HANDBOUND
AT THE
UNIVERSITY OF
TORONTO PRESS

3641

THE BEST BOOKS

1677

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY
STEPHEN AUSTIN AND SONS, LIMITED, HERTFORD

THE BEST BOOKS

A READER'S GUIDE AND LITERARY REFERENCE BOOK

BEING A CONTRIBUTION TOWARDS SYSTEMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY

By

WILLIAM SWAN SONNENSCHEIN

(WILLIAM SWAN STALLYBRASS)

THIRD EDITION

Entirely Rewritten

PART IV

H: NATURAL SCIENCE

H*: MEDICINE AND SURGERY

I: ARTS AND TRADES

234750
24.7.29

LONDON

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE AND SONS, LIMITED

1926

1679

Z
1035
S7
1910
pt.4

NOTE

This, the final edition of the late Mr. William Swan Sonnenschein's *The Best Books*, the first edition of which appeared in 1887, records some 150,000 works, with dates of the first and last editions, and price, size and publishers' names, English and American. It contains also Index, Synopsis of Classification, Table of Abbreviations, etc., and List of British Publishers, Learned Societies, etc.

CLASS H: NATURAL SCIENCE

I: Treatises in General Science

1: BIBLIOGRAPHY; COLLECTED ESSAYS; MEMOIRS; etc.

Bibliography

BOLTON, H. C. Cat. of Sci. & Techn. Period's. [1665–1882] $3.50 Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* [85] 98

BRIT. MUS. Nat. Hist. Catal. of Books, MSS., Dwgs., 5 v. ea. 20/ Brit. Mus. 03–15

BRIT. SCIENCE GUILD Cat. of Brit. Scient. & Techn. Bks. 12/6 8° 6 *John St., Lond. W.C.* [21] 25

*ROY. SOC. OF LOND. Cat. of Sci. Pap.: 1800–83, 12 v. [$51 Chic. U. P.] 211/6 4° Camb. Pr. 67–02

* ,, ,, The same: 1884–1900, 7 v. [Chic. U. P.] 642/ 4° Camb. Pr. 14–25

* ,, ,, The same: 1800–1900: Subj. Ind., i–iii (2) [Chic. U. P.] r 8° Camb. Pr. 08–14

i: *Pure Math*, 30/-; ii: *Mech'cs*, 26/-; iii (1): *Physics, H't, L't, S'd.* 31/6; (2) *Elect. & Magn.* 25/-, concl's the ser. undertaken by Roy. Soc. Contin. in *Intern. Cat. of Sci. Lit., inf.*

,, ,, Cat. of Period. Pubns. in the Library 15/ ($6) r 8° Ox. U. P. 12

,, ,, Internat. Catal. of Scient. Literature, 17 v. £18 8° Harrison 03–20

Commences with liter. Jan. 1901: ea. country classifies its own liter. and whole is arrgd. in Lond. under (a) *Authors*, (b) *Subjs.* and pb. in annual vols., each with Schedule and Ind. (in Eng., Fch., Germ., Ital.), wh. (with Lat.) are the only langs. used in the lists without trs. Incls. bks., pamphs., mag.-arts., jls. of Socs. 14 v. pb. to 1920, when pb. suspended.

(A) *Math.*	(E) *Astron.*	(J) *Geogr.*	(N) *Zoology.*	(R) *Bacteriol.*
(B) *Mech'cs.*	(F) *Meteorol.*	(K) *Palaeont.*	(O) *Human Anat.*	*List of Jls.* and *Suppl. List* 2 v.
(C) *Physics.*	(G) *Mineral.*	(L) *Gen. Biol.*	(P) *Phys. Anthrop.*	
(D) *Chem.*	(H) *Geol.*	(M) *Botany.*	(Q) *Physiol.*	

LIBRARY ASSOC. Sub. Index to Period's: **K**: Science and Technol. 21/ Libr. Assoc. 25

SCUDDER, S. H. Catal. of Scient. Serials of All Countries [1633–1876] $8 8° Harv. U. P. 79

SURGEON-GENERAL'S LIB., Wgtn. Index-Catal., 16 v.; Ser. II, i–xxi 4° Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 80–16

World List of Scientific Periodicals: 1900–21, vol. i. 70/ 4° O. U. P. 25

Germany: MÜLLER (J.) Die wiss. Vereine Deutschl's i. 19 Jahrh. 66m. 4° Asher, *Berl.* 83–8

Miscellaneous Essays; Memoirs; etc.

AVEBURY, L'D [= SIR JNO. LUBBOCK] Scientific Lectures 6/ ($1.75) c 8° Macmillan 79

BOYLE LECTURES, vol. 1 [5 misc. lects., 1892–6] 6/ (2.40) 8° Oxf. U. P. 96

COLUMBIA UNIV. LECTURES: 20 lects.—in 1 v. $5 m 8° Columb. U. P. 09

CORNISH, Prof. Vaughan Short Studies in Physical Science, ill. 6/ c 8° Low 96

DARWIN, Sir G. H. Scientific Papers, 4 v. [ea. ent. sep.; $4.50 Macm.] ea. 15/ Camb. Pr. 08–16

GALL (J.) + ROBERTSON (D.) Popular Readings in Science; 56 diagrs. [$1.50 Longm.] 5/ Const. 92

HELMHOLTZ, Prof. H. Pop. Lects. on Scien. Subjects [tr.], 2 Ser.; 68 ill. ea. 3/6 c 8° Longm. [73–81] 93

HERSCHEL, Sir J. F. W. Familiar Lectures on Scient. Subjects *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] 8° W. H. Allen [66] 80

HUXLEY, Prf. T. H. Essays—*ut* **K** § 83

MACH, Prf. Ernst Popular Scient. Lect.'s [tr.]; 59 ill. 60 c. 12° Open C't Pb. Co., *Chic.* [95] 98

Forms of Liquids, Causes of Harmony, Why man has 2 eyes, Symmetry, Conserv. of energy, etc.

MOLLOY, Rev. Gerald Gleanings in Science [$1.50 Benziger] 7/6 8° Macmillan 89

PROCTOR, R. A. Popular Science Essays [*v. als.* **H** § 21] ea. 3/6 ($1.25) c 8° Longman, *N.Y.*

Familiar Science Studies. | *Light Science for Leisure Hours*, 2 Ser. | *Pleasant Ways in Science.*
Leisure Readings [w. o'r wr's]. | *Nature Studies* [w. o'r w'rs]. | *Rough ways made Smooth.*

ST. ANDREWS UNIV. Memorial Vol. of Scientific Papers 8° Univ. of St. Andrews 11

SLOSSON, Prf. E. E. Chats on Science; ill. [6/ Bell] $2 c 8° Century Co., *N.Y.* 24

SMITHELLS, Arth. From a Modern University: Aims of Science 12/6 ($3.85) 8° Oxf. U. P. 21

STRONG, T. B. [ed.] Lectures on the Method of Science—*ut* **H** § 4

B 234750 / 24. 7. 29.

SULLIVAN, J. W. N. Aspects of Science 6/ c 8° Cobden-Sanderson 23
TYNDALL, Prf. Jno. Fragm's of Science for Unsci. People, 2 vol. [$4 Appleton] 16/ Longman [71] 79
,, ,, New Fragments [$2 Appleton] 10/6 c 8° Longman 92
VAN BUSKIRK (E. F.) + SMITH (Edith) Science of Everyday Life ; ill. [7/ Const.] $1.40 Hought., *Bost.* 19
WALLACE, Dr A. Russel Studies, Scientific and Social, 2 v.—*ut* **H** § 43

Popular Errors (Scientific); Paradoxes

ACKERMANN, A. S. E. Pop. Fallacies Explained and Corrected
[1350 examples ; $6 L'cott, *P.*] 12/6 Old Westm'r Pr. [07] 23
BROWNE, Sir Thos. [1605-82] Inquiry into Vulgar Errors—*ut* **K** § 89
DE MORGAN, Prf. A. Budget of Paradoxes, ed. D. E. Smith, 2 v. $10 Open C't Pb. Co., *Chic.* [72] 15
GORE, Dr J. Ellard —*in his* Astronomical Curiosities, *ut* **H** § 21
HAMPSON, Dr W. Paradoxes of Nature and Science ; ill. 6/ c 8° Cassell 06
Boomerang, Gyroscope, Bird-flight, Double Vis'n, Solids defying Gravity, Liquid Air, etc.
HERING, Dr D. W. Foibles & Fallacies of Sci. ; 43 ill. [10/6 Routl.] $2.50 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 23
Astrol., Almanacs, Transmut. of Metals ; Perp. Mot'n ; Divinat'n ; Prophecies ; etc.
MACKAY, Chas. Mem'rs of Extraord. Popular Delus'ns [$1.50 Dutton] 3/6 Routl. [41] 83
PHIN, Jno. The Seven Follies of Sci. ; ill. [5/ Const.] $1.25 c 8° Van Nostr., *N.Y.* [06] 12
Squar'g Circle ; Duplic'n of Cube ; Trisect'n of Angle ; Perp. Mot'n ; Transmut. of Metals ; etc.
SMITH, Hy. Bradford How the Mind Falls into Error $1.25 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 23
TIMBS, Jno. Things not Gen'lly Known : pop. errors, 2 Ser. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] Lockw. [58-9] 62-9
WHITE, Dr A. D. Warfare of Sci. [fallacies, superst'ns, etc.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] H. S. King [76] 77
Perpetual Motion : JOLY (J.) *in his* Reminiscences & Anticipations 15/ 8° Unwin 20
WATERDALE Waterdale Researches [hydrodynamic] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Chapman 92
Squaring the Circle —*v. also* **H** § 5, *s.v.* Math'l Recreations

Compos'n of Sci. P'p'rs : ALLBUTT (Sir T. C.) Notes on Comp. of Sci. P'p'rs 5/ Macm. [04] 22

Research (Scientific and Industrial) —*v.* **I** § 2*

2 : INTRODUCTION ; DICTIONARIES ; GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Introduction : AWDRY (Mrs. W.) Early Chap's in Sci. ; 200 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Murray 99
BARBER, F. D. *etci* First Course in Gen. Science ; ill. $1.25 c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 16
,, *etci* Science for Beginners ; ill. $1.60 c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 21
CALDWELL (O. W.) + EIKENBERRY (W. L.) Elements of General Science $1.60 c 8° Ginn, *Bost.* [14] 24
CLARK, B. M. Introduction to Science $1.20 c 8° Am. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* 15
COOLEY, W. F. Principles of Science $1.25 c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 12
ELHUFF, L. General Science $1.20 c 8° Heath, *Bost.* 16
FABRE, J. H. C. Story-book of Science [tr.] ; ill. [7/6 Hodder] $2 Century Co., *N.Y.* 17
HILL, Alex Introduction to Science [Temple Pr. ; 35 c Dutton] 1/ Dent 00
HODGSON, D. R. Elementary General Science ; ill. $1.50 Hinds, *N.Y.* 18
,, Junior General Science ; ill. $1.25 Hinds, *N.Y.* 20
LAKE, C. H. General Science ; ill. $1.75 c 8° Silver, *N.Y.* 17
MIVART Dr St George Introd. to the Elements of Science—*ut* **H** § 4
SIMMONS (A. T.) + GALE (A. J. V.) First Bk. of Gen. Sci. ; ill. [anim's ; pl'ts] 2/6 ($1) c 8° Macm. 21
SMITH (W. P.) + JEWETT (E. G.) Introduction to Study of Science $1.40 (9/) Macmillan 18
THOMSON, Prf. J. Arth. Intro. to Science [Home U. Lib. ; 50 c Holt] 1/ Williams 11

Dictionaries —*v. also* **I** § 1

BRANDE, W. T. Dict. of Sci., Liter., Art, ed. Sir G. W. Cox, 3 v. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 63/] Longm. [42] 75
*GLAZEBROOK, Dr R. T. [ed.] Dict. of Applied Physics, 5 v.—*ut* **H** § 10
MAUNDER, Sam. Treasury of Knowledge 6/ [$1.75] c 8° Longman [3-] 82
Terms : GOULD (G. M.) Dict. of Medicine, Biol., etc.—*ut* **H** § 10
HENDERSON, I. F. + W. D. Dict. of Scientific Terms [$4.50 Van Nostr.] 18/ 8° Oliver, *Ed.* 20

STORMONTH, J. Man'l of Sci. Terms [bot., chem., nat. hist., med.] 7/6 Maclachlan, *Ed.* [79] 89

Scientific Societies ; Year-Bk. of Sci. and Learned Soc's of G.B. & I. : 1922 15/ Griffin 8° *sqq., ann.*

General Description (Popular) : Systematic

BROWN, Dr R. [ed.] Science for All, 5 v. ; fully ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 54/] 4° Cassell 81–3

SCIENCE-HISTORY OF THE UNIVERSE, 10 v. ; ill. [$8 Current Lit. Pb. Co.] 30/ Waverley Bk. Co. *n.d.*

*THOMSON, J. A. [ed.] Outline of Science, 4 v. ; 840 ill. (40 col.)
[ea. $4.50 Putn.] 63/ r 8° Waverley Bk. Co. 22

WILLIAMS, Hy. S. The Story of Modern Science, 10 v. ; ill. $5 16° Funk., *N.Y.* 23

Scientific Societies ; Museums

BRIT. MUS. Hist. of Coll'n in Nat. Hist. Depts., 2 v. Brit. Mus. 04–6

FLOWER, Sir W. H. Essays on Museums and other Subjects—*ut* **G** § 1 (p. 1577)

Brit. Assoc. : HOWARTH (O. J.) The Brit. Assoc. ; ill. [1831–91] 7/6 *Burl. Ho., Lond.* 22

Royal Society : Celebration of 250th Anniversary of Royal Soc., Jy., 1912 5/ 8° Oxf. U. P. 13

HUGGINS, Sir Wm. Roy. Soc. : Science in State and schools 4/6 Methuen 06
[$1.40 Stechert] Selections fr. 4 addresses of the President, deliv. 1902–5. 25 illns.

Record of the Royal Society : 1663–1912 ; 20 pl. [foundn., hist., Fellows] 15/ ($6) Clar. Pr. [98] 12

Signatures in 1st J'l-Bk. & Charter-Bk. of R.S. ; 88 pl. [1660–1911] 63/ ($25.20] Clar. Pr. 12

THOMPSON, Dr Thos. Hist. of Roy. Soc. fr. Instit. to end 18 Cent. *o.p.* 4° *Lond.* 12

WELD, C. R. Hist. of Roy. Soc., 2 v. ; pl. [w. memr's of Pres'ts] *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] Parker 48

WHITE, Wm. —*in his* Journals, *ut* **H** § 3 [by the Assist. Sec. Roy. Soc.]

Banks, Sir Jos. [1743–1820 ; P.R.S.]—*v.* **H** § 48

Royal Society, Dublin : BERRY (H. F.) Hist. of Roy. Dubl. Soc. ; ill. 15/ Longm. 15

Smithsonian Inst., Wgn. : GOODE (G. B. ; ed.) Smiths. Inst. : 1846–96 Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 98

Teaching of General Science —*v.* **D** § 167 (pp. 783–4). Additions :—

EIKENBERRY, W. L. The Teaching of General Science [12/ Camb. Pr.] $2 Chic. U. P. 22

SUMNER, G. C. Supervised Study in Math'cs & Science ; ill. $1.40 c 8° Macmillan 22

TRAFTON, G. H. Teaching of Science in Elementary School $1.30 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 18

WOODHULL, J. F. The Teaching of Science $1.25 c 8° Macmillan 18

3 : HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY OF SCIENCE GENERALLY

History —*v. also* **H** § 10 ; *for* Hist. of Inventions *v.* **I** § 1

BALL, W. W. Rouse —*in his* Short Account of Hist. of Math'cs, *ut* **H** § 5

GIBSON, Chas. R. Romance of Scient. Discovery ; ill. [$1.50 Lipp'cott, *Ph.*] 5/ Seeley 13

,, Wonders of Scientific Discovery ; ill. 3/ c 8° Seeley [13] 19

HOLLANDER, Dr. Bern. In Search of the Soul, 2 v.—*ut* **H** § 47*

LIBBY, Walt. Introd. to Hist. of Science ; ill. [$1.50 Houghton, *B.*] 5/ Harrap 18

MARMERY, J. V. Progress of Science : orig., course, results 7/6 Chapman 95
Egyptns. & Chaldæans (B.C. 3000) to modern times. All dept's of science.

ROUTLEDGE, Rob. Popular History of Science ; fully ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Routledge 81

SEDGWICK (W. T.) + TYLER (H. W.) Short Hist. of Science $2.50 (12/6) Macmillan 17

SHIELDS, Prf. C. W. —*his* Philosophia Ultima, vol. ii [*ut* **H** § 4] is hist. of sciences fr. philos. side

SINGER, Dr C. [ed.] Studies in Hist. and Meth. of Sci., 2 v. ; ill.
[Macm.] i *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] ; ii, 48/ ($24) Camb. P. 17–21

SNYDER, Carl The First Phase : the cosmic mechanism *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/] Longman 07
Mainly hist. review from age of prim. man thro' Gk. & mediev. philos'rs to mod. theories.

THOMSON, Prf. J. Arth. Science Old and New 9/ 8° Melrose 24

THORNDIKE, Prf. Lynn Hist. of Magic & Experim. Sci. dur. 1st 13 Cents., 2 v. $10 (42/) Macm. 23

VAN WAGENEN, T. F. Beacon Lights of Sci. ; 6 pl. [Thales to Einstein] $3 Crowell, *N.Y.* 24

WHETHAM, W. C. + Cath. D. Science of the Human Mind 5/ ($1.60) c 8° Longman 12
A critical & historical account of the development of natural knowledge.

WHETHAM, W. C. + Marg. D. [eds.] Cambr. Read'gs in Liter. of Sci. ; ill. [Macm., *N.Y.*] 7/6 Camb. Pr. 24
Connected story in form of an anthol. on cosmogony, atomic theories, evol'n.
WHEWELL, Dr Wm. History of the Inductive Sciences, 3 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 24/] 8° Parker [37] 57
,, .. Hist. of Sci. Ideas, 2 v. = vols. i–ii of 3rd ed. of Phil. of Induct. Sci., *ut* **H** § 4
WOODRUFF, L. L. [ed.] Development of the Sciences [16/ O. U. P.] $3.50 8° Yale U. P. 23
Tables : NICHOL (J.) Tables of Eur. [& Am.] Hist., Lit., Sci., Art [200–1888]—*ut* **F** § 1 (p. 1073)
Ancient : Chaldæa : JOHNSON (V. E.) Our Debt to Past : Chald. Sci. 2/6 Unwin 90
China : FORKE (Prf. A.) The World-Conception of the Chinese 16/ Probsthain 25
Egypt : JOHNSON (V. E.) Eg. Sci. fr. Anc. Monuments & Bks. *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Griffith 91
Hindus : SARKAR (B. K.) Hindu Achievem'ts in Exact Science 5/ ($1) Longm. 19
SEAL, Brajendranath Positive Sciences of the Ancient Hindus 12/6 ($4) Longman 15
Medieval to Eighteenth Cent.—for Alchemy *v.* **H** § 17
ALLBUTT, Dr T. C. Science and Mediæval Thought [75 c. Macm.] 2/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 01
BOLTON, H. C. Follies of Sci. at Ct. of Rudolph ii [1576–1612] $2 Midl. P. Co., *Columbus, O.* 04
BURTT, Dr E. A. —*in his* Metaphys. Foundations of Mod. Science—*ut* **H** § 4
Traces evol'n of science thro' COPERNICUS, KEPLER, GALILEO, DESCARTES, GILBERT, BOYLE, to NEWTON.
Camb. Modern Hist., vol. v : Age of Louis XIV—*ut* **F** § 15 (p. 1131)
GUNTHER, R. T. Early Science in Oxford, pt. i—*v.* **H** § 17 ; ii, *v.* **H** § 5 ; iii–iv, *v.* **H** § 10
HALLIWELL[-PHILLIPPS], J. O. [ed.] L'rs ill. of Progr. of Sci. [1562–1682] Hist. Soc. of Sci. 41
HASKINS, C. H. Studies in Hist. of Mediæval Science [28/ O. U. P.] Harv. U. P. 24
LACROIX, P. Science & Liter. in Mid. Ages & Ren'ce [tr.] ; ill. *op.* [*pb.* 15/] r 8° Virtue [78] 86
STEELE, Rob. [ed.] Mediæval Lore [tr. fr. Barthol. Anglicus's *Encyclo.*]—*ut* **B** § 3 (p. 359)
Nineteenth & Twentieth Centuries
AVEBURY, L'd [= Sir J. LUBBOCK] 50 Years of Science [1830–80 ; Brit. Ass. Addr.] 2/6 8° Macm. [81] 90
BRIT. ASSOC. F. ADVCMT. OF SCIENCE : Advanc't of Science : 1922 [addresses] 6/ Murray 22
CALDWELL (O. W.) + SLOSSON (E. E.) [eds.] Sci. Remak'g the World ; ill. $2.50 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 23
CRESSY, E. Discovs. & Inventions of Twentieth Century—*ut* **I** § 1
DAVIS, J. R. A. [ed.] Science in Modern Life, 6 v. ; ill. ea. 6/ 8 Gresham Pb. Co. 08–10
DENDY, W. C. [ed.] Problems of Modern Science [$3.50 Holt] 10/6 Harrap 22
Math. ; Astrom. ; Physics ; Org. Chem. ; Biol. ; Bot'y ; Physiol. ; Anat. By var. wrs.
DUNCAN, C. S. New Sci. & Eng. Liter. in Classical Period $1.25 8° Ohio Univ. 13
FISKE, Jno. A Cent. of Science, & [13] o'r Essays [8/6 Macm.] $2 Houghton, *Bost.* 99
GIBSON, Chas. R. Scientific Ideas of To-day 6/ c 8° Seeley [08] 17
HOULLEVIQUE, Prf. L. The Evolution of the Sciences [tr.] [1899–1909] 6/6 8° Unwin 09
HUXLEY, Prf. T. H. Progress of Science 1837–87—*in his* Coll. Essays, vol. i, *ut* **K** § 83
LAING, S. Modern Science and Modern Thought—*ut* **A** § 6 (p. 13)
LANKESTER, Prf. E. Ray The Kingdom of Man [$1.40 Holt] 3/6 c 8° Constable 07
MERZ, J. T. —*in his* Hist. of Europ. Thought in 19 Cent., 2 v., *ut* **C** § 4 (p. 402)
MILLS, Jno. Realities of Modern Science 10/6 ($2.50) 8° Macmillan 19
SHAFER, Rob. Progress & Science : essays in crit. [12/ O. U. P.] $2.50 Yale U. P. 22
SLOSSON, Dr E. E. Keeping up with Science ; ill. [pop. ; 10/6 Cape] $2.50 Harcourt, *N.Y.* 23
SNYDER, Carl New Conceptions in Science ; ill. $2 (7/6) 8° Harper 03
THOMSON, Prf. J. Arth. Progress of Science in the Century 5/ Chambers [06] 06
WALLACE, Dr A. Russel The Wonderful Century ; ill. [$2.50 Dodd] 7/6 Sonnenschein [98] 03
WHETHAM, W. C. D. The Recent Developm't of Physical Sci. ; ill. 9/ Murray [04] 24
WILLIAMS, Dr H. S. Story of Nineteenth Century Science ; ill. $2.50 (9/) Harper [00] 02
,, Miracles of Science ; ill. [cont. of above] $2 (7/6) Harper 13
,, + E. H. History of Science ; 11 v. ; ill. $22 Harper, *N. Y.* 04–10
WINDLE, Sir B. C. A. A Century of Sci. Thought ; & o'r Ess. [$1.50 Benziger] 5/ Burns & O. 15
WOODRUFF, L. L. [ed.] Dvlpm't of Sci's ; 122 ill. [by 6 Am. Prof's. ; 16/ O. U. P.] $3.50 Yale U. P. 23
YERKES, R. M. [ed.] The New World of Science—*ut* **F** § 31 (p. 1307)
Edinburgh : KNOTT (C. G.) Edinb's Place in Scient. Progress 6/6 Chambers 22
America : A Cent. of Science in America [by 14 wrs. ; 17/ O. U. P.] $4 8° Yale U. P. 18

France : WIGMORE (J. H. ; ed.) Science & Learning in France $1.50 8° McClurg, *Chicago* 17

Biography : *Collective*

CATELL, J. M. [ed.] American Men of Science $5 8° Science Pr. [ ] 10
Century Science Series, ed. Sir H. E. ROSCOE, 10 v. [biog's ; ea. ent. sep.] ea. 2/6 Cassell 95 *sqq.*
DARROW, F. L. Masters of Science & Invention ; ill. $2.25 c 8° Harcourt, *N.Y.* 23
FLOWER, Sir W. H. —*in his* Essays on Museums & o'r Subj's, *ut* **G** § 1 (p. 1577)
GALTON, Fcs. English Men of Science : nature & nurture—*ut* **C** § 71 (p. 453)
,, + SCHUSTER (E.) Noteworthy Families : index to kinship [$2 Dutton] 6/ Murray 06
GIBSON, Chas. R. Heroes of the Scientific World 5/ c 8° Seeley 13
HAMMOND, Mrs. D. B. Stories of Scient. Discov'y ; ill. [$2.40 Macm.] 6/ Camb. Pr. 23
JORDAN, D. S. [ed.] Leading American Men of Science [7/6 Bell] $1.75 Holt, *N.Y.* 10
LODGE, Sir Oliver Pioneers of Science—*ut* **H** § 21
RAMSAY, Sir Wm. —*in his* Essays, Biographical & Chemical, *ut* **H** § 17
RIGAUD, S. P. [ed.] Corr'ce of Sci. Men in 17 Cent., 2 v. & Ind. *o.p.* [*pb.* 26/6] Clar. Pr. 41–62
SCHUSTER (A.) + SHIPLEY (A. E.) Britain's Heritage of Sci. ; ill. [$5 Dutton] 14/ Constable [17] 21
SPITZKA, E. A. Study of Brains of 6 Emin. Scientists & Scholars $5 Am. Philos. Soc. 07
WHITE, Wm. [Ass't Sec. Roy. Soc.] Journals [trivial] 6/ c 8° Chapman 98
Women : 'MOZANS (H. J.)' Woman in Science [achievem'ts] $2.50 (10/6) Appleton 14

Astronomers—v. **H** § 21 ; *Biologists,* **H** § 42 ; *Botanists,* **H** § 48 ; *Chemists,* **H** § 17 ; *Entomologists,* **H** § 84 ; *Geologists,* **H** § 31 ; *Inventors,* **I** § 2 ; *Mathematicians,* **H** § 5 ; *Physicists,* **H** § 10 ; *Zoologists,* **H** § 70.

4: PHILOSOPHY, METHOD, CONNECTION, CLASSIFICATION OF SCIENCES

ALIOTTA, Prf. A. The Idealistic Reaction Against Science [tr.] 12/ ($3) 8° Macmillan 14
ARNOLD, R. B. Scientific Fact & Metaphysical Reality 10/ ($3.25) Macmillan 04
BOUTROUX, Em. Contingency of Laws of Nature [tr.] $1.50 Open C't Pb. Co., *Chic.* 16
,, Natural Law in Science & Philos. [tr.] [7/6 Nutt] $1.75 Macm. *N.Y.* 14
BROAD, Prf. C. D. —*in his* Scientific Thought, *ut* **H** § 47******, *s.v.* Metaphysics (p. 1878)
BURTT, Dr E. A. Metaphys. Found'ns of Mod. Science [Harcourt] 14/ 8° Kegan Paul 25
CAMPBELL, Dr N. R. What is Science ? 5/ c 8° Methuen 21
COLUMBIA ASSOC'TES IN PHILOS. Intro. to Reflective Thinking [10/6 Const.] $2 Houghton, *Bost.* 23
COMTE, Aug. [1793–1857] Philosophy of the Sciences [tr.]—*ut* **C** § 22 (p. 415)
ELLIOT, H. S. Modern Science & Materialism 7/6 ($3) c 8° Longman 20
ENRIQUES, Prf. F. Probl's of Sci. [tr.] [surv. of methodology] $2.50 Open C't Pb. Co., *Chic.* 14
GUYE, Prf. C. E. Physico-chemical Evolution [tr.] ; 4 ill. 6/ c 8° Methuen 25
GUYOT, Arnold Earth and Man [tr.]—*ut* **H** § 25
HENDERSON, Lawr. J. The Order of Nature : an essay $1.50 8° Harvard U. P. 17
HOBSON, Dr E. W. Domain of Nat'l Science [$6.50 Macm.] 21/ Camb. Pr. 23
HOFFMAN, Prf. F. S. Sphere of Science : nat. & meth. of sci. investig'n $1.50 Putnam 98
v. HUMBOLDT, Alex. [1769–1859] Cosmos [tr.]—5 v., *ut* **C** § 68 (p. 438) : still of value
JEVONS, Prf. W. S. The Principles of Science—*ut* **C** § 68 (p. 436) [on logic & scient. meth.]
KANT, Imm. [1724–1804] Prolegomena & Metaphys. Found'ns of Nat'l Sci. [tr.]—*ut* **C** § 40 (p. 422)
KIDD, Thos. A Philosopher with Nature 6/ c 8° Methuen 21
MILL, J. S. [1806–73] —bk. iii of Syst. of Logic [**C** § 68] : treats exhaus'ly of processes & laws of ind'n
MIVART, Dr St Geo. Introd. to Elem'ts of Sci. [on conn. of sci.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Osgood 93
,, Groundwork of Science [$1.75 Putnam] 6/ c 8° Murray 98
A diffuse book on the objects of science, its relation to language, etc.
MÜNSTERBERG, Prf. H. Science & Idealism 85c. c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 06
NORTHRUP, E. F. Laws of Physical Science : a reference book $2 (8/6) Lippincott 17
NUNN, T. P. Aim & Achievem'ts of Scient. Meth. [epistemological] 3/6 Macmillan 07
OSTWALD, Prf. Willh. Natural Philosophy [tr.] 4/ c 8° Williams 11
Ranges over whole field of Nat. science, proceedg. fr. logic & algebra—to biology.
PEARSON, Prf. Karl The Grammar of Science ; 33 ill. 6/ c 8° Black [92] 11
Interesting and suggestive (but not wholly sound) : its primary obj. is to criticize fundam. concepts of mod. science.

PERRY, Prf. J. England's Neglect of Science [& 6 o'r ess.] 2/6 Unwin 00
POINCARÉ, Henri Foundations of Science, tr. G. B. Halsted $5 Science Pr. *N.Y.* [13] 21
Science and Hypothesis; The Value of Science; Science and Method.
,, Science & Hypothesis, tr. W. J. G. [$1.50 Scrib.] 3/6 W. Scott 05
,, Science & Method [tr.] [$1.50 Scribner] 6/ 8° Nelson *n.d.* [14]
Cont's a valuable ess. on *Math'l Discovery*; o'rs on science, radium, astron'y, etc.
,, The Value of Science [tr.] $1.25 c 8° Teachers Coll. *N.Y.* 08
RITCHIE, A. D. Scientific Method [$3.50 Harcourt] 10/6 8° Kegan Paul 23
RUSSELL, Bertr. Mysticism & Logic 7/6 ($2.50) 8° Longman 18
,, Our Knowl. of Extern. World as Field f. Sci. Meth. 8/6 Allen & U. 21
SANTAYANA, Prf. G. Reason in Sci. = vol. v. of Life of Reason, *ut* **C** 69 (p. 442)
SHANN, Geo. The Criterion of Scientific Truth 1/6 c 8° Cassell 02
SHIELDS, Prf. C. W. Philosophia Ultima: science of the sciences, 3 v.—*ut* **A** § 6 (p. 13)
SMITHELLS, Arth. From a Modern University: aims of science 12/6 ($3.85) 8° O. U. P. 21
SODDY, Prf. F. Science and Life: Aberdeen addresses [$4 Dutton] 10/6 8° Murray 20
SOMERVILLE, M'y Connec'n of the Phys. Sciences, ed. Arab. B. Buckley 9/ p. 8° Murray [34] 77
SPENCER, Herb. First Principles—*ut* **C** § 62 (p. 431)
MORGAN (Prf. C. Lloyd) Spencer's Philosophy of Science 2/ (70 c.) O. U. P. 13
SPILLER, G. A New System of Scientific Procedure 10/6 8° Watts 21
STRONG, T. B. [ed.] Lectures on the Method of Science [by 9 wrs.] 7/6 ($2.50) Clar. Pr. 06
WELLS, H. G. The Discovery of the Future [a lecture] 2/ c 8° Unwin 09
WESTAWAY, F. W. Scientific Method: its philos. and pract.; 24 ill. 10/6 Blackie [12] 24
WHEWELL, Dr. Wm. Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] 8° Parker [40] 47
The same: Third Edn., 4 v. [greatly enlarged] *o.p.* 8° Parker 58–60
i–ii: *Hist. of Scient. Ideas*; iii: *Novum Organon Renovatum*; iv: *On the Philos. of Discovery*. Much more metaphysical than his *Hist. of Inductive Sciences* [*ut* **H** § 3].
WOLF, A. The Essentials of Scientific Method 5/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin 25
WOODS, Hugh On the Nature of Things [$2.50 Wood] 10/6 8° Wright, *Brist.* 18
Whole of phys. sci. can be built up w. no o'r assumpt'ns th. space, matter, motion, time.

Foundations of Geometry —*v.* **H** § 8

Classification of Sciences —*for* Philos. stdpt. *v.* **C** § 68 [*q.v.*], fr. Bibliogr. stdpt. **K** § 16

AGASSIZ, Prf. Louis An Essay on Classification *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Longman 59
FLINT, Prf. R. Philosophy as Scientia Scientiarum and History of Classifications of Sciences *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/] 8° Blackwood 04
MIVART, Dr St George —*in his* Introd. to Elements of Science, *ut sup.*
SOUTH KENS. MUS. Classif. f. Wks. on Pure & Appl. Science 10/ H. M. Stat. Off. [ ] 24

Discovery: GREGORY (Sir R. A.) Discovery: spirit & service of sci. 7/6 ($2) Macm. 16

Limitations: MORE (L. T.) Limitations of Science [ethical] $1.50 Holt, *N.Y.* 15

Science and Religion (Theology) —*v.* **A** § 6 (pp. 11–17). Additions:—
WESTAWAY, F. W. Science and Theology: common aims and meth's 15/ 8° Blackie 21
WINDLE, Sir B. C. Science & Morals, & other Essays 7/6 c 8° Burns & O. 19

Science in relation to Society
CURTIS, W. C. Science & Hum. Affrs. fr. viewpt. of Biol.; ill. [$3.50 Harc't] 15/ Bell 22
MARVIN, F. S. [ed.] Science & Civilization [essays by var. wrs.] 12/6 ($4.20) 8° O. U. P. 23
SEWARD, A. C. [ed.] Science and the Nation [$1.50 Macm.] 5/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 17
Essays by Camb. Graduates on chem., physics, metals, bot'y, forestry, geol., flies, etc.
WIGGAN, A. E. The New Decalogue of Science 7/6 c 8° Dent 25
The social use & moral control of sciences—biol., psychol., anthropology.
WILLIAMS, Hy. Smith Science and the Social Organism $2.50 8° Goodhue, *N.Y.*

Forecasts
HALDANE, J. B. S. Daedalus: science & the future [$1 Dutton] 2/6 16° Kegan Paul [24] 25
RUSSELL, Bertr. Icarus: future of science [$1 Dutton] 2/6 16° Kegan Paul [24] 25
SCHILLER, Dr F. C. S. Tantalus: future of man [$1 Dutton] 2/6 16° Kegan Paul 24

Mathematical and Geometrical Metaphysics and Psychology —*for* Philos. of Arith. *v.* **H** § 6

BERKELEY, H. Mysticism in Modern Mathematics 8/ ($3.20) 8° Clar. Pr. 10

BLEDSOE, Alb. Philos. of Math'cs [geom. & infinitesimal meth.] $2 L'cott, *Phila.* 75

BOOLE, M'y E. Math'l Psychol. of Gratry & Boole [$1.25 Putn.] 3/ c 8° Sonnenschein 97

BROAD, Prf. C. D. Perception, Physics, & Reality [$3 Macm.] 10/ 8° Camb. Pr. 14

CLIFFORD, Prf. W. K. Com. Sense of Exact Sciences; 100 ill. [$1.50 Applet.] 5/ Kegan Paul [85] 04
A clear and simple discuss'n (for non-math. readers) of ideas of number, space, quantity, position motion.

COMTE, Aug. The Philosophy of Mathematics [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* $1.50] c 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 71

DE MORGAN, Prf. Aug. A Budget of Paradoxes, ed. D. E. Smith, 2 *v.*—*ut* **H** § 1

EDGEWORTH, F. Y. Mathematical Psychics *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Kegan Paul 81

HATTON, J. L. S. Theory of the Imaginary in Geometry—*ut* **H** § 8

LEWIS —*in his* Symbolic Logic, *ut* **H** § 47 ****** [gd. bibliography]

MACH, Prf. E. Space & Geometry—*ut* **H** § 15 **

RUSSELL, Bertr. Princ's of Math'cs, vol. i [*v.* Whitehead + Russell, *inf.*] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] Camb. Pr. 03
Partly superseded, & often contradicted, by WHITEHEAD + RUSSELL, *inf.*

,, ,, Introduction to Mathematical Philosophy [$3 Macm.] 10/6 8° Allen & Un. 19

SHAW, Jas. B. Lectures on the Philosophy of Mathematics $1.50 c 8° Open C't Pb. Co., *Chic.* 18

WHITEHEAD, Dr A. N. Enquiry conc. Principles of Nat'l Knowl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] Camb. Pr. 19

,, ,, Mathematical Concepts of the Material World 2/6 4° Dulau 06

,, ,, Axioms of Descriptive & of Projective Geom.—*ut* **H** § 8

,, + RUSSELL (Bertr.) Principia Mathematica, vols. i–iii *o.p.* [*pb.* 76/] r 8° Camb. Pr. 10–3
New ed. of vol. i 42/ '25. An import. wk, by orig. thinkers—both philos'rs and mathc'ns.—seek'g to estab. the immense structure of math'cs on a set of axioms wh. wd. remain true even if there be no external world. Vol. i [partly superseding RUSSELL's *Princ's of Math. sup.*] deals w. *Math'l Logic & Prolegg. to Cardinal Arith'c*; ii, w. *Princ's of Arith.*; iii, w. *Theory of Series, Theory of Measurem't*; iv is to deal w. *Princ. of Geom.* For WHITEHEAD's *Universal Algebra v.* **H** § 8 **

WITTGENSTEIN, L. Tractatus Logico-Philosophicus [tr.]—*ut* **H** § 47 ***** (p. 1878)

Infinity

FULLERTON, G.S. Concept'n of Infinite & Sol'n of Math. Antinomies $1 L'cott, *Ph.* 87

HARDY, G. H. Orders of Inf'y: Infinitärcalcül of Du Bois-Reym. [60 c. Macm.] 2/6 Camb. Pr. 10

HODGSON, Shadworth H. —*in his* Time and Space, *ut* **C** § 69 (p. 439)

JOURDAIN [Miss] E. F. On Theory of Infinite in Modern Thought 2/ (75 c.) c 8° Longman 11

KUHNS, Prf. O. The Sense of the Infinite [historical; 6/ Bell] $1.50 Holt, *N.Y.* 08

PROCTOR, R. A. —*in his* Mysteries of Time & Space, *ut* **H** § 15 **

Number, Space, Time, Relativity —*v.* **H** § 15 **

Parallel Lines

DIXON, Edw. T. —*in his* Foundations [*ut* **H** § 8]

DODGSON, C. L. Curiosa Mathematica, Pt. i; A New Theory of Parallels 2/ (75c.) Macm. [88] 90

FRANKLAND, Rev. W. B. Theories of Parallelism [90 c. Macm.] 3/ Camb. Pr. 10
Criticizes about 40 geometricians dur. past 22 cents.—fr. EUCLID to DODGSON.

LOBACHEVSKI, N. I. Geomet'l Researches on Theory of Parallels [tr.] $1 c 8° Open C't Pb. *Chic.* 14

Symmetry

JAEGER, F. M. Symmetry & its Applica'n to Nat. Sci.; ill. 20/ s 8° Camb. Pr. 19

II: Mathematics

5: TREATISES; HISTORY; COLLECTED PAPERS; 'RECREATIONS'

Bibliography —*v.* **H** § 1 (Intern. Cat. of Sci. Liter.)

CARR, G. S. Synopsis of Elem. Results in Pure Math'cs
[incl. index to papers in Brit. & for. j'ls; 900 pp.] 4/ 8° Hodgson 86

ERLECKE, A. Bibliotheca Mathematica [German bks. only; to 1870] 15m. 8° *Halle* 73

MILLER, Prf. G. A. Historical Introd. to Mathem'l Literature $1.60 (7/) c 8° Macmillan 16

ROYAL SOC. OF LOND. —*v.* **H** § 1

ZEITLINGER (H.) + SOTHERAN (H. C.) Bibl. Chemico-Mathematica—*ut* **H** § 17

Dictionary : DAVIES (C.) + PECK (W. G.) Math. Dict. & Cyclop. $5 Barnes, *N.Y.* 03

Introd. : WHITEHEAD (Dr A. N.) Introd. to Math'cs [Home Univ. Lib. ; 50 c. Holt] 1/ Williams 11

History : *Generally*

BALL, W. W. Rouse — Primer of the History of Mathematics — 2/ (65c.) gl. 8° Macmillan 96
,, ,, — Short Account of Hist. of Mathematics — 12/6 ($3.25) Macmillan [88] 15
CAJORI, Prf. Florian — A History of Mathematics — $4 (21/) c 8° Macmillan [94] 19
,, ,, — History of Elementary Mathematics — $1.75 (12/) 8° Macmillan [96] 17
,, ,, — Hist. of Concept'ns of Limits & Fluxions — $2 Open C't Pb. Co., *Chic.* 19
FINK, Dr KARL — Brief History of Mathematics [tr.] — $1.50 c 8° Open C't Pb. Co., *Chic.* [00] 01
SMITH, Dav. Eug. — History of Mathematics, vol. i — $4 8° Ginn, *Boston* 23
SULLIVAN, J. W. N. — History of Mathematics in Europe — 2/6 c 8° O. U. P. 25

Ancient : Arabia

HILL (G. F.) — Devel. of Arab. Numerals in Eur. ; 64 tables — 7/6 ($2.50) Clar. Pr. 15
MUHAMMAD IBN MŪSA : ROB. of Chester's Latin Tract of Algebra of Khowarizmi ; Intro., notes, & tr. L. C. Karpinski — $2 4° Mich. U. P. 15

China ; Japan : MIKAMI (Yoshio) Devel. of Math'cs in China & Japan — 19/ Williams 13
[$5.50 Stechert]. Confined to pure math'cs ; brings hist. down to introd. of Western civilization.

SMITH (Dav. E.) + MIKAMI (Y.) History of Japanese Mathematics ; ill. $3 8° Open C't Pb. Co., *Chic.* 14

Egypt : Rhind Math'l Papyrus : facs. ; Intro. Budge ; 21 pl. — 18/ fo. Brit. Mus. 98

Greece : —*v. also* **K** § 196

GOW, Dr Jas. — Short Hist. of Gk. Math'cs ; ill. [$4 Stechert '23] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Camb. Pr. 84
HEATH, Sir T. L. — History of Greek Mathematics, 2 v. — 50/ ($17) 8° Clar. Pr. 21
,, ,, — Diophantus of Alexandria—*ut* **H** § 7
HEIBERG, J. L. — Math'cs & Phys. Sci. in Class. Antiq. [tr.] — 2/6 ($1) O. U. P. 22
SMITH, Dav. E. — Mathematics [Debt to Gr. & Rome ; $1.50 Marsh. Jones] 5/ Harrap 15

Archimedes [B.C. 287–12] : HEATH (Sir T. L.) Archimedes [80 c. Macm.] 2/ S.P.C.K. 20

India : BRENNAND (W.) —*in his* Hindu Astronomy, *ut* **K** § 124 (xiv)

KAYE, G. R. — Indian Mathematics — 3/ 8° Thacker, *Calcutta* 15
SMITH (D. E.) + KARPINSKI The Hindu-Arabic Numerals ; facss. 17

Modern

BALL, W. W. Rouse — Hist. of Study of Mathem'cs at Cambridge — *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Camb. Pr. 89
GUNTHER, R. W. T. — Early Science in Oxfd., Pt. ii ; ill. — 10/6 ($3.50) 8° O. U. P. 22
v. LEIBNIZ, G. W. [1646–1716] Early Math'l MSS. [tr.] — $1.50 Open C't Pb. Co., *Chic.* 20
RICHARDSON (R. P.) + LANDIS Fundam'l Concept'ns of Mod. Math'cs $1.25 Open C't Pb. Co., *Chic.* 16
SMITH, D. E. — History of Modern Mathematics — [4/6 Chapm.] $1 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [96] 06
Repr. of 11th (last) ch. of MERRIMAN + WOODWARD [eds.], *Higher Mathematics* [*ut inf.*] : a concise sketch.
,, ,, — Prog. of Arith'c in Last Quarter of a Cent. — 72 c. 8° Ginn, *Bost.* 23

Arithmetic —*v.* **H** § 6 ; *Algebra, Theory of Numbers,* **H** § 7 ; *Geometry* **H** § 8

General Treatises on Pure Mathematics

BOON, F. C. — Companion to Elementary School Mathematics — 14/ Longman 24
BOWLEY, A. L. — Course of Pure Math. : Indices to Solid Anal. Geom. — 7/6 ($2.50) Clar. Pr. 13
,, ,, — Mathem. Gr'dwk of Econ'cs [complem. to ab.] 7/ Clar. Pr. 24
CAPITO, C. A. A. — Textbook of Mathem'cs & Mech'cs, 2 Pts ; ill. — ea. 7/6 Griffin [13] 20
HARDY, Prf. G. H. — A Course of Pure Mathematics — 15/ 8° Camb. Pr. [08] 21
HUDSON, (R.) + LIPKA (J.) Manual of Mathematics [5/ Chapm.] $1 Wiley, *N.Y.* 17
LAGRANGE, J. L. — Lectures on Elementary Mathematics [tr.] — $1 8° Open C't Pb. Co., *Chic.* [98] 01
LODGE, Sir Oliver J. — Easy Mathematics : chiefly arithmetic — 4/6 ($1.10) c 8° Macmillan [05] 06
MAIR, Dav. B. — School Course of Mathematics — 3/6 (90 c.) c 8° Clar. Pr. 06
MERRIMAN (M.) + WOODWARD (R. S.) [eds.] Higher Mathematics — $5 Wiley, *N.Y.* [96] 97
MORITZ, R. E. — Short Course in College Mathematics — $2 (10/6) Macmillan 19

MORITZ, R. E. Memorabilia Mathematica : philomath's quotation-bk. $3 (12/6) Macm. 14
SHORT (R. L.) + ELSON (W. H.) Introduction to Mathematics $1 Heath, *Bost.* 16
Mathematical Analysis —*v.* **H** § 8**

Practical ; Applied

BATES (E. L.) + CHARLESWORTH Pract. Math. & Geom., Pt. i : Prelim. 7/6 Batsford [10] 19
CASTLE, F. R. Practical Mathematics for Beginners 3/6 (60 c.) gl. 8° Macmillan [01] 20
,, Elem. Prac. Math'cs f. Techn. Sch'ls 4/ (80 c.) gl. 8° Macmillan [99] 19
,, Manual of Practical Mathematics 7/ ($1.50) gl. 8° Macmillan [99] 19
,, Workshop Mathematics, 2 Pts. ea. 1/9 (ea. 35 c.) gl. 8° Macm. [00–4] 20
COX (O. H.) + GLOVER (E. P.) Math'cs of Business & Commerce 4/6 c 8° Hodder 20
CRACKNELL, A. G. Pract. Math'cs ; w. tables of logs & antilogs 5/6 Longman [ ] 20
FORREST, S. N. Mathematics for Technical Students : Junior Course 7/6 c 8° Arnold 20
GIBB, D. Course of Interpolation & Numerical Integration 3/6 c 8° Bell 15
GRAHAM, Jas. Pract. Math'cs for Techn. Coll's & Sch'ls 3/6 Arnold 00
GREGORY, O. G. Mathematics for Practical Men $3 8° Baird, *Phila.* 03
HALER (P. J.) + STUART Course of Math. f. Techn. Stud'ts, 2 Pts. 3/, 6/ Clive [14] 19–20
HARVEY, Fcs. W. Everyman's Mathematics 4/ c 8° Methuen 20
HOWE, Geo. Math'cs for the Practical Man ; 42 ill. $1.25 12° Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* [11] 12
KNOTT (C. G.) + MACKAY Practical Mathematics [$2 Van Nostr.] 4/6 Chambers [ ] 03
LUCY, A. W. Exercises in Laboratory Mathematics 3/6 (90 c.) c 8° Clar. Pr. 15
MCLACHLAN, N. W. Practical Mathematics for Students 2/6 (80 c.) c 8° Longman 13
MANN, H. Leslie Textbk on Pract. Math'cs [advanced] 7/6 ($2.10) 8° Longman 15
MARSH, H. W. Constructive Textbk of Pract. Math., 4 v. [41/ Chapm.] $6.75 Wiley, *N.Y.* 13–4
MILLIS, C. T. Technical Arithmetic and Geometry 5/ c 8° Methuen [12] 19
MOYER, (J. A.) + SAMPSON (C. H.) Practical Trade Mathematics $1.50 12° Wiley, *N.Y.* 20
OBERG (E. V.) + JONES (F. D.) Shop Mathematics $3 8° Industrial Pr., *N.Y.* 20
PALMER, C. I. Practical Mathematics, 4 v. ea. $1.25 12° McGraw [12–3] 18
,, Practical Mathematics for Home Study $3 8° McGraw 19
PERRY, Prf. Jas. Elem. Practical Mathematics ; w. exercises 6/ ($1.60) 8° Macmillan 13
,, Pract. Math'cs : summary of 6 lect's to workg men Eyre & Spottiswoode 99
SANDON, F. Everyday Mathematics 4/6 c 8° Hodder 20
SAXELBY, F. M. Course in Practical Mathematics 12/ 8° Longman [05] 13
,, Introduction to Practical Mathematics 4/ c 8° Longman [08] 19
STERN (H. A.) + TOPHAM (W. H.) Practical Mathematics 6/ c 8° Bell [05] 20
USHERWOOD (T. S.) + TRIMBLE. Pract. Math. f. Techn. Stud'ts i, 4/; ii, 8/6 Macm. [14–16] 19–16
WEBBER, W. P. Elementary Applied Mathematics [7/6 Chapman] $1.25 c 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 20
Graphical Methods —*v.* **H** § 8
Mathematics for Agriculturists —*v.* **I** § 25 ; *for Biologists,* **H** § 42 ; *for Chem. & Phys.,* **H** § 18 ; *for Electricians,* **I** § 13 ; *for Engineers,* **I** § 10 ; *for Marine Engineers,* **I** § 22

Mathematical Philosophy and Psychology —*v.* **H** § 4

Mathematical and Geometrical Recreations

ANDREWS, W. S. Magic Squares and Cubes ; ill. $1.50 Open C't Pb. Co., *Chic.* 08
BALL, W. W. Rouse Mathem'l Recreations and Essays 10/6 ($2.25) c 8° Macmillan [92] 20
BOOLE, Mary E. Philosophy & Fun of Algebra 3/ c 8° Daniel 18
" CAVENDISH " Recreations w. Magic Squares [8 Queen's problem] 2/6 12° De La Rue 94
COLLINS, A. F. The Magic of Science $1.25 c 8° Revell, *N.Y.* 17
DODGSON, C. L. Curiosa Mathematica, Pt. i–*v.* **H** § 4, *s.v.* Parallel Lines
,, Curiosa Mathematica, Pt. ii : Pillow Problems 2/ (75 c.) c 8° Macm. [93] 93
72 problems, 'solved in the head while lying awake at night,' some in, 'debatable land' wh. separates metaphysics and math.
DUDENEY, H. E. Amusements in Mathematics 3/6 ($1.75) 8° Nelson 17
HAMPSON, W. Paradoxes of Nature and Science ; ill. 6/ 8° Cassell 06

HOBSON, Prf. E. W. "Squaring the Circle": hist. of problem [$1 Macm.] 3/ Camb. Pr. 13
KLEIN, Prf. F. Squar'g Circle—*in* Famous Probs of Chem. [tr.] 50 c. Ginn, *Bost.* 97
LICKS, H. E. Recreations in Mathematics $1.25 c 8° Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 17
MACMAHON, Maj. P. A. New Mathematical Pastimes; ill. [$4 Macm.] 12/ Camb. Pr. 21
Pastimes bas. on Simple Geomet. Forms ('generalized dominoes'); *Design of Refracting Patterns.*
P., P.O. The Square Circled ['practically considered'] *o.p.* Livingstone, ed. 03
PEPPER, J. H. Boy's Play-book of Science—*ut* **H** § 11
PHIN, Jno. —*in his* The Seven Follies of Science, *ut* **H** § 1
SCHUBERT, Herm. Mathematical Essays & Recreations [tr.] 75 c. c 8° Open C't Pb. Co., *Chic.* 98
Monism in Arith'c; Nature of Math. Knowl.; Magic Squares; Fourth Dimension; Hist. of Squar'g Circle.
TISSANDIER, G. Popular Scientific Recreations [tr.] 7/6 r 8° Ward & Lock [82] 91
WHITE, Wm. F. Scrapbook of Elem. Math'cs; ill. $1 c 8° Open C't Pb. Co., *Chic.* 08
Familiar Tricks; Algeb. Fallacies; Geom. Puzzles; Labyrinths; Alice in Wonderl'd of Math., etc.
WILLIS, Dr J. Easy Meth's of Constr'g Magic Sq'res & Cubes *o.p.* Lund 09

Instruments (Generally)

HEATHER, J. F. Mathematical Instruments, 3 v.; ill. [Van Nostr.] ea. 1/6 c 8° Lockwood [42] 88
HORSBURGH, E. M. [ed.] Modern Instrum'ts & Meth's of Calcl'n; ill. [$1.90 Macm.] 6/ i 8° Bell 14
STANLEY, W. F. Descrip. Treat. on Mathem. Drawing Instruments; ill. 5/ ($1.75) c 8° Spon [66] 78
Balance: DOBBS (W. J.) Weighing & Measuring 2/ c 8° Methuen 10
KRAYER, P. J. Use & Care of a Balance; ill. 75 c. 12° Chem. Pb. Co., *Easton, Pa.* 13
WALKER, Jas. Theory & Use of a Physical Balance; lithos. 3/6 (90 c.) 8° Clar. Pr. 87
Calculating Machines: BABBAGE (Gen.) Babbage's Calculating Engines 21/ 4° Spon 89
TURCK, J. H. V. Origin of Modern Calculating Machines; ill. $5 8° Auth., *N. Paulina St., Chic.* 21
Ruler; Compasses: HUDSON (Hilda) Ruler & Compasses 6/ ($1.80) Longman 16

Math'l & Geom'l Drawing —*v. also* **I** § 11, *s.v.* Design, etc.

ADAMS, H. Theory & Practice of Designing; ill. 7/6 8° Constable 11
BLYTHE, W. H. Geometrical Drawing, 2 Pts. [60 c., 50 c., Macm.] 2/6, 2/ Camb. Pr. 00
KEAL (H. M.) + LEONARD (C. J.) Mathematics for Shop & Drawing Students $1.60 Wiley, *N.Y.* 21
LINDSAY, C. T. Geometrical Drawing; ill. 7/ 8° Chapman 03
MINCHIN (G. M.) + DALE (J. B.) Mathem. Drawing —*ut* **I** § 11
MORRIS, I. H. Geometrical Drawing for Art Students; ill. 3/ c 8° Longman 19
SPANTON, J. H. Geometrical Drawing & Design; ill. 3/ (60 c.) Macmillan [02] 19
,, Science & Art Draw'ng, 2 Pts. [geom.; persp.] 12/6 ($3.25), 6/ ($1.25) Macm. 95; 00
SPOONER, H. J. Elements of Geometrical Drawing 4/6 ($1.40) c. 8° Longman [01] 20
VOSE, G. L. Elementary Course in Geometrical Drawing $5 8° Lothrop, *Bost.*
WATSON, J. Oblique & Isometric Projection; ill. 3/6 4° Arnold 05
WILSON, Jno. C. On Traversing of Geometrical Figures 6/6 ($2.15) 8° Clar. Pr. 05
Investigates circs. under wh. it is possible to trace out a given geom. fig. without removg. pen fr. paper.

Descriptive Geometry —*v.* **H** § 8; **Mechanical Drawing** —*v.* **I** § 11; **Perspective** —*v.* **I** § 104

Math'l and Physical Tables and Formulae —*v.* **D** § 154 (p. 725). Additions:—

ABBOTT, P. Mathematical Tables & Formulæ 2/6 (65 c.) c 8° Longman 18
BIDSCHOF (E.) + VITAL (A.) Five-place Math. & Astron. Tables $2.50 Stechert, *N.Y.*
CHAPPELL, E. Five-figure Mathematical Tables 5/ 8° Chambers 15
CRACKNELL, A. G. [ed.] Mathematical Tables 2/3 8° Clive [ ] 19
DALE, J. B. Five-figure Tables of Math'l Functions 4/6 Arnold 03
DOMMETT (W. E.) + HIRD (H. C.) Mathematical Tables 4/6 c 8° Pitman 19
ELIOTT, A. W. M. Rectangular Areas $3 c 8° Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* 20
HALL, W. Tables & Constants to Four Figures 5/ 8° Camb. Pr. [05] 15
HOUSTON (E. J.) + Kennelly Interpretation of Mathematical Formulæ $1.25 McGraw, *N.Y.* 03
RUNNING, T. R. Empirical Formulæ [Math. Monogr's; 7/6 Chapm.] $1.40 Wiley, *N.Y.* 17
SEAVER, E. P. Mathematical Handbook [formulæ] $2.50 McGraw, *N.Y.* 07
SILBERSTEIN, L. Bell's Mathematical Tables 16/ 8° Bell 22

SILBERSTEIN, L. Synopsis of Applicable Mathematics $4.50 8° Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* 23
WORKMAN, W. P. Memoranda Mathematica [facts; formulæ] 5/ ($1.75) c 8° Clar. Pr. 12
Ready Reckoners —*v.* **D** § 154 (p. 725). Additions :—
CHADWICK, W. Calculator: Number, Weight, Fractional 25/ Lockwood. [ ] 21
CRELLE, A. L. Calculating Tables: Eng. & Germ. ed. Seeliger [$5 Stechert] 21/ Nutt [97] 07
O'GORMAN, D. Compendious Calculator [$1 Van Nostrand] 3/6 Lockwood [ ] 84
ZIMMERMANN, H. Calc. Tables & Coll'n of Numerals [$2 Stechert] 6/ Asher 04
Multiplier: GRISWOLD (J.) Tables of Constant Multipliers $2 Spectator Co., *N.Y.*
HAUFF, W. A. The American Multiplier $5 Van Nostrand, *N.Y.*
PETERS, J. Calculating Tables for Multiplication & Division $5 Stechert, *N.Y.* 09
Logarithms —*v.* **H** § 7; *Interest Tables*—*v.* **D** § 154 (p. 723); *Products, Quotients*—*v.* **D** § 154 (p. 725)
Reciprocals: COTSWORTH (M. B.) Reciprocals fr. 1 to 10,000,000 $5 fo. Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 17
Squares; Cubes; Roots —*v.* **D** § 154 (p. 725). Additions :—
BARLOW, C. W. Tables of Sq's, Cubes, Sq-rts, Cube-rts, Recips 6/ ($1.50) Spon 11
BUCHANAN. E. E. Tables of Squares [ft., in., $\frac{1}{16}$ in. fr. $\frac{1}{16}$ to 50 ft.] 5/ ($1.25) 16° Spon [05] 18
TRICKEY, F. Table for Square Measurements $2 Baker & T., *N.Y.* 18
Traverse Tables —*v.* **I** § 7
Teaching; Study —*v.* **D** § 167 (p. 778). Additions :—
BRAUFORD, Benchara Study of Math'l Educ. —*ut* **D** § 167 (p. 778): n. ed. 7/6 ($3.40) Clar. Pr. [08] 21
CARSON, G. E. S. Essays on Mathematical Education 75 c. c 8° Ginn, *Bost.* 13
KEYSER, C. J. Human Worth of Rigorous Thinking $1.75 8° Columb. U. P. 16
MANCHESTER, R. E. The Teaching of Mathematics $1.60 c 8° Bardeen, *Syracuse, N.Y.* [13] 23
MYERS, G. W., *etci.* Teacher's Manual of First Year's Mathematics 80 c. 8° Chicago U. P. 11
PERRY, J. Brit. Assoc. Discuss'n of T'chg Math'cs. 2/ (70 c.) Macmillan 01
ROGERS, A. L. Experim. Tests of Math. Ability—*ut* **H** § 47*, s.v. Intelligence Tests
SCHULTZE, A. Teaching of Mathematics in Secondary Schools $1.25 (5/6) c 8° Macm. 12
Essays: DAVISON (C.) Subjects for Mathematical Essays 3/6 ($1.90) Macm. 15
Arithmetic, Algebra —*v.* **H** §§ 6, 7, respectively
Collected Papers, Lectures, Series —*v. also* **H** § 10
ADAMS, Prf. Jno. Couch Scientific Papers, 2 v.—*ut* **H** § 21
ANDREWS, Thos. Scientific Papers, ed. P. G. Tait + Crum Brown 18/ 8° Macmillan 89
BARROW, Dr I. Math. Works, ed. Dr W. Whewell [$2 Macm.] 7/6 8° Camb. Pr. [1655–78] 60
CAYLEY, Prf. Arth. Coll. Math. Papers, 13 v.
ea. 25/ ($6.25); Index 7/6 ($2.25) [Macm., *N.Y.*] 8° Camb. Pr. 89–99
Cambridge Tracts in Math. & Math. Physics, vols. i–xx [Macm.] ea. 2/6 to 7/ Camb. Pr. 05 *sqq.*
CLIFFORD, Prf. W. K. Mathematical Papers, ed. R. Tucker 30/ 8° Macmillan 82
,, Lects. & Essays, ed. [Sir] Leslie Stephen + [Sir] F. Pollock 8/6 ($3) Macm. [79] 01
,, Mathematical Fragments *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] f° Macmillan 82
DE MORGAN, Prf. A. —*math. articles in* Penny Cyclo. *and* English Cyclo. [still of value]
GREEN, Prf. G. Math. Papers, ed. Rev. N. M. Ferrers *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 8° Macmillan 71
HILL, Geo. W. Collected Math. Works, 4 v. ea. $2.50 Carnegie Inst., *Wgn.* 05–7
International Congress of Math'cns, 1893: Math. Papers *o.p.* Macmillan 94
,, Camb. 1912, ed. E. W. Hobson + A. E. H. Love, 2 v. 30/ Camb. Pr. 13
KELVIN, L'd [Sir Wm THOMPSON] Mathem. & Physical Papers, 6 v.—*ut* **H** § 10
KLEIN, Prf. Felix Lectures on Mathematics [tr.] $1.50 (6/6) 8° Macmillan 94
KNOTT, C. G. [ed.] The Napier Centenary Memorial Volume 21/ ($7) 4° Longman 15
MACCULLAGH, J. Mathematical & other Tracts 15/ ($4.80) 8° Longman 81
MCLAREN, S. D. Scientific Papers Camb. Pr. *in prep.*
Mathematical Monographs: ed. M. Mansfield + R. S. Woodward, 21 v.
[ea. ent. sep.; Chapm.] Wiley, *N.Y. v.y.*
New Haven Math. Colloquium. By E. H. Moore + E. J. Wilcaynski + M. Mason
[13/6 Clar. Pr.] $3 Yale U. P. 10

NEWMAN, Prf. F. W. Mathematical Tracts, 2 Pts. *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/] 8° Macmillan 88–9
RAYLEIGH, L'd Scientific Papers, 4 v.—*ut* **H** § 10
SMITH, Prf. H. J. S. Coll. Math. Papers & Mem'rs, ed. J. W. L. Glaisher, 2 v. 63/ ($15.75) 4° Clar. Pr. 94
Some 1000 quarto pp. by the Oxf. profr. of whom T. H. GREEN said that he might have been the best classical scholar in Oxf. if he had not preferred to be the best mathematician. (1) *Geom.*; (2) *Theory of Nos.*; (3) *Ellipt. Funct'ns.* 5 ests. of his character & powers occupy 50 pp. of vol. i.
STOKES, Sir G. G. Math. & Phys. Papers, 5 v. [ea. $3.75 Macm.] ea. 15/ Camb. Pr. 80–05
[,,] Mem'rs pres. to Camb. Phil. Soc. on h. Jubilee; 25 pl. [$6.50 Macm.] 21/ 4° Camb. Pr. 00
SYLVESTER, Prf. J. S. Coll. Math. Pprs, ed. H. F. Baker, 4 v. [$24 Macm.] 72/ Camb. Pr. 04–12
VAN VLECK (E. B.) + WHITE (H. S.) + WOODS (F. S.) Lect's on Math'cs $2 Macm., *N.Y.* 05
YOUNG, J. W. A. [ed.] Monographs on Topics of Mod. Math'cs. 10/6 ($3) Longman 11
Found'ns of Geom. (Prf. VEBLEN), *Fundam. Propos'ns of Algebra* (Prf. HUNTINGDON; and 7 o'r gd. essays).

Quotation-bk.: MORITZ (R. E.) Memorabilia Mathematica $ 3 (12/6) Macmillan 14

Biography: *Collectively*

HART, Ivor B. Makers of Science: math'cs, physics, astron.; ill. 6/ ($2.75) 8° O. U. P. 23
MACFARLANE, A. Lect's on 10 Brit. Math'cns of 19 Cent. [5/6 Chapm.] $1.25 Wiley, *N.Y.* 16
Peacock; De Morgan; Hamilton; Boole; Cayley; Clifford; Smith; Sylvester; Kirkham; Todhunter.

Individually

Boole, G. [1815–64]: HARLEY (Rev. R.) Life & Works of Boole—*in* Brit. Qtly. Rev., July, 1866
de Morgan, A. [1806–71]: DE MORGAN (S. E.; wife) Mem'r of De Morgan *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] Longm. 82
Mrs. DE MORGAN's *Remin's* [*ut F* § 27] conts. l'rs to & fr. him, w. much ab. spirit manifest'ns, etc.
Descartes, René [1596–1650]—*v.* **C** § 25 (p. 417). Addition:—
ROTH, Dr L. Spinoza, Descartes, & Maimonides 7/6 8° O. U. P. 24
Hamilton, Sir W. R. [1805–65]: GRAVES (R. P.) Life of Sir W. Hamilton, 3 v. 45/ ($14.40) 8° Longman 83–91
v. Leibnitz, G. W. [1646–1716]—*v.* **C** § 41 (p. 423). Addition:—
GERHARDT, C. I. [ed.] The Early Math. MSS. of Leibniz [tr. (fr. Lat.)] $1.50 Op. C't P. C., *Chic.* 20
Oughtred, W. [1575–1660]: CAJORI (F.) Oughtred: gt. 17 cent. teacher $1 Op. C't P. C., *Ch.* 16
Quételet, Ad. [1796–1874]: HANKINS (F. H.) Q. as Statistic'n—*in* Colomb. Univ. Studs. in Hist., 31, iv
Stirling, J. [1692–1770]: TWEEDIE (C.) J. Stirling: life & works 16/ ($5.35) O. U. P. 22
Stokes, Sir G. G. [1819–1903]: LARMOR, (J.) Mem'r & Sci. Con. of Stokes, 2 v. 24/ Camb. Pr. 07
Pers. Memr. (50 pp.; by MRS. HUMPHRY, his dau.), w. l'rs; & his scient. career; ii: Scient. Corr'ce.

5*: MENSURATION

BRIGGS (W.) + EDMONDSON. Mensur'n & Spher. Geom. 4/6; Key, 2/3 Clive [ ] 18
CHIVERS, G. T. Elementary Mensuration 6/ ($1.50) c 8° Longman [04] 17
EDWARDS, R. W. K. Elementary Plane and Solid Mensuration 3/6 c 8° Arnold 02
FERGUSON (D. F.) + PIGGOTT (H. E.) Areas and Volumes [$1.60 Dutton] 3/6 c 8° Constable 23
GOYEN, P. Elementary Mensuration 3/6 ($1.25) c 8° Macmillan 19
LODGE, Alf. Mensuration for Senior Students *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] c 8° Longman 95
STEVENS, F. H. Elem. Mens. 3/6 (90 c.); Mens. f. Begrs. 2/ (50 c.) Macm. [95] 19
TODHUNTER, I. Mensuration for Beginners 3/ ($1.90) Macm. [ ] 18
Mensuration for Engineers —*v.* **I** § 3
Square Measurements —*v.* **H** § 5, *s.v.* Squares; *Slide Rule*—*v.* **H** § 7

Weights and Measures; Metric System —*v.* **D** § 154 (p. 724). Additions:—

ALEXANDER, J. H. Universal Dict. of W'ts & Meas. $3.50 Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* [50]
CLAPHAM, C. B. The Metric System for Engineers [$6 Dutton] 12/6 8° Chapman 21
CLARK, L. Dict. of Metric & o'r Useful Measures 6/ ($2) c 8° Spon 91
DOMMETT, W. E. [ed.] Selwyn's Metric Conversion Tables 2/6 c 8° Pitm. 18
Mapa del Sistema Metrico Decimal $5 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 17
MOLESWORTH, Sir G. L. Metrical Tables 2/6 (75 c.) 16° Spon [80] 18

MOLESWORTH, Sir G. L. Decim. Tables f. Engin'rs & Commerc. Calc'ns 2/6 Spon 19
NAT'L INDUST. CONF. B'D. Metric v. Eng. Syst. of W'ts & Meas. $2.50 Century Co., *N.Y.* 21
PEDDIE, A. Practical Measurer: for wood-merchants, etc. 7/6 c 8° Blackie *n.d.*
ROBERTSON, J. Dict. for Internat. Commercial Quot'ns 147/ ($66) 4° Oxf. U. P. 14–9
i: *Brit. & Europ. Standards*, 63/ ($28.50); ii: *Brit. & N. & S. Amer. Standards*, 84/ ($38).
SHEPPARD (T.) + MUSHAM. Money, Scales, & W'ts; ill. [numismatic] 10/6 Spink 24
SLACK (J. E.) + DOREY (A.). 'At a Glance': 12 convers'n tables 7/6 Techn. Pb. Co. 18
SMITH, R. H. Measurem't Convers'ns (Fch. & Eng.) [43 tables] 7/6 4° Griffin 95
TAYLOR, T. Gauges at a Glance [metals, tin-plate, etc.] 6/ obl. Spon [95] 18
TUTTLE, L. Theory of Measurements $1.25 Auth., *Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila.* 16
History: HALLOCK (W.) + WADE. Evol. of W'ts & Meas's 10/ Macm. 06
Chemical Calculations and Physical Measurements —*v.* **H** § 18**

6: ARITHMETIC

Bibliography: DE MORGAN (A.) Arithm'l Books: Invent'n of Print'g to 1847 *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Layton 47
SMITH, D. E. Rara Arithmetica, 2 v. $20; Studt's ed. $5.50 [bks. bef. 1601] Ginn, *Bost.* 09; 10

History: BARNARD (F. P.) Casting-counter and Count'g B'd—*ut* **G** § 20 (p. 1621)
BROOKS, Ed. W. —*ut inf.* conts. short history of arith.
CUNNINGTON, S. Story of Arithmetic: orig. & developm't; 7 ill. 3/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin 04
FINE, H. B. Number System of Algebra Treated Theoret. & Histor. $1 12° Leach, *Bost.* 91
PEACOCK, Prf. Geo. Hist. of Arithmetic [*repr. fr.* Encyclo. Metropol.] *o.p.* 4° 45
SMITH, Dav. E. Progress of Arithmetic in Last Quarter of a Cent.—*ut* **H** § 5

Early Writers: BOËTHIUS [470–526] De Institutione Arith., etc., ed. Friedlein 5 *m.* Teubner, *Lpz.* 67
STEELE, Rob. [ed.] The Earliest Arithmetics in English 15/ ($6) 8° E. E. T. Soc. (O. U. P.) 23

Text-Books [*mere school-books omitted*]
BEMAN (W. W.) + SMITH (D. E.) Higher Arithmetic [teacher's bk.] 80 c. Ginn, *Bost.* [97] 02
DE CONDORCET, Marq. [1743–94] Arithmetic, tr. Dr Jos. Kaines *o.p.* c 8° *Lond.* 82
DE MORGAN, Prf. A. Elements of Arithmetic [epoch-making in its time] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Stanford [30] 76
GOYEN, P. Advanced Arithmetic & Mensuration 5/ ($1.30); Key 10/ Macm. 88–93
SONNENSCHEIN (A.) + NESBITT (H. A.) The Science and Art of Arithmetic 5/6 Black [70]
By pupils of DE MORGAN, along lines suggested by his bk. Still of consid. value for teachers.
WORKMAN, W. P. Tutorial Arithmetic 6/6 c 8° Clive [02] 08

Cardinal Numbers: HOPKINS (M.) The Cardinal Numbers 2/6 Low 88
Ea. number treated separately, w. curious inform'n as to hist., uses, signific'n, etc.

Decimals: CUSACK (J.) Arithmetic of the Decimal System 6/ Macmillan 20
HUNTER, H. St J. Decimal Approximations 1/6 18° Macmillan 92

Fractions: HEDRICK (H. B.) Interpolation Tables $5 Carnegie Inst., *Wgn.* 18

Philosophy and Psychology of Arithmetic
BOOLE, M'y E. Lectures on the Logic of Arithmetic 2/ (50 c.) Clar. Pr. 03
BROOKS, E. W. Philosophy of Arithmetic $2 8° Penn Pub. Co., *Phila.* [ ] 95
PARKS, Uriah Lectures on the Philosophy of Arithmetic *o.p.* 8° *Phila.* 55
THORNDIKE, E. L. Psychology of Arithmetic; ill. $2 (9/) c 8° Macmillan 22

Mathematical Tables; Metric System —*v.* **D** § 154, **H** § 5; **Logarithms** *v.* **H** § 7

Teaching of Arithmetic —*v.* **D** § 167 (p. 771). Additions:—
GRAY, J. C. Number by Developm't i, $1.20; ii–iii, ea. $1.60 Lippincott, *Phila.* 19
HOWELL, H. B. Foundational Study in Pedagogy of Arithmetic $1.25 (5/6) Macm. 14
KLAPPER, P. The Teaching of Arithmetic $1.45 c 8° Appleton 16
LENNES, Prf. N. J. The Teaching of Arithmetic $2 (10/) c 8° Macmillan 23
LINDQUIST, T. Modern Arithmetic Methods & Problems $1.25 Scott, *Chic.* 17
SMITH, D. E. The Teaching of Arithmetic $1 c 8° Ginn, *Bost.* 13

SMITH, D. E. Topical Advanced Arithmetic : Teacher's Ed. 50 c. c 8° Ginn, *Bost.* 12
STAMPER, A. W. Textbook on the Teaching of Arithmetic $1 c 8° Am. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* 13
THOMSON, Jeannie B. The Art of Teaching Arithmetic 6/ ($1.35) c 8° Longman [17] 21
,, Experiments in Number Teaching 2/6 (80 c.) c 8° Longman 22
THORNDIKE, Prf. E. L. New Methods in Arithmetic ; ill. $1.50 c 8° Rand, *Chic.* 21

7: ALGEBRA

History : FINE (H. B.) The Number System of Algebra—*ut* **H** § 6
NORDGAARD, M. A. Hist. Surv. of Algebraic Methods $1.50 8° Columbia U. P. 22
Arabic—*v.* **H** § 5
Greek : HEATH (Sir T. L.) Diophantus of Alexandria [$5.50 Macm.] 12/6 r 8° Camb. Pr. [85] 10
Only Engl. vers'n of the Gk. algebraist. 2nd ed. (1910) based on new text of TANNERY.
CARMICHAEL, Prf. R. D. Diophantine Analysis [7/6 Chapm.] $1.25 Wiley, *N.Y.* 15

Text-Books [*mere school-books omitted*]
ALDIS, Prf. W. S. Text-book of Algebra 7/6 ($1.90) c 8° Clar. Pr. 87
BAKER (W. M.) + BOURNE. Elementary Algebra : Teachers' ed., 2 pts. ea. 2/6 Bell 04
CHRYSTAL, Prf. G. Algebra : elem. text bk., 2 pts. [ea. $4.25 Macm.] ea. 12/6 r 8° Black [86–9] 10–19
An epoch-making book : for advanced students in colleges.
,, Introduction to Algebra 6/ c 8° Black [ ] 14
HALL (H. S.) + KNIGHT (S. R.) Higher Algebra 8/6 ($1.90) ; Key 12/6 ($2.60) Macm. [87–9] 01
SCHULTZE, A. Advanced Algebra $1.25 (5/6) c 8° Macm. [ ] 08
SMITH, Chas. Treatise on Algebra, 8/6 ; Solution to Examples, 12/6 c 8° Macm. [·] 20 ; 14

Graphs ; Graphics —*v.* **H** § 8

Teaching—*v.* **D** § 167 (p. 771). Additions :—
NUNN, T. P. Teaching of Algebra, inclg. Trigon. 7/6 ($2) c 8° Longman [14] 19
SYMONDS, P. M. Special Disability in Algebra $1.25 8° Columbia Univ. 23
THORNDIKE, E. L., *etci.* The Psychology of Algebra $2.40 (9/) c 8° Macmillan 23

Higher Algebra (Algebra of Quantics ; Algebra of Invariants)
BOCHER, Prf. M. Introduction to Higher Algebra $1.90 (8/) 8° Macm. 07
BRIGGS (W.) + BRYAN. Tutorial Algebra : Advanced Course 6/6 Clive [98] 13
CAYLEY, Prf. Arth. —*memoirs, in his* Coll. Math. Papers, 13 v., *ut* **H** § 5
COOLIDGE, Prf. J. L. Geom. of the Complex Domain 21/ 8° Clar. Pr. 24
On geom. probl. of represent'n of 'imaginary nos.' arising in algeb. analysis.
DAVISON, Chas. Higher Algebra [Macm., *N.Y.*] 8/6 8° Camb. Pr. [12] 18
DICKSON, Prf. L. E. Algebraic Invariants [7/6 Chapm.] $1.25 Wiley, *N.Y.* [14] 21
ELLIOTT, Prf. E. B. Introduction to Algebra of Quantics 15/ ($5) 8° Clar. Pr. [96] 13
GLENN, O. E. Treatise on the Theory of Invariants $2.75 8° Ginn, *Bost.* 15
KLEIN, Dr F. Lectures on the Icosahedron and Solutions of Equations of the 5th Degree [tr.] 10/6 8° Kegan Paul [88] 13
MACAULAY, F. S. Algebraic Theory of Modular Systems [$1.10 Macm.] 4/6 Camb. Pr. 16
MERRILL (Helen A.) + SMITH (Clara E.). 1st Course in Higher Algebra 6/6 ($1.50) c 8° Macm. 17
MILNE, W. P. Higher Algebra 8/6 c 8° Arnold 13
,, Homogeneous Co-ordinates 5/ c 8° Arnold 10
SALMON, Prf. Geo. Lessons Introd. to Modern Higher Algebra 10/6 8° Hodges, *Dubl.* [59] 85
SYLVESTER, Prf. J. S. —*memoirs, in his* Coll. Math'l Papers, vols. i–iv, *ut* **H** § 5
Algebra for Engineers —*v.* **I** § 10 ; *for Electrical Engineers*—*v.* **I** § 13

Curves —*for* Curve-tracing, *v.* **H** § 8
HILTON, Har. Plane Algebraic Curves 28/ ($12.60) 8° Oxf. U. P. 20

Infinite Series : BROMWICH (T. J.) Intro. to Theory of Inf. Series 15/ ($4.50) Macmillan 08
LEATHEM, Dr J. G. Elem's of the Math'l Theory of Limits 14/ 8° Bell 25

MANNING, H. P. Irrat'l Numbers & Repres'n by Sequences & Series $1.25 Wiley, *N.Y.* 06
OSGOOD, W. F. Introduction to Infinite Series *o.p.* [*pb.* 75 c.] 8° Harvard U. P. 10
WHITTAKER (E. T.) + WATSON (G. N.) —*in their* Course of Modern Analysis, *ut* **H** § 8**

Determinants

CULLIS, Prf. C. E. Matrices & Determinoids, vols i–ii [Macm., *N.Y.*] 66/ Camb. Pr. 13–8
GRACE (J. H.) + YOUNG (A.) The Algebra of Invariants [$3 Macm.] 10/ 8° Camb. Pr. 03
HILTON, H. Homogeneous Linear Substitutes 12/6 ($4) 8° Clar. Pr. 14
KELVIN, L'd [*prev.* Sir Wm. THOMSON]. Introduction to Determinants 5/ 8° Thin, *Ed.* 89
*MUIR, Sir Thos. Theory of Determ'ts in Hist. Order of Devel., vols. i–iv Macm. 90–23
i (2 pts.): *Gen. & Spec. Determ'ts to* 1841, 21*s.* ($5.50); ii: *Per.* 1841–60, 21/ ($5.50); iii: 1861–80, 35/ ($10.50); iv: 1880–1900, 40/ ($13.25).
SCOTT, R. Forsyth Theory of Determinants & Applic'ns [$2.40 Macm.] 9/ Camb. Pr. [80] 04
WELD, Prf. L. G. Short Course in Theory of Determinants $1.90 (7/6) c 8° Macmillan 93
,, Determinants [6/6 Chapman] $1 c 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 06
WRIGHT, J. E. Invariants of Quadr. Differ. Forms [60c. Macm.] 2/6 Camb. Pr. 08

Equations (Algebraic); Theory of Equations

BARTON, S. M. Elem. Treat. on Theory of Equations $1.50 c 8° Heath, *Bost.* 99
BROMWICH, T. J. I'A. Quadratic Forms & their Classif. [$1.10 Macm.] 3/6 Camb. Pr. 06
BURNSIDE (W. S.) + PANTON (Dr A. W.) Theory of Equations, 2 v. 12/6 Hodges, *Dubl.* [81] 18; 16
CAJORI, F. Introduction to Modern Theory of Equations $1.75 (7/6) Macmillan 04
DICKSON, Prf. L. E. Elem. Theory of Equations [7/6 Chapm.] $1.75 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [03] 14
,, First Course in Theory of Equations; ill. $1.75 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 22
,, Introd. to Theory of Algebraic Equat'ns [5/6 Chapm.] $1.25 Wiley, *N.Y.* 03
FISHER (G. E.) + SCHWATT (I. J.) Quadratics & Beyond 90c. (4/) Macmillan 10
MATHEWS, Geo. B. Algebraic Equations [Camb. Tracts; 60c. Macm.] 2/6 8° Camb. Pr. [07] 15
MERRIMAN, Prf. M. The Solution of Equations [6/6 Chapm.] $1 c 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 06
PIERPONT, Jas. Galois' Theory on Algebraic Equations 75c. 8° Harvard U. P. 14
TODHUNTER, Is. The Theory of Equations *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Macm. [61] 80

Groups (Theory of)

BLICHFELDT, H. F. Finite Collineation Groups $1.50 8° Chicago U. P. 16
,, Theory of Collineation Groups $1 8° Chicago U. P. 14
BURNSIDE, W. Theory of Groups of Finite Order [$4.50 Macm.] 15/ Camb. Pr. [97] 11
CAMPBELL, Jno. E. Introductory Treatise on Lie's Theory of Finite Continuous Transformation Groups 14/ ($4.75) 8° Clar. Pr. 03
DICKSON, Prf. L. E. Linear Groups $3 8° Stechert, *N.Y.* 01
EASTON, B. S. Constructional Development of the Group Theory 75c. 8° Pa. Univ. 03
HILTON, Har. Introd. to Theory Groups of Finite Order 14/ ($4.75) 8° Clar. Pr. 08
MANNING, W. A. Primitive Groups $1.25 4° Stanford Univ., *Calif.* 31
MILLER (G. A.) + BLICHFELDT + DICKSON. Theory & Applic'n of Fin. Gr'ps [17/ Chapm.] $4 Wiley, *N.Y.* 16
MOORE, E. H. Subgroups of Theory of Gr'ps of Finite Order $1 Chic. U. P. 03

Linear Algebra: DICKSON (L. E.) Linear Algebras [75c. Macm.] 3/ Camb. Pr. 14

Differential Equations —*v.* **H** § 9

Logarithms: Tables of Logs —*v.* **D** § 154 (p. 725). Additions:—

BABBAGE, C. [1792–1871] Tables of 7-fig. Logs of Nat'l Nos. 1–108000 6/ ($1.50) 8° Spon [26] 89
BOTTOMLEY, J. T. M. Four-figure Math. Tables: log. & trigon. 3/ (70c.) Macmillan [ ] 20
BREMIKER, K. Tables of Logs to 6 Places of Decim. [$1.80 Stech.] 6/ Nutt 06
BRESLICH, E. R. Logarithmic & Trig. Tables [3/6 Camb. Pr.] 75c. Chic. U. P. 17
BRUHNS, K. C. New Manual of Logarithms [to 7 places; $2.50 Stechert] 6/ Low [ ] 78
CHAPPELL, E. Five-fig. Mathematical Tables $2 8° Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* 16
FERGUSSON, J. C. Percentage Unit of Angular Measurem't w. Logs. 63/ Longman 12

GRAY, Pet. Tables f. Form'n of Logs. & Anti-logs. 21/ Layton [ ] 00
HEDRICK, E. R. Logarithmic & Trigonometric Tables $1.40 Macmillan, *N.Y.* 20
HOBSON, Dr E. W. John Napier & Invent'n of Logs. : 1614 [35c. Macm.] 1/6 Camb. Pr. 14
HOLMAN, Prf. S. W. Computation Rules & Logarithms $1 (5/) i 8° Macmillan 96
JONES, Prf. Geo. W. Logarithmic Tables [4/6 Macm.] $1 8° Cornell U. P. [ ] 04
MACDONALD, Wm. R. Notes on the Theory of Logarithms 2/6 8° C. & E. Layton
MARSHALL, S. W. Logarithmic Tables of Measures of Length [8/ Const.] $2 McGraw, *N.Y.* 02
NAPIER, Jno., Bar. of Merchiston Constr'n of Wonderful Canon of Logs. [tr.] 15/ Blackwood 89
Tr. of *Mirifici Logarithmorum Canonis Constructio*, by Rob. NAPIER, son of inventor, first pb. 1619; w. intro. & notes.
SCHROEN, L. Seven-fig. Logarithms fr. 1–180,000 [$3 Stechert] 9/ Williams [65]
SCOTT, E. E. Tables of Logs & Anti-Logs to Five Places 5/ 8° Layton [ ] 12
SHORTREDE, R. Log. Tables to Seven Places of Decim. 30/ Layton [ ]
,, Log. Tables [1 to 120,000, ·0 to 1·00000 to 7 pl.] 21/ Layton [ ]
SMOLEY, C. K. Parallel Tables of Logs & Squares $4.50 Smoley, *Scranton* [09] 20
,, Combined Tables $7 Smoley, *Scranton, Pa.* 20
VEGA, G. Log. Tables of Nos. & Trigs. Fctns [tr.] [$2 Stechert] 7/ Williams [ ] 23
,, Thesaurus Logarithmorum Completus [10-place logs.] $12.50 4° Stechert, *N.Y.* [ ] 23
WOODWARD, C. J. A B C Five-figure Logarithms for General Use 4/ ($1.25) Spon [93] 09
,, A B C Five-figure Logarithms for Chemists 3/6 ($1) Spon 11

Slide Rule

BLAINE, R. G. Slide Rule as Aid in Calculating 3/6 ($1.05) f 8° Spon [98] 21
CAJORI, F. Hist. of Slide Rule & Allied Instruments $1 8° Wiley *N.Y.* 09
CHADWICK, J. The Slide Rule Instructor 2/ c 8° J. Heywood, *Mancs.*
CLARK, J. J. Slide Rule $1 c 8° McKay, *Phila.* 21
,, Slide Rule & Logarithmic Tables $2 8° Drake, *Chicago* 21
DUNLOP (H. C.) + JACKSON (C. S.) Slide-Rule Notes 2/6 (75c.) c 8° Longman 13
HOARE, Chas. Slide Rule, and How to Use it [$1 Van Nostr.] 4/ Lockwood [68] 18
PICKWORTH, C. N. Slide Rule : pract. manual [$1.50 Van Nostr.] 3/6 Emmott [ ] 19
SHIREBY, R. M. Slide Rule appl. to Commerc. Calcul'ns 2/6 (85c.) Pitman 22

Logic : CORTURAT (L.) Algebra of Logic [tr.] 75c. Open C't Pb. Co., *Chic.* 24

Magic Squares : —*v.* **H** § 5, *s.v.* Mathematical Recreations

Method of Least Squares —*v. also* Errors (Theory of) inf.

BARTLETT, D. P. Gen. Princ's of Meth. of Least Sq's $3.25 Maclachlan, *Bost.* [00] 15
BRUNT, Dav. Combination of Observations [$2.50 Macm.] 8/ Camb. Pr. 17
CHAUVENET, Wm. Method of Least Squares $1.75 Lippincott, *Phila.* [68] 79
COMSTOCK, G. C. Method of Least Squares $1 c 8° Ginn, *Bost.* 03
CRANDALL, C. L. Text-book on Geodesy & Least Squares $3 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 07
LELAND, O. M. Practical Least Squares ; ill. $3 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 21
MERRIMAN, Prf. M. Method of Least Squares [8/6 Chapm.] $2 Wiley, *N.Y.* 98
WELD, Le Roy D. Theory of Errors & Least Squares—*ut inf.*
WRIGHT, Prf. Thos. W. Adjustm't of Observ'ns by M. of L. Sq. [12/6 Const.] $3 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* [ ] 06

Modular Systs. : MACAULAY (F. S.) Algeb. Theory of Mod. Systs. [60c. Macm.] 4/6 Camb. Pr. 16

Permutations & Combinations ; Probability

BOOLE, Geo. Investig'n of Laws of Thought on wh. are Founded Math. Theories of Logic and Probabilities *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] 8° Macmillan [54] 72
,, Collected Logical Works, 2 v. 8° Open C't Pub. Co. 24 *in prg.*
Vol. i to incl. pprs. on theory of probabilities, *not pb. yet*; ii: *Laws of Thought* [1854].
CHRYSTAL, Geo. Some Fundam'l Principles in Theory of Prob. 1/ Layton
COHEN, Jos. Chance : comparison of facts w. Theory of Prob. [$1 Spectator] 2/ Layton
DE MORGAN, Prf. A. Essay on Probabilities [Lardner's Cyclo.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] s 8° Longman 38
,, Theory of Probabilities [Encyclo. Metropolitana] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Griffin [40] 47

FISHER, Prf. Arne Math. Theory of Prob's [tr. fr. Dan.], vol. i $5 (24/) Macm. [15] 22
,, Elementary Treatise on Frequency Curves [tr.] $4 (20/) c 8° Macmillan 23
JOYCE, G. H. —*in his* Principles of Logic, *ut* **C** § 68 (p. 436)
HOPKINS, M. Chance and Error: theory of evolution [$3 Dutton] 7/6 Kegan Paul 23
KEYNES, J. M. A Treatise on Probability 18/ ($6) 8° Macmillan 21
DE LAPLACE, Marq. [1749–1827] Philos. Essay on Prob's [tr.] [8/6 Chapm.] $2 Wiley, *N.Y.* 02
LUBBOCK, J. W. Value of Annuities; w. treatise on Probability *o.p.* 8° Knight 44
MACMAHON, Dr P. A. Intro. to Combinatory Analysis [$2.60 Macm.] 8/6 Camb. Pr. 20
,, ,, Combinatory Analysis, 2 v. [$10 Macmillan] 33/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 15–6
PEARSON, Prf. K. Monte Carlo Roulette—*in his* Chances of Death, &c., *ut* **D** § 125
PEIRCE, C. S. —*in his* Chance, Love, & Logic [12/6 Kegan Paul] $3.50 Harcourt, *N.Y.* 23
POINCARÉ, Henri —*in his* Science and Method, *ut* **H** § 4
Defines Chance as the perceptible effect of a cause too small, too distant, or too complex to be noticed.
PROCTOR, R. A. Chance & Luck 2/6 (90c.) c 8° Longman [87] 02
Chiefly on the laws underlying gambling risks & the fallacies of 'systems'.
QUÉTELET, L. A. J. Letters on the Theory of Probabilities [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Layton 49
,, ,, Calculation of Probabilities [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] 12° Weale 39
STREETER, T. E. Elements of Theory of Prob's [insurance-point-of-view] 3/6 Layton
TODHUNTER, Is. Hist. of Math. Theory of Prob'y. [Pascal to Laplace] *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/ Macm. 65
VENN, Prf. J. The Logic of Chance—*ut* **C** § 68 (p. 437)
WHITWORTH, W. A. Choice & Chance; w. 640 examples & sol'ns *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Deighton, *Camb.* [6–] 01
,, Law of the Wager—*in his* Christ. Thought on Pres. Day Quest'ns. 4/6 ($1.75) Macm. 06
WOODWARD, R. S. Probability & the Theory of Error $1 Wiley, *N.Y.* 06
Average (*Theory of*)
THORNDIKE, E. L. Intro. to Theory of Mental & Social Measurements—*ut* **H** § 47*
ZIZCK, F. Statistical Averages $2.50 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 13
Errors (*Theory of*)
AIRY, G. B. Algeb. & Numerical Theory of Errors of Observations *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/6] c 8° Macm. [61] 79
DODD, E. L. Error-risk of Median cpd. w. Arithm. Mean 8° Texas Univ.
JOHNSON, W. W. Theory of Errors & Meth. of L. Sq's [4/6 Chapm.] $1.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 03
WELD, Prf. Le Roy D. Theory of Errors & Least Squares $1.25 (10/6) Macmillan 16
WOODWARD, R. S. Probability & the Theory of Errors $1 c 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 06
Gambling—for Ethical Aspect *v.* **A** § 113; Commercial, **D** §§ 115, 153; Hist. & 'Art' **I** § 146

Theory of Numbers:

BARLOW (P.) —*art.* Theory of Numbers, *in* Encyc. Metrop. *o.p.* Griffin [18–11] 47
BOWDEN, J. Elements of the Theory of Integers $1.25 (5/6) c 8° Macmillan 03
CANTOR, G. Contribs to Found'g of Theory of Transfinite Numbrs [tr.] $1.25 Open C't P. C., *Chic.* 15
CARMICHAEL, Prf. R. D. Theory of Numbers [Math Monogrs.; 6/6 Chapm.] $1 Wiley, *N.Y.* 14
CONANT, Levi L. The Number Concept $2 (8/6) c 8° Macmillan 96
A good bk, of special value to anthropologists & psychologists: based on wide survey of literature.
DEDEKIN, Prf. R. Essays on the Theory of Numbers 75c. c 8° Open Ct Pb. Co., *Chic.* 01
i: *Continuity & Irrational Numbers*; ii: *Nature & Meaning of Numbers.*
DE MORGAN, Prf. A. —*art.* Theory of Numbers, *in* Encyclo. Metrop. *o.p.* Griffin [1811] 47
DICKSON, Prf. L. E. Hist. of the Theory of Numbers, 2 v. $15 4° Carnegie Inst., *Washgn.* 19–20
,, On Invariants & Theory of Numbrs—*in* Madison Colloquium $2 Am. Math. Soc., *N.Y.* 14
HARDY, Prf. G. H. Some Famous Probls of Th. of Nos. [esp. Waring's probl.] 2/6 ($1.15) Clar. Pr. 20
,, + RIESZ (M.) General Theory of Dirichlet's Ser. [90c. Macm.] 3/6 Camb. Pr. 15
LEFEVRE, Arth. Number & its Algebra $1.25 c 8° Heath, *Bost.* 04
MACLELLAN (J. A.) + DEWEY (J.) The Psychology of Number $1.50 c 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 09
MATHEWS, G. B. The Theory of Numbers, Pt. i 12/ 8° Deighton, *Camb.* 92
NICHOLS (H.) + PARSONS (W. E.) Our Notions of Number & Space $1 Ginn, *Bost.* 94

REID, Prf. Legh W. Elements of Theory of Algebraic Numbers $3.50 (18s.) 8° Macmillan 10
SMITH, Prf. H. J. S. —*in his* Coll. Mathem. Papers, *ut* **H** § 5
Aggregates : HUNTINGTON (E. V.) Continuum & o'r Types of Serial Order $1 8° Harv. U. P. [05] 17
Incl's. an Introduction to CANTOR's transfinite numbers.
Fermat's theorem : DIOPHANTUS OF ALEX. —HEATH's bk. *sup.* conts. acc. of FERMAT's propos'ns in theory of numbers
MCGINNIS, M. A. Proof of Fermat's Th. & McGinnis' Th. $2 Hjorth, *Meadowdale, U.S.* 13
MORDELL, L. J. Three Lect's on Fermat's Last Theorem [$1.40 Macm.] 4/ 8° Camb. Pr. 21
PIERCE, G. W. The Greater Fermat Theorem Proved $5 8° Author, *Boston,* 14

8: GEOMETRY

History —*v. also* **H** § 5, *s.v.* History
ALLMAN, Prf. G. J. Gk. Geom. fr. Thales to Euclid [$3.40 Longman] 10/6 Dubl. U. P. 89
BONOLA, Prf. R. Non-Eucl. Geom'y [tr.] [Posidonius to pres. day] $2 Open C't P. C., *Chic.* 12
Parallelism : —*v.* **H** § 4
Euclid [*fl.* B.C. 300]
FRANLKAND, W. B. Story of Euclid [75c. Wessels] 1/ 12° Hodder [02] 05
SMITH, Prf. Thos. Euclid : his life & syst. [$1.25 Scribner] 3/ Clark, *Ed.* 02

Foundations of Geometry —*v. also* **H** § 4
BAKER, Dr H. F. Principles of Geometry, vol. i : Foundations (12/)—*ut inf.*
CAURS, Dr Paul Foundations of Geometry 75c. c 8° Open C't Pb. Co., *Chic.* 08
DIXON, EDW. T. The Foundations of Geometry 6/ 8° Deighton, *Camb.* 91
ENRIQUES, Prf. F. —*in his* Problems of Science, *ut* **H** § 4
HALSTED, G. B. Rational Geometry [bas. on Hilbert ; 7/6 Chapm.] $1.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [ ] 07
HILBERT, Dr Dav. The Foundations of Geometry [tr.] $1 c 8° Open C't Pb. Co., *Chic.* 02
RUSSELL, Bertr. Essay on Foundations of Geometry *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Camb. Pr. 97
Survey, w. crit.-hist. sketch, of validity of non-Eucl. systs. (LOBATCHEWSKY, GAUSS, RIEMANN, HELMHOLTZ, CAYLEY, etc.).
YOUNG, Prf. J. W. Lects. on Fund. Concepts of Algebra and Geom. $1.60 (7/) Macm. 11
Axioms : HELMHOLTZ (H.) Axioms of Geom. [tr.]—*in his* Lects., vol. ii, *ut* **H** § 10

Pure Geometry
ASKWITH, Dr E. H. Course of Pure Geometry [$1.90 Macm.] 7/6 8° Camb. Pr. [03] 17
BAKER, Prf. H. F. Principles of Geometry, 3 v. [$14 Macmillan] 42/ 8° Camb. Pr. 22–3
i : *Found'ns,* 12/ ($4) ; ii : *Pl. Geom., Conics, Circles, Non-Euc. Geom.,* 15/ ($5) ; iii : *Solid Geom.* 15/ ($5).
BAKER (W. M.) + BOURNE (A. A.) Elementary Geometry, 5/6 ; Key, 8/6 4/6 c 8° Bell [03] 19 ; 17
,, + ,, A New Geometry 3/6 c 8° Bell [11] 19
BARNARD (S.) + CHILD (J. M.) Elements of Geometry, 6 Pts 5/ c 8° Macmillan 19
,, + ,, A New Geometry for Schools 5/ c 8° Macmillan [04] 16
BARRELL, F. R. Elementary Geometry, 3 Pts. in 1 v. 4/6 ($1.40) c 8° Longman 03–4
BARROW, Is. [1630–77] Geometrical Lectures [tr.] $1.25 c 8° Open C't Pb. Co., *Chic.* 16
BEMAN (Prf. W. W.) + SMITH (Prf. D. E.) New Plane & Solid Geometry $1.25 Ginn, *Bost.* [95] 99
BENNY, L. B. Plane Geometry ; 151 ill. 10/6 c 8° Blackie 22
DAVISON, Dr Chas. Elements of Plane Geometry [$3.25 Macm.] 10/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 20
,, + RICHARDS (C. H.) Plane Geometry for Schools [$1 Macm.] 4/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 07
DURRELL, C. V. Modern Geometry : str. line & circle 6/ ($2.25) Macmillan 20
,, A Concise Geometry 5/ Bell 21
EGGAR, W. D. A Manual of Geometry 3/6 (90c.) c 8° Macmillan 06
EUCLID [*fl.* B.C. 300] Opera Omnia, ed. Heiberg + Menge, 4 v. 17m. s 8° Teubner, *Lpz.*
Euclid in Gk, Bk i; ed. Sir T. L. Heath; Intro. & n. [$4 Macm.] 10/ Camb. Pr. 20
The 13 Bks. of Eucl's Elem's, tr. Sir T. L. Heath, 3 v. [$13.50 Macm.] 42/ Camb. Pr. 08
Tr. fr. Heiberg's text ; w. valuable critical & historical notes.
Elements, Bks i–vi & xi (1–31), ed. J. Casey 5/ ($1.40) Longman [82]
The same, ed. H. S. Hall + F. H. Stevens [i–vi, xi–xii] 5/ c 8° Macm. [ ] 18
The same, Bks i–iv, ed. Is. Todhunter + S. L. Loney 4/6 (75c.) Macm. [62] 12

CASEY, J. Sequel to First Six Books of Euclid 4/ ($1.10) Longman [84] 04
ARCHIBALD, R. C. Euclid's Bk on Divis'ns of Fig's [$1.50 Macm.] 6/ Camb. Pr. 15
HILL, M. J. M. Contents of 5 & 6 Bks of Eucl. 6/ s 4° Camb. Pr. 08
,, The Theory of Proportion ; ill. [$2.50 Van Nostr.] 8/6 Constable 14
NIXON, R. C. J. Euclid Revised, 6/ ($1.50) [=Bks i–vi] ; Geom. in Space [xi–xii] 3/6 (90c.) Clar. Pr. [86] 15 ; 88
SACCHERI, G. [b. 1667] Euclides Vindicatus [1733], ed. G. B. Halsted $2 Op. C't Pb. Co., *Chic.* 20
FERRERS, Rev. N. M. Trilin. Coord's, Meth. of Recipr. Polars, Theory of Projectors 6/6 Macm. [6–] 80
FORD (Prf. W. B.) + AMMERMAN (C.). Plane & Solid Geometry $1.60 (7/6) c 8° Macm. [13] 23
GODFREY (C.) + SIDDONS (A. W.) Mod. Geom., 6/ ; Sol'ns, 5/6 [Macm., *N.Y.*] c 8° Camb. Pr. 08–9
,, + ,, Shorter Geometry, 4/6 (60c.) ; Sol'ns, 6/ ($1.50) [Macm., *N.Y.*] Camb. Pr. 12 ; 19
,, + ,, Pract. Geom. & Theoret. Geom. [$1.60 Macm.] 7/ Camb. Pr. 20
,, + ,, Theoretical Geometry [$1 Macm.] 3/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 20
HALL (H. S.) + STEVENS (F. H.) School Geometry, 5/ ; Key, 10/ Macmillan [03] 20
LACHLAN, R. Elem. Treatise on Modern Pure Geometry 9/ ($2.25) 8° Macm. 93
RUSSELL, Jno. W. Elementary Treatise on Pure Geometry 9/ ($3) c 8° Clar. Pr. [93] 05
,, Sequel to Elem. Geom., 6/ ($1.50) ; Sol'ns, 3/6 ($3.40) c 8° Clar. Pr. 07–8
SCHULTZE (Dr A.) + SEVENOAK (Dr A. M.) Plane & Solid Geometry $1.10 (6/) Macm. [01] 13
THOMPSON, A. W. H. New Analysis of Plane Geom. [$1.75 Macm.] 7/ Camb. Pr. 14
WILSON, J. C. Traversing of Geom. Fig's 6/ ($2) 8° Clar. Pr. 05
WOODS, F. S. Higher Geom. : advanced meth's in anal. geom. $5 8° Ginn, *Bost.* 22
WORKMAN (W. P.) The School Geometry (Eucl. i–vi) 6/ c 8° Clive [09] 20
,, + CRACKNELL Geom. [Eucl. i–vi, xi], 3 Pts. 4s., 3/, 2/3 Clive [06] 11–9
Hyperbola : WOOD (P. W.) The Twisted Cubic [Math. Tr's ; 75c. Macm.] 2/6 Camb. Pr. 13
Line ; Circle ; Curves ; Roulettes & Glissettes ; Surfaces
BASSET, A. B. Elem. Treat. on Cubic & Quartic Curves [$4.25 Macm.] 10/6 Bell 01
,, Treatise on Geometry of Surfaces 10/6 Bell 10
BATEMAN, W. H. The Quartic Curve and its Inscribed Configurations 25c. J. Hopk. U. P. 14
BESANT, W. H. Notes on Roulettes & Glissettes 5/ c 8° Bell [70] 90
COOLIDGE, Prf. J. L. Treatise on the Circle & the Sphere 21/ ($6·75) 8° Clar. Pr. 16
DUNCAN, R. H. Practical Curve Tracing ; ill. 5/ ($1.60) 8° Longman 10
EAGLES, T. H. Constructive Geometry of Plane Curves 12/ 8° Macmillan 85
EISENHART, L. P. Treat. on Different Geom. of Curves & Surf's $4.50 Ginn, *Bost.* 09
,, Transformations of Surfaces [20/ O. U. P.] $4 Princeton U. P. 23
FORSYTH, A. R. Lects. on Diff. Geom. of Curves & Surf's [$7 Macm.] 21/ Camb. Pr. 12
FOWLER, R. H. Elem. Diff. Geom. of Plane Curves [$1.90 Macm.] 6/ Camb. Pr. 20
GAUSS, K. F. [1777–1855] Gen. Investgns of Curved Surf's 1827, 1825 [tr.] $1.75 Princet. U. P. 02
HENDERSON, Dr A. The 27 Lines upon Cub. Surf. [$1.50 Macm.] 12/6 Camb. Pr. 11
HUDSON, Dr R. W. T. Kummer's Quartic Surface [$2.50 Macm.] 8/ 8° Camb. Pr. 05
JESSOP, C. M. Quartic Surfaces w. Singular Points [$3 Macm.] 12/ 8° Camb. Pr. 16
MCCLELLAND (W. J.) Treatise on Geometry of Circle 6/ ($1.60) gl 8° Macmillan
PROCTOR, R. A. Cycloid & All Forms of Cycloidal Curves 10/6 ($3.75) Longman 78
SCHWATT, I. J. Geometrical Treatment of Curves $1 c 8° Heath, *Bost.*
Line-Complex : JESSOP (C. M.) Treat. on Line Compl. [$3 Macm.] 10/ Camb. Pr. 03

Non-Euclidean Geometry

Bibliog. : SOMMERVILLE (D. M. Y.) Bibliog. of Non-Euc. Geom. [$3 Open C't] 5/ St Andr. U.P. 14
ASSOC. FOR IMPROV. OF GEOM. Tchg. Elem's of Plane Geom. ; figs. 4/6 Sonnenschein [83] 88
CARSLAW, H. S. Elem's Non-Eucl. Pl. Geom. & Trig. 5/ ($1.50) c 8° Longman 16
COOLIDGE, Prf. J. L. Elements of Non-Euclidean Geometry 15/ ($5) 8° Clar. Pr. 09
DODGSON, C. L. Euclid and his Mod. Rivals, *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] ; Suppl. [*pb.* 1/] Macmillan [79] 85
HENRICI, O. Elem. Geometry [non-Euclidean ; conts. congruent figs.] 1/6 (50c.) Longman [79]

SOMMERVILLE, D. M. Y. Elem's of Non-Eucl. Geom. [$2 Open C't P. C.] 5/ Bell 14

Conic Sections —*for* Analytical Conics *v.* **H** § 8*

APOLLONIUS OF PERGA : Treat. on Conic Sectns, ed. (Sir) T. L. Heath 15/ 8° Camb. Pr. 96
[$5 Macm.] In mod. notat'n, w. Intros, incl. essay on earlier hist. of subj.

BESANT, W. H. Conic Sections Treated Geometrically, 4/6 ; Sol'ns 5/ Bell [69]

BRYAN (G. H.) + PINKERTON (R. H.) Elem's of Geom. of the Conic 3/6 Dent 07

COCKSHOTT (A.) + WALTERS (F. B.) Treat. on Geom. Conics, 6/ ; Key, 6/6 Macmillan [89] 18 ; 14

DREW, W. H. Geom. Treatise on Conic Sections [elementary] 5/ Macmillan [6–] 98

MACAULAY, Dr F. S. Geometrical Conics [$1.25 Macm.] 4/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. [ ] 06

MILNE (J.) + DAVIS (R. F.) Geom. Conics [parab., centr. conic) 4/6 Macmillan 90

PUCKLE, G. H. Elementary Treatise on Conic Sections 7/6 c 8° Macm. [54] 84

SALMON, Prf. Geo. Treatise on Conic Sections 14/ 8° Dubl. U. P. [48] 17

Treat. on Higher Plane Curves [seq. to above] 12/ Dubl. U. P. [52] 73

SMITH, Chas. Elementary Treatise on Conic Sections—*ut* **H** § 8*, *s.v.* Conic Sections

,, Geometrical Conics, 7/ ; solutions, 7/ Macmillan [94] 19 ; 04

SMITH, J. Hamblin Geometrical Conic Sections 5/ c 8° Longman [87] 18

TAYLOR, Dr Chas. Elementary Geometry of Conics *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Bell [72] 03

,, Intro. to Anc. & Mod. Geom. of Conics *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] Bell 81

TODHUNTER, Is. Conic Sections, 7/6 ; Key, ed. C. W. Bourne, 10/6 Macmillan [5–] 74 ; 87

Descriptive Geometry

AMES (W. L.) + WISCHMEYER (C.) Descriptive Geometry $1 McGraw, *N.Y.* [ ] 18

ANTHONY (G. C.) + ASHLEY (G. F.) Descriptive Geometry $2 c 8° Heath, *Bost.* 09

BARTLETT, (F. W.) + JOHNSON (T. W.) Engineering Descr. Geom. & Dwg. $5.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [10] 19

BLESSING (G. F.) + DARLING (L. A.) Elements of Descriptive Geom. $2.50 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [ ] 20

CHURCH, A. E. Descriptive Geometry, 2 v. $2.50 c 8° Am. Bk Co., *N.Y.* 02

,, + BARTLETT (G. M.) Elements of Descriptive Geometry $2.25 c 8° Am. Bk Co., *N.Y.* 11

CUTTER, L. E. Descriptive Geometry $2.50 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 23

GIESECKE (F. E.) + MITCHELL (A.) Descriptive Geometry $1 8° Texas Univ. Pr. [ ] 19

HALL, W. S. Descriptive Geometry, 2 v. $2.50 8° Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* [02] 22

HIGBEE, F. G. Essentials of Descriptive Geometry $2.25 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [ ] 20

,, Descriptive Geometry Problems $1.50 4° Wiley, *N.Y.* 21

KENISON (E.) + BRADLEY (H. C.) Descriptive Geometry ; ill. $2.60 (13/) Macmillan [17] 23

MACCORD, Prf. C. W. Elements of Descript. Geom. ; 280 ill. [12/6 Chapm.] $3 Wiley, *N.Y.* 03

MILLAR (A. V.) + MACLIN + MARKWARDT. Descript. Geom.; ill. $2 Tracy, *Madison, Wis.* [13] 19

MILLAR, J. B. Elements of Descriptive Geometry 6/ c 8° Macmillan [78] 13

MILLER, H. W. Descriptive Geometry $1.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [ ] 18

O'BYRNE, J. F. Descriptive Geometry $4.50 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 20

RANDALL, O. E. Elements of Descriptive Geometry $2 c 8° Ginn, *Bost.* 05

SEAGLE, W. C. H. Descr. Geometry, 6 Pts. 1, 3, 6 ea. $1; 4, 5, ea. 75c. McGraw, *N.Y.* 12

SMITH, W. G. Practical Descriptive Geometry $2 McGraw, *N.Y.* [ ] 16

TRACY, J. C. Descriptive Geometry [8/6 Chapm.] $2 r 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 14

WARREN, Prf. S. E. Elements of Descriptive Geom., 2 v. [15/ Chapm.] $3.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 03

,, Probls., Theorems, Examples in Descr. Geom. $2.50 Wiley, *N.Y.*

WILLSON, F. N. Descriptive Geometry, Pure & Applied $3 8° Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* 03

WOOLF, Prf. S. Elem. Course in Descr. Geom. ; 289 ill. [12/6 Chapm.] $3 Wiley, *N.Y.* 03

YOUNG (G.) + BAXTER (H. E.) Descriptive Geometry ; ill. $3.25 8° Macmillan 21

Axioms : WHITEHEAD (A. N.) Axioms of Descr. Geom. [60c. Macm.] 2/6 Camb. Pr. [06] 14

Inventional Geometry : SPENCER (W. G.) Inventional Geom. *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/] Smith & Innes [60] 80

Projective Geometry ; Geometry of Position ; Synthetic Geometry

CREMONA, Prf. Luigi Elements of Projective Geometry [tr.] 12/6 ($3.10) 8° Clar. Pr. [85] 13

DOWLING, L. W. Projective Geometry $2 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 17

DUPUIS, Prf. N. F. Elementary Synthetic Geometry $1.10 (4/6) gl 8° Macmillan 89
,, Elements of Synthetic Solid Geometry $1.60 (6/6) c 8° Macmillan 94
EMCH, Prf. A. Introduction to Projective Geometry [10/6 Chapm.] $2.50 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 05
FIELD, Pet. Projective Geometry ; w. applic'ns to engineer'g ; ill. $2 8° Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* 23
FILON, Prf. L. N. G. Introduction to Projective Geometry 7/6 c 8° Arnold [08] 21
GRAHAM, Rob. H. Geometry of Position ; diagrs *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Macmillan 91
HALSTED, Prf. G. B. Elementary Synthetic Geometry ; 275 ill. [6/6 Chapm.] $1.50 Wiley, *N.Y.*
HATTON, J. L. S. Princ's of Projective Geom. . . str. line & conic [3.50 Macm.] 10/6 Camb. Pr. 13
LING, G. H., *etci* Elements of Projective Geometry $2.80 8° Ginn, *Bost.* 22
MATHEWS, G. B. Projective Geometry 5/ ($1.35) c 8° Longman 14
MILNE, J. J. Elem. Treat. on Cross-ratio Geom. [$2 Macm.] 6/ Camb. Pr. 11
PICKFORD, A. G. Elementary Projective Geometry [$1.25 Macm.] 4/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 09
REYE, Prf. Theod. Lectures on the Geometry of Position [tr.], Pt. i *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/] 8° Macm. 98
SMART, E. Howard First Course in Projective Geometry 7/6 ($2) c 8° Macmillan 13
VEBLEN (O.) + YOUNG (J. W.) Projective Geometry, 2 v. $9.80 8° Ginn, *Bost.* 10–8
WILCZYNSKI, E. J. Projective Differential Geometry $3.50 8° Stechert, *N.Y.* 06
WINGER, R. M. Introd. to Projective Geom. [$4.40 Heath, *Bost.*] 12/6 Harrap 23
Axioms : WHITEHEAD (A. N.) Axioms of Project. Geom. [75c. Macm.] 2/6 Camb. Pr. [06] 14
Imaginary in Geom. : HATTON (J. L. S.) Theory of Imag'y in Geom. [$6 Macm.] 18/ Camb. Pr. 20

Practical Geometry ; Graphics

BATES (E. L.) + CHARLESWORTH. Pract. Geom. & Calculus [$2 Van Nostrand] 4/ Batsford 12
EVANS (T. J.) + PULLEN (W. W. F.) Pract. Plane & Solid Geom. 10/ Chapman 98
GIBSON, Geo. A. Elem. Treatise on Graphs ; w. appl'ns 3/6 Macmillan 04
GODFREY, (C.) + SIDDONS (A. W.) Practical Geometry [$1.60 Macm.] 5/ Camb. Pr. 20
HARRISON (J.) + BAXANDALL (G. A.) Pract. Geom. & Graphs. [advanced] 7/ ($1.50) 8° Macm. [13] 19
KARSTEN, K. G. Charts & Graphs : intro. to graph. meth's. ; ill. $6 8° Prentice-Hall, *N.Y.* 23
LIPKA, J. Graph. & Mechanical Comput'n, 2 v. ; ill. [20/ Chapm.] $4 Wiley, *N.Y.* [18] 21
LOW, Prf. D. A. Pract. Geometry & Graphics 8/6 8° Longman [12] 20
MARSHALL, Wm. C. Graphical Methods ; ill. $3 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 21
MORRIS (I. H.) + HUSBAND (J.) Pract. Pl. & Sol. Geom. 4/ (80c.) Longman [90] 19
PASSANO, L. M. Calculus & Graphs Simplified—*ut* **H** § 9
RUNGE, C. Graphical Methods [6/6 O. U. P.] $1.50 8° Columbia U. P. 12
TURNER, G. C. Graphic Methods in Applied Mathematics $1.25 (6/) Macmillan 08
for Engineers —*v.* **I** § 11, *s.v.* Graphic Statics
Curve-tracing : DUNCAN (R. H.) Pract. Curve Tracing 5/ ($1.60) Longm. 10
FROST, Dr Percival Elementary Treatise on Curve Tracing 12/6 8° Macmillan [72] 18
JOHNSON, W. W. Curve Tracing in Cartesian Co-ordinates $1 Wiley, *N.Y.* 04
Nomography
BRODETSKY, S. First Course in Nomography [$3 Op. C't Pb. Co., *Chic.*] 10/ Bell 20
HEWES (L. I.) + SEWARD Design of Diagrs f. Eng'g Formulæ, &c. $5 4° McGraw, *N.Y.* 23
Geometrical Drawing —*v.* **H** § 5 *Perspective* —*v.* **I** § 104

Solid Geometry

ATKINSON, E. H. de V. Textbk of Practical Solid Geometry 7/6 ($2.25) 8° Spon [99] 14
DAVISON. Dr Chas. Elements of Solid Geometry [75c. Macm.] 4/ c 8° Camb. Pr. [05] 20
FROST, Dr Percival Solid Geometry 16/ ; Sol'ns, 8/6 8° Macmillan [63] 86 ; 89
,, Hints for Sol'n of Probl's in Solid Geom. 10/ 8° Macmillan
GODFREY (C.) + SIDDONS Solid Geometry, 2/3 (45c.); Sol'ns, 7/6 ($1.50) [Macm., *N.Y.*] Camb. Pr. [12] 20
HEATH, R. S. Solid Geometry & Mensuration 4/ c 8° Rivington [91] 19
SMITH, Chas. Elementary Treatise on Solid Geometry 10/6 ($2.60) Macmillan [84] 17
SMITH, Dav. Eug. Essentials of Solid Geometry $1.24 c 8° Ginn, *Bost.* 24
UNWIN, P. W. Practical Solid Geometry 4/6 c 8° Bell 09

Teaching and Study of Geometry —*v.* **D** § 167 (p. 775). Additions :—

HENDERSON, ARCH.	The Teaching of Geometry	50c. 8° N. Carol. Univ. 20
SMITH, D. E.	The Teaching of Geometry	$1.25 c 8° Ginn, *Bost.* 11
STAMPER, A. W.	Hist. of Teaching of Elem. Geometry	$1.15 c 8° Teachers' Coll., *N.Y.* 09

8*: ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY

BÖCHER, M.	Plane Analytic Geometry	$1.60 c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 15
BOYD, P. P., *etci*	Course in Anal. Geometry	$2.40 8° Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* 22
CASEY, Dr J.	Anal. Geom. of P't., Line, Circle, Conic Sectns.	12/ Hodges, *Dub.* [85] 93
DOWLING, (L. W.) + TURNEAURE (F. E.)	Analytic Geometry	$1.60 c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 14
GIBSON (Prf. G. A.) + PINKERTON (Dr P.)	Elem's of Anal. Geom., 3 Pts.	8/6 ($1.60) Macm.[11] 19
JOHNSTON, W. J.	Elementary Treatise on Analytical Geometry	10/6 c 8° Clar. Pr. [93] 99
JONES, A. C.	Notes on Analytical Geometry	6/ ($2) c 8° Clar. Pr. 03
LAMBERT, P. A.	Anal. Geom. for Techn. Sch'ls	$1.50 (7/6) Macmillan 97
LOVE, C. E.	Analytical Geometry	10/6 ($2.25) c 8° Macmillan 23
MILLS, C. N.	Intro. to Plane Anal. Geom. & Diff. Calc. ; ill.	$1.50 Blakiston, *N.Y.* 22
MILNE, Jno.	Analytical Geometry of the Straight Line & Circle	5/ c 8° Bell 19
NEVILLE, Prf. E. H.	Prolegomena to Analytical Geometry	[$10.50 Macm.] 30/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 22
OSGOOD (W. F.) + GRAUSTEIN (W. C.)	Plane & Solid Analytic Geom.	$ (14/) Macm. 20
PALMER (C. I.) + KRATHWOHL (W. C.)	Analytic Geometry	$2.50 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 21
PHILLIPS, H. B.	Analytic Geometry	[6/6 Chapm.] $1.50 c 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 15
ROBERTS (Maria M.) + COLPILLS (Julia T.)	Analytic Geometry	[7/6 Chapm.] $1.60 Wiley, *N.Y.* 18
SALMON, Prf. Geo.	Anal. Geom. of 3 Dimens's	i, 9/ ($3) ; ii, 7/6 ($2.25) [Longm., *N.Y.*] Dubl. U. P. [48] 14–5
SCHMALL, C. N.	First Course in Anal. Geom.	$2.25 8° Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* [05] 21
SCOTT, Dr Charl. A.	Mod. Ideas & Meth's in Pl. Anal. Geom.	10/ ($2.50) Macm. 94
,,	Cartesian Plane Geometry, Pt. i ; Anal. Conics	5/ c 8° Dent 07
SICELOFF, L. P., *etci*	Analytic Geometry : Complete Course ; ill.	$2.48 8° Ginn, *Bost.* 22
SNYDER (V.) + SISAM (C. H.)	Analytic Geometry of Space	$2.50 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 14
TODHUNTER, Is.	Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions	*o.p.* [*pb.* 4/] c 8° Macmillan 78
TOWNSEND, R.	Chaps. on Mod. Geom. of P't, Line, Circle, 2 v.	*o.p.* [*pb.* 22/6] *Dubl.* 63–5
TUCKEY (C. O.) + NAYLER.	Anal. Geom. : first course	[Macm., *N.Y.*] 8/ Camb. Pr [12] 18
WILSON (W. A.) + TRACEY (J. I.)	Analytic Geometry	[3/6 Harrap] $1.20 Heath, *Bost.* 16
WOODS (F. S.) + BAILEY (F. H.)	Analytic Geometry & Calculus	$3 8° Ginn, *Bost.* 17
ZIWET (A.) + HOPKINS	Anal. Geom. & Princ's of Algebra	$1.60 (7/) Macmillan 14

Algebraic Geometry

BAKER, W. M.	Algebraic Geometry : anal. conic sect'ns	7/6 ; Key 8/6 Bell [06–7] 19 ; 07
DAVISON, Chas.	Elements of Analytical Conics	[Macm., *N.Y.*] 10/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 19
HILTON, H.	Plane Algebraic Curves	28/ ($12.60) 8° Clar. Pr. 20
JONES, A. C.	Introduction to Algebraical Geometry	10/ ($3) 8° Clar. Pr. 12

Conic Sections —*v. also* **H** § 8, *s.v.* Conic Sections

ASKWITH, E. H.	Anal. Geom. of the Conic Sect'ns	10/6 8° Black 18
DAVISON, C.	Elements of Analytical Conics	[Macm., *N.Y.*] 10/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 19
SMITH, Chas.	Elementary Treatise on Conic Sections by the Methods of Co-ordinate Geom.	8/6 ; Key 12/6 Macm. [82] 20 ; 15
SOMMERVILLE, D. M. Y.	Analytical Conics	[$4.50 Van Nostr.] 15/ Bell 24

Co-ordinate Geometry

BELL, Rob. J. T.	Elem. Treat. on Co-ord. Geom. of 3 Dimens'ns	12/6 ($3.25) Macm. [14] 18
BRIGGS (W.) + BRYAN.	Right Line and Circle (Co-ord. Geom.)	5/ ; Key 5/ Clive [ ] 18
,, + ,,	Worked Examples in Co-ordinate Geometry	2/3 Clive [91] 13
COLEMAN, P.	Co-ordinate Geometry : elementary course	3/6 ($1.10) c 8° Clar. Pr. 13

GRACE (H.) + ROSENBERG (F.). Co-ord. Geom. : str. line, circle, conic 6/6 Clive [08] 19
HIME, H. W. L. Anharmonic Co-ordinates 7/6 ($3) 8° Longman 10
LONEY, Prf. S. L. Elems. Co-ord. Geometry ; 2 pts. 12/ ; Sol'ns, 7/6 Macm. [95] 24
SMITH, W. B. Co-ordinate Geometry $2 c 8° Ginn, *Bost.*
TODHUNTER, Is. Treat. on Plane Co-ord. Geom., 7/6 ($1.60) ; Sol'ns, 10/6 ($1.80) Macm. [55] 80 ; 87
WOOD, D. Co-ordinate Geometry [8/6 Chapm.] $2 8° Wiley, *N.Y.*
Co-ordinates
BYERLY, W. E. Introd. to Use of Co-ords. in Mechcs & Physics $1.25 Ginn, *Bost.* 16
Curves ; Surfaces —*v.* **H** § 8

8 **: FUNCTIONS; VARIABLES; QUATERNIONS; VECTORS

Functions; Variables; Analysis

BAKER, Dr H. F. Abel's Theorem. & All'd Theory, incl. Theta F'n [$8 Macm.] 25/ Camb, Pr. 97
,, Intro. to Theory of Multiply-Period. Funct'ns [$3.75 Macm.] 12/6 r 8° Camb. Pr. 07
BECKER (G. F.) + Van Ostrand (C. E.) Hyperbolic Functions $3 4° Smithson. Inst., *Wgn.* [ ] 11
BOCHER, Maxime. Intro. to Study of Integ. Eq'ns [60c. Macm.] 2/6 Camb. Pr. [09] 14
BURKHARDT, Dr H. Theory of Funct'ns of Complex Variable [tr.] [12/6 Harrap] $4 Heath, *Bost.* 14
CAYLEY, Prf. Arth. Elementary Treatise of Elliptic Functions *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 8° Bell 76
,, Single and Double Theta-functions—*in his* Coll. Math. Papers, *ut* **H** § 5
CHILD, G. F. Properties of the Ellipsoid *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Macm. 61
DECKER, F. F. Symmetric Funct'n Tables of the Fifteenthic $1.25 4° Carnegie Inst., *Wgn.*11
DIXON, Alf. C. Elem. Properties of the Elliptic Functions 5/ gl. 8° Macmillan 94
DUREGE, H. Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable $2 Macm., *N.Y.* 01
FISKE, T. S. Functions of a Complex Variable [6/6 Chapm.] $1 Wiley, *N.Y.* [ ] 07
FORSYTH, Prf. A. R. Theory of Functions of Complex Variable [$5.25 Macm.] 30/ Camb. Pr. [93] 18
,, Lects intro. to Theory of Funct'ns of 2 Compl. Var's [$2.50 Macm.] 10/ Camb. Pr. 14
GALE (A. S.) + WATKEYS (C. W.). Elementary Functions & Applications $2.60 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 20
GOURSAT, Ed. Course in Mathem. Analysis [tr.], 2 v. (in 3 pts.) $9.50 Ginn, *Bost.* 16–7
i, $4 ; ii (1) : *Theory of Funct'ns of a Compl. Var.*, $2.75 ; ii (2) : *Theory of Diff. Eq'ns*, $2.75.
GRAY (A.) + MATHEWS. Treatise on Bessel Funct'ns & Applic'ns 36/ ($12) Macm. [95] 22
GREENHILL, Prf. [Sir] A. G. Applications of Elliptic Functions 12/ ($3) 8° Macm. 92
GRIFFIN, F. L. Introduc. to Math. Analysis [$2.75 Houghton, *Bost.*] 10/6 8° Harrap 21
HANCOCK, Prf. Harris Lects. on Theory of Ell. Funct'ns, v. i : Anal. [23/ Chapm.] $5 Wiley, *N.Y.* 10
,, Elliptic Integrals [6/ Chapm.] $1.25 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 17
HARDY, Prf. G. H. Integr'ns of Funct'ns of Single Variable [75c. Macm.] 2/6 Camb. Pr. [06] 16
,, Orders of Infinity : infinitärcalcül of Du Bois-Reymond—*ut* **H** § 4
,, —*in his* Course of Pure Mathematics, *ut* **H** § 5
,, + RIESZ. Gen. Theory of Dirichlet's Series [90c. Macm.] 3/6 Camb. Pr. 15
HARKNESS (J.) + MORLEY (Fk.) Treat. on the Theory of Funct'ns *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] 8° Macm. 93
,, Introd. to Theory of Analytic Functions *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] Macmillan 98
HOBSON, Dr E. W. Theory of Functions of a Real Variable and the Theory of Fourier's Series (2 v.), vol. i [$15 Macm.] 45/ r 8° Camb. Pr. [07] 21
KENNELLY, A. E. Tables of Complex Hyperb. & Circ. F'ns [21/ O. U. P.] $5 Harv. U.P. [14] 21
,, Chart Atlas of Compl. Hyp. & Circ. F'ns [25/ O. U. P.] $6 4° Harv. U. P. [14] 21
,, Applic. of Hyperb. F'ns to Elect. Enging. Prob's—*ut* **I** § 13
KING, Prf. L. V. Direct Numer'l Calc'n of Ell.-F's & Integ's [Macm., *N.Y.*] 4/6 Camb. Pr. 24
KLEIN, Prf. Felix On Riemann's Theory of Alg. F's & Integrals [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] Macm. 93
,, Lects. on Icosahedron & Sol'ns of Eq'ns of 5th Degr. 10/6 K. Paul [88] 14
LEATHEM, J. G. Volume & Surf. Integrals used in Physics [Macm., *N.Y.*] 4/ Camb. Pr. [05] 22
MCCLENON, R. B. Introduction to the Elementary Functions $1.80 c 8° Ginn *Bost.* 18
MACROBERT, T. M. Functions of a Complex Variable 12/ ($3.25) 8° Macmillan 17
NEVILLE, E. H. Multilinear Funct'ns of Direction [$2.90 Macm.] 8/6 8° Camb. Pr. 22

PERNOT (F. E.) + WOODS. Logarithms of Hyperb. Funct'ns to 12 Figs. $2 Calif. U.P. 18
PIERPONT, Jas. Functions of a Complex Variable $5 8° Ginn, *Bost.* 14
,, Lects on Theory of F'ns of Real Variables, 2 v. $9.50 8° Ginn, *Bost.* 05–12
v. SANDEN, Horst Practical Mathematical Analysis [tr.] [$4.50 Dutton] 10/6 Methuen 23
SLICHTER, C. S. Elementary Mathematical Analysis $2.50 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* [14] 18
TODHUNTER, Is. Elem. Treat. on Laplace's Funct'ns, Lamb's Funct'ns, Bessel's Funct'ns [of small value only now] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Macm. 75
TOWNSEND, E. J. Functions of a Complex Variable $4 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 15
VALIRON, Prf. G. Lects on General Theory of Int. Fluct'ns [tr.] 7/6 Deighton, *Camb.* 25
VEBLEN (O.) + LENNES (N. J.) Introd. to Infinitesimal Analysis: functions of one real variable $2 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 07
VOLTERRA, Vito Theory of Permutable Functions [4/6 O. U. P.] $1 Princeton U. P. 12
WATSON, Dr G. N. Treat. on Theory of Bessel Functions [$22.50 Macm.] 70/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 23
,, Complex Integration & Cauchy's Theorem [75c. Macm.] 3/6 8° Camb. Pr. 14
WEBBER (W. P.) + PLANT Introd. Math'l Analysis [9/6 Chapm.] $2 Wiley, *N. Y.* 19
WHITTAKER (E. T.) + WATSON (G. N.) Course of Mod. Analysis [$12.50 Macm.] 40/ r 8° Camb. Pr. [02] 20
YOUNG (J. W.) + MORGAN (F. M.) Elem. Mathematical Analysis $2.60 (14/) Macmillan 17

Fourier's Series

BOCHER, Maxime Introd. to Theory of Fourier's Series 75c. 8° Harv. U. P.
BYERLY, W. E. Elem. Treatise on Fourier's Ser., and Spherical, Cylindrical, and Ellipsoidal Harmonics $3 8° Ginn, Bost.
CARSLAW, Prf. H. S. Intro. to Theory of Fourier's Ser. & Integ's 30/ [$10] Mcm., [06] 21
HOBSON, Dr E. W. —*in his* Theory of Functions, etc., *ut sup.*
Groups (Theory of) —*v.* **H** § 7

Harmonic Analysis & Functions

BYERLY, W. E. Harmonic Functions $1 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [ ] 06
SCHWARTZ, G. F. Harmonic Analysis $1 c 8° Badger, *Bost.* 17
TURNER, H. H. Tables for Facilitg Use of Harm. Anal. 1/ (40c.) c 8° O. U. P. 13
WHITTAKER (E. T.) + WATSON (G. N.) —*in their* Course of Mod. Analysis, *ut sup.*
Complex Numbers: ARGAND (R.) Imaginary Quantities 50c. Van Nostrand, *N.Y.*
Sets of Points: YOUNG (W. H. + Grace) Theory of Sets of Points [$3.75 Macm.] 12/ Cam. Pr. 06
Tables: DALE (J. B. Five fig. Tables of Math. Funct'ns 10/6 Arnold [04]

Quaternions ; Octonions ; Vectors

BAKER, A. L. Quatern's as Result of Algeb. Operat'ns $1.25 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 11
COFFIN, J. G. Vector Analysis ; 90 ill. [10/6 Chapm.] $2.50 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [09] 11
CRAMP (W.) + SMITH (C. F.) Vectors & Vector Diagrams 7/6 ($2.50) Longman 09
HAMILTON, Sir W. R. [inventor of Quaternions] Lectures on Quaternions *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Whit'ker 53
,, Elem's of Quaternions, ed. Prf. C. J. Joly, 2 v. ea. 21/ ($7) 4° Longm. [58] 99—01
HARDY, Prf. A. S. The Elements of Quarternions [elementary] $2 c 8° Ginn, *Bost.* [81] 84
HEAVISIDE, O. —*in* vol. iii *of his* Electromagnetic Theory, *ut* **H** § 16
HENRICI (O.) + TURNER (G. C.) Vectors & Rotors [w. applic'ns ; $1.30, Longm.] 4/6 Arn. 03
HIME, Lt.-Col. H. W. L. The Outlines of Quaternions 10/ ($3) c 8° Longman 94
JOLY, Prf. Chas. J. A Manual of Quaternions 10/ ($3.25) 8° Macmillan 05
KELLAND (P.) + TAIT (P. G.) Introduction to Quaternions, ed. C. G. Knott [standard] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Macm. [73] 04
McAULAY, Prf. Alex. The Utility of Quaternions in Physics 5/ ($1.60) 8° Macm. 93
MACFARLANE, Alex. Vector Analysis & Quaternions [6/6 Chapm.] $1 Wiley, *N.Y.* 02
MURNAGHAN, F. D. Vect. Anal. & Theory of Relativity $2.75 J. Hopk. U. P. 22
RUNGE, Prf. C. Vector Analysis in 3 Dim'ns [tr.] [$3.50 Dutton] 9/ Methuen 22
SHAW, Jas. B. Vector Calcul'ns ; w. applic'ns to physics ; ill. [$3.50 Van Nostr.] 14/ 8° Const. 22
TAIT, Prf. P. G. Elementary Treatise on Quaternions *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] 8° Camb. Prs. [73] 89
WEATHERBURN, C. E. Elementary Vector Analysis [$3.50 Op. C't Pb. Co., *Chic.*] 12/ Bell 21

WILSON, E. B. Vector Analysis [bas. on J. W. Gibbs' lect's ; 21 O. U. P.] $4 Yale U. P. 01
Octonions : MCAULAY (A.) Treatise on Octonions *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Camb. Pr. 98

Linear Algebra —*v.* **H** § 7

Vectorial Algebra : Double Algebra

DE MORGAN, Prf. A. Trigonometry and Double Algebra *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Taylor 49
HAYWARD, R. B. The Algebra of Co-Planar Vectors and Trigonometry 8/6 c 8° Macm. 92
SILBERSTEIN, Dr L. Elements of Vector Algebra 5/ ($1.60) 8° Longman 19
,, Vectorial Mechanics 7/6 ($2.10) 8° Macmillan 13
,, Projective Vector Algebra [$1.75 Op. C't Pb. Co., *Chic.*] 7/6 Bell 19

Tensors : SHEPPARD (W.) From Determinant to Tensor 8/6 ($2.85) Clar. Pr. 23

Universal Algebra : DICKSON (L. E.) Algebras & their Arith'cs $2.25 Chic. U. P. 23
WHITEHEAD, A. N. Treat. on Univ. Algebra, vol. i [$7 Macm.] 21/ Camb. Pr. 98
On Comparative Algebra, takg. the diff. Algebras separ., & expounding their spec. characteristics.

9: CALCULUS; DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

Calculus

BAKER, W. M. Calculus for Beginners [w. 750 examples] 3/6 Bell [12] 19
BARKER, A. H. Graphical Calculus 4/6 ($1.20) c 8° Longman [96] 14
BAYLISS, R. W. A First School Calculus [$1.20 Longman] 4/6 c 8° Arnold 14
BISACRE, E. F. P. Applied Calculus ; 17 ports & 106 ill. [$3.75 Van Nostr.] 10/6 Blackie 21
BOOLE, Geo. Treat. on Calc. of Fin. Diff's, ed. J. F. Moulton *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Macm. [60] 80
BREWSTER, G. W. Commonsense of the Calculus 2/ (70c.) 8° O. U. P 23
BYERLY, Prf. W. E. Elements of the Differential Calculus $2.15 8° Ginn, *Bost.* [82] 03
,, Elements of the Integral Calculus $2.15 8° Ginn, *Bost.* [81] 02
CAIN, W. Brief Course in the Calculus $1.75 c 8° Van Nostr. [ ] 11
CAMPBELL, D. F. Elem's of Diff. & Integr. Calculus $1.90 Macmillan, *N.Y.* 04
CAREY, F. S. Infinitesimal Calculus, 2 pts. in 1 14/ ($4.25) 8° Longman [17–8] 19
CARSLAW, H. S. Intro. to the Infinitesimal Calculus 6/6 ($2) Longman [05] 19
CAUNT, G. W. Introduction to Infinitesimal Calculus 12/ ($3) 8° Clar. Pr. 14
CREMONA, Prf. L. Graph. Statics : Calculus & Recip. Figures ; 143 figs. [tr.] 8/6 ($2.25) Clar. Pr. 90
DAVIS (E. W.) + BRENKE (W. C.) The Calculus $2.75 (14/) c 8° Macm. [12] 22
DAVISON, Chas. Differential Calculus for Colleges 6/ c 8° Bell 19
DE MORGAN, Prf. A. Elem. Illustr'ns of Diff. & Int. Calc. $1 Open C't Pb. Co., *Chic.* [42] 99
EDWARDS, Jos. The Differential Calculus [w. applic'ns & exx.] 17/ ($3.50) Macm. [86] 18
,, Differential Calculus for Beginners [w. examples] 5/ ($1.25) Macm. [93] 19
,, Integral Calculus for Beginners 5/ ($1.25) gl. 8° Macm. [94] 19
,, Treatise on Integral Calculus, 2 v. £5 ($32) 8° Macmillan 21–3
GHEURY DE BRAY, M. E. J. Exponentials : story of ' Epsilon ' 4/6 ($1.75) Macm. 21
GIBSON, Prf. Geo. A. Elementary Treatise on the Calculus 8/6 ($1.90) Macm. [01] 19
,, Introduction to the Calculus 3/6 (90c.) c 8° Macmillan 04
GRANVILLE, W. A. Elements of Differ. & Integral Calculus $2.50 Ginn, *Bost.* 11
GREENHILL, [Sir] A. G. Diff. & Integral Calculus [with applic'ns] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Macm. [86] 96
GRIFFIN, F. L. —*in his* Introduction to Mathem. Analysis, *ut* **H** § 8**
HALL, W. S. Elements of Diff. & Integral Calculus ; ill. $2.75 8° Van Nostr., *N.Y.* [9–] 22
HARDY, Prf. A. S. Elem's of Diff. & Int. Calc. : Meth. of Rates $1.65 Ginn, *Bost.* 90
HARNACK, Prf. Axel Introd. to Study of Diff. & Int. Calc. [tr.] 10/6 Williams 91
HULBURT, Prf. L. S. Differential & Integral Calculus 9/ ($2.25) c 8° Longman 12
JACKSON, C. S. Examples in Diff. & Int. Calc. ; ill. [w. answers] 10/6 ($3.25) 8° Longm. 21
JOHNSON, Prf. W. W. Elem. Differ. & Elem. Integ. Calc. [10/6 Chapm.] $2.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [83] 08
,, Elem. Treat. on Integ. Calc. $3 Wiley, *N.Y.* 07
JONES, Har. Syd. Calculus for Beginners ; ill. 6/ ($2) c 8° Macm. 21

LAMB, Prf. Hor. Elem. Course of Inf'l Calc. [Macm., *N.Y.*] 20/ Camb. Pr. [97] 24
LODGE, Prf. Alf. Differential Calculus for Beginners 4/6 c 8° Bell [02] 13
,, Integral Calculus for Beginners 4/6 Bell [ ] 11
LOVE, Prf. A. E. H. Elems. of Differ. & Integr. Calculus [$1.25 Macm.] 6/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. [09] 18
LOVE, Dr Clyde E. Differential & Integral Calculus $2.10 (9/) c 8° Macm. 16
MCNEILE, A. M. + J. D. A School Calculus 9/ m 8° Murray 11
MARCH (H. W.) + WOLFF (H. C.) The Calculus $2 c 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 17
MAYO, C. H. P. Elementary Calculus 10/ c 8° Rivington 19
MERCER, J. W. Calculus for Beginners, 8/ ; Exerc., 4/ [Macm., *N.Y.*] Camb. Pr. [10] 19
MILNE (W. P.) + WESTCOTT. First Course in Calculus, 2 pts. in 1 vol. 8/6 Bell [ ] 19–20
MURRAY, Dan. A. Differential & Integral Calculus 7/6 ($2) c 8° [08] 18
,, First Course in Infin. Calculus 7/6 ($2) c 8° Longman [03] 18
NICHOLS, E. W. Differential & Integral Calculus $2 c 8° Heath, *Bost.* [00] 18
NORRIS (P. W.) + LEGGE. Mechanics via the Calculus ; ill. 12/6 ($3.75) Longman 23
OSGOOD, Prf. W. F. Elementary Calculus $2.40 (12/6) 8° Macmillan 21
,, Introduction to the Calculus ; ill. £$2.90 (12/6) 8° Macmillan 22
PASSANO, L. M. Calculus & Graphs Simplified ; ill. $1.75 (9/) c 8° Macmillan 21
PHILLIPS, H. B. Differential Calculus [7/6 Chapm.] $1.25 c 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 16
,, Integral Calculus [7/6 Chapm.] $1.25 c 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 17
PIERPONT, J. Lects on Theory of Functions of Real Variables—*ut* **H** § 8**
PRASAD, Prf. Ganesh. Textbook of Differential Calculus 5/ ($1.50) 8° Longm. 99
,, Textbook of Integral Calculus 5/ ($1.50) 8° Longm. 10
PRICE, Prf. Barth. Treatise on Infinitesimal Calculus, 4 v. 8° Clar. Pr. [48–62] 89
i: *Diff. Calc. o.p.* [*pb.* 14/6] ; ii: *Inf. Calc. Calc. of Var'ns, Diff. Eqns. o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] ; iii: *Statics., Dynamics of Matl. Particle,* 5/ [$1.25] iv: *Dyn'cs of Matl. Systs.* 5/ [$1.25].
RICE (J. M.) + JOHNSON. Elem. Treat. on Diff. Calc. [12/6 Chapm.] $3 Wiley, *N.Y.*
ROBERTS, Ralph A. Treat. on Int. Calc., pt. i 10/6 c 8° Hodges, *Dubl.* 87
RUTLEDGE, Geo. Fundam'l Topics in Diff. & Int. Calc. ; ill. $2.20 8° Ginn, *Bost.* 23
SMITH, Prf. Wm. B. Infin. Analysis, vol. i : Real Variables $3.25 (14/) 8° Macmillan 98
SNYDER (V.) + HUTCHINSON (J. I.) Elem. Text-bk on Calculus $2.20 c 8° Am Bk. Co., *N.Y.* 12
TAYLOR, F. G. Introd. to Diff. & Integr. Cal. 10/6 ($3) Longman [99] 16
THOMAS, R. G. Applied Calculus $3 8° Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 19
THOMPSON, S. T. The Calc. Made Easy [*v.* Gheury de Bray, *sup.*] 3/ c 8° Macm. [ ] 21
TODHUNTER, Is. Treat. on Diff. Calc. 10/6 ($2.60) ; Key, 10/6 ($2.60) Macm. [52] 19 ; 20
,, Treat. on Int. Calc. & Applic's, 10/6 ($2.60) ; Key, 10/6 ($2.60) Macm. [57] 16 ; 13
TOWNSEND, E. Functions of a Complex Variable—*v.* **H** § **
,, + GOODENOUGH (G. A.) First Course in Calculus $2.50 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 08
,, + ,, Essentials of the Calculus $2 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 10
VEBLEN (O.) + LENNES (N. J.) Introd. to Infinitesimal Calculus $2 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 07
WANSBOROUGH, W. D. A B C of the Differential Calculus 3/6 Techn. Pb. Co. [ ] 12
WEBB, Herb. A. Integral Calculus 7/6 s 8° Black 10
WHITTAKER (E. T.) + ROBINSON. Calc. of Observ'ns : numer'l math'cs [$6 Van Nostr.] 18/ Blackie 24
WILLIAMSON, Benj. Elementary Treatise in Differential Calculus. 10/6 ($3.50) 8° Longm. [72] 18
,, Elementary Treatise on Integral Calculus 10/6 ($3.50) 8° Longm. [74] 20
Contains Prf. CROFTON's valuable essay on *Local Probability.*
WILSON, E. B. Advanced Calculus $2.75 8° Ginn, *Bost.* 11
WOODS (F. S.) + BAILEY (F. H.) Elementary Calculus $3 8° Ginn, *Bost.* 22
,, ,, Analytic Geometry & Calculus—*ut* **H** § 8*
YOUNG, Dr W. M. Fundam. Theorems of Diff. Calc. [75c. Macm.] 2/6 Camb. Pr. 10
Calculus for Engineers —*v.* **I** § 3
Elliptic Integrals : HANCOCK (H.) Elliptic Integrals [6/ Chapm.] $1.20 Wiley, *N.Y.* 17
Maxima & Minima : HANCOCK (H.) Theory of Maxima & Minima $2.50 Ginn, *Bost.* [07] 17
Calculus of Variations : BOLZA (W.) Lects on Calc. of Var'ns $4 Chic. U. P. 04

BYERLY, W. E. Introd. to Calc. of Var'ns [3/6 O. U. P.] 75c. Harv. U. P. 17
CARLL, L. B. Treatise on Calculus of Variations *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Macmillan 85
HANCOCK, H. Lectures on the Calculus of Variations $3 8° Cincinn. Univ. 04
Surfaces (*Curved*) —*v.* **H** § 8

Differential Equations

AIRY, Sir G. B. Treatise on Partial Differential Equations *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/6] c 8° Macm. [73] 81
BATEMAN, H. Differential Equations 16/ ($4.50) 8° Longman 18
BOOLE, Geo. Treatise on Diff. Equations *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] c 8° Macm. [59] 72
,, The Same, Suppl. [posthum.] Vol., ed. I. Todhunter *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] c 8° Macm. 65
CAMPBELL, D. F. Short Course of Differential Equations 90c. (4/) c 8° Macm. 06
COHEN, A. Elem. Treat. on Diff. Eq'ns [5/ Harrap] $2 Heath, *Bost.* 06
,, Intro. to Lie Theory of One-parameter Gr'ps [5/ Harrap] $2 Heath, *Bost.* 11
*FORSYTH, Prf. A. R. Treatise on Differential Equations ($3.50); Sol'ns ($3.25) Macm. [85] 14; 18
* ,, Theory of Differ. Eq'ns, 4 pts. (6 v.) [Macm., *N.Y.*] 8° Camb. Pr. 90–06
Pt. i: *Exact Eq'ns & Pfaff's Probl., o.p.* [*pb.* 10/]; ii: *Ordin. Eq'ns not Linear* 2 v., 20/ ($5); iii: *Ord-Linear Eq'ns*, 12/6 ($3.25); iv: *Partial Diff. Eq'ns*, 2 v., 25/ ($6.50). Treated in histor. form, giv'g free ref'ces to sources of inform'n.
GOURSAT, Ed. Theory of Differential Equations—*ut* **H** § 8**
HADAMARD, J. S. Four Lectures on Mathematics 75c. 8° Columb. Univ. Pr. 15
JOHNSON, Prf. W. W. Treat. on Ord. & Diff. Eq'ns [15/ Chapm.] $3.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [89] 04
LE MESSURIER (T. A.) Key to Johnson's Differ. Eq'ns [7/6 Chapm.] $1.75 Wiley, *N.Y.* 12
MURRAY, Dan. A. Introd. Course in Differential Equations $1.90 (4/6) c 8° Longm. [97] 19
PAGE, Prf. Jas. M. Ordinary Differential Equations $1.25 (6/6) c 8° Macmillan 97
PHILLIPS, Hy. B. Differential Equations, ill. [6/6 Chapm.] $1.25 c 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 22
PIAGGIO, H. T. H. Elem. Treat. on Diff. Eq'ns & Applic's [$3.50 Op. Ct., *Chic.*] 12/ 8° Bell 20
For Engineers —*v.* **I** § 3

Interpolation: WHITTAKER (E. T.) + ROBINSON. Short Course in Interpol'n [$2.50 Van Nostr.] 5/ Blackie 24

9*: TRIGONOMETRY

ABBOTT, P. Elementary Numerical Trigonometry 5/ ($1.50) c 8° Longman 18
BRIGGS (Wm.) + BRYAN (G. H.) The Tutorial Trigonometry 5/ c 8° Clive [97] 20
BUCK, R. C. A Manual of Trigonometry 3/6 c 8° Griffin [98] 19
CARSLAW, H. S. Plane Trigon. f. Second'y Sch's 5/ ($1.10); Key 5/ ($1.10) Macm. [14] 20; 15
DAVISON, Chas. Class Book of Trigonometry [$1 Macm.] 4/6 Camb. Pr. [10] 16
,, Plane Trig'y f. Second'y Schools [Macm. *N.Y.*] 6/6 Camb. Pr 19
,, Elements of Plane Trigonometry [$3.25 Macm.] 10/ Camb. Pr. 20
GOODWIN, H. B. Plane & Spherical Trigonometry 10/6 8° Longman [86] 19
GUNTHER, Chas. O. Integrat'n by Trigon & Imaginary Substitut'n 5/ 8° Constable 07
HALL (H. S.) + KNIGHT (S. R.) Elem. Trig'y, 5/ ($1.75); Sol'ns 10/ ($2.25) Macm. [93] 20; [ ] 19
HEATH, R. S. Textbook of Elementary Trigonometry 3/6 (90c.) c 8° Clar. Pr. 13
HEDRICK, E. R. Logarithmic & Trigonometric Tables—*ut* **H** § 7
HOBSON, Dr E. W. Treatise on Plane Trigonometry [$3 Macm.] 12/6 8° Camb. Pr. [91] 18
,, + JESSOP, C. M. Elem. Treat. on Plane Trig'y [$1.25 Macm.] 4/6 Camb. Pr. [92] 13
JOHNSON, W. E. Treatise on Trigonometry [geometrical & algebraical] 8/6 c 8° Macm. 89
JONES (G. W.) + WAIT + OLIVER. Textbk. on Trig'y 8° Cornell Univ. Pr.
KENYON (A. M.) + INGOLD. Trigon'y, w. Cpl. Tables $1.35 (6/); w. Brief Tables $1 (4/6) Macm. 13
,, + ,, Log'ic & Trig. Tables, ed. Hedrick [to accomp. ab.] 60c. (2/6) Macm. 13
KNOTT, C. G. [ed.] Napier Tercentenary Memorial Volume 21/ ($7) 8° Longm. 16
LAMBERT (P. A.) + FOERING. Plane & Spher. Trigon'y 60c. (2/6) Macmillan 05
LANE, W. W. Spher. Trig'y, Theoret. & Pract. 3/ MacLehose, *Gl.* 98
LEVETT (R.) + DAVISON (C.) Elements of Plane Trig. 6/6 ($1.60) Macm. [92] 15

Lock, Rev. J. B. Treat. on Elem'y Trigon., 4/6 ($1.10) ; Key, 8/6 Macm. [82] 18 ; [89] 10
,, Treat. on Higher Trigon. 4/6 ($1) Macmillan [84] 19
,, Treat. on Elem. & Higher Trigonometry 7/6 ($1.90) Macm. 84
,, The Trigonometry of One Angle 2/6 (65c.) c 8° Macm. [92] 97
,, + Child (J. M.) Trigonometry for Beginners 2/6 (60c.) Macm. 06
,, + ,, New Trig'y f. Schools & Colleges 6/ Macm. 11
Loney, Prf. S. L. Elements of Trigonometry [90c. Macm.] 4/6 f 8° Camb. Pr. [05] 20
,, Plane Trigonometry, 10/ ; Solutions, 15/ [Macm., *N.Y.*] Camb. Pr. [93] 19
McClelland (W. J.) + Preston (T.) Treat. on Spher. Trig., Pt. i, 4/6 ; ii 5/ c 8° Macm. [89] 09
Marsh, H. W. Technical Trigonometry [6/6 Chapm.] $1.50 c 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 14
Mercer, J. W. Numerical Trigonometry [75c. Macm.] 2/6 Camb. Pr. 12
,, Trigonometry for Beginners [$1 Macm.] 4/ Camb. Pr. [06] 19
Moritz, Prf. R. E. Plane & Spher'l Trigon'y [10/6 Chapm.] $2.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [05] 10
,, Textbk of Spher'l Trigon'y [4/6 Chapm.] $1 Wiley, *N.Y.* 13
Newman, Prf. F. W. The Higher Trig. : super-rationals of second order 6/6 8° Bowes, *Camb.* 92
Nicholson, Prf. J. W. Elem's of Plane & Spher. Trig., w. Tables $1.10 (5/) Macmillan 98
Palmer, J. H. Practical Logarithms & Trigonometry 5/ gl 8° Macmillan 17
Passano, L. M. Plane & Spherical Trigonometry $1.25 c 8° Macmillan 18
Pendlebury, C. Elem. Plane Trigon. [much-used schl.-bk] 4/6 Bell [95] 00
Piggot, H. E. Elementary Plane Trigonometry 7/6 c 8° Constable 19
Price, E. A. Introd. to Study of Numerical Trig. 3/6 c 8° Camb. Pr.
Reed, H. L. Plane Trigonometry 5/ c 8° Bell [15] 18
Smith, J. Hamblin Elem. Trigonometry, 4/6 ($1.35) ; Key, 7/6 ($2.25) Longman [68] 18 ; [81]
Todhunter, Is. Trigonometry for Beginners, 2/6 (60c.) ; Key, 8/6 ($2.25) Macm. [6–] 73
,, Plane Trig., ed. R. W. Hogg, 5/ ($1.30) ; Key, 10/6 ($2.60) Macm. [55] 19 ; 11
,, Spher. Trig., rev. J. G. Leathem 8/6 ($1.75) c 8° Macm. [59] 19
Young, (J. W.) + Morgan F. M. Plane Trigonometry $1.25 Macmillan 19

Double Algebra ; Vector-Algebra *v.* **H** § 8**

Imaginary (The) : Hall (J. L. S.) Trig'y of Imag'y —*in* Theory of Imag'y, *ut* **H** § 8

Logarithmic and Trigonometrical Tables —*v.* **H** § 7

Nautical Trigonometry —*v.* **I** § 19 ; *Geodesy, Surveying* —*v* **I** § 7

Tables : Gifford (Emma) Natural Sines to every Second of Arc $10 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 22

Teaching : Nunn (T. P.) —*in his* The Teaching of Algebra, inclg. Trig., *ut* **H** § 7

Triangle : Griffiths (J.) Notes on Geometry of a Plane Triangle 4/ Parker 67
,, Notes on Recent Geom. of the Triangle 1/ 8° Simpkin 92
Oberg, E. V. The Solution of Triangles $1 8° Industrial Pr., *N.Y.* 21

Trigonometry for Engineers —*v.* **I** § 3 ; **for Seamen, I** § 19

III : Physics

10: PHYSICS GENERALLY (a): HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, COLLECTED WRITINGS

Bibliography —*v.* **H** § 1 (Intern. Catal. of Scientfi. Liter.)

History : Broad (C. D.) *in his* Scientific Thought, *ut* **H** § 4

Cajori, Prf. Florian. History of Physics in its Elem. Branches $1.60 (7/) Macmillan 99
Gunther, R. T. Early Science in Oxf'd, Pts. iii–iv : Physics, Survey'g O. U. P. 23
Harrow, Dr B. From Newton to Einstein : ill. $1 Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* 21
O'Neill, Jno. Cosmology : Intro. to Philos. of Matter, vol. i : Gks. & Aristol. Schlmn. 12/6 ($4.20) Longm. 23

SCHUSTER, Sir A. Progr. of Physics dur. 33 Yrs. ['75–'08] [$1.25 Macm.] 3/6 Camb. Pr. 11
WHITTAKER, Dr E. T. Hist. of Theories of Æther & Electricity 12/6 8° Dubl. U. P. 10
[$4.50 Longman, *N.Y.*] From Descartes to 1899.
Cavendish Laboratory, Cambr.: Hist. of the Cavendish Lab. [1871–90] 7/6 Longman 10

Early Writers: BOSCOVITCH (R. J.; 1711–97) Theory of Nat. Phil.: Lat., w. tr.
$20 Op. C't Pb. Co., *Chic.* [1763] 22
NEWTON, Sir Is. Principia [1687] Bk. I, Sects. 1, 2, 3; ed. P. Frost 12/ ($3) Macmillan [61] 00
,, The same, ed. Sir W. Thomson + Prf. Blackburn 31/6 4° MacLehose, *Glasg.* 71
,, The same: First 3 & 9th & 11th Sects., ed. J. H. Evans + P. T. Main 4/ Bell [63] 71
TAIT (Prf. P. G.) Newton's Laws of Motion [52 pp.] 1/6 Black 00

Dictionary: *GLAZEBROOK (Sir R. T.; ed.) Dict. of Appl. Physics, 5 v.; ill. ea. 63/ ($15) 8° Macm. 22–3
The set £14 14/- ($75). i: *Mechcs., Engineerg., Heat*; ii: *Electr.*; iii: *Meteorol. Metrol.*; iv: *Light, Sound, Radiol.*; iv, *Aeronautics Metall., Gen. Index.*

The New Physics —*v.* **H** § 15*–15***, 18**; Biophysics —*v.* **H** § 42
Phys. & Chem. Measurem'ts, Calcul'ns, etc. —*v.* **H** § 18**
Series: Monogr's in Physics: ed. Sir J. J. Thomson + Horton [ea. ent. sep.] *v.pp.* Longm. *v.y.*

Collected Writings
AITKEN, Dr J. Collected Scientific Papers, ed. C. G. Knott 30/ 8° Camb. Pr. 23
BOYLE LECTURES: del. at Oxford, vol. i [5 lects. 1892–6] 6/ ($2.40) 8° O. U. P. 97
BUCHANAN, J. Y. Scientific Papers, vol. i; ill. [$3.25 Macm.] 10/6 8° Camb. Pr. 13
,, Comptes Rendus of Observation and Reasoning [$2.25 Macm.] 7/6 Camb. Pr. 17
,, Accs. Rendered of Work Done & Things Seen 21/ 8° Camb. Pr. 19
CAVENDISH, H. H. [1731–1810] Scientific Papers, 2 v.; 18 pl. [Macm., *N.Y.*] £6 Camb. Pr. [79] 21
i: *Elec. Researches*, ed. J. C. MAXWELL, rev. LARMOR; ii: *Chem. & Dynam.*, ed. Sir E. THORPE, etc.
DARWIN, Sir G. H. [1855–1912] Scientific Papers, 5 v. —*ut* **H** § 25
FITZGERALD, G. F. [1851–1901] Scientific Writings, ed. Sir J. Larmor; w. hist. Introd.
15/ Dubl. U. P. 02
GIBBS, Josiah W. [1839–1903] Scientific Papers, 2 v. $9 (42/) 8° Longman 06
HELMHOLTZ, H. [1821–94] Popular Scientific Lectures [tr.] 2 v. —*ut* **H** § 1
,, Physical Memoirs [tr.] [Phys. Soc. of Lond.] Fleetway Pr.
HENRY, Prf. Jos. [1797–1878] Scientific Writings, 2 Pts. $6 8° Smithsonian Inst., *Wgn.* 86
HOPKINSON, Prf. B. Scient. Prs., ed. Sirs J. A. Ewing + J. Larmor [$20 Macm.] 63/ Camb. Pr. 21
HOPKINSON, Dr Jno. [1849–98] Original Papers, ed. B. Hopkinson [son], 2 v.
[$7 Macm.] 21/ Camb. Pr. 01–3
JOULE, J. P. [1818–89] Scientific Papers, 2 v. [Phys. Soc. of Lond.] 32/ Fleetway Pr. 84–7
Includes his important works on thermodynamics and conservation of energy. For his life *v.inf.*
KELVIN, L'd [= Sir Wm. THOMSON; 1824–1907] Pop. Lects. & Addresses, 3 v.
ea. 7/6 ($2) Macm. 89–94
Vol. i: *Constit'n of Matter, o.p.*; ii: *Geol. and General Physics*; iii: *Navigat'l Affairs* [*ut* I § 19].
,, Mathematical & Physical Papers, 6 v. [$32.60 Macm.] 95/ Camb. Pr. 82–11
Vol. i: [1841–53] 18/ ($5.40); ii: [1853–6] 15/ ($4.50); iii: *Elast., Heat, Electro-Magn.*, 18/ ($6.40); iv: *Hydrodyn., Dyn'cs*, 18/ ($6.40); v: *Thermodyn., Physics, Molec. & Cryst. Theory, Electrodyn.*, 18/ ($6.40); vi: *Voltaic Theory, Radioactiv., Electrons, Navig'n & Tides, Miscell.*, ed. Sir J. LARMOR, w. notes, 10/ ($3.50).
MAXWELL, Sir J. Clerk [1831–79] Scientific Papers, ed. W. D. Niven, 2 v.; ill.
[$20 Macm.] 63/ 4° Camb. Pr. 90
POYNTING, Prf. J. H. Coll. Scient. Papers, ed. Shakespeare + Barlow
[$15 Macm.] 37/6 Camb. Pr. 20
RAYLEIGH, 4th Bar. Scient. Papers, i–iv, ea. 15/ ($5); v, 21/ ($5); vi, 50/ ($16) [Macm., *N.Y.*]
Camb. Pr. 99–20
REYNOLDS, Prf. O. [1842–1912] Pprs. on Mech'l & Phys'l Subj's, 3 v.
[$14.50 Macm.] 47/6 Camb. Pr. 00–3
i: [1869–82] 15/ ($5); ii: [1881–1900] 6 pl., 21/ ($6); iii: *Sub.-Mech'cs of Universe*, 10/6 ($3.50).
ROWLAND, Prf. A. H. Physical Papers; w. mem'r by Dr. Medenhall J. Hopkins U. P. 03
RUMFORD, C't [1753–1814] Complete works; w. mem'r [1871] G. Ellis, 5 v. $25 (94/6) 8° Macm. [76] 12

SIEMENS, Sir C. W. [1823–83] Scientific Works, ed. E. F. Bamber, 3 v.; ill. ea. 12/ 8° Murray 89
v. SIEMENS, Dr Werner [1816–92] Scientific Papers & Addresses, vol. i; ill. 14/ 8° Murray 92
STEWART, Dr A. W. Some Physico-Chemical Themes; 42 ill. 21/ ($7) 8° Longman 22
STOKES, Prf. Sir G. G. [1819–1903] Mathematical & Physical Papers, 5 v. —*ut* **H** § 5
TAIT, Prf. P. G. [1831–1901] Scient. Papers, 2 v.; 20 pl. [ea. $13 Macm.] ea. 25/ 4° Camb. Pr. 98–00
THOMSON, Jas. [1822–92] Coll. Papers, ed. Larmor + J. Thomson [$4.50 Macm.] 15/ Camb. Pr. 12
THOMSON, Sir Wm. [1824–1907] —*v.* Kelvin, *sup.*

Biography of Physicists: *Collectively*

GARNETT, Dr Wm. Physicists [Heroes of Science] 4/ c 8° S.P.C.K. 86
HART, Ivor B. Makers of Science—*ut* **H** § 5 [math's, physics, astron.]
MACFARLANE, A. Lects. on Ten Brit. Physicists of 19 Cent. [7/6 Chapm.] $1.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 19

Individually: *Brewster* [Sir D.; 1781–1868] Home Life of. By his Dau.
o.p. [*pb.* 6/] Douglas, *Ed.* [69] 70
Croll, Jas. [1821–90] IRONS (J. C.) J. Croll: autob. sketch 12/ Stanford 96
Curie, Mme.: CUNNINGHAM (Marie) Mme Curie & Story of Radium 1/ St. Cath. Pr. 17
Faraday, Mich. [1791–1867] L'rs of F. & of Schönheim: 1836–62, ed. Kahlbaum + Darbishire; ports. [155 l'rs] Schwabe, *Basle* (13/ Williams) 99
CROWTHER, J. A. Life & Discoveries of Faraday [$1 Macm.] 2/ S.P.C.K. 18
GLADSTONE, Dr J. H. Life of Michael Faraday *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] c 8° Macmillan[72] 73
JONES, Dr Bence Life & Letters of Faraday, 2 v.; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 28/] 8° Longman [69] 70
RANDALL, W. L. Michael Faraday 4/6 c 8° Parsons 24
THOMPSON, Prf. Silv. P. Michael Faraday: life & work [$1.25 Macm.] 2/6 Cassell [98] 01
TYNDALL, Prf. Jno. Faraday as a Discoverer 3/6 8° Longman [68] 94
v. Helmholtz, H. [1821–94]: HERTZ (H.) Helmholtz—*in his* Miscell. Papers, *ut* **H** § 16
KOENIGSBERGER, Leo. Herman v. Helmholtz [tr.]; 3 ports. 16/ 8° Clar. Pr. 06
McKENDRICK, Dr J. G. Herm. L. F. von Helmholtz [Masters of Medicine] 3/6 Unwin 99
Jones, J. V. [1856–1901]: JONES (Kath. V.; wife) Life of J. V. Jones 10/6 Smith & Elder 15
Joule, J. P. [1818–89]; REYNOLDS (O.) Memoir of Joule 10/6 Mancs Lit. & Phil. Soc. 93
Kelvin, L'd [*Sir Wm. Thomson*: 1824–1907]
GRAY, Prf. A. Lord Kelvin: acc. of scient. wk. [$1 Dutton] 2/6 Dent 08
KING, Agn. G. [niece] Kelvin the man: biograph. sketch 7/6 c 8° Hodder 25
KING, Mrs. Eliz. [sis.] Kelvin's Early Home: recoll'ns; ill. 8/6 8° Macmillan 09
THOMPSON, Silv. P. Life of Bar. Kelvin, 2 v.; ill. 30/ ($7.50) 8° Macmillan 10
WILSON, D. A. Wm. Thomson, L'd Kelvin [by an ex-pupil] 2/ Smith, *Glasg.* 11
Maxwell, Sir J. Clerk [1831–79]: CAMPBELL (L.) + GARNETT. Life & Corr. of Maxw. 7/6 Macm.[82] 84
GLAZEBROOK, R. T. J. C. Maxwell & Modern Physics [$1.25 Macm.] 2/6 Cassell [96] 01
Newton, Sir I. [1642–1727]
BALL, Sir R. S. Newton —*in his* Great Astronomers, *ut* **H** § 21
BREWSTER, Sir Dav. Life of Sir Isaac Newton, ed. W. T. L. Gall 2/ Gale & Inglis [55] 93
DE MORGAN, Prf. A. Newton, his Friend, and his Niece 3/6 c 8° Stock 85
,, Essays on Life & Work of Newton $1.25 Open C't Pb. Co., *Chic.* [14] 20
Catal. of Portsm. Coll. of Bks. wr. by or belong'g to N. 5/ Camb. Press 88
GRAY, C. J. Bibliog. of Wks. of N. [& o'rs ill. his wks] 5/ 4° Bowes, *Camb.* [88] 07
LODGE, Sir Oliver Newton —*in his* Pioneers of Science, *ut* **H** § 21
RIGAUD, S. P. Hist. Ess. on 1st Pb. of N's *Principia* [still in prt.] 4/ Clar. Pr. 38
Paracelsus, P. T. [1493–1541] —*v.* **A** § 94, *s.v.* Biog. of Occultists. Addition:—
STODDART, Miss A. M. Life of Paracelsus; ill. 10/6 8° Murray 11
A vindic'n of the name and character of 'the greatest genius of the Germ. Renaiss'ce.'
Poincaré, Henri [1854–1914]: HUDDLESTON (S.) Poincaré: biog. portrait 7/6 Unwin 24
Rayleigh, 3rd Bar.: RAYLEIGH (4th Bar.; son) Life of L'd Rayleigh 25/ Arnold 24
Rumford, C't [= Sir Benj. THOMPSON: 1753–1814]: ELLIS (G. E.) Mem'r of R—*in vol. i of h.* Wks. *ut* **H** § 16

TYNDALL, Prf. Jno. Count Rumford —*in his* New Fragments, *ut* **K** § 83
Siemens, Sir C. W. [1823–83] : POLE (W.) Life of Sir C. W. Siemens 16/ Murray 88
Siemens, Dr Werner [1816–92] Personal Recoll'ns [tr.] [$5 Appleton] 15/ Asher 93
Somerville, M'y [1770–1872] Personal Recoll'ns fr. Early Life *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] Murray 73
Stokes, Prf. Sir G. G. [1819–1903] —*v.* **H** § 5
Tait, P. G. [1831–1901] : KNOTT (C. G.) Life & Wk. of Tait [$3.25 Macm.] 10/6 Camb. Pr. 11
Thompson, S. P. [1851–1916] : THOMPSON (Jane S. + Hel. G.) S. P. Thompson; life & l'rs 21/ Unw. 20
Young, Dr T. [1773–1829] : PEACOCK (G.) Life of Young *o.p.* [*pb.*15] Murray 55
TYNDALL, Prf. J. Thomas Young —*in his* New Fragments, *ut* **K** § 83

11 : PHYSICS GENERALLY (*b*) : TEXT-BOOKS ; PHYSICAL TECHNICS

Introductory

BRIGGS, Dr W. Elements of Physical Science ; ill. 5/6 c 8° Clive [10] 23
HUXLEY, Prf. T. H. Introductory Primer ; ill. [Sci. Pr's ; 35c. Am. Bk. Co.] 1/ 18° Macmillan 80
STEWART, Prf. Balfour Primer of Physics [Sci. Pr's ; 35c. Am. Bk. Co.] 1/ 18° Macm. [81] 01

General Text Books

ALDOUS, J. C. P. An Elementary Course of Physics 7/6 ($2) c 8° Macmillan [04] 10
AMES, J. S. Textbk. of General Physics [schl.- & coll.-bk.] $3.50 Amer. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* 04
ANTHONY (W. A.) + BRACKETT. Text-bk. of Physics [15/ Chapman] $3 Wiley, *N.Y.* [ ] 04
BARKER, Prf. G. F. Physics : Advanced Course $3.50 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 92
CALVERT, W. J. R. Physics, vol. i : Mech'cs, Heat ; ill. [pop.] 3/6 Murray 24
CAMPBELL, Dr N. R. Physics : The Elements [$12.50 Macm.] 40/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 20
CHRISTIANSEN, Prf. C. Elements of Theoretical Physics [tr.] 12/6 8° Macmillan 97
CORBIN (H. E.) + STEWART Handb'k of Physics & Chemistry; ill. 12/6 8° Churchill [99] 20
CREW, Prf. Hy. General Physics : ill. $2.75 (12/) 8° Macmillan [08] 16
,, Elements of Physics, ed. F. T. Jones $1.10 (6/) c 8° Macmillan 09
CULLER, J. A. Textbk. of Gen. Physics for College Students $1.80 (7/6) Lippincott 14
DANIELL, Dr Alf. Textbk. of Princ's of Physics ; ill. [ref. bk.] 17/ ($4) Macm. [84] 11
DESCHANEL, Prf. A. P. Nat. Philos. [tr.], ed. Prf. J. D. Everett; fully ill. 7/6 8° Blackie [71–2] 13
A classical popular (but not an elementary) textbook.
DUFF, A. W. [ed.] Textbk. of Physics ; 609 ill. [$4 Blakiston, *Phila.*] 16/ Churchill [2 ed. 09] 21
DULL, C. E. Essentials of Modern Physics ; ill. [5/ Harrap] $1.72 Holt, *N.Y.* 23
DUNCAN (J.) + STARLING (S. G.) Textbk of Physics ; ill. [$5 Houghton, *B.*] 18/ Macm. [18] 20
EARL, Alf. Elements of Natural Philosophy [$1.50 Longman] 4/6 Arnold 00
EDSER, E. General Physics for Students 7/6 ($1.60) gl 8° Macmillan 13
FERRY (E. S.) Gen. Phys. & its Applc'n to Indust. & Everyd. Life ; 600 ill. [24/ Chapm.] $4 Wiley, *N.Y.* 21
GANOT, Prf. Elem. Treat. on Physics : experim. & appl. [tr.] ; ed. A. W. Reinold ; 1,106 ill. & 8 col. pl. [pp. 1240] 15/ Longm. [73] 10
,, Natural Philosophy for General Readers [tr.] ; 632 ill. & 7 pl. 7/6 ($2.50) Longm. [72] 01
GRAY, Prf. Andr. Treat. on Physics, i : Dyn. & Prop's of Matter; ill. 15/ Churchill 01
GREGORY (Sir R. A.) + HADLEY (H. E.) Class-Book of Physics ; ill. 6/6 ($1.10) Macm. [10] 20
GUILLEMIN, Amédée The Forces of Nature [tr.] ; ill. [popular] *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] r 8° Macmillan [73] 80
HADLEY, H. E. Everyday Physics 6/6 c 8° Macmillan 24
HERING, D. W. Essentials of Physics f. College Students ; ill. $2.50 8° Van Nostr., *N.Y.* [12] 21
HOUSTON, Prf. R. A. The Elements of Physics 6/6 ($2.20) 8° Longman 19
HURST (H. E.) + LATTEY Textbook of Physics ; ill. [$4 Van Nostrand] 11/6 Constable [10] 16
JACKSON, C. E. First Year Physics 3/ c 8° Methuen 21
,, Examples in Physics, 2 Pts. 1/6, 1/9 c 8° Methuen [05] 24
JONES, D. E. Elem. Lessons in Heat, Light, Sound 3/ (70c.) gl 8° Macm. [ ] 20

JUDE, Dr R. H. Physics, Experimental & Theoretical, vol. i [tr.]; ill. 12/6 8° Chapman 96
KELVIN (L'd) [= Sir Wm. THOMSON] + TAIT (Prf. P. G.) Treat. on Nat. Philos., 2 Pts. Camb. Pr. [67] 79–83
[MacM., *N.Y.*] Pt. i, 16/ ($4); ii (incls. Elasticity), 18/ ($4.50), Mathematical.
,, + ,, Elements of Natural Philosophy [$2.50 Macm.] 9/ Camb. Pr. [73] 79
Consists mainly of the non-methamatical part of the above classic.
KIMBALL, A. L. College Textbook of Physics; ill. [$2.75 8° Holt] 10/6 Bell [11] 23
KNOTT, Dr C. G. Physics: an elementary textbook 7/6 c 8° Chambers [97] 13
LEHFELDT, Prf. R. A. A Textbook of Physics; 112 ill. [$2 Longman] 6/ c 8° Arnold 02
LYNDE, Prf. C. J. Physics of the Household; ill. [popular] $1.25 (5/6) c 8° Macmillan 14
MAXWELL, Sir J. Clerk Matter and Motion, ed., Sir J. Larmor *ut* **H** § 15*
MOORE, HARRY. Textbook of Intermediate Physics [$9 Dutton] 22/6 8° Methuen 23
NICHOLS (E. L.) + FRANKLIN (W. S.) Elements of Physics, 3 v., $1.50, $1.50, $1.90 (ca. 6/6) Macm. [96–7]
PERKIN (W. H.) + LEAN (B.) Introduction to Chemistry & Physics—*ut* **H** § 18
POYNTING (J. H.) + THOMSON (J.) Textbk. of Physics, 5 v.; ill. 1 8° Griffin [99 *sqq.*] 22–3
i: *Props. of Matter*, 10/6; ii: *Sd.*, 8/6; iii: *Ht.*, 15/; iv: *El. & Magn.*, pts. i and ii, 10/6; v: *Light, in prep.* An extremely clear easy, up-to-date, and accur. work.
RILEY, J. The Age of Power: energy [sources, uses] 4/ Sidgwick 21
SOUTHERNS, L. An Outline of Physics; ill [$2.50 Dutton] 6/6 c 8° Methuen 20
SPINNEY, L. B. Textbook of Physics $4 (18/) 8° Macmillan [11] 20
STEWART, Prf. Balfour Lessons in Elementary Physics 4/6 ($1.10) c 8° Macmillan [70]
STEWART, R. W. Elem. Textbk. of Physics, 4 v. [$1.25 to $2 L'cott., *P.*] 3/ to 5/ Griffin [93 *sqq.*] 21
,, + DON (J.) Matriculation Physics: Heat, Light, Sound 6/6 Clive [ ] 23
"THOMSON & TAIT" —*v.* Kelvin, *sup.*
WATSON, Prf. Wm. Textbk. of Physics, ed. H. Moss; 564 ill. 21/ ($4.8) Longman [99] 23
,, Intermediate Physics; ill. 10/6 8° Longman [12] 23
WHITE, W. H. A Handbook of Physics 7/6 c 8° Methuen 12
WILLOWS, Dr R. S. Textbook of Physics; ill. 9/ c 8° Arnold [11] 23
Physics for Engineers —*v.* **I** § 3; *for Medical Students* —*v.* **H*** § 10

Mathematical and Theoretical Physics

BARLOW, C. W. C. Mathem. Physics: Electricity & Magnetism 4/6 c 8° Clive 13
CAMPBELL, Dr N. R. Physics; the Elements [$12.50 Macm.] 40/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 20
Fundam'l concept'ns, prosposit'ns, meth's of science of physics, attempt'g to do for physics what WHITEHEAD + RUSSELL (*v.* **H.** § 4) have done for central principles of mathematics.
HAAS, A. Introduction to Theoretical Physics [tr.], vol. i 21/ r 8° Constable 24
HOUSTON, Prf. R. A. Introduction to Mathematical Physics 9/ 8° Longman [12] 20
MELLOR, Dr J. W. Higher Math'cs f. Stud'ts of Chem. & Physics —*ut* **H** § 18
SILBERSTEIN, Dr L. Vectorial Mechanics —*ut* **H** § 8**
WEBSTER, Prf. A. G. Dyn'cs of Particles & of Rigid, Elastic, & Fluid Bodies [mathem.; $5 Stechert] Teubner, *Lpz.* [04] 11
Bessel Functions: applications to physics —*v.* **H** § 8** (GRAY + MATHEWS)

Practical Physics; Physical Technics; Laboratory Work

ALLEN (H. S.) + MOORE (H.) Textbook of Pract. Physics 10/6 ($2.60) c 8° Macmillan [16] 20
BARTON (Prf. E. H.) + Black (Dr T. P.) Introd. to Practical Physics 5/ c 8° Arnold [12] 21
BOWER (W. R.) + SATTERLY (J.) Pract. Physics [= Tutorial, Physics vi] 7/ c 8° Clive [06] 23
BOWLING, G. S. Laboratory Aids in Pract. Mechcs. [elem.] 4/ c 8° Griffin 21
BROWN, S. E. Experimental Science: Pt. i: Physics [$1.10 Macm.] 6/ c 8° Camb. Pr. [13] 20
BROWNELL, H. Laboratory Lessons in General Science 80c. c 8° Macmillan 16
CALDWELL, O. W., *etci* Labor. Manual f. Work in Gen. Science 72c. Ginn, *Bost.* [15] 19
CHAFFEE, E. L. Physical Laboratory Manual $1.30 c 8° Harvard Univ. Pr. 15
CLARK, B. M. Laboratory Manual for Introd. to Science 44c. Am. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* 17

CREW (H.) + TATNALL (R. R.) Lab'y Manual of Physics 90c. (5/) Macmillan 02
CROWTHER, J. A. Practical Physics ; ill. [$3.25 O. U. P.] 10/6 c 8° Frowde & H. 22
DUNWOODY, H. H. C. Notes, Probls. & Lab. exercises [12/6 Chapm.] $3 Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* 17
FISON, A. H. First Year's Course in Practical Physics ; ill. 5/ c 8° Arnold 22
FRICK, Dr J. Physical Technics : pract. instruction for experiments [tr.]; ill. $3 Lippincott, *Phila.* 79
FRANKLIN (W. S.) + MACNUTT Pract. Physics, 3 v. $1.25 (5/6), $1.25 (5/6), 90c. (4/) Macm. 08
GLAZEBROOK, Sir R. T. H. + SHAW (W. N.) Practical Physics ; ill. 7/6 ($2.50) c 8° Longman [85] 18
GREGORY (Sir R. A.) + SIMMONS (A. T.) Experimental Science : elem. course 3/ gl 8° Macm. 19
,, Exercises in Pract. Physics, 2 Pts. ea. 2/6 gl 8° Macmillan [99–00] 15
HADLEY, H. E. Manual of Practical Physics 3/ gl 8° Macmillan 16
HOPKINS, Geo. M. Experimental Science, 2 v. ; 918 ill. [18/ Spon] $5, Munn, *N.Y.* [89] 14
Val. *corpus* of inform'n on constr'n of appar. ill'g scient. facts in all depts. of pract. science.
JOHNSON, Elbe H. Laboratory Physics $1.75 c 8° Harcourt, *N.Y.* 23
JONES, L. M. Practical Physics 3/ ($1) 8° Longman 09
KELSEY, W. R. Physical Determinations: laboratory instr'ns [$1.50 Longm.] 4/6 Arnold [01] 07
v. LOMMEL, Prf. E. Experimental Physics [tr] ; ill. [$3.75 L'cott *Phila.*] 15/ Kegan Paul 99
LUCY, A. W. Laboratory Mathematics : exercises 3/6 (90c.) c 8° Clar. Pr. 15
LUPTON, Syd. Notes on Observations [quantitative] 3/6 c 8° Macmillan 98
MCDOWALL, S. A. Laboartory Notebk. of Physics, 2 v. ea. 2/6 s 4° Dent 11
MCLEAN, A. Pract. Physics f. Techn. Schls. & Colleges 7/6 8° Black 12
NICHOLS, E. L. [ed.] Lab'y Man'l of Physics & Appl. Electr'y, 2 v. ; ill. $6.25 (26/) Macm. [94] 12
NORRIS, A. H. E. Experimental Mechanics & Physics 2/6 c 8° Mills [ ] 22
PICKERING, Prf. E. C. Elements of Physical Manipulation, 2 Pts. ; ill.
o.p. [*pb.* 21/] 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* [74–6] 82–3
PILE (S.) + JOHNSTON A Tested Method of Laboratory Organis'n ; ill. 7/6 Witherby 23
RINTOUL, D. Introduction to Practical Physics 3/ gl 8° Macmillan [98] 17
SCHUSTER (Sir A.) + LEES Adv'ed Exercises in Pract. Physics [$2 Macm.] 7/ 8° Camb. Pr. [96] 15
,, + LEES (C. H.) Intermediate Course of Pract. Physics ; ill. 5/ 8° Macm. [96] 18
SEARLE, G. F. C. Experim'l Elasticity : man'l for lab'y [$1.50 Macm.] 5/ Camb. Pr. 08
,, Experim'l Harmonic Motion: man'l f. lab'y [$1.10 Macm.] 4/6 Camb. Pr. 15
STEWART (Prf. B.) + GEE (W. W. H.) Lessons in Elem. Pract. Physics, 3 Pts. c 8° Macm. [85–7] 12
i : *Gen. Phys. Processes*, 6/- ($1.50) ; ii : *Elect. and Mag., o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] ; iii (1) *Pract. Acoustics* (C. L. BARNES, 4/6, $1.10).
TORY (H. M.) + PITCHER (F. H.) Man'l of Lab'y Physics ; 63 ill. [8/6 Chapm.] $2 Wiley, *N.Y.* 01
WATSON, Prf. W. Elementary Practical Physics ; ill. 4/ c 8° Longman [96] 19
,, Textbk. of Pract. Physics, ed. H. Moss ; ill. 12/6 ($3.50) 8° Longm. [06] 22
WILSON, Dr H. A. Experimental Physics ; 235 ill. 14/ 8° Camb. Pr. [15] 20
WORSNOP (B. L.) + FLINT (H. T.) Advanced Pract. Physics f. Stud'ts ; ill. 21/ 8° Methuen 23
Boy's Book : PEPPER (J. H.) Boy's Playbook of Science, rewr. by J. Mastin ; 500 ill.
[$2.50 Dutton] 7/6 8° Routledge [6-] 12

Selenium : BENSON (T. W.) Selenium Cells 7/6 8° Spon 19
FOURNIER D'ALBE, Dr E. E. The Moon Element : wonders of selenium 10/6 Unwin 24

Teaching and Study —*v.* **D** § 167 (p. 784). Additions :—
CAMP, H. L. Scales f. Meas'g Results of Physics Tchg. $1 8° Iowa Univ. 21
RUSK, R. D. How to Teach Physics ; ill. $1.80 c 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* 23

Apparatus —*v.* **H** § 5 ; **Glass-blowing, H** § 19 ; **Graphic Method and Statics, I** § 11 ; **Laboratories, H** § 17 ; **Physical Measurem'ts, Constants, Calcul'ns, Tables, H** § 18** ; **Weights, etc., H** § 5*

12 : MECHANICS ; HYDROSTATICS ; HYDRODYNAMICS

Bibliography —*v.* § **H** 1 (Intern. Catal. of Scientific Liter.)

Mechanics ; Statics ; Dynamics

ANDERSON, W. B. Physics for Technical Students $2 (8/6) c 8° McGraw 14
ANDREWS, E. S. Elements of Graphic Dynamics 10/6 8° Chapman 19

BAKER, W. M.	Elementary Dynamics, 6/ ; Key 10/6	c 8° Bell [99] 23 ; 07
BALL, Sir Rob. S.	Experimental Mechanics ; ill. [a course of lectures]	6/ c 8° Macmillan [71] 06
BARNARD, R. J. A.	Elem. Dyncs. of Particle & Rigid Body	6/ c 8° Macmillan 16
,,	Elem. Statics of Two & Three Dimensions	7/6 c 8° Macmillan 21
BARTON, Edwin H.	Analytic. Mech'cs : kinetics, statics ; ill.	21/ Longman [11] 24
BESANT, Prf. W. H.	Treat. on Dynamics, ed. A. S. Ramsey	12/ Deighton, Camb. [84] 14
BORCHARDT, W. G.	Elementary Statics, 5/ ; Key, 10/6	c 8° Rivington 15
,,	Statics, 7/6 ; School Dynamics, 7/6	Rivington [19] 22 ; [20] 21
BREWSTER (G. W.) + WAGSTAFF (C. J. L.)	School Statics	4/6 c 8° Heffer, *Camb.* 19
BRIGGS (W.) + BRYAN (G. H.)	Matriculation Mechanics, 5/ ; Key, 4/	c 8° Clive [ ] 23
,,	Tutorial Statics ; Tutorial Dynamics	ea. 5/ c 8° Clive [99] 22 ; [19] 23
CAREY (F. S.) + PROUDMAN (J.)	The Elements of Mechanics	8/6 8° Longman 25
CASSELL & Co. [pbs.]	—*v.* HASLUCK, *inf.*	
CLIFFORD, Prf. W. K.	Elem's of Dynamic, Pt. i, bks. 1–3	7/6 ($1.90) ; bk. 4, 6/ ($1.75) Macm. 78–87
COX, Prf. Jno.	Mechanics ; figs. & 4 pl.	[$2.75 Macm.] 9/ 8° Camb. Pr. [04] 19
DOBBS, W. J.	Treatise on Elementary Statics	7/6 c 8° Black [01] 15
,,	Elementary Geometrical Statics	8/6 gl 8° Macmillan 97
DUNCAN, J.	Mechanics and Heat	5/ ($1) c 8° Macmillan [13] 20
DUNKERLEY, S.	Mechanism : for University & techn. colleges	14/6 8° Longman [05]
FAWDRY, R. C.	Statics, 6/ ; Dynamics, 6/	c 8° Bell [14] 21, [16] 21
GIBBS, J. W.	Elem. Princ's in Stat. Mech'cs	[17/ O. U. P.] $4 Yale U. P.[02] 14
GLAZEBROOK, Sir R. T.	Mechanics & Hydrostatics	[$1.50 Macm.] 9/ Camb Pr. [95] 18
,,	[ed.] Dict. of Applied Physics, vol. i, *ut* **H** § 10	
GOODEVE, T. M.	Manual of Mechanics	2/6 (80c.) c 8° Longman
,,	The Elements of Mechanism	7/6 c 8° Longman [ ] 12
GOODWILL, G.	Elementary Mechanics	4/6 ($1.10) c 8° Clar. Pr. 13
GRAY, Prf. A. + J. G.	Treatise on Dynamics	10/ ($3.25) 8° Macmillan 11
,, + MATHEWS (G. B.)	Treat. on Bessel Funct'ns & Applic'ns to Physics—*ut* **H** § 8**	
GREAVES, Jno.	Statics for Beginners	3/6 gl 8° Macmillan [89]
,,	Treatise on Elementary Statics	5/ c 8° Macmillan [86] 88
GREGORY (Sir R.) + HADLEY (H. E.)	Classbk. of Physics	5/6 ($1.10) Macmillan [10] 15
,,	Manual of Mechanics & Heat	4/ c 8° Macmillan 18
HASLUCK, P. N. [ed.]	Cassell's Cyclopædia of Mechanics, 5 v. ; ill.	ea. 14/ r 8° Cassell [08] 14
HEATH, R. S.	Elementary Statics & its Applications	4/6 (90c.) c 8° Clar. Pr. 13
HERTZ, Heinr.	Principles of Mechanics in a New Form [tr.]	10/ ($3.25) Macmillan 99
	Bk. i : *Geom. & Kinematics of Material Syst's* ; ii : *Mech's of Mat'l Syst's.* Pref. by HELMHOLTZ on HERTZ'S wk.	
HICKS, Prf. W. M.	Elementary Dynamics of Particles & Solids	7/6 c 8° Macmillan [90] 17
JACKSON (C. S.) + MILNE (R. M.)	A First Statics	4/ c 8° Dent 07
,, + ROBERTS (W. M.)	A First Dynamics	6/6 c 8° Dent [09] 13
JAMES, Geo. O.	Elem's of Kinematics of a Point & Rational Mech's of a Particle	[Chapm. 8/6] $1.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 05
JOHNS, F. D.	Mechanisms & Mechanical Movements	$2.50 8° Industrial Pr., *N.Y.* 18
JOHNSON, L. J.	Statics by Algebraic & Graphic Methods	$2 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [ ] 08
KELVIN, L'd	Papers, vol. iv [*ut* **H** § 10]	
LAMB, Prf. Hor.	Statics [incls. hydrost. & theory of elast.]	[$3.25 Macm.] 10/6 Camb. Pr. [12] 16
,,	Dynamics [seq. to ab. ;	$4.25 Macm.] 12/6 8° Camb. Pr. [14] 23
,,	Higher Mechanics [sequel to above ;	$8 Macm.] 25/ 8° Camb. Pr. 20
LOCK, Rev. J. B.	Elementary Dynamics, 4/ ; Key [by G. H. Lock],	10/ Macmillan [87] 13
,,	Elementary Statics, 3/6 ($1.10) ; Key 8/6 ($2.25)	c 8° Macmillan 88
LODGE, Sir Oliver J.	Elem. Mech's, ed. A. + S. C. LODGE	[$1.50 Van Nostr.] 4/6 Chambers [96] 24
LONEY, Prf. S. L.	Mech'cs & Hydrostatics f. Beg'rs	5/ Camb. Pr. [93] 20
,,	Elem's of Statics & Dyn'cs, 2 Pts.	ea. 5/6 ; Sol'ns, 7/6 Camb. Pr. [91–2] 19

LONEY, Prf. S. L. Treat. on Elem. Dyn'cs. ; Sols. [ea. $1.90 Macm.] ea. 7/6 Camb. Pr. [89–92] 17
,, Elem. Treat. on Statics [$4 Macm.] 14/ 8° Camb. Pr. [12] 20
,, Elem. Treat. on Dyn'cs of a Particle & of Rigid Bodies [$4 Macm.] 14/ 8° Camb. Pr. [09] 19
LOUDON, W. J. Elem. Treatise on Rigid Dynamics $2.25 (10/) 8° Macmillan 96
LOVE, Dr A. E. H. Theoretical Mechanics [Macm., *N.Y.*] 30/ Camb. Pr. [97] 21
,, Some Probl's in Geodynamics —*v.* **H** § 31
MACH, E. Science of Mechanics [tr.] [crit. & histor.] $2 8° Open C't Pb. Co., *Chic.* [93] 03
MACGREGOR, Prf. J. G. Elem. Treat. on Kinematics & Dynamics ; ill. 10/6 c 8° Macm. [87] 09
MCKAY, R. F. The Theory of Machines [$6 Longm.] 20/ 8° Arnold [15] 20
MAGNUS, Sir Pp. Lessons in Elementary Mechanics ; ill. 4/6 c 8° Longman [75] 20
MARTIN, Louis A. Textbk. of Mechanics, 6 v. [also sep.] [59/ Chapman] $9 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 06–16
MAURER, E. R. Technical Mechanics $2.75 Wiley, *N.Y.* [2nd. ed. 04] 17
MAXWELL, Sir J. Clerk —*in his* Scientific Papers, 2 v., *ut* **H** § 10
MICHAELIS, D. M. L. The Dynamics of Surfaces [tr.] 4/ ($1.25) 8° Spon 14
An introduction to the study of biological surface-phenomena.
MINCHIN, Prf. G. M. Treat. on Statics, w. Appl's to Physics, 2 v. ; ill. ea. 10/6 ($2.60) Clar. Pr. [77] 17–15
,, Student's Dynamics : statics & kinetics [90c. Macm.] 3/6 Bell 00
NORRIS (P. W.) + LEGGE (W. S.) Mechanics via the Calculus 12/6 8° Longman 23
PARKER, G. W. Elements of Mechanics 6/6 ($2) c 8° Longman [11] 21
PARKINSON, S. Elementary Treatise on Mechanics 9/6 c 8° Macmillan [2 ed. 61] 81
PIRIE, Prf. G. Lessons on Rigid Dynamics 6/ c 8° Macmillan 75
PRESCOTT, J. Mechanics of Particles & Rigid Bodies 14/ ($4.75) 8° Longman [13] 23
PRICE, Prf. Barth. Treat. on Anal. Mech'cs = vols. iii–iv of his *Infin. Calculus*, *ut* **H** § 9
PULLEN, W. W. F. Mechanics, Theoretical, Applied, & Experimental 4/6 ($1.50) Longman 03
RAYLEIGH, L'd —*in his* Scientific Papers, 6 vols.—*ut.* **H** § 10
ROBINSON, J. L. Elements of Dynamics (kinetics, statics) 6/ ($2) Longman [88] 11
ROSS, J. F. S. Introd. to Principles of Mechanics 12/6 8° Cape 23
ROUTH, Dr E. J. Treat. on Dyn'cs of a Syst. of Rigid Bodies, 2 Pts. *o.p.* [*pb.* 28/] Macm. [60–90] 13
,, Elementary Part of above 17/ 8° Macmillan [60] 05
,, Treatise on Dynamics of a Particle *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] 8° Camb. Pr. 98
,, Treat. on Analytical Statics, 2 v. [ea. $3.75 Macm.] ea. 14/ Camb. Pr. [91-2] 09
,, Stability of a Given State of Motion [Adams Prize Ess. 1877] *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] Macmillan 77
SELBY, A. L. Elementary Mechanics of Solids and Fluids 3/6 (90c.) c 8° Clar. Pr. 93
SELLS, V. P. The Mechanics of Daily Life [Univ. Extens. Series] 2/6 c 8° Methuen 93
SLATE, F. Principles of Mechanics, Pt. i $1.90 (8/) c 8° Macmillan 00
,, Fundamental Equations of Dynamics $1.50 8° Calif. U. P. 18
SLOCUM, Prf. S. E. Theory & Pract. of Mechanics [15/ Constable] $3 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 13
SMITH, H. E. Mechanics, ill. $3.60 8° U.S. Naval Inst., *Annapolis* 13
STELFOX, S. H. The Laws of Mechanics : a supplementary textbook 6/ c 8° Methuen 20
TAIT, Prf. P. G. Dynamics ; ill. [repr. fr. *Enc. Brit.* ; $2.50 Macm.] 7/6 Black 95
,, + STEELE (W. J.) Treat. on Dynamics of a Particle 12/ ($3) c 8° Macm. [56] 00
TAYLOR, J. E. T. Theoretical Mechanics 2/6 (80c.) c 8° Longman [12] 19
THOMSON, Sir J. J. Appl'n of Dynamics to Physics & Chemistry 7/6 ($1.90) Macm. 03
THOMSON, Sir Wm. —*v.* KELVIN, *sup.*
THORNTON, Arth. Theoretical Mechanics : Solids 4/6 ($1.40) c 8° Longm. [94] 09
TODHUNTER, Is. Mechanics for Beg'rs 4/6 ($1.10) ; Key 6/6 ($1.80) Macmillan [78] 04
,, Treat. on Anal. Statics & Applic's, ed. J. D. Everett ; ill. 10/6 ($2.60) Macm. [53] 87
TUCKEY (C. O.) + NAYLER (W. A.) Statics : first course ; 196 ill. 3/6 (90c.) c 8° Clar. Pr. 16
WEBSTER, Prf. A. G. Dynamics of Particles & of Rigid Bodies—*ut* **H** § 11
WELLS, S. H. Practical Mechanics : elementary manual 5/ c 8° Methuen [98] 23

WHITTAKER, E. T. Treatise on Analytical Dynamics of Particles & Rigid Bodies [$4.50 Macm.] 15/ r 8° Camb. Pr. [04] 17

WILLIAMSON (B.) + TARLETON Elem. Treat. on Dyn'cs; w. appli'cs to thermodyn. 10/6 ($3.50) Longm. [85] 00

WRIGHT, Dr T. W. Elements of Mechanics; ill. [10/6 Spon] $2.50 Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* [96] 06

ZIWET, Prf. Alex. Elem. Treatise on Theoretical Mechanics $4.50 (21/) 8° Macmillan [93] 02

Graphic Statics —*v.* **I** § 11

Mechanics for Engineers; *Mechanics of Machinery* —*v.* **I** § 10; *Dynamics for Engineers*, **I** § 11; *Thermodyn'cs*, **I** § 12

Hydrostatics; Hydrodynamics

BARTON, Edwin H. Introduction to Mechanics of Fluids 6/ ($1.75) c 8° Longman 15

BASSET, A. B. Treatise on Hydrodynamics, 2 v. 10/6, 12/6 8° Deighton, *Camb.* 88

,, Elementary Treatise on Hydrodynamics & Sound 7/6 c 8° Deighton, *Camb.* 90

BESANT (Dr W. H.) + RAMSEY Treat. on Hydromech'cs, 2 Pts. [hydrost., hydrodyn.] 12/, 15/ Deighton, *Camb.* [59] 19

BOWSER, E. A. Elem. Treatise on Hydromechanics $2.50 8° Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* [04]

BRIGGS (W.) + BRYAN (G. H.) Matriculation Hydrostatics, 4/; Key, 2/6 c 8° Clive [ ] 23

,, + ,, Intermediate Hydrostatics 5/ c 8° Clive [07] 20

GREAVES, Jno. Treatise on Elementary Hydrostatics, 7/; Sol'ns, 6/ Camb. Pr. [94] 19

GREENHILL, Prf. A. G. Treatise on Hydrostatics 7/6 ($1.90) c 8° Macmillan 94

LAMB, Prf. Hor. Hydrodynamics; diagrs. [Macm., *N.Y.*] 45/ r 8° Camb. Pr. [95] 24
5th ed. The 2nd (1896) was a sort of new ed. of his *Math. Theory of Motion of Fluids* (1879).

LONEY, Prf. S. L. Elem's of Hydrostatics, 4/6 ($1); Sol'ns, 5/ ($1.25) [Macm., *N.Y.*] Camb. Pr. [00] 18

,, Mechanics & Hydrostatics for Beginners—*ut sup.*

MACGREGOR, J. G. Elementary Treatise on Kinematics & Dynamics—*ut sup.*

MINCHIN, Prf. G. M. Treatise on Hydrostatics, 2 v.; 137 ill. 4/6 ($1.10), 6/ ($1.50) Clar. Pr. [92] 12

PARKER, G. W. Elements of Hydrostatics 2/6 (90c.) c 8° Longman 12

PINKERTON, R. H. Hydrostatics & Pneumatics 4/6 c 8° Blackie *n.d.* (93)

RAMSEY, A. S. Treat. on Hydromech'cs = vol. ii of BESANT + RAMSEY, *sup.*

STOKES, Sir G. G. —*in his* Mathem. & Physical Papers, 5 v., *ut* **H** § 5

DE VILLAMIL, R. ABC of Hydrodynamics 6/ ($2) Spon 12

,, The Motion of Liquids 7/6 ($2.50) Spon 14

History: MACH (E.) Science of Mech'cs [tr.]; 259 ill. & facss. $1.50 Op. C't P. C., *Chic.* [93] 03
Suppl. vol. 50 c., 1915. Careful acc., fr. evol. p't-of-v., of rise [Archimedes] and growth of ideas of gt. investig'rs.

Elasticity (Theory of)

ANDREWS, E. S. [tr.] Elastic Stresses in Structures [tr.] 5/ r 8° Scott, Greenwood 19
Tr. of CASTIGLANO's *Théorem de l'Equilibre des Systemes Elastiques et ses Applications.*

IBBETSON, W. J. Mathematical Theory of Perfectly Elastic Solids 21/ 8° Macmillan 87

KELVIN, L'd —*in his* Mathematical & Physical Papers, 6 v., *ut* **H** § 5

,, + TAIT (Prf. P. G.) Elasticity—*in* Pt. ii *of their* Treat. on Nat'l Phil., *ut* **H** § 11

LAMB, Prf. Hor. —*in his* Statics, etc., *ut sup.*

LOVE, A. E. H. Treat. on Math. Theory of Elast. [Macm., *N.Y.*] 37/6 r 8° Camb. Pr. [93] 20

RAYLEIGH, L'd —*in his* Scientific Papers, 6 v., *ut* **H** § 5

DE SAINT VEANT, J. Barré [1737–1810] Elastical Researches, ed. Prf. Karl Pearson *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/] 8° Camb. Pr. 89

SEARLE, G. F. C. Experimental Elasticity—*ut* **I** § 11, *s.v.* Strength of Mat'ls

TODHUNTER, Is. Hist. of Theory of Elasticity & of Strength of Mat'ls, ed. & cpl. Prf. Karl Pearson, 2 v. (3 Pts.) [$13.50 Macm.] 55/ 8° Camb. Pr. 86–93
i: *Galileo to St. Venant* 25/ ($6); ii: *St. Ven. to Kelvin*, 2 pts., 30/ ($7.50). Long sect'n on progr. since 1850.

WILLIAMSON, B. Introd. to Mathem. Theory of Stress & Strain of Elastic Solids; ill. [chfly. for engineers] 5/ ($1.50) Longman 94

YOUNG (A. W.) + ELDERTON (E. M.) + PEARSON (K.) On Torsion result'g fr. Flexure in Prisms w. Cross-sect'ns of Uni-axial Symmetry [Draper Mem'rs] 7/6 Camb. Pr. 18

Strength of Materials —*v.* **I** § 11

Gyrostatics ; Rotation

BARNARD, J. G. Rotatory Motion as Applied to Spinning-top 50c. Van Nostrand, *N.Y.*
CORDEIRO, F. J. B. The Gyroscope ; ill. $1.50 (6/6) 8° Spon 13
CRABTREE, Har. Elem. Treatm't of Theory of Spinning-tops ; ill. 9/ ($2.25) Longm. [09] 23
GRAY, Prf. C. Gyrostatics & Rotational Motion : theory & Applic'ns 42/ ($14) Macmillan 18
JOHNSON, V. E. The Gyroscope : experim. study [spinning-top to mono-rail] 1/6 (60c.) Spon 11
KLEIN, Prf. Felix Mathem. Theory of the Top [tr.] 75c. c 8° Scrubner, *N.Y.* 97
PERRY, Prf. Jno. Spinning Tops : ill. [popular 85c. ; Gorham] 2/6 S.P.C.K. [90] 19
SCHILOVSKY, P. P. The Gyroscope : pract. constr'n and applic'n ; ill. 14/ ($4.20) Spon 24
WORTHINGTON, A. M. Dynamics of Rotation : introd. to rigid dynamics 6/6 Longman [92] 20

Balancing : CHATLEY, H. Practical Gyroscopic Balancing 2/9 Techn. Pb. Co. 12

Compass : CHALMERS (T. W.) Gyroscopic Compass [non-math.] ; $5 Van Nostr. 11/ Constable 20

Movements ; Motion —*v.* **H** § 15* ; *for* Perpetual Motion *v* **H** § 1

Projectiles : Ballistics —*v. also* **I** § 17 : Gunnery

BASHFORTH, Fcs. Revised Acc. of Exp'ts w. Bashf. Chronograph [$3 Macm.] 12/ Camb. Pr. [71] 90
Two Supplements were pubd. 1/6, 1900, 1/-, 1903.

CREHORE (A. B.) + SQUIER. The Polarizing Photo-chronograph ; ill. [experim's ; 12/6 Chapm.] $3 Wiley, *N.Y.* 07
INGALLS, Col. J. M. Interior Bullistics [12/6 Chapm.] $3 Wiley *N.Y.* 12
MANN, Dr. F. W. Bullet's Flight from Powder to Target ; 188 pl. $4 Munn., *N.Y.* [09] 14
PAYNE-GALLWEY, Sir R. Cross Bow ; *and* Hist. of Proj.-throw'g Engines—*ut* **G** § 15 (p.1613)

Screws : BALL (Sir R. S.) Treat. on Theory of Screws ; ill. [$5.50 Macm.] 18/ Camb. Pr. 00
,, Dynamics & Modern Geometry [on screws] 2/ 4° Williams 87

Splashes ; Drops ; Soap-bubbles —*for* Waves, Ripples *v.* **H** § 15*
BOYS, Prf. C. V. Soap Bubbles : colours & forces ; ill. 5/ S.P.C.K. [91] 20
DARLING, C. R. Liquid Drops & Globules : formation, movem'ts 75c. (2/6) Spon 14
WORTHINGTON, Prf. A. W. A Study of Splashes ; 197 ill. 6/6 ($2) m 8° Longman 08
,, The Splash of a Drop ; ill. [50c. Gorhan] 1/6 c 8° S.P.C.K. 96

Aero-dynamics —*v.* **I** § 12** ; *Bird-flight,* **H** § 95 ; **Chemical Dynamics, H** § 18** ; **Dynamics of Living Matter,** *v.* **H** § 18** ; **Electrodynamics, H** § 18** ; **Fire, H** § 18**, *s.v.* Combustion ; **Gases, H** § 18** ; **Geodynamics, H** § 31 ; **Graphic Statics, I** § 11 ; **Mechanics for Engineers, I** § 10 ; **Thermodynamics, I** § 12 ; **Vectorial Mechanics, H** § 8**

13 : SOUND (ACOUSTICS)

AIRY, Sir G. B. On Sound & Atmospheric Vibrations *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/] c 8° Macmillan [68] 82
BARTON, Prf. E. H. A Textbook of Sound ; ill. 10/ ($3) 8° Macmillan [08] 19
BASSET, A. B. Elementary Treatise on Hydromechanics & Sound—*ut* **H** § 12
BRAGG, Sir Wm. World of Sound ; ill. [6 pop. lects. ; $2 Dutton] 6/ Bell [20] 23
CAPSTICK, Dr J. W. Sound : elem. textbk. ; ill. [Macm., *N.Y.*] 4/6 Camb. Pr. [13] 22
CATCHPOOL, E. Textbk. of Sound [= Tutorial Physics, vol. i] 6/6 c 8° Clive [94] 22
DONKIN, W. F. Theoretical Acoustics 7/6 ($1.90) c 8° Clar. Pr. [70]
DUNK, Jno. L. Hyperacoustics, 2 Div'ns 14/6 8° Dent 16–21
EVERETT, Prf. J. D. Vibratory Motion and Sound 7/6 ($2) c 8° Longman 82
*GLAZEBROOK, Sir R. T. [ed.] Dict. of Applied Physics, vol. iv, *ut* **H** § 10
GURNEY, Edm. The Power of Sound 28/ 8° Smith & Elder (Murray) 80
HELMHOLTZ, H. L. F. Sensations of Tone [tr.]—*ut* **I** § 125
LAMB, H. The Dynamical Theory of Sound 18/ 8° Arnold [10] 25

MAYER, A. M. Sound : a series of simple experiments : ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] 12° Macm. [79] 81
MICHIE, P. S. Elems. of Wave Motion rel. to Sound & Light—*ut* **H** § 14
POYNTING (J. H.) + THOMSON (J. J.) Textbook of Physics : Sound —*ut* **H** § 11
RAYLEIGH, L'd The Theory of Sound, 2 v. [mathematical] 24/ 8° Macmillan [77–8] 94–6
,, —*in his* Scientific Papers, 6 v., *ut* **H** § 10
SABINE, W. C. Coll'd Papers on Acoustics ; 132 ill. [17/ O. U. P.] $4 Harv. U. P. 22
SEYMOUR, Hy. Reproduction of Sound [mech. appliances & processes] 10/6 Tattersall 18
STEWART, Dr R. W. The New Matriculation Sound 4/ c 8° Clive [07] 21
STONE, Dr W. H. Elem. Lessons on Sound [for General Reader] 3/6 12° Macmillan 79
TYNDALL, Prf. Jno. Sound ; 204 ill. [$6 Appleton] 10/6 c 8° Longman [67] 93
Voice-Figures : HUGHES (Mrs. Watts) Voice Figures ; 24 pl. & ill. 2/ Hazell 91
On discov's by CHLADNI, who some 100 yrs. ago was first to show intim. conn. bet. Sound and Form.

Musical Acoustics —*v.* **I** § 125 ; **Noise** —*v.* **H*** § 15 ; **Sound Waves** —*v.* **H** § 14

14 : OPTICS (GEOMETRICAL ; PHYSICAL)

BARROWS, W. E. Light, Photometry, & Illumination $3 (12/6) 8° McGraw 12
ECCLES, J. R. Lecture Notes on Light, 7/ ($1.65) ; Key 12/6 [Macm., *N.Y.*] 4° Camb. Pr. 17
,, Advanced Lecture Notes on Light [Macm., *N.Y.*] 7/6 4° Camb. Pr. 19
EDSER, Edwin Light for Students 6/ gl 8° Macmillan [02] 19
EMTAGE, W. T. A. Light ; 231 ill. 6/ ($1.50) Longman [96] 03
GLAZEBROOK, Sir R. T. Light ; ill. [$2 Macm.] 6/ c 8° Camb. Pr. [94] 19
HASTINGS, C. S. Light $2 8° Yale Univ. Pr. [01] 12
HOUSTON, Dr R. A. A Treatise on Light ; ill. 12/6 ($4) 8° Longman [15] 24
LE CONTE, J. Sight [tr.] ; 132 ill. [Int. Scient. Ser. ; $1.75 Applet.] 5/ Kegan Paul [81]
MACLAURIN, R. C. Light [Jessup Lect. ; 6/6 Clar. Pr.] $1.50 Columbia U. P. 09
MANN, C. R. Manual of Advanced Optics [measurements] $2 Scott, *Chic.* 02
MAYER (A. M.) + BARNARD (C.) Light : simple experim'ts ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6], Macmillan 77
PARKER, Geo. W. Elements of Optics [school-book] 2/6 (75c.) c 8° Longman 15
PARKINSON, S. A Treatise on Optics 10/6 c 8° Macmillan [59] 84
PERCIVAL, Archib. S. Optics : manual for students—*v.* **H*** § 35
STEWART, Prf. Balfour. Radiant Light and Heat ; ill. [*Nature* Ser. *o.p.*[*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Macmillan [86] 89
STEWART, Dr R. W. Textbook of Light [= Tutorial Physics, vol. iii] 6/6 Clive [90] 23
,, The New Matriculation Light 4/ c 8° Clive [07] 21
STOKES, Sir G. G. On Light [Burnett Lectures (Aberdeen)] ($2) c 8° Macmillan [84–5] 92
(1) *Nat. of Light*, (2) *Light as Means of Investig'n*, (3) *Benefic. Effects of Light.* Vol. i of his *Papers* [*ut* **H** 5] conts. much on Undulatory Theory.
TAIT, Prf. P. G. Light [repr. fr. *Encyc. Brit.* ; $2 Macm.] 6/ c 8° Black [84] 04
THOMPSON, Sylv. P. Light, Visible & Invisible ; ill. 8/6 ($2) c 8° Macmillan [97] 19
Ordinary light, invisible part of sunlight, cathode rays, Röntgen rays.
TYNDALL, Prf. J. Lectures on Light ; ill. [popular ; but valuable] 5/ c 8° Longman [73] 86

Popular Books

BIDWELL, Shelford Curiosities of Light & Sound ; 50 ill. 2/6 c 8° Sonnenschein 99
HOUSTON, E. J. Wonder Book of Light ; ill. [$1.50 Stokes] 3/6 Chambers 09
JOHNSTON, Amy Sunshine ; profusely ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Macmillan 92
On the phenomena of light, treated experimentally in the simplest fashion for children.
WOOD, Sir H. Trueman Light ; 86 ill. [Lib. of Pop. Science] 2/6 c 8° Whittaker 91

Applied Optics ; Geometrical Optics

ALDIS, Prf. W. S. Element Treat. on Geometrical Optics [Camb. Math. Ser.] 4/ c 8° Bell [85] 10
*GLAZEBROOK, Sir R. T. [ed.] Dict. of Applied Physics, vol. iv—*ut* **H** § 10
HEATH, Prf. R. S. Treatise on Geometrical Optics [mathematical] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] Camb. Pr. [87]
,, Elementary Treat. on Geom. Optics [$1.25 Macm.] 5/ Camb. Pr. [88] 07

HERMAN, R. A. Treat. on Geometrical Optics [$3 Macm.] 10/ 8° Camb. Pr. 00
NUTTING, P. G. Outlines of Applied Optics $2 c 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* 12
PERCIVAL, A. S. Geometrical Optics; 53 ill. 4/6 ($1.50) c 8° Longman 13
RAMSEY, A. S. Elementary Geometrical Optics 8/ 8° Bell [14] 20
SOUTHALL, Prf. J. P. C. Princ's & Meth's of Geom. Optics $5.50 (25/) Macmillan [10] 13
,, Mirrors, Prisms, & Lenses; ill. $4.50 (20) 8° Macmillan [ ] 23
STEINHEIL (A.) + VOIT (E.) Applied Optics: computn. of opt. syst. [tr.], ed. J. W. French 2 v.; 85 ill. (63 col.) 30/ Blackie [18-9] 22
TAYLOR, H. Dennis System of Applied Optics 30/ ($10) 4° Macmillan 06
A syst. of formulæ of 2nd order, and found'n of a syst. of 3rd order, w. exx. of pract. applic'n.

Optics for Photographers —*v.* **I** § 109
Chemistry of Light —*v.* § 109
Colour —*v. also* **C** § 71 (pp. 456–7), **H** § 47*, **I** § 103; Col.-blindness **H*** 35
ABNEY, Sir Wm. de W. Researches in Colour Vision; ill. (some col.) 21/ ($6) Longman 13
Substance of his communic'ns to the Royal Society during the past 25 years.
EDRIDGE-GREEN, F. W. —*v.* **H*** § 35
HOUSTON, DR R. A. Light & Colour; ill. (2 col.) [popular] 7/6 ($2.50) 8° Longman 23
HURST, Geo. H. Hdbk. of Theory of Colour; 172 ill. (10 col.) [$3 Van Nostr.] 7/6 Trade Papers P. C. [00] 16
LOVIBOND, J. W. Introd. to Theory of Colour Phenomena 6/ ($2) Spon 05
,, Light & Colour Theories & Rel'n to Standardiz'n 6/ ($2) Spon 15
MAXWELL, Sir J. Clerk —*in his* Scientific Papers, 2 v., *ut* **H** § 5
PARSONS, Sir J. H. Introd. to Study of Colour Vision [Macm., *N.Y.*] 25/ Camb. Pr. [15] 24
PEDDIE, W. Colour Vision: phenom. & laws [$4 Longm.] 12/6 8° Arnold 22
RIDGWAY, Rob. Colour Standards & Colour Nomenclature; 53 col. pl. & 1,115 named colrs. [35/ Wesley] *U.S.A.* 13

Colour in rel. to Chem. Constit'n —*v.* **H** § 18*** (WATSON), *to Advertizing*, **I** § 2*
Colour-Music —*v.* **I** § 125, *s.v.* Psychology
Colour-Notation: MUNSELL (A. H.) Colour Notation; ill. $1.25 Ellis, *Bost.* [2 ed. 05] 16
Soap-bubbles —*v.* **H** § 12, *s.v.* Splashes, etc.
Crystals (Optical Properties) —*v.* **H** § 33
Interference: BARUS (C.) Displacem't Interferometry by Aid of Achrom. Fringes, 4 Pts.; ill. Carn. Inst., *Wgn.*
,, Displacement Interfer'y appl. to Acoustics & Gravit'n; ill. $2.50 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 21
,, Interferometer Experim's in Acoustics & Gravit'n; ill. $1.75 8° Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 23
Luminescence: HOUSTON, R. A. Studies in Light Production 5/ *Electrician* 13
NAT'L RESEARCH COUNCIL. Topics on Luminescence $2 Council, *Wgn.* 23
Bioluminescence —*v.* **H** § 42
Physical Optics —*v. also* **H*** § 35
BASSET, A. B. A Treatise on Physical Optics 16/ 8° Deighton, *Camb.* 92
CROSS, W. E. Elementary Physical Optics; 168 ill. 3/6 (90c.) c 8° Clar. Pr. 13
GLAZEBROOK, Sir R. T. Physical Optics; 183 ill. of applic. [mathematical] 6/ ($2) Longman [83] 14
LOMMEL, Dr E. Nature of Light [tr.]; 188 ill. [Int. Sci. Ser.] 5/ Kegan Paul [75] 04
ROWLAND, Prf. A. H. —*in his* Phys. Pprs., *ut* **H** § 10 [determ. of wave-lengths, etc.]
WOOD, Dr Rob. W. Physical Optics; ill. $5.25 (28/) 8° Macmillan [05] 14
,, Researches in Phys. Optics, Pt. i, *o.p.*, ii [6/6 O. U. P.] $1.50 Columb. U. P. 19
Physiological Optics; Optical Instruments
BRIT. OPT. INSTR. MANUF. ASS.: Dict. of Brit. Scient. Instr's.; 300 ill. 21/ Constable 21
BURCH, G. J. Pract. Exercises in Physiol. Optics; 14 ill. 4/ ($1.35) Clar. Pr. 12
EMSLEY (H. H.) + SWAINE (W.) Theory of Mod. Optical Instr's 12/6 H.M. Stat. Off. 18
FRAY, J. The Reparing Optician: a beginner's guide 8/6 s 8° Frowde & Hodder 20
Geom. Investig'n of Form'n of Images in Opt. Instr's [tr. fr. Germ.] 45/ H.M. Stat. Off. 20

GLEICHEN, Alex. Theory of Mod. Optical Instruments [tr.] ; ill. 12/6 8° H.M. Stat. Off. 18
HYATT-WOOLF, C. The Optical Dictionary [glossary of terms] 4/ 8° Hatton Pr. 04
LAWRENCE, Lionel Simple Calcul'ns f. Studts. of Visual Optics 4/6 8° Hatton Pr. *n.d.* (19)
,, General & Practical Optics 21/ 8° Hatton Pr. [ ] 20
,, Visual Optics & Sight Testing 21/ 8° Hatton Pr. [ ] 20
LEATHEM, Dr J. G. Elem. Theory of Symmetr. Opt. Instrmt. 75c. Macm.] 2/6 Camb Pr. 08
MARTIN, Dr L. C. Opt'l Meas'g Instr's : constr., theory, use ; ill. 17/6 Blackie 24
OPTICAL CONVENTION, 1912 : Proceedings, vol. i, , ii, 10/ ; ill. 4° Hodder 12–3
ORFORD, H. Modern Optical Instruments [50c. Macm.] 2/6 c 8° Pitman [96] 19
v. ROHR, M. [ed.] Geometrical Investigation of the Formation of Images in Optical Instruments 45/ 8° H.M. Stat. Off. 20
Vol. i of *Theory of Opt. Instr's.* Results of researches in German optical workshops.
SHREINER, E. E. Scient. Tests of Coloured Glass f. Opt. Purposes $1 McCoy, *N.Y.* 19
STEINHEIL (A.) + VOIT (E.) Applied Optics [tr.] 2 v.—*ut sup.*
WHITTAKER, E. T. Theory of Opt. Instr's [75c. Macm.] 2/6 Camb. Pr. [07] 15

Illusions (Optical)

CARR, Harvey. Visual Illusion. Motion dur. Eye-closure $1.25 *Psych. Review, Lancaster* 06
JUDD, C. H. [ed.] Yale Psychol. Studs., N. S., vol. i (1): Eye Movem't $2.25 *Psych. Review, Lanc.* 05
LUCKIESH, M. Visual Illusions : causes, characteristics, applic'ns ; 100 ill. [15/ Const.] $3 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 22
WALLIN, J. E. W. Opt. Illusions of Reversible Perspective $2.15 Auth., *Stanton, Ia.*
Astronomical Instr's —*v.* **H** § 21 ; *Microscope,* **H** § 46 ; *Ophthalmoscope,* **H*** § 13 ; *Spectacles,* **H*** § 35

Polariscope ; Polarimetry

LANDOLT, Prf. H. Handbk. of Polariscope & Applic'ns [tr.] ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Macm. 82
,, Optical Rotat'g Power of Organic Substances [tr.] 3/6 Williams [ ] 08
ROLFE, G. W. Polariscope in the Chemical Laboratory ; ill. 8/ ($1.90) 8° Macmillan 06
SPOTTISWOODE, Dr W. Polarization of Light ; ill. [descr. & experim'l] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Macm. [74] 91

Practical Optics

CLAY, Dr Reg. S. Treatise on Practical Light ; ill. 10/6 ($3.50) Macmillan 11
,, Practical Exercises in Light ; ill. [lab. bk.] 2/6 (60c.) Macmillan [03] 14
JOHNSON, B. K. Pract. Optics for Lab. & Workshop ; ill. [$3.75 Van Nostr.] 12/6 Benn 22
SEARLE, G. F. C. Experimental Optics [Macm., *N.Y.*] 16/ 8° Camb. Pr. 26
SILBERSTEIN, L. Meth. of Trac'g Rays thro' Opt. Syst. of Lenses 5/ Longm. 18
THOMPSON, S. P. Optical Tables & Data 6/ ($2.50) 8° Spon [00] 07
WRIGHT, Lewis Light : course of experiments ; ill. 7/6 ($2) c 8° Macm. 82

Pressure of Light : POYNTING (J. H.) The Pressure of Light ; ill. 2/ S.P.C.K. 10

Projection (Optical) ; Lantern—*v.* **I** § 171

Radiation (Light)

BOOTH, F. Radiant Energy & the Ophthalmic Lens ; ill. $2.25 c 8° Blakiston, *N.Y.* 21
BRACE, D. B. [ed.] Laws of Radiation & Absorption [5 mem'rs] $1 Am. Bk. Co., *N.Y* 02
LUCKIESH, M. Ultra-violet Radiation ; ill. [21/ Lockwood] $3.50 Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* 22
STEINMETZ, C. P. Radiation, Light, & Illumination—*ut* **I** § 13

Reflexion ; Refraction—*v. also* **H*** § 35

ALGER, E. M. Refraction & Mobility of the Eye ; 125 ill. $2.50 8° Davis, *Phila.* [10] 20
DONDERS, F. C. Nat. & Consequences of Anomalies of Refract'n, ed. Oliver ; ill. [6/ Kimpton] $1.25 Blakiston, *Phila.* 99
DRUIFF, G. E. Refraction : simple & concise treatise ; 135 ill. 10/6 8° Kimpton [03] 07
HARTRIDGE, G. Refraction of Human Eye ; ill. [$2.25 Blakiston, *P.*] 6/ Churchill [84] 19
OPTICAL SOC. The Making of Reflecting Surfaces [10 papers] 5/ Fleetway Pr. 21
SCOTT, Kenneth Refraction & Visual Acuity $1.75 Rebman, *N.Y.* 11
THORINGTON, Jas. Refract'n & How to Refract ; ill. [7/6 Heinem.] $1.50 Rebman, *N.Y.* [00] 15

THORINGTON, JAS. Refraction of the Human Eye $2.25 Blakiston, *Phila.* 16
,, Retinoscopy in Determ'n of Refraction ; ill. (same col.) [5/ Kimpton] $1 Blakiston, *Phila.* [97] 11
TOLKOWSKY, M. Diamond Design : reflection & refraction 6/6 c 8° Spon 20
Soap-bubbles —*v.* **H** § 12

Spectra ; Spectroscope ; Spectrum Analysis

Bibliog. : TUCKERMAN (A.) Index to Liter. of Spectroscope [to '87] [423 pp.] $1.50 Smiths. In., *Wgn.* [88]
,, The same : 1889–1900 inclusive $1 8° Smithson. Inst., *Wgn.* 02
BAKER, T. T. The Spectroscope : uses in general anal. chem.—*v.* **H** § 20
BALY, Prf. E. C. S. Spectroscopy ; vol. i ; ill. [in 2 v.] 14/ ($2.80) Longman [05] 24
BOHR, N. Theory of Spectra & Atomic Constitution—*ut* **H** § 18**
BRÜNINGHAUS, L. Données Numeriques de Spectroscopie $2 4° Chicago Univ. Pr. 14
CAMPBELL, N. R. Mod. Electr. Theory : Suppl. Chap. XV : Series Spectra, *ut* **H** § 16
CAPRON, J. R. Photographed Spectra [136 photos. of metallic & gaseous spectra] 30/ 8° Spon 78
FOWLER, Prf. A. Report on Series in Line Spectra [Phys. Soc. Lond.] 12/6 Fleetway Pr. 22
GISSING, C. E. Spark Spectra of the Metals [21 pp.] 7/6 4° Baillière 10
HAGENBACH (A.) + KONEN Atlas of Emiss'n Spectra of Elements [tr.] ; 28 pl. 4° *U.S.A.* 05
HICKS, Prf. W. M. Treatise on Analysis of Spectra [$11 Macm.] 35/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 22
HIGGS, Geo. Photogr. Atlas of Normal Sol. Spectrum [100 maps] Auth., W. Derby Rd., *L'pl.* 93
LANDAUER, Dr Jno. Spectrum Analysis [tr.] ; ill. [12/6 Chapman] $3 Wiley, *N.Y.* [98] 07
LIVEING (G. D.) + DEWAR (Sir J.) Coll. Papers on Spect'copy ; ill. [$9 Macm.] 30/ Camb. Pr. 15
LOCKYER [Sir] J. N. Studies in Spectr. Anal. ; ill. [$1.50 Appletn.] 6/6 Kegan Paul [78] 04
,, Spectroscope & its Applic'ns ; ill. [*Nature* Ser.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Macm. [73] 78
,, Inorg. Evol'n as Studied by Spect. Anal.—*ut* **H** § 21 [chem. of stars]
LYMAN, Prf. T. Spectroscopy of Extreme Ultra-Violet $1.50 (5/) Longman 14
MACMUNN, C. A. Spectrum Analysis appl. to Biology 5/ ($1.75) 8° Longman 14
NEWALL, Prf. H. F. The Spectroscope & its Work [85c. Gorham] 2/6 c 8° S.P.C.K. 10
PROCTOR, R. A. The Spectroscope and its Work [popular] 2/ 12° S.P.C.K. 77
ROSCOE (Prf. H. E.) + SCHUSTER (Sir A.) Spectrum Analysis ; ill. 21/ ($6) m 8° Macm. [69] 85
ROWLAND, H. A. Table of Stand. Value of Spectral Lines $2 Am. Ac. of Arts, *Bost.* 96
SCHELLEN, Dr H. Sp. Anal. in appl. to Terrestr. Sub's [tr.] ; ill. (some col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] Longman [72] 85
SILBERSTEIN, L. Report on the Quantum Theory of Spectra 3/6 8° Hilger 20
TWYMAN, F. Wave-Length Tables for Spectrum Analysis 7/6 8° Hilger 23
WATTS, W. M. Introd. to Study of Spectrum Analysis ; ill. 10/6 ($3.20) 8° Longman 04
,, Index of Spectra 13/6 Heywood, *Mancs.* 72
ZEEMAN, Dr P. Researches in Magneto-Optics ; ill. 6/ ($1.60) 8° Macmillan 13
With special reference to the magnetic revolution of spectrum-lines.

Absorption Spectra

COBLENTZ, W. W. Investigns. of Infra-red Spectra, 7 Pts. $9.25 4° Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 05–8
DAVIS, P. B. [ed.] —*in* Studies on Solution, *ut* **H** § 18**
JONES (H. C.) + ANDERSON (J. A.) Abs. Spectra of Sol'ns of Cert. Salts $3.50 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 09
,, + STRONG (W. W.) Abs. Spect. of Solns. as affected by Chemical Agents & by Temperature $5 4° Camb. Inst., *Wgn.* 10
MEES, C. E. K. An Atlas of Absorption Spectra 6/ ($2) c 8° Longman 09
UHLER (H. S.) + WOOD (R. W.) Atlas of Absorption Spectra $1.50 4° Carnegie Inst., *Wgn.* 07

Astron. & Solar Spectra v. **H** §§ 22, 24 ; *Spectroscope in Anal. Chem.—v.* **H** § 20 ; *in Medicine,* **H*** 13
Microspectroscope in Mineralogy—v. **H** § 32

Theory and Nature of Light

BOHR, N. Theory of Spectra & Atomic Constitution [$3 Macm.] 7/6 Camb. Pr. 22
CAMPBELL, N. R. Mod. Electr. Theory : Suppl. ; Ser. Spectra—*ut* **H** § 16

CURRY, Dr C. E. Electromagnetic Theory of Light, Pt. i 12/ ($4) 8° Macmillan 05
DRUDE, Prf. Paul The Theory of Optics [tr.]; 110 digrs. $4 (15/) 8° Longman 03
FERRARIS, G. Ferraris' Dioptric Instr'ts [tr.] [expos'n of Gauss' theory] $3 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 22
MACLAURIN, Prf. R. C. Theory of Light: phys. optics, Pt. i [$2.25 Macm.] 9/ 8° Camb. Pr. 08
MALLIK, Prf. D. N. Optical Theories [Calcutta lectures] 7/6 8° Camb. Pr. [14] 21
MAXWELL, Sir J. Clerk—*in his* Scientific Papers, 2 v., *ut* **H** § 10
*PRESTON, Prf. Thos. The Theory of Light, ed. W. E. Thrift; ill. 18/ ($5) 8° Macmillan [90] 24
An accurate and connected account and digest of the more important optical researches fr. the earliest times.
RAYLEIGH, L'd —*in his* Scientific Papers, 6 v., *ut* **H** § 10
RIVERS, Dr W. H. R. —*art.* Vision [pp. 123] *in* Schaefer's Textbk. of Physiol., *ut* **H*** § 7
The most accurate and careful account of whole subject in the English language.
SCHUSTER, Sir A. Introd. to Theory of Optics; ill. [$5.50 Longm.] 16/ Arnold [04] 24
SILBERSTEIN, L. Elements of Electro-magnetic Theory of Light 3/6 ($1.25) c 8° Longman 18
,, Meth. of Tracg. Rays thro' Optical Syst. of Lenses, Prisms, Mirrors 5/ ($1.75) c 8° Longman 18
STOKES, Sir G. G. —*in his* Mathem. & Physical Papers, vol. iii, *ut* **H** § 5
WALKER, Jas. Analytical Theory of Light [$4.50 Macm.] 15/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 04

Wave Theory of Light & Sound

AIRY, Sir G. B. Undulatory Theory of Optics *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/6] c 8° Macmillan [66] 77
BATEMAN, Dr H. Mathem. Anal. of Electr. & Optical Wave-Motion—*ut* **H** § 16
BRAGG, Sir W. H. Electrons & Ether Waves [ether of space] 1/ (45c.) O. U. P. 21
HAVELOCK, T. H. —*in* Propag'n of Disturb'ces in Dispers. Media [90c. Macm.] 3/6 Camb. Pr. 14
HUYGENS, Christiaan [1629–95] Treat. on Light, tr. Prf. S. P. Thompson 10/ s 4° Macmillan 12
Tr. of famous *Traité de la Lumière*, "in wh. are expl'd the Causes of that wh. occurs in Reflexion and in Refraction, and partic. in the strange Refraction of Iceland Crystals." It conceived for first time the Undulatory Theory.
KELVIN, L'd [= Sir Wm. THOMSON] Baltimore Lectures on Molecular Physics & Wave Theory of Light; w. 12 App. [$4.50 Johns Hopk. U. P.] 15/ 8° Camb. Pr. 04
LLOYD, Dr H. Elementary Treatise on Wave Theory of Light *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Longm. [49] 73
MICHELSON, A. A. Light Waves & Tides; 111 ill. (3 col.) $1.50 8° Chic. U. P. 03
,, Light Waves & their Uses $1.50 8° Chic. U. P. 03
MICHIE, P. S. Elem's of Wave-Motion rel. to Sound & L't; ill. [25/ Chapm.] $4 Wiley, *N.Y.* [82] 08
RAYLEIGH, 4th Bar. Wave Theory of Light—*in his* Scient. Papers, 6 v., *ut* **H** § 10

Eyeless Sight: ROMAINS (J.) Eyeless Sight: extra-retinal vision & the paroptic sense [tr.] 5/ c 8° Putnam 24

Single Vision: WYLD (Dr R. S.)—*in his* Physics & Philos. of Senses *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 8° Kegan Paul 75
Propounds his theory of a single vision, anticip. (so far as priority of pubn. was concerned), by HELMHOLTZ.

Microscope —*v.* **H** § 46; **Photography, I** § 109; **X-rays, H** § 15***

15: HEAT

CALVERT, W. J. R. Heat [$1.80 Longm.] 6/ c 8° Arnold [ ] 22
ECCLES, J. R. Advance Lecture Notes on Heat [Macm., *N.Y.*] 10/6 4° Camb. Pr. 21
EDSER, EDWIN Heat for Advanced Students 5/6 gl 8° Macm. [99] 20
GARNETT, W. Elementary Treatise on Heat 4/6 c 8° Bell [86] 93
GIBBS, Josiah W. —*in his* Scientific Papers, 2 v., *ut* **H** § 10
GLAZEBROOK, Sir R. T. Heat; ill. [Camb. Sci. Man'ls; 75c. Macm.] 3/ Camb. Pr. [94] 19
* ,, [ed.] Dict. of Applied Physics, vol. i, *ut* **H** § 10
HART, Ivor B. A Students' Heat; 254 ill. 5/6 c 8° Dent [16] 20
NERNST, Prf. W. Theoret. Chem.; *and* Exp. & Theor. Applic'ns, *ut* **H** § 18*
PYE, D. R. Heat & Energy 5/ ($1.70) c 8° Clar. Pr. 23
SMITH, J. Hamblin Introduction to the Study of Heat 3/ c 8° Longman [81]
STEWART, Prf. Balfour Elem. Treatise on Heat, ed. R. E. Baynes; 86 ill. 8/6 ($2.25) Clar. Pr. [71] 95

STEWART, Dr R. W. Higher Textbk. of Heat [= Tutorial Physics, ii] 3/6 Clive [90] 17
,, The New Matriculation Heat 4/ c 8° Clive [07] 21
,, + SATTERLY (J.) Textbook of Heat: theor. & pract. 4/6 c 8° Clive [11] 17
,, + ,, Senior Heat 5/ c 8° Clive [ ] 21
TAIT, Prf. P. G. Heat; ill. 6/ ($2) c 8° Macmillan [84] 92
TILLMAN, Prf. S. E. Elem. Lessons in Heat; 56 ill. [6/6 Chapm.] $1.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [89] 07
WRIGHT, Prc. Mark R. Advanced Heat; 136 ill. 6/6 ($1.50) c 8° Longman [93] 19

Calculations: HANSSEN (C. J. T.) Reform of Chem. & Phys. Calc'ns 8/6 Spon 97
Deals spec. w. calc'ns of specific and latent heat, and heat combust'n of var. subst'ces. *v.* also **H** § 10.

Gases —*v.* **H** § 15*

Measurem't of Energy: GRIFFITHS (E. H.) Thermal Measurem't of Energy [50c. Macm.] 2/ Camb. Pr. 01
ROYDS, Rob. Measurem't of Steady & Fluct'g Temperatures [16/ Const.] $4 Van Nostr. *N.Y.* 21

Radiation (Heat): PLANCK (M. K.) Theory of Heat Rad'n $2 Blakiston, *Ph.* 14

Temperature; Pyrometry

BURGESS (G. K.) + Le CHATELIER. Measurem't of High Temperat's [tr.]; ill. [25/ Chapm.] $4 Wiley, *N.Y.* [9–] 12
DARLING, C. R. Pyrometry: pract. treat. in meas. of high tempr.; ill. 10/6 c 8° Spon [20] 20
FARADAY SOC. Pyrometers & Pyrometry: general discussion 12/6 8° Faraday Soc. 18
,, Meth's & Appliances f. Attainm't of High Temps. in Lab. 2/6 Far. Soc. 17
GRIFFITHS, Dr Ezer Meths. of Measur'g Temp.; 81 ill. [$2.75 L'cott, *Ph.*] 8/6 Griffin 18
JONES, H. C. Freezing-pt., Boiling-pt., Conductivity Meth's $1 Chem. Pb. Co., *Easton, Pa.* [98] 12

Theory of Heat —*for* Theory of Thermodyn'cs *v.* **I** § 12
CARSLAW, Prf. H. S. Intro. to Math. Theory of Cond'n of H't in Solids, ill. 30/ ($9) Macm. [06] 21
CLAUSIUS, R. Mechanical Theory of Heat [tr.] [mathematical] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] c 8° Macm. 79
A previous translation was made (ed. by T. A. HIRST), *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/]. 8° Van Voorst '67.
FOURIER, Jos. Analytic Theory of Heat [tr.]; w. notes [$3.25 Macm.] 12/ 8° Camb. Pr. 78
INGERSOLL (L. R.) + ZOBEL Introd. to Mathem. Theory of Heat Conduction $1.60 Ginn, *Boston* 13
KELVIN, L'd —*in his* Mathem. & Physical Papers, 6 v., *ut* **H** § 10
MAXWELL, Sir J. Clerk Theory of Heat, ed. L'd Raleigh [historical] 7/6 ($2) Longman [72] 21
*PRESTON, Prf. Thos. The Theory of Heat, ed. J. R. Cotter 25/ ($9) 8° Macmillan [94] 19
A compreh. treatise, both experim. and theoret. of great value and gen. interest, whole subj. b'g throughout kept in view.
RAYLEIGH, L'd —*in his* Scientific Papers, 6 v., *ut* **H** § 10

Thermometer

BOLTON, H. C. Evol'n of Thermometer: 1592–1743; 6 ill. [4/6 Williams] $1 Am. P. Co., *Easton, Pa.* 00
Hygrometric Tables: DOBERCK (W.) Hygrometric Tables 2/6 Williams 17

Thermo-chemistry —*v.* **H** § 18**; **Thermodyn'cs,** *v.* **I** § 12; **Thermo-electr'y,** *v.* **H** § 16

15*: PROPERTIES OF THE MATTER; MOLECULAR PHYSICS

Generally; The New Physics

BARLOW, W. New Theories of Matter 12/ 8° Low 85
BERTHOUD, A. The New Theories of Matter & the Atom [tr.] 10/6 8° Allen & Unwin 24
BORN, Max Constit'n of Matter: atom. & elect. theories [tr.]; ill. [$2.50 Dutt.] 6 Meth. 23
CARR, W. K. Matter & Some of Its Dimensions 2/6 (75c.) Harper 13
COMSTOCK, D. F.) + TROLAND Nature of Matter & Electricity; ill. $2 c 8° Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* 17
COX, Jno. Beyond the Atom [Camb. Man'ls; 40c. Macm.] 1/ Camb. Pr. 13
CROWTHER, J. A. Molecular Physics [$2.50 Blakiston, *Ph.*] 7/6 Churchill [14] 23
DOLBEAR, Prf. A. E. Matter, Ether, & Motion [popular] 5/ c 8° S.P.C.K. 99
DUNCAN, Prf. Rob. K. The New Knowledge; ill. [physics; chem.; 6/ Hodder] $2 Barnes, *N.Y.* [05] 07

FARADAY, Mich. Various Forces of Nature & their Relations ; ill. 4/6 c 8° Chatto [60] 74
GIBSON, Chas. R. Scientific Ideas of To-day ; 25 ill. 5/ c 8° Seeley [08] 09
GLAZEBROOK [Sir] R. T. Laws & Properties of Matter : ill. [$1 Appleton] 2/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 93
GRIFFITHS, E. H. The Thermal Measurement of Energy—*ut* **H** § 15
GROVE, Sir W. R. The Correlation of Physical Forces *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 8° Longman [46] 74
HAAS, A. E. The New Physics : for laymen [tr.] ; ill. [$2.50 Dutton] 6/ Methuen 23
HEYSINGER, Dr W. Spirit & Matter bef. Bar of Modern Science [popular] 15/ 8° Laurie 10
HOLMAN, Prf. Silas W. Matter, Energy, Force, & Work *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Macmillan 98
JONES, Prf. Harry C. Electr. Nature of Matter & Radio act. [$2 Van Nost.] 7/6 Constable [06] 10
KELVIN, L'd —*in his* Popular Lectures & Addresses, vol. i, *ut* **H** § 10
LE BON, Dr Just. The Evolution of Forces [tr.] ; ill. [Int. Sc. Ser.] 5/ Kegan Paul 08
,, The Evolution of Matter [tr.] ; ill. [$1.50 Scribner] 6/ W. Scott [07] 20
LODGE, Sir Oliver J. Modern Views on Matter [Romanes Lec.] 1/ (35c.) Clar. Pr. [03] 07
MCEWEN, Prf. B. C. Properties of Matter ; ill. 10/6 ($3.50) c 8° Longman 23
MERCER, Bp. J. E. Some Wonders of Matter [$2 Macm.] 5/ S.P.C.K. 19
OSBORN, Dr H. F. Orig. & Evol. of Life—*ut* **H** § 42 [action, etc., of energy]
OWEN, Dav. Recent Physical Research [experim. physics] 3/6 Electrician Pb. Co. 13
PHILIP, Alex. The Dynamic Foundation of Knowledge 5/ c 8° Kegan Paul 13
POINCARÈ, Lucien New Physics, & its Evol'n [$1.50 Appleton] 5/ Kegan Paul [07] 11
POYNTING (J. H.) + THOMSON Prop's of Matter = vol. ii of Textbook of Physics—*ut* **H** § 11
ROUGIER, L. A. P. Philos. & the New Physics [tr.]—*ut* **H** § 15**
SHENSTONE, W. A. New Physics & Chem'y [ser. of pop. essays] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Smith & E. 06
STALLO, J. B. Concepts & Theories of Modern Physics 5/ c 8° Kegan Paul [80] 00
TAIT, Prf. P. G. Lect's on Some Recent Advances in Phys. Science ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/] Macmillan [76] 85
,, Properties of Matter, ed. Prf. W. Peddie [$2.25 Macm.] 7/6 Black [85] 07
THOMSON, Sir J. J. Applic'n of Dyn'cs to Physics & Chem'y [Mathem.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Macm. 88
,, Corpuscular Theory of Matter [$2 Scribner] 7/6 8° Constable 07
,, Electricity & Matter [$1.25 Yale U. P.] 9/ c 8° Constable [04] 12
TURNBULL, Arth. [ed.] The Life of Matter ; ill. [17 essays ; $3 L'cott, *Ph.*] 7/6 Williams 19
WAGSTAFF, C. J. L. Properties of Matter [= Tutorial Physics, vol. v] 5/ Clive [06] 20
WHETHAM, W. C. D. The Recent Development of Physical Science ; ill. 5/ Murray [04] 09
,, Matter & Change : introd. to phys. & chem. sci. ; 3 pl. 6/ Camb. Pr. 24

Allotropy : SMITS (Prf. A.) Theory of Allotropy [tr.] ; ill. 21/ ($7) Longman 22

Atom ; Atomic Theory —*v.* **H** § 18** : Physical Chemistry

Attraction : TARLETON (F. A.) Intro. to Math. Theory of Attr'n, 2 v 16/6 ($5.50) Longman 99–13
TODHUNTER, Is. Hist. of Math. Theories of Attraction—*ut inf., s.v.* Gravitation

Capillarity —*v.* **H** § 18** ; **Elasticity, H** § 12 ; **Electrons, Ions, H** § 18** ; **Elements, H** § 18

Energy ; Force

ALLEN (Grant) Force & Energy [15c. Twent. Cent. Pr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Longman 88
BÜCHNER, Ludw. Force & Matter [tr.]—*ut* **A** § 8, *s.v.* Materialism (p. 22)
CREHORE, A. C. Mystery of Matter & Energy ; 8 pl. $1 c 8° Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* 17
GIBSON, A. H. Natural Sources of Energy [Camb. Man'ls ; 40c. Macm.] 1/ Camb. Pr. 13
MACH, E. Hist. & Root of Princ. of Conserv. of Energy [tr.] $1.25 Op. C't P. C., *Chic.* 11
MAXWELL, Sir J. Clerk —*in his* Scientific Papers, 2 v., *ut* **H** § 10
PERRY, Hor. Theories of Energy $1.75 (7/6) c 8° Putnam 18
PYE, D. R. Heat & Energy—*ut* **H** § 15
SIEMENS, Sir C. W. On the Conservation of Solar Energy ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] 8° Macmillan 83
SODDY, F. Matter & Energy [Home Univ. Lib. ; 50c. Holt] 2/6 Williams [12] 23
STEWART, Prf. Balfour On the Conservation of Energy ; 14 ill. 5/ c 8° Kegan Paul [74] 09
WEIR, J. The Energy System of Matter 6/ ($2) c 8° Longman 12

Ether : BRAGG (Sir W. H.) Electrons & Ether Waves —*ut* **H** § 14
DOLBEAR, Prf. A. E. Matter, Ether, & Motion ; ill. $2 Lothrop, *Bost.* [99] 03
,, The same, Engl. edn., ed. Prf. A. Lodge ; ill. 5/ c 8° S.P.C.K. 99
FITZGERALD, G. F. —*in his* Scientific Writings, *ut* **H** § 10
LARMOR, Prf. Jos. Æther & Matter [$2.75 Macm.] 10/ 8° Camb. Pr. 00
LODGE, Sir Oliver J. The Ether of Space ; ill. 2/6 (75c.) c 8° Harper 09
,, Ether & Reality 3/6 c 8° Hodder 25
MENDELÉEFF, Prf. D. A Chemical Conception of the Æther [tr.] 2/ (8° c.) Longman 04
MICHELSON, A. A. Light Waves & their Uses $1.50 8° Chicago U. P. 03
VERY, F. W. Luminiferous Ether $1 c 8° Four Seas Co., *Boston* 19
WHITTAKER, Dr E. T. Hist. of Theories of Æth. & Elect. [Descartes to 1899] 12/6 ($4.50) Longman 10
WOODS, Dr Hugh Æther : theory of its nat. & place in universe 4/6 *Electrician* Co. 06
Wave-theory of Light —*v.* **H** § 14

Gases ; Air

BOYNTON, W. P. Applic'ns of Kinetic Theory to Gases, Vapours, etc. 7/ ($1.60) Macm. 04
BURBURY, S. H. Treatise on Kinetic Theory of Gases [$2 Macm.] 8/ 8° Camb. Pr. 99
BURSTALL, F. W. The Energy-Diagram for Gas ; w. descr. text 5/ r 8° Constable 12
CAVENDISH (H.) [1731–1810] Experiments on Air [40c. Chic. U. P. 93] 1/6 Clay, *Ed.* 93
CLOWES, F. Detect'n & Measurem't of Inflamm. Gas & Vap'r *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Lockw. 96
EASON, A. B. Flow & Measurem't of Air & Gases [$7.50 L'cott, *P.*] 25/ Griffin 19
FARADAY SOC. Occlusion of Gases by Metals : discussion ; ill. [$2 Stechert] 8/6 Society 19
GIBBS, Wm. E. Clouds & Smokes : properties & applic'ns ; ill. [$3 Blakiston] 10/6 Churchill 24
JEANS, J. H. Dynamical Theory of Gases ; ill. [$10 Macm.] 30/ r 8° Camb. Pr. [05] 21
KIMBALL, Prf. A. L. Physical Properties of Gases [5/ Heinem.] $1.25 Houghton, *Bost.*, 90
KLEEMAN, R. D. Kinetic Theory of Gases & Liquids [16/ Chapm.] $3 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 20
MAXWELL, Sir J. Clerk —*in his* Scientific Papers, 2 v., *ut* **H** § 10
MEYER, Prf. O. E. Kinetic Theory of Gases [tr.] ; ill. [chfly. experim'l] 15/ ($4) 8° Longman 99
RAMSAY, Sir Wm. The Gases of the Atmosphere ; ports. 6/ ($2) c 8° Macm. [96] 15
Discovs. of CAVENDISH, BOYLE, LAVOISIER, etc., lead'g up to pop. acc. (100 pp.) of author's and RAYLEIGH's disc. of Argon.
RAYLEIGH, L'd —*in his* Scientific Papers, 6 v., *ut* **H** § 10
TRAVERS, M. W. The Experimental Study of Gases ; ill. 10/ ($3) 8° Macmillan 01
WATSON, H. W. Treat. on Kinetic Theory of Gases [mathematical] 4/6 ($1) Clar. Pr. [76] 93
Conductivity —*v.* **H** § 16 ; *Ionization*—*v.* **H** § 15**
Air —*for Chemistry v.* **H** § 18 ; *Compressed Air,* **I** § 11
Liquid Air —*for* Compressed Air *v.* **I** § 11, *s.v.* Pneum. Engineering
CLAUDE, G. Liquid, Air, Oxygen, Nitrogen [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] 8° Churchill [13] *in prep.*
FARADAY, Mich. [1791–1867] Liquefaction of Gases : Pprs. 1823–45 [50c. Chic. U. P.] 2/ Clay, *Ed.* 96
HARDIN, Dr W. L. Rise & Developm't of Liquefactn. of Gases 6/ ($1.50) Macmillan 99
SLOANE, Dr T. O'Conor Liquid Air & Liquefact'n of Gases ; ill. [21/ Const.] $3 Henley, *N.Y.* [99] 20
Semi-pop. hist. of subj., over nearly 100 y'rs, fr. biograph. standpoint.
WEBB, Harry W. Absorption of Nitrous Gases ; ill. [$8.50 Longman] 25/ 8° Arnold 23
Argon ; Helium
RAMSAY, Sir Wm. Position of Argon & Helium amg. Elements *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/] Clar. Pr. 96
RAYLEIGH (L'd) + RAMSAY (Sir W.) Argon : new constit. of atmosph. $1 Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 96
Coal-gas (*Chemistry & Anal.*) —*v.* **I** § 54, *Manufacture,* **I** § 63
Hydrogen —*v.* **H** § 18**, *s.vv.* Atomic (BOHR) ; Catalysis (ELLIS)
CLARK, W. M. Determination of Hydrogen Ions—*ut* **H** § 15**
TAYLOR, Hugh S. Industrial Hydrogen ; ill. $3.50 8° Chem. Catalogue Co., *N.Y.*21
TEED, P. L. Chem. & Manuf. of Hydrogen [$3.40 Longm.] 10/6 Arnold 19
Nitrogen —*for* Chem. of Nitrogen *v.* **H** § 18
KNOX, J. The Fixation of Atmospheric Nitrogen 75c. 8° Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* 14
PARTINGTON (J. R.) + PARKER (L. H.) The Nitrogen Industry [$6 Van Nostr.] 21/ Constable 23

Oxygen : PRIESTLEY (J.) [1733–1804] Discovery of Oxygen, Pt. i [Alembic Cl. Reprs.] 1/6 Clay, *Ed.* 94
Ozone —*v.* **H** § 18**
Gases in War —*v.* **F** § 31 (p. 1307). Additions :—
FRIES (A. A.) + WEST (C. J.) Chemical Warfare ; ill. $3.50 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 21
HALDANE, J. B. S. Callinicus : defence of chem. w'fare [$1 Dutton] 2/6 16° Kegan Paul 25

Gravitation —*v. also* **H** § 15**
AIRY, G. B. Gravitation *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Macmillan 84
BARUS, Carl Displacem't Interferometry ; *and* Interferometer Experim'ts—*ut* **H** § 14
HOOPER, W. G. Æther & Gravitation ; diagrs. [" a new theory "] 12/6 8° Chapman 03
JORDAN, W. L. Essays in Ill. of Action of Astral Gravit'n *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/] ($3) Longman 00
Theory of so-called Astral Gravit'n, prev. stated in his *Winds and their Story* (*ut* **H** § 30).
SINGER (I.) + BERENS Some Unrecognized Laws of Nature ; ill. [$2.50 Applet.] 18/ Murray 97
A new theory, expl'g everything by relative Excitat'n : Persist'ce, Resist'ce, Reciprocity, Equaliz'n.
TODHUNTER, Is. History of Mathematical Theories of Attraction & the Figure of the Earth, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 24/] 8° Macmillan 73

Liquids ; Viscosity ; Plasticity ; Fluids

BARTON, E. H. Introd. to Mechanics of Fluids—*ut* **H** § 12
BINGHAM, E. C. Fluidity & Plasticity ; ill. $4 (20/) 8° McGraw 22
DAVIS, P. [ed.] Studies on Solution—*ut* **H** § 18** (p. 1748)
DE VILLAMIL, R. Motions of Liquids 8/6 8° Spon 14
DUNSTAN (A. E.) + THOLE (F. B.) Viscosity of Liquids 3/ (90c.) Longman 14
JONES, Harry C. Conductivities & Viscosities in Pure & Mixed Solvents ; ill. $2 8° Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* [07] 15
,, *etci* Freez'g-pt. Lowering, Conductivity, & Viscosity of Solutions of Certain Electrolytes in Water $2 7° Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 13
LE BAS, Gerv. Molecular Volumes of Liq. Chem. Comp'ds 7/6 ($2.25) Longm. 15
SWINDIN, Norm. Flow of Liquids in Pipes ; ill. [$1 Van Nostr.] 3/ Benn 23

Motion ; Movement —*for* Animal Mechanism *v.* **H** § 73
ARMSTRONG, L'd Electric Movement in Air & Water—*v.* **H** § 16
BOND, W. N. An Introduction to Fluid Motion 5/ c 8° Arnold 25
IBBETSON, W. J. Math. Theory of Elastic Solids & Visc. Fluids 21/ Macm. 87
LAMB, H. Math. Theory of Motion of Fluids *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] Camb. Pr. 79
LAVERTY, W. H. The Laws of Motion [elementary] 5/ c 8° Rivington 89
MCDONALD, Rev. W. Motion : its origin & conservation 7/6 8° Burns & Oates 98
MAXWELL, Sir J. Clerk Matter & Motion [excell. primer ; $2 Macm.] 5/ S.P.C.K. [76] 20
SEARLE, G. F. C. Experim. Harmonic Motion : f. lab. [$1.10 Macm.] 4/6 Camb. Pr. 15
TAIT, Prf. P. G. Newton's Laws of Motion—*ut* **H** § 10, *s.v.* Newton
TOLMAN, R. C. Theory of the Relativity of Motion—*ut* **H** § 15**
Motions of Liquids : DE VILLAMIL (R.) Motions of Liquids—*ut sup., s.v. Liquids*
Splashes, Drops, Soap-bubbles—*v.* **H** § 12
Waves : Ripples —*v. also* **H** § 27 ; *for* Wave Theory of Light *v.* **H** § 14
FLEMING, Dr J. A. Waves & Ripples in Water, Air, Æther; ill. [$3 Macm.] 7/6 c 8° S.P.C.K. [02] 23
KELVIN, L'd —*in his* Math. & Phys. Papers, vol. iv, *ut* **H** § 10
,, On Ship Waves—*in his* Popular Lectures, vol. iii, *ut* **H** § 10
POYNTING, J. H. —*in his* Collected Scientific Papers, *ut* **H** § 10
Perpetual Motion —*v.* **H** § 1 ; *Electric Waves*—*v.* **H** § 16

Polarity : CLARK (A.) Polarity of Matter 3/6 Gall & Inglis 07

Potentials (Theory of)

LEATHEM, J. G. Volume & Surface Integrals used in Physics [75c. Macm.] 2/6 Camb. Pr. 05
PEIRCE, B. O. Elem's of Theory of Newtonian Potential Funct'n $2.50 (12/) Ginn [ ] 02
WEBSTER, A. G. —*in his* Dynamics of Particles, etc., *ut* **H** § 11

Vibration

DAVIS, H. N.	Longitudinal Vibration of Rubbed String	75c. Am. Ac. of Arts, *Bost.* 06
EVERETT, Prf J. D.	Vibratory Motion and Sound—*ut* **H** § 13	
HOPKINSON, B.	Vibr'ns of Syst's h'g 1 Degr. of Freedom	[75c. Macm.] 2/6 Camb. Pr. 10

15** : RELATIVITY ; SPACE ; TIME ; EINSTEIN'S THEORY

[ABBOTT, Dr E. A.]	Flat Land	[a romance] *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] 4° Seeley 85
ALEXANDER, S.	Space, Time, & Deity, 2 v.	[Gifford Lects.] 36/ ($14) Macmillan 20
,,	Spinoza & Time	2/6 8° Allen & Unwin 21
BALL, W. W. Rose	—*in his* Math. Recreations and Prob's, *ut* **H** § 5 [*in support of hyper-space*]	
BERGSON, H.	Time & Free Will [tr.]—*ut* **H** § 47*, *s.v.* Consciousness	
BIRD, J. Malc. [ed.]	Relativity & Gravit'n	[by var. wrs. ; $2 Munn] 8/6 Methuen 21
BIRKHOFF, G. D.	Relativity & Modern Physics	[18/6 O. U. P.] $4 Harv. U. P. 23
BLACK, F. A.	Problems in Time & Space—*v.* **H** § 23	
BOLTON, LYNDON	Introduction to Theory of Relativity ; ill.	[$2 Dutt. 5/] Methuen 21
,,	Time Measurement : phys. & civil time	6/ Bell 24
BORN, Max	Enstein's Theory of Relativity [tr.]	12/ 8° Methuen 24
BRAGDON, C. F.	Primer of Higher Space ; fourth dim'n ; ill.	$2 Knopf, *N.Y.* [13] 23
,,	Four Dimensional Vistas	[6/6 Routledge] $2 Knopf, *N.Y.* [16] 23
BROAD, Prf. C. D.	—*in his* Scientific Thought, *ut* **H** § 4	
BROWNE, R. T.	The Mystery of Space	[15/ Kegan Paul] $3 8° Dutton, *N.Y.* 19
CAMPBELL, N. R.	Mod. Electr. Theory : Supplem. Chapter xvi : Relativity—*ut* **H** § 16	
CARMICHAEL, Prf. R. D.	Theory of Relativity	[7/6 Chapm.] $1.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [13] 20
CARR, Prf. H. W.	Gen. Principle of Relativity	7/6 ($3) Macmillan [20] 22
,,	A Theory of Monads : philos. of relat'y	15/ ($5) Macmillan 22
CARR, W. K.	Matter & Some of its Dimensions	75c. (2/6) Harper 13
CASSIRER, E.	Subst'ce & Funct'n & Theory of Rel'y [tr.]	$3.75 Op. C't Pb. Co., *Chic.* 23
CONWAY, A. W.	Relativity	[80c. Stechert] 2/ 8° Bell 15
CUNNINGHAM, Eben.	The Principle of Relativity	[$2.50 Macm.] 9/ 8° Camb. Pr. 14
,,	Relativity, Electron Theory, & Gravitation ; ill.	10/6 ($3.50) 8° Longman [15] 21
DALTON, Prf. J. P.	Rudiments of Relativity	[lects. at Johannesb.] 5/ Wesley 21
DENTON, F. M.	Relativity & Common Sense	[Macm., *N.Y.*] 10/6 Camb. Pr. 25
DINGLE, Herb.	Relativity for all	[v. simple ; no math'cs] 2/ Methuen 22
*EDDINGTON, Prf. A. S.	Space, Time, & Gravitation	[$5 Macm.] 15/ Camb. Pr. [20] 21
* ,,	Mathem. Theory of Relativity	[$6.75 Macm.] 20/ Camb. Pr. [23] 24

Former expls. how the older concept'ns of physics had become untenable, and traces gradual descent to the ideas wh. must supplant them. Later formulates mathematically this new concept'n of the world, and follows out conseq's to fullest extent.

,,	Rep't on Rel. Theory of Grav.	[$4.50 Van Nostr.] 6/ Phys. Soc. (Fleeway Pr.) [18] 20
,,	Theory of Relat'y & Influ. on Sci. Thought	2/ (70c.) Oxf. U. P. 22
EINSTEIN, Alb.	Relativity : Special and General Theory [tr.]	[$2.50 Holt] 5/ c 8° Methuen [20] 21
,,	The Meaning of Relativity [tr.]	[$2 Princet. U. P.] 5/ Methuen 22
,,	Sidelights on Relativity [tr.]	[$1.50 Dutton] 3/6 c 8° Methuen 22
,,	Princ. of Relat'y : coll. of orig. mem'rs [tr.]	12/6 8° Methuen 23
,, + MINKOWSKI	Princ. of Relat'y : orig. prs. [tr.]	[209 pp.] Calc. Univ. 21
ERIKSEN, R.	Consciousness, Life, and Fourth Dimension	[$3.50 Knopf] 10/6 Gyldendal 23
FOURNIER D'ALBE, E. E.	Two New Worlds : infra-world, supra-world	3/6 Longman 07
FREUNDLICH, E.	Found'ns of Einstein's Theory of Gravit'n [tr.]	[$1.50 Putnam] 6/ Meth. [20] 24
,,	Einstein's Theory of Gravitation [tr.]	75c. Stechert, *N.Y.* 22
,,	Theory of Relativity : 3 lects, for chemists [tr.]	5/ Methuen 23

HALDANE, Visc The Reign of Relativity [$5 Yale U. P.] 21/ 8° Murray [21] 21
Rel'y in its philos. aspect not merely as interpreted in math. physics ; biol., psychol., the State, religion.
,, Philos. of Humanism & of o'r Subj's [seq. to ab. ; $4 Y. U. P.] 12/ Murray 22
HARROW, Dr B. From Newton to Einstein [2/6 Const.] $1.20 Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* [20] 20
v. HELMHOLTZ, H. —*articles in* Mind, vol. i, pp. 301–99 and vol. ii, pp. 212–99
HENDERSON (A.) + HOBBS (A. W.) + LASLEY Theory of Relty. [11/6 O. U. P.] N. Carol. U. P. 24
HINTON, C. Howard The Fourth Dimension 6/ c 8° Allen & Unwin [04] 12
,, Scientific Romances ; Pts. 1–5, in 1 v. 6/ ; 6–8 ea. 1/ Sonnenschein 84–8
,, A New Era of Thought [fourth-dimensional] 4/6 Sonnenschein 88
,, An Episode of Flatland 3/6 c 8° Sonnenschein 07
HODGSON, S. H. Time & Space—*ut* **C** § 69 (p. 439) [metaphysical]
HYDE, E. W. Grassmann's Space Analysis [6/6 Chapm.] $1 c 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 02
JASTROW, J. Time-Relations of Mental Phenomena 50c. 12° Hodges, *N.Y.* 90
JOHNSTONE, Prf. J. Mechanism of Life in rel. to mod. phys. theory 15/ Arnold 21
KOPFF, Prf. A. Mathem. Theory of Relativity [tr.] [$3.20 Dutton] 8/6 Methuen 23
LEPPER, G. H. From Nebula to Nebula $3.50 8° Author, *Pittsbg.* [13] 19
LORENTZ, H. A., *etci* Princ's of Rel'y [tr.] [orig. mem'rs ; $4 Dodd] 12/6 Methuen 23

MACH, Prf. E. Space & Geom. in the Light of Physical, Psychological, & Physical Inquiry $1 c 8° Open C't Pb. Co., *Chic.* 06
MANNING, Prf. H. P. Geometry of Four Dimensions $2 (8/6) c 8° Macmillan 14
,, [ed.] Fourth Dimen. Simply Explained ; 82 diagrs. [7/6 Meth.] $1.50 Munn, *N.Y.* [10] 21
Coll. of essays by var. wrs. subm. to *Scientific American* prize compet'n ; ea. ab. 3,000 words.
MOSKOWSKI, A. Einstein the Searcher : his wk. expl'd. fr. dialogs. w. Einstein [tr.] [$5 Dutton ; v. also Einstein, *sup.*] 12/6 Methuen 21
MURNAGHAN, F. D. Vector Analysis & Theory of Relativity—*ut* **H** § 8**
NEVILLE, Prf. E. H. The Fourth Dimension [$1.60 Macm.] 5/ 8° Camb. Pr. 21
NICHOLS (H.) + PARSONS (W. E.) Our Notions of Number & Space—*ut* **H** § 7
NORDMANN, Chas. Einstein & the Universe [tr.] [$2.50 Holt] 10/6 8° Unwin 22
NUNN, T. P. Relativity and Gravitation : an elem.treatise 6/ c 8° Lond. U. P. 23
OUSPENSKY, P. D. Tert. Organum : 3rd canon of th'ght [tr.][20/ K. Paul] $4 Knopf, *N.Y.* [20] 22
,, The Wisdom of the Gods [Knopf, *N.Y.*] 1 8° Kegan Paul *in prep.*
PHYSICAL SOC. OF LOND. Report on Relat'y Theory of Gravit'n 8/6 Fleetway Pr. [ ] 20
PIERCE, A. H. Studs. in Audit. & Visual Space Percept'n. 6/6 ($2) c 8° Longman 02
PLUMMER, H. C. —*in his* Dynamical Astronomy, *ut* **H** § 21
POND, R. S. Collineations in Space of Four Dimensions 4° Kansas Univ. 13
POOR, C. L. Gravit'n v. Reality ; ill. [case " not proven "] $2.50 (12/6) Putnam 22
POYNTING, Prf. J. H. —*in his* Collected Scientific Papers, *ut* **H** § 10
PROCTOR, R. A. Mysteries of Time & Space ; 24 ill. 6/ c 8° Chatto [83] 89
READE, W. H. V. A Criticism of Einstein & his Probl. 4/6 Blackwell, *Oxon.* 22
RICE, Jas. Relativity : syst. treatm't of Einstein's theory 18/ ($6) 8° Longman 23
ROBB, Dr A. A. A Theory of Time & Space [$2.60 Macm.] 10/6 r 8° Camb. Pr. 14
,, Absolute Relations of Time & Space [$2 Macm.] 5/ 8° Camb. Pr. 21
ROUGIER, L. A. Philosophy & New Physics [tr.] [6/ Routl.]$1.75 Blakiston, *Phila.* 21
A good popular essay on the Relativity Theory and the Theory of Quanta.
RUSSELL, Bertr. A B C of Relativity ; ill. [v. lucid ; Harper, *N.Y.*] 4/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 25
SAMPSON, R. A. On Gravitation & Relativity [Halley Lect.] *o.p.* Clar. Pr. 20
SCHLICK, Moritz Space & Time in Contemp. Physics [tr.] 6/6 [$2.50) Clar. Pr. 20
SCHMIDT, Dr Harry Relativity & the Universe [tr.] [$2 McBride] 5/ Methuen 22
SCHOFIELD, Dr A. T. Another World ; the fourth dimension 4/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin [88] 20
SILBERSTEIN, Dr L. The Theory of Relativity 25/ 8° Macmillan [14] 24

SILBERSTEIN, Dr L. Theory of General Relat'y & Gravit'n [Toronto Lects.] $2 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 22
,, —*in his* Vectorial Mechanics, *ut* **H** § 8**
SLOSSON, Dr E. E. Easy Lessons in Einstein ; ill . [5/ Routledge] $1.35 Harcourt, *N.Y.* [20] 21
SMITH, W. Whately Theory of Mechanism of Survival [$2.50 Dutton] 5/ c 8° Kegan Paul 20
STEINMETZ, C. P. Four Lectures on Relativity & Space ; ill. $2 McGraw, *N.Y.* 23
STURT, M'y The Psychology of Time [Harcourt, *N.Y.*] 10/6 8° Kegan Paul 24
THIRRING, Dr J. H. The Ideas of Einstein's Theory [$2 McBride] 5/ Methuen [21] 22
TOLMAN, R. C. Theory of the Relativity of Motion $1.50 8° Calif. U. P. 17
VASILIEV, A. V. Space, Time, Motion [tr. fr. Russ'n] 7/ c 8° Chatto 24
WALTER, J. E. Nature & Cognition of Space & Time $1.35 c 8° Johnston, *W. Newton, Pa.* 14
WEYL, Hermann Space-Time-Matter [tr.] [$7.50 Dutton] 21/ Methuen 22
WHITEHEAD, A. N. Princ. of Rel. & Appl's to Phys. Sci. [$3.50 Macm.] 10/6 8° Camb. Pr. 22
,, The Concept of Nature 4/ 8° Camb. Pr. 20
,, The Organization of Thought, Educ. & Scientific 6/ 8° Williams 17
WILLIAMS, C. L. Creative Involution $1.50 c 8° Knopf, *N.Y.* 16
Jewish Philos. : EFROS (I. I.) Probl. of Space in Jew. Mediaev. Philos. $1.50 Columb. U. P. 17
Number —*v.* **H** § 7

15*** : RADIO-ACTIVITY; X-RAYS

BRAGG, Sir W. H. Studies in Radiography [Science Monogrs.] 5/ ($1.50) c 8° Macmillan 12
,, + W. L. X-Rays & Crystal Structure—*ut* **H** § 33
On employment of a crystal as a "space-diffraction grating" for X-rays ; an idea conceived by author.
BRUCE, W. I. A System of Ragiography : w. Atlas 8° H. K. Lewis 07
CAMERON, A. T. Radio chemistry 2/6 c 8° Dent 10
,, Radium & Radio-Activity ; ill. [Romance of Sci.; $1 Gorham] 2/6 S.P.C.K. 12
CHADWICK, Dr J. Radio-activity & Radio-active Substances 2/6 (85c.) c 8° Pitman 21
COLLINS (A. F.) + CARPENTER (O.) Radio Amateur's Handbook ; ill. 7/6 Harrap 23
COLWELL (H. A.) + RUSS. Radium, X-Rays, Living Cell 21/ Bell [ ] 24
FAJANS, K. Radio-activity & Latest Devel's in Chem. [tr.] ; ill. [$3.50 Dutt.] 8/6 Methuen 23
FARADAY SOC. Exam. of Mater'ls by X-Rays : gen. discuss'n 13/6 Soc. 19
HAMMER, W. J. Radium & o'r Radio-active Substances ; ill. $1 Wiley, *N.Y.* [03] 04
HYNDMAN, H. H. F. Radiation ; ill. [$1.60 Macm.] 6/ Sonnenschein 98
JOLY, Prf. J. Radio-Activity & Geology ; 8 ill. [$3 Van Nostrand] 7/6 c 8° Constable 09
JONES, Prf. Harry C. Electr. Nat. of Matter & Radiography [8/ Const.] $2 Van Nost., *N.Y.* [06] 15
KAYE, Dr G. W. C. X-Rays : intro. to study of Röntg. rays ; ill. 16/ ($5) Longman [14] 23
KRAMER, J. B. Radiations from Slow Radium 12/6 8° Baillière 21
LIND, S. C. Chem. Effects of Alpha-particles & Electrons $3 Chem. Catalog Co., *N.Y.* 21
MAKOWER, Walt. Radio-act. Substances : props., behav. [$1.75 Applet.] 5/ Kegan Paul 08
,, + GEIGER, Dr H. Pract. Measurem'ts in Radio-Activity ; 61 ill. 5/ ($1.60) Longman 12
MEISSNER, B. F. Radio-dynamics—*ut* **H** § 16, *s.v.* Waves (Electric)
MORTON, E. R. Textbk. of Radiology [$4.50 Mosby, *St. L.*] 10/6 Kimpton [15] 18
MOWAT, H. X-Rays : how to produce & interpret 8/6 [$3 O. U. P.] Frowde & H. 15
RAFFETY, C. W. Introdn. to Science of Radio-Activity : 27 ill. 4/6 ($1.25) Longman 09
RAMSAY, Sir Wm. —*in his* Essays, Biographical & Chemical, *ut* **H** § 17
RAYLEIGH, L'd Becquerel Rays & Prop's of Radium [$2.40 Longm.] 8/6 Arnold [04] 06
RICHARDSON, O. W. Emiss'n of Electricity fr. Hot Bodies—*ut* **H** § 18**, *s.v.* Electrons
,, The Electron Theory of Matter—*ut* **H** § 18**
RIGHI, Aug. Modern Theory of Physical Phenomena $1.10 (5/) c 8° Macmillan 04
ROENTGEN SOC. Amer. Atlas of Stereo-orentgenology, Pts. i–x ; ill. $35 c 8° Southworth, *Troy, N.Y.*
ROLLINS, W. Notes on X-Light $7.50 8° Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* 04

RUSSELL, Alex. S. Chemistry of Radio-active Subst'ces ; ill. [$2 Macm.] 6/ Murray 22
RUTHERFORD, Sir E. Radio-activity ; ill. [$4 Macm.] 12/6 8° Camb. Pr. [04] 05
,, Radio-active Transformations ; ill. [16/ Constable] $3.50 Yale U. P. [06] 12
The Silliman Mem'l Lects. (Yale, 1905), superseded by bk. below.
,, Radio-active Substances & their Radiations [$4.50 Macm.] 12/6 Camb. Pr. 13
SCHOTT, Prf. G. A. Electromagn. Radiat'n & the Mechan. React'ns [$4.50 Macm.] 18/ Camb. Pr. 12
SODDY, Prf. F. Interpret'n of Radium & Structure of Atom ; ill.
[$3.75 Putn.] 15/ 8° Murray [09] 20
,, Radio-activity : elem. treatise ; ill. 6/6 8° Benn Bros. 04
,, Chemistry of Radio-Elements 5/6 ($1.75) c 8° Longman [11] 14
,, —*in his* Science & Life, *ut* **H** § 42
STRUTT, Hon. R. J. Becquerel Rays & Prop's of Rad. ; ill. [$2.40 Longm.] 8/6 8° Arnold [04] 06
THOMPSON, Prf. Silv. P. Light Visible & Invisible—*ut* **H** § 14
THOMSON, Sir Jos. J. Electricity & Matter—*ut* **H** § 15* ; Rays of Pos. Electr., **H** § 20 (p. 1757)
TURNER, D. Radium : its physics & therapeutics [$1.75 Dodd] 5/ c 8° Baillière [11] 13
VENABLE, Prf. E. P. Brief Account of Radio-Activity [3/6 Harrap] c 8° Neath, *Bost.* 21
Practical Radiography —*for* Radiotherapy *v.* **H*** § 13 ; Dental **H*** § 32
ADDYMAN, F. T. Practical X-Ray Work ; 12 pl. 10/6 8° Scott, Greenwood 01
ARTHUR (D.) + MUIR. Man'l of Pract. X-Ray Wk. ; ill. [$4 Rebman] 12/6 8° Heinemann [09] 19
BAKER, Thos. T. Radiographic Technique ; ill. [$3.50 Wood] 15/ 8° Constable 21
BOTTONE, S. R. Radiography & X-Rays ; 47 ill. [$1.10 Macm.] 3/6 Whittaker [98]
COURSEY, P. R. Radio Experimenter's Handbook, 2 Pts. ca. 3/6 Wireless Pr. 22–3
CROWTHER, J. A. Principles of Radiography ; 55 ill. [$2 Van Nostrand] 7/6 c 8° Churchill 22
GLAZEBROOK, Sir R. T. [ed.] Dict. of Applied Physics, vol. iv, *ut* **H** § 10
HIRSCH, I. S. Princ's & Pract. of Roentgenolog. Technique ; ill.
[60/ Lewis] $10 X-ray P. Co., *N.Y.* 20
KAYE, Dr G. W. C. Pract. Application of X-Rays ; ill. [$5 Dutton] 10/6 8° Chapman 22
KNOX, A. V. General Practice & X-Rays ; ill. 10/6 c 8° Black 21
LESCARBOURA, A. C. Radio for Everybody, ed. R. L. Smith-Rose ; 163 ill. 7/6 Methuen 22
MUIR, J., *etci* Manual of Pract. X-Ray Work ; ill. 31/6 Heinemann 24
U.S. ARMY X-ray Manual [18/ H. K. Lewis] *pr. pr.* 8° Middleditch Co., *N.Y.* 17
WENDELL, L. Systematic Development of X-Ray Plates & Films
[12/ Kimpton] $2 Mosby, *St. Louis* 19
WRIGHT, Lewis Induction Coil in Pract. Wk., incl. X-Rays ; ill. 4/6 ($1.25) Macmillan 97
Coolidge Tube : PILON (H.) Coolidge Tube : scient. appl'ns 7/3 Baillière 20
N-rays : ABBOT, C. G. N-Rays of M. Blondlot [Rept. '03] Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 04
,, BLONDLOT, Prf. R. P. " N " Rays : coll'n of papers [tr.] 3/6 ($1.20) 8° Longman 05
Uranium : BREARLEY (H.) Analyt. Chem. of Uranium 2/ (75c.) Longm. 03
Atoms ; Electrons ; Ions—*v.* **H** § 18** ; **Isotones**—*v.* **H** § 15* ; **Radio-Telegraphy ; Radio-Telephony** —*v.* **I** § 13

16 : PURE ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM

Bibliography : Intern. Cat. of Sci. Lit., *ut* **H** § 1
FROST, A. J. [ed.] Cat. of Bks. & Papers in Lib. of Sir F. Ronalds 16/ 8° Spon 80
MAY, G. Bibliography of Electricity & Magnetism [1860–83] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Trübner 84
,, + SALLE (O.) The same, vol. ii [1876–85] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Whittaker 86
MOTTELAY, P. F. Bibl. Hist. of El. & Magn. : chron. arrg'd [$15 Lipp., *P.*] 42/ Griffin 22
Dictionaries —*v. also* **I** § 13
DRAKE, F. J. Electrical Dictionary, ed. P. E. Lowe [4/6 Spon] $1 Drake, *Chicago* 15
*GLAZEBROOK, Sir R. T. [ed.] Dict. of Applied Physics, vol. ii, *ut* **H** § 10
HAWKINS, N. Electrical Dictionary $3.50 8° Audel, *N.Y.* 10

HOUSTON, E. J. Dict. of Electr. Words, Terms, Phrases $7 (30/) McGraw [4 ed. 98] 04
,, Pocket Dict. of El. Words, Terms, Phrases $2.50 18° McGraw, *N.Y.* [98] 08
PITMAN, I. Electrical Terms & Phrases 2/ (50c.) Pitman
SLOANE, Dr T. O'Conor Standard Electrical Dict.; 390 ill. [21/ Lockw.] $5 Henley, *N.Y.* [98] 20

History

BENJAMIN, Dr Park The Intellectual Rise in Electricity; 28 ports. & ill. $3 Appleton, *N.Y.* 95
,, The Age of Electricity $2 Scribner, *N.Y.* 08
CAVENDISH, Hon. H. [1731–1810] Electr'l Researches [1771–81] = Sci. Papers, vol. i—*ut* **H** § 10
FLEMING, Prf. J. A. Fifty Years of Electricity [1870–1920] 30/ ($10) r 8° Wireless Pr. 21
GIBSON, C. R. Electricity of To-day: its work & mysteries; ill. [$1.50 L'cott, *P.*] 5/ c 8° Seeley [07] 15
GILBERT, Wm. [1540–1603] On the Loadstone & Magnetic Bodies [tr.] $4 Wiley, *N.Y.* 93
[17/6 Quaritch.] Tr. his *De Magnete*, wh. first theorized that earth is a great magnet, mark'g definite stage in evol. of phys. science.
,, De Magnete: translation Gilbert Club 00
BENHAM (C. E.) William Gilbert of Colchester 2/ 8° Benham, *Colchester* 02
KELVIN, L'd [1824–1907] —*v.* **H** § 10
MCCORMICK, W. H. Electricity; ill. [Romance of Reality; $1.50 Stokes] 3/6 Jack, *Ed.* 15
MARTIN (T. C.) + COLES (S. L.) [eds.] Story of Electricity; ill. $25 4° Story of Elect. Co., *N.Y.* 19
MENDENHALL, T. C. A Century of Electricity; ill. $1.25 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* [87] 90
MUNRO, J. Story of Electricity; 100 ill. [Lib. of Usef. Stories] 1/ Hodder [96] 05
PETRUS PEREGRINUS [13 cent.] Letters on the Magnet, A.D. 1269 [tr.] $1.50 McGraw, *N.Y.* 04
THOMPSON (S. P.) Pereg. & his Epist. de Magn. [Brit. Academy] 2/ (80c) O. U. P. 06
v. RUMFORD, C't [Sir Benj. THOMPSON; 1753–1814] Compl. Wks., w. Memr. by G. Ellis, 5 v.; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 94/6] r 8° Macmillan 76
SIEMENS, Sir C. W. [1823–83] —*v.* **H** § 10
TESLA, Nikola: MARTIN (T. C.) Invent'ns, Researches, & Wr'ngs. of Tesla $1 *El. Eng'r*, *N.Y.* 94
WHITTAKER, Dr E. T. Hist. of Theories of Æther & Electricity—*ut* **H** § 15*

Biography —*v.* **I** § 13

Treatises; Textbooks, etc.

ATKINSON, Dr Pp. Elem's of Dynamic Electr. & Magn.; ill. [$2 Van Nostr.] 10/6 Lockwood [91]
BARLOW, C. W. G. Math. Physics: Magn., & Electricity—*ut* **H** § 11
BROOKS (E. E.) + POYSER (A. W.) Magnetism & Electricity; ill. 12/6 Longman [12] 24
CHREE, Dr C. Studies in Terrestrial Magnetism; ill. 5/ 8° Macmillan 12
EBERT, Prf. H. Magnetic Fields of Force, Pt. i [tr.]; 93 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Longman 96
FARADAY, Mich. [1791–1867] Experimental Researches in Electricity, 3 v. 40/ 8° (Quaritch) 39–55
Reissue (1893) by Quaritch of orig. edn., fr. the sterotype plates; without alter'n of dates on title-pp. One of the pioneer wks. in mod. advance of electrical science.
,, The same: Selections [35c. Dutton; Everym. Lib.] 1/ Dent 12
FITZGERALD, Prf. G. F. [1851–1901] Scient. Wr'gs, ed. [Sir] J. Larmor [$4.50 Longm.] 15/ Dubl. U.P. 02
FOSTER (G. C.) + PORTER Elem. Treat. on Elect. & Magn.; ill. 10/6 ($3.50) 8° Longman [96] 13
Based on *Traité Elem.* of Joubert (thoroughly recast): a good deal of fairly advanced theory.
FRANKLIN (W. S.) + MACNUTT (B.) Elem. Electricity & Magnetism; ill. $1.25 (5/6) Macmillan 14
,, + ,, Elements of Electricity & Magnetism; ill. $1.60 (7/) Macmillan 08
GLAZEBROOK [Sir] R. T. Electricity & Magnetism [$1.50 Macm.] 6/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 04
GORDON, J. E. H. Physical Treat. on Electr. & Magn., 2 v.; 385 ill. 42/ 8° Low [80] 91
GRAY, Prf. A. Treat. on Magnetism & Electr. Pt. i; ill. 14/ ($4.50) Macmillan 98
GRAY, P. L. Principles of Magnetism & Electricity; 181 diagrs. 3/6 Methuen [01]
GUILLEMIN, A. Electr. & Magn. [tr.]; ed. S. P. Thompson; 600 ill. [pop.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] r 8° Macm. 91
HADLEY, H. E. Magnetism & Electricity for Beginners 3/6 c 8° Macmillan [00] 20
,, Magnetism & Electricity for Students 7/ ($1.40) c 8° Macmillan [05] 20
HANSEL, C. W. Introductory Electricity & Magnetism 6/6 c 8° Heinemann 19
HERTZ, Prf. H. [1857–92 Miscell. Papers [tr.] 10/ ($ 3.25) Macm. 96
22 of his Mem'rs (13 on electr. subj's, 4 on elasticity, the last his eulogy of HELMHOLTZ).

HOPKINSON, J. Original Papers, 2 v.—*ut* **H** § 10
HUTCHINSON, R. W. Intermed. Textbk. of Magn. & Electr. 9/6 Clive [17] 24
,, Advanced Textbk. of Magn. & Electr., 2 v. 12/6 Clive [17] 20
JACKSON, D. C. + J. P. Elem. Bk. of Elect. & Magn. & Appl's $1.90 Macm., *N.Y.* [02] 19
,, Textbk. on Electromagn. & Constr. of Dynamos, 2 v. $5.75 Macm. 04
JAMIESON, A. Pract. Elem. Man'l of Magn. & Electr'y, ed. Andrews 5/ Griffin [ ] 20
JUDE, R. H. School Magnetism & Electricity 5/ c 8° Clive [06] 21
,, + SATTERLY (J.) Matriculation Magnetism & Electricity 6/6 c 8° Clive [10] 23
,, + ,, Senior Magnetism & Electricity 6/6 c 8° Clive [ ] 23
KAPP, Gisbert Electricity ; ill. [Home Univ. Lib. ; 50c. Holt] 1/ Williams 12
KELVIN, L'd —*in his* Mathem. & Physical Papers, 6 v., *ut* **H** § 10
KEMPSON, E. W. E. Introduction to Magnetism & Electricity 3/ (90c.) c 8° Longman 15
KOLBE, Prf. Bruno Introd. to Science of Electr [tr.] ; ill. [$3 L'cott., *Ph.*] 10/6 Kegan Paul 08
LYONS, Commr. T. A. Treat. on Electromagn. Phen'a [compass, etc.], 2 v. [50/ Chapm.] $12 Wiley, *N.Y.* 01–3
MAGILL, E. M. Notes on Galvanism & Faradism 6/ c 8° H.K. Lewis [16] 19
MASCART (E.) + JOUBERT (J.) Treat. on Electr. & Magnetism [tr.], 2 v. ; ill. [mathem.] 21/ De La Rue 83–8
MAXWELL, Prf. J. Clerk Treat. on El. & Magn., rev. Sir J. J. Thomson, 2 v. 28/ ($8) Clar. Pr. [73] 04
,, Elem. Treat. on Elec., ed. Garnett ; 58 ill. 7/6 ($1.90) Clar. Pr. 81
,, —*in his* Scientific Papers, 2 v., *ut* **H** § 10
MAYCOCK, W. P. First Book of Electr. & Magn. [90c. Macm.] 2/6 Pitman [95] 13
PIDDUCK, F. B. Treatise on Electricity ; 369 ill. [Macm., *N.Y.*] 21/ Camb. Pr. [16] 25
POINCARÉ, Lucien Electricity, Present & Future [tr.] 5/ c 8° Milner [08] 09
POYSER, A. W. Magnetism & Electricity, Stage i 2/6 (80c.) c 8° Longman [ ] 20
,, Advanced Magnetism & Electricity 7/6 c 8° Longman [92] 23
RAYLEIGH, L'd —*in his* Scientific Papers, 5 v., *ut* **H** § 10
RICHARDSON, S. S. Magn. & Elect. & Elect. Measurem't [$2 Van Nostr.] 5/ Blackie [08] 14
,, Emission of Electricity from Hot Bodies—*ut* **H** § 18**, *s.v.* Electrons
ROBINSON, Wirt. Elem's of Electr'y ; ill. [20/ Chapm.] $4 Wiley, *N.Y.* [2 ed. 14] 22
SANDERSON, F. W. Electricity & Magnetism for Beginners 2/6 gl 8° Macmillan [97] 14
SCHOTT, Dr G. A. Electromagn. Radiation & Reactions [$5.75 Macm.] 18/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 12
STARLING, S. G. Elementary Electricity ; ill. 3/6 ($1.10) c 8° Longman 23
,, Electricity & Magnetism f. Adv'd Stud'ts ; ill. 12/6 ($4) Longman [ ] 24
STEWART, R. W. Higher Textbk. of Magn. & Elect. 7/6 Clive [04] 20
THOMPSON, Prf. Silv. P. Elem. Lessons in Electr. & Magn. 5/6 18° Macmillan [81] 19
,, The Electro-Magnet & Electro-magnetic Mechanism 15/ 8° Spon 91
TYNDALL, Prf. J. Lessons in Electricity ; ill. [del. at Roy. Instit., 1875–6] 2/6 Longman 76
,, Researches on Diomagnetism & Magno-cryst. Act'n [$1.50 Applet.] 12/ Longman [70] 88
WAGSTAFF, C. J. L. A School Electricity ; 189 ill. [$1.25 Macmillan] 5/ 8° Camb. Pr. 14
YORKE, J. P. Magnetism & Electricity 5/ c 8° Arnold [ ] 22

Electricity for Engineers —*v.* **I** § 13

Popular Books ; Electric-Toy Making

ATKINSON, Dr P. Electricity for Everybody ; ill. $1.50 c 8° Century Co., *N.Y.* 07
AYLMER-SMALL, S. Boys' Bk. of Electricity ; ill. $2.50 Dutton, *N.Y.* 23
BALLHATCHET, A. V. Electrical Apparatus Making for Beginners [80c. Spon] 2/ Marshall 16
BROADBENT, F. Chats on Electricity ; ill. [$1.25 L'cott, *Ph.*] 3/6 Laurie 09
GIBSON, C. R. Wonders of Modern Electricity [75c. McKay, *Phil.*] 2/ Seeley 12
,, Our Good Slave Electricity [$1 Lippincott, *Phil.*] 3/6 Seeley 14
,, Romance of Modern Electricity ; ill. [$1.50 L'cott, *Phila.*] 5/ Seeley [06] 08
,, Electricity of To-day ; ill. [$1.50 L'cott, *Phila.*] 5/ Seeley [07] 15

GIBSON, C. R. What is Electricity ? ; ill. [$2 Lipp'cott, *Phila.*] 6/ Seeley [10] 20
Popular. 1st ed. (1910) was pb. *sub. tit. Autobiography of an Electron.*
HALL, H. The Young Electrician ; ill. [$1.50 Macm.] 5/ Methuen 10
HOUSTON, Dr E. J. Magnetism ; ill. [$1 McGraw] 2/6 c 8° Chambers [ ] 08
,, Wonderbook of Magnetism ; ill. [$1.50 Stokes] 3/6 Chambers 09
JOHNSON, V. E. Electrical Recreations 5/ 8° Percival Marshall 22
MCCORMICK, W. H. Electricity ; ill. [$1.50 Stokes] 3/6 Jack. *Ed.* 15
MORGAN, A. P. The Boy Electrician ; ill. [7/6 Harrap] $2 8° Lothrop, *Bost.* 14
PENROSE, H. E. Magnetism & Electricity for Home Study ; ill. 5/ ($2.25) *Wireless Pr.* 18
SEAVER, C. H. American Boys' Book of Electricity ; ill. $1.50 c 8° McKay, *Phila.* 16
SHAFER, D. C. Harper's Everyday Electricity ; ill. $1 (3/6) Harper 14
SLOANE, T. O. Electric Toy-making for Amateurs ; ill. $1 c 8° Henley, *N.Y.* [92] 14
STARLING, S. C. Science in Service of Man : Electricity 10/6 ($3.50) 8° Longman 22
WHYTE, A. G. The All-Electric Age 7/6 8° Constable 22
WOODHULL, J. F. Electricity & its Everyday Uses ; ill. $1 Doubleday, *N.Y.* [11] 16
ZERBER, J. S. Electricity for Boys ; ill. 60c. c 8° N.Y. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* 14

Practical and Experimental Electricity (Generally) ; Laboratory work —*v. also* **I** § 13

ALLANACH, W. Elementary Experimental Magn. & Electricity 5/ ($1.20) Longman [06] 20
ARCHBOLD, M. J. Laboratory Course of Practical Electricity $1.10 (5/) 4° Macmillan 17
ASHE, Syd. W. Electricity Experimentally & Practically Applied : ill. $2 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 12
AYRTON, Prf. W. E. Practical Electricity, ed. Prf. J. Mather ; ill. [lab. wk.] 15/ Cassell [87] 21
BROWN, S. E. Experim. Science, Pt. iii : Electr'y & Magn'm [$1.60 Macm.] 5/ Camb. Pr. 22
CROFT, T. W. Practical Electricity $3 McGraw, *N.Y.* [17] 20
CUMMING, Linnæus Electricity Treated Experimentally 4/6 ($1.50) c 8° Longm. [86] 98
DICKINSON, L. P. Easy Electrical Experiments [5/6 G. Parker] $1 Drake, *Chicago* 18
FINN, M. Experimental Electricity & Magnetism 4/6 c 8° Bell 15
FLEMING, Dr J. A. [ed.] Electrical Laboratory Notes & Forms 12/6 8° *Electrician* Off. 95
HENDERSON, Jno. Practical Electricity & Magnetism ; ill. 7/6 ($2) c 8° Longman [98] 04
JAMIESON, Andr. Pract. Elem. Man'l of Magn. & Elect. 5/ Griffin [90] 20
NICHOLS, Prf. E. L. [ed.] —*in* vol. ii *of his* Lab. Man'l of Physics, *ut* **H** § 11
NIPHER, F. E. Experimental Studies in Electricity & Magnetism $1.25 Blakiston, *N.Y.* 14
OGLEY, D. H. Elem. Course on Pract. Applied Elect. & Magn. 2/6 (90c.) Longman 11
STARLING, S. G. Introduction to Technical Electricity ; ill. 3/6 ($1.40) c 8° Macm. 21
SWOOPE, C. W. Lessons in Pract. Electr'y ; ill. [12/6 Allen & U.] $2.50 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* [01] 20
TERRY, E. M. Advanced Lab. Pract. in El'y & Magn. ; ill. $3 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 22
WALMSLEY, R. M. Electricity in Service of Man, 2 v. ; ill. [$5 Funk] 15/ Cassell 11–19
Mathematics : KOCH (E. H.) Mathem'cs of Appl. Electr. [12/6 Chapm.] $3 Wiley 12
RAETH, F. C. Applied Mathematics for Electricians $2 25 Electro Force Pb. Co., *Milwaukee* 12
SLOANE, T. C. Arithmetic of Electricity $1.50 c 8° Henley, *N.Y.* [91] 20

Theory of Electricity and Magnetism

BARNETT, S. J. The Elements of Electromagnetic Theory 12/6 ($3) Macmillan 04
CAMPBELL, N. R. Modern Electrical Theory [$2.25 Macm.] 9/ Camb. Pr. [07] 13
,, The same : Suppl. Chap. xv: Series Spectra ; ill. [$3.50 Macm.] 10/6 Camb. Pr. 21
,, The same : Suppl. Chap. xvi : Relativity [$2.50 Macm.] 7/6 Camb. Pr. 23
,, The same : Suppl. Chap. xvii : Structure of Atom ; ill. [$3.50 Macm.] 10/ Camb. Pr. 23
CLAUSIUS, R. Mechanical Theory of Heat [tr.], vol. ii—*ut* **H** § 15
COMSTOCK (D. F.) + TROLAND (L. T.) Nature of Matter & Electricity—*ut* **H** § 15*
CUMMING, Linnæus Introduction to the Theory of Electricity [lgely mathem.] 8/6 c 8° Macm. [79] 94
CURRY, Dr C. E. Theory of Electricity & Magnetism 8/6 ($2.50) c 8° Macmillan 97
,, Electromagnetic Theory of Light, Pt. i—*v.* **H** § 14
EMTAGE, W. T. A. The Math. Theory of El. and Magn. 7/6 ($1.90) c 8° Camb. Pr. [91] 94

EVERETT, J. D. Electricity = Pt. iii of Deschanel's Nat. Philos., *ut* **H** § 11
FOURNIER D'ALBE, E. E. The Election Theory—*ut* **H** § 15**
FRANKLIN (W. S.) + MACNUTT Advanced Theory of Electr. & Magn. ; ill. $2 (8/6) Macm. 15
HEAVISIDE, Oliver Electrical Papers, 2 v. 30/ ($10) 8° Macmillan 92
* ,, Electro-Magnetic Theory, 3 v. [$35 Van Nostr. 105/ 8° Benn [93–12] 22
JEANS, Prf. J. H. Math. Theory of Electr. & Magn. [$8 Macm.] 24/ Camb. Pr. [08] 21
KELVIN, L'd [= Sir Wm. THOMSON]—*in his* Math. & Phys. Papers, 6 v., *ut* **H** § 10
LARMOR, J. Æther & Matter—*ut* **H** § 15*
LIVENS, G. H. Theory of Electricity ; 104 ill. [$8.25 Macm.] 30/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 18
LODGE, Sir Oliver Modern Views of Electricity ; ill. 6/ c 8° Macmillan [89] 07
LORENTZ; H. A. Maxwell's Electro-magn. Theory [Rede Lect., 60/ Macm.] 1/6 Camb. Pr. 24
,, Theory of Electrons & its Applic's to Light & Heat—*ut* **H** § 15***
NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL : Theories of Magnetism [report] $3 8° The Council, *Washg'n* 22
POYNTING, Prf. J. H. —*in his* Collected Scientific Papers, *ut* **H** § 10
RUSSELL, A. Treat. on Theory of Alternating Currents ; 2 v., *ut* **I** § 13
RUTHERFORD, Sir E. Radio-active Substances & their Radiations—*ut* **H** § 15***
SPRAGUE, J. T. Electricity : its theory, sources, & applications $3 (15/) c 8° Spon [75] 14
STEINMETZ, C. P. Theoret. Elements of Electr. Engineering—*ut* **I** § 13
THOMSON, Sir J. J. Notes on Rec. Researches in El. & Magn. *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/6] Clar. Pr. 93
A classic in electro-magn. liter. ; esp. for its treatment of electric and electro-magnetic waves.
,, Elem's of Math. Theory of Electr. & Magn.; ill. [$8 Macm.] 25/ Camb. Pr. [95] 21
,, Electricity & Matter—*v.* **H** § 15*
THOMSON, Sir Wm. —*v.* Kelvin, *sup.*
DE TUNZELMANN, G. W. Treat. on Electr. Theory & Probl. of Universe 15/ Griffin 10
VOLTERRA (V.) + FREDA (E.) Flow of Elect'y in Magnetic Field $1.25 Calif. U. P. 21
WALKER, G. T. Outlines of Theory of Electromagnetism [$1 Macm.] 3/ Camb. Pr. 10
WATSON (H. W.) + BURBURY Math. Theory of Elect'y & Magn'm, 2v. ea. 6/ ($1.50) Clar. Pr. [86–9] 03
WEBSTER, Prf. A. G. Theory of Electricity & Magnetism $3.50 (15/) 8° Macmillan 97
WHEATSTONE, Sir C. [1802–75] Scientific Papers 15/ 8° Taylor & Francis 79
WHETHAM, Dr W. C. D. Theory of Experimental Electricity [Macm., *N.Y.*] 12/6 Camb. Pr. [05] 23
WHITTAKER (E. T.) Hist. of Theories of Æther & Electricity—*ut* **H** § 15*

Aberration : WALKER (G. T.) Aberration & o'r Problems 5/ Camb. Pr. 00

Conductivity

FARADAY SOC. Electrode Reaction & Equilibria [discussion] 10/6 Soc. 24
KRAUS, C. A. Prop's of Electrically Conducting Systems ; ill. $4.50 Chem. Catal. Co., *N.Y.* 22
THOMSON, Sir J. J. Conduct'n of Electr. thro' Gases [$4 Macm.] 16/ Camb. Pr. [03] 06
,, Discharge of Electricity thro' Gases ; ill. 4/6 Constable 98
TOWNSEND, J. S. Electricity in Gases 14/ ($4.75) 8° Clar. Pr. 14
,, Theory of Ionization of Gases by Collision 4/6 c 8° Constable 10
WILSON, H. A. Elect. Prop. of Flames & Incand. Solids [$2.25 Doran] 6/ Lond. U. P. 12

Measurem'ts : GRAY (A.) Absol. Measurem'ts in El. & Magn. 42/ ($14.50) Macm. [84] 21
PALMER, A. R. Magnetic Measurements & Experiments 2/ c 8° Murby 18

Movement : ARMSTRONG (L'd) Electr. Movem'ts in Air & Water ; pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] Smith & E. [97] 99

Waves (Electric)

BATEMAN, H. Math. Anal. of Electr. & Opt'l. Wave-mot'n [$1.90 Macm.] 7/6 Camb. Pr. 15
FLEMING, J. A. Princs. of Electr. Wave Telegr'y & Teleph'y 30/ ($14) Longman [16] 19
,, Waves & Ripples in Water, Air, & Æther—*ut* **H** § 15*
FRANKLIN, Prf. W. S. Electric Waves 10/ ($3) 8° Macmillan 09
HERTZ, Prf. H. Electric Waves [tr.] ; pref. L'd Kelvin ; ill. 10/ ($2.50) 8° Macmillan 00
MACDONALD, H. M. Electric Waves [Adams Prize Essay ; $2.50 Macm.] 10/ Camb. Pr. 02
MEISSNER, B. F. Radiodynamics $2 c 8° Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 16

PIERCE, G. W. Electric Oscillations & Electric Waves ; ill. $5 (30/) McGraw, *N.Y.* 20
With special application to radiotelegraphy, telephony, and optics.
PLANCK, M. K. Theory of Heat Radiation—*ut* **H** § 14
POINCARÉ (H.) + VREELAND (F. K.) Maxwell's Theory & Wireless Telegraphy—*ut* **I** § 13
Electrical Engineering—*v.* **I** § 13 ; **Electro-chemistry, Electro-dynamics—H** § 18** ; **Electro metallurgy—I** § 81 ; **Electrophysiol.—H** § 42, **H*** § 8, **of Plants—H** § 50 ; **Electrotherapy—H*** § 51 ; **Electrons Ions—H** § 18** ; **Lightning Conductors—I** § 13 ; **Medical Electricity—H*** § 13 ; **Photo-Electricity—I** § 109 ; **Terrestrial Magnetism—H** § 30.

IV: Chemistry

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY ; HISTORY ; DICTIONARIES ; BIOGRAPHY

Bibliography

AMER. CHEM. SOC. Decennial Index to Chem. Abstracts, vols. i–x : 1907–16, 4 v. $15.50 Am. Ch. Soc., *Wgn.* 19
BOLTON, H. C. Select Bibliog. of Chem. $3.50 ; Suppl. i [to '97] $1.50 ; ii [to '02] $1.50 Smith Inst., *Wgn.* 93–04
,, The same : Academic Dissertations $1.50 Smithson. Inst., *Wgn.* 01
Chemical Abstracts : Decennial Index, vols. i–x, 4 v., ea. $15 ; Index $1 Parsons, *Wgn.* 17–8
CHEMICAL CATALOG CO. Catalog 1923 (8th ed.) $10 4° Chem. Cat. Co., *N.Y.* [ ] *ann.*
CHEMICAL SOCIETY. Catalogue of the Library 2/6 8° Gurney [86] 03
FERGUSON, Jno. Bibliotheca Chemica, 2 v. ; 2 ports. 8° MacLehose, *Glasg.* 06
Catal. of alchem. chem., and pharmac. lib. of JAS. YOUNG, of Kerry and Durris. Notes to ea. writer.
Internat. Catal. of Scientific Literature—*ut* **H** § 1
VAN NOSTRAND's Chemical Annual—*ut inf.*
ZEITLINGER (H.) + SOTHERAN (H. C.) Bibl. Chemico.-Mathem., 2 v. ; 127 pl. 63/ Sotheran 21

Dictionaries; Cyclopaedias—*for* Dicts. of Applied Chem. *v.* **I** § 52

KINGZETT, C. T. Chemical Encyclopædia ; ill. [$8 Van Nostr.] 30/ 8° Baillière [19] 24
3rd ed. The 2 prev. eds. were entitled *The Popular Chemical Dictionary.*
THORPE, Sir T. E. [ed.] Dictionary of Applied Chemistry —*v.* **I** § 1
TURNER, F. M. [ed.] Condensed Chemical Dictionary $5 8° Chem. Catalog Co., *N.Y.* 19
WATTS, Hy. [ed.] Dict. of Chem., ed. M. M. P Muir + H. F. Morley, 4 v. 136/6 ($50) Longm. [74–81] 88-94
Terms : COUCH (J. F.) Dictionary of Chemical Terms $3 Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* 20
DOLT, M. L. Chemical French $4 c 8° Chem. Pb. Co., *Easton* [18] 20
GREENFIELD, E. V. Introduction to Chemical German $1.80 c 8° Heath [18] 22
KINGSETT, C. T. Vol. i *of his* Chem. Encyclo. [*sup.*] is devoted to Chem. Terms
PATTERSON, Dr A. M. French–English Dict. for Chemists [18/ Chapm.] $3 Wiley, *N.Y.* 21
,, German–English Dict. for Chemists [12/6 Chapm.] $3 Wiley, *N.Y.* [17] 25
PHILLIPS, F. C. Chemical German : intro. to Germ. chem. lit. 8/6 Williams 14

Year Books : CHEM. SOC. Ann'l Rep'ts of Progr. of Chem., i–xix ea. 7/6 Gurney 04–22
,, Collective Index, i–iv [1841–1902], 2/, 5/, 7/6, 10/ ; v ['03–12] 32/ ; vi ['13–22] £5 Gurney
VAN NOSTRAND [pbs.] Chemical Annual, ed. J. C. Olsen, 5th ed. $4 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* [07] 23

History : ARMITAGE (F. P.) History of Chemistry 7/6 ($1.60) Longman [06] 12
BAUER, Dr Hugo A History of Chemistry [tr.] [$1 Longman] 3/6 8° Arnold 07
BROWN, Jas. C. Hist. of Chem. fr. Earliest Times ; 107 ill. [$6 Blakiston] 21/ Churchill [12] 20
CUSHMAN, A. S. Chemistry & Civilization [15/ Livingstone, *Ed.*] $2.50 8° Badger, *Bost.* 20
FREUND, Ida The Study of Chemical Composition [$5.50 Macm.] 18/ 8° Camb. Pr. 04
Deals w. its method and hist. develm't of theories reg. it ; w. many quot'ns fr. classical wks.
HILDITCH, T. P. Concise Hist. of Chem. [$1.50 Van Nostr.] 6/ Methuen [11] 22
HOLMYARD, E. J. Chemistry to the Time of Dalton 2/6 O. U. P. 25
LACHMAN, Dr A. The Spirit of Organic Chemistry [essays] $1.50 (6/6) Macmillan [99] 05

LETTS, E. A. Some Fundam'l Probl's in Chem'y, Old & New ; ill. [$2 Van Nostr.] 7/6 Const. 14
LOWRY, Dr T. M. Historical Introduction to Chemistry ; ill. 8/6 ($2.50) c 8° Macmillan 15
LUDLAM, E. B. Outlines of Inorg. Chem. [histor. developm't] 5/ c 8° Arnold [11] 24
v. MEYER, Prf. Ern. History of Chemistry [tr.] 17/ ($4.25) 8° Macmillan [91] 06
The standard history : fr. orig. in alchemy to pres. day ; w. biog. & crit. sketches of chemists.
MOORE, F. J. History of Chemistry $2.50 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 18
MUIR, M. M. Pattison Hist. of Chemical Theories & Laws [$4 Wiley] 10/ 8° Chapm. [07] 09
PICTON, Har. W. The Story of Chemistry [Home Library] 3/6 c 8° Pitman [89] 92
POPE, F. G. Modern Research in Organic Chemistry [$1.50 Van Nostr.] 7/6 Methuen 12
SCHORLEMMER, Prf. C. Rise & Developm't of Organic Chemistry 5/ Macmillan [79] 94
THOMSON, Dr Thos. The History of Chemistry, 2 vols. *o.p.* 8° *Glasgow* 30–1
THORPE, Sir T. E. Hist. of Chem., 2 v. ; ill. [B.C. 2000 to date ; $1.50 Putn.] 7/ ; Ch. Ed. 1/ Watts [09] 20 ; 10
,, Essays in Historical Chemistry 15 8° Macmillan [94] 24
VENABLE, F. P. History of Chemistry [5/ Harrap] $1.60 c 8° Heath, *Bost.* [94] 22
WURTZ, Ad. History of Chemical Theory [tr.] [since Lavoisier] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Macm. 69

Gases : RAMSAY (W.) Gases of the Atmosphere : hist. of discov.—*ut* **H** § 15*

Ancient ; *Medieval* ; *Alchemy—v. also* **A** § 94 (p. 236)

BOLTON, H. C. Follies of Science at C't of Rudolph II : 1576–1612—*ut* **H** § 3 [alchemy]
COUNCELL, R. W. Apologia Alchymiæ [claims of alchemists in own wds.] 5/ Watkins 25
GUNTHER, R. W. T. Early Science in Oxford, Pt. i : Chemistry ; ill. 10/6 ($3.50) 8° Oxf. U. Pr. 20
MERCER, Pfr. J. E. Alchemy : its science & romance ; 4 ill. [$3.50 Macm.] 9/ S.P.C.K. 21
MUIR, M. M. Pattison The Alchemical Essence and the Chemical Element *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] 8° Longm. 94
,, Story of Alch. & Beginn'gs of Chem. [35c. Applet.] 1/ Hodder [02] 14
REDGROVE, H. S. Alchemy, Ancient & Modern ; 16 pl. 7/6 8° Rider [10] 22
RODWELL, G. F. The Birth of Chemistry ; ill. [alchemy ; *Nature* Ser.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Macm. 74
STILLMAN, J. M. The Story of Early Chemistry $4 (18/) 8° Appleton 25
THORNDIKE, Lynn Hist. of Magic & Experim. Sci. dur. 1st 13 Cents., 2 v.—*ut* **H** § 3

Assyrian : THOMPSON (R. C.) On Chem'y of the Anc. Assyrians 25/ Luzac 25
Hindu : RÁY (P. C.) Hist. of Hindu Chem. to 16 Cent. [tr.], 2 v. 21/ Beng. Chem. Wks. 07–9

Modern ; *Contemporary*

ARMSTRONG, Dr E. F. [ed.] Chemistry in the Twentieth Century 15/ 8° Benn 24
Struct. of Atom. (E. N. DA C. ANDRADE), *X-ray Anal. of Crystals* (Sir W. BRAGG), *Chem. of Photography* (Sir W. POPE), etc.
BULL, P. G. Chemistry of To-day ; 150 ill. [popular ; $2.75 L'cott, *Ph.*] 7/6 Seeley 23
DUNCAN, Prf. R. K. Some Chemical Problems of To-day ; ill. 7/6 ($2) c 8° Harper 11
FOURNIER D'ALBE, Dr E. Contemporary Chemistry [$1.25 Van Nostrand] 4/ c 8° Constable 11
HALE, Harrison American Chemistry : a record of achievement $2 c 8° Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 21
HART-SMITH, J. Recent Discoveries in Inorganic Chemistry [$1.40 Macm.] 4/6 Camb. Pr. 19
JONES, Prf. Harry C. New Era in Chemistry [1887–1912 ; 8/6 Const.] $2 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 13
LADENBURG, Prf. A. Lects. on Hist. of Devel. of Chem. since Lavoisier [tr.] [$1.75 Chic. U. P.] 6/6 Clay 00
MARTIN, Dr Geoff. Triumphs & Wonders of Mod. Chem. ; ill. [$3 Van Nostr.] 7/6 Low [10] 22
,, Modern Chem. & its Wonders ; ill. [$2 Van Nostr.] 7/6 Low [15] 23
PHILIP, Dr Jas. C. Achievements of Chemical Science 1/6 (60c.) c 8° Macmillan 13
,, Wonders of Modern Chemistry [75c. McKay, *Phila.*] 2/ Seeley 12
,, Romance of Modern Chemistry ; 29 ill. [Romance & Science] 5/ Seeley 10
POPE, F. G. Modern Research in Organic Chemistry 7/6 c 8° Methuen [12] 19
RUDOLF, Geo. Periodic Classif'n & Problem of Chem. Evolut'n 4/6 Whittaker 00
SCHEELE, C. W. [1742–86] Chemical Essays [tr. fr. Swed.] 6/ 8° Scott, Greenwood [1786] 23
W. Mem'r of life & wk. of SCHEELE by J. G. MCINTOSH. Essays full of true spirit of scient. research.
SCHORLEMMER, Prf. C. Rise & Development of Organic Chemistry *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Macm. [79] 94
SHENSTONE, W. A. The New Physics & Chemistry—*ut* **H** § 15*
SLOSSON, Dr E. E. Creative Chemistry ; ill. [popular] [12/6 Univ. Lond. Pr.] $2.50 C. Co., *N.Y.* 19

STEWART, Prf. A. W. Recent Advances in Organic Chemistry 18/ ($7.50) Longman [08] 20
,, Recent Advances in Phys. & Inor. Chem.; pl. 18/ ($6.50) 8° Longm. [09] 20
,, Chemistry and its Borderland [recent developments] 5/ ($1.50) 8° Longm. 14
THOMSON, T. History of Chemistry, 2 v. [still of value] *o.p.* c 8° Colburn 30–31
TILDEN, Sir W. A. Chem. Discov'y & Invent'n in 20 Cent.; ill. [$5 Dutt.] 12/6 Routl. [16] 22
,, Progr. of Scient. Chem'y in our Own Times 7/6 ($2.25) Longm. [99] 13
WILLIAMS, Hy. Smith Mod. Devel. of Chem. & Biol. Sciences $2.50 8° Goodhue, *N.Y.*
America: SMITH (E. F.) Chemistry in America $2.50 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 14
Laboratories: MEADE (R. K.) Design & Equipm'ts of Chem. Lab's $2 *Chem. Eng'r, Chic.* 08
MUNBY, A. E. Laboratories: planning & fittings; ill. [$6 Van Nostr.] 25/ Bell 21
RUSSELL, T. H. Plann'g & Fitt'g up Chem. & Phys. Labs.; ill. 7/6 Batsford 03
YATES, R. F. The Home Chemical Laboratory; ill. 4/6 c 8° Frowde & Hodder 20
Cavendish Lab. (Camb.): Hist. of Cav. Lab. By var. wrs.; ill. 7/6 ($2.60) Longman 10
Daubeny Lab. (Mag. Coll., Ox.): GUNTHER (R. T.) Hist. of Daub. Lab. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Clar. Pr. 04

Biography of Chemists and Physicists: *Collectively*

ALLEN, J. Fenwick Some Founders of the Chemical Industry 5/ Sherratt, *Mancs.* 06
Short biogr. sketches of 8 remarkable men who founded alkali trade and allied industries, chiefly in Lancs.
CHAMBERS, Th. G. [ed.] Register of Assoc's of Old Stud'ts of Roy. Coll. of Chem., Roy. Sch. of Mines, Roy. Coll. of Science: ill. [w. biog. notices] 7/6 Hazell 96
CHEMICAL SOC. Memorial Lects. deliv. 1893–1900; 14 ports. 7/6 Gurney 01
FOSTER, Prf. Wm. —*in his* Introd. to General Chemistry, *ut* **H** § 18
HARROW, Benj. Emin. Chemists of our-Time; ill. [11 biogrs.; 9/ Unwin] $2.50 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 20
MUIR, M. M. Pattison Chemists [Heroes of Science; $1 Gorham] 4/ c 8° S.P.C.K. 83
RAMSAY, Sir Wm. Essays, Biograph. & Chemical [$2.50 Dutton] 7/6 c 8° Constable 08
Early Days of Chem., Gt. Lond. Chemists; Boyle & Davy, Cavendish & Graham, Black, Kelvin, Berthelot; How Discoveries are made; etc.
ROBERTS, Ethel Life & Wk. of some Fam. Chemists [80c. Macm.] 2/6 G. Allen 11
TILDEN, Sir Wm. A. Famous Chemists: the men & their work; ports. [$5 Dutton] 12/6 8° Routl. 21
Individually: Bacon, Roger [1214–94] —*v.* **A** § 119 (p. 320). Additions:—
BRIDGES, J. H. Life & Work of Roger Bacon 3/ c 8° Williams 14
LITTLE, A. G. [ed.] Roger Bacon Essays [7th centen. vol.] 16/ ($5.25) 8° Clar. Pr. 14
REDGROVE, H. S. Roger Bacon, Father of Experim. Science 1/6 18° Rider 20
SANDYS, Sir J. E. Roger Bacon [British Academy] 1/ (35c.) 8° Oxf. U. P. 14
Berzelius (Bar. J. J.; 1779–1848] L'rs (& of Schönbein), ed. Kahlbaum [tr.] 3/ Williams 00
Black, Dr Jos. [1728–99]: RAMSAY (Sir W. M.) Life & L'rs of Black—*ut* **H*** § 2
Boyle, Hon. Rob. [' Father of Chemistry '; 1627–91]
LISMORE PAPERS (The), ed. Dr Grosart—*ut* **F** § 42 (p. 1,376)
Conts. much rel. to BOYLE (whom GROSART sets himself to vindicate as an almost perfect man.)
MASSON, Flora Robert Boyle: a biography 7/6 8° Constable 14
TOWNSEND, Dorothea —*in her* life & L'rs of Gt. [= 1st] Earl of Cork [f'r of Boyle]—*ut* **F** § 23 (p. 1200)
Cavendish, Hy. [1731–1810]: Wilson (Dr G.) Life of Cavendish; w. extrs. fr. pprs. [*pb.* 7/] Cavendish Soc. 51
Dalton, Jno. [1766–1844]
HENRY, Dr W. C. Mem'r of Life & Researches of J. Dalton *o.p.* 8° Cavendish Soc. 54
MELDRUM, Dr A. N. Dalton & Avogadro 2/6 8° Aberdeen U. P. 04
MILLINGTON, J. P. Dalton [Eng. Men of Science; $1 Dutton] 2/6 Dent 06
NEVILLE-POLLEY, L. J. John Dalton [Pioneers of Progr.; 80c. Macm.] 2/ S.P.C.K. 20
ROSCOE, Sir H. E. Dalton & Rise of Mod. Chem. [$1.25 Macm.] 3/6 Cassell 95
Davy, Sir Humphry [1778–1829]: DAVY (J.) Life of Sir H. Davy, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 28/] 8° Smith & Elder 39
MAYHEW, H. Life of Sir Humphry Davy *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6 c 8° Routledge [56] 72
THORPE (Sir) T. E. Humphry Davy, Poet & Philosopher 2/6 c 8° Cassell [96] 01
v. Liebig, J. [1803–73]: HOFMANN (A. W.) Liebig: life & wk. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Macmillan 76
SHENSTONE, W. A. Liebig: his life & work 2/6 c 8° Cassell [95] 01

Lully, Raym. [1235–1315] —*v.* **A** § 119 (p. 320). Addition :—
WAITE, A. E. Raym. Lully, Illum'd Dr, Alchemist, Mystic 2/ Rider 22
Meldola, Ralph [1849–1915] : MARCHANT [Sir] J. [ed.] R. Meldola : reminisc's 5/ Williams 16
Metchnikoff, E. : METCHNIKOFF (Olga ; wife) Metchnikoff [tr.] [$5 Hgtn., *B.*] 21/ Const. 22
Muspratt, E. K. [1793–1886] My Life & Work ; ill. 7/6 ($2.50) Lane 16
Paracelsus [1493–1541] —*v.* **A** § 94 (p. 236). Addition :—
STILLMAN, Prf. J. M. Theophrastus Bombastus v. Hohenheim $2 Open C't Pb. Co., *Chic.* 20
Regards P's influ. on chem'y as epoch-mak'g ; his influ. on medicine as over-rated.
Pasteur, L. [1822–95] DESCOUR (L.) Pasteur & his Wk. [tr.] [$5 Stokes] 15/ Unwin 22
DUCLAUX, Em. Pasteur : hist. of a mind [tr.] 21/ 8° Saunders 20
FRANKLAND, P. + Mrs. P. Pasteur ; ill. [Cent. Sci. Ser.] 3/6 c 8° Cassell 98
PRIESTLEY, Eliza, L'y —*in her* Story of a Lifetime 7/6 8° Kegan Paul 08
VALLERY-RADOT, R. [son-in-law] Life of Pasteur [tr.] 10/6 r 8° Constable [01] 19
Playfair, L'd [1818–98] : REID (Sir Wemyss) Mem'rs & Corr. of Playfair 7/6 Cassell [99] 00
Priestley, Jos. [1733–1804] Mem'rs, by himself, w. cont. by Son *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/] Allenson [1809] 1917
,, Scientific Correspce., ed. H. C. Bolton *o.p.* [*pb.* $2.50] *priv. prin.* 93
PEACOCK, D. H. Joseph Priestley [Pioneers of Progress ; 90c. Macmillan] 2/ S.P.C.K. 19
RUTT, J. T. Life & Correspondence of Joseph Priestley, 2 v. *o.p.* 8° London 31–2
SMITH, Edg. F. Priestley in America : 1794–1804 $1.50 c 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* 20
THORPE [Sir] T. E. Joseph Priestley [Engl. Men of Science ; $1 Dutton] 2/6 Dent 06
Ramsay, Sir Wm. [1852–1916] : TILDEN (Sir W. A.) Ramsay's Life & Wk. 10/ ($4) Macm. 18
Roscoe, Sir Hy. E. [1833–1915] Life & Exper'ces. By Himself ; ill. 12/ Macm. 06
THORPE, Sir T. E. Rt. Hon. Sir H. E. Roscoe, biogr. sketch 7/6 Longman 16

Collected Writings ; Miscellaneous Essays —*v. also* **H** § 10

ANDREWS, Prf. Thos. Scientific Papers, ed. P. G. Tait + A. Crum Brown *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] Macm. 89
BROWN, Prf. Jas Campbell Essays & Addresses 5/ 8° Churchill 14
CAVENDISH, Hon. H. [1731–1810] Scientific Papers, vol. ii : Chem. & Dynamical—*ut* **H** § 10
DUNCAN, Rob. K. Some Chem. Probl's of To-day ; ill. [lgely. pract.] $2 (7/6) Harper 11
LOEB, Morris [1863–1912] Scient. Work of : coll. pprs. $2 Harvard U. P. 13
Lecture Charts : MARTIN (G.) Chem. Lecture Charts [36 sheets] 63/ 40 × 30 Low 22
Profession : PILCHER (R. B.) Profession of Chemistry [$2 Van Nostrand] 6/6 Constable 19
Research —*v.* **I** § 2*
Teaching —*v.* **D** § 167 (pp. 783–4). Addition :—
POWERS, S. R. Hist. of Tchg. Chem. in U.S. prev. to 1850 50c. Minn. Univ. 20
Chemistry in relation to Religion —*v.* **A** § 6 (p. 14)

18. TEXT-BOOKS OF CHEMISTRY (GENERAL). MONOGRAPHS

ADLAM, G. H. J. Chemistry [Science for All] 3/6 c 8° Murray 21
ATTFIELD, Prf. J. Chemistry, General, Med'l, pharmac'l. [$2.50 Lea, *Phila.*] 15/ Gurney [67] 06
BAILEY, G. H. Elementary Chemistry, ed. W. Briggs 6/6 c 8° Clive [ ] 22
,, + BAUSOR (H. W.) Chemistry for Matriculation 8/6 c 8° Clive [10] 22
,, + ,, Senior Chemistry 6/6 c 8° Clive [11] 23
,, + BRIGGS (W.) The Tutorial Chemistry, 2 Pts. 5/, 6/6 c 8° Clive [96–8] 23–4
BASSETT, H. L. The Elements of Chemistry 5/ c 8° Lockwood [14] 23
BLOXAM, Prf. C. L. Chemistry, ed. A. G. Bloxam + Lewis ; ill. [$9 Blakist., *P.*] 36/ Churchill [67] 23
BROWNLEE, R. B., *etci* First Principles of Chemistry $1.25 c 8° Allyn, *Boston* [10] 15
CADY, H. P. General Chemistry $2.25 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 16
COPAUX, H. Introduction to General Chemistry [tr.] $2 c 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* 20
DEMING, H. G. General Chemistry [17/6 Chapman] $3.50 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 23
DONINGTON, G. C. Class-Book of Chemistry, 4 Pts. in 1 v. ; ill. 6/6 Macmillan [ ] 16–21
DULL, C. E. Essentials of Modern Chemistry $1.40 c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 18

EMERY, F. B. Elementary Chemistry ; ill. [629 pp.] 8/6 c 8° Williams 09
FENTON, Dr H. J. H. Outlines of Chemistry, w. Pract. Wk., Pt. i [$3 Macm.] 9/ Camb. Pr [09] 18
FOSTER, Prf. Wm. Introduction to General Chemistry ; 175 ill. [17/6 O. U. P.] Princeton U. P. 24
FOWNES (G.) + WATTS (H.) Man'l of Chemistry, 2 v. ; ill. [once standard] 18/6 8° Churchill [44] 77
HALE, A. J. Mod. Chem., Pure & Appl., 6 v. ; ill. [$24 Van Nostr.] 95/ Virtue 21–3
HODGMAN, C. D., *etci* Hdbk. of Chemistry & Physics [21/ Chapm.] $4 Chem. Rubber Co., *Cleveland, O.* [ ] 23
HOLMES, Prf. H. N. General Chemistry ; ill. $3.50 (16/) 8° Macmillan 21
KINGSETT, C. T. Chemistry for Beginners & Schools [w. glossary] 5/ Baillière [ ] 22
LEWES (V. B.) + BRAME (J. S. S.) Service Chemistry : chemistry & metallurgy 21/ 8° Arnold [89] 20
LUFF (A. P.) + CANDY (H. C.) Manual of Chemistry [$3 Chic. Med. Bk. Co.] 8/6 Cassell [00] 19
MCCOY (H. N.) + TERRY (E. M.) Introduction to General Chemistry $3 (18/) 8° McGraw & Hill 20
MCPHERSON (W.) + HENDERSON (W. E.) Course in General Chemistry $3 8° Ginn, *N.Y.* [13] 21
MELDOLA, R. Chemistry ; ill. [Home Univ. Lib., 50c. Holt] 1/ Williams 12
MENDELÉEFF, D. Principles of Chemistry [tr.], 2 v. ; ill. [a classic] 32/ ($10) Longm. [97] 05
MICHAELIS, Prf. L. Pract., Phys., & Colloid. Chem. [tr.] 7/6 8° Heffer, *Camb.* 24
MUIR, M. M. Pattison Treatise on Principles of Chemistry [$3.75 Macm.] 15/ r 8° Camb. Pr. [85] 89
,, The Elements of Chemistry 10/6 8° Churchill 04
NOYES, Wm. A. Textbook of Chemistry ; ill. [10/6 Bell] $2.25 c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 14
,, College Textbook of Chemistry ; ill. $2 c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 19
OLDHAM, F. M. The Complete School Chemistry 6/ c 8° Methuen [07] 23
OSTWALD, Prf. Wilh. Outlines of General Chemistry [tr.] 17/ ($5.50) 8° Macmillan [90] 12
,, Introduction to Chemistry [tr.] ; ill. [6/6 Chapm.] $1.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 11
,, Conversations on Chem., 2 Pts. [tr.] ; ill. [15/ Chapm.] $3.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [ ] 05
PARTRIDGE, W. Aids to Chemistry [$2 Wood] 5/ f 8° Baillière 21
PERKIN (W. H.) + LEAN. Introd. to Chemistry & Physics ; ill. ea. 3/ Macmillan [02] 17
RAMSAY, Dr Wm. Modern Chemistry, 2 Pts. [Temple Prs. ; ea. 35c. Dutton] ea. 1/ Dent 00
REMSEN, Prf. Ira College Textbk. of Chemistry [$2.25 Holt] 10/ Macmillan [01] 12
ROSCOE, Sir H. E. Lessons in Elementary Chemistry 6/ ($1.25) s 8° Macmillan [66] 18
* ,, + SCHORLEMMER (C.) Treat. on Chem., 3 v. ; ill. [Van Nostr.] Macm. [77–89] *v.y.*

The standard Eng. wk., thoroughly revised by ROSCOE + Dr. J. C. CAIN + Dr. A. HARDEN + B. M. JONES. I : *Non-metal. Elems.*, 30/ ($9) '23 ; II : *Metals*, 40/ ($15), '23 ; III : *Hydro-comp'ds & Derivs.*, pt. i, *not out*, ii, 21/, '90 ; iii : 18/, '91 ; vi, 21/, '92 ; o'rs not out.

SMITH, ALEX. General Chem. for Colleges ; ill. [10/6 Bell] $3.35 8° Century Co., *N.Y.* [08] 20
,, Intermediate Chem., rev. Kendall + E. E. Slosson ; ill. [8/6 Bell] $3.25 Century Co. *N.Y.* [19] 22
,, Text-book of Elementary Chemistry ; ill. [5/ Bell] $1.25 c 8° Cent. Co., *N.Y.* [14] 15
STEWART, A. W. Chemistry and its Borderland 5/ ($1.50) c 8° Longman 14
THOMSON, Sir J. J. The Electron in Chemistry—*ut* **H** § 18**, *s.v.* Electrons
TILDEN [Sir] Wm. A. Manual of Chemistry, Theoret. & Pract. ; 145 ill. 10/ Churchill 97
,, Chemistry ; ill. [Scient. Primers ; 50c. Appleton] 2/ Dent [09] 20
TILLMAN, Prf. S. E. Descriptive General Chemistry, 4th ed. [12/6 Chapm.] $3 Wiley, *N.Y.* [ ] 07
TORREY, Jos., jun. Elementary Studies in Chemistry [6/ Constable] $1.25 Holt. *N.Y.* 99
WURTZ, Prf. A. Elements of Modern Chemistry [tr.] ; ill. $2 (10/6) 8° Lippincott [79] 01

Inorganic

CADY, H. P. Inorganic Chemistry $2.50 (10/6) 8° McGraw 12
CAVEN (R. M.) + LANDER (G. D.) Systematic Inorg. Chem. fr. the Standpoint of Periodic Law [$3 Van Nostr.] 9/ Blackie [06] 22
DENHAM, Prf. H. G. An Inorganic Chemistry [$4 Longman] 12/6 c 8° Arnold 22
DUPRÉ (Dr A.) + HAKE (Dr H. W.) Man. of Inorg. Chem. [$3 L'cott, *Ph.*] 6/ Griffin [86] 03
ERDMANN, Prf. H. Introduction to Chemical Preparations [tr.] $1.25 Wiley, *N.Y.* 00
FRANCIS, Prf. F. Notes on Inorganic Chemistry 8/6 8° Arrowsmith, *Brist.* 21

FRIEND, J. N. [ed.] Text-book of Inorg. Chem., 10 v. [L'cott, *Ph.*] *v.pp.* 8° Griffin 14–21 *in prg.*
i: *Introd. to Mod. Inorg. Chem., Inert Gases,* 12/6 ($3); ii: *Alkali Metals, in prep.*; iii: *Alkaline Earth Metals, i.p.*; iv: *Alumin., etc. incl. Rare Earth Metals,* 16/; v: *Carbon and Allies,* 15/; vi: *Nitrogen and Congeners, i.p.*; vii: *Sulphur and Congeners, i.p.*; viii: *Halogens and Allies,* 12/6 ($3); ix: (1) *Cobalt, etc.,* 18/ ($6), (2) *Iron,* 18/; x: *Metal Ammines, i.p.*

GMELIN, Leop. Handbk. of Inorg. Chem. [tr.], 15 v. [standard] 203/ 8° Cavendish Soc. 48–61
HOLLEMAN (A. F.) + COOPER. Textbk. of Inorg. Chem. [tr. (fr. Dutch)]; ill. $3.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [05] 21
HOLMYARD, E. J. Inorganic Chemistry; ill. [$2 Longman] 6/6 c 8° Arnold 22
HOOTON, W. M. Inorganic Chemistry 5/ c 8° Arnold [ ] 23
HOWE, J. L. Inorg. Chem. f. Schools & Colleges $4 Chem. Pb. Co., *Easton* [07] 21
JAGO, W. Inorg. Chem., Theoret. & Pract., 4/6; Advanced, 6/ Longman
JONES, H. C. Elements of Inorganic Chemistry $1.25 (5/6) c 8° Macmillan 03
,, Principles of Inorganic Chemistry $3 (17/) 8° Macmillan [03]
KIPPING (F. S.) + PERKIN (W. H.) Inorganic Chemistry 7/6 Chambers 09–10
LEWIS, E. I. Inorganic Chemistry [Macm., *N.Y.*] 9/ 8° Camb. Pr. [07] 21
LOWRY, Prf. T. M. Inorganic Chemistry; ill. 28/ ($9) 8° Macmillan 22
MELLOR, Dr J. W. Introd. to Mod. Inorg. Chem.; 232 ill. 7/6 ($1.30) Longman [14] 20
,, Modern Inorganic Chemistry; 334 ill. [advanced] 12/6 ($3) Longman [13] 25
* ,, Compreh. Treat. on Inorg. & Theoret. Chem., vols. i–v; ill. ea. 63/ ($20) Longman 22–4 *in prg.*
NEWTH, G. S. Textbook of Inorganic Chemistry; 155 ill. 8/ ($2.50) Longman [94] 23
NORRIS, Jas. E. Textbook of Inorg. Chem. for Colleges; ill. $3.50 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 21
OSCROFT, P. W. Inorganic Chemistry for Upper Forms 7/6 c 8° Bell [15] 23
OSTWALD, Prf. Wilh. Principles of Inorganic Chemistry [tr.]; 122 ill. 18/ ($5) 8° Macm. [02] 14
PARTINGTON, Prf. J. R. Textbk. of Inorg. Chem. for Univ. Students; ill. 25/ ($8) 8° Macm. 21
REMSEN, Prf. Ira Elements of Chemistry [2/6 Macmillan] 80c. f 8° Holt, *N.Y.* [88] 02
,, Textbk. of Inorg. Chem. [16/ Macmillan] $3 m 8° Holt, *N.Y.* [98] 07
,, Introd. to Study of Chem.: Inorg. [6/6 Macmillan] $1.25 Holt, *N.Y.* [86] 10
v. RICHTER, Prf. V. Textbk. of Inorg. Chem. [tr.]; ill. [9/ Kegan Paul] $1.75 Blakiston, *Phila.* [85] 09
ROSCOE, Sir H. E. Primer of Chemistry 1/ 18° Macmillan [72]
,, + LUNT (Jos.) Inorg. Chem. for Beginners; 180 ill. 3/6 gl 8° Macmillan [93] 20
,, + HARDEN (A.) Inorg. Chem. for Advanced Students 5/ Macmillan [99] 20
SCHWARZ, R. Chem. of Inorg. Complex Comp'ds [tr.]; ill. [8/6 Chapm.] $1.75 Wiley, *N.Y.* 22
SENTER, G. A. Textbk. of Inorg. Chem. [$3 Van Nostr.] 7/6 c 8° Methuen [12] 22
SHENSTONE, W. A. Elements of Inorganic Chemistry 6/6 c 8° Arnold [01] 19
SMITH, Prf. Alex. Introd. to General Inorg. Chem. [10/6 Bell] $2.60 Century Co., *N.Y.* [06] 17
SPEAR, R. H. A Junior Inorganic Chemistry; 92 ill. 10/6 c 8° Churchill 20
WALKER, Prf. Jas. Elementary Inorganic Chemistry 5/ c 8° Bell [01] 21
WERNER, Prf. A. New Ideas on Inorg. Chem. [tr.] [valency, etc.] 7/6 ($2.50) Longm. 11

Practical Inorganic Chemistry and Laboratory Manuals—v. **H** § 19

Elements (Chemical)

BROWNING, Prf. P. E. Introduction to the Rarer Elements [7/ Chapman] $2 Wiley, *N.Y.* [13] 17
CAMPBELL, Dr N. R. Physics: the Elements—*ut* **H** § 11
HOPKINS, B. S. Chemistry of the Rarer Elements; ill. $4 (15/) 8° Heath 23
LORING, F. H. The Chemical Elements; ill. [$3.75 Dutton] 8/6 c 8° Methuen 21
M. C. C. Chart of Elements [based on Mendeléeff's Periodic Law] 8/6 34 + 40 Metallic Comp. Co. 10
MARTIN, G. Researches on Affinities of the Elements 16/ Churchill 05
MUIR, M. M. Pattison Story of Chem. Elements [75c. Wessels] 1/ Hodder [97] 13
RAMSAY, Sir Wm. Elements & Electrons—*ut* **H** § 15***
TILDEN, Sir W. A. The Elements: Nature and Origin 2/6 (75c.) c 8° Harper 10
TIMM, J. A. Charts of Chemical Reaction of Common Elements [10/ Chapm.] $2 Wiley, *N.Y.* 24

Acids, Salts —v. **I** § 55; *Metals,* **I** § 81; *Rare Earths,* **I** § 81

Organic —*v. also* **H** § 18***: Biochemistry

ADIE, R. H. Introduction to the Carbon Compounds 2/6 c 8° Clive [99] 12

ALEXEYEFF, Prf. P. General Principles of Organic Syntheses [tr.] [12/6 Chapm.] 8° Wiley, *N.Y.*
ARMSTRONG, E. F. The Simple Carbo-hydrates and Glucosides 16/ ($4) 8° Longman [10] 24
BARNETT, E. de Barry Textbk. of Organic Chem.; ill. [$5 Blakiston, *P.*] 10/6 Churchill 20
,, Preparation of Organic Compounds; ill. [$3.25 Blakiston, *Ph.*] 10/6 Churchill [12] 20
BARRETT, Wm. H. Elementary Organic Chemistry 4/6 ($1.50) c 8° O. U. P. 22
BERNTHSEN, Prf. A. Textbk. of Org. Chem. [tr.], ed. Prf. J. J. Sudborough; ill. [$3.75 Van Nostr.] 12/6 Blackie [96] 23
CHAMBERLAIN, Prf. J. S. Textbk. of Organic Chem. [16/ Routledge] $4 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* 22
CLARKE, H. T. Introduction to Study of Organic Chem. 12/6 ($3) c 8° Longm. [14] 20
COHEN, Prf. Jul. B. Org. Chem. for Adv'c'd St'd'ts, 3 v. [ea. $6 Longm.] ea. 18/ Arnold [07–13] 23
,, Class-Book of Organic Chemistry ea. 18/ 8° Arnold [07–13] 23
CUMMING, W. M., *etci* System. Org. Chem.: mod. meth's [$6 Van Nostr.] 25/ Constable 23
DUNSTAN, Dr A. E. First Year Course of Organic Chemistry 4/ Methuen [ ] 19
THOLE (F. B.) Second Year Course of Organic Chemistry 4/6 Methuen 12
HILDITCH (T. P.) Third Year Course of Organic Chemistry 7/6 Methuen 14
FISCHER, Prf. E. Introd. to Prep'n of Org. Comp'ds [tr.] [$1.50 Van Nostr.] 5/ Williams 22
FOWNES (G.) + WATTS (H.) Manual of Chemistry: Carbon Compounds 10/ c 8° Churchill [44] 86
GMELIN, Leop. Handbook of Organic Chemistry [tr.], 15 v. 178/6 8° Cavendish Soc. 48–61
HAMMICK, D. L. Introd. to Organic Chemistry 5/ c 8° Bell 21
HENRICH, F. A. K. Theories of Organic Chemistry [tr.] [30/ Chapm.] $6 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 22
HEPWORTH, H. Chemical Synthesis [nat'l org. compounds] $6.50 Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* 24
HOLLEMAN, Prf. A. F. Textbk. of Org. Chem. [tr. (fr. Dutch)]; ill. [18/6 Chapm.] $3.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [02] 20
KEANE, C. A. Modern Organic Chemistry; ill. 7/6 W. Scott [08] 20
LEWIS, E. I. The Elements of Organic Chemistry 4/ c 8° Clive [09] 21
MACCOLLUM, Prf. E. V. Org. Chem. for Students of Med. & Biol. $4 (14/) Macmillan [16] 20
MOLINARI, Prf. E. Gen. & Indust. Inorg. Chem. [tr.], Pts. i–ii; ill. [ea. $8 Blakist.] ea. 30/ Churchill [13] 21–4
MONREW, C. Fundamental Principles of Organic Chemistry [tr.] 12/6 p 8° Bell 21
MOORE, F. J. Outlines of Org. Chem. [6/6 Chapman] $1.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [10] 14
NEAVE (G. B.) + HEILBRON Identification of Organic Compounds 4/6 Constable [ ] 20
NORRIS, J. F. Principles of Organic Chemistry $3 (10/6) 8° McGraw [12] 22
NOYES, W. A. Textbook of Organic Chemistry [$1.50 Holt] 6/ c 8° Bell [03] 10
PAVY, Dr F. W. Physiology of the Carbohydrates 10/6 8° Churchill 94
PERKIN (W. H.) + KIPPING (F. S.) Organic Chemistry 8/6 c 8° Chambers [00] 22
PHILLIPS, T. G. Fundamentals of Org. & Biolog. Chem. $2 (8/6) 8° Appleton 23
POPE, F. G. Modern Research in Org. Chemistry 7/6 Methuen [ ] 19
PORTER, C. W. Carbon Compounds: textbk. of Org. Chem. $4 8° Ginn, *Bost.* 24
REMSEN, Prf. Ira Introd. to Study of Comp'ds of Carbon [10/ Macm.] $2.40 Heath, *Bost.* [85] 22
v. RICHTER, Prf. V. Organic Chemistry [tr.], 3 v. [Blakiston, *Phila.*] 1 8° Kegan Paul [87] 19–22
Very comprehensive. i: *Aliphatic Ser.*, 25/ ($7); ii: *Carbocyclic Ser.*, 35/ ($8); iii: *Heterocyclic Ser.*, 25/ ($6).
SCHMIDT, Prf. J. Text-Book of Organic Chemistry [tr.] 25/ r 8° Gurney 26
SCHORLEMMER, Prf. C. Manual of Chemistry of Carbon Compounds; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] 8° Macm. 74
STODDARD, J. T. Introduction to Organic Chemistry $1.50 Blakiston, *Phila.* [14] 19
SUDBOROUGH, Prf. J. J. Textbook of Organic Chemistry —*v.* Bernthsen, *sup.*
WADE, Jno. Introd. to Study of Org. Chem. 8/6 c 8° Allen & U. [97] 20
Commercial Analysis —*v.* **I** § 54; *Practical Org. Chem.*, **H** § 19; *Theoretical*, **H** § 18*
Albumens: SCHRYVER (Dr S. B.) Chemistry of the Albumens [10 lects.] 7/6 8° Murray 06
Arsenic; *Antimony*: MORGAN (G. T.) Org. Comp'ds of Ars. & Ant. 16/ Longm. 18
RAIZISS (G. W.) + GAVRON (J. L.) Organic Arsenical Compounds $7 8° Chem. Cat. Co., *N.Y.* 24
Carbon: CRAVEN (R. M.) Carbon & its Allies $5 Lippincott, *Phila.* 18
PRICE, E. E. Atomic Form w. ref. to Config. of Carb. Atom. 5/ ($1.75) Longm. 22

Cyanogen Compounds : WILLIAMS (H. E.) Chem. of Cyanogen Comp'ds 12/6 Churchill 15
Diazo-Compounds —*v. also* **I** § 61
CAIN, J. C. Chem. & Technol. of Diazo-Compounds [$4.20 Longm.] 12/6 Arnold [08] 20
Drugs—*v.* **H*** § 51 *Dye-stuffs*—*v.* **I** § 61 *Enzymes, Fermentation*—*v.* **H** § 18*** *Explosives*—*v.* **I** § 59
Hydrocarbons : BROOKS (B. T.) Chem. & Non-benzenoid H'carb's $7 Chem. Cat. Co., *N.Y.* 22
Lecithin : MACLEAN (H.) Lecithin & All'd Subst'ces 7/6 ($2.25) Longman 18
Metals : HALE (A. J.) Synthetic Use of Metals in Org. Chem. 6/ Churchill 14
Nitrogen : SIDGWICK (N. V.) Organic Chem. of Nitrogen 14/ ($4.75) O. U. P. 10
The high-water mark of org. synthesis is reached; a molecule, whose weight is 1213, has as name l-leucyl-triglycyl-l-leucyl—triglycyl-l-leucyl-octoglycl-glycine.
Oils —*v.* **I** §§ 56–7
Radicles : MEYER (H.) Determin. of Rad's in Carb. Comp'ds $1 Wiley, *N.Y.* [00] 03
Sugar : MACKENZIE (J. E.) Sugars & Simple Derivatives 7/6 Gurney 13
Terpenes : HEUSLER (F.) + POND. Chem. of Terpenes [$ Blakiston, *P.*] 17/ Churchill [ ] 02
Vital Products : MELDOLA (R.) Chem. Synthesis of Vital Products and Inter-relations between Organic Compounds [$6 Longman] 21/ r 8° Arnold 04
Zinc : WREN (H.) Organometallic Compounds of Zinc and Magnes. 2/6 Gurney 13

Popular and Miscellaneous Books

BROWNLEE, R. B., *etci* Chemistry of Common Things $1.50 c 8° Allyn, *Boston* 14
COLLINS, A. F. The Amateur Chemist ; ill. $1.25 (5/) c 8° Appleton 19
,, The Boy Chemist ; ill. $2 c 8° Lothrop, *Bost.* 24
,, Wonders of Chemistry ; ill. $1.60 c 8° Crowell, *N.Y.* 22
CZAPEK, Prf. F. Chemical Phenomena in Life [Lib. of Living Thought] 2/6 c 8° Harper 11
FABRE, J. H. C. Wonder Book of Chemistry [tr.] ; ill. [$2.50 Cent. Co.] 10/ Unwin 23
FINDLAY, Dr A. Chemistry in the Service of Man ; 26 ill. 6/ Longman [16] 25
GIBSON, Chas. R. Chemistry & its Mysteries ; ill. [$1.50 L'cott, *Phila.*] 4/6 Seeley 19
HENDRICK, E. Everyman's Chemistry ; ill. [$2 Harper] 8/6 8° London Univ. Pr. [18] 19
,, Chemistry in Everyday Life : opportunities in chem. 3/6 Lond. Univ. Pr. 20
KAHLENBERG (Prf. L.) + HART (Prf. E. B.) Chem. & its Rel'ns to Daily Life ; ill. $1.25 (5/6) Macm. 13
KNIGHT, Jas. Chemistry [Self-Educator Series] 2/6 c 8° Hodder 01
LASSAR-COHN, Prf. Chem. in Daily Life [tr.] [$1.25 L'cott, *Ph.*] 6/ Dulau [04] 16
OSTWALD, Prf. Wilh. Convers'ns on Chem. : first steps [tr.], 2 v. $1.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 05
ROBINSON, W. Everyday Chemistry 3/6 c 8° Methuen 20
SADTLER, S. Schmucker Chemistry of Familiar Things $2.50 (10/6) Lippincott [15] 20
SNELL, Prf. J. F. Elementary Household Chemistry ; ill. $1.25 (5/6) c 8° Macm. 14
VIVIAN, Alf. Everyday Chemistry ; ill. $1.64 c 8° Amer. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* 20
WEED, H. T. Chemistry in the Home ; ill. $1.20 c 8° Amer. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* [15] 18
YATES, R. F. Boys' Playbook of Chemistry ; ill. $1.60 Century Co., *N.Y.* 23

Mathematics : MELLOR (J. W.) Higher Math. for St's of Chem. & Physics 21/ Longm. [02] 20

18*: THEORETICAL CHEMISTRY

ARRHENIUS, Prf. Svante Theories of Chem., ed. T. S. Price [lects.] $1.75 (5/6) Longman 07
BIGELOW, Prf. S. L. Theoretical & Physical Chemistry [7/6 Duckworth] $3 Century Co., *N.Y.* 12
BRADBURY, R. H. Inductive Chemistry $1.25 c 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 12
CAVEN, Prf. R. M. Found'ns of Chem. Theory ; 46 ill. [$4 Van Nostr.] 12/6 Blackie 21
,, + LANDER (Dr G. D.) Systematic Inorg. Chem.—*ut* **H** § 18, *s.v.* Inorganic
COHEN, J. B. Theoretical Organic Chemistry 7/ ($2.50) 8° Macmillan [07] 20
COOKE, Prf. J. P. The New Chemistry ; 31 ill. [5/ Kegan Paul] $1.50 c 8° Appleton [73] 03
,, Elements of Chemical Physics $4.50 8° Allyn, *Bost.* [60] 86
,, Principles of Chemical Philosophy *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 8° Macmillan [69] 82
DOBBIN (L.) + WALKER (J.) Chemical Theory for Beginners 2/6 (70c.) f 8° Macmillan 92

GETMAN, Prf. F. H. Outlines of Theoret. Chemistry ; ill. [15/ Chapm.] $3.75 Wiley, *N.Y.* [13] 22
GRAY, F. W. Chemistry Tangle Unravelled 6/ ($2) c 8° Longman 23
System'n of chem'y on a new plan bas. on wks. of ABEGG, KOSSEL and LANGMUIR.
HENRICH, F. A. K. Theories of Organic Chemistry [tr.] —*v.* **H** § 18, *s.v.* Organic
JÖRGENSEN, Prf. S. M. The Fundamental Conceptions of Chemistry [tr.] 2/6 f 8° S.P.C.K. 08
LASSAR-COHN, Dr Introd. to Mod. Scientific Chem. [tr.] ; 58 ill. [pop. lects.] 6/ Grevel 00
LETTS, Dr E. A. Some Fundam. Problems in Chem., Old & New [$2 Van Nostr.] 7/6 Const. 14
MARTIN, G. Researches on Affinities of the Elements 16/ 8° Churchill 05
MELLOR, Dr J. H. Compreh. Treat. on Inorg. & Theor. Chem. —*ut* **H** § 18
MENDELÉEFF, Prf. D. Princs. of Chem. [tr. (fr. Russ.)] 2 v. ; 110 ill. 32/ Longman [91] 04
MEYER, Prf. Lothar Modern Theories of Chemistry [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] 8° Longman 88
,, Outlines of Theoretical Chemistry 9/ ($2.50) 8° Longman [92] 99
MUIR, M. M. Pattison Treat. on Principles of Chem. [$4.50 Macm.] 18/6 Camb. Pr. [84] 89
NERNST, Prf. W. Theoret. Chem. fr. Stdpt. of Avogadro's Rule & Thermodynamics [tr.] ; ill. $7 (28/) Macmillan [95] 23
,, Exper'l & Theor. Appl'ns of Thermodyn. to Chem. [tr.]—*ut* **H** § 18** (p. 1749)
NOYES (A. A.) + SHERRILL. Advcd. Course in Chem. Principles ; ill. $4 (18/) 8° Macn. 22
OSTWALD, Prf. Wilh. The Fundamental Principles of Chemistry [tr.] 7/6 ($2.25) Longm. [09] 17
,, Outlines of General Chemistry [tr.] ($5.50) 17/ 8° Macmillan [91] 12
RAMSAY, Sir Wm. Modern Chemistry : Systematic [35c. Dutton] 1/ Dent [00] 12
,, Modern Chemistry : Theoretical [35c. Dutton] 1/ Dent [00] 17
,, Experim. Proofs of Chem. Theory f. Beg'rs 3/ (60c.) 8° Macmillan 08
SCOTT, Dr Alex. Introduction to Chemical Theory [$2 Macm.] 5/ c 8° Black [91] 11
STEWART, A. W. Chemistry and its Borderland 5/ c 8° Longman 14
TILDEN, Prf. [Sir] W. A. Introduction to Study of Chemical Philosophy 5/6 ($2 Longman [76] 12
VAN 't HOFF, Prf. J. H. Chemistry in Space [tr.] 4/6 ($1.10) c 8° Clar. Pr. 91
,, Studies in Chem. Dynamics [tr.] ; 49 ill. [10/6 Williams] Muller, *Amsterd.* 96
Course of Chem. Change ; *Influ. of Temperature on Chem. Change* ; *Chem. Equilib.* ; *Affinity.*
,, Lect's on Theoret. & Physical Chem. [tr.], 3 pts. [Longm., *N.Y.*] Arnold 00–01
Pt. i : *Chem. Dyn'cs*, 12/ ($4) ; ii : *Chem. Statics*, 8/6 ($3) ; iii : *Rel'ns betw. Properties and Compos'n*, 7/6 ($2.50).
WADMORE, J. M. Elementary Chemical Theory 5/ c 8° Methuen [11] 19
Atomic Theory ; Quantum Theory. —*v.* **H** § 18 **; **Gases**—*v.* **H** § 15*
Colour : WATSON (E. R.) Colour in rel. to Chem. Constitution 12/6 ($4) Longman 18
Periodic Law (The)
CAVEN (R. M.) + LANDER (G. D.) System. Inorg. Chemistry —*ut* **H** § 18, *s.v.* Inorganic
GARRETT, A. E. Periodic Law ; ill. [Int. Sci. Ser. ; $1.75 Applet.] 5/ Kegan Paul 09
Facts illg. the periodic variations of props. of elements when consid. in ascend'g order of atomic wts.
NEWLANDS, J. A. R. On Discovery of Periodic Law ; atomic weights 3/6 Spon 84
RUDOLF, Geo. Periodic Classif'n & Probl. of Chem. Evol.—*ut* **H** § 17
VENABLES, Dr F. P. Devel. of Periodic Law [10/6 Williams] $2 Chem. Pb. Co., *Easton* [97] 08
,, + HOWE (J. L.) Inorg. Chem. acc. to Periodic Law : 2nd ed *sub tit.* Inorg. Chem. for Schools & Colleges $3 Chem. Pb. Co., *Easton* [07]

18**: PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

BARRETT, Wm. H. Elementary Physical Chemistry [$1.80 Longman] 6/ c 8° Arnold 23
BIGELOW, Prf. S. L. Theoretical & Physical Chemistry—*ut* **H** § 18*
COHEN, Prf. Ernst Physical Chemistry [tr.] [$1.75 Holt] 6/ c 8° Bell 03
DAKIN, Dr H. D. Oxidations & Reductions in Animal Body 6/ ($2) Longman [12] 22
EWELL, Dr A. Textbk. of Phys. Chem. ; 102 ill. [9/6 Churchill] $2.25 Blakiston, *Ph.* 09
FENTON, H. J. H. Physical Chemistry for Schools [90c. Macm.] 3/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 16
FINDLAY, Alex. Physical Chemistry & its Applications 2/ (75c.) Longman 05

HILDITCH, T. P. A First Year Physical Chemistry 2/ c 8° Methuen 12
JAQUES, Arth. Complex Ions in Aqueous Solutions 4/6 ($1.35) c 8° Longman 14
JONES, Prf. Harry C. Elements of Physical Chemistry [non-methematical] $4 8° Macm. [03] 15
,, Introduction to Physical Chemistry $1.60 Macmillan [10] 14
VAN KLOOSTER, H. S. Lecture Demonstrations in Phys. Chem. ; ill. $2 Chem. Pb. Co., *Easton* 19
LEHFELDT, R. A. Textbook of Physical Chemistry [$2.50 Longm.] 8/6 Arnold [99]
LEWIS, Wm. C. McC. Syst. of Phys. Chem., 3 v. 8° Longman [16–9] 21–3
i: *Kinetic Theory*, 15/ ($5) ; ii: *Thermo-dynam.*, 15/ ($5) ; iii: *Quantum Theory*, 7/6 ($2.50).
LINCOLN, A. T. Textbook of Physical Chemistry $3.50 8° Heath, *Bost.* 18
MELLOR, Dr J. W. Chem. Statics & Dynamics [change, catalysis, explos'ns, etc.] 6/6 Long. [04] 15
MILLARD, E. B. Physical Chemistry for Colleges ; ill. $3.50 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 21
MILLS, Jno. Realities of Modern Science ; ill. [popular] 10/6 ($2.50) c 8° Macm. 19
MORGAN, J. L. R. Elements of Physical Chemistry ; ill. [12/6 Chapm.] $3 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [99] 14
PHILIP, Dr J. C. Phys. Chem. : bearing on Biol. & Med. ; 23 ill. [$2.10 Longm.] 8/6 Arnold [10] 13
PRIDEAUX, E. B. R. Problems in Physical Chemistry 18/ 8° Constable [12] 20
RAMSAY, Sir Wm. Introd. to Study of Phys. Chem. *incl. in* Young, Stoichiometry, *ut inf.*
REYCHLER, A. Outlines of Physical Chemistry [tr.] ; 52 ill. [$1 Macm.] 4/6 Whittaker 99
SENTER, Dr Geo. Outlines of Physical Chemistry ; ill. [$1.75 Van Nostr.] 7/6 Methuen [09] 23
SPEYERS, C. L. Textbook of Physical Chemistry $2.25 8° Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* 98
SMILES, Dr Saml. Rel's bet. Chem. Constit'n & Phys. Prop's 12/ ($3.50) Longman [10] 15
SODDY, F. Chemistry of the Radio-Elements—*ut* **H** § 15***
STEWART, Prf. A. W. Some Physico-Chemical Themes ; 42 ill. 21/ ($7) 8° Longm. 22
,, Recent Advances in Phys. & Inorganic Chemistry ; ill.—*ut* **H** § 17
TAYLOR, H. S. [ed.] Treatise on Phys. Chem., 2 v. [a co-oper. wk.] $12 Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* 24
THOMSON, Sir J. J. Application of Dynamics to Physics & Chemistry 7/6 ($1.90) Macm. 88
VAN 't HOFF, Prf. J. H. Phys. Chem. in Service of Sciences [tr.] ; ill. $1.50 Chic. U. P. 03
,, Lectures on Theoretical & Physical Chemistry—*ut* **H** § 18*
WALKER, Sir Jas. Introduction to Physical Chemistry ; ill. 16/ ($4.50) c 8° Macm. [99] 22
WASHBURN, E. W. Introd. to Principles of Phys. Chem. ; ill. $4 McGraw, *N.Y.* [15] 21
WHITNEY, W. R. The Littlest Things in Chemistry 50c. 8° Columbia U. P. 20
YOUNG, Syd. Stoichiometry : introd. to phys. chem.—*ut inf.*
Series : Textbooks of Physical Chem. : ed. Sir Wm. Ramsay ; ill. [ea. ent. sep.] *v.p.* Longm. *in prg.*
Physical Chemistry for Electrical Engineers —*v.* **I** § 13, *for Medical Students*, **H** * § 10
Practical
FINDLAY, Dr Alex. Practical Physical Chemistry ; 104 ill. 7/6 ($2.25) Longman [06] 23
FIRTH, J. B. Practical Physical Chemistry [$1 Van Nostr.] 2/6 c 8° Methuen 15
GETMAN, Dr F. H. Lab'y Exercises in Phys. Chem. ; 115 ill. [8/6 Chapm.] $2 Wiley, *N.Y.* [ ] 08
GRAY, Dr Fcs. W. A Manual of Practical Phys. Chem. 4/6 ($1.25) c 8° Macmillan 14
PRING, J. N. Laboratory Exercises in Physical Chemistry 4/ ($1.25) c 8° Longm. 12
SPENCER, J. F. Experim. Course in Pract. Phys. Chem., 2 v. ea. 4/6 Bell [11–2] 21

Application of Dynamics to Chemistry—*v.* **H** § 12 (THOMSON)

Atomic Theory ; Atoms

ANDRADE, E. N. da C. Structure of the Atom ; ill. [$6 Harcourt] 16/ 8° Bell [23] 24
BERTHOUD, A. New Theories of Matter & the Atom [tr.]—*ut* **H** § 15*
BOHR, N. H. D. Applic'n of Quantum Theory to Atom. Structure 3/6 Camb. Pr. 24
,, Theory of Spectra & Atomic Constit'n [$3 Macm.] 7/6 Camb. Pr. [22] 25
Non-math. acc. of applic'n of Quant. theory to series spectra and atomic structure.
BORN, Max —*in his* Constitution of Matter [tr.]—*ut* **H** § 15*
BRAGG, Sir Wm. Concerning the Nature of Things ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Bell [25] 25
CAMPBELL, N. R. Mod. Electr. Theory : Suppl. Chap. xvii : Struct. of Atom—*ut* **H** § 16
COX, J. Beyond the Atom—*ut* **H** § 15*
CREHORE, A. C. The Atom $2 c 8° Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* 20

CROWTHER, J. A. —*in his* Molecular Physics, *ut* **H** § 15*
ERWIN, Marion The Universe and the Atom ; ill. [8/6 Constable] $2 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 16
Foundations of the Atomic Theory [Alembic Club Reprints] 1/6 c 8° Clay, *Ed.* [1802–8] 93
GRAETZ, Leo. Recent Devel's in Atomic Theory [tr.] ; ill. [$3.50 Dutton] 9/ Methuen 23
KELVIN, L'd —*in his* Popular Lectures, vol. i, *ut* **H** § 10
KRAMERS (H. A.) + HOLST. Atom & Bohr Theory [tr.] [$4 Knopf] 10/6 Gyldendal 23
LEWIS, Gilb. N. Valence & Struct. of Atoms—*ut inf., s.v.* Valency
LORING, F. H. Atomic Theories ; 64 ill. [$5 Dutton] 12/6 8° Methuen [21] 23
LODGE, Sir O. J. Atoms & Rays : atomic structure and radiation 21/ 8° Benn 24
MASSON, Prf. Jno. Atomic Theory of Lucretius [contrasted with mod. doctrs.] 9/ Bell 84
MAXWELL, Sir J. Clerk —*in his* Scientific Papers, vol. ii, *ut* **H** § 10
MELDRUM, A. N. Development of the Atomic Theory 1/6 (40c.) Clar. Pr. 20
MILLS, Jno. Within the Atom : electrons & quanta ; 31 ill. [6/ Routl.] $2 Van Nostr., *N.Y.*
MUIR, M. M. Pattison Story of Wander'gs of Atoms [75c. Wessels] 1/ Hodder [99]
PERRIN, Jean B. Atoms [tr.] [$2.50 Van Nostrand] 9/ 8° Constable [17] 23
PRICE, Edw. E. Atom. Form w. ref. to Config. of Carbon Atom—*ut* **H** § 18, *s.v.* Carbon
ROSCOE (H. E.) + HARDEN. New View of Orig. of Dalton's Atomic Theory 6/ ($2) Macm. 96
RUSSELL, Bertrand A B C of Atoms [best introd. bk. ; $2 Dutton] 4/6 Kegan Paul [23] 24
SMITH, S. D. Main Chemistry & Atomic Structure 12/6 8° Benn 24
SODDY, Prf. Fredk. —*in his* Interpret'n of Radium & Struct. of Atom, *ut* **H** § 15***
SOMMERFELD, Prf. A. Atomic Struct. & Spectral Lines [tr.] ; ill. [$12 Dutt.] 32/ Methuen 22
STOCK, A. E. The Structure of Atoms [tr.] ; ill. [$2.50 Dutton] 6/ Methuen 23
SULLIVAN, J. W. N. Atoms & Electrons [$1.25 Doran] 2/6 c 8° Hodder 24
THOMSON, Sir J. J. The Atomic Theory [Romanes Lect.] 1/6 (50c.) 8° Clar. Pr. 14
,, Corpusc. Theory of Matter ; *and* Elect. & Matter, *ut* **H** § 15*
VAN 't HOFF, Prf. J. H. The Arrangement of Atoms in Space [tr.] 6/6 ($1.75) Longman [ ] 98
,, Chem. in Space [tr.]—*ut* **H** § 18*
VEITCH, Prf. J. Lucretius and the Atomic Theory *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° MacLehose, *Glasg.* 75
VENABLES Dr T. C. Study of the Atom [8/6 Williams] $2 Chem. Pb. Co., *Easton* 04
WURTZ, Prf. A. The Atomic Theory [tr.] [$1.50 Appleton ; Int. Sci. Ser.] 5/ Kegan Paul [80] 10
Weights : CLARKE (F. W.) Recalcul'n of Atom. W'ts 65c. Gov. Pr. *Wgn.* [ ] 20

Electrons : BORN (M.) —*in his* Constit'n of Matter [tr.], *ut* **H** § 15*
BRAGG, Sir W. H. Electrons & Ether Waves—*ut* **H** § 14 *s.v.* Wave Theory
CAMPBELL, N. R. —*in his* Modern Electrical Theory, *ut* **H** § 16
CUNNINGHAM E. —*in his* Relativity, Electron Theory, & Gravit'n, *ut* **H** § 15**
FOURNIER D'ALBE, Dr E. E. The Electron Theory : a popular introduction 7/6 Longman [06] 18
LIND, C. S. Chem. Effects of Alpha-particles and Electrons—*ut sup.*
LODGE, Sir Oliver Electrons : nature & properties ; ill. [$2.50 Macm.] 8/6 Bell [07] 23
LORENTZ, H. A. Theory of Electrons & Applic'ns to Light & Heat [$2.50 Stechert] Teubner, *Lpz.* [09]
MILLIKAN, Prf. R. A. The Electron : isolation, measurement $1.75 Chicago U. P. [17] 24
RAMSAY, Sir Wm. Elements & Electrons [Lib. of Liv'g Thought] 2/6 (75c.) Harper 12
RICHARDSON, Dr O. W. The Electron Theory of Matter [$4.50 Macm.] 18/ Camb. Pr. [14] 16
,, Emission of Electricity from Hot Bodies 16/ ($5.25) Longman [16] 21
THOMSON, Sir J. J. Electron in Chemistry ; 41 figs. [$1.75 Frankl. Inst., *Phila.*] 10/6 Chapm. 23
,, Electricity Matter—*ut* **H** § 15* [electron theory of matter]

Ions ; Ionization —*v. also* Electrolysis *inf.*
BARÜS, C. Nucleation of the Uncontaminated Atmosphere $1 Carnegie Inst., *Wgn.* 06
CLARK, W. M. The Determination of Hydrogen Ions $5 8° Williams, *Baltimore* 20
CROWTHER, Dr. J. A. Ions, Electrons, & Ionising Radiations [$4 Longm.] 12/6 Arnold [19] 24
,, *in his* Molecular Physics—*ut* **H** § 15*
FARADAY SOC. Present Position of Theory of Ionisation [Report] 12/6 8° Faraday Soc. 19
JACQUES, Arth. Complex Ions in Aqueous Solut'ns [experimental] 6/ 8° Longman 14

SANFORD, F. Electrical Charges of Atoms & Ions $1 8° Stanford Univ. Pr. 19
SCUDDER, H. Elect. Conductiv'y & Ioniz'n Constants of Org. Comp'ds [12/ Const.] $3 Van Nostr, *N.Y.* 14
THOMSON, Sir J. J. Discharge of Electricity thro' Gases ; ill. [$1 Scrib.] 4/6 c 8° Constable 98
,, Conduction of Electricity through Gases [$4 Macm.] 16/ Camb. Pr. [03] 06
TOWNSEND, Prf. J. S. Theory of Ioniz'n of Gases by Collis'n [$1.25 Van Nostr.] 3/6 Const. 10
,, Electricity in Gases 14/ ($4.75) 8° Oxford U. P. 14

Capillarity ; Surface-tension

BASHFORTH (F.) + ADAMS. Attempt to Test Theories of Cap. Attr'n 21/ 4° Camb. Pr. 83
BAYLISS, Sir W. M. Interfacial Forces & Phen'a in Physiol. [$3 Dutton] 7/6 Methuen 23
MACALLUM, A. B. Surface Tension and Vital Phenomena $1 Toronto Univ. P. 12
MICHAELIS, D. M. L. Dynamics of Surfaces [tr.]—*ut* **H** § 12, *s.v.* Mechanics
WILLOWS, R. S. + HATSCHEK. Surf. tens'n & Surf. energy [$1.75 Blakiston, *P.*] 6/6 Churchill [18] 23

Catalysis—*v. also inf., s.v.* Bio-Chemistry : Enzymes

ELLIS, C. Hydrogenation of Oils, Catalyzers, & Catalysis & the Generation of Hydrogen [36/ Const.] $7.50 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* [14] 19
FALK, K. G. Catalytic Action $2.50 8° Chem. Catalog. Co., *N.Y.* 22
FARADAY SOC. Catalysis w. sp. ref. to Newer Theories 9/ Soc. 22
HENDERSON, G. G. Catalysis [Monogrs. on Industr. Chem.] 9/ ($3) Longman 19
JOBLING, E. Catalysis & its Industrial Applications [$2.25 Blakiston, *P.*] 7/6 Churchill [15] 20
JOHNSON, J. M. Studies in Catalysis $1 8° Johns Hopk. U. P. 07
MAXTED, Dr E. B. Catal'c Hydrogen'n & Reduct'n ; ill. [$1.25 Blakiston, *P.*] Churchill 19
RIDEAL (E. K.) + TAYLOR (Prf. H. S.) Catal. in Theory & Pract. ; ill. 17/ ($6) Macmillan 19
SABATIER, P. Catalysis in Org. Chem. [tr.] [25/ Libr. Pr.] $4 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 23

Chemical Constitution ; Chemical Composition

FREUND, Ida Study of Chem. Compos'n [$4.50 Macm.] 18/ Camb. Pr. 04
SMILES, Prf. Sam. Rel'ns bet. Chem. Const'n & some Phys. Properties 14/ ($4) Longman 10

Chem. and Physical Measurements and Calcul'ns ; Physical Constants —*v. also* **H** § 5*

ASHLEY, R. H. Chemical Calculations [8/6 Constable] $2 c 8° Van Nostr., *N.Y.* [17] 18
BAUSOR, H. W. Chemical Calculations, 2/6 ; Advanced Course, 1/8 c 8° Clive [14] 21; 14
BAYLEY, T. Pocket-bk. Chemists, Chem. Manfrs., etc., ed. Ensoll 7/6 Spon [78] 22
BILTZ, Hy. Pract. Meth's of Determ'g Molec. Wts.,; ill. [8/6 Williams] $2 Am. B. Co., *N.Y.* [99] 08
CASTELL-EVANS, J. Physico-chemical Tables, 2 v. 81/ 1 8° Griffin [02–8] 20
i : *Chem. Engineering & Phys-chem.*, 36/-; ii : *Phys. & Anal. Chem'y* 45/; very comprehensive.
Chemists' Year Book, ed. Atack + Whinyates : 1820 sqq. [$7 Longm.] 21/ Sherratt, *Mancs, ann.*
CLARK, L. A. Dict. of Metric & other Useful Measures 6/6 Spon 18
CLARKE, F. W. [ed.] Phys. Const'ts of Nature, Pt. v : Atomic Wts. $1.25 Smithson. Inst., *Wgn.* [ ] 10
COWARD (H. F.) + PERKINS (W. H.) Exercises in Chemical Calculations 3/6 Arnold 19
DARROW, F. L. Questions & Problems in Chemistry 3/6 c 8° Bell 23
DUFF (A. W.) + EWELL Physical Measurements [$1.50 Blakiston, *Ph.*] 7/6 Churchill [ ] 11
EARL, Alf. Practical Lessons in Physical Measurement ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Macm. 94
ENSOLL, R. Technical Chemists' Pocket Book 8/6 f 8° Spon 20
EVERETT, Prf. J. D. C. G. S. Syst. of Units, w. Tables of Phys. Constants 5/ ($1.25) Macm. [79] 20
FERRY, E. S., *etci* Hdbk. of Physics Measurements, 2 v. [19/ Chapm.] $4 Wiley, *N.Y.* 18
FOWLE, F. E. [ed.] Smithsonian Physical Tables $2 Smithson. Inst., *Wgn.* [ ] 20
GLAZEBROOK, Sir R. T. [ed.] Dict. of Applied Physics, vol. iii, *ut* **H** § 10
GOODWIN, H. M. Elem's of Precision of Measurements $1.60 McGraw, *N.Y.* [2 ed. 08] 20
HACKH, I. W. D. Chemical Reactions and their Equations—*ut* **H** § 20
HALE, W. J. Calculations in General Chemistry $1 Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* 10
HANSSEN, C. J. T. Reform of Chemical & Physical Calculations—*ut* **H** § 15
HOLMAN, S. W. Precision of Measurements $2 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 06

INTERN. ASS. OF ACADEMIES : Annual Tables of Constants & Numer. Data : chem., phys., technol., vol. i [1910], 28/6 ; ii ['11], 28/6 ; iii ['12], 28/6 ; iv ['13–6], 2 v. £7 Camb. Pr. 12–21
JACKSON, L. d'A. Modern Metrology [metr. units & systs.] 12/6 c 8° Lockwood [82] 05
KAYE (Dr G. W. C.) + LABY Tables of Phys. & Chem. Constants 14/ ($4) Longman [11] 21
KELSEY, W. R. Physical Determinations [$1.50 Longm.] 4/6 c 8° Arnold 01
KNOX, Dr Jos. Physico-Chemical Calculations [coll. of probl's] 4/6 Methuen [12] 20
,, Elementary Chemical Theory & Calculations 4/ c 8° Gurney [12] 20
LUPTON, Syd. Numerical Tables & Constants in Elem. Science 2/6 f 8° Macmillan [84] 92
,, Elementary Chemical Arithmetic [w. 1,200 probl's] 5/ ($1.10) Macm. [82] 20
MALAN (H. L.) + ROBINSON Weigh'g & Meas'g of Chem. Subst's ; ill. [$1 Van Nostr.] 3/ Benn 23
MEADE, R. K. The Chemist's Pocket Manual $3.50 Chem. Pb. Co., *Easton* [2 ed. 10] 18
OSTWALD, Prf. Wilh. Manual of Physico-chemical Measurements [tr.] ; ill. 7/ Macmillan 94
REDGROVE, H. S. On the Calculation of Thermo-Chemical Constants—*ut inf.*
REED (J. O.) + GUTHE (K. E.) Manual of Physical Measurements $1.60 Wahr, *Ann Arbon* [ ] 07
SABINE, W. C. Studt's Manl. of Lab. Course in Phys. Measurements $1.25 Ginn, *Bost.* 06
SENTER, G. Outlines of Physical Chemistry 7/6 c 8° Methuen [09] 20
SIDDONS (A. W.) + VASSELL (A.) Practical Measurements [45c. Macm.] 2/6 s 4° Camb. Pr. 12
SMITH (A.) + MOORE Calcs. of Inorg. & Org. Chem. & Qual. Anal. $1 Cent. Co., *N.Y.* 18
Smithsonian Physical Tables $3 Smithsonian Inst., *Wgn.* [08] 23
STEVENS, Jas. S. Theory of Measurements [6/ Constable] $1.25 c 8° Van Nostr., *N.Y.* [ ] 18
WALDEN (A. F.) + MANLEY (J. J.) General Physical Measurements ; 76 ill. 3/6 c 8° Black 01
WELLS, Prf. H. L. Chem. Calculation Tables f. Labor. Use $1.35 Holt, *N.Y.* [03] 19
,, Textbk. of Chemical Arithmetic [5/6 Chapm.] $1.25 12° Wiley, *N.Y.* 05
WENDELL (G. V.) + SEVERINGHAUS (W.) Man'l of Phys. Measurem's $4.50 8° Auth., Columb. Univ. 18
WHITELEY, R. Lloyd Chemical Calcul'ns ; w. notes, probl's, ans'rs. 3/ (60c.) c 8° Longm. [92] 23
WILSON (F. J.) + HEILBRON (I. M.) Chemical Theory & Calculations 4/6 c 8° Constable [12] 20
ZELENY (A.) + ERIKSON (H. A.) Manual of Physical Measurements $1.50 (6/6) 8° McGraw [ ] 12

Specific Gravity : CLARKE (F. W.) Table of Specific Gravities *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] Macmillan 89
FREEMAN, N. H. Beaumé & Spec. Gravity Tables 2/6 c 8° Spon 14
Time (*Measurem't of*) —*v.* **I** § 72 (CUNNYNGHAME) ; *Electrical*—*v.* **H** § 16

Colloid Chemistry ; Colloid Theory

ALEXANDER, J. Colloid Chemistry : an introduction ; ill. $2 8° Van Nostr., *N.Y* [19] 24
BANCROFT, W. D. Applied Colloid Chemistry : general theory ; ill. $3 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 21
BAYLISS, Sir W. M. Coll'l State in Med. & Physiol. Aspects ; ill. 6/ ($2.15) Frowde & H. 23
BECHHOLD, H. Colloids in Biol. & Medicine [tr.] [31/6 Constable] $5 8° Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 19
BOGUE, R. H. [ed.] Theory & Applic'n of Colloidal Behaviour, 2 v. ; ill. $8 (40/) McGraw 24
BRIT. ASS. F. ADVCMT. OF SCI. Repts. on Colloid Chem., i–iii, v, ea. 2/6 ; iv, 5/6 H. M. Stat. Off. 17–23
BURTON, Eli F. Physical Prop's of Colloidal Sol'ns ; ill. 12/6 ($4.25) Longm. [16] 21
Chemistry of Colloids (The), Pt. i : Chem. of Colloids, by R. Zsigmondy [tr.] ; ii : Industr. Colloid Chem., by E. B. Spear [13/6 Chapman] $3 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 17
CLAYTON, W. Theory of Emulsions & Emulsification 9/6 8° Churchill 23
FARADAY SOC. Physics & Chemistry of Colloids [75c. Stechert] Faraday Soc. 21
FISCHER, M. H., *etci.* Soaps & Proteins—*ut* **H** § 18***
FREUNDLICH, Prf. H. The Elements of Colloid Chemistry [tr.] [$3 Dutton] 7/6 Methuen 24
HATSCHEK, Emil Intro. to Physics & Chem. of Coll'ds ; ill. [$2.25 Blakiston, *P.*] 7/6 Churchill [ ] 22
,, [ed.] The Foundations of Colloid Chemistry [9 early papers] 18/ 8° Benn 25
HENDERSON, G. G. Catalysis in Industrial Chemistry 10/ Longman [ ] 21
LOEB, Jacques Proteins & Theory of Colloid Behaviour, *ut* **H** § 18***
OSTWALD, Dr Wolfg. Hdbk. of Colloid Chem. [tr.] ; 93 ill. [15/ Churchill] $3.50 8° Blakiston [15] 19
,, Introd. to Theor. & Appl'd Colloid Chem. : 'the World of Neglected Dimensions' [tr.] [12/6 Chapman] $2.50 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [17] 23

PAULI, Wolfgang Colloid Chemistry of the Proteins [tr.]—*ut* **H** § 18***
PÖSCHL, Victor The Chemistry of Colloids [tr.] 4/ c 8° Griffin [ ] 17
ROHLAND, Dr Paul Colloid. & Crystalloidal State of Matter [tr.] [$1.25 Van Nostr.] 4/ Const. 11
SEARLE, Alf. B. Use of Colloids in Health & Disease [$3.50 Dutton] 8/ Constable 20
SPEAR, E. B. —*v.* Chemistry of Colloids, *sup.*
SVEDBERG, Prf. Th. Formation of Colloids ; 22 ill. [$2 Van Nostr.] 7/6 c 8° Churchill 21
,, Colloid Chemistry ; ill. [Wisconsin Lects.] $3 8° Chem. Catal. Co., *N.Y.* 24
TAYLOR, W. W. Chem. of Colloids & Appl'ns ; ill. [$3.50 Longm.] 10/6 Arnold [15] 23
YOUNG, S. W. Colloids & Colloidal React'ns—*in* Zinsser's Infection, *ut* **H*** § 22
ZSIGMONDY, Prf. R. A. Chem of Colloids, 2 Pts. [tr.] ; ill. [12/6 Chapm.] $3 Wiley, *N.Y.* 17
Practical : HATSCHEK (E.) Man'l of Elem. Colloid Chem. [$2 Blakiston, *P.*] 7/6 Churchill 20
HOLMES, H. N. Laboratory Manual of Colloid Chem. ; ill. $2 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 22

Electrodynamics

MCLAREN, S. B. Scient. Papers on Electrodyn. & Nat'l Radiat'n [Macm., *N.Y.*] 8/6 Camb. Pr. 25
PAGE, Prf. Leigh. Introd. to El'dyn'cs fr. St'pt of Electron Theory $2 (1/0) Ginn 22

Electrolysis ; Electro-Chemistry

ABEGG, R. W. H. Electrolytic Dissociation Theory [tr.] [5/6 Chapm.] $1.25 Wiley, *N.Y.* 07
ALLEMAND, Prf. A. J. Principles of Applied Electro-Chemistry ; 136 il. [$8 Longm.] 25/ Arnold [ ] 20
ARRHENIUS, Prf. S. Textbook of Electro Chemistry [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/6] 8° Longman 02
BLOUNT, Bertr. Electro-Chemistry ; ill. [$3.25 Macm.] 15/ 8° Constable [01] 06
CLASSEN (A.) + CLOEREN (H.) Quantitative Analysis by Electrolysis [tr.]—*ut* **H** § 20
DAVIS, P. [ed.] Studies on Solution in rel. to Light Absorpt'n, Conductivity, Viscosity, Hydrolysis $2 Carnegie Inst., *Wgn.* 18
ELBS, Dr Karl Electrolytic Preparations [tr.] [$1.60 Longman] 4/6 8° Arnold 03
HALE, A. J. Applications of Electrolysis in Chem. Industry 7/6 ($2:50) 8° Longman 18
,, Manuf're of Chemicals by Electrolysis [$2 Van Nostr.] 6/ Constable 19
HOPKINS, Dr N. M. Experimental Electro-Chemistry ; 130 ill. [12/6 Const.] $3 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 05
JONES, Harry C. Outlines of Electro-chem. [phys. foundns. of el.-chem.] *o.p. Electr. Rev.* 01
,, Theory of Electrolyt. Dissoc'n & Applic'ns $1.60 (7/) c 8° Macmillan 00
LE BLANC, Prf. Max Textbk. of Electro-Chemistry [tr.] ; ill. $2.60 (10/6) 8° Macm. [96] 07
LEHFELDT (R. A.) + MOORE (T. S.) Electro-Chemistry, Pt. i : Gen. Theory 7/6 Longman [04] 20
LOEB, Dr W. Electrolysis & Electrosynthesis of Org. Comp'ds [12/6 Chapman] Wiley, *N.Y.* [98] 06
LÜPKE, Dr R. Elems. of El. Chem. [tr.] [experim. ; $2.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 7/6 Grevel [97] 03
NEUMANN, Dr B. Electrolytic Methods of Analysis ; 36 ill. [$3 Macm.] 10/6 Whittaker 98
PERKIN, Prf. F. M. Practical Methods of Electro-Chemistry ; 64 ill. 6/ ($1.60) c 8° Longman 05
SMITH, Edg. F. Electro-Analysis ; ill. [10/6 Kegan Paul] $2.50 8° Blakiston, *N.Y.* [ ] 18
TALBOT (H. P.) + BLANCHARD (A. A.) Electrolyt. Dissociation Theory $2 Macm. [2 ed. 07] 23
THOMPSON, Prf. M. de Kay Applied Electro-Chemistry ; ill. $2.10 (16/) 8° Macmillan 11
Corrosion —*v.* **I** § 81 ; *Electro-metallurgy*, **I** § 81 ; *Electro-plating*, **I** § 81
Ozone : MCEACHRON (K. B.) + GEORGE Prod'n of Nitr. Oxides & Oz. ; ill. 75c. Purdue Univ. 22
RIDEAL, E. K. Ozone : treatise of electro-chemistry 12/ 8° Constable 20
VOSMAER, A. Ozone : its manufacture, properties, uses 10/6 Constable 17
Quantit. Anal. by Electrolysis —*v.* **H** § 20 (CLASSEN) ; *Solutions—v. inf.*
Ferments ; Enzymes —*v.* **H** § 18 *** ; **Gases ; Air**, **H** § 15*
Isotopes ; ASTON (F. W.) Isotopes [$3 Longm.] 9/ Arnold 22
Liquid Air —*v.* **H** § 15*
Liquids; Fluids —*v.* **H** § 15*
Mathematics : HELM (G.) Princ's of Math'l. Chem. [tr.] 6/6 Chapman 97
MELLOR, J. W. Higher Math'cs f. Stud's of Chem. & Physics 15/ ($4) Longman [02] 13
PARTINGTON, J. R. Higher Math'cs f. Chem. Stud'ts [$2 Van Nostrand] 6/ Methuen [11] 20

Metallography —*v.* **I** § 81
Molecular Association : TURNER (W. E. S.) Molecular Association 5/ ($1.40) Longm. 15
Molecular Physics —*v.* **H** § 15*
Osmosis : FINDLAY (A.) Osmotic Pressure 6/ ($1.80) 8° Longm. [13] 19
Optical Activity : FARADAY SOC. Opt. Rotatory Power 7/6 8° Faraday Soc. 14
LANDOLT, Prf. H. Opt. Activity & Chem. Comp'n [$1 Macm.] 4/6 Whittaker 99
Phase Theory and Rule BANCROFT (W. D.) Phase Rule *Jl. of Phys. Chem.* Off., *Ithaca, N.Y.* 97
CLIBBENS, Dr D. A. Principles of the Phase Theory ; ill. 25/ ($10) 8° Macmillan 20
FINDLAY, Alex. Phase Rule & its Applic'ns ; 134 ill. 10/6 ($3.50) 8° Longman [04] 23
RIVETT, A. C. D. Phase Rule & Heterogeneous Equilibra ; ill. 10/6 ($3.50) Oxf. U. P. 23
Photo-chemistry —*v.* **I** § 109
Quantum Theory
JEANS, J. H. Report on Radiation & Quantum Theory [Phys. Soc. of Lond.] 7/6 Fleetway Pr. [14] 24
PLANCK, M. Orig. & Devel. of Quantum Theory [tr.] 3/6 ($1.20) O. U. P. 22
REICHE, Fritz The Quantum Theory [tr.] [$2.50 Dutton] 6/ c 8° Methuen 22
SILBERSTEIN, L. Report on Quantum Theory of Spectra—*ut* **H** § 14
SWINDLE, P. F. Quantum Reactions & Association ; ill. $5 c 8° Badger, *Bost.* 23
Solids : BEILBY (Sir G.) Aggreg'n & Flow of Solids [experim's] 20/ Macm. 21
NERNST, Prf. W. Theory of the Solid State [tr.] 2/6 c 8° Hodder 14
Solutions
ARRHENIUS, Prf. S. Theories of Solutions ; diagrs. [10/6 Clar. Pr.] $2.25 8° Yale U. P. [12] 13
FINDLAY, Dr A. Phase Rule & its Applications—*ut. sup, s.v.* Phase Rule
JONES, Harry C. The Nature of Solution ; ill. [$3.50 Van Nostr.] 12/6 Constable 17
,, [ed. & tr.] Mod. Theory of Solution [4 foreign memoirs] $1 Am. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* 99
,, + ANDERSON (J. A.) ; JONES (H. C.) + STRONG (W. W.) —*v.* **H** § 14, *s.v.* Absorption Spectra
,, *etci.* Hydrates in Aqueous Solution ; ill. $2.50 8° Carnegie Inst., *Wgn.* 07
OSTWALD, Prf. Wilh. Solutions [tr.] *o.p.* [pb. 10/6] 8° Longm. 91
Classical wk. on subj., by investig'r whose researches to lge. extent founded the science.
WHETHAM, W. C. D. Solution & Electrolysis *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Camb. Pr. 95
,, Treatise on Theory of Solution *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/] 8° Camb. Pr. [03] *in prep.*
Spectroscope —*v.* **H** § 14
Stereochemistry —*v. also sup. ; s.v.* Atomic Theory
ASCH, W. + D. Silicates in Chem. & Commerce [tr.] [$6 Van Nostr.] 21/ Constable 13
HANTZSCH, A. Elem's of Stereochem. [tr.] ; ill. [6/6 Williams] $1.50 Chem. P. Co., *Easton* 01
LANDOLT, Prf. H. H. Optical Rotatg. Power of Organ. Sustces. [tr.]—*ut* **H** § 14
RICHARDSON, G. M. [tr.] Foundations of Stereochem. [4 memoirs] $1 Am. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* (1
ROBERTS, Charlotte F. Stereochemistry $1 c 8° Heath, *Bost.* 04
STEWART, Prf. A. W. Stereochemistry ; 58 ill. 12/6 ($4) c 8° Longman [07] 19
VAN t' HOFF, Prf. J. H. Arrangement of Atoms in Space [tr.] 6/6 ($1.75) c 8° Longm. [ ] 98
,, Chemistry in Space—[tr.] *ut* **H** § 18*
Stoichiometry : YOUNG (S.) Stoichiometry ; 93 ill. 12/6 ($3.75) 8° Longman [08] 18
Thermochemistry —*v. also* **I** § 12, *s.v.* Thermodynamics
DUHEM, P. M. M. Thermodynamics & Chem. ; ill. [17/ Chapm.] $4 Wiley, *N.Y.* 03
LEWIS (G. N.) + RANDALL (M.) Thermodyn. & Free Energy in Chem. Subst's $5 McGraw, *N.Y.*23
MUIR (M. M. P.) + WILSON (D. M.) Elements of Thermal Chemistry *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] 8° Macmillan 85
NERNST, Prf. W. Experim. & Theoret. Applications of Thermodynamics to Chemistry [tr.] [5/ Constable] $1.25 Yale Univ. Pr [07] 12
,, Theoret. Chem. fr. Stdpt. of Avogadro's Rule—*ut* **H** § 18*
PARTINGTON, J. R. Chemical Thermodynamics 10/6 8° Constable 24
,, Textb. of Therm'cs, w. sp. ref. to Chem. [$4 Van Nostr.] 14/ 8° Const. 13
REDGROVE, H. S. Calculation of Thermochemical Constants [$1.70 Longm.] 6/ Arnold 09

SACKUR, Otto Textbk. of Thermochem. & Thermodynam. [tr.] 12/ ($3.50) Macmillan 17
THOMSEN, Prf. Jul. Thermochemistry [tr.] 12/6 Longman [08] 20
Combustion (*Fire ; Candle ; Tinder-box*)
FARADAY, Mich. Chemical History of a Candle ; ill. 1/6 c 8° Dent [*c.* 40] 20
FRIEND, J. A. E. Chemistry of Combustion [$1.25 Van Nostr.] 4/ c 8° Gurney 22
INGLE, H. + H. Chemistry of Fire & Fire Prevention 9/ ($2.50) Spon 00
MUIR, M. M. Pattison Chemistry of Fire ; ill. [burning of a candle] 2/6 c 8° Methuen 93
ROCHLITZ, O. A. Chemistry of Combustion $1.25 c 8° Spectator Co., *N.Y.*
TIDY, C. Meymott Story of a Tinder-box ; ill. [70c. Gorham] 2/ S.P.C.K. 89
Constants : REDGROVE (H. S.) Calculation of Thermochem. Constants 6/ Arnold 09
Valency : FRIEND (J. N.) Theory of Valency 5/ ($1.60) c 8° Longman [09] 15
FARADAY SOC. Electronic Theory of Valency [discussion] 10/6 8° Faraday Soc. 23
FRY, Prf. H. S. Electronic Concept'n of Valence & Constit. of Benzene ; ill. 16/ Longm. 21
LEWIS, Gilb. N. Valence & Struct. of Atoms & Molecules ; ill. $3 Chem. Cat. Co., *N.Y.* 23
LORING, F. H. Studies in Valency 2/6 8° Simpkin 13
Vital Phenomena : MCCLENDON (J. F.) Phys. Chem. of Vital Phenomena $2 Princet. U. P. 17

18***: BIOCHEMISTRY; PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY; PLANT CONSTITUENTS.

ARMSTRONG, Dr E. F. The Simple Carbohydrates & Glucosides 12/ ($4) Longman [10] 19
ARRHENIUS, Prf. S. Quantitative Laws in Biological Chemistry [$2 Macm.] 7/6 Bell 15
BARGER, Geo. The Simpler Natural Bases 6/ ($1.80) 8° Longman 14
BECHHOLD, H. Colloids in Biology & Medicine [tr.]—*ut* **H** § 18**
CZAPECK, F. Chem. Phenomena in Life [Lib. of Liv'g Th't] 75c. (2/6) Harper 11
FOWLER, Dr Gilb. J. Introd. to Bacteriol. & Enzyme Chemistry—*ut* **H** § 42
HARDEN, Dr A. Alcoholic Fermentation—*ut* **I** § 60
HILL, L. E. [ed.] Recent Advances in Physiology & Bio-chemistry—*ut* **H*** § 73
MCCLENDON, J. F. Physical Chemistry of Vital Phenomena—*ut* **H** § 18**
MACLEOD, J. J. R., *etci* Physiol'y & Biochem. in Mod. Medicine—*ut* **H*** § 7
MOORE, Prf. Benj. Biochemistry [$7.50 Longm.] 21/ Arnold 21
,, Origin & Nature of Life—*ut* **H** § 42, *s.v.* Origin of Life
PHILLIPS, T. G. Fundaments of Org. & Biol. Chem.—*ut* **H** § 18, *s.v.* Organic
REICHERT, E. T. Biochem. Basis f. Study of Problems of Taxonomy, Heredity, Evolution, etc. ; 34 pl. $18 4° Carnegie Inst., *Wgn.* 19
ROAF, Prf. H. E. Biolog. Chem. : applic. of chem. to biol. probl's ; ill. 10/6 Methuen 21
ROBERTSON, T. B. Principles of Biochemistry ; 49 ill. $8 8° Lea, *Phila.* 20
SCHRYVER, Dr S. B. Introduction to Biological Chemistry ; ill. 6/ c 8° Jack, *Ed.* 19
SNYDER, Prf. H. The Chemistry of Plant & Animal Life $1.50 (12/6) Macmillan [03] 13
SOHN, C. E. Dict. of the Active Principles of Plants, Alkaloids, Bitter Principles, Glucosides 10/6 obl 4° Baillière 93
SPIEGEL, L. J. Chem. Constit'n & Physiol. Action [tr.] [$1.25 Van Nostrand] 5/ Constable 16
TASHIRO, S. The Chemical Sign of Life $1 c 8° Chicago Univ. Pr. 17
Series : Monogr's on Bio-Chemistry : ed. PLIMMER + HOPKINS [ea. ent. sep.] Longm. *in prg.*
Practical
BERTRAND (G.) + THOMAS. Pract. Biolog'l Chem. [tr.] ; ill. [$3.75 Harc't] 10/6 Bell 20
FOLIN, O. K. Laboratory Manual of Biological Chemistry ; ill. $3 (12/6) 8° Appleton [16] 22
MANDEL, Prf. J. A. Hdbk. for Bio-Chem. Lab. [6/6 Chapm.] $1.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [96] 06
ONSLOW, Muriel W. Practical Plant Biochemistry [$6 Macm.] 12/6 Camb. Pr. [20] 23
OSBORNE (W. A.) + YOUNG (W. J.) Elem. Pract. Biochemistry 12/6 Ramsay [ ] 24

PLIMMER, Dr R. H. A. Practical Organic & Biochemistry—*ut* **H** § 19
PRICE (T. S.) + TWISS. Course of Pract. Organ. Chem.; 35 ill. 6/6 ($2.20) Longman [07] 22
RAIMENT (P. C.) + PESKETT (G. L.) Lab'y Hdbk. of Bio-Chemistry 5/ Arnold 22
STEEL, M. Laboratory Manual of Organic Chemistry $1. 5 c 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 16
SUDBOROUGH (Prf. J. J.) + JAMES (T. C.) Practical Organic Chemistry 7/6 Blackie (10] 20
TITHERLEY (A. W.) Laboratory Course of Organic Chemistry 6/6 c 8° Philip [06] 20
WEST, Prf. A. P. Experim. Org. Chem. [$3 World Bk. Co.] 7/6 Harrap 20
Practical Organic Chemistry for Medical Students —*v.* **H*** § 12

Chemical Calculations—*v.* **H** § 18**

Physiological Chemistry—*v. also* **H** * § 10, *s.v.* Chemistry
ABDERHALDEN, Prf. E. Textbk. of Physiological Chemistry [tr.] [21/ Chapm.] $5 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 08
v. BUNGE, G. Textbk. of Physiol. & Pathol. Chem. [tr.] [16/ Kegan Paul] $3 Blakiston, *Phila.* [90] 02
CHARLES, Dr T. C. Elem's of Physiol. & Pathol. Chemistry; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Smith & E. 84
CHITTENDEN, R. H. [ed.] Studies in Physiological Chemistry $4 8° Yale U. P.
GAMGEE, Prf. A. Textbk. of Physiol. Chem. of Anim. Body, 2. v. 8° Macmillan 80–94
HALLIBURTON, Prf. W. D. Textbk. of Chem. Physiol. & Pathol.; 104 ill. 28/ ($9.75) 8° Longm. 91
,, The Essentials of Chemical Physiology; 74 ill. 8/6 ($2.50) 8° Longm. [93] 22
HAMMARSTAN (O.) + OLAF (S. G.) Textbk. of Physiol. Chem. [17/ Chapm.] $4 Wiley, *N.Y.* [ ] 14
LOEB, Jacques Dynamics of Living Matter $3 8° Lemcke, *N.Y* 06
LONG, J. H. Textbk. of Physiological Chemistry $2.50 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* [ ] 09
MACLEOD, J. J. R., *etci* Phys'y & Biochem. in Mod. Med. [42/ Kimpton] $7 50 Mosby, *St Louis* [18] 20
MATHEWS, Alb. P. Physiological Chemistry; ill. [$6 Wood] 21/ 8° Baillière [16] 20
PARSONS, T. R. Fundamentals of Biochem. in rel. to Hum. Phys. [$3 Williams] 10/6 Heffer, Camb. [23] 25
ROBERTSON, Prf. T. B. Chemical Basis of Growth & Senescence —*ut* **H** § 42, *s.v.* Cytology
Practical; Laboratory Work
COLE, S. W. Pract. Physiol. Chem.; 13 ill. [$4 Williams, *Balt.*] 16/ Heffer, *Camb.* [04] 24
CRAMER, W. Directions f. a Pract. Course in Chem. Physiol. 5/ ($1.50) c 8° Longm. [12] 20
HAWK, P. B. Pract. Physiol. Chem. [$5 Blakiston, *Ph.*] 24/ Churchill [07] 23
MILROY, J. A. + MORLEY (T. H.) Pract. Physiol. Chem.; 2 pl. 15/ 8° Green, *Ed.* [03] 21
PELLEW, C. E. Manual of Pract. Medical & Physiol. Chem.; ill. $2.50 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 92
PLIMMER, Dr R. H. A. Pract. Physiol. Chem. 6/ ($1.80) Longman 10
ROCKWOOD, E. W. Laboratory Manual of Physiological Chem.; pl. $2 Davis, *Phila.* [99] 19
SALKOWSKI, Prf. E. Lab'y Man'l of Physiol. & Path. Chem. [tr.]; ill. [10/6 Chapm.] $2 Wiley, *N.Y.*

Plant-Products; Botanical Chemistry

HAAS (P.) + HILL (T. G.) Introd. to Chem. of Plant Products, 2 v. 23/6 ($8) Longm. [13] 21–2
SOHN, C. E. Dictionary of the Active Principles of Plants 10/6 obl 8° Baillière 93
THATCHER, R. W. The Chemistry of Plant Life $3 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 21
Cellulose—v. also **I** § 55, *s.v.* Cellulose
CROSS (C. F.) + BEVAN. Cellulose: Chem. of struct. elem's of pl'ts; 14 pl. 14/ ($4.50) Longm. [95] 18
,, + ,, + DOREE. Researches on Cellulose: 1895–1900, 6/ ($2); 1900–5, 7/6 ($2.50); 1905–10, 7/6 ($2.50), 1910–21, 15/ ($5) 8° Longm. 01; [06] 13; 12; 22
WORDEN, E. C. Technology of Cellulose Esters, vol. i, $40; viii, $5; ill. Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 21; 10
Other vols. in prep. Orig. hist., manuf., and anal. of products of acylation and alkylation of cellulose.
Pigments: WHELDALE (Muriel) Anthocyanin Pigments of Plants 15/ Camb. Pr. 16
Tannins: TRIMBLE (H.) Tannins: hist., prep., prop's, uses, 2 v. *o.p. Lippct., Phila.* 92–4

Alkaloids; Ptomaines; Leucomanes

BROWN, A. M. Treat. on Anim. Alkaloids: cadaveric & vital 7/6 Hirschfeld [88] 90
FARQUHARSON, A. C. Ptomaines and other Animal Alkaloids 3/6 c 8° Wright, *Brist.* 92
HENRY, T. H. The Plant Alkaloids [$5 Blakiston, *Phila.*] 18/ 8° Churchill 13

PICTET (A.) + BIDDLE. The Veget. Alkaloids [tr.] [21/ Chapm.] $5 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 04
STEPHENSON (C. H.) + PARKER (C. E.) Some Microchem. Tests f. Alk'oids [21/ Griff.] $4 L'cott, *Ph.* 21
Blood—*v.* **H*** 50* **Cells**—*v.* **H** § 42, *s.v.* Cytology
Carbo-hydrates : ARMSTRONG (E. F.) Simpler Carboh's & the Glucosides 5/ ($1.50) Longm. [10] 14
Cellulose Chemistry : HEUSER (E.) Textbk. of Cellulose Chem'y [tr.] $2.50 (12/6) McGraw 24
Enzymes ; Ferments ; Fermentation ; Mycology
ABDERHALDEN, E. Defensive Ferments of Anim. Organisms [tr.] [$2.75 Wood] 7/6 Bale [ ] 14
BAYLISS, Prf. W. M. Nature of Enzyme Action 9/ ($2.50) 8° Longm. [08] 25
BEATTY, Dr Jas. The Method of Enzyme Action [$1.75 Blakiston, *P.*] 5/ Churchill 17
COHNHEIM, Prf. O. Enzymes : six lectures $1.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 12
EFFRONT, Prf. Jean Biochem. Catalysts in Life & Industry [tr.] [25/ Chapm.] $5 Wiley, *N.Y.* 17
,, Enzymes & their Applications, vol. i [tr.] [12/6 Chapm.] $3 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 02
v. EULER-CHELPIN, H. General Chemistry of the Enzymes [tr.] [12/6 Chapm.] $3 Wiley, *N.Y.* 12
FALK, K. G. The Chemistry of Enzyme Actions $2.50 8° Chem. Catalog. Co., *N.Y.* 21
FOWLER, G. J. Introd. to Bacteriolog. & Enzyme Chem.—*ut* **H** § 42
GREEN, Prf. J. Reynolds The Soluble Ferments & Fermentations [$3 Macm.] 12/ Camb. Pr. [99] 02
HANSEN, Prf. E. C. Practical Studies in Ferment'n [tr.] [yeast-culture] 12/6 Spon 96
HARDEN, Prf. A. Alcoholic Fermentation 6/6 ($2.20) 8° Longman [11] 23
JÖRGENSEN, A. P. C. Micro-organisms & Fermentation [tr.] ; 83 ill. $4.50 Lippincott, *P.* [ ] 11
KLÖCKER, A. Fermentative Organisms : lab'y hdbk. [tr.] ; 146 ill. 12/ ($4.20) Longm. 03
LAFAR, Dr Frz. Technical Mycology, 2 v. —*ut* **I** § 53
LISTER, L'd —*in his* Collected Papers, vol. i, *ut* **H*** § 3
,, —*in his* Six Papers, ed. Sir R. J. Godlee 10/ 8° Bale 21
MATTHEWS, C. G. Manual of Alcoholic Fermentation ; ill. [$2.60 Longm.] 7/6 c 8° Arnold 02
OPPENHEIMER, Dr C. Ferments & their Actions [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Griffin [01] *in prep.*
PASTEUR, Louis Studies in Ferment'n & Diseases of Beer [tr.] ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Macmillan 79
PLIMMER, Dr R. H. A. Chem. Changes & Products result'g fr. Ferment'ns 6/ ($1.80) Longm. 03
SCHÜTZENBERGER, P. Fermentation ; 28 ill. [tr.] [Int. Sci. Ser. ; $1.50 Appleton] 5/ K. Paul [76] 03
TAYLOR, A. E. Fermentation $2 8° California U. P. 07
VERNON, Dr H. M. Intracellular Enzymes [course of lects] 7/6 c 8° Murray 08
Bacteriology —*v.* **H** § 42 *Myxomycetes*, etc. —*v.* **H** § 56
Fats —*v.* **I** §§ 56–7 **Immunochemistry** —*v.* **H** * § 51*
Metabolism
BARKER, L. F., *etci* [eds.] Endocrinology & Metabolism, 5 v.—*ut* **H** * § 19* [by 98 wrs.]
BENEDICT, F. G. Study of Prolonged Fasting $4 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 15
,, + CARPENTER. Food Indigest'n & Energy Transform'ns $3.50 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 18
,, + ,, Metabolism & Growth fr. Birth to Puberty $2 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 21
,, + CATHCART (E. P.) Muscular Work $2.50 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 14
,, + JOSLIN (E. P.) Study of Metabolism in Severe Diabetes $1.25 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 13
,, + MURSCHHAUSER (H.) Energy Transform'ns on Horizontal Walking $1 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 15
,, + RITZMAN (E. G.) Undernutrition in Steers $3.50 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 23
,, + TALBOT (F. B.) Gaseous Metabolism of Infants $1.50 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 14
,, + ,, Physiology of the New-born Infant $1.50 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 15
,, *etci* Hum. Vitality & Effic'y und. prolonged restrict'd Diet $9 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 19
CATHCART, E. P. Physiol. of Protein Metabolism 12/6 ($4.25) 8° Longman [12] 21
v. FÜRTH, O., Ritter Probls. of Physiol. & Path. Chem. of Metab. [tr.] $6 (25/) Lippincott 16
HAAS (P.) + HILL (T. H.) Chem. of Plant Products, vol. ii [Metab. Processes]—*ut sup.*
HARRIS (J. A.) + BENEDICT. Biometric Study of Metabolism in Man $4 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 19
JANEWAY, H. H. Metabolism $1 c 8° Hoeber, *N.Y.* 15
JOSLIN, E. P. Diabetic Metabolism w. High & Low Diets—*ut* **H** * § 21
LEATHES, J. B. Problems in Animal Metabolism [lects. ; $2 Blakiston, *Ph.*] 7/6 Murray 06
PATON, D. N. Nerv. & Chem. Regulators of Metabolism 6/ ($2) Macmillan 13

SANBORN, F. B. [ed.] Basal Metabolism : its determ'n & applic'n $6 B. H. Sanborn, *Bost.* 22
SMITH, Hy. M. Gaseous Exchange, etc., for Level & Grade Walk'g ; ill. $6 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 22
TAYLOR, A. E. Digestion & Metabolism $3.75 8° Lea, *Phila.* 12
Laboratory : BOOTHBY (W. M.) + SANDIFORD. Lab. Man'l of Basal Metab. Rate Determ'ns. $5 Saunders 20

Disorders of Metabolism —*v.* **H*** § 50
Muscle ; Nerve : HALLIBURTON (W. D.) Biochem. of Muscle & Nerve ; ill. 7/6 Murray 05
Nucleic Acids : JONES (Walt.) Nucleic Acids ; ill. 9/ ($3.25) Longm. [14] 20
Oxidat'ns ; Reduct'ns : DAKIN (H. D.) Ox'ns & Red'ns in Anim. Body 6/ ($2) Longm. [12] 22
GRANGER, F. S. Oxidation & Reduction in Org. Chem. $1 Columb. U. P. 20
Proteins ; Proteids
BENNETT, H. G. Animal Proteins [Industr. Chem. ; $3.75 Van Nostr.] 15/ 8° Baill. 21
COHNHEIM, O. Chemistry of the Proteids [tr.] $3.75 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.*
FISCHER (G. D.) + HOOKER (M. O.) Soaps & Proteins : colloid. chem. ; ill. [24/ Chapm.] $4 Wiley, *N.Y.* 21
GRIFFITHS, Dr A. B. Respiratory Proteids 6/ c 8° Lovell Reeve 97
HINDHEDE, M. Protein & Nutrition $3 8° Med. Bk Co., *Chic.* 13
LOEB, Jacques Proteins in the Theory of Colloidal Behaviour ; ill. $3 McGraw, *N.Y.* 22
McCAY, D. The Protein Element in Nutrition 10/6 ($3) 8° Longman 12
MANN, Dr Gustav Chemistry of the Proteids [tr.] 15/ ($4.25) 8° Macmillan 06
OSBORNE, Dr T. B. The Vegetable Proteins 9/ ($3) 8° Longman [09] 24
,, Proteins of the Wheat Kernel 75c. Carnegie Inst., *Wgn.* 07
,, + MENDEL. Feed'g Experim'ts in Isolated Food-subst'ces, 2 pts. Carn. Inst., *Wgn.*
PAULI, Wolfg. Colloid Chem. of Proteins [tr.] [$2.25 Blakiston, *Ph.*] 8/6 Churchill 22
PETERSEN, W. F. Protein Therapy & Non-specific Resist'ce $4 50 (21/) Macmillan 22
PLIMMER, R. H. A. Chem. Constit. of Proteins, pt. i 7/ ($1.80), ii *o.p.* Longm. [08] 17
ROBERTSON, T. B. Physical Chemistry of the Proteins $5 (25/) 8° Longman 18
SCHRYVER, Dr S. B. General Characters of Proteins 2/6 (80c.) Longman 09
UNDERHILL, F. P. Physiology of the Amino Acids $1.35 8° Yale Univ. Pr. 15
VAUGHAN, V. C. Poisonous Proteins $1 c 8° Mosby, *St. Louis* 17
,, + V. C., jun. + J. W. Protein Split Products in rel. to Immunity & Disease $3 Lea, *Ph.* 13
Protoplasm —*v.* **H** § 42
Urea : WERNER (E. A.) Chem. of Urea : constit'n, form'n 14/ ($4.75) Longm. 23

19 : PRACTICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL CHEMISTRY ; LABORATORY WORK

ABEGG (R.) + HERZ (W.) Practical Chemistry [tr.] 6/ c 8° Macmillan 01
BAILEY (E. H. S.) + CADY. Lab. G'de to Study of Qualit. Anal. $1.50 Blakiston, *Phila.* [ ] 16
BAUSOR, H. W. Senior Practical Chemistry 4/ c 8° Clive [19] 23
BLACK (N. H.) + CONANT (J. B.) Practical Chemistry : fundam. facts ; ill. $2 (11/) Macmillan 20
BLANCHARD (A. A.) + PHELAN (J. W.) Synthetic Inorg. Chem. $3 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [ ] 22
BLOXAM, Prf. C. L. Laboratory Teaching, ed. A. G. Bloxam ; 80 ill. 6/6 c 8° Churchill [6–] 95
BOWMAN (J. E.) + BLOXAM (C. L.) Introd. to Practical Chem. ; 90 ill. 5/6 12° Churchill [48] 85
BROWN, S. E. Experimental Science, pt. ii ; Chemistry 4/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. [13] 20
BRUCE (J.) + HARPER (H.) Practical Chemistry 3/ gl 8° Macmillan [10] 19
BRYANT, V. S. Laboratory Textbook of Chemistry, pt. i 4/ 4° Churchill 13
CHURCH (A. H.) + KINCH. Laboratory Guide [$2.50 Van Nostr.] 6/6 Gurney [64] 12
CLOWES (F.) + COLEMAN. Elem. Pract. Chem. & Qual. Anal, 2 pts. ea. 7/6 8° Churchill [80] 20–1
COOKE, Prf. Josiah P. Laboratory Practice $1 12° Appleton, *N.Y.* 91
COOPER, H. C. Laboratory Manual of Elementary Chemistry $1.10 c 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 17

DULL, C. E. Laboratory Exercises in Chemistry $1.24 c 8° Holt. *N.Y.* 20
DUNNICLIFF, Prf. H. B. Practical Chemistry for Intermediate Classes ; ill. 5/ Macmillan 18
DUNSTAN, A. E. Elementary Experimental Chemistry 3/ c 8° Methuen [ ] 20
,, + THOLE (F. B.) Senior Experimental Chemistry 7/6 c 8° Methuen]16] 21
,, + ,, Textbk. of Practical Chemistry 6/6 c 8° Methuen [19] 21
FARADAY, Mich. [1791–1867] Experim. Researches in Chemistry & Physics 15/ 8° Taylor & Francis 59
FOSTER, Prf. Wm. Laboratory Man'l in General Chem'y [10/ O. U. P.] Princet. U. P. 24
FRANKLAND, Dr E. Experim. Researches in Pure, Appl., & Phys. Chem. 31/6 Van Voorst 77
FREUND, Ida The Experimental Basis of Chemistry [$9 Macm.] 30/ Camb. Pr. 20
GREY, Dr E. C. Practical Chemistry by Micro Methods 4/6 8° Heffer, *Camb.* 25
HARCOURT (A. G. V.) + MADAN (H. G.) Exercises in Pract. Chem. 10/6 ($2.60) c 8° Clar. Pr. [69] 96
HOLMES, H. N. Laboratory Manual of General Chem. ; ill. $1.60 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 21
HOLMYARD, E. J. Practical Chemistry 4/ c 8° Bell 23
HOOD (G. F.) + CARPENTER Textbk. of Pract. Chem. ; ill. [$5 Blakiston, *P.*] 21/ Churchill 21
KELLAS, A. M. Introd. to Pract. Chemistry ; 20 ill. [$1.35 O. U. P.] 3/6 Frowde & H. 06
KENT CHEM. LAB., Yale Univ. Research Papers, ed. F. A. Gooch, 2 v. [32/ O. U. P.] $7.50 Yale U. P. 07
LAMB, A. B. Lab. Man'l of General Chem. [6/ O. U. P.] $1.45 Harv. U. P. 16
McCOY (H. N.) + TERRY (E. M.) Labor. Outline of General Chem. $1.25 McGraw, *N.Y.* 20
MUIR, M. M. Pattison Course of Practical Chemistry, Pts. i–ii ea. 4/6 ($1.50) Longman 95–8
,, + CARNEGIE Pract. Chem.: course of lab. wk. [80c. Mac'm] 3/ Camb. Pr. 87
MYERS (J. E.) + FIRTH Elem. Pract. Chem. ; ill. [$1.25 L'cott, *Ph.*] 4/6 Griffin [14] 19
NEWTH, G. S. Chem. Lecture Experim'ts (non-metallic elems.) ; 230 ill. 9/ Longm. [92] 23
,, Elementary Practical Chemistry ; ill. 4/6 c 8° Longman [96] 23
NORRIS (J. E.) + MARK (K. L.) Lab'y Exercises in Inorg. Chem. ; ill. $2 (10/) McGraw 22
PILE (S.) + JOHNSTON (R. G.) Tested Meth. of Lab'y Organization 7/6 Witherby 23

Inorganic

BILTZ, Heinr. Introd. to Experim. Inorg. Chem. [tr.] ; ill. [5/6 Chapm.] $1.25 Wiley, *N.Y.* 09
,, + BILTZ (W.) Lab'y Meth's of Inorg. Chem. [tr.] ; ill. [12/6 Chapm.] $3 Wiley, *N.Y.* 09
JAGO, W. Introduction to Pract. Inorganic Chemistry 1/6 (45c.) c 8° Longman 88
JONES, Fcs. Junior Course of Practical Chemistry ; ill. 2/6 (90c.) gl 8° Macm. [80] 96
,, Pract. Inorganic Chem. for Advanced Students *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] gl 8° Macmillan 98
KELLAS, A. M. Man'l of Pract. Inorg. Chem. ; 51 ill. [$1.50 O. U. P.] 6/ Frowde & H. 10
PARRISH, S. Chem. for Organized Schls. of Science [experimental] 2/6 Macmillan 99
PERKIN, F. M. Practical Methods of Inorganic Chemistry 2/6 12° Constable 06
PRICE (T. S.) + TWISS (D. F.) Course of Pract. Org. Chem. 6/6 ($2.20) 8° Longman [07] 22
PRING, J. N. Laboratory Exercises in Physical Chemistry 4/ ($1.25) c 8° Longman 12
RICHARDS, P. A. E. Pract. Chem. incl. Volum. Anal. 5/ c 8° Baillière [04] 20
RIGGS, Dr L. W. Elem. Man'l f. Chem. Lab'y [5/6 Chapm,] $1.25 Wiley, *N.Y.* 04
SHEFFIELD SCIENT. SCHL. LAB. (Yale Univ.) : Studies. Ed. H. L. Wells, 2 v. $7.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* 01
SILVERMAN (A.) + HARVEY Labor. Direct'ns & Study Quest'ns $2 Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* 19
SIMON (W.) + BASE Manual of Chemistry : laboratory wk. ; ill. $5 8° Lea, *Phila.* [ ] 23
SMITH, Prf. Alex. Experimental Inorganic Chemistry [3/6 Bell] $1 Century Co., *N.Y.* [ ] 17
,, Lab'y Outline of General Chem. [5/ Bell] Century Co., *N.Y.* [08] 18
SMITH (H. R.) + MESS (H. M.) Laboratory Study of Chemistry $1.20 c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 18
THRELFALL, Prf. R. On Laboratory Arts *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Macmillan 98
VALENTIN, W. G. Lab'y Textbk. of Pract. Chem., rev. W. R. Hodgkinson 10/ Churchill [70] 08
WHITE, G. F. Laboratory & Classroom Guide $1.40 12° Van Nostrand, N.Y. [16] 20
WOOLLATT, G. H. Laboratory Arts [materials ; tools] 4/6 ($1) c 8° Longm. [08]
YATES, R. F. The Home Chemical Laboratory 4/6 c 8° Frowde & Hodder 20
Apparatus : Chemical Handicraft ; 1,500 ill. 3/ r 8° Griffin [ ]
CHEM. CATALOG Co., N.Y. Chemical Engineering Catalog—*ut* **H** § 17

Glass-blowing

BOLAS, B. D. Hdbk. of Lab. Glass-blow'g ; ill. [$1.50 Dutton] 3/6 Routl. [98] 21
DUNNICLIFF, H. B. Laboratory Glassware Economy ; ill. [renovations] 4/ Macmillan 19
FRARY, F. C. Laboratory Manual of Glass-blowing ; ill. 75c. (3/2) McGraw 14
SHENSTONE, W. A. The Methods of Glass-Blowing ; ill. 3/6 (80c.) Longman [86] 18
WARAN, H. P. Elements of Glass-blowing ; ill. [$1 Van Nost.] 2/4 Bell 23

Laboratories —*for* Design and Hist. *v.* **H** § 17 ; *for* **Work, H** § 11. **Polariscope**—*v.* **H** § 14

Organic

BARNETT, E. de B. Preparation of Org. Compounds [$2.75 Blakiston, *Ph.*] 8/6 Churchill 12
COHEN, Prf. J. B. Practical Organic Chemistry 6/6 gl 8° Macmillan [01] 24
COOK, Ellen P. Laboratory Experiments in Organic Chemistry 35c. Blakiston, *Phila.* [15] 20
FISHER, H. L. Laboratory Manual of Org. Chem. [12/6 Chapm.] $2.25 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 20
GATTERMANN, Ludw. Practical Methods of Organic Chemistry [tr.] $1.75 (7/6) Macmillan [96] 14
HEWITT, Dr J. T. Organic Chemical Manipulation ; 63 ill. 7/6 c 8° Whittaker 97
HOLLEMAN (A. F.) + WALKER Lab. Man'l of Org. Chem. [4/6 Chapm.] $1 Wiley, *N.Y.* [04] 13
KELLAS, A. M. Introduction to Pract. Org. Chem. ; 50 ill. 5/ Frowde & Hodder 10
LASSAR-COHN, Dr Laboratory Manual of Organic Chemistry [tr.] $2.25 (8/6) c 8° Macm. 95
MULLIKEN, S. P. Indentif'n of Pure Organic Comp'ds, 4 v. $20 Wiley, *N.Y.* 04–22
NEAVE (G. B.) + HEILBRON Identif'n of Org. Comp'ds ; ill. [$1.50 Van Nostr.] 4/6 Const. [12] 20
NORRIS, J. F. Experimental Organic Chemistry $1.25 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 15
NOYES, Prf. W. A. Org. Chem. f. Lab'y ; ill. [6/6 Williams] $3.50 Chem. P. Co., *Easton* [98] 20
PLIMMER, Dr R. M. A. Practical Organic & Biochemistry ; ill. 21/ ($5.50) Longm. [15] 20
PRICE (T. S.) + TWISS (D. F.) Course of Practical Organic Chemistry 6/6 ($1.80) 8° Longm. [07] 22

20 : ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY (GENERALLY)

BARNETT (E. de B.) + THORNE Organic Anal. : qual. & quant. ; ill. [$2.25 Van Nostr.] 7/6 Lond. U. P. 22
CANDY, H. C. H. Introduction to Chemical Analysis 3/6 c 8° Churchill 05
CASTELL-EVANS, Jno. Physico-Chemical Tables, vol. ii—*ut* **H** § 18**
CLARKE, Hans T. Hdbk. of Org. Anal., Qual. & Quant. 6/6 Arnold [11] 20
FREDERICK (R. C.) + FORSTER (A.) Public Health Chemical Analysis—*ut* **H*** § 56
GARDINER, G. G. Chem. Analysis, Qual. & Quant. [$2.50 Macm.] 7/6 8° Black 14
HENDERSON (G. G.) + PARKER (M. A.) Introduction to Analytical Chemistry 5/ c 8° Blackie 19
HILL, A. E. Brief Lab. G'de f. Qualit. Analysis $1.25 Chem. Pb. Co., *Easton*, [ ] 21
JOHNSON, Alf. E. Analyst's Laboratory Companion [coll. of Tables] 10/6 Churchill [88] 20
LACEY, Prf. W. N. Course of Instr. in Instrum'l Meth's of Ch. Anal. $1.50 (7/) Macm. 24
LUCAS, A. Forensic Chemistry—*v.* **H*** § 54
*LUNGE, G. —*v.* **I** § 54
MUTER, Jno. Short Man'l of Anal. Chem., ed. J. Thomas 8/6 Ballière [2 ed. 79] 20
NEWTH, Prf. G. S. Man'l of Chem. Anal., Qual. & Quant. ; ill. 9/ Longman [99] 21
,, Smaller Chemical Analysis 3/6 c 8° Longman [06] 23
OSTWALD, Prf. Wilh. Scient. Found'ns of Anal. Chem. [tr.] 6/ ($2) Macm. [96] 08
SCOTT, Wilf. W. [ed.] Stan'd Meth's of Chem. Anal., 2 v. [52/6 Lockw.] $10 Van Nost., *N.Y.* [17] 22
SHERMAN, Hy. C. Methods of Organic Analysis ; ill. $2.40 (10/6) 8° Macmillan [05] 12
THORPE (Jocelyn) + WHITELEY (Martha) Stud'ts Man'l of Org. Chem. Anal. ; ill. 9/ Longm. 25
TREADWELL, F. P. Analytical Chemistry, 2 v. ; ill. $4.50, $5 Wiley, *N.Y.* [07–10] 19–21

Qualitative Analysis

BAILEY (E. H. S.) + CADY (H. P.) Lab. Gde. to Study of Qual. Anal.—*ut* **H** § 19
BASKERVILLE (C.) + CURTMAN Course in Qual. Chem. Anal. $1.60 (6/) Macm. [10]
BLISS, A. R. Labor. Manl. of Qual. Chem. Anal. $2.50 Banta, *Menasha* [14] 23

BÖTTGER, W. C. Principles of Qualitative Analysis [tr.] $2 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* 06
BRIGGS (W.) + STEWART (A. W.) Qualitative Analysis 4/ c 8° Clive [98] 21
CAVEN, R. M. Systematic Qualitative Analysis [inorganic] 5/ Blackie [19] 22
CLOWES (Prf. Fk.) Qualitative Analysis and Practical Chemistry 12/6 Churchill [74] 20
CROOKES, Sir Wm. Select Meths. in Chem. Anal., chiefly inorganic ; ill. 21/ ($8) 8° Long. [71] 05
FENTON, Dr H. J. H. Notes on Qualitative Analysis [Macm., *N.Y.*] 8/6 4° Camb. Pr. [88] 23
FRESENIUS, C. R. Introd. to Chem. Qual. Anal. [tr.] ; ill. [standard; $8 Wiley] 36/ Chur. [46] 21
GOOCH, Prf. F. A. [ed.] Methods in Chem. Anal. [Chapm.] $4 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [12] 16
,, + BROWING (P. E.) Outl's of Qual. Chem. Anal. [5/6 Chapm.] $1.25 Wiley, *N.Y.* [06] 11
HIGHTON, H. P. Introduction to Qualitative Analysis 4/ c 8° Rivington [00] 08
HINDS, J. D. Qual. Chem. Anal. : solubilities, ioniz'n $2.50 Chem. P. Co., *Easton* [10] 21
HOOTON, W. M. Qualitative & Volumetric Analysis 3/ 8° Arnold 15
KAMM, Oliver Qualit. Organic Anal. ; ill. [12/6 Chapm.] $2.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 22
KAY, Dr S. A. Textbk. of Qual. Anal. of Inorg. Substances 7/6 Oliver, *Ed.* 21
LEAVENWORTH, Prf. W. S. Inorg. Qual. Chem. Anal. [6/6 Williams] $1.50 Chem. P. Co., *Easton* 06
MASON, Prf. W. P. Notes on Qualitative Analysis $1 Chem. Pb. Co., *Easton* [ ] 21
MENSCHUTKIN, Prf. N. Analyt. Chem. : Qualitative Anal. [tr.] $2.25 (17/) Macmillan 96
MORTON, JOSH. R. Qualitative Chemical Analysis $1.25 (6/) c 8° Putnam 18
NOYES, Prf. A. A. Course of Qual. Ch. An. of Inorg. Substs. $2.25 (10/) Macm. [97] 22
NOYES, Wm. A. Elements of Qualitative Analysis $1.50 8° Holt [ ] 23
PERKIN, Prf. F. M. Qual. Chem. Analysis, Org. & Inorg. 9/ Longman [01] 21
PRESCOTT (A. B.) + JOHNSON (O. C.) Qualitative Chem. Analysis $3.50 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 16
ROBERTSON (Prf. P.W.) + BURLEIGH Qual. Anal. in Theory & in Pract. 4/6 Arnold 20
SCOTT, Wilf. W. Qual. Chem. Analysis : a lab. guide ; ill. $3 Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* [12] 21
SEARS, G. W. Systematic Qual. Chem. Anal. ; ill. [8/6 Chapm.] $1.75 Wiley, *N.Y.* 22
SEXTON, Prf. A. H. Outlines of Qualitative Analysis ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Griffin [86] 03
SHEPHERD, J. W. Qualitative Determination of Organic Compounds 6/6 c 8° Clive 13
STANDINGER, H. Introd. to Qualit. Organic Anal. [tr.] 6/6 Gurney 25
STIEGLITZ, J. Elements of Qual. Chem. Anal., 2 v. ea. 10/ 8° Bell [14] 22
THORPE (Sir T. E.) + MUIR Qual. Chem. Anal. & Lab. Pract. 5/6 ($1.25) c 8° Longman [94] 09
VALENTIN, W. G. Course of Pract. Chem. or Qual. Anal., ed. W. R. Hodgkinson 10/ Churchill [73] 08
VORISEK, A. Qualitative Chemical Analysis $2 c 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* 14
WELLS, Prf. H. L. Lab. Guide in Qual. Chem. Anal. [6/6 Chapm.] $1.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 98
,, Short Course in Inorg. Qual. Anal. [6/6 Chapm.] $1.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 98
WESTON, F. E. Scheme f. Detect'n of Carbon Compounds 4/6 8° Longman [07] 23

Blowpipe : BUTLER (G. M.) Hdbk. of Blowpipe Anal.—*ut* **H** § 32
CORNWALL, H. B. Manual of Blowpipe Analysis $2.50 12° Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* [82] 04
ENDLICH, F. M. Qualitative Blowpipe Anal. & Determinative Mineral ; ill. $4 Scient. Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 92
GETMAN, F. H. Elements of Blowpipe Analysis 60c. (7/) c 8° Macmillan 99
LANDAUER, J. Blowpipe Analysis [tr.] ; ill. 4/6 ($1.10) Macmillan [79] 01
PLATTNER, C. F. Qual. & Quant. Anal. w. Blowpipe [tr.] $4 Van Nostrand, *N.Y.*] [44] 02
ROSS, Lt.-Col. W. A. Blowpipe in Chem., Mineral., Geol. ; ill. [$2 Van Nostr.] 5/ Lockwd. [80] 88

Quantitative Analysis
AULD, S. J. M. An Introduction to Quantitative Analysis 5/ c 8° Methuen 12
BAILEY, G. H. Elements of Quantitative Analysis 4/6 ($1) gl 8° Macmillan 05
BLASDALE, W. C. Principles of Quantitative Analysis [$2.50 Van Nostr.] 10/6 Constable [ ] 17
BASSETT, Prf. Hy. Theory of Quant. Anal. & Practical Applic'n 15/ 8° Routledge 25
BRIGGS (W.) + BAUSOR (H. W.) Elementary Quantitative Analysis 3/ Clive [12] 22
CAIRNS, F. A. Quantitative Chemical Analysis, ed. Dr E. Waller $2 Holt, *N.Y.* [96]
CLASSEN, Alex. Quantitative Analysis [tr.] $4 8° Wahr, *Ann Arbor* 02
,, + CLOEREN Quant. Anal. by Electrolysis [tr.] [12/6 Chapm.] $2.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [87] 13

CLOWES (Prf. Fk.) + COLEMAN (J. B.) Quantitative Chem. Anal. 18/ Churchill [91] 24
CUMMING (Alex. C.) + KAY (S. A.) Textbk. of Quant. Chem. Anal. 15/ Gurney [13] 22
DARLING, E. R. Inorganic Chemical Analysis $1.25 c 8° Van Nostr., [19] 22
FAY, Hy. Advanced Course in Quant. Anal. [8/6 Chapm.] $1.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [17] 20
FRESENIUS, C. R. Quant. Chem. Anal. [tr.], 2 v. [$12.50 Wiley] [standard] 22/6 Churchill [46] 03
GOOCH, F. A. Quantitative Chemical Analysis [5/6 Chapm.] $1.75 Wiley, *N.Y.* [96] 11
,, Representative Procedures in Quant. Chem. Anal. [8/6 Chapm.] $2 Wiley, *N.Y.* 15
HAMILTON (L. F.) + SIMPSON (S. G.) Calcul'ns of Quan. Chem. Anal. $2 McGraw, *N.Y.* 22
HIGHTON, H. P. Introd. to Practical Quantitative Analysis 4/ c 8° Rivington [98] 06
KINGSCOTT (P. C. R.) + KNIGHT Meth's of Quant. Org. Anal. 6/6 ($2) Longman [07] 14
MELLOR, Dr J. W. Treat. on Quantit. Inorg. Analysis *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] 8° Griffin [13] *in prep.*
MENSCHUTKIN, Prf. N. —*in his* Analytical Chemistry : Qualitative Analysis [tr.], *ut sup.*
MOODY, H. R. College Textbk. on Quantitative Analysis $1.25 (5/6) Macmillan 12
OLSEN, J. C. Textbk. of Quant. Chem. Anal. by Gravimetric Electrolytic, Volumetric, & Gasometric Methods $3.50 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* [ ] 16
POPOFF, Steph. Quantitative Analysis ; ill. [$2.25 Blakiston, *Phila.*] 10/ Camb. Pr. 24
SCHOELLER (W. R.) + POWELL Anal. of Minerals & Ores of Rarer Elements 16/ Griffin 19
SEXTON, Prf. A. H. Outlines of Quantitative Analysis ; ill. 3/ c 8° Griffin [87] 07
SMITH, Prf. G. McP. Introd. Course in Quant. Chem. Anal. $2.25 (12/) Macm. [19] 21
TALBOT, H. P. Introd. Course of Quant. Chem. Anal. $2.25 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* [ ] 21
Electricity : THOMSON (Sir J. J.) Rays of Positive Electricity & their Application to Chem. Anal. ; ill. 16/ ($5.25) Longm. [13] 21

Microscopy (Chemical)

BEHRENS, Prf. H. Manual of Microchemical Analysis ; 84 ill. 6/ ($1.50) c 8° Macmillan 94
CHAMOT, E. M. Elementary Chemical Microscopy [25/ Chapm.] $4.25 Wiley, *N.Y.* [15] 21

Reagents ; Reactions

ADAMS, R., *etci* Organic Chemical Reagents, 2 v. $1.25 8° Illinois Univ. Pr. 19–20
COHN, A. I. Tests & Reagents, Chem. & Microscopical $3 Wiley, *N.Y.* 03
FALK, K. G. Chemical Reactions : theory & mechanism $2.50 8° Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* 20
,, Chemistry of Enzyme Actions—*ut* **H** § 18***
HACKH, I. W. D. Chem. Reactions & their Equivalents ; ill. [6/ Chapm.] $1.75 Blakiston, *Phila.* 21
KRAUCH, C. Testing of Chem. Reagents for Purity [tr.] 17/6 r 8° Scott & Greenwood [02] 19
LASSAR-COHN, Dr Applic. of Some Gen. Reactions in org. chem. [tr.] [4/6 Chapman] $1 Wiley *N.Y.* 04
MURRAY, B. L. Standards & Tests for Reagent Chemicals [20/ Const.] $2 Van Nostr., *N.Y.*20
TIMM, J. A. Charts of Chem. React'ns of Common Elem's [10/ Chapm.] $2 Wiley, *N.Y.* 24
TOGNOLI, Prf. Edgardo Reagents & Reactions [tr.] [$2 Blakiston] 6/ Churchill 18
Spectroscope : BAKER (T. T.) Spectroscope : in anal. chem. ; ill. [$3 Wood] 8/6 Baillière [07] 23
Volumetric Analysis : BERRY (A. J.) Volumetric Anal. [$1.65 Macm.] 6/6 8° Camb. Pr. 15
BRIGGS (W.) + BAUSOR (H. W.) Senior Volumetric Analysis 2/ c 8° Clive 13
COPPOCK, J. B. Volumetric Analysis 3/6 ($1) c 8° Pitman [00] 20
HAMPSHIRE, C. H. Volum. Anal. f. Stud'ts of Pharm. & Gen. Chem. 7/6 Churchill [ ] 21
KNECHT (E.) + HIBBERT (Eva) New Reduct'n Meths. in Vol. Anal. 8/ Longm. [10] 25
RICHARDS, P. A. E. Pract. Chemistry, incl. Vol. Anal. & Toxicology—*ut* **H** § 19
RUSSELL (J. B.) + BELL (A. H.) Notes on Vol. Anal. [30c. Dutton] 2/ Methuen [98] 06
SCHIMPF, H. W. Essentials of Volumetric Anal. [6/6 Chapman.] $1.60 Wiley, *N.Y.* [ ] 17
,, Manual of Volumetric Analysis [21/ Chapm.] $5 Wiley, *N.Y.* 09
SUTTON, Fcs. System. Hdbk. of Vol. Anal., ed. Sutton + Johnson 35/ Churchill [82] [04] 24
THORNTON (A.) + PEARSON (M.) Notes on Volumetric Analysis 3/6 8° Longman [98] 21
WILLS, G. S. V. Wills' Volumetric Analysis 4/ c 8° Wills & Woodroth [93] 20
Colorimetric ; SNELL (F. D.) Colorim. Anal. [10/6 Lockw.] $2 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 21

Indicators : PRIDEAUX (E. B. R.) Theory & Use of Indicators [$5 Van Nostr.] 12/6 8° Constable 17
Profession : FORSTER (Emily) Anal. Chem. as Profess'n f. Women 3/6 Griffin 20
Agric'l Anal. —*v.* **I** § 23 ; **Commercial, I** § 54 ; **Metallurgical** (& Assaying), **I** § 81 ; **Pharmaceutical, H*** § 52 ; **Public Health, H*** § 56 ; **Textile, I** § 78

IV: Astronomy and Cosmical Physics

21 : GENERAL ASTRONOMY : HISTORY ; BIOGRAPHY ; TREATISES

Bibliography : —*v.* **H** § 1 : Intern. Catal. of Sci. Literature
ASTRON. SOC. (ROY.) : Catal. of Library [by W. H. Westley] 10/ 8° R. Astron. Soc. 86
HOUZEAU (J. C.) + LANCASTER (A.) Bibliographie Générale de l'Astronomie, 2 v. 8° *Brussels* 82–7
Dictionary : GORE (J. E.) Astronomical Glossary [$1 Van Nostr.] 2/6 Lockwd. 93
History : BERRY (A.) Short Hist. of Astron. ; ill. [$1.50 Scribner] 6/ Murray 98
BRYANT, Walt. W. History of Astronomy ; 35 iil. [pop. ; $3 Dutton] 7/6 8° Methuen 07
DREYER, Dr J. L. E. Hist. of Planet. Systs. : Thales to Kepler [$3 Macm.] 10/6 Camb. Pr. 06
FLAMMARION, C. —*in his* Dreams of an Astronomer [tr.], *ut* **H** § 47***
FORBES, Prf. Geo. History of Astronomy ; ill. [75c. Putnam] 3/6 Watts [09] 21
GRANT, R. Hist. of Physical Astron. fr. Earliest Ages *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 8° Baldwin 52
PROCTOR, R. A. Old & New Astron., compl. A. C. Ranyard ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 4° Long. [88–92] 95
SNYDER, Carl —*in his* The World Machine, *ut inf.*, *s.v.* Origin
Astrology —*v.* **A** § 94 (p. 237). Additions :—
COCKAYNE, T. O. —*in his* Leechdoms, Wortcunning, & Starcraft, 3 v.—*ut* **K** § 252
HARTMANN, F. Principles of Astrological Geomancy 2/6 c 8° Theosophic Co. 89
MAGNUS, H. Superstition in Medicine 4/ ($1) c 8° Funk 05
MERCIER, Dr C. A. Astrology in Medicine 2/ (80c.) c 8° Macmillan 14
PROCTOR, R. A. —*in his* Myths, *inf.* ; *and* Our Place am. Infinities, **H** § 24
ROBSON, V. E. Fixed Stars & Constellations in Astrology [$2.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 7/6 Palmer 23
,, Student's Textbk. of Astrology [$2.50 Lippincott, *Phila.*] 6/ c 8° Palmer 23
WEDEL, T. O. Mediaev. Attitude tow. Astrol. [chfly. Engl. ; 10/6 O. U. P.] $2.50 Yale U. P. 20
Globes : STEVENSON (E. L) Terrestr. *v.* Celestial Globes, 2 v.—*ut* **H** § 25
Ancient
LEWIS, Sir G. C. Hist. Surv. of Astron. of Ancients *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 8° Parker 62
LOCKYER, Prf. J. N. Stonehenge & o'r Monuments Astron. Consid.—*ut* **G** § 14 (p. 1,611)
Arabic : ULUGH BEG IBN SHAKRUKH [1393–1449] Catal. of Stars, ed. Knobel $2 Car. Inst., *Wgn.* 17
Egyptian : LOCKYER (Sir J. N.) The Dawn of Astronomy ; ill. [$3 Macm.] 21/ 8° Cassell 94
Study of temple worship and mythol. of anc. Egns. Claims the Eg. temples were built to secure observ'ns of sun and stars.
PTOLEMY [139–161] Ptolemy's Cat. of Stars, ed. Peters + Knobel [the *Almagest*] $3.50 Carn. I., *Wgn.* 15
Greek ; Phœnician ; Babylonian ; Chaldean
ARISTARCHUS, of Samos [d. 264 B.C.] : HEATH (Sir T.) History of Greek Astronomy to Aristarchus ; 34 figs. 18/ ($5.75) 8° Clar. Pr. 13
Incls. text and tr., w. notes of his *Treat. on the Sizes and Dist'ces of Sun and Moon.* He was first to suggest th. sun, not earth, was real centre of our syst.
HEATH (Sir T.) The Copernicus of Antiquity [Aristarchus] [$1 Macm.] 2/6 c 8° S.P.C.K. 21
ARISTOTLE [384–322 B.C.] Meteorologica—*ut* **K** § 196
BROWN, Rob., jun. Researches into Origin of Primitive Constell'ns of Greeks, Phœnicians, Babylonians, 2 v. 21/ 8° Williams 99–00
CUMONT, F. V. M. Astrology & Religion am. Gks. & Romans [tr.] $1.50 c 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* 12
WILDE, G. Chaldean Astrology $3 8° Spenceley Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 13
Hebrew —*v.* **A** § 47, *s.v.* Natural Science (pp. 129–30)
Hindu —*v.* **K** § 124 (xiv)

Irish: CORTES (G.) An Irish Corpus Astronomiæ, ed. F. W. O'Connell + R. M. Henry [MS. version of the *Lunario* (1694)] 10/6 Nutt 15
POWER, Maura [ed.] An Irish Astron. Tract, w. tr. & gloss.; ill. 10/6 Ir. Texts Soc. 14
Fourteenth to Seventeenth Century
BRAHE, Tycho [1546–1601] Opera Omnia, ed. J. C. E. Dreher, vols. i–iv 8° Gyldendal, *Copen.* 90–22
CHAUCER, Geof. [1340–1400]: GRIMM (F. M.) Astronomical Lore in Chaucer 50c. Nebraska Univ. 19
GALILEI, GALILEO [1564–1642] Dialogues conc. Two New Sciences [tr.] $2 (8/6) Macm. 14
Introd. by Prof. A. FAVARO. There have been 2 prev. Eng. trs. by (1) Thos. SALUSBURY (1665), (2) Thos. WESTON (1730).
MILTON, J. [1608–74]: ORCHARD (T. N.) Milton's Astron.: astr. of *Par. Lost* 7/6 ($2.50) Longm. 13
ORR, M. A. Dante & the Early Astronomers 20/ 8° Gall & Inglis 14
Modern & Recent
CLERKE, Agn. M. Pop. Hist. of Astr. dur. 19th Cent., pl. 3/6 Black [85] 15
FISON, Dr A. H. Recent Advances in Astronomy [Victorian Era Ser.] 2/6 c 8° Blackie 98
FOWLER, A. Transactions of the Astron'l Union 15/ 8° Imp. Coll. Bookstall 22
MACPHERSON, Hector, jun. A Century's Progress in Astronomy 6/ 8° Blackwood 06
,, Romance of Modern Astron.; ill. 5/ c 8° Seeley 11
TODHUNTER, Is. —*in his* Hist. of Mathem. Theories, 2 v., *ut* **H** § 12 [17–19 Cents.]
TURNER, Prf. H. H. Mod. Astron.; ill. [last 25 yrs.; $2 Dutt.] 2/6 Const. [01] 09
,, Astronomical Discovery; diagrs. [$3 Longm.] 10/6 8° Arnold 04
The following bks. [*ut. inf.*] cont. historical sketches: BALL, *Elements*; CHAMBERS, *Astron.* [Hutchinson] CONCISE KNOWL. LIB.; DYSON, *Astron.* and *Primer*; HINKS, *Astron.*; MAUNDER, *Heavens*.
Anthology: CLARK (C.; ed.) Astron'y in the Poets 5/ Sydenham, *B'mth* 22
Astronomical Mythology —*v.* **B** § 8 (p. 368). Addition:—
OLCUTT, W. T. Sunlore of All Ages $2.50 (10/6) 8° Putnam 14
Roy. Astron. Soc.: DREYER (J. L. E.) + TURNER (H. H.) [eds.] History of the Roy. Astronomical Society: 1820–1920 [258 pp.] R. Astr. Soc. (Wheldon) 24
Atlases —*v.* **H** § 24
Treatises, etc.:
AIRY, Sir G. B. Popular Astron.: ser. of lect's; ed. H. H. Turner; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] Macm. [49] 95
BALL, Sir R. S. Elements of Astronomy; 136 figs., & diagrs. 8/ ($2) Longman [77] 17
,, In the High Heavens; ill. [$1.50 L'cott, *Phila.*] 5/ Pitman [93] 23
,, In Starry Realms; ill. [$1.50 Lippincott, *Phila.*] 5/ Pitman [92] 23
,, Pop. G'de to Heavens: Atlas of 83 pl., w. l'r pr. [$4.50 Van Nostr.] 15/ Philip [05] 10
,, Primer of Astromony; 24 ill. & 11 pl. 3/ 8° Camb. Pr. [00] 18
BÜRGEL, Bruno H. Astronomy for All [tr.]; 300 ill. 10/6 ($3) m 8° Cassell 11
CHAMBERS, G. F. Astronomy; 8 col. pl. & 200 ill. [Pocket Nature Bks.] 6/ Hutchinson [12] 18
* ,, Hdbk. of Descr. Astron., 3 v.; 422 ill. 32/ ($13.40) Clar. Pr. [61] 89–90
Comprehensive. The best in popular language, i: *Sun, Planets, Comets*, ii: *Instrts. and Pract. Astron.*, iii: *Starry Heavens*, sold sep. 8/6 ($3.40).
,, Astronomy for General Readers; ill. 4/ c 8° Pitman [04] 18
,, Pictorial Astronomy; ill. [Lib. of Pop. Science] 4/ c 8° Whittaker [91] 95
,, —*v. also* SMYTH, *inf.*
CHICAGO UNIVERSITY Investigations: Astronomy & Astrophysics $6 8° Chicago U. P. 03
Concise Knowl. Lib.: Astronomy; 104 ill. 5/ c 8° Hutchinson [98] 13
Hist. of Astr. (Agn. M. CLERKE); *Geomet. Astr.* (A. FOWLER); *Solar Syst.* (CLERKE); *Stellar Universe* (J. E. GORE). Gd. concise bk.
DOLMAGE, C. J. Astronomy of To-day; 45 ill. [$1.50 L'cott, *Phila.*] 7/6 c 8° Seeley [08] 19
DYSON, Prf. F. W. Astronomy; ill. [Scient. Primers; $1.25 Dutton] 2/ Dent [10] 16
A rept., w. omissions, of his *Handy Manl. of Astrony.* A useful little reference bk.
FLAMMARION, Camille Marvels of Heavens [tr.]; 48 ill. [popular] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Bentley [74] 80
,, Popular Astronomy [tr.]; 3 pl. & 288 ill. [$4.50 Applet.] 10/6 Chatto [94] 07
,, Astronomy for Amateurs [tr.] [$1.50 Appleton] 6/ c 8° Unwin 05
,, Astronomy; ill. [50c. Doubleday] 2/ c 8° Constable 14
,, Urania [tr.]; ill. [fanciful suggestions] 5/ c 8° Chatto 91

GIBERNE, Agn. Sun, Moon, & Stars ; ill. [75c. Am. Tract Soc.] 5/ 8° Seeley [80] 10
,, This Wonderful Universe [$2.50 Macm. ; no ill.] 6/6 c 8° S.P.C.K. [96] 20
GORE, Dr J. E. Astronomical Curiosities : facts & fallacies ; 2 ill. 6/ c 8° Chatto 09
,, Astronomical Essays, Historical & Descriptive ; ill. 6/ c 8° Chatto 07
,, Astronomical Lessons : elem. princ. & facts of astron. *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Sutton 91
,, The Visible Universe : orig. & constr. of heavens ; 18 pl. [$3.75 Van Nostr.] 16/ Lockw.93
,, The World of Space ; ill. [popular astron. articles] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Innes 94
,, Studies in Astronomy ; ill. 6/ c 8° Chatto 04
GREGORY, Sir R. A. The Vault of Heaven ; ill. [$2.50 Dutton] 6/ c 8° Methuen [94] 23
GRIFFITH, C. J. The Romance of the Sky ; ill. [popular] 1/ c 8° Routledge 08
GUILLEMIN, A. The Heavens [tr.]: 200 ill. [popular; not v. trustw'y.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] Bentley [66] 97
HALE, Geo. E. The Depths of the Universe ; ill. $1.50 (7/6) c 8° Scribner 24
,, The New Heavens ; ill. $1.50 (7/6) c 8° Scribner 22
HAWKS, Cpt. Ellison Astronomy ; ill. 6/ Jack, *Ed.* 22
,, Boy's Bk. of Astron. ; ill. (4 col.) [$1.75 Stokes] 6/ 8° Richards 14
HEATH, T. E. Tracks of Sun & Stars A.D. 1900 to 37,900 [fr. stereosc. dwgs.] 5/ Wesley 13
HERSCHEL, Sir J. F. W. Outlines of Astronomy : pl. [advanced] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] Longman [49] 93
,, Familiar Lectures on Scientific Subjects [some astron'l.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] W. H. Allen [66] 80
HINKS, A. R. Astronomy [Home Univ. Lib. ; 50c. Holt] 2/6 Williams [11] 19
HOLLIS, H. P. Chats on Astronomy ; ill. [$1.25 L'cott, *Phila.*] 3/6 Laurie *n.d.* (10)
HORNER, D. W. Easy Astronomy ; ill. 5/ c 8° Brown, *Glasg.* 22
HOWE, Prf. H. A. Study of the Sky ; ill. [Chautaqua Gd.] $1.25 Scribner, *N.Y.* [96]
,, Elem's of Descriptive Astron. ; 200 ill. [7/6 Philip] $1.25 Silver, *N.Y.* [97] 09
v. HUMBOLDT, A. —*in his* Cosmos [tr.], 5 v., *ut* **C** § 68 (p. 438)
JACOBI, Prf. Har. Astronomy : popular hdbk. ; ill. & 32 pl. $2.50 (10/6) 8° Macmillan 13
,, Practical Talks by an Astronomer $1 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 02
JONES, Har. Spencer General Astronomy ; 24 pl. [$6 Longman] 21/ 8° Arnold 22
LANGLEY, S. P. The New Astronomy ; ill. $5 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 87
LEWIS, Isab. M. Splendours of the Sky ; ill. [$1.50 Duffield] 9/ Murray 20
LOCKYER, J. Norman Elem. Lessons in Astron. ; ill., 5/6 ($3) ; Quests., 1/6 (40c.) Macm. [68] 19
,, Inorganic Evol'n as Stud. by Spect. Anal. [chem. of stars] 4/6 Macm. 00
,, Primer of Astronomy ; ill. [35c. Am. Bk. Co.] 1/ Macmillan [75]
LOOMIS, Prf. E. Treatise on Astronomy ; ill. $2 8° Harper, *N.Y.* [7–] 82
,, Elements of Astronomy ; ill. $1 c 8° Am. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* 03
LUCKIESH, M. Book of the Sky : personal observ'ns ; ill. [12/6 A. & U.] $3.50 Dutton, *N.Y.* 22
LYNN, Wm. T. Celestial Motions : handy book of astronomy ; 5 pl. 2/ f 8° Stanford [84] 14
MACPHERSON, Hector, jun. Romance of Mod. Astron.; ill. [$1.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 5/ Seeley [11] 13
,, Wonders of Modern Astron. ; ill. [75 c McKay, *Phila.*] 2/ Seeley 13
MALLIK, D. N. The Elements of Astronomy ; ill. [$4.50 Macmillan] 14/ 8° Camb. Pr. 21
MAUNDER, E. W. Astronomy without a Telescope ; ill. 5/ c 8° Thacker [02] 04
,, + Annie The Heavens & their Story ; ill. 4/ c 8° Epworth Pr. [09] 23
MOULTON, Prf. F. R. Introduction to Astronomy ; maps & ill. $2.25 (10/) Macmillan [06] 16
Excellent elem. acc. of pres. state of the science, for those without mathem. or much scientific training.
,, Descriptive Astronomy ; ill. $2 c 8° Am. Techn. Soc., *Chic.* [12] 23
NEWCOMB, Prf. S. Astronomy for Everybody ; ill. [5/ Pitman] $2 Doubleday, *N.Y.* [02] 23
,, Elements of Astronomy ; ill. $1 c 8° Amer. Book Co., *N.Y.* 00
,, Popular Astronomy ; 5 maps & 116 ill. [$1.30 Am. Bk. Co.] 8/6 c 8° Macm. [78] 10
,, Side-Lights on Astron. & Kindr. Fields [essays] $2 (7/6) Harper 06
NOBLE, Capt. Wm. Hours with Three-inch Telescope ; 105 ill. 4/6 ($1.50) Longman 87
OLIVER, J. A. W. [ed.] Astronomy for Amateurs : a pract. man'l ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Longman 88
PARKER, Geo. W. Elements of Astronomy [w. exx. & exam.-prs.] 5/6 ($2) Longm. [95] 16
PARKES, S. H. Unfinished Worlds : study in astronomy ; 10 ill. [popular] 5/ Hodder [88] 88

PHILLIPS (T. E. R.) + STEAVENSON [eds.] Splendour of Heavens; vol. i, ill. 21/ Hutchinson 23 *in prg.*
PRICE, Edw. W. Essence of Astron.: things everyone should know $1 (3/6) Putnam 14
PROCTOR, Rich. A. Essays on Astronomy; ill. [planets, meteors, sun, etc.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Longm. 72
,, The Expanse of Heaven; ill. [Silver Lib.] 3/6 ($1.25) c 8° Longman [73] 94
,, Half-hours with the Telescope; 7 pl. 5/ c 8° Longman [68] 26
,, Lessons in Elementary Astronomy 1/6 (60c.) 12° Longman 75
,, Light Science for Leisure Hours [essays] 6/6 c 8° Longm. [71–83] 19
,, Mysteries of Time & Space; 24 ill.—*ut* **H** § 15**
,, Myths & Marvels of Astronomy—*ut* **B** § 8 (p. 368)
,, Orbs around us; ill. [moon, planets, meteors, comets, sun] 3/6 ($1.25) Longman [72] 94
,, The Poetry of Astronomy; ill. [*Knowledge* Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Longm. [80] 84
RIEGLER, G. A. The Amateur Astronomer [tr.]; 112 ill. [$1.25 Dodd] 3/6 f 8° Unwin 10
SELLEY, Rev. E. A. Astron. for Man in Street; ill. [$1.50 Benziger] 5/ Sealy, *Dub.* 08
SERVISS, Garrett P. Astronomy in a Nutshell; 47 ill. $1.25 (5/) c 8° Putnam 12
,, Astronomy with Naked Eye; col. charts $1.40 (6/) Harper 08
,, Astronomy with an Opera Glass; ill. $1.50 (6/) Appleton, *N.Y.* 02
, Curisoities of the Sky; ill. $1.40 c 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 09
,, Pleasures of the Telescope; ill. $1.50 (6/) 8° Appleton 01
SMYTH, Adm. W. H. Cycle of Celestial Objects, ed. G. F. Chambers 6/ ($2) 8° Clar. Pr. [44] 81
Incls. a full list of objects suitable for small telescopes. 52 ill. (1 col.).
STIRLING, W. New Theories in Astronomy 6/ 8° Spon 06
TANCOCK, E. O. Elements of Descriptive Astronomy; ill. 3/ ($1.35) c 8° Clar. Pr. [13] 20
TODD, Prf. D. P. Astronomy: science of the heavenly bodies; ill. $3 Harper, *N.Y.* 22
TURNER, Prf. Dav. P. A Voyage in Space; ill. [juvenile] 6/ c 8° S.P.C.K. 15
WEBB, Rev. T. W. Celestial Objects for Common Telescopes; ill. ea. 7/6 ($2.50) c 8° Longm. [6–] 17
Improved (5th) ed. of a bk., ed. Rev. T. E. Espin, wh. is almost a *sine qua non* to amateurs.
WHITE (C. J.) + BLACKBURN Elem's of Theor. & Descr. Astron.; ill. $3 Wiley, *N.Y.* [69] 20
YOUNG, Prf. C. A. Elements of Astronomy; ill. [no math. needed] $2 (7/6) Ginn [90] 19
,, General Astronomy; 250 ill. [alg., geom., trig. needed] $2.50 (12/6) 8° Ginn [88] 89
,, Lessons in Astronomy, incl. Uranography; ill. $1.60 (5/) c 8° Ginn [91] 18
,, Man'l of Astron.; ill. [intermed. betw. *Elem.* & *Gen.*] $2.25 (10/6) Ginn 02

Mathematical and Dynamical Astronomy.

BARLOW (C. W. C.) + BRYANT (G. H.) Elem. Mathem. Astron'y; ill. 9/6 Clive [92] 23
GODFRAY, Hugh A Treatise on Astronomy [mathematical] 12/6 ($3.25) 8° Macmillan [66] 06
LOVE, A. E. H. Some Problems of Geo-dynamics—*ut* **H** § 31
MOULTON, Prf. F. R. Introduction to Celestial Mechanics; ill. $3.50 (15/) 8° Macmillan [02] 14
PLUMMER, H. C. K. Introductory Treat. on Dynamical Astron'y [$5.50 Macm.] 18/ Camb. Pr. 18

Spherical, Practical, Field, and Geodetic Astronomy

BALL, Sir Rob. S. Treatise on Spherical Astronomy [$3.75 Macm.] 12/ Camb. Pr. 08
BARTLETT, W. H. Spherical Astronomy; ill. $3.50 8° Barnes, *N.Y.*
CAMPBELL, W. W. Elements of Pract. Astronomy $2 (8/6) 8° Macmillan [92] 99
CHALLIS, Rev. Jas. Lects. on Pract. Astron. & Astron. Instr's *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/] 8° Bell 79
CHAUVENET, Wm. Man'l of Spher. & Pract. Astron., 2 v.; ill. $6 (31/6) Lippincott [63] 91
DOOLITTLE, C. L. Treatise on Pract. Astron.; ill. [17/ Chapm.] $4 Wiley, *N.Y.* 05
GREENE, D. Introd. to Spherical & Pract. Astronomy $1.50 (7/6) Ginn 94
HAYFORD, J. F. Textbook of Geodetic Astron'y; ill. [12/6 Chapm.] $3 Wiley, *N.Y.* 98
HOLT, A. H. Field Astronomy [6/ Chapman] $1.25 c 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 16
HOSMER, Prf. G. L. Textbook on Pract. Astron.; 78 ill. [8/6 Chapm.] $2 Wiley, *N.Y.* 10
LOOMIS, Prf. E. Introduction to Practical Astronomy; ill. $2 8° Harper, *N.Y.* [73] 89
MAIN, Rob. Pract. & Spherical Astronomy [still of value] *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] Bell 63
MICHIE (P. S.) + HARLOW (F. S.) Practical Astronomy; ill. [12/6 Chapm.] $3 Wiley, *N.Y.* 05
NEWCOMB, Prf. S. Compendium of Spherical Astronomy $3 (12/6) 8° Macmillan 06

STEWART, Louis B. Practical Astronomy & Geodesy $1.50 Toronto Univ. [ ] 22

Astronomy for Surveyors, Geodesy —*v.* **I** § 7 ; *Nautical Astronomy* —*v.* **I** § 19

Gravity —*v.* **H** § 15*

Instruments : Sextant, Telescope

BELL, Louis The Telescope : ill. $3 (15/) 8° McGraw 22

BRAINARD, F. R. The Sextant & o'r Reflecting Math. Instrs. 50c. Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* [91] 11

GIBSON, F. M. Amateur Telescopist's Handbook ; ill. 3/6 ($1.25) c 8° Longman 94

HASLUCK, P. N. Telescope Making ; ill. 1/ (50c.) c 8° Cassell 05

LOCKYER J. N. —*in his* Star-gazing, *ut* **H** § 24

NOLAN, T. The Telescope ; ill. 50c. c 8° Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* 04

PARTRIDGE, W. E. How to Make a Sextant $1 Rudder Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 07

RITCHEY, G. W. Mod. Reflect'g Telescope & Opt. Mirrors 75c. Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 04

TAYLOR, H. D. Adjustm't & Test'g of Telescope Objectives 12/6 Cook, Troughton [ ] 21

Astrolabe : BALL (J.) Astrolabe Diagram 17½ × 11½ in. 12/6 Wesley 20

,, + KNOX-SHAW (H.) Hdbk. of Prismatic Astrolabe ; ill. 10/6 r 8° Wesley 20

CHAUCER, Geoffr. [1340–1400] Treat. on Astrolabe, ed. A. E. Brae ; w. notes *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° J. R. Smith 70

,, The same, ed. W. W. Skeat 8° E. Eng. Text Soc. 72

Laboratory : BYRD (Mary E.) Labor. Man'l. in Astron. $1.25 (5/6) Ginn 99

WILLSON, R. W. Laboratory Astronomy ; ill. [6/6 O. U. P.] $1.25 Ginn, *Bost.* [06] 23

Photography (*Astronomical*) —*v.* **I** § 109

Collected Writings

ADAMS, J. C. [1819–92] Scientific Papers, ed. W. G. Adams & R. A. Sampson, 2 v. Camb. Pr. 96–00

BRADLEY, Jas. [1693–1762] Miscell. Works & Corresp. [still in print] 17/ ($4.25) 4° Clar. Pr. 32

DARWIN, Sir Geo. H. —*in his* Scientific Papers, *ut* **H** § 1

HILL, G. W. —*in his* Collected Mathematical Works, 4 v., *ut* **H** § 5

HUGGINS OBSERVATORY Publications, vols. i–ii ea. 31/6 4° Wheldon 99–09

i : *Atl. of Repres. Stellar Spectra* [*ut.* **H** § 24] ; ii : Sir W. HUGGINS, *Scientific Papers.*

NEWCOMB, S. Sidelights on Astron. & Kindred Fields $2 (7/6) Harper 06

Observatory Reports ; History of Observatories —*v. also* **H** § 29, *s.v.* Observations

ANNALS OF SOLAR PHYSICS OBSERVATORY : ed. H. F. Newall Camb. Pr. *in prg.*

Astronomical Observations at Camb., vols. i–xix, xxi–iii, ea. 15/ ; xxv 42/ [Macm.] r 4° Camb. Pr. 90–19 *in prg.*

Cape of Good Hope Observ'ty Zone Catalogue of 20,843 Stars £5 4° Stat. Office 23

,, Cape Astrographic Zones : Catal. of Rectangular Co-ordinates & Diameters of Star Images £4 10/ 4° Stat. Office 24

GILL (Sir D.) Hist. & Descr'n of Roy. Observ., C. o. G.H. Stat. Office 13

DEARBORN OBSERV., Northwest. Univ., Evanston, Ill. : Annals Northw. Univ., *Evanston, in prg.*

DETROIT OBSERV., Michigan : Publications Michigan Univ., *in prg.*

DUBLIN, TRINITY COLLEGE : Astron. Observations & Researches

DUDLEY OBSERV., Albany : Zone Catalogues for Epoch, 1900 $5 4° Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 18

GREENWICH OBSERV'Y Cat. of Stars for Epoch 1910·0 17/6 4° Stat. Office 20

,, Astron., Magnet., & Meteorol. Observ'ns, 1919, 40/ ; 1921, 35/ 4° Stat. Office 19 ; 21

,, Astronom. Results, 1918, 10/6 ; Magn. & Met. Res. 1922, 12/6 4° Stat. Office 22 ; 22

,, Photo-Heliographic Results, 1919 17/6 4° Stat. Office 23

,, Stereoscopic & Photographic Results, 1918 21/ 4° Stat. Office 22

MAUNDER, E. W. Royal Observatory, Greenwich : hist. & wk. ; ill. 5/ R. T. S. 00

HARVARD Univ. Observ. : Catalogue of 16,300 Stars [12 in. photometer] $2.50 Harv. Observ. 13

,, Cat. of 36,682 Stars fainter th. Magn. 6.50 Harv. Observ. 08

,, Revised Harvard Photometry $2 Harv. U. P. 08

SEARLE (A.) J'l of Zones obs. w. 8 in. Merid. Circle 1888–98, 2 v. ea. $2.50 Harv. U. P. 11

HUGGINS OBSERVATORY : —*v. sup.*, *s.v.* Collected Writings

LICK OBSERV'Y, California : Bulletins, vols. i– ea. $2.50 California Univ. Pr. 02 *sqq.*
,, Publications, vols. i– $2.50 to $5 8° California Univ. Pr. 87 *sqq.*
TUCKER (R. H.) Merid. Circle Obsns. at Lick 1893–1906, 3 v. ea. $3 California Univ. Pr. 00–7
MT. WILSON SOLAR OBS'Y : HALE (G. E.) 10 Yrs. Wks. on a Mtn. Obs'y [*v. also his* The New Heavens, *sup.*] 75c. Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 15
OXFORD, RADCLIFFE OBSERV'Y : Astron. & Meteor. Observ'ns, vols. i– ea. 15/ r 8° Clar. Pr. 42 *sqq.*
,, Astronomical Observations, ed. C. Pritchard, 4 v. 24/ ($6.70) Clar. Pr. 78–94 *not cont.*
,, Results of Meteorol. Obs'ns 1911–15 15/ c 8° O. U. P. 16
SUNDERLAND, West Hendon House Observatory
BACKHOUSE (T. W.) Observations of Variable Stars : 1866–1904 4° *Sunderland* 05
WASHINGTON, Smithson. Inst. : Annals of Astrophys. Observ'y, vols. i– 00 *sqq.*
WESTMEATH, Mt Wilson Observ., Daramena : Astron. & Phys. Researches 15/ 4° Wesley 00
WISCONSIN, Washbourn Observ'y. : Pbns., vols. i– Madison, *Wis., in prg.*
YERKES OBSERV'Y : Decennial Pprs. on Astr. & Astrophysics ; 29 pl. $6 4° Chic. U. P.
Observations : BRUNT (D.) The Combination of Observations [$2.25 Jacm.] 12/ Camb. Pr. 17

Aberration : LARMOR (J.) —*in his* Æther & Matter, *ut* **H** § 15*
TURNER, H. H. —*in his* Astronomical Discovery, *ut sup.*
WALKER, G. T. Aberration & Some Other Problems [$1.50 Macm.] 5/ Camb. Pr. 00

Almanac ; Calendar —*v.* **F** § 1 (p. 1072)

Chronology —*v.* **F** § 1

Cycloids : PROCTOR (R. A.) Treat. on Cycloid & Cycl. Curves 10/6 Longm. 78

Eclipses
AUBERTIN, J. J. —*in his* By Order of Sun to Chile, *ut* **E** § 61 [ecl. 1893]
BUCHANAN, R. The Mathematical Theory of the Eclipses $5 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* 04
DE CAMPIGNEULLES, F'r V. Obs'ns at Dumraon, Behar, '98 10/6 4° Longman 99
CHAMBERS, G. F. Story of Eclipses ; ill. [Lib. Usef. Stor. ; 35c. Applet.] 1/ Hodder [99] 09
FOTHERINGHAM, J. K. Historical Eclipses [Halley Lecture] 2/6 ($1) c 8° Clar. Pr. 21
JOHNSON, S. J. Historical & Future Eclipses 4/6 c 8° Parker [74] 96
LOCKYER, Sir J. Norman Recent & Coming Eclipses [1893, 1896, 1898] 6/ m 8° Macm. [97] 00
LOOMIS, Prf. E. J. —*in his* Eclipse Party in Africa, *ut* **E** § 46 (p. 990)
LYNN, W. T. Remarkable Eclipses [solar & lunar ; anc. & mod.] 6d. Bagster [96]
MAUNDER, E. W. [ed.] Rep't of Exped. Solar Eclipse, India '98 ; ill. 7/6 Hazell 99
,, [ed.] The Total Solar Eclipse ; 1900 *o.p. Knowledge* Office 01
MITCHELL, S. A. Eclipses of the Sun ; ill. [25/ O. U. P.] Columb. U. P. [23] 25
PENROSE, Fcs. C. Occultations of Stars & Solar Eclipses 12/6 4° Macm. [69] 02
SEWELL, Rob. Eclipses of the Moon in India 10/6 4° Sonnenschein 98
TODD, Mabel L. Corona & Coronet [Amherst Exp. to Jap.] $2.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 98
,, Total Eclipses of the Sun [1842–1873] Little, *Bost.* [94] 00

Latitude ; Longitude ; Altitude ; Azimuth —*v.* **I** § 19

Orbits
MOULTON (F. R.) + BUCHANAN (D.), *etci* Periodic Orbits ; ill. $13 4° Carnegie Inst., *Wgn.* 20
WHITTAKER, E. T. —*in his* Anal. Dynamics of Particles & Rigid Bodies, *ut* **H** § 12

Origin of Cosmic Systems ; Stellar Evolution ; Astrophysics
ARRHENIUS, Prf. S. Worlds in the Making : evol. of universe [tr.] ; ill. $1.60 (6/) Harper 08
,, Life of Universe [tr.], 2 v. [Lib. Liv. Th't.] $1.50 (5/) c 8° Harper 09
BALL, Sir R. S. Story of the Heavens ; ill. & 24 col. pl. 10/6 ($3.50) r 8° Cassell [85] 10
BICKERTON, Prf. A. W. Birth of Worlds & Systs. [Lib. Liv. Th't.] 2/6 (75c.) Harper 11
CLERKE, Agn. N. Probls. in Astro-Physics ; 31 pl. & 50 ill. [$6 Macm.] 20/ 8° Black 03
,, Modern Cosmogonies [$1.40 Macmillan] 3/6 8° Black 06
CROLL, Dr Jas. Stellar Evoln. & Relns. to Geol. Time 5/ Stanford 89
DAWSON, Sir J. W. [Canad.] Origin of the World [anti-evolutionist] 7/6 c 8° Hodder 77
EDDINGTON, Prf. A. S. Stellar Movements & Struct. of Universe : ill. 6/ ($1.50) c 8° Macm. 14

GREEN, A. H. Birth & Growth of Worlds [35c. Gorham] 1/ 12° S.P.C.K. 90
HALE, Prf. Geo. E. Study of Stellar Evolution ; 104 pl. [recent research] $4 8° Chic. U. P. 08
HARROW, Dr B. From Newton to Einstein—*ut* **H** § 15**
HELMHOLTZ, H. The Nebular Hypothesis—*in his* Popular Scient. Lectures [tr.], *ut* **H** § 1
v. HUMBOLDT, A. [1769–1859] Cosmos [tr.], 5 v.—*ut* **C** § 68 (p. 438)
JEANS, Dr J. H. Nebular Hypothesis & Mod. Cosmog. ; 4 pl. 2/6 (85c.) Clar. Pr. 23
,, Some Probl's of Cosmog. & Stell. Dynam. ; 5 pl. [$6.50 Macm.] 21/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 19
JOLY, Prf. J. Birth-time of the World ; & other Essays—*ut* **H** § 31
LOCKYER [Sir] J. N. Meteoric Hypoth. of Orig. of Cosm. Systs. ; ill. 17/ ($5.25) Macmillan 90
Reduces to one common denom. all varied orders of bodies wh. heavens present to view—all composed of meteorites. *V.* also his *Sun's Place*, **H** § 22.
,, Inorg. Evol. as studied by Spect. Anal. ; ill. 4/ Macm. 00
LOWELL, Prf. P. The Evolution of Worlds ; ill. $2.50 (10/6) 8° Macmillan 09
MACKENZIE, Prf. J. S. —*in his* Elem's of Construct. Philos. [$3.50 Macm.] 12/6 Allen & U. 17
NOLAN, Jas. Satellite Evol'n [pt. played by tidal frict'n] Robertson, *Melb.* 95
SEE, Dr T. J. J. Researches on Evol'n of Stellar Systems, 2 v. 4° Nichols, *Lynn, Mass.* 97–11
SHALER, Prf. N. S. Comparison of Features of Earth & Moon $1.50 Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 03
SNYDER, Carl The World Machine : first phase, cosmic mechanism $2.50 (9/) Longm. 07
SPENCER, Herb. The Nebular Hypothesis—*in his* Essays, vol. i, *ut* **C** § 62 (p. 431)
STANLEY, W. F. Notes on Nebular Theory ; pl. & ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/] i 8° Kegan Paul 95
End of the World —*for* Age of the World *v.* **H** § 23, *s.v.* Earth
McCABE, Jos. The End of the World ; ill. [$2.50 Dutton] 6/ c 8° Routledge [20] 21
Plurality of Worlds —*v. also* **H** § 24, *s.vv.* Mars, Venus
BREWSTER, Sir Dav. More Worlds than One—*ut* **A** § 6 : later ed. 4/6 Chatto [70] 80
FLAMMION, Camille Lumen [tr.] 3/6 c 8° Heinemann 97
Imag. convers'ns w. a being called Lumen, once a denizen of earth, who knows something by experience of life on o'r worlds.
MAUNDER, E. W. Are the Planets Inhabited ? 75c. (2/6) 8° Harper 13
PROCTOR, R. A. Other Worlds than Ours ; ill. [Silver Lib.] 3/6 ($1.25) Longman [70] 93
SERVISS, G. P. Other Worlds : nature, possibilities, habitability ; pl. $1.20 Appl., *N.Y.* 01
WALLACE, Dr A. Russel Man's Place in Universe [$1.50 Doubleday] 6/ Chapman [03] 04
A systematic study of results of research in rel. unity of plurality of worlds.
Tables —*v.* **H** § 5 (BIDSCHOF + VITAL)
Astron'y and Natural Theology —*v.* **A** § 6 (p. 14) ; **Milit. Astron'y I** § 14, **Relativity, H** § 15**
Biography of Astronomers : *Collectively*
BALL, Sir Rob. S. Great Astronomers ; ill. [2–19 cents.; $1.50 L'cott, *P.*] 5/ Pitman [95] 10
BREWSTER, Sir Dav. The Martyrs of Science [Galileo, Tycho Brahe, Kepler] 4/6 Chatto [41] 77
DUNKIN, E. Obit. Notices of Astr'rs, Fellows & Assoc's of R. A. Soc. ; [19c.] 6/6 Williams 79
HART, Ivor B. —*in his* Makers of Science, *ut* **H** § 5 [Math'cs, physics, astron.]
LODGE, Sir Oliver Pioneers of Science ; 120 ill. [Copernicus to Newton] 6/ ($2.50) Macm. [92] 04
MACPHERSON, Hector, jun. Astronomers of To-day ; 27 ports. [journalistic] 7/6 Gall, *Ed.* 05
MORTON, E. J. C. Astronomers [Heroes of Science, popular] 4/ c 8° S.P.C.K. 82
Individually
Adams, Prf. J. C. [1819–92] : GLAISHER (J. W. L.) Mem'r of Adams—*in* Adams' Scient. Papers, i, *ut sup.*
Airy (Sir G. B.) [1801–92] Autobiography, ed. Wilf. Airy [son] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Camb. Pr. 96
Ball, Sir Rob. [1840–1913] Reminisc'es & Letters. By his Son [$5 Little, *B.*] 16/ Cassell 15
Behaim, Mart. [1459–1506] : MORRIS (J. G.) Martin Behaim 50c. Maryl. Hist. Soc., *Baltim.* 55
Brahe, Tycho [1546–1601] : Dreyer (J. L. E.) Tycho Brahe : scient. life & wk. 12/6 Black 90
Croll, Dr J. [1821–90] Autobiog. Sketch ; w. mem'r by J. C. Irons 12/ 8° Stanford 96
Dee, Jno. [1527–1608] : HORT (G. M.) Dr J. Gee, Astrologer 2/ Rider 22
Ferguson, J. [1710–76] : MAYHEW (H.) Peasant Boy Philosopher [early life of F.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Routl. [54] 72
Galilei, Galileo [1564–1642] : BRYANT (W. W.) Galileo [$1 Macm.] 2/ S.P.C.K. 19

FAHIE, J. J. Galileo: his life & work; ill. [$5 Pott] 16/ 8° Murray 03
v. GEBLER, K. Galileo & the Roman Curia [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Kegan Paul 79
Private Life of Galileo [chiefly fr. corresp'ce w. daughters] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Macm. 69
WEGG-PROSSER, F. R. Galileo & his Judges: reply to recent criticisms 5/ Chapman 89
By a Rom. Cath. A fair narr. of the case, w. excell. summary of the *Dialogue* wh. caused Galileo's condemnation.

Hamilton, Sir W. R. [1805–65]: GRAVES (R. P.) Life of Sir W. R. Hamilton, 3 v.—*ut* **H** § 5
Hariot, T. [1560–1621]: STEVENS (Hy.) Thos. Hariot Hercules Club, *Vermt.* 00
Herschel, Sir W. [1738–1822], his sis. *Carol.* [1750–1848], & his son *Sir J. F. W.* [1792–1871]
CLERKE, Agn. M. The Herschels & Mod. Astronomy [$1.25 Macm.] 2/6 Cassell [95] 01
HERSCHELL, Mrs. Jno. Memoir & Corresp'ce of Caroline Herschell 7/6 s 8° Murray [76] 79
HOLDEN, E. S. Sir William Herschell: life & wks. [6/ W. H. Allen] $1.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* [81] 04
MACPHERSON, Hector Herschel [Pioneers of Progr.; 80c. Macm.] 2/ S.P.C.K. 19
SIME, Jas. Wm. Herschell & his Work [World's Epoch Makers] 3/ Clark, Ed. 00
Horrocks, Jerem. [1617–41]: WHATTON (A. B.) Horrocks: mem'r. *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Wertheim 59
Huggins, Sir W. [1824–1910]: MAUNDER (E. W.) Sir W. H. & Spectroscopic Astron. 6d. Jack, *Ed.* 13
Newcomb, S. [1835–1909] Reminisc's of an Astronomer [10/6 Harper] $2.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 03
Pritchard, Prf. C. [1808–93]: PRITCHARD (Ada; dau.) Life & Wk. of C.P. 10/6 Seeley 96
See, T. J. J.: WEBB (W. L.) Brief Biogr. of See; 87 ill. [10/6 Wesley] *N.Y.* 14
Sharp, Abrah. [1653–1742]: CUDWORTH W. Life & Corr. of Sharp; ill. 26/ Low 89
Somerville, M'y [1770–1872] Pers. Recoll'ns of. By her dau. [w. sel. fr. corr.] 12/ Murray 73

22: SOLAR SYSTEM (SUN AND COMETS)

Solar System; the Sun

ABBOT, C. G. The Sun; ill. $2.50 (7/6) 8° Appleton 11
ADAMS, W. S. Investigns. of Rotatn. Per. of Sun by Spectroscope $3 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 11
AIRY, Sir G. B. Explan, of Prin. Perturb'ns in Solar Syst. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Macmillan [82] 85
BALL, Sir R. S. The Story of the Sun: 93 ill. 10/6 ($2.50) r 8° Cassell [93] 01
BIGELOW, F. H. Treat. on Sun's Radiation & o'r Solar Phenom'a $5 Wiley, *N.Y.* 18
,, Meteorol. Treat. on Circulation & Radiation—*ut* **H** § 30
CARRINGTON, R. C. Observations on the Spots of the Sun *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] 4° Norgate 63
CHAMBERS, G. F. The Solar Syst.; ill. [Lib. Usef. Stories; 50c. Appleton] 1/ Hodder [96] 13
DARWIN, Sir G. Tides & Kindred Phenomena in Solar System—*ut* **H** § 27
GIBERNE, Agnes Radiant Suns; 16 ill. 5/ c 8° Seeley 95
GUILLEMIN, A. The Sun [tr.]; 50 ill. [popular] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Bentley 70
INTERNAL. UNION FOR CO-OPER'N IN SOLAR RESEARCH: Trans'ns, vols. i–v; ill. 8° Mancs. U. P. 06 *sqq.*
KELVIN, L'd —on the age of the sun, *in his* Popular Lectures, *ut* **H** § 10
LEDGER, E. The Sun, its Planets and their Satellites; ill. 10/6 c 8° Stanford 82
LOCKYER, [Sir] J. N. Contributions to Solar Physics; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] r 8° Macmillan 74
,, The Chemistry of the Sun; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] 8° Macmillan 87
,, The Sun's Place in Nature 12/ 8° Macmillan 97
LOWELL, P. The Solar System $1.25 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 03
NEWCOMB, S. Search for Fluctuations in Sun's Thermal Radiat'n $5 Am. Ph. Soc., *Phila.* 08
POOR, Prf. C. L. Solar System: Study of rec. observ'ns; ill. [6/ Murray] $2 Putnam, *N.Y.* 08
PROCTOR, R. A. The Sun; 9 pl. & 10 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] ($1.25) c 8° Longman [71] 76
,, Other Suns than Ours; ill. [suns old, yng., & dead] 3/6 ($1.25) Longm. [87] 96
,, Universe of Suns, and o'r [astron.] ess. [$3.50 Longm.] 7/6 Chatto [84]
SAMPSON, Dr R. A. The Sun; 18 ill. [Camb. Man'ls; 40c. Macm.] 1/ Camb. Pr. 14
SOLAR PHYSICS COMMITTEE: Publications Eyre & Spottisw.
WHYTE, Rev. C. Our Solar Syst. & Stellar Universe: lects.; ill. [$4.50 L'cott, *P.*] 10/6 Griffin 23
YOUNG, Prf. C. A. The Sun; ill. [Int. Sci. Ser.; 7/6 Kegan Paul] $2 c 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* [82] 10
Meteorology of the Sun: CLAYTON (H. H.) —*in his* World Weather, *ut* **H** § 29

Solar Energy
F.R.A.S. [J. H. Brown] The Maintenance of Solar Energy [20 pp.] 3/ 8° Southern Pb. Co. 99
Heysinger, I. W. Source & Mode of Solar Energy $1.50 Lippincott, *Phila.* [95] 06
Spectroscopy ; Spectra —*v. also* **H** § 14
Schreiner Astronomical Spectroscopy [tr.] ; ill. 21/ 8° Arnold 95
Sunlore —*v.* **H** § 21, *s.v.* Astronomical Mythology
Sun-spots : Douglass (A. E.) Climatic Cycles & Tree-growth $2 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 19
Huntington, E. Earth & Sun : hypo. of weather & sunspots ; ill. [23/ O.U.P.] $5 Yale U.P. 23

Comets
Arago, F. Popular Treatise on Comets [tr.] ; pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] 8° Longman 61
Barnard, E. E. Photogr's of Milky Way & Comets ; 129 pl. [Lick Obs.] $5 f. Calif. U.P. 14
Chambers, G. F. Story of the Comets ; 29 pl. and 77 ill. 6/ ($2) 8° Clar. Pr. [09] 10
Downes, O. G. The Physical Constitution of Comets *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Layton 60
Guillemin, A. The World of Comets [tr.] ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] r 8° Low [77] 81
Kemplay, C. Comets : their constitution & phases *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Longman 59
Lynn, Wm. T. Remarkable Comets [facts in hist. of cometary astron.] 6d. 8° Stanford [93] 99
Shaw, Fredk. G. Comets & their Tails & the Gegenschein Light 2/6 Baillière 03
Halley's Comet : Chambers (G. F.) Halley's Comet ; 20 ill. 1/ (35c.) Clar. Pr. 10
Turner, Prf. H. H. Halley's Comet ; 3 pl. 1/ (35c.) 8° Clar. Pr. [08] 10

Eclipses —*v.* **H** § 21

Meteors ; Meteorites —*for* Meteoric Hypoth. *v.* **H** § 21, *s.v.* Orig. of Cosmic Systs.
Farrington, O. C. Cat. of Meteorites in Field Mus. Nat. Hist. 50c. c 8° Field Mus. 16
,, Cat. of Meteorites of N. Amer. to 1909 85c. Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 15
,, Meteorites : struct., compos'n, terrest. rel'ns $2 8° Author, *Chic.* 16
Fletcher, Sir L. Introd. to the Study of Meteorites 1/ 8° Brit. Mus. [ ] 14
Flight, Dr Walt. Chapter in Hist. of Meteorites ; ill. 12/6 8° Dulau 87
Merrill, G. Handbook to Meteor. Coll. in U.S. Nat. Mus. 55c. *Wgn.* 16
Zurcher (F.) + Margollé Meteors, Aerolites, Storms, Atmosph. Phen'a $1 Scribner, *N.Y.* 10

23. MOON ; LUNAR SYSTEM ; PLANETARY SYSTEM

Adams, Prf. J. C. Lects. on Lunar Theory, ed. R. A. Sampson 5/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 00
,, —*in his* Scientific Papers, 2 v., *ut* **H** § 21
Brown, Prf. Ern. W. Introductory Treatise on the Lunar Theory [$3.75 Macm.] 15/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 96
,, Inequalities in Motion of Moon due to Action of Planets [$2 Macm.] 6/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 08
,, + Hedrick (H. B.) Tables of Motion of Moon, 3 v. & 6 sections [84/ O. U. P.] $20 f° Yale U. P. 19
Elger, Thos. G. The Moon : full descr'n & map of its features 5/ r 8° Philip 95
The map (the more import. portion) is in 4 quadrants, ea. form'g an opening of the bk.
Fauth, Joh. P. The Moon in Modern Astronomy [tr.] ; ill. [$2 Van Nostr.] 10/ Owen 07
Godfray, Hugh Elementary Treatise on the Lunar Theory 5/6 c 8° Macm. [5–] 85
Hill, G. W. —*in his* Collected Mathematical Works, 4 v., *ut* **H** § 5
Moreau, Abbé Th. A Day in the Moon [tr.] ; 40 ill. [observ'ns on moon] 3/6 Hutchinson 13
Nasmyth (J.) + Carpenter (J.) The Moon ; pl. & 26 ill. [standard; $2 Pott] 2/6 Murray [74] 16
Neison, E. Moon, and Cond'n & Config. of its Surf. ; pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] Longman 76
Pickering, W. H. The Moon ; 100 pl. w. Atl. [42/ Murray] $10 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 03
Proctor, R. A. The Moon : motions, aspect, phys. condn. ; ill. 3/6 ($1.25) Longm. [73] 16
Serviss, Garrett P. The Moon : a popular treatise ; ill. $1.50 (6/) c 8° Appleton 07
In conversational form, aft. plan of once-familiar Fontenelle's *Convers'n on Plurality of Worlds.*
Shaler, Prf. N. S. Comparison of Features of the Earth & the Moon—*ut inf.*
Eclipses —*v.* **H** § 21 ; *Moonlore*, **B** § 8 (p. 368) ; *Tides*, **H** § 27

Planetary System ; Planets : Adams (J. C.) —*in his* Scient. Papers, 2 v., *ut* **H** § 21
Cheyne, C. H. H. Elem. Treat. on Planetary Theory [math.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Macmillan [6–] 83

BLACK, F. A. Planetary Rotation Periods 3/6 c 8° Gale & Inglis 17
DZIOBEK, O. Mathem. Theories of Planetary Motions [tr.] $3.50 8° Wahr, *Ann Arbor*
GORE, Dr J. E. Planetary & Stellar Studies [planets, suns, nebulæ] 7/6 c 8° Roper 88
HILL, G. W. —*in his* Collected Mathematical Works, 4 v., *ut* **H** § 5
MARTIN, Martha E. The Ways of the Planets $1.25 (5/) c 8° Harper 12
MAUNDER, E. W. Are the Planets Inhabited ?—*ut* **H** § 21, *s.v.* Plurality of Worlds
PROCTOR, R. A. Other Worlds than Ours—*ut* **H** § 21, *s.v.* Plurality

Earth (The) —*v. also* **H** § 21, *s.v.* Orig. of Cosmic Systs. ; *and* **H** § 25

BALL, Sir R. S. The Earth's Beginning ; ill. (4 col.) [$1.80 Appleton] 7/6 Cassell [01] 09
BERGET, A. The Earth : its Life and Death [tr.] $1.75 (7/6) 8° Putnam [15] 22
BLACK, F. A. Problems in Time & Space [earth, physically & astron.] 6/ Gall, *Ed.* 10
CHAMBERLIN, Prf. T. C. Origin of the Earth ; ill. [6/ Camb. Pr.] $1.50 Chic. U. P. 16
GIBSON, C. R. Great Ball on wh. we Live ; ill. [$1 L'cott, *Ph.*] 3/6 Seeley 13
GREGORY, J. W. Making of the Earth [Home Univ. Lib. ; 50c. Holt] 1/ Williams 12
GREGORY [Sir] R. A. Planet Earth : astron. introd. to geogr. 2/ (60c.) Macmillan 94
GREW, E. S. Growth of a Planet [the Earth] ; ill. [$2 Macm.] 6/ Methuen 11
LULL, R. S. Evol'n of the Earth & Inhab'ts ; ill. [10/6 O. U. P.] $2.50 Yale U. P. 18
PERRIER, Prf. E. The Earth before History [tr.] ; maps [Knopf, *N.Y.*] 15/ Kegan Paul 25
PROCTOR, R. A. Our Place among the Infinities—*ut* **H** § 24
SHALER, Prf. N. S. Comparison of Features of Earth and Moon $1.50 Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 03
SWAINE, A. T. The Earth : genesis & evolution ; 64 ill. [$2.50 L'cott, *Phila.*] 7/6 Griffin 13
WALLACE, A. RUSSEL Man's Place in the Universe—*ut* **H** § 21, *s.v.* Plurality
Regards Earth a centre of Universe, essential to devel. of life on the earth.

Age of the Earth : HOLMES (A.) Age of the Earth ; ill. 2/6 (75c.) Harper 13
LOBLEY, Prf. J. L. The Age of the World 5/ c 8° Ashley 14
SOLLAS, Dr W. J. Age of Earth—*in his* Age of Earth, etc.—*ut* **H** § 31
Abp. USSHER's [1581–1656] chronol. (accepted till 19th cent.) allowed 6,000 years since Creat'n ; L'd KELVIN, for physical reasons, estimated 26 million yrs. ; geologists require 100 million yrs. ; biologists (incl. LOBLEY) 450 million yrs. for evol'n of life.

Geodynamics —*v.* **H** § 31 ; *Terrestrial Magnetism*, **H** § 30 ; *Tides*, **H** § 27

24 : STELLAR SYSTEM

BALL, Sir Rob. S. In Starry Realms : wonders of the heavens : ill. 5/ 8° Pitman [92] 16
,, Star-Land ; 95 ill. [$1.20 Ginn, *Bost.*] 7/6 c 8° Cassell [89] 99
CAMPBELL, Wm. W. Stellar Motions ; ill. [Silliman Lects. ; 17/ O. U. P.] $4 Yale U. P. 13
CHAMBERS, G. F. Story of Stars ; ill. [Lib. Usef. Stor. ; 35c. Appleton] 1/ Hodder [95] 05
CLARK (L.) + SADLER (H.) The Star Guide 5/ r 8° Macmillan 86
CLERKE, Agn. M. System of the Stars ; 38 ill. [$6.50 Macm.] 20/ 8° Black [90] 05
COLLINS, A. F. Book of Stars : their uses to boy-life $1 (3/6) Appleton 15
DARWIN, Sir G. H. —*in his* Scientific Papers, vol. iii, *ut* **H** § 1
15 pprs. on the fig. & movem'ts of an actual or an ideal planet or satellite, etc.
DUNKIN, Edwin The Midnight Sky ; ill. and 32 star maps 8/ i 8° R.T.S. [69] 91
EDDINGTON, Prf. A. S. Stellar Movements & Structure of Universe—*ut* **H** § 21
FURNESS, Carol. E. Introduction to Study of Variable Stars 8/6 r 8° Constable 16
GIBERNE, Agn. Among the Stars ; col. pl. [50c. Am. Tract Soc.] 5/ Seeley [85] 92
,, The Starry Skies : first lessons [75c. Am. Tr. S.] 1/6 c 8° Seeley [94] 06
GIBSON, Chas. R. The Stars and their Mysteries [$1 Lippincott, *Phila.*] 3/6 Seeley 15
GORE, J. Ellard Planetary and Stellar Studies : ill. [planets, stars, nebulæ] 7/6 Roper 88
,, Scenery of the Heavens ; with stellar photos 6/ c 8° Roper [89] 93
,, Star Groups : stud'ts guide ; 30 maps & text [$6 Van Nostr.] 5/ Lockwood 91
,, The Stellar Heavens ; intro. to stars & nebulæ *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/] Chatto 03
GRIFFITH, Alice M. M. The Stars and their Stories $1.50 c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 13
HUGGINS, Sir Wm. —*in his* Scientific Papers, 2 v., *ut* **H** § 21

IRVING, Edw. How to Know the Starry Heavens [8/6 Unwin] $2 Stokes, *N.Y.* 04
JEANS, H. W. Handbook for the Stars 5/ ($1.50) 8° Longman [ ] 88
KIPPAX, Dr J. R. The Call of the Stars ; ill. [w. legendary lore] $4.50 8° Putnam [14] 20
LOCKYER (Sir J. N.) + SEABROKE (G. M.) Star-gazing, Past & Present ; ill. [lects.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] r 8° Macm. 78
MCCABE, Jos. Wonders of the Stars ; ill. [$1.75 Putnam] 3/ c 8° Watts 23
MCEWAN, D. Easy & Concise Guide to Starry Heavens ; ill. 5/ Kegan Paul 09
MCKREADY, K. Beg'rs Star-Bk. ; 70 ill. [f. opera. gl., field-gl., telesc.] $2.50 (9/) Putnam 12
MITTON, G.E. Book of Stars for Young ; ill. [$1.25 Macm.] 3/6 Black [07] 13
MURPHY, E. G. Beginner's Star-Book ; 70 ill. $5 4° Putnam, *N.Y.* [ ] 23
NEWCOMB, Prf. S. The Stars : Study of Universe ; ill. [6/ Murray] $2 Putnam, *N.Y.* 02
,, Compendium of Spherical Astronomy $3 (12/6) 8° Macmillan 06
NORDMAN, Chas. Kingdom the Heavens : some star secrets [tr.] [$3.50 Appleton] 12/6 8° Unwin 23
OLCOTT, W. T. Field-Book of the Stars ; ill. $1 (3/6) 16° Putnam 07
,, In Starland w. Three-inch Telescope ; ill. $1 (3/6) Putnam 09
,, Book of the Stars for Young People ; ill. $3 (15/) 8° Putnam 23
ORR, M. A. Stars of the Southern Skies 2/ (75c.) c 8° Longman [96] 15
PARKES, S. H. Unfinished Worlds ; ill. 5/ c 8° Hodder [87] 88
PRITCHARD, Prf. C. Uranometria Nova Oxoniensis *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] r 8° Clar. Pr. 85
A photometric determination of magnitudes of all stars visible by naked eye fr. Pole to 10 degs. S. of equator.
PROCTOR, Mary Evenings with the Stars ; 8 ill. & 22 charts 10/6 Cassell 24
PROCTOR, R. A. Easy Star Lessons ; ill. [$2 Putnam] 3/6 c 8° Chatto [81] 15
,, Flowers of the Sky ; 55 ill. 3/6 c 8° Chatto [79] 89
,, Our Place among Infinities ; ill. [series of essays] 3/6 ($1.25) c 8° Longm. [75] 08
,, Universe of Stars : new views resp. const'n of heavens ; ill. 10/6 ($3.50) 8° Longm. [78] 78
RUDAUX, L. How to Study the Stars [tr.] ; 79 ill. [$2 Stokes] 5/ c 8° Unwin 09
SERVISS, Garrett P. Round the Year with the Stars ; maps $1 (3/6) Harper 10
TODD, D. P. Stars & Telescopes ; ill. [founded on Lynn's *Cel. Motns.*, **H** § 21] $2 Little, *Bost.* [99] 00

Atlases, Charts, Maps

BALL, Sir R. S. Atlas of Astron. ; 72 maps, with notes [$7.50 Van Nostr.] 15/ 4° Philip 92
,, Popular Guide to the Heavens—*ut* **H** § 21
COTTAM, Arth. Charts of the Constellations 7/ 4° Stanford [89] 10
HAGEN, J. G. Atlas Stellarum Variabilium [311 charts] 350/ 12 × 10 in.
HEATH, T. E. Twentieth Cent. Atlas of Pop. Astron. [21 col. charts] 15/ Johnston [02] 22
,, Our Stellar Universe : Stereosc. Charts 10/ King & Sell 06
KLEIN, Dr H. J. Star Atlas [tr.] ; 18 maps [$3.50 Gorham] 10/ r 4° S.P.C.K. [88] 01
DE MIREMONT, C'mte Popular Star Maps [20 maps (10 col.)] 21/ 4° Philip [05] 22
NORTON, Arth. P. Star-Atlas & Telescopic Handbook 10/6 Gall, *Ed.* [10] 21
ORR, M'y A. Stars of the Southern Skies 3/6 (75c.) c 8° Longman 15
PECK, W. The Observer's Atlas of the Heavens ; 43 pl. 21/ 4° Gall, *Ed.* 98
,, Popular Handbk. & Atlas of Astronomy ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 4° Gall, *Ed.* 90
PROCTOR, R. A. New Star Atlas for Library [12 circular maps] 5/ ($1.75) Longman [66] 15
,, Large Star Atlas for Stud'ts & Observers [12 circular maps] 15/ ($6) Longm. [70] 14
,, Star Primer : a starry sky, week by week [24 hourly maps] 2/6 r 8° Longm. 86
,, The Southern Skies *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] 4° W. H. Allen 89
,, The Stars in their Seasons : 12 maps 5/ ($2) 4° Longman [66] 88
,, Half-hours with the Stars : 12 maps 3/ ($1) 4° Longman [69] 88
TURNER, Prf. H. H. The Great Star Map [$1 Dutton] 2/6 c 8° Murray 11
Brief pop. acc. of scope of internat. project kn. as the Astrographic Chart.
UPTON, W. Star Atlas ; with explan. text [16 maps] $2 Ginn, *Bost.* 96

Catalogues ; Photographs ; Photometry —*v. also* **H** § 21, *s.v.* Observatory Reports

BACKHOUSE, T. W. Catal. of 9,842 Stars . . . Conspicuous to Naked Eye Hills, *Sunderld.* 12

BURNHAM, S. W. Measures of Proper-Motion Stars $4 4° Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 13
KEELER, J. E. Photos. of Nebulæ & Clusters w. Crossley Reflector $5 Cal. U. P. 08
KING, E. S. Photographic Photometry: pt. of Hy. Draper Memorial $2.50 4° Harv. Observ. 12
LOCKYER, Sir J. N. [ed.] Catalogue of 470 of the Brighter Stars 4° Wyman 02
PARKHURST, J. A. Researches in Stellar Photometry $2 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 06
PICKERING, E. C. Stellar Photography $1 8° Am. Ac. of Arts & Sci., *Bost.* 86
RAMBAUT, A. A. Catal. of 1,772 Stars, Zone 85°–90° for 1900 15/ 4° O. U. P. 06
RITCHEY, G. W. Ast. Photogr. w. 40 in. Refractor & 2ft. Reflector 75c. Chic. U. P. 04
ROBERTS, Dr Is. Photogr's of Stars, Star-clusters, Nebulæ, 2 v. £3 4° *Knowledge* Off. 00
TURNER, H. H. [ed.] Astrographic Catal., 1900.O. Oxford Sect'n, Dec. + 24° to + 32°, vols. i–viii £5 10/ 4° Wheldon 06–13

Double Stars: AITKEN (R. G.) The Binary Stars; ill. $3 McMurtrie, *N.Y.* 18
,, Measures of Double Stars, vols. i–xii [Lick Obs., 1895–1912] Calif. U. P. *in prg.*
BURNHAM, S. W. General Catalogue of Double Stars [Yerkes Obs'y] $4 Chicago U. P. 07
,, Gen. Cat. of Db. Stars within 121° of N. Pole, 2 v. $14 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 06
,, Measures of Double Stars $1 8° Chicago U. P. 02
COMSTOCK, G. C. Observ'ns of Double Stars, vols. i–ii ('92–'06); iii ('92–'19) Washb. Obs., Wis. Univ. 96–21
CROSSLEY (E.) + GLEDHILL (J.) Handbk. of the Double Stars; ill. 15/ Wheldon 80
JONCKHEERE, R. Double Stars [Mem'rs R. A. Soc., v. lxi] 16/ 4° Wesley 17
STEBBINS, J. Photometric Observations of Double Stars 75c. Illin. Univ. 07

Eclipses —*v.* **H** § 21

Parallaxes: FLINT (A. S.) Meridian Obs'ns f. Stellar Parallax, 2 v. Washb. Ob., Wis. U. 02–19
RAMBAUT, A. A. [ed.] Determ'n of Stellar Parallaxes 20/ O. U. P. 23
RUSSELL, H. N. Determinations of Stellar Parallax $2 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 11
SLOCUM, F., *etci* Stellar Parallaxes fr. Photogr's [7/ Camb. Pr.] $1.50 Chic. U. P. 17

Spectra: CANNON (A. J.) + PICKERING Draper Catal. 0^h, 1^h, 2^h, 3^h $2.50 Harv. Obs. 18
HALE, G. E., *etci* Spectra of Stars of Secchi's 4th Type; 8 pl. 4° Chic. U. P. 04
HUGGINS, Sir W. Atlas of Repres. Stellar Spectra—*ut* **H** § 21, *s.v.* Coll. Wrgs.
SILBERSTEIN, Dr L. Report on Quantum Theory of Spectra 5/ Hilger 20

Star-lore
ARRHENIUS, Prf. S. Destinies of the Stars [tr.] [star-worship] $1.50 (6/) c 8° Putnam 18
KIPPAX, Dr J. R. —*in his* The Call of the Stars, *ut sup.*
OLCOTT, W. T. Star Lore of All ages; ill. $3.50 (10/6) 8° Putnam 11

Star-names: ALLEN (R. H.) Star names and their Meanings $5 Stechert, *N.Y.* 99

Stellar Evolution —*v.* **H** § 21, *s.v.* Origin of Cosmic Systems

Variable Stars
BAILEY, S. I. Variable Stars in Cluster Messier 3; ill. $1.25 4° Harvard Observ. 13
,, Variable Stars in Cluster Messier 15; ill. $1.25 4° Harvard Observ. 19
CAMPBELL, L. Observ'ns of 323 Variable Stars: 1911–16 $1.25 4° Harvard Observ. 18
FLEMING, W. P. Observ'ns of Variable Stars: 1886–1905 $1.25 Harvard Ubserv. 12
,, + PICKERING. Photographic Study of Variable Stars $1.25 Harvard Observ. 07
FURNESS, Carol. E. Observ'ns of Variable Stars: 1901–12 [219 pp.] 8° Vassar Coll. Observ., *N.Y.* 13

Mars: HOUSDEN (C. E.) The Riddle of Mars; 5 pl. (3 col.) 3/6 ($1.20) Longman 14
JOLY, Dr J. On the Origin of the Canals in Mars; 2 pl. 1/ 4° Williams 97
LOWELL, Prf. Percival Mars; 24 pl. [canals, atmos., seas, oases] $2.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 96
,, Mars and its Canals; ill. [further investig'ns] $2.50 (10/6) 8° Macm. 06
,, Mars as Abode of Life; 73 ill. [Lowell Lects.] $2.50 (10/6) Macm. 09
MORSE, E. S. Mars & its Mystery; ill. $2 c 8° Little, *Boston* 06
TODD, D. P. The Riddle of Mars $1.50 c 8° Small, *Boston* 11
WALLACE, Dr A. Russel Is Mars Habitable?; map [crit. of Lowell (2)] 2/6 (60c.) Macm. 07

Saturn: PROCTOR (R. A.) Saturn and its System; 13 pl. 6/ Chatto [65] 05

Venus : Forbes (G.) The Transit of Venus ; ill. [Nature Ser.] 3/6 Macm. 74
Housden, C. E. Is Venus Inhabited ? 1/6 (50c.) c 8° Longman 15
Proctor, R. A. Transits of Venus, Past & Coming ; ill. [A.D. 1639–2012] *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] Longm. [74] 82
History of Planetary Systems ; Primitive Constellations —*v.* **H** § 21, *s.v.* Hist. of Astron.

V: Physiography and Meteorology

25 : PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY ; PHYSIOGRAPHY (GENERALLY)

Elementary school-books are omitted. For Nature-Study *v.* **H** § 45*
Bibliography —*v.* **H** § 1 (Intern. Cat. of Scient. Lit.) ; **E** § 1 (p. 800)
History : Beazley (C. R.) Dawn of Mod. Geog., 3 v., *ut* **E** § 9 (p. 812)
Jukes-Browne, A. J. The Building of the British Isles—*ut* **H** § 35
Wright, Dr J. K. Geog. Lore of Time of Crusades Am. Geog. Soc., *N.Y.* 25
Generally —*v. also* **H** § 23, *s.v.* Earth (The)
Aitken, Dr Jno. Collected Scient. Papers, ed. C. G. Knott ; 5 pl. [Macm., *N.Y.*] 30/ Camb. Pr. 23
Bonney, Prf. T. G. Story of our Planet ; 6 col. pl. & 100 ill. 7/6 ($2.75) Cassell [93] 02
Brown, Rob. Our Earth & its Story, 3 v. ; ill. 15/ 8° Cassell [88–9] 99
Brown (Rob. M.) + Price (G. M.) [ed.] Geog. & Geol., 2 Pts. ; ill. $128 8° Am. Ed. Inst., *Phila.* 20
Chamberlain, J. F. Geography : physical, econ., regional $3.50 (15/) 8° L'cott 21
Fabre, J. H. C. This Earth of Ours [tr.] ; ill. [$2.50 Century Co.] 10/6 8° Unwin 23
Talks about mountains, rivers, volcanoes, earthquakes, geysers, etc.
Fisher, Rev. Osmond Physics of the Earth's Crust ; ill. 12/ 8° Macmillan [81] 89
Fry, G. Cecil. Textbook of Geography ; maps 6/6 c 8° Clive [2d. ed. 11] 21
Geikie, Sir Arch. Elem. Lessons in Phys. Geogr.—*ut* **E** § 2 : new ed., 5/ '19
Geikie, Prf. Jas. Earth-Sculpture : orig. of land-forms ; 89 ill. [$2 Putn.] 6/ Murray [98] 09
,, Fragments of Earth Lore ; maps & ill. 12/6 8° Bartholomew, *Edin.* 93
Together form more or less conn. wk. on orig. of pres. surface-feats. of world in general, and Scotl. in partic. Many p'prs are controversial.
Golding, A. A. Introduction to General Geography ; ill. [$1.25 Macm.] 4/ c 8° Camb. Pr 15
Gregory, H. E., *etci* Physical & Commercial Geography $3 8° Ginn, *Bost.* 10
Gregory, J. W. Geography : struct., phys., compar. 7/6 Blackie *n.d.* (08) 21
,, Making of the Earth [Home U. L.; 50c. Holt] 1/ Williams 12
Guyot, Arnold Earth & Man : comp. phys. geogr. [tr.] ; ill.
[$1.75 Scrib. ; $1.60 Am. Bk. Co. *N.Y.*] 4/6 Chatto [59] 75
Interpretg. Ritter's geogr. wk., discusses phys. geogr. v. lgly. in rel. to hist. and devel. of race.
Haughton, Rev. S. Six Lectures on Physical Geography del. [1876] 12/6 8° Dub. U. P. 80
Heaton, E. W. The Senior Scientific Geography 5/ R. Holland 10
Hobbs, Prf. W. H. Earth Features & their Meaning $2 (12/6) 8° Macmillan 12
,, Earth Evolution & its Facial Expression ; ill. $3 (15/) Macmillan 21
Hughes (W.) + Gregory (Sir R.) Class-Bk. of Phys. & Astron. Geogr. 3/6 Philip [90] *n.d.*
Hull, Prf. E. Textbk. of Phys. Geog. ; maps [strictly geograph.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Deacon 89
Huxley, Prf. T. H. Physiography, ed. Sir R. A. Gregory ; ill. 5/ gl 8° Macmillan [80] 19
This classic wk., still one of the best school bks., uses Thames Basin to ill. study by observation and exper't.
Jeffreys, Har. The Earth : orig., hist., phys. const'n [Macm., *N.Y.*] 16/ Camb. Pr. 24
Main probl's of geophysics, causes of Mtn.-formn., nature of isostasy, latitude, etc.
Johnston, A. Keith Phys., Hist., Polit., & Decr. Geog., rev. A. H. Keane 12/ Stanford [81] 08
Kerman (J.) + Klein + Thomé God's Glorious Creation [tr.] ; ill. 7/6 r 8° Ward & Lock 92
Lake, Pp. Physical Geography ; 20 pl., 162 ill., & 7 maps [Macm., *N.Y.*] 12/6 Camb. Pr. [15] 22
Lee, Willis T. Face of Earth as seen fr. the Air ; ill. $4 4° Am. Geog. Soc., *N.Y.* 23
Mackay, Rev. A. Manual of Modern Geography [math., phys., polit.] 7/6 Blackwood [70–1] 85

MILL, Dr H. R. The Realm of Nature ; ill. [$1.50 Scribner] 7/6 Murray [92] 18
A good little bk. dealg. w. princ. of physiogr. and furnishing much inform'n in very readable form.
NEWBIGIN, Marion I. Introduction to Phys. Geogr. ; ill. 3/6 Dent 12
,, Modern Geography [Home Univ. Lib. ; Holt, *N.Y.*] Williams [11] 22
PICKLES, H. The Surface of the Earth ; 64 ill. & 34 maps [50c. Macm.] 2/ Camb. Pr. 15
PIGGOTT (H.) + FINCH (R. J.) World Studies : intro. to general geog. ; ill. 3/6 8° Dent 12
POUCHET, Dr F. A. The Universe : the infinitely great and infinitely little [tr.], ed. J. R. A. Davis ; 4 col. pl. & 273 ill. [good pop. survey] 7/6 Blackie [69] 06
POYNTING, J. H. Earth : shape, size, wt., spin ; ill. [40 c.Macm.] 1/ Camb. Pr. 13
,, Mean Density of the Earth ; ill. [Adams Pr. Ess.] 12/6 Griffin 94
READE, T. M. Evol'n of Earth Structure: theory of geomorphic changes; 40 pl. 21/ ($7) Longm. 03
RECLUS, Elisée The Earth [tr.] ; 25 maps & 250 ill. [life of globe] 21/ Bickers [71] 86
REYNOLDS, Prf. O. Sub-Mechanics of Universe = vol. iii of Papers, *ut* **H** § 10
SALISBURY, Prf. R. D. Physiography ; well ill. [21/ Murray] $4 8° Holt, *N.Y.* [07] 19
,, Physiography : Shorter Course ; ill. [6/ Murray] $1.50 c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 09
,, Elementary Physiography ; ill. $1.10 c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 10
,, *etci* Modern Geography for High Schools $1.25 c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 13
SEE, Dr T. J. J. Temperature, Secular Cooling, & Contract'n of Earth $1.50 Am. Phil. Soc., *Phila.* 07
SHALER, Prf. N. S. Aspects of the Earth ; 100 ill. $4 r 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* [90] 04
,, Sea & Land : features of coasts & oceans ; ill. $2.50 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 94
Collection of essays, partic. on config. of coasts, actions of tides, with ref. to life of man.
,, Nature & Man in America ; ill. $1.50 12° Scribner, *N.Y.* 04
Nat., orig. & perman'ce of continents, mtn.-bld'g., changes of fauna & flora, variat'ns of clim., etc. Last 3 chs. on pt. played by shape, climate, & rocks, in govern'g migr'ns of man, and mould'g his body and mind.
,, Outlines of Earth's Hist. ; ill. [physiogr. & sociol.] $1.75 Applet., *N.Y.* 98
,, Man & the Earth [econ. forecast] $1.50 c 8° Duffield, *N.Y.* 05
SIMMONS, A. T. Physiogr. f. Beg'rs, 3/ ; f. Advcd. Stud'ts, 5/ Macm. [96] 19 ; [97] 01
,, + STENHOUSE (E.) Class-Book of Physical Geog. 5/6 c 8° Macmillan 19
SMALL, Evan The Earth : introd. to physiogr. [Univ. Extens. Ser.] 2/6 Methuen 94
SMITH, Bern. Physical Geography 4/6 8° Black [11] 17
SNYDER, Carl —*in his* The World Machine, *ut* **H** § 21
SOMERVILLE, Mary Phys. Geog., ed. rev. J. Richardson [ranks w. Guyot] *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/] Murray [48] 77
STRACHEY, Lt.-Gen. R. Lectures on Geography [deliv. at Cambridge] 4/6 c 8° Macm. 88
SUESS, Eduard Face of the Earth [tr.], 5 v. ; 16 maps & 168 ill. r 8° Clar. Pr. 04–24
Vols. i, ii, iv, ea. 25/ ($5.75); iii, 18/ ($5.75); v, [Index & Maps], 15/. An excell. tr. of the classical wk. *Das Antlitz der Erde.* An attempt to interpret the shaping of the salient phys. features of the earth, by applic'n of evol'y method to their study in their exist'g f'ms.
TARR, Prf. R. S. New Physical Geography ; ill. $1 (4/6) gl 8° Macmillan [97] 04
,, College Physiography ; ill. $3.50 (15/) 8° Macm. 14
THORNTON, J. Elem. Physiog., 2/6 (80c.); Adv'cd. Physiog., 4/6 ($1.40) Longm. [88] 17 ; [90] 11
,, Elem. Pract. Physiogr., 2 Pts. ea. 4/ Longman [00] 06 ; [00] 04
WALLACE, Dr A. Russel Island Life—*ut* **H** § 62
A fascinat'g wk., expl'g how geog. cond'ns affect distrib'n of life and how life-cond'ns may be rec'd as records of geog. change.
WEGENER, A. Origin of Continents & Oceans [tr.] [new theory] 10/6 Methuen 24
WILMORE, Alb. The Groundwork of Modern Geography 6/ c 8° Bell [20] 22
WOOD, C. A. Physical & Economic Geography of the World 7/6 Normal Pr. [09]

Caves —*v.* **G** § 12

Coasts : Erosion —*for* Shore Protection *v.* **I** § 9
ASHTON, W. Evol'n of a Coast Line [Barrow to Aberystwith & Isle of Man] 10/ 8° Stanford 20
BONNEY, T. G. Work of Rain & Rivers [Camb. Man'ls ; 40c. Macm.] 1/ Camb. Pr. 12
CHAMBERLAIN (T. C.) + SALISBURY (R. D.) —*in their* Geology, vol. i, *ut* **H** § 31
CHAMBERS, R. Ancient Sea Margins *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/] 8° Chambers 48
GREENWOOD, G. Rain & Rivers—*ut* **H** § 26
WARD, E. M. English Coastal Evolution ; maps & ill. 8/6 c 8° Methuen 22

WILSON, Beckles Story of Lost England—*ut* **E** § 16 [p. 832)

Deserts —*for* Flora *v.* **H** § 62 ; *for* Irrigation *v.* **I** § 9

VAN DYKE, J. C. The Desert : further stud's in nat. appear'ces ; ill. $2 Scribner, *N.Y.* [01] 18

California : CHASE (J. S.) California Desert Trails ; ill. $3 Houghton, *Bost.* 19

Europe : COLE (G. A. J.) The Growth of Europe—*ut* **H** § 34*

LYDE, L. W. The Continent of Europe 7/6 ($2) Macmillan 13

Scotland : GARDNER (A.) Peaks, Lochs, Coasts, of W. Highl'ds ; 100 ill. 15/ Witherby 24

S. Africa : DU TOIT (A. L.) Phys. Geogr. f. S.A. Schools [$1.40 Macm.] 4/6 Camb. Pr. 12

Australasia BARTON (C. H.) Outlines of Austr. Physiog. Alston, *Maryboro', Queensld.* 95

' Taylor, Griffith ' [= Thos. GRIFFITH] Geography of Australasia 2/6 (40c.) Clar. Pr. [14] 18

,, Australia in its Physiograph. & Econ. Aspects ; maps 3/6 ($1.40) Clar. Pr. [11] 19

New Zealand : BAUGHAN (Blanche) Studies in N.Z. Scenery 4/6 Whitcombe, *Christch.* 17

Atlases of Physical Geography :

BARTHOLOMEW (J. G.) Physical Atlas, vols. i–v r f° Bartholomew, *Edin.* 9– to 11

,, Adv'd Atl. of Phys. & Pol. Geogr. [96 col. maps] 10/6 ($3.80) f° O.U.P. 17

BERGHAUS, H. Physikalischer Atlas [75 col. maps] 82 *m.* f° J. Perthes, *Gotha*

FAUNTHORPE, Rev. J. P. Elementary Physical Atlas [16 col. maps] 4/ 4° Stanford [67] 75

JOHNSTON, W. & A. K. [pbs.] Atlas of Physical Geography [24 col. maps.] 12/6 4° Johnston [ ] 92

,, Physical Atlas of Natural Phenomena [42 col. maps] 168/ i f° Johnston [48] 79

,, The Same : Reduced Edition [25 col. maps] 52/6 i 4° Johnston 79

Atlases of Meteorology —*v.* **H** § 29 ; *of Oceanography* —*v.* **H** § 27

Globes : HUES (R. : 1553–1632) Tractatus de Globis et Eorum Usu, ed. Sir C. R. Markham ; w. Introd. 20/ 8° Hakluyt Soc. 88

Describes the globes constructed by Emery MOLYNEUX and publd. in 1592.

STEVENSON, E. L. Terr. & Celest. Globes : hist., constr'n, 2 v. ; ill. [50/ O.U.P.] $12 Yale U.P. 21

Maps —*v. also* **E** § 4 (p. 807) ; *for* Geol. Maps *v.* **H** § 31

Bibliogr. : FORDHAM (Sir H. G.) Stud's in Cartobibliog. 6/ Clar. Pr. 14

BRYANT (V. S.) + HUGHES (T. H.) Map Work 5/ ($2.50) m 8° Clar. Pr. 18

DALE, G. H. C. Map Reading 7/6 c 8° Macmillan 21

HINKS, A. R. Maps & Survey [Macm., *N.Y.*] 12/6 8° Camb. Pr. [13] 22

,, Map Projections ; 20 figs. [Macm., *N.Y.*] 12/6 8° Camb. Pr. [12] 22

JONES, Prf. B. M. Aerial Survey'g by Rapid Meth's ; ill. [Macm., *N.Y.*] 16/ Camb. Pr. 25

Result of experim'ts for constr'n of maps fr. aerial photos.

NEWBIGIN, Marion I. Ordnance Survey Maps : meaning & use 2/ f 8° Johnston [ ] 20

Cary, John [1754–1835 ; Cartographer] : FORDHAM (Sir H. G. ; ed.) John Cary Camb. Pr. *in prep.*

Teaching and Study of Geography —*v.* **D** § 167 (pp. 774–5). Additions :—

BROWN, Rob. N. R., *etci* Scope of School Geography 5/6 ($1.80) c 8° Clar. Pr. 22

KELTIE, Sir J. S. Position of Geogr. in Brit. Universities 2/6 (50c.) c 8° O. U. P. 21

SMITH, Edw. E. Teach'g Geog. by Problems ; ill. $1.50 c 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 21

WALLIS, B. C. The Teaching of Geography [90c. Macm.] 6/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 16

Commercial and Economic Geography —*v.* **D** § 148, **E** § 2 resp. Additions.

BRIDGE, R. S. Geography of Commerce & Industry 4/6 c 8° Hodder 20

BROWN, R. N. R. The Principles of Economic Geography 10/6 8° Pitman 20

BRUNHES, Jean Human Geograpny : classification, principles [tr.] ; ill. $5 8° Rand, *Chic.* 20

BYGOTT, J. Eastern England : Aspects of its geogr. ; ill. 6/ c 8° Routledge 23

CHAMBERLAIN, J. F. Geography : physical, economic, regional—*ut sup.*

*CHISHOLM, G. G. Hdbk. of Comm'l Geogr.—*ut* **D** § 148 : new ed., 25/ ($7.50) '22

,, + BIRRELL (J. H.) Smaller Comm'l Geogr.—*ut* **D** § 148 : new ed., 5/ ($1.50) '23

Commercial Geography of the World ; ill. 4/6 ($2) c 8° Pitman [99] 20

CUNDALL (L. B.) + LANDMAN (T.) Wales : an econ. geogr. ; 52 ill. 6/ Routledge 25

CURR, A. L. Commercial Geogr. : intermed. textbk. [$2.40 Macm.] 5/ Black [15] 21

FAIRGRIEVE (J.) + YOUNG. Gateways of Commerce : intro. to econ. geogr. 3/6 Philip 21

HERBERTSON, Dr A. J. Commercial Geography of the World ; ill. 4/6 c 8° Chambers *n.d.* [04] 24
HOWARTH, O. J. R. Commercial Geography of the World 4/ ($1.80) c 8° Clar. Pr. [13] 20
HUNTINGTON, E., *etci* Business Geography [13/6 Chapm.] $2.75 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 22
JONES, Prf. L. Rodwell North England : an economic geography ; maps 6/ Routledge 21
LYDE, L. W. Short Commercial Geogr. of World [90c. Macm.] 4/6 Black [03] 19
MCFARLANE, Jno. J. Ecomonic Geography ; ill. 10/6 ($3) 8° Pitman [*n.d.* (14)] 23
NEWBIGIN, Dr Marion I. Commercial Geography [Home U. Lib ; $1 Holt] 2/6 Williams 24
RADFORD, A. Industrial & Commercial Geography 3/6 c 8° Collins 22
SMITH, J. R. Commerce & Industry $1.72 c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* [16] 20
STEFANSSON, V. The Northward Course of Empire 7/6 c 8° Harrap 22
STEVENS, A. An Introduction to Applied Geography 6/ 8° Blackie 21
THURSTON, C. B. Economic Geography of British Empire 5/ c 8° Lond. Univ. Pr. 19
N. Amer. : COLLY (C. C.) Source-bk. f. Econ. Geogr. of N. Amer. $3 Chic. U. P. [21] 22
Commercial Products ; Natural Resources —*v.* **I** § 26
Seaways : SARGENT (A. J.) Seaways of the Empire [$3 Macm.] 7/6 Black 18
Ethnology —*v.* **E** § 3 ; **Evol'n of Earth, H** § 21 ; **Faunas, Floras, Geol. (local), H** §§ 101–6, 62–9, 35–41 *resp.* ; **Influence of Environm't, H** § 43 *s.v.* ; Environment ; **Milit. Geogr., I** § 18 ; **Regional Geog., etc.,** etc., **E** *passim* ; **Scient. Voyages, H** § 44 ; **Study of Scenery, E** § 2 (p. 803), etc.

26 : GLACIAL PERIOD ; OROGRAPHY ; RIVERS ; etc.

Glacial Period ; Glacial Geology, etc.
BAKER, F. C. Life of the Pleistocene or Glacial Per. ; ill. $5 4° Illinois Univ. 20
BALL, Sir Rob. S. The Cause of an Ice Age ; ill. [$1 Appleton] 2/6 c 8° Kegan Paul [91] 06
BONNEY, Prf. T. G. Ice-work, Present & Past ; ill. [$1.50 Appleton] 5/ Kegan Paul [96] 03
CAMPBELL, J. F. Frost, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° *Edinb.* [60] 67
DAWSON, Sir J. W. The Canadian Ice Age $2 8° Dawson, *Montreal* 94
GEIKIE, Prf. Jas. Great Ice Age, & its rel. to Antiq. of Man *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/] Stanford [74] 94
The recognized textb'k of that (dominant) class of "glacialists" who magnify wk. of land-ice at expense of that of icebergs and sea-ice. This (3rd) edn. has two val. chs. by T. C. CHAMBERLIN on *Glacial Phenomena in N. America.* Maps & ill.
,, Pre-historic Europe : a geol. sketch ; maps & ill. 25/ Stanford 81
,, —*in his* Fragm'ts of Earth Lore, *ut* **H** § 25 [8 papers on Glacial Action, etc.]
,, Antiquity of Man in Europe [$3 Van Nostr.] 10/6 Oliver, *Ed.* 14
HOWORTH, Sir H. H. The Mammoth & the Flood ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] 8° Longman 87
,, The Glacial Nightmare & the Flood, 2 v. 30/ 8° Low 93
,, Ice or Water, vols. i–ii 32/ ($12) 8° Longman 05
Three "Appeals to Common Sense fr. Extravagance of some Recent Geol." [= theory of an Ice Age]. A monumental and clever controvers. wk., condens'g mass of material & form'g a cyclopædia of facts and argum'ts.
LEWIS, H. C. Papers & Notes on Glacial Geol. of G.B. & Irel. 21/ ($7) Longman 94
MCCABE, Jos. Ice Ages : story of earth's revolutions 2/6 c 8° Watts 22
PRESTWICH, Prf. J. On Certain Phenomena bel'g to Last Geol. Period & their Bear'g on Trad'n of Flood 2/6 8° Macmillan 95
REID, Clement Submerged Forests [Camb. Man'ls ; 40c. Macm.] 1/ Camb. Pr. 13
WHEELER, J. T. The Zonal-belt Hypothesis $2.50 (10/) 8° Lippincott 08
WRIGHT, Prf. G. F. Man & Glacial Period ; ill. [5/ K. Paul] $1.75 Appleton, *N.Y.* [92] 04
,, Ice-Age of America & Bear'g on Antiq. of Man—*ut* **H** § 100
,, + UPHAM (W.) —*their* Greenl'd Icef'ds [*ut* **E** § 69] *conts. disc'n on Gt. Ice-Age*
WRIGHT, Wm. B. The Quaternary Ice-Age ; ill & maps $5 (17/) 8° Macmillan 14
Glaciers —*v. also* **H** § 30, *s.vv.* Ice, Water ; **I** § 165 : Mountaineering
AITKEN, Dr Jno. Glacier Motion —*in his* Coll. Scient. Papers, *ut* **H** § 25
CHAMBERLIN, T. C. Contrib. to Theory of Glac. Motion ; 3 pl. 50c. Chic. U. P. 03

FORBES, Prf. Jas. D. Occasional Papers on the Theory of Glaciers *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Black 59
A classic. The mod. theory of movem'ts of glaciers is due to investig'ns & args. of FORBES.
HOBBS, W. H. Characteristics of Existing Glaciers $3.25 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 11
HUXLEY, Prf. T. H. Structure & Motion of Glaciers —*in his* Scient. Mem'rs, 2 v., *ut* **H** § 42
MARR, J. E. —*in his* Scientific Study of Scenery—*ut* **E** § 2 (p. 803)
SHALER (N. S.) + DAVIS (W. M.) Ill'ns of Earth's Surface: Glaciers; maps & pl. $10 Hough., *Bost.* 81
TYNDALL, Prf. J. —*in his* Forms of Water, *ut* **H** § 30 [clouds & rivers; ice; glaciers]
Arctic: CONWAY (Sir W. M.) —*in his* With Ski & Sledge, *ut* **E** § 69 [obser's on glaciers]
Europe: COLE (G. A.) —*in his* The Growth of Europe 1/ Williams 14
France: BROWNE (G. F.) Ice-Caves of Fr'ce & Switz.; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] Longm. 65
FORBES, Prf. J. D. Travels thro' Alps of Savoy, ed. W. A. Coolidge; ill. 20/ Black [43] 20
RENDU, Can. L. Theory of Glaciers of the Savoy [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Macm. 74
Great Britain: AVEBURY (L'd) Scenery of Engl. & its Causes—*ut* **E** 16 (p. 835)
LEWIS, Prf. H. C. Papers & Notes on Glacial Geol. of Gt. Britain & Ireland, ed. Dr H. W. Crosskey $7 (21/) 8° Longman 94
Scotland.
GEIKIE, Sir Arch. Scenery of Scotland; *and* Landscape in Hist.—*ut* **E** § 2 (p. 803)
Norway: FORBES (J. D.) Norway & its Glaciers *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] r 8° Black 53
Switzerland —*v. also* France (Browne) *sup.*; *also* **E** § 28 *passim*
AVEBURY, L'd [Sir J. LUBBOCK] The Scenery of Switzerland & its Causes—*ut* **E** § 28 (p. 929)
GEORGE, H. B. The Oberland & its Glaciers—*ut* **E** § 28 (p. 929)
TYNDALL, Prf. Jno. The Glaciers of the Alps 3/6 c 8° Longman [60]
Narr. of his (early) ascents, and discuss'n of orig. of glaciers. Also 1/ [N.U.L.] Routl.; 1/ [Everym. Lib.] Dent.
VIOLLET LE DUC, E. Mont Blanc [tr.]—*ut* **E** § 28 (p. 929)
Asia: India
WORKMAN, Fanny B. + Wm. H. Peaks & Glaciers of Nun Kun 18/ r 8° Constable 09
,, + ,, Two Summers in Ice-wilds of E. Karakoram [$8 Dutt.] 25/ Unwin 17
Africa: MEYER (H.) Across East Afr. Glaciers [tr.]—*ut* **E** § 47 (p. 994)
America: ANTEVS (E. W.) Recess'n of Last Ice Sheet in New Eng.; ill. $3 Am. Geo. Soc., *N.Y.* 22
RUSSELL, Prf. I. C. Glaciers of North America; maps & ill. $2.10 (7/6) 8° Ginn 97
WRIGHT, Prf. G. F. The Ice Age in N. America & Bearings on Antiq. of Man; 147 maps & ill. $5. 8° Bibl. Sacra Co., *Oberlin, O.* [89] 11
[21/ Kegan Paul]. One of the most import. bks. on post-glacial geol. of the most magnific. glaciated area in world.
Alaska: BURROUGHS (J.) *etci* Narr'n, Glaciers, Natives; ill. [Harrim. Ser.] $4 Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 10
GILBERT, G. K. Glaciers & Glaciation; ill. [Harriman Ser.] $3 8° Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 10
TARR (R. S.) + MARTIN (L.) Alaskan Glacier Studies $5 8° Nat. Geog. Soc., *Wgn.* 14
Gt. Lakes: TAYLOR (F. B.) Glacial & Post-gl. Lakes of Gt. Lakes Reg'n; ill. Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 13
Mt Rainier (Wash.) MEANY (E. S.; ed.) Mount Rainier $2.50 Macm., *N.Y.* 16
Rocky Mts: SHERZER (W.) Glaciers of Can. Rockies & Selkirks $1.75 Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 07
New Zealand —*v* **I** § 165
Antarctic: Brit. Ant. Exp. ('10–3). Glaciology. By C. S. Wright + R. E. Priestley—*ut* **H** § 44
Greenland: JONES (T. R.) Nat. Hist. Geol. & Physics of Greenl.—*ut* **E** § 69 (p. 1064)
Continents; Oceans: WEGENER (A.) Origin of Continents & Oceans—*ut* **H** § 25
Islands
VERRILL, A. H. Islands & their Mysteries; ill. $1.50 c 8° Duffield, *N.Y.* 20
WALLACE, Dr A. Russel Island Life—*ut* **H** § 62
Lochs: MURRAY (Sir J.) + PULLAR (L.) Bathymetr. Surv. of Fresh-water Lochs of Scotl., 6 v.; 134 col. maps r 8° *Challenger* Office, *Ed.* 10
Mountains—*for* Mountaineering *v.* **I** § 165; Volcanoes, **H** § 28
CURTIS, O. A. Mountains, & other Nature Sketches $1 c 8° Abingdon Pr., *N.Y.* 20
GEIKIE, Prf. Jas. Mountains: orig., growth, decay; ill. [$4 Van Nostr.] 12/6 Oliver, *Ed.* 13
HUTCHINSON, Rev. H. N. Story of the Hills; ill. [$1.50 Macmillan] 5/ c 8° Seeley 92

JOLY, J. —*in his* Birth-time of the World, etc. [tr.]—*ut* **H** § 31
MICHELET, Jules The Mountain [tr.]; 54 ill. [popular] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] r 8° Nelson 72
PAGE, T. Physical Geography of Mountains & Rivers 1/ Moffat [83] 86
READE, T. M. Origin of Mountain Ranges: experim., struct., dynam.; ill. 21/ 8° Taylor & Fr. 87
RECLUS, Elisée History of a Mountain [tr.]; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Low 81
THOMSON, Prf. J. Arth. Mountains & Moorland—*ut* **H** § 45*
VAN DYKE, J. C. The Mountain: impress'ns & appear'ces [6/ Laurie] $1.25 Scribner, *N.Y.* 16
Rivers; Lakes —*v. also* **I** § 9 & **E** § 2 (p. 803)
BONNEY, Dr T. G. Work of Rain & Rivers—*ut* **H** § 25, *s.v.* Coasts
GREENWOOD, G. Rain & Rivers, *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6]; River Terraces *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Longman [66] 76; 77
HINTON, M. A. C. Rivers and Lakes: story of development; ill. 6/ Sheldon Pr. 26
HUNTER, W. I. Rivers & Estuaries; or Streams and Tides 2/6 ($1) 8° Longman 13
MACKAY, Rev. A. Man'l of Mod. Geogr.—*ut* **H** § 25: embraces compl. develop't of river-systs. of globe
NAPIER, C. O. Groom Lakes & Rivers; ill. [popular] 2/6 s 8° S.P.C.K. 79
PAGE, T. Physical Geogr. of Mountains & Rivers—*ut sup.*, *s.v.* Mountains
TYNDALL, Prf. J. —*in his* Forms of Water, *ut* **H** § 30
VERRILL, A. H. Rivers & their Mysteries; ill. $1.50 c 8° Duffield, *N.Y.* 22
WHEELER, W. H. Tidal Rivers 16/ ($5) 8° Longman 01
America (*N.*): RUSSELL (I. C.) Lakes of N. America; ill. $1.65 (6/6) Ginn, 95
,, River Devel. as ill. by Rivers of N. A.; ill. [7/6 Murray] $2 Putn., *N.Y.* [98] 20
Valleys; Fjords: BONNEY (T. G.) Wk. of Rain & Rivers—*ut* **H** § 30
GREGORY, Dr J. W. Nature & Origin of Fiords; 84 ill. [$5 Dutton] 16/ 8° Murray 13
KINAHAN, G. H. Valleys & Rel'n to Fissures, Fractures, Faults *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Trübner 75
Waterfalls; Geysers: GIBSON (J.) Great Waterfalls, etc.; ill. 2/6 Nelson 87
Iceland: FORBES (C. S.) Iceland, Volcanoes, Geysers, etc.—*ut* **E** § 23 (p. 911)

27: OCEANOGRAPHY

Vide also **H** § 44: Scientific Voyages

AGASSIZ, Prf. A. —*in his* A Contribution to Amer. Thalassography, 2 v., *ut* **H** § 44, *s.v.* Blake
AITKEN, Dr Jno. Ocean Circulation —*in his* Coll. Scient. Papers, *ut* **H** § 25
BJERKNES, V. F. K., *etci* Dynamic Meteorology & Hydrography—*ut* **H** § 29
BUCHANAN, Jno. Y. Scientific Papers; vol. i; maps [$3.25 Macm.] 10/6 8° Camb. Pr. 14
CARPENTER (A.) + WILSON-BARKER (Sir D.) Nature Notes for Ocean Voyagers 6/ Griffin 15
DITTMAR, Prf. W. Report on Composition of Ocean Waters 9/6 Eyre & Spottisw. 84
[*Challenger* Reports]. Cf. also *Rept. on Temperature of Ocean Waters*, by Officers of the Exped., 8/6, id. '84.
FIQUIER, Louis The Ocean World [tr.]; ill. 16/ 8° Chapman [68] 69
FOWLER, G. H. [ed.] Science of the Sea—*ut* **I** § 153
GIBERNE, Agn. Mighty Deep & What we Know of it; ill. [$1.50 L'cott, *P.*] 5/ Pearson 01
,, Romance of the Mighty Deep; ill. [$1.50 L'cott, *P.*] 5/ Seeley
*HERDMAN, Sir Wm. Founders of Oceanogr. & their work; ill. [$7 Longman] 21/ Arnold 23
HOWELL, G. C. L. Ocean Research & the Great Fisheries—*ut* **I** § 43
*JENKINS, J. T. Textbook of Oceanography; ill. [$6 Dutton] 15/ 8° Constable 21
JOHNSTONE, Prf. J. An Introduction to Oceanography; ill. 15/ 8° L'pl. U. P. 23
MACAULAY, Dr Jas. Sea Pictures; fully ill. [a picture-book] 8/ i 8° R. T. S. [82] 84
MAURY, Lt. M. F. [1806-73] Phys. Geogr. of the Sea [tr.]—*ut* **E** § 2 (p. 803), *s.v.* Sea, Ocean
MURRAY, Sir Jno. The Ocean [Home Univ. Lib.; 50c. Holt] 1/ Williams 13
,, + HJORT (J.) Depths of the Ocean; maps and ill. 28/ ($7.50) Macmillan 12
Gen. acc. of mod. oceanogr., based l'ly on researches of Norweg. str. *Michael Sars* in N. Atl.
SHALER, Prf. N. S. Sea & Land—*ut* **H** § 25
SHAW (Capt. F. H.) + ROBINSON [eds.] Sea & its Story; ill. 9/ ($3.50) Cassell [95-6] 12
THOMSON, Prf. J. Arth. Haunts of Life—*ut* **H** § 45*

THOMSON, Sir C. Wyville The Depths of the Sea—*ut* **H** § 44
VAN DYKE, J. C. The Opal Set [essays ; 6/ Laurie] $1.25 Scribner, *N.Y.* 06
VERRILL, A. H. The Ocean & its Mysteries $1.25 c 8° Duffield, *N.Y.* 16
WEGENER, A. Origin of Continents & Oceans [tr.]—*ut* **H** § 25
WILD, J. J. Thalassa *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Marcus Ward 77
Depth, temperature, currents, etc. By a member of civilian scient. staff of *Challenger*.
WILLIAMS, A. The Book of the Sea ; ill. (2 col.) [$1.35 Sully] 3/6 Nelson 15
Atlantic : DEUTSCHE SEEWARTE Atlant. Ozean [atl. of 39 maps] 25 m. Friederichsen, *Hbg.* [ ] 02
HULL, E. Monogr. on Sub-oceanic Physiogr. of N. Atlantic Ocean 21/ f° Stanford 12
MURRAY (Sir Jno.) + HJORT (Dr J.) The Depths of the Sea—*ut sup.*
THOMSON, Sir C. Wyville The Atlantic, 2 v., *ut* **H** § 44
Indian Seas : DALLAS (W. L.) + WALKER (G. T.) Meteorol. Atlas of Ind. Seas [34 charts of pressure, winds, currents, etc. ; 17/6 Barthol., *Ed.*] 13rs. Meteorol. Dep., *Simla* 08
Pacific : FLINT (J. M.) Oceanography of Pacific Smithson. Inst., *Wgn.* 05

Tides ; Currents ; Circulation *v. also* **I** § 19 : Art of Navigation
ABBOTT, T. R. Elementary Theory of Tides [non-math.] 2/ c 8° Longman [89] 01
BAIRD, A. W. Mannal for Tidal Observations 7/6 8° Taylor and Francis 87
BALL, Sir Rob. S. Time and Tide : romance of moon ; ill. [85c. Gorham] 2/6 S.P.C.K [89] 96
CAREY (A. E.) + OLIVER (F. W.) Tidal Lands : shore problems —*ut* **I** § 9
CHAMBERLIN, T. C., *etci* Tidal and other Problems $1·50 Carn. Inst. *Wgn.* 09
DARWIN, Sir G. H. Tides & Kindred Phen. in Solar Syst. ; ill. [$2 Houghton, B.] 7/6 Murray [98] 11
,, Oceanic Tides & Lunar Disturb'ce of Gravity —*in* Sci. Papers, vol. i, *ut* **H** § 1
,, Tidal Friction and Cosmogony —*in his* Scient. Papers, vol. ii, *ut* **H** § 1
GALBRAITH (A.) + HAUGHTON (S.) Manual of Tides and Tidal Currents 3/ ($1) 12° Cassell [81] 82
HUNTER, W. H. —*in his* Rivers and Estuaries, *ut* **H** § 26
JORDAN, W. L. The Ocean : ocean currents, tides and causes *o.p.* [*p.b.*] 21/ Longman [81] 91
KELVIN, L'd —*in his* Math. and Phys. Papers, 6 v. ; *and* Pop. Lect's, *ut* **H** § 10
RADCLIFFE, C. B. Behind the Tides 4/6 8° Macmillan 88
STOCKWELL, J. N. Ocean Tides $5 8° Nichols, *Lynn, Mass.* 19
STRUBEN, A. Tidal Power [Tech. Primers] 2/6 ($1) c 8° Pitman 21
Amazon : TOMLINSON (H. M.) The Sea and the Jungle—*ut* **F** 75**** (p. 1574)
Antarctic : DARWIN (Sir G. H.) —*in* Nat. Antarct. Exp'n : Phys. Obs'ns, *ut* **H** § 44
SIMPSON, Dr G. C. —*in his* Brit. Antarct. Exp. ; Meteorol., *ut* **H** § 44
Gulf Stream : RIKER (C. L.) Power and Control of Gulf Stream $2 Baker, *N.Y.*, 12

Waves ; Ripples
CORNISH, Dr V. Waves of Sea & o'r Water Waves ; ill. [$2·50 Op. ct. P. C., CH.] 10/ Unwin 10
,, Surface Waves of Sand and Snow and the Eddies wh. Produce them ; 60 ill. [compan. to above] 10/ 8° Unwin 13
FLEMING, Dr J. A. Waves & Ripples in Water, Air, and Æther, *ut* **H** § 15*
SCOTT-RUSSELL, J. Wave of Transl'n in Oceans of Water, Air, Ether 12/6 Trübner 85

Marine Zoology and Botany —*v.* **H** § 45 ; **Meteorology, Storms, Winds, etc., H** §§ 29-30

28 : VOLCANOES ; EARTHQUAKES

Generally —*v. also* **H** § 26, *s.v.* Mountains
ANDERSON, Dr Tempest Volcanic Studies in Many Lands ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21] 4° Murray 03
Reprod'ns of photos. by author of over 100 actual objects, w. explanatory letterpress.
,, Volcanic Studies, Ser. ii : text by Prf. T. G. Bonney 15/ 4° Murray 17
BONNEY, Prf. T. G. Volcanoes : struct. & signif. ; ill. [$2 Putnam] 6/ Murray [99] 12
BOSCOWITZ, Arnold Earthquakes [tr.] ; 57 ill. [popular] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Routledge 89
DANA, Prf. Jas. D. Characteristics of Volcanoes ; maps & ill. [18/ Low] $5 r 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* 90
DAVISON, Dr C. Origin of Earthqu's ; ill. [Camb. M'ls ; 40c. Macm.] 1/ Camb. Pr. 12
,, Study of Recent Earthquakes ; 80 ill. [$1.50 Scribn.] 6/ W. Scott [05] 10

DAVISON, Dr C. Manual of Seismology ; 100 ill. [$7 Macm.] 21/ 8° Camb. Pr. 21
DUTTON, C. E. Earthquakes in Light of New Seismol. ; ill. [$2 Putnam] 6/ Murray 04
FISHER, O. —*in his* Physics of the Earth's Crust, *ut* **H** § 25
HARKER, A. Nat. Hist. of Igneous Rocks—*ut* **H** § 32, *s.v.* Petrology
HARTWIG, Dr G. Volcanoes & Earthquakes ; ill. 2/6 ($1) c 8° Longman [ ] 87
HOBBS, Prf. Wm. H. Earthquakes : introd. to seismic geol. ; ill. $2 (8/) 8° Appleton 08
HOUSTON, E. J. Wonderbook of Volcs. & Earthqu's. ; ill. $1.50 [Stokes] 3/6 Chambers 07
HULL, Prf. Edw. Volcanoes, Past & Present ; ill. [$1.50 Scribner] 3/6 W. Scott [92] 20
v. HUMBOLDT, Bar. A. —*in his* Cosmos, 5 v. [tr.] ; & Views of Nature [tr.], *ut* **E** § 2 (p. 801)
IDDINGS, Jos. P. The Problems of Volcanism ; 86 ill. [21/ O. U. P.] $5 r 8° Yale U. Pr. 14
JUDD, Prf. J. W. Volcanoes : what they are and what they teach ; 96 ill. 5/ Kegan Paul [81] 07
KNEELAND, S. Volcanoes & Earthquakes ; ill. [popular] $2.50 8° Lothrop, *Bost.* 88
KNOTT, Dr C. G. The Physics of Earthquake Phenomena ; 44 ill. 14/ ($4.75) 8° Clar. Pr. 08
LOVE, A. E. H. —*in his* Some Problems of Geodynamics [$4 Macm.] 12/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 11
MILNE, Prf. Jno. Earthquakes & o'r Earth Movem'ts ; ill. [$1.75 Applet.] 5/ Kegan P. [86] 13
,, Seismology ; 55 ill. [$1.75 Appleton] 5/ c 8° Kegan P. [98] 08
PONTON, Mungo Earthquakes ; ill. [hist., phen'a, causes] 2/6 c 8° Nelson [68] 88
PRESTWICH, Prf. Jos. —*in his* Collected Papers, *ut* **H** § 31
The fourth paper is on *The agency of water in volcanic eruptions and the primary cause of volcanic action.*
REID, H. F. Mechanics of the Earthquake [San Francisco, 1906] $2 Carn. Inst. *Wgn.* 10
SCHWARTZ, Prf. E. H. L. —*in his* Causal Geology, *ut* **H** § 31
SUESS, E. —*in his* The Face of the Earth [tr.], 5 vols., *ut* **H** § 25
SWAINE, A. T. —*in his* The Earth : genesis & evolution, *ut* **H** § 23
WALKER, G. W. Modern Seismology ; pl. & ill. 5/ ($1.40) 8° Longman 13
ZURCHER (F.) + MARGOLLÉ (E.) Volcanoes & Earthquakes, Anc. & Mod. [tr.] ; ill. 3/ Blackie [68] 74
Observatories : NAT'L RESEARCH C'CL. List of Seismol. Stat'ns of World $2 Council, *Wgn.* 21

Europe

France : SCROPE (G. P.) Geol. & Extinct Volc's. of Cent. F'ce; maps & ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] Longm. [58] 72
Great Britain: DAVISON (C.) Hist. of Brit. Earthqu's ; 100 ill. [Macm., *N.Y.*] 25/ Camb. Pr. 24
GEIKIE, Sir Arch. Ancient Volcanoes of Gt. Brit., 2 v. ; ill. 36/ ($11.25) r 8° Macmillan 97
Hereford : DAVISON (C.) Heref. Earthqu. of 17 Dec., '96 15/ Cornish, *Biom.* 98
Scotland : PEACH (B. N.) Descr. of Arthur's Seat Volc. ; geol. map. 2/6 H.M. Stat. Office [10] 21

Iceland

FORBES, Com. C. S. Iceland : its volcanoes, geysers, glaciers—*ut* **E** § 23

Italy ; Sicily

JOHNSTON-LAVIS, Dr H. J. Bibliog. of Geol. of S. Italy, ed. B. B. Woodward 42/ Lond. U. P. 18
,, [ed.] The South Italian Volcanoes ; 16 photos s 4° *Naples* 91
PRELLER, C. S. du R. Ital. Mountain Geology [volcs. of Cent. & S. It.] 12/6 Wheldon 23
Etna : MUNRO (H. A. J.) Ætna *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] 8° Bell 67
RODWELL, G. F. Hist. of Etna : mtn. & erupt'ns ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/] Kegan Paul 78
Messina (1908)
BELKNAP, R. R. Amer. House-buildg. in Messina & Reggio $2 c 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* 10
ELLIOTT, M. Sicily in Shadow & in Sun [Am. relief-work] $3 Little, *Bost.* 10
MILLER, J. M. Story of Ital. Earthquake Horror $1.50 8° Int. Pb. Co., *Chic.* 10
Naples : GÜNTHER (R. T.) Bibl. of Topog. & Geol. Phlegræan F'lds 6/ R. G. S. 08
,, Contribs. to Study of Earth Movem'ts in Bay of Napl.; ill. 10/ 4° Parker, Oxon. 04
JOHNSTON-LAVIS, Dr H. J. Monograph of Earthquakes of Ischia ; pl. [incl. 1881–3] 32/ f° Dulau 86
MALLET, R. Great Neopolitan Earthquake of 1857, 2 v. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 63/] r 8° Chapm. 58
Vesuvius : JOHNSTON-LAVIS Geological Map of Monte Somma & Vesuvius 42/ Philip 91
LOBLEY, Prf. J. L. M't Vesuvius : descr., hist., geol. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] Roper [68] 89
PALMIERI, Prf. L. Eruption of Vesuvius ; 8 pl. [erupt'n of 1872] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Asher 73
PHILLIPS, Prf. J. Vesuvius ; 11 pl. & 25 diagrs. 10/6 ($2.60) c 8° Clar. Pr. 69

Asia; *Japan*: KIKUCHI (D.) Recent Seismol. Investig's in Jap. [pp. 136] 8° *pr. pr.* (*Tokyo*) 05
MILNE (J.) + BURTON (W. K.) Great Earthquake of Japan, 1891 [29 photos] f° *Yokohama* 92
,, + ,, Volcanoes of Japan, Pt. i: Fujisan; collotypes 21/ obl. f° *Yokohama* 91
SEKIYA (S.) + KIKUCHI (D.) The Eruption of Bandai-San; 10 pl. 7/6 4° *Tokio* 89
SEISMOLOGICAL SOC. OF JAPAN: Transactions, vols. i– ea. 10/6 r 8° *Yokohama* 80 *sqq.*
Malaya: ERNST (A.) New Flora of N. Isl. of Krakatau [tr.]—*ut* **H** § 65
SYMONS, G. J. Eruption of Krakato & Subseq. Phenomena; ill. 30/ 4° Trübner 89
America (N.): RUSSELL (I. C.) Volcanoes of North America; 16 pl. $4 (16/) Macmillan 97
California —*v. also* REID (H. F.), *sup.*
JORDAN, D. S. Calif. Earthquake of 1906; ill. $3.50 Robertson, *San Francisco* 07
REED, S. A. The San Francisco Conflagration of 1906 $3 8° Spectator Co., *Chic.* 06
STATE EARTHQU. INVEST'N COMM. (1906): Report, 2 v. (3 Pts.) $19 4° Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 08–10
Charleston: DUTTON (E. C.) Charleston Earthq. [Aug. 31, '86]—*in* 9th Ann. Rep. of U.S. Geol. Surv., *ut* **H** § 39
Mexico: FARRINGTON (O. C.) Obs'ns on Popocatepetl & Ixtaccihuati 50c. Field Mus., *Chic.* 97
Pacific Coast: HOLDEN (E. S.) Catal. of E'qks. on Pac. C't: 1769–1897 50c. Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 98
America (S.) DARWIN (C.) Geol. Obs'ns on Volc. Isles. of S. A.—*ut* **H** § 40
West Indies: *Martinique*
HEILPRIN, Prf. A. Mont Pelée & Tragedy of Martinique; ill. $4 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* 03
,, The Tower of Pelée $3 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* 04
,, The Eruption of Pelée $4 8° Geog. Soc. of Phila. 08
KENNAN, Geo. The Tragedy of Pelée; ill. [personal experiences] $1.50 Outlook Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 02
Polynesia: *Hawaii*: BRIGHAM, W. T. Volcanoes of Kilauea & Mauna Loa $3.50 Bp. Museum Pr., *Honolulu* 10
CUMMING, Miss C. F. G. Fire Fountains: kingdom of Hawaii, 2 v.—*ut* **E** § 64 (p. 1051)
DUTTON, C. E. Hawaiian Volcanoes; 30 maps & pl. $1.50 i 8° Govt. Pr., *Wgn.* 83
HITCHCOCK, C. H. Hawaii & its Volcanoes; ill. $2 8° *Haw. Gazette, Honolulu* 09
WESTERVELT, W. D. Hawaiian Legends of Volcanoes $1 Author, *Honolulu* 16

29: METEOROLOGY AND CLIMATOLOGY (a): GENERALLY

Bibliography —*v.* **H** § 1 (Intern. Cat. of Scient. Lit.)
METEOROL. SOC. (ROY.): Cat. of Library [By J. S. Harding; to 1890] 10/ Stat. Office 91
RAMSAY, Alex. Bibliography, Guide, & Index to Climate *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 8° Sonnenschein 84
,, The Scientific Roll, 16 Pts. *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/ ea.] 8° O'Driscoll 93–8
Ancient —*v. also* **K** § 196
ARATUS [3 c. B.C.] The Skies & Weather Forecasts [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Macmillan 80
Tr. of *Phainomena* and *Diosemeia*. St. Paul is supposed to have quoted a pass'ge fr. former at Athens.
ARISTOTLE [384–322 B.C.] Meteorologicorum libri quattuor—*v.* **K** § 196
THEOPHRASTUS [372–287 B.C.] On Winds & on Weather Signs [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Stanford 94
Comprehensive Works; Treatises, etc.
ABBE, Prf. Cleveland Aims & Meths. of Met. Wk.; ill. 4° J. Hopk. U. P. 99
ABERCROMBY, Hon. R. Weather: nature of changes; 96 ill. [$1.50 Applet.] 5/ Kegan Paul [87] 07
,, Seas & Skies in Many Latitudes; maps & ill. 18/ 8° Stanford 89
BJERKNES, V. F. K., *etci* Dynamic Meteorology & Hydrography $5 4° Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 10
BUCHAN, Prf. A. Handybook of Meteorology *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] c 8° Blackwood [67] 68
,, Introductory Textbook of Meteorology; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] c 8° Blackwood 71
CHAMBERS, G. F. Story of Weather [40c. Appleton] 1/ s 8° Hodder [97]
CHAPMAN, E. H. Study of the Weather; ill. & maps [$1.10 Macm.] 3/6 Camb. Pr. 19
CLAYTON, Hy. H. World Weather; ill. $4 (18/) 8° Macmillan 23
Influence of Solar radiation on weather and of meteorology of the sun.
CROLL, Dr J. Climate & Time in their Geol. Rel'ns; 11 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] Stanford [75] 85
,, Discussions on Climate & Cosmol. [suppl. to above] 6/ Stanford [85] 89

DAVIS, W. M. Elementary Meteorology ; maps $2.50 (10/6) 8° Ginn 94
DEXTER, E. G. Weather Influences : mental & physical $2 (8/6) 8° Macmillan 04
DICKSON, H. N. Meteorology : elements of weather & climate 2/6 c 8° Methuen 93
,, Climate & Weather [Home Univ. Lib. ; Holt, *N.Y.*] 2/6 Williams [12] 23
DUBOIS, E. Climates of Geol. Past & Rel'n to Evol. of Sun 3/6 Sonnenschein 96
FOWLER (J. S.) + MARRIOTT Our Weather ; 63 ill. [Temple Primers; 35c. Dutton] 1/ Dent 12
GEDDES, Dr A. E. M. Meteorology ; 123 ill. (4 col.) [$6 Van Nostrand] 21/ Blackie 21
GIBERNE, Ag. Ocean of Air ; 16 ill. [75c. Am. Tract Soc.] 5/ c 8° Seeley [89] 90
GLAZEBROOK, R. T. [ed.] —*in his* Dict. of Applied Physics, vol. iii, *ut* **H** § 10
HANN, Prf. Jul. Handbook of Climatology, Pt. i : General [tr.] 12/6 ($3) Macmillan 03
HENKEL, F. W. Weather Science ; ill. [gen. princs., instrum'ts, etc.] 6/ c 8° Unwin 11
HORNER, D. W. Meteorology for All : weather probl's explained ; ill. 6/ c 8° Witherby 19
HUMPHREYS, Prf. W. J. Physics of the Air ; ill. [27/6 Stevens & B.] $5 Franklin Inst., *Phila.* 21
HUNTINGTON, Ellsworth Civilization & Climate [10/6 O. U. P.] $2.50 8° Yale U.P. 15
,, —*in his* World-Power & Evolution, *ut* **F** § 2 (p. 1079)
,, + VISHER Climatic Changes : nature & causes [17/6 O. U. P.] $3.50 Yale U. P. 22
Introductory Meteorology [4/6 O. U. P.] $1 m 8° Yale U. P. 18
KENDREW, W. G. The Climates of the Continents 21/ ($7) 8° O. U. P. 22
LEMPFERT, R. G. K. Meteorology ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Methuen 20
LOOMIS, Prf. Elias Treat. on Meteorol. ; w. coll. of met. tables ; ill. $1.50 Am. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* [86] 88
McADIE, A. G. Making the Weather ; ill. $1 (4/6) gl 8° Macmillan 23
,, Principles of Aerography ; ill. $3 8° Rand, *Chic.* 17
,, Wind & Weather ; ill. $1.25 c 8° Macm., *N.Y.* 22
McPHERSON, Dr J. G. Meteorology, or Weather Explained ; ill. 1/ c 8° Jack, *Ed.* 05
MADSEN, C. L. Termo-Geographical Studies [30/ Williams] $9 i 4° Steiger, *N.Y.* 97
MARRIOTT, Wm. Hints to Meteorological Observers 1/6 r 8° Stanford [ ] 11
METEOROL. OFF. The Observer's Handbook 7/6 r 8° Stat. Office 21
,, Bk. of Normals of Met. Elem's f. Brit. Isles 11/9 Stat. Office 23
MILHAM, Prf. W. I. Meteorology : textbook on the weather $4.50 (19/) 8° Macmillan 12
MOORE, Sir J. W. Meteorology, Practical & Applied ; ill. [$3 Rebman] 10/6 Heinem. [95] 18
MOORE, Prf. Willis E. Descriptive Meteorology ; ill. & 45 charts $3 (12/6) 8° Appleton 10
,, The New Air World : meteorol. simplified ; ill. $3 8° Little, *Bost.* 22
REDWAY, Jacques W. Hdbk. of Meteorol. f. Co-op. Observers ; ill. $4 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 21
RUSSELL, Thos. Meteorology, Weather, & Methods of Forecasting in U.S. ; 22 pl. $4 (16/) Macm. 95
SCOTT, Rob. H. Elementary Meteorology ; ill. [Int. Sci. Ser. ; $1.50 Appl.] 5/ Kegan Paul [83] 18
,, Weather Charts & Storm Warnings 3/6 c 8° Kegan Paul [76] 79
SHAW, Sir W. Napier Manual of Meteorology, Pt. iv [Macm., *N.Y.*] 15/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 19
Only Pt. pb. so far : on *Relation of the Wind to the Distribution of Barometric Pressure.*
,, Air & its Ways ; 124 ill. [15 lects. & pprs. ; $10.50 Macm.] 30/ Camb. Pr. 23
STENHOUSE, E. Simple Lessons on the Weather 4/ c 8° Methuen 21
WALDO, Prf. F. K. Elem. Meteorol. for High Schools & Colleges $1.50 12° Am. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* 96
,, Modern Meteorology ; 112 ill. [Scribner, *N.Y.*] 5/ c 8° W. Scott [93] 20
WARD, R. de Coucey Climate in relation to Man ; ill. [6/ Murray] $2 Putnam [08] 18
,, Pract. Exercises in Elem. meteorology ; ill. $1.12 (5/) c 8° Ginn 99
WILLIAMS, A. F. Everyone's Book of the Weather ; ill. [$1 Macm.] 2/6 Sheldon Pr. 23

Atlases (General) —*v. also* **H** § 25, *s.v.* Atlases
BARTHOLOMEW (J. G.) + HERBERTSON Atlas of Meteorol. [= Bartholomew's Phys. Atl., vol. iii] ; 400 maps 63 f° Bartholomew 99
[$17.50 Lippincott., *Phila.*] Series of maps of temp., rainfall, winds, storms, clouds, sunshine, for all countries at all times of yr. Better than BERGHAUS [**H** § 25].

Agricult. Meteorol. —*v.* **I** § 27 ; *Nautical Meteorol.* —**I** § 19

Climates (Geological) : WALLACE (A. R.) —*in his* Island Life, *ut* **H** § 62
SEWARD, A. C. Fossil Plants as Tests of Climate *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] 8° Camb. Pr. 92

Climatic Control : BONACINA (L. C. W.) Climatic Control ; ill. 3/6 Black [ ] 15
Climatic Cycles and Tree-growth —*v.* **H** § 22, *s.v.* Sun-spots
Instruments ; Barometer
CORDEIRO, F. J. B. Barometrical Determination of Heights 2/6 ($1) 18° Spon [98] 17
PLYMPTON, G. W. The Aneroid Barometer ; constr. & use 50c. Van Nostr., *N.Y.* [ ]
SCOTT, Rob. H. Instruct'ns in Use of Meteorol. Inst's [for Met. Office] 2/6 Eyre & Spott. 93
Weather & Weather Instruments ; ill. $1 8° Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 09
WHYMPER, Edw. How to Use the Aneroid Barometer 2/6 8° Murray 92
WILLIAMSON, R. S. Use of Barometer on Surveys & Reconnaissances $15 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 05
,, Pract. Tables in Meteorol. & Hyposmetry $2.50 Van Nostr., *N.Y.*
Lightning —*v.* **H** § 30 **Marine Meteorol., I** § 19 **Meteors, H** § 22
Observations —*v.* **H** § 21, *s.v.* Observatory Reports
Palæoclimatology —*v. also* Climates (Geological), *sup.*
BROOKS, C. E. P. The Evolution of Climate [$3 Stechert] 8/6 8° Benn 22
HUNTINGTON (E.) + VISHER. Climatic Changes : nature & causes [17/ O. U. P.] $3.50 Yale U. P. 22
Sun-spots and Weather —*v.* **H** § 23, *s.v.* Sun-spots (HUNTINGTON)
Tables : GUYOT (A.) Tables Meteor. & Phys., ed. Libbey $3.50 8° Smiths. In., *Wgn.* [62] 87
Temperature —*v.* **H** § 15
Weather-Lore (Proverbs, etc.) —*v.* **B** § 8 (p. 368). Additions :—
DEXTER, E. G. —*in his* Weather Influences : mental & physical, *ut sup.*
HUMPHREYS, W. J. Weather Proverbs & Paradoxes ; ill. $1.50 c 8° Williams, *Balt.* 23
Europe : *Gt. Britain* : HAVILAND (A.) Geogr. Distrib'n of Disease—*ut* **H*** § 14
STACEY, W. F. Pract. Exerc's on Weath. & Clim. of Br. Is. & N.-W. Eur. 2/6 Camb. Pr. 19
Lincolnshire : MERLE (W.) [14 c.] Consideraciones Temperiei pro 7 annis, ed. G. J. Symons 21/ Stan. 91
Photogr. transcript (w. tr. *en regard*) of earliest known j'l of weather ; kept (and well kept) for 1337–44 by a Lincs. parson.
London : THORNTON (B.) Compar. Climatol. of Lond. 1/6 H. K. Lewis 91
Scotland : KILGOUR (W. T.) 20 yrs. on Ben Nevis [1883–1905] 2/6 Gardner, *P'sly* [05] 06
Glasgow : BECKER (L.) Climatol. of Glasgow 10/ Stat. Office 25
Russia : Atlas Climatologique de l'Empire de la Russie f° *St. Petersbg.* 00
A magnificent wk., consist'g of 89 large meterol. maps and 15 graphical Tables. Ed. RYKATCHEW.
Switzerland : BONNEY (Prf. T. G.) —*ch. on* Meteorology, *in his* Building of Alps, *ut* **H** § 37
Madeira : SMYTH (C. Piazzi) Madeira Meteorologie ; pl. 6/ 4° Douglas, *Ed.* 82
Asia : *East Indies* : VAN DER STOK (J. P.) Wind & Weather, Curr'ts, Tides, Tidal Streams in E. Ind. Archip. ; maps & pl. 45/ obl. f° Govt. of Neth. Ind. 97
India : BLACK (C. E. D.) Memoir of the Indian Surveys : 1875–90—*ut* **E** § 35
BLANDFORD, H. F. G'de to Climates & W'r of Ind., Ceyl., Ind. Seas 12/6 8° Macm. 89
CHAMBERS, Chas. Meteorology of the Bombay Presidency 30/ 4° Trübner
ELIOT, Sir Jno. Climatolog. Atl. of Ind. [36/ Bartholomew, *Ed.*] 27 rs. f° Ind. Met. Dept. 06
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, vols. i– , ed. Sir J. Eliot 4° Gov. Pr., *Calc.*
,, Rept. on Meteorol. of India, ed. Eliot : Years i [1875–] 4° Gov. Pr., *Calc.* 77 *sqq.*
,, Monthly Weather Reviews, ed. Eliot : Annual Summaries 4° Gov. Pr., *Calc.*
,, Cyclone Memoirs, nos. i– 4° Gov. Pr., *Calc.*
de SCHLAGINTWEIT, H. A. + R. Results of Scientific Mission [1854–8] to India & High Asia, 4 v. & atl. of pl. [astronomical, etc.] *o.p.* 4° *Leipzig* 61–6
Africa
KNOX, Alex. Climate of Continent of Africa ; 13 maps [$7 Macm.] 21/ Camb. Pr. 11
Mauritius : CLAXTON (T. F.) Mauritius Magnet. Reductions : 1875–90 Roy. Alfred Observ., *Mauritius* 99
Somaliland : RAYNE (Maj. H.) —*in his* Sun, Sand, & Somals ; ill. 12/6 8° Witherby 21
South Africa : BEATTIE (J. C.) Rept. on Magn. Surv. of S. A. [$6 Macm.] 20/ Camb. Pr. 09
America (N.) : BLODGETT (L.) Climatol. of U.S. of N. Amer. $5 Lippincott, *Phila.* 57
GREELY, Gen. A. W. American Weather ; 24 charts & 32 ill. $2.50 p 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* 88
HENRY, A. J. Climatology of the United States $10 4° Govt. Pr., *Wgn.* 06

HUNTINGTON, E., *etci* Climatic Factor as ill'd in Arid America $5.50 4° Carnegie Inst., *Wgn.* 14
LIVINGSTON (B. E.) + SHREVE (F.) Distribution of Vegetation in U.S.—*ut* **H** § 67
MARTIN, E. C. Our Own Weather $1.25 c 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 13
Chicago: COX (H. J.) Weather & Climate of Chicago [12/ Camb. Pr.] $3 Chic. U. P. 14
Illinois: MOSIER (J. G.) Climate of Illinois; ill. [125 pp.] 8° Ill. Univ. 18
America (S.): *Brazil*: de CARVALHO (C. M.) Météorol. du Brésil 25/ Bale 17
Peru: BAILEY (S. I.) Peruvian Meteorol.; 2 v. (4 pts.) $10 Harv. U. P. 07
Australasia: BONWICK (J.) Climate & Health in Australasia 7/6 Street 86
HUNT (H. A.) + TAYLOR + QUAYLE Climate & Weather of Australia 5/ Gov. Pr., *Melb.* 13
TAYLOR, Griffith Australian Meteorology: a textbook 12/6 ($5.65) 8° Clar. Pr. 20
TAYLOR, J. M. The Mother State; ill. [geol., climate, scenery, etc.] 3/6 c 8° Angus & R., *Sydn.* 12
Arctic; Antarctic —*v.* **H** § 44

30: METEOROLOGY AND CLIMATOLOGY (b): SPECIAL TREATISES

Atmosphere —*for* Chemistry of Atmosphere *v.* **I** § 54
ARCHIBALD, Dougl. Story of Atmosphere; 44 ill. [35c. Appleton] 1/ Hodder [97] 13
BERRY, A. J. The Atmosphere [Camb. Man'ls; $1 Macm.] 1/ 16° Camb. Pr. 13
BIGELOW, F. H. Studies on Thermodynamics of Atmosphere 50c. Govt. Pr., *Wgn.* 07
,, Meteor. Treat. on Circul'n & Radiat'n in Atmos. of Earth & Sun [21/ Chapm.] $5 Wiley, *N.Y.* 15
BUCHAN, A. Circulation of Atmosph. —*in Challenger* Rep'ts: Physics, *ut* **H** § 44
CAVE, C. J. P. Struct. of Atmosph. in Clear Weather; ill. [$2.50 Macm.] 10/6 Camb. Pr. 12
Study of soundings w. pilot balloons, a new machinery for exam'g causes of surface-variat'n of air-currents.
CORDEIRO, F. J. B. The Atmosphere: characteristics & dynamics $1.50 (10/6) 4° Spon 10
FLAMMARION, C. The Atmosphere [tr.]; cuts & col. ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] r 8° Low 73
HARTWIG, Dr G. Aerial World; ill. [phenomena & life of atmosph.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Longm. [74] 77
HOUSTON, Prf. E. J. Wonder-book of Atmosphere; ill. [$1.50 Stokes] 3/6 Chambers 07
HUMPHREYS, W. J. Physics of the Air $5 8° Franklin Inst., *Phila.* 20
LEWES, V. B. Air & Water; ill. [University Extens. Ser.] 2/6 c 8° Methuen 92
PHIPSON, T. L. Researches on Past & Present of Earth's Atmosph. [$1 L'cott, *Ph.*] 2/6 Griffin 01
RECLUS, Elisée —*in his* The Ocean, Atmosphere, & Life [tr.], *ut* **E** § 2 (p. 803)
SHAW, Sir Napier The Air & its Ways; 100 ill.—*ut* **H** § 29
SMITH, R. Angus Air & Rain: beginnings of chem. climatol. *o.p.* [*pb.* 24/] Longman 72

Weather-Charts & Records
GALTON, Fcs. Meteorographica: meth's of mapp'g weather [diags.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/] 4° Macm. 63
SCOTT, Rob. H. Weather Charts & Storm Warnings; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Longm. [76] 87

Weather Prediction —*v. also* RUSSELL, *ut* **H** § 29
ABERCROMBIE (Ralph) Princs. of Forecast'g by means of Weather-Charts 2/ 8° Eyre & Spott. 91
CORY, F. W. How to Foretell the Weather w. Pocket Spectroscope; ill. 1/6 c 8° Chatto 84
DIGBY, W. Natural Law in Terrestrial Phenomena; diagrs. 6/ Hutchinson 02
DUNN, E. B. The Weather & Pract. Methods of Forecasting $1.60 Dodd, *N.Y.* 02
ELGIE, J. H. Weather Book for the General Reader 5/ ($2) Wireless Pr. 20
GRANGER, F. S. Weather Forecasting by Simple Methods 2/6 c 8° Saxton, *Nottingham* 09
LEY, Rev. W. C. Aids to Study & Forecast of Weather 1/ 8° Eyre & Spottiswoode 92
His *Cloudland* [*inf.*] is a good aid towards forecasting weather from clouds.
LONGSTRETH, T. M. Reading the Weather 70c. c 8° Outing Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 15
MCADIE, A. G. Wind & Weather—*ut* **H** § 29
METEOROL. OFFICE. Aids to Forecasting: types of pressure distribution 2/6 Stat. Office 20
RICHARDSON, L. F. Weather Prediction by Numer. Process; ill. [$10 Macm.] 30/ 4° Camb. Pr. 21
*SHAW, Sir W. Napier Forecasting Weather: maps & charts [Van Nostr.] 36/ Constable [11] 24
Exhaust. investig'n of whole subj.: standard in character. By Director of Meteorol. Off., London.

U.S. WEATHER BUREAU Weather Forecasting in the United States 85c. Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 16
Auroræ : CAPRON (J. R.) Auroræ : characters & spectra 42/ 4° Spon 79
RAMSAY, Sir Wm. —*in his* Essays, Biographical & Chemical, *ut* **H** § 17
Aurora Borealis : ANGOT (A.) Aurora Borealis [tr.] ; 18 ill. 5/ Kegan Paul 96
Clouds ; Aqueous Vapour
TROMHOLT, S. Under Rays of Aurora Borealis [tr.], 2 v.—*ut* **E** § 26 (p. 922)
BARBER, Rev. Sam. Cloud World : features & significance ; ill. 7/6 Stock 03
BROWN, J. C. Forests & Moisture 10/6 8° Oliver, *Ed.* 77
CLARKE, G. A. Clouds : descr. illustr. guide-book ; 40 pl. 21/ 8° Constable 20
CLAYDEN, A. W. Cloud Studies ; ill. [$3.50 Dutton] 15/ 8° Murray [05] 25
HOWARD, L. Modific'n of Clouds, ed. W. D. + E. Howard ; 6 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Churchill [02] 65
International Cloud Atlas *Paris* 96
LEY, Rev. W. C. Cloudland : struct. & char. of clouds ; ill. (col.) 7/6 Stanford 94
METEOROL. OFFICE Cloud Forms—*in* The Observer's Handbook, *ut* **H** § 29
RUSKIN, Jno. —*in his* Modern Painters, *ut* **I** § 90
SCOTT, Rob. H. Rep't on Cloud Nomenclature—*in* Quart. Jl. R. Met. Soc. 1895
SIGSBEE, C. D. Illustrative Cloud Forms : 16 col. pl., with text U.S. Hydrograph Off. 97
TYNDALL, Prf. J. —*in his* Forms of Water, *ut inf., s.v.* Water
WALTON, Elijah [artist] Clouds : forms & combinations ; 42 photos *o.p.* [*pb.* 73/6] r 8° Longm. [68] 73
Dew : PROCTOR (R. A.) —*in his* Pleasant Ways in Science 6/ Chatto [78] 80
Famines : WALFORD (Corn.) Famines of World, Past & Present 6/ Stanford 79
Ireland (1845, 1847) —*v.* **F** §45 (p. 1384)
India— *v.* **E** § 35 (p. 952). Addition :—
SCOTT, J. E. In Famine Land [India 1899–1900] $2.50 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 04
Frosts : ANDREWS (W.) Famous Frosts & Frost Fairs in G. B. ; ill. [earliest to pres. time] 5/ Redway 87
RIMBAULT, E. F. [ed.] Old Ballads ill'g Frost 1683–4—*ut* **F** § 24 (p. 1209)
Glaciers ; Glacial Period —*v.* **H** § 26
Hail, Hail-storms
LLOYD, F. E. Struct. of Hail-stones of Except. Form & Size 50c. McGill Univ., *Montreal* 16
RUSSELL, Rollo On Hail ; 2 photos [elab. monogr.] 6/ 8° Stanford 93
Ice —*v. also* Glaciers, **H** 26
BARNES, H. T. Ice Formation [12/6 Chapm.] $3 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 06
BREND, W. A. Story of Ice in Pres. & Past ; ill. [75c. Wessels] 1/ s 8° Hodder [99]
HOBBS, W. H. Characteristics of Inland Ice of Arctic Regions $2 Am. Phil. Soc., *Phila.* 10
Magnetism (Terrestrial) : CHREE (C.) Stud's in Terr'l Magnetism ; ill. $1.60 (6/) Macm. 12
Moisture : BROWN (J. C.) Forests & Moisture—*v.* **I** § 45
Rainbow : TYNDALL (Prf. J.) Rainbow and Congeners—*in his* New Fragments, *ut* **K** § 83
Rain ; Rainfall ; Snowfall
BONNEY, T. G. Work of Rain & Rivers—*ut* **H** § 25, *s.v.* Coasts
HERBERTSON, Dr A. J. Distribution of Rainfall over the Land ; 13 maps 5/ Murray 01
Pb. for R. Geog. Soc. The set of maps shows distrib'n of rainfall for ea. month and for the year.
SMITH, R. Angus Air & Rain : beginnings of chem. climatol.—*ut sup., s.v.* Atmosphere
TYNDALL, Prf. J. —*in his* Forms of Water, *ut inf., s.v.* Water
Great Britain : METEOR. OFFICE. Brit. Rainfall in 1923 15/ Meteorol. Office 25 *ann.*
SALTER, M. de C. S. Rainfall of Brit. Isles ; ill. 6/ c 8° Hodder [21] 23
India : BLANDFORD (H. F.) Rainfall Chart of India [observations at 1300 stats.] 6/ Ind. Off. 83
Canada : Monthly & Ann. Rain & Snow Fall of Canada : 1903–13 4° Meteor. Service, *Ottawa* 14
America : United States
BIGELOW, F. H. Daily Norm. Temp. & Precipitation in U.S. $1.75 Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 10
SCHOTT, C. A. Tables of Rain & Snow in U.S. $6 4° Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 81
California : MCADIE (A. G.) Rainfall of California $1 4° Calif. U. P. 14
Rain-making : NEWCOMBE (S.) —*in his* Sidelights on Astron. & Kindr. Fields, *ut* **H** § 21

Sand-dunes

REED, Earl H. [art.] The Dune Country ; with 60 ill. by author $2 8° Lane, *N.Y.* 16
,, Voices of the Dunes & other Etchings ; 25 pl. $6 4° Seymour, *Chic.* 12
TOWNSEND, C. W. Sand Dunes & Salt Marshes ; ill. $2 8° Estes, *Bost.* 13
,, Beach Grass ; 42 pl. [sand-dunes of Ipswich, co. Essex, U. S.] $3.50 M. Jones, *Bost.* 23
Indiana : BAILEY (E. S.) Sand Dunes of Indiana $1.75 McClurg, *Chic.* 17

Sea : Meteorology of —*v.* **H** § 27

Storms ; Winds —*v. also* **I** § 19

ABBE, C. Mechanics of Earth's Atmosphere, 3 ser. $2.75 Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 91–10
BIRT, W. R. Handbook of the Law of Storms 5/ 8° Philip 79
BLASIUS, Wm. Storms : nature, classif'n laws : charts & pl. $2.50 Winston, *Phila.* 75
CHATLEY, H. The Force of the Wind 3/6 c 8° Griffin [09] 19
COOPER, Alf. J. Solectrics : explaining causes of tempests, etc. 6/ r 8° Potter [10] 18
DE PENNING, G. Meteorology & the Laws of Storms *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/] 8° Smith & Elder 64
DOVE, H. W. The Law of Storms *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Longman 62
FERREL, Prf. Wm. Popular Treatise on the Winds ; ill. [17/ Chapm.] $4 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [89] 93
FINLEY, J. P. Tornadoes : what they are & how to observe $1 Spectator Co., *N.Y.* 12
JORDAN, W. L. Winds & their Story of the World *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] 8° Hardwick 77
,, Winds, Ocean Currents, & Tides *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° W. H. Allen [78] 85
MARTIN, I. Theories of Horiz. Currents in Ocean & Atmosphere *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/] Stanford 74
METEOROL. OFF. Hurricanes & Revolving Storms 12/6 4° Stat. Office 22
ROSSER, W. H. The Law of Storms 5/ 8° E. Wilson 76
SCOTT, R. H. Weather Charts & Storm Warnings—*ut* **H** § 29
SHAW, Sir W. N. Man'l of Met. [*ut* **H** § 29], Pt. iv : Wind & Barom. Pressure
Europe : LEY (W. C.) Laws of Winds of Western Europe, vol. i 12/ Stanford 71
Asia : BERGHOLZ (P.) Hurricanes of Far East [tr.] [China Seas] Nössler, *Bremen* 01
BLANFORD, H. F. —*in his* G'de to Climates & Weather, *ut* **H** § 29 [incls. storms]
ELIOT, Sir J. Hdbk. of Cycl. Storms in Bay of Bengal, 2 v. 8° *Calc.* 00–1
THOM, Alex. Nature & Course of Storms in Indian Ocean *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] Smith & Elder 45
America : *New Eng.* : PERLEY (S.) Historic Storms of N. E. [1620–1890] $1.50 Salem P. C. 91
S. Amer. : *Chile* : JEFFERSON (M. S. W.) Rainfall of Chile 75c. (3/6) O. U. P. 21
West Indies : FASSIG (O. L.) Hurricanes of the West Indies $1.50 *Washington* 13
HAMILTON, Alex. [1757–1804] —descr. of 1772 hurric. in A Few of H's L'rs, *ut* **F** § 74 (p. 1564)
Atlantic : METEOR. OFF. Trade Winds of Atlantic Ocean 3/ Stat. Office 10

Temperature —*v.* **H** § 15 ; Thermometer—*v.* **H** § 15 ; Tides, Currents—*v.* **H** § 27

Thunder ; Lightning : Flammarion (C.) Thunder & Lightn'g [tr.]; ill. [$1.25 Little, *B.*] 6/ Chatto 05
DE FONVIELLE, W. Thunder & Lightning [tr.] ; 39 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Low 68

Water

COLES-FINCH, W. Water : origin & use ; ill. [$5 Van Nostr.] 21/ Rivers 08
,, + HAWKS (E.) Water in Nature ; ill. [$2.50 Stokes] 4/6 Jack, *Ed.* 18
MORGAN, Prf. C. L. Water & its Teachings 2/6 12° Stanford 82
THOMPSON, J. M. Water Wonders every Child Should Know ; ill. $1.10 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 07
TISSANDIER, G. The Wonders of Water [tr.] ; ill. [$1 Scribner] 5/ Cassell 72
TYNDALL, Prf. J. Forms of Water ; ill. [clouds, rivers, ice, glaciers] 5/ c 8° Kegan Paul [72]

VI : Geology and Palaeontology : Generally

31 : BIBLIOGRAPHY ; GENERAL TREATISES ; BIOGRAPHY

Bibliography : Intern. Catal. of Scient. Literature—*ut* **H** § 1
AGASSIZ, Prf. Louis Bibliogr. Zoologiæ et Geol., ed. H. C. Strickland, 4 v. 8° Ray Soc. 48–54
Geolog. Magazine : Index to 1864–1903. By Ellen S. Woodward 21/ 8° Dulau 05

Geolog. Record : 1874 to 1884 Taylor & Francis 75–88 ; *not cont.*
GEOLOG. SOC. OF LOND. : Catalogue of the Library. By Jas. Dallas 8/ 8° Geolog. Soc. [46] 81
MUSEUM OF PRACT. GEOL. : Cat. of Lib. of Geol. Surv. of U. K. 15/ Eyre & Spottiswood 78

Atlases ; Maps —*v. also* **H** § 35, § 25

DWERRYHOUSE, A. R. Geol. & Topogr. Maps : interpret. & use ; ill. 6/ Arnold [11] 19
ELLES, Gertr. L. Study of Geol. Maps ; 7 pl. & 64 ill. [$4 Macm.] 12/ 4° Camb. Pr. 21
HARKER, Alf. Notes on Geological Map-Reading 3/6 8° Heffer, *Camb.* 20

History

GREW, Edwin S. Romance of Modern Geology ; ill. [$1.50 Lippincott, *Ph.*] 5/ Seeley 08
MERRILL, G. P. First 100 Years of Amer. Geol. [27/6 O. U. P.] Yale U. P. 24
Reprint, w. additions, of his *Contrib's to a Hist of Amer. Geol.* (1906).
WOODWARD, H. B. History of Geology ; ill. [75c. Putnam] 1/ c 8° Watts 11
v. ZITTEL, Prf. K. A. Hist. of Geol. & Palæont. [$1.50 Scribner] 6/ W. Scott 01
Geol. Soc., Lond. : WOODWARD (H. B.) Hist. of Geol. Soc. of L. 7/6 Longman 08

Treatises ; Textbooks

BIRD, C. Elementary Geology, 5/ ; Advanced Geology, 7/6 Longman [13] 21 ; 11
BISCHOFF, Dr G. Elements of Chem. & Physical Geology [tr.], 3 v. 31/6 8° Cavendish Soc. 53–5
BONNEY, Prf. T. G. The Story of our Planet—*ut* **H** § 25
BRIGHAM, Prf. A. P. Textbk. of Geol. ; 295 ill. [chfly. Amer.] $1.40 Appleton, *N.Y.* 01
BROWN (Rob. M.) + PRICE (G. M.) [eds.] Geography & Geology, 2 v.—*ut* **H** § 25
CHAMBERLIN (J. C.) + SALISBURY (R. D.) Geology, 3 v. [ea. 21/ Murray] $12 Holt, *N.Y.* [04] 09
Vol. i : *Processes and Results* ; ii : *Earth Hist.* ; iii : *Earth Hist.—Mesozoic—Cenozoic.* A compreh. textbk., on advanced lines. Fully ill.
,, + ,, Geology : Shorter Course ; ill. [21/ Murray] $3.50 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 09
,, + ,, Introductory Geology ; ill. $2 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 14
CLELAND, H. F. Geology, Physical & Historical $3.50 8° Amer. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* 17
CROLL, Dr Jas. Climate & Time—*ut* **H** § 29
DANA, Prf. J. D. Manual of Geology ; 1,575 ill. [spec. ref. to Amer.] $5 Am. B. C., *N.Y.* [65] 95
,, Revised Textbook of Geology ; ill. $1.40 8° Am. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* [64] 77
,, The Geological Story Briefly Told ; ill. $1.15 12° Am. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* [75] 03
DAWSON, Sir J. W. [Canad.] The Meeting Place of Geology & History 5/ c 8° R. T. S. 95
DECKER, C. E. Studies in Minor Folds $1.50 8° Chic. U. P. 20
DWERRYHOUSE, A. R. Geology ; ill. [Romance of Reality] v. $2 Stokes 3/6 Jack, *Ed.* 17
FISHER, O. Physics of the Earth's Crust—*ut* **H** § 25
GARDINER, C. I. An Introduction to Geology ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Bell 14
,, Geology ; ill. [Science for All] 3/6 c 8° Murray 23
GEIKIE, Sir Archib. Classbook of Geology ; 225 ill. 7/6 c 8° Macmillan [86] 21
,, Textbook of Geology, 2 v. ; 508 ill. [standard] 30/ ($10) Macm. [82] 24
,, Student's Manual of Geology ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12] 8° Macmillan 86
,, Primer of Geology ; ill. 1/ pott 8° Macmillan [73]
GEIKIE, Prf. Jas. Outlines of Geology : for studts. & gen. readers ; 400 ill. 12/ Stanford [86] 10
,, Earth Sculpture ; *and* Fragm'ts of Earth Lore—*ut* **H** § 25
,, Prehistoric Europe—*v.* **H** § 37 ; The Great Ice Age—*v.* **H** § 26
GIBERNE, Ag. The World's Foundations ; ill. [quite elementary] 5/ c 8° Seeley [82] 89
GRABAU, A. W. Textbook of Geol., 2 v. ; 2,000 ill. [64/ Harrap] $6 8° Heath, *Bost.* 20–1
GREEN, Prf. A. H. First Lessons in Modern Geology ; 42 ill. 3/6 (90c.) c 8° Clar. Pr. 98
,, Physical Geol. : f. stud'ts. & gen. readers ; ill. 21/ ($7.50) Longm. [76] 82
GREGORY, Prf. J. W. Geology ; ill. [Scientific Pr's ; 50c. Applet.] 1/ Dent 10
,, Geology of To-day ; ill. [$1.50 L'cott, *Phila.*] 7/6 c 8° Seeley [15] 19
,, Making of the Earth ; ill. [Home U. L. ; 50c. Holt] 1/ Williams 12
,, Primer of Geology ; ill. 2/ f 8° Dent 20
GREW, E. S. Marvels of Geology ; ill. [$1.25 Lipp'cott, *Phila.*] 3/6 c 8° Seeley 17

GREW, E. S. The Growth of a Planet—*ut* **H** § 23 [the earth]
HEILPRIN, Prf. A. Earth & its Story ; 64 pl. [good introd.] $1 Silver, *Bost.* [96] 11
HOBBS, Prf. W. H. Earth Features ; *and* Earth Evol'n—*ut* **H** § 25
HOUSTON, E. J. The Wonder Land of Geology ; ill. $1.25 c 8° Harper 12
HULL, Prf. Edw. The World we Inhabit [sketch of geol. hist.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Deacon 88
HUTCHINSON, Rev. H. N. Autobiography of Earth ; ill. [$1.50 Applet.] 7/6 Stanford 90
JEFFREYS, Har. The Earth—*ut* **H** § 25 (p. 1770)
JUKES-BROWN, A. J. Student's Hdbk. of Physical Geol. ; 184 ill. 12/ c 8° Bell [84] 02
KINGSLEY, Can. Chas. Madam How & Lady Why ; ill. [popular] 3/6 ($1) c 8° Macm. [70] 89
LAKE (Pp.) + RASTALL (R. H.) Textbook of Geology; 166 ill. [$7.50 Longm.] 21/ 8° Arnold [10] 20
LAPWORTH, Prf. C. Intermediate Textbook of Geology ; ill. 5/ c 8° Blackwood [99] 20
Based on PAGE's *Introd. Textbk. of Geology*, formerly a standard textbook.
LE CONTE, Dr Jos. Elements of Geology : for colls. & gen. readers ; ill. $4 8° Appl., *N.Y.* [78] 03
LEITH, C. K. Structural Geology ; ill. $4 c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* [13] 23
,, Economic Aspects of Geology ; ill. [18/ Constable] $5 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 21
,, + MEAD (W. J.) Metamorphic Geology ; ill. $2.50 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 15
LYELL, Sir Chas. Principles of Geology ; 2 v. ; 600 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 32/] 8° Murray [30–2] 75
Eds. prev. to 1858, when LYELL became a convert to the Darwinian theory, are of little value.
,, Student's Elements of Geology ; ed. J. W. Judd ; 600 ill.
[' The Student's Lyell ' ; $2.25 Am. Bk. Co.] 7/6 Murray [38]11
MARR, Dr J. E. Introduction to Geology ; 33 ill. [$1 Macm.] 3/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 05
MILLER, Hugh Sketch Book of Popular Geology 3/6 c 8° Nimmo, *Ed.* [59] 89
PAGE, Dr Dav. Introductory Textbook of Geology—*v.* Lapworth, *sup.*
PARK, Prf. Jas. Textbook of Geology ; ill. and 71 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 8° Griffin [14] *in prep.*
PIRSSON (L. V.) + SCHUCHERT (C.) Textbook of Geol., 2 Pts. ; ill. $3 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [15] 20–4
Pt. i : *Physical Geology*, $3 ; ii : *Historical Geol.* (SCHUCHERT), $4.50.
PHILLIPS, Prf. Jno. Man'l of Geol., Pt. i : *v.* Seeley, *inf.* ; pt. ii : *v.* Etheridge, *inf.*
PRESTWICH, Prf. Jos. Geology, 2 v. ; maps & ill. 61/ ($15.25) r 8° Clar. Pr. 86–8
Vol. i : *Chem. and Phys.*, 25/ ($6.25) ; vol. ii : *Stratigr. and Phys.*, w. Geol. Map. of Europe, 36/ ($9).
PRICE, Geo. M. The New Geology: f. colls. & sch'ls. ; ill. $3.50 8° Pacific Pr., *Mtn. View Cal.* 23
READE, T. Mellard Evolution of Earth Structure—*ut* **H** § 25
ROBERTS, R. D. The Earth's History : mod. geology ; maps & ill. [$1.50 Scrib.] 5/ Murray 93
,, Introduction to Modern Geology 6/ c 8° Murray 06
RUSKIN, Jno. —*in his* Deucalion, vols. i–ii (Wks., xxvi), *ut* **K** § 89
SCHUCHERT, Chas. Textbook of Geology, 2 pts. ; ill. [17/ Chapm.] $4 Wiley, *N.Y.* 15
SCHWARZ, Prf. E. H. L. Causal Geology ; ill. [$2.50 Van Nostr.] 7/6 8° Blackie 10
An orig. contrib'n to geol., esp. discuss'n of Planetismal Hypothesis of CHAMBERLIN.
SCOTT, Prf. W. B. Introduction to Geology ; ill. [chiefly Amer.] $2.60 (11/) 8° Macm. [97] 07
SEELEY, Prf. H. G. Physical Geol. & Palæontol. ; ill. [based on Phillips, *sup.*] *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] 8° Griffin 85
,, Story of Earth in Past Ages ; ill. [35c. Appleton] 1/ Hodder [95] 15
SHALER, Prf. N. S. First Book in Geology ; ill. [*v. also* **H** § 25] 60c. 12° Heath, *Bost.* [84]
SHERLOCK, Dr R. L. Man as a Geological Agent : account of his action on inanimate Nature ; maps & ill. 20/ 8° Witherby 22
SUESS, Eduard The Face of the Earth [tr], 5 v.—*ut* **H** § 25
WATTS, W. W. Geology for Beginners ; 310 ill. [good elem. Bk.] 3/6 gl 8° Macm. [98] 20
WILLIS, Bailey Geologic Structures ; ill. $3.50 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 23
WILMORE, Dr A. A First Book of Geology ; ill. 1/6 (50c.) c 8° Macmillan 14

Geochemistry ; Geodynamics

CHAMBERLIN, T. C., *etci* —*in their* Tidal & Other Problems, *ut* **H** § 27, *s.v.* Tides
DARWIN, G. H. —*in his* Scientific Papers, vol. iii, *ut* **H** § 1
ELSDEN, Dr J. V. Principles of Chemical Geology [$1.60 Macm.] 5/ c 8° Whittaker 10
A survey of applic'n of equilibrium theory to geological problems.
LOVE, Dr A. E. H. Some Problems of Geodynamics [$4 Macm.] 12/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 11

Stratigraphical Geol. ; Palæontology :

Bibliog. : MARCOU (J. B.) Palæontological Bibliographies $1 c 8° Smithsonian Inst., *Wgn.* 85
DAVIES, Dr A. M. Introduction to Palæontology ; ill. [$3.50 Van Nostr.] 12/6 Murby 20
DAWSON, Sir J. W. [Canad.] Beginnings of Life in Dawn of Geol. Time 7/6 Hodder 96
,, Chain of Life in Geol. Time ; ill. [success'n of anim's & pl'ts] 5/ R.T.S. [80] 88
,, Relics of Primæval Life ; ill. [on pre-Camb. fossils] 6/ Hodder 97
,, Story of the Earth & Man ; 20 ill. 7/6 c 8° Hodder [73] 80
DEPÉRET, C. J. J. Transform'ns of Anim. World [tr.]—*ut* **H** § 43, *s.v.* Evolution
EASTMAN, Prf. C. R. [ed.] Textbook of Palæontology —*v.* Zittel, *inf.*
ETHERIDGE, Rob. Stratig. Geol. & Palæont. ; 36 pl. [based on Phillips, *sup.*] 34/ Griffin 85
FLOWER, Sir W. H. Introd'n to Study of Mammals, Living & Extinct—*ut* **H** § 99
GRABAU, A. W. Principles of Stratigraphy ; ill. $7.50 8° Seiler, *N.Y.* 13
,, Textbook of Geology, vol. ii—*ut sup.*
JUKES-BROWN, A. J. Student's Hdbk. of Stratigraph'l Geology—*ut* **H** § 35 (p. 1793)
KAYSER, Prf. E. Textbk. of Comparative Geol. [tr.] ; 596 ill. [$4.50 Macm.] 10/6 Sonnenschein [93] 95
KNIPE, H. R. Evol'n in the Past ; ill. [$3.50 Lipp'ct, *Phila.*] 12/6 4° Herbert & D. 12
MANTELL, G. A. Petrifactions & their Teachings ; ill. [Bohn's Lib.] 5/ Bell 51
MARR, J. E. Princs. of Strat. Geol. ; 25 ill. [$1.60 Macm.] 6/ Camb. Pr. [98] 05
MILLER, W. J. Introduction to Historical Geology $2 c 8° Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* 16
NICHOLSON, Prf. H. A. Anc. Life-Hist. of Earth ; 276 ill.
[75c. Twent. Cent. P. C.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Blackw. 78
,, + LYDEKKER Man. of Palæont. f. Use of Stud'ts, 2 v. ; ill. 63/ Blackwood [72] 89
OSBORN, H. F. Age of Mammals in Eur., Asia, N. Am.—*ut* **H** § 99
OWEN, Sir Rich. Palæontology *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 8° Longman [60] 61
The first system. summary of extinct anims. and their geol. rel'ns ; antiquated, but of hist. import'ce.
PRESTWICH, Prf. Jos. Geology, vol. ii : Stratigraphical & Physical—*ut sup.*
SEELEY, Prf. H. G. Physical Geology & Palæontology—*ut sup.*
SHIMER, H. W. Introd. to Study of Fossils (pl'ts & anim's) ; ill. $2.40 (17/) Macmillan 14
SWINNERTON, H. H. Outlines of Palæontology ; ill. [$10 Longm.] 30/ 8° Arnold 23
WILLIAMS, Prf. H. S. Geolog. Biology : geol. hist. of organisms ; ill. $2.80 Holt. *N.Y.* 95
*v. ZITTEL, Prf. K. A. Textbk. of Palæontol. [tr.], 2nd ed., ed. C. R. Eastman, vol. i [Invert.] ; 1594 ill. [vol. ii, 1st ed. (1902), still avail., 12/6 ($3)] 25/ ($6.50) Macm. [00] 13
,, The same, vol. iii : Mammalia, ed. Sir A. S. Woodward Macmillan *in prep.*
Invertebrata : HAWKINS (H. L.) Invert. Palæont'y 6/6 Methuen 20
WOODS, Hy. Palæontology : Invertebrate ; 173 ill. [Macm., *N.Y.*] 12/6 Camb. Pr. [93] 19
Classification —*v.* **H** § 71 (NEWTON)
Footprints : LEA (Is.) Fossil Footmarks ; w. 1 pl. $2 Ac. Nat. Sci., *Phila.* 11
Ripple-Marks : EPRY (C.) Ripple Marks [11 pp.] 8° Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 14
Fossil Botany : Generally —*v.* **H** § 52 ; *Locally*, **H** §§ 35–41 ; *by Orders*, **H** §§ 53–69 *passim*
Fossil Zoology : Locally, *v.* **H** §§ 35–41 ; *by Orders*, *v.* **H** §§ 78–106 *passim* (*Extinct Monsters* § 94 *Fossil Man* § 100)

Practical Geology ; Field Geol. ; Economic Geol. —*v. also* **H** § 32

COLE, Prf. G. A. J. Aids in Practical Geology ; ill. (1 col.) 10/6 Griffin [91] 19
,, Open air Studies ; 12 pl. [§ 2.50 L'cott *P.*] Griffin [95] 02
ELSDEN, Dr J. V. Applied Geology, 2 pts. ; ill. *o.p.* 8° Quarry Pb. Co. 98–9
FARRELL, J. H. Practical Field Geology ; ill. $2.50 (10/6) 8° McGraw 12
GEIKIE, Sir Arch. Outlines of Field Geology ; ill. 3/6 ($1) gl 8° Macmillan [77] 12
GEIKIE, Prf. Jas. Structural & Field Geology ; ill. [$7.50 Van Nostr.] 24/ Oliver, *Ed.* [05] 20
Ore-deposits, chars. of soils, geol. cond'ns of water-supply, map-making—not pract. geol. proper.
HAMMAN, W. D. Practical Geology & Mineralogy $2.50 8° Way Pr., *N.Y.* [11] 15
HAYES, C. W. Hanbk. f. Field Geologists ; ill. [13/6 Chapm.] $2.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [13] 21
HOLMES (T. V.) + SHERBORN (C. D.) [eds.] Geol. Excursions ; 1860–90 ill. : 12/6 8° Stanford 09

LAHEE, F. H. Field Geology ; ill. $4 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* [16] 23
LEITH, C. K. The Economic Aspects of Geology 18/ 8° Constable 21
MONCKTON (H. W.) + HERRIES (R. S.) [eds.] Geology in the Field, 4 pts. ; pl. ea. 5/ 8° Stanford 09
PENNING, W. H. Textbook of Field Geology ; ill. & 1 col. pl. 6/ c 8° Baillière [76] 94
Sands : Crushed Rocks
BOSWELL, P. G. H. Brit. Resources of Refractory Sands 8/6 Taylor & Francis 18
SEARLE, A. B. Sands & Crushed Rocks, 2 v. ; ill. 52/6 ($17.50) 8° O. U. P. 23
Agricultural, v. **I** § 27 ; *Building Stones,* **I** § 65 ; *Clay,* **I** § 65* ; *Coal,* **I** 80 ; *Geol. for Engineers,* **I** § 3 ; *Metals,* **I** § 81 ; *Mining,* **I** § 79 ; *Oil,* **I** § 80 ; *Soils,* **I** § 31 ; *Water-Supply,* **I** § 9
Density of Earth : POYNTING (J. H.) Mean Density of Earth ; ill. 12/6 Griffin 94
Radio-Activity : JOLY (J.) Radio-Activity & Geology—*ut* **H** § 15***
Sea-bottom : LAUNAY (L. de) Geol. of Bottom of Seas [23 pp.] 8° Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 15
Scenery ; Landscape —*v.* **E** § 2 (p. 803)
Stalactites : BALCH (H. E.) Wookey Hole : cave & cave-dw'rs ; ill. 25/ 4° O. U. P. 14
SMITH, Jno. Monogr. of Stalactites, etc., of Cleaves Cove, nr. Dalry—*ut* **H** § 36
Antiquity of Man —*v.* **H** § 100 ; **Flood (The) H** § 26 ; **Geol. Evid'ces of Evol'n, H** § 43, **of Religion, A** § 6 ; **Great Ice Age, H** § 26 ; **Meth's of Teach'g Geol., D** § 167 ; **Military Geol., I** § 18

Collected and Miscellaneous Essays
AGASSIZ, Prf. J. L. R. Geological Sketches, 2 Ser. ea. $1.50 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 03
COLE, Prf. G. A. J. Common Stones : unconventional essays in geol. 3/6 Melrose [91] 21
DAWSON, Sir J. W. [Canad.] Some Salient Points in Science of Earth ; 46 ill. 7/6 Hodder 93
Ex-parte statem't, in 18 ess., summ'g up conclus'ns of geologists of older schl. : dogmatically anti-evolutionist.
GEIKIE, Sir Arch. Geological Sketches at Home & Abroad ; ill. 10/6 ($1.50) Macmillan 82
,, —*in his* Landscape in Hist., & o'r Essays, *ut* **E** § 2 (p. 803)
HUXLEY, Prf. T. H. —*in* Discourses, *ut* **H** § 42 ; Scient. Mem'rs, 4 v., **H** § 42
JOLY, Prf. J. Birth-time of World ; & o'r Essays ; ill. [$3.50 Dutton] 10/6 Unwin 15
KELVIN, L'd —*in his* Popular Lectures & Addresses, 3 v., *ut* **H** § 10
LYDDEKER, R. Life & Rock : zool. & geol. essays [*Knowl.* Ser.] 5/ Universal Pr. 94
MILLER, Hugh Sel'ns fr. W'gs of Hugh Miller, ed. W. M. Mackenzie 3/6 Gardner, *Paisley* 08
PRESTWICH, Prf. J. Coll. Papers on Controverted Questions of Geol. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/] Macmillan 95
ROBERTS-AUSTEN, Sir W. C. [1843–1902] Addresses & Scient. Pprs., ed. S. W. Smith ; ill. 21/ Griffin 14
SOLLAS, Dr W. J. Age of the Earth & Other Geol. Sketches ; ill. 6/ Unwin 05
WALLACE, Dr A. Russel —geol. essays *in* vol. i of his Studies, 2 v., *ut* **H** § 43

Biography : *Collectively*
DUNCAN, Prf. P. M. Botanists, Zoologists, & Geologists [Heroes of Science] 4/ c 8° S.P.C.K. 84
GEIKIE, Sir Arch. Founders of Geology : ser. of lects. 10/ ($3.25) Macmillan [97] 05
Fr. Middle 18th cent. to 1820, show'g how geol. theories have been gradually worked out.

Individually
Agassiz, Alex. [1835–1910] : AGASSIZ (G. R. ; ed.) L'rs & Recoll's of A. Agassiz ; ill. [14/ Const.] $3.50 Houghton, *B.* 13
Agassiz, J. L. R. [1807–73] : HOLDER (C. F.) Louis Agassiz ; ill. $1.50 (5/) Putnam 93
MARCOU, Jules Life, L'rs, & Wks. of L. Agassiz, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* $4] Macmillan 96
Bonney, Can. T. G. Memories of a Long Life [pp. 119] 8° Author 22
Buckland, W. [1784–1856] : GADON (Mrs.; dau.) Life & Corr. of W. B.—*ut* **A** § 62
Croll, J. [1821–90] Autobiog. Sketch ; w. memr. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] Stanford 96
Dana, J. D. [1813–95] : GILMAN (D. C.) Life of Dana ; ill. $3.50 (10/6) Harper 99
Darwin, Chas. [1809–82] —*v.* **H** § 70 (GEIKIE)
Forbes, J. D. [1809–68] : SHAIRP (J. C.) + TAIT (P. G.) + REILLE (A. A.) Life & L'rs of Forbes *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] Macm. 73
Geikie, Sir Arch. [*living*] A Long Life's Work [autobiogr.] 18/ Macm. 24

Geikie, Jas. [1839–1915] : NEWBIGIN (M. I.) + FLETT. Geikie, Man & Geologist 7/6 Gurney 18
Gunn, Rev. J. [1801–90] : WOODWARD (H. B.) + NEWTON (E. T.) Life of Gunn ; 13 pl. 7/6 Nudd, *Norwich* 91
GUNN devoted himself during 60 yrs. to geol. of Norfolk. This bk. conts. suppl. notes to his *Sketch of Geol. of Norf.* [H § 36].
Home, D. M. [1805–90] : HOME, G. M. [dau.] Biogr. Sketch of Home 3/6 Douglas, *Edin.* 91
Logan, Sir W. S. [1798–1875] : HARRINGTON (B. J.) Life of Logan 12/6 Low 83
Lyell, Sir C. [1797–1875] : BONNEY (T. G.) Lyell & Mod. Geol. 3/6 Cassell 95
LYELL, Mrs [sis.-in-law] Life, L'rs, & J'ls of Sir C. Lyell, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] 8° Murray 81
Michell, Jno. [1724–93] : GEIKIE (Sir A.) Mem'r of Michell [90c. Macm.] 2/6 Camb. Pr. 18
Miller, Hugh [1802–56] My Schools & Schoolmasters [his educ'n] 2/6 Nimmo, *Ed.* [54] 89
BAYNE, Pet. Life & Letters of Hugh Miller, 2 v.; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 32/] 8° Strahan 71
MACKENZIE, W. M. Hugh Miller : a critical study 5/ 16° Hodder 05
Muir, Jno. [1838–1914] Story of My Boyhood & Youth ; ill. $2 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 13
BADE (W.) Life & Letters of John Muir, 2 v. ; ill. $7.50 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 24
Murchison, Sir R. J. [1792–1871] ; GEIKIE (Sir A.) Sir R. M. & his Contemps., 2 v. 30/ Murray 75
Owen, Sir R. [1804–92] : OWEN (Rev. R. ; g'son) Life of O., 2 v. 24/ Murray [94] 94
Conts. long ess. by HUXLEY on OWEN's position in anat. science. Bibliog. of OWEN's wrgs.
Pengelly, W. [1812–94] : PENGELLY (Hester ; dau.) Pengelly [w. summ. of wk.] 18/ Murray 97
Prestwich, Sir J. [1812–96] Life & L'rs, ed. his Wife 21/ Blackwood 99
Ramsay, Sir A. C. [1814–91] : GEIKIE (Sir A.) Mem'r of Ramsay 12/6 Macmillan 95
Life of late Dir'r Gen. (for 40 yrs.) of Geol. Surv. of G.B. and I. form'g pract. hist. of the survey and surveyors.
Sedgwick, A. [1785–1873] : CLARK (J. W.) + HUGHES Life & L'rs of S., 2 v. 36/ Camb. Pr. 90
Shaler, Prf. N. S. [1841–1906] Autobiography ; ill. [16/ Const.] $4 Houghton, *Bost.* 09
Stow, G. W. [1822–82] : YOUNG (R. B.) Life & Wk. of Stow 3/6 Darter, *Cape Town* 08
Williamson, Prf. W. C. Reminis'ces of a Yorksh. Naturalist *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Redway 96

32 : MINERALOGY ; PETROLOGY

Mineralogy : *Bibliography* —*v.* **H** § 1 (Interm. Cat. of Sci. Liter.)
BAUERMAN, H. Systematic Mineral., ill. ; Descr. Mineral., ill. ca. 6/ ($2) Longm. 81–4
BAYLEY, Wm. S. Descriptive Mineralogy $3.50 (15/) 8° Appleton 17
,, Minerals & Rocks $2 (6/) 8° Appleton 16
BUTLER, G. M. Hdbk. of Min'y, Blowp. Anal., Crystall. [16/6 Chapm.] $3.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 18
,, Pocket Handbook of Minerals $3 Wiley, *N.Y.* [ ] 11
COLE, G. A. J. Outlines of Mineralogy f. Geolog. Stud'ts 5/ ($1.60) Longman 13
COLLINS, J. H. Mineralogy, 2 v. ; ill. [$2 Putnam] 6/ p 8° Collins [72–3] 82 ; 76
DANA, Prf. E. S. Syst. of Mineral. of J. D. Dana ; 1400 ill. [52/6 Chapm.] $12.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [37] 92–9
Fr. 6th ed. of his father's bk. on descr. mineral. (1st ed. 1837, 5th 1868), enlgd. and pract. rewrit. App. i (incl. above), *sep.* $1 (4/6); App. ii $1.50 (6/6) '09; App. iii: $1.50 (6/6) '15.
,, Minerals & How to Study them ; 319 ill. [6/6 Chapm.] $1.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [95]
T'bk of Mineral., incl. Cryst., ed. W. E. Ford ; ill. $5 Wiley, *N.Y.*, [77] 22
DANA, J. D. Manual of Mineral., ed. W. E. Ford ; 367 ill. [8/6 Chapm.] $2.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [49] 16
FLETCHER, Sir L. Introd. to the Study of Minerals 1/6 8° Brit. Mus. [ ] 18
,, Introd. to the Study of Rocks 1/ 8° Brit. Mus. [ ] 23
HATCH, Dr F. H. Mineralogy ; ill. [$1.40 Macm.] 6/ c 8° Pitman [92] 16
HUNT, Dr T. S. Mineral Physiology & Physiography ; ill. $5 8° Scient. Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 87
A second series of his *Chemical and Geological Essays*, $3 8°. Scient. Pb. Co., *N.Y.* [ ] 79.
,, Systematic Mineralogy ; ill. $5 c 8° Scient. Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 91
KRAUS, Prf. E. H. Descriptive Mineralogy ; ill. $2.75 8° Wahr, *Ann Arbor, Mich.* 11
,, + HUNT (Dr W. F.) Mineralogy ; ill. $4.50 (27/) 8° McGraw 20
MERRILL, G. P. Non-metallic Min'ls : occurr'ce, uses ; ill. [17/ Chapm.] $4 Wiley, *N.Y.* [ ] 10
*MIERS, Sir Hy. A. Mineralogy ; ed. H. L. Bowman ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/] 8° Macm. [02] *in prep.*
Excell. text'bk on characters and prop's of min'ls. Pt. ii descr's more import. species.
MOSES (A. J.) + PARSONS. Elem's of Min'y, Crystallog., & Blowp. Anal. $3 Wiley, *N.Y.* [ ] 16

PHILLIPS, Prf. A. H. Mineralogy; theoret. & pract. study; ill. $3.75 (16/) Macmillan 12
RICHARDS, R. W. Synopsis of Mineral Characters $1.25 c 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 07
ROGERS, A. F. Introduction to Study of Mineralogy; ill. $4 8° McGraw [12] 12
ROWE, J. P. Pract. Mineralogy Simplified; ill. [5/6 Chapm.] $1.25 Wiley, *N.Y.* 11
RUTLEY, F. R. Elem's of Mineralogy, ed. H. H. Read; ill. 6/ Murby [74] 21
SOLLY, R. H. Elementary Introduction to Mineralogy; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 8° Camb. Pr. 94
TILLMAN, S. E. Textbook of Important Minerals & Rocks; ill. $2 Wiley, *N.Y.* [ ] 08
YALE UNIV. Contrib's to Min. & Petrol., ed. Penfield + Pirsson $4 Yale U. P. 01

Determinative Mineralogy; Analysis; Tests —*v. also* **I** § 81

BRUSH, G. J. Man'l of Determ. Min'y, ed. Penfield; ill. [17/ Chapm.] $4 Wiley, *N.Y.* [73] 03
BUTLER, Prf. G. M. Pocket Hdbk. of Min'ls; 89 ill. [12/6 Chapm.] $3 Wiley, *N.Y.* [ ]
CAMPBELL, Jos. Simple Tests for Minerals; ill. 3/6 Angus, *Sydney* [ ] 00
CHESTER, Prf. H. H. A Catalogue of Minerals [5/6 Chapm.] $1.25 Wiley, *N.Y.* [ ]
CLARKE, F. Analysis of Rocks & Minerals 40c. 8° U.S. Geol. Surv. 15
EAKLE, A. S. Tables f. Det. of Mins. by Phys. Props. [5/6 Chapm.] $1.25 Wiley, *N.Y.* 04
ERNI, H. Min'y Simplified; ill. [blowp., spectrosc., chem. anal.] $2.50 Baird, *Phila.* [86] 08
EVANS, J. W. Determination of Min'ls under Microscope 8/ Murby 15
FRAZER (P.) + BROWN (A. P.) Tables for Determination of Minerals $2.50 Lippincott, *Phila.* [75] 10
JOHANNSEN, A. Key to Det'n of Rock-form'g Min'ls; ill. [21/ Chapm.] $5 Wiley, *N.Y.* [08] 14
,, Essentials for Determ'n of Rock-forming Minerals; ill. $2 Chic. U. P. 22
KITTO, B. T. Tested Methods of Mineral Analysis; ill. 7/6 c 8° Witherby 23
KRAUS (E. H.) + HUNT (W. F.) Tables f. Determ. of Minerals $2 McGraw, *N.Y.* 11
LEWIS, J. V. Determinative Mineral.; w. tables [16/6 Chapm.] $3 Wiley, *N.Y.* [ ] 21
MCGRIGOR, G. D. Field Analysis of Minerals 3/6 c 8° Techn. Bookshop 15
MCLEOD, A. Pract. Instr'ns in Search of & Det'n of Usef. M'ls $1.25 Wiley, *N.Y.* 14
MOOR, C. G. The Recognition of Minerals 7/6 8° *Mining Jl. Off.* 09
MURDOCK, Jos. Microsc. Determin'n of Opaque Min'ls [8/6 Chapm.] $2 Wiley, *N.Y.* 16
PROST, E. Man. of Chem. Anal. of Fuels, Ores, etc. $4.50 Van Nostr., *N.Y.*
ROSENBUSCH, Prf. H. Microsc. Physiogr. of Rock-mak'g Min'ls [tr.]; ill. 24/ r 8° Macm. 89
,, Petrogr. Tables f. Det'n of Rock-form'g Min'ls [tr.] 3/6 Allen & Un. [89] 20
SMITH, H. G. Minerals of the Microscope: intro. to petrology 5/ c 8° Murby [14] 19
TILLMAN, Prf. S. E. Textb'k of Import. Min'ls & Rocks; ill. [8/6 Chapm.] Wiley, *N.Y.* [ ]
WARREN, Chas. H. Manual of Determinative Minerals $2 McGraw, *N.Y.* [ ] 22
WASHINGTON, H. S. Man'l of Chem. Anal. of Rocks [8/6 Chapm.] Wiley, *N.Y.* [ ] 04
WEISBACH, A. Tables f. Determ'n of Min'ls by Phys. Char'cs [tr.] $2.50 Lippincott, *P.* [ ] 10
WHERRY, E. T. The Microspectroscope in Mineralogy 10c. Smithson. Inst., *Wgn.* 15
WILLIAMS, Edw. H., jun. Manual of Lithology [megascopic analysis] 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 95
WINCHELL, N. H. + A. N. Elements of Optical Mineralogy, pt. i; ill. $3.50 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* [09] 22
WÖHLER, F. Handbook of Mineral Analysis [tr.] $3 12° *Phila.*

Assaying —*v.* **H** § 81; *Blowpipe,* **H** § 20; *Geol. of Metallif. Deposits,* **I** § 81

Economic Mineralogy —*v. also* **I** § 79

CAHEN (E.) + WOOTTON (W. D.) Mineralogy of the Rarer Metals—*ut* **I** § 81
CROOK, T. Economic Mineralogy: pract. g'de to usef. min'ls—*ut* **I** § 79

Metallography, Metallurgy —*v.* **I** § 81; *Ore Deposits,* **I** § 81 (*Locally,* **H** §§ 35–41 *passim*)

Popular Books

ANSTED, D. T. In Search of Minerals; ill. 2/6 12° S.P.C.K. 80
BRAUNS, Prf. R. Mineral K'gdom [tr.]; ill. (some col.) [$16.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 56/ 4° Williams 10
An exhaust. wk. for stud't, miner, gen. merch't., petrologist, and collector.
CROSBY, W. O. Common Minerals & Rocks; ill. 60c. c 8° Heath, *Bost.* 04
GRATACAP, L. P. Popular Guide to Minerals; ill. $3 8° Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* 12
HALL, C. A. Romance of the Rocks; ill. 10/6 c 8° Black 12
HARTWIG, Dr Geo. The Subterranean World; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Longm. [71] 81

KELLEY, J. G. The Boy Mineral Collector ; ill. $1.50 c 8° L'cott, *Phila.* 98
NEIL, J. Steph. British Minerals & Where to Find Them 2/ 8° Murby 08
ORTON, J. Underground Treasures ; ill. $1.50 c 8° Baird, *Phila.* 01
SPENCER, L. J. The World's Minerals ; 163 col. ill. [116 species] 12/6 Chambers [11] 20
Abrasives : JACOBS (F. B.) Abrasives & Abrasive Wheels $3 8° Henley, *N.Y.* 19
SEARLE, A. B. Manuf. & Uses of Abrasive Materials 2/6 ($1) Pitman 22

Rocks ; Petrology ; Lithology

ADYE, Dr E. Howard Modern Lithology
[15 col. pl., w. descrns. & gloss. ; $4 Van Nostr.] 10/ 8° Johnston 07
,, Studies in Micropetrography ; pl. Sutton, 43 *The Exchange, S'wark Road, Lond.*, 07
COLE, Prf. G. A. J. Rocks & their Origins ; ill. [Camb. Man'ls, $1.40 Macm.] 4/ Camb. Pr. [12] 22
BARNES, C. L. Rock History ; ill. [chiefly Engl. & Welsh] 6/ c 8° Stanford 84
v. COTTA, Bernh. Rocks Classified & Described [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] c 8° Longman [66] 93
CROSS (W.) + IDDINGS (J.) *etci* Quantit. Classif'n of Ign. Rocks $1.75 Chic. U. P. 03
DALY, R. A. Igneous Rocks & Their Origin $4 (17/) 8° McGraw 14
EDWARDS, M. G. Introd. to Optical Mineral. & Petrography $3.50 8° Author, *Cleveld., Ohio* 12
FINLAY, G. I. Introduction to the Study of Igneous Rocks $2 McGraw, *N.Y.* 13
HARKER, Prf. A. Petrology for Students ; 100 ill. [Macm., *N.Y.*] 8/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. [95] 23
,, Natural History of Igneous Rocks ; ill. 12/6 8° Methuen [09] 24
HATCH, Dr F. H. Introd. to Study of Petrology ; 43 ill. [90c. Macm.] 3/6 Allen & Unwin [91]
,, + RASTALL (R. H.) Textbook of Petrology, 2 v. ; ill. [Macm., *N.Y.*] Allen & U. [92] 14–23
i : *Igneous*, 7/6 ($1.90) [92] 14 ; ii : *Sedimentary*, 12/6 ($3.50) [92] 23.
HOLMES, Dr Arth. Petrogr. Meth's & Calcul'ns, 3 v. ; ill. Murby [21] 23
i : *Spec. Grav., Separ'n, Determ'n*, 15/6 ; ii : *Thin Sect'ns*, 10/6 ; iii : *Chem. Math's & Calc'ns*, 8/6. In 1 v., 31/6.
HUSSAK, Dr Eugen Determination of Rock-forming Minerals [tr.] ; ill. $3 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 85
IDDINGS, J. P. Igneous Rocks, 2 v. ; ill. (some col.) [46/ Chapm.] $11 Wiley, *N.Y.* 09–13
,, Rock Minerals : chem. & phys. char's [21/ Chapm.] $5 Wiley, *N.Y.* [ ] 11
JANNETTAZ, E. Guide to the Determination of Rocks [tr.] $1.50 12° Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* 77
JOHANNSEN, A. Manual of Petrographic Methods ; ill. $6 (25/) 8° McGraw [14] 18
KEMP, J. F. Handbook of Rocks $1.50 c 8° Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* [ ] 11
LOEWINSON-LESSING, F. Tables f. Det'n of Rk.-form'g Minls. [tr. (fr. Russ.)] 4/6 ($1.25) Macm. 93
LOOMIS, F. B. Field Bk. of Common Rocks & Min'ls ; 147 ill. (47 col.) $3.50 Putnam, *N.Y.* 23
MENNELL, F. P. Introduction to Petrology [bas. on obs'ns in S. Afr.] 8/ Gerrards [09] 10
,, Manual of Petrology [based on above] 7/6 8° Chapman 10
MERRILL, G. P. Treat. on Rocks, Rock-weath'g, Soils ; ill. $4 (17/) Macm. [97] 05
MILNER (H. B.) + PART Methods in Pract. Petrology 2/6 Heffer, *Cmb.* 16
,, + ,, Introduction to Sedimentary Petrography 8/6 c 8° Murby 22
PIRSSON, L. V. Rocks & Rock-minerals ; 36 pl. [10/6 Chapm.] $2.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 08
RHODES, J. E. W. Micropetrology for Beginners 2/6 (90c.) c 8° Longman 12
RUTLEY, F. Study of Rocks : elem. textb'k of petrol. ; ill. 5/ ($1.50) Longman [79] 09
,, Rock-forming Minerals 7/6 8° Murby 88
STOCKBRIDGE, Prf. H. E. Rocks & Soils : orig. comp., char'cs [10/6 Chapm.] $2.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 88
SYMONS, B. Genesis of Rocks & Ores ; map 8/6 8° *Min'g Jl.*
WEINSCHENK, E. Petrographic Methods $3.50 (15/) 8° McGraw 12
,, Fundamental Principles of Petrology $2.50 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 16
WRIGHT, F. E. Methods of Petrographic-Microscopic Research $2 Carnegie Inst., *Wgn.* 11
ZIRKEL, Prf. F. Microscopical Petrography [tr.] ; 12 col. pl. $10 4° *Washington* 76
Collections : GRATACAP (L. P.) Pop. G'de to Min'l Coll'ns ; 450 ill. $3 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 12

Metamorphism

IRVING, Rev. A. Chem. & Phys. Stud. on Metamorph. of Rocks 5/ ($1.25) Longm. 89
VAN HISE, C. R. Treatise on Metamorphism ; 43 ill. $1.50 4° U.S. Geol. Surv., *Wgn.* 04

Nomenclature : CHESTER (A. H.) Dict. of Names of Minerals $3.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 96
EGGLESTON, T. Catalogue of Minerals, & Synonyms $2.50 4° Wiley, *N.Y.* 91
HOLMES, Dr Arth. The Nomenclature of Petrology [$3.50 Wiley] 12/6 c 8° Murby 20
KINAHAN, G. H. Handy Book of Rock Names *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/] 12° W. H. Allen 73
Local Mineralogy and **Petrology** —*v.* **H** §§ 35–41 ; **Meteorites, H** § 22

33 : CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

BARKER, T. V. Graph'l & Tabular Meth's in Crystallogr. ; ill. [$5 Van Nostr.] 14/ 8° Murby 22
BAYLEY, W. S. Elementary Crystallography ; ill. $2 (8/6) McGraw 10
BEALE, Sir W. P. Amateur's Introd. to Crystallography ; ill. 4/6 ($1.50) 8° Longman 15
BELAIEW, Col. N. T. Crystallization of Metals—*ut* **I** § 81
BRAGG, Sir W. H. + W. L. X-Rays & Crystal Structure 21/ 8° Bell [14] 24
BUTLER, G. M. Handbook of Geometrical Crystallography $1.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 18
DANA, E. S. —*in his* Textbook of Mineralogy, *ut* **H** § 32
EVANS (J. W.) + DAVIES (G. M.) Elementary Crystallography 9/6 c 8° Murby 14
FOCK, Dr Andreas Introduction to Chemical Crystallography [tr.] 5/ ($1.40) c 8° Clar. Pr. 95
GROTH, Prf. P. H. F. Introd. to Chem. Crystallography [tr.] [$1.25 Wiley] 4/ c 8° Gurney 06
GURNEY, H. P. Crystallography [elementary] 1/ c 8° S.P.C.K. *n.d.* (78)
HILTON, Har. Math'l Crystallogr. & Theory of Groups & Movem'ts. 14/ ($4.75) Clar. Pr. 03
HINRICHS, C. G. First Course in Micro-Chemical Analysis $1.50 8° Columb. U. P. 04
HINRICHS, G. D. Introduction to Crystallographic Chemistry $1.50 8° Auth., *St. Louis* 04
KELVIN, L'd The Molecular Tactics of a Crystal ; 20 ill. 3/6 (90c.) 8° Clar. Pr. 94
KRAUS, Prf. E. H. Essentials of Crystallography $1.60 8° Wahr, *Ann Arbor, Mich.* 06
,, + HUNT (Dr W. F.) —*in their* Mineralogy, *ut* **H** § 32: much attention to crystallography
LEWIS, Prf. W. J. Treat. on Crystallography ; 553 ill. [$4.50 Macm.] 14/ 8° Camb. Pr. 99
MIERS, Prf. [Sir] H. A. —*in his* Mineralogy, *ut* **H** § 32
,, Growth of a Crystal [Boyle Lect.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/] 8° O. U. P. 11
MILLER, Prf. W. H. Treat. on Crystallogr. [1st scient. treat.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Deighton, *Camb.* [40] 62
MOSES, A. J. The Characters of Crystals ; ill. $2 8° Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* 09
,, + PARSONS (C. L.) —*in their* Elements of Mineralogy, etc., *ut* **H** § 32
ORD, Dr W. M. Influence of Colloids upon Crystalline Forms ; ill. 8/6 8° Stanford 79
RINNE, Prf. F. Crystals & Fine-Struct're of Matter [tr.] ; 203 ill. 10/6 ($4.20) Macm. 23
RUSKIN, Jno. Ethics of the Dust [elements of crystallogr.] 2/ s 8° Allen & Un. [65] 08
SPENCER, L. J. Données Numériques d. Cryst. et de Minér. 80c. Chic. U. P. 14
STORY-MASKELEYNE, Prf. N. Crystallography : morphol. of crystals ; 406 ill. 12/6 ($3.25) Clar. Pr. 93
TUTTON, Dr A. E. H. Crystall. Structure & Chem. Constit'n ; ill. 5/ ($1.60) Macmillan 10
* ,, Crystallogr. & Pract. Cryst. Measurem't, 2 v. ; ill. £5 ($35) Macm. [11] 22
,, Crystals ; ill. [Int. Sci. Ser. ; $1.50 Appleton] 5/ Kegan Paul 11
* ,, Natural History of Crystals ; fully ill. [$5 Dutton, *N.Y.*] 15/ 8° Kegan Paul 24
Rewritten ed. of prev. bk., brought down to date. Best semi-popular bk.
WADSWORTH, M. E. Crystallography $3 8° McVey, *Phila.* 09
WALKER, T. L. Crystallography $2 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 14
WILLIAMS, Prf. G. H. Elements of Crystallography ; ill. $1.25 c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* [90] 06
WOODWARD, C. J. Crystallography for Beginners ; 79 ill. 4/6 c 8° Simpkin 96
WYCOFF, R. W. G. Anal. Express'n of Results of Theory of Space-groups $3.25 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 22
Cryst.-drawing : REEKS (Marg.) Hints f. Crystal Draw'g ; ill.. 3/6 ($1.10) Longm. 08
Feldspars : DAY (A. L.), *etci* Isomorphism & Therm. Props. of Felspars $1.75 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 05
Optical Characters of Crystals
FLETCHER, L. Optical Indicatrix & Transmiss'n of Light in Crystals ; ill. 7/6 Clar. Pr. 92
GROTH, P. H. Opt'l Prop's of Cryst's [tr.] ; 123 ill. (2 col.) [15/ Chapm.] $3.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 10

34 : PRECIOUS STONES

Æsthetic Aspect and History —*v.* **I** § 115

BAUER, M. Precious Stones [tr.] ; 114 ill. [$15 L'cott, *Phila.*] 42/ Griffin 03
CATTELLE, W. R. Precious Stones $5 (21/) 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* 03
FARRINGTON, O. C. Gems & Gem Minerals $2.50 8° Mumford, *Chicago* 04
GOODCHILD, W. Precious Stones ; [w. chap. on artif'l stones] [$2 Van Nonstr.] 6/ Const. 08
HAMLIN, A. C. Leisure Hours among the Gems ; ill. $2 s 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 91
MASTIN, J. Chemistry, Props., & Tests of Prec. Stones 2/6 (80c.) Spon 11
SMITH, G. F. H. [ed.] Gem-Stones & Distinctive Char's ; ill. (3 col.) [$3 Brent.] 7/6 Methuen [12] 23

Diamond —*v. also* **I** § 115 ; **I** § 80 : Diamond Mining

CATTELLE, W. R. The Diamond ; ill. [the stone industry, etc.] 7/6 ($2) c 8° Lane 11
CROOKES, Sir Wm. Diamonds [Lib. of Liv'g Thought] 2/6 (75c.) c 8° Harper 09
LEWIS, Prf. Hy. C. Pprs. & Notes on Genesis & Matrix of Diamonds, ed. Bonney 7/6 Longm. 97
TOLKOWSKY, Marcel Diamond Design : reflect'n & refract'n ; ill. $2.50 Spon, *N.Y.* 20

Pearls : CATTELLE (W. R.) The Pearl : story, charm, value $2 L'cott, *Phila.* 07
DAKIN, W. J. Pearls ; 12 ill. [Camb. Man'ls ; 40c. Macm.] 1/ Camb. Pr. 13
STREETER, E. W. Pearls & Pearling Life ; ill. 12/6 8° Bell 86

Turquoise : LAUFER (B.) Notes on Turquoise in East $2 Field Mus. Nat. Hist., *N.Y.* 13

LOCAL GEOLOGY, PALÆONTOLOGY, MINERALOGY, PETROLOGY

34* : GEOLOGY, ETC., OF EUROPE : GENERALLY

COLE, G. A. J. Growth of Europe [Home Univ. Lib. ; 50c. Holt] 1/ Williams 14

35 : GEOLOGY, ETC., OF BRITISH EMPIRE & G. B. & I.

BRITISH EMPIRE

Geology : REED (F. R. C.) Geol. of Brit. Empire ; 25 maps [$14 Longm.] 40/ Arnold 21

Mineralogy

IMP'L INST. Monogr's on Min'l Resources, esp. Brit. Empire Murray 19 *sqq.*
Copper Ores, 7/6 ; *Silv. Ores*, 6/ ; *Manganese Ores*, 3/6 ; *Tin Ores*, 3/6 ; *Lead Ores*, 6/ ; *Mercury Ores*, 5/ ; *Potash*, 6/ ; *Platinum Metals*, 3/6 ; *Molybdenum Ores*, 5/ ; *Tungsten Ores*, 3/6 ; *Coal*, 6/ ; *Chromium Ores*, 3/6 ; *Nickel Ores*, 5/.
IMP'L MIN'L RESOURCES BUREAU Rep'ts on Min'l Industry of Br. Emp. & For. Countries (War Per. 1913–19), 40 v. (on 40 min'ls) Stat. Office 20–3
STOKES, R. S. G. Mines & Minerals of Brit. Empire 15/ 8° Arnold 08

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND

AVEBURY, L'd [Sir J. LUBBOCK] —*in his* Scenery of England, *ut* **E** § 16 (p. 835)
DULY, S. J. Nat'l Wealth of Britain : orig., exploit'n 6/ Hodder 19
GEOL. SOC. OF LOND. : Transactions ; *and* Proceedings 4° Geolog. Soc. 11 *sqq.* ; 26 *sqq.*
,, Quarterly Journal, vols. i– ea. 22/ 8° Geolog. Soc. 45 *sqq.*
GEOL. SURV. OF GT. BRIT. Rep'ts on Min'l Res'ces of Gr. Brit., 27 v. r 8° Stat. Office *v.y.*
GEOL. SURV. OF U.K. : Memoirs (1846 *sqq.*) [more import. ent'd in **H** § 36]
,, General Memoirs [1890 *sqq.*]—*v. inf., s.v.* Palæontology
,, Records of Progress Stat. Office *ann.*
Handbook of Geol. of Gt. Brit. By P. G. H. Boswell, A. M. Davies, C. Davison, A. Harker, O. Jones, P. E. Kendall, & others Murby *in prep.*
HARRISON, W. J. Geology of the Counties of England & Wales 8/ 8° Kelly 82
HOLMES (T. V.) + SHERBORN Record of Excursions ; il. 12/6 8° Geol. Assoc. 92
G'de to best localities, chiefly in Eng., but also Boulannais, Belg., Fch., Ardennes, Italy.
HULL, Prf. Edw. Contrib'ns to Phys. Hist. of Br. Isles ; 27 maps 6/ Stanford [82] 95

JUKES-BROWNE, A. J. Building of the British Isles; ill. 12/ p 8° Stanford [88] 22
History of constr'n and geograph. evolution of the British region.
,, Student's Handbook of Stratigraphical Geology—*ut inf.*
LEWIS, H. C. Papers & Notes on Glacial Geol. of G. B. & I.—*ut* **H** § 26
RAMSAY, Sir A. C. Phys. Geol. & Geog. of Gt. Brit., ed. Woodward.—*ut* **E** § 16 (p. 380)
Orig. (1863) consisted of 6 lects. to wkg. men. 5th ed. (1878) completely changed char. of bk.; its perfect proportn's and felicitous brevity were lost by introd'n of mass of detailed matter foreign to orig. scheme. The new ed'r has cut out the 1878 excrescences. 3rd ed. [1872] is perhaps the best of this little classic.
Victoria County Histories —*ut* **E** § 16 (p. 828)
WOODWARD, H. B. Geology of England & Wales; map & ill. 18/ 8° Phillip [76] 87

Coasts —*v.* **H** § 25 (ASHTON, WARD)

Maps; Atlas

GEIKIE, Sir Arch. New Geological Map of England & Wales Bartholomew, *Ed.* 98
,, Geol. Map of Br. Isl., extended A. Johnstone [14 m. to 1 in.] Johnston, *Ed.* 96
JOHNSTONE (Alex.) Mineralog. Geol.: to accomp. above; 14 pl. 3/6 c 8° Johnston, *Ed.* 97
GEOL. SURV. OF U.K. One-Inch Map: Geol. Ed.; ab. 150 div'ns ea. 4/6 *to* 8/6 40 × 27 i. Stat. Office
,, Horizontal Geol. Section: 138 sheets ea. 5/ 40 × 27 i. Stanford
,, Vertical Geolog. Sections; 72 sheets ea. 3/6 40 × 27 i. Stanford
RAMSAY, Sir A. C. Geological Map of the British Isles 42/ 50 × 58 i. Stanford 78
,, Geological Map of England & Wales [12 m. to 1 in.] 30/ 36 × 42 i. Stanford 79
REYNOLDS & SONS [pbs.] Geol. Atl. of Gt. Br. [32 col. maps; ind. to ea.] 15/6 c 8° Reynolds [65] 89
WOODWARD, H. B. Stanford's Geol. Atl. of G. B. & I. 15/ c 8° Stanford [04] 20
34 col. maps and 16 d'ble-p. pl. of fossils, w. 200 pp. of text, 20 sect'ns and views.
,, Photographic Suppl. to above [108 photos] 4/ c 8° Stanford 14

Mineralogy —*v. also* **H** § 32

GREG (R. P.) + LETTSOM. Man'l of Mineral. of G. B. & I.; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] Van Voorst 58
HALL, T. M. Mineralogist's Directory to United Kingdom *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] p 8° Stanford 68

Palæontology —*v. also* **H** § 31, *s.v.* Stratigr. Geol.

BAILY, W. H. Figs. of Charact. Brit. Fossils, v. i: Palæozoic; 42 pl. 21/; col. 40/ Van Voorst 67–75
BIGSBY, J. Thesaurus Devon.-Carbon.: flora & fauna 36/ 4° Van Voorst 78
,, Thesaurus Siluricus: flora & fauna of Silur. period 18/ 4° Van Voorst 68
CAMB. UNIV. GEOL. MUS.: Cat. of Cambr. & Sil. Fossils. By Salter [$2 Macm.] 7/6 Camb. Pr. 12
,, WOODWARDIAN MUS.: Cat. of Type Fossils. By H. Wood. [Macm., *N.Y.*] 7/6 Camb. Pr.
ETHERIDGE, R. Fossils of Br. Isl.: stratigr. arrgd., vol. i: Palæozoic 30/ ($7.50) 4° Clar. Pr. 88
GEOL. SURV. OF U.K. British Organic Remains, Decades 1–13; ea. 10 pl. ea. 2/6 8° Clar. Pr. 49–72
,, Cretaceous Rocks of Britain; 3 v., maps & ill. 29/ Stat. Office 00–4
,, Jurassic Rocks of Britain, 5 v.; maps & ill. 45/6 Stat. Office 92–5
,, Pliocene Deposits of Britain, 2 pts. 9/6 8° Stat. Office 90–1
,, Silurian Rocks of Britain, vol. i [South Scotl.] 15/ Stat. Office 99
JUKES-BROWN, A. J. Stud'ts Hdbk. of Stratigr. Geol.; ill. [Br. Isl.] 12/ Stanford [86] 12
A new edn. of his *Student's Hdbk. of Historical Geology.*
LOWRY Characteristic British Fossils 4/ 4° Stanford 81
,, British Tertiary Fossils 4/ 4° Stanford 82
MORRIS, Jno. Catalogue of British Fossils *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/] 8° Van Voorst 43
MURCHISON, Sir Rod. Siluria: hist. of oldest known fossilif. rocks, 2 v.; ill. 18/ 8° Murray [54] 72
Salop, Heref., Radnor, Montgomery, Brecon, Monmouth, Gloucs., Worcs., Staffs., and other counties.
PALÆONTOGRAPH. SOC.: Publications, vols. i *sqq.* [most ent. sep.] r 4° Society (Brit. Mus.) 47 *sqq.*
STAMP, L. D. Introduction to Stratigraphy (Brit. Isles); 84 ill. 10 c 8° Murby 24
WHIDBORNE, G. F. Devonian Fauna of South of England, vols. i–iii 4° Palæontogr. Soc. 89–07

Petrology —*v. also* **H** § 32, *s.v.* Petrology

BARNES, Ch. Rock History; ill. [chiefly English & Welsh] 6/ c 8° Stanford 84
COLE, Prf. G. A. J. Common Stones; ill. [Common Things Ser.] 6/ c 8° Melrose 21

SEDGWICK (A.) + MCCOY. Synopsis of Classif. of Br. Palæoz. Rocks ; 25 pl. 21/ 4° Camb. Pr. 51-5
TEALL, J. J. H. Brit. Petrography ; rocks of Br. Isl. ; 47 pl. (some col.) 63/ Dulau 86-8
Coal ; Coalfields —*v.* **I** § 80 & **H** § 36, *passim* ; **Gold ; Gold Mines, I** § 81
Fossil Animals : *Invertebrata* —*v.* **H** § 72 ; *Vertebrata,* **H** § 91 ; *by Orders,* **H** §§ 78-106 *passim*
Fossil Plants —*v.* **H** § 52 ; *by Orders,* **H** §§ 53-69 *passim*
Glacial Geology —*v.* **H** § 26

36 : GEOLOGY, ETC., OF GT. BRITAIN AND IRELAND : ACCORDING TO COUNTIES

ENGLAND AND WALES

Cambs. : BONNEY (T. G.) Cambridgeshire Geology 3/ 8° Deighton, *Camb.* 75
PENNING (W. H.) + BROWNE (J.) Geology of Cambridgeshire [Geol. Surv. U.K.] 4/6 Stat. Office 81
REED, Dr F. R. C. Hdbk. to Geol. of Cambs ; 12 ill. [$2 Macm.] 7/6 Camb. Pr. 97
WHITTAKER, W., *etci* Geol. of Parts of Camb. & of Suffolk [Geol. Surv. U.K.] 2/ Stat. Office 91
Cambridge : ROBERTS (T.) Jurassic Rocks of Nbrhd. of Camb. [$1 Macm.] 3/6 Camb. Pr. 92
Fenland —*v.* Lincolnshire, *inf.*
Upware ; Brickhill : KEEPING (W.) Fossils of Up. & Br. ; 8 pl. [$2.75 Macm.] 10/6 Camb. Pr. 80
Cornwall ; Devon
CLAYDEN, A. W. Hist. of Devonshire Scenery : geogr. evolution 10/6 Chatto 06
COLLINS, J. H. Hdbk. of Mineralogy of Cornwall & Devon *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Longman 71
,, Observ'ns on W. of Eng. Min'g Region 21/ 4° Tech. B'kshop 12
HENWOOD, W. J. Metalliferous Deposits of Cornwall & Devon *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] 8° Trübner
MOISSENET, L. Observations on the Rich Lodes of Cornwall [tr.] ; 8 pl. 7/6 8° *Truro* 77
SYMONDS, Rev. W. S. Records of the Rocks ; ill. [S. Wales, Devon, etc.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] Murray 72
Brent Tor : Geology of Brent Tor [Geol. Surv. of U.K.] 15/6 Stat. Office
RUTLEY, Fk. Eruptive Rocks of Brent Tor & Neighbourhood ; 4 pl. 18/ 8° Longm. 78
Dartmoor : USSHER (W. A. E.) *ch. on* Geol. *in* Rowe, Peramb'n of Dartm'r—*ut* **E** § 17 (p. 846)
Exeter : USSHER (W. A. E.) Geol. of Country ar. Exeter [G.S.U.K.] 2/ Stat. Office 02
Cumberland ; Lake District
HAVILAND, Alf. —*in his* Geograph. Distrib'n of Disease, *ut* **H*** 14 [*of value for geol. of district*]
Lake District : MARR, J. E. Geol. & Scen'y of Lake Dist. ; ill. [$3.25 Macm.] 12/ Camb. Pr. 16
WARD (J. C.) Geol. of North. Pt. of Lake Dist. [G.S.U.K.] 9/ Stat. Office 76
Mallerstang : DAKYNS (J. R. ; *etci*) Geol. of Country ar. Mallerstang [G.S.U.K.] 3/6 Stat. Office 91
Derbyshire : G.S.U.K. Geol. of N. Derbysh. 5/6 Stat. Office
GREEN (A. H.) + STRAHAN (A.) Geology of Derbyshire [G.S.U.K.] 4/ Stat. Office [69] 88
MELLO, Rev. J. M. Hdbk. to Geol. of Derbysh. ; map. & sect'ns 2/ Bemrose [66] 91
Peak : DALE (Eliz.) Scenery & Geol. of the Peak 6/ Low 00
Devon —*v.* Cornwall & Devon, *sup.*
Dorsetshire : DAMON, Rob. Hdbk. to Geol. of Weymouth, Portland, & Coast of Dorsetsh. ; ill. 5/ ; Suppl. [= 24 pl. of fossils] 7/6 Stanford [60] 84
STRAHAN, A. Geol. of I. of Purbeck & Weym. [G.S.U.K.] 10/6 Stanford 98
Durham : WOOLACOTT (D.) Geology of N.E. Durham [popular] Hills, *Sunderland* 97
Essex ; Herts : G.S.U.K. Geol. of N.W. Essex and Herts 3/6 Stat. Office
Gloucs : ANSTEY (J.) Coal Fields of Gloucs & Somerset 6/ Stanford
Bristol : REYNOLDS (J. H.) Geol. Excurs'n Hdb. f. Brist. Distr. 5/ Arrowsmith [ ] 21
Stroud : WITCHELL (E.) Geol. of Str. & Area dr'd by the Frome ; pl. *o.p.* Stroud 82
Hampshire —*v. also* Kent, *inf.* (TOPLEY)
BRYDONE, R. M. Stratigraphy of the Chalk of Hants ; map & 3 pl. 10/6 8° Dulau 13
Ringwood : REID (Clem.) Geol. of Country ar'd Ringw. [G.S.U.K.] 1/ Stat. Office 02
Southampton : REID (Clem.) Geol. of Country ar'd S'hptn [G.S.U.K.] 1/6 Stat Office 02
Isle of Man : LAMPLUGH (G. W.) Geol. of Isle of Man [G.S.U.K.] 12/ Stat. Office 03
Isle of Wight : Geol. of the I. of W., 8/6 ; Fluvio-Marine, 5/ [G.S.U.K.] Stat. Office

HUGHES, Rev. J. C. Geological Study of Isle of Wight 5/ 8° Stanford 22
MANTELL, Dr G. Geol. Excurs'ns thro' Isle of Wight ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] 12° Bell 54
WHITE, H. J. O. Short Acc. of Geol. of I. of W. [G.S.U.K.] 10/ Stat. Office 21
Kent : GEOL. SURV. OF U.K. : Kent Water Supply 8/6 Stat. Office
RITCHIE, A. E. The Kent Coal Field : evol'n & developm't 7/6 *Iron & Coal Tr's Rev.* 20
TOPLEY, W. Geol. of the Weald [Kent, Surr., Susv., Hants] [G.S.U.K.] 17/6 Stat. Office 75
Lancs : DE RANCE (C. E.) Geol. of Coasts of S.W.- Lancs [G.S.U.K.] 10/6 Stat. O. 77
Burnley : Geology of Burnley Coalfield [G.S.U.K.] 12/ Stat. Office
Liverpool : MORTON (G. H.) Geol. of Country ar'd L'pool 12/6 Philip [63] 91
WEDD, C. B., *etci* Geol. of L'pool & Part of Flintshire [G.S.U.K.] 4/ Stat. Office 23
Prescot : HULL (E.) Geol. of Country ar'd Prescot [G.S.U.K.] 3/ Stat. Office [ ] 82
Leics : G.S.U.K. Geol. of Leics Coalfield 3/ Stat. Office 77
FOX-STRANGWAYS, C. E. Geol. of Leics & S. Derb. Coalfield [G.S.U.K.] 6/ Stat. Office 07
HARRISON, W. J. Sketch of Geol. of Leics & Rutland, 3/6 ; photos, 10/6 Simpkin 78
Lincs : G.S.U.K. Geol. of E. Lincs, 3/6 ; N., etc., 2/ ; S.W., 4/ ; Water Supply, 4/6 Stat. Office 85 *sqq.*
Fenland : MILLER (S. H.) + SKERTCHLY. The Fenland, Past & Present—*ut* **E** § 17 (p. 859)
SKERTCHLY, S. B. Geology of the Fenland [Geol. Surv. U.K.] 36/6 8° Stat. Office 77
Middlesex ; London ; Thames Valley
DAVIES, G. M. D. Geological Excursions round London 3/6 c 8° Murby 14
DEWEY (H.) + BROMEHEAD (C. E.) Geology of South London 3/ r 8° Stanford 21
ELSDEN (J. V.) + HOWE (J. A.) The Stones of London 6/ *Colliery Guardian* 23
KINGSLEY, Chas. Town Geology [geolog. format'n of London] 5/ c 8° Macmillan [72] 79
LONDON GEOLOG. FIELD CLASS : Handbook 4/ c 8° Philip 91
PRESTWICH, Prf. J. Geol. Inquiry on Water-bear'g Strata ar'd Lond. ; ill. 4/6 Gurney [51] 95
WHITAKER, W. Geol. of Lond. & Pt of Thames Valley, 2 v. [G.S.U.K.] 11/ Stat. Office 89
WOODWARD, H. B. Geology of London District [G.S.U.K.] 8° Stat. Office 09
Map : JORDAN (J. B.) Library Map of London, Geolog. Ill. 52/ Stanford 78
Hampstead : HAMPSTEAD SCIENT. SOC. Hampstead Heath : geol. & nat. hist. ; ill. 10/6 Unwin 13
Thames Valley —*v. also* Oxfordsh. *inf.* (PHILLIPS)
BONNEY, Dr T. G. Geol. of Thames Valley —*in* Beck's Rotherhithe, *ut* **E** § 17 (p. 869)
Norfolk ; Suffolk : G.S.U.K. : Geol. of S.W.- Norf. 3/ Stat. Office
GUNN, Rev. Jno. Sketch of the Geology of Norfolk
Supplementary notes are cont. in the *Life of Gunn*, by E. T. Newton, *ut* **H** § 31.
NEWTON, E. T. Vertebr's of Forest Bed Ser. of Norf. & Suff. ; 19 pl. [G.S.U.K.] 7/6 Stat. Office 82
Norwich : G.S.U.K. : Geology of Norwich 7/ Stat. Office 81
Wash : WHITAKER (W.) + JUKES-BROWN Geol. of Borders of Wash [G.S.U.K.] 3/ Stat. Office
Northumberland : FORSTER (W.) Strata fr. Newc. to Cross Fell 8° *Newc.* [ ] 83
LEBOUR, Prf. G. A. Geol. of Nthbrld. & Durh. [& N.-E. Yorks] ; ill. 3/6 *Newcastle* [78] 87
Notts : CARR (J. W.) Contr. to Geol. & Nat. Hist. of Notts 2/ Bell, *Nottingham* 93
Oxfordshire
PHILLIPS, Prf. Jno. Geol. of Oxford & Valley of Thames ; 224 ill. 21/ ($5.25) Clar. Pr. 71
Rutland —*v. also* Leicestershire, *sup.*
JUDD, J. W. Geol. of R. & Pts. of Lincs, Leics, Northants 12/6 Stat. Office 76
Shropshire : EYTON (E. C.) Notes on Geol. of N. Shropshire *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Hardwicke 69
LA TOUCHE, J. D. Handbook of the Geology of Shropshire 4° 84
Somerset —*v. also* Gloucestershire, *sup.*
Geology of E. Somerset & Bristol Coalfields [Geol. Surv. U.K.] 18/ 8° Stat. Office
MORGAN, Prf. C. L. —*ch. on geol. in* Compton's A Mendip Valley, *ut* **E** § 17 (p. 878)
Staffordshire : G.S.U.K. : Geol. of N. Staffs Coalfield 6/ Stat. Office
JUKES, J. B. On Geology of South Staffs Coalfield ; ill. *o.p.* r 8° *Lond.* 53
Stoke : GIBSON (W.) + WEDD. Geol. of C'try ar'd St.-on-Tr. [G.S.U.K.] 1/6 Stat. Office 02
Suffolk —*v.* Norfolk, *sup.*

Surrey —*v. also* Kent, *sup.* (TOPLEY)
MATTHEWS, E. C. The Highlands of South-West Surrey ; maps 5/ Black 11
Wimbledon : JOHNSON (W.) Wimb. Common : geol., antiqs., nat. hist. ; ill. 5/ Unwin 12
Sussex —*v. also* Kent, *sup.* (TOPLEY)
DIXON, F., *etci* Geol. & Fossils of Tertiary & Cretaceous Formation of Sussex, ed. Jones ; pl. 42/ 4° Smith, *Brighton* [50] 78

Warwickshire
Birmingham : LAPWORTH (C.) Sketch of Geol. of Birm. Distr. 2/ Cornish, *Birm.* 13
Worcestershire : SYMONDS (W. S.) Old Stones : rocks of Malvern 21/ Simpkin [55] 80
Yorkshire : *Bibliog.* : YORKS GEOL. SOC. Bibliog. of Yorks Geol., 1534–1914 15/ Brown, *Hull* 16
BAKER, J. G. N. Yorks Studies in Botany, Geology, etc. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] Longman 63
BIRD, C. Geology of Yorkshire, ed. R. Etheridge 5/ c 8° Simpkin 81
DAVIS (J. W.) + LEES (F. A.) West Yorkshire—*ut* **E** § 17 (p. 885) [phys. geogr., geol., botany]
GREEN + FOSTER + DAKYNS Geol. of Carbonif. Limestone [of Yorks] ; ill. *o.p.* 8° 69
,, + RUSSELL (A. H. + R.) Geol. of Yorkshire Coalfield [G.S.U.K.] 42/ Stat. Office 78
ELGEE, F. —*in his* Moorlands of N.-E. Yorks, *ut* **H** § 64
PHILLIPS, JNO. Illns. of Geol. of Yorks, 2 Pts. ; 53 pl. & map. 60/ 4° Taylor & F. [35] 75–6
REED, F. R. C. Geol. Hist. of Rivers of E. Yorks ; ill. 4/ 8° Camb. Pr. 01
SHEPPARD, Thos. Geological Rambles in E. Yorkshire 7/6 8° Brown, *Hull* 05
SIMPSON, Martin Fossils of Yorks Lias, descr. fr. Nature 6/6 *Whitby* [ ] 84
TATE (R.) + BLAKE (J. F.) The Yorkshire Lias ; 19 pl. & map 28/ 8° Van Voorst (Gurney) 76
Craven : MIALL (M. C.) Geol. Nat. Hist. & Antiqs. of Craven 5/ *Leeds* 78
Scarborough : G.S.U.K. Geology of S. of Scarborough 4/6 Stat. Office
Swaledale : BRADLEY (L.) Mineral Veins of Swaledale *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Stanford 62
Wales : G.S.U.K. : General Mem'rs, vols. i, ii (1, 2) ; iii ea. 21/ Stat. Office
,, Geol. of S. Wales Coalfield, Pts. i-xiii [G.S.U.K.] 8d. to 2/6 S.O. 01–21 *in prg.*
RAMSAY, A. C. Geology of North Wales [Geol. Surv. U.K.] 21/ S.O.
Anglesey : GREENLEY (E.) Geol. of Anglesey, 2 v. [G.S.U.K.] 63/ Stat. Office 20
Carnarvon : HARKER (A.) Bala Volcanic Series of Rocks 7/6 Camb. Pr. 90
Pembrokesh. : OWEN (Geo. 1522–1613) —*in his* Descr'n of Pembrokesh., *ut* **E** § 18 (p. 892)
Snowdon : CARR (H. R.) + LISTOR (G. A.) [eds.] —*in* Mtns. of Snowdonia 25/ Lane 25

SCOTLAND

Generally :
CRAIG (S.) Secrets of the Hills [pop.] 3/6 Harrap 11
DRON, R. W. The Coalfields of Scotland 7/6 8° Smith, *Glasgow* [02] 21
GEIKIE, Sir Arch. Scenery of Scotland Viewed in Conn. w. its Phys. Geol.—*ut* **E** § 19 (p. 895)
GEIKIE, Prf. Jas. —*in his* Fragm'ts of Earth Lore, *ut* **H** § 25 [4 arts., of advanced character]
GEOL. SURV. OF SCOTL. Memoirs, Pts. i– H.M. Stat. Office, *Ed.* 99 *sqq.*, *in prg.*
Map : GEIKIE (Sir A.) Geol. Map of Scotl. w. text [10 m. to 1 in.] 21/ 33 × 28 Barth., *Ed.* 92
Mineralogy : *HEDDLE (F.) Mineral. of Scotl., ed. Goodchild, 2 v. ; 103 pl. Douglas, *Ed.* 01
Palæontology :
ARMSTRONG + YOUNG + ROBERTSON Catalogue of Western Scottish Fossils ; 4 pl. 5/ 8° *Glasgow* 76
Ayrshire
NICHOLSON (H. A.) + ETHERIDGE (R., jun.) Monog. of Silurian Fossils of Girvan 21/ r 8° Blackd. 81
REED, F. R. C. Lower Palæz. Trilobites of Girv. Dist., 3 Pts. ; 20 pl. 20/ Palæont. Soc. 03–6
SMITH, J. Monogr. of Stalactites & Stalagmites of Cleaves Cove, Dalry ; 36 pl. 7/6 Stock 94
,, Upland Fauna of Old Red Sandstone Formns. of Garrick ; pl. r 8° Cross, *Kelwinning* 09
Caithness : LAING (S.) + HUXLEY (T. H.) Prehistoric Remains of Caithness ; 150 ill. 9/ Williams 66
Fife ; Midlothian
GEIKIE, Sir Arch. Geol. of Cent. & W. Fife & Kinross [G. S. Sc.] Ord. Surv., *S'ptn.* 00
,, The Geology of Eastern Fife [G. Surv. Sc.] 8/ 4° Ord. Surv., *S'ptn.* 02

GEIKIE Sir Arch. + HOWELL + YOUNG Geology of East Lothian
MACLAREN, C. Sketch of Geol. of Fife & Lothians ; maps & ill. 7/6 Paterson, *Ed.* [ ]
MILLER, Hugh Old Red Sandstone [Everym. Lib. ; 35c. Dutt.] 1/ Dent [41] 07
,, Edinburgh & its Neighbourhood 3/6 c 8° Nimmo, *Edin.* [70] 89
Grampians : MACNAIR (P.) Geol. of Grampians & Strathmore, 2 v. ; ill. 21/ MacLeh., *Gl.* 08
Hebrides & Western Islands
MILLER, Hugh Cruise of the *Betsey* [fossilif. deposits of Hebr.] 3/6 Nimmo, *Edin.* [58] 89
Skye : HARKER (A) Tertiary Ign. Rocks of Skye [G.S.U.K.] 9/ Stanford 04
Staffa, Island of (Fingal's Cave) —*v* **E** § 19 (p. 899) (MACLEAN)
Highlands : PEACH (B. N. ; *etci*) Geol. Struct. of N.W. Highl. [G.S.U.K.] 10/6 Stanford 07
Lanark : BELL (D.) The Rocks Round Glasgow 4/ MacLehose, *Glasgow* [81] 85
Moray : DUFF (P.) Sketch of Geol. of Moray ; ill. *o.p.* r 8° *Elgin* 42
Shetlands : GIBSON (G. A.) Old Red Sandstone of Shetl. 2/6 Williams 77

IRELAND

COLE (G A. J.) + HALLISSY (T.) Hdbk. of Geol. of Irel. 8/6 r 8° Murby 25
HULL, Prf. Edw. Phys. Geol. & Geogr. of Irel. ; 2 maps & 26 ill. 7/ Stanford [78] 91
KILROE, J. R. Descr'n of Soil-Geol. of Irel. [chfly. agric.] 6/ Stat. Office, *Dublin* 07
KINAHAN, G. H. The Geology of Ireland ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 8° Kegan Paul 78
Map : HULL (E.) Geol. Map of Ireland [8 m. to 1 in.] 30/ 31 × 38 i. Stanford 78
Palæontology
GEOL. SURVEY OF IREL. Catal. of Coll'ns of Rocks & Fossils 9d. Stat. Office, *Dublin* 95
GRIFFITH, Rich. Synopsis of Carbonif. Limestone Fossils of Irel. *o.p.* 4° *Dublin* 46
MCCOY, F. Synopsis of Silurian Fossils of Irel., ed. w. Salter ; 5 pl. 7/6 Williams [44] 62
,, Fossils of Carboniferous Limestone of Irel. ; ill. 25/ 4° Williams 62
Donegal : HULL (E.) North-West & Cent. Donegal [G. S. U. K.] 5/ Stanford 91
Londonderry : G.S.U.K. Geol. of Londonderry, etc. 24/ Stanford 78

37 : GEOLOGY, ETC., OF THE CONTINENT OF EUROPE

GEIKIE, Prf. Jas. Prehistoric Europe ; maps & ill. 25/ 8° Stanford 81
Outl. of the phys. changes since beg. of Pleistocene period, ea. exam. systematically.
Map
JUKES-BROWNE, A. J. Stanford's Geol. Map. of Cent. Eur. [col'd] 5/ 20 × 14 in. Stanford 12
PRESTWICH (J.) Geological Map of Europe —*in his* Geology, *ut* **H** § 31
Belgium —*v. inf., s.v.* France : Ardennes (BONNEY)
France : *Paris*
HARRIS (G. F.) + BURROWS Eocene & Oligoc. Beds of Paris Basin 5/ Geol. Assoc. 92
Savoy : COLLINGWOOD (W. G.) Limestone Alps of Savoy 10/ Allen & Unwin 84
Germany : *Map* : LEPSIUS. Geol. Karte d. Deut. Reiches 46 *mk.* J. Perthes, *Gotha*
Italy : PRELLER (C. S. du R.) Ital. Mtn. Geol. ; 16 pl. 5/ Dulau 17
Russia : GHAMBASHIDZE (D.) Min'l Res'ces of Georgia & Cauc'a [$3 Macm.] 8/6 Allen & U. 19
MURCHISON (Sir R.) + de VERNEUIL Geol. of Russia in Eur., 2 v. ; pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 168/] 4° Murray 45–6
Switzerland : AVEBURY (L'd) —*in his* Scenery of Switz. & Causes, *ut* **E** § 28 (p. 929)
HEER, Prf. Primeval World of Switzerl. [tr.], 2 v. ; 560 ill. 12/ 8° Longman [76] 78
Alps —*v. also* **E** § 28, **I** §§ 165, 148* ; for *Glaciers*, etc., **H** § 26
BONNEY, Prf. T. G. Building of the Alps ; 48 ill. [$3.75 Scrib.] 12/6 Unwin 12
Partly bas. on his *Alp. Regions of Switz.* (1868). Chs. on Meteorol., Veget'n, Wild Anim'ls, Alps in rel. to Man.
Mont Blanc : VIOLET-LE-DUC (E.) Mt. Blanc [tr.]—*ut* **E** § 28 (p. 929) [chfly. geodesical & geolog.]

38 : GEOLOGY, ETC., OF ASIA MINOR, ASIA, AFRICA

Asia Minor
Armenia : OSWALD (F.) Treat. on Geol. of Armenia 21/ Auth., *Beeston, Notts* 06
Cyprus : BELLAMY (C.) + JUKES-BROWN Geol. of Cyprus 3/6 *Plymouth* 05

Euphrates : AINSWORTH (W. F.) Personal Narrative of Euphr. Exped'n, 2 v.—*ut* **E** § 30 (p. 935)
Palestine, etc. : HUDDLESTON (W. H.) Geology of Palestine 1/6 Stanford
DAWSON, Sir J. W. Modern Science in Bible Lands—*ut* **A** § 47 (p. 124)
HULL, Prf. E. Mt Seir, Sinai, & W. Pal. ; maps & ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 4° Bentley 86
,, Geology of Palestine & Arabia Petraea—*ut* **A** § 47 (p. 124)

Asia

Borneo : POSEWITZ (T.) Borneo : geol. & min. res'ces [tr.] ; ill. 14/ Stanford 92
Burma : MASON (Rev. F.) Burma : its people & products, 2 v. [vol. i : geol., mineral., zool.] *o.p.* [*p.b.* 60/] r 8° Trübner [64] 82–4
PENZER, N. M. Mineral Resources of Burma ; maps 31/6 8° Routledge 22
Caucasus : GHAMBASHIDZE (D.) Mineral Resources of Georgia & Caucasia—*ut* **H** § 37
China : Bibliogr. : WANG (C. Y.) Bibl. of Min'l W'lth & Geol. of Ch. 3/6 Griffin 12
BLACKWELDER, E. Geol. Hist. of China & Influ. on People Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 13
COLLINS, W. Mineral Enterprise in China 32/ Probsthain [18] 22
MERZBACHER, Dr G. —*in his* Centr. Tian-Shan Mountains—*ut* **E** § 34 (p. 948)
PUMPELLY, R. Geol. Researches in China, Mongolia, & Japan [1862–5] $3.50 4° *Wgn.* 66
Research in China, 3 v. in 4 Pts. ; many ill. & pl. 4° Carnegie Inst., *Wgn.* 07–13
i : *Topogr. and Geol.* (B. WILLIS + E. BLACKWELDER + H. R. SARGENT); *Petrogr. and Zool.* (BLACKWELDER), *Syllabary f. Transcr'n of Chin. Sounds* (F. HIRTH), $8 ; ii : *Syst. Geol.* (WILLIS), $2 ; iii : *Cambrian Faunas* (C. D. WALCOTT, etc.), $5 ; iv : *Atlas* $7.
India : Bibliogr. : LATOUCHE (T. H.) Bibl. of Ind. Geol., 2 Pts. 17–8
OLDHAM (R. D.) Bibliography of Indian Geology 3/ 8° *Calcutta* 88
BLACK, C. E. D. Memoir of Indian Surveys : 1875–90—*ut* **E** § 35 (p. 956)
CARTER, H. J. [ed.] Geological Papers on Western India ; maps & ill. 42/ r 8° W. H. Allen
GEOL. SURV. OF IND. Memoirs, vols. i– ; Records, vols. i– r 8° Govt. Pr., *Calc.*, *in prg.*
THEOBALD (W.) Contents of First 2 Vols. of Mem'rs of G. S. I. [1859–83] Govt. Pr., *Calc.* 92
MEDLICOTT (H. B.) + BLANFORD (W. T.) Man'l of the Geology of India, 2 v. ; pl. 16/ r 8° Trübner [79] 93
Compiled fr. the Geol. Surv. of India as also are Ball's *Economic Geology* [*inf.*] and Mallet's *Mineralogy* [*inf.*].
VREDENBURG, E. W. Summary of the Geology of India [71 pp.] 3/ 8° Thacker, *Calc.* 07
WADIA, D. N. Geology of India for Students ; ill. 18/ ($6.50) 8° Macmillan 19
Econ. Geol. : BALL (V.) Econ. Geol. of India ; 10 pl. [G. S. I.] 10/ Govt. Pr., *Calc.* [81] 98
Mineralogy : BROWN, J. C. India's Mineral Wealth 3/ O. U. P. 23
MALLET, F. R. Mineralogy of India [G. S. I.] 8° Govt. Pr., *Calc.* 87
Palæontology : G. S. I. Palæontologia Indica ; in Ser. & Pts. Govt. Pr., *Calc.* 59 *sqq.*, *in prg.*
Figures and descriptions from the Geological Survey.
THEOBALD (W.) Index to Gen. & Spec. descr. in Pal. Ind. [to 1891] Govt. Pr., *Calc.* 92
Chota Nagpore : KING (W.) + POPE Gold, Copper, Lead in Chota Nagpore 10/ *Calcutta* 91
Himalayas : BURRARD (Col. S. G.) + HAYDEN Sketch of Geog. & Geol. of Him. & Tibet, 4 Pts. 14/ Govt. Pr., *Calc.* 07–8

Kashmir
LAWRENCE, Walt. R. —*in his* Valley of Kashmír, *ut* **E** § 35
Punjab : MEDLICOTT (H. B.) Sketch of Geology of Punjab 8° *Calcutta* 88
Indo-China ; East Indies
ROY. ASIATIC SOC. —*in* Miscell. Papers rel. to Indo-China, 4 v. Society 86–7
Philippine Isls. : SMITH (W. D.) Geol. of P. I.—*in* Blackwater's Regional Geol., *ut* **H** § 39
Japan : BRAUNS (D.) Geol. of Environs of Tokio ; 6 pl. 15/ *Tokio* 81
TSUNASHIRO WADA Minerals of Japan ; 31 pl. 25/ 1 8° Kegan Paul
Persia
BLANFORD, W. T. Zool. & Geol. of Persia = vol. ii of Persia Boundary Comm., Journeys, *ut* **E** § 38 (p. 975)
Turkestan : PUMPELLY, R. [ed.] Explorns. in Turkestan, 1904, 2 v. $10 4° Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 08
RICKMERS, W. R. The Duab of Turkestan : physiographic sketch ; ill. [30/ Camb. Pr.] $9 i 8° Chic. U. P. 13

Africa —*for other pts.* of Africa, *v.* **E** §§ 41–51, *passim*
KNOX, Alex. Notes on Geol. of Cont. of Afr. 3/ Stat. Office 05
Abyssinia : BLANFORD (W. T.) Geol. & Zool. of Abyss. ; col. pl. [1867–8] 21/ 8° Macmillan 70
Brit. E. Africa : GREGORY (J. W.) The Rift Valleys & Geol. of E. Afr. [new ed. of Gt. Rift Valley], *ut* **E** § 47 (p. 993) ; ill. 32/ Seeley [96] 21
Egypt
ANDREWS, Dr C. W. Descr. Catal. of Tertiary Vertebr. of Fayum ; 26 pl. 35/ 4° Brit. Mus. 06
HUME, W. F. Prelim. Rept. on Geol. of E. Desert of Egypt ; 5 pl. 4/6 Probsthain 08
Morocco : MAW (G.) —*app. on* Geol. of Morocco *to* Hooker + Ball's Morocco, *ut* **E** § 45 (p. 988)
Nigeria : FALCONER (J. D.) Geol. & Geog. of N. Nigeria : ill. 10/ ($3.25) Macmillan 11
Geol. Surv. of Nigeria : Geol. of West'n R'y : Iddo to Okuku 17/6 Crown Agents 21
S. Africa : CORNELL (F. C.) —*in his* Glamour of Prospecting, *ut* **I** § 81 [copper, gold, emeralds, dia's]
HATCH (F. H.) + CORSTORPHINO (G. S.) Geology of S. Africa 21/ 8° Macmillan [05] 09
SCHWARZ, Prf. E. H. L. South African Geology ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Blackie 12
Cape Colony : ROGERS (A. W.) Introd. to Geol. of Cape Colony 9/ ($3) Longman 05
Orangia : JOHNSON (J. P.) Geol. & Archæol. Notes on Orangia—*ut* **G** § 9 (p. 1602)
Rhodesia : STUDT (F. E.) Geol. of Katanga & N. Rhod. ; 10 pl. 21/ Geol. Soc. S.Afr. 14
Transvaal : ALFORD (C.) Geol. Features of Transvaal ; maps & ill. 5/ 8° Stanford 91
DISTANT, W. L. —*in his* Naturalist in the Transvaal, *ut* **H** § 104

39 : GEOLOGY, ETC., LOCALLY : NORTH AMERICA, CANADA, NEWFOUNDLAND

W. Hemisphere : SCOTT (W. B.) Hist. of Ld. Mammals in W. Hemisph.—*ut* **H** § 99
North America
Bibliogr. : NICKLES (J. M.) Bibl. of N. Amer. Geol. [U.S.Geol. Surv.] *Wgn., ann.*
DARTON (N. H.) Cat. & Index of Contrib's to N. Am. Geol. : 1732–1891 60c. Govt. Pr., *Wgn.* 96
CASE, E. C. Perm.-carbonif. Red Beds of N. A. [an index] $4 4° Carn. Inst., *Wgn* 15
,, Environm't of Vertebr. Life in Late Paleozoic in N.A.—*ut* **H** § 43
History : MERRILL (G. P.) Contrib's to Hist. of Am. Geol. U. S. Nat. Mus., *Wgn.* 04
Canada
Bibliogr. : FERRIER (W. F. + J. D.) Annot. Cat. of Pbs. of Geol. Surv. Can. 1845–1917 *Ottawa* 20
CHAPMAN, E. J. Min'ls & Geol. of Cent. Can. [Ontario ; Queb.] 15/ *Toronto* 88
COLEMAN (A. P.) + PARKS Elem. Geol. : w. spec. ref. to Can. ; 200 ill. 15/ Dent 22
DAWSON, Sir J. W. Acadian Geology : structure, remains, minerals ; maps & ill. 21/ r 8° Macm. [55] 91
,, Handbook of Canadian Geology $3 8° *Montreal* 89
,, The Canadian Ice-Age—*ut* **H** § 26
GEOL. & NAT. HIST. SURV. OF CAN. : Reports, & maps of Surveys, *etc.* r 8° *Montreal, in prg.*
RICE, W. N. ; *etci* Problems of Amer. Geol. : Can. Shield & Cordilleras ; ill. [17/ O. U. P.] $4 Yale U. P. 13
STERNBERG, C. H. Hunt'g Dinosaurs in Red Deer River, Alberta $2 Auth., *Lawrence, Kan.* 17
,, Life of a Fossil Hunter ; ill. [W. Amer. ; 6/6 Bell] $1.60 Holt, *N.Y.* 09
WRIGHT, Prf. G. F. Ice-Age of America—*ut* **H** § 100
YOUNG, G. A. Descr. Sketch of Geol. & Econ. Min'ls of Can. 4° Govt. Prg. Bur., *Ottawa* 10
Mineralogy : DYER (E. J.) Routes & Min'l Res'ces of N.W. Can. 6/ Philip 98
Palæontology
DAWSON, P. Foss. Pl'ts of Dev. & Up. Sil. Form'n of Can., 3 pts. ; 2 pl. 10/ *Montreal* 71–82
,, Foss. Pl'ts of Low. Carb. & Millstone Grit Form'n of Can. ; 10 pl. 5/ *Montr.* 73
GEOL. & NAT. HIST. SURV. OF CAN. : Contrib'ns to Canadian Palæontology, vol. i– r 8° *Ottawa*
Vancouver : BURWASH (E. M.) Geol. of Vanc. & Vicinity $1.50 Chic. U. P. 18
Newfoundland : MURRAY (A.) + HOWLEY. Geol. Surv. of Newfoundland ; ill. 15/ Stanford 81
West Indies
Bermudas : HEILPRIN (A.) —*in his* Bermuda Islands, *ut* **E** § 55 (p. 1016)

Cape Breton Isl. : BROWN (R.) Coal F'ds & Coal Trade of C. Bret. Isl. 7/6 Low 71
Labrador : PACKARD (Dr. A. S.) —*in his* The Labrador Coast, *ut* **E** § 55 (p. 1017)

United States and North America (Generally)

Bibliogr. : GEOL. SURV. U.S. Publications Govt. Pr., *Wgn.* [ ] 20
AMER. MUSEUM OF NAT. HIST. —*v.* **H** § 72
BLACKWELDER, Eliot Regional Geology of United States ; ill. $4 4° Stechert, *N.Y.* 10–2
BOSWORTH, Dr T. O. Geol. of Mid-Continent Oilfields $3 8° Macm., *N.Y.* 20
DANA, J. D. —*in his* Manual of Geology, *ut* **H** § 31 [esp. American]
GEOGRAPH. & GEOL. SURV. OF THE ROCKY MTNS. 4° Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 68 *sqq.*
GEOGRAPH. & GEOL. SURV. OF THE TERRITORIES, vol. i– ; pl. Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 67 *sqq.*
GEOL. SURV. OF U.S. Annual Reports ; ill. $2.50 *upw'ds* r 8° Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 80 *sqq.*
,, Bulletins, i– 8° Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 83 *sqq.*
,, Monographs, vols. i– Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 81 *sqq.*
MILLER, S. A. North American Geology & Palæontology $5 8° Clarke, *Cincinnati* 90
MILLER, W. J. Intro. to Hist. Geol., w. spec. ref. to N. Amer. ; ill. $2 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 16
,, Introd to Phys. Geol., w. spec. ref. to N. A. ; 351 ill. $3 Van Nostr., *N.Y.*24
RICE, W. N., *etci* Problems of American Geol. : lects. ; ill. [17/ Clar. Pr.] $4 Yale U. P. 15
U.S. ENGINEER DEPT. Report of Geol. Exploration of 40th Parallel, 7 v. Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 70–80
,, Wheeler's Survey, vol. iii, $3 ; Suppl. 75c. Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 75 ; 81
WALCOTT, C. D. Cambrian Geology & Palæontology, vols. i–iv Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 10–8
WILEY, W. H. + Sar. K. The Yosemite, Alaska, & the Yellowstone $3 4° Wiley, *N.Y.* 93
WILLIS, Bailey Index to Stratigraphy of North America $2 8° *Wgn.* 12
,, [ed.] Outl. of Geol. Hist. with ref. to N. Amer. ; 18 maps $1.50 Chic. U. P. 10
WILLISTON, S. W. American Permian Vertebrates $2.50 Chic. U. P. 11
WRIGHT, G. F. Ice-Age in North America—*ut* **H** § 100
Palæontol. : BASSLER (R. S.) Bibliogr. Index of Amer. Ordovic. & Silur. Fossils, 2 v. Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 15
GRABAU (A. W.) + SHIMER N. Amer. Index Fossils : Invertebr's, 2 v. $12 Seiler, *N.Y.* 09–10
LUCAS, F. A. Animals of the Past ; ill. $2 c 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* [02]
,, Animals before Man in N. America $1.25 Appleton, *N.Y.* 02
SMITH, Jas. P. Middle Triass. Marine Invert. F'a of N. Am. ; 99 ill. 4° Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 14
STERNBERG, C. H. Life of a Fossil Hunter [6/6 Bell] $1.75 Holt, *N.Y.* 09
WILLISTON, S. W. American Permian Vertebrates $2.50 Chic. U. P. 11
Alaska : BROOKS (A. H.) Geog. & Geol. of Alaska [G.S.U.S.] $1 Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 06
EMERSON, B. K., *etci* Geol. & Palæont. (Harriman Alaska Ser., iv) $3 Smithson. Inst., *Wgn.* 10
Arizona : DUTTON, C. E. Tertiary Hist. of Grand Canyon Distr., $2 ; Atlas $8 Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 82
Arkansas : BROWN (B.) Conard Fissure : pleistoc. bone-deposits $2.50 Am. Mus. N. H., *N.Y.* 08
California —*v. also* **H** § 105, *s.v.* California
BLAKE, W. P. Report of Geol. Reconnaissance of California ; ill. $10 4° *New York* 59
CLARK, B. L. San Lorenzo Series of Middle California $1.85 8° Calif. U. P. 18
WHITNEY, J. D. [ed.] Geological Survey of California, 2 v. ; ill. $10 r 8° *New York* 64–9
Colorado
EMMONS, S. F. Geol. & Mining Industry of Leadville ; w. Atl. $8.40 Geol. Surv. U.S., *Wgn.* 86
,, *etci* Geology of Denver Basin $1.50 Geol. Surv. U.S., *Wgn.* 96
HAYDEN, F. V. Geol. & Geog. Gov. Surv. Atl. of Col. [= 20 pl.] $15 *N.Y.* [77] 81
LINDGREN (W.) + RANSOME Geol. & Gold Deposits of Cripple Creek Dist. $1.75 G.S.U.S., *Wgn.* 06
SPURR, J. E. Geology of the Aspen Mining District $3.60 Geol. Surv. U.S., *Wgn.* 98
Dakota (*North & South*)
CASWELL, J. H. Microsc. Petrogr. of Black Hills ; 8 col. pl. $1.50 4° Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 89
DOUGLASS, E. Geol. Reconn'ce in N. Dak., Montana, Idaho $1 Carn. Mus., *Pittsbg.*
WILLARD, D. E. Story of the Prairies $1.75 Auth., *State Agric. Coll., Fargo* [ ] 08
Florida : HEILPRIN (A.) Explor'ns on W. Coast of Florida [geol., zoology] $3 *N.Y.* 87
Georgia : STEPHENSON (M. F.) Geol. & Mineral. of Georgia $2 *New Orleans*

Indiana; Michigan: BAILEY (E. S.) Sand Dunes of Indiana—*ut* **H** § 30
LEVERETT (F.) + TAYLOR Pleistocene of Ind. & Mich.; 32 pl. G.S.U.S., *Wgn.* 16
Illinois: BAYLEY (W. S.), *etci* Studs. fr. the Geol. Dept. 75c. Ill. Univ. 09
CARMAN, J. E. Mississippi Valley between Savanna & Davenport Ill. Univ. 09
GOLDTHWAIT, J. W. Physical Features of Des Plaines Valley Ill. Univ. 09
Iowa: IOWA GEOL. SURVEY: Annual Reports, vols. i– Iowa Geol. Surv., *Des Moines* 89 *sqq.*
KEYES, C. R. Annot. Bibliog. of Iowa Geol. & Mining 95c. 8° Iowa Geol. Surv., *Des Moines* 13
TILTON, J. L. Pleistocene Deposits in Warren County 50c. 8° Chic. U. P. 11
Kansas
HAWORTH, Prf. E., *etci* Univ. Geol. Surv. of Kansas, vols. i–; pl. Kan. State Prg. Co., *Topeka*
Kentucky: GEOL. SURVEY, FRANKFORT: Reports, vols. i–
Lake Superior: AGASSIZ (L.) Lake Superior: phys. char'cs, veget'n, anims.; col. pl. *o.p. Bost.* 50
VAN HISE (C. R.) + LEITH Geol. of Lake Superior Region; ill. $2.50 4° *Wgn.* 11
Maine: STONE (G. H.) Glacial Gravels of Maine $1.30 Geol. Surv. U.S., *Wgn.* 99
Maryland: MARTIN (G. C.) Geol. of Maryl'd Coal District 8° J. Hopk. U. P. 05
MARYL'D GEOL. SURVEY Reports on Geol. & Palæont. ea. $1 8° J. Hopk. U. P. 97 *sqq.*
MILLER, B. L. Geol. of Prince George's County 50c. 8° J. Hopk. U. P. 12
WILLIAMS (G. H.) + CLARK (W. S.) Geol. & Phys. Feat's of Maryl'd; ill. $1 J. Hopk. U. P. 93
Massachusetts: CROSBY, W. O. Geol. of E. Mass.; ill. $3.50 *Bost.* 80
EMERSON, B. K. Geol. of Mass. & Rhodes Island 55c. 8° G.S.U.S., *Wgn.* 17
,, Geol. of Old Hampshire County $1.90 8° G.S.U.S., *Wgn.* 98
PERRY (J. H.) + EMERSON (B. K.) Geol. of Worcester, Mass. $1.50 8° Worcs. Nat. Hist. Soc. 03
PUMPELLY, R., *etci* Geology of Green Mountains $1.30 8° U.S. Geol. Surv., *Wgn.* 94
SEARS, J. H. Phys. Geog., Mineral., Palæont. of Essex Co. $5 8° Essex Inst., *Salem* 05
WILSON, J. H. Glacial Hist. of Nantucket & Cape Cod; ill. $2.50 Colum. U. P. 06
Philadelphia: HEILPRIN (A.) Town Geology: Phila. rocks $2.25 Ac. of Nat. Sci., *Phila.* 85
Michigan
LANE, A. C. Keweenaw Series of Michigan, 2 v.; ill. $3 Geol. & Biol. Surv., *Lansing* 11
Missouri: Geol. Surv. of Missouri, vols. i– r 8° *Jefferson City*
TARR, W. A. Barite Deposits of Missouri & Geol. of District $1.25 Univ. of Mo. 18
Montana: DOUGLASS (E.) The Tertiary of Montana $1 Carn. Mus., *Pittsbg.* 18
WEED, W. H. Geol. & Ore Deposits of Butte District [U.S. Geol. Surv.] $1.50 8° *Wgn.* 12
Nevada: BECKER (G. F.) Geol. of Comstock Lode & Washoe Distr. $11 G.S.U.S., *Wgn.* 82
HAGUE, A. Geology of the Eureka District; with Atlas $5.25 G.S.U.S., *Wgn.* 92
RUSSELL, I. C. Geological History of Lake Lahontan $1.75 G.S.U.S., *Wgn.* 85
New Hampshire: HITCHCOCK (C. H.) Geol. of New Hampshire, 2 v.; pl. $20 4° *Concord* 75–7
New Jersey: LEWIS (J. V.) + KÜMMEL Geol. of N. J. 8° N. J. Geol. Soc., *Trenton* 15
New England: ANTEVS (E. W.) Recess'n of Last Ice in N. E.—*ut* **H** § 26
New York: FULLER (M. L.) Geology of Long Island; ill. 80c. Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 14
GABRIEL, R. H. Evolution of Long Island [10/6 O. U. P.] $2.50 Yale U. P. 21
GRATACAP, L. P. Geology of the City of New York $2.50 8° Holt, *N.Y.* [ ] 09
MILLER, W. J. Geological History of New York State 40c. c 8° State Univ., *N.Y.* 13
,, Geology of the Lake Placid Quadrangle c 8° State Univ., *N.Y.* 19
Ohio: FOERSTE, A. F. Geol. of Dayton & Vicinity $3 Rike-Kumler, *Dayton* 16
ORTON, E. Geological Survey of Ohio $1 12° Smythe, *Columbus, O.* 87
Oklahoma: OKLAHOMA GEOL. SURV. Bulletins, vols. i– 8° 08 *sqq.*
Oregon: CONDON (T.) Oregon Geology $1.75 c 8° Gill, *Portland* [ ] 10
SMITH, W. D. Salient Features of Geol. of O. 8° Oregon Univ. 19
,, Salient Features of Geology of Oregon Cascades 8° Oregon Univ. 18
Pennsylvania: EYERMAN (J.) Mineralogy of Pennsylvania $1 Auth., *Easton, Pa.* 11
FONTAINE (W. H.) + WHITE (I. C.) Second Geol. Surv. of Pennsylvania: Reports; ill. 8° *Wgn.* 80
ROGERS, H. D. Geol. of Pennsylvania, 3 v.; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 168/] 4° Blackwood 58

Rocky Mountains : EMMONS (S. F.) Geol. G'de-bk. of R. M. $1.50 Wiley, *N.Y.*
Tennessee : SAFFORD (J. M.) + KILLEBREW Elementary Geology of Tennessee $1 *Tennessee* 76
Texas : BAKER (C. L.) Orig. of Texas Red Beds Texas Univ., *Austin* 11
SHUMARD, G. Le F. Geology of Western Texas $1 8° Bur. of Econ. Geol., *Austin* 19
UDDEN, J. A. Notes on Geology of Glass Mountains $1 8° Texas Univ. 17
,, *etci* Review of Geology of Texas $1 8° Bur. Econ. Geol., *Austin* [16] 19
Virginias : ROGERS (W. B.) Annual Reports of Geol. of Virginias $5 Appleton, *N.Y.* 85
WEST VIRGINIA GEOL. SURV. : Reports & Maps W. Va. Geol. Soc., *Morgantown, W. Va.*
Wisconsin : Geol. Surv. Atlas Madison, *Wis.* 76–82
WIS. GEOL. & NAT. HIST. SURV. Biennial Reports, vols. i–
LAWSON, P. V. Story of Rocks & Min'ls of Wis. $2.50 Log Cabin Inn Bksh., *Menasha* 06
OWEN, D. Dale Rept. of Geol. Surv. of Wis., Iowa, Minn., vols. i–iv *Phila.* 77–83
Wyoming : BOVEE (G. G.) Bibliog. & Index of Wy. Geol. 1823–1916 *Cheyenne* 18
Yellowstone : HAGUE (A.) *etci* Geol. of Y. Nat. Park, vols. i– ; G.S.U.S. ; Atl. $3.75 *Wgn.*

40 : GEOLOGY, ETC., LOCALLY : CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA ; MEXICO ; WEST INDIES

South America

DARWIN, Chas. Geol. Observ'ns on Volcanic Isl's and Pts. of S. Am. ; ill.
[*Beagle* 1832–9 ; $2.50 Appleton] 12/6 c 8° Murray [44] 90
Incls. *Geol Ob'ns on S. Am.* ('46) and *Geol. Obs. on Volc. Isles vis. dur. voy. of "Beagle"* ('44).
v. HUMBOLDT, Alex. —*in his* Pers. Narr. of Travels in S. Amer. [tr.], 3 v.—*ut* **E** § 60 (p. 1042)
MILLER (B. L.) + SINGEWALD Mineral Deposits of S. Amer. ; maps & ill. $5 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 19
Maps (Geol.) : SULLIVAN (H. B.) Catal. of Geol. Maps of S. Amer. $3 Am. Geog. Soc., *N.Y.* 22
Brazil ; Chile : CALVERT, A. F. Mineral Res'ces of Minas Geraes ; 127 pl. 6/ Spon 15
BRANNER, J. C. Outl's of Geol. of Brazil to Accompany Geol. Map $3.35 Geol. Soc. of Am., *N.Y.* 20
HARTT, C. F. Geol. & Phys. Geog. of Brazil ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* $5] *Bost.* 70
WALLACE, Dr A. Russel —*in his* Travels on Amazon & Rio Negro [1848–52], *ut* **E** § 61 (p. 1044)
WOODWORTH, J. B. Geol. Exped. to Brazil & Chile in 1908–9 $2.75 Harv. U. P. 12
British Guiana : G.S.U.K. Geology of British Guiana 14/6 Stat. Office
HARRISON, J. B. New Geol. Maps of Brit. Guiana $2.75 Econ. Geol., *Urbana, Ill.* 19
Cordilleras : WADSWORTH (M. E.) Lithological Studies : rocks of Cord. ; 8 pl. $6 Little, *Bost.* 84
Equador : WHYMPER, E. —*in his* Travels amongst the Great Andes, *ut* **E** § 61 (p. 1045)
Patagonia : LOOMIS (F. B.) Hunt'g Extinct Animals in Patag. Pampas $1.50 Dodd, *N.Y.* 13
Peru ; Andes
BOSWORTH, Dr T. O. Geol. of Tert. & Quat. Per's in N.-W. Peru ; pl. $11.25 (45/) Macm. 22
BOWMAN, L. The Andes of Southern Peru $3 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 16
Mexico : Contributions to Geol. of Mexico $3 8° *New York* 65
GROTE (A.) + SALAZAR (S. L.) Min'g Industry of Mexico, 2. v. Econ. Geol., *Urbana*
West Indies : VAUGHAN (T. W.) Contrib's to Geol. & Pal. of W. I. $3.50 4° Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 19
Barbados : HARRISON (J. B.) + JUKES-BROWN Geol. of Barbados 10/6 Dulau 90
An expl. of the Geol. map of Barbados by the same authors. Pub. by auth. of the Barbadian Legislature.
Jamaica : SAWKINS, J. G. Rep'ts on Geol. of Jam. ; ill. [G.S.U.S.] 9/ Stat. Office 69
Trinidad : Geology of Trinidad [G.S.U.K.] 12/ r 8° Stat. Office

41 : GEOLOGY, ETC., OF AUSTRALASIA ; POLYNESIA

Australia : *Bibl.* : ETHERIDGE (R., jun.) Cat. of Wks., etc., on Aust. Geol. 10/ Stanford 81
CHAPMAN, F. Australian Fossils : student's textbk. ; ill. 10/ Robertson, *Melb.* 14
DARWIN, Chas. —*in his* Observations on Volcanic Islands, *ut* **H** § 40
ETHERIDGE, R., jun. Catalogue of Australian Fossils [$2.50 Macm.] 10/6 8° Camb. Pr. 78
OWEN [Sir] Rich. Researches on Fossil Rem's of Extinct Mammals—*ut* **H** § 99

Central Australia : Horn Scient. Exp. to Cent. Australia, iii—*ut* **H** § 106
New South Wales : Geol. Surv. of New South Wales, vols. i– s 4° *Sydney*
CLARKE, W. B. Mines & Mineral Statistics of N.S.W. 7/6 *Sydney* 75
CURRAN, Rev. J. M. Geol. of Sydney & Blue Mts. ; 83 ill. 6/ Angus, *Sydn.* [99] 00
LIVERSIDGE, Prf. A. The Minerals of New South Wales, etc. 18/6 r 8° *Sydney* 88
SÜSSMILCH, C. A. Geology of N.S.W. ; 100 maps & ill. 7/6 Angus, *Sydn.* [ ] 21
N. Australia : JACK (R. L.) —*in his* Northmost Australia, 2 v. ; ill. 63/ Simpkin 22
Queensland : Queensland Mineral Index & Guide 42/ Gov. Pr., *Brisbane* 13
S. Australia : WOODS (J. E. T.) Geol. Observ'ns in S. A. *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] Longman 62
Tasmania : JOHNSTON (R. M.) Syst. Acc. of Geol. of T. 63/ Gov. Office, *Hobart* 88
Victoria : McCOY (F.) Prodromus of Palæont. of Vic. ; ill. 12/6 *Melb.* 72
MURRAY, R. A. F. Victoria : geology and physical geography *Melb.*
SMYTH, R. B. Geological Survey of Victoria i 8° *Melb.* 76
,, Goldfields and Mineral Districts of Victoria i 8° *Melb.* 79
W. Australia : CALVERT (A. F.) Mineral Resources of Western Australia 2/ Philip 94
New Zealand : GEOL. SURV. OF N. Z. Publications 4° Mackay, *Wellington*
v. HAAST, Dr Julius Geology of Canterbury & Westland ; ill. 21/ 8° Williams 79
HOCHSTETTER, Dr F. New Zealand : geogr., geol., & nat. hist. [tr.]—*ut* **E** § 67
MARSHALL, P. Geology of New Zealand ; map & 115 ill. 4/ Gov. Pr., *Wellington* 13
PARK, Prf. J. Geology of New Zealand ; map, 27 pl., & 145 ill. 10/6 Whitcombe, *Christch.* 10
Islands : CHILTON (C. ; ed.) Subantarctic Isls. of N. Z. ; ill. Gov. Pr., *Wellington* 10
Result of exp'n (1907) by N.Z. scientists to Campbell Is., Aucklands, Snares, Bounties, Antipodes I., Macquarie I., Geophysics, Geol., Zool., Botany.

Fiji : GUPPY (H. B.) Obs'ns of a Naturalist in Pacific : 1896–9, v. 1 : Vanua Levu—*ut* **H** § 68
Hawaii : BRYAN (W. A.) Nat. Hist. of H. ; ill. [geol., flora, fauna, etc.] 4° *Honolulu* 15
New Guinea : THOMSON (J. P.) App. *to his* Brit. New Guinea, *ut* **E** § 64 (p. 1052)
Solomon Isles : GUPPY (H. B.) Phys. Char'cs & Geol. of Sol. Isles ; maps 10/6 Sonnenschein 87

ARCTIC ; ANTARCTIC—*v*: **H** § 44

VII : Biology

42 : HISTORY ; TEXTBOOKS ; MONOGRAPHS ; ETC.

Bibliography —*v.* **H** § 1 (Internat. Catal. of Scient. Liter.)
Dictionaries : CLARKE (W. E.) Gloss. of Biol. Terms 2/6 City of Lond. B. Depot 03
DUNMAN, Thos. Gloss. of Anat. Physiol., & Biol. Terms *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] Griffith [78] 89
GOULD, Dr G. M. Ill. Dict. of Medicine, Biol., & Allied Sciences—*ut* **H*** § 10
HENDERSON, J. F. + W. D. Dictionary of Scientific Terms 18/ Oliver, *Ed.* 20
Pron'n, deriv., defin. of terms in biol., bot., zool., anat., embryol., physiol.
McNICOLL, D. Dict. of Nat. Hist. Terms [orders, genera, spec.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] L. Reeve 63
Directory : Naturalists' Directory [names, etc., of naturalists] $5 12° Cassino, *Salem* 14
History : CONN (H. W.) Story of Life's Mechanism ; ill. 1/ Hodder [98] 00
LOCY, Dr W. A. Biology & its Makers [10/6 Bell] $2.75 8° Holt, *N.Y.* [08]10
MIALL, L. C. History of Biology [75c. Putnam] 1/ c 8° Watts 11
OSBORN, Prf. H. F. From the Greeks to Darwin $2 (12/6) Scribner 04
THOMPSON, Darcy W. On Aristotle as a Biologist 1/ (35c.) 8° Clar. Pr. 13

THOMSON, Prf. J. Arth. The Science of Life [Aristotle to 1900] 2/6 Blackie *n.d.* (99)
WILLIAMS, H. S. Mod. Development of Chem. & Biolog. Sciences—*ut* **H** § 17
WINDLE, Sir B. C. [R.-C.] A Century of Scientific Thought—*ut* **H** § 3
Greek : SINGER (Dr C.) Greek Biol. & Greek Medicine ; ill. 2/6 ($1) O. U. P. 22
,, Greek Science & Modern Science [a lecture] 1/6 Hodder 20
TAYLOR, Hy. O. Greek Biology & Medicine [$1.50 Marshall Jones] 5/ Harrap 22

Biography : *Botanists* —*v.* **H** § 48 ; *Geologists* —*v.* **H** § 31 ; *Zoologists* —*v.* **H** § 70

Study and Teaching of Biology —*v.* **D** § 167 (p. 783). Additions :—
BIGELOW, Prf. M. A. Teacher's Manual of Biology 40c. c 8° Macmillan 12
LLOYD (F. E.) + BIGELOW (M. A.) Teaching of Biology in Secondary School $1.50 Longm. [07] 14
MACLEOD, Jul. The Quantitative Method in Biol. 15/ ($5) 8° Longman 19

General Biology ; Textbooks
ABBOTT, Prf. J. F. Elementary Principles of General Biology ; ill. $1.50 (6/6) c 8° Macm. 14
BAILEY (L. H.) + COLEMAN (W. M.) First Course in Biology ; ill. $1.25 Macm., *N.Y.* 09
BAITSELL, G. A. Manual of Biological Forms $2.50 (12/) 8° Macmillan 23
BIGELOW, M. A. + Anna N. G. A. Introduction to Biology $1.10 (6/) c 8° Macmillan 13
BURLINGAME, L. L., *etci* General Biology ; ill. [21/ Cape] $3.50 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 22
CALKINS, G. N. Biology $1.80 c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* [ ] 17
CAMPBELL, Dr Hy. J. Textbk. of Elem. Biol. ; ill. [$1.60 Macm.] 6/ Allen & Unwin [92] 05
DAVIS, Prf. J. R. A. Elem. Textbk. of Biol, 2 v. ; 236 ill. [$5 L'cott, *P.*] 19/ Griffin [88] 93
DENDY, A. Outlines of Evolutionary Biology—*ut* H § 43 (p. 1816)
DRIESCH, Prf. H. Sci. & Philos. of the Organism, 2 v. [Giff. Lects.; $6 Macm.] 21/ Black 08
,, Hist. & Theory of Vitalism ; *and* Probl. of Individuality—*ut inf.*
EARL, Alf. The Living Organism : introd. to problems of biol. 6/ Macmillan 98
GEDDES (P.) + THOMSON (J. A.) Biology ; ill. [Home Univ. Lib., $1 Holt, *N.Y.*] 2/6 Williams 25
GIBSON, R. J. Harvey Textbk. of Elem. Biology ; 192 ill. [50c. Appleton] 6/ c 8° Longm. [89] 10
,, Biology ; ill. [Encycl. Primers] 1/ pott 8° Dent [08] 12
GRUENBERG, B. C. Elementary Biology ; ill. $1.56 c 8° Heath, *Bost.* 19
HAECKEL, Prf. Ern. The Wonders of Life [tr.] [$1.50 Harper] 2/6 c 8° Watts [04] 06
HANMAKER, J. I. The Principles of Biology $1.50 c 8° Blakiston, *N.Y.* 13
HOLMES, S. J. Elements of Animal Biology ; ill. [7/6 Pitman] $1.35 Blakiston, *Phila.* 19
HUNTER, G. W. The Elements of Biology ; ill. $1.25 c 8° Am. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* 07
,, Essentials of Biol. presented in Problems $1.25 c 8° Am. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* 11
HUXLEY, Julian S. Essays of a Biologist—*ut inf., s.v.* Coll'd Writings
KELLOGG, V. L. Human Life as the Biologist Sees It $1.50 c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 22
KIRKALDY (J. W.) + DRUMMOND Introd. to Study of Biol. ; ill. 6/6 ($1.60) Clar. Pr. 09
LATTER, O. H. Biology ; ill. [Science for All] 3/6 Murray 23
,, Nat. Hist. of Some Common Animals ; 54 ill. [$1.50 Macm.] 6/6 Camb. Pr. 04
Earthworm, leech, crayfish, cockroach, dragonfly, wasp, mussel, snail, frog, newt, etc.
LETOURNEAU, Prf. C. Biology [tr.] ; 83 ill. [Lib. of Contemp. Science] 3/6 c 8° Chapman [77] 97
LLOYD, R. E. Introd. to Biology : for students in India 9/ c 8° Longman [10] 21
MCFARLAND, J. Biology, General & Medical $2.50 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [10] 20
MACKENNA, Rob. W. The Adventure of Life [$1.25 Macm.] 6/ c 8° Murray 19
MACLEOD, J. The Quantitative Method in Biology—*ut sup.*
MENGE, E. J. Beginnings of Science : biol. & psychol. consid. $2 Badger, *Bost.* 18
,, General & Professional Biology $6.50 Bruce, *Milwaukee* 22
MINOT, C. S. Problem of Age, Growth, & Death—*ut inf.* (p. 1808)
,, Modern Problems of Biology $1.25 c 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* 13
MITCHELL (P. C.) + MUDGE (G. P.) Outlines of Biology ; ill. 7/6 Methuen [94] 20
MOON, T. J. Biology for Beginners ; Lab'y Man'l to same ea. 5/ Harrap 22
MORGAN, Prf. C. Lloyd Animal Biology—*ut* **H** § 72

NEEDHAM, Prf. J. G. General Biology : for the gen. studt. ; 288 ill. $2 8° Comstock, *N.Y.* 10
PARKER, Prf. T. Jeffrey Lessons in Elementary Biology ; 80 ill. 12/6 c 8° Macmillan [91] 20
PEABODY (J. E.) + HUNT Elem. Biology : plant, anim., hum. ; ill. $1.25 (5/6) Macm. [12] 16
RIGNANO, Dr E. Essays in Scientific Synthesis [tr.] $2 8° Open Ct. Pb. Co., *Chic.* 18
RUSSELL, Dr E. S. Form & Function ; ill. 15/ 8° Murray 16
,, The Study of Living Things [functional biol.] 5/ Methuen 24
SEDGEWICK (W. T.) + WILSON (E. B.) General Biology ; ill. $1.75 c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* [95] 96
SHIPLEY, Sir A. Life : outline of biology ; 71 ill. [$2.50 Macm.] 6/ Camb. Pr. 23
SHULL (A. F.) + LA RUE (G.) + RUTHVEN (A.) Princ's of Anim. Biol. ; ill. $3.50 McGraw, *N.Y.* 20
SMALLWOOD, W. M. Textbk. of Biology ; 243 ill. (some col.) [10/6 Baillière] $3.50 8° Lea, *Phila.* [13] 20
,, + REVELEY (Ida) + BAILEY Biology f. High Schools ; ill. $1.40 Allyn, *Bost.* 20
SPENCER, Herb. [1820–1903] Princs. of Biol., 2 v.—*ut* **C** § 62 (p. 431) [philosophical]
TAYLOR, J. L. The Stages of Human Life ; ill. 18/ 8° Murray 21
THESING, C. Lectures on Biology [tr.] [$3.75 Stechert] 10/6 m 8° Bale 11
THOMPSON, Darcy W. Magnalia Naturæ ; greater probls. of biol. [14 pp.] 8° Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 12
THOMSON, Prf. J. Arth. The Biology of the Seasons ; ill. [$2.75 Holt] 10/6 Melrose [11] 15
,, System of Animate Nature, 2 v. [Giff. Lects. ; $6 Holt] 30/ 8° Williams 20
THOMSON, Wm. H. Some Wonders of Biology ; ill. [popular] $1.50 c 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* 09
THORNTON, J. Elementary Biology : descriptive & experimental 3/6 c 8° Longm. [ ] 07
WASMANN, F'r E. [R.-C.] Mod. Biol. & Theory of Evol'n [tr.]—*ut* **H** § 43
WELLS, H. G. Textbk. of Biology, 2 Pts. [cram-bk.] ea. 6/6 f 8° Clive 93
WOODRUFF, L. L. The Foundations of Biology ; ill. $3.50 (16/) 8° Macm. 22
YOUNG, Rob. T. Biology in America ; ill. $7.50 8° Badger, *Bost.* 22
Animal Biology —*v. als.* **H** §§ 72, 75 ; *Vegetable Biology* —*v. also* **H** §§ 49, 50

Practical and Experim. Biol. ; Laboratory Work—*v also* **H** § 74

BIDGOOD, Jno. Course of Pract. Elem. Biol. ; 226 ill. 4/6 ($1.50) Longman [92] 14
BIGELOW (M. A. + Anna) Appl. Biol. ; elem. textbk. & lab. gde. $1.40 (6/) Macm. 11
DAVENPORT, Dr C. B. Experimental Morphology ; ill. $3.50 (15/) 8° Macmillan [96] 08
DODGE, C. W. Introd. to Elem. Pract. Biol. [lab. guide] $1.80 Am. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* 94
GARDINER (J. S.) + BORRADAILE Camb. Notebk. of Pract. Biol. (zool.) 5/ ($2) Frowde & H. [ ] 19
HARGITT, C. W. + G. T. Outlines of General Biology ; ill. $2 8° Lea, *Phila.* [15] 22
HARVEY, E. N. Nature of Animal Life [Monogrs. on Exp. Biol.] $2.50 (10/6) L'cott. 20
HUXLEY, Prf. T. H. The Crawfish—*ut* **H** § 82
,, + MARTIN (H. N.) Course of Practical Instruction in Elem. Biology, ed. G. B. Howes + D. H. Scott ; ill. 12/6 ($2.60) Macmillan [75] 07
JOHNS HOPKINS UNIV. BIOLOG. LAB. ; Memoirs, vols. i–v ea. $5 to $10 J. Hopk. U. P.
MARSHALL, Prf. A. M. The Frog—*ut* **H** § 93
MELL, P. H. Biological Laboratory Manual ; ill. $1.60 (6/6) c 8° Macmillan 02
MEYERHOFF, Otto Chemical Dynamics of Life Phenomena (12/6) Lippincott 24
MICHIGAN AGRIC. COLL. Laboratory Manual in General Microbiology $2.50 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 16
MONOGRAPHS ON EXPERIM. BIOL. & GENERAL PHYSIOL. [ea. ent. sep.] *v.p.* 12° L'cott. *in prg.*
MOON, T. J. Laboratory Manual—*ut sup.*
OSTERHOUT, W. J. V. Injury, Recovery, & Death, etc.—*ut inf., s.v.* Death
PEARL, Raymond The Biology of Death—*ut inf., s.v.* Death
SHANN, E. W. First Lessons in Practical Biology ; ill. 5/ c 8° Bell 22
SHULL, A. F., *etci* Labor'y Directions in Princs. of Anim. Biol. $1 McGraw, *N.Y.* 19
SMALLWOOD, W. M., *etci* Practical Biology ; ill. $1.25 Allyn, *Bost.* 16
Spectrum Analysis Applied to Biology —*v.* **H** § 14

Bio-Chemistry —*v.* **H** § 18*** ; Biology in rel. to Sociology, **H** § 43, *s.v.* Sociology

Biophysics : BURNS (D.) Introd. to Biophysics [$5.50 Macm.] 21/ Churchill 21
LILLIE, R. S. Protoplasmic Action & Nervous Action—*ut inf., s.v.* Orig. of Life

Microbiology —*v. also* Bacteriology, *inf.*

DE BARY, Prf. A. Comp. Anat. & Biol. of Fungi, Mycetoz., Bact., [tr.]—*ut* **H** § 49

GILTNER, W. Laboratory Manual of General Microbiology ; ill. $3.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [ ] 21

JÖRGENSEN, A. P. C. Micro-organisms [tr.]—*ut* **H** § 18***, *s.v.* Enzymes, etc.

LABOR, F. Manual in General Microbiology ; ill. [10/6 Chapman] $2 c 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 16

MARSHALL, Prf. C. E. Microbiology : a textbk. ; ill. [$4 Blakist., *P.*] 21/ Churchill [11] 21

MICHIGAN AGRIC. COLL. Lab'y Manual in General Microbiology ; ill. $3.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [ ] 21

MOORE, Dr Veranus Alba Principles of Micro-biology ; ill. $4 (17/) 8° Macmillan 17
Bacteria, fungi and protozoa pathogenic f. domesticated animals.

TROUESSART, E. L. Microbes, Ferments, & Moulds [tr.] ; 107 ill. [$1.50 Applet.] 5/ Kegan P. [86] 94

Enzymes Fermentation —*v.* **H** § 18*** ; *Microscopy* —*v.* **H** § 46

Atlases : HAWES (G. B.) Atlas of Elementary Biology 14/ 4° Macmillan 85

MACALPINE, D. + A. N. Biological Atlas of Plants, etc. ; 423 ill. 7/6 4° Johnstone 80

Alternation of Generations

ADLER, Dr H. Alternating Generations [tr.] ; 42 col. figs.
[oak-galls & gall-flies] 10/6 ($3.25) c 8° Clar. Pr. 94

BOWER, F. O. Orig. of a Land Flora—*ut* **H** § 43 (p. 1822) [theory bas. on facts of altern'n]

GEDDES (P.) + THOMSON (J. A.) —*in their* The Evolution of Sex, *ut* **H** § 47****

STEENSTRUP, J. J. On the Alternation of Generations [tr.] ; pl. *o.p.* 8° Ray Society 45

Bacteriology—*v. also* **H*** § 27 ; *and* Microbiol., *sup.* ; **H*** § 49* ; **I** § 27

Bibliography *v.* **H** § 1 (Internat. Catal. of Scient. Literature)

Atlas : LEHMANN (K. B.) + Neumann. Atl. & Epit. of Bact. [tr.], 2 v. ; 69 pl.: 21/ Saunders, *Phila.* 01

SLATER (C.) + SPITTA (E. J.) Atlas of Bacteriology ; 111 ill. 7/6 8° Scient. Pr. 98

ABBOTT, Alex. C. Principles of Bacteriology ; ill. (some col.) $4 8° Lea, *Phila.* [92] 21

ABDERHALDEN, Prf. E. Defensive Fermentat'n of Animal Organism [tr.] 7/6 c 8° Baillière [ ] 14

BALL, M. V. Essentials of Bacteriology ; 127 ill. $1.50 Saunders, *Philai* [92] 19

DE BARY, Prf. A. Lectures on Bacteria [tr.] ; 20 ill. 6/ ($1.50) c 8° Clar. Pr. [88] 98

BASTIAN, Dr H. C. Mode of Origin of Lowest Organisms 4/6 c 8° Macmillan 71
A biogenist point of view : contains a discussion of Pasteur's experiments.

,, Beginnings of Life, 2 v. [nat., orig., transform'ns.] 28/ c 8° Macm. 72

BINET, A. Psychic Life of Micro-organisms [tr.]—*ut inf., sv.*. Origin of Life

BROWNING, Prf. C. H. Bacteriology. [Home Univ. Lib. ; $1 Holt, *N.Y.*] 2/6 Williams 25

BUCHANAN, Estelle D. + R. E. Bacteriol'y f. Stud'ts in General ; ill. $2.60 (21/) Macm. [ ] 21

,, + ,, Household Bacteriol. [food ; sanit'n ; hygiene] $2.25 (10/) Macm. 13

BURNET, Dr E'tienne Microbes & Toxins in Nature [tr.] ; ill. [$2 Putnam] 5/ c 8° Heinemann 12

CLEMESHA, W. W. Bacteriol. of Surface Water in the Tropics 7/6 Thacker 12

CONN, H. W. Germ Life : Bacteria ; ill. [Lib. Usef. St. ; 50c. Applet.] 1/ 16° Hodder [97] 12

,, Bacteria, Feasts, & Molds in the Home ; ill. $1 Ginn, *Bost.* [03] 17

,, + H. J. Bacteriology : in rel. to hum. welfare ; ill. $4 Williams, *Baltim.* 23

CROOKSHANK, Prf. E. M. Textbook of Bacteriology ; 30 pl. 21/ 8° H. K. Lewis [86] 96
Reconstr'd ed. of his *Manual of Bacteriol.* [1886], which was based on KOCH. A standard bk.

EISENBERG, A. A. Principles of Bacteriology ; ill. $2.25 8° Mosby, *St. Louis* 23

ELLIS, Dr D. Outlines of Bacteriology ; 134 ill.—*ut* **I** § 127

FISCHER, Prf. Alf. Structure & Functions of Bacteria [tr.] ; 29 ill. 8/6 ($2.50) Clar. Pr. 00

FLÜGGE, Prf. C. Micro-Organisms [tr.] ; 144 ill. [w. spec. ref. to etiology] 8° New Sydenh. Soc. 90

FOWLER, G. J. Introd. to Bact. & Enzyme Chem. [$2.10 Longm.] 8/6 Arnold [11] 20

FOX, H. Elementary Bacteriology & Proto-zoology 6/6 c 8° Churchill 13

FRÄNKEL, Carl Textbook of Bacteriology [tr.] $3.75 r 8° Wood, *N.Y.* 91

FRANKLAND, Prf. P. Our Secret Friends & Foes ; ill. [$1 Gorham] 3/ c 8° S.P.C.K. [ ] 97

FRANKLAND, Mrs. Percy Bacteria in Daily Life [popular] 5/ ($1.75) c 8° Longman 03

FROST (W. D.) + MCCAMPBELL (E. F.) Textbk. of General Bacteriol. ; ill. $1.60 (7/) Macm. 10

GROVES, W. B. Synopsis of the Bacteria & Yeast Fungi : 87 ill. 3/6 c 8° Chatto 84

GURNEY-DIXON, S. The Transmutation of Bacteria [$4 Macm.] 10/ 8° Camb. Pr 19
d'HERELLE, F. Bacteriophage : its role in immunity [tr.] ; ill. $4 8° Williams, *Baltim.* 22
HERSEY, H. Our Friends and Foes of the Invisible World $2.50 Neale, *N.Y.* 13
HÜPPE, F. Principles of Bacteriology [tr.] ; col. pl. $1.75 c 8° Op. C't Pb. C., *Chic.* 99
JORDAN, E. O. Textbook of General Bacteriology ; ill. $5 Saunders, *Phila.* [2 ed. 10] 21
KENDALL, A. I. Bacteriology : general, pathol., intestinal ; ill. $6 Lea, *Phila.* [16] 21
,, Civilization & the Microbe ; ill. $2.50 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 23
LIPMAN, J. G. Bacteria in rel. to Country Life ; ill. $1.50 (6/6) Macmillan 08
LISTER, Sir J. L. —*in his* Collected Papers, 2 v., *ut* H* § 3
LÖHNIS, F. Studies on Life Cycles of the Bacteria Nat. Acad. of Sciences, *Wgn.* 21
MACKIE (T. J.) + MACARTNEY (J. E.) Introduction to Bacteriology 7/6 Livingstone, *Ed.* 24
MORREY, C. B. Fundamentals of Bacteriology ; ill. $3.50 8° Lea, *Phila.* [11] 23
MUIR (R.) + RITCHIE Man'l of Bact'y ; 225 ill. (25 col.) [$6.50 O. U. P.] 16/ Frowde & H. [97] 19
NUTTALL, Prf. G. H. F. Blood Immunity & Blood Relationship [$4.50 Macm.] 15/ Camb. Pr. 04
PITFIELD, R. L. Compend. on Bact. ; ill. (4 col.) [$2 Blakiston, *Ph.*] 6/ Frowde & H. [07] 22
PRUDDEN, Dr T. M. Story of Bacteria & rels. to Health & Disease $1 Putnam [89] 17
SCHENCK, Prf. S. L. Elements of Bacteriology [tr.] ; 100 ill. (some col.) 10/ ($3) 8° Longman 93
SCHOTTELIUS, M. Bacteria [tr.] ; 43 ill. (10 col.) [$3.50 O. U. P.] 8/6 Frowde & H. 12
STERNBERG, Surg.-Gen. G. M. Textbook of Bacteriology ; ill. (some col.) $5 8° Wood, *N.Y.* [93] 01
WILLIAMS, H. U. Manual of Bacteriology $2 c 8° Blakiston, *N.Y.* [ ] 08
WINSLOW, C. E. A. + Anne Syst. Relnshps. of Coccaceæ [10/6 Chapm.] $2.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 08
WOODHEAD, Dr. Sims Bacteria & their Products ; 20 ill. [$1.25 Scribner] 5/ W. Scott [91] 20

Practical Bacteriology

ABEL, R. Laboratory H'dbk of Bacteriol. [tr.] [$1.50 O. U. P.] 5/ Frowde & H.[07] 13
BESSON, Dr A. Practical Bacteriology, Microbiology, & Serum Therapy (medical and veterinary) [tr.] ; 416 ill. (149 col.) 36/ ($10.50) r 8° Longman 13
BOWHILL, T. Manl. of Bact. Technique & Spec. Bacteriol. ; ill. $4.50 Wood, *N.Y.* [98] 02
BROWNING, C. H. [ed.] Applied Bacteriology [for labor. worker; $2.60 O.U.P.] 7/6 Frowde & H. 18
CROOKSHANK, Prf. E. M. Photography of Bacteria ; 86 autotypes 21/ 8° H. K. Lewis [87] 87
CURTIS, H. J. Essentials of Practical Bacteriology 9/ ($2.50) 8° Longman 00
ELLIS, Dav. Pract. Bacteriology for Chemical Students ; ill. 4/6 ($1.50) c 8° Longman 23
EYRE, J. W. H. Elements of Bacteriological Technique ; ill. $3 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [02] 13
FROST, W. D. Laboratory Guide in Elementary Bacteriology $1.60 (7/) Macm. [ ] 04
GORHAM, F. P. Laboratory Course in Bacteriology $1.25 c 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 01
HEINEMANN, P. G. A Laboratory Guide in Bacteriology $1.50 12° Chic. U. P. [ ] 11
KANTHACK (Dr. A. A.) + DRYSDALE (J. H.) Course of Elem. Pract. Bacteriology 4/6 Macm. 95
MIGULA, Dr W. Introd. to Pract. Bacteriol. [tr.]; ill. [$1.60 Macm.] 6/ Sonnenschein 93
MOOR (C. G.) + HEWLETT (R. T.) [eds.] Applied Bacteriology $4.50 8° Wood, *N.Y.* [ ] 06
,, + PARTRIDGE (W.) Aids to Bacteriology $1.25 c 8° Wood, *N.Y.* [ ] 16
PEARMAIN (T. H.) + MOOR (C. G.) Applied Bacteriology ; ill. (some col.) 12/6 Baillière [96] 98
,, + Aids to Bacteriol. ; ill. [condens'n of ab.] 3/6 c 8° Baillière 97
STITT, E. R. Pract. Bact'y, Blood-wk., Parasitol. ; ill. [$5 Blakiston, *Ph.*] 21/ H. K. Lewis [09] 23
SURG. GENERAL'S OFF., Wgn. : Laboratory Methods of U.S. Army ; ill. $1.50 12° Lea, *Phila.* [ ] 19
THOINOT (L. H.) + MASSELIN Outlines of Bacteriology : pract. hdbk. [tr.] 10/6 Griffin 99

Agric. Bacteriol. —*v.* **I** § 27 (*Soils*, **I** § 31) ; *Brewing*, **I** § 60 ; *Dairy* (*Milk*), **I** § 41 ; *Foods*, **H** * § 56 ; *Grouse Disease*, **I** § 157 ; *Medical*, **H*** § 49* (*Nursing*, **H*** § 59) ; *Mycetozoa*, **H** § 56 ; *Pharmaceutical* **H*** § 49* ; *Plant Diseases*, **H** § 50 ; *Public Health*, **H*** § 56 ; *Tropical*, **H*** § 14 ; *Veterinary*, **I** § 38

Bioluminescence ; Phosphorescence —*v. also* **H** §14, *and* **H** § 87 (Glow-worm)

HARVEY, Prf. E. N. Nature of Animal Light ; 35 ill. $2.50 (10/6) Lippincott 20
HOLDER, C. F. Living Lights : phosphorescent animals & vegetables ; 24 ill. 8/6 Low 87
PHIPSON, T. L. Phosphorescence *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] 12° Lovell Reeve [62] 70

Biomathematics : FELDMAN (W. M.) Biomathematics ; diagrs. [$8.50 L'cott, *P.*] 21/ Griffin 23

Biometrics : Biometrica : jl. f. statist. study of biol. probs. Camb. Pr. 02 *sqq. in prg.*
Mathem. Contrib's to Theory of Evolution, Pts. i–vi ea. 5/ Camb. Pr.
PEARL, R. Introduction to Medical Biometry and Statistics ; ill. $5 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 23
PEARSON, Prf. K. Long Bones of Eng. Skeleton, Pt. i (2 sects.), w. Atl. [B. L. P.] 70/ Camb. Pr.
,, + DAVIN (A. G.) On Sesamoids of Knee-joint ; 37 pl. [Biom. Lab. Pbs.] 30/ Camb. Pr.
,, [ed.] Tables f. Statisticians & Biometricians [$2.50 Chic. U. P.] 15/ 4° Camb. Pr. 14
,, *etci.* Albinism in Man, i, ii, iv ; Atl., i, ii, iv [Biom. Lab. Pbs.] 86/ Camb. Pr.

Colour in Nature —*v.* **H** § 43, *s.v.* Colour

Cytology ; The Cell ; Cytomorphosis ; Growth

AGAR, Prf. W. E. Cytology : w. spec. ref. to metazoan nucleus ; ill. 12/ ($3.75) Macm. 20
BRENCHLEY, Winif. E. Inorganic Plant Poisons & Stimulants [$1.25 Macm.] 5/ Camb. Pr. 14
COLWELL (H. A.) + RUSS (S.) Radium, X-Rays, & Living Cell—*ut* **H** § 15***
COOK, Sir Theod. A. —*in his* Curves of Life, *ut* **I** 83 [Phi progress'n governs vital growth]
COWDRY, E. V. [ed.] Gen'l Cytology : cell'r struct. & funct'n [by var. wrs.] (37/6 Ca. Pr.) Chic. U. P. 24
DONCASTER, Dr L. Introd. to Study of Cyt. ; 24 pl. & 31 ill. [$6.50 Macm.] 21/ Camb. Pr. [20] 24
GODIN, P. Growth during School Age $3 8° Badger, *Bost.* 20
HAIG, H. A. Plant Cell : modific'ns & vital processes [$2 L'cott, *P.*] 6/ Griffin 10
HERTWIG, Prf. O. The Cell : anat. & physiol. [tr.] ; 166 ill. [$2.25 Macm.] 7/6 Allen & Un. [95] 09
HEGNER, Prf. R. W. The Germ-cell Cycle in Animals ; ill. $1.75 (7/6) c 8° Macmillan 14
HUMBERSTONE, C. E. Origin of Chem. Elements & of Cell-life $3 8° Auth., *Newton Brook, Ontario* 14
JANSEN, M. Feebleness of Growth & Congenital Dwarfism 12/6 ($5) O. U. P. 21
LOEB, Jacques Dynamics of Living Matter—*ut* **H** § 18***
,, —*in his* Studies in General Physiology, 2 Pts., *ut* **H** § 73
MACFADYEN, A. Cell as Unit of Life, ed. R. T. Hewlett [$3 Blakiston] 7/6 Churchill 08
MEYERHOF, Prf. O. Chem'l Dynamics of Life Phenomena $3 (12/6) Lippincott 24
ROBERTSON, Prf. T. B. Chemical Basis of Growth & Senescence; 45 ill. $3 (12/6) L'cott 23
RUSSELL, Sir E. J. Soil Conditions & Plant Growth 5/ ($2) r 8° Longman [12] 17
SHARP, Lester W. Introduction to Cytology ; ill. $4 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 21
SHIVE, J. W. Study of Physiol. Balance in Nutrient Media 50c. 8° Johns. Hopk. U. P. 15
THOMPSON, D'Arcy W. On Growth & Form ; 408 ill. [$6.50 Macm.] 21/ Camb. Pr. 17
TYSON, J. The Cell Doctrine $1.50 c 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* [ ] 11
WALKER, Chas. E. The Essentials of Cytology ; ill. 7/6 8° Constable 07
,, Hereditary Characters & Modes of Transmiss'n, *ut inf., s.v.* Heredity
,, Textbook of Cytology ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Constable
WILSON, Prf. Edm. B. Cell in Development & Inheritance [15/ Macm.] $3.50 Columb. U. P. [96] 19
,, The Physical Basis of Life—*ut inf., s.v.* Origin of Life
Blood-cells : GRUNER (O. C.) Biology of Blood-cells—*ut* **H*** § 50*
Metabolism —*v.* **H** § 18*** (pp. 1752–3) ; Pathology, **H*** § 50
Old Age (*Senescence*) —*for* Medical Aspect *v.* **H*** § 25*
CHILD, C. M. Senescence & Rejuvenescence $4 8° Chicago U. P. 15
HALL, G. S. Senescence : the last half of life $5 (21/) 8° Appleton 22
KAMMERER, Dr P. The Prolongation of Human Efficiency $2 c 8° Boni & L., *N.Y.*
METCHNIKOFF, E. The Nature of Man [tr.] [$2 Putnam '10] 6/ Heinemann [03] 10
,, Prolongation of Life [tr.] ; ill. [seq. to ab.; $1.75 Putn.] 6/ Heine'n [07] 10
MINOT, Prf. C. S. Problem of Age, Growth, & Death [$2.50 Putn.] 6/ Murray 08
MORGAN, T. H. Regeneration $3 8° Columb. U. P. 01
ZELENY, C. Factors Controlling the Rate of Regeneration $1.25 8° Illinois U. Pr. 16

Death (Physical) —*v.* **A** § 128 (p. 340). Additions :—

CARRINGTON, Hereward Death : its causes & phenomena $3 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* [12] 21
DASTRE, Prf. J. A. F. Life & Death [tr.] [$1.50 Scribner] 5/ W. Scott 11
FLAMMARION, C. Death & its Mystery [tr.]—*ut* **H** § 47***., *s.v.* Survival
FOSTER, G. B. The Function of Death in Human Experience 25c. 8° Chicago U. P. 19

MERCER, Bp. J. E. Why Do We Die ? [$2 Dutton] 4/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 19
MUNK, W. Euthanasia : med. treatm. in aid of easy death 4/6 Longman 87
OSTERHOUT, W. J. V. Injury, Recovery, Death in rel'n to Conductivity & Permeability ; ill. 10/6 ($2.50) Lippincott 22
PEARL, Raymond The Biology of Death ; 64 ill. 10/6 ($2.50) L'cott 22
THOMSON, Wm. H. Life, Death, & Immortality $1 c 8° Funk, *N.Y.* 11
WEBER, F. P. Aspects of Death in Art & Epigram ; ill. 10/6 8° Unwin [10] 14

Survival —*v.* **H** § 47***

Electrophysiology —*for* Plants *v.* **H** § 50

BAINES, A. E. Electrophysiol. physiol. : anim. & veg. ; ill. (some col.) [$5 Dutt.] 12/6 Routl. 18
,, Germination in its Electr'l Aspect—*ut* **H** § 50, *s.v.* Electrophysiology
BIEDERMANN, Prf. W. Electrophysiology [tr.], 2 v. ; 285 ill. ea. 17/ 8° Macmillan 96–8
ROBERTSON, Dr A. W. Studies in Electropathology ; ill. [$5 Dutton] 12/6 8° Routledge 18
WALLER, A. D. Lect's on Physiol., Ser. i [Signs of Life fr. Electr. Asp.] [$2.25 Dutton] 7/6 Murray 03
,, + SYMES (W. L.) Exerc's in Pract. Physiol., Pt. iii : Nervous Syst. 2/6 (90c.) Longman 02

Embryology —*v.* **H** § 75 ; **Fermentation ;** Enzymes ; **H** § 18*** ; **Fertiliz'n** (Plants), **H** § 50

Fertility : Elderton (E. ; *etci*) Correl'n of Fert'y & Social Value 6/ Camb. Pr.
HERON, Dr D. Rel'n of Fert'y to Social Status *in sets only* Camb. Pr. 21
PELL, C. E. The Law of Births & Deaths 12/6 8° Unwin 21
A study of the variation in degree ot anim. fertility under influence of environment.

Heredity ; Genetics ; Breeding —*v. also* **H** § 43, *s.v.* Species

ADAMI, J. G. —*in his* Medical Contrib's to Study of Evol'n, *ut* **H** § 43
BATESON, Prf. Wm. Mendel's Principles of Heredity ; pl. & ill. [$3.50 Macm.] 12/ Camb. Pr. [02] 13
Included is a reprint of tr. of MENDEL's papers on Hybridism, *inf.*
,, Methods & Scope of Genetics [50c. Macm.] 1/6 Camb. Pr. [08] 12
,, Problems of Genetics ; ill. Sillim. Lects. ; $3.50 Yale U. P. 21/ O.U.P. 13
,, + SAUNDERS (E. R.) Rept. to Evol'n Comm. of Roy. Soc. 10/ Harrison 02
BOWER (F. O.) + KERR (J. G.) + AGAR (W. E.) Lects. on Sex & Heredity—*ut* **H** § 47****
BROOKS, Prf. W. K. The Law of Heredity : ill. $1 12° Murphy, *Baltim.* [83] 06
BUTLER, Saml. Unconcsious Memory—*ut* **H** § 43
CANNON, W. A. Studies in Heredity 75c. Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 09
CASTLE, W. E. Heredity in Rel'n to Evolution $1.50 c 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 11
CHURCH (Sir W. S.) + GOWERS (Sir W. R.) + LATHAM (Dr. A.) + BUSHFORD (Dr E. F.) Influence of Heredity on Disease [esp. tuberc., cancer, nerv. dis.] 4/6 ($1.50) Longm. 09
CONKLIN, Prf. E. J. Hered'y & Environm't in Devel't of Man ; ill. [11/6 O. U. P.] $2.50 Princet. U. P. [15] 23
COULTER, Merie C. Outl. of Genetics esp. Plants ; ill. [7/6 Camb. Pr.] $1.50 Chic. U. P. 23
CUNNINGHAM, Jos. T. Hormones & Heredity, *ut* **H** § 43 *s.v.* Species
DARWIN, Chas. Variation of Plants & Animals—*ut* **H** § 43
DAVENPORT, C. B. Body-build & its Inheritance : ill. $2.75 8° Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 23
DONCASTER, L. Hered'y in Light of Rec. Research ; ill. [Camb. Man'ls ; Macm.] 4/ Camb. Pr. [11] 21
DRINKWATER, H. A Lecture on Mendelism 3/6 8° Dent 10
EIMER, Prf. G. H. T. Organic Evolution as Result of Inheritance [tr.] 12/6 ($3.25) 8° Macmillan 90
FRETS, G. P. Heredity of Headform in Man $4.80 8° Lemcke, *N.Y.* 21
GALTON, Sir F. [1822–1911] —*v.* **C** § 71 [Ch. eds. of *Hered. Genius* 5/ '14 ; Everym. Lib. 1/ '07]
PEARSON (K.) Life, etc., of Galton—*ut* **H** § 70
HART Dr D. B. Phases of Evolution & Heredity—*ut* **H** § 43
HERBERT, Dr S. First Principles of Heredity 7/6 c 8° Black [ ] 20

HERTWIG, Prf. Oscar The Biological Problem of To-day [tr.] 3/6 c 8° Heinemann 96
'Pre-formation or epigenesis': array of facts opposed to Weismannism: *v.* also his *Cell, sup.*
HILLIER, H. Croft Against Dogma & Free-Will, and for Weismannism 7/6 Williams 93
HURST, C. C. Experiments in Genetics; 175 ill.
[38 coll. papers by auth.; Macm., *N.Y.*] 50/ Camb. Pr. 26
JENNINGS, H. S. Life & Death, Hered. & Evol. in Unitary Organisms $2.50 Badger, *Bost.* 19
KAMMERER, Dr P. Inherit'ce of Acquired Characteristics [tr.]; ill. $4.50 Boni & L., *N.Y.* 24
KELLOGG, V. L. Mind & Heredity [7/ O. U. P.] $1.50 8° Princet. U. P. 23
KIDD, Dr Walt. A. Initiative in Evolution; 80 ill. [$4.50 Stechert] 15/ Witherby 20
,, Use Inheritance Illustrated by Direction of Hair on Bodies of Animals
[90c. Macm] 2/6 Black 01
LOCK, Dr R. H. Rec. Progr. in Study of Var'n, Hered., Evoln.—*ut* **H** § 43, *s.v.* Species
LOEB, J. The Organism as a Whole, fr. physico-chem. viewpt. $2.50 Putnam 16
MACBRIDE, Prf. E. W. Introd. to Study of Heredity [Home Univ. Lib.; Holt, *N.Y.*] 2/6 Williams 24
MACFIE, R. C. Heredity, Evolution, & Vitalism [$2.50 Wood] 6/ Wright, *Brist.* 12
MAUDSLEY, Dr H. Heredity, Variation, & Genius 5/ c 8° Bale 08
Incl's essay *Shakespeare 'testimonied in his own bringings forth'*, and an address on medicine.
MORGAN, Prf. C. Lloyd Habit & Instinct [$5.50 Longman] 16/ 8° Arnold 96
,, —*in his* Experimental Zoology, *ut* **H** § 74 [hybridization]
,, The Physical Basis of Heredity; 117 ill. 10/6 ($2.50) Lippincott 19
MORGAN, Thos. H. Genetic Evidence relating to Secondary Sexual Characters—*ut* **H** § 43*
,, *etci* Mechanism of Mendelian Heredity; ill. [25/ Const.] $5 8° Holt, *N.Y.* [15] 23
ORR, Prf. H. B. A Theory of Development & Heredity—*ut* **H** § 43
PATTEN, Prf. S. N. Heredity & Social Progress—*ut* **D** § 134
PEARL, Raymond Modes of Research in Genetics $1.25 (5/6) c 8° Macmillan 15
POPENOE (P. W.) + JOHNSON (R. H.) Applied Eugenics—*ut* **H** § 43*
POULTON, Prf. E. B. —*in his* Essays on Evolution, *ut* **H** § 43
PUNNETT, Prf. R. C. Mendelism; 6 pl. & 35 ill. 8/6 ($2.75) c 8° Macmillan [05] 20
,, Heredity in Poultry; ill. 10/ ($3.25) c 8° Macm. 23
REDFIELD, C. L. Dynamic Evolution—*ut* **H** § 43
,, The Control of Heredity $2 c 8° Heredity Pb. Co., *Chic.* 19
,, Human Heredity $1.50 c 8° Heredity Pb. Co., *Chic.* 21
REID, G. Archdall The Present Evolution of Man *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Chapman 96
,, Principles of Heredity; with applications [$3.50 Dutton] 12/6 8° Chapman 05
,, The Laws of Heredity [$5.50 Macm.] 21/ 8° Methuen 10
In nature of revis'n of second bk., which was itself a sort of revis'n of first. Contests possibility of inher'ce of acquired characters in higher animals.
,, Alcoholism: a study in heredity—*ut* **H*** § 16
RIBOT, Prf. Th. Heredity [tr.] [psychological; $2 Appleton] 9/ 8° Kegan Paul [75]83
RIGNANO, E. On Inheritance of Acquired Characters [tr.] $3 Open C't P. C., *Chic.* 11
ROMANES, Dr G. J. Examination of Weismannism [$1 Op. C't P. C., *Chic.*] 6/ Longm. [93] 00
A violent, tho' acute, attack on W.'s theories: *v.* also **H** § 43, *s.v.* ROMANES.
SALEEBY, Dr C. W. Heredity [50c. Stokes] 1/ c 8° Jack, *Ed.* 05
SEMON, R. The Mneme [tr.]—*ut* **H** § 47*, *s.v.* Memory
SYME, Dav. On the Modification of Organisms *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/6] c 8° Kegan Paul 91
THOMSON, Prf. J. Arth. Heredity; ill. (some col.) [Putnam, *N.Y.*] 21/ 8° Murray [08] 20
DE VRIES, H. Intracellular Pangenesis [tr.] $3 8° Op. C't Pb. Co., *Chic.* 10
WALKER, C. E. Hereditary Characters & Modes of Transmission 8/6 ($2.40) Longman 10
WALTER, Prf. H. E. Genetics: introd. to study of heredity; ill. $2.25 (10/) Macmillan [13] 22
Summarizes more rec. discussions on hered'y in biol. world; later pp. apply princ's to man.
WARD, Prf. Jas. Heredity & memory—*ut* **H** § 47*, *s.v.* Memory
WEISMANN, Prf. A. Essays upon Her'y & Kindr. Biol. Probls. [tr.], 2 v. 12/6 ($3.30) Cl. Pr. [89] 91–2
,, The Germ Plasm [tr.]; ill. [$1.50 Scribner] 6/ c 8° Scott, [93] 13

WEISMANN, Prf. A. Effect of External Influences upon Developm't [tr.] 2/ Clar. Pr. 94
,, Studies in Theory of Descent [tr.], 2 v. —*ut* **H** § 43
WILSON, Jas. A Manual of Mendelism [$1 Macm.] 2/6 c 8° Black 16
WOODS, Dr F. A. Heredity in Royalty ; *and* Influence of Monarchs—*ut* **F** § 2
Laboratory : BABCOCK (E. B.) + COLLINS Genetics Lab. Man'l $1 McGraw, *N.Y.* 18
Miscegenation
DAVENPORT, Dr C. B. Hered'y of Skin Color in Negro-White Crosses $1.75 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 13
DRACHSLER, Jul. Democracy & Assimilation $3 (18/) 12° Macmillan 20
On the blending of immigrant heritages in America.
SCHULZ, A. P. Race or Mongrel $2.50 c 8° Page, *Bost.* 08
SMITH, W. B. The Color Line $1.50 c 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* [ ] 05
Mulatto : REUTER (E. B.) Mulatto in U.S. $2.50 Badger, *Bost.* 18
Naval Off'rs : DAVENPORT (C. B.) + SCUDDER Nav. Off. : hered. & devel. $3 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 19
Royalty —*v.* **C** § 71, p. 453 (Woods)
Use & Disuse : BALL (W. P.) Are Effects of Use & Disuse Inherited ? 3/6 ($1) Macm. 90
KIDD, Dr Walt. Use-inheritance [90c. Macm.] 2/6 8° Black 01
Illustrated by the direction of hairs on bodies of animals.
,, Direction of Hair in Animals & Man ; ill. [$2 Macm.] 5/ Black 04
,, Sense of Touch in Mammals & Birds ; ill. [$1.90 Macm.] 5/ Black 07
Tuberculosis, Phthisis ; *Vision* —*v.* **H** § 43*
Educ'n & Hered'y —*v.* **D** § 163, *Her'y and Sex*, **H** § 47**** ; *Marr'ge & Her'y*, **D** § 133 ; *Variation*, **H** § 43
Genius —*v.* **C** § 71 (p. 453). Additions :—
CLARKE, E. L. Amer. Men of Letters : nature & nurture [6/ P. S. King] $1.50 Columb. U.P. 16
DOWNING, E. R. The Third & Fourth Generation 75c. 8° Chicago U. P. 18
LARNED, J. N. The Study of Greatness in Men $1.25 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 11
LYNCH, Arth. Moments of Genius 10/6 c 8° Pp. Allan 19
NISBET, J. F. The Insanity of Genius—*ut* **C** § 71 : new ed. [$1.50 Scrib.] 5/ Stanley Paul '13
SCHWARZ, O. L. General Types of Superior Men $2.50 8° Badger, *Boston* 16
SIDIS, Boris Philistine & Genius $1 c 8° Badger, *Boston* [11] 17
TERMAN, L. M., *etci* Genetic Studies of Genius, *vol.* i—*ut* **H** § 47*, *s.v.* Experim'l Psychol.
TRÜCK, Dr Herm. The Man of Genius [tr.] [$4 Macmillan] 12/6 8° Black 14
WHITBY, C. J. Makers of Man : human initiative ; ill. $3 8° Rebman, *N.Y.* 10
Jews : FELDMAN (W. M.) The Jewish Child—*ut* **F** § 7 (p. 1101)
Animals
Canaries : DAVENPORT (C. B.) Inheritance in Canaries 80c. Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 08
Crayfish : PEARL (R.) + CLAWSON Variat'n & Correl'n in Crayfish $1 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 07
Guinea-pigs ; *Rabbits* ; *Rats* ; *Mice*
ALLEN, G. M. Heredity of Coat Color in Mice $1.25 8° Am. Ac. of Arts, *Bost.* 04
CASTLE, W. E. Genetic Studies of Rabbits & Rats $1 8° Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 22
,, Heredity of Coat Characters in Guinea-pigs & Rabbits 50c. 8° Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 05
,, Reversion in Guinea-pigs & its Explanation $2 8° Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 13
,, Studies of Hered. in Rabbits, Rats, Mice $1.50 8° Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 19
,, + PHILLIPS (J. C.) Piebald Rats & Selection 75c. 8° Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 14
,, + WRIGHT (E.) Studies of Inheritance in Guinea-pigs & Rats $2.50 8° Carn. Inst., *Wgn.*16
DETLEFSEN, J. A. Genetic Studies on a Cavy Species Cross $2 8° Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 14
MACDOWELL, E. C. Size Inheritance in Rabbits 50c. 8° Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 14
MACCURDY (H.) + CASTLE (W. E.) Seln. & Cross-brg. in Rats & G.-p's 50c. Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 07
Hydra : LASHLEY (K. S.) Inher'ce in Asexual Reprod. of Hydra 50c. J. Hopk. U. P. 15
Mice : COBURN (C. A.) Her'y of Wildness & Savagery in Mice [*v. also* **H** § 77] $1 Williams, *Balt.* 22
Pigeons : WHITMAN (C. O.) Posth. Wks., ed. Riddle, 3 v. ; ill. $30 4° Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 19
i : *Orthogen. Evol. in Pigeons* ; ii : *Inherit., Fertil. Domin'ce of Sex & Color in P.* ; iii : *Behaviour of P.*

Poultry : DAVENPORT (C. B.) Inher'ce in Domestic Fowl $4.50 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 09
,, Inheritance in Poultry $1 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 06
PUNNETT, R. C. Heredity in Poultry ; ill. 10/ ($3.25) c 8° Macmillan 23
Silk-worms : KELLOGG (V. L.) Inheritance in Silkworms $1 Stanford Jr. Univ. 08
Plants : GEGER (C. S.) Hered'y & Evol. in Plants $1 Stanford Jr. Univ. 08
HENSLOW, Prf. G. Heredity of Acquired Characters in Plants ; ill. 6/ c 8° Murray 08
Drosophila : BRIDGES (C. B.) + MORGAN Third-chromesome Group of Mutant Characters of Dros. Melanogaster : ill. $3 8° Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 23
CARNEGIE INST., WGN. : Contrib's to Genetics of Dros. Melanogaster ; ill. $7 4° *Wgn.* 19
LUTZ, F. E. Experim'ts w. Drosoph. conc. Evolution 50c. Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 11
METZ, C. W. *etci* Genetic Studies on Drosophila Virilis ; ill. $1.75 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 23
MORGAN (C. L.) + BRIDGES Sex-linked Inher'ce in Drosophila $1.75 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 16
Nicotiana : GOODSPEED (T.) Quantit. Studies of Inher. in Nic. Hybrids, 3 v. $1.30 Cal. U. P. 12-5
SETCHELL, W. A. *etci* Inheritance in Nic. Tabacum ; ill. $1.75 Calif. U. P. 22
Oenothera : GATES (R. R.) Mut'n Factor in Evol. Oenothera $3.25 (10/) Macm. 15
MACDOUGAL, D. T. *etci* Mutations, etc., of Oenotheras $1 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 07

Breeding

DARBISHIRE, A. D. Breeding & the Mendelian Discovery ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Cassell 11
,, —*in his* Introd. to a Biology, & o'r Papers [$2.50 Funk] 7/6 Cassell 17
DAVENPORT, Eug. Principles of Breeding : treatise on thremmatology $2.50 Ginn, *Bost.* [07] 13
,, Domesticated Animals & Plants $1.25 c 8° Ginn, *Bost.* 10
EAST (Dr E. M.) + JONES (D. F.) In-breeding & Out-breeding ; 46 ill. $2.50 (10/6) 12° L'cott 19
KING, H. D. Studies on In-breeding $3 8° Wistar Inst., *Phila.* 19
Animal-breeding —*v.* **I** § 39
Plant-breeding —*v. also* **I** § 25, *s.v.* Experim. Farm'g, *and* **I** § 31, *s.v.* Crops
BABCOCK (E. B.) + CLAUSEN (R. E.) Genetics in rel. to Agric. ; ill. $3.50 McGraw, *N.Y.* 18
BAILEY, L. H. Plant-breeding, ed. W. Gilbert ; ill. $2 (8/6) c 8° Macmillan [95] 15
BURBANK, Luther How Plants are Trained to Work for Man, 8 v. ; ill. $33 Collier, *N.Y.* [*v.y.*] 21
i : *Pl't Br'g* ; ii : *Graft'g, Budd'g* ; iii : *Fruit Imp'ts* ; iv : *Small Fr'ts* ; v : *Gard'g* ; vi : *Usef. pl'ts* ; vii : *Fl'w'rs* ; viii : *Trees, Biog.*
Comments on Experiments of Nilsson & Burbank $1.50 8° Open C't Pb. Co., *Chic.* 24
HARWOOD (W. S.) New Creations in Plant Life ; ill. 75c. 12° Macmillan [05] 22
JORDAN (D. S.) + KELLOGG (V. L.) Scient. Aspects of B's Wk. $1.75 Robertson, *San Frsco.* 09
SLUSSER, E. Y., *etci* Stories of Burbank & his Plant School $1.35 Scribner, *N.Y.* 20
WHITSON, J. *etci* [eds.] Burbank : meth's, disc's, applic's, 3 v. ; ill. ea. $7.50 Burb. Pr., *N.Y.* 14-15
WILLIAMS, H. S. Luther Burbank : his life & work $2.50 8° Hearst, *N.Y.* 15
COULTER, J. M. Fundamentals of Plant-Breeding $1.50 (6/) c 8° Appleton 14
,, + M. C. Plant Genetics ; ill. $1.50 12° Chicago U. P. 18
DE VRIES, Prf. Hugo Plant Breeding ; 114 ill. $1.50 8° Open C't Pb. Co., *Chic.* 07
Comments on the experiments of NILSSON and of BURBANK.
HAYES (H. K.) + GARBER (R. J.) Breeding Crop Plants ; ill. $3.50 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 21
MENDEL, Abbot G. J. Orig. Papers on Hybridization [tr.] 4/ Camb. Pr. 02
,, Experiments in Plant Hybridization [tr.] $1.50 Harvard U. P. 16
NEWMAN, L. H. Plant-breeding in Scandinavia $1 Can. Seed-gr'rs Ass., *Ottawa* 12
Individuality : CHILD (C. M.) Individuality in Organisms [5/ Camb. Pr.] $1.25 Chic. U. P. 16
,, HUXLEY, J. S. Individ'l in Anim. Kgdm. [Camb. Man'ls; 40c. Macm.] 1/ Camb. Pr. 12
Irritability (Plants) : —*v.* **H** § 50 ; **Metabolism**—*v.* **H** § 18***
Light : MAST (S. O.) Light & Behav'r of Organisms ; ill. [10/6 Chapm.] $2 Wiley, *N.Y.*

Origin and Mechanism of Life ; Protoplasm ; Bioplasm, Vitalism

ARISTOTLE [384-22 B.C.] On Coming-to-be and Passing Away : Text of De Generatione et Corruptione w. Introd. & comm. H. H. Joachim 32/ ($9.70) Clar. Pr. 22
,, Transl. of same, by Joachim = Wks., vol. ii 10/ ($3.75) Clar. Pr. 22
BEALE, Dr L. Bioplasm : introduction to physiology & medicine ; 22 pl. 6/6 Churchill 72

BEALE, Dr. L. Protoplasm : life, matter, & mind ; 8 col. pl. 10/6 Churchill [70] 92
BERGSON, Henri Mind-energy : lects. & essays [tr.] [$2.50 Holt] 10/ Macmillan 20
BINET, A. Psychic Life of Micro-organisms [tr.] ; ill. 30c. 8° Open C't Pb. Co., *Chic.* 90
BURKE, J. B. Origin of Life : phys. basis & definition 16/ Chapman 06
BÜTSCHLI, Prf. O. Investig'ns on Microsc. Foams & Protoplasm [tr.] ; 12 pl. 18/ Black 94
DRIESCH, Prf. H. History & Theory of Vitalism [tr.] $1.40 (5/) c 8° Macmillan 14
,, The Problem of Individuality [tr.] $1 c 8° Macmillan 14
DRYSDALE, Dr J. The Protoplasmic Theory of Life 6/ 8° Baillière [74] 82
EWART, A. J. Physics & Physiol. of Protopl. Stream'g in Pl'ts ; ill. 8/6 ($2.90) O.U.P. 03
FRY, Sir C. + Agn. Mycetozoa & the Questions they Suggest—*ut* **H** § 56
HALDANE, J. S. Mechanism, Life, & Personality [$2.50 Dutt.] 6/ Murray [13] 21
An acute examination of the mechanistic theory of life and mind.
HARRIS, Dav. F. The Functional Inertia of Living Matter 5/ 8° Churchill 08
,, Life & Science [$2.50 Appleton] 7/6 c 8° Melrose 24
HARTOG, Prf. M. M. Problems of Life & Reproduction ; ill. [$2.50 Putnam] 7/6 Murray 13
HUXLEY, Prf. T. H. On the Physical Basis of Life—*in his* Coll'd Essays, vol. i, *ut* **K** § 83
JOHNSTONE, Prf. Jas. The Philosophy of Biology [$2.75 Macm.] 9/ 8° Camb. Pr. 14
,, Mech'm of Life in rel. to Mod. Phys. Theory ; ill. [$5.25 Longm.] 15/ Arnold 21
LE DANTEC, Prf. F. A. Nature & Orig. of Life [tr.] [6/ Hodder] $2 Barnes, *N.Y.* 07
By a leading advocate of the mechanistic theory of life.
LEDUC, Stephane The Mechanism of Life [tr.] $2 (6/) 8° Rebman 11
LILLIE, R. S. Protoplasmic Action & Nervous Action [15/ Camb. U. P.] $3 Chic. U. P. 23
LINVILLE, H. R. Biology of Man & other Organisms ; ill. $1.68 c 8° Harcourt, *N.Y.* 23
LOEB, Dr Jacques Dynamics of Living Matter ; ill. [12/6 Macm.] $3 Columb. U. P. 96
,, The Mechanistic Concept'n of Life ; 58 ill. [6/ Camb. Pr.] $1.50 Chic. U. P. 12
,, Studies in General Physiology—*ut* **H*** § 73
,, The Organism as a Whole $2.50 c 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* 16
MACFIE, R. C. Heredity, Evolution, & Vitalism—*ut sup.*
MOORE, Prf. Benj. Origin & Nature of Life [Home U. Lib. ; Holt] 2/6 Williams [13] 21
OLIVER, F. W. *etci* Life & its Maintenance [symposium on biol. probls.] 5/ Blackie 19
OSBORN, Dr H. F. The Origin & Evolution of Life [25/ Bell] $3 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 18
RITTER, Wm. E. Probable Infinity of Nature & Life $1.25 c 8° Badger, *Bost.* 18
,, Unity of the Organism : organismal concept'n of life, 2 v. $5 Badger, *Bost.* 19
,, Unity of the Organic Species $1.50 c 8° Badger, *Bost.* 19
SCHAEFER, Prf. E. A. Life : nature, orig., maintenance [Brit. Assoc addr.] 1/ (36c.) Longman 12
SODDY, Prf. F. Science & Life : Aberdeen addresses [$4 Dutton] 10/6 Murray 20
STIRLING, Dr J. H. As Regards Protoplasm [philosophic aspect] 2/ 8° Oliver, *Ed.* 72
WILSON, Edm. B. The Physical Basis of Life [7/ O. U. P.] $1.50 Yale U. P. 23
WINDLE, Sir B. C. [R. C.] Vitalism & Scholasticism
[= 2 ed. *of* What is Life ? ; $3 Herder, *St. Louis*] 8/6 Sands [08] 20

Abiogenesis (*Spont. Gener'n*) ; *Archebiosis* ; *Heterogenesis* ; *Parthenogenesis*

BASTIAN, Dr H. C. Models of Origin of Lowest Organisms *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] c 8° Macmillan 71
,, The Beginnings of Life, 2 v. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 28/] 8° Macmillan 72
Deals both with Heterogenesis—the process by wh. living things arise fr. the matter of pre-existing organisms belonging to a totally different species—and w. Archebiosis—the origin of living things fr. not-living mat'ls.
,, Evolution & the Origin of Life *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/6] c 8° Macmillan 74
,, The Evolution of Life [$2.50 Dutton] 7/6 Methuen 07
,, Studies in Heterogenesis, 2 Pts. ; 454 ill. ea. 7/6 r 8° Williams 01–3
,, Nature & Orig. of Liv. Matter ; ill. [$3.50 L'cott, *P.*] 12/6 Unwin 05
,, The Evolution of Life ; 245 ill. [$2.50 Dutton] 7/6 Methuen 07
Devoted solely to archebiosis, and evid. he has accum'd in its favour since '72 ; w. acc. of his experm'ts.
,, The Origin of Life [$1.50 Putnam] 3/6 4° Watts [11] 13
Acc. of his experm'ts w. cert. superheated saline solut'ns in hermetically sealed vessels.

De Vries, Hugo Intracellular Pangenesis [tr.] $ (15/) 8° Open C't P. C. 24
Huxley, Prf. T. H. —*in his* Critiques & Addresses, *ut inf.* [abiogenist point of view]
Loeb, Dr Jacques Artific'l Parthenogen. & Fertiliz'n [tr.] [10/ Camb. Pr.] $2.50 Chic. U. P. 13
Owen [Sir] Rich. On Parthenogenesis ; 1 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] 8° Van Voorst 49
Pasteur, Louis Studies on Fermentation [tr.]—*ut* **H** § 18*** [abiogenist]
Redi, F. Experiments on Generation of Insects [tr.] $2 Op. C't P. C., *Chic.* 09
v. Siebold, Carl On True Parthenog. in Moths & Bees [tr.] ; 1 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Van Voorst 57
Osteogenesis : Macewen (Sir W.) Growth of Bone: experim'l [$3.75 Macm.] 10/ MacLeh., *Gl.* 12
Proteins —*v.* **H** § 18
Religion of Biology : Unwin (E. E.) Religion & Biology 6/ c 8° Swarthmore Pr. 22
Reproduction (Sexual) ; Sex —*v.* **H** § 47**** ; **Spectroscopy appl. to Biology, H*** § 13
Transmigration (Biol.) : Church (A. H.) Thalassiophyta & Subaer. Tr'n 3/6 ($1.60) Cl. P. 19
Tropism (Animal) : Loeb (J.) Forced Movements, Tropisms, & Anim. Conduct. ; 42 ill. $2.50 (10/6) L'cott 18

Collected and Miscellaneous Essays and Writings —*v. also* **H** § 43
Avebury, L'd [Sir J. Lubbock] Scientific Lectures 6/ ($2.50) 8° Macm. [79] 06
Flowers & Insects, Ants and Insects, Habits of Ants, Intro. to Prehist. Archæol., etc.
California Univ. Zoe, vols. i–v ea. $2 Calif. Univ. Pr.
Forbes, W. A. Coll. Scient. Writings ; ill. [zool., physiol., biol.] 30/ Dulau 81
Garrod, A. H. [1846–79] Collected Scientific Writings ; 37 pl. 42/ r 8° Dulau
Anat. of kang., manatee, passerine birds, musk-deer, Chin. w'r birds, brain of hippot., etc.
Haldane, Dr J. S. The New Physiology ; & o'r Addr's [$2.75 L'cott, *Ph.*] 8/6 Griffin 19
Huxley, Julian S. Essays of a Biologist [$2.50 Knopf] 7/6 c 8° Chatto 23
Huxley, Prf. T. H. Coll. Essays ; Discourses ; Lay Serm's ; Critiques ; Sci. & Cult. ; Am. Addr's—*ut* **K** § 83
,, Scient. Mem'rs, ed. M. Foster + E. R. Lankester, 4 v. & Supp. 107/6 Macm. 98–02 ; 03
Huxley Memorial Lect's at Univ. of Birm., ed. Sir O. Lodge 5/ Cornish, *Birm.* 15
Kreidel, Geo. A. Notes of a Catholic Biologist $1.50 c 8° Herder, *St. Louis* 22
Lankester, Sir E. Ray The Advancement of Science [coll'n of papers] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Macmillan 90
Marshall, Prf. A. Milnes Biological Lectures & Addresses [posthum. pub.] 6/ c 8° Nutt 94
Mivart, Dr St George Essays & Criticisms, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 32/] 8° Osgood 92
Contents of vol. i, histor'l and misc. ; of vol. ii relate mainly to biological philos. : l'gely controversial [R.–C. stdpt.].
Ritter, Wm. E. Higher Usefulness of Science : & o'r Essays $1 c 8° Badger, *Bost.* 18
Romanes, G. J. Essays [posth.], ed. C. Ll. Morgan [10 essays] 6/ ($1.75) Longman 97
Sandeman, Geo. Problems of Biology *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Sonnenschein 96
Sanderson, Prf. J. Burdon [ed.] Select Biological Memoirs, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 37/] 8° Clar. Pr. 88–9
Trs. for var. foreign wrs. i : Ed'r [ed.], *Physiol. of Nerve, Muscle, Elec. Organs* [*ut* **H** § 73] ; ii : Weismann, *Hered. Probls.* [*ut sup.*]
Wallace, A. Russel Tropical Nature, & other Essays *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Macm. 78
,, Studies, Scientific & Social, 2 v.—*ut* **H** § 43
Wilson, Dr Andr. Leisure Time Studies [chfly. biological] 10/6 c 8° Chatto 78

43 : EVOLUTION ; DARWINISM

History —*v. also* **H** § 42
Butler, Sam. Evolution Old & New [$1.40 Dutton] 7/6 c 8° Cape [79] 22
Comparison of views of Buffon, Erasmus Darwin, Lamarck w. that of Darwin.
Clodd, Edw. Pioneers of Evolution fr. Thales to Huxley 2/6 Richards [97] 03
Dawson, Marshall Nineteenth Cent. Evolution & After $1.50 c 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 23
Delarge (Y.) + Goldsmith (Marie) Theories of Evol'n [earlier wrs. ; 7/6 Palmer] $2 8° Huebsch, *N.Y.* 11
Fifty Years of Darwinism : mod. aspects of evol'n [8/ Bell] $2 Holt, *N.Y.* 09
Centennial addresses in hon. of Darwin bef. Amer. Ass. for Advent of Science.
Judd, Dr J. W. The Coming of Evolution [Camb. Man'ls ; 40c. Macm.] 1/ Camb. Pr. 10

LOCK, Dr R. H. Rec. Progr. in Study of Variat'n, Hered., Evol.; ill. [$2 Dutt.] 6/ Murray [06] 16
McCABE, Jos. The Story of Evolution ; ill. 12/6 8° Hutchinson 11
MASSON, Dr J. Atomic Theory of Lucretius—*ut* **H** § 18**
OSBORN, Prf. H. F. From the Greeks to Darwin [8/6 Macm.] $2.75 Columb. U. P. 94
Biography : *Botanists*, **H** § 48 ; *Geologists*, **H** § 31 ; *Zoologists*. **H** § 70

General Treatises ; Miscellaneous Books

ADAMI, J. G. Medical Contrib'ns to Study of Evol'n [$6 Macm.] 18/ Duckworth 18
ALLEN, Grant Evolutionist at Large [15c. Twent. Cent. Co.] 6/ Chatto [81] 82
,, Vignettes from Nature—*ut* **H** § 45*
ARGYLL, D'ke of Organic Evolution Cross-examined 5/ c 8° Murray 98
By an early opponent of DARWIN, SPENCER, HUXLEY, WALLACE, here compromis'g by accept'g ' developm't ' but not ' evol'n '.
ARRHENIUS, S. Life of Universe as Conceived by Man [tr.], 2 v. $1.50 (5/) Harper 09
BAILEY, L. H. Survival of the Unlike $2 c 8° Macm., *N.Y.* [96]
BALDWIN, Prf. J. M. Developm't & Evol'n, incl. Psychophysical Evol., Evol. by Orthoplasy, & Theory of Genetic Modes $2.60 (10/6) Macmillan 02
BARRELL (J.) + SCHUCHERT (C.), *etci* Evol'n of Earth & Inhab'ts ; ill. [lects.] Yale U. P. 19
BASTIAN, Dr H. C. Evolution of Life & o'r wks.—*v.* **H** § 42, *s.v.* Orig. of Life
BATEMAN, F. Darwinism tested by Language 6/ p 8° Rivington [77] 79
BEECHER, C. E. Studies in Evolution $5 8° Yale Univ. Pr. [01]
BERGSON, Prf. H. L. Creative Evolution [tr.] [$2.50 Holt] 12/6 8° Macmillan 11
BERNARD, H. M. Some Neglected Factors in Evolution $3 (12/6) 8° Putnam 11
BIOMETRIC LABOR. Pbns. (Univ. Lond.) Mathem. Contrib's to Theory of Evol., vols. i–v, vii of Biometric Ser. [Drapers' Co. Research Memrs.] Camb. Pr. *v.y.*
BISHOP, T. B. Evolution Criticised 3/6 c 8° Oliphant, *Ed.* 18
BONAVIA, Dr E Studies in Evol. of Anims. ; 128 ill. [$6 Longman] 21/ Constable 95
BREE, Dr C. R. Fallacies in Hypoth. of Darwin ; ill. [by ornithologist] *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] Longm. 72
BROOKS, Prf. W. K. Foundations of Zoology $2.50 8° Columbia U. Pr. 00
BUTLER, Sam Life & Habit [$1.50 Dutton] 7/6 Cape [77] 22
,, Luck or Cunning as the Main Means of Organic Evolution ? 7/6 Cape [87] 22
,, Selections from Previous Works 7/6 c 8° Longman 90
,, Unconscious Memory [*ut* **C** § 71, p. 457] : new ed. [$3 Dutton] 7/6 Cape [80] 22
CALVERT, W. H. Further Evol'n of Man [attack on Darwin ; $1 Revell] 5/ Fifield 13
CHAMBERLAIN, A. The Child : study in evol'n of man—*ut* **C** § 71 (p. 454)
CLODD, Edw. Story of Creation ; 77 ill. [excellent popular acc.] 3/6 ($1.25) Longman [88] 16
,, Primer of Evolution ; ill. [abgmt. of above] 1/6 (75c.) f 8° Longm. 95
COE, C. C. Nature versus Natural Selection [opposes evol. theory] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Sonnenschein 95
CONDER, Col. C. R. The Rise of Man—*ut* **F** § 5 (p. 1085) [evol. of civilization]
CONKLIN, E. G. Direction of Human Evolution [12/6 O. U. P.] $2.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* [21] 22
CONN, Prf. H. W. Evolution of To-day [historical & expository] $1.75 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* 86
,, The Method of Evolution ; ill. $2 (7/6) c 8° Putnam 00
COPE, Prf. E. D. Origin of the Fittest 12/6 8° Macmillan 87
,, Primary Factors of Org. Evol. ; ill. [Neo-Lemarckian] $2 c 8° Op. C't Pb. Co., *Chic.* [96] 04
CRAMPTON, H. E. Doctrine of Evolution : basis & scope [6/6 O. U. P.] $2 Columb. U. P. 11
DARWIN, Chas. Origin of Species by Means of Natural Selection [$2 Appleton.] 7/6 Murray [59] 88 ; [88] 20
The epoch-making work which practically laid the foundations of evolutionary biology.
,, Descent of Man, & Sel'n in rel. to Sex ; ill. [$3 Applet.] 9/ Murray [71] 13
A large part of the work is devoted to the doctrine of Sexual Selection. Ch. Ed. 2/6.
,, Found'ns of Orig. of Species, ed. F. Darwin [son] [$2.50 Macm.] 7/6 Camb. Pr. [09] 09
Two essays (wr. 1842 & 1844), cont'g rough draft of his theory.
,, Variation of Anim'ls & Plants under Domestic'n, 2 v. [$5 Applet.] 15/ Murray [68] 05
Contains the detailed evidence on which the *Origin of Species* is based.

DARWIN, Dr Leon. Organic Evol'n : diffic's & explan's [$1.60 Macm.] 4/ Camb. Pr. 21
DAWSON, Sir J. W. Dawn of Life ; ill. [oldest fossils in rel. to anim. devel.] 7/6 Hodder 75
DELAGE, (Y.) + GOLDSMITH Theories of Evolution [tr.] [7/6 F. Palmer] $2 Huebsch, *N.Y.* 11
DE MOOR (J.) + MASSART + VANDERVELDE Evol'n by Atrophy [tr.] [I. S. S.] 5/ Kegan Paul 00
DENDY, Prf. A. Outlines of Evolutionary Biology ; ill. 16/ Constable [12] 23
,, The Biological Found'ns of Society 7/6 c 8° Cassell 24
DEPÉRET, S. J. J. Transformat'ns of Anim. World [tr.] [I.S.S. ; $1.75 Applet.] 5/ K. Paul 09
DEWEY, J. Influ. of Darwin on Philos. ; & o'r Essays $1.40 Holt, *N.Y.* 10
DRIESCH, H. Science & Philos. of Organism [tr.], 2 v.—*ut* **H** § 42
EIMER, Prf. G. H. T. Organic Evolution [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] 8° Macmillan 90
Evolution in the Light of Modern Knowledge. By 11 contributors 21/ 8° Blackie 25
'FIELD NATURALIST' [= Rev. E. BELL] The Primrose & Darwinism—*ut* **H** § 50
FISKE, Prf. J. Darwinism & other Essays $2 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* [79] 07
,, Excursions of an Evolutionist $2 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* [84] 04
FRANK, K. [R.-C.] Theory of Evol'n in Light of Facts [tr.] [$1.50 Herder, *St. L.*] 5/ Kegan Paul 12
GASKELL, Dr W. H. The Origin of Vertebrates ; 160 ill. 21/ ($6) r 8° Longman 08
(1) Essent. factor for evol. is growth of brain-power ; (2) ea. higher group evolved fr. prev. highest group.
GEDDES (Prf. P.) + THOMSON (J. A.) Evolution [Home Univ. Lib. ; 50 c. Holt] 1/ Williams 11
GERARD, Rev. J. [R.-C.] The Old Riddle & the Newest Answer 2/6 ($1) c 8° Longm. 04
GOLDSMITH, Wm. M. Laws of Life : evol'n, hered'y, eugenics ; ill. $4 Badger, *Bost.* 22
GOODRICH, E. S. Living Organisms : orig. & evol'n 6/ c 8° Clar. Pr. 25
GRAY, Prf. Asa Darwiniana : essays & reviews pertaining to Darwin $2 Appleton, *N.Y.* 76
HAECKEL, Prf. Ern. Hist. of Creation [tr.], ed. E. R. Lankester, 2 v. ; ill. (some col.) [$5 Applet.] 25/ Kegan Paul [76] 14
,, The Riddle of the Universe [tr.]—*ut* **A** § 8 (p. 22)
,, Wonders of Life [tr.]—*ut* **H** § 42 ; Evol'n of man [tr.]—*ut inf.*
LODGE (Sir O. J.) Life & Matter [crit. of *Riddle of Univ.* ; $1.50 Putn.] 2/6 Williams 05
McCABE (J.) Haeckel's Critics Answered [30c. Truth Seeker Co.] 6d Watts [03] 10
HAGEDOORN, A. L. + A. C. Relative Value of Processes caus'g Evol. ; ill. $3.60 Lemcke, *N.Y.* 21
HART, Dr D. B. Phases of Evol. & Heredity [5/ Heinem.] $2 Rebman 10
HEADLEY, F. W. Life & Evolution ; 98 ill. [$2.50 Dutton] 7/6 Duckworth [06] 20
By an accomplished champion of DARWIN and WEISMANN and determined opponent of LAMARCK.
,, Problems of Evolution ; 14 ill. 8/ 8° Duckworth 00
HERBERT, Dr S. First Principles of Evolution ; 90 ill. [$2 Macm.] 7/6 Black [13] 19
HIRD, Dennis An Easy Outline of Evolution 2/6 c 8° Watts 03
,, A Picture-Book of Evolution 12/6 c 8° Watts [06-7] 20
HOWISON, G. H. Limits of Evolution ; & other Essays 8/6 Long [01] 05
HUTTON, Cpt. F. W. Darwinism & Lamarckism, Old & New [$1 Putn.] 3/6 Duckworth 99
HUXLEY, Prf. T. H. Darwiniana = Coll. Ess., vol. ii ; Evol. & Ethics = vol. ix, *ut* **K** § 83 : *v. also* **H** § 42
INGE, Dn W. R. The Idea of Progress [Romanes Lect.] 2/ (90c.) 8° O. U. P. 20
JORDAN, Prf. D. S. Factors in Organic Evolution [course of elem. lects.] $1.50 Ginn, *Bost.* 9–
,, Footnotes to Evolution [popular addresses] $1.75 c 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 98
,, + KELLOGG (V. L.) Evol'n & Animal Life ; 303 ill. (3 col.) $2.50 (10/6) Appleton 07
JOSEPH, H. W. B. Concept of Evolution [Herb. Spencer Lect.] 2/ Clar. Pr. 24
KELLOGG, Prf. V. L. Darwinism To-day : a discussion [7/6 Bell] $2 c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 07
KIDD, Benj. The Science of Power [$1.50 Putn.] 6/ c 8° Methuen 18
KIDD, W. Initiative in Evolution 15/ 8° Witherby 20
'KLAATSCH, H.' [= H. A. LUDWIG] Evol'n & Progress of Mankind [tr.] ; ill. [$8.50 Stokes] 25/ Unwin 23
KNIPE, H. R. Evolution in the Past—*ut* **H** § 31, *s.v.* Stratigr. Geol.
,, Nebula to Man [$8 Dutton] 21/ 4° Dent 05

LAMARCK, J. B. [1744–1829] Zoological Philosophy [tr.] 15/ ($4) 8° Macmillan 14
1st Eng. tr. of the historical *Philos. Zoolog.* (1809), w. biogr. of L., and full discussion of bk. by Hugh ELLIOT.

LOTSY, J. P. Evolution by Means of Hybridization $2 8° Lemcke, *N.Y.* 16

LULL, R. S. Organic Evolution : a textbook $3 (16/) c 8° Macmillan 17

,, [ed.] Evolution of Earth & its Inhabs. [10/6 O. U. P.] $2.50 8° Yale U. P. 18

McCABE, Jos. Story of Evolution ; ill. [$3.50 Small, *Bost.*] 7/6 8° Hutchinson 12

,, Principles of Evolution [40c. Warwick, *Baltim.*] 1/ s 8° Collins 13

,, The ABC of Evolution [$1.50 Putnam] 2/ Watts 20

MACFARLANE, J. M. Causes & Course of Organic Evolution $4 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 18

MACNAMARA, N. C. Evol. & Funct'n of Living Purposive Matter ; ill. [I. S. S.] 5/ K. Paul 10

MARSHALL, Prf. A. Milnes Lects. on the Darwinian Theory ; 37 ill. 3/6 c 8° Nutt 94

METCALF, M. M. Outline of Theory of Organic Evolution $2.50 (10/6) Macmillan 04

MITCHELL, Dr H. Winslow Evol. of Life: causes of change in anim. forms ; ill. $1.75 (7/6) Putn. 91

MIVART, St George Lessons fr. Nature as manif. in Mind & Matter *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] Murray 76

,, Contemporary Evolution [metaphysical] 7/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 76

MONTGOMERY, Prf. T. H. Analysis of Racial Descent of Animals [10/6 Bell] $2.50 Holt, *N.Y.* 06

MORGAN, Prf. C. Lloyd Emergent Evolution [Gifford Lects. ; $3.25 Holt] 15/ 8° Williams 23

,, Animal Behaviour ; *and* Habit & Instinct—*ut* **H** § 42, *s.v.* Heredity

MORGAN, T. H. Critique of Theory of Evol'n ; 96 ill. [6/6 O. U. P.] $1.50 Princet. U. P. 16

MORSE, H. Where Do We Come From ? Is Darwin Correct ? 7/6 8° Kegan Paul 11

MOTTRAM, J. C. Controlled Natural Sel'n & Value Marking 3/6 ($1.10) Longm. 14

MÜLLER, Fritz Facts & Figures in Aid of Darwin [tr.] ; ill. *o.p* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Murray 69

v. NAEGELI, Carl Mechanico-physiol. Theory of Org. Evol. [tr.] 50c. Op. C't P. C., *Chic.* 98

NEWMAN, H. H. [ed.] Readings in Evol'n, Genetics, Eug'cs ; ill. [25/ Camb. Pr.] $3.75 Chic. U. P. 21

OGILVY, A. J. The Elements of Darwinism ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Jarrold 01

ORR, H. B. Theory of Development & Heredity $1.50 (6/) c 8° Macmillan 93

OSBORN, H. F. The Origin and Evolution of Life—*ut* **H** § 42

PATTEN, Prf. W. The Evolution of Vertebrates & their Kin $4.50 8° Blakiston, *N.Y.* 12

,, The Grand Strategy of Evolution $5 8° Badger, *Boston* 20

PAULIN, G. No Struggle for Exist'ce, no Nat'l Selection [$1.75 Scrib.] 5/ Clark, *Ed.* 08

PEARSON, Prf. K. Chances of Death & o'r Studs. in Evol'n—*ut* **D** § 125 (p. 634)

,, —*in his* The Grammar of Science, *ut* **H** § 4

PEARSON, Norman The Soul & its Story ; pl. [$3 Longman] 10/6 Arnold 16

POULTON, Prf. E. B. Essays on Evolution : 1889–1907 12/ ($4) 8° Clar. Pr. 08

,, Chas. Darwin & the Origin of Species [addresses] 7/6 ($3) 8° Longman 09

REDFIELD, C. L. Dynamic Evol'n : evol. & degener'n $1.50 (6/) Putnam 14

ROLLESTON, T. W. Parallel Paths : study in biol., ethics, art 5/ c 8° Duckworth 08

ROMANES, Dr G. Scientific Evid'ces of Organic Evol'n [*Nature* Ser.] 2/6 Macmillan 82

,, Darwin & after Darwin, 3 Pts. [Open C't Pb. Co., *Chic.*] Longm. [92–7] 00–5
Pt. i : *The Darw. Theory*, 125 ill., 10/6 ($4) ; ii : *Post-Darw. Questions* ; *Heredity and Utility*, 6 ill., 10/6 ($1.50) ; iii : Do. ; *Isolation and Physiolog. Selection*, 5s. ($1).

,, Essays, ed. Prf. C. Lloyd Morgan—*ut* **H** § 42, *s.v.* Collected Essays

ROYAL SOC. : Repts. to Evol'n Committee, i : Experim's of Bateson & Miss E. R. Saunders 10/ 8° Roy. Soc. 03

RUSSELL, Dav. Evol'n of Continuity in Nat'l World ; ill. 15/ Allen & U. 22

SALEEBY, Dr C. W. Evolution, the Master Key—*ut* **C** § 62 [on Spencer's theories]

,, Organic Evolution 1/ c 8° Jack, *Ed.* 05

SCHMIDT, Oscar Doctr. of Descent & Darw. [tr.] ; ill. [I. S. S.] 5/ K. Paul [75] 05

SCHMUCKER, S. C. The Meaning of Evolution ; ill. 75c. c 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* [13] 22

SCOTT, W. B. Theory of Evol'n w. spec. ref. to Evidence $1 (4/6) Macmillan 17

SCOULLER, J. Darwinian Fallacies 3/6 c 8° Simpkin 05

SCOULLER, J. Law of Evolution : its true philosophical basis 3/6 d 8° Simpkin [04] 05
SELLARS, R. W. Evolutionary Naturalism $2.50 (12/6) 8° Op. C't Pb. Co., *Chic.* 22
'SEMI-DARWINIAN, A.' Doubts about Darwinism 3/6 ($1.25) 8° Longman 03
SEMON, R. W. Mneme ; *and* Mnemic Psychology [trs.]—*ut* **H** § 47*
SLEEPER, Geo. W. Some Recent Lectures 8° W. M. Bense, printer, *Boston* 49
A prob. spurious pamph. (pr'd ? 1913), purport'g to have been pr't'd 1849. 'Anticipates' discuss. in con. w. evol'n germ-theory of disease, etc. (*v. Times* 26th May, 1914).
SPENCER, Herb. Rejoinder to Weismann—*ut* **H** § 42 : for his bks. on evol. philos. *v.* **C** § 62
STIRLING, Dr J. H. Darwinianism : Workmen & Work [$3 Scribner] 10/6 8° Clark, *Ed.* 94
Acc. of Thos. Erasm., R.W., and Chas. DARWIN. Rejects D.'s theory, but admits a theory more 'acc. to HEGEL'.
THOMAS, W. Cave Cosmic Ethics : mathem. theory of evol'n 10/6 8° Smith & E. 96
THOMSON, Prf. J. Arth. The Bible of Nature [Bross Lects.] 4/6 c 8° Clark, *Ed.* 09
,, Darwinism & Human Life ; ill. [lects ; $2 Holt] 5/ Melrose [09] 19
,, —*in his* System of Animate Nature, 2 v., *ut* **H** § 42 [Gifford Lects.]
,, +GEDDES (Prf. P.) Evolution [Home University Lib., 50 c. Holt, *N.Y.*] 2/6 Williams [11] 22
TYNDALL, Jno. iAddress to British Association at Belfast : 1874 4/6 Longman [74]
DE VARIGNY Dr Hy. Experimental Evolution [*Nature* Ser.] 5/ ($1.50) c 8° Macmillan 92
WALLACE Dr A. Russel Contrib's to Theory of Nat. Sel'n & Trop. Nat. 6/ ($2) Macm. [91] 95
Repr., w. alter'ns, of *Contr's to Th. of Nat. Sel.* (1870) and *Tropical Nature* (1878) [2 ess. omitted], w. 2 new chs.
,, Darwinism : expos'n of theory of nat'l sel'n ; ill. 7/6 ($2.25) Macm. [89] 12
,, Studies, Scientific & Social, 2 v. ; ill. 18/ ($5) c 8° Macmillan 00
Vol. 1 : *Earth-studies* (geolog. essays) ; *Descr. Zoology* ; *Plant-Distrib.* ; *Animal Distrib* ; *Theory of Evol.* ; *Anthropol.* ; ii : (Social) *Educatl.* ; *Political* ; *Land Probl.* ; *Ethical* ; *Sociological*.
,, The World of Life ; ill. [$3.50 Moffat] 6/ Chapman [10] 14
'Summarizes and completes my half-cent. of thought and wk. on the Darw. theory of evol'n.' Wr. in his 88th year : fresh, stimulating, clear.
,, Island Life, **H** § 62 ; Geogr. Distrib'n, **H** § 71 ; Malay Archip., **H** § 103
WALSTON, Sir C. [WALDSTEIN] Harmonism & Conscious Evol'n [$6 Macm.] 21/ Murray 22
WASMANN, F'r E. [R.-C.] Mod. Biol. & Theory of Evol. [tr.] [Herder, *St. L.*] 21/ K. Paul [10] 23
WATSON, J. A. S. Evolution ; ill. [grounds for belief in ; $2 Stokes] 5/ Jack., *Ed.* 15
WEISMANN, Prf. A. Studies in Theory of Descent [tr.], 2 v., 8 col. pl. 40/ Low 82
Shows w. gt. clearness how more promin. char'cs of cert. anim's may have devel. und. nat'l sel'n.
,, The Evolution Theory [tr.], 2 v. ; ill. [$8.50 Longm.] 32/ r 8° Arnold 04
WILLEY, Prf. A. Convergence in Evolution ; ill. [$2.50 Dutton] 7/6 8° Murray 11
On indep. devel. in anim's along similar lines result'g in resemblances not due to ancestry.
WILSON, Dr Andr. Chapters on Evolution ; 259 ill. [popular] 7/6 c 8° Chatto [81] 83

Astronomy in relation to Evolution —*v.* **H** § 21

Colour in Nature ; Mimicry

BATESON, W. —*in his* Materials for Study of Variation, *ut inf., s.v.* Species
BEDDARD, Prf. F. E. Animal Coloration ; ill. & 4 col. pl. [$3.50 Macm.] 10/6 8° Sonnenschein 92
BONAVIA, Dr E. —*in his* Studies in Evol. of Animals, *ut sup.* [mainly on Col'n]
HOGBEN, L. T. The Pigmentary Effector System ; 17 ill. 10/6 8° Oliver, *Ed.* 24
NEWBIGIN, Dr Marion I. Colour in Nature : a study in biology 7/6 c 8° Murray 98
On devel. of colour in pl'ts & groups of anim's fr. protozoa to birds and beasts.
POLLOCK, Sir Montagu Light & Water, ill. 10/6 8° Bell 03
A study of reflexion and colour in river, lake, and sea.
POULTON, Dr E. B. Colours of Animals : meaning & use ; 66 ill. [I. S. S.] 5/ K. Paul [90]
,, —*in his* Essays on Evolution *ut sup.*
STIGAND, Cpt. C. H. —*in his* Hunting the Elephant in Africa, *ut* **I** § 147
THAYER, Ger. H. [art.] Concealing-color'n in Animal Kingdom ; ill. (25/) 4° Macm. [10] 18
Expos'n (fr. artist's pt. of view) of ABBOTT THAYER's views upon 'obliterative' coloration ; Beautifully ill. by col. pl. and photos.
WALLACE, Dr A. Russel —*in his* Tropical Nature
WATSON, E. R. Colour in rel. to Chem. Constit'n ; 66 ill. (1 col.)—*ut* **H** § 18***
Nomenclature : RIDGWAY (R.) Nomencl. of Colours f. Naturalists ; 17 pl. $4 *Bost.* 86

Animals: ROOSEVELT + HELLER—*in* Life Hist's of Afr. Game Anim's, *ut* **H** § 99
Octopus: COWDRY (E. V.) Color Ch'ges of Oct. Vulg.; 53 pl. $1 Toronto U. P. 11
Guinea-pigs, Mice —*v.* **H** § 42, *s.v.* Heredity
Insects
ELTRINGHAM, H. African Mimetic Butterflies; 10 col. pl. 50/ ($15) r 4° O. U. P. 10
Descr's and ills. of inst'ces of mimetic rhopalocera of Ethiop. reg'n, w. explan. of Müller and Batesian theory.
ENTEMAN, W. M. Coloration in Polistes $1 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 04
HAASE, Dr Erich Researches on Mimicry as Basis of a Natural Classif. of the Papilionidae [tr.], 2 Pts.; col. pl. 4° Nägele, *Stuttgart* 98—
JOHNSON, R. H. Determinate Evol. in Col.-patt. of Lady-beetles $1 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 10
MAYER, A. G. On Colour and Colour-patterns of Moths & Butterflies; 10 pl. 75c. *U.S.A.* 97
,, Effects of Nat. Sel. on Col.-patt'ns of Lepid.; 2 pl. 75c. Inst. of Arts, *Brookl.* 02
PUNNETT, R. C. Mimicry in Butterflies; 16 pl. (12 col.) [$4.50 Macm.] 15/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 15
SHELFORD, V. E. Color & Col.-pattern Mechanism of Tiger Beetles; 32 pl. (3 col.) $2 4° Illin. U. P. 17
TOWER, W. L. Devel. of Colors & Col. patt'ns of Coleoptera $1 8° Chic. U. P. 03
TUTT, J. W. Melanism & Melano-chroism in Brit. Lepidoptera *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] Sonnenschein 91
VAN WATTENWYL, B. Observation on the Coloration of Insects [tr.] Engelmann, *Lpz.* 97
Nine beautifully col. pl. (118 figs.), w. brief l'rpr by an emin. orthopterist, cont'g his observ'ns, classified. Finds laws wh. have no connection w. care for preserv'n of species.
Flowers: ALLEN (Grant) Colour of Flowers in Br. Flora 3/6 Macm. 82
DELITSCH, F. The Iris: colour & flowers [tr.] 6/ 8° *Edin.* 89
HERVEY, E. W. Obs'ns on Colors of Flowers & Leaves 40c. Auth. *New Bedford, Mass.* 99
Evol'n of Bird-song —*v.* **H** § 95, **of Consciousness, H** § 47*; **Degeneration, H** § 43*; **Disease and Evol., H*** § 49
Environment: —*v. also* **F** § 2 (p. 1079)
ADAMI, J. G. —*in his* Med'l Contrib's to Study of Evol., *ut sup.* [adaptation]
ADAMSON, J. E. The Individual & his Environm't [educ. adjustm't] 14/ ($4.50) Longm. 21
BORRADALE, Dr L. A. The Animal & its Envr.; 430 ill. (4 cols.) [$5 O. U. P.] 18/ Frowde & H. 23
BRISTOL, L. M. Social Adaptation: as a theory of soc. progr. $2 Harv. U. P. 15
BUXTON, Dr P. A. Animal Life in Deserts: fauna in rel. to envrt.; ill. 10/6 Arnold 23
CONKLIN, Prf. E. G. Heredity & Environm't in Devel. of Man—*ut* **H** § 42, *s.v.* Heredity
CRILE, G. W. Man—an Adaptive Mechanism $2.50 (10/6) 8° Macmillan 16
DAVIES, G. R. Social Environment 50c. c 8° McClurg, *Chicago* 17
DIXON, Prf. R. B. Racial History of Man; ill. $6 (25/) 8° Scribner 23
FEBVRE (L.) + BATAILLON Geog. Introd. to History [tr.]; maps [Knopf, *N.Y.*] 16/ K. Paul 25
HALDANE, Dr J. S. Organism & Environm't as ill. by Physiol. of Breath'g [5/6 O. U. P.] $1.25 Yale U. P. 17
HENDERSON, Prf. L. S. The Fitness of Environment $1.50 (6/6) c 8° Macmillan 13
An inquiry into the biological significance of the properties of matter.
HOWARD, O. J. R. The World About Us: study in geog. envir't 2/6 ($1) O. U. P. 22
HUNTINGDON, Ellsworth Character of Races: modif'n by envir't; ill. (25/) Scribner 24
,, + CUSHING (S. W.) Principles of Human Geography—*v. inf.*
KIRCHHOFF, Prf. A. Man & Earth [tr.]—*ut* **E** § 2 (p. 802)
KOLLER, A. H. The Theory of Environment, Pt. i $1 8° Banta Pb., *Menasha, Wis.* 18
MORGAN, Prf. C. L. Eugenics & Environment—*ut* **H** § 43*
NEWBIGIN, Dr Marion I. Frequented Ways; ill. [$3.50 Houghton, *B.*] 15/ 8° Const. 22
Land-forms, climates, veget'n of W. Europe in relation to life of man.
OSBORN, H. F. Continuous Origin of Cert. Unit Characters [palaeontological] $1 L'cott, *Phila.* 12
,, Orig. & Evol'n of Life—*ut* **H** § 42 [action, reaction, interaction of energy]
PELL, C. E. The Law of Births & Deaths—*ut* **H** § 42, *s.v.* Fertility
RITCHIE, Jas. Influence of Man on Animal Life in Scotland—*ut* **H** § 102
SEMPER, Karl Nat. Cond's as they Affect Anim. Life; ill. [I. S. S.] 5/ K. Paul [81] 99
SHALER, Prf. N. S. Nature & Man in America—*ut* **H** § 25

SUNDSTROEM, E. S. Stud's on Ad'n of Man to High Altit's, 6 Pts. 95c. Calif. U. P. 19
THOMSON, H. M. Environment & Efficiency 2/ (75c.) c 8° Longman 13
THORPE, M. R. [ed.] Organic Adaptation to Envir't; ill. [by 8 wrs.; 18/ O. U. P.] $4 Yale U. P. 24
VON ENGELN, O. D. Inheriting the Earth: geog. factor in nat'l dev't $2 (9/) Macmillan 22
WALLACE, A. Russel Social Environment & Moral Progress [$1.25 Funk] 3/6 Cassell 13
,, —*in his* Island Life, *ut* **H** § 62 [v. note there]
WOODRUFF, C. E. Effects of Tropical Light on White Men $2.50 8° Rebman, *N.Y.* 05
Palaeozoic: CASE (Ermine C.) Environment of Vertebrate Life in the Late Palaeozoic in N. America; ill. $3 4° Carnegie Inst., *Wgn.*19
Adaptation —*v.* Species, *inf.*; *Frontiers*—*v.* **F** § 2 (p. 1078)

Anthropogeography (Human Geography)

BRUNHES, Jean Human Geography [tr.]; 146 ill. & 77 maps [$5 Rand, *Ch.*] 21/ Harrap [20] 24
FAIRGRIEVE (J.) + YOUNG Human Geographies, Bks. i–iii [schl.-bks.] 2/9, 3/, 3/6 Philip
FEBVRE (L.) + BATAILLON Geogr. Introduction to History [tr.]—*ut sup., s.v.* Environment
HUNTINGTON (E.) + CUSHING. Princ's of Human Geogr. [21/ Chapm.] $3.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [20] 22
LYDE, L. W. Man in Many Lands: geogr. control [65c. Macm.] 2/6 Black 10
NEWBIGIN, Dr Marion I Human Geography: chfly. Mediterr. lands 5/ Christopher 24
SKEATS, E. G. Principles of Geography, Physical & Human 6/6 c 8° Clar. Pr. 23

Ethical and Theistic Bearings; Teleology —*v.* **A** § 6 (p. 15), § 131; **C** § 70. Additions:—

BONNEY, Prf. T. G. Present Rel'ns of Science & Religion [$1.50 Revell] 5/ R. Scott 13
BOSANQUET, Dr B. The Meaning of Teleology 1/ (40c.) 8° O. U. P. 06
BURROUGHS, J. Accepting the Universe [11/ Constable] $2 Houghton, *Bost.* 20
COULTER, J. M. + M. C. Where Evolution & Religion Meet $1.25 c 8° Macmillan 24
DRIESCH, H. Hist. & Theory of Vitalism [tr.]—*ut* **H** § 42, *s.v.* Origin of Life
FAWCETT, G. Dougl. Divine Imagining: first princ's of philos. 15/ ($5) Macmillan 21
GELEY, Gust. From the Unconscious to the Conscious [tr.]—*ut* **H** § 47*
HARDWICK, J. C. Religion & Science: fr. Galileo to Bergson [$3 Macm.] 8/ S.P.C.K. 20
HENDERSON, T. L. The Order of Nature [6/6 O. U. P.] $1.50 8° Harvard Univ. Pr. 17
HILL, O. A. Psychology & Natural Theology $3.50 Macmillan, *N.Y.* 21
HOBHOUSE, Prf. T. L. Development & Purpose 10/ ($3.25) 8° Macmillan 13
KIDD, Dr Walt. Design in Nature's Story [teleological] 3/6 Nisbet 00
KIMBALL, J. C. [Unit.] The Ethical Aspects of Evolution $1.25 c 8° Am. Unit. Ass., *Bost.* 13
,, Romance of Evol. & Relation to Religion $1.25 Am. Unit. Ass., *Bost.* 13
LANE, Hy. H. Evolution & the Christian Faith [9/ O. U. P.] $2 Princet. U. P. 23
LEE, J. W. The Religion of Science $1.50 c 8° Revell, *N.Y.* 12
LODGE, Sir Oliver The Making of Man [optimistic evol'n !] 3/6 Hodder [24] 24
McDOWALL, Rev. S. A. Seven Doubts of a Biologist 1/ (40c.) 8° Longman 17
,, Evol. & Need of Atonem't, 4/6; Evol. & Spirit. Lib. 6/ Camb. Pr. [12] 14; 15
,, Evolution & Doctrine of the Trinity 9/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 18
,, Evolution, Knowledge, & Revelation [Macm., *N.Y.*] 6/ Camb. Pr. 24
MERZ, J. T. Religion & Science [$1.75 Scribner] 5/ 8° Blackwood 16
MUCKERMANN, H. [R.-C.] Attitude of Catholics tow. Darwinism [tr.] $1 Herder, *St. Louis* [06] 19
OSBORN, Prf. H. F. Evolution & Religion 75c. c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 23
PETTIGREW, Prf. J. Bell Design in Nature, 3 v.; 2,000 ill. 63/ ($16) Longman 09
By one 'wholly opposed to the theory of irritability and its ally, extraneous stimulation, as applied to plants and animals'. Deals also w. psychol., physics, and chemistry; and sees Design everywhere.
SHEARMAN, J. N. Natural Theology of Evolution [$3.50 Dutton] 10/6 Allen & Unwin 15
SHEBBEARE, C. J. Challenge of the Universe [teleological; $2.50 Macm.] 7/6 S.P.C.K. 18
SLATER, Thos. [R.-C.] Christ & Evolution [$2 Herder, *St. L.*] 5/ c 8° Burns & O. 23
TYRRELL, Geo. [1861–1909] —*in his* Letters, ed. Maude Petre [$7 Dutton] 16/ Unwin 20
UNWIN, Ern. E. Religion & Biology [$1.75 Doran] 6/ c 8° Swarthmore Pr. 22
WALLACE, Dr A. Russel —*in his* The World of Life, *ut* **H** § 42

WINDLE, Sir Bertr. C. [R.-C.] Science & Morals & Other Essays [$2.75 Kenedy] 7/ Burns & O. 20
ZAHM, J. A. Evolution & Dogma $2 8° Daleiden Co., *Chic.*
,, Science & the Church $1.50 8° Daleiden Co., *Chic.*

Expression ; Physiognomy

BELL, Sir Chas. Anat. & Philos. of Expr'n [in conn. w. fine arts, Bohn's Lib.] 5/ Bell [06] 77
CLELAND, Prf. J. Evolution, Expression, & Sensation 5/ c 8° Macmillan 81
DARWIN, C. Express'n of Emot'ns in Man & Anim's, ed. F. Darwin ; ill. 2/6 Murr. [72] 04
FOSBROKE, G. E. Character Qualities Outlined & Related ; ill. $2.50 (12/6) Putnam 23
,, Character Revelations of Mind & Body ; ill. $2.50 (12/6) Putnam 22
KRETSCHMER, Dr E. —*in his* Physique & Character [tr.], *ut* **H** § 47*, *s.v.* Behaviour
LAVATER, J. C. Essays on Physiognomy [tr.] ; 103 pl. [abridged] 12/6 Ward & Lock [1793] 82
MANTEGAZZA, P. Physiognomy & Expression [tr.] ; ill. [$1.25 Scrib.] 3/6 c 8° W. Scott [90]
STANTON, M'y O. Encyclopædia of Face & Form Reading ; ill. $7 Davis, *Phila.* [90] 22
First ed. (1890) pb. *sub tit.* '*A System of Pract. and Scientific Physiognomy*'.
STEWART, A. Our Temperaments 15/ 8° Lockwood [86] 87
WARNER, Dr Fcs. Physical Express'n : modes & principles [I. S. S.] 5/ Kegan Paul [85] 85
VIVANTE, L. Intelligence in Expression [tr.] 10/6 8° Daniel 25

Man : Descent (Evolution) of —*v. also* **A** § 6 (pp. 15–6)

ARMITAGE, F. P. Diet & Race : anthropological essays : diagrs. 7/6 ($2.25) 8° Longm. 22
BAITSELL, G. A. [ed.] Evolution of Man [ser. of lects. ; 15/ O. U. P.] $3 8° Yale U. P. 22
CALDERWOOD, Prf. H. Evolution & Man's Place in Nature 10/ ($3.25)8° Macmillan [93] 96
CHURCHWARD, A. Orig. & Evol'n of Hum. Race ; ill. [$12.50 Macm.] 45/ Allen & Unwin 22
CONKLIN, E. G. Direction of Human Evolution [12/6 O. U. P.] $2.50 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 21
DARWIN, Chas. Descent of Man & Sel'n in rel. to Sex—*ut sup.*
DUCKWORTH, Dr W. L. H. Morphology & Anthropology, v. i [$3 Macm.] 10/6 Camb. Pr. [04] 15
GASKELL, Dr W. H. The Origin of Vertebrates 21/ ($6) 8° Longman 08
HAECKEL, Prf. Ern. Hist. of Evol [tr. Im Thurn], 2 v. ; ill. (some col.) [$5 Appl.] 32/ Kegan Paul [79] 83
,, The same [tr. J. McCabe], 2 v. ; 28 pl. & 512 ill. [$5 Putn.] 42/ r 8° Watts [05] 10
Latter is tr. fr. 5th Germ. (l'gely revised) ed. Vol. i : deals w. hist. of subj. and forms compend. of embryol. ; ii discusses evol. of race in light of compar. anat. and palæont., w. chs. on evol'n. of partic. organs (of sense, reprod'n, nerve, etc.).
,, The same, vol. i : Human Embryol. [tr. McCabe] : Pop. Ed. [378 pp.] 2/6 Watts 23
,, The Last Link [tr.] [$1 Macmillan] 2/6 c 8° Black [99] 99
LODGE, Sir Oliver J. The Making of Man 3/6 c 8° Hodder [24] 24
MIVART, St. George Man & Apes : quest's on affinity & origin ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] W. H. Allen 73
MORRIS, Chas. Man & his Ancestor $1.25 (5/6) c 8° Macmillan 00
NORDAU, Max Morals & the Evol'n of Man [tr.] [morality is biological] 10/6 Cassell 22
READ, Carveth The Origin of Man & of his Superstit'ns [$6 Macm.] 18/ 8° Camb. Pr. 20
Diff'ces bet. man and apes traceable to his adopt'n of flesh-diet. Four-fifths of bk. on Magic, totemism, etc.
REICHARDT, Dr E. N. The Significance of Ancient Religions in rel. to Human Evol'n & Brain Development ; 7 pl. [$4 Dodd] 12/6 G. Allen 12
REID, G. G. Archdall Present Evolution of Man—*ut* **H** § 42 [chfly. organic]
SCHMIDT, Oscar —*in his* Mammalia in rel. to Primeval Times [tr], *ut* **H** § 99
SMITH, Prf. G. Elliot The Evolution of Man ; 19 ill. 8/6 8° O. U. P. 24
SONNTAG, C. F. Morphol. & Evol'n of the Apes & Man—*ut* **H** § 100
TYLER, Prf. J. M. The Whence & Whither of Man $1.25 (6/) c 8° Appleton 09
WIEDERSHEIM, Prf. R. Structure of Man : index to past hist. [tr.] ; 105 ill. 8/ ($2) 8° Macm. 95

Antiquity of Man —*v.* **H** § 100 ; *Anthropoid Apes*, **H** § 99 ; *Primitive Man*, **F** § 5 (pp. 1085 *sqq.*)

Matter : Evolution of —*v.* **H** § 15**

Mental Evolution —*v.* **C** § 71 (p. 455). Additions—*v. also* **H** § 77, **H** § 47*, *s.v.* Intelligence

HOBHOUSE, Prf. L. T. The Mind in Evolution—*ut* **C** § 71 (erroneously prtd. ' and ' for ' in ') : new ed. 10/ Macm. [01] 15
,, Morals in Evolution 10/6 Chapman [06] 15

MIVART, St George — The Origin of Human Reason — 10/6 8° Kegan Paul 90

Plant-life (Evolution of) —*for* Fossil Botany *v.* **H** § 52

BEWES, Dr J. W. — Plant Forms & their Evol'n in S. Africa ; ill. — 12/6 8° Longman 25

BOWER, Prf. F. O. — Origin of a Land Flora ; ill. — [aquatic ancestry] 18/ ($5·50) Macm. 08

CAMPBELL, Prf. D. H. — Lectures on the Evolution of Plants — $1.25 (4/6) c 8° Macmillan 99

,, — Plant Life & Evolution : ill. — $1.60 c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 11

HENSLOW, Rev. G. — Orig. of Floral Structures ; ill.—*ut* **H** § 50, *s.v.* Fertilization

KEEBLE, F. — Plant-animals—*ut inf., s.v.* Symbiosis

MASSEE, Geo. — Evolution of Plant Life : Lower Forms ; ill. — 2/6 c 8° Methuen 91

REID, Clement — The Origin of the British Flora — [palaeontological] 8° 99

SCOTT, Dr D. H. — Evolution of Plants ; ill. — [Home Univ. Lib. ; 50c. Holt] 1/ Williams 11

,, — Extinct Plants & Probl's of Evolution ; 64 ill. — 10/6 ($4) Macmillan 24

SEWARD, A. C. — Links w. the Past in the Plant World—*ut* **H** § 52

Fruits : BAILEY (L. H.) — Sketch of Ev. of our Nat. Fruits — $2 Macm., *N.Y.* 98

Heredity in Plants —*v.* **H** § 42, *s.v.* Heredity

Sex ; Love —*v.* **H** § 47****

Sociology (Evolution and Biology in rel. to) —*v.* **D** § 125 (p. 635). Additions :—

ALEXANDER, F. M. — Man's Supreme Inheritance—*ut* **H** § 47*, *s.v.* Consciousness

CARR-SAUNDERS, A. M. — Population Problem : study in human evol'n—*ut* **H** § 43

CHAPIN, F. S. — Introd. to Study of Social Evolution — $2 Century Co., *N.Y.* 13

CHAPIN, H. D. — Heredity & Child Culture — [6/ Routledge] $2.50 c 8° Dutton, *N.Y.* 22

CONN, H. W. — Social Heredity & Social Evolution — $1.50 Abingdon Pr., *N.Y.* 14

CURTIS, W. C. — Science & Human Affairs : fr. pt. of v. of biol. — 15/ 8° Bell 22

DENDY, Dr A. — Animal Life & Human Progress — 10/6 Constable 19

,, — Biological Foundations of Society ; ill. — 7/6 Constable 24

FORD, H. J. — Natural History of the State — $1 Princeton Univ. Pr. 15

HILL, G. C. — Heredity & Selection in Sociology — 12/6 8° Black 07

HOLMES, S. J. — Trend of the Race : study of pres. tendencies in biol. developm't of civilized mankind — 18/ 8° Constable 22

HUNTINGTON, Ellsworth — World-Power & Evol n—*ut* **F** § 2 (p. 1079) : new ed. $3 (12/6)

KELLER, A. G. — Societal Evolution — $1.50 (12/) c 8° Macmillan 15

KROPOTKIN, Pr'ce P. A. — Mutual Aid : a factor in evol'n—*ut* **D** § 126 (p. 645)

LLURIA, E. — Super-Organic Evolution : nature & social probl. — 7/6 Williams 10

McKIM, W. D. — Heredity & Human Progress — $1.50 (6/) c 8° Putnam 20

MAUDSLEY, Dr H. — Organic to Human : psychological & sociological—*ut* **H** § 47*

MONSARRAT, K. W. — Health & the Human Spirit : a biol. study — 5/ Murray 23

PARKER, G. H. — Biology & Social Problems — $1.10 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 14

PEABODY (J. E.) + HUNT (A. E.) — Biology & Human Welfare ; ill. — (8/) Macmillan 24

WALLACE, Dr A. R. — Social Environm't & Moral Progress — [$1.25 Funk] 3/6 Cassell 13

Species (Origin of) ; Variation ; Groups ; Adaptation —*v. also* **H** § 42, *s.v.* Heredity

ALLEN, J. A. — Ontogenetic & other Variations in musk-oxen ; ill. — r 4° Am. Mus. N. Hist. 14

BATESON, Wm. — Materials for the Study of Variation — 21/ ($6.50) 8° Macmillan 94

Mainly on discontinuity in orig. of species, upon wh. theory the bk. is an attack.

,, —*in his* Problems of Genetics, *ut* **H** § 42, *s.v.* Heredity

CUNNINGHAM, J. T. — Hormones & Heredity : evol'n of adaptations & of species ; ill. (some col.) — [$6 Macm.] 24/ 8° Constable 21

DARWIN, Chas. — The Origin of Species ; *and* Variation, *ut sup.*

DAVENPORT, C. B. — Statist. Meth's w. spec. ref. to Var'n — [6/6 Chapm.] $1.50 Wiley *N.Y.* [99] 13

DEPÉRET, C. — Transform'ns of Anim. World [tr.] — [I.S.S.; $1.75 Applet.] 5/ Kegan Paul 09

DEWAR (D.) + FINN — The Making of Species ; 15 ill. — [anti-Darwinian] 7/6 $2.50 Lane 09

HUXLEY, Prf. T. H. — On the Origin of Species — [$1 Appleton] 1/ 12° Dent [ ] 06

LLOYD, Prf. R. E. — Growth of Groups in Anim. K'gdom ; 2 col. pl. — 5/ ($1.75) c 8° Longman 13

LLOYD, Prf. R. E. What is Adaptation ? 2/6 ($1) c 8° Longman 15
LOCK, Dr R. H. Recent Progr. in Study of Var'n, Heredity, Evol. . 7/6 Murray 06
MASTERS, Dr M. T. Vegetable Teratology—*ut* **H** § 50
MIVART, St George On the Genesis of Species *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/] c 8° Macmillan [71] 71
MORGAN, T. H. Evolution & Adaptation $3 (12/6) 8° Macmillan 03
PASCOE, Fcs. P. The Darwinian Theory of the Origin of Species 5/ p. 8° Gurney 91
RODWAY, Jas. —*in his* In the Guiana Forest, *ut* **E** § 61 (p. 1045)
VERNON, Dr H. M Variation in Anims. & Plants [I. S. S.] $1.75 Applet.] 5/ Kegan Paul 03
WALLACE, Dr A. Russel —*in his* Contrib's to Theory of Nat'l Selection, *ut sup.*
WEISMANN, A. On Germin. Sel'n as Source of Definite Variat'n [tr.] 50c. Op. C't P. C., *Chic.* 96
WILLIS, J. C. Age & Area : geogr. dist. & orig. of species—*ut* **H** § 71
Mutation : DE VRIES (H.) Species & Varieties [tr.] $5 Op. C't Pb. Co., *Ch.* [05] 24
,, Mut'n Theory : experim's & obs'ns [tr.], 2 v. ; col. pl. [36/ K. Paul] $8 Op. C't P. C., *Chic.* 09
FROST, H. B. Mutation in Matthiola $1.50 4° Calif. U. P. 19
GATES, Dr R. Ruggles Mut'n Factor in Evol. w. ref. to Oenothera —*ut* **H** § 42, *s.v.* Heredity
,, Mutations & Evolution [$3.25 Macm.] 6/ Wheldon [15] 21
Natural Selection ; Survival of Fittest
BAILEY, Prf. Liberty H. The Survival of the Unlike $2 (8/6) c 8° Macmillan 96
Coll. of terse addresses devoted to Domestic Plants : vegetables, flowers, fruits (esp. tomato, strawberry).
COPE, Prf. E. D. The Origin of the Fittest : essays on evolution ; ill. $3 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 86
MOTTRAM, J. C. Controlled Natural Selection & Value Marking 3/6 ($1.10) c 8° Longman 14
PAULIN, George No Struggle for Existence : No Nat'l Selection 5/ Clark, *Ed.* 08
PYCRAFT, W. P. The Courtship of Animals—*ut* **H** § 77
SPENCER, Herb. Rejoinders to Weismann [on nat. sel'n] 1/ c 8° Williams 94
WALLACE, Dr A. R. Social Environment & Moral Progress—*ut sup.*, *s.v.* Sociology
Cladocera : BANTA (A. M.) Sel'n in Clad. on basis of Physiol. Char'r $2.50 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 21

Symbiosis ; Co-operation

CLARKE, Jno. M. Organic Dependence & Disease ; ill. [12/6 O. U. P.] $3 8° Yale U. P. 21
KEEBLE, F. Plant-Animals ; ill. [Camb. Man'ls ; 40c. Macm.] 1/ Camb. Pr. 10
REINHEIMER, H. Evolution by Co-operation [$1.25 Dutton] 3/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 13
,, Evolution at the Crossways 6/ c 8° Daniel 24
,, Survival of Reproduction 7/6 8° Watkins 10
,, Symbio genesis : the universal law of evol'n 10/6 8° Knapp, *Kingst.-o-T.* 15
,, Symbiosis : socio-physiol. : study of evol'n 15/ Headley 20
,, Symbiosis v. Cancer 5/ c 8° Headley 22

Teeth ; Vertebrae

BALKWILL, F. H. [dentist] Testimony of Teeth to Man's Place in Nature [theistic] 6/ c 8° K. Paul 93
GREGORY, W. K. Orig. & Evol'n of Human Dentition ; ill. $6.50 8° Williams, *Baltim.* 22
OSBORN, Prf. H. F. Evolution of Mammalian Molar Teeth ; ill. $2.75 (14/) Scribner 08
STARR, Dr O. Lamarck-Darwinism & Dental Disease ; 12 ill. 21/ r 8° Routledge 25
WILLISTON, S. W. The Evolution of Vertebrae 50c. Chicago U. P. 18

Use and Disuse (Effects of) —*v.* **H** § 42, *s.v.* Heredity

43* : EUGENICS

Bibliography : HOLMES (S. J.) Bibliogr. of Eugenics [30/ Wheldon] $5 Calif. U. P. 24
ALDRICH, M. A., *etci* Eugenics : twelve university lectures $2 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* 14
BAILEY, E. H. The Prenatal Epoch $3 8° McKay, *Phila.* 18
BAKER, L. H. Race Improvement $1 c 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* 12
BATESON, W. Biological Fact & the Structure of Society 1/ (35c.) Clar. Pr. 12
BEALE, O. C. [ed.] Racial Decay [opposed to birth control] 5/ 4° Fifield 12

CASTLE, W. E. Genetics & Eugenics : f. studts. & breeders ; ill. [O.U.P.] $3 Harv. U. P. [16] 21
,, *etci* Heredity & Eugenics ; 98 ill. [by 5 wrs. ; 10/ Camb. Pr.] $2.50 Chic. U. P. 12
CHESTERTON, G. K. Eugenics & other Evils 6/ c 8° Cassell 22
CONN, H. W. Social Heredity & Social Evolution—*ut* **H** § 42
DAVENPORT, Dr C. B. Heredity in rel. to Eugenics [*v. also* **H** § 47*, *s.v.* Crime] $2 Holt, *N.Y.* 11
BIOMETRIC LAB. [Univ. Coll., Lond.] Draper Research Mem'rs [most ent. sep.] *v. pp.* Camb. Pr. *in prg.*

For Biometrical vols. *v.* **H** § 42, *s.v.* Biometrics.

EUGENICS LAB. PUBS. [Univ. Coll., Lond.] [most ent. sep.] *v. pp.* Camb. Pr. 12 *sqq., in prg.*

Nos. 1–31, 5/ to 45/ ; *Lecture Series*, 1–13, mostly 1/6.

FORBUSH, W. B. The Coming Generation $1.50 (6/) c 8° Appleton 12
GALTON, Sir Fcs. Essays in Eugenics [addresses 1901–8] Eugenics Educ. Soc. 09
,, Probability the Foundation of Eugenics [Spencer lect. 1907] 1/ (35c.) Clar. Pr. 07
,, —*in* Sociological Soc's Sociol. Papers, *vols.* i–ii, *ut* **D** § 125
PEARSON (Prf. K.) Life of F. Galton [1822–1911], vol. i [$6.25 Macm.] 31/ Camb. Pr. 14
GATES, R. Ruggles Heredity & Eugenics 21/ ($4.80) 8° Macmillan 23
HAYCRAFT, Prf. J. B. Darwinism & Race Progr.—*ut* **D** § 125 (p. 635) [discusses ' survival of unfit ']
HERON, D. Mendelism & Mental Defect, Pt. i [75c. Stechert] 2/ Dulau 13
HOLMES, Prf. S. J. The Trend of the Race [18/ Constable] $4 8° Harcourt, *N.Y.* 21
,, Studies in Evol'n & Eugenics [12/6 Routledge] $3 Harcourt, *N.Y.* 23

By a convinced (but cautious) eugenist : marked by ripe knowl. and exact statem't.

INGE, D'n W. R. Eugenics—*in his* Outspoken Essays Ser. ii, *ut* **K** § 83
INTERN. EUGENICS CONGR. Probls. in Eugenics, v. i–ii ea. $2.75 8° Eugenics Rec. Off., *Long Isl.* 12–3
,, Scientific Papers, 1921, 2 v. ; ill. *together* $11 8° Williams, *Baltim.* 23

i : *Eugenics, Genetics, and the Family*, $6 ; ii : *Eugenics in Race, and State*, $6.

JEWETT, F. The Next Generation : physiol. of inheritance 75c. (3/6) Ginn 14
KELLICOTT, Prf. W. E. The Social Direction of Human Evolution $1.50 c 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 11
KEY, Ellen The Century of the Child $1.50 (6/) c 8° Putnam 09
KEY, Wilhelmina M. Heredity & Social Fitness ; ill. $1.50 4° Carnegie Inst., *Wgn.* 20

A study of differential mating in a Pennsylvania family.

McDOUGALL, Prf. Wm. National Welfare & National Decay 6/ c 8° Methuen 21
,, Is America Safe for Democracy? [6 lects.] $1.75 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 21
MARCH, Norah H. Towards Racial Health ; ill. [$1.25 Dutton] 4/6 c 8° Routledge [15] 18

An excellent manual f. training of boys and girls in eugenics, by a leading authority.

MARCHANT, Sir J. [ed.] Claims of Coming Generation [by var. wrs. ; [$2.50 Dutton] 6/6 Kegan P. 23
MORGAN, Prf. C. L. Eugenics & Environment 2/ c 8° Bale 19
NEWMAN, H. H. [ed.] Readings in Evol'n Genetics & Eugenics—*ut* **H** § 43
PEARSON, Prf. K. Darwinism, Medical Progress, & Eugenics 1/ 8° Dulau 12
POPENOE (P. B.) + JOHNSON (R. H.) Applied Eugenics ; ill. $2.10 (14/) Macm. 18
RENTOUL, R. R. Race Culture or Race Suicide ? 7/6 c 8° W. Scott 06

Enlarged ed. of his *Proposed Sterilizn of cert. Mental and Physical Degenerates.*

RHODES, F. A. The Next Generation $1.50 c 8° Badger, *Boston* 15
ROPER, A. G. Ancient Eugenics [Arnold Pr. Ess. ; 85c. O. U. P.] 2/6 Blackwell, *Ox.* 13
SADLER, Wm. S. Race Decadence : causes in U.S. [10/6 Routledge] $2.50 McClurg, *Chic.* 22
SALEEBY, Dr C. W. Parenthood & Race Culture [$2.50 Moffat] 7/6 c 8° Cassell 09
,, Woman & Womanhood [$2.50 Kennerley] 10/ 8° Heinemann 12
,, The Progress of Eugenics [$1.50 Funk] 5/ c 8° Cassell 14
,, The Eugenic Prospect : national & racial [$4 Dodd] 12/6 8° Unwin 21
SCHARLIEB, Dr Mary Womanhood & Race-regeneration [50c. Moffat] 6d c 8° Cassell 12
SCHUSTER, Edg. Eugenics [pp. 264] 1/ 12° Collins 13
SIEMENS, Dr H. W. Race Hygiene & Heredity [tr.] $2 (5/) c 8° Appleton 24
SMITH, Edw. J. Race Regeneration 2/6 P. S. King 18
STAINER, E. Hereditary Transmission of Defects in Man 2/ O. U. P. 10

Treasury of Human Inheritance, Pts. i–viii [by var. wrs.] 4° Camb. Pr. 12 *sqq.*
i–ii: (Various diseases) 14/; iii: (ditto) 6/; iv: (ditto) 10/; v–vi: *Hæmophilia*, 15/; vii–viii: *Dwarfism*, 57 pl., 15/. Vol. i (8 pts.), w. ref. and indices, 56/6.

WALTER, H. E. —*in his* Genetics [*ut* **H** § 42]: later pp. apply the princ's to man

WHETHAM, W. C. D. + Cath. D. Heredity & Society [incl's birth-rate] 6/ ($2) Longm. 12
,, + ,, Family & the Nation: nat'l inher'ce & soc. responsib. 7/6 ($2.50) Longm. 09
,, + ,, Introduction to Eugenics 1/ (35c.) c 8° Macmillan 12

Ability: SCHUSTER (E.) + ELDERTON Inher'ce of Ability [Eug. Lab. mem'rs] 4/ Camb. Pr. 07

Alcoholism: BARRINGTON (A.) + PEARSON Extreme Alc'm in Adults [E.L.M.] 4/ Camb. Pr.
ELDERTON (Ethel) + PEARSON (K.) Influ. of Parental Alcoh'm [E.L.M.] 4/ Camb. Pr. [10] 10
HERON, D. Second Study of Extr. Alc'm in Adults [E.L.M.] 5/ Camb. Pr. 12
PEARSON (K.) + ELDERTON Second Study of Parental Alc'm [E.L.M.] 4/ Camb. Pr. 10

Babies' Weights: Weight Charts f. Babies: 2 charts [E.L.M.] 7/6 Camb. Pr. [ ] 22

Consanguinity
ARNER, G. B L. Consang. Marriages in the Amer. Population 75c. Longman, *N.Y.* 08
GIFFORD, E. W. Californian Kinship Terminology $4 California Uu. Pr. 22
Group-marriage, etc.: *Australia, etc.* —*v.* **F** § 5 (pp 1092–3)
Cousins (*First*): ELDERTON + PEARSON Resembl'ce of 1st Cousins [E.L.M.] 3/6 Camb. Pr.

Degeneration —*v.* **H** § 47*, *s.v.* Crime; Delinquency; Vice

Birth-control
BARRETT, L'y Conception Control & Effects on Indiv. & Nation [$1 Dutt.] 2/ Murray 22
BEALE, Dr G. C. Wise Wedlock [on birth-control] 6/ c 8° Health Promotion, Ld. 22
BUREAU, Paul Towards Moral Bankruptcy [tr.] [strongly anti] 16/ 8° Constable 25
DAY, Hy. C. [R.-C.] The New Morality [anti-control] 3/6 c 8° Health, Cranton 24
DRYSDALE. C. V. Small Family System: is it injurious or immoral? $1.50 Huebsch, *N.Y.* 17
,, + ELLIS (Havelock) Small or Large Families $1.50 Cosmop. Pr., *N.Y.* 21
ELLIS, Havelock —*in his* Essays in War-Time, *ut* **F** § 31 (p. 1317)
HAIRE, Dr Norman Man'l of Contraceptive Technique; ill. Allen & Unwin *in prep.*
INTERNAT. NEO-MALTHUSIAN & BIRTH CONTROL CONF.: Fifth Report 12/6 Heinemann 23
MARCHANT, Sir Jas. [ed.] The Control of Parenthood [by var. wrs.] 6/ ($2.50) Putnam 20
PAUL, Eden + Cedar [eds.] Population & Birth-Control [by var. wrs.] $3 8° Cosmop. Pr., *N.Y.* 17
'PRIEST OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND (A.)' The Morality of Birth Control [pro-control] 10/6 Bale 24
ROBINSON, Wm. J. Birth Control: limitation of offspring $2 8° Cosmop. Pr., *N.Y.* 22
ROUT, Ettie A. Safe Marriage: return to sanity [preventive measures] 3/6 Heinemann 22
'At present marriage is easily the most dangerous of all our social institutions.'
,, The Morality of Birth Control 5/ c 8° Lane 25
SANGER, Marg. H. Woman & the New Race $2 c 8° Brentano, *N.Y.* 20
,, The Pivot of Civilization [6/ Cape] $2 c 8° Brentano, *N.Y.* 22
SMITH, Wm. H. Children by Chance or by Choice $4 8° Badger, *Bost.* 20
STOPES, Marie C. [D.Sc.] Married Love [ed. W. J. Robinson, $3 Truth P. C.] 6/ Putn. [18] 25
,, Wise Parenthood [seq. to above] 6/ c 8° Putnam [18] 24
,, Radiant Motherhood 6/ c 8° Putnam [20] 23
,, Contraception (Birth Control): theory, hist., practice; 4 pl. 12/6 Bale 23
MAUDE (Aylmer) Authorized Life of M. C. Stopes; 12 ill. 5/ Williams 24
SUTHERLAND, Dr H. G. Birth Control: Xtn. doctr. [$1.75 Kennedy] 6/ Harding 22
,, Birth Control Exposed 6/ c 8° Palmer 25
THOMSON, Prf. J. A. The Control of Life [$2.50 Holt] 7/6 c 8° Melrose 21
Fertility —*v.* **H** § 42, *s.v.* Fertility

Degeneration —*v.* **H** § 47*, *s.v.* Crime, etc.; **Heredity; Genetics, H** § 42

Insanity: HERON (D.) Statist's of Insan'y & Inher'ce [E.L.M.] 3/ Camb. Pr.

Marriage and Heredity
DULBERG, Dr J. Marriage & Disease [tr.], ed. Senator + Kaminer $2.50 Hoeber, *N.Y.* 09
FAY, Edw. A. Marriages of the Deaf in America $5 8° Volta Bureau, *Wgn.* 98

GULICK, L. H. Morals & Morale $1 c 8° Assoc. Pr., *N.Y.* 18
HERICOURT, Jules —*in* Our Social Diseases [tr.] [$2.50 Dutton] 7/6 c 8° Routl. 20
MORROW, P. A. Social Diseases & Marriage—*ut* **D** § 133 (p. 675)
NISBET, J. F. Marriage & Heredity *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Ward & Dorney [89] 90
STRAHAN, Dr S. A. K. Marriage & Disease —*ut* **C** § 71 (p. 453)

Population ; Birth-rate—*v.* **D** § 121 (p. 612). Additions :—

BISSET-SMITH, G. T. The Census & some of its Uses [cens. Act '20] 10/6 8° Green, *Ed.* 21
CARR-SAUNDERS, A. M. The Population Question : study in hum. evol'n 21/ ($7) 8° O. U. P. 22
,, Population 2/6 c 8° O. U. P. 25
COX, Har. The Problem of Population [$2.50 Putnam] 6/ c 8° Cape 23
EAST, Prf. E. M. Mankind at the Crossroads [alarmist: a starved world] $3.50 (16/) Scribner 23
ELDERTON, E. M. Rep't on Eng. Birth-rate, Pt. i [Eug. Lab. Mem'rs] 9/ Camb. Pr. 14
HUBBARD, A. J. —*in his* The Fate of Empires—*ut* **F** § 4 (p. 1082)
INGE, D'n W. R. The Birth-rate—*in his* Outspoken Essays, Ser. i, *ut* **K** § 83
ISAACSON, Edw. The Malthusian Limit 3/6 c 8° Methuen 12
MARCHANT [Sir] Jas. Birth-rate & Empire 7/6 8° Williams 17
NAT'L BIRTH-RATE COMM'N The Declining Birth-rate 10/6 8° Chapman 16
,, Problems of Popul'n & Parenth'd [$10 Dutton] 25/ 8° Chapman 20
,, Youth & the Race—*ut* **H** § 47****, *s.v.* Popular Books
NEWMAN, Dr G. Infant Mortality : a social problem—*ut* **D** § 121 (p. 614)
PELL, C. E. The Law of Births & Deaths—*ut* **H** § 42, *s.v.* Fertility
REUTER, E. B. Population Problems $2 (8/6) c 8° Lippincott 23
SECEROV, S. —*in his* Econ. Phenomena bef. & aft. War—*ut* **F** § 31 (p. 1306)
WEBER, A. P. —*in his* Growth of Cities in the 19th Cent. [16/ P. S. King] $3.50 Columb. U.P. 99
WHETHAM, W. C. D. + Cath. D. W. The Family & the Nation—*ut sup.*
YULE, G. Udny Fall of the Birth-rate [$1.60 Macm.] 4/ 8° Camb. Pr. 20
Vital Statistics —*v.* **D** § 151 (p. 716)

Sterilization

ADAIR, Mrs. B. A. Human Steriliz'n : social & legisl. aspects $2.50 Oregon State Lib. 22
GODDARD, Dr H. H. Sterilization & Segregation [11 pp.] *gratis* Russell Sage Found'n, *N.Y.* 12
LAUGHLIN, H. H. Eugenical Sterilization in U.S. ; ill. [a report] $5 Munic. C't, *Chic.* 22

Tuberculosis ; Phthisis —*for* Medical Treatises, etc., *v.* **H*** § 18

PEARSON, Karl 1st Study of Statistics of Pulm. Tuberc. *in sets only* Camb. Pr. 07
POPE, E. G. 2nd Study of Statistics of Pulm. Tuberc. 3/ Camb. Pr. 08
ELDERTON (W. P.) + PERRY (S. J.) 3rd Study of Stat. of Pulm. Tub. 3/ Camb. Pr. 10
,, + ,, 4th Study of Stat'cs of Pulm. Tub. 3/ Camb. Pr. 14
GORING, Dr C. Inher'ce of Diathesis of Phthisis & Insan'y 3/ Camb. Pr. 09
The above 5 books are pub. for the Biometric Laboratory, Univ. Coll., Lond.

Vision : BARRINGTON + PEARSON Inher'ce of Vision [E. L. Mem'rs] 4/ Camb. Pr.

44 : SCIENTIFIC VOYAGES

Vide also **E** § 7 (pp. 809–12). *For* Arctic & Antarctic *v. also* **E** §§ 68–70 (pp. 1061–5)

Adventure ; *Beagle* Narr. of Voys. ; 4 v. ; pl. [S. Am. & rd. world] *o.p.* 8° Murray 39
i: *First Exped.* (Cpt. P. P. KING), 1826–30 ; ii, iii : *Second Exped.* (Cpt. R. FITZROY), 2 v. ; iv : *Journal* 1832–6 (C. DARWIN) [v. *inf.*].
Alabama [1909–12] : MIKKELSEN (E.) Lost in the Arctic $5 Doran, *N.Y.* 13
Albatros : Repts. on Explor'n off W. Coasts of Mex., Cent. & S. Am., & Galapagos Isls. und. Alex. Agassiz, Pts. i– Mus. Comp. Zool., *Harvard* 9–
Alert (*H.M.S.*) [*v.* **E** § 69] Cruise. By R. W. Coppinger ; 16 pl. [1878–82] 6/ 8° Sonnenschein [83] 86
Account of four years' dredging operations in Patagonian, Polynesian, and Mascarene waters.
,, Rept. on Zoöl. Coll'ns Indo-Pacific Voy. of *Alert* [1881–2] ; 54 pl. 30/ 8° Br. Mus. 84
Aurora [1911–4] : DAVIS (J. K.) With *Aur.* in Antarctic 18/ r 8° Melrose 19

Australian Antarctic Exped'n [1911–4]

MAWSON, Sir D. The Home of the Blizzard, 2 v.; ill. 36/ 8° Heinemann 15

Beagle [1832–6] —*v. also Adventure, sup.*

DARWIN, Chas. J'l of Naturalist dur. a Voyage r'd World: ill. 21/ Murray [39] 90

A handsome ed. of one of the most fascinating books of the kind ever written. Cheap ed. at 7s 6d by Murray.

Blake [1877–80]: AGASSIZ (Prf. A.) Three Cruises of the *Blake*: contrib'ns to marine thalassography, 2 v.—*ut* **E** § 7

British Antarctic Exped. (H.M.S. *Discovery*) [1907–9]—*ut* **E** § 70 (p. 1065)

British Antarctic Exped. (*Terra Nova*) [1910–3]

BRIT. MUS. Reports on Br. Ant. Exped.; pl. and ill. 4° Br. Mus. 14–24 *in prg.*

Botany, Pts. 1–3, 9/, '17–23; *Geol.*, Pts. 1–6, 32/6, '14–24; *Zool.*, Pts. 1–38 (8 v.), 255/, '14–24.

EVANS, E. R. G. R. South with Scott; ill. 10/6 8° Collins 21

PONTING, H. G. The Great White South; ill. [$3 McBride] 7/6 8° Duckworth [22] 23

PRIESTLEY, R. E. Antarctic Adventure: Scott's northern party; ill. 15/ 8° Unwin 14

Scott's Last Expedition: 2 v.; 30 pl. (18 col.) & 260 ill. 42/ r 8° Smith & Elder 13

Vol. i: Cpt. R. F. SCOTT's *J'l*; ii: *Rep'ts of J'ys and Scient. wk.*, ed. Leon HUXLEY. Pop. ed. 7/6 Murray [$3 Dodd] 23.

SIMPSON, Dr G. C. The British Antarctic Exped'n: 1910–3; pl. Harrison *v.y.*

Determinat's of Gravity. C. S. Wright, 7/6, '21.
Glaciology, WRIGHT and R. E. PRIESTLEY 30/, '22.
Meteorology. G. C. SIMPSON, 30/, '24.
Observations in the Aurora, WRIGHT, 7/6, '21.
Physiogr. of McMurdo Sound, G. TAYLOR, 24/, '22.
Terrestrial Magnetism. C CHREE, 30/, '21.
Zoology, vol. i. C. T. REGAN, 10/6, Brit. Mus. 14.
Other vols and Parts in prg.

Challenger (*H.M.S.*) [1872–6] Rep't of Scient. Results of Voy. und. [Sir] G. Nares + Cpt. F. T. Thomson, ed. Sir C. Wyville Thomson & Dr J. Murray [Atlantic] *v.p.* r 4° Stat. Off. 81–95

Boty., 2v., 55/; *Deep Sea Deposits*, 42/; *Narr. of Voy.* 2v, 136/6; *Meteorol. and Magn.*, 30/; *Physics and Chem.*, 2v, 42/; *Zool.*, 32v, 25/ to 90/.

,, Summary of Scient. Results. By Dr J. Murray, 2 v.; ill. 80/ Stat. Off. 95

This import. wk. closes the huge ser. of *Rep'ts*, nine-tenths of which are devoted to biology.

CAMPBELL, L'd G. Log Letters from the *Challenger*; map 6/ c 8° Macm. [76] 77

MOSELEY, H. N. Notes by the Naturalist on board *Challenger*; ill. 9/ Murray [79] 92

Does for the voyage of the *Challenger* what DARWIN's famous *Naturalist's Voyage r'd the World* does for the *Beagle*.

SPRY, W.J. J. Cruise of the *Challenger*; ill. [popular] 7/6 c 8° Low [77] 81

THOMSON, Sir C. Wyville Depths of the Sea; 8 maps & 100 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] 8° Macm. [73] 73

Acc. of prel'm. voys. [1868–70] und. direction of W. B. CARPENTER, Gwyn JEFFREYS, and AUTHOR, success of wh. led to despatch of *Challenger*.

,, The Atlantic: prelim. acc. of voy. of *Challenger*, 2 v. 45/ 8° Macm. 77

WILD, Dr J. J. At Anchor; ill. & 13 col. pl. [narrative of voyage] 73/6 i 4° Marcus Ward 78

CHILTON, Prf. C. [ed.] Sub-Antarctic Isl's of New Zeal., 2 v. 42/ 4° Phil. Inst., *Canterb., N.Z.* 10

Exhaustive; well-ill. Rept. on geol., fauna, flora of these islds. Expd. of 1907.

Curaçoa (*H.M.S.*) [1865] Cruise of. By J. L. Brenchley [South Sea Islands] 42/ r 8° Longm. [73] 73

Birds, Reptiles, and Fishes, Mollusca, Insects; with 50 col. pl.

Endeavour (1768–71)

BANKS, Sir Jos. J'l dur. Cook's 1st Voy.: 1768–71, ed. Sir J. D. Hooker 17/ Macm. 96

,, + SOLANDER (D.) Ill'ns of Boty. of Cook's Voy. rd. Wld., 3 v. 85/ f° 320 pl. Br. Mus. 00–1

Here first pb. Terra del Fuego, Otahite, N.Z., Australia, Dutch E. I., etc. Incl 's life of SOLANDER.

Erebus and *Terror* (*H.M.SS.*) Voyage of, und. Sir J. C. Ross, 7 v.

[Antarctic; 1839–43] *o.p.* 4° Lovell Reeve 44–47

Boty., 2v.; *Beasts, Rept., Shells, Birds, Crustacea, Fishes, Insects.*

GOLDER, F. A. Russian Expansion on the Pacific: 1641–1850 21/ 8° Allen & Unwin 14

GUPPY, Dr H. B. Observ'ns [1896–9] of Naturalist in Pacific, 2 v.; ill. 36/ Macm. 03–6

i: *Vanua Levu, Fiji, phys. and geol. char's*, 15/; ii: *Plant Dispersal*, 21/.

HEDIN, Dr Sven [ed.] Geograph.—Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse: 1894–7 00

,, Scient. Results of Jy. in Centr. Asia: 1899–1902 £15 4° *Stockh.* (Dulau) 04–7 *in prg.*

i: *Tarim River* (EDR.); ii: *Lop Nor* (EDR.); iv: (1a) *Meteorologie* (N. ECKHOLM); vi (1): *Zoologie* (W. LECHE), *maps*, vols. i–ii.

Herald (*H.M.S.*) —*v.* **E** 70, p. 1064, *s.n.* Richardson

RICHARDSON, Sir J. [1787–1865] Zool. of Voy. und. Kellett [N.W. Am.; 1841–5] *o.p.* L. Reeve 52

[HORN, W. A.] Horn Scientific Exped'n to Cent. Australia, 4 Pts. —*ut* **H** § 106

International Polar Exped. (1882–3): Report. By P. H. Ray $4 4° Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 85

Ethnog. (Ray) *Mammals, Birds, Fishes, Insects Invert.* (Murdoch); *Mollusca* (DALL.) *Plants* ASA GRAY. Meteorology (SCHLOTHT).

Investigator : ALCOCK (A.) A Naturalist in Indian Seas ; ill. 18/ Murray 02
Acc. of 4 yrs' wk. w. R. Ind. Marine Surv. ship. Especially deep-sea fauna.

Marchesa : GUILLEMARD (F. H.) Cruise of March. to Kamschatka & N. Guinea—*ut* **E** § 64

MARKHAM, Sir C. R. Lands of Silence, ed. Guillemard, 2 v. ; ill. [$18 Macm.] 45/ Camb. Pr. 21
A full hist. of the gradual revealing of the Arctic and Antarctic regions to our ken.

National Antarctic Exped'n. [1901–4]

BRIT. MUS. : Nat. Ant. Exped'n : Nat. Hist., vols. i–vi ; pl. (some col.) 4° Brit. Mus. 07–10
i : *Geol.* : 30/ ; ii : *Zool.* (vertebr. moll., crust.) 60/ ; iii : *Zool.* (invert.) *and Boty.* 50/ ; iv : *Zool.* (invert.) 35/ ; v : *Zool. and Boty.* 30/ ; vi : *Zool. and Boty., Index* to i–vi, 16/.

ROYAL SOC. National Antarctic Expedition : 4° Roy. Soc. (*Dulau*) 07 *sqq.*
Album of Photos. 31/6 ; *Meterol.* pt. i, 31/6 ; *Phys. Observ'ns* 15/6 ; *Magnetic Observ'ns* 21/.

MACMILLAN, D. B. Four Years in the White North $4 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 18

Michael Sars —*v.* MURRAY + HJORT, Depths of the Sea, *ut* **H** § 27

NICOLL, Mich. J. Three Voyages of a Naturalist ; 56 pl. [*Valhalla* R.Y.S.] 7/6 With'y [08] 09
E. coast of S. Am., acr. S. Pacf., W. Ind., Ind. Oc., isl's of S. Atl.

Norweg. Aurora Polaris Exped. (1902–3), vol. i (1), 22/ ($7) ; (2) 30/ ($10) ; pl. 4° Longm. 09–14

Porcupine and Lightning—*v. Challenger, sup., s.n.* THOMSON

Samarang (*H.M.S.*) Zool. of Voy. of, und. Sir E. Belcher ; 54 pl. (some col.) [1843–6]
36/ L. Reeve 48

Scotia, S.Y. [*Scottish Natl. Antarct. Exp.*, 1902–4 ; und. Dr W. S. Bruce]—*v.* **E** § 70 (p. 1065).
Report of the Scientific Results ; fully ill. 4° Scott. Oceanogr. Labor., *Ed.* 07–12
i : *Narr. of Voy.* -*ut* **E** § 70 ; ii : *Physics* pts. 1-3 23/6 '07 ; iii : *Bot., Geol., Cartogr.*, 23/6, '12 ; iv : *Zool. Log.*, 13/6, '08 ; v : *Zool.* (1) ; 23/6, '08.

SHACKLETON, Sir E. H. South : Shackleton's Last Exp. [1914-7] ; ill.
[$4.50 Macm.] 25/ Heinemann 19

WILD, Comr. F. Shackleton's Last Voyage : story of the quest 30/ r 8° Cassell 23

Southern Cross [Newnes Exp., 1898–1900] —*v.* **E** § 70 (p. 1065)

BORCHGREVINK, C. E. Magn. & Met'l Obs'ns, *S. Cross* ; ill. 8/ Harrison 03

Rep't on the Coll'ns of Nat. Hist. ; 53 pl. (some col.) 40/ Brit. Museum 02

STEFANSSON, V. The Friendly Arctic ; ill. 15/ ($6) 8° Macmillan 21

Sulphur (*H.M.S.*) [*v.* **E** § 7] : Botany & Zoology of Voy. By R. B. Hinds, 2 v. ; col. pl.
4° Smith & E. 43–5

Thule Exped. : RASMUSSEN (K.) Greenland, along the Polar Sea ; pl. [$12 Stokes] 36/ Heinemann 21

Tomas Barrera [Cuba & Colorado reefs]

HENDERSON, J. B. Cruise of the *Tomas Barrera* ; ill. $2.50 (12/6) 8° Putnam 16

United States Explor. Exp. [1838–42], ed. C. Wilkes, 28 v. [Polyn. & Antarctic]
4° & f° Govt. Pr., *Wgn.* 45–74
i–v : *Narr. of Exp.* (C. WILKES) ; vi : *Ethnog. and Philol.* (H. HALE) ; vii : *Zoophytes* (J. D. DANA) ; viii : *Mammal and Ornith* (J. CASSIN) ; ix : *Races of Man, etc.* (C. PICKERING) ; x : *Geol.* (DANA) ; *Meteor.* (WILKES) ; xi : *Mollusca* (A. A. GOULD) ; xiii–xiv : *Crust.* (DANA) ; xv : *Phanerog.* (A. GRAY) ; xvi–xvii : *Cryptog.* (BRACKENRIDGE + GRAY) ; xx : *Herpetol* (S. F. BAIRD + C. GIRARD) *Hydrog.* (WILKES) ; xviii, xix, xxiii, xxiv–xxviii, *never pub.*

WILKES (Chas.) Narr. of U.S. Expl'g Exp., 5 v. ; ill. [i–v, of ab.] i 8° *New York* [45] 56

Vega —*v.* **E** § 69 (p. 1064)

WILLEY, Dr. A. Zool. Results fr. New Brit., N. Guin., Loyalty Isls., etc., coll. 1895–7, 6 Pts.
ea. 12/6 to 21/ 4° Camb. Pr. 90–02

Nature Notes: CARPENTER (Cpt. A.) + WILSON-BARKER (Capt. D.) Nature Notes f. Ocean Voy'rs ; ill.
[fishes, birds, waves, etc. ; $1.75 L'cott, *P.*] 5/ Griffin 15

45 : MARINE AND FRESHWATER BIOLOGY : COLLECTIVELY INCLUDING POND LIFE ; AQUARIUM ; VIVARIUM

AGASSIZ, Eliz. C. [=Mrs. A.] + A. Seaside Studies in Mass. Bay ; ill.
[radiates] $3 Houghton, *Bost.* [65] 08

BOULENGER, G. A. + C. L. Animal Life by Sea-shore ; ill. [$1.75 Scribner] 5/ *Country Life* 14

BULLEN, Fk. T. Creatures of Sea ; 40 ill. [birds, beasts, fishes] 7/6 c 8° R.T.S. [04] 14

CARNEGIE INST. Papers fr. Dept. of Marine Biol., vols. i–xviii ; ill. $1.50 to $3.25 8° *Wgn.* 08–22 *in prg.*
CHUMLEY, J. Deep Sea Deposits of Atlantic Ocean [R. G. S., Ed.] 25/ Grant, *Ed.* 24
CROWDER, W. Dwellers of the Sea & Shore ; ill. [popular] $2.25 c 8° Macmillan 23
DUNCAN, Peter M. Denizens of the Deep ; ill. 5/ ($1.75) 8° Cassell 07
DUNCAN, F. Martin Animals of the Sea ; ill. [Romance of Reality] 6/ Jack, *Ed.* 22
,, The Seashore ; ill. [$1.75 Stokes] 6/ 8° Richards 12
,, + L. T. Wonders of the Sea ; ill. 3/6 (40c.) c 8° O. U. P. 13
,, + ,, Wonders of the Shore ; ill. 1/ (40c.) c 8° O. U. P. [12] 15
,, + ,, Life in the Deep Sea ; ill. 1/ (40c.) c 8° O. U. P. 12
,, + ,, Rambles by the Shore 2/ 12° O. U. P. 13
ELMHIRST, R. The Naturalist at the Seashore ; ill. [55c. Macm.] 1/6 Black 13
FIGUIER, Louis The Ocean World [tr.] ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Cassell [68] 82
*FLATTELY (F. W.) + WALTON Biology of Seashore ; ill. [$5 Macm.] 16/ Sidgwick 22
FORBES, Prf. Edw. Natural History of European Seas *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] 12° Van Voorst 59
FURNEAUX, W. S. The Seashore ; 300 ill. & 8 col. pl. 6/6 c 8° Longman [03] 22
GOSSE, P. H. Manual of Marine Zoology of British Isles ; 2 Pts. ea. 7/6 12° Van Voorst 55–6
,, A Year at the Shore ; 36 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/] c 8° Daldy [65] 77
,, A Naturalist's Rambles on Devon Coast *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Van Voorst 53
HARTWIG, Dr G. The Sea & its Living Wonders ; 12 pl. & 303 ill. 7/ ($3) Longm. [60]
HARVEY, Prf. W. H. The Seaside Book ; 83 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] 12° Van Voorst 49
HEILPRIN, Angelo Animal Life of our Seashore ; ill. [New Jersey Coast] $1.25 L'cott, *Phila.* 88
HICKSON, Syd. J. The Fauna of the Deep Sea ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 94
,, Story of Life in the Seas ; ill. [Useful Stories] 1/ 12° Newnes 98
JOHNSTONE, Jas. Conditions of Life in Sea [$3 Macm.] 9/ 8° Camb. Pr. 08
,, Life in the Sea [Camb. M'ls ; 40c. Macm.] 1/ Camb. Pr. 11
JONES, Prf. T. Rymer Aquarian Naturlist: man'l for the seaside; col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] V. Voorst 58
KENT, W. Saville The Great Barrier Reef—*ut* **H** § 79 [Queensland]
KINGSLEY, Can. Chas. Glaucus : wonders of the seashore ; col. pl. 3/6 8° Macmillan [55] 90
KIREY, Mary + Eliz. The Sea & its Wonders ; ill. [quite popular] 3/6 c 8° Nelson [70] 06
LEWES, G. H. Seaside Studies at Ilfracombe *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/6] c 8° Blackwood [58] 60
LIVERPOOL MARINE BIOL. COMM. : Mem'rs on Mar. Plts. & Anims. 8° Dobb, *L'pl.* 99 *sqq.*
MCINTOSH, Dr W. C. The Resources of the Sea—*ut* **I** § 43
,, Marine Invertebrates & Fishes of St Andrews—*ut* **H** § 92
MARINE BIOL. LAB., Woods Hole, Mass. : Biol. Lects. : 1893, 4, 5, 6–7, 8, 9 ea. $2 to 2.75 8° Ginn, *Bost* 94–9
MILLER, M'y R. The Brook Book ; thro' the year ; ill. 5/ Heinemann 02
MURRAY (Sir J.) + HJORT (J.) —*in* Depths of the Ocean, *ut* **H** § 27
NEEDHAM (J. G.) + LLOYD (J. T.) The Life of Inland Waters ; ill. $3 Comstock Pb. Co., *Ithaca, N.Y.* 16
NEWBIGIN, Dr Marion Life by the Seashore ; 93 ill. 2/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin [01] 07
PITT, Fces. Waterside Creatures ; 54 ill. 12/6 8° Allen & Unwin 25
PYCRAFT, W. P. The Seashore [Nature Lover's Ser.] 4/6 c 8° S.P.C.K. 20
SHIPLEY, A. E. Pearls & Parasites ; ill. 7/6 8° Murray 08
SINEL, Jos. Outline of Nat. Hist. of our Shores ; 123 ill. 7/6 Allen & Unwin 06
SOWERBY, Commr. A. de C. A Naturalist's Holiday by the Sea ; ill. [Penzance] 7/6 Routledge 23
STEP, Edw. By the Deep Sea ; 122 ill. 3/6 c 8° Jarrold [96] 09
STRAIN, E. H. Elmslie's Drag Net [Aberspendie fishing village] 6/ Methuen 00
TANDON, Moquin World of Sea [tr.] ; ill. [corals, algæ, molluscs, etc.] 6/ Cassell [69] 82
TAYLOR, Dr J. E. Half-hours at the Seaside ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] c 8° W. H. Allen [72] 80
THOMSON, Sir C. Wyville The Depths of the Sea—*ut* **H** § 44, *s.n. Challenger*
THOMSON, Prf. J. Arth. Haunts of Life ; ill. [$2.50 Harcourt] 9/ c 8° Melrose 21

WARD, Fcs. Animal Life under Water ; ill. [$3 Funk] 9/ c 8° Cassell 19
WARD (H. B.) + WHIPPLE (G. C.) Freshwater Biology ; ill. [28/ Chapm.] $6 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 18
WESTELL, W. P. The Story of the Sea & Seashore ; ill. (8 col.) 5/ m 8° Culley 09
WOOD, Rev. J. G. Common Objects of the Seashore ; ill. (some col.) 3/6 c 8° Routledge [5–]
,, Half-hours of a Naturalist : rambles near shore ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Isbister 85
,, The Brook & its Banks ; ill. 3/6 c 8° R.T.S. [89] 10

Aquarium

BATEMAN, Rev. G. C. Bk. of Aquaria : constr., mgmt., etc. ; ill. [$1.40 Scrib.] 5/6 U. Gill [89] 98
,, Fresh-Water Aquaria : constr., mgmt., etc. ; ill, 3/6 U. Gill 98
BENNETT, R. A. R. Marine Aquaria : constr., etc. ; ill. 2/6 c 8° U. Gill 89
BOULENGER, E. G. The Aquarium Book ; ill. 10/6 8° Duckworth 25
EGGELING (O.) + EHRENBERG (F.) Freshwater Aq. & its Inhabitants ; ill. $2 Holt, *N.Y.* 08
GOSSE, P. H. Handbook of the Marine Aquariam ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] 12° V. Voorst [54] 56
OSBURN, R. C. Care of Home Aquaria ; ill. [63 pp.] 8° N.Y. Zool. Soc. 14
SAMUEL, Mark The Amateur Aquarist ; ill. $1 16° Baker T., *N.Y.* 00
SOWERBY, G. B., *jun.* Popular History of the Aquarium ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] 16° Routledge [57] 65
TAYLOR, Dr J. E. The Aquarium : inhabits., struct., mgm't ; ill. *o.p.* [3/6] W. H. Allen [76] 84
WOOD, Rev. J. G. Fresh-water & Salt-water Aquarium : 126 col. ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Routl. 68
Goldfish : INNES (W. T.) Goldf. Varieties & Trop. Aq. Fishes ; ill. $4 Innes, *Phila.* [17] 21
HODGE (A. E.) + DERHAM (A.) Goldfish Culture for Amateurs ; ill. 5/ Witherby 26
WOLF, W. H. Goldfish Breeds & o'r Aq'm Fishes ; ill. $3 Innes, *Phila.* 08
Microaquarium : SCHERREN (H.) Ponds & Rock Pools ; ill. 2/ R. T. S. 94
Hints for collecting brachioni, vorticellæ, amoebæ, etc. ; w. dir'ns . aquarium.

Plankton (Marine & Freshwater)

ALLEN, W. E. Quant. & Stat. Study of Pl. of San Joaquin River $3 Calif. U. P. 20
JOHNSTONE, Dr J., *etci* Marine Plankton : f. stud'ts & amat'rs ; 19 pl. 12/6 L'pl. U. P. 25
REIGHARD, J. Meths. of Plankton Investgn. in rel. to Pract. Probls. U.S. Fisheries 98
Pond-life : BAMFORD (M'y E.) Up & Down the Brooks ; ill. 75c. Houghton, *Bost.* [89] 04
COOKE, Dr M. C. Ponds & Ditches ; ill. [Natural Hist. Rambles] 2/6 f 8° S.P.C.K. 80
DUNCAN, F. M. + L. T. Insect Life in Pond & Stream ; ill. 1/ 12° Frowde 13
EWALD, C. The Pond [tr. (fr. Danish)] 6/ pott 4° Th. Butterworth 22
FURNEAUX, W. S. Life in Ponds & Streams ; 8 col. pl. & 331 ill. 6/ ($1.50) Longm. [96] 19
SLACK, H. J. The Marvels of Pond Life ; ill. [insects & plants] 3/6 c 8° Newman [71] 91
UNWIN, E. E. Pond Problems ; 49 ill. [50c.Macm.] 2/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 14
WOOD, Rev. J. G. The Brook & its Banks ; ill. & 16 pl. 3/6 c 8° R. T. S. [ ] 08
Aquatic Insects : MIALL (L. C.) Nat. Hist. of Aquat. Insects ; ill. 3/6 Macm. [95] 03
Pond Weeds (*Potamogetons*) —*v.* **H** § 61
Tide-levels : JOHNSON (D. S.) + YORK Rel'n of Plants to Tide-levels $2.50 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 15
Vivarium : BATEMAN (G. C.) The Vivarium : pract. guide ; ill. [$3 Scrib.] 7/6 L. U. Gill 97
HODGE, A. E. Vivarium & Aquarium Keeping ; ill. 5/ c 8° Witherby 24
Corals —*v.* **H** § 79 ; **Mollusca, H** § 90 ; **Scient. Voyages, H** § 44 ; **Fisheries, I** § 43

45* : NATURE-STUDY ; COUNTRY LIFE

MISCELLANEOUS POPULAR BOOKS

For books of a more directly pedagogic nature —*v.* **D** § 167 (p. 780), *s.v.* Nature-study

History—*v. also* **H** § 70, *s.v.* Ancient

BIESE, A. Devel. of Feelg. f. Nature in Med. & Mod. Times [tr.] 6/ Routledge 05
LÖWY, E. Nature in Early Greek Art [tr.] 5/ 4° Duckworth 07
MARTINENGO-CESARESCO, C'ess Outdoor Life in Gk. & Rom. Poets 6/ Macmillan 11
THOMSON, Jas. A. K. Gk. Country Life—*in his* The Greek Tradition 5/ Allen & Unwin 15

Great Britain—*v. also* **H** § 76

ALLEN, Grant — Colin Clout's Calendar ; Vignettes fr. Nature — ca. 6/ Chatto [81] 01 ; [81] 82
,, — Flashlights on Nature ; 150 ill. F. Enock — 6/ c 8° Newnes 99
,, — In Nature's Workshop ; 100 ill. F. Enock — 3/6 c 8° Newnes 01
,, — Moorland Idylls — [flora & fauna of Surrey uplands] 6/ c 8° Chatto 96
,, — Science in Arcady — [popular sketches ; evolutionist] 3/6 Routl. [92] 04
ATKINSON, Can. J. C. — Walks, Talks, Travels, & Exploits of Two Schoolboys ; ill. — 3/6 ($1.25) Macm. [59] 92
,, — Playhours & Half-Holidays ; ill. — 3/6 ($1.25) c 8° Macmillan [60] 92
AVEBURY, L'd [Sir J. LUBBOCK] — The Beauties of Nature ; ill., 7/ ; Ch. Ed. 2/ — Macm. [92]
B., E. V. [=E. V. BOYLE] — The Peacock's Pleasaunce — 5/ c 8° Lane 08
BENSUSAN, S. L. — A Countryside Chronicle ; ill. — 7/6 8° Heinemann 07
,, — Wild Life Stories ; 8 pl. R. H. Buxton — 6/ c 8° Hutchinson 07
BRIGHTWEN, Eliza — Inmates of my House & Garden ; ill. — 3/6 c 8° Unwin 95
,, — Last Hours with Nature : ill. — 2/6 c 8° Unwin 80
,, — More About Wild Nature ; ill. — 5/ c 8° Unwin [92] 97
,, — Rambles with Nature Students ; 130 ill. — 2/6 c 8° R. T. S. [99] 05
,, — Wild Nature Won by Kindness ; ill. — 1/6 c 8° Unwin [90] 95
BUCHAN, Jno. — Scholar Gipsies — [in praise of open-air life] 5/ c 8° Lane 96
BUCKLAND, Fcs. T. — Curiosities of Natural History, 4 Series ; ill. — ea. 2/6 c 8° Macmillan [58] 00

i: *Rats, Serp'ts, Fishes* ; ii: *Bears, Wolves, Eagles* ; iii: *Wild Ducks, Fishing, Lions, Tigers* ; iv: *Giants, Mermaids, Salmon.*

,, — The same ; ill. H. B. Neilson — 3/6 c 8° Methuen [58] 03
,, — Log-Book of a Fisherman & Zoologist — 5/ Chapman [75] 75
,, — Notes & Jottings from Animal Life ; ill. — *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Smith & E. [85] 87
BUCKLEY, Arab. [Mrs Fisher] — Eyes & No Eyes ; ill. & 48 col. pl. — [schl.-book] 3/6 Cassell 02
,, — The Fairyland of Science—*ut* **H** § 76
,, — Through Magic Glasses & o'r Lects. ; ill. — [$1.50 Applet.] 6/ c 8° Stanford 90

Sequel to above, deal'g w. marvels revealed by telescope, microscope, and camera.

DE BUNSEN, Victoria — Old & New in the Countryside — 9/ 8° Longman 20
BURGESS, W. V. — Birds & Flowers in Fact & Fancy — 3/ 8° Sherratt, *Mancs.* 07
,, — Hand In Hand with Dame Nature — 3/6 c 8° Sherratt, *Mancs.* 00
CASSELL & Co. [pbs.] — The Nature Book ; 3 v. ; ill. & col. pl. — 36/ 4° Cassell 08–9

Love of Nature (Walt. CRANE) ; *Birds* (Rev. M. H. C. BIRD) ; *Trees* (Hy. IRVING) ; *Animals* (D. ENGLISH) ; *Wild Flowers* (Rev. H. FITZGERALD) ; *Clouds* (Prof. J. S. LOCKYER).

CLAXTON, W. J. — Round the Year with Nature ; ill. & 24 col. pl. — 7/6 Routledge 11
,, — Methodical Nature Study ; ill. — 6/ 8° Blackie 11
,, — Lessons fr. Nature's Workshop ; ill. — [$1 Crowell] 1/ Harrap 12
CONNOLD, E. T. — Gleanings from the Fields of Nature ; 25 pl. — 3/6 c 8° R.T.S. 08
COWARD, T. A. — Life of the Wayside & Woodland ; ill. — 10/6 8° Warne 23

When, where, and what to observe and to collect.

CRAWFORD, J. H. — From Fox's Earth to Mountain Tarn ; ill. — 10/6 ($3.50) Lane 06
DAVIES, G. Christopher — Rambles & Advents. of Schl. Field Club ; ill. — 3/6 Kegan Paul [75] 81
DEWAR, Geo. A. B. — The Airy Way — [on 'Nature's aviation'] 6/ c 8° Chatto 11
,, — The Faery Year — 7/6 c 8° Rivers 06
,, — The Glamour of the Earth — 6/ c 8° Allen 04
,, — This Realm, this England — 2/ c 8° Chatto [13] 15
EDWARDES, Tickner — An Idler in the Wilds ; ill. — [largely bird-life] 6/ 8° Murray 06
,, — Side-lights of Nature in Quill & Crayon — [18 essays] 3/6 Kegan Paul [98] 07
FABRE, J. H. — The Story Book of the Fields [tr.] — 8/6 c 8° Hodder 21
*FARMER, Prf. J. B. [ed.] — The Book of Nature Study, 6 v. ; ill. — ea. 8/6 8° Caxton Pb. Co. 09–10

By a staff of expert naturalists ; an excellent guide for parents and teachers.

FEASEY, J. E. — Garden & Playground Nature Study ; ill. — 2/6 ($1) c 8° Pitman 11
FINN, F. K. — Ornithological & other Studies ; ill. — 10/6 ($5) 8° Lane 07

FURNEAUX, W. S.	Outdoor World : y'g collr's hdbk. ; 567 ill. (16 col.)	6/ Longm. [93] 12
,,	A Nature Study Guide	3/6 ($1.35) c 8° Longm. [12] 18
,,	Countryside Rambles, 3/6 ; School Edn., 2/6	c 8° Philip 20 ; 20
HAINES, F. M.	The Changing Year	3/6 8° Wadsworth [ ] 24
HALL, Chas. A.	The Open Book of Nature [lgely. geol. ; $1.25 Macm.]	3/6 Black [11] 20
HALSHAM, Jno.	Idlehurst : j'l kept in the country	*o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Smith & Elder [98] 08
,,	Lonewood Corner [sequel to above]	*o.p.* [pb. 5/] Smith & E. 07
HARTING, J. E.	Recreations of a Naturalist ; 81 ill.	15/ 8° Unwin 06
HEWETT, Rev. G. M. A.	The Open-air Boy ; ill.	[$2 Longm.] 6/ c 8° Geo. Allen 01
HEWLETT, M.	In a Green Shade	6/ c 8° Bell 20
HUDSON, W. H.	Afoot in England	[$3.50 Knopf.] 6/ Dent [09] 24
,,	Book of a Naturalist	[$3 Dutton] 10/6 8° Hodder [19] 21
,,	Nature in Downland ; 12 pl. & 14 ill.	[$3 Dutton] 6/ Dent [00] 23
,,	Shepherd's Life : S. Wilts Downs	[$3 Dutton] 3/6 c 8° Methuen [10] 24
HUTCHINSON, H. G.	Nature's Moods & Tenses ; 32 ill.	7/6 c 8° Smith & Elder (Murray) 07
JEFFERIES, Rich.	After London, or Wild England	3/6 c 8° Duckworth [85] 08
,,	The Amateur Poacher—*ut* **I** § 157	
,,	Bevis : story of a boy	[$1.50 Dutton] 6/ c 8° Duckworth [82] 13
,,	Field & Hedgerow [posthumous essays, coll. by his widow]	6/ ($1.25) Longman [89] 94
,,	The Gamekeeper at Home—*ut* **I** § 157	
,,	Greene Ferne Farm	7/6 c 8° Smith & Elder [80]
,,	The Hills & the Vale	2/6 c 8° Duckworth [09] 11
,,	Hodge & his Masters	7/6 c 8° Smith & Elder [80] 90
,,	Life of the Fields ; 12 pl.	[$1 Scribner] 5/ c 8° Chatto [84] 07
,,	Nature near London	[75c. Crowell] 5/ c 8° Chatto [83] 08
,,	The Open-air ; 12 col pl.	[$1 Crowell] 1/ c 8° Dent [85] 14
,,	Red Deer ; 17 ill. [Silver Library]	3/6 ($1.25) c 8° Longman [84] 92
,,	Round about a great Estate	6/ c 8° Murray [80]
,,	Story of My Heart	[autobiography] 3/6 c 8° Longman [83]
,,	The Toilers of the Field	3/6 ($1.25) c 8° Longman [92]
,,	Wild Life in a Southern County	[$2 Little, *Bost.* '03] 1/ Nelson [79] '08
,,	Wood Magic	6/ ($1.25) c 8° Longman [81] 93
BESANT, Sir Walt.	Eulogy of Richard Jefferies	6/ c 8° Chatto 88
Pocket Richard Jefferies (The)		[nature passages] 2/ 16° Chatto 05
RICKETT, A.	A Vagabond in Literature	[$1.50 Dutton] 4/6 Dent
SALT, H. S.	Richard Jefferies, 2/6, f. 8° ; Ill. Ed., 10/6 8°	*o.p.* Sonnenschein [93] 97
THOMAS, E.	Richard Jefferies : his life & work	1/ Dent [09] 11
JESSE, Edw.	Gleanings in Natural History	3/6 c 8° Murray [32–5] 69
JOHNSON, Clifton	Among English Hedgerows	8/6 ($2) c 8° Macmillan [99] 07
JOHNSON, Walt.	Talks with Shepherds ; 4 pl.	5/ c 8° Routledge 25
KEARTON, Cherry	Wild Life Across the World ; ill.	20/ 8° Hodder 13
KEARTON, Rich.	The Fairy Land of Living Things ; ill.	3/6 ($1.25) c 8° Cassell 08
	Birds, mammals, snakes, lizards, amphibians, insects, wonders of plant-life, etc.	
,,	Adventures of Jack Rabbit ; ill.	6/ ($1.50) c 8° Cassell 11
,,	Nature Pictures ; ill. & col. pl. by R. + C. Kearton	15/ 4° Cassell 10
,,	Wild Life at Home : how to study & photo it ; ill.	6/ 8° Cassell 99
,,	Wild Nature's Ways ; 200 ill. fr. photos	10/6 8° Cassell 03
,,	With Nature & a Camera ; 180 ill. fr. photos [St. Kilda Isl., etc.]	5/ 8° Cassell [97] 11
,, + Cherry	Kearton's Nature Pictures, 2 v. [excell. ill., some col.]	ea. 15/ Cassell 10–1
KNIGHT, Fcs. A.	By Leafy Ways : By Moorland & Sea ; ea. ill.	ea. 5/ Stock 89 ; 93
,,	Idylls of the Field ; ill.	3/6 c 8° Stock 89

KNIGHT, Fcs. A. The Rambles of a Dominie ; steel pl. 5/ c 8° Wells Gardner 91
LESLIE, G. D. [*R.A.*] Riverside Letters—*ut* **I** § 92
LODGE, R. B. The Story of Hedgerow & Pond ; col. pl. 5/ c 8° Kelly 06
'LOOK ABOUT YOU' NATURE BOOK : by T. W. Hoare & Others ; ill. 5/ Jack, *Ed.* 07
LULHAM, Rosalie Introd. to Zool. thro' Nat. Study ; ill. 10/ ($3.25) Macmillan [23] 24
'MACLEOD, Fiona' [= Wm. SHARP] Where the Forest Murmurs : nature essays 6/ Newnes 06
MADDEN, Jno. The Wilderness & its Tenants, 3 v. 42/ 8° Simpkin 97
A series of experiences and observations, illustrative of life in a wild country.
MAETERLINCK, M. Hours of Gladness : 8 nature ess. [tr.] ; 20 col pl. 21/ 4° G. Allen 12
MAXWELL, Sir Herb. Memories of the Months, Ser. i–v, ea. 7/6 ($2.50), vi–vii, ea. 10/6 ($3.75) [Longman, *N.Y.*] c 8° Arnold 97–22
MIALL, Prf. L. C. House, Garden, Field : nature studies ; ill. [$2 Longm.] 6/ c 8° Arnold 04
,, Round the Year : short nature-studies ; ill. 3/6 ($1.50) c 8° Macm. [96] 02
MICHELET, Mme. Nature : poetry of earth & sea ; [tr.] ; 200 ill. 6/ Nelson [71] 94
MILNER, Geo. Country Pleasures : chron. of a yr. in garden 3/6 Longman [81] 93
Natural History Rambles, 8 v. ea. 2/6 12° S.P.C.K. 79–80
Nature-Lovers' Handbook (The) [by R. Kearton & 5 o'rs] 2/6 f 8° Cassell 11
'OWEN, J. A.' [= Mrs VISGER] + BOULGER (G. S.) Country Month by Month ; ill. 6/ Duckworth [94] 14
,, [ed.] —*v.* 'Son of the Marshes (A.)', *inf.*
PALMER, C. A. Wild Life in the Woods and Streams ; 33 ill. 3/6 c 8° Black 14
PHILIP, J. B. Nature Study Lessons ; 23 ill. [65c. Macm.] 2/6 Camb. Pr. 16
PHILLPOTTS, Eden Dance of the Months ; 12 col. pl. 12/6 4° Gowans, *Ed.* 11
PIKE, Oliver G. Woodland, Field, & Shore ; ill. (2 col.) 3/6 c 8° R.T.S. 01
,, Hillside, Rock, & Dale ; ill. 6/ c 8° Hutchinson 02
PITT, Fces. Woodland Creatures : wild life studies ; ill. 12/6 8° Allen & Unwin 22
PROCTOR, R. A., *etci* Nature Studies [Silver Library] 3/6 ($1.25) c 8° Longman 93
PULBROOK, E. C. The English Countryside ; 100 ill. 7/6 c 8° Batsford 15
RAWNSLEY, Mrs W. Country Sketches f. City Dwellers ; 16 col. pl. [$3 Macm.] 7/6 Black 08
REID, Cpt. Mayne The Naturalist in Siluria ; ill. [posthumous] 3/6 c 8° Sonnenschein 89
Covers same ground as MURCHISON, in his *Siluria*, i.e. district on wh. anc. Silures roamed—S. Wales, Mon., Heref., Salop, Worcs., Gloucs.
ROBINSON, E. Kay At Home w. Nature : field & hedgerow Hodder 24
,, The Country Day by Day ; 24 pl. [E. Anglia] 12/6 8° Heinemann [05] 20
,, My Nature Notebook 2/6 c 8° Isbister (Pitman) 03
Record, wk. by wk., of nature-happen'gs ob'ved amg. birds, trees, flowers, insects.
ROBINSON, Phil In Garden, Orchard, & Spinney 6/ Isbister (Pitman) 97
,, The Poet's Birds ; The Poets' Beasts [sequel] ea. 7/6 c 8° Chatto 83 ; 85
,, The Poets & Nature : reptiles, fishes & insects 6/ c 8° Chatto 93
,, Some Country Sights & Sounds 6/ c 8° Unwin 93
RODWAY, Jas. Story of Forest & Stream ; ill. [Lib. Usef. Stor. ; 40c. Applet.] 1/ Hodder [96] 08
ROPE, G. T. Country Sights & Sounds 3/6 c 8° Constable 15
ST MARS, F. On Nature's Trail : wonderbk. of the wild ; ill. 6/ Nisbet 12
SEDGWICK, S. N. British Nature Book ; 40 pl. [comprehensive] 12/6 Jack, *Ed.* 22
SHAND, A. I. Mountain, Stream, & Covert ; ill. 12/6 8° Seeley 97
SHEPHEARD-WALWYN, H. W. Nature's Nursery ; ill. 6/ c 8° Hutchinson 05
,, Nature's Riddles ; ill. [$1.25 Longm.] 3/6 Cassell [03] 05
,, Lay of the Brown Wren ; ill. 2/6 ($1) 4° Longman 05
,, Pictures from Nature's Garden ; ill. 6/ c 8° Longman 07
SHOWN TO THE CHILDREN SERIES : ea. w. 48 col .pl. & simple text ea. 2/6 c 8° Jack, *Ed. v.y.*
'SON OF THE MARSHES (A.)' Annals of a Fishing Village, ed. 'J. A. Owen' 3/6 Blackwood [91] 92
Author [Denham JORDAN] was a working naturalist in Surrey ; all his bks. are full of orig., often shrewd, observ'ns.
,, Drift from Long Shore [Thames estuary] 6/ Hutchinson 98
,, Forest Tithes, & o'r Studies, ed. 'J. A. Owen' *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Smith & E. 93
,, From Spring to Fall, ed. 'J. A. Owen' 3/6 c 8° Blackwood 94

'Son of the Marshes (A.)' In the Green Leaf and the Sere, ed. 'J. A. Owen' 7/6 Kegan Paul 96
,, On Surrey Hills, ed. 'J. A. Owen' 3/6 c 8° Blackwood [91] 91
,, Wild-Fowl; *and* Within an Hour of Lond. Town—*ut* **H** § 96
,, With the Woodlanders & By the Tide, ed. 'J. A. Owen' 3/6 c 8° Black'd 93
,, Woodland, Moor, & Stream, ed. 'J. A. Owen' 2/ Murray [89]
Stenhouse, E. First Book of Nature Study; ill. 1/6 (50c.) c 8° Macm. 13
,, Introduction to Nature Study; ill. 3/6 c 8° Macmillan 15
Step, Edw. Introduction to Wild Life of British Isles 5/ c 8° Jarrold [ ] 18
,, Sketches of Country Life; and o'r papers; 64 pl. 3/6 c 8° Low [10] 12
Taylor, Dr J. E. The Playtime Naturalist: 366 ill. 5/ c 8° Chatto 89
Thomas, Edw. The Woodland Life 6/ r 16° Blackwood [97]
,, [ed.] Brit. Country Life in Spring & Summer; col. pl. 8/6 Hodder 07
Thomas (W. B.) + Collett (A. K.) The English Year, 4 v. [the 4 seasons] ea. 10/6 Jack, *Ed.* 13–4
Thomson, Prf. J. Arth. *The Biology of the Seasons—*ut* **H** § 42
,, *The Haunts of Life; ill. [Roy. Inst. Lects.] 9/ c 8° Melrose 21
,, Mountain & Moorland; ill. 6/ c 8° S.P.C.K. 21
,, Natural History of the Year; ill. 3/6 c 8° Melrose 96
,, *The Wonder of Life; ill. 15/ 8° Melrose [14] 20
Tutt, J. W. Woodside, Burnside, Hillside, & Marsh; ill. 3/6 c 8° Deane [94] 19
Ward, Jno. J. Some Nature Biographies; ill. 5/ c 8° Lane 07
Watson, Jno. Nature & Woodcraft; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Innes [90] 92
,, Sylvan Folk: bird & animal life in Britain 3/6 c 8° Unwin 89
,, + Winder (Blanche) Woodlanders & Field Folk; ill. 5/ Unwin 07
Westell, W. P. The Boys' Own Nature Book; 2 col. pl. & 150 ill. 6/ c 8° R.T.S. [08] 20
,, The Circling Year: record of rambles; ill. 6/ c 8° Nelson 12
,, Fifty-two Nature Rambles; 5 col. pl. & 100 ill. [journalistic] 6/ c 8° R.T.S. [01] 20
,, The Young Observer's Handbook; 150 ill. 10/6 8° Philpot 21
,, [ed.] The Book of Nature; ill. 5/ c 8° Frowde & Hodder 13
,, + Turner, H. E. [eds.] 'Open-air' Nature Study Books, 6 v.; ill. ea. 1/ c 8° Dent 09
Whetham, Cath. D. + W. C. D. Studies in Nature & Country Life 1/ Bowes, *Camb.* [03] 12
Williams, E. M. The Seasons in Wood & Valley 6/ c 8° Duckworth 24
Williams, Graeme [ed.] Wonders of Land & Sea, 2 v.; ill. 21/ 4° Cassell 14–5
Witchell, Chas. A. Nature's Story of the Year 5/ c 8° Unwin 04
Wolseley, Visc'ess The Countryman's Log-Book; 22 ill. & facss. 15/ 8° Lee Warner 15
Wood, Rev. J. G. Common Objects of the Country; ill. [$1.50 Dutton] 3/6 c 8° Routledge [5–]
,, Homes without Hands; ill. [habitations of animals] 10/6 8° Longman [66] 83
,, Nature's Teachings; 750 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Routledge [77] 87

Obj. is to show th. there is scarcely an invention of man wh. has not its prototype in nature.

Younghusband, Sir Fcs. The Heart of Nature: quest for natural beauty 12/ 8° Murray 21
Nature Books for Boy & Girl Scouts —*v.* **I** § 15

Calendar; Records

Blomefield (L.) Naturalist's Calendar at Swaffham Bulbed 3/6 Camb. Pr. [03] 22
Roberts, Chas. The Naturalist's Diary [for records] *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/] 8° Sonnenschein 00
Steward, Can. The Nature Student's Notebook [arrgd by mos.] 2/ Constable 03

Teaching of Nature-Study —*v.* **D** § 167 (p. 780). Addition:—
Colonial Office Nature-teaching for Use in Schools 2/6 H.M. Stat. Off. 18
Cornwall: Hudson (W. H.) Land's End: naturalist's impress'ns—*ut* **E** § 17 (p. 841)
East Anglia: Dutt (W. A.) Wild Life in E. Anglia; & o'r bks.—*ut* **E** § 17 (p. 871)
Hampshire: Hudson (W. H.) Hampshire Days—*ut* **E** § 17 (p. 850)
White, Gilb. [1720–93] Natural Hist. & Antiq's of Selborne—*ut* **H** § 102
Herts: Thomas (W. B.) From a Hertfordshire Cottage 3/6 Rivers 08
London: Hall (Kate) Nature Rambles in Lond.; ill. 3/6 Hodder 08

Somerset : THOMAS (E.) In Pursuit of Spring ; 6 ill. 5/ Nelson 14
Sussex : HUDSON (W. H.) Nature in Downland—*ut sup.*
Thames : CORNISH (C. J.) Naturalist on the Thames—*ut* **E** § 16 (p. 834)
Wilts : HUDSON (W. H.) Shepherd's Life—*ut sup.*
Scotland : CRAWFORD (J. H.) Wild Life of Scotl. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] Macqueen 96

America

ABBOTT, Dr Chas. C. Clear Skies & Cloudy : recent rambles, 2 v. ; ill. $3 (14/) Lippincott [98] 06
,, Days out of Doors ; ill. $1.50 12° Appleton, *N.Y.* [89] 90
,, Naturalist's Rambles about Home ; ill. $1.50 12° Appleton, *N.Y.* [84] 87
,, Notes of the Night & other Outdoor Sketches $1.50 Century Co., *N.Y.* 96
,, Outings at Odd Times $1.50 12° Appleton, *N.Y.* 90
,, Rambles of an Idler [5/ Stanley Paul] $1.50 Jacobs, *Phila.* 06
,, Recent Rambles : in touch w. nature ; ill. $1 Lippincott, *Phila.* [92] 06
,, Travels in a Tree-top [5/ Mathews] $1 Lippincott, *Phila.* [94] 06
,, Upland & Meadow [animal & vegetable life] $1.50 c 8° Harper, *N.Y.* [86] 01
BEARD, D. C. Boy Pioneers, Sons of David Boone $2 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 09
,, New Ideas for out of Doors $2 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 06
,, The Outdoor Handy Book $2 16° Scribner, *N.Y.* [05] 11
BEEBY, C. W. The Log of the Sun ; ill. [register of the year] $6 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 06
BURROUGHS, Jno. Works: New 16m° Ed., [ea. 4/6 Dent] ea. $1.25 Houghton, *Bost.* 96 *sqq.*
Birds and Poets, etc. *Indoor Studies* *Locusts and Wild Honey* *Riverby* *Wake-Robin*
Fresh Fields *Light of Way (The)* *Refraction, and o'r Sketches* *Signs and Seasons* *Winter Sunshine*
[Whitman : A Study]
,, Far & Near : birds & o'r animals [5/ Const.] $1.10 Houghton, *Bost.* 04
,, Leaf & Tendril [4/6 Const.] $1.50 12° Houghton, *Bost.* 08
,, Ways of Nature [5/ Constable] $1.50 16° Houghton, *Bost.* 05
,, Year in the Fields ; 20 ill. [8 selns. fr. B.] $1.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 96
CHAMBERS, R. W. Forest-Land ; Garden-Ld. ; Mtn.-Ld. ; Orchard-Ld. ; Outdoor-Ld.
ea. $1.50 c 8° Appleton 02–7
COMSTOCK, Anna B. The Handbook of Nature Study ; 1,000 ill. $3.25 8° Comstock, *N.Y.* 11
DOWNING, E. R. Field & Lab. G'de in Nat. St. ; ill. [4/6 Camb. Pr.] $1 Chic. U. P. 18
,, Field & Lab. G'de in Phys. Nat. St. ; ill. [6/ Camb. Pr.] $1.20 Chic. U. P. 20
,, Source Bk. of Biol'l Nat. St. ; ill. [13/ Camb. Pr.] $3 Chic. U. P. 19
,, Source-Bk. of Phys. Nat. St. ; ill. [13/ Camb. Pr.] $3 Chic. U. P. 23
GIBSON, W. H. Eye Spy ; My Studio Neighbours ; Pastoral Days ; Sharp Eyes ; ea. ill.
ea $2.50 8° Harper 04–8
GRAYSON, D. Adventures in Contentment [5/ Melrose] $1.20 Doubleday, *N.Y.* [07] 11
GRINNELL, M. Neighbors of Field, Wood, & Stream ; ill. $1.25 c 8° Stokes, *N.Y.* 01
HIGGINSON, T. W. Procession of Flowers & Kindr. Papers $1.25 Houghton, *Bost.* 97
HODGE, Prf. C. F. Nature Study & Life ; ill. $1.80 (7/) c 8° Ginn 02
INGERSOLL, Ern. Nature's Calendar ; 12 ill. $1.50 c 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 00
,, Wild Life of Orchard & Field ; ill. $1.50 (7/6) c 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 02
,, Wild Neighbours : outdoor studies ; ill. $1.50 (6/) Macmillan 97
,, The Wit of the Wild—*ut* **H** § 77
KIRKHAM, S. D. North & South : a summer camp & winter home ; ill. $1.75 (7/6) Putnam 13
KNOWLES, Jos. Alone in the Wilderness [5/ Longm.] $1.20 Small, *Bost.* 14
Author, an artist, entered a virgin forest of Maine, naked and unequipped in August, 1913 ; he emerged from it two months later clothed and in his right mind.
LONG, W. J. Beasts of the Field ; School of the Woods, ea. $1.50 ; Fowls of the Air, $1.30 : Whose Home is the Wilderness, $1.25 ; ea. ill. Ginn, *Bost.* 01–7
McCOOK, Dr H. C. Tenants of an Old Farm ; 140 ill. [6/ Hodder] $1.50 Jacobs, *Phila* [88] 02
ROBERTS, C G. D. Children of the Wild, 33 pl. (1 col.) [6/ Cassell] $1 Macm. *N.Y.* [12] 21
The Engl. edn. is pub. *sub tit.* 'Babes of the Wild'.
,, The Haunters of Silences ; ill. [6/ Duckworth] $2 Page, *Bost.* 07

ROBERTS C. G. D. In the Morning of Time ; ill. [6/ Dent] $1.90 c 8° Stokes, *N.Y.* 22
,, Kindred of the Wild ; ill. [2/ Nelson '23] $2 Page, *Bost* [02] 05
,, They who walk in the Wilds ; ill. [6/ Dent] $2 c 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 24
,, Wisdom of the Wilderness : ill. [6/ Dent] $1.75 Macm., *N.Y.*22
,, Nature Books [ea. 2/6 Ward & Lock] ea. $1 Macm., *N.Y. v.yy.*
Backswoodsmen, Feet of the Furtive, Hoof and Claw, House in the Water, Kings in Exile, More Kindred of Wild, Neighbours Unknown.
ROE, E. P. Nature's Serial Story ; ill. [3/6 Low] $1.25 Dodd, *N.Y.* [83] 89
THOREAU, H. D. Works—*v.* **K** § 90
,, Walden : or life in the woods [Everym. Lib., Dutton] 1/ Dent [54] 08
VAN DYKE, Prf. J. C. Nature for its Own Sake [7/6 Low] $1.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* 98
,, The Open Spaces $2 (9/) c 8° Scribner 22
WEED, Clarence M. Seeing Nature First $2 c 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* 13
New Engl : BOLLES (F.) Chron's of a Stroller in N.E.—*ut* **E** § 57 (p. 1029)
POTTS, Wm. From a New England Hillside 75c. (3/) c 8° Macmillan 95
ROBINSON, R. E. In New England Fields & Woods $1.25 12° Houghton, *Bost.* 96
WRIGHT, Mabel O. The Friendship of Nature : N.E. birds & flowers 75c. (3/) Macmillan 94
Australasia : EDQUIST (A. G.) Nature Studies in Australasia 2/6 c 8° Simpkin 16
MACK, Amy E. Bush Days ; 39 ill. 3/6 c 8° Angus & R., *Sydney* 11
,, A Bush Calendar 3/6 c 8° Angus & R., *Sydney* [10] 14
OGILVIE, Will H. My Life in the Open 5/ c 8° Unwin 08

46 : MICROSCOPE ; MICROSCOPY

Bibliography

COLE, Arth. C. —*in his* Studies in Microsc. Science, *ut inf.*
DEBY, Julien Bibliography of Microscope—*in* Mill's Diatomaceæ, *ut* **H** § 54
BEALE, Dr Lionel S. How to Work w. Microscope ; 100 pl. [$6.50 Spectator Co.] 21/ Harrison [58] 86
BECK, Conrad The Microscope, Pt. i, 2/6 ; ii [advanced] 7/6 8° R. & J. Beck 21–3
BEHRENS, J. W. The Microscope in Botany [tr.] ; ill. $5 8° Cassino, *Bost.* 85
BÖHM (A. A.) + DAVIDOFF (M.) Textbook of Histol., incl. Micr. Technic—*ut* **H*** § 9
BUCKLEY, Arab B. [= Mrs. FISHER] Through Magic Glasses—*v.* **H** § 45*
CARPENTER, Dr W. B. The Microscope & its Revelations, ed. Rev. W. H. Dallinger ; 821 ill. (21 col.) [$8 Blakiston, *Phila.*] 26/ 8° Churchill [68] 01
CLARK, C. H. Practical Methods in Microscopy ; ill. $ (10/6) c 8° Heath [ ] 25
COLES, Dr A. C. Critical Microscopy; 8 ill. [manip., access's ; $2.25 Van Nostr.] 7/6 Churchill 21
,, [ed.] Studies in Micros. Science, vol. i, 27/6 ; ii–iv, ea. 31/6 [w. pl. (some col.)] Baillière 83–5
,, Methods of Micros. Research ; 1 pl. [Suppl. to above] 6/ Baillière [85] 96
COLLINS, A. F. Book of the Microscope ; ill. [popular] $1.50 (6/) c 8° Appleton 23
COLMAN, W. S. Section Cutting & Staining [normal & morbid specs.] 3/ c 8° H. K. Lewis 88
COOKE, Dr M. C. One Thousand Objects for Microscope ; 500 ill. 2/6 ($1) Warne [68] 00
CROSS (M. I.) + COLE Mod. Microscopy, ed. Angus ; ill. [$3.50 Chic. Med. Co.] 10/6 Baillière [93] 22
DAVIS, G. E. Practical Microscopy ; 311 ill. (1 col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° W. H. Allen [82] 89
EALAND, C. A. Romance of the Microscope ; ill. [$2 L'cott, *Phila.*] 6/ Seeley 21
FLATTERS, A. Methods in Microscopic Research 21/ 4° Sherrat, *Mancs.* 05
FREY, Prf. H. Technology of the Microscope [tr.] ; ill. $6 8° Wood, *N.Y.* [72] 80
GAGE, Prf. S. H The Microscope : intro. to meth's & histol. ; ill. $3 Comstock, *N.Y.* [17] 21
GOSSE, P. H. Evenings at Microscope, ed. F. Jeffrey Bell ; ill. 5/ S.P.C.K. [6–] 95
GRIFFITH, J. W. Elem. Textbk. of Microscope ; 12 col. pl. (451 figs.) 7/6 p 8° Gurney 64
,, + HENFREY Micrographic Dict., ed. M. J. Berkeley + T. R. Jones ; 3,000 figs. 52/6 Gurney [56] 83
GUYER, F. Animal Micrology : microtechnique ; ill. [9/ Camb. P.] $2 Chic. U. P. [06] 17
HAWKS, Cpt. Ellison The Microscope : shown to the children ; ill. 4/ Jack *Ed.* 20

HEATH, C. E. Beginner's Guide to the Microscope ; ill. [75c. Spon] 1/6 P. Marshall [13] 22
HOGG, Jabez Microscope : hist., const'n, applic. ; 900 ill. (some col.) 10/6 Routl. [54] 83
HOOKE, Dr R. [1635–1702] Extracts fr. Micrographia [Alembic Club Reprs.] 1/6 Clay, *Ed.* [1665] 94
KERR, Rich. Nature through Microscope & Camera ; 65 ill. 6/ 8° R.T.S. 05
,, Hidden Beauties of Nature ; 59 ill. R.T.S. [95] 01
LANKESTER, E. Half-hours with the Microscope ; ill. 1/6 12° Pearson [63] 18
MARSH, Dr S. Microscopical Section Cutting ; ill. [chiefly animal] 3/6 12° Churchill [78] 82
MARTIN, J. H. Manual of Microscopic Mounting ; ill. [chiefly medical] 7/6 8° Churchill [72] 78
,, Microscopic Objects Figured & Described ; 194 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] 8° Van Voorst 70
NÄGELI (C.) + SCHWENDENER (S.) Microscope : theory & practice ; 210 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Sonn. 87
QUEKETT, J. Pract. Treatise on Use of Microscope *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Baillière [2 ed. 52] 65
PENDLEBURY, C. Lenses & Systems of Lenses [manner of Gauss] 5/ c 8° Bell 86
SCALES, F. S. Practical Microscopy ; ill. [$1.50 Eger, *Chic.*] 5/ c 8° Baillière [ ] 09
SCHACHT, H. Microscope & its Application [tr.] ; ill. [chfly. veget.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Churchill 55
SCHERREN, Hy. Through a Pocket Lens ; 90 ill. [arthropods] 2/6 c 8° R.T.S. 97
SPIERS, F. S. [ed.] The Microscope : design, constr., appl. ; ill. [$5.50 L'cott, *P.*] 21/ Griffin 20
SPIERS, W. Nature through the Microscope ; ill. 7/6 8° Culley 09
*SPITTA, E. J. Microscopy : const., theory, use ; 258 ill. 25/ Murray [07] 20
SQUIRE, P. W. Meth's & Formulæ f. Anim. & Veg. Tissues 3/6 Churchill 92
STOKES, Dr A. C. Aquatic Microscopy f. Beginners; ill. [10/6 Chapm.] $2.25 Wiley, *N.Y.* [87] 18
VAN HEURCK, Prf. H. Microscope : const. ; mgmt. [tr.] ; ill. [$7.50 Van Nostr.] 18/ Lockwood 93
WALLIS, T. E. Analytical Microscopy : aims & meth's [$2 Longman] 6/ Arnold 23
WARD, Jno. J. Minute Marvels of Nature ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Pitman [03] 07
,, Peeps into Nature's Ways ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Pitman 05
WOOD, Rev. J. G. Common Objects of Microscope ; ill. [$1.50 Dutton] 2/6 Routledge [2d ed. 00]
WRIGHT, Sir Almroth E. Principles of Microscopy ; ill. (some col.) [$6.50 Macm.] 21/ Const. 07
WRIGHT, Lewis The Microscope, ed. A. H. Drew ; ill. 5/ c 8° R.T.S. [95] 22
ZIMMERMANN, A. W. Botan'l Microtechnique [tr.] ; ill. [12/ Const.] $2.50 Holt, *N.Y.* 96

Photo-micrography ; Photo-microtomy

BAGSHAW, Walt. Elementary Photo-micrography 2/6 c 8° Iliffe [02] 15
BARNARD, J. E. Practical Photo-micrography [$4.20 Longman] 18/ 8° Arnold [11] 26
BOUSFIELD, E. C. Guide to Science of Photo-micrography ; 35 ill. 6/ Churchill [ ] 92
*HIND (H. Ll.) + RANDLES Hdbk. of Photo-microg. ; 44 pl. (8 col.) & 83 ill. [$2.50 Dutt.] 7/6 Routl. 14
JENNINGS, I. H. Photo-micrography : how to photograph micros. objects ; ill. 3/ c 8° Piper 86
MALLEY, A. C. Microphotography : wet collodion, gel. brom. proc. ; ill. 7/6 H. K. Lewis [83] 85
PRINGLE, Andr. Practical Photo-micography ; ill. 3/ 4° Iliffe [94] 02
SPITTA, E. J. Photo-micrography ; 41 pl. & 63 ill. 12/ 4° Scient. Pr. 99
STERNBERG, Dr G. M. Photo-micrographs & How to Make Them ; 47 ill. $3 Osgood, *Bost.* 84
WALMSLEY, W. H. ABC of Photo-micrography ; ill. [$1.25 Tennant] 5/ Routledge 02
WEST, Geo. Pract. Princ's of Plain Photo-microgr. ; ill. 4/6 Auth., Dundee Univ. 16

Ultra-microscope : BURTON (E. F.)—*in his* Phys. Prop's of Colloid Sol'ns, *ut* **H** § 18

Microscope in Bacteriology —*v.* **H** § 42 ; **Botany, H** § 50 ; **Brewing, I** § 60 ; **Chem'y, H** § 20 ; **Food-Analysis, H*** § 56 ; **Medicine (Histology), H*** §§ 9, 13 ; **Metallogr'y, I** § 81 ; **Petrology, H** § 32 ; **Water-Anal., I** § 54. **Microaquarium, H** § 44, *s.v.* **Pond-Life ; Microbiology, H** § 42.

47 : TAXIDERMY ; PRESERVATION OF NATURAL OBJECTS

BATTY, J. H. Practical Taxidermy & Home Decoration ; ill. $1 12° Orange Judd, *N.Y.* [80]
BRITISH MUSEUM Handbook of Instructions for Collectors ; 76 ill. 5/ c 8° Brit. Mus. [ ] 21
BROWN, Cpt. Thos. Practical Taxidermy ; ill. [Eng. ed. *o.p.*] $1.25 f 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* [3–] 84
BROWNE, A. Montagu Practical Taxidermy ; 56 ill. [$3 Scribner] 7/6 c 8° Upcott Gill [79] 88

BROWNE, A. Montagu *Taxidermy & Modelling, Artistic & Scientific ; 22 pl. 21/ 16° Black [ ] 96
DAVIE, A. Methods in Art of Taxidermy ; 90 pl. (500 figs.) $2.50 i 8° McKay, *Phila.* [94] 00
DAVIS, W. J. Bird & Animal Preserving & Mounting 5/ c 8° Stock 07
FARNHAM, A. B. Home Taxidermy for Pleasure & Profit ; ill. $1.10 Harding, *Columbus O.*16
GREEN, G. C. Collections, etc., of Natural History ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Lovell Reeve 86
HORNADAY, W. T. Taxidermy & Zoological Collecting ; 24 pl. & 104 ill. $2.50 Forest & Str., *N.Y.* [91]
MAYNARD, C. J. Manual of Taxidermy ; ill. [birds; mammals] $1 12° *Forest & Str., N.Y.* [83] 01
NEWHOUSE, S. —*in his* Trapper's Guide, *ut* **H** § 99 [skins of fur-bear'g anim's]
PRAY, L. L. Taxidermy ; ill. 70c. c 8° *Outing* Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 13
ROWLEY, Jno. Art of Taxidermy ; ill. $2 12° Appleton, *N.Y.* 98
TAYLOR, Dr J. E. [ed.] Notes on Coll'g & Preserv'g Nat. Hist. Obj's ; ill. 2/6 Gibbings [82] 00
WARD, ROWLAND Sportsman's Handbk. to Collecting, Preserving, etc. ; ill. 3/6 Rowl. Ward [80] 11
WATERTON, C. —*in his* Wanderings in S. America, *ut* **E** § 60 (p. 1042)
WOOD, Rev. J. G. + Theo. Field Naturalist's Handbook ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Cassell [82] 93

Birds —*v. also* **H** § 95 (Coues)
CHRISTY, Miller Bird-Nesting & Bird-Skinning 1/ f 8° West & Newman [90] 92
HARTING, J. E. —*in his* Shore Shooting [*ut* **I** § 154] ; *and* Essays on Sport [**I** § 154]
NEWMAN, Edw. Bird-skinning & Bird-stuffing ; ill. 1/ c 8° Unwin [61] 88

Insects —*v.* **H** § 84

Mammals
HORNADAY, W. T. How to Collect Mammal Skins f. study & mount'g 50c. Smith. Inst., *Wgn.* 91
Deer —*for* Horn-measurements, etc., *v.* **H** § 99

47* PSYCHOLOGY

History —*v.* **C** § 71 (p. 448). Additions :—
BRETT, G. S. The History of Psychology, 3 v. [ea. $4.50 Macm.] ea. 16/ 8° Allen & Unwin 12–21
DESSOIR, M. Outlines of the History of Psychology $1.60 (10/6) Macmillan 12
DOWDEN, Prf. E. Elizabethan Psychology —*in his* Essays, Mod. & Elizab., *ut* **K** § 18
HALL, Prof. G. Stanley Founders of Mod. Psychol. [19–20 cents.] $2.50 Applet., *N.Y.* 12
HOLLANDER, Dr Bern. In Search of the Soul & Mechanism of Thought, Emot'n, Conduct, 2 v. [$20 Dutton] 42/ r 8° Kegan Paul 20
i : *Hist. of Philos. and Sci. fr. Anc. Times to Pres. Day* ; ii : *Orig. of Ment. Capacities and Disposit'ns.*
MERCIER, Bp D. J. [R.–C.] Origins of Contemp. Psychol. [tr.] [$2.25 Kenedy] 6/ Washbourne 18
MURRAY, E. R. Froebel as a Pioneer in Mod. Psychology $1.25 Warwick, *Balt.* 14
RAND, Benj. [ed.] Classical Psychologists [sel'ns: Anaxagoras to Wundt] $3.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 12
STRATTON, G. M. Theophrastus & Gk. Physiological Psychology before Aristotle [$2.25 Macm.] 8/6 8° Allen & Unwin 17
VEAZIE, W. Empedocles' Psychol. Doctrine in Orig. & Trad'l Sett'g $1 Columb. U. P. 22
WARREN, Prf. H. C. Hist. of Assoc'n Psychol. [Gks. to date ; 16/ Const.] $3.50 Scrib., *N.Y.* 21

Biography
James, Wm. [1842–1910] : BOUTROUX (W.) William James 3/6 ($1) Longman 12
JAMES, Hy. Notes of a Son and Brother ; ill. [12/ Macm.] $2·50 Scribner, *N.Y.* 14
TURNER, J. E. Exam. of W. James' Philosophy [popular] 4/6 c 8° Blackw., *Oxon.* 19
William James & Other Essays on Philosophy of Life 6/6 c 8° Macmillan 11
Sully, Jas. My Life & Friends : a psychologist's memories 12/6 Unwin 18

Treatises, etc. —*v.* **C** § 71 (pp. 448–51). Additions :—
ANGELL, J. R. Chapters from Modern Psychology 6/ ($1.35) c 8° Longm. 12
,, Introduction to Psychology $1.32 c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 18
ANGIER, R. P. [ed.] Yale's Psychological Studies $1.75 *Psychol. Rev., Princeton* 17
BAILLIE, Jas. B. Studies in Human Nature [$5 Harcourt] 15/ 8° Bell 21
BENTLEY, M The Field of Psychology [a system. review] (15/) 8° Appleton 24

BRACKENBURY, L. A Principles of Psychology 2/ f 8° Murray 19
BREESE, B. B. Psychology ; ill. $2 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* [17] 21
BRIFFAULT, Rob. Psyche's Lamp : reval'n of psych. princ's [tr.] [$4.50 Macm.] 12/6 Allen & U. 21
BRIERLEY, S. S. An Introduction to Psychology [$2 Dodd] 5/ c 8° Methuen [21] 23
BROAD, Prf. C. D. The Mind & its Place in Nature [$5 Harcourt] 16/ Kegan Paul 25
BROWN, Dr Wm. Psychology & Psychotherapy—*ut* **H*** § 15*
,, [ed.] Psychology & the Sciences [by 7 wrs.] 7/6 c 8° Black 24
CALKINS, M'y W. First Book in Psychology $1.60 (7/) c 8° Macmillan [10] 14
CAMPION, G. G. Elements in Thought & Emotion 7/6 8° Lond. Univ. Pr. 23
DRESSER, Dr H. W. Psychology in Theory & Application $3.50 8° Crowell, *N.Y.* 24
DUNLAP, K. Elements of Scientific Psychology 18/ r 8° Kimpton 22
FREEMAN, F. N. Psychology of the Common Branches ; ill. $1.25 Houghton, *Bost.* 16
FULLER, Sir Bampfylde Life & Human Nature 9/ ($3) 8° Longman 14
,, Man as he is : essays in a new psychol. [$2.50 Stokes] 7/6 Murray 16
,, The Science of Ourselves [$6.50 O. U. P.] 16/ Frowde & H. 21
,, —*in his* Causes & Consequences [$5 Dutton] 12/ 8° Murray 23
GENTILE, Giov. Theory of Mind as Pure Act [tr.] 15/ ($4) 8° Macmillan 22
GODDARD, H. H. Psychol. of Normal & Subnorm. ; ill. [25/ K. Paul] $5 Dodd, *N.Y.* 19
GORDON, Dr H. Laing Popular Explanation of the New Psychology 7/6 Laurie 22
GREEN, Geo. H. Mind in Action : study of hum. interests [$2 Putnam] 3/6 Lond. U. P. 23
GRIFFITH, Prf. C. R. General Introduction to Psychology $2.50 (12/) 8° Macmillan 23
HALL, Prf. G. Stanley Recreations of a Psychologist $2.50 (12/6) 8° Appleton 20
,, Life & Confessions of a Psychologist $5 Appleton 23
HARVARD UNIV. Harvard Psychological Studies, 3 v. *n. pp.* 8° Harv. U. P. 03–14
HAYWARD, C. W. Re-creating Human Nature : mak'g of psych'y [$3.50 Knopf] 10/6 Parsons 24
,, What is Psychology ? [incls. suggestion ; $2.50 Knopf] 7/6 Allen & U. 23
HEGEL, G. W. F. Phenomenology of the Mind [tr.], 2 v. [$5.50 Macm.] 21/ Sonnenschein 10
HOCKING, W. E. Human Nature & its Re-making [18/ O. U. P.] $4 Yale U. P. [ ] 23
HOERNLE, Prf. R. F. A. Matter, Life, Mind, & God 6/ c 8° Methuen 23
HUMPHREY, Geo. Story of Man's Mind ; ill. [pop. ; 10/6 Routledge] $3 Small, *Bost.* 23
HUNTER, W. S. General Psychology ; 59 ill. [10/ Camb. Pr.] $2 Chic. U. P. [19] 23
INTERN. CONGR. OF PSYCH'Y (Seventh) Proc'gs & Papers, ed. C. S. Myers [Macm., *N.Y.*] 12/6 Camb. Pr. 24
JAMES, Prf. Wm. Memories & Studies $1.75 (6/6) 8° Longman 11
,, Collected Essays & Reviews $3.75 (16/) 8° Longman 20
JUDD, C. H. Psychology $1.50 c 8° Ginn, *Bost.* [07] 15
LAIRD, Prf. J. Problems of the Self 12/ ($3) 8° Macmillan 17
LLOYD, Dr R. E. Life & Word : an essay in psychology 7/6 8° Longman 24
LOVEDAY (T.) + GREEN (J. A.) Intro. to Psychol. [chfly. f. tchrs.] 3/6 ($1.15) O. U. P. [12] 15
LYNCH, Arth. Psychology : a new syst., 2 v. [of small value] *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Swift 12
,, Principles of Psychology 21/ 8° Bell 23
McCURDY, Dr J. T. Problems in Dynamic Psych'y [$2.50 Macm.] 12/6 Camb. Pr. 23
'Dynamic psychology' covers the study of instincts, motives, emot'ns, and imaginative (artistic) thinking as oppos. to the more static funct'ns of attention, perception, memory, and similar conscious processes. Deals w. *Freudian Formulations, Psycho-anal. and Suggest'n, Pre-conscious Phase, Instincts.*
MACDOUGALL, Rob. General Problems in Psychology $5 8° *N.Y.* Univ. Pr. 22
MACDOUGALL, Prf. Wm. An Outline of Psychology ; ill. [$2.50 Scribner] 12/ 8° Methuen 23
,, Physiological Psychology [Temple Primers ; 35c. Dutt.] 1/ Dent [05] 21
,, Body & Mind : hist. & def'ce of animism [$2.75 Macm.] 10/6 Methuen 11
MAUDSLEY, Dr Hy. Organic to Human : psychological & sociological 12/ ($3.75) 8° Macm. 16
MOORE, Jared S. Foundations of Psychology ; ill. [12/6 O. U. P.] $3 8° Princet. U. P. 21
MOORE, Dr T. V. Dynamic Psych'y : mod. psych, theory & pract. (15/) Lippincott 25
MÜNSTERBERG, Prf. H. Psychology, General & Applied [experimental] $1.75 (6/) Appleton 14

OGDEN, C. K. A B C of Psychology; ill. [Harper, *N.Y.*] 5/ c 8° Kegan Paul 26
OGDEN, Prf. R. M. Introduction to General Psychology $1.25 (5/) c 8° Longman 14
PILLSBURY, W. B. The Fundamentals of Psychology; ill. $2.75 (12/6) Macmillan [16] 22
PLATT, Chas. Psychology of Thought & Feeling [pop.; 7/6 Kegan Paul] $2.50 Dodd, *N.Y.* 21
RICHET, Prf. C. Idiot Man: the follies of mankind [tr.] 7/6 c 8° Laurie 25
Man (both civilized and unciv'd) is more stupid, in regard to own welfare, than animals.
ROBINSON, E. S. + Flor'ce [eds.] Readings in General Psychol. [22/6 Camb. Pr.] $4.50 Chic, U. P. 23
RUSSELL, Hon. Bertr. The Analysis of Mind [$4.50 Macm.] 12/6 8° Allen & Unwin [21] 22
SEASHORE, Prf. C. E. Introduction to Psychology; ill. $2.25 (10/6) c 8° Macmillan 23
SIDIS, Dr Boris Found'ns of Norm. & Abnorm. Psychol. [$2.50 Badger, *B.*] 7/6 Duckw. 14
STEWART, H. L. Quest'ns of the Day in Philos. & Pschyol. 10/6 ($3) Longman 12
TANSLEY, A. G. The New Psychol. & its Rel'n to Life [$4 Dodd] 10/6 Allen & Unwin [20] 22
TITCHENER, E. B. The Beginner's Psychology $1 (7/6) c 8° Macmillan 15
WARD, Prf. Jas. Psychological Principles [$6.50 Macm.] 21/ r 8° Camb. Pr. [18] 20
WARREN, Prf. H. C. Human Psychology [12/ Constable] $2.75 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 19
,, Elements of Human Psychology; ill. $2.25 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 22
WOODWORTH, Prf. R. S. Dynamic Psychology [6/6 O. U. P.] $1.50 c 8° Columbia U. P. 18
,, Psychology: study of mental life; ill. [8/6 Methuen] $3 Holt, *N.Y.* 22
WUNDT, Prf. W. Introduction to Psychology [tr.] [90c. Macm.] 3/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin 12

Applied Psychology (*generally*) —*v.* **I** § 2*, *s.v.* Psychology (Industrial)

Adolescence —*v.* **H** § 47****

Ambidexterity —*v.* **C** § 71 (p. 452). Additions:—
GOULD, G. M. Right-handedness & Left-handedness $1.25 c 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* 08
MACNAUGHTEN-JONES, H. Ambidexterity & Mental Culture 2/6 f 8° Heinemann 14

Animal Psychology —*v.* **H** § 77

Art (Graphic; Literary); **Aesthetics** —*v. also* **C** § 72, **I** § 83, *s.v.* Aesthetics
BAUDOUIN, Prf. C. Psycho-analysis & Æsthetics [tr.] [$4 Dodd] 16/ 8° Allen & Unwin 24
A study of the poetic symbolism in the works of VERHAEREN.
FRY, Roger The Artist & Psycho-Analysis [20 pp.] 2/6 c 8° Hogarth Pr. 24
GORDON, Jan —*in his* Modern French Painters—*ut* **I** § 95
GRAHAM, Dav. Common-sense & the Muses 15/ 8° Blackwood 25
MARSHALL, H. R. The Beautiful 15/ ($6) 8° Macmillan 24
,, Pain, Pleasure, & Æsthetics 8/6 ($3) 8° Macmillan 94
PFISTER, Dr O. R. Expressionism in Art [tr.]; 11 pl. [$3 Dutton] 6/6 Kegan Paul 23
PRESCOTT, Prf. P. C. The Poetic Mind $2 (9/) c 8° Macmillan 22
Rel'ns of lit'y compositions to dreams, reveries, subconsc. states. Uses Freudian psychol.

Association of Ideas —*v.* **C** § 71 (p. 452). Additions:—
CRANE, H. W. Study in Association, Reaction, & React'n Time 75c. *Psych. Rev., Princet.* 15
FREUD, Prf. S. —*in his* Psychopathology of Everyday Life, *ut inf.*
WARREN, Prf. H. C. History of the Association Psychology—*ut sup., s.v.* History
WASHBURN, M. F. Movement & Mental Imagery [8/6 Constable] $1.75 Houghton, *Bost.* 16

Word-Association —*v.* **H** § 47***

Attention; Concentration —*v. also* **C** § 71 (p. 452), **D** § 162 (pp. 763–5), 163 (p. 766)
ARPS, G. F. Work w. Knowl. of Results v. Wk. without 65c. *Psych. Rev., Princet.* 20
EVANS, J. E. Effect of Distraction on Reaction Time $1 Science Pr., *N.Y.* 16
LEVY, J. M. Experiments on Attention and Memory 40c. 8° Calif. Univ. Pr. 16
MCQUEEN, Dr E. N. Distrib'n of Attention [*Br. Jl. Psych.* Monogr's] 5/ Camb. Pr. 17
VAN HISE, C. R. Concentration & Control $2 (8/6) Macmillan 14
WOODROW, H. The Measurement of Attention $1.50 8° *Psychol. Rev., Princeton* 14

Behaviour; Character —*v. also* **A** § 113 (p. 296), **D** § 163 (pp. 765–6)
ELLIOT, Hugh Human Character 7/6 ($2.50) c 8° Longman 22
GIVLER, R. C. Psychology: the science of human behaviour; ill. $3 (12/6) c 8° Harper 22

HADFIELD, J. A. Psychology & Morals : anal. of character [$2 McBride] 6/ Methuen 23
HALL, Prf. G. Stanley Morale : supreme standard of life & conduct $3 (15/) Appleton 20
JASTROW, Joseph Character & Temperament $2.50 (10/6) 8° Appleton 15
KRETSCHMER, E. Physique & Character [tr.] ; 32 ill. [$5 Harcourt] 15/ 8° Kegan Paul 25
McDOUGALL, Prf. W. Psychology : study of behaviour [Home U. L.; $1 Holt] 2/6 Williams [12] 23
MEYER, M. F. Fundam. Laws of Human Behaviour $2 c 8° Badger, *Bost.* 11
PARMELEE, M. The Science of Human Behaviour $2 (8/6) 8° Macmillan 13
PATON, Dr Stewart Hum. Behav'r : rel. to educ., soc., eth. prob's [21/ Allen & U.] $7.50 Scrib., *N.Y.* 21
,, Signs of Sanity $1.50 (7/6) c 8° Scribner 22
Both above give clear acc. of mech'm of body and mind, and dwell on necess'y of regard'g them as single corpor'n.
PIERCE, Edgar The Philosophy of Character [20/ O. U. P.] 8° Harvard U. P. 25
ROBACK, Dr A. A. Behaviorism & Psychology $3.50 8° Univ. B'kstore, *Camb., Mass.* 23
,, Character & Inhib'n—*in* [Prince] Probl's of Personality, *ut inf.*
SAXBY, Dr Ida B. Education of Behaviour—*ut inf., s.v.* Educational
SEVERN, Elizab. Psychology of Behaviour : practical study [$1.50 Dodd] 8/6 c 8° S. Paul 20
SHAND, A. F. Foundations of Character 20/ ($6.50) 8° Macmillan [14] 20
SMITH (S.) + GUTHRIE (E. R.) General Psychol. : in terms of behav'r ; ill. $2.50 (12/6) Appleton 22
THORNTON, L. S. Conduct & the Supernatural 7/6 ($2.25) r 8° Longman 15
VAN DER HOOP, J. H. Character & the Unconscious [$3.50 Harcourt] 10/6 8° Kegan Paul 23
An admirable critical exposition of the psychologies of FREUD and of JUNG.
WATSON, Jno. B. Behavior ; introd. to comp've psychol. $1.75 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 14
,, Psychology fr. Standp't of a Behaviorist $2.50 (12/6) Lippincott [19] 24
,, Behaviorism [12/6 Kegan Paul] $3 8° People's Inst., *N.Y.* [25] 25
A revised statem't that psychology can be scientifically studied only in Behaviour.
WEBB, Dr Ed. Character & Intelligence : attempt at an exact study [*Br. Jl. Ps.* Monog's] 5/ Camb. Pr. 15
WELLS, Fredc. L. Pleasure and Behavior $2.50 (10/6) c 8° Appleton 24
WHITE, W. A. Mechanisms of Character Form'n [psycho-anal.] $1.75 (7/6) Macm. 16
WOODWORTH, R. S. Dynamic Psychology—*ut sup.*
Animal Behaviour —*v.* **H** § 77
Brain ; Mind —*v.* **C** § 71 (p. 452), **D** § 163 (p. 765), **H*** §§ 8, 15*
Child (Educ'l) Psychology —*v.* **C** § 71 (p. 454), **D** § 162 (pp. 762-5). Additions :—
ADAMSON, J. E. The Individual & the Environment 14/ ($4.50) 8° Longman 21
ALEXANDER, F. M. Constructive Conscious Control of the Individual [$3 Dutt.] 10/6 Methuen 23
ANGLO-SAXON MOTHER (AN) Hindu Mind Training 10/6 ($3.50) 8° Longman 17
AVERILL, L. A. An Elementary Psychology for Teachers 7/6 c 8° Harrap 22
BAKER, Edna D. Parenthood & Child Nurture $1.50 (7/) c 8° Macmillan 22
BETTS, G. H. The Mind & its Education ; ill. $1.90 (7/6) c 8° Appleton [06] 23
BOLTON, Prf. F. E. Everyday Psychology for Teachers $2.50 (10/6) 8° Scribner 23
BONSER, F. G. Reasoning Ability in Children $1.15 Teachers' College, Columb. Univ.
BRUCE, H. A. B. Handicaps of Childhood [7/6 Kegan Paul] $1.50 c 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* 17
,, Psychology & Parenthood [7/6 Heinemann] $1.25 c 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* [15] 19
CABOT, E. The Seven Ages of Childhood [12/6 Kegan Paul] $2.75 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 21
CAMERON, Edw. H. Psychology & the School ; ill. $2 8° Century Co., *N.Y.* 21
CAMERON, H. C. The Nervous Child—*ut* **H*** § 48
CHAPIN, Dr H. D. Heredity & Child Culture [6/ Routledge] $2.50 Dutton, *N.Y.* 22
CLAPARÈDE, E. Exp'l Pedag'y & Psychol. of Child [tr.] [$1.40 Longm.] 5/ Arnold 11
COLVIN, S. S. The Learning Process $1.25 c 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 11
DARROCH, A. Place of Psychol. in Training of Teacher 2/ (75c.) Longman 11
DEWEY, Prf. J. Interest & Effort in Education 60c. Houghton, *Bost.* 13
DREVER, Dr Jas. Introduction to Psychology of Education [$2 Longm.] 6/ Arnold 22

DRUMMOND, Marg.	Dawn of Mind : introd. to child-psych.	[$1.10 Longm.] 3/6 Arnold [18] 19
,,	Five Years Old or Thereabouts	[$1.80 Longm.] 5/ Arnold [20] 21
,,	Some Contributions to Child Psychol.	[$1.50 Longm.] 4/6 Arnold 23
,,	Psychology & Teaching of Number	[$1.30 World Bk. Co.] 3/6 Harrap 23
DUNN, C.	Natural History of the Child	[$2 Lane, *N.Y.*] 7/6 c 8° Low 19
EVANS, Elida	Problem of Nervous Child	[12/6 Kegan Paul] $2.50 Dodd, *N.Y.* 20
FEDER'NF. CHILD STUDY :	Outlines of Child Study	$1.80 (9/) c 8° Macmillan 22
FOX, Chas.	Educ'l Psychol'y : problems & methods	[Harcourt, *N.Y.*] 10/6 8° Kegan Paul 25
FRASER, D. K.	The Psychology of Education	6/ c 8° Methuen 23
GATES, Arth. I.	Psychology for Students of Education ; ill.	$2.50 (12/) Macm. 23
GODIN, P.	Growth during School Age	$3 8° Badger, *Boston* 20
GORDON, Kate	Educational Psychology	$1.35 c 8° Holt, *N.Y* 17
GREEN, Geo. H.	Psycho-analysis in the Classroom	[$1.75 Putnam] 6/ Lond. U. P. [21]
GROSZMANN, M. P. E. [ed.]	The Exceptional Child	[symposium] $2.50 8° Scribner, *N.Y* 17
HALL, Prf. G. Stanley, *etci*	Aspects of Child Life & Education	$2 (10/6) Appleton 21
HARRISON, Elizab.	Misunderstood Children	$1.25 Macmillan, *N.Y.* [10] 22
HARTLEY, Mrs Gasquoine	The Mind of the Naughty Child	2/6 c 8° Philpot 23
,,	Mother & Son	7/6 c 8° Nash 23
HARTMAN, Gertr.	The Child & his School	[$3 Dutton] 7/6 8° Dent 22
HOLLINGWORTH, Leta A.	Psychology of Subnormal Children	$1.80 (10/) c 8° Macmillan 20
,,	Special Talents & Defects : signif. f. educ. ; ill.	$1.60 (7/6) Macm. 23
,, + WINFORD	Psych. of Spec'l Disab'y in Spell'g	$1 Columb. Un. Tch. Coll. 18
V. HUG-HELMUTH, H.	Study of Mental Life of a Child [tr.]	[psycho-anal.] $2 N. Dis. P. Co., *N.Y.* 19
JENNINGS, H. S., *etci*	Suggest'ns of Mod. Science conc. Educ'n	$1 (5/6) Macmillan 17
JOHNSON, Prf. B. J.	Mental Growth of Children	[in rel. to bodily growth] $3.50 Dutton, *N.Y.* 24
JONES, Dr Ern.	—*in his* Papers on Psycho-Analysis, *ut* **H** § 47***	
KING, Irving	The Psychology of Child Development	[5/ Unwin] $1.50 Chicc. U. P. [03] 06
KIRKPATRICK, E. A.	Fundamentals of Child Study	$1.30 (11/) Macmillan 17
*KOFFKA, Prf. K.	Growth of the Mind : child psychol.	[$4.50 Harc't] 15/ Kegan P. [25] 25
LAY, Dr Wilf.	Child's Unconscious Mind	[psycho-anal. ; 10/6 K. Paul] $2 Dodd, *N.Y.* 19
LHOTZKY, H.	The Soul of Your Child [tr.]	3/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin 24
LOTHIAN, A. J. D.	Outline of Psychology for Educators	5/ c 8° Bell 23
MATEER, Flor.	Child Behavior : crit. & experim. study	$2 c 8° Badger, *Bost.* 18
MEREDITH, Christab.	Bear'gs of Mod. Psych. on Ed. Theory & Pract.	1/6 Constable 16
,,	Psychology of the Free Child	5/ c 8° Constable 24
MEUMANN, E.	The Psychology of Learning [tr.]	$2 c 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 13
MILLER, Dr H. Crichton	The New Psychology & the Parent	7/6 c 8° Jarrold 22
,,	The New Psychology & the Teacher	[$1.60 Seltzer] 6/ Jarrold 21
MORGAN, Barbara S.	The Backward Child	$1.25 (6/) c 8° Putnam [14] 17
MOTT, Sir F.	Nature & Nurture in Mental Development	6/ c 8° Murray 14
MUMFORD, Edith E. R.	The Dawn of Character	5/6 ($1.20) c 8°-Longman [15] 23
,,	Dawn of Religion in Mind of Child	3/6 ($1.25) c 8° Longman [16] 21
NIEMEYER, Nannie	Children & Childhood	[w. bibliogr.] 5/ ($2.50) 8° Oxf. U. P. 21
NORSWORTHY (Naomi) + WHITLEY	Psychology of Childhood	$1.60 (10/) Macmillan 18
O'SHEA, Prf. M. V.	Mental Development & Education	$2.40 (8/6) c 8° Macmillan 21
OWEN, Dor. E. T.	Child Vision : ment. devel. & expression	[$2.50 Longm.] 6/6 Mancs. U. P. 20
PFISTER, Dr O. R.	Psycho-anal. in Service of Educ. [tr.]	[$2 Dodd] 6/ Kimpton 22
PYLE, W. H.	Outlines of Educational Psychology	$1.25 c 8° Warwick, *Baltimore* 12
,,	The Psychology of Learning	$1.80 c 8° Warwick, *Baltimore* 21
RASMUSSEN, Vilhelm	Child Psychology [tr.], 3 v.	[$5 Knopf] 3/6, 5/6, 4/ Gyldendal 20–1
RUSK, Rob. R.	Introduction to Experimental Education	($2.50) c 8° Longman [12] 19
SANDIFORD, P.	Mental & Physical Life of School Children	6/ ($1.50) Longm. [13] 24

SAXBY, Dr Ida B. Education of Behaviour [for teachers] 6/ c 8° Lond. U. P. [21]
STARCH, D. Educational Psychology $2.40 (14/) c 8° Macmillan 19
STERN, Prf. W. Psychology of Early Childhood [tr.] 16/ 8° Allen & Unwin 24
STRATTON, Prf. G. M. Developing the Mental Power 80c. c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 22
STRONG, E. K. Introductory Psychology for Teachers ; ill. $2.20 Warwick, *Baltim.* [20] 22
,, Brief Introductory Psychology for Teachers $1.60 Warwick, *Baltim.* 22
THOMSON, Prf. G. H. Instinct, Intelligence, Character [educational] 10/6 Allen & Unwin 25
THORNDIKE, Prf. E. L. Educational Psychology, 3 v.
[63/ Kegan Paul] l 8° Teachers' Coll., Columb. U. 13–4
i: *Orig. Nature of Man*; ii: *Psych. of Learning*; iii: *Mental Fatigue*: *diff'ces, causes.*
,, Educational Psychology: Briefer Course [18/ Kegan P.] $2 Teach. Coll., Columb. U. [03] 14
,, Notes on Child Study $1 Teacher's Coll., Columb. Univ. [03]
VALENTINE, Prf. C. W. Introd. to Exper. Psych. in rel. to Educ.
[2/6 Clive] $1.10 Warwick, *Baltim.* 15
WADDLE, C. W. Introduction to Child Psychology $1.50 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 18
WALLIN, J. E. Mental Health of the School Child [8/6 O. U. P.] $2 Yale Univ. Pr. 14
WATTS, F. R. Abnormal Psychology and its Educ'l Applic'ns 7/6 Allen & Unwin [18] 20
Lst. pubd. (1918) *sub tit. Echo Personalities.* A good book for teachers.
WEEKS, A. D. Psychology for Child Training (7/6) c 8° Appleton 25
WELTON, J. The Psychology of Education 7/6 ($2.40) 8° Macmillan 11
WEST, Michael Education & Psychology 5/ ($1.50) c 8° Longman 14
WOODROW, H. H. Brightness & Dullness in Children $1.40 (6/) Lippincott 19
Dolls: HALL (G. S.) + ELLIS (A. C.) Study of Dolls 25c. Barnes, *N.Y.* 10
Dreams —*v. inf.* (KIMMINS)
Jewish —*v.* **F** § 7 (p. 1101)
Intelligence Tests —*v. inf., s.v.* Experimental

Clothing: DEARBORN (G. V.) Psychology of Clothing $1.15 Psych. Rev., *Princet.* 18
HEARD, G. Narcissus: anatomy of clothes ; ill. [$1 Dutton] 2/6 K. Paul 24
PARSONS, Fk. A. Psychol. of Dress: life expressed in clothes; ill. [30/ Batsfd.] $5 Doubled., *N.Y.* 20
Comparison: FERNBERGER (S.) Introsp. Anal. of Process of Compg. $2.40 Ps. Rev., *Princet.* 19

Conscientious Objection: PARRY (C. E.) Psychol. of Conscientious Objection 3/6 Daniell 20

Consciousness

ALEXANDER, F. M. Constructive Conscious Control of the Individ'l 10/6 Methuen 25
,, Man's Supreme Inheritance 7/6 Methuen 25
Urges ever-increasing, deliberate control of subconscious functioning and of instincts now maladjusted.
BERGSON, H. L. Time & Free Will : immediate data of consciousness [tr.]
[$2.75 Macm.] 10/6 8° Sonnenschein 10
BURNS, L. The Physiology of Consciousness $4 8° Still, *Chicago*
CARPENTER, Edw. Art of Creation : ess. on self & its powers 3/6 c 8° Allen & U. [04] 08
Evol. of world fr. Universal Self, w. acc. of the 3 Stages of Consciousness (simple, self, cosmic).
CLAPARÈDE, E. Consciousness in the Light of Biology [tr.] 25c. Duffield, *N.Y.*
ERIKSEN, Dr R. Consciousness, Life, & the Fourth Dimension [tr.] 10/6 Gyldendal 23
GELEY, G. From the Unconscious to the Conscious [tr.]—*ut inf.*
HOLT, E. B. The Concept of Consciousness $3.25 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 14
LAVRIN, Janko Nietzsche & Modern Consciousness : psycho-crit. study 6/ c 8° Collins 22
MCKERROW, J. C. The Appearance of Mind 6/ ($2) c 8° Longman 23
,, Aberrations of Life [sequel to above] 6/ ($2) c 8° Longman 23
MARSHALL, H. R. Consciousness 17/ ($4) 8° Macmillan 09
RIGNANO, E. —*in his* Essays in Scientific Synthesis [tr.] $2 Op. C't P. Co., *Chic.* 18
RITTER, Wm. E. Organismal Theory of Consciousness $1.25 c 8° Badger, *Boston* 19
Repr. of pts. of his *The Unity of the Organism, ut* **H** § 42.
STRONG, Prf. Chas. A. The Origin of Consciousness 12/ ($4.25) 8° Macmillan [18] 20

TILBY, A. Wyatt — The Evolution of Consciousness — 15/ 8° Unwin 22
VARENDONCK, Dr J. — Evolution of the Conscious Faculties — [$4.25 Macm.] 12/6 Allen & U. 23
"A thought is adaptat'n of revived memories to pres. situation und. influ. of affect or will." Animal thought also.

Crime ; Delinquency ; Vice ; Penology —*v.* **D** § 123 (pp. 618 *sqq.*). Additions :—

AMER. ACAD. OF MEDICINE — The Physical Bases of Crime — $4 8° Am. Ac. Med., Easton, *Pa.* 14
BARTON, G. E. — Re-education : institutional syst. of U.S. — $1 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 17
COTTON, Dr H. A. — The Defective Delinq't & Insane ; ill. — [12/6 O. U. P.] $3 Princeton U. P 22
DARROW, Clarence — Crime, its Cause & Treatment — [observations] 10/6 8° Harrap 23
DEVON, Jas. — The Criminal & the Community — 3/6 ($1.75) c 8° Lane 11
DILNOT, G. — Celebrated Crimes — 12/6 8° Stanley Paul 25
DOUGHERTY, G. S. — The Criminal as a Human Being — (8/6) 8° Appleton 24
GILLIN, J. L. — Poverty & Dependency : relief & prevent'n — $4 8° Century Co., *N.Y.* 21
GOODWIN, Jno. C. — Insanity & the Criminal — [$3.50 Doran] 18/ Hutchinson 23
,, — Sidelights on Criminal Matters — [$6 Doran] 18/ Hutchinson 23
,, — The Soul of a Criminal — [superficial] 18/ 8° Hutchinson 24
*GORING, Dr C. — The English Convict : statist'l study — [Biomet. Lab. Pb.] 9/ Camb. Pr. 13
,, — The same : Abgd. Edn. ; Introd. K. Pearson — 3/ 8° H.M. Stat. Off. [16] 19
HEALY, Wm. — The Individual Delinquent : textbk. — [21/ Heinem.] $5 Little, *Bost.* 15
,, — Mental Conflicts & Misconduct — [12/6 Kegan P.] $2.50 Little, *Bost.* [17] 20
,, — Honesty : causes & the treatm. of dishon'y am. childr. — $1 Bobbs-Merrill, *Indianap.* 15
,, — Cases of Mentally & Morally Abnorm. Types — [4/6 O. U. P.] $1 Harv. U. P. 12
,, + M. T. — Pathological Lying, Accusation, Swindling — $2.50 8° Little, *Bost.* 15
,, + BRONNER (A. F.) — Judge Baker Found'n Case Studies, 1–20 — $2.50 Baker F'n, *Bost.* 23
HOAG (E. B.) + WILLIAMS (E. H.) — Crime, Abnorm. Minds, & the Law — $3.50 Bobbs, *Indianap.* 23
HOBHOUSE, L. T. — —chs. 5 & 6 *of his* Elem's of Social Justice — [10/6 Bell] $2 Holt, *N.Y.* 22
HOLLANDER, Dr B. — Psychology of Misconduct, Vice, Crime — 7/6 Allen & Unwin 22
JERVIS, Rev. E. — Twenty-five Years in Six Prisons — 12/6 8° Unwin 25
MACBRAYNE (L. E.) + RAMSAY — One More Chance : experim't in human salvage — $1.50 Small, *Bost.* 16
MCCONNELL, R. M. — Crim. Responsibility & Social Constraint — [$1.75 Scribn.] 9/ Murray 12
MERCIER, Dr Chas. — Crime & Criminals — 10/ Lond. U. P. 18
The jurisprudence of crime. Medical, biological, and psychological.
MÜNSTERBERG, H. — On the Witness Stand : ess. on psych. & crime — $3 Boardman, *N.Y.* [08] 23
PARMELEE, Dr Maur. — Criminology — $2 (12/) 12° Macmillan 18
POYNTER, C. W. M. — Study of Cerebral Anthropology — 75c. 8° Nebraska Univ. Pr. 12
ROBINSON, N. L. — —*in his* Christian Justice — 15/ 8° Swarthmore Pr. 21
SMITH, M. H. — Psychology of the Criminal — [$2 McBride] 6/ c 8° Methuen 22
SULLIVAN, Dr W. C. — Crime & Insanity — [by Med. Super't Broadmoor Asyl.] 12/6 Arnold 24
SUTHERLAND, E. H. — Criminology — (15/) 8° L'cott 25
WILSON, Alb. — Unfinished Man — [the human degenerate] 10/6 8° Greening 10
WILSON, Wm. E. — —*in his* The Christian Ideal — 5/ c 8° Swarthmore Pr. 19
WINSLOW, Dr L. Forbes — The Insanity of Passion & Crime — 10/6 Ouseley 12
History : IVES (G.) — Hist. of Penal Methods — 10/6 Stanley Paul 14
Girls ; Women
BRONNER, A. F. — Comp. Study of Intell. of Delinquent Girls — $1 c 8° Teachers' Coll., Columb, Univ. 14
FERNALD, M. R., *etci* — Study of Women Delinquents in New York — $5 Century Co., *N.Y.* 20
WELDENSALL, Jean — The Mentality of the Criminal Woman — $1.75 Warwick, *Baltimore* 16
Juvenile
BARNETT, M'y — Young Delinquents : reform'y & ind'l schls. — [$1.25 Dutton] 5/ Methuen 13
BRECKENRIDGE (S. P.) + ABBOTT (E.) — Delinquent Child & the Home — $2 Russell Sage Fndn., *N.Y.* 12
BRONNER, Augusta F. — Compar. Study of Intell'gc of Delinq. Girls — $1 Columb. U. P. 14
BURT, Prf. Cyril — The Young Delinquent ; 24 ill. — [psychological] 17/6 8° Lond. U. P. 25
ELIOT, Dr T. D. — The Juvenile Court & the Community — $1.25 (5/6) Macmillan 14

FLEXNER (A.) + BALDWIN Juvenile Courts & Probation [10/6 Richards] $1.25 Century Co., *N.Y.* 14
GEORGE, W. R. The Junior Republic $1.50 (6/) c 8° Appleton 10
GODDARD, Dr H. H. Juvenile Delinquency [3/6 Kegan Paul] $1.50 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* 22
HALL, W. Clarke The State & the Child [$1 Stokes] 2/ c 8° Headley 17
HOYT, F. C. Quicksands of Youth $1.75 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 21
Internat. Year Book of Child Care & Protection, ed. E. Fuller 7/6 c 8° Longman 25
KELYNACK, Dr T. N. [ed.] Defective Children [by 27 writers ; $3 Wood] 7/6 8° Bale 15
LAPAGE, Dr C. P. Feeble-mindedness in Children of School Age 5/ Mancs U. P. 11
LEESON, C. The Probation System 4/ 8° P. S. King 14
MANGOLD, G. B. —*in his* Problems of Child Welfare 8/6 ($2) c 8° Macmillan 14
PEPLER, Dougl. Justice & the Child 3/6 c 8° Constable 15
SCHOFF, Hannah K. The Wayward Child : causes of crime $1 Bobbs-Merrill, *Indianap.* 15
SPIELMAN, M. A. The Romance of Child Reclamation 5/6 8° Reformatory Union 20
TRAVIS, T. The Young Malefactor $1.50 c 8° Crowell, *N Y* 08
VAN WATERS, Dr Miriam Youth in Conflict [delinquency in America] c 8° Republic Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 25
WILLIAMS, J. Har. Intellig'ce of Delinq. Boy [*J'l of Del.* Monogr's] $1 Whittier State Schl. 19
Tests of Intelligence —*v.* **H** § 47*, *s.v.* Experim. Psychology
Law (Administration of) —*v. also* **D** § 32 (p. 493–6)
ALEXANDER, G. G. Adm. of Justice in Crim. M'rs [Eng. & W.] [$2 Macm.] 10/6 Camb. Pr. 15
JEUDWINE, J. W. English Criminal Law & Procedure 2/6 8° P. S. King 20
MAGISTRATE OF MIDDLESEX (A.) Justice of Peace & h. Functions 2/6 c 8° Dent 11
PARRY, Judge E. A. The Law & the Poor [$2.50 Dutton] 7/6 c 8° Smith & Elder 14
,, Law & the Woman 1/ c 8° Pearson 16
Murder : BRIGGS (L. V.) Manner of Man that Kills [3 types] $5 Badger, *Bost.* 21
JESSE, F. T. Murder & its Motives [6 types of murderers] 8/6 Heinem. 24
McKERNAN, Maureen Crime & Trial of Leopold & Loeb ; ill. 8/6 Allen & Unwin 25
Police Court : WADDY (H. T.) Police Court & its Work 7/6 Butterworth 25
Prisons —*v.* **D** § 123 (pp. 622–4). Additions :—
GORDON, Dr M'y Penal Discipline ; ill. [$3 Dutton] 7/6 8° Routledge 22
HOBHOUSE (S.) + BROCKWAY English Prisons To-day [defence] 25/ ($8.50) Longman 22
OSBORNE, T. Mott Society & Prisons [6/6 Oxf. U. P.] $1.35 Yale U. P. 16
,, Within Prison Walls $1.50 (8/6) c 8° Appleton 15
RUGGLES BRISE, Sir E. The English Prison System [attack] 7/6 ($3) c 8° Macmillan 21
SALT, H. S. The Flogging Craze 2/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin 16
WEBB, Sid. + Beatr. English Prisons under Local Government 15/ ($5) 8° Longman 22
Daily Life (Psychology of)
BLIGH, S. M. Applic'ns of Psych. to Everyd. Life, 3 v. ea. 3/ ($1) O. U. P. [ ] 11–2
DREVER, Dr Jas. The Psychology of Everyday Life [$2.50 Dutton] 6/ c 8° Methuen [21] 23
FREUD, Prf. S. Psychopathol. of Everyday Life [tr.]
[psych.-anal.; 12/6 Unwin] $4.50 Macm., *N.Y.* [14] 20
LYNCH, Arth. Moods of Life : psych. studs. of affrs. of every day 6/ c 8° Cassell 22
SEASHORE, C. E. Psychology in Daily Life $1.50 (6/) c 8° Appleton 14
STEKEL, Dr W. —4 bks. *in* **H** § 47**, *s.v.* Popular Books [psycho-analytical]
Defectives ; Feeble-minded —*v.* **D** § 169 (p. 794) : *for* Medical treatises *v.* **H*** § 15 (Children, **H*** § 48)
BALFOUR, A. J. Decadence [H. Sidgwick Mem'l Sect.] 1/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 12
BARR (Dr M. W.) + MALONEY (Prf. E. F.) Types of Mental Defectives ; 188 ill.
$3 8° Blakiston, *N.Y.* [04] 20
BINET (A.) + SIMON (TH.) Mentally Defective Children [tr.] [$1 Longm.] 2/6 c 8° Arnold 14
,, + ,, Intelligence of the Feeble-minded [tr.] ; ill. $2 8° Vineld. Trg. Sch., *N.J.* 16
BRIDGMAN, O. L. Experimental Study of Abnormal Children 75c. 8° Calif. U. P. 18
DANIELSON (F. H.) + DAVENPORT Hill Folk : community of hered. defectives
75c. *Eugenics Rec., Lg. Isl., N.Y.* 12

DAVENPORT, C. B. Feebly Inhibited : Nomadism or Wander'g Impulse 50c. Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 15
,, Feebly Inhibited : violent temper & its inheritance 15c. *Eugenics Rec.* 15
,, + LAUGHLIN (H. H.) How to Make a Eugenical Family Study 10c. *Eugenics Rec.* 15
FREEMAN, R. A. Social Decay & Regeneration : introd. Hav. Ellis 18/ 8° Constable 21
GODDARD, Dr H. H. Feeble-mindedness : its causes & consequences $4 (17/) 8° Macm. 14
,, Human Efficiency & Levels of Intelligence $1.50 8° Princeton U. P. 20
,, School Training of Defective Children 90c. 8° World Bk. Co., *N.Y.* 14
HOLLANDER, Dr Bern. Abnormal Children ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 16
,, Psych. of Misconduct, Vice, Crime [$2.75 Macm.] 7/6 Allen & Unwin 22
KELYNACK, Dr T. N. [ed.] Human Derelicts : medico-sociol. studies 5/ c 8° C. H. Kelly, 14
LANGE, Fr. Degeneration in Families : observ'ns in lun. asyl. 3/6 Kimpton 07
LAPAGE, C. Paget Feeble-mindedness in Children of School Age—*ut* **D** § 169 : new ed. 10/6 ($4) 20
McKIM, W. D. —*in his* Heredity & Human Progress, *ut* **H** § 42
MACMURCHY, Hel. Almosts : study of the feeble-minded $1.50 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 19
MINER, J. B. Deficiency & Delinquency $2.25 c 8° Warwick, *Baltimore* 18
NORSWORTHY, N. Psychology of Mentally Deficient Children $1 c 8° Science Pr., *N.Y.* 06
Physical Deterioration [Rept. of Inter-Departm. Comm.] 1/2 Wyman 04
SHERLOCK, E. B. The Feeble-minded : study & practice 8/6 ($3) Macmillan 11
SMYTH [Mrs.] A. W. Physical Degeneration : causes & cure [$2 Dutton] 6/ c 8° Murray 04
SPAULDING, Edith R. Experim'l Study of Psychopathic Women $2.50 Rand, *Chic.* 23
TALBOT, Prf. E. S. Degeneracy : causes, signs, results ; ill. [$1.50 Scribner] 6/ W. Scott 98
WALLIN, J. E. W. Experimental Studies of Mental Defectives $1.25 c 8° Warwick, *Baltim.* 12
,, Problems of Sub-normality 15/ 8° Harrap 18
YOUNG, Meredith The Mentally Defective Child [$1.40 Hoebner] 3/6 H. K. Lewis 16

The Jukes ; Nam Family ; Dack Family ; Kallikak Family

DUGDALE, R. L. The Jukes—*ut* **D** § 123 (p. 618)
ESTABROOK, A. H. The Jukes in 1915 $2.50 8° Carnegie Inst., *Wgn.* 16
,, + DAVENPORT (C. B.) Nam Family : study in cacogenics $1 *Eugenic Rec., Long Isl., N.Y.* 12
FINLAYSON, A. W. Dack Family : hered. lack of emot. control 15c. *Eug. Rec., N.Y.* 16
GODDARD, H. H. Kallikak Family : hered'y of feeble-mindedness $1.50 (6/6) Macm. 12

Dreams ; Day-dreams ; Sleep —*v.* **A** § 94 (p. 239), **C** § 71 (pp. 452–3). Additions :—

ABRAHAM, K. Dreams & Myths : study in rice-psychol. [tr.] $1 8° *Nerv. Dis.* P. C., *N.Y.* 13
ARNOLD-FOSTER, Mary Studies in Dreams [$2 Macmillan] 8/6 8° Allen & Unwin 21
BERGSON, Prf. H. L. Dreams [tr.] [2/6 Unwin] 60c. c 8° Huebsch, *N.Y.* 14
CONSTABLE, F. C. Myself, & Dreams [$2.50 Dodd] 6/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 19
GORIAT, Dr I. H. The Meaning of Dreams [5/ Heinemann] $1 c 8° Little, *Boston* 15
,, Repressed Emotions—*ut inf., s.v.* Repression
CRAIG, Kath. T. The Fabric of Dreams [popular ; 10/6 Kegan Paul] $2.50 Dutton, *N.Y.* 18
ELLIS, H. Havelock The World of Dreams [7/6 Constable] $2 Houghton, *Bost.* 11
FREUD, Prf. S. Delusion & Dream [12/6 Allen & Unwin] $3 Dodd, *N.Y.* [17] 21
A psycho-analytical interpretation of Wilh. JENSEN's novel *Gradiva.* Intro. Dr. Stanley HALL.
,, The Interpretation of Dreams [tr.] [15/ Allen & U.] $4 8° Macmillan [13] 22
,, On Dreams [tr.] [3/6 Heinemann] $1 c 8° Rebman, *N.Y.* 14
GRAVES, Rob. The Meaning of Dreams 6/ c 8° Palmer 24
HOW, Marjorie N. Dreams & Visions in English Poetry 2/ 8° Univ. of Lond. Pr. 16
LONG, Const. E. —*in her* Collected Papers, *ut inf., s.v.* Phantasy
MAEDER, A. E. The Dream Problem [tr.] 60c. c 8° Nerv. Dis. Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 16
NICOLL, Maur. Dream Psychology [$2 O. U. P.] 7/ c 8° Frowde & Hodder [17] 20
PEAR, T. H. —*in his* Remembering & Forgetting, *ut inf., s.v.* Memory
PRESCOTT, F. C. Poetry & Dreams $1 c 8° Badger, *Bost.* 12
PRINCE, Dr Morton The Mechanism & Interpretation of Dreams $1.25 c 8° Badger, *Bost.* 12

RATCLIFF, A. J. J. Hist. of Dreams : evol. of dream theories [$2.50 Small, *Bost.*] 7/6 Richards 23
*RIVERS, Dr W. H. R. Conflict & Dream [$3.75 Harcourt] 12/6 8° Kegan Paul 23
,, Dreams & Primitive Culture [40c. Longm.] 1/ Mancs. U. P. 18
STEKEL, Dr W. Sex & Dreams : lang. of dreams [tr.] [psych. anal.] $6 *pr. pr.* (Badger, *Bost.*) 22
TRIDON, Audré Psycho-analysis, Sleep, & Dreams [7/6 Kegan P.] $2 c 8° Knopf, *N.Y.* 21
TURNER, Julia Dream on the Anxiety Hypothesis 2/ c 8° Kegan Paul 23
,, Psychol. of Self-consciousness [$2.50 Moffat] 6/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 23
,, Human Psychology as Seen through the Dream 6/6 Kegan Paul 24
VALENTINE, Prf. C. W. Dreams & the Unconscious [psycho-anal. ; $1.50 Macm.] 4/6 Christophers 21
WALSH, W. S. The Psychology of Dreams [12/6 Kegan Paul] $3 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* 20
Children's Dreams : KIMMINS (Dr C. W.) Children's Dreams 5/ ($1.60) Longman 20
Day-dreams : GREEN (G. H.) The Daydream : a study 6/ Lond. U. P. 25
VARENDONCK, J. The Psychology of Day-dreams [tr.] [$6 Macm.] 18/ 8° Allen & Unwin 21
Greek : MESSER (W. S.) Dream in Homer & Gk. Tragedy $1.25 Columb. U. P. 18
Sleep BIGELOW (J.) Mystery of Sleep [6/ Unwin] $1.50 Harper, *N.Y.* 03
DE MANACEÏNE, Dr Marie Sleep : physiol., path'y, psych'y [tr. fr. Russ.] 3/6 W. Scott 97
SHEPARD, J. F. Circulation & Sleep $2.50 8° Macmillan, *N.Y* 14
SIDIS, Boris Experimental Study of Sleep $1 c 8° Badger, *Bost.* 09
Emotions ; Feeling —*v. also* **C** § 71 (p. 453), **D** § 163 (p. 766)
BROWN, W. L. Sympathetic Nervous System in Disease—*ut* **H*** § 15
CAMPION, G. G. Elements in Thought & Emotion 7/6 8° Lond. U. Pr. 23
CANNON, W. B. Bodily Changes in Pain, Hunger, Fear, Rage $3 (15/) Appleton [15] 20
CRILE, G. W. Origin & Nature of the Emotions $3 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 15
DARWIN, Chas. Expression of the Emotions—*ut* **H** § 42, *s.v.* Expression
DESCARTES, R. [1596–1650] Passions of the Soul [tr.]—*in his* Philos. Wks., vol. i [$3.50 Macm.] 10/6 Camb. Pr. 11
KELLOGG, C. E. Alternation & Interference of Feelings $1 8° *Psych. Rev., Princet.* 15
KEMPF, E. J. Autonomic Functions & the Personality—*ut inf., s.v.* Personality
LANGE, C. G. The Emotions [tr.] [new tr. of *Ueber Gemüthsbewegungen*] $3 Williams, *Baltim.* 22
Added are reprs. of W. James, *What is an Emotion?* and *Emotions fr. Princ's of Psychol.*
MCCURDY, Dr J. T. Psychology of Emotion : morb. & norm. [$7.50 Harcourt] 25/ Kegan P. 25
RASHDALL, Hastings Is Conscience an Emotion ? [$1 Houghton, *Bost.*] 4/6 Unwin 14
SHAND, A. F. —*in his* Foundations of Character, *ut sup., s.v.* Behaviour
SLADE, T. K. Our Phantastic Emotions [psycho-analytical] 6/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 23
SMITH, W. Whately The Measurem't of Emotion—*ut inf., s.v.* Experimental
Anger : RICHARDSON (R. F.) Psychol. & Pedag. of Anger $1.25 Warwick, *Balt.* 17
STRATTON, Prf. G. M. Anger : relig. & moral signif. [$2.25 Macm.] 8/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin 23
Fear —*v.* **C** § 71 (p. 453). Additions :—
FRINK, Dr H. W. Morbid Fears & Compulsions [psycho-anal.; 21/ K. Paul] $6 Dodd, *N.Y.* [18] 21
KING, Basil The Conquest of Fear [8/6 Allen & Unwin] $2 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 21
MORTON, G. F. Childhood's Fears [inferiority-fear complex] 7/6 Duckworth 25
WILLIAMS (E. H.) + HOAG (E. B.) Our Fear Complexes [$2 Bobbs, *Indianap.*] 7/6 Allen & U. 23
WILLIAMS, Tom A. Dreads & Besetting Fears : causes, cure $1.75 Little, *Bost.* 23
Joy —*v.* **C** § 71 (p. 455) ; *Laughter—v. inf.*
Love —*v.* **C** § 71 (p. 456), **D** § 133 (p. 673). Additions :—(*v. also* **H** § 47****)
ELLIS, H. Havelock Little Essays of Love & Virtue [$1.50 Doran] 6/ Black 22
DE GOURMONT, Rémy The Natural Philosophy of Love [tr.] 4° Casanova Soc. 26
HERFORD, C. H. Shakespeare's Treatm't of Love & Marriage, etc.—*ut* **K** § 24
ROSENBAUM, Dr J. Plague of Lust in Classical Antiquity [tr.], 2 v. 105/ Carrington, *Paris*
SALTUS, E. E. Historia Amoris $1.75 (7/6) c 8° Brentano 22
Pleasure ; Pain ; Pleasure-Pain —*v.* **C** § 71 (p. 455). Additions :—
ADAM, Dr Jas. Anc. Gk. Views of Pain—*in* Vitality of Platonism, etc. 9/ Camb. Pr. 11

BEHAN, R. J. Pain : orig., conduct'n, percept'n, signif. ; ill. $8 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* [14] 20
BOUSFIELD, Dr Paul Pleasure & Pain [Dutton, *N.Y.*] 7/6 8° Kegan Paul 25
EVERETT, Caroline The Privilege of Pain $1 c 8° Small, *Bost.* 20
FREUD, Prf. S. Beyond the Pleasure Principle [tr.] 6/ 8° Int. P.–A. Pr. 22

A closely reasoned acc. of the Pleasure-Principle, its modification by the Reality-Principle (enabling us to acquiesce in postponement of pleasure), and the Repetition-Compulsion (shell-shocked patients, children's play, etc.).

MCKEAG, A. J. Sensat'n of Pain & Theory of Specific Sense Energies $1 Psych. Clinic, *Phila.*
MARSHALL, H. R. Pain, Pleasure, & Æsthetics 8/6 ($3) 8° Macmillan [94] 08
MOORE, H. T. Pain & Pleasure ; ill. $1.25 c 8° Moffat, *N.Y.* 17
ORTNER, N. —*in his* Clinical Symptomatology [tr.], 2 v., *ut* **H*** § 10
WELLS, F. L. Pleasure & Behavior—*ut sup., s.v.* Behaviour
WOHLGEMUTH, A. Pleasure-Unpleasure : exper. invest'n [*Br. Jl. Psych.* Monog's] 14/ Camb. Pr. 19
Sympathy : JONES (J. W. L.) Sociality & Sympathy 75c. Psychol. Rev., *Lancaster, Pa.* 04

Experimental ; Physiological —*v. also* **I** § 2*, *s.v.* Psychology

DERCUM, Dr F. X. Essay on the Physiology of Mind $1.75 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 22
FOSTER, Wm. S. Experim'ts in Psychol'y ; w. notes f. instructor. $2 Holt, *N.Y.* 23
LANGFELD (H. S.) + ALLPORT (F. H.) Elem. Labor. Course in Psych. $1.75 Houghton, *Bost.* 16
MYERS, Dr C. S. Textbk. of Experim. Psychol., 2 Pts. ; ill. 16/ Camb. Pr. [09] 25
,, Introd. to Exp'l Psych. ; ill. [Camb. M'ls ; 40c. Macm.] 1/ Camb. Pr. [11] 14
SANFORD, E. C. Course in Experim. Psychology—*ut* **C** § 71 (p. 456)
SCHULZE, R. R. Experim. Psychology for Teachers [tr.] ; ill. [$3.75 Macm.] 16/ Allen & U. 07
STARCH, Dan. Experiments in Educational Psychology $1 (6/) c 8° Macmillan 17
STRATTON, G. M. Experim. Psych. & its Bearing upon Culture $2 (8/6) Macmillan 03
TITCHENER, Prf. E. B. Lect's on Exper. Psych. of Thought-processes $1.25 (5/) Macmillan 09

Intelligence & Ability Tests

BALDWIN, B. T., *etci* Studies in Experimental Education $1.25 8° Johns Hopk. U. P. 20
BALLARD, P. B. Group Tests of Intelligence 6/ c 8° Hodder [ ] 22
,, Mental Tests ; ill. 6/ 8° Hodder [20]
,, The New Examiner 6/ c 8° Hodder 23
BERNSTEIN E. Quickness & Intelligence [gen'l speed-factor ; Macm., *N.Y*] 7/ Camb. Pr. 24
BINET (A.) + SIMON Meth. of Measur'g Devel. of Intell. in Childr. [tr.] $1 Med. Bk. Co , *Chic.* [ ] 15
BOOK, W. F. Intelligence of High School Seniors [Indiana] $2.40 (11/) Macmillan 22
BRIGHAM, C. C. Study of American Intelligence [16/ O. U. P.] $3.50 8° Princeton U. P. 23
,, Two Studies in Mental Tests $2.50 8° *Psychol. Rev., Princeton* 17
BROOKS, S. S. Improv'g Sch'ls by Standardized Tests [Harrap] $1.75 Houghton, *Bost.* 22
BROWN (Dr W.) + THOMSON Essentials of Ment. Measur't [$7 Macm.] 17/6 Camb. Pr. [11] 25
BURT, Cyril Handbk. of Tests for Use in Schools 3/6 r 8° P. S. King 23
,, Mental & Scholastic Tests : 3 memoranda ; ill. 21/ P. S. King [22] 22
CAROTHERS, Flor. E. Psychol. Examin's of College Students $1.25 *Archives of Psychol., N.Y.* 22
COMMITTEE ON PSYCHOL. TESTS : Report 2/ H.M. Stat. Off. 24
COURTIS (S. A.) Standard Arithmetic Tests 5/ Harrap 22
DEWEY, E., *etci* Methods & Results of Testg. Sch'l Children $5 8° Dutton, *N.Y.* 20
DICKSON, Virgil E. Mental Tests & Classroom Teacher [7/6 Harrap] $1.80 World Bk. Co., *N.Y.* 23
DOLL, E. A. Growth of Intelligence—*ut inf., s.v.* Intelligence
DOWNEY, June E. The Will-Temperam't & its Test'g [7/6 Harrap] *U.S.A.* 25
FRANZ, S. I. Handbook of Mental Examination Methods $2 c 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* [12] 19
FRETWELL, E. K. Studies in Educational Prognosis $1.30 8° Columb. U. Pr. 19
GODDARD, Dr H. H. Human Effic'y & Levels of Intellig'ce [6/6 O. U. P.] $1.50 Princet. U. P. 20
GRAY, C. T. Types of Reading Ability $1.25 Chicago U. P. 17
GREGORY, C. A. Fundamentals of Educ. Measurem't & Statist. Meth. $2.25 (8/6) Appleton 22
GRIFFITHS, Prf. C. H. Fundamentals of Vocational Psychology—*ut* **I** § 2*
HAINES, T. H. Mental Measurements of the Blind $1 8° *Psychol. Rev., Princet.* 16

HERRING, J. P.	Herring Revis'n of Binet-Simon Tests	5/ 8° Harrap 23
HINES, H. C.	Guide to Educational Measurements	$1.90 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.*
,,	Measuring Intelligence	[3/6 Harrap] $1 20 16° Houghton, *Bost.* 23
HOLLINGWORTH, H. L.	Judging Human Character ; ill.	$2 (7/6) 8° Appleton 22
IRWIN (Elis. A.) + MARKS (L. A.)	Fitting the School to the Child ; ill.	$2 (10/) Macm. 24
JONES E. S	Influ. of Age & Exper'ce on Mental Tests	$1.25 Warwick, *Baltimore* 17
KELLOGG V L.	—*in his* Mind & Heredity, *ut* H § 42, *s.v.* Heredity	
KOHS, S. C.	Intellig'ce Measurem't : psych. & statist. study ; ill.	$3 (14/) Macm. 23
KUHLMANN, F.	Handbook of Mental Tests	$2 c 8° Warwick, *Baltimore* 22
MCCALL, Wm. A.	How to Experiment in Education	$2.60 (12/) c 8° Macmillan 23
,,	How to Measure in Education ; ill.	$3.25 (15/) 8° Macmillan 22
MCFARLANE, Marg.	A Study of Pract. Ability	[tests] 7/ 8° Camb. Pr. 25
MELVILLE, N	Meth. of Test'g Juv. Mentality	[Binet-Simon scale] $3 L'cott, *Phila.* [17] 20
MONROE, W. S.	Introduction to Theory of Educ'l Measurem'ts	$2 Houghton, *Bost.* 23
,, *etci*	Educ. Tests & Measurem'ts	[6/ Const.] $1.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 17
NETERER, I. M.	Crit. Study of Measures of Ment. Ability	$1.80 Warwick, *Baltim.* 23
Otis Group Intelligence Scale		[3/6 Harrap] $1.50 World Bk Co., *N.Y.* 20
PETERSON, Jno. C.	Higher Mental Processes in Learning	$1.80 *Psych. Rev., Princeton* 20
PETERSON, J.	Compar. Abil's of White and Negro Children	$2.25 Williams, *Balt.* 23
PINTNER, Rud.	Intelligence Testing : methods & results	$2 c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 23
,,	Mental Survey	$2 (7/6) 8° Appleton 18
,, ANDERSON (Marg. M.)	Picture Competition Test ; ill.	$1.25 Warwick, *Baltimore* 17
,, + CUNNINGHAM	Pintner-Cunningham Primary Ment. Test	$1.45 World Bk. Co., *N.Y.* 23
,, + PATERSON (D. G.)	Learn'g Tests w. Deaf Children ; charts	75c. *Psy. Rev., Princet.* 16
,, + ,,	Scale of Performance Tests ; ill.	$2 (8/6) 12° Appleton 17
PRESSEY, S. L. + L. W.	Introd. to Use of Standard Tests ; ill.	$1.80 World Bk. Co., *N.Y.* 22
PYLE, Wm. H.	Laboratory Man'l in Psychol. of Learning ; ill.	$1.50 Warwick, *Baltim.* 23
REAMER, J. C.	Mental & Educ'l Measurem'ts of Deaf	$2 *Psych. Rev., Princet.* 21
RICHARDSON, C. A.	Methods & Experiments in Mental Tests	3/6 c 8° Harrap 22
ROGERS, A. L.	Exp'l Tests of Math. Abil. & Prognost. Value	$1 Columb. U. P. 18
ROOT, W. T.	Socio-psychol. Study of 53 Supernormal Childr.	$2.75 *Psych. Rev., Princet.* 21
ROSANOFF, A. J., *etci*	Higher Scale of Ment. M'mt. & Applic. to Insan.	$1.50 *Ps. Rev., Princet.* 18
RUGG, H. O.	Statistical Methods Applied to Education	$1.25 c 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 16
SCHMITT, C.	Standardization of Tests for Defective Children	$1.75 8° *Psychol. Rev., Princet.* 15
SKAGGS, E. B.	Elementary Test-book of Mental Measurements	$1.60 Wahr, *Ann Arbor* 23
SMITH, W. Whately	The Measurem't of Emotion	[$3.50 Harcourt] 10/6 Kegan Paul 22
STARCH, Dan.	Educational Measurements	$1.25 (10/) 8° Macmillan 16
STEACY, F. W.	Interrelations of Mental Abilities	$1.50 Teach. Coll., Columb. Univ. 19
STERN, L. W.	Psychol. Methods of Testing Intelligence	$1.25 Warwick, *Baltimore* 15
TAYLOR, Grace A.	Invent'y of Minds of Indiv's of 6–7 Ment. Age	$1.75 Tch'rs Coll., Col. U. 23
TERMAN, L. M.	The Measurement of Intelligence	[7/6 Harrap] 50c. Houghton, *Bost.* [16] 22
,,	Intelligence of the School Child	[8/6 Harrap] $1.75 Houghton, *Bost.* 21
,,	Group Test of Ment. Ability : spec. set	[2/ Harrap] World Bk. Co., *N.Y.* 21
,,	The same : Grades 7–12	[3/6 Harrap] $1.60 World Bk. Co., *N.Y.* 20
,,	Test Material for Measurem't of Intell'ce	[3/6 Harrap] World Bk. Co., *N.Y.* 19
,, *etci*	Genetic Studies of Genius, vol. i : Mental & Physical Traits of 1,000 Gifted Children	[648 pp.] 8° Stanford U. P. 25
,, *etci*	Stanford Revision & Extension of Binet-Simon Scale	$1.40 Warwick, *Balt.* 17
THORNDIKE, E. L.	Introd. to Theory of Ment. & Soc'l Measurem'ts	$2.50 Col. U. P. [04] 13
TRABUE, Marion R.	Measuring Results in Education	$2 c 8° Am. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* 24
,, + STOCKBRIDGE (F. P.)	Measure Your Mind	$3 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 20
VALENTINE, C. W.	Introd. to Exper'l Psych. in rel. to Educ.	4/ Clive [ ] 22

WOODY, C. Measurem'ts of some Achievem'ts in Arith. 75c. Teach. Coll., Col. U. 16
WOOLLEY (H. B.) + FISCHER Ment. & Phys. Measurem'ts of Work'g Childr. $2.50 *Psych. Rev., Princet.* 14
YERKES, R. M. [ed.] Psychol. Examining in U.S. Army ; ill. $1.75 Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 21
,, + FOSTER Point Scale for Measur'g Mental Ability $2 Warwick, *Baltim.* [15] 23
YOAKUM (C. S.) + YERKES (R. M.) [eds.] Army Mental Tests [6/ Sidgwick] $1.50 Holt, *N.Y.* 20
Reaction-time —*v. also* Association of Ideas, *sup.*
BREITWIESER, J. V. Attention & Movement in Reaction Time 50c Science Pr., *N.Y.* 11
EVANS, J. E. Effect of Distraction on Reaction Time $1 c 8° Science Pr., *N.Y.* 16
JOHNSON, B. J. Experim. Study of Motor Abilities of Children 75c. J. Hopk. U. P. 17
MOORE, T. V. Study in Reaction Time & Movement 75c. *Psych. Rev., Princeton* 05
POFFENBERGER, A. T., jun. Reaction Time to Retinal Stimul'n 70c. Science Pr., *N.Y.* 12
TODD, J. W. Reaction to Multiple Stimuli 60c. Science Pr., *N.Y.* 12
WELLS, G. R. Influ. of Stimulus Durat'n on Reaction Time 75c. *Psych. Rev., Princeton* 13
Expression : (Verbal) SHAW (E. E.) Imaginal Factors influ'g Verb. Expr. $2 *Ps. Rev., Princet.* 19
Fatigue ; Rest —*v.* **I** § 2* ; Fighting Instinct, *inf., s.v.* War
Folk-Psychology ; Ethnic Psychology ; Prim. Psychol. —*v. also* **B** § 2
BARTLETT, F. C. Psychology & Primitive Culture [$2.75 Macm.] 8/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 22
BOAS, Franz The Mind of Primitive Man—*ut* **F** § 5 (p. 1084)
BRADLEY, R. N. Duality : psycho-anal. of race [$2.50 Moffat] 6/6 c 8° Routledge 23
BRINTON, Prf. D. G. The Basis of Social Religions—*ut* **D** § 125 [ethnic psychology]
CHAMBERLAIN, Dr A. F. The Child—*ut* **F** § 5 (p. 1084)
CLODD, Edw. Magic in Names & in Other Things 12/6 8° Chapman 20
FREUD, Prf. S. Totem & Taboo : psychic lives of savages & neurotics [10/6 Kegan Paul] $4 Dodd, *N.Y.* [18] 19
GEHRING, A. Racial Contrasts $1.50 c 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* 08
LAWRENCE, Edw. Spiritualism among Civilized & Savage Races ; ill. 5/ Black 21
LÉVY-BRUHL, Prf. L. Primitive Mentality [tr.] [$5 Macm.] 16/ 8° Allen & Unwin 23
MARETT, R. R. Psychology & Folk-lore [$2.75 Macm.] 7/6 Methuen 20
,, The Threshold of Religion—*ut* **A** § 4 (p. 9)
OESTERLEY, Dr W. O. E. The Sacred Dance [$3 Macm.] 8/6 Camb. Pr. 23
READ, Prf. Carveth The Origin of Man & of his Superstitions [$6 Macm.] 18/ Camb. Pr. 20
RIVERS, Dr W. H. R. Medicine, Magic, & Religion [$3.75 Harcourt] 10/6 Kegan Paul 24
,, —*in his* Psychology & Politics, *ut inf., s.v.* Social Psychol.
SMITH, Prf. G. Elliot The Psychology of Myths [Harcourt, *N.Y.*] 8° Kegan Paul *in prep.*
WUNDT, Prf. W. M. Elements of Folk Psychology [tr.] [$6 Macm.] 15/ 8° Allen & Unwin [16] 21
Negro : FERGUSON (G. O.) Psychology of the Negro $1.25 Science Pr., *N.Y.* 16
Genius —*v.* **H** § 42, *s.v.* Heredity
Group-Psychology —*v.* **D** § 125 (p. 636). Additions :—
CHRISTENSEN, Arth. Politics & Crowd Morality [$2.50 Dutton] 7/6 8° Williams 15
CONWAY, Sir Martin The Crowd in Peace & War 6/ ($1.25) c 8° Longman 15
FAGUET, E. The Dread of Responsibility [tr.]—*ut* **F** § 50 (p. 1418)
FREUD, Prf. S. Group Psychol. & Anal. of the Ego [tr.] [psych.-anal.] 7/6 r 8° Int. Psych.-An. Pr., 22
LE BON, Gust. The Psychology of Revolution [tr.] [$2.50 Putnam] 10/6 8° Unwin 13
LEE, Gerald S. Crowds : study of genius of democracy [$1.35 Doubleday] 6/ c 8° Methuen 13
McDOUGALL, Prf. Wm. The Group Mind [$5 Macmillan] 18/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 20
MARTIN, E. D. The Behavior of Crowds $2 c 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 20
TROTTER, W. Instincts of Herd in Peace & War [$2.50 Macm.] 8/6 c 8° Unwin [16] 23
WEBB, C. C. J. Group Theories of Religion & the Individual 5/ 8° Allen & U. 16
Mormons : ERICKSEN (E. E.) Psychological & Ethical Aspects of Mormon Group Life [8/6 Camb. Pr.] $1.50 8° Chic. U. P. 22

National Psychology and *Social Psychology* —*v. inf.*

Habit —*v. also* **D** § 163 (p. 766) ; *and* Behaviour, *sup.*

BROWN, Warner Habit Interference in Sorting Cards 50c. 8° Calif. Univ. Pr. 14

BUTLER, Saml. Life & Habit—*ut* **H** § 43

DEWEY, Prf. J. —*in his* Human Nature & Conduct, *ut inf.*, *s.v.* Social Psychology

JAMES, Prf. Wm. Habit 50c. c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 14

MEYER, M. F. Fundamental Laws of Human Behavior—*ut sup.*, *s.v.* Behaviour

MORGAN, Prf. C. Lloyd Habit & Instinct—*ut inf.*, *s.v.* Instinct

Hypnotism ; Magnetism ; Mesmerism

(*A*) *Pre-scientific Period*

ASHBURNER, Jno. Notes & Studies in the Philosophy of Animal Magnetism & Spiritualism *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] 8° Baillière 67

COLQUHOUN, J. C. Isis Revelata : inquiry into origin, progress, & present state of animal magnetism *o.p.* 8° *London* 36

ELLIOTSON, Dr Jno. Surgical Operations in Mesmeric State without Pain *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] Baillière 43

ESDAILE, Dr Jas. Natural & Mesmeric Clairvoyance *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] 12° Baillière 52

,, Mesmerism in India *o.p.* 8° *Calcutta* 42

Report of operations performed under mesmeric influence by the author in Bengal.

GREGORY, Dr W. Animal Magnetism ; mesmerism & its phenomena *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Redway [4–] 96

Introd. Rev. W. S. MOSES. 'A good first book for the new student of Mesmerism to take up.'—*A. P. Sinnett.*

,, Letters to a Candid Inquirer on Animal Magnetism *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/6] f 8° Taylor 51

LEE, Dr Animal Magnetism & Magnetic Lucid Somnambulism *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] s 8° Longman 66

MARTINEAU, Harriet Letters on Mesmerism *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/] f 8° Moxon 45

v. REICHENBACH, Bar. C. Physico-Physiol. Researches in Magnetism, Electr., etc. [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] 8° Taylor 50

With 3 pl. and 23 ill. In this work is set forth the doctrine of Odyllic Force.

Report of Com. of Med'l Sect'n of [Fch.] Roy. Ac. of Sci. on Mesmerism [tr.] 8° *London* 83

TOWNSHEND, C. H. Facts in Mesmerism *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/] 8° Baillière [39] 44

With claims for a dispassionate inquiry into the whole subject.

Mesmer (F. A. ; 1734–1815) : INCE (R. B.) Mesmer : life & teaching 1/6 Rider 20

Somnambulism —*v. also inf.* (TUKE)

BRAID, Dr Jas. Hypnotism or Neurhypnology, ed. A. E. Waite *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Redway [43] 99

'The rationale of sleep-walking in rel. to animal magnetism.' By the inventor of the word 'hypnotism.'

FAHNESTOCK, W. B. Statuvolism : artificial somnambulism $1.50 Religio-Phil. Pb. H., *Chic.* [69] 71

WEINHOLD, Dr Arnold Seven Lectures on Somnambulism [tr.] *o.p.* f 8° *Edinburgh* 45

(*B*) *Scientific Period* —*v. also* Suggestion, *inf.* ; *and* **H*** § 15

BERNHEIM, Prf. H. Suggestive Therapeutics [tr.] [nature & use of hypnotism] $3.50 Putnam [89] 95

BINET (A.) + FÉRÉ (C.) Animal Magnetism [International Scientific Series] 5/ c 8° Kegan P. [88] 94

BOIRAC, E. Psychic Science [tr.] ; *and* Psychol. of Future [tr.]—*ut* **H** § 47**

BRAMWELL, Dr J. M. Hypnotism : history, practice, theory 12/6 Rider [03] 13

BROWN, Haydn Advanced Suggestion (Neuro-induction) [$2.50 Wood] 10/6 Baillière [18] 21

DE DUBOR, G. The Mysteries of Hypnosis [tr.] 5/ c 8° Rider 22

FOREL, Prf. A. Hypnotism : suggestion & psychotherapy [tr.] 7/6 8° Heinemann 06

HEIDENHAIN, R. Hypnotism, or Animal Magnetism [tr.] 2/6 c 8° Kegan Paul [80] 92

HILGER, W. Hypnosis & Suggestion : nature, action, etc. [tr.] $2.50 8° Rebman, *N.Y.* 12

JAMES, Prf. Wm. —*his* Principles of Psychology, *ut* **C** § 71 (p. 449)

KINGSBURY, Dr G. C. The Practice of Hypnotic Suggestion [for doctors] 6/ 8° Wright, *Bristol* [91]

v. KRAFFT EBING, Dr R. Experimental Study in Domain of Hypnotism [tr.] $1.25 Putn, *N.Y.* [90] 93

LAPPONI, Prf. G. [R.-C.] Hypnotism & Spiritism [tr.] *o.p* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Chapman 07

MASON, R. C. Hypnotism & Suggestion 6/ c 8° Kegan Paul 01

MILLER, H. C. Hypnotism & Disease : plea f. rational psycho-therapy $1.50 Badg., *Bost.* 12

MOLL, Dr Alb. Hypnotism [tr.] [$1.25 Scribner] 3/6 c 8° W. Scott [90] 94

PODMORE, Fk. Mesmerism & Christian Science—*ut* **A** § 94 (p. 238)
QUACKENBOS, Dr J. D. Hypnotic Therapeutics in Theory & Practice $2 (7/6) Harper 08
SATOW, Louis Hypnotism & Suggestion [$3 Dodd] 10/6 8° Allen & Unwin 23
SEXTUS, C. Hypnotism : facts, theories, phenomena $2 c 8° Page, *Bost.* 17
TUCKEY, Dr C. Lloyd Treatment by Hypnotism & Suggestion 8° Baillière [89] 21
TUKE, D. H. Sleep-walking & Hypnotism [$1.75 Blakiston, *Phila.*] 5/ 8° Churchill 84
VINCENT, R. H. Elements of Hypnotism [$1.75 Scribner] 5/ Kegan Paul [93] 97
WINGFIELD, H. E. Introd. to Study of Hyp'm : experim'l & therap. 7/6 Baillière [10] 20
Self-hypnotism : COATES (J.) Self-Reliance 5/ 8° Fowler 07
WHITE, Geo. Practical Course of Instruction in Personal Magnetism, Telepathy, and Hypnotism 3/6 c 8° Routledge [05]
Somnambulism : SADGER (I.) Sleep-Walking & Moon Walk'g $2 Nerv. Dis. P. C., *N.Y.* 20
Hysteria —*v.* **C** § 71 (p. 454), *and* **H*** § 15
Psychological & psycho-analytical
FREUD, Prf. S. —*in his* Selected Papers on Hysteria & o'r Psychoneuroses, *ut* **H** § 47**
JANET, Prf. Pierre The Mental State of Hystericals [tr.] $3.50 (15/) 8° Putnam 02
,, The Major Symptoms of Hysteria [tr.] $2.75 (15/) 8° Macmillan [07] 20
JONES, Dr Ern. —*in his* Treatment of the Neuroses, *ut* **H** § 47**
RIXON (C. H. L.) + MATTHEW (D.) Anxiety Hysteria : mod. views ; ill. $1.50 Hoeber, *N.Y.* 21
Imagination —*v. also* **C** § 71 (p. 454), **D** § 163 (p. 766)
BENSON, A. C. Train'g of Imag'n—*in* Cambr. Essays on Educ'n 7/6 Camb. Pr. 17
BETTS, G. H. Distrib'n & Functions of Mental Imagery 75c. Teach. Coll., Columb. U. 09
FERNALD, M. R. Diagnosis of Mental Imagery $1.50 8° *Psych. Rev., Princeton* 12
GORE, W. C. Imagination in Spinoza & Hume 35c. 8° Chicago Univ. Pr. 02
GREENWOOD, F. Imagination in Dreams [$1.75 Macm.] 5/ c 8° Lane 95
MCMILLAN, Marg. Education through the Imagination [$2 Appleton] 6/ c 8° Allen & Unwin 24
Imitation —*v.* **D** § 163 (p. 766) ; **Individuality**—*v.* **Personality,** *inf.* ; **Immortality,** **H** § 47***, *s.v.* **Survival ; Indust. Psychology, I** § 2*
Instinct in Man —*v. also* Habit, *sup.* For animal instinct—*v.* **H** § 77
BOVET, Pierre The Fighting Instinct [tr.]—*ut inf., s.v.* War
BUTLER, Sam'l Life & Habit ; *and* Unconscious Memory—*ut* **H** § 43
CHADBOURNE, P. A. Instinct—*ut* **H** § 77
DREVER, Dr Jas. Instinct in Man : contrib'n to psych. of educ. [$3 Macm.] 10/6 Camb. Pr. [17] 21
HOCKING, W. E. Human Nature & its Re-making—*ut inf., s.v.* Social Psychol.
JOSEY, C. C. The Social Philosophy of Instinct—*ut inf., s.v.* Social Psychol.
MACNAMARA, N. C. Instinct & Intelligence ; ill. [$2 Oxf. U. P.] 7/6 c Frowde & Hodder 15
MARSHALL, H. R. Instinct & Reason [21/ Macm.] $3.50 8° Duffield, *N.Y.* 09
MORGAN, Prf. C. Lloyd Habit & Instinct ; *and* Instinct & Experience—*ut* **H** § 77
RIVERS, Dr W. H. R. Instinct & the Unconscious : biol. theory of psycho-neur. [Macm., *N.Y.*] 7/6 Camb. Pr. [20] 24
A brilliant contrib'n: instincts are suppressed primitive mental activities which may be either held entirely in check or in part used.
THOMSON, Prf. J. Arth. —*in his* Secrets of Animal Life, *ut* **H** § 77
Intelligence ; Intellect —*for* Intelligence-tests *v. sup., s.v.* Experimental
BERNSTEIN, Dr E. Quickness & Intelligence : a general speed factor 7/ Camb. Pr. 24
BINET (A.) + SIMON (Th.) Developm't of Intell'ce in Childr. [tr] ; ill. $2 Vineld Trg. Sch., *N.J.* 16
DOLL, E. A. Growth of Intelligence $2 8° Psychol. Rev., *Princeton* 20
MEAD, C. D. Rel'n of Intell'ce to Cert. Mental & Phys. Traits $1.50 Teach. Coll., Columb. U. 16
'ROSTREVOR, G.' [= G. R. HAMILTON] Bergson & Future Philosophy : scope of intell'ce 7/6 ($3) Macmillan 21
SMITH, G. Elliot Evol'n of Intelligence —*in* [Prince] Probl's of Personality, *ut inf.*
SPALDING, Prf. K. J. Desire & Reason : orig. & devel. of int'l princ's [$3.50 Dutt.] 8/6 K. Paul 22
SPEARMAN, C. E. Nature of Intell'ce & Princs. of Cognit'n 15/ ($5) Macm. 23

THURSTONE, L. L. Nature of Intelligence ; ill. [$3.75 Harcourt] 10/6 8° Kegan Paul 25
Animal Psychology —*v.* **H** § 77
Intemperance ; Psycholog. Effects of Alcohol —*v. also* **D** § 131 (pp. 663–6)
DODGE (R.) + BENEDICT (F. G.) Psychological Effects of Alcohol $2.50 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 15
PARTRIDGE, G. E. Studies in the Psychology of Intemperance $1.25 (8/) c 8° Macm. [12] 20
Interest —*v.* **D** § 163 (p. 766)
Judgment : HOLLINGWORTH (H. L.) Exp'l Studies in Judg't $1.25 Sci. Pr., *N.Y.* 13
Intuition : BERGSON (H.) —*ut* **H** § ****** (p. 1876) ; LOSSKY (p. 1880)
JOAD, Dr C. E. M. —*in his* Common-sense Ethics [psychological ; $2.50 Dutton] 6/ Methuen 21
LUCE, A. A. Bergson's Doctrine of Intuition [Donellan Lects.; $1.75 Macm.] 4/6 S.P.C.K. 23
Laughter ; Wit ; Comedy —*v.* **C** § 71 (p. 454). Additions :—
BERGSON, H. L. Laughter : essay on meaning of the comic [tr.] 4/6 ($1.25) Macm. 11
EASTMAN, M. The Sense of Humor $2 (10/6) Scribner 21
FREUD, Prf. S. Wit & its Rel'n to Unconscious [tr.] [12/6 K. Paul] $4 Dodd, *N.Y.* [16] 22
GREGORY, J. C. The Nature of Laughter [Harcourt, *N.Y.*] 10/6 8° K. Paul 24
GREIG, Prf. J. Y. T. The Psychology of Laughter & Comedy [$4 Dodd] 12/6 Allen & Unwin 23
With examples drawn fr. rec'ds of child-life : ARISTOPH., SHAKESP., MOLIÈRE, LABICHE, FABLIAUX, jest-bks., etc.
PATRICK, G. T. —*in his* Psychology of Relaxation, *ut* **I** § 2*
SIDIS, Boris The Psychology of Laughter $2 (7/6) c 8° Appleton 13
Bibliogr. : *Psyche* [magazine], vol. iv, No. 2 (Oct. '23) *in art.* ' Nature of Lght'r ' [55 ref'ces]
Leadership ; MAJID (Abdul) The Psychology of Leadership 2/6 Unwin 15
Meaning : McDONOUGH (A. R.) Developm't of Meaning $1.35 *Psych. Rev., Princet.* 19
OGDEN (C. K.) + RICHARDS (I. A.) The Meaning of Meaning [$3.75 Harcourt] 12/6 Kegan Paul 23
Medicine —*v.* **H** § 15*
Memory ; Forgetting —*v.* **C** § 71 (pp. 454–5), **D** § 163 (pp. 766–7)
ARISTOTLE [384–22 B.C.] De Memoria—*ut* **K** § 194
BALLARD, Pr. B. Obliviscence & Reminiscence [*Br. Jl. Psych.* Monog's] 4/ Camb. Pr. 14
,, Mental Tests—*ut sup., s.v.* Experimental : Intelligence Tests
BERGSON, H. L. Matter & Memory [tr.] [$2.75 Macm.] 12/6 8° Allen & Unwin [11] 19
BUTLER, Sam. Unconscious Memory—**H** § 43
CROSLAND, H. R. Qual. Anal. of Process of Forgetting $2.25 8° *Psych. Rev., Princeton* 21
EBBINGHAUS, Dr H. Memory : contrib. to experim. psychol. [tr.] $1 Teach. Coll., Columb. U. 13
EDGELL, Dr Beatrice Theories of Memory 7/6 c 8° Clar. Pr. 24
FREUD, Prf. S. —*in his* Psychopathology of Everyday Life [tr.], *ut sup.*
HERING, Ewald Memory : specific energies of nerv. syst. $1 Open C't P. C., *Chic.* [3 ed. 03] 13
HINSHELWOOD Letter, Word, & Mind Blindness 3/ c 8° H. K. Lewis 00
JANET, Prf. Pierre On Too-Real Memories [tr.]—*in* [Prince] Psychol. of Personality, *ut inf.*
KJERSTAD, C. L. Form of Learn'g Curves for Memory $1.35 *Psych. Rev., Princeton* 19
LILJENCRANTS Memory Defects in Organic Psychoses $1.25 *Psych. Rev., Princeton* 22
LUH, Chih Wel Conditions of Retention $1.50 *Psych. Rev., Princeton* 22
MOORE, T. V. Image & Meaning in Memory & Perception 75c. *Psych. Rev., Princeton* 19
PEAR, Prf. T. H. Remembering & Forgetting [$3 Dutton] 7/6 c 8° Methuen 22
RIGNANO, Prf. E. Biological Memory [tr.] [Harcourt] 10/6 8° Kegan Paul 26
*SEMON, Rich. The Mneme [tr.] [$4.50 Macm.] 18/ 8° Allen & Unwin 21
* ,, Mnemic Psychology [tr.]; Introd. ' Vernon Lee ' [$5 Macm.] 14/ 8° Allen & Unwin 23
Former is a brilliant (tho' highly controv'l) wk., by one who is primarily a biologist, a believer in racial memory and in transmiss'n of acquired charact'cs. Latter applies his biol. doctr's to probl's of sensation and of memory.
STEPHEN, Karin The Misuse of Mind [$2 Harcourt] 6/6 8° Kegan Paul 22
VARENDONCK, J. —*in his* Evol'n of the Conscious Faculties [tr.]—*ut sup., s.v.* Consciousness
WARD, Prf. Jas. Heredity & Memory [H. Sidgwick Lect. ; 30c. Macm.] 1/ Camb. Pr. 13
WASHBURN, M. F. Movement & Mental Imagery [8/6 Constable] $1.75 Houghton, *Bost.* 16
Motives : PUTNAM (Prf. J. J.) Human Motives $1 c 8° Little, *Boston* 15
Music —*v.* **I** § 125

Myths; Witchcraft; Magic

RIVERS, Dr W. H. R. Medicine, Magic, & Religion [$3.75 Harcourt] 10/6 Kegan Paul 24

TAYLOR, Dr E. W. Med'l Aspects of Witchcr.—*in* [Prince] Probl's of Personality, *ut inf.*

Psycho-analytical Interpretation —*v.* **H** § 47**, *s.v.* Literature, etc.

National Psychology —*v. also* Folk-Psychol., *and* Group-Psychol., *sup.*

LE BON, G. The Psychology of Peoples [tr.]—*ut* **D** § 125 (p. 636)

,, The World in Revolt [tr.] [$4 Macm.] 12/6 8° Unwin 21

McDOUGALL, Prf. W. National Welfare & Decay 6/ c 8° Methuen 22

PARSONS, J. H. Mind & the Nation : applied psychology 7/6 8° Bale 18

PARTRIDGE, G. E. Psychology of Nations : contrib'n to philos. & hist. $2.50 (14/) Macmillan 19

PILLSBURY, W. B. The Psychology of Nationality & Internationalism $2.50 (12/6) Appleton 19

YOUNG, C. Military Morale of Nations & Races $2 c 8° Hudson, *Kansas* 12

American : BRIGHAM (C. C.) Study of Amer. Intellig'ce [16/ O. U. P.] $3.50 Princet. U. P. 23

Number —*v.* **H** § 7 ; Nursing —*v.* **H*** § 59

Old Age (Senescence) —*v.* **H** § 42, *s.v.* Cytomorphosis (HALL), *and* **H*** § 25** (Diseases)

Personality ; Individuality *v.* **C** § 69. Additions :—

ARMSTRONG, C. W. The Mystery of Existence 6/ c 8° Richards [09] 20

BERMAN, Dr Louis The Glands Regulating Personality $3.50 (18/) 8° Macmillan 22

Incl's med'l biogs. of Napoleon, Cæsar, Nietzsche, Flor. Nightingale, Oscar Wilde.

BOSANQUET, Dr B. Principle of Individuality & Value 10/ ($3.25) 8° Macmillan 12

,, Value & Destiny in the Individual 10/ ($3.25) 8° Macmillan 13

CARR, H. W. [ed.] —*in* Life & Finite Individuality [by J. S. Haldane, D'A. W. Thompson] 6/ Williams 19

CHILD, C. M. Individuality in Organisms—*ut* **H** § 42, *s.v.* Individuality

COFFIN, Jos. H. Personality in the Making [15/ Hutchinson] $2.50 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 23

CONSTABLE, F. C. Personality & Telepathy—*ut* **H** § 47**, *s.v.* Telepathy

DRIESCH, H. A. E. The Problem of Individuality [tr.] 4/6 ($1) c 8° Macmillan 14

HALDANE, Dr J. S. Mechanism, Life, & Personality—*ut* **H** § 42, *s.v.* Orig. of Life, etc.

HEATH, A. G. Moral & Soc'l Signif. of Concept'n of Personality 7/6 ($3.75) O. U. P. 21

HUXLEY, J. S. Individual in Anim. Kgdm. [Camb. Man'l ; 40c. Macm.] 1/ Camb. Pr. 12

JEVONS, F. B. Personality [$1 Putnam] 2/6 c 8° Methuen 13

JONES, W. Tudor The Making of Personality—*ut sup.*, *s.v.* Behaviour, etc.

KEMPF, E. J. Autonomic Functions & Personality [psycho-analyt.] $2 *Nerv. Dis.* Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 18

LADD, G. T. The Secret of Personality $1.50 (7/6) 8° Longman 18

LAIRD, Prf. J. —*in his* Problems of the Self $3 (12/) 8° Macmillan 17

LOOSMORE, W. C. The Gain of Personality [' pract. g'de ' ; $2.50 Dutt.] 6/ Murray 21

MERRINGTON, E. N. The Problem of Personality [$1.30 Macm.] 5/ c 8° Methuen 16

MYERSON, Abr. Foundations of Personality $2.25 8° Little, *Bost.* 21

PARMELEE, Dr M. Personality & Conduct [psycho-analytical ; 12/6 Kegan Paul] $3 Dodd, *N.Y.* 19

PEARSON, Norman The Soul & its Story [$3 Longman] 10/6 8° Arnold 16

PRINCE, Dr Morton The Unconscious—*ut inf.*, *s.v.* Unconscious

[PRINCE, Morton] Problems of Personality : essays in honour of Morton Prince, ed. A. A. Roback [by var. wrs.; $6 Harcourt] 18/ Kegan P. 25

P'prs. by Elliot SMITH, CLAPARÈDE, JANET, McDOUGALL, Ern. JONES, ROBACK, T. W. MITCHELL, HART, C. S. MYERS, Wm. BROWN, McCURDY, JUNG, GODDARD, etc.

SHAW, Chas. G. The Ego & its Place in the World 12/6 8° Allen & Unwin 13

TAGORE, Rabindranath Personality ; ill. 5/ ($1.35) c 8° Macmillan 17

THOMSON, W. H. Brains & Personality—*ut* **C** § 71 (p 452)

Multiple Personality ; *Mental Dissociations* —*v.* **C** § 71 (p. 455). Additions :—

MITCHELL, Dr T. W. —*in his* Medical Psychology & Psychical Research, *ut* **H** 47**

PRINCE, Dr Morton [ed.] My Life as a Dissociated Personality; by B. C. A. $1 Badger, *Boston* 09

SIDIS, Boris Psychopath. Researches in Mental Dissoc'n ; 10 pl. [8/6 Rider] $3 Badger, *Bost.* 02

,, + GOODHART (S. P.) Multiple Personality $2.50 (10/6) 8° Appleton 04

Double Consciousness —*v.* **C** § 71 (p. 452)
Sufism : NICHOLSON (R. A.) Idea of Person'y in Sufism [$2 Macm.] 5/ Camb. Pr. 23
Persuasion : MACPHERSON (W.) Psychol. of Persuasion [$2.50 Dutton] 6/ Methuen 20
Phantasy
LONG, Const. E. Coll. Papers on Psychol. of Phantasy [$4 Dodd] 10/6 Baillière 20
Play ; Games —*v.* **C** § 71 (p. 455). Additions :—
APPLETON, L. E. Comp. Study of Play Activ's [adult savgs. & civil. childr.] 50c. Chic. U. P. 10
COOK, Hy C. Play Way : essay in educ'l method ; ill. [$3 Stokes] 8/6 Heinemann 17
CURTIS, H. S. Education Through Play $1.50 (5/6) c 8° Macmillan 15
,, The Play Movement & its Significance $1.50 (8/) c 8° Macmillan 18
,, Practical Conduct of Play $2 (6/6) c 8° Macmillan 15
PALMER, L. A. Play Life in the First Eight Years $1.20 c 8° Ginn, *Bost.* 16
PATRICK, G. T. —*in his* Psychology of Relaxation, *ut* **I** § 2*
REANEY, Mabel J. Psych. of Organized Group-game [*Br. Jl. Psych.* Monogr's] 5/ Camb. Pr. 16
SIES, Alice M. Spontaneous & Supervised Play in Childh'd ; ill. $2 Macmillan, *N.Y.* 22
Pleasure—Pain Principle —*v. sup., s.v.* Emotions ; **Psychopathology ; Psychotherapy**—*v.* **H*** § 15*
Preaching : GARDNER (C. S.) Psychology & Preaching $2 (10/6) Macm. 18
Reasoning : PILLSBURY (W. B.) The Psychology of Reasoning $1.50 (6/) Appleton 10
RIGNANO, Prf. E. Psychology of Reasoning [tr.] [$4.50 Harcourt] 14/ 8° Kegan Paul 24
Recognition : FEINGOLD (G. A.) Recognition & Discrimination $1.25 *Psych. Rev., Princeton* 15
OWEN, R. B. Recognition : logical & experimental study $1.50 8° *Psych. Rev., Princeton* 15
Religion ; Belief —*v.* **A** § 4. Additions :—
AMES, E. S. The Psychology of Religious Experience $2.50 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 10
BERGUET, G. Aspects of Life of Xt : fr. psych. & ps.-an. pt. of –v. [tr.] 15/ Williams 23
BICKNELL, E. J. Xtn. Idea of Sin & Orig. Sin in Light of Mod. Knowl. 6/ ($2) Longm. 22
BRUCE, Dr W. S. Psychology of Xtn. Life & Behaviour [$2.75 Scribner] 7/6 c 8° Clark, *Ed.* 23
BUNDY, Prf. W. E. The Psychic Health of Jesus $3 c 8° Macmillan 22
BURR, A. R. Religious Confessions & Confessants [10/6 Constable] $2.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 14
COE, G. A. The Psychology of Religion $1.50 8° Chicago U. P. 16
COHEN, Chapman Religion & Sex : pathol. of relig. develm't. 6/ 8° Foulis, *Ed.* 20
CUTTEN, G. B. Psychological Phenomena of Christianity $2.50 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 08
DAVIDS, Mrs C. A. F. Buddhist Psychology : anal. & theory of mind 2/6 c 8° Bell 15
FLETCHER, M. S. Psychology of the New Testament [$1.50 Doran] 6/ c 8° Hodder 12
FLOWER, J. Cyril Psychological Studies of Religious Questions 7/6 c 8° Williams 24
HILL, O. A. Psychology & Natural Theology $3.50 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 21
HOCKING, W. E. The Meaning of God in Human Experience [10/6 O. U. P.] $3 Yale U. P. 12
HOWLEY, F'r J. F. W. [R.-C.] Psychology & Myst. Exp. [$2.50 Herder, *St. L.*] 10/6 8° Kegan P. 20
HUDSON, Cyril E. Recent Psychol. & the Christian Relig'n [$1.35 Doran] 3/6 Allen & Unwin 23
JAMES, Prf. Hm. Varieties of Religious Experience—*ut* **A** § 4 (p. 9)
,, The Will to Believe, & other Essays—*ut* **C** § 69 (p. 441)
JASTROW, Jos. The Psychology of Conviction [10/6 Constable] $2.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 18
JOYCE, G. C. The Inspiration of Prophecy 3/6 ($1.40) c 8° O. U. P. 10
KING, Irving The Development of Religion $1.75 c 8° Macm., *N.Y.* 10
,, Differentiation of the Religious Consciousness 75c. 8° *Ps. Rev., Lanc., Pa.* 05
LE ROY, Mgr A. The Religion of the Primitives [tr.] 10/ c 8° Burns & Oates 23
LEUBA, Prf. J. H. Psychology of Religious Mysticism [$5 Harcourt] 15/ Kegan Paul 25
,, Psychol. Origin & Nature of Religion 40c. c 8° Open C't Pb. Co., *Chic.* 09
,, Psychol Study of Relig. : orig., funct., future $2 Macmillan, *N.Y.* 12
,, Belief in God & Immortality $2.50 Open C't Pb. Co., *Chic.* [16] 21
LLOYD, A. H. The Will to Doubt [$1.25 Macm.] 4/6 c 8° Sonnenschein 08
MATTHEWS, Rev. W. R. The Psychological Approach to Religion 3/ c 8° Longman 25
MICKLEM, E. R. Miracles & the New Psychology—*ut* **H** § 47**** (p. 1873)

Moses, I. Pathological Aspects of Religion $1.50 c 8° Stechert, *N.Y.* 06
Povah, Maj. J. W. The New Psychology & the Hebr. Prophets 6/ c 8° Longman 25
Pratt, Prf. J. B. The Religious Consciousness ; a psychol. study $2.50 (12/) 8° Macm. [20] 21
,, Matter & Spirit : mind & body in rel. to spirit. life [7/6 Allen & U.] $1.50 Macm., *N.Y.* 22
Pym, Rev. T. W. Psychol'y & the Christian Life [$1.50 Doran] 4/ Stud't Xt. Movem't 21
de Sanctis, Sante Psychology of Religious Conversion [tr.] [Harcourt] 8° Kegan Paul 26
Santayana, G. Scepticism & Animal Faith [12/ Constable] $3.50 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 23
Saunders, K. J. Advent's of the Xtn Soul : psych. of relig. [$1.10 Macm.] 3/6 Camb. Pr. 16
Schiller, Dr F. C. S. Problems of Belief 3/6 c 8° Hodder 24
Selbie, Rev. W. B. Psychology of Religion [Oxf. Hdbks. of Theol.] 12/6 8° O. U. P. 24
Stalker, Rev. J. Christian Psychology [$1.25 Doran] 5/ c 8° Hodder 14
Steven, G. Psychology of the Christian Soul [$1,50 Doran] 6/ Hodder 11
Stratton, G. M. Psychology of the Religious Life $3.50 8° Macmillan. *N.Y.* [11] 18
Swisher, Rev. W. S. Relig. & New Psychol. [psych.-anal.; 10/6 K. Paul] $2 Marshall Jones, *N.Y.* 20
,, Anger : relig. & moral significance—*ut sup.*, *s.v.* Emotions
Strickland, Prf. F. L. Foundations of Christian Belief $1.50 8° Abingdon Pr. 15
,, Psychology of Religious Experience 8° Abingdon Pr. 24
Thouless, R. H. Introd. to Psychology of Religion [$2.50 Macm.] 7/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 23
Underhill, Evelyn Life of the Spirit ; *and* The Mystic Way, *ut* **H** § 47*****
Watson, J. Interpret'n of Relig. Exp'ce, 2 v. [$6 Macm.] 20/ MacLeh., *Gl.* 12
Waterhouse, Prf. E. S. The Philosophy of Religious Experience 6/ 8° Epworth Pr. 24
Religious Revivals : Davenport (F. M.) Prim. Traits in Rel. Rev's $1.50 (6/6) Macm. 05
Senses (Psychology *and* Physiology) —*v.* **C** § 71 (p. 456). Additions :—
Aristotle [384–22 B.C.] De Sensu & De Memoria—*ut* **K** § 194
Dell, J. A The Gateways of Knowledge ; 51 ill. [popular ; 75c. Macm.] 2/6 Camb. Pr. 12
Greenwood, M. Physiology of the Special Senses 8/6 ($2.40) c 8° Longman 10
Herbart, J. F. [1776–1841] The ABC of Sense Perception [tr.] $1.50 Appleton, *N.Y.* 06
Hurst, Dr A. F. Psychology of the Special Senses [$5 O. U. P.] 12/6 8° Frowde & Hodder 21
Luciani, Luigi Human Physiology, vol. iv : Sense Organs [tr.]—*ut* **H*** § 8
Mach, E. Anal. of Sens'ns & Rel. of Phys. to Psychical [tr.] $1.50 Open C't Pb. Co., *Chic.* 14
McKendrick (J. G.) + Snodgrass Physiol. of the Senses ; ill. [$1.50 Scribn.] 4/6 Murray [93] 08
Parker, G. H. Smell, Taste, & Allied Senses in Vertebrates ; ill. $2.50 (10/6) L'cott 22
Watt, H. J. The Sensory Basis & Structure of Knowledge 8/6 8° Methuen 25
Colour ; Vision —*for* Theory of Sight & Colour *v.* **C** § 71 (pp. 456–7), **H** § 14
Parsons, Sir J. H. Introd. to Study of Col'r Vis'n ; ill. [Macm., *N.Y.*] 25/ Camb. Pr. [15] 24
Rhodes, Hylda The Psychology & Tradition of Colour 3/6 c 8° Daniel 25
Villey, P. The World of the Blind [psychological] 5/ c 8° Simpkin 22
Wohlgemuth, Dr A. After-Effect of Seen Movement [*Br. Jl. Psych.* Monogr's] 7/ Camb. Pr.
Illusions —*v.* **C** § 71 (p. 454) ; *Optical*, **H** § 14
Smell : McKenzie (Dr D.) Aromatics & the Soul 7/6 Heinemann 23
'By an authority on diseases of the throat, nose, ear.' His powers of 'olfaction', however, are not so devel'd as those of Coleridge who was able in Cologne to count 'two and seventy stenches, all well defined, and several stinks.'
Sound ; *Music* ; *Hearing* —*v. also* **I** § 125
Ogden, Prf. R. M. Hearing [15/ Cape] 8° Harcourt, *N.Y.* 24
Touch : Haynes (M. H.) Study of Cutaneous Aftersensn's $1 *Psych. Rev.*, *Princet.* 12
Kidd, W. Sense of Touch in Mammals & Birds ; 164 ill. 5/ c 8° Black 07
Hearing (*Sound*) —*v.* **I** § 125 ; *Pain, sup., s.v.* Emotions
Sex —*v.* **H** § 47**** ; **Sleep**—*v.* **Dreams**, *sup.*
Social Psychology —*v.* **D** § 125 (p. 636). Additions :— (*v. also* Group Psychol., *sup.*)
Allport, F. H. Social Psychology ; ill. $2.50 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 24
Balz, A. G. A. The Basis of Social Theory $2.50 c 8° Knopf, *N.Y.* 24
Benkey, I. M. [ed.] Stud's in Soc. & General Psych. fr. Univ. of Ill. $1 *Psych. Rev.*, *Princet.* 16

BURNS, C. D.	Contact betw. Minds: a metaphys. hypothesis	7/6 ($2.40) Macmillan 23
CAMPAGNAC, E. T.	Society & Solitude	[Macm., *N.Y.*] 8/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 22
COFFIN, J. H.	Personality in the Making—*ut sup.*, *s.v.* Personality	
COOLEY, C. H.	Human Nature & the Social Order	$1.75 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* [02] 22
,,	Social Organization	$1.50 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 09
DEWE, J. A.	Psychology of Politics & History—*ut* **F** § 2 (p. 1077)	
DEWEY, Prf. J.	Experience and Nature [P. Carus Mem'l Lects.]	$3 Open Ct. Pb. Co., *Chic.* 24
,,	Human Nature & Conduct	[10/6 Allen & Unwin] $2.25 Holt, *N.Y.* 22
DICKINSON, Z. C.	Econ. Motives: psych. fndns. of econ. theory	[12/6 O. U. P.] $2.50 Harv. U. P. 22
EDMAN, I.	Human Traits & their Social Significance	$3.75 Houghton, *Bost.* [20] 22
ELLWOOD, C. A.	Sociology in its Psychological Aspects	$3 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 12
,,	Introduction to Social Psychology	$2 (8/6) 8° Appleton 17
FOLLETT, M'y P.	Creative Experience	12/6 ($3) 8° Longman 24
GAULT, R. H.	Social Psychology: bases of behaviour called social	$2 Holt, *N.Y.* 23
GINSBERG, Morris	The Psychology of Society	[$2.50 Dutton] 5/ c 8° Methuen 21
GROVES, Ern. R.	Personality & Social Adjustment	$1.40 (7/6) c 8° Longman 23
,,	The Rural Mind & Social Welfare	[10/6 Camb. Pr.] $2 Chic. U. P. 22
HOBHOUSE, L. T.	Social Development: nature & cond'ns	[$3 Holt] 12/6 8° Allen & Unwin 24
,,	—*in his* Elements of Social Justice	10/6 8° Allen & Unwin 22
HOCKING, W. E.	Human Nature & its Remaking	[18/ O. U. P.] $4 Yale U. P. [18] 23
HOWARD, G. E.	Social Psychology	50c. Nebraska Univ. 10
JONES, Sir Hy.	Social Powers [environm't; press; pulpit;	$1 Macm.] 2/6 MacLeh., *Gl.* 13
JOSEY, Prf. C. C.	Social Philosophy of Instinct	$2 (8/6) c 8° Scribner 22
KING, Irving	The Development of Religion—*ut sup.*, *s.v.* Religion	
KOLNAI, Aurel	Psycho-analysis & Sociology [tr.]	[$2.25 Harcourt] 7/6 Allen & Unwin 21
LEOPOLD, L.	Prestige: study of soc. estimates	[$3 Dutton] 10/6 Unwin 13
LIPPMANN, W.	Public Opinion	[$3 Harcourt] 12/6 8° Allen & Unwin 22
LOWELL, A. L.	Public Opinion in War & Peace	[10/6 O. U. P.] $2.50 Harv. U. P. 23
MCDOUGALL, Prf. Wm.	Introduction to Social Psychology	[$1.75 Luce, *Bost.*] 8/6 Methuen [11] 20
MECKLIN, J. M.	Introduction to Social Ethics	[18/ Kegan Paul] $2 Harcourt, *N.Y.* 20
MÜNSTERBERG, Prf. H.	Psychology & Social Sanity	[5/ Unwin] $1.25 c 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 14
PARTRIDGE, G. E.	The Psychology of Nations	$2.50 (14/) 8° Macmillan 19
PATRICK, G. T. W.	The Psychology of Social Reconstruction	$2 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 20
PILLSBURY, W. B.	The Psychology of Nationality & Internationalism	$2.50 (12/6) Appleton 19
PLATT, Dr Chas.	Psychology of Social Life	[12/6 Allen & Unwin] $2.50 Dodd, *N.Y.* 22
RIVERS, Dr W. H. R.	Psychology & Politics	[$3.75 Harcourt] 12/6 8° Kegan Paul 23
ROBINSON, Jas. H.	The Mind in the Making	[on soc. reform] $2.50 (8/6) 8° Harper 21
ROPER, R. E.	The Individual & the Community	8/6 8° Allen & Unwin 22
WALLAS, Graham	The Great Society: psychol. analysis	10/ ($2) Macmillan [14] 19
,,	Human Nature in Politics	[$3 Knopf] 12/ 8° Constable [08] 20
,,	Our Social Heritage	[$3 Yale U. P.] 12/6 8° Allen & U. 21
WARMINGTON, Rev. E. J.	Comparative Humanology	12/6 8° Jarrold 23
WILLIAMS, Jas. M.	Foundations of Social Science	$6 8° Knopf, *N.Y.* 20
,,	Principles of Social Psychology	[25/ Allen & U.] $5 8° Knopf, *N.Y.* 22
WOLFE, A. B.	Conservatism, Radicalism, & Scient. Method	$3.50 Macm. 22
Suggestion	—*v. also* **D** § 163 (p. 767), **H*** § 16, *and* Hypnotism, *sup.*	
BAUDOUIN, Prf. C.	Suggestion & Auto-suggestion [tr.]	[$3.50 Dodd] 10/6 Allen & Unwin [20] 23
	A psychol. and pedagogical study bas. on investig'ns of the new Nancy School.	
,,	The Power Within Us [tr.]	[$1.50 Dodd] 3/6 Allen & Unwin 23
,, + LESTCHINSKY (A.)	The Inner Disciple [tr.]	7/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin 24
BENNETT, R. A.	Suggestion & Common sense	[$2.25 Wood] 6/ Wright, *Brist.* 22
BOUSFIELD, Dr Paul	The Omnipotent Self	[$2 Dutton] 5/ c 8° Kegan Paul 23

BROOKS, C. H. Pract. of Auto-sugg'n by Meth. of Coué [$1.25 Dodd] 3/6 Allen & Unwin 22
BROWN, Dr Haydn Advanced Suggestion (Neuro-induction) [$2.50 Wood] 10/6 Baillière [18] 21
BROWN, Dr Wm. Suggestion & Mental Analysis [$1.50 Doran] 3/6 c 8° Lond. U. P. 22
COUÉ, Emil Self-Mastery thro' Conscious Auto-Sugg'n [$1 Am. Lib. Serv.] 2/6 Allen & U. [22] 23
,, My Method (tr.) [$1.75 Dodd] 5/ c 8° Heinemann [23] 23
,, + ORTON (J. L.) Conscious Auto-Suggestion 6/ c 8° Unwin 24
DAVIS, Alb. E. Hypn'm and Treatm. by Sugg'n [$2 Chic. Med. Bk. Co.] 5/ Putnam [18] 23
DERCUM, Dr. F. X. Rest, Suggestion and o'r Therapeutic Measures—*ut.* **H*** $15
DOLONNE, A. Self-Healing by Auto-Suggestion [$1.50 Dutton] 3/6 Dent 23
DUCKWORTH, J. H. Auto-Sugg'n and its Personal Applic'n [$2 McCann] 6/ Unwin 23
FIELDING, W. S. Health & Self-Mastery through Ps.-An. & Auto-sugg'n $2 Lothrop, *Bost.* 23
HAYWARD, Dr Chas. What is Psychology ? w. sect'ns on Sugg'n & Auto-sug. 7/6 Allen & U. 23
JACOBI, G. W. Suggestion & Psycho-therapeutics $1.50 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 12
JONES, Dr Ern. Nature of Auto-Sugg'n—*in 3rd ed. of his* Papers on P.-A., *ut* **H** § 47** ["narcissistic"]
OCHOROWICZ, Prf. J. Mental Suggestion [tr.] $2.50 8° Twent. Cent. Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 91
SIDIS, Boris The Psychology of Suggestion $1.75 c 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* [98] 10
TAPLIN, A. Betts Hypnotic Suggestion & Psycho-therapeutics 10/6 c 8° Simpkin 18
Sex-differences: BROWN (Warner) Indiv. & Sex Diff'ces in Suggestibility $1.50 Calif. U. P. 16
Time (Psychology of) —*v.* **H** § 15**
Unconscious : Subconscious (The) —*v.* **C** § 71 (p. 457). Additions :—
ALEXANDER, F. M. Conscious Constr've Control of Indiv'l [$3 Dutton] 10/6 Meth. [9–] 24
,, Man's Supreme Inheritance [$2 Dutton] 7/6 Methuen [10] 21
BRADBY, M. K. Logic of the Unconscious Mind [$6.40 O. U. P.] 16/ Frowde & H. 20
CORIAT, I. H. —*in his* Abnormal Psychology, *ut* **H** § 47**
FREUD, Prf. S. Wit & its rel. to the Unconscious [tr.]—*ut sup., s.v.* Laughter
GELEY, Gust. From Unconscious to Conscious [tr.] ; ill. [$3 Harper] 17/6 Collins 20
HERBERT, Solomon The Unconscious Mind : psych.-anal. survey [$2.25 Macm.] 6/ Black 23
*JUNG, Dr C. G. Psychology of the Unconscious [tr.] [21/ K. Paul] $7 Dodd, *N.Y.* [16] 17
LAWRENCE, D. H. Psycho-analysis & the Unconscious [5/ Secker] $1.50 Seltzer, *N.Y.* 21
,, Fantasia of the Unconscious—*ut* **H** § 47****, *s.v.* Popular
LAY, Dr Wilf. Man's Unconscious Spirit—*ut* **H** 47**, *s.v.* Popular
,, The Child's Unconscious Mind—*ut sup., s.v.* Child-Psychology
LEVINE, Isr. The Unconscious : introd. to Freudian psychol. [$2.50 Macm.] 7/6 Parsons 23
NORTHRIDGE, Dr Modern Theory of the Unconscious 8/6 8° Kegan Paul 24
PIERCE, F. Our Unconscious Mind & How to Use It 10/6 8° Kegan Paul 22
PRINCE, Dr Morton The Unconscious, Fundamentals of Hum. Person'y $3 (16/) Macm. [14] 21
QUACKENBOS, J. D. Body & Spirit : inq. into the subconscious $1.50 (6/) Harper 16
*RIVERS, Dr W. H. R. Instinct & the Unconscious—*ut sup., s.v.* Instinct
VAN DER HOOP, J. H. Character & the Unconscious—*ut sup., s.v.* Behaviour
Sub-consciousness in Animals —*v.* **H** § 77 (NEWLAND)
Value : DIBBLEE (G. B.) The Psychological Theory of Value [$4 Houghton, *B.*] 12/6 8° Constable 24
RICHARDS, I. A. —*in his* Principles of Criticism, *ut* **K** § 17
URBAN, Dr W. M. Valuation : its nature and laws [Macm., *N.Y.*] 16/ 8° Allen & Unwin
War (Psychology of) ; Fighting Instinct
BOVET, Prf. Pierre The Fighting Instinct [tr.] [$4 Dodd] 10/6 8° Allen & U. 23
LÉRI, A. Commotions & Emotions of War 7/6 c 8° Lond. U. P. 19
PLAYNE, C. E. The Neuroses of Nations [lead'g to war] 16/ Allen & Unwin 25
World-War (1914–8) —*v.* **F** § 31 (pp. 1321–2). Additions :—
CULPIN, Millais Psychoneuroses of War & Peace [$4 Macm.] 10/ 8° Camb. Pr. 20
MACCURDY, J. T. The Psychology of the War 2/6 c 8° Heinemann 17
MAXWELL, Rev. W. N. Psychol. Retrospect of the Gr. War [$2 Macm.] 6/ Allen & Unwin 23

War Neuroses —*v.* **H*** § 15, *s.v.* Shell-shock, etc.
Will : ALEXANDER (A.) Theories of the Will in Hist. of Philos. $1.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* 98
HAZLITT, H. The Way to Will Power 4/6 c 8° Dent 22
LÉVY, P. E. Rational Education of the Will : therap. value [tr.] 3/6 Rider 13
RIBOT, T. A. Diseases of the Will [tr.] 30c. Open C't Pb. Co., *Chic.* [ ] 03
ROBACK, Dr A. A. Interference of Will-impulses $1.75 *Psych. Rev.*, *Princet.* 18
WOOD, M'y H. Plato's Psych. in its Bear'g on Devel. of Will—*ut* **C** § 8 (p. 406)
Freedom of the Will —*v.* **A** § 127 (p. 338). Additions :—
BENETT, W. Religion & Free Will 7/6 ($3) 8° Clar. Pr. 13
BERGSON, H. L. Time & Free Will [tr.]—*ut sup.*, *s.v.* Consciousness
D'ARCY, C. F. God & Freedom in Human Experience 10/6 ($3) 8° Longman 15
HERRMANN, J. Criticism of some Deterministic Systems 75c. 8° Princeton U. P. 15
JOHNSON, W. H. The Free-will Problem in Modern Thought 75c. 8° Columb. U. P. 03
MCTAGGART, J. M. E. Free Will—*in his* Some Dogmas of Religion, *ut* **A** § 121 (p. 327)
SOLLY, J. R. Free Will & Determinism 2/6 c 8° Constable 22
Wit —*v.* Laughter, *sup.*

47** : PSYCHO-ANALYSIS

History
BJERRE, P. History & Practice of Psychanalysis $4 8° Badger, *Bost.* [16] 20
FERENCZI (S.) + RANK (O.) Devel. of Psycho-Analysis [tr.] $2 Nerv. Dis. Co., *N.Y.* 25
FREUD, Prf. S. Hist. of the Psycho-analytical Movement [tr.] $1 Nerv. Dis. Co., *N.Y.* 17
Professional books —*v. also* **H*** § 16. Monographs are classed thro' **H** § 47*
ADLER, Dr Alf. The Neurotic Constitution [tr.] [16/ Kegan Paul] $5 Dodd, *N.Y.* [17] 18
,, Organ Inferiority & its Psych. Compens'n [tr.] $1.50 Nerv. Dis. Co., *N.Y.* 17
,, Individual Psychology [tr.] [$6.50 Harcourt] 18/ 8° Kegan Paul 24
BAUDOUIN, Prf. C. Stud's in Ps.-An. [tr.] [27 cases, w. theory ; $4 Dodd] 12/6 Allen & U. 22
BOUSFIELD, Dr Paul Elements of Practical Psycho-Analysis [$5 Dutton] 10/6 8° Kegan Paul [20] 23
BOUSFIELD, W. K. [K.-C.] A Neglected Complex 4/6 8° Kegan Paul 24
Indictm't of the materialistic and deterministic complex fr. wh. FREUD and some of his disciples suffer !
BRADBY, M. K. Psycho-Anal. & its Place in Life [$5.50 O. U. P.] 8/6 Frowde & H. [19] 20
BRILL, Dr A. A. Psych.-analysis : theory & applic'n $5 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [2 ed. 14] 22
,, Fundam'l Concept'ns of Psycho-Anal. [12/6 Allen & U.] $2.50 Harcourt, *N.Y.* 21
BROWN, Dr Wm. —*in his* Psychology & Psychotherapy, *ut* **H*** § 15*
CORIAT, Dr I. H. Abnormal Psychology [10/6 Kegan Paul] $4 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* 21
FAY, D. W. Psychoanal. Study of Psychoses w. Endocrinoses $2.50 Nerv. Dis. P. C., *N.Y.* 22
FERENCZI, S. Contributions to Psycho-Analysis $3 c 8° Badger, *Bost.* 16
FORSYTH, Dr D. Technique of Psycho-Analysis [$2 Dodd] 5/ c 8° Kegan Paul 22
FREUD, Prf. Sigm. Collected Papers, 2 v., 21/ ; iii : Case Histories, 30/ Hogarth Pr. 24–5
,, Sel. Pprs. on Hyst. & o'r Psychoneur's [tr.] $3 Nerv. Dis. Co., *N.Y.* [09] 20
,, General Introd. to Psycho-analysis [tr.] $4.50 8° Boni, *N.Y.* 20
,, Introductory Lects. on Psycho-Analysis [tr.] 16/ 8° Allen & Unwin [22] 23
,, Leonardo da Vinci [tr.] ; ill. [12/6 Kegan Paul] $5 16° Dodd, *N.Y.* 16
,, Wit & its Rel'n to the Unconscious [tr.] [12/6 K. Paul] $2.50 Dodd, *N.Y.* 16
WITTELS (F.) S. FREUD : personality, teach'gs, school [tr.] 10/6 Allen & Unwin 24
FURFEY, P. H., *etci* Clinical & Psychoanalytic Studies $1.65 8° *Psychol. Rev.*, *Princeton* 19
HEALY, W. Mental Conflicts & Misconduct—*ut* **H** § 47*, *s.v.* Crime
HITSCHMANN, E. Freud's Theories of the Neuroses [10/6 Kegan Paul] $3 Dodd, *N.Y.* [13] 17
JELLIFFE, Dr S. E. Technique in Psycho-analysis $2.50 8° Nerv. Dis. Pb. Co., *N.Y.* [18] 21
JONES, Dr Ern. Papers on Psycho-Analysis (3rd edn.) [$8 Wood] 25/ r 8° Baillière [13] 23
,, Treatment of Neuroses [$3.50 Wood] 10/6 8° Baillière 20
,, Essays in Applied Psycho-Analysis 18/ 8° Int. Psych.-Anal. Pr. 23
,, [ed.] Social Aspects of Psycho-Anal. [6 lects. by var. wrs.] 7/6 Williams 24

JUNG, Dr C. G. *Psychological Types, tr. H. G. Baynes [$7.50 Harcourt] 25/ Kegan P. [23] 24
,, Psychology of the Unconscious [tr.]—*ut* **H** § 47*, *s.v.* Unconscious
,, Coll'd Papers on Analytical Psychol. [tr.] [$10 Dodd] 20/ Baillière [16] 20
,, Theory of Psycho-Analysis [tr.] $1.50 Nerv. Dis. P. C., *N.Y.* 15
,, Psycholog. Types—*in* [Prince] Probls. of Personality, *ut* **H** § 47*
KEMPF, E. J. Psychopathology ; 97 ill. [63/ Kimpton] $9.50 Mosby, *St. Louis* 20
McBRIDE, Dr P. Psycho-Analysts Analysed [adverse criticism] 3/6 c 8° Heinemann 24
McCURDY, Dr J. T. —*in his* Problems in Dynamic Psychology, *ut* **H** § 47*
PFISTER, Dr O. R. Psycho-Analytic Method [tr.] [21/ Kegan Paul] $6 Dodd, *N.Y.* [15] 17
,, Some Applications of Psycho-Analysis [tr.] [$5 Dodd] 16/ 8° Allen & U. 23
,, Love in Children & its Aberr'ns [tr.] [$7.50 Dodd] 24/ Allen & Unwin 24
,, Psycho-anal. in Service of Educ'n [tr.]—*ut* **H** § 47*, *s.v.* Child Psychol.
PUTNAM, Dr J. J. Addresses on Psycho-Anal. [$2.50 Stechert] 12/6 Int. P.-A. Pr. 21
RANK (O.) + SACHS Signif'ce of P.-A. f. Ment. Sciences [tr.] $1.50 Nerv. Dis. P. C., *N.Y.* 16
SOMERVILLE, H. Practical Psycho-Analysis : introd. hdbk. [$2.50 Wood] 6/ Baillière 22
STEKEL, Dr W. Condit'ns of Nerv. Anxiety & Treatm't [$7.50 Dodd] 25/ Kegan Paul 23
,, Nervous Obsessions & their Treatment [tr.] $6.50 Dodd, *N.Y.* 22
,, Peculiarities of Behaviour [tr.], 2 v. 30/ 8° Williams 25
Wandering mania, dipsomania, cleptomania, pyromania, and allied impulsive acts.
STODDART, Dr W. H. B. The New Psychiatry—*ut* **H*** § 16
WHITE, Dr W. A. Introd. to the Study of Mind $2 N. & M. D. P. Co., *N.Y.* 24
,, Mechanisms of Character Formation—*ut* **H** § 47*, *s.v.* Behaviour
WOHLGEMUTH, A. Critical Examination of Psycho-Analysis [$3.50 Macm.] 10/6 Allen & U. 23
Maintains th. FREUD argues continuously in a circle, supplies no proof, and traverses known facts.
Glossary : JONES (E. ; ed.) Gloss. of [Psycho-anal.] Terms 2/6 Baillière 25

Popular Books

BARBOUR, D. N. Psycho-analysis & Everyman 6/ c 8° Allen & Unwin 23
BOUSFIELD, Dr Paul The Omnipotent Self [$2 Dutton] 5/ Kegan Paul 23
CORIAT, Dr I. H. What is Psycho-Analysis ? [3/6 Kegan Paul] $1.50 Dodd, *N.Y.* [17] 19
FIELDING, Wm. J. The Caveman Within Us [10/6 K. Paul] $3 8° Dutton, *N.Y.* 23
GORDON, Dr H. L. Popular Explanation of the New Psychology [psycho-anal.] 7/6 c 8° Laurie 22
HINGLEY, R. H. Psycho-Analysis [$2.25 Dodd] 6/ c 8° Methuen 22
HINKLE, Dr Beatr. M. Re-creating the Individual [18/ Allen & Unwin] $4.50 Harcourt, *N.Y.* 23
JACKSON (Josephine A.) + SALISBURY (H.) Outwitting our Nerves [7/6 K. Paul] $2.50 Cent. Co., *N.Y.* [22] 23
LAY, Wilf. Man's Uncons. Conflict : pop. expos. of psych.-an. [7/6 K. Paul] $1.50 Dodd, *N.Y.* [17]
LOW, Barbara Psycho-analysis [$1.50 Harcourt] 6/ c 8° Allen & U. [20] 20
PIERCE, Fredk. Our Unconscious Mind & How to Use it [10/6 K. Paul] $3 Dutton 22
PLATT, Dr Chas. Psychology of Thought & Feeling [$2.50 Dodd] 7/6 c 8° Kegan P. 21
STEKEL, Dr W. The Beloved Ego [tr.] [essays ; $2.50 Dodd] 6/6 Kegan Paul 21
,, Depths of the Soul [tr.] [essays ; $2.50 Dodd] 6/6 Kegan Paul 21
,, Disguises of Love [tr.] [essays ; $2.50 Dodd] 6/6 Kegan Paul 22
,, Psycho-analysis & Suggestive Therapy [tr.] [$2 Dodd] 6/6 Kegan Paul 23
TRIDON, A. Psycho-anal. : hist., theory, pract. [7/6 K. Paul] $2 Huebsch, *N.Y.* 19
,, Psycho-analysis & Behaviour [10/6 Kegan Paul] $2.50 Knopf, *N.Y.* 20

Daily Life —*v.* **H*** § 47* ; **Dementia Praecox, H*** § 16 ; **Education, H** § 47*, *s.v.* Child

Family : FLÜGEL (J. C.) Psy.-anal. study of Family 10/6 Int. Psych.-Anal. Pr. 22

Literature ; Drama ; History ; Myth

BRINK, Louise Women Characters in Wagner $2 Nerv. Dis., P. C., *N.Y.*
COLLINS, Jos. The Doctor Looks at Literature 12/6 8° Allen & Unwin 23
Psycho-anal. studies of JOYCE, PROUST, DOSTOIEVSKY, D. H. LAWRENCE, BARBELLION, etc.
CORIAT, Dr I. H. —*in his* Repressed Emotions, *ut inf.*, *s.v.* Repression

JELLIFFE (S. E.) + BRINK (Louise) Psycho-Analysis & Drama $3 Nerv. Dis. P. C., *N.Y.* 24
MORDELL, Alb. The Erotic Motive in Literature [10/6 Kegan Paul] $1.75 Boni, *N.Y.* 19
,, The Literature of Ecstasy [naïve views ; 7/6 Melrose] $2.50 Boni, *N.Y.* 21
RANK, Otto Myth of the Birth of the Hero [tr.] $1 Ment. Dis. P. Co., *N.Y.* 14
RICKLIN, Frz. Wish Fulfilment & Symbolism in Fairy Tales [tr.] $18° N.D.P.C, *N.Y.* 15
SCARBOROUGH, Dorothy The Supernatural in Mod. Eng. Fiction $2 (10/6) 8° Putnam 17
SLOSSON (Dr E. E.) + DOWNEY (J.) Plots & Personalities [7/6 Allen & U.] $1.75 Cent. Pub. Co., *N.Y.* 22
On the creative faculty and psychol. principles of plot-making and character creation.
WHITMORE, C. E. The Supernatural in Tragedy [7/6 O. U. P.] $1.75 Harv. U.P. 15
Christ : HALL (G. S.) Jesus the Christ in Light of Psych., 2 v. [30/ Allen & U.] $7.50 Applet. 21
A reinterpret'n (!) fr. pt. of v. and in terminol. of extreme psycho.-anal. school.
Dostoevsky : LAVRIN (J.) Dostoevsky : psycho-crit. study 7/6 Collins 20
Ibsen : LAVRIN (J.) Ibsen & his Creation 7/6 c 8° Collins 21
Nietzsche : LAVRIN (J.) Nietzsche : psycho-crit. study 6/ c 8° Collins 23
Poe (*E. A.*) : ROBERTSON (J. W.) E. A. Poe : psychopathic study $3.50 (17/6) Putn. 23
Shakespeare : CORIAT (I. H.) Hysteria of Lady Macbeth $1.25 Four Seas Co., *Bost.* 20
,, JONES, Dr E. Psycho-anal. study of ' Hamlet ' Int. P.-An. Pr. 22
Strindberg : UPPVALL (A. J.) Strindberg : psych.-anal. study $2.50 Nerv. Dis. P. Co., *N.Y.* 20
Tolstoy : LAVRIN (J.) Tolstoy : psycho-crit. study 6/ Collins 24
Love —*v.* **H** § 47****, **H** § 47*, *s.v.* Love ; **Medical Psychology, H** * § 16
Phobias ; Compulsions—*v.* **H** § 47*, *s.v.* Emotions
Repression : BOSE (G.) Concept of Repress'n [13/6 K. Paul] 10*r* s. Bose, *Calcutta* 21
CORIAT, Dr I. H. Repressed Emotions [7/6 Allen & Unwin] $2 c 8° Bretnano 21
Incl's long acc. of GONTCHAROV's novel *Oblomov* : study of dream as symb. manifest'n of repressed wishes.
Sex ; Homosexuality —*v. also* **C** § 71 (p. 456 : KRAFFT-EBING) [17/ S. Phillips]
BOUSFIELD, Dr P. Civilization & Sex [Dutton, *N.Y.*] 10/6 8° Kegan Paul 24
FERENCZI, S. Sex in Psycho-Analysis [tr.] $5 c 8° Badger, *Bost.* [ ] 20
FREUD, Prf. S. Three Contributions to Theory of Sex [tr.] $2 8° *Nerv. Dis.* P. Co., *N.Y.* [10] 18
ROBIE, W. F. Bi-sexual Love : the homosex. neurosis $6 Badger, *Bost.* 22
STEKEL, Dr W. Bi-sexual Love [tr.] $6 Badger, *Bost.* 22
,, Homo-sexual Neuroses [tr.] $6 Badger, *Bost.* 22
,, Twelve Essays on Sex & Psycho-anal. [tr.] $3 Cosmop. Pr., *N.Y.* 22
'WERTHER, R.' [=E. LIND] Autobiography of an Androgyne ; ill. $4 8° *Med.-legal J'l, N.Y.* 19
,, Female Impersonators [sequel to above] $3 8° *Med.-legal J'l, N.Y.* 22
Whitman, Walt. : RIVERS (W. C.) Whitman's Anomaly 2/6 Allen & U. [13] 25
Unconscious (The) —*v.* **H** § 47* ; **War-neuroses, H*** § 16
Wish (The)
HOLT, E. B. The Freudian Wish & its Place in Ethics $1.25 Holt, *N.Y.* [15] 21
RICKLIN, Frz. Wish Fulfilm't & Symbolism in Fairy Tales—*ut sup., s.v.* Literature
Wit —*v.* **H** § 47*, *s.v.* Laughter, Wit, Comedy
Word-association ; Word-blindness
HINSHELWOOD, Jas. Congenital word-blindness ; ill. 4/ c 8° Lewis 17
JONES, Dr Ern. Practical Value of Word-Association—*in his* Papers, *ut sup.*
JUNG, Dr C. G. Studies in Word-Association [tr.] [$8 Dodd] 25/ r 8° Heinemann 18
LORING, M. W. Meth's of Study'g Controlled Word-associations 50c. J. Hopk. U. P. 20

47*** : PSYCHIC RESEARCH; SPIRITUALISM

—*v.* **A** § 94 (pp. 241–4). Additions :—
BALFOUR, Ger. W. The Ear of Dionysius $1.75 c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 20
BARRETT, Sir Wm. F. On the Threshold of the Unseen [$2.50 Dutton] 7/6 8° Kegan Paul [17] 18
,, Psychical Research [Home Univ. Lib. ; 50c. Holt] 1/ s 8° Williams 11

BOIRAC, Emile	Our Hidden Forces	$2 c 8° Stokes, *N.Y.* 17
,,	Psychic Science [tr.]	10/6 8° Rider 18
,,	Psychology of Future [tr.] [externaliz'n of senses ; 10/6 K. Paul] $2.50 Stokes, *N.Y.* 18	
BRUCE, H. A. B.	Adventurings in the Psychical	$1.35 c 8° Little, *Bost.* 14
CARRINGTON, Hereward	Problems of Psych. Research	[7/6 Rider] $3 Dodd, *N.Y.* [14] 21
,,	Modern Psychical Phenomena ; ill.	[12/6 K. Paul] $2.50 Dodd, *N.Y.* 19
,,	The Coming Science	$2.25 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* 20
,,	Physical Phenom. of Spiritualism ; ill.	[12/6 K. Paul] $3 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* [07] 20
,,	Psychical Phenomena & the War—*ut* **F** § 31 (p. 1322)	
,,	Your Psychic Powers & How to Develop	[12/6 K. Paul] $3 Dodd, *N.Y.* 20
CARTER, Huntley [ed.]	Spiritualism : its pres. mean'g—a symposium	18/ 8° Unwin 20
COOVER, J. E.	Experiments in Psychic Research ; ill.	$4 8° Stanf. U. P. 17
CULPIN, M.	Spiritualism & the New Psychology	[$2 Longm.] 6/ Arnold 20
DINGWALL, E. J.	Supernormal Physical Phenomena ; ill.	[Harcourt, *N.Y.*] 8° K. Paul *in prep.*
FLAMMARION, C.	L'Inconnu : the Unknown [tr.]	$2 c 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 00
,,	Mysterious Psychic Forces [tr.]	$2.50 8° Small, *Bost.* 07
,,	Dreams of an Astronomer [tr.]	[$3.50 Appleton] 10/6 Unwin 23
GELEY, Gust.	From the Unconscious to the Conscious [tr.]	17/6 8° Collins 20
*GURNEY + MYERS + PODMORE	Phantasms of Living—*ut* **A** § 94 : new ed. (slightly abgd.)	[$7 Dutton] 16/ Kegan Paul 18
HEYSINGER, I. W.	Spirit & Matter bef. Bar of Mod. Sci.	[15/ L'ct, *Ph.*] $3.75 Lauric 10
HILL, J. Arth.	Spiritualism : hist., phen'a, doctr.	[$2 Doran] 7/6 8° Cassell 18
,,	Man is a Spirit	[dream, ecstasy ; $1.50 Doran] 5/ c 8° Cassell 18
,,	Psychical Miscellanea	[$1.35 Harcourt] 2/6 Kegan Paul 18
HOLMS, A. Campbell	The Facts of Psychic Science & Philosophy Collated & Discussed	[corpus of cases ; sympath. interpret'n] 25/ r 8° Kegan Paul 25
HOLT, H.	On the Cosmic Relations, 2 v.	$5 8° Houghton, *Boston* 14
HYSLOP, Dr J. H.	Borderland of Psychical Research	[6/ Putn.] $1.50 Small, *Bost.* 06
,,	Enigmas of Psychical Research	[7/6 Dawson] $1.50 Small, *Bost.* 06
,,	Contact with the other World	$5 8° Century Co., *N.Y.* 19
JAMES, Prf. Wm.	The Will to Believe ; & other Essays—*ut* **C** § 69 (p. 441)	
JASTROW, J.	Fact & Fable in Psychology	$2 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 00
JOIRE, Paul	Psychical & Supernormal Phenomena [tr.]	[$3 Stokes] 10/6 Rider 16
KINGSFORD, S. M.	Psychical Research for Plain Man	[$2.50 Dutton] 6/ Kegan Paul 20
LAWRENCE, Edw.	Spiritualism among Civilized & Savage Races	[$2 Macm.] 5/ Black 21
LE BEC, E.	Medical Proof of the Miraculous [tr.] ; ill.	6/ c 8° Harding 22
	An illustrated clinical study by the Hon. Surgeon to St. Joseph's Hospital, Paris.	
MAETERLINCK, Maur.	Our Eternity [tr.]	[$1.50 Dodd] 5/ 12° Methuen 13
MITCHELL, Dr T. W.	Medical Psychol. & Psychical Research	[$3 Dutton] 7/6 Methuen 22
	Chiefly specific cases of abnormal psychology, including Sally Beauchamp.	
PODMORE, F.	The Newer Spiritualism	[$2.75 Holt] 8/6 8° Unwin 10
RICHARDSON, C. A.	Spiritual Pluralism & Recent Philos.	[$4.50 Macm.] 14/ Camb. Pr. 19
RICHET, Prf. C. R.	Thirty Years of Psychical Research [tr.]	[$6 Macm.] 25/ Collins 23
SMITH, W. Whately	The Foundations of Spiritualism	3/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 20
TANNER, A. E.	Studies in Spiritualism	$2.50 (10/) 8° Appleton 10
'TERTIUM QUID'	The Verdict ? ; ill.	6/ c 8° Kegan Paul 20
WRIGHT, G. E.	Pract. Views on Psychic Phenom.	[$1.60 Harcourt] 2/6 c 8° K. Paul 20
,,	The Church & Psychical Research	[$1.60 Dutton] 2/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 21

Spiritualism: (*Pro*)

BOND, F. Bligh	The Gate of Remembrance ; ill.	[$3 Dutton] 7/6 Blackwell, *Oxon.* [18] 22
	'Story of the Psychol Exp't resultg in Discov. of Edgar & Loretto Chapels at Glastonbury.'	
,,	The Company of Avalon	[sequel to above] 7/6 8° Blackwell, *Oxon.* 24

CHEVREUIL, L. Proofs of the Spirit World [tr.]; ill. $3 8° Dutton, *N.Y.* 20
DOYLE, Sir A. Conan The New Revelation [$1 Doran] 2/6 c 8° Hodder [18] 19
,, The Wanderings of a Spiritualist 12/6 8° Hodder 21
DRESSER, H. W. The Open Vision: study of psychic phenomena [7/6 Harrap] $2 Crowell, *N.Y.* 20
HENSLOW, Rev. G. Proofs of Truth of Spiritualism; ill. [$2.50 Dodd] 7/6 Kegan Paul [19] 19
JONES, Lt. E. H. The Road to En-Dor—*ut* **F** § 31 (p. 1321)
'M.A., Oxon.' [= Rev. Stanton MOSES] —*ut* **A** § 94 (p. 243)
MAETERLINCK, M. Mountain Paths [tr.] [$1.75 Dodd] 6/ c 8° Methuen 19
ROBBINS, Anne M. Past & Present with Mrs. Piper; ill. $2 c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 21
STOBART, Mrs. St. C. Anc. Lights: Bible, Church, & Psychic Sci. [$3.50 Dutt.] 7/6 K. Paul 23
,, Torchbearers of Spiritualism 7/6 8° Allen & Unwin 25
WICKLAND, Carl A. Thirty Years among the Dead $3 Los Angeles Nat. Psych. Inst. 25
WOODMAN (P.) + STEAD (Estelle) The Blue Island: commic' ed. by W. T. Stead 3/6 Hutchinson 22
Purports to have been writ. in 1921 by W. T. STEAD, who was drowned in *Titanic* in 1912.

Biography
Home, D. D. [1833–66] Life & Miss'n—*ut* **A** § 94: new ed. Sir A. C. Doyle [$3.50 Dutt.] 9/ K. Paul [63–72] 21
DUNRAVEN, (Earl of) Experiences in Spiritualism with Horne 7/6 Simpkin [71] 24
Moses, W. S. [1840–92]: TRETHEWY (A. W.) 'Controls' of Stainton Moses 12/6 Hurst 23
Palladino, Eusapia [*b.* 1854]: CARRINGTON (H.) Palladino & her Phenom'a $2 Rickey, *N.Y.* 09
Stead, W. T. [1849–1912]: HARPER (Edith) Stead the Man; introd. Sir A. E. Turner 5/ Rider 19
STEAD (Estelle) My Father: personal & spiritual reminis'ces [$2.50 Doran] 10/ Heinem. 13
WHYTE, Fredc. The Life of W. T. Stead, 2 v.; ill. 36/ 8° Cape 25

Contra
CLODD, Edw. Occultism 2/ c 8° Watts 22
CULPIN, Millais Spiritualism & the New Psychology [$2 Longm.] 6/ c 8° Arnold 20
LAY, Wilf. Man's Unconscious Spirit: ps.-anal. of Spiritism [10/6 K. Paul] $2 Dodd, *N.Y.* 21
MCCABE, Jos. Spiritualism: a popular history fr. 1847 15/ 8° Unwin 20
MASKELEYNE, J. N. Fraud of Mod. 'Theosophy' Exposed 6d. c 8° Routledge 13
O'DONNELL, Elliot The Menace of Spiritualism [$1.50 Stokes] 5/ Laurie *n.d.* (19)
RAUPERT, J. G. F. [R.-C.] The Dangers of Spiritualism [75c. Herder, *St. L.*] 2/6 Kegan Paul [06] 14
SUMMERS, A. L. The Fallacies of Spiritualism 2/6 c 8° Philpot 22
TUCKETT, I. L. Evidence for the Supernatural [$3 Dutton] 7/6 8° Kegan Paul 11
WEATHERLY. L. A. The Supernatural; w. ch. by J. N. Maskeleyne 3/6 Arrowsmith 18
WILKINS, Rev. H. J. False Psychic Claims of *Gate of Rememb'ce* 2/6 Arrowsmith, *Brist.* 22
WYNN, Walt. In Defence: reply to attacks on Bible & evangelical Xty. by Sir A. C. Doyle & other Spiritualists 6/ c 8° Unwin 22

Apparit'ns; Halluc'ns; Illus'ns:—*v.* **A** § 94 (pp. 241–4, *passim*), **C** § 71 (p. 454)
CARRINGTON, Hereward [ed.] True Short Stories $1.75 c 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* [15] 20
FLAMMARION, Prf. C. —*in* vols. ii–iii *of his* Death & its Mystery [tr.], *ut inf., s.v.* Survival
GREGORY, L'y A. Visions & Beliefs of W. of Ireland, 2 Ser. 22/6 c 8° Putnam 20
JAMES, M. R. [ed.] Ghost Stories of Antiquary—*ut* **A** § 94: n. ed. 5/ Arnold [$1.75 Longm.] 19
,, More Ghost Stories [$1.75 Longm.] 5/ c 8° Arnold 19
,, The Thin Ghost & Others [$1.50 Longman] 4/6 c 8° Arnold 19
,, A Warning to the Curious, & o'r Ghost Stories 5/ Arnold 25
LYNCH, Bohun [ed.] A Muster of Ghosts 7/6 c 8° Palmer 24
MAETERLINCK, Maur. The Unknown Guest [tr.] [$1.50 Dodd] 5/ c 8° Methuen 14
MIDDLETON, Jessie [ed.] The Grey Ghost Book 3/6 c 8° Nash 15
,, Another Grey Ghost Book 3/6 c 8° Nash 15
O'DONNELL, Elliot Ghosts, Helpful & Harmful [ghost-stories] 5/ c 8° Rider 24
PARISH, E. Hallucinations & Illusions $1.50 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 10
PODMORE, F. K. Apparitions & Thought Transference—*ut* **C** § 71 (p. 457): new ed. 6/, 15

PODMORE, F. K. Telepathic Hallucinations : the new view of ghosts [50c. Stokes] 1/ Milner 09
SCARBOROUGH, Dorothy [ed.] Famous Modern Ghost Stories $2 (8/6) c 8° Putnam 21
,, [ed.] Humorous Ghost Stories $2 (8/6) c 8° Putnam 21
SEYMOUR (St. J. D.) + NELIGAN (H. L.) [eds.] True Irish Ghost Stories 3/6 ($1.50) c 8° Oxf. U. P. 15
STEAD, W. T. [ed.] Real Ghost Stories—*ut* **A** § 94 (p. 244) : new ed. 5/ [$2 Doran] '21
TWEEDALE, Viol. Ghosts I have Seen & o'r Psych. Exper'ces [$2 Stokes] 7/6 c 8° Jenkins 20
,, Phantoms of the Dawn 7/6 c 8° Long 24
Angels of Mons—v. **F** § 31 (p. 1322) ; *Lourdes ; Treves—v.* **A** § 132 (pp. 349–50). Additions :—
McCABE, Jos. The Lourdes Miracles : a candid inquiry [rationalist] 2/6 Watts 25
OXENHAM, Jno. The Wonder of Lourdes ; 16 ill. 2/6 f 8° Longman 25
Aura (Human) : KILNER (W. J.) The Human Aura ; ill. [$5 Dutton] 10/6 Kegan Paul [ ] 20
Automatic Writing :
BOND (F. Bligh) The Hill of Vision [$1.50 Marshall Jones] 7/6 8° Constable 19
,, The Gate of Remembrance—*ut sup.*
CORNILLIER, P. E. Survival of the Soul [tr.]—*ut inf., s.v.* Survival
'KING'S COUNSEL, A' [E. P. HEWITT, *K.C.*] 'I heard a Voice' [$2.50 Dutton] 5/ Kegan Paul [17] 23
,, 'So Saith the Spirit' [$3.50 Dutton] 7/6 8° Kegan Paul [19] 23
,, Bear Witness 7/6 c 8° Huchinson 25
WINGFIELD, K. [*medium*] Guidance from Beyond 5/ P. Allan 23
Christian Science ; Faith Healing :—*v.* **A** § 94 (p. 238). Additions :—
DRESSER, H. W. Spiritual Health & Healing [7/6 Methuen] $2 c 8° Crowell, *N.Y.* 22
EDDY, Mrs. M. B. G. [1821–1910] First Church of Xt, Scientist, & Misc. $4 Xtn. Sci. Pb., *Bost.* 14
,, Miscellaneous Writings : 1883–96 $2.25 8° Xtn. Sci. Pb., *Bost.* 12
,, Science & Health, w. Key to Scriptures $3.50 Xtn. Sci. Pb., *Bost.* [ ] 17
Eddy, Mrs. [1821–1910] : WILBUR (S.) Life of M. B. Eddy $3 Xtn. Sci. Pb., *Bost.* 13
HENSON, Bp. H. H. Notes on Spiritual Healing 6/ c 8° Williams 25
QUIMBY, P. P. [1802–66] Quimby MSS., ed. Dresser ; w. Life [18/ Laurie] $3 Crowell, *N.Y.* 21
Q. was a pioneer of mental healing, and Mrs. EDDY's indebtedness to him was the subject of much controversy.
Clairvoyance :—*v.* **A** § 94 (p. 239). Additions :—
BOIRAC, E. —*in his* Psychology of the Future [tr.], *ut sup.*
PANCHADASI, Swami Clairvoyance & Occult Powers 9/ 8° Fowler 16
Haunted Houses : FLAMMARION (C.) Haunted Houses [tr.] [$2.50 Appleton] 12/6 Unwin 24
HARPER, C. G. Haunted Houses : tales of supernat'l ; ill. 12/6 8° Palmer 24
Divining Rod :—*v.* **E** § 3 (p. 359). Additions :—
TOMPKINS, B. Springs of Water & How to Find Them 5/ c 8° Hurst 25
Materialization ; Levitation ; Ectoplasm
BRACKETT, E. A. Materialized Apparitions [$1.25 Badger, *B.*] 4/6 Rider 86
CRAWFORD, W. J. The Reality of Psychic Phenomena [$2 Dutton] 4/6 Watkins 17
,, Experiments in Psychical Science [$2 Dutton] 6/ Watkins 19
,, Further Experiments with Psychic Phenomena [$2 Dutton] 6/ Watkins 19
,, Psychic Structures at Goligher Circle ; ill. [$5 Dutton] 10/6 Watkins 21
FOURNIER, D'ALBE, Dr. E. E. The Goligher Circle : 1921 [an 'exposure'] 7/6 8° Watkins 22
*v. SCHRENCK-NOTZING, Freih. A. P. Phenomena of Materialization: contrib. to investig'n of mediumistic teleplastics ; 225 large ill. [$15 Dutton] 21/ i 8° K. Paul [20] 23
A monumental wk., describing minutely the amazing phenomena at the Munich experiments.
Slate-writings : PRINCE (W. F.) Survey of Amer. Slate-wr'g : pp. 315–92 of Procgs. Am. Soc. f. Psych. Research ; 21 pl. $8 l 8° Am. Soc. Ps. Res. 22
Spirit-photography : COATES (J.) Photographing the Invisible ; 80 photos. 10/6 Fowler [ ] 21
DOYLE, Sir A. Conan Case for Spirit Photography, w. evid. ; ill. [$1.50 Doran] 2/6 Hutchinson 22
PATRICK (C. V.) + SMITH (W. W.) Case against Spirit Photography 2/ l 8° Kegan Paul 21
Survival ; Immortality :—*v.* **A** § 128 (pp. 339–43). Additions :—
ARENDZEN, Dr. J. F. [R.-C.] What becomes of the Dead ? 6/ c 8° Sands 25

BJÖRKLUND, G. Death & Resurr. fr. pt.-o.-v. of Cell-theory [tr.] $1 Op. C't P. C., *Chic.* 10
BROAD, Prf. C. D. —*in his* The Mind & its Place in Nature, *ut* **H** § 47*
After elab. judicial surv. of evidence, concludes in fav. of exist'ce of a 'psychic factor'.
CABOT, Pp. The Sense of Immortality [Ingersoll Lect. 4/6 O. U. P.] 50c. Harv. U. P. 24
CARPENTER, Edw. The Drama of Love & Death 5/ c 8° G. Allen 12
CARRINGTON (H.) + MEADER (J. R.) Death: causes & phenomena [8/6 Rider] $3 Dodd, *N.Y.* [11] 21
CLODD, Edw. The Question: 'It a Man die, shall he live again?' [exam. of mod. spiritualism; $2 Clode] 10/6 Richards 17
CORNILLIER, P. E. Survival of Soul & Evol. aft. Death [$5 Dutton] 10/6 Kegan Paul 21
FRAZER, Sir J. G. Belief in Immortality, vol. i, *ut* **F** § 5; ii 18/ ($7.25) '22
GALLOWAY, Rev. G. Idea of Immortality [Baird Lect.] 9/ c 8° Clark, *Ed.* 19
HAYNES, E. S. P. The Belief in Immortality 7/6 Richards [13] 25
HEUZE, Paul Do the Dead Live? [tr.] 5/ c 8° Murray 23
HOLT, H. Cosmic Relations & Immortality, 2 v. $10 8° Houghton, *Bost.* [14] 20
v. HÜGEL, Bar. F. Eternal Life: implications & applic'ns [tr.] 8/ 8° Clark, *Ed.* 12
HUME, Dav. [1711–76] Essay on Suicide & Immortality—*in his* Essays, *ut* **C** § 38 (p. 420)
JAMES, Prf. Wm. Human Immortality: supposed objections [1/ Dent] $1 Houghton, *Bost.* [98] 17
LAKE, Kirsopp Immortality & the Modern Mind [4/6 Oxf. U. P.] $1 f 8° Harvard U. P. 22
LEUBA, Jas. H. The Belief in God & Immortality—*ut* **H** § 47*
LODGE, Sir Oliver J. —*v. inf.*
LUTOSLAWSKI, Prf. W. The World of Souls [tr.] 10/6 Allen & Unwin 24
MACKINTOSH, H. R. Immortality & the Future [$1.50 Doran] 3/6 c 8° Hodder 15
McTAGGART, J. M. E. Human Immortality & Pre-existence [90c. Longm.] 2/6 c 8° Arnold 15
MARCHANT, Sir J. [ed.] Survival: death not the end [by var. wr's] 7/6 ($1.75) Putnam 24
,, [ed.] Life after Death: acc. to Xty. & Spiritualism [by var. wr's] 6/ Cassell 25
MATTHEWS, W. R. [ed.] King's College Lectures on Immortality 6/ Lond. U. P. 20
MONTEITH, Mary E. The Fringe of Immortality [$2.50 Dutton] 6/ c 8° Murray 20
MYERS, F. W. H. Human Personality & its Survival, 2 v. 52/6 ($15); Abgd. 6/6 ($2.50) Longm. [03–7] 19
OESTERLEY, W. O. E. Immortality & Unseen World [Old Test.; $5 Macm.] 12/6 S.P.C.K. 21
OSLER, Sir Wm. Science & Immortality 1/3 c 8° Constable [18] 18
PRINGLE-PATTISON, Prf. A. Seth The Idea of Immortality [Gifford Lects.] 12/6 ($3.25) 8° O. U. P. 23
SMITH, W. Whately Theory of Mechanism of Surv'l [4th dimens.; $2.50 Dutt.] 5/ Kegan Paul 20
STREETER, Can. B. H., *etci* Immortality: scient., psychol., & Bibl. research 10/6 ($2.25) Macm. 17
STRONG, Mrs. Arth. Apotheosis and After Life—*ut* **I** § 85
THOMAS, Rev. C. D. Some New Evid'ce of Human Survival [$5 Dutton] 10/6 Collins 22
TSANOFF, Prf. R. A. Problem of Immortality: personality & virtue 12/6 Allen & U. 25
TWEEDALE, C. L. Man's Survival after Death 10/6 8° Richards [09] 25
TYRRELL, Geo. Essays on Faith & Immortality 5/ c 8° Arnold 14
WOOD, C. T. Death & Beyond [Hebr. & Xtn concept'ns] 4/6 ($1.75) Longm. 20
Greeks: FARNELL (L. R.) Gk. Hero-cults & Ideas of Immort'y 18/ $7.20) Oxf. U. P. 21
*ROHDE, Dr. E. Psyche: cult of Souls & Belief in Imm'y [tr.] [H'ct] 25/ K. Paul 25
Spiritualistic Explanations: CHAMBERS (A.) Our Life after Death 3/6 Taylor [94] 02
DRESSER, H. W. On the Threshold of the Spiritual World—*ut* **F** § 31 (p. 1322)
FLAMMARION, Prf. C. Death & its Mystery [tr.], 3 v. [ea. $3 Cent. Co.] ea. 10/6 8° Unwin 21–3
i: *Before Death*; ii, *At the Moment of Death*; iii, *After Death*.
HENSLOW, Rev. Geo. Religion of Spirit World [$2 Dodd] 6/ Kegan Paul 20
HILL, J. Arth. Psychical Investigations [survival; $2 Doran] 6/ c 8° Cassell 17
HUDSON, T. J. Evolution of the Soul; & o'r Essays [7/6 Putn.] $1.50 McClurg, *Chic.* [04] 18
,, Scientific Demonstr'n of Future Life [7/6 Putn.] $1.50 McClurg, *Chic.* [ ] 18
HYSLOP, Dr J. H. Life after Death [10/6 Kegan Paul] $2 Dutton, *N.Y.* 18
,, Psychical Research & the Resurrection $1.50 c 8° Small, *Bost.* 08

HYSLOP, Dr J. H. Science & a Future Life [6/ Putnam] $1.50 Small, *Bost.* 05
LODGE, Sir Oliver J. Survival of Man : an unrecogn. faculty [$3 Doran] 7/6 Methuen [09] 20
,, Raymond, or Life & Death ; 18 ill. [$2.50 Doran] 10/6 Methuen [16] 22
,, Raymond Revised [abgd. ; 2 new chs. added] 6/ c 8° Methuen 22
,, Man & Universe [new ed. of *Man & Immort.* ; $3 Doran] 7/6 Methuen [08] 20
Reason & Belief [$2 Doran] 2/ c 8° Methuen [10] 20
COOK, Walt. Reflections on ' Raymond ' 2/6 c 8° Richards 17
MERCIER, Dr C. A. Spiritualism & Sir O. Lodge 4/6 Mental Cult. Enterprise 17
OWEN, Rev. G. Vale Life Beyond the Vale, 4 v. [ea. $2.50 Doran] ea. 7/6 Th. Butterworth 20–1
,, The Outlands of Heaven & The Childr. of Heav. [pts. of ab.] 4/6 Hutch. 23
,, + DALLAS (H. A.) The Nurseries of Heaven [children's survival] 5/ K. Paul 20
SMYTH, J. Paterson The Gospel of the Hereafter [$1 Revell] 4/ c 8° Hodder [10] 21

Telepathy ; Thought-transference :—*v.* **C** § 71 (p. 457). Additions :—
BOIRAC, E. —*in his* Psychic Science [tr.], *ut* **H** § 47**
CONSTABLE, F. C. Personality & Telepathy 7/6 8° Kegan Paul 11
HOLT, H. —*in his* On the Cosmic Relations, 2 v., *ut sup.*
HYSLOP, Dr J. H. Contact with the Other World [25/ Laurie] $5 Century Co., *N.Y.* 19
LODGE, Sir Oliver J. —*in his* Survival of Man, *ut sup., s.v.* Survival
SAVAGE, M. J. Can Telepathy Explain ? $1 (3/6) c 8° Putnam 02
SKRINE, J. H. Survival of Jesus : divine telepathy 5/ c 8° Constable 17
TISCHNER, R. Telepathy & Clairvoyance [tr.] ; ill. [$3.50 Harcourt] 10/6 8° K. Paul 25

47 **** : SEX

Sex ; Reproduction

DE BALZAC, Honoré [1799–1850] Physiology of Marriage, tr. F. Macnamara 30/ 4° Casanova Soc. 25
BATESON, W. —*ch.* x [Heredity & Sex] *of his* Mendel's Princ's of Heredity, *ut* **H** § 42
BELL, W. Blair The Sex-Complex : rel'ns of internal secret'ns to fem. characteristics & funct'ns in health & disease [$6 Wood] 21/ r 8° Baillière [16] 20
CAMPBELL, H. Diff'ces in Nervous Organiz'n of Man & Woman 15/ H. K. Lewis 91
CUNNINGHAM, J. T. Sexual Dimorphism in the Animal Kingdom ; 32 ill. 12/6 8° Black 00
A theory of evol'n of second'y sexual characters, w. a Lamarchian interpretation.
,, Hormones & Heredity—*ut* **H** § 42, *s.v.* Heredity
DARWIN, Chas. —*in his* Descent of Man & Sel'n in Rel. to Sex, *ut* **H** § 43
ELLIS, H. Havelock Man & Woman—*ut* **C** § 71 (p. 456)
ERCOLANI, G. B. The Reproductive Process [tr.], 2 v ; w. atlas $6 Houghton, *Bost.* [84] 84
ELLIS, H. Havelock Studies in the Psychology of Sex, 6 v. 8° Davis, *Phila.* [97–10]
i: *Modesty, Sexual Periodicity, Auto-Erotism* ; ii : *Sexual Inversion* ; iii : *Anal. of Sex'l Impulse; Love, and Pain, Sex'l Impulse in Women* ; iv : *Sex'l Sel'n in Man* ; v : *Erotic Symbolism, Mech'm of Detumescence, Psychic State in Pregnancy* ; vi : *Sex in rel. to Society.* Tho' by an Englishman, pb. in Amer. i–v, ea. $2.50, vi, $4. Eng. importers, S. Phillips.
,, —*in his* Little Essays, *ut* **H** § 47* ; *and* Essays in War Time, *ut* **F** § 31 (p. 1317)
GEDDES (Prf. P.) + THOMSON (Prf. J. A.) Evolution of Sex ; ill. [$1.50 Scribner] 6/ W. Scott [89] 01
,, + ,, Sex [Home Univ. Lib. ; Holt] 2/6 Williams [14] 23
,, + ,, —*in their* Evolution [Home Univ. Lib.], *ut* **H** § 43
DE GOURMONT, Remy The Natural Philos. of Love [tr.] Casanova Soc. *in prep.*
GROOS, Prf. Karl —*in his* The Play of Animal [tr.], *ut* **C** § 71 (p. 455)
HARTOG, Prf. M. M. Problems of Life & Reproduction—*ut* **H** § 42
HERBERT, S. Intro. to Physiol. & Psychol. of Sex [$1.25 Macm.] 5/ Black [17] 18
HOOKER, Edith The Laws of Sex [Rat'l Sex Ser.] $5 8° Badger, *Bost.* 21
HUXLEY, Julian Sex Biol. & Sex Psychol.—*in his* Essays of a Biologist, *ut* **H** § 42
LAY, Dr Wilf. Man's Unconscious Passion [psycho-anal. ; 10/6 K. Paul] $2 Dodd, *N.Y.* 20

LIPSCHÜTZ, Prf. A. Internal Secret'ns of Sex Glands ; 140 ill. [Williams, *Baltim.*] 21/ Heffer, Camb. 24
On the problem of the ' Puberty Gland '. Wr. in Eng. and ed. F. H. A. MARSHALL. Biblio. to ea. chap.
MALCHOW, Chas. W. The Sexual Life [18/ Kimpton] $3 8° Mosby, *St. Louis* [ ] 20
*MARSHALL, Fcs. H. A. Physiology of Reproduction ; ill. 36/ ($12) Longman [10] 22
* ,, Introduction to Sexual Physiology ; ill. 7/6 8° Longman 25
MITCHELL, Chas. —*in his* Childhood of Animals, *ut* **H** § 77
MORGAN, Prf. C. L. —*in his* Habit and Instinct ; *and* Anim. Behav'r, *ut* **H** § 77
NYSTRÖM, A. K. Natural Laws of Sexual Life [tr. fr. Swed.] $2 c 8° Mosby, *St Louis* 06
PEARSON, Prf. Karl Variation in Man & Woman—*in his* Chances, vol. i, *ut* **D** § 125 (p. 634)
PYCRAFT, W. P. The Courtship of Animals—*ut* **H** § 77 [excell. coll. of facts]
REED, Thos. E. Sex : its origin & determination $3 8° Rebman, *N.Y.* 13
Acc. of various theories of sex, w. a new theory of a sex-rhythm in the germ-cells.
SILBERER, Prf. H. —*in his* Problems of Mysticism & its Symbolism [tr.], *ut* **H** § 47*****
SPENCER, Herb. —*in his* Principles of Biology, *ut* **C** § 62 (p. 431)
STARKWEATHER, G. B. Law of Sex : offspring in Man & Animals 16/ Churchill 83
DE VRIES, H. Intracellular Pangenesis [tr.]—*ut* **H** § 43, *s.v.* Heredity
WALLACE, Dr A. Russel —*in his* Darwinism, *ut* **H** § 43
Sex in Plants—*v.* **H** § 50, *s.v.* Sex ; *Parthenogenesis*, **H** § 42
Sociological ; Ethical —*v. also* **C** § 71 (p. 456 : Love)
BLOCH, Iwan. Sex'l Life of our Time in rel. to Mod. Civ'n [tr.] [$7 Rebm.] 21/ Heinem. 08
BOUSFIELD, Dr P. Sex & Civilization [Dutton] 10/6 8° Kegan Paul 24
ELLIS, H. Havelock Sex in Relation to Society $3 8° Davis, *Phil.* 10
FINOT, Jean The Problem of the Sexes [tr.] $2 c 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* 13
FORËL, Prf. Aug. Sexual Question [tr.], adapted C. F. Marshall [$6 Rebm.] 8° Heinem. [08] 22
,, Sexual Ethics [tr.] 1/ 8° New Age, Pr. 08
KNIGHT (M.) + PETERS (I. L.) + BLANCHARD (P.) Taboo & Genetics
[sex probl. in social relationships ; 10/6 Kegan Paul] $3 Moffat, *N.Y.* 20
MICHELS, Rob. Sexual Ethics : study of borderl'd questions [$1.50 Scribn.] 6/ W. Scott 14
THOMAS, W. I. Sex & Society : stud's in social psych. of sex $1.50 Chic. U. P. 07
VAERTING, Mathilde + Mathias The Dominant Sex [tr.] [$3 Doran] 10/6 Allen & Unwin 23
Biolog. diff'ces betw. the sexes negligible so far as they affect social status, wh. is determ'd by ideas prevalent at time. Results of ' Monosex'l dom'ce ' exam'd thro' myth, literature, history.
Pathological—for Homosexuality, *v.* **H** § 47** (p. 1861) ; Sterility, **H** * § 40
FREUD, Prf. S. —*in his* Sel'd Papers on Hyteria & o'r Topics [tr.], *ut* **H*** § 15
,, Three Contrib'ns to Sexual Theory $2 New Dis. Pb. Co., *N.Y.* [10] 20
MOLL, A. The Sexual Life of the Child [tr.]—*ut* **D** § 123 (p. 620) : new ed. 12/6 Allen & U. '23
PFISTER, Dr O. Love in Children & its Aberr'ns [tr.] [psycho-qual. ; $7.50 Dodd] 24/ Allen & U. 24
THOINOT (L. H.) + WEYSSE (A.) Medico-legal Aspects of Moral Off'ces [tr.] ; ill.
[17/ S. Phillips] $3 Davis, *Phila.* [11] 16
Psycho-Analytical —*v. also* **H** § 47* (esp. FREUD, FRINK, JUNG)
Popular Books ; Sex-Instruction : —*v. also* **D** §§ 133, 167 (p. 778)
ADLER, Dr Felix Marriage & Divorce 50c. (2/6) 8° Appleton [15] 16
BAIRD, Mona Matrimony ; Womanhood ea. 2/6 c 8° Health Promotion, Ld. 22
BARNETT, Avrom Foundations in Feminism : a critique $2.50 c 8° McBride, *N.Y.* 21
BEALE, Dr G. C. The Realities of Marriage : guidance for Adults 6/6 c 8° Health Prom. Ld. 22
BIGELOW, Maur. A. Sex-education [ser. of lectures] $1.25 (5/) c 8° Macmillan 16
BLOUNT, L'y Origin & Nature of Sex 2/6 c 8° Health Promotion, Ld. 22
BROWN, Dr Haydn Sex Problems & their Solution 5/ c 8° Mills 23
BRUCE, H. A. Psychology & Parenthood 7/6 c 8° Heinemann 19
DE CRESPIGNY, Rose Champion The Mind of a Woman [$2.50 Longm.] 7/6 Arnold 22
FIELDING, Wm. J. Sanity in Sex [10/6 Kegan Paul] $1.75 c 8° Dodd, N.Y. 20
FINCK, H. T. Primitive Love & Love-Stories $3 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 99
FOERSTER, Prf. F. W. Marriage & the Sex Problem [tr.] [$1.35 Stokes] 5/ Wells Gardner 13

GALLICHAN, W. M. The Psychology of Marriage [$1.50 Stokes] 7/6 c 8° Laurie [18] 22
,, Textbk. of Sex Edn. f. Par'ts & Childr. [$2 Small, *B.*] 7/6 Laurie [19] 22
,, Youth & Maidenhood : sex-knowl. f. y'g people 2/6 Health Promotion 20
GAMBLE, Eliza B. The Sexes in Science & History $1.50 (7/6) c 8° Putnam [16] 17
A revised edn. of her *The Evolution of Woman.*
GRAY, A. H. [*D.D.*] Men, Women, & God [$1.50 Doran] 4/ Stud't Xtn Movem't 25
HARRISON, Jane E. —*in her* Alpha & Omega : essays 3/6 c 8° Sidgwick 15
HARTLEY, Cath. G. Sex Education & National Health [$1.75 Small, *Bost.*] 6/ Parsons 20
,, Motherhood & Relations of Sexes 7/6 c 8° Nash 17
,, The Truth about Women 7/6 8° Nash 13
HEATON, W. Temperament & Sex in Life & Art $2 c 8° Badger, *Bost.* 19
HERBERT, Fanny [= Mrs. S. Homon] Sex Lore : c'tship, marr'ge, parenth'd ; ill. [$3 Macm.] 7/6 Bl'k 18
HERBERT, Solomon Introd. to Physiol. & Psychol. of Sex [$1.25 Macm.] 3/ Black [17] 18
,, Fundamentals in Sexual Ethics [$4.50 Macm.] 12/6 Black 20
HUTTON, Dr Isab. E. The Hygiene of Marriage 6/ 8° Heinemann 23
KENEALY, Arab. Feminism & Sex Extinction [$5 Dutton] 3/6 c 8° Unwin [20]
Thesis : Key of hyman perfect'n lies in accentuat'n of sex differ'ces, phys. and mental.
KEY, Ellen Love & Ethics [tr.] 50c. c 8° Huebsch, *N.Y.* 11
,, Renaiss'ce of Motherh'd [tr.] $1.25 (5/) ; Younger Gener'n [tr.] $1.50 (6/) Putn. 14
LAWRENCE, D. H. Fantasia of the Unconscious [10/6 Secker] $2.25 Seltzer, *N.Y.* 22
LOEWENFELD, Dr L. Conjugal Happiness : exper'ces of med'l man [tr.] 7/6 Bale 13
LONG, Harland W. Sane Sex Life & Sane Sex Living $5 8° Badger, *Bost.* [19] 22
,, Motherhood : a practical guide $3 8° Badger, *Bost.* 21
MAGIAN, Dr A. C. Sex-Problems in Women [partly historical] 12/6 8° Heinemann 22
MARCH, Norah H. Towards Racial Health—*ut* **H** § 43*
NAT'L BIRTH-RATE COMM. Youth & the Race, ed. Sir J. Marchant [$6 Dutton] 15/ Kegan Paul 23
Devel. and educ. of yg. for worthy parenth'd. 4th Rept. and Evid'ce of Nat'l Birthrate Com'n.
NICHOLSON, D. H. S. The Marriage-craft 6/ c 8° Sanderson 24
PUTNAM, Helen C. Sex Instruction in Schools 75c. 8° Chic. U. P. 09
REID-HEYMAN, S. [Mrs. L. PARSONS] Life : how it comes ; ill. [elementary] 5/ 8° Blackwell, *Ox.* 21
ROBIE, Walt. F. The Art of Love [Rat'l Sex Ser.] $7.50 8° Badger, *Bost.* 21
,, Rational Sex Ethics : physiol. & psychol. $7 8° Badger, *Bost.* 20
,, Sex & Life $6 8° Badger, *Bost.* [ ] 20
ROBINSON, Wm. J. Married Life & Happiness $2 Cosmopolitan Pr., *N.Y.* 22
,, Sex Knowledge for Men & Boys $2 Cosmopolitan Pr., *N.Y.* [16] 22
,, Sex Knowledge for Women & Girls $2 Cosmopolitan Pr., *N.Y.* 22
,, Sexual Problems of To-day $2 8° Cosmopolitan Pr., *N.Y.* 21
,, Woman : her sex & love life $3 8° Cosmopolitan Pr., *N.Y.* 22
,, *etci.* Sex Morality, Past, Present, & Future $2 8° Cosmopolitan Pr., *N.Y.* 22
,, [ed.] Sexual Truths versus Sexual Lies $4 8° Cosmopolitan Pr., *N.Y.* [19] 22
ROYDEN, Agn. Maude Sex & Common Sense [$2.50 Putnam] 4/6 c 8° Hurst 21
,, The Problem of the Sexes 4/6 c 8° Hurst 21
,, Sex Problems in Women 12/6 8° Heinemann 22
SCHARLIEB, Dr M'y What it Means to Marry [$1 Funk] 2/6 c 8° Cassell 14
,, How to Enlighten our Children [$1 Revell] 3/6 c 8° Williams 18
,, [ed.] Sexual Problems of To-day [by 7 wrs.] 7/6 8° Williams 24
Sexual Physiology ; ill. [popular] 9/ c 8° Health Promotion, Ld.
'STENDHAL, DE' [= M. H. BEYLE] On Love [tr.] [$2 Brentano] 7/6 8° Duckworth 14
STEPHENS, Marg. Woman & Marriage [physiological] 6/ c 8° Unwin [10] 21
STOPES, Marie C. —*v.* **H** § 43*, *s.v.* Birth-Control
STOWELL, W. L. Sex for Parents & Teachers, ill. $3 (17/) 8° Macmillan 21
SWEDENBORG, E. [1689–1772] Conjugial [*sic*] Love [tr.] [*v.* **A** § 93] $2 Swedenb. Bk. Store, *Bost.* 23

THOMPSON, Dr Hel. B. The Mental Traits of Sex 6/ c 8° Unwin 05
WILE, Ira S. Sex Education 7/6 c 8° Melrose 13
WILLIAMSON, F'r B. [R.-C.] The Triumph of Love [$3 Herder, *St L.*] 10/6 Kegan Paul 23
History, etc. —*v.* **D** § 133 (pp. 673–5) ; **F** § 5 (pp. 1092–3). Additions :—
AINSWORTH, D. [ed.] Curiosities of Matrimony $1.25 c 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 23
HERBERT, Dr & Mrs. S. Sexual Life of Primitive People 5/ Black 21
JACKSON, Dav. P. Story of Man & Woman : the sexual relation $2 Dorrance, *Phila.* 23
LUCKA, Emil Eros : devel. of sex rel'n thro' ages [tr.] $1.75 Putnam, *N.Y.* 15
,, The Evolution of Love [tr.] 10/6 8° Allen & Unwin 23
Adolescence : ANDREWS (C. B.) Intro. to Study of Adol. Educ'n $1.50 Rebman, *N.Y.* 12
BLANCHARD, Dr Phyllis Care of the Adolescent Girl [7/6 Kegan Paul] $2.50 Dodd, *N.Y.* 20
DAVENPORT, Fces. I. Adolescent Interests of young women $1.25 Archives of Psychol., *N.Y.* 24
HALL, Prf. G. Stanley Adolescence, 2 v.—*ut* **C** § 71 (p. 451)
,, —*in his* Educational Problems, 2 v. $7.50 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 11
,, —*in his* Youth : its education, regimen, etc. $1.50 c 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 07
MACKIE, R. A. Education during Adolescence [bas. on Hall] $2 c 8° Dutton, *N.Y.* 20
MUDGE, Evelyn L. Psychology of Early Adolescence [teacher's-book] 60c. Abingdon Pr., *N.Y.* 22
PAGET, Steph. Adolescence [50c. Dutton] 1/3 c 8° Constable 17
PRINGLE, Ralph W. Adolescence & High-School Problems $1.60 (7/6) c 8° Heath 22
SLAUGHTER, J. W. The Adolescent [50c. Macm.] 2/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin [11] 15
STARR, Louis Adolescent Period : feat's & managem't [4/6 Lewis] $1 c 8° Blakiston, *N.Y.* 16
TRACY, Fredk. Psychology of Adolescence $1.50 c 8° Macmillan [20] 22
Autoerotism : MENZIES (Rev. K.) Autoerotic Phenomena [$1.50 Hoeber] 4/6 H. K. Lewis [19]
MEAGHER, Dr J. F. Study of Mast'n & Reputed Sequelæ [6/ Baill.] $1.50 Wood, *N.Y.* 24
Birth-control : —*v.* **H** § 43*
Determination (Causation) of Sex
DAWSON, E. R. Caus'n of Sex in Man ; 22 ill. [7/6 Lewis] $2.40 Chic. Med. B. Co. [09] 22
Rt. ovary produces ovum giv'g male child ; left, female ; rt. larger, yield'g more ova. Rt. fallopian tube larger, theref. more receptive. *Decubitus* in Eur. races assists fertil'n of rt.-side ova.
DONCASTER, Dr L. Determin. of Sex ; 23 pl. (1 col.) [anim's ; man; $2 Macm.] 7/6 Camb. Pr. 14
ERSKINE, Mrs Monteith Sex at Choice 7/6 8° Christopher [25] 25
GOLDSCHMIDT, Prf. R. Mechanism & Physiol. of Sex Det'n [tr.] ; 113 ill. [$6 Doran] 21/ Meth. 23
REED, T. E. Sex, its Origin & Determination—*ut sup.*
SCHENCK, Dr Leop. Theory & Determination of Sex [tr.] $1.50 Saalfield, *Akron, O.* 97
Disease and Marriage : —*v.* **H** § 43*, *s.v.* Marriage
Feminism : —*v. also* **C** § 132 (pp. 666–73)
ANTHONY, Kath. S. Feminism in Germ'y & Scandinavia $1.25 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 15
LUDOVICI, A. M. Woman : a vindication [$3 Knopf] 12/ 8° Constable 23
,, Lysistrata : woman's future & fut. wom. [$1 Dutton] 2/6 16° K. Paul 25
DE MAULDE LA CLAVIÈRE, R. Women of the Renaissance [tr.]—*ut* **F** § 53
RUSSELL, Mrs Bertr. Hypatia : woman and knowledge [$1 Dutton] 2/6 16° Kegan Paul [25] 25
WADIA, Prf. A. R. The Ethics of Feminism [$3.50 Doran] 10/6 8° Allen & Unwin 23
Wr. fr. pt.-of-view of Indian conception of family. Incls. criticism of other theorists.
WRIGHT, F. A. Feminism in Gk. Literature [$2.50 Dutton] 6/ Routledge 23
Heredity and Sex
BOWER (F. O.) + KERR (J. G.) + AGAR (W. E.) Lectures on Sex & Heredity 5/ ($2) Macm. 19
MORGAN, Thos. H. Heredity & Sex ; ill. [Jesup Lects.; 7/6 O. U. P.] $1.75 Columb. U. P. [13] 15
,, Genetic & the Operative Evidence rel. to Secondary Sexual Characters ; pl. $7 4° Carnegie Inst., *Wgn.* 19
MORGAN, Prf. C. Lloyd —*in his* Experimental Zoology—*ut* **H** § 74
Illegitimacy
KAMMERER, P. G. The Unmarried Mother [500 cases ; 12/6 Heinem.] $3 Little, *Bost.* 18
MANGOLD, G. B. Children born out of Wedlock $1.50 Univ. of Mo. 21

WERNER, O. H. The Unmarried Mother in Germ. Literature $1 Columbia U. P. 17
Infibulation : DINGWALL (E. J.) Male Infibulation [historical] 10/6 Bale 25
Intermediate Sex ; Alternate Sex
CARPENTER, Edw. The Intermediate Sex 5/ c 8° Allen & Unwin [09] 16
,, Intermed. Types am. Primitive Folk [$2 Kennerley] 4/6 Allen & Unwin 14
LELAND, C. G. The Alternate Sex $1 c 8° Funk, *N.Y.* 04
Monogamy : LAY (W.) A Plea for Monogamy [10/6 Routl.] $4 Boni, *N.Y.* 23
SPENCER, Anna G. —*in her* The Family & its Members $2 (8/6) 8° Lippincott 23
Polygamy: —*for* Mormonism, *v.* **A** § 85 (pp. 220–1)
GALLICHAN, W. M. Woman under Polygamy ; ill. [$2.50 Dodd] 16/ 8° Holden 14
Population ; Birth-rate : *v.* **H** § 43*
Prostitution : —*v.* **D** § 133 (p. 675). Additions :—
CATHOLIC SOCIAL GUILD Prostitution 2/ 8° P. S. King
ELLIS, Havelock Task of Social Hygiene [$2.50 Houghton, *Bost*] 8/6 Constable 12
FLEXNER, Abrah. Prostitution in Europe 7/6 8° Richards 14
FUNK, J. C. Vice & Health : problems—solutions $1.50 (6/) c 8° Lippincott 21
GORDON, Dr M'y L. —*in her* Penal Discipline, *ut* **H** § 47*, *s.v.* Crime : Prisons
LOFTHOUSE, W. F. Purity & Racial Health 3/6 c 8° Epworth Pr. 21
MARCHANT [Sir] Jas. The Master Problem [$2 Dodd] 5/ c 8° Stanley Paul 17
MIRRLEES, Hope Madeline : one of love's Jansenists 7/ c 8° Collins 19
STRINGER, H. L. The Moral Evil in London 7/6 c 8° Chapman 24
THOMAS, Wm. I. The Unadjusted Girl [15/ Routledge] $3 Little, *Bost.* 23
Analysis of causes (indiv. and social) which lead to demoraliz'n among girls, w. many ' cases '.
WOOLSTON, H. B. Prostitution in the United States, vol. i $2.50 8° Century Co., *N.Y.* 21
Religion and Sex : COHEN (C.) Religion & Sex : pathol. of rel. devel.—*ut* **H** § 47*
NORTHCOTE, Hugh Christianity & Sex Problems 15/ 8° Minerva Co. [ ] 22
Senses and Sex : Van TESLAAR (J. S.) Sex & the Senses $6 Badger, *Bost.* 23
Sex-antagonism : HEAPE (W.) Sex-antagonism [7/6 Constable] $1.50 Putnam, *N.Y.* 13
Sex-Symbolism ; Phallic Worship : —*v.* **B** § 6 (pp. 365–6). Additions :—
BASEDOW, Dr Herb. —*in his* The Australian Aboriginal 30/ 4° Preece, *Adelaide* 25
BROWN, Sanger Sex Worship & Symbolism ; ill. $5 8° Badger, *Bost.* [16] 22
HANNAY, J. B. Christianity : Sources of its tchg. & symbolism *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] Griffiths 13
, Sex Symbolism in Religion 2 v. ; pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] 8° Relig. Evol'n Soc. 22
,, Rise & Fall of Roman Religion ; pl. [Dingwall, *N.Y.*] 12/6 Rel. Evol'n Soc. 25
WALL, O. A. Sex & Sex Worship ; ill. [phallic] $7.50 Mosby, *St Louis* 19
Twins : NEWMAN (H. H.) Biol. of Twins (Mammals) ; ill. [7/6 Camb. Pr.] $1.25 Chic. U. P. 17
,, Physiology of Twinning ; 71 ill. [8/9 Camb. Pr.] $1.75 Chic. U. P. 23
STOCKARD, C. R. Developmental Rate and Structural Expression—*ut* **H** § 75 (p. 1925)

47 ***** : MYSTICISM ; OCCULTISM

Mysticism : *v.* **A** § 119 (p. 321). Additions :—
ADDISON, C. M. Theory & Practice of Mysticism $1.50 c 8° Dutton, *N.Y.* 18
,, What is Mysticism ? man's search for God 75c. 12° Macm., *N.Y.* 23
BENNETT, Prf. C. A. A Philosophic Study of Mysticism [12/6 O. U. P.] $2.50 8° Yale U. P. 23
BERKELEY, H. Mysticism in Modern Mathematics—*v.* **H** § 4
BOEHME, Jac. [1575–1624] Confessions [tr.] ; Intro. E. Underhill [$2 Knopf] 5/ Methuen 20
,, Signature of All Things [tr.] [Everym. Lib. ; 35c. Dutton] 1/ Dent 12
,, Six Theosophic Points, & o'r Wr'gs [tr.] [$3 Knopf] 10/6 Constable 19
,, The Forty Quest'ns of the Soul, and the Clavis [tr.] 10/6 Watkins 11
,, The Threefold Life of Man [tr.] 12/6 8° Watkins [ ] 09
BUCKE, R. M. Cosmic Consciousness : evol. of hum. mind $6 8° Dutton, *N.Y.* [05] 23

BUTLER, E. C. Western Mysticism [$5 Dutton] 18/ 8° Constable 23
The teachings of AUGUSTINE, GREGORY, and BERNARD on the contemplative life.
DAWKINS, M. Mysticism an Epistemological Problem $2 c 8° Tuttle, *New Haven* 16
DURRANT, C. S. [R.-C.] Link betw. Flem. Mystics & Eng. Martyrs 15/ Burns & O. 25
ECKHART, Meister [1260–1327] Works, tr. C. de B. Evans [v. well tr.] 20/ 8° Watkins 25
GARDNER, Edm. G. [ed.] The Call of Self-knowledge [$1.85 O. U. P.] 5/ Chatto 22
[Mediev. Lib.] Seven early Eng. mystical treatises prtd. by HY. PEPWELL in 1521; w. Intro. and notes.
GEBHARDT, Emile Mystics & Hereticks in Italy at End of Middle Ages [tr.] [$4 Knopf] 12/6 8° Allen & Unwin 22
HARE, Wm. L. Mysticism of East & West: studies [$2.75 Harcourt] 10/6 Cape 23
HERMAN, E. The Meaning & Value of Mysticism 6/ 8° Clarke 15
HODGSON, Geraldine E. English Mystics [$2.75 Morehouse, *Milwauk.*] 7/6 c 8° Mowbray 22
HOWLEY, F'r J. F. W. [R.-C.] Psychology & Mystical Experience—*ut* **H** § 47*, *s.v.* Religion
HUBBARD, H. L. Self-training in Mysticism [$2 Dutton] 4/6 c 8° Christophers 22
*v. HÜGEL, Bar. F. Myst. Elem. in Rel. [tr.]—*ut* **A** § 119: new ed. 35/ Dent [$12 Dutton] '23
,, Essays & Addr's on Philos. of Relig. [tr.] [$6 Dutton] 15/ Dent 21
INGE, Dn R. W. Chr'n Myst'm; *and* Stud's in Eng. Mystics—*ut* **A** § 119: new eds. 7/6, 7/6 *resp.*
JONES, Dr Rufus M. Spiritual Reformers in 16 & 17 Cents. 10/6 ($3) 8° Macmillan 14
KEYSERLING, Ct. H. —*in his* Travel Diary of a Philosopher [tr.], 2 v. [$10 Harc't, *N.Y.*] 36/ Cape 25
LEHMANN, Dr E. Mysticism in Heathendom & Christendom [tr.] 5/ c 8° Luzac 10
LOUISMET, S. [R.-C.] Divine Contemplation for All [$1.80 Kenedy] 5/6 Burns & Oates 20
,, The Mystery of Jesus [$2 Kenedy] 5/6 c 8° Burns & Oates 22
,, The Mystic Initiation [$2 Kenedy] 5/6 c 8° Burns & Oates 24
LUCIE CHRISTINE [1870–1908] Spiritual Journal: 1870–1908 [tr.] [$1.50 Herder, *St L.*] 5/ Kegan Paul 15
LULL[I], Ramon [1235–1315] Book of Lover & Beloved [tr. fr. Catalan] $1.25 Macmillan 23
MEAD, G. R. S. Quests Old & New [$2.25 Macm.] 7/6 8° Bell 13
,, Doctrine of the Subtle Body in Western Tradition 6/ Watkins 19
OSMOND, P. H. Mystical Poets of the English Church [$5 Macm.] 12/6 S.P.C.K. 19
OUSPENSKY P. D. Tertium Organum; *and* Wisdom of the Gods [trs.]—*ut* **H** § 15**
'PETRI G.' [= Gerlach PETERSEN; 1377–1411] Divine Soliloquies [tr. fr. Lat.] 3/6 ($1.40) Longm. 20
POULAIN, F'r A. Graces of Interior Prayer [tr.] [$3 Herder, *St L.*] 15/ Kegan Paul [10]
REDGROVE, H. S. Purpose & Transcendentalism [$2.25 Dutton] 5/ c 8° Kegan Paul 20
A clear exposition of SWEDENBORG's philos. doctrines in rel. to mod. thought [*v.* also **A** § 93].
ROBINSON, Gert. In a Mediaeval Library [$1.50 Herder, *St L.*] 4/ Sands, *Ed.* 18
A valuable study in Pre-Reformation religious literature.
RUSSELL, Bertrand —*in his* Mysticism & Logic, & o'r Essays, *ut* **H** § 4
VAN RUYSBROECK, J. [1293–1381] Kingdom of Lovers of God [tr.] [$2 Dutton] 3/6 Kegan Paul 19
,, Adornm't of the Spirit'l Marr'ge [tr.] [$1.75 Dutton] 4/6 Dent 16
SHARPE, A. B. [R.-C.] Mysticism: nature and true value 5/ c 8° Sands 10
SILBERER, Dr H. Probl's of Mysticism & its Symbolism [tr.] [25/ K. Paul] $5 Dodd, *N.Y.* 17
SNEATH, E. H. [ed.] At one w. the Invisible: studies in mysticism $3 Macmillan, *N.Y.* 21
SPURGEON, C. F. Mysticism in Eng. Literature [Camb. M'ls; 40c. Macm.] 1/ Camb. Pr. 13
STEINER, Reed Christianity as a Mystical Fact [tr.] $1.25 (7/6) c 8° Putnam [14] 22
,, East in the Light of the West [tr.] 7/6 ($2.75) c 8° Putnam 22
,, Gates of Knowledge [tr.] [$1.25 Putnam] 3/6 Theos. Pb. Co. 12
,, Investigations in Occultism [tr.] $2 (12/) c 8° Putnam 20
,, Knowledge of Higher Worlds & Attainment [tr.] 6/ c 8° Putnam 24
A new ed. of his *Way of Initiation* [1909] & *Initiation and its Results* [1911].
,, Mystics of the Renaissance [tr.] [$1.25 Putn.] 4/6 Theosoph. Pb. Co. 11
,, Outline of Occult Science [tr.] [$1.50 Rand, *Chic.*] 7/6 Theos. Pb. Co. 14
,, Philosophy of Spiritual Activity [tr.] 12/6 c 8° Putnam 22
A Road to Self-knowledge [tr.] 7/6 c 8° Putnam 22

STEINER, Reed — Theosophy : introd. to super-sensible knowl. [tr.] [$1 Rand, *Ch.*] 6/6 Kegan Paul [10] 22
,, — The Threefold State [tr.] 5/ c 8° Allen & Unwin 20
BOLDT (E.) — From Luther to Steiner [tr.] [$3 Dutton] 7/6 Methuen 23
SVAMIN, A. G. — A Metaphysique of Mysticism 12/6 8° Watkins 25
UNDERHILL, Evelyn — The Mystic Way : psych. study in Xtn origins [$3.50 Dutton] 12/6 Dent 13
,, — Mysticism : nat. & devel. of spir'l consciousness [$3.50 Dutt.] 15/ Meth. [11] 12
,, — Practical Mysticism : for normal people [$1.50 Dutton] 2/6 Dent [14] 18
,, — Essentials of Mysticism & o'r Essays [$3 Dutton] 8/6 Dent 20
,, — Life of the Spirit & Life of To-day 7/6 c 8° Methuen 22
DE UNAMUNO, M. — Tragic Sense of Life in Men & Peoples [tr.] 17/ 8° Macmillan 21
WAITE, A. E. — Lamps of Western Mysticism [$5 Knopf] 15/ l 8° Kegan Paul 23
,, — The Way of Divine Union 7/6 8° Rider 15
WATKIN, E. I. — The Philosophy of Mysticism [$5 Harcourt] 21/ 8° Richards 20
WILLIAMSON, F'r B. [R.-C.] — Supernatural Mysticism [$2.75 Herder, *St. Louis*] 10/6 8° Kegan P. 21
Islamic : NICHOLSON (R. A.) — Studies in Islam. Mysticism [$10 Macm.] 24/ Camb. Pr. 21
Spanish : PEERS (E. A.) — Spanish Mysticism [$5 Dutton] 12/ Methuen 25
Boehme, J. : BAILEY (M. L.) — Milton & Jakob Boehme—*ut* **K** § 24
PENNY, Mrs A. J. — Studies in Jacob Böhme 6/ 8° Watkins 12
Dante : GARDNER (E. G.) — Dante & the Mystics—*ut* **K** § 39
Francis of Assisi : NICHOLSON (D. H. S.) — Mysticism of St. F. of A. [$3.50 Small, *B.*] 12/6 Cape 23
Juliana, L'y [1343–1413] : THOULESS (R. H.) — The Lady Julian 4/6 S.P.C.K. 25
Lulli, R. [1235–1315] : WAITE (A. E.) — Raymond Lull 2/ Rider 22
Ruysbroeck [1293-1381] : UNDERHILL (Evel.) — Ruysbroeck [$1 Macm.] 2/6 Bell 15
WAUTIER D'AYGALLIERS, A. — Ruysbroeck the Admirable [tr.] 15/ 8° Dent 25

Occultism ; Theosophy : —*v.* **A** § 94 (pp. 234–44) ; **B** § 5 (pp. 362–4). Additions :—
Bibliog. : CAILLET (A. L.) — Manuel Bibl. d. Sci's Psychiques ou Occultes, 3 v. Dorbon, *Paris* 13
BAILEY, Alice A. — Consciousness of the Atom [lectures] $2 8° Lucifer Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 22
,, — Initiation, Human & Solar $3.50 8° Lucifer Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 22
,, [ed.] — Letters on Occult Meditation $4 8° Lucifer Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 22
FRAZER, Sir J. G. — The Golden Bough—*ut* **F** § 5 : Abgd. Ed. ; ill. 18/ ($5) '23
HERING, D. W. — —*in his* Foibles & Fallacies of Science, *ut* § **H** 1 (p. 1682)
JACOLLIOT, Louis — Occult Science in India [tr.] [$1.50 Theos. Pb. Co.] 7/6 8° Rider 19
JINARAJADASA, C. [ed.] — Early Teachings of the Masters : 1881–3 ; ill. $2.75 Thesoph. Pr., *Chic.* 23
KENILWORTH, W. W. — Practical Occultism $2.50 8° Badger, *Bost.* 21
LEADBEATER, C. W. — Talks on At the Feet of the Master $4.25 8° Theosoph. Pr., *Chic.* 23
MAETERLINCK, M. — The Great Secret [tr.] [$2 Century Co.] 7/6 c 8° Methuen 22
OESTERREICH, Prf. T. K. — Occultism & Modern Science [tr.] $2 c 8° McBride, *N.Y.* 23
,, — Occultism at the Present Day [tr.] 7/6 c 8° Methuen 22
SHIRLEY, Ralph — Occultists & Mystics of All Ages ; ill. 4/6 c 8° Rider 20
SINNETT, A. P. — Collected Fruits of Occult Teaching [$3.75 L'cott, *Ph.*] 15/ 8° Unwin 20
BARKER [A. T. ; ed.] — Mahatmas Letters to Sinnett [$7.50 Stokes] 21/ Unwin 23
Transcribed fr. l'rs by Mahatmas M. & K. H., teachers of Mme. BLAVATSKY.
,, [ed.] — Letters of H. P. Blavatsky to A. P. Sinnett 21/ 8° Unwin 25
Theosophical Movement (The) : a history & a survey $5 l 8° Dutton 25
TRUMAN, Olivia M. — A B C of Occultism [$1.60 Dutton] 3/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 20
WAITE, A. E. — The Occult Sciences [$2.50 Dutton] 6/ c 8° Kegan Paul [91] 23
Encyclo. SPENCE (L.) — Encyclo. of Occultism ; ill. [$8 Dodd] 25/ 4° Routledge 20
A very useful reference bk., covering a wide field.

Alchemy : —*v.* **H** § 17 ; **Astrology :** —*v.* **H** § 21
Crystal-gazing : —*v.* **A** § 94 (p. 239). Additions :—
DE LAWRENCE (G.) + DE JONG (C.) — Mysteries of Crystal Gazing $3 4° Caspar, *Milwaukee* 22

JONES, C. R. S. Crystal Vision through Crystal Gazing ; ill. $2 8° Yogi Pb. Soc., *Chic.* 23
MELVILLE, Jno. Crystal Gazing, Elem'y & Advanced ; ill. $1 Regan Pb. Co., *Chic.* [ ] 24

Kabbala : —*v.* **A** § 12 (p. 35). Additions :—
ABELSON, J. —*in his* Jewish Mysticism [$1 Macm.] 2/6 c 8° Bell 13
BRIT. MUS. Margoliouth's Hebr. & Samaritan MSS., Pt. iii—*ut* **K** § 118
GEWURZ, Elias Hidden Treasures of the Ancient Qabalah $1 Yogi Pb. Soc., *Chic.* 22
,, Mysteries of the Qabalah $1 Yogi Pb. Soc., *Chic.* 22
GINSBURG, Dr C. D. The Kabbalah—*ut* **A** § 12 : new ed. [$2.25 Bloch] 7/6 Routledge [65] 25
PICK, Berah. The Cabala : influence on Judaism & Xty. 50c. Op. C't P. C., *Chic.* 13
SEPHER YETZIRAH, or Bk. of Formation [tr.] [pt. of *Kabbala*] 6/ Rider 23
WAITE, A. E. Secret Doctr. in Israel [the Zohar & connect'ns] 10/6 Rider 13

Magic ; Sorcery
LEVI, E. [= A. L. CONSTANT] Transcendental Magic—*ut* **A** § 94 (p. 240) : new ed. 25/ Rider '23 [$7.50 McKay, *Phila.*]
ROHMER, Sax The Romance of Sorcery [$2 Dutton] 2/6 c 8° Methuen [15] 23
THORNDIKE, Lynn History of Magic, 2 v.—*ut* **H** § 17
Jewels (Magic of) —*v.* **I** § 115, *passim*

Miracles : —*v.* **A** § 132 (pp. 348–9). Additions :—
HEADLAM, Rev. A. C. Miracles of the New Testament [$1.75 Scribner] 6/ c 8° Murray 14
MICKLEM, E. R. Miracles & the New Psychology [New Test.] 7/6 ($2.50) c 8° O. U. P. 22
THOMPSON, J. M. Miracles in New Test. : study of evid. 3/6 c 8° Arnold 11
WENDLAND, Prf. J. Miracles & Christianity [tr.] [$1.50 Doran] 5/ c 8° Hodder 11

Palmistry : —*v.* **A** § 94 (p. 241). Additions :—
CROOKSHANK, Dr F. G. —*in his* Mongol in our Midst ; ill. [$1 Dutton] 2/6 K. Paul 24
JONES, F. Wood —*in his* Principles of Anat. as seen in the Hand, *ut* **H** * § 6

Rosicrucianism : —*v.* **A** § 94 (p. 244). Additions :—
HEINDEL, M. Gleanings of a Mystic $2 Rosicr. Fellowsh., *Oceanside, Cal.* 22
,, Rosicrucian Cosmo-conception $2 Rosicr. Fellowsh., *Oceanside* [10] 22
,, Rosicrucian Mysteries $1.50 Rosicr. Fellowsh., *Oceanside,* [11] 22
,, Rosicr. Philosophy in Quest'ns & Ans'rs $2 Rosicr. Fellowsh., *Oceanside* [10] 22
MONTFAUCON DE VILLARS [1635–73] Comte de Gabalis [tr.], ed. L. Dudley ; ill. $3 Macoy, *N.Y.* 22
PLUMMER, G. W. Rosicrucian Fundamentals ; ill. $3 8° Flame Pr., *N.Y.* 20

Súfism : NICHOLSON (R. A.) Personality in Súfism—*ut* **H** § 47*, *s.v.* Personality

Witchcraft : —*v.* **B** § 5 (pp. 363–4). Additions :—
FISKE, Jno. Witchcraft in a Salem Village ; ill. 90c. c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* [ ] 23
MURRAY, Marg. A. Witchcraft in Western Europe 16/ ($5.65) 8° O. U. P. 21
*RIVERS, Dr W. H. R. Medicine, Magic, & Religion—*ut* **H** § 47*, *s.v.* Folk Psychol.
*SUMMER, Montague History of Witchcraft ; ill. [Knopf, *N.Y.*] r 8° Kegan Paul 26
* ,, Geography of Witchcraft ; ill. [Knopf, *N.Y.*] r 8° Kegan Paul 26
TAYLOR, E. W. Some Med'l Aspects of Witchcr.—in [Prince] Prob's of Personality, *ut* **H** § 47**
WICKWAR, J. W. Witchcraft & the Black Art 8/6 c 8° Jenkins 25

47****** : PHILOSOPHY

Chief books published since those in Lists in **C** §§ 1–72 (pp. 397–459)

C § 1 (p. 397) **Introductions, etc.**
CARR, Prf. H. W. The Scientific Approach to Philosophy 12/ ($4) 8° Macmillan 24
FAGUET, Emile Initiation into Philosophy [tr.] [$1.25 Putnam] 2/6 Williams 14
FLETCHER, O. O. Introduction to Philosophy $1.60 c 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 13
JEVONS, F B. Philosophy : What is it ? [$1 Macm.] 1/6 12° Camb. Pr. 14

JOAD, Dr C. E. M. Introduction to Modern Philosophy 2/6 ($1) c 8° O.U.P. 24
PATRICK, G. T. W. Introduction to Philosophy $2.50 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 24
WINDELBAND, W. An Introduction to Philosophy [tr.] [$4 Holt] 21/ 8° Unwin 21
Collected Essays ; Readings
AVEY, A. E. [ed.] Readings in Philosophy $3 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* [21] 24
[CREIGHTON, J. E.] Philos. Essays in Honor of Creighton, ed. G. H. Sabine $2 Macmillan 17
OXFORD LECTURES ON PHILOSOPHY : 1910–23 12/6 ($4.20) 8° Oxf. U. P. 24
[ROYCE, Josiah] : PHIL. REV. Papers in Honor of Royce $1.50 Longm. 16
Method : RUSSELL (Bertr.) Sci. Method in Philos'y 2/ (50c.) O. U. P. 15
STEWART, H. L. Quest'ns of the Day in Philos. & Psychol. 10/6 ($3) Longman 12
C § 2 (p. 400) : **Hist. of Philosophy (Generally)**
BEVAN, J. D. Hdbk. of Hist. & Devel't of Philosophy 5/ Chapman 16
BOUTROUX, E. Historical Studies in Philosophy [tr.] 8/6 ($2.50) 8° Macm. 12
CUSHMAN, H. E. Beginner's Hist. of Philosophy, 2 v. ea. $2 Houghton, *Bost.* [10] 18–9
HOLLANDER, Dr. B. In Search of the Soul, 2 v.—*ut* **H** § 47*
ROGERS, A. K. Student's History of Philosophy $2 (12/6) c 8° Macmillan [ ] 13
SCHUYLER, A. Critical History of Philosophical Theories $2 Badger, *Bost.* 13
SHELDON, W. H. Strife of Systems & Productive Duality $3.50 Harv. U. P. 18
STÖCKE, A. Hdbk. of Hist. of Phil. [tr.], vol. i : Pre-schol. & Scholastic 10/6 ($3.75) Longm. 12
THILLY, Fk. The History of Philosophy [$2.50 Holt] 10/6 c 8° Bell 14
WEBB, C. C. J. History of Philosophy [Home Univ. Lib. ; $1 Holt] 2/6 Williams [15] 22
Free Thought : ROBERTSON (J. M.) Short Hist. of Free Thought, 2 v. [pp. 1043] 10/ Watts 20
C § 3 (pp. 401–2) : **Hist. of Ancient Philosophy :** *Greek*
APPLETON, R. B. Elements of Gk. Phil'y : Thales to Aristotle 6/ Methuen 22
BENN, A. W. History of Ancient Philosophy ; ill. [75c. Putnam] 1/ c 8° Watts 12
BURNET, Jno. Greek Philosophy, Pt. i : Thales to Plato 10/ ($2.50) Macmillan 14
CORNFORD, F. M. Gk. Rel. Thought fr. Homer to Alex'r [$2 Dutton] 5/ Dent 23
FULLER, B. A. G. Hist. of Gk. Phil. : Thales to Democ. [12/6 Cape] $3.50 Holt, *N.Y.* 23
SIKES, E. E. The Anthropology of the Greeks 5/ c 8° Nutt 14
STACE, W. T. Critical History of Greek Philosophy 7/6 ($2.40) Macmillan 20
TAYLOR, H. O. —*v.* **F** § 4 (p. 1083)
Hellenistic : MORE (P. E.) Hellenistic Philosophies [13/6 O. U. P.] $4 Princet. U. P. 23
BURY, J. B., *etci* —*in* Hellenistic Age : civiliz'n [$2.40 Macm.] 6/ Camb. Pr. 24
Indian —*v. also* **K** § 124
DAS GUPTA, S. History of Indian Philos., vol. i [in 2 v. ; $12.50 Macm.] 40/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 22
RADHAKRISHNAN, S. Indian Philosophy, vol. i [in 2 v. ; $6 Macm.] 21/ Allen & Unwin 23
C § 4 (pp. 402–3) : **Hist. of Medieval and Mod. Philosophy**
Medieval
HEARNSHAW, F. J. C. [ed.] Soc'l & Pol. Ideas of Gt. Med. Thinkers [$3.50 Holt] 10/6 Harrap 23
REDGROVE, H. S. Bygone Beliefs : excurs'ns in byways of thought 10/6 Rider 20
DE WULF, Prf. M. Philosophy & Civiliz'n in Mid. Ages [tr.] [12/6 O. U. P.] $3 Princet. U. P. 22
,, Mediæv. Phil. ill. fr. Syst. of Aquinas [tr.] [8/6 O. U. P.] $1.75 Harv. U.P. 22
,, History of Mediæval Philosophy [tr.], vol. i [to Aquinas] 15/ 8° Longm. 25
Tr. fr. 5th ed. ; that in **C** § 4 (p. 403) was tr. fr. the 2nd. Now recast and enlarged.
Arabic
O'LEARY, Dr De L. Arabic Thought & its Place in History [$5 Dutton] 10/6 Kegan Paul 22
Jewish : HUSIK (I.) Hist. of Mediæv. Jew. Philos. [21/ K. Paul] $3 Macm., *N.Y.* 16
Modern and Contemporary (Generally)
BENN, A. W. History of Modern Philosophy ; ill. [75c. Putnam] 1/ c 8° Watts 12
EUCKEN, R. Main Currents of Modern Thought [tr.] [$4 Scribner] 12/6 8° Unwin 12
HOERNLE, Prf. R. F. A. Matter, Life, Mind, and God [$2 Harcourt] 6/ Methuen 23
HÖFFDING, H. Modern Philosophers ; & Lect's on Bergson [tr.] 5/ ($1.40) Macmillan 15

HÖFFDING, H. Brief History of Modern Philosophy [tr.] 6/ ($1.50) Macmillan 12
MARVIN, W. T. History of European Philosophy $1.60 (8/6) c 8° Macmillan 17
*MERZ, J. T. Hist. of Eur. Thought in 19 Cent., v. iii–iv [$6, $8 Scrib.] 15/, 20/ Blackw. 12–4
PERRY, R. B. Present Philosophical Tendencies 10/6 ($2.60) 8° Longman 12
A critical survey of naturalism, idealism, pragmatism, and realism.
RADHAKRISHNAN, S. The Reign of Religion in Contemp. Philosophy 12/ ($4.50) Macmillan 20
DE RUGGIERO, Guido Modern Philosophy [tr.] [$5.25 Macm.] 16/ 8° Allen & Unwin 21
SANTAYANA, G. Winds of Doctrine : studies in contemp. opin. [6/ Dent] $1.75 Scrib., *N.Y.* 13
SINGER, E. A. Modern Thinkers & Present Problems $2.50 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 23
Bruno, Spinoza, Hume, Kant, Schopenhauer, Nietzsche, etc.

British

FORSYTH, T. M. English Philosophy : meth. & general devel't [$1.75 Macm.] 4/6 Black 10
MUIRHEAD, Prf. J. H. [ed.] Contemporary British Philosophy, ser. i [$4.50 Macm.] 16/ Allen & U. 24
Pers. statem'ts by J. B. Baillie, C. D. Broad, B. Bosanquet, H. W. Carr, Visc. Haldane, L. T. Hobhouse, W. R. Inge, J. Laird, J. S. Mackenzie, J. E. McTaggart, C. L. Morgan, J. H. Muirhead, C. Read, B. Russell, F. C. S. Schiller, W. Temple.
ROGERS, A. K. Brief Introduction to Modern Philosophy $1.25 (10/6) s 8° Macmillan 99
,, Eng. & Amer. Philos. since 1800 : crit. survey $3.50 (16/) Macmillan 22
SETH [PRINGLE-PATTISON], J. Engl. Philosophers & School of Philos'y [$1.50 Dutton] 7/6 Dent 12
SORLEY, Prf. W. R. History of English Philosophy [$5 Macmillan] 20/ 8° Camb. Pr. 20
,, Phil'rs of 18 Cent. in vol. x, of 19 Cent. in xi of Camb. Hist. Eng. Lit., *ut* **K** 18

American : 'RILEY (W.)' [= I. WOODBRIDGE] Amer. Thought fr. Puritanism to Pragmatism & Beyond $2 c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* [15] 23
SANTAYANA, G. Character & Opinion in the U.S. [10/6 Constable] $3.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* 20
,, Philosophical Opinion in America [Brit. Acad.] 40c. (1/) Oxf. U. P. 18

French

GUNN, J. A. Modern French Philosophy [devel. since Comte ; $5 Dodd] 21/ Allen & U. 22

German : FICHTE (J. G.) Addresses to Germ. Nation [tr.] $2 Op. C't P. C., *Chic.* 22
KÜLPE, O. Philosophy of the Present in Germany [tr.] [$1 Macm.] 3/6 c 8° Allen & U.13
SANTAYANA, G. Egotism in German Philosophy [5/ Dent] $1.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* 16

Russian : MASARYK (T. G.) —*in his* Spirit of Russia, 2 v., *ut* **F** § 31 (p. 1338)

Scholastic (Mod.) : BASCHAB (C. R.) Man. of Neo-Schol. Phil. $2.25 Herder, *St L.* 23
MERCIER, Bp D. C. Man'l of Mod. Schol'c Phil. [tr.], 2 v. [$7 Herder] 25/ K. Paul [16–7] 19

C § 6 (p. 404) : **Sophists**

PHILOSTRATUS [172–250] & EUNAPIUS [347–414] Lives of the Sophists : text & tr., ed. W. C. Wright [Loeb Lib. ; $2.50 Putn.] 10/ Heinemann 22

C § 8 (pp. 404–6) : **Plato**

ADAM, Jas. Vitality of Platonism & o'r Essays [$2.50 Macm.] 9/ Camb. Pr. 11
ADAM, Adela M. Plato : Moral & Pol'l Ideals [Camb. M'ls ; 40c. Macm.] 1/ Camb. Pr. 13
MORE, P. E. Platonism [7/6 Oxf. U. P.] $1.75 8° Princeton U. P. 17
,, The Religion of Plato [10/6 Oxf. U. P.] $2.50 8° Princeton U. P. 21

C § 9 (pp. 406–8) : **Aristotle**

WORKS : tr. by var. hands, ed. J. A. Smith + W. D. Ross. New vols. 8° Clar. Pr. 10 *sqq., in prg.*

De Caelo, De Generatione, 10/ ($3.35).
De Coloribus, De Audibilibus, Physiognomica, De Plantis, De Mirabilibus Auscult., Mechanica, De Lineis, Ventorum Situs, De Melisso Xenophane Gorgia, 5/ ($1.75).
De Generatione Animalium, 7/6 ($2.50).
De Motu Animalium, 2/.
De Mundo, De Spiritu, 2/
De Partibus Animalium, 5/ ($1.75).
Historia Animalium, 12/6 ($4.75).
Magna Moralia, Ethica Eudem., De Virtutibus et Vitiis, 5/ ($1 .75).
Meteorologica, 7/6 ($2.50).
Oeconomica, Athen. Respub., 5/ ($2.25).
Politica (Jowett, revised), 12/6 ($6.75).

C §§ 11, 13 (pp. 408–10) : **Stoics ; Sceptics**

ARNOLD, E. V. Roman Stoicism [$3.50 Macm.] 10/6 8° Camb. Pr. 11
BEVAN, E. R. Stoics & Sceptics : four lectures 4/6 ($1.50) 8° Clar. Pr. 13
HICKS, R. D. Stoic & Epicurean [epochs of Phil. ; $1.50 Scribn.] 7/6 Longman 10
MURRAY, Gilb. Stoic Philosophy [75c. Putnam] 9d. c 8° Watts 15
SEDGWICK, H. D. Marcus Aurelius : biogr. [ch'fly l'rs] [11/6 Oxf. U. P.] $2.75 8° Yale U. P. 21

C § 12 (pp. 409–10): **Epicureans :** TAYLOR (A. E.) Epicurus 1/6 Constable 11
C § 15 (pp. 411–2): **Neopythegoreans ; Neoplatonists ; Jewish Alexandrians**
DODDS, E. R. [tr.] [tr.] Select Passages ill'g Neoplatonism [$1.75 Macm.] 5/ S.P.C.K. 24
PLOTINUS. Ethical Treatises, tr. S. MacKenna, vols. i–ii [4. v.] 37/ ($13.25) Medici Soc. 17–21
FULLER (B. A. G.) Problem of Evil in Plotinus [$2.25 Macm.] 7/6 Camb. Pr. 12
INGE (Dn W. R.) Philosophy of Plotinus, 2 v. [Gifford Lects.] 16/ ($5) 8° Longm. [19] 23
C § 18 (p. 414): **Bentham :** DAVIDSON (W. L.) —*in his* Utilitarians, *inf., s.v.* Mill
C § 18* : Bergson (Henri)
BERGSON, Prf. H. L. Creative Evolution [tr.]—*ut* **H** § 43 (p. 1815)
,, Introduction to Metaphysics [75c. Putnam] 2/ c 8° Macmillan 13
,, Matter & Memory [tr.]—*ut* **H** § 47* (p. 1853)
,, Mind-energy [tr.] [$2.50 Holt] 10/ 8° Macmillan 20
,, Time & Free Will [tr.]—*ut* **H** § 47*, *s.v.* Consciousness
Criticism, etc. : BALSILLIE (D.) Exam. of Bergson's Philosophy 5/ Williams 12
CARR, Prf. H. W. The Philosophy of Change : phil'y of Bergson 1/3 Jack, *Ed.* [14] 19
CUNNINGHAM, G. W. Study in the Philosophy of Bergson 5/ ($1.25) c 8° Longman 16
ELLIOT, H. S. R. Modern Science & the Illusions of Bergson 5/ ($1.60) Longman 12
GUNN, J. A. Bergson & his Philosophy [$2.50 Dutton] 6/ c 8° Methuen 20
HAMILTON, G. R. [' G. ROSTREVOR '] Bergson & Future Phil'y—*ut* **H** § 47*, *s.v.* Intelligence
HERMANN, E. Eucken & Bergson : signif'ce f. Xtn Thought 2/6 J. Clarke 12
HÖFFDING, H. —*in his* Modern Philosophers [tr.], *ut sup.*
KITCHIN, D. B. [ed.] Bergson for Beginners ; w. notes 5/ Allen & Unwin 13
LEROY, Edouard A New Philosophy : Henri Bergson [tr.] [$1.25 Holt] 5/ Williams 13
LINDSAY, A. D. The Philosophy of Bergson [$1.50 Doran] 5/ c 8° Dent 11
LUCE, A. A. Bergson's Doctrine of Intuition [$1.75 Macm.] 4/6 S.P.C.K. 22
RUHE (A.) + PAUL (Nancy) H. Bergson : his life & philosophy 5/ ($1.50) Macmillan 14
RUSSELL, Bertrand Philos. of Bergson ; w. reply by Carr 1/ Macmillan 14
STEPHEN, Karin The Misuse of Mind : study of Bergson's attack on intellectualism [$2 Harcourt] 6/6 Kegan Paul 22
STEWART, J. McK. Critical Exposition of Bergson's Philosophy 6/6 ($1.60) Macm. [12] 13
TURQUET-MILNES, G. Some Mod. F'ch Writers : study in Bergsonism [$2.50 McBride] 10/ Muirh. 22
C § 19 (p. 414): **Berkeley**
JOHNSTON, G. A. Development of Berkeley's Philosophy [Shaw Lect's] 8/6 ($3) Macm. 23
SORLEY, Prf. W. R. Berkeley & Contemp. Phil'y—*in* Camb. Hist. of Eng., *ut* **K** § 18
C § 24* : Croce (Benedetto)
Æsthetics as Science of Expression [tr.] —*ut* **C** § 72 : new ed. 21/ ($7)
The Conduct of Life [tr.] 7/6 c 8° Harrap 25
Historical Materialism & Economics of Marx [tr.] 6/ c 8° Allen & Unwin 14
Logic as the Science of the Pure Concept [tr.] 14/ ($3.50) 8° Macmillan 17
Philosophy of the Practical : economic & ethic [tr.] 12/ ($3.25) Macmillan 13
Criticism, etc. : BOSANQUET (B.) Croce's Æsthetic [Br. Acad.] 2/ (90c.) Oxf. U. P. 19
CARR, Prf. H. W. The Phil'y of Croce : probl. of art & crit'm 7/6 ($2.25) Macmillan 17
PICCOLI, R. B. Croce : intro. to his Philosophy [$2 Harcourt] 8/6 Cape 22
C § 25 (p. 417): **Descartes**
Discourse on Method [tr. Veitch] —*ut* **C** § 25 : new ed. [Everym. L. ; 35c. Dutton] 1/ Dent 12
Philosophical Works, tr. E. S. Haldane + G. R. Ross, 2 v. [$7 Macm.] 21/ Camb. Pr. 11
KAHN (Lina) Metaphysics & Supernat'l ill. by Descartes [4/6 Oxf. U. P.] $1 Col. U. P. 18
SMITH (N. K.) Studies in the Cartesian Philosophy $1.40 Macmillan, *N.Y.* 14
C § 26 (p. 417): **Diderot,** Early Philos. Works [tr.] $1.25 Op. C't P. C., *Chic.* 16
CRU (R. L.) Diderot as Disciple of Eng. Thought [8/6 Oxf. U. P.] $2 Columbia U. P. 13
C § 26* : Eucken (R.), Christianity & New Idealism [tr.] 2/6 (75c.) Harper 09
Collected Essays [tr.] [$4 Scribner] 10/6 8° Unwin *n.d.* (14)

Ethics & Modern Thought [tr.] [$1 Putnam] 3/ c 8° Williams 13
Knowledge & Life [tr.], 5/ ; Present-day Ethics [tr.] [$1.50 Putn.] 3/ Williams, 13 ; 13
Life of Spirit [tr.], 5/ ; Truth of Rel'n [tr.] 12/6 ($3.50) [Putn.] Williams 08–11
Life's Basis & Life's Ideal [tr.] [$2.50 Macm.] 7/6 8° Black 11
Main Currents of Modern Thought [tr.] —*ut sup.*
Meaning & Value of Life [tr.] 5/ c 8° Black [09] 16
Problem of Human Life [tr.] [Plato to pres. time ; $2 Scribn.] 10/6 Unwin [09] 14
Criticism, etc.
Booth, M. Eucken : his philosophy & Influence [$1.25 Scribner] 3/6 Unwin 13
Gibson, W. R. B. Rudolf Eucken's Philosophy of Life 5/ Black [07] 15
Höffding, H. —*in his* Modern Philosophers [tr.], *ut sup.*
Jones, W. T. An Interpretation of Eucken's Philosophy [$1.50 Putn.] 5/ Williams 12
,, Eucken [Philosophies Anc. & Mod. ; 50c. Dodge] 1/ Constable 14
Widgery, A. G. Eucken's Life's Basis & Life's Ideals 10/6 Black [ ] 18
C § 32 (pp. 419–20) : **Hegel,** Formal Logic [tr.] ; *and* Phil. of Art [tr.], *ut inf.*
Croce, B. What is Living & What Dead in Phil'y of H. [tr.] 7/6 ($2) Macm. 15
Cunningham, G. W. Thought & Reality in Hegel's System $1.25 c 8° Longman, *N.Y.* 10
McTaggart, J. McT. E. Commentary on Hegel's Logic [$2 Macm.] 8/ Camb. Pr. 10
Reyburn, H. A. The Ethical Theory of Hegel 8/6 ($3.85) c 8° Clar. Pr. 21
Stace, W. T. The Philosophy of Hegel : syst. exposition 18/ ($6) 8° Macmillan 24
C § 36 (p. 420) : **Hobbes**
Sorley, Prf. W. R. Hobbes & Contemp. Phil'y—*in* Camb. Hist. of Eng. Liter., *ut* **K** § 18
C § 40 (pp. 421–3) : **Kant**
Bowne, B. P. Kant & Spencer : crit. exposition [12/6 Const.] $3 Houghton, *Bost.* 12
Ewing, Dr A. C. Kant's Treatment of Causality 10/6 8° Kegan Paul 24
Smith, N. K. Commentary on Kant's *Crit. of Pure Reason* 21/ ($6) Macmillan 18
Ward, Prf. Jas. A Study of Kant [$4 Macm.] 12/6 8° Camb. Pr. 23
,, Immanuel Kant [Brit. Acad.] 1/6 (50c.) O. U. P. 23
C § 44 (p. 424) : **Locke :** Gibson (J.) Locke's Theory of Knowl., *ut inf., s.v.* Epistemology
Lamprecht, S. P. Moral & Political Philosophy of Locke $1.50 Columb. U. P. 18
C § 49 (pp. 425–6) : **Mill (J. S.) and Utilitarians**
Davidson, W. L. Utilit'ns fr. Beuth. to Mill [Home U. L. ; $1 Holt] 2/6 Williams 15
C § 51* : Nietzsche :— *v. also* **F** § 31 (pp. 1332–3) : Brandes, Carus, Halévy, Mügge, Stewart, Wolf
Chatterton-Hill, Georges Philosophy of Nietzche : expos'n & apprec'n 7/6 Ouseley 12
Förster-Nietzsche, Frau Young Nietzsche [tr.] ; The Lonely Nietzsche [tr.] ; ill. ea. 15/ r 8° Heinemann 12 ; 15
Höffding, H. —*in his* Modern Philosophers [tr.], *ut sup.*
Ludovici, A. M. Nietzsche & Art 4/6 c 8° Constable 11
Mencken, H. L. The Philosophy of Nietzsche $1.50 c 8° Luce, *Bost.* [08] 13
C § 54* : Pomponazzi (Pet.) [1462–1525]
Philosophy & Psychology, ed. C. Douglas + R. P. Hardy [$2.50 Macm.] 7/6 Camb. Pr. 10
C § 59 (p. 430) : **Schopenhauer,** Basis of Morality [tr.] [$1.25 Macm.] 6/ Allen & Unwin [03] 15
C § 60 : Shaftesbury, Second Char'rs or Lang. of Forms, ed. B. Rand [$2.50 Macm.] 7/6 Camb. Pr. 14
C § 65 : Vico : Croce (B.) Philos. of Vico [tr.] [$2.60 Macm.] 10/6 Latimer 13
C § 68 (pp. 434–8) : **LOGIC**
Boole, Geo. Collected Logical Wks., vol. ii : Laws of Thought $3 Open C't P. C., *Chic.* [54] 16
Bosanquet, Dr B. Implication & Linear Inference 7/6 ($2.75) c 8° Macmillan 20
Bradby, M. K. Logic of the Unconscious Mind—*ut* **H** § 47* (p. 1858)
Bradley, F. H. Princ's of Logic—*ut* **C** § 68 : new ed., 2v. 36/ ($9.35) Clar. Pr. 22
Coffey, P. The Science of Logic 2 v. ea. 10/ (ea. $2.50) 8° Longm. [12] 18
Croce, B. Logic as the Science of Pure Concept [tr.] 14/ ($3.50) Macmillan 17
Dewey, Prf. J. Essays in Experimental Logic $1.75 Chic. U. P. 16

ENRIQUES, Prf. F. Problems of Science, pp. 101–72 *of his* Problems of Science, *ut* **H** § 4
HEGEL, G. W. F. Doctrine of Formal Logic [tr. of Sect. i of Subjective Logic], w. Introd. & notes H. S. Macran 7/6 ($2.50) 8° O. U. P. 12
JOHNSON, W. E. Logic, 3 Pts. [Macm., *N.Y.*] 16/ ($5), 14/ ($4.50), 12/6 ($4.25) Camb. Pr. 21–4
LEWIS, C. I. Survey of Symbolic Logic [w. bibliogr.] *n.p.* 4° Calif. U. P. 18
PEIRCE, C. S. S. Chance, Love, & Logic [12/6 Kegan Paul] $3.50 Harcourt, *N.Y.* 23
RUGE (A.) + WINDELBAND (W.), *etci* Logic [tr.] [vol. i of the Encyclop. of the Philosoph'l Sciences], ed. Sir H. Jones 10/ ($2.50) 8° Macmillan 13
Articles by EDRS., ROYCE, COUTURAT, CROCE, ENRIQUES, and LOSSKY.
RUSSELL, Bertr. Mysticism & Logic & o'r Essays—*ut* **H** § 4
RUSSELL, L. J. Introd. to Logic : fr. stdpt. of educ'n 3/6 (90c.) Macmillan 21
SCHILLER, Dr F. C. S. Formal Logic : a scient. & social problem 10/ ($3.25) Macmillan 12
SIDGWICK, Alf. The Application of Logic 6/6 ($1.60) c 8° Macmillan 10
,, Elementary Logic [90c. Macm.] 3/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 14
WELTON, J. The Groundwork of Logic 5/ c 8° Clive [ ] 21
,, + MONAHAN (A. J.) Intermediate Logic [$2.25 Warwick, *Balt.*] 10/6 Clive [11] 23
WITTGENSTEIN, L. Tractatus Logico-Philosophicus : Germ., w. Eng. tr. [$3.50 Harc't] 10/6 Kegan Paul 22
History : ADAMSON (R.) Short Hist. of Logic 5/ Blackwood 11
Indian —*v.* **K** § 124

C § 69 (pp. 438–42) : **METAPHYSICS**

ADAMS, G. P. Idealism & the Modern Age [10/6 O. U. P.] $2.50 Yale U. P. 19
ALEXANDER, H. B. Nature & Hum. Nature : essays metaphys. & hist. $3 (15/) Op. C't P. Co. 23
BALDWIN, Prf. J. M. The Genetic Theory of Reality $2 (7/6) 8° Putnam 15
BALFOUR, Rt. Hon. A. J. Essays Speculative and Political [$3 Doran] 12/6 8° Hodder 20
SHORT (W. M.) Balfour as Philosopher & Thinker—*ut* **F** § 27 (p. 1232)
BOODIN, J. E. The Realistic Universe $3.25 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 16
BOSANQUET, Dr Bern. Distinction betw. Mind & its Objects 1/6 (50c.) Longman 13
,, Meeting of Extremes in Contemporary Philosophy 8/6 ($2.60) Macmillan 21
,, Principle of Individuality & Value [Giff. Lect's] 10/ ($3.25) 8° Macmillan 12
,, Three Chapters on Nature of Mind 6/ ($2) c 8° Macmillan 23
,, Value & Destiny of the Individual [Gifford Lect's] 12/6 ($4.25) Macmillan [13] 23
,, What Religion is 3/6 ($1.40) c 8° Macmillan 20
BRADLEY, F. H. Essays on Truth & Reality 12/6 ($4.15) 8° Clar. Pr. 14
RASHDALL (H.) Metaphysic of F. H. Bradley [Brit. Acad.] 1/6 (60c.) O. U. P. 12
BROAD, Prf. C. D. Scientific Thought [$5 Harcourt] 16/ Kegan Paul 23
An illuminat'g anal. of some fundam'l conceepts in light of rec. physical devel'ts.
,, The Mind & its Place in Nature [Harc't] 16/ Kegan Paul 25
Takes acc. of the diff't kinds of matter, rel'n bet. mind & body, the Unconscious, Survival, etc.
,, Perception, Physics, & Reality [$3 Macm.] 10/ Camb. Pr. 14
BURNS, C. D. Contact betw. Minds : metaphys. hypothesis—*ut* **H** § 47*, *s.v.* Social Psychol.
BURTT, Dr E. A. Metaphys'l Foundations of Modern Science—*ut* **H** § 4 (p. 1685)
BURY, J. B. Idea of Progress : its origin & growth 14/ ($5.50) Macmillan 20
CALKINS, M'y W. Persistent Problems of Philosophy $2.50 (10/6) Macmillan [07] 17
CLUTTON-BROCK, A. The Ultimate Belief [$1 Dutton] 2/6 c 8° Constable [16] 20
DEWEY, Prf. J. Reconstruction in Philosophy [7/6 Hodder] $2.50 Holt, *N.Y.* 20
FAWCETT, E. D. The World as Imagination, Ser. i 15/ ($5) 8° Macmillan 16
,, Divine Imagining : ess. on first princ's of phil'y 15/ ($5) Macm. 21
GENTILE, G. Theory of Mind as Pure Act [tr.] 15/ ($4) 8° Macmillan 22
HALDANE, Visc. Philosophy of Humanism, & of Other Subjects [$4 Yale U. P.] 12/ Murray 22
HOERNLE, Prf. R. F. Studies in Contemp. Metaphysics [16/ Kegan Paul] $2 Harc't, *N.Y.* [20] 23
HOLT, E. B., *etci* The New Realism $2.50 (10/6) c 8° Macmillan 12

HULME, T. E. Speculations: humanism & phil. of art [$3.75 Harc't] 10/6 Kegan Paul 24
JOACHIM, H. H. The Nature of Truth 6/ ($2) 8° O. U. P. 06
JOAD, C. E. M. Common-sense Theology 21/ 8° Unwin 22
,, Essays in Common-sense Philosophy [$2 Harcourt] 8/6 Headley 20
KEARY, C. F. The Pursuit of Reason [$2.75 Macm.] 9/ 8° Camb. Pr. 10
LAIRD, Prf. Jno. Problems of the Self 12/ ($3) 8° Macmillan 17
,, A Study in Realism [$5.50 Macm.] 14/ 8° Camb. Pr. 20
LINDSAY, J. The Fundamental Problems of Metaphysics 4/ c 8° Blackwood 10
,, Great Philosophical Problems 10/6 c 8° Blackwood 22
,, A Philosophical System of Theistic Idealism 15/ 8° Blackwood 17
MACDOWALL, A. S. Realism: a study in art & thought—*ut* **I** § 83
MACKENZIE, Prf. J. S. Elements of Constructive Phil'y [$3.50 Macm.] 16/ Allen & U. [17] 19
MCKERROW, J. C. The Appearance of Mind 6/ ($2) c 8° Longman 23
MALEBRANCHE, N. [1638–1715] Dial's on Metaph'cs & Rel. [tr.] [$4.50 Macm.] 16/ Allen & U. 23
MARVIN, Prf. W. T. First Book in Metaphysics $1.50 (6/6) c 8° Macmillan 12
MERZ, J. T. A Fragment on Human Mind [$4.50 Scribner] 12/6 Blackwood 19
MOORE, Dr G. E. Philosophical Studies [$4 Harcourt] 15/ 8° Kegan Paul 22
Refut'n of Idealism; Obj's of Percept'n; James' 'Pragmatism', Hume's Phil'y; Status of Sense-data; Concept'n of Reality; Judgm'ts of Percept'n; Nature of Moral Phil'y; etc.
PARKER, De W. H. Self & Nature [8/6 O. U. P.] $2 8° Harvard U. P. 17
PRATT, Prf. Jas. B. Matter & Spirit [7/6 Allen & Unwin] $1.50 Macm., *N.Y.* 23
ROYCE, Prf. J. Fugitive Essays [17/ O. U. P.] $4 Harvard U. P. 20
,, Lectures on Modern Idealism [12/6 O. U. P.] $3 8° Yale U. P. 19
RUSSELL, Bertrand Our Knowledge of the External World—*ut* **H** § 4 (p. 1686)
,, The Probl's of Phil'y [Home Univ. Lib.; 50c. Holt] 1/ Williams [12] 19
SANTAYANA, G. Scepticism & Animal Faith [12/ Constable] $3.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* 23
,, The Unknowable [Herb. Spencer Lect.] 2/ (70c.) O. U. P. 23
SCHILLER, F. C. S. Humanism: philosophical essays 10/ ($3.25) 8° Macm. [03] 12
,, Riddles of the Sphinx: phil'y of humanism 10/ Sonnenschein [91] 10
SELLARS, Prf. R. W. Evolutionary Naturalism—*ut* **H** § 43
A contributive attempt at the metaphys. devel. of the 'new pluralism'.
,, Critical Realism $2 8° Rand, *Chicago* 16
SETH [PRINGLE-PATTISON], Prof. A. Idea of God in Light of Mod. Phil'y. [Giff. L's] 12/6 ($3.50) Clar. Pr. 17
SHAW, C. G. The Ego & its Place in the World [$3.75 Macm.] 12/6 Allen & U. 13
SINCLAIR, May A Defence of Idealism: quest'ns & conclusions 12/ ($2) 8° Macmillan 17
,, The New Idealism 14/ ($3) 8° Macmillan 22
SPALDING, Prf. K. J. Desire & Reason 8/6 Kegan Paul 22
Account of the origin and development of intellectual principles.
SPAULDING, E. G. The New Rationalism $3.50 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 18
TAGORE, Sir Rabindranath Creative Unity [misc. essays] 7/6 ($1.75) c 8° Macm. 22
TAYLOR, H. O. —*v.* F. § 4 (p. 1083)
THALHEIMER, A. Mean'g of Terms Exist'ce & Reality [4/6 O.U.P.] $1 Princet. U. P. 20
THOMAS, Evan E. Lotze's Theory of Reality 15/ ($5) 8° Longm. 21
VAIHINGER, Dr. H. The Philosophy of 'As If' [tr.] [$7.50 Harcourt] 25/ Kegan Paul 24
Thought can no longer be accepted as the standard of actuality, all theories bg. based on fiction.
VANCE, J. G. Reality & Truth 7/6 ($2.50) 8° Longman 17
VARISCO, B. The Great Problems (tr.] [$2.75 Macm.] 10/6 8° Allen & Unwin 14
,, Know Thyself [tr.] [$2.75 Macm.] 10/6 8° Allen & Unwin 15
VIVANTE, L. Intelligence in Expression [tr.] 10/6 c 8° Daniel 25
Thesis: relation of spirit to material world is akin to rel'n of the artist to his work.
WHITEHEAD, A. N. Inquiry conc. Principles of Nat'l Knowledge—ut **H** § 4
,, The Concept of Nature [Tarner Lects.; $4 Macm.] 16/ Camb. Pr. 20

Causation

LINDSAY, Jas. —*in his* Fundamental Problems of Physics 4/ c 8° Blackwood 10

MERCIER, C. A. On Causation 4/ ($1.40) c 8° Longmam 16

RUSSELL, Bertrand. The Notion of Cause—*in his* Mysticism & Logic, *ut* **H** § 4

Mathema'ical & Geometrical Metaphysics —*v.* **H** § 4

Monism —*v.* **A.** § 8 (p. 22). Addition :—

HAECKEL Prf. Ern. —*in his* The Evolution of Man [tr.]—*ut* **H** § 43

Ontology : COFFEY (P.) Ontology or Theory of Being $3 (10/6) Longman 14

MCTAGGART J. Mc. T. E. The Nature of Existence, vol. i [$7.50 Macm.] 22/6 Camb. Pr. 21

SLESSER, H. H. The Nature of Being : essay in ontology 10/6 Allen & U. 19

Epistemology (Theory of Knowledge) —*v.* **C** § 69. Additions :—

AVELING, Dr Fcs. Consciousness of the Universal & the Individual 5/ ($1.60) Macmillan 12

BAILLIE, J. B. —*in his* Studies in Human Nature [$5 Harcourt] 15/ Bell 21

BALDWIN, Prf. J. M. Thought & Things—*ut* **C** § 68 ; vol iii, Pt. i : Genetic Epistemol.

BEARE, J. I. Greek Theories of Elementary Cognition—*ut* **C** § 3 (p. 401)

BOSANQUET, Dr B. Distinction betw. Mind & its Objects [50 c. Longm.] 1/6 Mancs. U. P. 13

COFFEY, P. Epistemology, 2v ea. $3.75 (12/6) r 8° Longman 17

DRAKE, D., *etci* Essays in Critical Realism : a co-operative study of the problem of knowledge 10/ $3) 8° Macmillan 20

EUCKEN, Prf. R. C. Knowledge & Life [tr.] [$1.50 Putnam] 5/ c 8° Williams 13

GENTILE, G. Theory of Mind as Pure Act [tr.] 15/ ($4) 8° Macmillan 22

GIBSON, Jas. Locke's Theory of Knowledge [$3.25 Macm.] 10/6 8° Camb. Pr. 17

LOSSKY, N. O. The Intuitive Basis of Knowledge [tr.] $5.75 (16/) 8° Macmillan 19

MACKINTOSH, D. C. The Problem of Knowledge $2.50 8° Macmillan *N.Y.* 15

PHILIP, Alex. Dynamic Foundation of Knowledge [$2 Dutton] 6/ c 8° Kegan Paul 13

,, Essays tow. a Theory of Knowledge [$1 Dutton] 2/6 Routledge 15

REID, L. A. Knowledge and Truth : epistemol. essay 10/6 ($3.50) 8° Macmillan 23

ROGERS, A. K. What is Truth ? : ess. in th. of Knowl. [10/6 O. U. P.] $2.50 Yale U. P. 23

RUSSELL, Bertrand A. Knowledge by Acquaintance—*in his* Mysticism & Logic, *ut* **H** § 4

,, —*in his* Analysis of Mind, *ut sup.*, *s.v.*, Metaphysics

SELLARS, Prf. R. W. Critical Realism $2 c 8° Rand, *Chicago* 16

SHANN, Geo. The Evolution of Knowledge 4/6 ($1.25) c 8° Longman 22

SMITH, Norm. K Proleg'a to Idealist Theory of Knowledge 10/6 ($3.50) 8° Macmillan 24

SPEARMAN, C. E. Nature of Intell'ce & Princ's of Cognition—*ut* **H** § 47* (p. 1852)

Pluralism —*v.* **C** § 69 (p. 441). Additions :—

BLOOD, B. P. The Pluriverse : ess. in phil. of plur'm [10/6 Kegan Paul] $2.50 Marsh. Jones, *N.Y.* 20

RICHARDSON, C. A. Spiritual Pluralism & Recent Phil'y [$4.50 Macm.] 14/ Camb. Pr. 19

,, The Supremacy of Spirit [$1.50 Moffat] 5/ c 8° Kegan Paul 22

ROGERS, A. K. Religious Conception of the World $1.50 (6/) c 8° Macm. 07

SLESSER, H. H. The Nature of Being 10/6 8° Allen & Unwin 19

WAHL, Jean Pluralist Philosophies of England & America $3 (12/6) 8° Open Ct Pb. Co. 25

WARD, Dr. Jas. Realm of Ends : plur'm & theism [Giff. L's ; Macm., *N.Y.*] 21/ Camb. Pr. [11] 20

Pragmatism —*v.* **C** § 69 (p. 441). Additions :—

BAWDEN, H. H. The Principles of Pragmatism [6/ Constable] $1.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 10

CALDWELL, W. Pragmatism & Idealism [$2 Macm.] 6/ 8° Black 13

DEWEY, J. *etci* Creative Intelligence $2 c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 17

DRISCOLL, Rev. J. T. Pragmatism & the Problem of the Idea 6/ ($1.50) c 8° Longman 15

JAMES, Prf. Wm. Essays in Radical Empiricism $1.25 (4/6) 8° Longman 12

,, Collected Essays & Reviews $3.75 (16/) 8° Longman 20

,, Some Problems of Philosophy, ed. H. M. Kallen $1.25 (4/6) Longman 11

,, Selected Papers on Philosophy [Everym. Lib. 1/ Dent] 60 c. Dutton *N.Y.* 18

FLOURNOY (T.) The Philosophy of William James $1.30 c 8° Holt *N.Y.* 17

KALLEN (H. M.)	William James & Henri Bergson	$1.50 Chic. U. P. 14
PERRY (R. B.)	Annotated Bibliogr. of Wr'gs of W. James	$2.25 (10/6) Longman 20
SANTAYANA (G.)	—*in his* Character & Opinion in U.S., *ut sup.*, *s.v.* Modern History	
TURNER (J. E.)	Exam'n of Wm. James' Philosophy	$1.50 (4/6) Longman 19
JOURDAIN, E. F.	On the Theory of the Infinite in Modern Thought—*ut* **H** § 4	
'LEE, Vernon' [=Viol. PAGET]	Vital Lies; varieties of recent obscurantism, 2 v.	10/ ($3) Lane 12
MOORE, A. W.	Pragmatism & its Critics	$1.25 c 8° Chicago U. P. 10
MOORE, Prf. G. E.	—*in his* Philosophical Studies, *ut sup.*	
O'CALLAGHAN, J.	Dual Evolution	12/ 8° Bell 21
	An attempt to reconcile idealism and realism fr. viewpt. of humanism.	
PEIRCE, C. S. S.	Chance, Love, and Logic	[12/6 Kegan Paul] $3.50 Harcourt, *N.Y.* 23
RUSSELL, Bertrand	Pragmatism—*in his* Philosophical Essays	6/ ($2) Longman 10
SINCLAIR, May	A Defence of Idealism—*up sup.*	
STEBBING, L. Susan	Pragmatism & French Voluntarism	[60 c. Macm.] 2/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 14
Scientific Method	—*v.* **H** § 4	
STRONG, Chas. A.	The Theory of Knowledge	[$2 Macmillan] 6/ 8° Constable 23
STURT, H. C.	Principles of Understanding	[$1.25 Macm.] 5/ Camb. Pr. 15
TEMPLE, W.	Men's Creatix	7/6 ($2.50) 8° Macmillan 17
VANCE, J. G.	Reality & Truth—*ut inf.*	
WALSTON [WALDSTEIN], Sir C.	Harmonism & Conscious Evol.	[$6 Macm.] 21/ Murray 22
WALKER, L. J.	Theories of Knowledge: absolutism, pragmatism, etc.	9/ ($2.75) Longm. 10
WHITEHEAD, A. N.	Inquiry conc. Principles of Human Knowledge—*ut* **H** § 4	

C § 70 (pp. 442–8): **ETHICS**

BOSANQUET, B.	Some Suggestions in Ethics	6/ ($1.90) c 8° Macmillan [18] 19
BOUTROUX, Prof. E.	Education & Ethics [tr.]	[$1.50 Macm.] 5/ c 8° Williams 13
CROCE, B.	Philosophy of the Practical [tr.], *ut* **C** § 24*	
CRONIN, M. [R.-C.]	Science of Ethics 2 v.	[$12 Benziger] 27/6 Gill, *Dubl.* 09–17
DRAKE, D.	Problems of Conduct: intro'y Surv. of ethics	$2.50 Houghton, *Bost* [14] 21
EUCKEN, Rud.	Ethics & Mod. Thought [tr.] & Probl. of Hum. Life—*ut sup.*, *s.v.* Eucken	
EVERETT, W. G.	Moral Values: principles of conduct	$2.50 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 18
FIELD, G. C.	Moral Theory: introd. to ethics	[$2.50 Dutton] 6/ Methuen 21
FULLERTON, G. S.	Handbook of Ethical Theory	$2 12° Holt, *N.Y.* 22
GIBSON, R. W.	The Morality of Nature	$3 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* 23
GIVLER, R. C.	The Ethics of Hercules	$2.50 12° Knopf., *N.Y.* 24
	'A study of man's body as the sole determinant of ethical values'.	
HANDYSIDE, J.	Historical Method in Ethics; & o'r essays	5/ 8° Constable 19
HAYES, E. C.	Sociology as Ethics: facts of social life	$3 (15/) c 8° Appleton 20
HILL, Owen A.	Ethics General & Special	$3.50 8° Macmillan 20
HOBHOUSE, L. T.	Elements of Social Justice	[$2 Holt] 10/6 8° Allen & Unwin 22
,,	Rational Good	[$2 Holt] 8/6 8° Allen & Unwin 21
HOLT, E. B	The Freudian Wish & its Place in Ethics—*ut* **H** § 47**	
JOAD, Dr. C. E. M.	Common-sense Ethics	[$2.50 Dutton] 6/ c 8° Methuen 1
JOHNSTON, G. A.	Introd. to Ethics for Training Colleges	3/6 ($1) Macmillan 15
KROPOTKIN, Pr'ce	Ethics: origin and development [tr.]	12/6 8° Harrap 25
DE LAGUNA, Th. de L.	Introduction to the Science of Ethics	$1.75 (7/6) c 8° Macmillan 14
LAING, B. M.	A Study in Moral Problems	[$3.25 Macm.] 10/6 8° Allen & U. 22
McDOUGALL, Prf. W.	Ethics & Some Modern World Problems	[$2.50 Putn.] 7/6 Methuen 24
MACKENZIE, Prf. J. S.	Lect's on Humanism, w. sp. ref. to sociol.	4/6 Sonnenschein 07
,,	Outlines of Social Philosophy	[$2.60 Macm.] 10/6 8° Allen & U. [18] 21
MOORE, G. E.	Ethics	[Home Univ. Lib., 50 c., Holt] 1/ Williams 12
MOORE, J. H.	Ethics and Education	[$1 Macm.] 3/ c 8° Bell 12
,,	Savage Survivals—*ut* **F** § 5 (p. 1086)	

MUIRHEAD, Prf. J. H. German Phil'y in rel. to the War—*ut* **F** § 31 (p. 1317)
PLOTINUS [A.D. 205–70] Ethical Treatises [tr.]—*ut sup.*
ROBERTSON, J. M. A Short History of Morals 12/6 8° Watts 20
ROGERS, A. K. The Theory of Ethics $1.50 (7/) c 8° Macmillan 22
SCHOPENHAUER, A. The Basis of Morality [tr.]—*ut* **C** § 59
SCHWEIZER, A. Philosophy of Civilization, 2 pts. [Dale Mem'l L's ; Macm.] 8° Black 23
i : *Decay and Restor'n of Civilization*, 5/ ($1.50) ; ii : *Civilization and Ethics*, 10/6 ($4).
SORLEY, Prf. W. R. Moral Values & Idea of God [Giff. L's ; $7.50 Macm.] 22/6 Camb. Pr. [18] 21
STURT, H. C. Human Value : an ethical essay [$1.40 Macm.] 3/6 s 8° Camb. Pr. 23
TURNER, J. E. The Philosophic Basis of Moral Obligation 12/6 ($4) Macmillan 24
WARD, Steph. The Ways of Life : a study in ethics 6/6 ($3.25) 8° O. U. P. 20
WHITE (A. K.) + MACBEATH. The Moral Self : nat. & devel. [$2 Longm.] 6/ Arnold 23
WHITTAKER, T. The Theory of Abstract Ethics [$1.35 Macm.] 4/6 Camb. Pr. 16
WITHERSPOON, J. Lectures on Moral Philosophy [6/6 O. U. P.] $1.50 Princet. U.P. 12
History : MYERS (P. V.) History of Past Ethics $1.50 Ginn, *Bost.* 13
ROGERS, R. A. P. Short Hist. of Ethics, Gk. and Mod. 4/6 ($1.10) c 8° Macm. 11
Indian —*v. also* **K** § 124
MACKENZIE, M. Hindu Ethics : hist. & crit. essay 10/6 ($3.50) 8° O.U.P. 23

VIII : Botany

48: BIBLIOGRAPHY ; HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY ; TERMINOLOGY

Bibliography —*v. also* **H** § 1 (Int. Catal. of Scient. Liter.).
JACKSON, B. D. Guide to the Literature of Botany 31/6 s 4° Index Soc. 81
,, Vegetable Technology : contrib. to bibl. of econ. botany 18/ s 4° Index Soc. 82
KEW, ROY. BOT. GARDENS. Cat. of Lib. ; & Suppls. [no subj.-indexes] 1 8° Kew Grdns. 99 *sqq.*
,, Index Kewensis—*ut inf., s.v.* Classification
LINNEAN SOC. Catalogue of the Library 8° Linnean Soc. [ ] 96
PRITZEL, G. A. Thesaurus Literaturæ Botanicæ 44*m.* 4° Brockhaus, *Leipzig* [47–51] 72–7
,, Iconum Botanicarum Index Locupletissimus, 2 Pts. 30*m.* 4° Nicolai, *Berl.* [55] 61–6
REHDER, Alf. Bradley Bibliography, 5 v.—*ut* **I** § 45
Dictionaries ; Encyclopaedias
LINDLEY (J.) + MOORE (T.) Treasury of Botany, ed. S. Maunder, 2 Pts. ; ill.
o.p. [*pb.* 12/] c 8° Longman [66] 70
LOUDON, J. C. Encyclopædia of Plants ; 12,000 ill. [Great Britain] *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] 8° Longm. [29] 66
PAXTON, Sir Jos. Botanical Dictionary, ed. Hereman [Great Britain] 25/ r 8° Bradbury [40] 68
WILLIS, Dr J. C. Dict. of The Flowering Plants & Ferns—*ut* **H** § 61
Terms
ARTSCHWAGER (E. F.) + SMILEY Dict. of Bot. Equiv'ts [Fch.-Eng. ; Germ.–E.] $2 W'ms, *N.Y.* 21
CROZIER, A. A. A Dictionary of Botanical Terms $2.40 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 92
JACKSON, Benj. D. Glossary of Bot. Terms [w. deriv's ; $3 L'cott, *P.*] 7/6 Duckworth [00] 16
History
GREEN, Prf. J. Reynolds Hist. of Botany : 1860–1900 [cont. of Sachs] 9/6 ($3.15) Clar. Pr. 09
,, Hist. of Botany in U.-K. to 1900 [$3.75 Dutton] 10/6 Dent 14
GREENE, E. L. Landmarks in Bot. Hist., Pt. i [to 1562] 65c. Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 09
HARVEY-GIBSON, R. J. Outlines of the History of Botany [$4 Macmillan] 12/6 8° Black 19
PICKERING, Dr Chas. Chronological History of Plants $15 4° Little, *Bost.* 79

v. SACHS, Prf. J. Hist. of Botany [tr.], ed. I. B. Balfour [1530–1860] 10/ ($3.25) Clar. Pr. [92] 06
Assyr.—*v.* **F** § 9 (BONAVIA) ; *Gk.*—*v.* **K** § 196 (Theophrastus) ; *Lat.*—*v.* **K** § 214 (Virgil : SERGEAUNT)
Modern
ELLIOT (G. F. S.) Botany of To-day ; 27 ill. [recent discov's] 5/ Seeley 09
Cultivated Plants (*Origin & History*)
DE CANDOLLE, A. Origin of Cultiv. Plants [tr.] [physiol. & histor.] 5/ Kegan Paul [84] 86
HEHN, Vict. The Wanderings of Plants & Animals [tr.], ed. J. S. Stallybrass—*ut* **B** § 7 (p. 366)
Erudite acc. of migrat'ns of plants and anim's fr. East to Eur. : combin. of compar. philol. and comp. bot.

Flower-lore ; Plant-lore : —*v.* **B** § 7 (p. 367). Additions :—
BEALS, Kath. Flower Lore & Legend $1.25 c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 17
BERGEN, Fanny D. [ed.] Animal & Plant Lore [Am. Folklore Soc.] $3 8° Stechert, *N.Y.* 99
FRAZER, Sir J. G. —*in his* The Golden Bough, Pt. vii, *ut* **F** § 5 (p. 1085)
FRIEND, Rev. Hilderic Flowers & their Story ; ill. [$2 Estes, *Bost.*] 3/6 Meth. Bk. Rm. [10] 11
HARRIS, J. Rendel —*in his* The Ascent of Olympus 5/ ($1.75) 8° Longman 17
SKINNER, C. M. Myths & Leg's of Fl'rs, Trees, Fruits $1.50 Lippincott, *Phila.* 11

Herbaria ; Botanic Gardens
Chelsea, Botanic Garden : DREWITT (A. C.) Romance of Apothecaries Gard. 7/6 8° Chapman 22
Kew : BEAN (W. J.) The Royal Bot. Grdns., Kew ; ill. 20/ ($7.50) 4° Cassell 08
MONCRIEFF, A. R. Hope Kew Gardens ; ill. T. M. Martin [$2.50 Macm.] 6/ Black 08
Oxford : DRUCE + VINES. Acc. of the Herbarium, 2 Pts. in 1 v. 2/6 ($1.85) Clar. Pr. 97–19
Dillenian Herbaria (Oxon.) : DRUCE (G. C.) Dillenian Herbaria [acc. of] 12/6 ($4.15) Clar. Pr. 07
Morisonian Herbarium (Oxon) : VINES (S. H.) + DRUCE. Morr. Herbar. ; 5 pl. 15/ ($5) Clar. Pr. 14

Hortus Siccus ; Plant-collections
BLAKE, S. F. Dir'ns f. Collect'g Flwg. Pl's & Ferns 5c. U.S. Dep. Agric., *Wgn.* 20
COLEY, May Wild Flower Preservation ; 29 ill. (1 col.) [$1.35 Stokes] 3/6 Unwin 13
THOMPSON, H. S. How to Collect & Dry Flwg. Pl'ts & Ferns 7d s 8° Routledge 17
WARD, F. K. Romance of Plant Hunting—*ut* **H** § 65, *s.v.* China
Leaves : NEWHALL (C. S.) Leaf-Coll'r's Hdbk. & Herbarium ; ill. $2 (7/6) Putnam 91

Classification : —*for* Phanerogams, *v.* **H** § 61, *s.v.* Classification
BENTHAM (G.) + HOOKER (Sir J. D.) Genera Plant. in Herb. Kew. servata definita
r 8° Lovell Reeve 62–83
Vol. I, 50/ [pt. i, 21/ ; ii, 14/ ; iii, 15/] ; II, 56/ [pt. i, 24/ ; ii, 32/] ; III, 50/ [pt. i, 24/ ; ii, 32/]
DURAND (T.) Index Generum Phan. in Bentham & Hooker [to 1887] 20*m.* Borntr., *Berl.* 88
GOEBEL, Prf. D. K. Outlines of Classif'n & Morph. of Plants [tr.]—*ut* **H** § 49
HALL (H. M.) + CLEMENTS (F. E.) Phylogenetic Meth. in Taxonomy ; ill. $6.75 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 23
INDEX KEWENSIS, ed. B. D. Jackson, 2v. & 5 Suppl's £17 12/ ($140) 4° Clar. Pr. 95–21
Dict. of names of all kn. flow'g plants w. authors' names, wks. in which first pb., native countries, synonyms. Based on plan sugg'd by DARWIN shortly bef. his d., and pb. out of fund left by him for purpose.
REICHERT, E. T. Biochemic Basis, 2v.—*ut* **H** § 18*** (p. 1750)
WARMING, Prf. E. Hdbk. of System. Bot'y [tr.] ; 610 ill. [$3.75 Macm.] 18/ Allen & Unwin [95] 20
Illustrations
HOOKER, Sir W. J. ; *later* Prf. D. OLIVER [ed.] Icones Plantarum, 4 Ser. ; 3100 pl.
[Kew] £150 8° Dulau 37–22
OLIVER, Prf. D. Ill's of Prc. Nat'l Orders of Veg. Kgdm. ; 109 col. pl. 16/ Chapman [74] 93

Nomenclature ; Dictionaries of Plant-names *Scientific ; Popular*
ALCOCK, R. H. Botanical Names for English Readers 6/ 8° Lovell Reeve 76
AMER. J'T COMM'EE ON HORTIC. NOMENCL'RE : Standardized Pl't Names $5 Salem, *Mass.* 23
BRITTEN (J.) + HOLLAND (R.) Dict. of Plant Names, 3 Pts. [Eng.] ea. 8/6 Eng. Dialect Soc. 78–86
DE CANDOLLE, A. Laws of Botanical Nomenclature [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] 8° Lovell Reeve 68
EARLE, Prf. Jno. English Plant Names *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] 16° Clar. Pr. 80
FRIEND, Rev. Hilderic —*in his* Flowers & Flower Lore, *ut* **B** § 7 (p. 367)
HARVEY-GIBSON, Prf. R. J. British Plant-Names & Deriv'ns [$1 Macm.] 2/6 Black 23
HENDERSON, J. F. + W. D. —*in their* Dict. of Scientific Terms, *ut* **H** § 42

HENSLOW, Rev. Geo. Medical Works of Fourteenth Century—*ut* **H*** § 53
JACKSON, B. D. Plants named after Darwin—*in his* Darwiniana *priv. prin.* (*Camb.*) 10
LINDSAY, T. S. R. Plant Names [$1 Macmillan] 2/6 c 8° Sheldon Pr. 23
LYONS, A. B. Plant Names, Scientific & Popular $2.50 8° Nelson, *Detroit* [03] 07
MARFELDE [MIRFIELD ; 14c.] Simonima Barotolomei, ed. Mowat [Anal. Ox.] 3/6 Clar. Pr. 82
MILLER, W. Dict. of Eng. Names of Plants [Lat.-Eng. & E.-L.] 12/ Murray 84
PRIOR, Dr R. C. Pop'r Names of Brit. Plants [etymology weak] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] p 8° Norgate [63] 79
SMITH, Jno. Dict. of Popular Names of Economic Plants *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] Macmillan 82
TURNER, W. [16 cent.] The Names of Herbes [1548], ed. J. Britten 6/6 8° Eng. Dialect Soc. 81
WARBURTON, G. E. Names & Synonyms of British Plants 3/6 f 8° Bell 89
Collates nomenclat. of *Lond. Cat.*, SOWERBY's *Eng. Bot'y*, BABINGTON's *Man'l*, BENTHAM's *Flora*, HOOKER's *Stud'ts Flora*.
VAN WIJK, H. L. Gerth Dictionary of Plant Names, 2v. 8° Nijhoff, *Hague* 11–6
ZIMMER, G. F. Pop. Dict. of Bot. Names & Terms [$2 Dutt.] 3/6 Routledge [12] 23
Devon : FRIEND (Rev. H.) Gloss. of Dev. Plant Names Eng. Dial. Soc. 82
Gaelic : CAMERON (J.) Gaelic Names of Plants : Scottish & Irish 7/6 Blackwood 83
Oriental : WATSON (J. F.) Index to Native & Sci. Names of Ind. & East. Econ. Pl'ts 31/6 Trüb. 68

Biography, *Collectively* —*v. also* **H** § 70
BRITTEN (J.) + BOULGER (G. S.) Biogr. Index of Brit. & Irish Botanists [1825 botanists] 9/6 West, Newman 93
GRAY, Asa —*in his* Scient. Papers, *ut* **H** § 49 [38 biogr's, 1841–83]
OLIVER, F. W. [ed.] Makers of Brit. Bot'y ; 26 pl. [1683–1911] [$3 Macm.] 9/ Camb. Pr. 13

Individually
Babington, Prf. C. C. [1808–95] Mem'ls J'l Bot. Corresp'ce ; 2 Parts 10/6 Bowes, *Camb.* 97
Banks, Sir J. [1743–1820] Jl. dur. Cook's 1st Voy. [1768–71] ; ed. Sir J. D. Hooker ; ill. 17/ 8° Macmillan 96
MAIDEN, J. H. Sir J. Banks, Father of Australia [Banksiana] 6/ Gullick, *Syd.* 09
SMITH, Edw. Life of Sir Joseph Banks 12/6 ($4) 8° Lane 11
Bentham, G. 1800–84] : JACKSON (B. D.) George Bentham 2/6 Dent 06
$1 Dutton, *n.f.* Rectifying entry in **C** § 18. [English Men of Science.]
Bose, Sir J. C. : GEDDES (Patr.) Life & W'k of Bose ; ill. 16/ ($5.50) Longm. 20
Burbury, Sir J. F. [1809–86] : Life of B., ed. Mrs. Lyell [sis.-in-l.], 2v. 30/ Murray 07
Burbank, Luther [b. 1849] —*v.* **H** § 42, *s.v.* Breeding (p. 1812)
Commerson, Philiber [1727–73] : OLIVER (Cpt. S. P. Life of Commerson 10/6 8° Murray 09
Ed. G. F. Scott ELLIOT. Life of the Fch. naturalist and collector who accomp. BOURGAINVILLE rd. world.
Darwin, Chas. [1809–82], *v.* **H** § 70
Darwin, Erasm. [1731–1802] : KRAUSE (E.) Life of E. Darwin [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Murray [79] 87
Douglas, Wm. [early 19 cent.] Journal [21/ Wesley] 8° *New York* 15
Duncan, Jno. [weaver ; 1794–1881] JOLLY (W.) Life of Duncan 9/ *Kegan Paul* 83
Fothergill, Dr. J. [1712–80] : FOX (R. H.) Fothergill & his Friends 21/ ($7.50) Macm. 19
Gray, Prf. Asa [1810–88] Letters ed. Jane L. Gray, 2 v. $4 Houghton, *Bost.* 93
Henslow, J. S. [1796–1861] : JENYNS (L.) Mem'rs of Henslow *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Van Voorst 62
Hooker, Sir J. D. [1817–1911] : Life & L'rs, ed. L. Huxley, 2 v. ; ill. [$12 Applet.] 36/ Murray [18]
BOWER, F. O. J. D. Hooker [80 c. Macm.] 1/ S.P.C.K. 19
Hooker, Sir W. [1785–1865] : HOOKER (J. D.) Life of Sir W. Hooker 2/6 Clar. Pr. 03
Hume, Allan Octavian [1829–1912]—*v.* **F** § 62 (p. 1496)
Linnæus, Carl [1707–78]
CADDY, Flor. Through the Fields of Linnæus, 2 v. ; 2 maps and 6 ill. 16/ Longm. 87
JACKSON, Dr. B. D. Linnæus : story of his life ; pl. 25/ 8° Witherby 25
STOEVER, D. H. Life of Linnæus, tr. J. Trapp [standard] *o.p.* 8° *London* 1794
Macintosh of Inver, C. [*d.* 1922] COATES (H.) A Perthshire Naturalist 18/ 8° Unwin 23
North, Marianne —*v.* **E** § 7 (p. 811)
Wallace, A. Russel [1823–1913] —*v.* **H** § 70
Youmans, E. L. [1821–87] : FISKE (J.) L. Youmans, Interpreter of Sci. $2 Appleton, *N.Y.* 94

49: MORPHOLOGICAL AND PHYSIOLOGICAL BOTANY (GENERALLY); PRACTICAL

ARBER, Agn. Monocotyledons = Mrph. study ; 161 ill. [Macm., *N.Y.*] 21/ Camb. Pr. 25
ATKINS, W. R. G. Recent Researches in Plant Physiol. [$2.40 Macm.] 7/6 Whittaker 16
BAILEY, Prof. L. H. Botany for Secondary Schools, ill. $1.25 c 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* [00] 13
CAMPBELL, Prof. D. H. University Textbook of Botany ; ill. $4 (23/) 8° Macmillan [02] 07
COOK, M. T. College Botany ; 226 ill. $3 (12/6) 8° Lippincott 20
COULTER (J. M.)+BARNES +COWLES. Textbook of Botany, 2 v. ; ill. $4.75 Am. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* 10–1
CURTIS, Dr. C. C. Nature and Development of Plants $2.50 8° Holt, *N.Y.* [07] 14
DARWIN, Sir Fcs. The Elements of Botany ; 94 ill. [$1.25 Macm.] 4/6 Camb. Pr. [95] 96
DE BARY, Prf. A. Comp. Anat. of Veget. Organs of Phanerog's & Ferns [tr.] ; ill. 21/ ($6.75) Cl. P. 84
,, Comp.-Morph. & Biol. of Fungi, Mycet. Bact. [tr.] ; ill. 22/6 ($7.75) Cl. P. 87
DENSMORE, Prf. H. D. General Botany f. Univ's & Sch'ls ; 289 ill. $2.96 (12/6) Ginn 20
DUGGAR, Prf. B. M. Plant Physiol. ; w. spec. ref. to pl't prod'n $1.60 (14/) Macmillan 11
FRITCH (F. E.)+SALISBURY Intr. to Struct. & Reprod'n of Plants 15/ Bell 20
GANONG, Prf. W. F. Testbook of Botany for Colleges ; ill. $2.50 (8/6) c 8° Macmillan 15
GARLICK, Constance Fruit & Flowers : intro. to botany ; ill. 21/ Daniel 24
GOEBEL, Prf. D. K. Outl's of Classif. and Spec. Morph. of Plts. [tr.] ; ill. 31/6 ($9.25) Cl. P. 87
,, Organography of Plants [tr.] 2 Pts. ; ill. 31/ ($10) Clar. Pr. 00–5
Esp. Archegoniatae and Spermatophyta. Pt. i : *General Organography*, 130 ill., 10/ ($3.25) ; ii : *Spec. Organography*, 417 ill., 21/ ($6.75).
GOODALE, Prf. G. L. Physiological Botany ; ill. $2 c 8° Am. Bk. Co. ; *N.Y.* [85]
GRAY, Prf. Asa. New Manual of Botany—*v.* **H** § 67
,, +GOODALE (G. L.) New Botanical Textbook, 2 ; ill. ea. $2 Am. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* [79–90]
GREEN, Prf. J. Reynolds Manual of Botany, 2 v. ; c. 1,200 ill. 17/6 8° Churchill [95]
,, Introd. to Veget. Physiol. ; 182 ill. [$3 Blakiston] 10/6 Churchill [00] 11
HABERLANDT, Dr. G. Physiological Plant Anatomy [tr.] ; ill. 25/ ($6.50) 8° Macm. 14
HOLMAN (R. M.) + ROBBINS (W. W.) Textbk. of General Botany ; ill. $4 Wiley, *N.Y.* 24
HOOKER, Sir J. D. Botany ; ill. [Science Primers ; 35c. Am. Bk. Co.] 1/ Macm. [76] 79
JOST, Dr. L. Lect's on Pl't. Phys. [tr.] ; ill. 21/ ($6.75) ; supp. 2/6 (85c.) Cl. P. 07 ; 13
MANSFIELD, Wm. Botany, Developmental & Descriptive ; ill $2.50 8° Lea, *Phila.* 22
OLIVER, Prf. D. Elementary Lessons in Botany ; ill. 4/6 f. 8° Macm. [69]
PALLADIN, V. I. Plant Physiology [tr.] ; ill. $4 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* [18] 23
PFEFFER, Prf. W. Physiology of Plants [tr.] ; 3 v. ; 170 ill. 55/ ($17.75) 8° Cl. Pr. 00–6
On the metabolism and sources of energy in plants : i, 23/ ($7.25) ; ii, 14/ ($4.75) ; iii, 18/ ($5.75).
SACHS, Prf. Julius Textbk. of Botany [tr.] ed. Prf. S. H. Vines ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] r 8° Cl. P. [75] 82
,, Lects. on Physiol. of Plants [tr.] ; 455 ill. 31/6 r 8° Clar. Pr. 87
SCOTT, Dr. D. H. Introd. to Struct. Bot., 2 pts. ; ill. [ea. $1 Macm.] ea. 3/6 Black [94–6] 08
SINNOTT, E. W. Botany ; principles & problems $3 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 23
SMITH, G. M., *etci* Textbk. of General Botany ; ill. $3.50 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 24
SORAUER, Dr. P. Popular Treatise on Physiol. of pl'ts [tr.] ; 33 ill. 9/ ($3) Longman 95
STEVENS, Wm. C. Plant Anatomy ; ill $2.50 Blakiston, *N.Y.* [07] 16
*STRASBURGER, Prf. E. *etci* Textbk. of Botany [tr.] ; 833 ill. (some col.) 31/6 ($7) Macm. [98] 21
Valuable advanced bk. on morphol. and physiol. of plants, fr. bacteria to composites.
THODAY, D. Botany : for sen. stud'ts ; 230 ill. [Macm., *N.Y.*] 10/6 Camb. Pr. [15] 19
TRANSEAU, E. N. General Botany : introd. text bk. ; ill $4 8° World Bk., *N.Y.* 23
VINES, Prf. Syd. H. Stud't's Textbk. of Bot. ; 483 ill. [$3.75 Macm.] 16/ Allen & U. [94–5] 20
,, Elem. Text bk. of Bot'y ; 397 ill. [$2.25 Macm.] 9/ Allen & U. [98] 10
,, Treatise on the Physiology of Plants ; ill [$5 Macm.] 21/ 8° Camb. Pr. 86
WOODHEAD, T. W. The Study of Plants ; bot. & ecol. ; 200 ill. 5/6 ($1.40) Clar. Pr. 15
YAPP, Prf. R. H. Botany ; 159 ill. [elem. sch.-bk. ; $1.20 Macm.] 3/6 Camb. Pr. 23
Atlas : MCALPINE (D+A.N.) Biological Atlas of Plants ; 423 figs. 7/6 4° Johnston 80
Ecology and Life-history of Plants —*for* Geog. Distrib. —*v.* **H** §§ 62–9
AVEBURY, L'd. [= Sir J. LUBBOCK] Notes on Life-Hist. of Brit. Flow'g. Pl'ts. ; ill. 15/ ($5) Macm. 05

BEVIS (J. F.) + JEFFERY (H. J.) British Plants : biol. & ecology ; ill. 7/6 Methuen [11] 20
BOWER, Prf. F. O. Botany of the Living Plant ; ill. 25/ ($5.50) r 8° Macmillan [19] 23
CLEMENTS, Prf. F. Plant Physiology & Ecology ; ill. [10/6 Constable] $2 8° Holt., *N.Y.* 07
,, Research Methods in Ecology ; ill. $3 8° Nebraska Univ. Pb. Co. 05
COULTER, J. M. + M. C. Plant Genetics ; ill. [7/ Camb. Pr.] $1.50 c 8° Chic. U. P. 18
FARMER, Prf. J. B. Plant Life ; ill. [Home Univ. Ser. ; 50 c. Holt] 1/ s 8° Williams 13
GANONG, Prf. W. F. The Living Plant ; ill. [popular ; 15/ Constable] $3.50 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 13
HALL, Chas. Alb. Plant Life ; 74 pl. (50 col.) [popular ; $6 Macm.] 20/ Black 15
HORWOOD, A. R. Story of Plant Life in Brit. Isles, 3v.—*ut* **H** § 61
JONES (W. N.) + RAYNER (M. C.) Textbook of Plant Biology ; ill. 7/ c 8° Methuen 20
KNIGHT (A. E.) + STEP (E.) The Living Plant ; ill. 12/6 r 8° Hutchinson *n.d.* (04)
SKENE, Dr. M. Biology of Flowering Plants ; ill. [$6 Macm.] 16/ 8° Sidgwick 24
TANSLEY, A. G. Elements of Plant Biology ; ill. [$4 Dodd] 10/6 8° Allen & Unwin 22
TAYLOR, Norm. Botany : the Science of plant life ; ill. $3 c 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 22
TIMIRJAZEV, K. A. Life of the Plant [tr. fr. Russ'n] ; ill. 7/6 ($2.50) 8° Longman 12
WARMING, Prf. Eug. Œcology of Plants [tr.] [pl't communities] 15/ Clar. Pr. [09] 25
Roots : WEAVER (J. E.) Ecol. Relations of Roots ; ill. $3 Carn. Inst., *Wgt.* 19
,, Root Development in Grassland Formation ; ill. $4 4° Carn. Inst., *Wgtn.* 20
,, Devel't & Activ's of Roots of Crop Plants ; ill. $2 4° Carn. Inst., *Wgtn.* 22

Evolution of Plant-life : —*v.* **H** § 43 (p. 1822)

Practical ; Experimental ; Laboratory work

BALLARD, C. W. Elements of Vegetable Histology ; ill. [17/6 Chapm.] $3 Wiley, *N.Y.* 21
BOWER, Prf. F. O. Course of Practical Instruction in Botany *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] c 8° Macm. 85–7
,, + GWYNNE-VAUGHAN (D. T.) Prac. Bot. for Beginners ; ill. [abgt. of ab.] 3/6 Macm. [94] 02
CAVERS, Dr. F. Practical Botany ; ill. 4/6 c 8° Clive 16
CHAMBERLAIN, C. J. Methods in Plant Histology ; ill. [16/6 Cam. Pr.] $3.25 Chic. U. P. [01] 24
COX, Lucy E. Experimental Plant Physiol. f. Beginners ; ill 2/ (60c.) c 8° Longman 15
DARWIN (Sir Fcs.) + ACTON Pract. Physiol. of Plants ; 45 ill. [$1.25 Macm.] 4/6 Camb. Pr. [94] 08
DIXON, Dr. Hy. H. Practical Plant Biology ; ill. 6/ ($1.75) c 8° Longman 22
ELLIOT, Prf. G. F. Scott First Course in Practical Botany ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Blackie 12
GAGER, C. S. Laboratory Guide for General Botany ; ill. $1 12° Blakiston, *Phila.* [16] 19
KEEBLE (F.) + RAYNER (M. C.) Prac. Plant Physiol. ; ill. [90c. Macm.] 3/6 c 8° Bell 11
KRAEMER, Hy. Applied & Economic Botany—*ut* **I** § 28
PHILIP, J. B. Experiments with Plants ; ill [schl.-bk.] 2/6 ($1.35) c 8° O. U. P. 19
SOLEREDER, Dr. H. Syst. Anat. of Dicotyledons [tr.], 2 v. ; 186 ill. 48/ ($15.50) Clar. Pr. 08
STRASBURGER, Prf. W. H'dbk. of Pract. Bot. ; 150 ill. [$2.50 Macm.] 10/6 Sonnenschein [87] 11
TRANSEAU (E. N.) + SAMPSON Lab'y & Fld. Wk. in Gen. Bot'y $1.20 World Bk. Co., *N.Y.* 24

Field Botany : —*v. also* **H** § 45* : Nature-study

HORWOOD, A. A. Practical Field Botany ; ill. [$1.75 L'cott, *Phila.*] 5/ c 8° Griffin 14
,, The Outdoor Botanist ; ill. 18/ 8° Unwin 20
TANSLEY, A. G. Practical Plant Ecology ; field study [$2.50 Dodd] 7/6 c 8° Allen & U. 23

Collected Essays ; Papers ; Serials

ANNALS OF BOTANY : ed. D. H. Scott, *etci*, vols. i–xxxiv £55 r 8° Clar. Pr. 87–20, *in prg.*
Indexes to above, by T. G. Hill, vols. i–x, 10/ ; xi–xx, 10/ r 8° Clar. Pr. 01 ; 07
Botanical Memoirs, i–xii [most entered sep.] *v. pp.* r 8° Clar. Pr. 19–21 *in prg.*
CURTIS, Wm. [ed.] Bot. Mag., ed. Dr. O. Stapf, vol. 148 ; 48 col. pl. 63/ r 8° Witherby, 22 *in prg.*
Commenced in 1787. All plts in cultiv. in Gt. Brit. are figured. New vols. figure new introductions. Vols. 1–70, *o.p.* (1787–1844) ; 71–147 (1845–1920) in print.
GRAY, Asa Scientific Papers, sel. C. P. Sargent, 2 v. $6 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 89
MIERS, J. Contributions to Botany, 3 v. ; 153 pl. 117/ 4° Williams 51–71
Minnesota Botanical Studies, vols. i– 8° Minn. Univ. 11 *sqq.*
PENNSYLVANIA UNIV. : Pubns. : Botany, vols. i– Appleton, *N.Y.*, *in prg.*

50: SPECIAL TREATISES; PHYSIOLOGICAL, MORPHOLOGICAL, ECOLOGICAL, ETC.

Breeding, Propagation —*v.* **H** § 42 ; **Botanical Chemistry, H** § 18***

Buds : AVEBURY (L'd) On Buds & Stipules ; 340 ill. 5/ Kegan Paul 99

Cells —*v.* **H** § 42, *s.v.* Cytology ; **Cellulose, H** § 18*** ; **Colour of Flowers, H** § 43

Chlorophyll : CANNON (W.) Topography of the Chlorophyll 75c. Carn. Inst. *Wgn.* 08

GRIFFITHS, Dr. H. B.—*in his* Respir'y Proteids, *ut* **H** § 42 [on Nat. & functions of chlorophyll]

Circulation : PETTIGREW (J. B.) Physiol. of Circ'n in Pl'ts, Lower Anim's & Man ; ill. 12/ Macmillan 74

Cultivated Plants —*v.* **I** § 28 ; *for* **History,** *v.* **H** § 48

Diffusion : LIVINGSTON (E. B.) Diff. & Osmotic Press're in Pl'ts, 2 Pts. $1.50 Chic. U. P. 03

Diseases of Plants and Trees (Phytopathology) —*v. also* **I** § 28

BENNETT, F. T. Outlines of Fungi & Plant Diseases ; ill. 7/6 ($2.50) Macm. 24

BUTLER, E. J. Fungi & Disease in Plants 25/ r 8° Thacker, *Calcutta* 18

COOK, Dr. M. T. Diseases of Tropical Plants ; ill. $2.75 (8/6) 8° Macmillan 13

DUGGAR, B. M. Fungous Diseases of Plants $2 c 8° Ginn, *Bost.* 09

HARSHBERGER, J. W. Mycology & Plant Pathology ; ill. 15/ c 8° Churchill 18

MASSEE, G. Diseases of Cultiv'd Pl'ts & Trees ; ill [$2.25 Macm.] 7/6 Duckworth10

,, Textbk. of Pl't Dis. caused by Crypt. Parasites ; ill. [$1.60 Macm.] 5/ Duckw. [99] 07

MILBURN, T. Fungoid Diseases of Farm & Garden Crops ; ill. 2/ (65c.) Longman 15

SMITH, Erwin F. Bacteria in rel. to Plant Diseases, 3 v. $14 4° Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 05–14

An import. and compreh. wk., mainly results of author's own researches ; 450 ill. and 100 plates (8 col.) ; and bibliographies.

,, Introduction to Bacterial Diseases of Plants ; ill. $10 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 20

STEVENS, F. L. + HALL (J. G.) Diseases of Economic Plants $3.90 (12/) c 8° Macm. [10] 21

,, The Fungi which Cause Plant Disease $4 (17/) Macmillan 13

v. TUBEUF, Carl, Freic. Dis. of Plts. induced by Crypt. Parasites [tr.] ; 330 ill. 18/ ($5.50) Longm. 97

WARD, Prf. H. Marshall Disease in Plants [for gardeners] 7/6 ($1.60) c 8° Macmillan 01

,, Diseases of Plants ; ill. [Romance of Science] 2/6 p 8° S.P.C.K. *n.d.* (81)

,, Timber & Some of its Diseases ; ill. 6/ ($1.75) c 8° Macmillan 89

WHETZEL, H. H. Outline of Hist. of Phytopathology ; 22 pl. $1.75 W. B. Saunders, *Phila.* 18

Diseases of Fruit, v. **I** § 50, *of Trees* **H** § 60 ; *Spraying,* **I** § 46

Galls, Vegetable (*Cecidology*)

ADLER, Dr. H. Alternat'g Generat'ns ; biol. study of oak galls and flies ; ill. 10/6 ($3.25) Cl. Pr. 94

CHITTENDEN, F. J. The Garden Doctor ; pl'ts in health and disease 7/6 c 8° *Country Life* 20

CONNOLD, E. T. British Vegetable Galls ; 157 ill. 10/6 i 8° Hutchinson 01

FELT, E. P. Key to American Insect Galls 50c. State of N.Y. Univ. 18

STEBBINS, F. A. Insect Galls of Springfield $1.50 Mus. N. Hist., *Spfd., Mass.* 18

SWANTON, E. W. British Plant-Galls ; 16 col. pl. 7/6 c 8° Methuen 12

Myxomycetes, Mycetozoa, Slime Fungi, etc.—*v.* **H** § 56 ; *Bacteria,* **H** § 42

Distribution (Geographical) —*v.* **H** §§ 62–9

Electrophysiology of Plants ; Irritability ; Response

BAINES, A. E. Germination in its Electr. Aspect. ; ill. [$6 Dutton] 12/6 Routledge 21

,, Electrophysiology . . . animal & vegetable—*ut* **H** § 42, *s.v.* Electrophysiology

BOSE, Sir J. C. Response in the Living & the Non-living ; ill. 10/6 ($3.50) Longm. [02] 10

,, Plant Response as Means of Physiol. Investig'n ; ill. 21/ ($7) Longman 06

,, Comparative Electrophysiol. : physico-physiol. study 15/ ($5.75) 8° Longman 07

Carries further the important line of experimental research embodied in the above books.

,, Researches on the Irritability of Plants ; ill. 7/6 ($2.50) 8° Longman 13

,, Plant Autographs & their Relations *n.p.* 8° Smithson. Inst., *Wgn.* 14

,, Life Movem'ts in Pl'ts, i (1–2), 15/ ; ii, 20/ ($6) ; iii–iv, 20/ ($6) 8° Longman 19–23

,, Transmission of Excitation in Plants ; ill. 8° Longman *in prep.*

VERWORN, Prf. Max Irritability : physiol. anal. of general effect of stimuli on living substances ; 63 ill. [15/ O. U. P.] $3.50 Yale U. P. 13

Fermentation ; Enzymes : —*v.* **H** § 18*** (p. 1752)

Fertilization ; Pollination ; Germination ; Seedlings

AVEBURY, L'd [= Sir J. LUBBOCK] Contrib'n to Knowledge of Seedlings, 2 v. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 36/] 8° Kegan Paul 92

,, On Seedings ; 95 ill. [abgmt. of above] 5/ c 8° Kegan Paul 96

,, On Brit. Wild Flowers in rel. to Insects ; ill. 4/6 ($1.25) Macmillan [75] 82

BAINES, A. E. Germination ; *and* Electrophysiology—*ut sup., s.v.* Electrophysiology

CLEMENTS (F. E.) + LONG (F. L.) Experimental Pollination : flowers & insects ; ill. $4 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 23

DARWIN, Chas. Effects of Cross & Self-Fertiliz'n in Veg. Kgdm. 9/ Murray [76] 88
An exhaustive defence of the maxim that 'Nature abhors perpetual self-fertilization'.

,, Different Forms of Flowers in Plants of same Species 7/6 Murray [77] 88

,, Various Contriv's by wh. Orchids are Fert'd by Insects ; ill. 7/6 Murray [62]

EDGEWORTH, M. P. Pollen ; 446 microscopical figs. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Hardwicke [77] 79

GUPPY, H. B. Studies in Seeds & Fruits ; ill. 15/ 8° Williams 12

'FIELD NATURALIST, A.' The Primrose & Darwin ['self-fertil'n the nat'l cond'n'] 6/ Richards 02

HARPER, R. A. Sexual Reproductions in Certain Mildews 75c. Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 05

HENSLOW, Rev. G. Orig. of Floral Struc's thro' Insect & o'r Agencies ; ill. 5/ K. Paul [88]

,, Orig. of Pl't Struct's by Self-Adapt'n ; ill. 5/ Kegan Paul 95
Extension of above : 'Natural Selection plays no part in the Origin of Species.'

KERNER, Dr A. Flowers & their Unbidden Guests [tr.] ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/] 8° Kegan Paul 78

KNUTH, Dr Paul Handbook of Flower Pollination [tr.], 3 v. ; ill. 81/ ($24.25) Clar. Pr. 06–8

LOVELL, J. H. The Flower & the Bee ; ill. [10/6 Const.] $2 Scribner, *N.Y.* 19

MOTTIER, D. M. Fecundation in Plants $1 Carnegie Inst., *Wgn.* 04

MÜLLER, Prf. H. Fertilization of Flowers [tr.] ; pref. C. Darwin ; ill. 21/ c 8° Macmillan 83

Floral Mechanism : CHURCH (A. H.) Floral Mechanism [angiosperms], Pt. i ; ill. (some col.) 21/ 4° Clar. Pr. 08

Form : CLARK (E. E.) Hdbook of Plant Form ; ill. 5/ Batsford 04

KIRKWOOD, E. J. G. Plant & Flower Forms 7/6 c 8° Sidgwick 23

MIDGLEY (W.) + LILLEY (A. E. V.) Bk. of Studies of Plant-Form : 200 ill. 4/ c 8° Chapman [96] 01

TAYLOR, Dr J. E. Flowers : origin, shape, etc.; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° W. H. Allen [78] 78

Fragrance : BROCK (Kate U.) The Fragrance of Flowers [$1.25 Doran] 3/6 Hodder 11

Growth (Plants) —*v. also* **H** § 42, *s.v.* Cytology

DOUGLASS, A. E. Climatic Cycles & Tree-growth—*v.* **H** § 22, *s.v.* Sun-spots

HILDEBRANDT, F. M. Climatic Cond'ns of Maryland—*ut.* **H** § 67, *s.v.* Maryland

MACDOUGALL, Dr D. J. Hydration and Growth, 52 ill. $3 4° Carnegie Inst., *Wgn.* 20

,, Growth in Trees ; ill. 50 c 8°, Carnegie Inst., *Wgn.* 21

THOMSON, R. B. The Megaspore-Membrane of the Gymnosperms $1 Toronto Univ. 05

Hybridization : —*v.* **H** § 42 (p. 1812), *s.v.* Breeding

Insectivorous Plants: DARWIN (C.) Insectivorous Plants, ed. F. Darwin ; ill. 2/6 Murray [75] 88

Leaves : —*v.* **H** § 60 ; **Medical Botany, H*** § 53 ; **Microbiology, H** § 46

Movements ; Climbing Plants —*v. also* Electrophysiol., *sup.*

DARWIN, Chas. Movements & Habits of Climbing Plants ; ill. 2/6 p 8° Murray [65] 06

,, Power of Movement in Plants ; ill. $2 Applet. 15/ p 8° Murray 80

DARWIN, Sir Fcs. Movements of Plants—*in his* Rustic Sounds, etc., *ut* **H** § 76

WATSON, Wm. Climbing Plants $1 c 8° Stokes, *N.Y.* 16

Heliotropism

MAST, S. O. Light & the Behaviour of Organisms ; ill. [10/6 Chapm.] $2.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 11

Nervation : HEATH (F. G.) Nervation of Plants ; ill. [popular] 3/6 Williams 12

Nutrition : JOHNSON (S. W.) How Crops Feed—*ut* **I** § 31

LAURIE, A. P. The Food of Plants ; ill. 1/ (35c.) 8° Macmillan 93

Parasites (Vegetable) : —*v.* **H*** § 25, **H** § 56 ; **Phosphorescence, H** § 42 (p. 1807) ; **Poisonous Plts, I** § 28

Photosynthesis : Bose (Sir J. C.) Physiology of Photosynthesis ; ill. 16/ ($5.50) Longman 24
Spoehr (H. A.) + McGee (J.) Plant Respiration & Photosynthesis $1.50 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 23
Stiles, Prf. Walt. Photosynthesis : assim. of carbon by green pl'ts 16/ Longman 25
Phyllotaxis : Church (A. H.) Interpret. of Phen'a of Phyllotaxis ; ill. 3/6 ($1.10) O. U. P. 20
Plant Indicators Clements (F. E.) Plant Indicators ; ill. $7 4° Carnegie Inst., *Wgn.* 20
On the relation of plant-communities to process and practice.
Protoplasmic Streaming : Ewart (A. J.) Physics & Physiol. of Protop. Stream'g ; ill. 8/6 ($2.90) O. U. P. 03
Respiration : Spoehr (H. A.) + McGee Plant Respiration, etc.—*ut sup., s.v.* Photosynthesis
Sap ; Transpiration
Bose, Sir J. C. Physiology of the Ascent of Sap ; 95 ill. 16/ ($5.50) 8° Longman 23
Dixon, Prf. H. H. Transpiration & Ascent of Sap in Plants ; ill. 5/ ($1.40) 8° Macmillan 14
Scent : Hampton (F. A.) The Scent of Flowers and Leaves 6/ c 8° Dulau 26
Sex ; Reproduction : —*v. also* **H** § 47****
Bower (F. O.) + Kerr (J. G.) + Agar (W. E.)—*in* Lects. on Sex & Heredity, *ut* **H** § 47****
Church, A. H. Elem. Notes on Reproduction of Angios perms 2/ (90 c.) O.U.P. 20
Coulter, J. M. Evolution of Sex in Plants [4/ Camb. Pr.] $1 Chic. U. P. 14
Hartog, Dr M. —*in his* Problems of Life & Reproduction, *ut* **H** § 42
Johnson, Dunc. S. Hist. of Discovery of Sexuality in Plants [33 pp.] 8° Smith. Inst., *Wgn.* 14
Shreve, E. B. Daily March of Transpiration—*ut* **H** § 62
Stomata : Loftfield (J. V. G.) Behavior of Stomata ; ill. $1.50 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 21
Symbiosis : —*v.* **H** § 43 (p. 1823)
Teratology (Monstrosities)
Masters, Dr M. T. [1833-1907] Vegetable Teratology 8° Ray Society 69
Author's main wk. wr. at time when Darwin's ideas of evol'n were triumph'g over antagonists. Shows that monstrosities may be starting-pt's of new forms, & therefore (b'g inherited) of new races, & then species.
Worsdell, W. C. Principles of Plant Teratology, 2 v. ; pl. 50/ 8° Ray Society 15–6
Variations ; Mutation : —*v.* **H** § 43, *s.v.* Species (pp. 1822–3)
Vegetable Mould
Darwin, Chas. Form'n of Veg. Mould thro' Act'n of Worms ; ill. 2/6 Murray [81] 04

51 : DESCRIPTIVE AND POPULAR BOTANY : GENERALLY

—*vide also* **H** § 45* : Nature-Study ; **H** § 61 : Wild Flowers

Allen, Grant Story of Plants [Lib. Usef. Stor. ; 40c. Applet.] 1/ s 8° Hodder [95] 15
Baillon, Prf. H. Natural History of Plants [tr], 8 v. ; ill. ea. 21/ r 8° Lovell Reeve 71–88
A useful wk. of standard reference value. No more vols. of the English translations were published.
Bower, Prf. F. O. Plant-life on Land ; 27 ill. [Camb. Man'ls ; 40c. Macm.] 1/ Camb. Pr. 11
Brightwen, Eliza Glimpses into Plant Life ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Unwin 97
Dixon, Royal Human Side of Pl'ts ; ill. [' marvels ' of plt.-life ; 7/6 Rich.] $1.50 Stokes, *N.Y.* 14
Duncan, F. M. Wonders of Plant Life ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Frowde & H. 16
,, + L. T. Curiosities of Plant Life ; ill. 2/ c 8° Frowde & H. 15
,, + ,, The Life of the Plants ; ill. 2/ c 8° Frowde & H. 15
Dymes, T. A. Nature-study of Pl'ts. : theory, pract. ; 53 ill. [$2.40 Macm.] 6/ S.P.C.K. 20
Elliot, Prf. G. F. Scott Romance of Plant Life ; ill. [$1.50 L'cott, *Phila.*] 5/ c 8° Seeley 06
,, Nature Studies (Plant Life) 3/6 c 8° Blackie 12
,, Romance of Pl't Life, 5/ ; Wonders of Pl. Life, 2/ Seeley 06–9
Fabre, J. H. The Wonder Book of Plant Life [tr.] ; ill. 15/ c 8° Unwin 24
Furneaux, W. S. Field & Woodland Plants ; ill. (8 col.] 6/ ($1.50) c 8° Longman 09
Giberne, Agn. The Garden of Earth ; plant life, etc. ; ill. 6/6 c 8° S.P.C.K. 21
Hall, Chas. A. [Art.] Plant Life : ill. in col. & fr. photos. [$6 Macm.] 20/ 8° Black 15
Henslow, Rev. Geo. Floral Rambles in Highways & Byways ; ill. 6/ c 8° S.P.C.K. 15

KERNER v. MARILAUN, Prf. A. Nat. Hist. of Plants [tr.], 2 v.; 2,000 ill.
[$11 Holt] 30/ Blackie [94–5] 02
An excell. popular scient. wk.—General survey of forms, growth, reprod'n, & distrib.
KNIGHT (A. E.) + STEP Hutchinson's Pop. Bot'y, 2 v.; 18 col. pl. & 741 ill.
[$5 Holt] 15/ Hutchinson 12
LEMAOUT (L.) + DECAISNE (E.) General System of Botany [tr.]; 5,500 ill.
o.p. [*pb.* 31/6] 4° Longman [75] 76
POUCHET, F. A. —*in his* The Universe [tr.], *ut* **H** § 25 (p. 1771)
PRAEGER, R. R. Aspects of Plant Life [Brit. flora]; ill. 6/ c 8° S.P.C.K. '21
SARGENT, F. L. Flowers & their Uses: introd. to botany 5/ c 8° Constable 14
'SON OF THE MARSHES (A)' On Surrey Hills; *etc.*—*ut* **H** § 45* (pp. 1833–4)
TAYLOR, Dr J. E. The Sagacity & Morality of Plants; ill. 3/6 c 8° Routledge [84] 04

52: FOSSIL BOTANY (PALÆOBOTANY): GENERALLY

For Palæontology (Generally) —*v.* **H** § 31; Fossil Bot'y Locally, **H** §§ 35–41, by Orders, **H** §§ 53–69 *passim*
ARBER, E. A. N. Devonian Floras: orig. of cosmophyta; 47 ill. [$7 Macm.] 17/6 8° Camb. Pr. 20
BALFOUR, Prf. J. H. Introd. to Study of Palæont'l Botany; ill. 7/6 8° Black 72
BINNEY, E. W. Obs'ns on Struct. of Fossil Pl'ts in Carbonif. Strata 4° Palæontogr. Soc. 68–75
BRITISH MUSEUM: Catal. of the Palæozoic Pl'ts [R. Kidston] 5/ 8° Brit. Mus. 86
,, Catal. of Mesozoic Pl'ts, Pts. i–ii: Wealden Flora, 25/; iii–iv: Jur. Fl., 30/; v–vi: Cret. Fl. 33/; Glossopteris Flora of India, 12/6 8° Brit. Mus. 94–15
DAWSON, Sir J. W. Geological History of Plants; 80 ill. 5/ c 8° Kegan Paul 88
GARDNER (J. S.) + ETTINGSHAUSEN Brit. Eocene Flora, 2 v.
[filices, conif.] 36/ 4° Palæontogr. Soc. 79–86
KIDSTON, Rob. Foss. Pl'ts of Carb. Rocks of Gt. Br., vols. i–ii; 122 pl.
[G. Surv. Br.] H.M. Stat. Off. –25
KNOWLTON, F. H. Relations of Palæobotany to Geology Smithson. Inst., *Wgn.* 13
LINDLEY (J.) + HUTTON (W.) Illustr'ns of Fossil Flora of Gt. Britain; 3 v.; 230 pl.
25/ r 8° Longm. [31–7] 88
REID, C. Origin of British Flora—*ut* **H** § 43, *s.v.* Plant-life (Evol'n of)
SCOTT, Dr D. H. Studies in Fossil Bot'y, 2 v.; 213 ill. [Macm., *N.Y.*] Black [00–4] 20–2
The new eds. (esp. vol. II: Spermophyta) are l'gely rewr. vol. I, 21/ ($8); II, 21/ ($7.25).
,, Struct. & Affin's of Foss. Pl'ts of Pal. Rocks, i–v [Phil. Trans.] 15/6 4° Dulau 97 *sqq.*
,, Extinct Plants & Problems of Evolution—*ut* **H** § 43
SEWARD, Prf. A. C. Fossil Plants: textbk., 4 v.; 822 ill.
12/ ($3); 15/ ($5); 18/ ($5.50); 21/ [Macm.] Camb. Pr. 98–19
,, Fossil Plants as Tests of Climate—*ut* **H** § 29
,, Links w. Past in Plant World [Camb. M'ls; 40c. Macm.] 1/ Camb. Pr. 11
SHIMER, H. W. —*in his* Introd. to Study of Fossils, *ut* **H** § 31
ZU SOLMS-LAUBACH, H., Graf Fossil Botany [tr.], ed. I. B. Balfour; 49 ill. 18/ ($5) r 8° Clar. Pr. 91
STOPES, Dr Marie C. Ancient Plants: past vegetation of earth; ill. 4/6 8° Blackie 10
WILLIAMSON, Prf. W. C. Organiz'n of Foss. Pl's of Coal Measures, Pts. i–xv
[*Phil. Trns.*] ea. 7/6 Roy. Soc. 79–89
America: GATES (M. C.) Ancient Plants; ill. $2 Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* 10
NEWBERRY, J. S. Later Extinct Floras of N. Amer. $1.25 U.S. Geol. Surv., *Wgn.* 98
WARD, L. F., *etci* Status of Mesozoic Floras of U.S. $2.25 U.S. Geol. Surv. 05
Dakota: LESQUEREUX (L.) Flora of Dakota Group $1.10 U.S. Geol. Surv. 91
Missouri: WHITE (D.) Foss. Flora of Lower Coal Meas. of Miss. $1.25 U.S. Geol. Surv. 99
Montana: JENNINGS (O. E.) Foss. Pl'ts fr. Volc. Ash nr. Missoula $2.50 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 21
New Engl.: HOLLICK (C. A.) Cret. Flora of S. New Yk. & N. Eng. $1 U.S. Geol. Surv. 06

Virginia: FONTAINE (W.) Contrib's to Knowl. of Older Mesozoic Flora of V. $1.05 U.S. G. S. 83
,, Potomac, or Younger Mezoic Flora $2.50 U.S. Geol. Surv. 89
S. America: BERRY (E. W.) Contr's to Palæbot. of Peru, Bol., Chile $1.50 J. Hopk. U. P. 22
Evolution of Plant-life: —*v.* **H** § 43, *s.v.* Plant-life

53: CRYPTOGAMIA (GENERALLY)

BASTIN, S. L. Flowerless Plants: how & where they grow; ill. [$1.75 Funk] 6/ Cassell 13
BENNETT, A. W. Handbook of Cryptogamic Botany; 378 ill. 16/ ($5) 8° Longman 89
BERKELEY, Rev M. J. Cryptogamic Botany; 126 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 20/] 8° Baillière 57
COOKE, Dr M. C. Romance of Low Life among Plants; ill. 4/ c 8° S.P.C.K. 93
HARVARD UNIV. CRYPOTOG. LABORATORY: Contributions to Crypt. Botany, Nos. 1-64 Harv. Univ. 83-07
HOFMEISTER, Dr W. Germin., Devel., Fructif'n of Higher Cryptog. [tr.]; 65 pl. 8° Ray Soc. 62
NAVE, Joh. Coll'rs Hdybk. of Algae, Diatoms, Desmids, Fungi, Lichens, Mosses, etc.; 114 ill. [tr.] 3/6 Routl. [96] 05
SCOTT, Dr D. H. Introduction to Structural Botany, Pt ii—*ut* **H** § 49
Scotland: GREVILLE (R. K.) Scott. Crypt. Flora, 6 v.; 360 col. pl. [chfly. fungi] *o.p.* r 8° *Ed.* 23-5
America:
Alaska: CARDOT, J. *etci* Crypt. Boty. —*in* Harrim. Ser. $3 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 10
Antarctic: HOOKER (Sir J. D.) Crypt. Bot. of Voy. of 'Erebus' & 'Terror'—*ut* **H** § 44
Bacteria —*v.* **H** § 42; **Marine Botany, H** § 45

54: DIATOMS; DESMIDS

EDWARDS, A. M. Sketch of Nat. Hist. of Diatomacea; 3 pl. *o.p. Concord* 74
HABIRSHAW, F. Catalogue of the Diatomaceæ, 4 Pts *o.p.* 4° Hitchcock, *N.Y.* [77] 81-2
MILLS, F. W. Introduction to Study of the Diatomaceæ *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Iliffe 93
VAN HEURCK, Dr H. Treat. on Diatomaceæ [tr.]; 36 pl. (917 figs.) & 290 ill. 50/ r 8° Wesley 96
Descrs. and figures every species fd. in North Sea and c'tries border'g on it; w. introd. remarks.
Atlas: SCHMIDT (Ad.) Atlas of d. Diatomaceenkunde, Pts 1-79; 316 pl. [in Germ.] 4° *Lpz.* 74-1914
Catalogue: HABIRSHAW (F.) Catalogue of Diatomaceæ, 4 Pts $1.25 8° Hitchcock, *Wgn.* 81-2
Collecting: NAVE (J.) Collector's Hdbk. of Algæ, Diatoms, Desmids, etc. [tr.] —*ut* **H** § 53
Great Britain: COOKE (M. C.) British Desmids; 66 col. pl. 52/6 8° Williams 86-7
RALFS, J. British Desmidieæ; col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 36/] r 8° L. Reeve 48
SMITH, W. Synopsis of British Diatomaceæ, 2 v.; 69 pl. (some col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 51/] i 8° Van Voorst 53-6
WEST, Wm. + G. S. Monograph of British Desmidiaceæ; vols. i-iv; pl. 8° Ray Soc. 04-12
Belgium: VAN HEURCK (H.) Synopsis des Diat. de Belg., 3 v.; 132 pl. 4° *Antwerp* 80-4
America
WOLLE, Rev. Fcs. Diatomaceæ of North America; ill. $6.75 Morav. Bk. St., *Bethlehem, Pa.* 94
,, Desmids of the United States: 1100 col. figs. $6.75 *Bethlehem, Pa.* [84] 92
His *Freshwater Algae* [*ut* **H** § 59] contains 9 additional col. pl. of desmids.
Microscopy (Generally); —*v.* **H** § 46 (pp. 1836-7); **Scientific Voyages, H** § 44 (pp. 1826-8)

55: FERNS

ATKINSON, G. F. Study of Biol. of Ferns by Collodion Meth. 8/6 Macmillan 94
BAKER, Jno. Gilb. Hdbk of Fern-Allies *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] 8° Bell 87
,, Summary of New Ferns discov. or descr. since 1874, *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] r 8° Clar. Pr. 92
Forms a supplement to HOOKER + BAKER, *Synopsis Flicum, ut. inf.*
DE BARY, Prf. A. Comp. Anat. of Veget. Organs of Phanerog's and Ferns [tr.], *ut* **H** § 49
*BOWER, Prf. F. O. Ferns (Filicales) Treated Comparatively, vol. i; 309 ill. [Macm., *N.Y.*] 30/ Camb. Pr. 23

CAMPBELL, Dougl. H. Structure & Development of Mosses & Ferns—*ut* **H** § 58
HOOKER, Sir W. J. A Century of Ferns ; 100 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 40/, col. 63/] i 8° Pamplin 54
,, A Second Century of Ferns ; 100 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 48/] i 8° Dulau 64
,, Garden Ferns : 64 pl., w. descr'ns 21/ ; col. 42/ r 8° Lovell Reeve 62
,, Filices Exoticæ : 100 ill. [chfly. in Kew Grdns.] 42/ ; col. 131/ Lovell Reeve 59
,, Species Filicum, 5 v. ; 304 pl. [in author's herbarium] 73/6 8° Dulau 46–64
,, + BAKER (J. G.) Synopsis Filicum : all known ferns ; col. pl.
[*v.* Baker, *sup.*] *o.p.* [*pb.* 28/] 8° W. H. Allen [68] 74
LOWE, E. J. Nat. Hist. of Brit. & Exotic Ferns, 8 v. ; 479 col. pl. 126/ r 8° Bell [56–62] 70
,, Nat. Hist. of New & Rare Ferns ; 72 col. pl. 21/ r 8° Bell [62] 71
MOORE, Tho. Index Filicum : synopsis of genera of ferns, 20 pts ; 84 pl. 20/ 12° Williams 74
Dictionary : —*v.* **H** § 61 (Willis) ; **Fern-culture, I** § 47
European Continent : BRITTEN (J.) European Ferns ; col. pl. & 200 ill. 21/ 4° Cassell 82
Great Britain and Ireland
*DRUERY, C. T. British Ferns & Varieties ; 40 col. pl. & 400 ill. [$3 Dutton] 7/6 8° Routl. 11
Life-hist., propag'ng cult're, hist., foes, remedies. 'Nature Prints' in App.
HEATH, F. G. Fern Paradise ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Country Pr. [75] 06
,, The Fern World ; ill. & 12 col. pl. [incls. culture] 7/6 8° Routledge [77] 08
,, Fern Portfolio of all Species of British Ferns ; pl. 8/ f° S.P.C.K. [84] 85
HOOKER, Sir W. J. The British Ferns ; 66 pl. 21/ ; col. 42/ r 8° Lovell Reeve 61
LANKESTER, Mrs P. British Ferns ; col. pl. [popular] 4/6 c 8° Routledge [90] 04
LOWE, E. J. Ferns of Gt. Brit., 6 v. ; 80 col. pl. & 1500 ill. 90/ r 8° Routledge 93–4
,, British Ferns & Where Found ; ill. 1/ c 8° Allen & Unwin 91
,, Our Native Ferns & Varieties, 2 v. ; 79 col. pl. & 909 ill. 10/6 r 8° Routl. [67] 91
MOORE, Thos. Ferns of Gt. Brit. & Irel., ed. Lindley, 2 v. ; 51 col. pl. *o.p.* r f° *Lond.* 55
,, Nature-painted Brit. Ferns, 2 v. (51 col. pl. & descrs.] *o.p.* i f° Bradbury 59
,, Brit. Ferns & Allied Plants ; c. 100 ill. 3/6 12° Routledge [51] 87
NEWMAN, Edw. History of British Ferns ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] 8° Sonnenschein [40] 74
PLUES, M. Brit. Ferns ; 57 ill., 6/ ; w. 16 col. pl., 10/6 L. Reeve [60] 14
PRATT, Anne Ferns of Gt. Brit. & Allies ; 41 col. pl. 12/6 r 8° Warne *n.d.* (75)
STEP, E. Wayside & Woodland Ferns ; 143 ill. (some col.) [incls. mosses] 6/ ($2.25) Warne 08
India
BEDDOME, Col. R. H. Ferns of Br. Ind. ; 2 v., & 3 Pts., 179/6 ; Suppl. (in all 390 pl.)
20/ 4° *Madras* 66–70
,, Ferns of Brit. India, Ceylon, Malay Pen. ; 300 ill. 18/ 16° Thacker, *Calc.* 92
,, Ferns of Southern India & Ceyl. ; 271 pl. [Madras Presid.] 130/ 4° *Madras* [63] 73
Africa : DAVY (J. B.) Flow'g Plants & Ferns of Swaziland—*ut* **H** § 66
SIM, T. R. The Ferns of South Africa ; 186 pl. [$7.50 Macm.] 25/ 8° Camb. Pr. [92] 15
,, Hdbk. of Ferns of Kaffraria ; 66 outline ill. 12/6 8° Taylor, *Aberdeen* 91
America
CLUTE, W. N. Our Ferns in their Haunts ; ill. $2.15 c 8° Stokes, *N.Y.* 01
,, Fern Allies of N. Am. North of Mexico $2 8° Stokes, *N.Y.* 05
EATON, D. C. Ferns of the South-West ; ill. 4° *Bost.* 78
,, Ferns of North America, 2 v. ; col. pl. $30 r 4° *Bost.* 79–80
MEEHAN, T. Native Flowers & Ferns of the United States, 2 v.—*ut* **H** § 61
PARSONS, Fces. Th. How to Know Ferns ; 144 ill. & 6 pl. $1.50 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 99
PRICE, Sadie F. Fern-Collector's Handbook & Herbarium ; ill. $2.25 4° Holt, *N.Y.* 97
TILTON, G. H. Fern Lover's Companion ; ill. [N.E. St's ; Canada] $3 c 8° Little, *Bost.* 23
WRIGHT, Mabel O. Flowers, Ferns & their Haunts—*ut* **H** § 61
Kentucky : WILLIAMSON (J.) Ferns of Kentucky ; 60 etch'gs $2 Morton, *Louisville* 78
New Engl. : EASTMAN (H.) N. Eng. Ferns & Allies $1.25 Houghton, *Bost.* 04
Pennsyl. : PORTER (T. C.) Catal. of Bryophyta & Pteridoph. in Pa. $1 Ginn, *Bost.* 04

Vermont: VERM. BOT. CLUB Flora of Vermont 8° *Burlington* 15
Falkland Isls.; VALLENTIN (Mrs. E. F.) Flow'g Pl'ts & Ferns of Falkl. Is.—*ut* **H** § 61
Australasia: *New Zealand*
DOBBIE, H. B. New Zealand Ferns; ill. [gd. pop. bk.] 42/ Whitcumbe, *Christch.* 21
FIELD, H. C. Ferns of New Zealand & Immediate Dependencies 4° *Wanganui* 90

56: FUNGI (MYCOLOGY)

Generally: —*v. also* **H** § 50, *s.v.* Diseases of Plants
BULLER, Prf. A. H. R. Researches on Fungi, 3 v. ill.; 12/6 ($4), 25/ ($8.50), 30/ ($10) Longm. 09–24
COOKE, Dr M. C. Fungi: nature, influence, uses, ed. Berkeley; ill. 5/ Kegan Paul [75] 86
,, Introduction to the Study of the Fungi; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] 8° Black 95
,, Mycographia, seu Icones Fungorum, vol. i; 113 col. pl. 80/ r 8° Williams 75–9
,, + QUELET (L.) Clavis Synopt. Hymenomycet. Europ. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] W. H. Allen 78
DE BARY, Prf. A. Comp. Morphol. & Biol. of Fungi, Mycet., Bacteria [tr.]—*ut* **H** § 49
FRIES, E. Systema Mycologicum, 3 v.; Elenchus Fungorum, 2 v. *Greifswald* 1821–32; 28
*GWYNNE-VAUGHAN, Prf. Helen Fungi: ascomyc., ustilag., uredin.; 197 ill. [$12 Macm.] 35/ Camb. Pr. 22
GREVILLEA ATLAS: ed. Dr M. C. Cooke; 37 col. pl. of fungi 10/6 8° Williams 82
HARSHBERGER J. W. Textbk. of Mycol. & Pl't Path.; ill. [15/ Churchill] $3 Blakiston, *Ph.* 17
LAFAR, Dr Frz. —*in his* Technical Mycology, 2 v., *ut* **I** § 53
MASSEE, Geo. Textbk. of Fungi; 110 ill. [$2 Macm.] 6/ 8° Duckworth 06
OUDEMANS, C. A. Enumeratio Systematica Fungorum, 5 v. $75 8° Stechert, *N.Y.* 19–24
ROLFE, R. T. + F. W. Romance of the Fungus World; ill. 12/6 8° Chapman 25
SACCARDO, P. A. [ed.] Sylloge Fungorum Omnium Hucusque Cognitorum, 22 Pts. r 4° *Padua* 82–12
SAUNDERS (W. W.) + SMITH + BARNETT Mycolog'l Ill'ns; 48 col. pl. *o.p.* i 8° 72
Europe: MASSEE (G.) Europ. Fungus Flora: Agaricaceæ 6/ Duckworth 02
Great Britain
BADHAM, Dr C. D. Esculent Funguses of England, ed. F. Curry; 12 col. pl. 12/ c 8° Lovell Reeve [47] 63
BERKELEY, Rev. M. J. Outl. of Br. Fungol.; 24 pl., 15/, col. 21/: Suppl. G. W. Smith 6/ L. Reeve [60] 91
BRIT. MYCOLOG. SOC. Trans'ns, vols. i–viii; ill. [Chic. U. P.] 30/ to 79/ Camb. Pr. 97 *sqq., now qrt'y.*
BRITTEN, Jas. Popular British Fungi; ill. 3/6 c 8° Upcott Gill 77
COOKE, Dr M. C. Brit. Edible Fungi: how to disting. & cook; 12 col. pl. 7/6 c 8° K. Paul 91
,, Catal. & Field Bk. of Brit. Basidiomycetes 2/6 4° Wheldon 09
,, Edible & Poisonous Mush'ms; 18 col. pl. [$1.25 Gorham] 3/6 S.P.C.K. [94] 14
,, Handbook of British Fungi, 2 v.; 93 ill. 8/ 8° Williams [70–1] 85–8
,, Illustrations of Brit. Fungi, 8 v.; 1198 col. pl. *o.p* [*pb.* £25. 17/6] 8° Williams 82–91
,, Plain & Easy Account of British Fungi; 40 col. ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° W. H. Allen [62] 97
HAY, W. DE LISLE Elementary Textbk. of British Fungi; 100 pl. 15/ m 8° Sonnenschein 87
,, Fungus-Hunter's Guide & Field Memoranda Bk.; ill. 3/6 Sonnenschein 87
HUSSEY, Mrs. T. J. Illustrations of British Mycology, 2 Ser.; 140 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* £12. 2/6] 55
MASSEE, Geo. British Fungi: Phycomycetes and Ustilagineæ; 8 pl. 6/6 c 8° Lovell Reeve 91
,, British Fungus Flora, 4 v.; ill. [ea. $2 Macm.] ea. 7/6 8° Bell 92–5
* ,, British Fungi; w. ch. on lichens; 61 pl. (40 col.) 7/6 8° Routledge 12
[$3 Dutton]. A first-rate man'l on fungi of temper. climates, spec. useful for identif'n and classif'n.
MURRAY, Andr. Monograph of the Family of Nitidulariæ; 5 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/] 4° Williams 64
PHILLIPS, Wm. Manual of British Discomycetes; 12 pl. 5/ c 8° Kegan Paul 88
PLOWRIGHT, C. B. Monogr. of Brit. Uredineæ & Ustilagineæ; ill. 12/ 8° Kegan Paul 89
RAMSBOTTOM, Jas. Handbook of the Larger British Fungi 7/6 8° Brit. Mus. 23
Based on the Guide to Sowerby's *Models* [200] *of Brit. Fungi in Brit. Mus.*, by Worthington G. SMITH.

REA, Carleton Brit. Basidiomycetæ : larger Brit. fungi [$10 Macm.] 30/ 8° Camb. Pr. 22
SOWERBY, J. Coloured Figures of Engl. Fungi, w. Suppl., 4 v. ; 440 col. pl. *o.p.* f°. *London* 1790–1897
STEP, E. Toadsts. & Mushr's of Countryside ; 136 ill. (8 col.) [$1.50 Stokes] 5/ Hutch'n 13
STEVENSON, Rev. J. British Fungi (Hymenomycetes), 2 v. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/] 8° Blackwood 86
SWANTON, E. W. Fungi & How to Know Them ; 200 ill. (same col.) 6/ c 8° Methuen 09

Italy : SACCARDO (P. A.) Fungi Italici Autographice Delineati, 38 Pts. 152/ 4° *Padua* 77–86

Asia : *Ceylon* : GREEN (E. E.) Coccidæ of Ceylon, 4 Pts. ; ill. £5 Dulau 97 *sqq.*

America

Bibliog. : FARLOW (W. G.) Bibl. Index of N. Am. Fungi, vol. i, Pt. 1 $2 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 05
,, + TRELEASE (W.) List of Wks. on N. Am. Fungi 80c. 8° Harv. U. P. 87
ATKINSON, G. F. Studies of American Fungi ; col. pl. $3 8° Holt, *N.Y.* [ ] 03
BURLINGHAM, G. S. Study of Lactariæ of U.S. $1.25 Torrey Bot. Club, *N.Y.* 08
COKER, W. C. Clavarias of U.S. & Canada ; ill $8 N. Carolina Univ. 24
COLE, Emma L. T. Guide to the Mushrooms ; ill. $1.50 c 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 10
ELLIS (J. B.) + EVERHART (R. M.) The N. Am. Pyrenomycetes ; ill *o.p.* r 8° 92
GIBSON, W. H. Our Edible Toadstools & Mushrooms ; 87 ill. (50 col.) $3.50 8° Harper, *N.Y.* [95] 03
HARD, M. E. The Mushroom, Edible & Otherwise ; ill. $4.75 Mushroom Pb. Co., *Colombus, O.* 08
McDOUGALL, W. B. Mushrooms ; ill. [popular] $3 12° Houghton, *Bost.* 25
McILVAINE (C.) + MACADAM (R. K.) One Thousand Am. Fungi ; ill. $5 4° Bobbs, *Indianop.* [ ] 12
MARSHALL, Nina L. Mushroom Book ; col. ill. [chiefly edible] $3 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 05
MOFFATT, W. S. Higher Fungi of the Chicago Region $1 8° Acad. of Sci., *Chicago* 09
MURRILL, W. A. Edible & Poisonous Mushrooms : a hdbk. ; ill. $2 Auth., *Bronxwd. Pk., N.Y.* 16

Australia : McALPINE (D.) Syst. Arrgmt. of Austr. Fungi 10/ 4° Brain, *Melb.* 95

Myxomycetes (Mycetozoa, Myxogasters) : Slime-fungi

BRITTEN, Jas. Dry-rot in Timber 7/6 ($2) p 8° Spon 75
COOKE, Dr M. C. Rust, Smut, Mildew, and Mould ; 269 col. ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] W. H. Allen [65] 97
GROVE, W. B. Brit. Rust Fungi (Uredinales) : biol. & classif ; ill. [$4.50 Macm.] 14/ Camb. Pr. 13
LISTER, Arth. Monograph of Mycetozoa in Brit. Mus. ; ill. (some col.) *op.* [*pb.* 30/] 8° Brit. Mus. [94] 11
MASSEE, Geo. Monograph of the Myxogasters ; 12 col. pl. 18/ r 8° Methuen 92
,, + I. Mildews, Rusts, & Smuts ; ill. 7/6 8° Dulau 13
TROUESSART, E. L. Microbes, Ferments, & Moulds [tr.] ; ill. 5/ c 8° Kegan Paul 86
UNDERWOOD, Prf. L. M. Moulds, Mildews, & Mushrooms ; 10 pl. $1.50 12° Holt, *N.Y.* 99
America : MACBRIDE (T. A.) N. Am. Slime-Moulds, etc. ; ill. [list] $3 Macm., *N.Y.* [99] 22
Parasitic Fungi : COOKE (M. C.) Vegetable Wasps and Plant Worms ; ill. 5/ S.P.C.K. 92
Pyrenomycetes : ELLIS (J. B.) + EVERHART. N. Am. Pyrenomycetes ; 41 pl. $5 (Stechert, *N.Y.*) 92
SACCARDO, P. A. Genera Pyrenomycetum Schematice Delineata ; 14 litho. pl. 8° *Padua* 83

Bacteria ; Yeast-fungi : —*v.* **H** § 42 ; **Galls, H** § 50 ; **Plant Diseases, H** § 50, **I** § 28

57 : GRASSES

*BOOTT, T. F. Illustrations of the Genus Carex, 4 Pts. ; 600 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 210/] f°. Pamplin 58–67
HACKEL, P. E. The True Grasses [tr.] ; ill. & Glossary [10/6 Constable] $1.50 Holt, *N.Y.* [90] 96
HITCHCOCK, A. S. Textbook of Grasses ; ill. [esp. U.S.] $1.50 (6/6) Macmillan 14

Great Britain

GORDON, W. J. Manual of British Grasses ; col. ill. of ea. species 6/ Simpkin 07
HUTCHINSON, Wm. Handbk. of Grasses ; 40 ill. [75c. Macm.] 2/6 c 8° Sonnenschein [95] 06
KNAPP, J. L. Gramina Britannica ; 118 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 76/] 4° Longman [04] 42
LOWE, E. J. Nat. Hist. of Brit. Grasses ; 74 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] r 8° Routledge [58] 91
McGILL, J. F. [ed.] British Grasses ; 55 pl. 21/ r 8° McGill, *Ayr*, 20
PARNELL, R. Grasses of Britain ; pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] r 8° Blackwood 44–5

PLUES, Marg. British Grasses: 100 ill., 6/; w. 16 col. pl. 10/6 Lovell Reeve [67] 14
PRATT, Anne Grasses, Sedges, and Ferns of Gt. Brit.; 76 col. pl. 15/ m 8° Warne [59] 89
SOWERBY (J. E.) + JOHNSON (C.) Grasses of G. B.; 144 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 26/] r 8° Van Voorst [57–9] 68
WARD, Dr H. M. Grasses: hadbk. of field & laby.; 81 ill. [$1.50 Macm.] 6/ Camb. Pr. 01
Scotland: PARNELL (R.) Grasses of Scotland *o.p.* [*pb.* 20/] r 8° Blackwood 42
Europe: *Russia*: GRISEBACH (A.) Gramina Rossica
Asia: *India*: ACHARIYAR (R.) Hbk. of S. Ind. Grasses 7/6 *Madras* 21
COLDSTREAM, W. Illustrations of Grasses of S. Punjab; 38 col. pl. f° 89
SYMONDS, T. J. The Grasses of the Indian Peninsula; 61 pl. 8° *Madras* 84
Africa: BEWS (J. W.) Grasses of South Afr.; ill. 9/ (Wesley) 18
America
BEAL, Prf. W. J. Grasses of N. Am., 2 v.; well ill. [largely agricultural] $7.50 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 87–96
CHASE, Agn. First Book of Grasses; ill. [structure of grasses] $1.25 (6/) c 8° Macmillan 22
Pacific Coast: VASEY (G.) Grasses of Pacific Slope, 2 Pts.; 100 pl. Gov. Prg. Off., *Wgn.* 92–3
South-West: VASEY (G.) Grasses of South West, Pt. 1; 50 pl. Govt. Prg. Off., *Wgn.* 90
Australasia: TURNER (F.) Australian Grasses & Pasture Plants 21
N.S.W.; MAIDEN (J. H.) Man'l of Grasses of N.S.W.; pl. 8° Gullick, *Sydn.* 98
New Zealand: BUCHANAN, (Jno.) Indigenous Grasses of N.Z.; 64 pl. 15/ i 4° *Wellgtn.* [78–80] 91
Fodder-Grasses: —*v.* **I** § 32; **Weeds, I** § 28

58: LICHENS; LIVERWORTS (HEPATICÆ); MOSSES

Lichens
SCHNEIDER, Alb. Guide to the Study of Lichens; ill. $2.50 8° Caldwell, *Bost.* 05
SMITH, Annie L. Lichens; 135 ill. [$17.50 Macm.] 55/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 21
Great Britain: BRIT. MUS.: Handbk. of British Lichens [A. Smith] 6/6 B. M. 21
BR. MUS. Monogr. of Br. Lich's. By J. M. Crombie + A. L. Smith, 2 v.; 59 pl. 50/ 8° B. M. [94] 18; 11
LEIGHTON, Rev. W. A. Lichen Flora of G. B., Irel., & Chann. Isles 21/ *Shrewsb.* [71] 79
,, Brit. Angio-Carp. Lichens, ill. by Sporidia; 30 col. pl. 8° Ray Soc. 51
MUDD, W. Manual of Brit. Lichens; 130 ill. *o.p.* r 8° *Gt. Ayton* 61
Worcs: BAGNALL (J. E.) Mosses & Hepatics—*in* Amphlett + Lea, *ut* **H** § 64
Scotland, Perthsh.: WHELDON (J. A.) + WILSON. Lichens of Perthsh. 15
Europe: Italy: JATTA (A.) Monog. Lichenum It. Merid.; 9 col. pl. 15 *l.* 4° *Turin* 90
America: MARSHALL (Nina L.) Mosses & Lichens; ill. $4 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 07
New England: HOWE (R. H. + M. H.) Lichens of New Eng., 5 Pts. $2.50 Clarke, *Bost.*
Canada: PEARSON (W. H.) List of Canadian Hepaticæ [Geol. & N. H. Surv.] *Montreal* 90
Australasia
CHEEL, Edwin Bibliogr. of Austral., N.Z., & S. Sea Islands Lichens. 10/6 8° R. Soc. *N.S.W.* 06
Liverworts (Hepaticæ)
GOTTSCHE + LINDENBURG + NEES v. ESENBECK Synopsis Hepaticarum
,, + RABENHORST (L.) Hepaticæ Europæ, Pts. 1— [in Germ.] *Dresden* 63 *sqq.*
Great Britain
CARRINGTON, Dr B. Brit. Hepaticæ: desc'ns & figures, 12 Pts.; nat'l spec's 4° *Mancs.* 70 *sqq.*
COOKE, Dr. M. C. Handbook of British Hepaticæ; 7 pl. [w. bibliogr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° W. H. Allen 93
PEARSON, W. H. Hepaticæ of Brit. Isles, 2 v.; 288 pl. 150/; col. 222/6 L. Reeve 03
RUSSELL, T. H. Mosses & Liverworts; 11 pl. (1 col.) [collector's bk.] 4/6 8° Low [09]10
America: HOWE (M. A.) Hepat. & Anthocerotes of Cal. $3 Torrey Bot. Cl., *N.Y.* 99
South: SPRUCE (R.) Hepaticæ of Amazon, Andes of Peru, Ecu.; 22 pl. $4 8° (U.S.A.) 86
Mosses
BRAITHWAITE, Dr R. Sphagnaceæ: Peat Mosses of Eur. and N. Am.; 29 col. pl.
o.p. [*pb.* 25/] i 8° W. H. Allen 80
CAMPBELL, Prf. D. H. Struct. & Devel. of Mosses & Ferns (Archegon.); ill. $4.50 (18/6) Macm. [95] 18

HOOKER (Sir W. J.) + TAYLOR (D. T.) Musci Exotici, 2 v.; col. pl. *o.p.* 8° *London* 18–20
MAYNARD, C. J. Meth's in Moss Study; pl. $1.25; col. $3.75 Auth. *W. Newton, Mass.* 05
RABENHORST, L. Bryotheca Europea, Pts. 1–25; 800 nat. specs. 4° *Dresd.* 58–73
SCHIMPER, W. F. Synop. Muscorum Europ., 2 v.; 8 pl. 28*m* Schweizerbart, *Stuttg.* [64–6] 76
,, + BRUCH (P.), *etci* Bryologia Europæa, 6 v.; 681 pl. r 4° *Stuttgart* 33–66
Great Britain
BERKELEY, Rev. M. J. Handbook of Brit. Mosses; 24 pl. 15/; col. 21/ 8° Lovell Reeve [63] 95
BRAITHWAITE, Dr R. The British Moss Flora, 3 v.; 128 pl. 48/ r 8° Lovell Reeve [80] 05
DIXON (H. N.) + JAMESON (H. G.) Students' Hdbk. of Brit. Mosses; 65 pl. 18/6 8° Wheldon [96] 04
FRY, Sir Edw. British Mosses; 50 ill. 2/6 c 8° Witherby [92] 08
HOBKIRK, Chas. P. Synopsis of the British Mosses 6/6 c 8° Lovell Reeve [73] 84
HOOKER (Sir W. J.) + TAYLOR (D. T.) Bryologia Britannica, ed. W. Wilson; pl.
o.p. [*pb.* 42/; *col.* 84/] 8° Longman [18] 55
New edition of their *Muscologia Britannica.* Gives localities of rarer mosses.
,, British Jungermanniæ *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6; *col.* 63/] 4° Bohn [16] 46
TRIPP, F. E. British Mosses, 2 v.; w. col. fig. of ea. species 50/ i 8° Bell [68] 88
America —*v. also* BRAITHWAITE, *sup.*
BARNES, C. R. Anal. Keys to Genera & Spec. of N.A. Mosses Wisc. Univ. 97
DUNHAM, E. M. How to Know the Mosses; ill. $1.25 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 16
GROUT, Abel J. Mosses with Hand-Lens & Microscope, 6 Pts. $6.25 Auth., *New Dorp, N.Y.* 03
MARSHALL, Nina L. Mosses & Lichens—*ut sup., s.v.* Lichens
SULLIVANT, W. S. Icones Muscorum [of N. Am.], $20; Suppl. $10 4° Sever, *Camb., Mass.* 64; 74
TUCKERMAN, E. Synopsis of A. American Lichens, 2 v. $10 8° (Stechert, *N.Y.*) 82–8
Pennsylv.: JENNINGS (O. E.) Man'l of Mosses of W. Pa. $2.75 Carn. Mus., *Pittsb.* 13
PORTER, T. C. Catalogue of Bryophyta & Pteridophyta in Pa. $1 Ginn, *Bost.* 04

59: SEAWEEDS; FRESHWATER-WEEDS (ALGÆ)

Vide also **H** § 45: Marine Zoology & Botany

AGARDH, J. G. Species Genera et Ordines Algarum, vols. i– 8° *Lund* 48 *sqq.*
AGASSIZ, A. —*in his* Contrib. to Amer. Thalassography, 2 v., *ut* **H** § 44, *s.v. Blake*
BRIT. MUS.: Phycological Memoirs, ed. R. M. Murray, Pts. i–iii; pl. ea. 7/6 8° Brit. Mus. 92
COOKE, Dr M. C. Introduction to Fresh-water Algæ; 13 pl. 5/ c 8° K. Paul [90]
DE-TONI, J. B. Sylloge Algarum omnium hucusque Cognit., vols. i–v 222/ *Patavii* 89–07
MURRAY, Geo. Introd. to Study of Seaweeds; 96 ill. (8 col.) 7/6 ($1.75) c 8° Macmillan 95
*WEST, Prf. G. S. Algæ, vol. i; 271 ill. [$7.50 Macm.] 25/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 16
Great Britain
*COOKE, M. C. British Fresh-water Algæ, 2 v.; 130 col. pl. 90/ 8° Williams 82–4
GATTY, Mrs. A. Brit. Seaweeds, 2 v.; 80 col. pl. (384 figs.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 50/] r 8° Bell [63] 72
GRAY, S. O. British Seaweeds; 16 col. pl. 10/6 c 8° Lovell Reeve 67
HARVEY, Prf. W. H. Phycol. B.: hist. of Br. swds., 4 v.; 300 pl. 63/; col. 126/ r 8° Reeve [46–51] 71
,, Man. of Brit. Algæ; 27 pl. [marine & f.-w'r] 21/; col. 31/6 8° Van Voorst [41] 57
HASSALL, A. H. Hist. of Brit. Fresh-water Algæ, 2 v.; 103 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] 8° Taylor [45] 52
JOHNSTONE (W. G.) + CROALL (A.) Nature-Printed Brit. Seaweeds, 4 v.; 200 col. pl.
o.p. [*pb.* 105/] r 8° Bradbury [59–60] 70
WEST, Prf. G. S. Treat. on Brit. Fresh-water Algæ; ill. [$3.50 Macm.] 10/6 8° Camb. Pr. 04
Charophyta: GROVES (J.) + BULLOK-WEBSTER. Brit. Charoph., 2 v.; 45 pl. 50/ Ray. Soc. 17–24
Europe: MIGULA (W.) Synopsis Characeorum Europ.; ill. *Lpz.* 98
Asia: *Burma*: WEST (W. + G. S.) Fresh-w. Algæ of Burma 4° *Calc.* 07
America; Atlantic; Pacific
COLLINS, F. S. Green Algæ of N. Am., & 2 Suppl's [no ill'ns] $5.50 Tufts Coll. Pr. *Medford, Mass.* 09
FARLOW, W. G. Marine Algæ of New England $1.50 12° Bates, *Salem, Mass.* 81

GARDNER, N. L. Genus Fucus on Pacific Coast of N. Am. $2.25 8° Cal. U. P. 22
HARVEY, W. H. Nereis Boreali-Amer., 3 Pts. ; 50 col. pl., Atl. & Pac. Coasts 40/ 4° Van Voorst 52–8
HAZEN, T. E. Ulothricaceæ & Chætophoraceæ of U.S. $1.75 Torrey Bot. Club, *N.Y.* 02
HERVEY, A. B. Manual of American Sea-Mosses ; col. pl. $2 12° Bates, *Salem, Mass.* 81
MURRAY (J.) + HJORT (J.) —*in their* Depths of the Ocean, *ut* **H** § 27
SETCHELL (W. A.) + GARDNER (N. L.) Algæ of N.W. Amer. $2.25 Calif. U. P. 03
,, + ,, Phycological Contributions 1 to 6, $1.50 ; 7,50c. r 8° Calif. U. P. 20–2
,, + ,, Marine Algæ of Pacif. C't of N. Am., 2 Pts. ; pl. $5.25 Calif. U. P. 19–20
WOLLE, Rev. Fcs. Fresh-water Algæ of U.S., 2 v. ; 2,300 col. figs. $10.25 8° Morav. Bk. St., *Bethl., Pa.* 87
WOOD, H. C., *jun.* Fresh-water Algæ of N. Am. ; 21 pl. (some col.) $7.50 r 4° Smiths.-Inst., *Wgn.* 74
Minnesota : TILDEN (Josephine E.) Minnesota Algæ, vol. i ; 2 pl. 8° Minn. Univ. 10
W. Indies : BORGESEN (F.) Marine Alg. of Dan. W. I., 2 v. ; 435 ill. *Copenhagen* 15–20
Australia : HARVEY (W. H.) Phycologia Australis, 5 v. ; 300 pl. 63/ ; col. 130/ Reeve 58–63
Antarctic : —*v.* **H** § 44 ; **Desmids, Diatoms.,** *v.* **H** § 54 ; **Marine Botany,** **H** § 45

60 : TREES ; SHRUBS

See also **I** § 45 : Forestry ; **I** § 49 : Landscape Gardening
Bibliogr. : REHDER (A.) —vols. i–ii, v of Bradley Bibliogr (5 v.), *ut* **I** § 45
DIXON (R.) + FINCH (F. E.) The Human Side of Trees $1.60 c 8° Stokes, *N.Y.* 17
GROOM, Dr Percy Trees & their Life Histories : 112 pl. & 400 ill. 25/ ($10) 4° Cassell 07
HEMSLEY, W. B. Handybook of Hardy Trees and Shrubs ; ill. 12/ r 8° Longman [73] 77
LEVISON, J. J. Studies of Trees ; ill. [7/ Chapm.] $1.60 Wiley, *N.Y.* 14
MAXWELL, Sir. Herb. Trees : woodl'd notebk. ; 57 pl. (18 col.) [$6 Macm.] 21/ 4° MacLeh. *Gl.* 14
PHYTHIAN, J. E. Trees in Nature, Myth, & Art—*ut* **B** § 7 (p. 367)
WARD, Dr H. Marshall Trees: hd'bk of forest bot., 5 v. ; 763 ill. [ea. $1.50 Macm.] ea. 4/6 Camb. Pr. 04–9
i : *Buds and Twigs* ; ii : *Leaves* [*o.p.*] ; iii : *Flowers* ; iv : *Fruits* ; v : *Form, Habit.*

Great Britain
BEAN, W. J. Trees & Shrubs in the Br. Isl., 2 v. ; ill [$15 Dutton] 42/ 8° Murray 14
BOULGER, G. S. Familiar Trees, 3 Ser. ; ea. w. 40 col. pl. ea. 6/ ($1.50) 16° Cassell [86-8] 07
COLE, Rex Vicat [art.] Brit. Trees Drawn & Descr., ed. Kempe, 2 v. ; ill. 34/ 4° Hutchinson 07
COOPER (C. S.) + WESTELL Trees & Shrubs of B. Is., 2 v. ; 86 ill. (16 col.) $7 Dutt.] 21/ 4° Dent 09
*ELWES (H. J.) + HENRY (A.) Trees of Gt. Brit. & Irel., 5 v. in 6 £21 4° *pr. pr., Ed.* (Quar.) 06–13
GILPIN, Rev. W. Forest Scenery, ed. F. G. Heath ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Low [1791] 78
GREGSON, Marg. M. Story of our Trees ; 75 ill. [60c. Macm.] 2/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 12
GRINDON, L. H. Trees of Old Engl. : aspects, assoc'ns, uses ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 28/] 8° Pitman 68
HEATH, F. G. Our British Trees & How to Know Them ; 250 ill. 6/ Hutchinson [08] 18
,, Our Woodland Trees ; 8 col. pl. & ill. 12/6 8° Low 78
,, Sylvan Spring ; ill. 12/6 ; Sylvan Winter ; ill. 14/ 8° Low 80 ; K. Paul 86
,, British Woodland Trees 3/6 c 8° C. H. Kelly 13
JOHNS, Rev C. A. Forest Trees of Britain, ed. E. T. Cook ; 97 ill. (24 col.)
[$3 Dutt.] 7/6 Routl. [49] 20
With Appendix (peculiar to this ed.) by EDR. on *Finer Shrubs fr. Gard. and Woodl'd.* Interesting pop. wk. ; trustworthy.
,, The same, ed. G. S. Boulger 10/ c 8° S.P.C.K. [49] 20
LOUDON, J. C. Arboretum : trees & shrubs of Gr. Brit., 8 v. ; pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* £10] 8° Bohn 38
MENZIES, W. Forest Trees and Woodl'd Scenery as Descr. by Poets ; col. pl. 105/ 4° Longm. 75
NISBET, Jno. Our Forests & Woodlands ; ill. [Haddon Hall Lib.] 3/6 c 8° Dent [00] 09
ROBSON, Forster Our Wayside Trees, & How to Know them ; 180 ill. 7/6 s 8° Th. B'worth 21
SELBY, P. J. Hist. of Brit. Forest Trees ; 200 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 28/] 8° Van Voorst 42
STEP, Edw. Wayside & Woodland Trees ; 225 ill. 6/ ($2.25) 16° Warne [04] 12
STRUTT, J. G. Sylva Britannica [=50 engrav'gs of forest trees] 189/ *red. to* 42/ r f° Reeves & Turner 26
TOWNLEY, Houghton English Woodlands & their Story ; 100 ill. [$5 Dutton] 15/ Methuen 11

WRIGLEY, M. [art.] Studies of Trees & Flowers ; text Annie L. Smith 15/ s 4° Methuen 11
London : WEBSTER (A. D.) London Trees ; ill. 15/ 8° Swarthmore Pr. 20
Asia : *Burmah* : KURZ (S.) Flora Forest of B. Burm., 2 v. 30/ *Calc.* 77
India —*v. also* **I** § 45
BEDDOME, Maj. R. H. Flora Sylvatica, 2 v. ; ill. r 4° *Madras* 69–73
BRANDIS, Sir D. Flora Forest of N.-W. and Cen. Ind. [w. Atl. of pl.] 58/ 8° W. H. Allen 76
,, Indian Trees, Shrubs, Climbers, Bambos, Palms, etc. ; ill. 40/ Const. [06] 20
CHURCH, A. H. Introd'n to Systematy of Indian Trees 2/6 ($1.15) 8° O. U. P. 21
TALBOT, W. A. Forest Flora of Bomb. Pres. & Sind, 2 v. Govt. Pr. *Madr.* 09–11
Madras : LUSHINGTON (A. W.) Vernac. dist. of Trees, etc. in Madr. Pres., 2 v. 7*rs*. Gov. Pr., *Madr.* 15
Japan —*v. also* **I** § 45
SARGENT, Prf. C. S. The Forest Flora of Japan $7.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 05
America ; Canada : —*v. also* **I** § 45
APGAR, Prf. A. C. Trees of the United States ; ill. $1.50 12° Am. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* [92] 10
BLAKESLEE (A. F.) + JARVIS (C. D.) Trees in Winter ; ill. $2 8° Macmillan 13
BRITTON (N. L.) + SHAFER (J.) North American Trees $7 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 08
BROWNE, D. J. Trees of America : native and foreign $5.50 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 7–
COLLINS (J. F.) + PRESTON (H. W.) Ill. Key to Trees of N.-E. U.S. $1.35 Holt, *N.Y.* 12
DOUGLAS, Dav. —*in his* J'l of Travels in N. Am. 1823–7, ed. Wilks, *ut* **H** § 67 (oaks ; pines)
ELLIOTT, S. B. Important Timber Trees of United States ; ill. $2.50 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 12
GIBSON, H. H. American Forest Trees, ed. H. Maxwell ; ill. *subscr.* $6 4° Hardwood Record, *Chic.* 13
'GOING, Maud' [=Ellen MAUD] Our Field & Forest Trees ; ill. $1.50 8° McClurg, *Chic.* 16
HOUGH, R. B. Am. Woods ; illus. & text, 12 Pts. ea. $5 Auth., *Lowville, N.Y.* 88–13
,, Handbook of Trees of Northern States & Canada $8 Hough, *Lowville, N.Y.* 08
KEELER, Harriet L. Our Native Trees & How to Identify them ; 350 ill. $2 Scribner, *N.Y.* 00
,, Our Northern Shrubs ; & how to Identify ; ill. $2 Scribner, *N.Y.* 03
LEVISON, J. J. Studies of Trees ; ill. $1.60 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 14
MACFARLAND, J. H. Getting Acquainted with the Trees ; ill. 75c. c 8° Macmillan [04] 22
MATHEWS, F. S. Familiar Trees & their Leaves ; 200 ill. $1.75 12° Appleton, *N.Y.* [96] 11
,, Field-Book of Amer. Trees & Shrubs ; ill. $2 (7/6) c 8° Putnam 13
MICHAUX, F. A. N. Amer. Sylva, 5 v. ; col. pl. [U.S., Can., Nova Scotia] $75 4° Lipp'ct., *Phila.* 65
NEWHALL, Chas. S. Trees & Shrubs of N.-E. Amer. ; ill. [incl. Canad.] $2 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* [90–3] 04
ROGERS, J. E. Tree Book, $4 ; Tree Guide, $2 ; ea. ill. Doubleday, *N.Y.* 05 ; 09
*SARGENT, Prf. C. S. Silva of North America, 14 v. ; pl. $350 4° Houghton, *Bost.* 89–02
A highly important wk. Includes all the N. Continent exc. Mexico, and descrs. 422 species (not incl. varieties).
* ,, Manual of Trees of N. Am. ; 783 ill. [45/ Cons.] $12.50 8° Houghton, *Bost.* [05] 22
* ,, [ed.] Trees & Shrubs, vols. i–ii ; ill. ea. $20 4° Houghton, *Bost.* 02–13
SCHAFFNER, J. H. Field Man'l of Trees ; ill. [incl. S. Canada] $2 16° Adams, *Columbus, O.* [14] 22
WEED, C. M. Our Trees, & How to Know them ; photos $3.50 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* [08] 18
WILSON, E. H. Romance of our Trees ; ill. from Photos. $10 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 20
Canada : HAMILTON (W. W.) Canad. Trees ; ill. $2.50 Domin. Bk. Co., *Tor.* 15
California : JEPSON (W. L.) Silva of Calif. [42/ Unwin] $10 Calif. U. P. 10
,, Trees of California ; 124 ill. $3.50 Sather Bk. Shop, *Berkeley, Cal.* [09] 23
Carolina : COKER (W. C.) + TOTTEN. Trees of N. Carolina $1.05 Coker *Chapel Hill, N.C.* 16
Florida : SMALL (J. K.) The Shrubs of Florida $1.10 8° J. K. Small, *N.Y.* 13
,, Florida Trees : native and naturalized $1.10 8° J. K. Small, *N.Y.* 13
Mass. : EMERSON (G. B.) Trees & Shrubs of Mass. ; 2 v., 150 pl. $12 *Little Bost.* [75] 87
SIMMONS, J. R. Historic Trees of Massachusetts $3 Marsh. Jones, *N.Y.* 19
Minnesota : CLEMENTS (F. E.), *etci.* Minnesota Trees & Shrubs ; ill. $1 8° Minn. U. P. 12
New. Eng. : DAME (L. L.) + BROOKS. Hdbk. of Trees of N. Eng. $1.50 Ginn, *Bost.* 05
N. Jersey : HARSHBERGER (J. W.) Veget'n of N. J. Pine-barrens $5 Sower, *Phila.* 16
Texas : LEWIS (I. M.) Trees of Texas ; ill. [169 pp.] Texas U. P. 15

Australasia : —*v. also* **I** § 45
BAKER, R. T. Cabinet Timbers of Austr. ; ill. & 68 col. pl. [31/6 K. Paul] obl. 4° Gov. Pr. *Syd.* 13
,, Hardwoods of Austr. & th. Econ'cs ; 134 col. pl. & 174 ill. [42/ K. Paul] 4° *Syd.*19
New Zeal : KIRK (T.) Forest Flora of N. Z. ; 156 pl. 12/6 f° *Wellgn.* 89
Polynesia : *Hawaii* : ROCK (J. F.) Indig. Trees of Hawaii ; ill. 25/ 4° Brown, *Hon.* 13
,, Ornamental Trees of Hawaii ; ill. (1 col.) 15/ 8° Brown, *Honolulu* 17
Acacia : v. MÜLLER (Sir F.) Iconog. of Aust. Acacia, etc. 6 Pts. 18/ 4° *Melb.* 86–9
Bamboo : GAMBLE (J. S.) Bambuseæ of Brit. India ; vols. i–vii 4° *Calc.* 96 *sqq.*
Beech : HEATH (F. G.) Burnham Beeches—*ut* **E** § 17 (p. 840).
Cistus : SWEET (R.) Cistineæ or Rock Rose ; col.-pl. [*scarce*] r 8° Ridgway, 25–30
Conifers : CHURCH (A. H.) Elem. Notes on Conifers 2/ (90c.) Clar. Pr. 20
,, Form Factors in Coniferæ [Bot. Mem'rs] 2/ (90c.) r 8° Oxf. U. P. 20
*CLINTON-BAKER, H. Illustrations of Conifers, vols. i–iii ; 231 pl. 4° *pr. pr., Hertja.* (Quaritch) 09–13
COLTMAN-ROGERS, C. Conifers and their Characteristics ; ill. [$7.50 Macm.] 21/ 8° Murray 20
DALLIMORE (W.) + JACKSON (A. B.) Hdbk. of Coniferæ ; 150 ill. [$14 Longm.] 42/ Arnold 23
HORNIBROOK, M. Dwarf & Slow-growing Conifers ; ill. [$3.50 Scrib.] 10/ c 8° *Country Life* 23
MOSHER, Edith R. Studies of our Cone-bearing Trees ; ill. $2 Barden, *Syrac., N.Y.* 10
VEITCH, J. Manual of the Coniferæ ; pl. 20/ r 8° Simpkin [81] 00
Larch : MICHIE (C. V.) The Larch : culture and management ; ill. 7/6 Blackwood 82
Pine : BAKER (R. T.) Research on Pines of Australia ; ill. 25/ 4° Gov. Pr., *Syd.* 10
GORDON, G. Pinetum : synopsis of all coniferous plants, ed. Bohn ; ill. *op.* [*pb.* 18/] 8° Bohn [58–62] 75
*LAMBERT, A. B. Description of the Genus Pinus, 3 v. ; 97 col. pl. *op.* atl. f° Weddell [03–37] 28–37
LE CORBEAU, Adrien The Forest Giant [tr.] [Calif. pine ; 6/ Cape] $2 Harper, *N.Y.* 24
RAVENSCROFT, E. [ed.] Pinetum Britannicum, 3 v. ; 53 col. pl. & 643 ill. 546/ r f° *Ed.* 66–84
SENILES, Joh. Pinaceæ : handbook of firs and pines *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° *London* 66
SHAW, G. R. The Genus Pinus ; 39 ill. [52/6 Wesley] 4° *U.S.A.* 14
Yew : LOWE (J.) Yew-trees of Gt. Brit. & Irel. ; 22 pl. 10/ Macmillan 97
Japan : MURRAY (Andr.) Pines & Firs of Japan ; 200 ill. 5/ 8° Williams 63
WILSON, E. H. Conifers & Taxads of Japan ; ill. $5 Arnold Arboretum, *Jamaica Plain* 16
Mexico : SHAW (G. R.) Pines of Mexico ; ill. $25 Sargent, *Jamaica Plain, Mass.* 09
Australia : BAKER (R. T.) + SMITH (H. G.) A Research on the Pines of Australia ; pl. [30/ Kegan Paul] 4° *Sydney*

Eucalyptus
BAKER (R. T.) + SMITH (H. G.) Research on Eucalyptus, esp. in reg. to their Essential Oils ; ill. & 202 pl. (82 col.) [70/ Kegan Paul] r 4° *Sydney* [ ] 20
GRIMWADE, R. Anthology of the Eucalyptus ; 79 pl. 42/ 4° Angus, *Sydney*, 21
MILWARD, R. C. Among the Eucalpytus ; 16 pl. [Austral., S. Afr.] 5/ f° Wesley 17
MÜLLER, Sir F. Eucalyptographia : descr. atlas of eucalypts of Aust. 50/ 4° *Melb.* 79–82
Evergreens : BAILEY (L. H. ; ed.) Cultivated Evergreens ; ill. $7.50 (31/6) 8° Macm. 23
DALLIMORE, W. Holly, Yew, & Box ; 175 ill. 7/6 ($2.50) c 8° Lane 08
Magnolia : KING (G.) Magnoliaceæ & Myristica of B. Ind. 4° *Calc.* 91
Oak, Maple
MOSLEY, Chas. The Oak : nat. hist., antiq., folk-lore ; ill. 5/ c 8° Stock 11
WARD, Dr H. M. The Oak : pcp. introd'n to forestry ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 92
Amer. : MOSHER (B. R.) Our Oaks & Maples ; ill. $2 Bardeen, *Syrac., N.Y.* 10
Palm : RODRIQUES (J. B.) Sertum Palmarum Brasil., 2 v. ; 174 col. pl. £30 f° (Dulau) 03
Rhododendron : HOOKER (Sir W.) Rhodod's of Sikkim-Himal. ; 30 col. pl. f° Reeve 49
MILLAIS, J. G. Rhododendrons ; 31 pl. (17 col.) col. pl. 168/ ($60) Longman 17
,, The same, Ser. ii ; 31 pl. (17 col.) & ill. 210/ ($70) 4° Longman 24
Rubus : ROGERS (Rev. W. M.) Hdbk. of Br. Rubi [103 species] 5/ Duckworth 00
Sequoia : LE CORBEAU (A.) The Forest Giant ; rom'ce of a tree [tr.] [$2 Harper] 6/ Cape 24
Walnut : BABCOCK (E. B.) Studies in Juglans, 3 Pts. $1.05 Cal. U. P. 13–6

Fruits : —*v. also* **I** § 50. *For* Evol. of Fruits *v.* **H** § 49

AVEBURY, L'd [=Sir J. LUBBOCK] Flowers, Fruit, & Leaves—*ut* **H** § 61

BEHRENS, C. Blossom & Fruit : facs. reprod'ns fr. nature $12 Hessling, *N.Y.* 02

GUPPY, H. B. Studies in Seeds and Fruits 15/ 8° Williams 12

Great Britain

HULME, F. E. Wild Fruits of Countryside ; 61 ill. (36 col.) 6/ Hutchinson [02] 18

Amer. : BAILEY (L. H.) Of Evol. of our Native Fruits ; ill. $2 Macm., *N.Y.* 98

MOSHER, Edith R. Stud's of Fruit & Nut-bearing Trees ; ill. $2 Bardeen, *Syrac.*, *N.Y.* 08

PETERSON, M. G. How to Know Wild Fruits ; ill. $1.50 (6/6) c 8° Macmillan 05

STEVENS, G. T. Ill. Gde. to Fl. Plts. of Mid. Atl. & N. Eng. $2.50 Dodd, *N.Y.* 10

,, Wild Fruits ; ill. [Pocket Nature Bks.] $1.50 12° Stokes, *N.Y.* 14

Leaves :— *for* Coll. & Preserv'n *v.* **H** § 48, *s.v.* Hortus Siccus

AVEBURY, L'd [=Sir Jno. LUBBOCK] Flowers, Fruit, & Leaves—*ut* **H** § 61

BEHRENS, C. Leaf Forms : facs. reprod'ns fr. nature $16 Hessling, *N.Y.*

CHURCH, A. H. On Interpret'n of Phenomena of Phyllotaxis—*ut* **H** § 50, *s.v.* Phyllotaxis

HEATH, F. G. Autumnal Leaves ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] 8° Low [82] 85

,, All about Leaves ; 80 ill. & 4 col. pl. 4/6 c 8° Williams 14

Arboriculture, Sylviculture (incl. Diseases) *v.* **I** § 45 ; **Artistic Anatomy** **I** § 102

Diseases of Trees—*v.* **H** § 50, **I** § 28

Fossil Trees BERRY (E. W.) Tree Ancestors ; ill. $3 Williams, *Baltim.* 23

61 : PHANEROGAMS (FLOWERING PLANTS) ; WILD FLOWERS

See also **H** § 51 : Descriptive Botany ; **H** § 45* : Nature Study ; **H** §§ 62–9 *passim* ; **I** § 47

ALLEN, Grant Flowers and their Pedigrees ; ill. [popular] 7/6 c 8° Longman [83] 86

AVEBURY, L'd [=Sir J. LUBBOCK] Flowers, Fruits, & Leaves ; ill. 4/6 ($1.25) c 8° Macm. 86

BONNIER, Prf. Gaston Name this Flower [tr.] ; 372 col. ill. 7/6 s 8° Dent 17

DE CANDOLLE (A. + C.) Monographiæ Phanerog. Prodromi Continuatio, v. 1– Masson, *Paris*, 78 *sqq.*

HENSLOW, Rev. Geo. How to Study Wild Flowers ; 57 ill. 2/6 c 8° R.T.S. [96] 20

MAETERLINCK, Maur. Life & Flowers [tr.] 5/ c 8° G. Allen 07

,, Old-fashioned Flowers [tr.] ; ill. [$1.20 Dodd] 3/6 G. Allen 06

,, News of Spring, & o'r Nature Studies [tr.] $3 Dodd, *N.Y.* [ ] 17

RUSKIN, Jn. Proserpina, vols. i–ii—*ut* **K** § 89 [studies of wayside flowers]

SPARKES, J. C. L. + BURBIDGE, F. W. Wild Flowers in Nature and Art—*ut* **I** § 102

Dict. : WILLIS (J. C.) Dict. of Fl'g. Plts. & Ferns ; ill. [$9 Macm] 20/ Camb. Pr. [97] 25

Great Britain

ADAMS, H. Isab. [art.] Wild Flowers of Brit. Isles, 2 v. ; 137 col. pl. 60/ 4° Heinemann 07–10

ARMFIELD, Const. S. The Flower Book ; 20 col. ill. [$2.50 Warne] 5/ Chatto [10] 14

AVEBURY, L'd. Notes on Life Hist. of Brit. Flg. Plts.—*ut* **H** § 49

BLANCHAN, N. Nature's Garden : wild fl'rs & insect vis'rs ; ill. (some col.) 12/6 Heinem. 00

CHURCH, Dr A. H. Floral Mechanism, Pt. i : Types 1–12 ; ill. (52 col.) 21/ ($6.75) r 4° Clar. Pr. 08

CLARKE, W. A. First Rec'ds of Brit. Fl'g Pl'ts [fr. 1538 downw'ds] 4/ West, Newm. [97]

CORKE, H. S. [photogr.] Wild Fl'rs as they Grow, 7 Ser. ; col. photos. ea. 5/ s 4° Cassell 11–4

FURNEAUX, W. S. Field & Woodland Plants 6/ ($1.50) c 8° Longman 09

GORDON, W. J. Our Country's Flowers, and How to Know them ; 33 col. pl. 3/6 Simpkin [91] 13

GRAVESON, Wm. British Wild Flowers : haunts & assoc'ns ; ill 6/6 Swarthmore Pr. [17] 20

HENSLOW, Rev. G. Brit. Wild Flowers in Nat'l Colr's & Form ; 230 col. ill. 8/ S.P.C.K. 09

,, Floral Rambles in Highways & Byways ; ill. (some col.) 6/ S.P.C.K. 15

HOGG (R.) + JOHNSON (G. W.) Wild Flowers of Gr. Brit., 11 v. ; ill. *o.p.* Cott'ge Grd. Off. 63–80

HORWOOD, A. R. A New Brit. Flora : Brit. Wild Flowers in Nat'l Haunts, 6 v. ; 64 col. pl. [semi-popular] ea. 12/6 r 8° Gresh. Pb. Co. 19–21

,, Story of Plant Life in Brit. Isles, 3 v. ; ill. ea. 6/6 c 8° Churchill 13–5

HULME, F. E. Familiar Wild Flowers ; 9 ser. ; col. pl. ea. 3/6 ($1.25) i 16° Cassell [78–85] 09–11
,, Wild Flowers in their Seasons ; 80 col. pl. 3/6 ($1.75) c 8° Cassell [07] 09
JOHNS, Rev. C. A. Flowers in the Field, ed. Clarence Elliott ; 245 ill. & 92 col. pl. (268 figs.) [$2.50 Dutton] 7/6 8° Routledge [51] 25
,, The same, ed. G. S. Boulger ; 64 col. pl. 7/6 c 8° S.P.C.K. [51] 10
The best popular bk. for identification purposes ; very pleasantly written. Former is the better edn.
LANKESTER, Mrs P. Wild Flowers Worth Notice ; 108 col. ill. 5/ c 8° Routledge [79] 05
NUTTALL, G. C. Wild Flowers as they Grow, 7 Ser. ; col. pl. [ea. $1.25 Funk] ea. 5/ Cassell 94–17
PERRIN, Mrs Hy. British Flowering Plants, 4 v. ; 300 col. pl., w. l'rpr. 315/ 4° Quaritch 12–4
PRATT, Anne Fl'g Pl'ts of Gr. Brit., ed. Step, 4 v. ; 319 col. pl. [*v.* **H** § 64] 42/ r 8° Warne [54–7] 05
,, Wild Flowers, 2 v. ; col. pl. [popular] 8/ 16° S.P.C.K. [80] 98
PRAEGER, R L. Aspects of Plant Life [Brit. flora] 5/ c. 8° Sheldon Pr. 21
,, Open Air Studies in Bot. ; 12 pl. [Br. wildfl'rs] 6/ Griffin [97] 10
RAMSAY, F. M. Everybody's Flower-Books ; ill. 5/ c 8° Simpkin 18
ROBSON, Forster Our Wild Flowers, and How to Know them ; 13 pl. (1 col.) 6/ Th. B'worth 21
SALT, Hy. S. The Call of the Wild Flower 6/ c 8° Allen & Unwin 22
SKENE, Macgregor Common Plants ; 26 pl. [Common Things Ser.] 6/ c 8° Melrose 21
SOWERBY (J. E.) + Johnson (C. P.) British Wild Flowers ; col. pl. 63/ r 8° Gurney [58–60] 21
STEP, Edw. Wayside & Woodland Blossoms, 2 Ser. ; 257 col. ill. 12/ ($4.50) 16° Warne [97–9] 05
,, Wild Flowers Month by Month, 2 v. ; 354 ill. 21/ 8° Warne [05] 23
,, The Romance of Wild Flowers ; 200 ill. 6/ ($2) Warne 99
TYNAN (Kath.) + MAITLAND (Fces.) The Book of Flowers [by seasons] 6/ c 8° Murray 09
Scotland : CRAWFORD (J. H.) Wild Flowers of Scotl. ; ill. *op.* [*pb.* 6/] Macqueen 97
Austria : v. ETTINGSHAUSEN + POKORNY. Physiotypia Plant. Austr., 6 v. ; 500 pl. *Vienna* 55–6
France ; Italy ; Riviera : —*v.* **H** § 63
Switzerland: —*v.* **H** § 63
Madeira : DU CANE (Flor.; art.) Flowers & Gardens of Mad. ; 24 col. pl. [$2 Macm.] 7/6 Black 09
Asia ; Asia Minor
India : DRURY (W.) Hob. of Ind. Flora, 3 v. [phanerog.] 8° *Travancore* 64–9
LOWIS, Lena Familiar Indian Flowers ; 30 col pl. 31/6 4° Lovell Reeve 78
NAIRNE, Rev. A. K. The Flowering Plants of Western India *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° W. H. Allen 94
Japan : DU CANE (F. ; art.) F'rs & Grd's of Jap. ; col. pl. [$6 Macm.] 20/ sq 8° Black 08
Palestine : GREENE (H. B.) Wild Flowers from Palestine ; ill. *o.p.* Arnold 00
Africa : HENSLOW (G.) S. African Flow'g Plants—*ut* **H** § 66
EVANS, J. B. Pole (ed.) The Flow'g Pl'ts of S. Afr., Pts. i– ; col. ill. ea. Pt. 66/ Dulau 24 *qrtly.*
America : Canada
ARMSTRONG (Marg.) + THORNBEER (J. J.) Fieldbook of Western Wildflowers $2 (7/6) Putnam 15
' BLANCHAN, Neltje ' Nature's Garden ; ill (some col.) [12/6 Heinemann] $3 r 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 00
BURGESS, T. W. Burgess Flower Bk. for Children ; ill. $3 c 8° Little, *Bost.* 23
CHAMBERLAIN, Mrs [art] Canadian Wild Flowers : 30 col. ill., w. l'rpr. $6 Briggs, *Toronto* [ ] 98
CREEVEY, Carol. A. Flowers of Field, Hill, & Swamp ; 150 ill [Atlantic States] $1.75 Harper 97
,, Harper's Guide to Wild Flowers ; ill. $1.75 12° Harper, *N.Y.* 12
GOODALE, Dr G. L. Wild Flowers of America ; 51 col. pl. by Sprague, 2 v. $40 4° Estes, *Bost.* [77] 87
HAMILTON, D. W. Canadian Wild Flowers ; ill. $1 c 8° Dominion Bk. Co., *Toronto* 15
HENSHAW, Julia W. Mountain Wild Flowers of Am. ; 99 pl. $2 8° Ginn, *Bost.* 06
,, Wild Flowers of North America ; ill. $2.50 8° McBride, *N.Y.* 15
HIGGINSON, Col. T. W. The Procession of the Flowers : $1.25 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 97
MATHEWS, F. S. Field-Book of American Wildflowers ; ill. $2.25 (7/6) Putnam [02] 12
MEEHAN, T. Native Flowers and Ferns of U.S., 2 v. ; col. pl. $14 4° Praag. *Bost.* 78–9
MILLER (Ellen) + Whiting (M. C.) Wild Flowers of N.-E. States ; 309 ill. $3 4° Putnam 95
PARSONS, F. T. According to Season ; ill. $1.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* [02] 24
,, How to Know the Wild Flowers ; ill. $2 Scribner, *N.Y.* 00

REED, C. A. Wild Flowers East of the Rockies ; ill. $2.50 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 10
WRIGHT, Mabel O. Flowers, Ferns, & their Haunts ; ill. $2 c 8° Macmillan [01] 07
Honey-plants —*v.* **I** § 42
Calif : PARSONS (M'y E.) Wild Flowers of Calif. $2 Cunningham, *San Fran.* [98] 07
RICE, B. M. + R. Popular Studies of Cal. Wild Flowers ; ill. $2.50 Auth., *Sarat* 20
SAUNDERS, C. F. Flowers & Trees in Col. ; col. ill. [7/6 Richards] $2.50 McBride, *N.Y.* 14
Colorado : RAMALEY (F.) Wild Flow'rs & Trees of Col. $1.25 Greenman, *Boulder* 09
Nantucket : ALBERTSON (A.) Nantucket Wild Flowers ; ill. $2.50 Putnam 21
New York : HOUSE (H. D.) Wild Flow'rs of N.Y., 2 Pts. ; 263 col. pl. $7 4° N.Y. State Univ. 13–8
Rocky Mtns. : BROWN (S.) Alp. Flora of Canad. Rockies $3 Putnam, *N.Y.* 07
CLEMENTS, F. E. + E. G. Rocky Mtn. Flowers : 47 pl. (25 col.) $3 Wilson, *N.Y.* 14–7
CLEMENTS (Edith G.) Flowers of Mountain & Plain ; 25 col. pl. $2.75 Wilson, *N.Y.* [15] 20
CLEMENTS, F. E. + E. G. Rocky Mountain Flowers ; 47 pl. (25 col.) $3 Wilson, *N.Y.* 17
HENSHAW, J. W. Mountain Wild Flowers of Amer. ; 101 pl. $2 (8/6) Ginn 06
,, Wild Flowers of N. Amer. Mtns. ; ill. [10/6 Philpot] $2.50 McBride, *N.Y.* 15
SCHAEFFER, Mrs. C. Alpine Flora of Can. Rock. Mts. ; 80 ill. (30 col.) $3 Putnam, *N.Y.* 08
South America : STANDLEY (P. C.) Tropical Am. Phanerogams U.S. Nat. Mus., *Wgn.* 14–6
Falkland Isls. : VALLENTIN (Mrs. E. F. ; art.) Illustrations of Flowering Plants & Ferns of Falkland Isl. ; 64 col. pl ; w. l'rpr. 63/ 4° Lovell Reeve 25

Australasia
N.S.W. : SULMAN (Flor.) G'de to Wild Fl'rs of N.S.W., 2 v. ; 123 ill. 12/ Angus, *Syd.* 13–4
Queensl'd : ROWAN (Mrs.) Fl'r-hunter in Qu. & N.Z. ; ill. 14/ Murray 98
New Zealand
FEATON, E. H. + Mrs. Art Album of N.Z. Flora, vol. i ; 40 col. pl. 63/ 4° *Wellington* 89
HETLEY, Mrs. Chas. Native Flowers of New Zealand, 3 Ser. ; 36 col. pl. 63/ i 4° Low 87–8
SULMAN, Flor. Wild Flowers of N.S.W., 2 v. ; 133 pl. [4/6 6/, O. U. P.] c 8° Angus, *Sydney*, 13–14
WALKER, [Miss] A. F. Flowers of New South Wales ; col. pl. 50/ 4° *Sydney* 87
Tasmania : MEREDITH (Louisa A. ; art.) My Bush Friends in Tasmania—*ut* **H** § 68
Polynesia : *Hawaii* : SINCLAIR (Isab.) Indig. Fl'rs of Hawaii ; 44 col. pl. 31/6 4° Low 85
Classification : —*v. also* **H** § 48, *s.v.* Classification
GROVE, W. B. Pocket Synopsis of Families of Brit. Fl'rg Pl'ts 1/ 12° Longman 15
RENDLE, Dr A. B. Classification of Flow. Plants, vol. i ; 187 ill. [$3.50 Macm.] 10/6 Camb. Pr. 04
SOWERBY (J. E.) + JOHNSON Key to Nat'l Orders of Brit. Flowers ; 112 col. ill. 7/6 Gurney 65
Colour : —*v.* **H** § 43 ; **Fertilization, H** § 50 ; **Flower lore, B** § 7, **H** § 48 ; **Fragrance, H** § 50
Leaves —*v.* **H** § 60 ; **Preservation, H** § 51, *s.v.* Hortus Siccus
Aconite : STAPF (O.) Aconites of India 4° [Annals R. Bot. Grdn. Calc.] 05
Allionaceæ ; STANDLEY (P. C.) Allionaceæ of Mexico & Cent. Am. ; Allionaceæ of U.S. [Smith's Inst.] U.S. Nat. Mus., *Wgn.* 09 ; 11
Amaryllidæ BAKER (J. G.) Handbk. of the Amaryllidæ [systematic] 5° 8/ Bell 88
Angosperms ARBER (Agn.) Water Plants ; aquat. ang's ; 172 ill. [$10 Macm.] 31/6 Camb. Pr. 20
CHURCH, A. H. Elementary Notes on Reprod'n of Angiosperms 2/ (90c.) O. U. P. 20
,, Elementary Notes on the Systematy of Angiosperms 3/6 ($1.60) r 8° O. U. P. 21
COULTER, J. M. Morphology of Angiosperms, 2 Pts. $2.50 (18/) 8° Appleton 03
,, Phylogeny of Angiosperms 25 c. Chic. U. P. 03
Bromeliaceae : BAKER (J. G.) Handbook of the Bromeliaceæ [systematic] 5/ 8° Bell
Cactaceae : —*for* Culture *v.* **I** § 47, *s.v.* Cactus
BRITTON (N. L.) + ROSE (J. N.) Cactaceæ : descrn's & illustrations, 4 v. ; 1,185 ill. (137 col.) $75 4° Carnegie Inst., *Wgn.* 19–23
Compositæ : CLARKE (C. B.) Compositæ Indicæ Descriptæ et Ordinatæ 8° *Calcutta* 76
Crocus : MAW (G.) Monogr. of Genus Crocus ; 71 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 157/6] 4° Dulau
Euphorbiaceæ : MILLESPAUGH (C. F.) Cont'rs to N. Am. Euphorb., 6 v. Field Col. Mus. 10–6
Gymnosperms : COULTER (J. M.) + CHAMBERLAIN. Morph. of Gymnosperms ; ill. $5 Chic. U. P. [01] 17

PENHALLOW, D. P. Manual of N. Am. Gymnosperms $4.50 8° Ginn, *Bost.* 07

Hieraciæ : HANBURY (F. J.) Monog. of Brit. Hierac., 5 Pts. ; 15 col. pl. 4° *pr. pr.* 80–91

LINTON, W. R. Account of the Birtish Hieracea 2/6 8° West, Newman [05] 24

Irideæ : BAKER (J. G.) Handbook of the Irideæ [systematic] 5/ Bell 92

DELITSCH, F. The Iris : colour & form [tr.]—*ut* **H** § 43, *s.v.* Colour

*DYKES, W. R. Genus Iris ; 48 col. pl. & 30 ill. [$37.50 Chic. U. P.] 126/ f° Camb. Pr. 12
The life-size col. dwgs (F. H. ROUND) add considerable value. Gd. cult. direct'ns incl. grow'g fr. seeds.

LYNCH, R. Irwin Book of the Iris ; ill. 2/6 ($1) c 8° Lane 04

MIYOSHI, M. The Japanese Iris : album of 105 col. ill., 4 v. 126/ s f° *Tokyo* 21

Lilium : *for* Culture *v.* **I** § 47, *s.v.* Lilies

ELWES, H. J. Monography of the Genus Lilium ; 48 col. pl. [subsc. 147/] i f° *pr. pr.* 77–80

WILSON, E. H. The Lilies of Eastern Asia ; 16 ill. 25/ Dulau 25

Menispermaceæ : MIERS (J.) Monogr. of Menisp. = vol. iii. *of hil* Contrib'ns, *ut* **H** § 49

Orchidaceæ : —*v.* **I** § 47, *s.v.* Orchids

Potamogetons : *FRYER (A.) + BENNETT Potamog's of Br. Isl ; 60 pl. 75/ ; col. 105/ 4° L. Reeve 13

Primulaceæ : MACWATT (J.) Primulas of Eur. ; ill (8 col.) $4.50 Scrib.] 12/6 *Ctry Life* 25
'FIELD NATURALIST' [=Rev. E. BELL] Primrose & Darwin—*ut* **H** § 50, *s.v.* Fertilization

Rosa—*for* Culture *v.* **I** § 47, *s.v.* Roses

WILLMOTT, Ellen The Genus Rosa ; ill. Alf. Parsons, 25 Pts. ea. 21/ Murray 10–4

WOLLEY-DODD, Col. A. H. The Roses of Britain [cat. of 170 wild roses] 5/ Francis & T. 24

Violaceæ : GREGORY (Mrs. E. S.) Brit. Violets : monogr. ; ill. 6/ r 8° Heffer, *Camb.* 13

62 : LOCAL FLORAS: COMPREHENSIVE

Several books in CLASS E deal incidentally with Local Floras. Numerous foreign books are included in §§ 62–7 where no other literatures cover the ground.

Geographical Distribution of Plants

BAKER, J. G. Elementary Lessons in Botanical Geography 3/ c 8° Lovell Reeve

BOULGER, G. S. Plant Geography [Temple Primers ; 35c. Dutton] 1/ s 8° Dent 12

DE CANDOLLE, A. —*in his* Origin of Cultivated Plants, *ut* **H** § 48

HARDY, M. E. Introduction to Plant Geography 2/6 (90c.) c 8° Clar. Pr. 13

,, The Geography of Plants ; 114 ill. 7/6 ($3) c 8° Clar. Pr. 20

HEHN, Victor Wanderings of Plants & Animals [tr.]—*ut* **B** § 7 (p. 366)

MEYEN, F. I. F. Outlines of the Geography of Plants [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Ray Soc. 46

PICKERING, Dr Chas. Geog. Dist. of Animals & Plt's [U.S. Expl. Exp. '38–42] 4° *Bost* 54

,, The same, Pt. ii : Plants in their Wild State *Bost.* 76

SCHIMPER, A. F. W. Plant Geogr. on Physiol. Basis [tr.] ; 497 ill. *op.* [*pb.* 42/] Clar. Pr. 03

WILLIS, J. C. Age & Area—*ut* **H** § 71

Desert Flora : CANNON (W. A.) Root Habits of Desert Plants $1.50 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 11

,, Botanical Features of the Algerian Sahara $2.50 Carnegie Inst., *Wgn.* 13

,, The Topography of Chlorophyll 75c. Carnegie Inst., *Wgn.* 08

,, Pl't Habits & Habitats in Arid Port'ns of S. Austral. ; ill $2.75 Carn. I., *Wgn.* 21

,, Gen'l & Physiol. Feat's of Arid S. Africa ; 31 pl. Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 24

CHASE, J. S. Californian Desert Trails—*ut* **H** § 25. Our Araby $1.50 8° Auth., *Palm Springs*, 20

MACDOUGAL, D. T. Botanical Features of N. American Deserts $1.75 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 08

,, + SPALDING, E. S. The Water-balance of Succulent Plants $1 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 10

SHANTZ (H. L., + MARBUT (C. F.) Veget'n & Soils of Africa ; ill. $5 Am. Geog. Soc., *N.Y.* 23

SHREVE, E. B. Daily March of Transpirat'n in a Desert Perennial 75c. Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 14

,, Vegetation of a Desert Mountain Range $2 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 15

SPALDING, V. M. Distribution & Movements of Desert Plants $2 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 09

Insular Floras

HEMSLEY, W. B. Present State of Knowl' of Insular Floras [*Challenger* Rep'ts] 2/ Eyre & S. 85
REID, Clement The Origin of the British Flora Dulau 99
*WALLACE, Dr A. Russel Island Life : phenomena & causes of insular floras and faunas ; maps. & ill. 6/ ($2) Macm. [80] 11
Revised ed. of this import. standard wk., bro't down to date, more esp. w. reg. to Glacial Epoch.

Marine Flora : —*v.* **H** § 45, **H** § 44

63: FLORA OF THE CONTINENT OF EUROPE

GANDOGER, M. Flora Europæ Terrarumque Adjacentium, 3 v. 8° *Paris* 83–4
,, Novus Conspectus Floræ Europæ 20 *fr.* 8° *Paris* 10
LECOQ, H. Etudes sur l. Géog. Bot. de l'Eur., 9 v. r 8° *Paris* 54–8
NEWBIGIN, Marion L. *in her* Frequented Ways ; ill. [Western Europe] 15/ 8° Constable 22
NYMAN, C. F. Conspectus Floræ Europææ, 4 Pts., & 2 Suppls. 30/ 8° *Orebro* 78–90
Ardennes : CALLAY (A.) Flore d. Ardennes 8° Soc. d'Hist. Nat. d. Ard., *Charleville* 98
Balkans : ADAMOVIE (L.) Vegetationsverhältnisse d. Balkanländer ; 60 ill. & 6 maps 40/ 8° *Lpz.* 09
Bulgaria : VELENOVSKY (J.) Flora Bulgarica 20 *m.* 8° Rivnac, *Prague* 91
Roumania : GRECESCU (Prf. D.) Conspectul Florei României Tip. Dreptatea, *Bucharest* 98
Supersedes BRANZA's *Prodromul Florei Romaniei*, wh. records 2,100 species agst. G.'s 2,450 and 550 var's.
Corsica : BRIQUET (J.) Flore d. l. Corse, vols. i–ii (1) 12/6 8° (Dulau) 10–4
Denmark : OEDER (G. C.) Flora Danica, 8 v. ; 1,200 col. pl. f° *Copenh.* 1764–99
LANGE (J.) Nomenclator *Floræ Danicæ* [index to above] 15/ f° *Copenh.* 87
Faröe Isls : WARMING (E.; ed.) Bot. of Faeroe Isl., 3 Pts. ; 226 ill 36/ Dulan 01–8
France : BONNIER (G.) Flore Complète de la France, de la Suisse, de la Belgique ; 420 col. pl. [£9 Dulau] 4° *Paris* 11–24
,, + DE LAYERN Flore Compl. Portative Fr., Suisse, Belg. 12/6 8° *Paris*
COSTE, Abbé H. Flore Descr. de l. France et la Corse, 3 v. 63/ 8° *Paris* 01–6
CUSIN (L.) + Ansberque Herbier de la Flore Franç., 14 v. ; 4,759 pl. 4° *Lyons* 67–76
GRENIER (C.) + GODRON Flore de la France, 3 v. 8° *Paris* 48–56
Germany : FRANCÉ (R. H.) Pflanzenleben Deutschlands, 2 v. 06–7
HEGI, Gust. Illust. Flora v. Mittel-Europa, vols. i–iii s 4° *Munich* 06–12
KOCH, W. D. J. Synopsis d. Deutschen u. Schweizer Flora, Pts. i–xii Gebhardt, *Lpz.* [ ] 92 *sqq.*
*REICHENBACH (L. + H. G.) Icones Floræ Germ. et Helv., 22 v. ; 2,500 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* £60] Abel, *Lpz.* 37–68 *sqq.*
THOMÉS, O. W. Flora v. Deut. Oest., u. Schweiz, 4 v. ; 616 col. pl. 50 *m.* *Gera* [86–9] 03–5
WEBER, J. C. —*v. inf., s.v.* Switzerland
Greece : DE HALACSY (E.) Conspectus Floræ Græc., 3 v. & Supp. 63 *m.* *Lpz.* 01–8
SIBTHROP (J.) [1758–96] Flora Græca ed. Sir J. E. Smith + Lindley, 12 v. ; 1,000 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* £63] f° Bohn [06–40] 45–6
A grand wk. : product'n cost £30,000 (proceeds of estate left for purpose by author). Only 30 copies (subscr. £225) are said to have been sold, and 40 of Bohn's re-issue.
SMITH, Dr [Sir] J. E. Prodromus Floræ Græca, 2 v. [still in print] 21/ 8° Clar. Pr. 1806–13
A descr'n of all the known plants belonging to the *Flora Græca* whether figured therein or not.
Iceland : ROSENVINGE (L. K.) + WARMING Bot'y of Icel'd, Pts. i–ii (1) ; pl. 27/6 Wheldon 12–20
Italy : BERTOLONI. Flora Italica
DOHRN, Dr Anton Flora & Fauna des Golfes v. Neapel ; ill. 4° *Naples* 80 *sqq.*
FIORI, D. A. Nuova Flora Analitica d'Italia, vol. i, Pts. i–v 52/6 8° *Florence* [96–09] 23–4
SUCCARDO, P. A. Cronologia della Flora Italiano 15 *l.* i 8° Seminario, *Padua* 09
Riviera ; Marit. Alps : BICKNELL (Clar.) Fl'g Pl'ts & Ferns of Riv. & Nbg. Mts. ; 350 col. figs. *o.p.* [*pb.* 63/] r 8° Kegan Paul 85
BURNAT, Emile Flore d. Alpes Maritimes, vols. i–iv ; [no ill.] 92–06
CHAMBERLAIN, Ida + Hilda Common Obj's of Riv. ; 8 col. pl. (47 figs.) [$1.25 Dutt.] 3/6 Routl. 12

FLAHAULT, C. —*in his* Nouv. Flore Color. d. Alpes, 3 Ser., *ut inf.*
GRANGER, P. Les Fleurs du Midi ; ill. 8° Baillière, *Paris* 02
MOGGRIDGE, J. T. Contributions to the Flora of Mentone ; 99 col. pl. 63/ r 8° Lovell Reeve [66] 74
Riviera Nature Notes By C. C. ; 32 pl. & 93 ill. 10/6 8° Quaritch [ ] 03
STRASBURGER, Prf. E. —*in his* Rambles on the Riviera [tr.], *ut* **E** § 14 (p. 822)
THOMPSON, H. Stuart Flowering Plants of the Riviera ; 24 col. pl. & 16 ill. 10/6 ($3) 8° Longman14
La Mortola : BERGER (A.) Hortus Mortolensis : catal. of pl'ts 4/ West, Newman 12
Russia : LEDEBOUR (C. F.) Flora Rossica, 4 v. 78 *m.* 8° Schweizerbart, *Stuttgart* 41–52
v. TRAUTVETTER, E. R. Flora Rossica 8° *St. Petersburg* 80
PAX, P. Grundzüge d. Pflanzenverbreit'g in d. Karpathian, 2 v. ; ill. (30/ Dulau) 98–08
Sardinia : BARBEY (W.) Floræ Sardæ Compendium, 7 pl. 4° 84
MORIS, J. H. Flora Sardoa, 3 v. ; 114 pl. 4° 37
Spain and Portugal : GADOW (Hans) —*in his* In North. Spain, *ut* **E** § 27 (p. 924)
COLMEIRO, M. Enum. de las Plantas de Hisp.-Lusit., 5 v. r 8° *Madrid* 85–9
v. HOFFMANSEGG (J. C.) + LINK Flore Portugaise, 23 Pts. ; 114 pl. (111 col.) f° *Berl.* 09–40
LANGE, J. Descriptiones Plantarum Floræ Hispan. ; 35 col. pl. *Lpz.* 64–8
WILLKOMM, M. Illustr. Floræ Hispanicæ, 2 v. 87 *m.* 60 8° Schweizerbart, *Stuttgart*, 81–92
+ LANGE (J.) Prodromcus Floræ Hispanical, 3 v. 67 *m.* 60 8° Schweizerbart, *Stut.* 61–80
Azores : GODMAN (F. D.) Nat. Hist. of Azores 9/ 8° Van Voorst 70
Gibraltar : FRERE (B. H. T.) G'de to Flora of Gib. & N. Crhd. Garrison Lib., *Gib.* 10
KELAART, Dr E. F. Flora Calpensis *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Van Voorst 46
WOLLEY-DOD, Maj. A. H. Flora of Gibraltar [Suppl. to J'l. of Botany, v. lii] 5/ 8° 14
Madeira : DU CANE (Flor. ; art) Flowers & Gardens of Madeira—*ut* **H** § 61
LOWE, R. T. Flora of Madeira & its adjacent islands 15/ 8° Van Voorst 68
TAYLOR, Ellen M. —*in her* Madeira [*ut* **E** § 27, p. 926] : trees, flowers, ferns, seaweeds
Pyrenees : BUBANI (P.) Flora Pyrenæa, ed. O. Penzig, vol. i 16 *m.* 8° *Milan* 97
Switzerland ; Alpine Plants —*for* Cultivation, *v* **I** § 47
ARBER, Dr E. A. N. Plant Life in Switzerland ; 48 pl. & 30 figs. 7/6 c 8° Murray 10
BENNETT, Prf A. W. Flora of the Alps, 2 v. ; 120 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 8° Nimmo 96–00
BONNEY, Prf T. G. —*ch. on* Vegetation, *in his* Building of Alps, *ut* **H** § 37
*CORREVON, H. Atlas de la Flore Alp. ; w. 5 v. of col. pl. (500) £3 Club Alpin, *Geneva*
,, Les Plantes des Alpes ; Les Fougeres Rustiques *Geneva* 85 ; 90
,, Plantes des Montagnes et des Rochers ; ill. 7 *fr.* 50 s 8° *Geneva* 14
* ,, + ROBERT (P.) The Alpine Flora [tr.] 18 col. ill. 16/ c 8° Methuen 12
FARRER, N. Among the Hills ; 24 ill. (some col.) [for o'r bks. *v.* **I** § 47] 10/6 Hedley 11
FLAHAUT, C. Nouv. Flore Color. d. Alpes & Pyr. ; 3 Ser., 455 ill. (280 col.) s 8° 06–12
FLEMWELL, G. [art.] Alpine Fl'rs & Gardens : 20 col. pl. [$2 Macm.] 7/6 Black 10
,, Flower Fields of Alp. Switz. ; 32 col. pl. [$2.50 Dodd] 7/6 s 4° H'son 11
GREMLI, A. Alpine Flora for Tourists and Field Botanists [tr.] 7/6 *Zürich* 89
HASTINGS, Somerville Summer Flowers of High Alps ; 39 col. ill. [$2.50 Dutton] 7/6 s. 4° Dent 10
HOFFMANN, Dr Jul. Alpine Flora for Tourists [tr.] ; 283 col. ill. 12/6 8° Longman [03] 25
HULME, F. E. Familiar Swiss Flowers ; 100 col. pl. 7/6 ($2.75) c 8° Cassell 08
KOCH, W. D. J. Syn. Floræ Germ. et Helv.—*ut sup.* [omits Piedm't & W. Alps]
MARRETT, Léon Les Fleurs des Montagnes ; 96 col. pl. 8/6 8° *Paris* 25
REICHENBACH, L. + H. G.—*in their* Icones Floræ Germ. et Helvet., *ut sup.*
RIVIER, Mlle. S. Fleurs d. Champs et d. Bois, Haies, Murs Kündig, *Geneva* 11
SALISBURY, F. S. Rambles in Vaudese Alps ; ill. [$1 Dutton] 2/6 Dent 16
SEBOTH, Julius Alpine Pl'ts painted fr. Nature, 4 Ser. ; 100 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* £5] Sonnenschein 79–84
THOMÉS, O. W. Flora v. Deutschl., Oesterr., u.d. Schweiz—*ut sup.*
THOMPSON, H. Stuart Alpine Pl'ts of Europe ; 64 col. pl. (311 figs.) [$3 Dutt.] 7/6 Routl. 11
,, Sub-Alpine Plants ; 32 col. pl. G. Flemwell [$3 Dutton] 7/6 8° Routl. 12

WEBER, J. C. Alpenpflanzen Deutschlands u. d. Schweiz, 4 v.; 400 col. pl. 30 *m.* 16° Kaiser, *Munich* [46–56] 80

Dolomites: FARRER (R.) The Dolomites; col. pl. E. H. Compton 7/6 8° Black 13

THOMSON (F. M.) Flora of Dol's—*in* Davidson Gates of Dolomites; ill. 5/ ($1.50) Lane 12

64: FLORA OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND

BABINGTON, Prf. C. C. Manual of Brit. Bot., ed. A. J. Wilmott 16/ c 8° Gurney [43] 22

*BENTHAM (G.) + HOOKER Handbook of British Flora, ed. A. B. Rendle 12/ c 8° Reeve [58] 24

FITCH (W. H.) + SMITH (W. G.) Illustrations of the Brit. Flora; 132 ill. 12/ c 8° Reeve [79] 24

Former is an authoritative and widely used man'l; latter, an ill. compan. to it and other floras.

BEVIS (J. F.) + JEFFERY (H. J.) Brit. Plants: biol. & ecology; 115 ill. 7/6 8° Methuen [11] 20

BONNIER, Gaston British Flora [tr.] 7/6 c 8° Dent 25

*Cambridge Brit. Flora: ed. C. E. Moss; ill. Hunnybun, vols. ii–iii [Macm.] f° Camb. Pr. 14–20 *in prg.*

i not pb. yet. Will occupy ab. 10 v. ea. in 2 pts. (text, pl.), ii, 50/ ($12.50); iii, 135/ ($45). Engler's classif'n.

CARTER, H. G. Genera of British Plants [Engler's classifi'n] 4/ c 8° Camb. Pr. [ ] 13

CURTIS, W. Flora Londin. ed. Graves + W. J. Hooker, 5 v; col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* £30] f° Bohn [1777 *sqq.*] 35

HAYWARD, W. R. Botanists Pocket Bk., ed. G. C. Druce [char'cs of Brit. pl'ts] 4/6 Bell [72] 10

HOOKER, Sir J. D. Student's Flora of the British Isles 10/6 gl 8° Macmillan [70] 84

HORWOOD, A. R. New British Flora, 6 v.; *and* Story of Plant Life—*ut* **H** § 61

London Catalogue of British Plants 10*d.* 8° Bell [44] 25

PRATT, Anne F'lg Pl'ts, Grasses, Sedges, Ferns of G. B., 3 v. 60/ 8° Warne [54–7] 89

SOWERBY (J.) Eng. Bot., ed. Dr T. Boswell + N. E. Brown, 12 v. & Suppl. £21 [1799–1814] 02

Full, accur., semi-pop. descr. & life-size dwg. of every Brit. pl't; w. 2,000 col. pl.

GARRY (F. N.) Notes on Dwgs. for Sowerb. Eng. Bot'y 6/ West, Newman 03–4

TANSLEY, A. G. [ed.] Types of Brit. Veget'n; 57 ill. [$2 Macm.] 6/ Camb. Pr. 11

Victoria County Histories —*ut* **E** § 16 (p. 828)

WATSON, H. C. Topographical Botany of English Plants; col. map 16/ 8° Quaritch [74] 83

WATTS, W. M. A School Flora; 205 ill. 4/6 c 8° Longman [15] 23

WILLIAMS, F. N. Prodromus Floræ Britannicæ, Pts. i–x 25/ 8° Dulau 01–12

Alien Flora: DUNN (S. T.) Alien Flora of Britain 5/ 8° West, Newman 05

Nomenclature —*v.* **H** § 48; *Origin*, **H** § 43 (p. 1822), *Weeds*, **I** § 28

Berkshire: DRUCE (G. C.) The Flora of Berkshire 16/ ($5.25) 8° Clar. Pr. 97

Cambridgeshire: BABINGTON (C. C.) Flora of Cambridgeshire 7/6 12° Van Voorst 60

MARR (Dr J. E.) + SHIPLEY (A. E.) Handbk. to Nat. Hist. of Camb.—*ut* **H** § 102

MILLER (S. H.) + SKERTCHLY (S. B.) —*in their* The Fenland, *ut* **E** § 17 (p. 859)

Cheshire: DE TABLEY (L'd) The Flora of Cheshire 10/6 ($3.50) 8° Lonm. 99

Cornwall; Scilly Is. DAVEY (F. H.) Flora of Corwn. & Sc. I. 21/ Chegwidden, *Penryn* 09

THURSTON (E.) + VIGURS (C. C.) Supplement to above 6/ 8° 22

Land's End: HUDSON (W. H.) —*in his* The Land's End, **E** § 17 (p. 843)

Cumberland: HODGSON (W.) Flora of Cumberland 7/6 Meals, *Carlisle* 99

Derbyshire: LINTON (Rev. W. R.) Flora of Derbyshire; 2 maps 12/6 8° Bemrose 08

PAINTER, Rev. W. H. Contribution to Flora of Derbyshire; map 7/6 8° Clulow, *Derby* 89

Peak: MOSS (C. E.) Veget'n of Peak Dist.; 36 ill. 12/ Camb. Pr. 13

Devon: GORDON (D.) —*in his* Wild Life in Devon; ill. 7/6 c 8° Murray 23

Dartmoor: ROWE (S.) —*in* Perambulation of Dartmoor, *ut* **E** § 17 (p. 846)

Plymouth: BRIGGS (T. R. A.) Flora of Plymouth 12/6 8° Gurney 80

Torquay: STEWART (Rob.) Handbook of Torquay Flora 2/ 12° Iredale, *Torquay* 60

Dorsetsh: MANSELL-PLEYDELL (J. C.) Flora of Dorsetsh. 14/ 8° *Dorchester* [74] 95

Essex: EPPING: BUXTON (E. N.) —*in his* Epping Forest, *ut* **E** § 17 (p. 849)

Gloucs.: *Bristol*: WHITE (J. W.) Flora of Bristol 12/6 *Bristol* [ ] 14

Hampshire ; Isle of Wight

TOWNSEND, F. Flora of Hants & I. of W. ; ill. (some col.) 12/ s 8° Lovell Reeve [83] 13
Bournemouth : LINTON (E. F.) Flora of Bournem. 5/6 8° Commin, *B'mouth* [00] 19
Selborne : VAUGHAN (J.) Wild Fl'rs of Selb. ; and o'r paprs. 5/ ($1.50) Lane 06
Isle of Wight : BROMFIELD (W. A.) Flora Vectensis *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] S. Pamplin 56
MOREY, F. [ed.] Guide to Nat. Hist. of Isle of Wight 8/6 8° County Pr., *Newport* 09
O'BRIEN (C.) + PARKINSON (C.) Wild Flowers of the Under Cliffe 7/6 c 8° Lovell Reeve 81
Herefordshire : PURCHAS (W. H.) + LEY (A.) Flora of Herefordshire 21/ Jakeman, *Hereford* 89
Hertfordshire : PRYOR (A. R.) Flora of Herts, ed. B. D. Jackson 14/ 8° Gurney 87
Jersey : LESTER-GARLAND (L. V.) Flora of Jersey 6/ West, Newman 03
Kent : FIELDING (C. H.) —*his* Mem's of Malling [*ut* **E** § 17, p. 855] conts. g'd flora of Kent
HANBURY (F. J.) + MARSHALL (E. S.) Flora of Kent [a good bk.] 12/6 F. J. Hanbury 99
Lessness : MARRIOTT (St. J.) Brit. Woodlands : Lessness Woods 2/6 Routledge 25
Tunbridge Wells : DEAKIN)R.) Flow'g Pl'ts of Tunb. Wells ; ill. 10/6 Groombridge 71
Lancashire : GRINDON (L. H.) Flora of Manchester ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] 8° White 59
Liverpool : DICKINSON (J.) Flora of Liverpool & Suppl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Van Voorst 51–5
GREEN, C. T. [ed.] Flora of Liverpool District ; 800 ill. 5/ Marples, *L'pool* 02
Leics. : MOTT (E. T.) + COOPER Flora of Leics. ; incl. cryptogams 15/ 8° Williams 86
Lincolnshire : MILLER + SKERTCHLEY —*in their* The Fenland, *ut* **E** § 17 (p. 859)

Middlesex ; London

TRIMEN (H.) + DYER (W. T.) Flora of Middlesex, w. phys. geog. & climate *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] Allen 69
MELVILLE, J. C. Flora of Harrow, ed. W. M. Hind *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] c 8° Longman [64] 76
DE CRESPIGNY, E. C. New London Flora *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] i 8° W. H. Allen 77

Monmouth

Chepstow : SHOOLBRED (W. A.) Flora of Chepstow 10/6 Taylor & F. 20

Norfolk ; East Anglia

FARROW, E. P. Pl't Life on E. Angl. Heaths ; 46 ill. [experim'l] 7/6 Camb. Pr. 25
LUBBOCK, Rev. Rich. Observations on the Flora of Norfolk 6/ c 8° Jarrold, *Norwich* [45] 79
NICHOLSON, W. A. [ed.] Flora of Norfolk 8° Norw. Nat'ts' Soc. 14
TRIMMER, Rev. Kirby Flora of Norfolk, 6/ : Supplement 5/ c 8° Jarrold, *Norwich* 66 ; 79
Northbrld. ; Durh. : BAKER (J. G.) + TATE Flora of Northbrld. & Durham 7/6 Williams 68
Oxfordshire : CHURCH (A. H.) Intrs. to Pl't life of Oxf. Distr., i ; ill. 3/6 ($1.20) O. U. P. 23
DRUCE, G. C. Flora of Oxfordshire *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/] 8° Parker, *Oxon* 86
Shropshire : LEIGHTON (W. A.) Flora of Shropshire ; 20 pl. *o.p.* 8° *Shrewsbury* 41
PHILLIPS, W. Guide to the Botany of Shrewsbury 8° *Shrewsbury* 78
Somersetshire : COMPTON (T.) —*in his* A Mendip Valley, *ut* **E** § 17 (p. 878)
MOSS, C. E. Geogr. Distrib. of Veget'n in Somerset [R.G.S.] 5/ r 8° Stanford
MURRAY, R. P. Flora of Somserst : map 16/ 8° Barnicott, *Taunton* 96
MARSHALL (E. S.) Suppl. to Flora of Somerset 7/6 Somers. Arch. Soc., *Taunton* 14
Staffordshire : BAGNALL (J. E.) Flora of Staffs. 2/ West, Newman 01
GARNER, Rob. Natl. Hist. of County of Stafford ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/] Van Voorst 44
MOSLEY, Sir Oswald Nat. Hist. of Tutbury [incl. Burton-on-Trent] 21/ Van Voorst 63
Suffolk : HIND (W. M.) + BABINGTON (C.) Flora of Suffolk 12/ Gurney 89
Surrey : BREWER (J. A.) Flora of Surrey 7/6 Van Voorst 63
DUNN, S. T. Flora of South-West Surrey 3/ c 8° West, Newman 93
SALMON, J. D. Flora of Surrey : compiled fr. MS. by J. A. Brewer 7/6 12° Van Voorst 63
Epsom : SMITH-PEARSE (T. N. H.) Flora of Epsom 3/6 Andrews, *Epsom* 18
Sussex : ARNOLD (Rev. F. H.) Flora of Sussex 5/ Author, *Emsworth* [87] 07
ROPER, F. C. C. Flora of Eastbourne [Cuckmere district] 4/6 p. 8° Van Voorst 75
Warwickshire : BAGNALL (J. E.) + GROVE Flora of Warwickshire 21/ Gurney 91

Birmingham : AUDEN (Dr. G. A. ; ed.) Hdbk of Birm. & Nbrhd. Cornish, *Birm.* 13
Prep. for meeting of Brit. Assoc. Fourteen writers deal with flora and fauna of the district.
Westmoreland : BAKER (J. G.) Flora of English Lake District 7/6 8° Bell 85
Wiltshire : PRESTON (Rev. T. A.) Flowering Plants of Wilts 8° Wilts Arch. Soc. 88
Worcestershire : AMPHLETT (J.) + REA Botany of Worcestershire 25/ Cornish, *Birm.* 09
KNAPP, J. L. J'l of a Naturalist [flora, fauna ; W. Gloucs.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/6] Murray 38
LEES, Edwin Bot'y of Worcs, *o.p.* ; Bot'y of Malv. Hills *o.p. Malvern* 67 ; [43] 68
Yorks : BAKER (J. G.) N. Yorks Studies in Bot'y, Geol., etc. 15/ Longman 63
DAVIS (J. W.) + LEES (F. A.) —*in their* West Yorkshire —*ut* **E** § 17 (p. 885)
ELGEE, Fk. Moorl'ds of N.-E. Yorks : nat. hist. ; ill. 12/6 Brown, *Hull* 12
LEES, F. A. Flora of W. Riding of Yorks : climatol. lithol. 21/ 8° Lovell Reeve 88
ROBINSON, J. F. Flora of East Riding of Yorks 7/6 8° Brown, *Hull* 02
Halifax : CRUMP (W. B.) + CROSSLAND Flora of Parish of Halifax 8° *Halifax* 04

WALES

Carnarvon : GRIFFITH (J. E.) Flora of Anglesey & Carnarvonsh. 10/6 Simpkin 95

SCOTLAND

GREVILLE, R. K. Scottish Cryptogamic Flora, 6 vols. ; 360 col. pl. *o.p.* 8° *Edinb.* 23–8
ST. JOHN, C. W. G. —*in his* Wild Sports and Nat. Hist. of the Highlands, *ut* **I** § 147
Dumfries : SCOTT-ELLIOT (G. F.) Flora of Dumfriesshire Maxwell, *Dumfries* 96
Edinburgh : SONNTAG (C. O.) Pocket Flora of Edinb. & Dist. 3/6 Williams 94
Perthshire : WHITE (F. B. W.) Flora of Perthshire 7/6 Blackwood 98

IRELAND

MORE, A. G. Contr's to a Cybele Hibernica, ed. Colgan + Scully 10/6 Ponsonby, *Dubl.* [ ] 98
PRAEGER, R. L. Tourist's Flora of W. of Irel. ; ill. 3/6 Hodges, *Dubl.* 09
STEWART (S. A.) + CORRY (T. H.) Flora of N.-E. of Irel., 5/6 ; Suppl. i–ii Macm., *Camb.* 88 ; 23
Systematic Lists of Flora, Fauna, Palæont. & Archæol. of North of Ireland 3/6 Belfast Nat. Club 88
Cork : ALLIN (Rev. T.) Flow'g Plants & Ferns of Co. of Cork 3/6 8° *Weston-super-Mare* 83
Donegal : HART (Hy. C.) Flora of County Donegal 7/6 Sealy, *Dublin* 98
Dublin : COLGAN (N.) Flora of County of Dublin 12/6 Hodges, *Dubl.* 04
Howth ; Aran : HART (H. C.) Flora of Howth 3/6 Hodges, *Dubl.* 88
Kerry : SCULLY (R. W.) Flora of County Kerry 12/6 r 8° Hodges, *Dubl.* 16

65 : FLORA OF ASIA MINOR AND ASIA

BOISSIER, Edm. Flora Orientalis, 5 v. & Suppl. 140 *fr.* 8° *Basle* 72–88
Arabia : BLATTER (E.) Flora of Aden *Calc.* 14–6
Asia Minor : —*v.* **A** § 47 (pp. 129–30)
Afghanistan : AITCHISON (J. E.) Bot. of Afgh. Delimit. Comm'n ; 48 pl. [*Trn's*] 72/ 4° Linn. Soc. 88
Assyria : **(Ancient)** BONAVIA (E.) Flora of Assyr. Monum'ts—*ut* **G** § 8 (p. 1594)
Central Asia : *Pamirs*
PAULSEN, Lt. Ove Studies in Vegt'n of Pamir ; 79 ill. 5/ 4° Gyldendal 20
,, Veg'n of Trascasp. Lowlds. [both 2 Dan Pamir Exp.] 7/6 Gyld. 21
China ; Tibet : —*v. also* **E** § 34 (pp. 943–50)
BENTHAM, Geo. Flora Hong-Kongensis, 18/ ; Supp. by Hance, 2/6 8° Lovell Reeve 61 ; 64
BRETSCHNEIDER, Dr. E. Botanicon Sinicum, 3 Pts. [notes fr. native sources] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Trübner 82–5
,, Early European Researches into Flora of China 7/6 8° Trübner 81
,, Hist. of Europ. Botan. Discov's in China, 2 v. 30/ Low 98

FARRER, Reg. J. —*in his* Rainbow Bridge ; ill. [$7.50 Longm.] 21/ 8° Arnold [21] 22

A continuation of his *On the Eaves of the World*, 2 v., 30/, 8° Arnold [$9 Longman], 17.

FORBES (F. B.) + HENSLEY Enum'n of All Pl'ts Rn. from China Proper, Formosa, Corea, Luchu Archip., Hong-Kong, 3 v. ; 24 pl. 189/ 8° Linn. Soc. 86–10

LAUFER, Berth. —*in his* Sino-Iranica, *ut* **F** § 64 (p. 1503)

SARGENT, Prf. C. S. Plantæ Wilsonianæ, 3 v. $22.50 Arnold Arb. *Jamaica Plain, Mass.* 13–7

Enumeration of the woody plants coll. in W. China for Arnold Arb., Harv. Univ., 1907–10.

WARD, Cpt. F. K. Romance of Plant Hunting [Tibet, etc. ; $4.20 Longman] 12/6 8° Arnold 24

" —*in his* Mystery Rivers of Tibet ; 22 ill. [$5 L'cott, Ph.] 21/ Seeley 23

WILSON, E. H. —*in his* Naturalist in Western China, 2 v. ; ill.—*ut* **H** § 103

Corea : MORI (T.) Enum. of Pl'ts known fr. Korea ; 5 pl. 21/ Gov. of *Chosen* 22

Formosa : HAYATA (Bunzo) Icones Plantarum Formos. ; vols. i–x r 8° *Taihoku* [ ] 21

" Enumeratio Plantarum Formosanarum ; *and* Flora Montana Formosa

HENRY, Augustine Plants from Formosa Trns. of Asiatic Soc. of Japan 96

Hong-Kong : BENTHIAM (G.) Flora Hong Kongensis ; w. Suppl. 21/ 8° L. Reeve 02

SEEMAN, B. —*in his* Botany of Voyage of ' Herald ', *ut* **H** § 67, *s.v.* Panama

Manchuria

SOWERBY, A. de C. Naturalist in Manchuria, vol. i ; 60 ill. (3 col.) i 8° Tientsin Pr., *Tientsin* 22

Tibet

WARD, F. K. —*in his* The Land of the Blue Poppy ; 40 pl., 5 maps [$4 Macm.] 12/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 13

India ; Ceylon :

BEDDOME, Maj. R. H. Icones Platarum Indiæ Orientalis, Pts. 1–15 ea. 6/6 r 4° Van Voorst 69–74

BOTANICAL SURVEY OF INDIA. Records, vols. i–vii *Calcutta* 93–19 *in prg.*

CALCUTTA ROY. BOTANIC GARDEN Annals, vols. i– ; ill. f° *Calcutta* 87 *sqq.*

DRURY, Col. Heber Handbook of the Indian Flora, 3 v. 120/ r 8° Higginbotham, *Madras* 64–9

" Useful Plants of India *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] r 8° W. H. Allen [58] 73

GARCIA DA ORTA [16c.] Colloquies on Simples and Drugs of India, tr. Sir Cl. Markham ; w. Intro. & Notes ; ill. 42/ 4° Sothern 13

Conts. first descrns. of many Indian pl'ts used by Eur. physicians. Bot. notes Sir G. BIRDWOOD. The 1st edn. of Portug. orig. (1563) was the first bk. of secular character issued by the Press in India.

HOOKER, Sir J. D., *etci* Flora of British India, 7 v. ea. 63/ 8° Lovell Reeve 75–97

" Sketch of the Flora of British India 1/ (35c.) c 8° Clar. Pr. 04

LAWSON (J. M.) + WILLIS (M.) Textbk. of Botany : Ind. Edn. 8/6 Clive [13] 19

v. MIGUEL, F. A. G. Flora Indiæ Bataviæ, 3 v. in 4 ; pl. & maps *o.p.* r 8° *Amsterdam* 55

OLIVER, Prf. D. First Book of Indian Botany ; ill. 6/6 f 8° Macmillan [69] 01

WIGHT, Rob. Icones Plantarum Indiæ Orientalis, 6 v. ; 2,113 pl. *o.p.* 4° *Madras* 39–56

CLEGHORN (H.) Gen. Indes to above 42/ 4° Quaritch [ ] 20

" Illustrations of Indian Botany, 2 v. ; 205 col. pl. 4° Madras 41–50

Bihar ; *Orissa* : HAINES (H. H.) Bot. of B. & O., Pts. 2–5 [1 not pb. yet] 65/3 12° (Dulau) 21–4

Bombay : COOKE (T.) Flora of Pres. of Bombay, 2 v. (8 Pts.) 73/ Taylor & F. 01–8

Himalayas : DUTHIE (J. F.) Flora of Upp. Gangetic Plain, 3 v. Gov. Pr., *Calc.* 03–20

HOOPER, Sir J. D. Ill'ns of Himalayan Plants : 25 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 105/] f° L. Reeve 55

" —*in his* Himalayan J'ls : notes of a naturalist ; ill. 2/ Ward & L. [54] 05

Kashmir : LAWRENCE (W. R.) —*in his* Valley of Kashmir, *ut* **E** § 35 (p. 960)

Kumaon : STRACHEY (Sir R.) + DUTHIE Cat. of Pl'ts of Kumaon 5/ 8° Lovell Reeve 06

Madras : GAMBLE (J. S.) Flora of Pres'y of Madras, Pts. i–iv 36/ *Calc.* 15–21

Nilgiri : FYSON (P. F.) Flora of Nilg. & Pulney Hill-tops, 3 v. 25 *rs.* Gov. Pr., *Madras* 21

Simla : COLLETT (Sir H.) Flora Simlensis ; ill. 30/ Thacker, *Calc.* [02] 21

Ceylon : TENNENT (Sir J. E.) Ceylon, 2 v. ; *and* Nat. Hist. of Ceyl.—*ut* **E** § 35 (p. 964)

THWAITES (G. H.) + HOOKER (Sir J. D.) Enumeratio Plantarum Zeylaniæ 25/ 8° Dulau 60–4

TRIMEN, H. Hdbk. to Flora of Ceyl., 5 v. & Atl. of 100 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 63/] Dulau 93–11

WILLIS, J. C. Endemic Flora of Ceylon 2/ 4° Dulau 15

Indo-China ; East Indies

BLUME, C. L. Rumphia : comm. bot. de plant. Ind. Orient ; 200 col. pl. r f° *Leyden* 35–48
WALLICH, N. Plantæ Asiat. Rariores, 3 v. ; 295 col. pl. [in Eng.] [*pb.* £36] i f° 30–2
Borneo : BECCARI (O.) —*in his* Wanderings in Borneo, *ut* **E** § 36 (p. 965)
MERRILL, E. D. Bibliog. Enumerat'n of Bornean Pl'ts [Str. Br., J.R.A.S.] 30/ *Singap.* 22
Burma : KURZ (S.) Forest Flora of British Burma, 2 v. 30/ *Calcutta* 77
MASON, Rev. F. Burma : people & production, 2 v.—*ut* **H** § 38 [v. ii = Botany, ed. W. Theobald]
STAMP, Prf. L. D. Veget'n of Burma, fr. Ecological Standpt. *r.* 7 Thacker, *Calcutta* 25
WARD, Cpt. F. K. —*in his* In Farthest Burma ; ill. [$6 L'cott, *Ph.*] 25/ 8° Seeley 21
Celebes : HICKSON (S. J.) —*in his* North Celebes, *ut* **H** § 103 (fauna, flora, ethnol.)

Java

BLUME, C. L. Flora Javæ, 3 v. ; 249 col. pl. ; New Ser. ; 70 pl. (orch.) *o.p.* [*pb.* £25] *Brussels* 27–30, 58
HORSFIELD, Dr T. Plantæ Javanicæ Rariores ; 50 pl. (47 col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 63/ ; col. 105/] Allen 38–52
Krakatau : ERNST (A.) New Flora of K. [tr.] ; 13 ill. [$1.25 Macm.] 4/ Camb. Pr. 08
Malaya : RIDLEY (H. N.) Flora of Malayan Penin., 5 v. 231/ Reeve 91–25
,, Materials for a Flora of Malay Peninsula, 3 Pts. 30/ 8° L. Reeve
Manila : MERRILL (E. D.) Flora of Manila [12/6 Wesley] Bur. of Sci., *Manila* 13
Philippine Isls. : BLANCO, M. Flora de Filipinas, 2 v. ; 478 col. pl. *Manila* 77–8
MERRILL (E. D.) Species Blancoanæ $2.25 Bur. of Sci., *Manila* 18
VIDAL Y SOLER, D. S. Sinopsis de Plantas Lenosas d. Filipinas ; 100 pl. f° *Manila* 83
Siam : CRAIB (W. G.) Contrib'ns to Flora of Siam, Pts. 1–2 8/6 8° Wesley 13

Japan

DUCANE, Flor. [art.] Flowers & Gardens of Japan—*ut* **H** § 61
FRANCHET (A.) + SAVATIER. Enumeratio Plant. in Jap. Sponte Cresc., 2 v. r 8° *Paris* 74–9
IINUMA, Y. Iconogr. of Plants of Japan, vols. i–iv ; pl. ea. 16/ 8° *Tokyo* –13
ITO, Tokutaro Icones Plantarum Japonicarum, Pts. i–vi ; col. pl. 4° (Dulau) –24
MATSUMARA, J. Index Plantarum Japonicarum, 2 v. 18/ 8° *Tokyo* 05
,, [ed.] Icones Plant. Koisikavenes ; col. ill [Jap. & Lat. text] 15/ *Tokyo* 11–4
MIYOSHI, M. Atlas of Japanese Vegetation ; pl. 4° *Tokyo*
PIGGOTT, F. T. Garden of Japan : a y'r's diary of fl'rs ; pl. (some col.) 15/ 4° G. Allen 92
v. SIEBOLD, P. F. Flora Japonica, 2 v. ; 151 pl. *o.p.* i 4° *Leyden* 35–70
Persia : BLANFORD (W. T.) Zool. & Geol. of Persia = v. ii of J'ys of Pers. Bound. Comm., *ut* **H** § 103
LAUFER, Berth. —*in his* Sino-Iranica, *ut* **F** § 64 (p. 1503)
Siberia : BUSCH (N.) Flora Siberiæ et Orient. Extremi, Fasc. 1– 3/6 Luzac 14 *sqq.*
PRINTZ, H. Veget'n of Siberian-Mongolian Frontiers ; 129 ill. 50/ 4° *Trondjhem* 21
TURNER, S. Siberia : record of travel, etc.—*ut* **E** § 39 (p. 978) [Altai Mtns.]

66 : FLORA OF AFRICA

BRIT. MUS. Cat. of Afr. Plts. coll. by F. Welwitsch [1853–61], 6 Pts. 33/6 8° Brit. Mus. 96–01
DURAND (T.) + Schinz H.) Conspectus Floræ Afric., vol. i (²), v [all pb.] 20/ 8° Brussels 95–8
OLIVER, Prf. D. Bot'y of Exp. of Speke & Grant, 3 Pts. ; 136 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 138/] 4° 72
THONNER, F. Flowg. Plts. of Afr. : key to genera of phanerogs. ; 150 pl. 15/ Dulau 15
Egypt : MUSCHLER (R.) Manuel Flora of Egypt, 2 v. 8° *Berl.* 12
Cairo : CROWFOOT (Grace) Desert F'lrs coll. nr. Cairo ; ill. 5/ Wesley 14

Abyssinia ; Somaliland

RAYNE, Maj. H. Sun, Sand, and Somals ; 12 pl. 12/6 8° Witherby 21
RICHARD, A. Tentamen Floræ Abyss. = Pt. iii of Lefebvre (T.) Voy-en. Abyssinie 8° *Paris* 45–54

Barbary States : *Algeria ; Morocco ; Tripoli ; Tunis*

CANNON, W. A. Botanical Features of the Algerian Sahara—*ut* **H** § 62
COSSON, M. Compendium Floræ Atlanticæ, vols. i–ii [Alg., Tun., Mor.] *Paris* 80
DURAND (T.) + BARATTE. Floræ Libycæ Prodromus ; 20 pl. [in Fch.] 32/ 4° *Geneva* 10
GUBB, A. S. The Flora of Algeria 5/ r 8° Baillière 09
HOOKER (Sir J. D.) + BALL (J.) —*in their* Tour in Morocco and Great Atlas, *ut* **E** § 45 (p. 988)

West Africa

Liberia : STAPF (O.) Flora of Liberia—*in* Johnston's Liberia, *ut* **E** § 46 (p. 991)
Nigeria : BRIT. MUS. Cat. of P'ts coll. in Oban District ; ill. 9/ Brit. Mus. 13
HOOKER (Sir J. D.) + BENTHAM (G.) Flora Nigritiana ; 52 pl. *o.p.* 8° *London* 49
St. Helena : MELISS (J. C.) St. Helena —*ut* **E** § 46 (p. 992)

Eastern Equatorial Africa

Brit. East Africa : GREGORY (J. W.) Great Rift Valley—*ut* **E** § 47 (p. 993)
Delagoa Bay : MONTEIRO (Rose) Delagoa Bay : natives and nat. hist.—*ut* **E** § 47 (p. 995)
Sokotra : FORBES (H. O.) Nat. Hist. of Sok. & Abd-el-Kuri ; ill. 30/ 4° Young, *L'pl.* 03

Central Africa : ELLIOTT (G. F. Scott) —*in his* Naturalist in Mid Africa, *ut* **E** § 48 (p. 995)
WOLLASTON, A. F. R. —*in his* From Ruwenzori to the Congo, *ut* **E** § 48 (p. 998)
Congo : DURAND (T. + H.) Sylloge Floræ Congolanæ [phanerogans only] 18/ 8° *Brussels* 02

South Africa

BEWS, J. W. Plant Forms & their Evol'n in S. Africa ; 32 ill. (12/6 Dulau) 25
BOLUS HERBARIUM : Annals, vols. i–xvii ; ill. r 8° (Camb. Pr.) 14–20 *in prg.*
CANNON, W. A. Gen'l & Physiol. Feat's of Veget'n of Arid. S. Afr.—*ut* **H** § 62
EDMONDS (H. +)MARLOTH (R.) Elem. Botany for S. Africa 4/6 Longman [97] 19
EVANS J. B. Pole [ed.] The Flowering Plants of S. Afr., v. i–iii ; col. pl. ea. 66/ 4° L. Reeve 20 *in prg.*
HARVEY, W. H. Genera of S. Afr. Plants, ed. J. D. Hooker *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] 8° Longman [38] 68
,, Thesaurus Capensis ; ill'ns of S.A. flora, 2v. ; 200 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] 8° Van Voorst 59–63
,, + SONDER Flora Capensis : syst. descr. of pl'ts of S.A., 3 v. 8° L. Reeve 59–65
Contin., ed. Thistleton-Dyer, iv, 45/, v (1), 34/, (3) 17/ ; vi, 24/ ; vii, 33/ 94–13 *in prg.*
HENSLOW, G. South African Flowering Plants ; ill. 5/ $1.50) c 8° Longman [03] 14
MARLOTH, Dr K. Flora of S. Afr., 4 v. ; 280 pl. (180 col.) 168/ 4° Darter, *C. T.* 13–5
OLIVER, Prf. Dan. Flora of Tropical Africa, vols. i–viii ea. 42/ 8° Lovell Reeve 68–19
Contin., ed. Sir W. T. Thistleton-Dyer, iv, 57/ ; v, 25/6 ; vi (1) 48/ ; vii, 27/6 ; viii, 25/6
8° L. Reeve –02 *in prg.*
PHILLIPS, E. P. Contrib'n to Flora of S. Afr. ; 6 pl. 9/ r 8° S. A. Mus. (Wesley) 14
SCHEULAND, S. Summary of Distribn. of S. Afr. Flor'g Pl'ts 15/ r 8° (Wesley) 18
SOUTH AFRICAN MUSEUM : Annals, vols. i– r 8° *Capetown* (Wesley) *in prg.*
STONEMAN, Bertha Plants & their Ways in S. Africa ; ill. 5/ ($1.50) Longman [06] 15
STOREY (F. W.) + WRIGHT (K. M.) South African Botany : 121 ill. (6 col.) 6/6 c 8° Dulau [ ] 22
Basutoland PHILLIPS: (E. P.) Flora of Leribe Plateau 27/6 S. A. Mus. (Wesley) 17
Natal : BEWS (J. W.) Intro. to Flora of Nat. & Zulul'd 15/ *Pietermaritzbg.* 21
WOOD, J. M. Handbook to Flora of Natal 5/ s 8° Kegan Paul 07
,, + EVANS (M. S.) Natal Plants, vols. i–vi ; 575 pl. (168/ Dulau) 4° 99–11
Rhodesia : EYLES (F.) Recd. of Pl'ts coll. in Rhodesia 12/6 r 8° (Wesley) 16
Swazild. : DAVY (J. B.) Man'l of Fl'g Pl'ts & Ferns of Swazil., 4 Pts. 50/ Longm. 25–6
Transvaal : DISTANT (W. L.) —*in his* A Naturalist in Transvaal, *ut* **H** § 104
BURTT-DAVY, J. First Check-list of Fl'g Pl'ts and Ferns of Tr. & Swazil'd 5/ (Wesley) 13

Madagascar : BAILLON (H.) + DRAKE. Hist. Nat. d. Plantes de Madagascar : Atlas, vol. ii (3 Pts.), iii (Nos. 1–2) : 194 pl. [no more pb.] 168/ (Dulau) 89–95
BAKER, J. G. Contrib'ns to Flora of Madagascar ; 16 pl.—J'l Linneau Soc. '82–88

Mauritius : BAKER (J. G.) Flora of Mauritius & the Seychelles 24/ 8° Lovell Reeve 77

67 : FLORA OF THE AMERICAN CONTINENT

NORTH AMERICA

North America : *Generally*

GRAY, Prf. Asa, *etci* Synop'l Flora of N. Am., 2 Pts. ; Gamopetalæ, 2 Pts. $5.20 Am. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* [ ] 12

HARSCHBERGER, J. W. Phytogeographic Surv. of N. Am. ; 50 ill. [$12.75 Stechert] 8° *Lpz.* 17

North American Flora (30 v.) : in Pts. ea. Pt. $2 Botan. Grdn., *N.Y.* *in prg.*

SAUNDERS, C. F. Useful Wild Pl'ts in U.S. & Can. ; ill. $3 McBride, *N.Y.* 20

,, Finding the Worth While in South West ; ill. $1.25 16° McBride, *N.Y.* 18

'SULPHUR,' H. M. S. Bot'y of Voy. under Belcher (1836–42)—*ut* **H** § 44 (p. 1828)

British North America ; Canada

BRITTON, Prf. N. L. Man'l of Flora of N. States & Can. $2.50 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 01

,, BROWN (A.) Illustrated Flora of Northern U.S., Canada, & British Possess'ns, 3 v. ; 4,000 ill. $12, Index $1 i 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 96

Geological and Natural History Survey of Canada —*ut* **H** § 39

HOOKER, Sir W. J. Flora Boreali-Americana, 2 v. ; 240 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* £12 12/] r 8° Bohn 29–40

Compiled principally from the plants collected by Richardson and Drummond during the Northern Expeditions under Franklin.

MACOUN, Jno. Catalogue of Canadian Plants, 7 Pts. [23/ Dulau] 8° *Ottawa* 83–02

RUSSELL, F. Explorations in the Far West —*ut* **E** § 55 (p. 1016)

Coasts : DENYS (Nic.) Descr'n & Nat. Hist. of Coasts of N. Amer., ed. W. F. Ganong ; w. tr. 4° Champlain Soc., *Toronto* [1672] 08

W. Memoir of auth. [1598–1690], a Fch. adventurer, who ended a gt. man.

Rocky Mtns. : COULTER (J. M.) Man'l of Bot'y of R'y Mtns. $2.50 Am. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* [85] 09

FARR, Edith M. Contrib. to Catal. of Flora of Can. Rockies $2 Pennsyl. Univ.

RYDBERG, P. A. Flora of the Rocky Mountains $4.75 Author, *N.Y.* [17–19] 22

Bermuda (Somers' Isls.) : BRITTON (N. L.) Flora of Bermuda $4.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* 18

HEMSLEY, W. B. Botany of the Bermudas, etc., 3 Pts. [*Challenger* Reports] 38/ Eyre & S. 85

HURDIS, J. H. Rough Notes rel. to Nat. Hist. of Bermudas *o.p.* Porter 98

Ed. by his dau. Notes made daily fr. 1841 onw'ds. Much was contained in JONES, *inf.*

JONES, J. M. A Naturalist in Bermuda *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Lovell Reeve 59

Brit. Columbia : HENRY (J. K.) Flora of Southern B. C. & V. Isl. $2 Gage, *Toronto* 15

Labrador : PACKARD, Dr A. S. —*in his* The Labrador Coast, *ut* **E** § 55 (p. 1017)

Nova Scotia : NICHOLS (G. E.) Veget'n of N. Cape Breton Is. $2.40 Yale U. P. 18

United States

BAILEY, L. H. Man'l of Cultivated Plants of U.S. & Canada—*ut* **I** § 26

BRITTON, N. L. Ill. Flora of Northern U.S. & Can., 3 v. ; fully ill. $9 r 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 96–8

,, Manual of Flora of N. U.S. & Canada ; ill. $2.50 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 01

CHAPMAN, A. W. Flora of the Southern United States $4 8° Am. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* [60] 01

GRAY, Prf. Asa New Manual of Bot'y, ed. Robinson + Fernald ; 1036 ill. $2.50 Am. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* [48] 08

LIVINSGTON (B. E.) + SHREVE (F.) Distrib'n of Vegetation in U.S. ; 74 ill. $9 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 21

SMALL, J. K. Flora of the South-eastern United States $4 8° J. K. Small, *N.Y.* [03] 13

California : ABRAMS (L.) Flora of Los Angeles $2.50 8° Stamford Univ. [04] 17

CHASE, J. S. Cal. Desert Trails ; *and* Our Araby—*ut* **H** § 62

COOPER, W. S. Broad-sclerophyll Vegetation of California ; ill. $2 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 22

HALL, H. M. Compositæ of Southern California $3 8° Calif. U. P. 07

JEPSON, W. L. Flora of Economic Plants of Cal. $2 Ass'd Stud'ts Store, *Berkeley, Cal.* 24

,, Flora of Western Middle California $2.50 8° Cunningham, *S. Fran.* [03] 11

MILLSPAUGH (C. F.) + NUTTALL (L. W.) Flora of Santa Catalina Isl. ; ill. $4.50 Field Mus., *Chic.* 23

SMILEY, F. J. Rep't on Boreal Flora of Sierra Nevada of Cal. ; 4 pl. 8° Berkeley Univ. 22

Colorado : DANIELS (F. P.) Flora of Boulder & Colorado $1.50 Minnes. Univ. 11

RYDBERG, P. A. Flora of Colorado Agric. Exper. Sta., *Fort Collins, Col.* 06

Dakota : LESQUEREUX (L.) Flora of Dakota Group ; 66 pl. [U.S.G.S.] $1.40 4° Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 93
Florida : SMALL (J. K.) Flora of Florida Keys $2.15 J. K. Small, *N.Y.* 13
,, Flora of Miami $2.15 8° J. K. Small, *N.Y.* 13
Lake Superior
AGASSIZ, Prf. L. Lake Superior : phys. char., veget'n, anims. ; col. pl. *o.p.* r 8° *Bost.* 50
Maryland : HILDEBRANDT (F. M.) Clim'c Cond'ns of M. meas. by Pl't Growth $2.75 Williams, *B.* 21
Mass. : JACKSON (J.) Cat. of Fl. Plt's & Ferns of Worcester Co. $1 N. H. Soc., *Worc.* 09
ROBINSON, J. Flora of Essex County $1 Essex Inst., *Salem* 06
Minnesota : MACMILLAN (C.) Minn. Bot. Studies, 3 v. ; ill. ea. $1.50 Minn. Univ. 00
,, Minnesota Plant Life ; 244 ill. *o.p. St Paul, Minn.* 99
Missouri : DANIELS (F. P.) Flora of Columbia Missouri $1.25 Missouri Univ. 07
Montana : RYDBERG (P. A.) Cat. of Flora of Mont. & Yellowst. Pk. $2 Bot. Grd., *N.Y.* 00
Nebraska : PETERSEN (N. F.) Flora of Nebraska $1 Auth., *Plainview, Neb.* [12] 23
New Mexico : WOOTON (E. O.) + STANDLEY Flora of New Mex. $1 Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 15
New York : Flora of the State of New York, 2 v. $15 Bardeen, *N.Y.*
Natural History of New York State : Botany —*ut* **H** § 105
TAYLOR, N. Flora of the Vicinity of New York ; 9 pl. $2 Bot. Grdns., *N.Y.* 15
Pacific States : ABRAMS (L.) Ill'd Flora of Pac. St's, vol. i ; ill. $9 Stanf. Univ. 23
RATTAN, V. West Coast Botany : analytical key $1 Whitaker, *San Franc.* 98
Pennsylvania : PORTER (T. C.) Flora of Pennsylvania $2 Ginn, *Bost.* 03
SMALL (J. K.) + CARTER (J. J.) Flora of Lancaster County, Pa. $2.25 8° J. K. Small, *N.Y.* 13
Virginia (West) *:* MILLSPAUGH (C. F.) + NUTTALL Flora of W. Virg. $2 F'd Mus. N. H., *Chic.* 96
Wyoming : Yellowst. Pk. : THONE (F. E.) Trees & Fl'rs in Y. Pk. ; ill. $1.50 Haynes, *St Paul, Minn.* 23

CENTRAL AMERICA ; MEXICO

GADOW, Hans —*in his* Through Southern Mexico, *ut* **E** § 57* (p. 1036)
GODMAN (O.)+SALVIN (F. D.) Biologia Cen. Am.: Bot. Sec., 5 v.; 110 pl. (17 col.) £17 17/ Porter 79–88
PITTIER, H. New Plts. fr. Columbia & C. A. [Smiths. Inst.] U.S. Nat. Mus., *Wgn.* 09-17
ROSE, J. N. Mexican & Central American Plants U.S. Nat. Mus., *Wgn.* 97–11
,, Useful Plants of Mexico U.S. Nat. Mus., *Wgn.* 99

WEST INDIES

GRISEBACH, A. H. R. Flora of the British West Indies [tr.] 42/ r 8° Lovell Reeve, 59–64
Bahamas : BRITTON (N. L.) + MILLSPAUGH Bahama Flora $6.25 Bot. Gdn., *N.Y.* 20
MILLSPAUGH, C. F. Prænunciæ Bahamenses, 2 Pts. Field Columb. Mus. 06–9
Bermuda —*v. sup., s.v.* British North America
Jamaica : FAWCETT (W.) + RENDLE Flora of Jam., vols. i, iii, iv ; ill. 50/6 Br. Mus. 10–20

SOUTH AMERICA

Amazon
BATES, H. W. [1825–92] Naturalist on the Amazon ; ill. 18/ 8° Murray [63] 73
Cheap edn. 1/ [New Universal Lib.] pott 8° Routledge [50 c. Dutton].
HUBER, J. Arboretum Amazonicum, 4 v. ; 40 pl. 70/ r 4° *Para* 00–6
MIERS, J. Illustrations of S. American Plants, 2 v. ; 87 pl. *o.p.* 4° London 40
SPRUCE, Dr R. Notes of Botanist on Am. & Andes, 2 v. 21/ ($6.50) Macmillan 08
Recds. of travel 1849–64, ed. A. R. WALLACE ; full of val. observ'ns, 71 ill.
Bolivia : RUSBY (H. H.) Plants coll. in B. by M. Bang, 3 Pts. $2.50 Torrey Bot. Cl., *N.Y.* 95–6
Brazil : v. MARTIUS (C. F. P., *etci*) Flora Brasiliensis, 40 v. f° *Munich* 40–06
POHL, J. M. Plantarum Brasiliæ Icones, 2 v. f° *Vienna* 27–31
Dutch Guiana : *Surinam :* PULLE (A.) Enum'n of Vasc. Pl'ts fr. Sur. ; 17 pl. *U.S.A.* (15/ Wesley) 06
Falkland Isles : SKOTTSBERG (C.) Bot. Surv. of Falk. Isls. ; ill. 11/6 4° (Wesley) 14

VALLENTINE, Mrs. E. [art.,] Ill. of Fl. Pl'ts, & Ferns of F. I. ; 64 c. pl. 63/ 4° Reeve 21
La Plata : HUDSON (W. H.) —*in his* Naturalist in La Plata, *ut* **H** § 105
Panama : SEEMAN (B.) Bot'y of Voy. of ' Herald ', 2 v. ; 100 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 110/] 4° Reeve 52–7
Western Esquimaux Land ; Isth. of Panama ; N.-W. Mexico ; Hong-Kong.
Peru : WEBERBAUER (A.) Pflanzenwelt d. Peruv. Anden ; 103 ill. 8° *Lpz.* 11

68 : FLORA OF AUSTRALASIA AND OF POLYNESIA

BANKS (Sir J.) + SOLANDER Ill's of Bot'y of Cook's Voy., 2 Pts.—*ut* **H** § 44 (p. 1827)
BARTON, C. H. —*in his* Outlines of Australian Physiography, *ut* **H** § 25
BENNETT, Geo. Gatherings of a Naturalist in Australasia ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Van Voorst 60
BENTHAM (G.)+MULLER (F.) Flora Australiensis, pl'ts of Austral. terr'y, 7 v. ea. 42/ L. Reeve 63–78
GUILFOYLE, W. R. Australian Botany [by keeper of Melb. Bot. Gardens] 8/6 8° *Melb.* 78
HOOKER, [Sir] J. D. On Flora of Australia ; orig. affin., distrib., etc. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/] Lovell Reeve 59
LEE, Ida —*in her* Early Explorers in Australia ; 34 ill. [esp. Allan Cunningham] 21/ 25
MAIDEN, J. H. Useful Native Plants of Australia *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] 8° K. Paul 89
v. MÜLLER, F. Fragmenta Phytographiæ Australiæ, 11 v. *o.p.* 8° *Melb.* 58–81
New South Wales
DIXON, W. A. The Plants of N. S. W., 49 ill. [3/6 O. U. P.] s 8° Angus, *Sydn.* 06
Queensland : BAILEY (F. M.) Compreh. Catal. of Qu'd Pl'ts ; 992 ill. (16 col.) 31/6 *Brisb.* 09
South Australia : (CANNON W. A.) Plant Habits in Arid Portions of S.A.—*ut* **H** § 62
Tasmania : HOOKER ([Sir] J. D.) Flora of Tasmania ; 200 pl. 250/ ; col. 350/ 4° L. Reeve 56–60
MEREDITH, [Mrs] L. A. My Bush Friends in Tas. [col. pl. of pl'ts & insects] *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] f° Day 59
,, Tasmanian Friends & Foes ; col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 4° Marcus Ward 80
,, Bush Friends in Tas. : Last Ser. [flowers, fruit, insects] 52/6 f° Macm. 91
New Zealand : CHEESEMAN (T. F.) Man'l of N.Z. Flora 10/ *Wellington* [07] *in prep.*
,, Illustrations of New Zealand, 2 v. ; 250 pl. 50/ 4° *Wellington* 14
CHILTON, C. [ed.] —*in his* Subantarctic Islands of N.Z., *ut* **H** § 41
COCKAYNE, L. New Zealand Plants & their Story ; 113 ill. 7/6 *Wellington* 19
,, Vegetation of New Zealand ; 76 ill. & 2 maps [$5 Stechert] 8° *Lpz.* 21
HAMILTON, A. List of Genera & Species of N.Z. Plants 8° *Wellington, N.Z.* 99
HOCHSTETTER, F. New Zealand : geog., geol., nat. hist. [tr,]—*ut* **E** § 67 (p. 1059)
HOOKER, [Sir] J. D. Handbook of the Flora of New Zealand, 2 Pts. 42/ r 4° L. Reeve 64–7
,, Flora Novæ Zeal., Pt. i, *o.p.* ; ii : Cryptog. ; 130 col. pl. 150/ L. Reeve 53–5
KIRK, Prf. Thos. The Forest Flora of New Zealand ; pl. [12/6 Eyre & Sp.] f° *Wellington* 89
,, Student's flora of N.Z. & Islands [a fragm't.] r 8° *Wellington, N.Z.* 99
LAING (R. M.) + BLACKWELL (E. W.) Plants of N.Z. ; 160 ill. 12/6 8° Whitcombe, *Christch.* 07
Naturalization : THOMSON (G. M.) Natz'n of Anims. & Pl'ts in N.Z., *ut* **H** § 106

POLYNESIA

Fiji : SEEMAN (B.) Flora Vitiensis ; 100 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 105/] 4° L. Reeve 65–73
Hawaii : BRYAN (W. A.) —*in his* Nat. Hist. of Hawaii—*ut* **H** § 41
CAMPBELL, D. H. Derivation of the Flora of Hawaii 50c. 8° Stanford Univ. 19
HILDEBRAND, Dr Wm. Flora of the Hawaiian Islands ; 4 maps 25*m.* 8° *Heidelberg* 88
SINCLAIR, Mrs F., jun. Indigenous Flowers of Hawaiian Islands—*ut* **H** § 61
New Guinea : THOMSON (J. P.) App. to *his* Brit. New Guin. [*ut* **E** 64] conts. contribs. on flora
Arfak Mtns. : GIBBS (L. S.) Phytogeogr. & Flora of Arfak Nt. ; ill. 12/6 Taylor & Fr. 17
Pacific : GUPPY (H. B.) Observ'ns of Naturalist in Pacific, 2 v. [1896–9] 36/ Macm. 03–6
Made 1896–9. i : *Vanua Levu, Fiji : physical and geol. features,* 15/ ; ii : *Plant Dispersal,* 21/.
Samoa : SETCHELL (W. A.) American Samoa 3 Pts. ; 36 pl. [veget'n] $3.50 Carn. In., *Wgn.* 24

69 : FLORA OF ARCTIC AND ANTARCTIC REGIONS

Generally —*v. also* **E** §§ 68–9 : Polar Voyages (pp. 1061–5)
BRIT. ANTARCTIC EXPEDS. 1907–9 ; 1910–13 —*ut* **H** § 44 (p. 1827)
CANAD. ARCTIC EXPED. Reports : Botany *Ottawa in prg.*
HOOKER [Sir] J. D. Flora Antarctica, 2 v. ; 198 pl. [*Erebus ; Terror*, 39–43]—*ut* **H** § 44 (p. 1027)
NATIONAL ANTARCT. EXPED. : 1901–4, vol. iii, v–vi, *ut* **H** § 44 (p. 1828)
PEARSON, H. J. —*in his* Beyond Petsora Eastward [App. on bot'y] 22/6 Porter 99
Greenland : ORTH (S. P.) Flora of Grld.—*in Miranda, ut* **E** § 69 (p. 1063)

IX : Zoology

70 : BIBLIOGRAPHY ; HISTORY ; BIOGRAPHY ; &c.

Bibliography
AGASSIZ, Prf. Louis Bibliographia Zool. et Geol., ed. H. C. Strickland, 4 v.—*ut* **H** § 31 (p. 1783)
BRIT. MUS., NAT. HIST. Catalogue of Bks., etc., vols. i–vi £7 15/ 4° Brit. Mus. 03–22
CONCILIUM BIBLIOGRAPH. : Bibliog. Zoolog., vol. i–xxxii Swiss Soc. of Nat. Sc., *Zur.* 96–23 *in prg.*
ENGELMANN, W. [ed.] Bibliotheca Historico-Naturalis [lit. of 1700–1846] 11*m.* 8° Engelm., *Lpz.* 46
,, + CARUS (J. V.) The same, Supplement, 2 v. [lit. of 1846–60] 33*m.* 8° Engelm., *Lpz.* 60–1
,, ,, The same, Supplement ii, 2 v. [lit. of 1861–80] 39*m.* 8° Engelm, *Lpz.* 86–90
ROYAL SOCIETY : Catalogue of Scientific Papers, etc. —*ut* **H** § 1 (p. 1681)
ZOOLOGICAL SOC. : Catal. of the Library 6/ 8° Zoolog. Soc. [54] 02
* ,, Zoological Record—*v.* **H** § 1, *s.v.* Royal Soc., Intern. Catal. of Scient. Lit.
Generally —*v. also* **H** § 3 (pp. 1683–5)
BUCKLEY, Arab. B. [= Mrs FISHER] Short Hist. of Nat. Science ; ill.
[popular] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Macm. [76] 94
Ancient ; Greek ; Roman —*v. also* **H** § 45* (p. 1830), *and* **K** §§ 196, 222 *resp.*
CLARKE, Jno. [tr.] Physical Science in Time of Nero—*v.* **K** § 218 (*s.n.* Seneca)
GEIKIE, Sir Arch. Love of Nature am. Romans 9/ Murray 12
HOUGHTON, Rev. W. Gleanings fr. Nat. Hist. of Ancients ; ill. 7/6 8° Cassell 79
Chiefly Egyptian and Assyrian, w. references to Grecian and Roman. Derived principally fr. monuments, coins, gems.
LOWY, Prf. Emanuel Nature in Greek Art [tr.] ; 44 pl.—*ut* **I** § 85
OSBORN, H. F. From the Greeks to Darwin—*ut* **H** § 42 (p. 1803)
ROYDS, T. F. The Birds, Beasts, & Bees of Virgil—*ut* **K** § 212, *s.v.* Virgil
TURNER, Dr Wm. [16 cent.] On Birds—*ut* **H** § 95 [Pliny, Aristotle]
WATKINS, Rev. M. G. Gleanings fr. Nat. Hist. of Ancients ; ill. [Antiquary's Lib.] 3/6 Stock [85] 96
Medieval LACROIX (P.) Science & Lit. in Mid. Ages [tr.]—*ut* **H** § 1 (p. 1684)
STEELE, Rob. [ed.] Mediaeval Lore [tr. fr. Bartholomew Anglicus' *Encyclo.*]—*ut* **B** § 3 (p. 359)
Sixteenth-Seventeenth Centuries
PHIPSON, Miss E. Animal Lore of Shakespeare's Time *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/] p 8° Kegan Paul 83
SEAGER, H. W. [ed.] Nat. Hist. in Shakespeare's Time [extrs. fr. contemp. wrs.] 8/6 Stock 97
SHIPLEY, A. E. Zoology in Time of Shakespeare—*in his* Studies, *ut* **H** § 84
Modern —*v. also* **H** § 3 (p. 1684–5)
LOCY, W. A. Main Currents of Zoology [*w.* bibliogr.] $1.35 c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 18
Brit. Mus. : GÜNTHER (A.) Gen. Hist. of Dept. of Zool. 1856–95 5/ Brit. Mus. 12
,, Hist. of Coll'ns in Nat. Hist. Dep'ts, 2 v. & Appendix 50/ 8° Br. Mus. 04–12
Zool. Soc., Lond. : SCHERREN (Hy.) Zool. Soc. of Lond. ; ill. (some col.) 30/ ($12) Cassell 05

Animals in Mythology —*v.* **B** § 7 (pp. 366–8). Additions :—

GASTER, Dr M. Rumanian Bird & Beast Stories : transl. [Folkl. Soc.] 10/6 Sidgwick 15
HOLBROOK, R. T. Dante and the Animal Kingdom 8/6 8° Macmillan 02
MARKS, Anne The Cat in Hist., Legend, & Art—*ut* **I** § 145
MARTINENGO-CESARESCO, C'ess E. M. Animals in Human Thought—*ut* **H** § 70
NASSAU, R. H. Where Animals Talk [W. African tales] 5/.c 8° Duckworth 14

Biography of Naturalists : *Collectively* —*v. also* **H** § 3 (p. 1685)

AVERY, Marg. Six G't Scientists [Darw., Wallace, Mendel ; 3 o'rs] 2/6 Methuen 23
BOLTON, S. K. Famous Men of Science [popular] $1.50 c 8° Crowell, *N.Y.* 89
BUTLER, Sam. —*in his* Evolution Old & New, *ut* **H** § 43 [Buffon, E. Darwin, Lamarck]
CATTELL, J. M. [ed.] American Men of Science : biog. directory [4000] $5 Sci. Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 06
CLODD, Edw. Pioneers of Evolution from Thales to Huxley—*ut* **H** § 43 (p. 1814)
DUNCAN, Prf. P. M. Botanists, Zoologists, & Geologists [$1 Gorham] 4/ c 8° S.P.C.K. 84
FLOWER, Sir W. H. —*in his* Essays on Museums & o'r Subj's, *ut* **G** § 1 (p. 1577)
GALTON, Dr Fcs. English Men of Science: nature & nurture—*ut* **C** § 71 (p. 453) [heredity pt. of view]
GRAY, Prf. Asa —*his* Scient. Papers, v. ii, 38 biog. sk's of naturalists [1841–86], 2 v. $6 Houghton, *Bost.* 89
JORDAN, Prf. D. S. [ed.] Leading American Men of Science ; 17 ports. [7/6 Bell] $1.75 Holt, *N.Y.* 10
LOCY, Prf. W. A. Biology & its Makers ; ports. & ill. [10/6 Bell] $2.75 Holt, *N.Y.* 08
LODGE, Prf. Oliver Pioneers of Science—*ut* **H** § 21 (p. 1764) [Copernicus to Newton]
MCGILLIVRAY, W. Lives of Zoologists [Aristotle to Linnæus] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Nelson [34] 39
MCRAE, Chas. Fathers of Biology 3/ c 8° Rivington 90
MIALL, Prf. L. C. The Early Naturalists : lives & work [1530–1789] 10/ Macmillan 12
NICHOLSON, Prf. H. A. Lives & Labours of Leading Naturalists [British] 2/6 Chambers [ ] 90
OSBORN, Dr H. F. Impressions of Great Naturalists ; ill. $2.50 (12/6) 8° Scribner 24
RIGAUD, Rev. J. [ed.] Corresp. of Scient. Men of 17th Cent., 2 v. 18/6 8° Clar. Pr. 41–62
WRIGHT, Henrietta C. Story of Great Scientists ; 8 ports. [pop'r] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Ward & D. 89
YOUMANS, Dr W. J. Pioneers of Science in America [c. 50 scientists] $4 Appleton, *N.Y.* 96

Series

ENGLISH MEN OF SCIENCE : ed. Dr J. R. Green [ea. ent. sep.] [ea. $1 Dutton] ea. 2/6 Dent 06 *sqq.*
HEROES OF SCIENCE [ea. ent. sep.] ea. 4/ c 8° S.P.C.K. 83 *sqq.*
LEADERS IN SCIENCE [ea. ent. sep.] ea. $1.50 (5/) c 8° Putn. 91 *sqq.*

Individually

Agassiz, Alex. [1835–1910] L'rs & Reco'lls, ed. G. R. Agassiz ; ill. [14/ Const.] $3.50 Houghton, *B.* 13
Agassiz, Prf. L. [1807–73] Life & Corr., ed. Eliz. C. Agassiz [wife], 2 v. ; ill. $2.50 Houghton, *B.* [85] 04
COOPER, Prf. Lane Louis Agassiz as a Teacher $1 c 8° Comstock, *N.Y.* 17
HOLDER, C. F. Louis Agassiz : his life & work ; ill. $1.50 (7/6) c 8° Putnam 92
MARCOU, Jules [his sec.] Life, L'rs, & Wks. of L. Agassiz, 2 v. $4 (17/) Macmillan 96
Aristotle [384–22 B.C.] —*for other works, v.* **C** § 9, **K** § 194
LEWES, G. H. Aristotle : a chapter fr. history of science—*ut* **C** § 9 (p. 407)
THOMPSON, D'Arcy W. On Aristotle as a Biologist 1/ (35c.) 8° Clar. Pr. 13
Audubon, J. J. [1780–1851] : AUDUBON (Lucy) Audubon $1.50 (6/) Putnam 00
AUDUBON, Maria R. Audubon & his Journals, 2 v. ; ill. $7.50 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* [93] 04
BUCHANAN, Rob. Life & Adventures of Audubon [Everym. Lib. ; 1/ Dent] 75c. s 8° Dutton, *N.Y.* [68] 12
BURROUGHS, Jno. John James Audubon [Beacon Biogrs.] 75c. c 8° Small, *Bost.* 02
BUTTERWORTH, H. In the Days of Audubon ; ill. $1.50 c 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 01
Avebury, L'd [*Sir J. Lubbock* ; 1834–1913] : HUTCHINSON (J. G.) Life of A., 2 v. ; ill. 30/ Macm. 14
DUFF, Mrs A. Grant Life-wk. of L'd Avebury [7 ess. by var. wrs.] 5/ Watts 24
Baird, Spencer F. [1823–87] : DALL (W. H.) S. F. Baird ; ind. corresp. $3.50 (15/) L'cott 15
Banks, Sir Jos. [1743–1820] : MAIDEN (J. H.) Sir J. Banks ; maps & ill. 6/ Gullick, *Sydney* 09

Brightwen, Mrs. [1830–1906] : CHESSON (W. H. ; ed.) Eliza Brightwen 5/ c 8° Unwin 09
Brooke, Sir Victor [1843–91] —*v.* **I** § 147
BUCKLAND, F. [1826–80] BOMPAS (G. C.) Life of Buckland [by his bro-in-law] 5/ Smith & E.[85] 88
WALPOLE, Spencer Buckland—*in his* Essays, *ut* **F** § 1 (p. 1075)
Darwin, Chas. [1809–82] Life & L'rs, ed. Fsc. Darwin [son], 3 v. 36/ 8° Murray [87] 88
,, The same : abgd. [chfly personal portns.] 2/6 c 8° Murray [92] 02
,, More Letters of C. Darwin, ed. F. Darwin + A. C. Seward, 2 v. 32/ Murray 03
ALLEN, Grant Darwin [English Worthies] 1/ c 8° Longman [85] 88
BAIN, W. De Vi Physica et Imbecillitate Darwiniana *o.p.* Parker, *Oxon.* 02
BALDWIN, Prf. J. M. Darwin & the Humanities [Ethical Lib.] 3/ 8° Allen & Unwin [10] 11
BETTANY, G. T. Life of Charles Darwin [Great Writers Series] 1/ 16° Walter Scott 87
CADMAN, Dr S. P. Chas. Darwin & o'r Eng. Thinkers [ethics, religion] 5/ c 8° J. Clarke 12
CLODD, Edw. —*in his* Pioneers of Science, *ut sup.*
DEWEY, J. Influ. of Darw. on Philos. ; & o'r Essays [6/ Bell] $1.40 Holt, *N.Y.* 10
GEIKIE, Sir Arch. Darwin as Geologist [Rede Lect. ; 75c. Macm.] 2/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 09
HOLDER, C. J. Life of Darwin ; ill. [Leaders in Science] $1.50 (5/) c 8° Putnam 91
JONES, Hy. Festing Charles Darwin & Samuel Butler 1/ Fifield 11
Vide Ch. iv of Butler's *Unconscious Memory* [*ut* **H** § 47*] for the disagreement, here partly reconciled.
LINNEAN SOC. Darwin-Wallace Memorial Volume ; ports. Linnean Soc. 09
Memorial Notices of Darwin [*Nature* Series] 2/6 c 8° Macmillan 82
POULTON, Prf. E. B. Chas. Darwin & Theory of Nat. Sel'n 3/6 c 8° Cassell 96
,, Chas. Darwin & Origin of Species 7/6 ($3) c 8° Longman 09
RUTHERFORD, W. H. Catalogue of Library of Chas. Darwin 1/ 8° Camb. Pr. 08
SEWARD, Prf. A. C. Darwin & Mod. Science ; 5 pl. [commem. ess. ; $5 Macm.] 18/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 09
Darwin, Emma : LITCHFIELD, Henrietta [dau. ; ed.] Emma Darwin : family l'rs 1792–1896, 2 v.; ill. 21/ 8° Murray [04] 15
Darwin, Dr Erasmus [1731–1802]
BUTLER, Sam. —*in his* Evolution Old & New, *ut* **H** § 43 (p. 1814)
KRAUSE, Ern. Life of Erasmus Darwin [tr.] [pref. by Chas. Darwin] 7/6 Murray 79
Edward, Thos. [1814–86] : SMILES (S.) Life of a Scotch [Banff] Naturalist 6/ Murray [76] 82
Fabre, J. H. [1823–1915] —*v.* **H** § 84
Flower, Sir W. H. [1831–99] : CORNISH (C. J.) Sir W. H. Flower : pers. mem'r 8/6 Macm. 04
LYDDEKER, R. Sir William Flower [Eng. Men of Science ; $1 Dutton] 2/6 c 8° Dent 07
Forbes, Edw. [1815–54] : WILSON (G.) + GEIKIE (Sir A.) Mem. of Forbes *o.p.* [14/] Macm. 61
Galton, Fcs. [1822–1911] Memories of my Life 10/6 Methuen 08
PEARSON, Karl Life, L'rs, & Lab'rs of Galton, vol. i [1822–53], 72 pl. ; ii [Researches], 56 pl. [Macm., *N.Y.*] 21/, 15/ Camb. Pr. 14 ; 24
Gosse, P. H. [1810–88] : GOSSE (Edm.) Life of P. H. Gosse 6/ Heinemann [90] 96
GOSSE, Edm. Father & Son : study of two temperaments 2/ c 8° Heinemann [07] 09
Haeckel, E. H. [1834–1919] Story of the Developm't of a Youth : letters to his parents : 1852–6 [tr.] $3 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 23
BÖLSCHE, W. Haeckel : Life, wk. [tr.] ; ill. [$4 Jacobs, *Ph.*] 15/ Unwin 06
Hudson, W. H. [1862–1922] Far Away & Long Ago : my early life 15/ Dent 18
v. Humboldt, Alex. [1769–1859] —*for his narr. of his travels, v.* **E** § 60 (p. 1942)
Letters to Varnhagen von Ense [tr.] [1827–58] 12/ 8° Trübner 60
LOEWENBERG, J., *etci* Life of A. v. Humboldt, ed. Prf. K. Bruhns [tr.], 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 36/] 8° Longman 73
SCHWARZENBERG, F. A. Alexander von Humboldt *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] p 8° Hardwicke 66
v. Humboldt, Wilh. [1767–1835] : SCHLESIER (B.) Life of W. v. H. [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Ingram 52
Hume, Allan Octavian [1829–1912]—*v.* **F** § 62
Huxley, Prf. T. H. [1825–95] Autobiography—*in his* Collected Writings, vol. i, *ut* **K** § 83
CLODD, Edw. Thomas Henry Huxley [Mod. Eng. Wrs.] 2/6 c 8° Blackwood 02

DAVIS, Prf. J. R. A. Huxley [Engl. Men of Sci.; $1 Dutton] 2/6 c 8° Dent 07
HUXLEY, Leon [von] Life & Letters of T. H. Huxley, 3 v.; ill. 12/ c 8° Macmillan [00] 03
,, Thomas Henry Huxley: a character sketch 3/6 c 8° Watts 20
MITCHELL, P. C. Thomas Henry Huxley: sketch of life & work 1/ Methuen [00] 13
Jordan, D. S. The Days of a Man, 2 v.; ill. [autob.; 63/ Harrap] $40 World Bk. Co., *N.Y.* 22
Lamarck, J. B. P. [1744–1829]
PACKARD, Prf. A. S. Lamarck, Founder of Evol.: life & wk.; ill. 9/ ($2.40) Longman 01
60 pp. of biog., and ab. 400 of appreen. and expositn., by a billigerent Neo-Lamarckian.
Loder, Sir Edm.: PEASE (Sir A. E.) Edmund Loder 18/ Murray 23
MacGillivray, Wm. [1796–1852]: MACGILLIVRAY (Wm.) Life of MacGillivray; ill. 10/6 Murray 10
More, A. G.: MOFFAT (C. B.; ed.) Life & L'rs of A. G. More Hodges, *Dublin* 98
Newton, Alf. [1829–1907]: WOLLASTON (A. F. R.) Life of Newton; ill. 18/ 8° Murray 21
Oken, Lorenz [1779–1851]: ECKER (A.) Life of Oken *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Kegan Paul 82
Owen, Sir Rich. [1804–92]: OWEN (R.; gr'son) Life of Owen, 2 v.; ill. 24/ 8° Murray 94
Parker, W. K. [1823–90]: PARKER (T. J., son) W. K. Parker 4/ Macmillan 93
Pasteur, Louis [1822–95] DESCOUR (L.) Pasteur & his Work [tr.] 15/ 8° Unwin 22
PAGET, Steph. Pasteur, & after Pasteur 3/6 c 8° Black 14
VALLERY-RADOT, R. [son-in-law] Life of Pasteur [tr.] 7/6 8° Constable [85] 10
Ray, Jno. [1627–1705] Correspondence of Ray 8° Ray Soc. 48
LANKESTER (E.; ed.) Memorials of Ray [Life by Derham; notices, etc.] 4/ 8° Ray Soc. 46
Robertson, Dav.: STEBBING (T. R.) The Naturalist of Cumbrae 6/ Kegan Paul 91
Romanes, G. J. [1848–94] Life & L'rs, ed. his Wife; 2 ill. 5/ Longman [96] 96
Spencer, Herb. [1820–1903] —*v.* **C** § 62 (p. 432)
Wallace, A. Russel [1823–1913] My Life: a record 6/ c 8° Chapman [05] 08
HOGBEN, L. T. Alfred Russel Wallace [Pioneers of Progr.; $1 Macm.] 1/ S.P.C.K. 18
MARCHANT, Sir Jas. A. R. Wallace: l'rs & remins., 2 v. 25/ r 8° Cassell 16
White, Gilb. [1720–93]
HOLT-WHITE, R. [gr. gr.neph.] Life & L'rs of White of Selb., 2 v.; ill. 32/ 8° Murray 01
SHELLEY, H. C. Gilbert White & Selborne; ill. 6/ c 8° Laurie 09
WRIGHT, J. C. 'Saint Gilbert': story of White & Selborne *o.p.* c 8° Stock 10
Williamson, Prf. W. C. [1816–95] Reminiscences of a Yorkshire Naturalist—*ut* **H** § 31 (p. 1788)
Wood, Rev J. G. [1827–89]: WOOD (Rev. Th.; son) J. G. Wood: life & labrs. 5/ Cassell [90] 91
Youmans, E. L. [1821–87]; FISKE (Prf. J.) Life & L'rs of Youmans 8/ Chapman 94
Astronomers —*v.* **H** § 21; *Biologists*, **H** § 42; *Botanists*, **H** § 48; *Chemists and Physicists*, **H** § 17; *Entomologists*, **H** § 48; *Geologists*, **H** § 31; *Mathematicians*, **H** § 5; *Ornithologists*, **H** § 95

71: CLASSIFICATION; NOMENCLATURE; GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION

Classification; Nomenclature

AGASSIZ, Prf. Louis Nomenclator Zoologicus, 12 Pts. [recent & fossil] 72/ r 4° *Soloduri* 42–7
,, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis 12/ 8° *Soloduri* 46–8
MARSCHALL (A. D.) Nomenclator Zoologicus [contin. of above] 8*m.* 8° *Vienna* 73
ALLEE, W. C. Synopt Key to Phyla, Classes, Orders [3/9 Camb. Pr.] 75c. Chic. U. P. 23
BRONN, H. G. [ed.] Klassen u. Ordnungen d. Thierreichs; ill. 1 8° Winter, *Lpz. in prg.*
i: *Protozoa*; ii: *Rotifera*; iii: *Cœlent.*; iv: *Vermes*; v: *Arthropods*; vi (1): *Pisces*, (2) *Amphibia*, (3) *Reptilia*, (4) *Aves*, (5) *Mammalia*.
Completer than any wk. in Engl. Excellent ilins.
GADOW, Dr Hans A Classification of Vertebrata, Recent & Extinct 3/6 8° Black 98
GREGORY, W. K. Orders of Animals $5 8° Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., *N.Y.* 10
HUXLEY, Prf. T. H. Introduction to Classification of Animals: ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] 1° Churchill 69
INTERNAT. COM. ON ZOOL. NOMENCLATURE: Opinions, vols. i–v 25c. Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 10–6
LANKESTER, Prf. E. Ray Notes on Embryology & Classification—*ut* **H** § 75
LINNAEUS, C. [1707–78] Systema Naturæ, ed. x [1758] cura Soc. Zool. Germ. 10*m.* *Engelm.*, *Lpz.* 94

MARTIN, G. Synoptic Classification of Animal Kingdom $1.35 Auth., *Monmouth, Ill.* 19
NICHOLSON, Prf. H. A. Synopsis of Classif. of Anim. Kingdom ; 106 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] 8° Blackwood 82
PASCOE, E. P. Zoological Classification 12/ s 8° Van Voorst [77] 80
,, Classes, Orders, etc., of the Animal Kingdom 3/6 8° Taylor & Francis 86
ROLLESTON, Prf. G. Forms of Animal Life—*ut* **H** § 73
SCUDDER, S. H. Nomenclator Zoologicus *o.p.* [*pb.* $3] 8° *Wgn.* 82–4
SHERBORN, C. D. Index Generum et Spec. Animalium : 1758–1800 [$8 Macm.] 25/ Camb. Pr. 02–22
List of all gen. and sp. names fr. 12th ed. of LINNAEUS' *Syst.* to 1800, w. date of ea. quotn.
,, The same : Sectio Secunda : 1801–50 95/ 8° Brit. Mus. 22–5

Geographical Distribution of Animals

BEDDARD, F. E. Textbk. of Zoogeography ; 5 maps [$1.50 Macm.] 6/ Camb. Pr. 95
GADOW, Dr Hans Wanderings of Animals [Camb. Man'ls ; 40c. Macm.] 1/ 16° Camb. Pr. 13
HEHN, Victor The Wanderings of Plants & Animals [tr.]—*ut* **H** § 48
HEILPRIN, Prf. A. Geogr. & Geol. Distrn. of Anim. [$2 Applet.] 5/ K. Paul 87
LYDDEKER, R. Geograph. Hist. of Mammals ; ill. [$2.60 Macm.] 10/6 Camb. Pr. 96
MURRAY, A. Geographical Distribution of Mammals *o.p.* [*pb.* 63/] 4° Day 66
NEWBIGIN, Marion I. Animal Geography ; 37 pl. [Oxford Geogrs.] 4/6 ($1.10) c 8° Clar. Pr. 13
SCHARFF, Dr R. F. Europ. Anim's : geol. hist. & geog. dist. ; ill. [$2.50 Dutt.] 7/6 Constable 07
,, Distrib. & Origin of Life in America ; 21 maps. 10/6 8° Constable 13
SCLATER, W. L. + P. L. The Geography of Mammals ; 50 ill. 12/ 8° Kegan Paul 99
THOMSON, Geo. M. Naturalization of Anim's & Pl'ts in New Zeal.—*ut* **H** § 106
WALLACE, A. Russel Geograph. Distribution of Animals, 2 v. ; ill. & maps 42/ 8° Macmillan 76
The standard wk., incl. study of liv'g and ext. faunas as elucid'g past changes in earth's surface.
,, Island Life—*ut* **H** § 62
WILLIS, J. C. *etci* Age & Area : geog. dist. & orig. of spec. ; ill. [$5 Macm.] 14/ Ca. P. 22
Area occupied is lgely. dependent on age ; and age is thus a v. import. factor in distrib'n.
Atlas : BARTHOLOMEW (J. G.) *etci* Atlas of Zoogeography 63/ f° Bartholomew, *Ed.* [11] 23
Over 200 maps and 36 pl., deal'g w. mamm., birds, rept., amphib., fishes, molluscs, insects.

Anthropogeography —*v.* **H** § 100

72 : SYSTEMATIC AND MORPHOLOGICAL ZOOLOGY (GENERALLY)

BOAS, Dr J. E. V. Textbk. of Zoology [tr.] ; 427 ill. 21/ Longman 96
BORRODAILE, L. A. Man'l of Elem. Zool. ; 441 ill. [$7.20 O. U. P.] 18/ Frowde & H. [12] 23
BROOKS, Dr W. K. The Foundations of Zoology $2.50 8° Columb. U. P. [99] 07
BRUCKER, Prf. E. Zoology [Thresholds of Sci. ; 50c. Doubleday] 2/ c 8° Const. 13
BUCHANAN, Gwynneth Elements of Animal Morphology ; ill. 8° Lothian Bk. Co., *Melbourne* 21
*CAMB. NAT. HIST. : ed. S. F. HARMER + A. E. Shipley, 10 v. ; ill.
[ea. ent. sep.] ea. 17/ ($3.25 to $4.25) Macm. [97–08]
Vol. i : *Protozoa to Edinodermata, v. wrs.* ; ii : *Worms to Polyzoa, v. wrs.* ; iii : *Molluscs to Brachiopods, v. wrs.* ; iv : *Crustacea to Pycnogonids, v. wrs.* ; v : *Peripatus to Insects*, pt. i, *v. wrs.* ; vi : *Insects*, pt. ii, D. SHARP ; vii : *Hemichordata to Fishes, v. wrs.* ; viii : *Amphibia, Reptiles*, H. GADOW ; ix : *Birds*, A. H. EVANS ; x : *Mammals*, F. E. BEDDARD. An excell. 'Natural History'—a combn'n of pop. treatm't w. scient. and up-to-date meth., form'g a guide to outdoor wk., in wh. external morphol., system. classif., life-hist., and bionomics are main features.
CLAUS (C.) + SEDGWICK (A.) Elementary Textbk. of Zoology, 2 v. ; 706 ill.
o.p. [*pb.* 37/] Sonnenschein [84–5] 97
COCKERELL, T. D. A. Zoology ; ill. [$3 World Bk. Co., *Chic.*] 7/6 8° Harrap 20
DAKIN, W. J. Elements of Animal Biology 6/ c 8° Macmillan 18
DAVENPORT, Prf. C. B. Introduction to Zoology ; ill. $1.10 c 8° Macmillan [07]
,, + J. C. Elements of Zoology ; ill. $1.25 (5/6) c 8° Macmillan 11
GALLOWAY, T. W. First Course in Zoology, ed. P. S. Welch $2.75 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* [06] 22
GUYER, M. F. Animal Micrology—*ut* **H** § 46
HEGNER, R. W. Introduction to Zoology ; ill. $1.90 c 8° Macm., *N.Y.* 10
,, College Zoology ; ill. $2.60 (11/) 8° Macmillan 12

HERTWIG, Prf. Rich. General Principles of Zoology [tr.]; ill. $1.75 Holt, *N.Y.* 96
,, Manual of Zoology [tr.] [12/6 Bell] $3 8° Holt, *N.Y.* [02] 12
HOLMES, S. J. Elements of Animal Biology; ill. [7/6 Pitman] $1.35 Blakiston, *Phila.* 19
JOHNSTONE, Prf. Jas. Mech'm of Life in rel. to Mod. Physical Theory—*ut* **H** § 42, *s.v.* Origin of Life
JORDAN (Dr D. S.) + HEATH (H.) Animal Forms: textbk. of zool.; ill. $1.10 Appleton, *N.Y.* 02
,, + KELLOGG (V. L.) Animal Life: first bk. of zool.; 180 ill. $1.20 Appleton, *N.Y.* 00
,, *etci* Animal Studies: textbk. of zoology; ill. $1.80 Appleton, *N.Y.* 02
KINGSLEY, Prf. J. S. Elements of Comparative Zoology; 148 ill. $1.35 c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* [97] 04
,, Textbook of Vertebrate Zoology; ill. [12/ Bell] $3 8° Holt, *N.Y.* [99] 01
*LANKESTER, Sir E. R. [ed.] Treatise on Zoology, 9 Pts.; ill. [ea. ent. sep.] ea. 20/; paper 15/ [i $5.25, rest $5.50 Macm.] Black 00–9
An authorit. systematic treat., marked by 3 chief char'cs, lucidity of the spec.-drwn. illns., careful expos'n of histor. develop. of life-forms, biogs. on each branch of the subj. Vols. vi, viii not pb. yet.
LATTER, O. H. Elementary Zoology, 2 Pts.; 113 ill. [$4 Dutton] 12/ 8° Methuen 24
,, Natural History of Some Common Animals [$1.50 Macm.] 5/ Ca. Pr. [04] 13
LULHAM, Rosalie Introd. to Zoology thr'o Nature Study—*ut* **H** § 45*
MACALISTER, Prf. A. Introd. to Syst. Zool. & Morph. of Verteb's; ill. 10/6 Hodges, *Dubl.* 78
MASTERMAN, A. T. Elementary Textbk. of Zoology; 411 ill. 12/ c 8° Livingstone, *Ed.* [01] 02
MORGAN, Prf. C. Lloyd Animal Biology: elem. textbk.; ill. 9/6 Longman [87] 11
MUDGE [Miss] G. P. A Textbk. of Zoology; ill. [$2.50 Longman] 7/6 c 8° Arnold 01
NEWMAN, Prf. H. H. Outlines of General Zoology; ill. $3.50 (16/) Macmillan 24
,, Vertebrate Zoology [' axial gradient theory '] $3 (16/) Macm. 20
NICHOLSON, Prf. H. A. Manual of Zoology for Students; 555 ill. 18/ 0. 8° Blackwood [70] 87
,, Textbk. of Zool.; ill., 6/; Introd. Textbk.; ill. 3/ Blackw. [70] 94; [73] 88
PACKARD, A. S., jun. Zoology for High Schools & Colleges; 545 ill. $2.50 8° Holt, *N.Y.* [81] 86
PARKER (T. J.) + HASWELL (W. A.) Manual of Zoology; ill. 10/6 ($1.60) Macmillan [99] 18
,, + ,, Textbk. of Zoology, 2 v.; fully ill. 50/ ($12.50) m 8° Macmillan [97] 21
PEARSE, A. S. General Zoology; ill. $2 c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 17
RUSSELL, E. S. Form & Function: hist. of anim. morph. [$4 Dutton] 16/ Murray 16
SCHMEIL, Dr O. Textbk. of Zool., [tr.], ed. J. T. Cunningham, Pts. i–iii; ill. [$4 Macm.] 10/6 Black 01
A more or less pop. acc. of anim. life fr. pt. of view of outdoor naturalist. Obsolete nomenclature.
SEDGWICK, Prf. Ad. Student's Textbk. of Zool., 3 v.; ill. [Macm., *N.Y.*] ea. 16/ Sonn. 98–06
A monumental textbook, and of cardinal value for reference purposes.
SHIPLEY (A. E.) + MACBRIDE (E. W.) Zoology: elem. textbk.; ill. [Macm., *N.Y.*] 20/ Camb. Pr. [01] 20
SHULL, A. F. *etci* Principles of Animal Biology; ill. $3.50 (21/) 8° McGraw 20
THOMSON, Prf. J. Arth. Outlines of Zoology; 424 ill. [$6 O. U. P.] 15/ c 8° Frowde & H. [92] 21
THOMSON, Jno. S. The Animal Kingdom; ill. [$2 Macm.] 6/ c 8° Sheldon Pr. 23
WELLS (H. G.) + DAVIES (A. M.) Textbk. of Zool., ed. J. T. Cunningham; ill. 9/6 Clive [98] 23
WEYSSE, A. W. Synoptic Textbk. of Zoology; ill. $2.25 8° Macmillan [ ] 09
Invertebrata —*for* Fossil Invertebr. *v.* **H** §§ 78–90 *passim*
MACALISTER, Prf. A. Syst. Zool. & Morph. of Invert's; ill. 10/6 Hodges, *Dubl.* [76] 82
,, Zool. of Invert. An's, 1/6; Zool. of Vert. An's, 1/6 Longman [78] 85
McMURRICH, J. P. Textbook of Ivnertebrate Morphology $3 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 95
PETRUNKEOVITCH, A. The Morphology of Invertebrate Types; ill. $1.40 (6/) c 8° Macmillan 16
PRATT, H. S. Man'l of Common Invert. Anim's (excl. Insects); ill. $3.50 McClurg, *Chic.* 16
SCHERREN, Hy. Nat. Hist. of Lower Anims. (Invert.); ill. 3/6 c 8° R.T.S. 04
SHIPLEY, A. E. Zoology of the Invertebrata; 263 ill. [$6.25 Macm.] 18/ 8° Black 93
VAN CLEAVE, H. J. Invertebrate Zoology; ill. $3 (15/) 8° McGraw 24
Practical —*v.* **H** § 74; *Psychology & Behaviour*, **H** § 77
Atlas: MACALPINE (D.) Zool. Atlas: Vert. 10/6; Invert. 7/6 Johnston, *Ed.* 81

SMITH (W. R.) + NORWELL Ill. of Zool.; 70 pl. [invert. & vert.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] s 4° Pentl., *Ed.* 89
Anthropology: DUCKWORTH (W. L.) Morphol. & Anthropol., vol. i [$3 Macm.] 10/6 Ca. Pr. [04] 15
Biology —*v.* **H** § 42; **Economic (Agricult.) Zool.** —*v.* **I** § 29
Individual (The): HUXLEY (J. S.) Individual in An. Kgd. [Camb. M'ls; 40c. Macm.] 1/ Camb. Pr. 12
Dict. of Terms —*v.* **H** § 42; **Zool. f. Med'l Stud'ts, H*** § 10
Collected Essays and Works: AMER. MUS. OF NAT'L HIST.: Publications *N.Y., in prg.*
CALIFORNIA UNIV. Publications in Zoology, vols. i–x, ea. $3.50; xi, $5 8° Calif. U. P. 08–14
CAMB. MORPHOL. LAB'Y Studies from, vols. i–vi 7/6 to 15/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 21–5 *in prg.*
CARNEGIE INST., WGN. Papers fr. the Tortugas Laboratory, vols. i– Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 08 *sqq.*
HARVARD, MUS. OF COMP. ZOOL. Bulletins, vols. i– Harvard U. P. *in prg.*
,, Memoirs, ed. A. Agassiz, vols. i– 4° Harvard U. P. *in prg.*
INTERN. CONGR. OF ZOOL. Proc'gs of 4th Congress, ed. A. Sedgwick; ill. 15/ 8° Camb. Pr. 99
LANKESTER, Prf. E. Ray *etci* Zool. Articles contrib. to *Encyclo. Brit.* [9th ed.]; ill. 12/6 4° Black 91
[MARK, E. L.] Mark Anniv. Vol. by Pupils, ed. G. H. Parker $15 Holt, *N.Y.* 03
MAYNARD, C. J. Contrs. to Science, i–ii, $5; col. pl. $9; iii (1) $1 Auth., *W. Newton, Mass.*
ROLLESTON, Prf. G. Scientific Papers & Addresses, 2 v.—*ut* **H** § 73
ROMANES LECTS. Decennial Issue, i: 1892–1900, *o.p.*; ii ['02–10] 18/ ($6.75) Clar. Pr. 00; 10
ROTHSCHILD, Hon. Walt. [ed.] Novitiates Zoologicæ, vols. i–viii [Tring Mus.] *priv. prin.* —01
WALLACE, A. Russel Studies, vol. i—*ut* **H** § 43 (p. 1818)

73: ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY

Bibliogr.: WISTAR INST. Bibl. of Anat. & Biol. $5 Wistar Inst., *Phila.* 22
Arts. in *Jls. of Morph., of Comp. Neurol., Am. J. of Anat., Anat. Rec'd., J. of Exp. Zool., Am. Anat. Memrs.*

Comparative

AGASSIZ, Prf. Louis Lectures on the Structure of Anim. Life; ill. $1.50 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* [66] 74
BELL, Prf. F. Jeffrey Comparative Anatomy & Physiology; ill. 7/6 12° Cassell 85
BOURNE, G. C. Introd. to Study of Comp. Anat. of Anim's, 2 v.; ill. [$2.50 Macm.] 10/6 Bell [00] 09; 02
DUCKWORTH, W. L. H. Morphology & Anthropology, vol. i; *ut* **H** § 100
EDDY, W. H. Textbk. in Beneral Physiol. & Anatomy $1.20 c 8° Am. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* 07
GARROD, A. H. —*in his* Collected Scientific Papers; 33 pl. (some col.) 42/ r 8° Dulau 81
On anatomy of kangaroo, manatee, musk-deer, hippopotamus, etc.; also of birds.
GEGENBAUR, Prf. C. Elements of Comparative Anatomy [tr.]; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] r 8° Macm. 78
HUXLEY, Prf. T. H. Manl. of Anat. of Vert. Anims.; ill. [$2.50 Applet.] 12/ 12° Churchill 71
,, Man'l of Anat. of Invert. Anims.; ill. [$2.50 Applet.] 16/ 12° Churchill 77
KINGSLEY, Prf. J. S. Comp. Anat. of Vert. [12/ Murray] $2.50 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* [13] 19
,, The Vertebrate Skeleton fr. Developm't Stdpt.; 324 ill. [21/ Murray] r 8° (*U.S.A.*) 26
LANG, Prf. Arnold Textbk. of Compar. Anat. [tr.], 2 v. [inverteb.] ea. 17/ ($5.50) Macm. 91–6
McMURRICH, Prf. J. Playfair Textbk. of Invertebrate Morphology; ill. $4 8° Holt, *N.Y.* [94] 96
MIVART, St George Elementary Lessons in Anatomy; 400 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/6] i 8° Macmillan [73] 78
PARKER, Prf. W. K. Comp. Anat. of Verteb's; ill. [bas. on Gegenbaur] *o.p.* Macmillan [86] 08
ROLLESTON, Prf. Geo. Forms of Animal Life, ed. W. H. Jackson; ill. 36/ ($9) r 8° Clar. Pr. [70] 88
,, Scientific Papers & Addresses, ed. W. Turner, 2 v.; ill. 18/ ($6) Clar. Pr. 84
80 ess. and discuss'ns, 1st sect. devoted to anat. and phys., incl. well-kns. ppr. on prehist. Crania.
WIEDERSHEIM, R. Elem. of Comp. An. of Verteb's [tr.]; 270 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] Macm. [86] 07
Birds: BEDDARD (F. E.) Structure & Classif'n of Birds—*ut* **H** § 95, *s.v.* Classification
BEEBEE, C. W. The Bird: form & function; 370 ill. [14/ Const.] $3.50 s 4° Holt, *N.Y.* 06
EYTON, T. C. Osteologia Avium, w. Supplements; 186 pl. 105/ r 4° Williams 61–9; 79
GARROD, A. H. —*in his* Collected Scientific Papers, *ut sup.*
HEADLEY, F. W. Structure & Life of Birds; 78 ill. 7/6 ($1.75) c 8° Macmillan 95
Claims to supply 'good evidence' of devel. of birds fr. reptilian ancestors and to make clear main principles of Flight.

SHUFELDT, R. W. The Osteology of Birds 50c. 8° State Educ. Dept., *N.Y.* 09
WOOD, C. A. Fundus Oculi of Birds ; 206 ill. (61 col.) $15 4° H. A. Fox, *Chic.* 17
Penguin : WATSON (M.) Anat. of Spheniscidæ ; 19 pl. [*Challenger* Rep'ts] 13/6 4° Eyre & Sp. 83
Petrel : FORBES (W. A.) Anat. of Petrel ; 7 pl. [*Challenger* Rep'ts] 4° Eyre & Sp. 82
Raven : SHUFELDT (R. W.) Myology of Raven ; 80 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 13/] 8° Macmillan 90
Cat —*v. also* **H** § 99
BROWN, Jno. C. Studies in Mamm. Anat. [cat] $2 H. W. Wilson, *N.Y.* 11
DAVISON, A. Mammalian Anat., w. spec. ref. to Cat. $2.50 Blakiston, *Phila.* [03] 23
HUNTINGTON, G. S. Anat. & Develop. of Lymph. Vessels of Cat $4 Wistar In., *Phila.* 11
JAYNE, Prf. Hor. Mammalian Anatomy, Pt. i : Cat. ; 500 ill. $5 i 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* 98
MIVART, St George The Cat : introd. to study of vert's ; 200 ill. [$3.50 Scrib.] 30/ 8° Murray 81
NEWTON, E. T. Typical Parts in Skeleton of Cat, etc. 3/ 8° Chapman 75
REIGHARD (J. E.) + JENNINGS (H. S.) Anatomy of the Cat $4 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 01
WILDER (B. G.) + GAGE (S. H.) Anat. Technol. Appl. to Cat $3.60 Barnes, *N.Y.* [83] 11
WILLIAMS, H. S. Anatomy of Cat : g'de to study of vert's, 2 v. ; pl. $6 4° Putnam, *N.Y.* 75
Dog —*v. also* **H** § 99, **I** § 38
BRADLEY, O. C. Guide to Dissection of the Dog ; ill. 10/6 ($3) 8° Longman 12
COLLINGE, W. E. Skull of the Dog [w. gloss. of osteol. terms] 5/ Cornish, *Birm.* 96
PIESSE, Alec C. The Dog : external & internal organization 3/6 obl 4° Philip 99
Domesticated Animals —*v. also* **H** § 76, **I** § 145
CHAVEAU, J. B. A. Comp. Anat. of Domest. Anim. [tr.] ; ill. [$7 L'cott, *P.*] 31/6 Churchill [73] 05
MCFADYEAN, J. Comp. Anat. of Domest. Anims., Pt. i 18/ 8° Johnston 88
SMITH, Rob. Meade Physiology of Domesticated Animals $3 8° Eger, *Chic.* 04
Atlas : LEISERING (A.) Atl. of Anat. of Horse & o'r Dom. An's, 2 v. $12.50 Eger, *Chic.* 06
Fishes : KINDRED (J. E.) Skull of Amiurus ; ill. $1.25 8° Illinois U. P. 19
Fowl : BRADLEY (O. C.) Structure of Fowl ; ill. [$1.25 Macm.] 3/6 Black 15
Horse —*for* Artistic Anat. *v.* **I** § 105
BRADLEY, O. C. Topograph. Anat. of Limbs of Horse ; ill. [$5 Wood] 21/ Green, *Ed.* 22
,, Top. Anat. of Thorax and Abdom. of Horse ; ill. [$5 Wood] 21/ Green, *Ed.* 22
CLARK, B. Foot of the Horse : nature, structure, etc. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 4° Routledge 70
DITTRICH, Herm. The Horse : pictorial g'de to anat. : 110 dwgs. 30/ 4° Unwin 07
DUHOUSSET, Lt.-Col. E. Gaits, Exterior, Proport'ns of Horse [tr.] 6/ Percy Young 96
GOUBAUX (A.) + BARRIER (G.) Exterior of the Horse [tr.] ; ill. $3.50 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* [92] 05
HOPKINS, G. S. Diss'n of Cranial Nerves & Bl. Vess. of Horse ; ill. $2 Cornell Univ. 22
JONES, J. T. S. Surgical Anatomy of the Horse, 4 Pts. ; ill. ea. $5 Jenkins, *N.Y.* 07 *sqq.*
MCBRIDE, J. A. Anatomical Outlines of the Horse 8/6 c 8° Baillière [67] 88
MCFADYEAN, J. Anat. of the Horse ; 99 ill. (48 col.) [dissection g'de] 30/ Johnst., *Ed.* [84] 22
SHARE-JONES, J. T. Surgical Anat. of the Horse, 2 v. ; ill. (some col.) 31/6 4° Baillière [14] 23
,, Life-size Models of Horse : 4 Models £21 Williams
STUBBS, Geo. [R. A. ; 1724–1806] Anat. of the Horse in 18 Tables 42/ f° Gibbings 99
Teeth : CLARKE (W. H.) Horses' Teeth ; ill. $2.50 8° Jenkins, *N.Y.* [ ] 05
Human —*v.* **H*** §§ 4–6
Insects : BETTS (A. D.) Pract. Bee Anatomy 3/6 Apis Club 23
COMSTOCK (J. H.) + KELLOGG Elem's of Insect Anat. [lab. man'l] $1 Comstock, *Ithaca* [ ] 04
SNODGRASS, R. E. Anatomy & Physiology of the Honey Bee $ (17/6) 8° McGraw 25
Wings : COMSTOCK (J. H.) Wings of Insects ; 427 ill. $3.75 Comstock, *Ithaca, N.Y.* 18
Mollusca : PAUL (P.) Anat. of Deep Sea Moll. ; 4 pl. [*Challenger* Rep'ts] 2/6 Eyre & Sp. 83
Rabbit : BENSLEY (B. A.) Pract. Anat. of Rabbit $2.50 Blakiston, *Phila.* [10] 18

Animal Mechanics —*for* Flight *v. also* **H** § 95
HOUGHTON, S. Principles of Animal Mechanics ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Longman [73] 73

McKENDRICK, Prf. J. G. Life in Motion : the animal machine ; ill. [6 pop. iect's] 2/6 c 8° Black [92] 94
MAREY, Prf. E. J. Animal Mechanism: terrest. & aerial locom. [tr.] ; 117 ill. 5/ K. Paul [74] 81
,, Movement [tr.] ; 200 ill. [$1.75 Appleton] 7/6 c 8° Heinemann 95
MUYBRIDGE, Eadweard Animals in Motion 20/ obl 4° Chapman 99
An electro-photographic investigation of consecutive phases of progressive movements.

PETTIGREW, Dr J. B. Anim. Locomot'n : walk'g, swimming, flying ; ill. 5/ Kegan Paul [73] 82
THURSTON, Prf. R. H. Animal as Machine & Prime Mover [4/6 Chapm.] $1 Wiley, *N.Y.* 08
WARNER, F. Three Lectures on the Anatomy of Movement *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] c 8° Kegan P. 87
Ear : GRAY (A. A.) Labyrinth of Anim's, 2 v. ; 45 stereosc. photos 46/ Churchill 07–8
WADA, Tokujiro Growth of Inner Ear of Albino Rat ; ill. $4 Wistar Inst., *Phila.* 23
Eye : JOHNSON (Dr G. L.) Contributions to Comp. Anat. of Mammalian Eye Royal Soc. 01
Foramen : SWANBERG (H.) Intervertebral Foramen $3 Chic. Sci. Pb. Co. 14
An atlas and histol. desc. Suppl. *Intervert. Foramen in Man*, $1.75 Chic. Scient. Pb. Co., 15.

Mammary Apparatus : BRESSLAU (E.) Mammary Apparatus of Mammalia 7/6 Methuen 20
Nervous Syst. : EDINGER (L.) Anat. of Cent. Nerv. Syst. of Mam. & Vert's $3 Davis, *Ph.* 99
JOHNSTON, J. B. Nervous System of Vertebrates ; ill. 18/ m. 8° Murray 08
Osteology —*for* Human Osteology, *v.* **H*** § 6
COLL. OF SURGEONS OF ENG. Osteolog. Catal. of Vertebrate Animals, vols. i– Taylor & F. *v.y.*
FLOWER, Prf. W. H. Introduction to Osteology of Mammalia ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] c 8° Macm. [70] 85
HUXLEY (T. H.) + HAWKINS (B. W.) Elem. Atlas of Comp. Osteol. ; 12 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/] i 4° Norgate 64
REYNOLDS, Prf. S. H. The Vertebrate Skeleton ; ill. [$3 Macm.] 15/ 8° Camb. Pr. [97] 13
Skull : MIALL (L. C.) Comparative Anatomy, 2 Pts. [crocodile ; eleph.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Macmillan 77–8
PARKER, Prf. W. K. Skull in the Mammalia, 3 Pts. ill. [*Phil. Trns.*] 4° Royal Soc. 86
,, + BETTANY (G. T.) Morphology of the Skull ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] c 8° Macm. 77
Snake : PARKER (W. K.) Skull of Common Snake [*Phil. Trns.*] 7/6 4° Roy. Soc. 79
Teeth —*v. also* Horse, *sup.* (CLARK)
OSBORN, H. F. Evolution of Mammal Molar Teeth—*ut* **H** § 43 (p. 1823)
OWEN, [Sir] R. Odontography : comp. an. of teeth, 2 v. [ii = 168 pl. (verteb's)] *o.p.* [*pb.* 210/] Baill. 40–5
STARR, Dr. Oran —*in his* Lamarck-Darwinism & Dental Disease ; pl. 21/ r 8° Routledge 25
TODD, T. W. Introduction to Mammalian Dentition ; ill. $3 Mosby, *St Louis* 18
TOMES, C. S. Man'l of Dental Anat., Human & Comparative—*ut* **H*** § 32
Comparative Physiology and Biology —*v. also* **H*** §§ 7–9
CLELAND, Prf. J. Animal Physiology ; ill. [elementary] 2/6 p 8° Collins 79
HILL, L. E. [ed.] Recent Advances in Physiol. & Biochemistry [$5 Longm.] 18/ Arnold 03
,, [ed.] Further Advances in Physiology [$4.20 Longm.] 15/ 8° Arnold 09
HOGBEN (L.) + WINTON Intro. to Recent Advances in Comp. Phys. 25/ Collins 25
KELLOGG, V. L. Animals & Man $1.25 c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 11
LAMARCK, J. B. [1744–1829] Zoological Philosophy [tr.]—*ut* **H** * 43
LE CONTE, Jos. Outls. of Comp. Physiol. & Morphol. of Anims. $2 Appleton, *N.Y.* 99
LOEB, Dr. J. Comp. Physiol. of Brain & Comp. Psychol. $1.75 Putnam, *N.Y.* 00
,, Studies in General Physiology, 2 Pts. $7.50 Columb. U. P. 05
MARTIN, Prf. H. N. Physiological Papers [mammal. heart ; respir'n] J. Hopk. U. P. 95
MAXWELL, Prf. S. S. Labyrinth & Equilibrium ; 11 ill. $3 (10/6) 12° Lippincott 23
Study of the equilibrial reactions of vertebr's and the mechanism thro' wh. they are produced.

SANDERSON, Prf. J. B. [ed.] Physiol. of Nerve, Muscle, & Elect. Organs—*ut* **H** § 42
SHERRINGTON, C. S. Mammalian Physiol. : pract. exercises ; 57 ill. (9 col.) 12/6 ($6.25) Clar. Pr. 19
VERWORN, Max General Physiol. : outl. of sci. of life [tr.] ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] Macmillan 99
Invertebrata : GRIFFITHS (A. B.) Physiol. of Invertebrata ; 81 ill. [$4 Appleton] 15/ L. Reeve 92
Blood : BURNETT (S. H.) Clin. Pathol. of Bl'd in Domest. An's $2.25 Macm., *N.Y.* [08] 17
Circulation : PETTIGREW, J. B. Physiol. of Circ. in Pl'ts, Lower Anim's, Man ; ill. 12/ 8° Macm. 74

Colour of Animals —*v.* **H** § 43 (pp. 1818–19)
Glands : Columb. Univ. Cocker Fd., vol. iv : Saliv. Gland in Mammalia, *ut* **H** * § 3
Godbille, P. Lymphatic Glands in Meat-producing Animals $2 Jenkins, *N.Y.* 15
Huntington, G. S. Anal. & Devel. of Syst. Lymph. Vessels in Cat $4 Wistar Inst., *Phila.* 11
McClure, C. F. W. Development of Lymph. System in Fishes $2.50 Wistar Inst., *Phila.* 15
Sabin, F. R. Origin & Development of Lymph. Syst. $2 Johns Hopk. U. P. 13
Nervous System
Clarke, R. H. Investigation of Central Nervous System ; ill. $5 Johns Hopk. U.P. 20
Parker, Prf. G. H. The Elementary Nervous System ; 53 ill. $2.50 (10/6) 12° Lippincott 19
Respiration —*v.* **H*** § 8
Histology —*v.* **H*** § 9, **H** § 46 ; **Human Physiol., H*** §§ 7–8 ; **Veterinary Physiol., I** § 38

74 : PRACTICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL ZOOLOGY ; LABORATORY

Generally —*v. also* **H** § 42 (p. 1805)
Atwood, W. H. Comparative Vertebrate Dissection ; ill. $2.25 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* 23
Balfour, Prf. F. M. Studies fr. the Morphological Laboratory, Cambridge *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Will'ms 80
Beddard, Fk. E. Elementary Practical Zoology ; 93 ill. [elementary] 4/6 c 8° Longm. [98] 23
Curtis (W. C.) + Dodds (G. S.) Labor'y Directions in General Zoology $1.25 Univ. Bkst., *Columb.* 19
Hegner, R. W. Practical Zoology ; ill. $1.40 c 8° Macmillan 15
" Directns. f. Lab. & Field-wk. in Zool. 40c c. 8° Macmillan 15
" Laboratory Outlines in College Zoology 60c. c 8° Wahr, *Ann Arbor, Mich.* 15
Hyman, Libbie H. Lab'y Man'l f. Comp. Vertebr. Anatomy $2.50 Chic. U. P. 22
Hyman, L. H. Labor'y Man'l f. Elem. Zool. [7/ Camb. Pr.] $1.50 Chic. U. P. 19
Imms, A. D. Lab'y Sketch-bk. of Zool. for Indian Students 10/6 4° Longm. 11
Lee, A. B. The Microtomists' Vade-mecum 8/6 8° Churchill 85
Marshall, Prf. A. M. Junior Course in Prac. Zool., ed. F. W. Gamble ; ill. 12/ Murray [87] 20
" The same, ed. f. Indian Stud'ts, ed. B. L. Bhatia 21/ c 8° Macmillan 21
Martin (Prf. H. N.) + Moule Hdbk. of Verteb. Dissection, 3 Pts. i–iii $2.10 12° Macm., *N.Y.* 81–3
Morgan, Thos. H. Experimental Zoology ; ill. $2.75 (12/) 8° Macm. 07
Parker, Prf. T. J. Course of Instruction in Zootomy ; 74 ill. [vertebrata] 8/6 ($2.25) Macm. 84
" + Parker (W. N.) Elem. Course in Pract. Zool. ; ill. 15/ Macm. [00] 20
" + " Elem. Text-bk. of Zool. f. Ind'n Stud'ts ; ill. [adapted fr. abd.] 15/ Macm. [98] 22
Wilder, Inez Laboratory Studies in Mammalian Anatomy [no ill.] $1.25 Blakiston, *Phila.* [14] 23
Atlas : Howes (G. B.) Atlas of Pract. Elem. Zootomy ; 24 pl. 10/ ($3.50) 4° Macm. [85] 02
Invertebrata : Brooks (W. K.) Hdbk. of Invert. Zool. ; 200 ill. $3 Cassino, *Salem* 82
Drew, G. A. Laboratory Manual of Invertebrate Zoology ; ill. $2.25 c 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [07] 20
Lulham, R. Introd. to Zool. and Pract. Work : Invertebrates $1.60 Macm., *N.Y.* 13
Pratt, H. S. Course in Invertebrate Zoology ; ill. $1.25 c 8° Ginn, *Bost.* [02] 15
" Course in Vertebrate Zoology ; ill. $1.50 c 8° Ginn, *Bost.* 05
Crayfish : Huxley (T. H.) Crayfish : introd. to zool. ; 82 ill. [$1.75 Applet.] 5/ c 8° K. Paul [79] 06
Dog : Bradley (O. C.) G'de to Dissect'n of Dog 10/6 ($3) Longm. 12
Fowl : Kaupp (B. F.) Anat. of Domestic Fowl ; ill. $3 Saunders, *Phila.* 18
Horse —*for* Artistic Anatomy *v.* **I** § 105
Experim. Morph. —*v.* **H** § 42 ; **Pract. Physiol. H*** § 9 ; **Pract. Zool. f. Med'l Stud'ts, H*** § 10 ; **Vivisection, A** § 113

75 : EMBRYOLOGY

Bailey (Dr F. R.) + Miller (A. M.) Textbk. of Embryol. ; ill. $6 8° Wood, *N.Y.* [09] 21
Balfour, Prf. F. M. Treatise on Comparative Embryology, ill ; vol. i, 18/ ; vol. ii, 21/ [*for* Works *v.* **H** § 72] 8° Macmillan [80–1] 85

CARNEGIE INST. Contrib'ns to Embryology, vols. i–xv $3 to $7 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 15–24 *in prg.*
FOSTER (Prf. N.) + BALFOUR (F. M.) Pract. Embryology, ed. A. Sedgwick; ill. 10/6 Macm. [74] 83
„ + „ Elements of Embryology, ed. A. Sedgwick + W. Heape ; ill. 10/6 ($2.60) Macm. [74] 98
HADDON, Prf. A. C. Introd. to Study of Embryology ; 190 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] 8° Griffin 87
HARTOG, M. —*in his* Problems of Life, *ut* **H** § 42 (p. 1813)
*HEAPE, Walt. [ed.] Textbook of Embryology, vols. i–ii ; ill. m 8° Macmillan 14–9
i : *Invertebr.* (E. W. MACBRIDE), 31/6 ($6) ; ii : *Vertebr.* (J. G. KERR), 31/6 ($11.50) ; iii : *Mamm. in prep.*
HEGNER, R. W. The Germ-cell Cycle in Animals—*ut* **H** § 42 (p. 1808)
JENKINSON, Dr J. W. Experimental Embryology [essay ; not a textbk.] 12/6 ($4.15) Clar. Pr. 09
„ Three Lectures on Experimental Embryology ; 21 ill. 7/6 ($3) 8° Clar. Pr. 16
KELLICOTT, Prf. W. E. Textbk. of General Embryology [10/6 Constable] $2.50 Holt, *N.Y.* 13
LANKESTER [Sir] E. Ray Notes on Embryology & Classification *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] 8° Churchill 77
LILLIE, Prf. F. R. Problems of Fertilization ; ill. [7/ Camb. Pr.] $1.75 12° Chic. U. P. 19
[MARK, E. L.] —*in* Anniversary Vol., ed. G. H. Parker, *ut* **H** § 72
MINOT, Prf. C. S. Laboratory Textbook of Embryology ; ill. $3.50 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* [ ] 10
PACKARD, A. S. Outlines of Comparative Embryology ; ill. $2.50 Holt, *N.Y.* 07
PATERSON, A. M. Manual of Embryology ; 304 ill. 12/6 ($2.75) c 8° Frowde & H. 15
PRENTISS, C. W. Laboratory Manl. & Textbk. of Embryol. ; ill. $4 Saunders, *Phila.* 17
PRZIBRAM, Dr Hans Experimental Zool., vol. i : Embryogeny ; 16 pl. [$2.50 Macm.] 7/6 8° Camb. Pr. 08
RUSSELL, E. S. Form & Function : anim. morphol. ; ill. 10/6 8° Murray 16
STOCKARD, C. R. Developmental Rate & Structural Expression ; ill. $3 Wistar Inst., *Phila.* 21
Experim. study of twins, d'ble monsters, single deformities, interact'n among embryonic organs.

Invertebrata (Generally)

KORSCHELT (E.) + HEIDER (E.) Textbk. of Emb. of Inver's [tr.], 4 v. ; ill. [$14.25 Macm.] 59/ Allen & Unw. 95–00
MACBRIDE, Prf. E. W. Embryology of the Invertebrata = Heape, vol. i, *sup.*

Cœlenterata —*v. also* **H** § 79

FEWKES, J. W. Embryol. of Acalephs ; & Polyps, *by* Mark ; 13 pl. [Emb. Monog's] $3 4° *Camb., Mass.* 84

Echinodermata —*v. also* **H** § 80

AGASSIZ, Prf. A. Embryology of Echinodermata ; 15 pl. [Embryol. Monogr's] $3 4° *Camb., Mass.* 83

Arthropoda

BROOKS, Dr W. K. Obs'ns on Embryol. of Insects & Arachnids ; 6 col. pl. $3.50 4° *Baltim.* 87
FAXON, W. Embryology of the Crustacea ; 14 pl. [Embryol. Monog's] $3 *Camb., Mass.* 82
Insecta : BRUCE (A. T.) Obs'ns on Embr. of Insects & Arachn's $3 J. Hopk. U. P.
REDI, F. Experiments on the Generation of Insects [tr.]—*ut* **H** § 42 (p. 1814)
Bees : NELSON (J. A.) Embr. of Honey Bee ; ill. [8/6 O. U. P.] $2 Princet. U. P. 15

Mollusca

LANKESTER, E. R. Contrib's to Devel. Hist. of Mollusca ; 13 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/] Trübner 75
MARK, E. L. Maturation, Fecundation, etc., of Limax Campest. Binney ; 5 pl. $7.50 8° *Camb., Mass.* 81

Vertebrata ; Chordata (Generally)

JENKINSON, Dr J. W. Vertebrate Embryology ; 162 ill. 12/6 ($4.15) 8° Clar. Pr. 13
KELLICOTT, Prf. W. E. Outlines of Chordate Development [10/6 Constable] $2.50 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 13
KERR, Prf. J. Graham Embryology of Vertebrata (exc. Mammalia) = HEAPE, vol. ii, *sup.*
MCEWEN, R. S. Vertebrate Embryology ; ill. $4.75 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 23
MARSHALL, Prf. A. Milnes Vertebrate Embryology ; 225 ill. [$6 Putnam] 21/ 8° Smith & Elder 93
MINOT, Prf. C. S. Laboratory Textbk. of Embryology ; ill. $3.50 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* [03] 10
REESE, A. M. Introduction to Vertebrate Embryology ; ill. $1.50 c 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* [ ] 09

Pisces

AGASSIZ (A.) + WHITMAN Devel. of Osseous Fishes, Pt. i ; 10 pl. (some col.) $7.50 *Camb., Mass.* 85

BALFOUR, Prf. F. M. Monograph of Development of Elasmobranch Fishes ; pl. 21/ 8° Macm. 78

DEAN, Bashford Chimæroid Fishes & their Development $4 Carnegie Inst., *Wgn.* 06

McC URE, C. F. W. Development of Lymphatic System in Fishes $2.50 8° Wistar Inst., *Phila.* 15

Amphibia : Frog : MORGAN (T. H.) Development of Frog's Egg ; ill. $1.60 (7/) Macmillan 97

Reptilia : DAVENPORT (G. A. + C. B.) Primitive Streak & Notochordal Canal in Chelonia $1.25 Ginn, *Bost.* 03

Aves : Chick : LILLIE (F. R.) Devel. of Chick ; ill. [16/ Bell] $4 Holt, *N.Y.* [08] 19

PATTEN, B. M. Early Embryology of the Chick ; 182 ill. $2.25 8° Blakiston, *N.Y.* 20

Mammalia : Man

ASSHETON, R. Growth in Length : embryol. essays [75c. Macm.] 2/6 Camb. Pr. 16

BALLANTYNE, J. W. Antenatal Pathology & Hygiene, 2 v. [$10 Wood, *N.Y.*] 42/ Churchill 02–4

BANDLER, S. Uterine & Tubal Gestation $1.50 c 8° Wood, *N.Y.* 03

BRYCE, T. H. *etci* Contribs. to Study of Early Devel. & Imbedd'g of Human Ovum ; pl. [$4 Macm.] 12/6 4° McLehose, *Glasg.* 08

FELDMANN, W. M. Princ's of Ante-Natal & Post-Natal Child Physiol.—*ut* **H** § 8

HAECKEL, Ern. The Evolution of Man [tr.], 2 v.—*ut* **H** § 43

HEISLER, J. C. Textbook of Embryology $3 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [99] 07

HERTWIG, Prf. O. Textbk. of Embryol. : Man & Mammals [tr.] ; ill. [$5.25 Macm.] 24/ Allen & Unwin [92] 12

KEIBEL (F.) + MALL (F. P.) [eds.] Manual of Human Embryol., 2 v. ; ill. $20 L'cott, *Phila.* 10–2

KEITH, Sir Arth. Human Embryology & Morphology ; ill. [$10.50 Longm.] 30/ Arnold [02] 21

LEOPOLD, G. The Very Young Ovum in situ $3.50 8° Mosby, *St Louis* 08

McMURRICH, Prf. J. P. Development of the Human Body $3.25 Blakiston, *Phila.* [02] 23

MALL, F. P. Fate of Human Ovum in Tubal Pregnancy $5 8° Carnegie Inst., *Wgn.* 15

MINOT, Prf. C. S. Human Embryology ; ill. $6 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* [92] 97

SATTERLEE, G. R. Outlines of Human Embryology ; ill. $1.25 c 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 06

Cat

v. SCHULTE, H. Early Stages of Vasculo-genesis of Cat $1.50 Wistar Inst., *Phila.* 14

Rats : Mice

HUBER, G. C. Development of the Albino Rat $2.50 8° Wistar Inst., *Phila.* 15

LONG, (J. A.) + MARK (E. L.) Maturation of Egg of Mouse $1.50 Carnegie Inst., *Wgn.* 11

MARK (E. L.) + LONG (J. A.) Early Stages in Devel. of Rats & Mice 30c. Calif. U. P. 12

Embryology for Students of Medicine —*v.* **H*** § 10 ; **Sex ; Reproduction, H** § 47****

76 : DESCRIPTIVE AND POPULAR ZOOLOGY

Systematic Works

CASSELL & Co. [*pbs.*] Cassell's New Nat. Hist. By Dr P. M. Duncan, 6 v. in 3 ; 2,000 ill. 18/ 4° Cassell [77–82] 97

,, Cassell's Nat. Hist. By the same ; ill. [$2.50 Funk] 9/ 4° Cassell 13

,, Cassell's Concise Natural History. By Dr E. P. Wright ; ill. 7/6 Cassell 85

,, Cassell's Nat. Hist. for Young People. By E. Bonsor ; ill. 6/ 8° Cassell 05

CONCISE KNOWLEDGE Nat. Hist., ed. A. H. Miles ; 530 ill. [$2 Appleton] 5/ Hutchinson 97

CORNISH, C. J. [ed.] Living Animals of World, 2 v. ; ill. [by var. wrs.] 21/ 4° Hutchinson 02

DAVIS, Prf. J. R. A. Natural History of Animals, 8 v. ; ill. 56/ r 8° Gresham Pb. Co. 03

A good popular book, well illd. (incl. col. pl.) : of special use to teachers of Nature Study.

HARMSWORTH, C. B. Natural History ; profusely ill. *o.p.* 4° Harmsworth

JARDINE, Sir Wm. Naturalist's Library, ed. Dr R. B. Sharpe, 40 v. ; over 1,000 col pl., *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6 ea.] f 8° W. H. Allen [33–43] 94–6

Mammalia, 13 v. ; *Ornithology*, 14 v. ; *Entomology*, 7 v. ; *Ichthyology*, 6 v. New ed., bro't down to its date, w. add'l pl.

KERR, J. G. Primer of Zoology ; ill. 1/ s 8° Dent 12

KINGSLEY, Prf. J. S. Popular Natural History, 2 v. ; fully ill. $9 8° Cotes, *Bost.* 90
,, [ed.] Riverside Nat. Hist., by Am. Wr's, 6 v. ; 2,300 ill. $30 Houghton, *Bost.* 88–9
,, [ed.] Standard Nat. Hist., by Am. wrs., 6 v. ; ill. $30 Cassino, *Bost.* 85
LATTER, O. H. Natural Hist. of Some Common Animals ; ill. $1.50 Putnam, *N.Y.* 04
LINDSAY, B. Story of Anim. Life; ill. [Lib. Usef. Stories; 35c. Appleton] 1/ Newnes [02] 15
*LYDDEKER, R. [ed.] Royal Nat. Hist., 6 v. ; profusely ill. (some col.) 105/ Warne [93–6] 22
A handsome 'household bk.'—mixture of sci. and pop. inform'n. Ill. fr. BREHM's *Tierleben.*
* ,, Wild Life of the World, 3 v. ; 720 ill. (120 col.) 84/ 4° Warne [19] 23
PITT, Fces. Wild Creatures of Garden & Hedgerow; ill. [$4 Dodd] 12/ Constable 20
*PROTHEROE, Ern. New Ill. Nat. Hist. of World ; 315 ill. (24 col.) 7/6 Routledge [11] 20
An excellent popular one-vol. wk., w. good illns. fr. life-photos by W. S. BERRIDGE.
SCHERREN, Hy. Popular Natural History ; ill. 3/6 ($1.25) 8° Cassell [06] 13
v. SCHUBERT, Prf. A. Nat. Hist. for Yg. People [tr.], 3 Pts. ; ill. (some col.) 21/ f° S.P.C.K. 90
TALBOT, E. Story Natural History ; ill. 7/6 ($2.50) 8° Nelson 19
THOMSON, Prf. J. Arth. The New Nat. Hist. ; fully ill. (some col.)
in ab. 20 Pts., ea. 1/3 4° Newnes 25 *sqq.*
WOOD, Rev. J. G. Routledge's Larger Natural History, 3 v. ; 1,500 ill.
o.p. [*pb.* 31/6] r 8° Routledge [59–63] 89
,, New Illustrated Natural History ; 700 ill. (8 col.) 21/ i 8° Routledge [73] 23
,, Popular Natural History ; 600 ill. 6/ 8° Routledge [66]
,, Boy's Own Book of Natural History ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Routledge [60] 94
WOOD, Rev. Theod. Nat. Hist. for Yg. People ; ill. [$2.50 Dutton] 7/6 Nister 05
ZWANGIGER, Dr Animal Kingdom in 27 Col. Plates [tr.] [$3.40 Macm.] 8/6 S.P.C.K. 13

Miscellaneous Books —*v. also* **H** § 45* : Nature Study & **H** § 102

AFALO, F. G. Book of the Wilderness & Jungle 3/6 c 8° Partridge [ ] 15
AITKEN, E. H. ['EHA'] Concerning Animals & Other Matters ; ill. 6/ 8° Murray 14
ALL ABOUT ANIMALS ; ill. [400 gd. photos by Gambier Bolton, etc.] 10/6 4° Newnes 00
ATKEY, Bertram Folk of the Wild ; ill. 6/ 8° Richards 07
BATTEN, H. M. Prints from Many Trails 12/6 8° Jenkins 24
,, Romances of the Wild ; ill. [*v. also* **H** § 102] 10/6 Blackie 22
BEAVAN, A. H. Animals I Have Known 1/ c 8° Unwin [05] 15
BERRIDGE, W. S. Animal Curiosities ; ill. [$2 Small, *Bost.*] 7/6 8° Th. Butterworth 22
,, Marvels of Animal World ; 45 ill. [$2 Small, *Bost.*] 7/6 Th. Butterworth 21
,, Wonders of Animal Life ; photos 6/ 8° Simpkin [15] 19
BLOMEFIELD, Leon. Naturalist's Calendar, ed. Sir Fcs. Darwin 3/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. [03] 22
BOLTON, Gambier Book of Beasts & Birds ; photos fr. life 5/ 16° Newnes 03
BREHM, Dr A. E. From North Pole to Equator [tr.] ; ill. 21/ r 8° Blackie 96
Excell. studies of wild life and scenery, by auth. of the famous *Tierleben,* 10 v. (Bibl. Inst., Leipzig).
,, The Life of Animals ; fully ill. $5 8° Marquis, *Chic.* 11
BUCKLEY, Arab. B. [Mrs FISHER] Life & her Children ; ill. [inverteb.; $1.5 Applet.] 6/ Stanf. [80] 83
,, Winners in Life's Race ; ill. [higher anim's ; $1.5 Applet.] 8/6 Stanf. [82] 92
,, The Fairyland of Science ; 74 ill. 6/ p. 8° Macm. [79] 89
BURROUGHS, Jno. Accept'g the Universe : essays in naturalism [11/ Const.] $2 Houghton, *Bost.* 20
CHAPMAN, W. G. Green-timber Trails ; ill. [Upper Fur Country] $1.60 Century Co., *N.Y.* 19
COLLINS, A. F. + V. D. Wonders of Natural History ; ill. $2.25 c 8° Stokes, *N.Y.* 20
CORNISH, C. J. Animal Artisans & o'r Studs. of Birds & Beasts ; 12 ill. 6/6 c Longman 07
,, Animals at Work & Play ; ill. 6/ c 8° Seeley 96
,, Animals of To-day : their life & conversation ; ill. 6/ c 8° Seeley 98
COUPIN (H.) + LOA (J.) Romance of Animal Arts & Crafts ; ill. [Lib. of Romance] 5/ Seeley 06
DARWIN, Sir Fcs. Rustic Sounds & Other Studies 6/ c 8° Murray 17
DENDY, Prf. Arth. [ed.] Animal Life & Human Progress—*ut* **H** § 43 (p. 1822)
DONALD, C. H. Companions, Furred, Feathered, Scaled ; ill. 7/ ($2) Lane 20

DUNCAN, F. M. How Animals Work ; ill. [Rom'ce of Real'y ; $2.75 Stokes] 6/ Nelson 19
,, + L. T. Wonders of Animal Life, 6 v. ; ill. ea. 1/3 (60c.) s 8° O. U. P. 20
DYOTT, G. M. Silent Highways of the Jungle ; ill. 25/ 8° Chapman 22
FABRE, J. H. Animal Life in Field & Garden [tr.] ; ill. $2.50 8° Century Co., *N.Y.* 21
,, Field, Forest, & Farm [tr.] ; ill. $2 c 8° Century Co., *N.Y.* 19
,, Marvels of Animal Life [tr.] ; ill. 6/ Th. Butterworth 24
,, Secret of Everyday Things [tr.] ; ill. $2.50 c 8° Century Co., *N.Y.* 20
,, Story Book of Birds & Beasts [tr.] ; ill. [*v. also* **H** § 84] 7/6 c 8° Hodder 19
,, Story Book of the Fields [tr.]—*ut* **H** § 45* (p. 1831)
,, Story Book of Science [tr.] ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Hodder 19
FINN, Fk. Wild Animals of Yesterday & To-day ; ill. 6/ c 8° Partridge 13
,, Wild Beasts of World ; ill. (100 col.) [$3.75 Stokes] 21/ Jack, *Ed.* [09] 16
GAMBLE, Dr F. W. Animal Life ; 63 ill. [$2 Dutton] 6/ c 8° Smith & Elder 08
,, Animal World ; ill. [Home Univ. Lib., 50c. Holt] 1/ Williams 11
GASK, Lilian The Hundred Best Animals ; ill. [7/6 Harrap] $2 Crowell, *N.Y.* [14] 20
GOLDING, Harry [ed.] Wonder-book of Animals ; ill. 6/ r 8° Ward & Lock [15] 19
GORDON, Seton Wanderings of a Naturalist ; 78 ill. 15/ 8° Cassell 21
HUDSON, W. H. The Book of a Naturalist—*ut* **H** § 45* (p. 1832)
INGERSOLL, Ern. Wild Neighbors : studies in U.S. ; ill. 75c. c 8° Macm. [97] 22
JEFFERIES (Rich.) ; *and* JESSE (Edw.) —*v.* **H** § 45* (p. 1832)
KEARTON, Rich. At Home w. Wild Nature ; ill. fr. photos 7/6 Cassell 22
,, Wonders of Wild Nature ; ill. [*v. also* **H** § 45*, § 96] 6/ Cassell 14
,, + KEARTON (C.) Pictures from Nature [portf°. of photos] 10/6 ($3.75) Cassell 05
LANKESTER, Sir E. R. Diversions of a Naturalist ; ill. (1 col.) [$1.75 Macm.] 7/6 Methuen [15] 19
,, Great & Small Things ; ill. [$2.50 Macm.] 7/6 c 8° Methuen 23
,, Science from an Easy Chair ; 84 ill. $1.75 Macm.] 7/6 c 8° Methuen [10] 22
,, More Science from an Easy Chair ; ill. [$2 Holt] 7/6 c 8° Methuen [13] 22
,, Secrets of Earth & Sea 8/6 ($3.50) 8° Methuen [20] 23
LONG, Wm. J. Beasts of the Field ; ill ; Fowls of Air ; ill. ea. $1.75 Ginn, *Bost.* [01] 02
,, The School of the Woods ; ill. $1.50 c 8° Ginn, *Bodt.* 02
,, Woodfolk Comedies : anim. life on nat'l stage ; ill. $3 (12/6) Harper 20
,, Mother Nature : study of anim. life & death ; ill. $3 (12/6) Harper 23
LYDEKKER, Rich. Animal Portraiture ; 50 pl. by W. Kuhnert 75/ i 4° Warne [13] 22
,, Life & Rock : zool. & geolog. essays *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Universal Pr. 94
,, Phases of Animal Life, Past & Present ; 82 ill. 6/ ($1.50) c 8° Longman 92
,, Wild Life of the World, 3 v. ; 120 col. pl. & 600 ill. 72/ 4° Warne 15
An excellent pop. descriptive survey of geogr. distrib'n of animals. Very well got up.
LULHAM, Rosalie Introd. to Zoology through Nature Study—*ut* **H** § 45* (p. 1833)
MASSINGHAM, H. J. [ed.] Dogs, Birds, & Others [ess. fr. *Spectator*] 8/6 c 8° Unwin 21
,, [ed.] Untrodden Ways : advent's on Eng. coasts, heaths, marshes [sel'ns fr. W. H. Hudson, Geo. Crabbe, *etci*] [$4 Dutton] 10/6 Unwin 23
MILLS, Enos A. Adventures of a Nature Guide ; ill. $3.50 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 20
,, Waiting in the Wilderness ; ill. $2.50 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 21
,, Watched by Wild Animals ; ill. [7/6 Nash] $2.50 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 22
,, Wild Animal Homesteads ; ill. [7/6 Nash] $2.50 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 23
MIVART, Dr St Geo. Types of Animal Life ; 102 ill. $2 c 8° Little & Brown, *Boston* [93] 93
Amer. (= orig.) ed. pb. *sub tit. Amer. Types of An. Life*, opossum, turkey, bull-frog, rattlesnake, bat, bison, racoon, sloth, sea-lion.
MORGAN, Prf. C. Lloyd Animal Sketches ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Arnold [91] 93
RENSHAW, Graham Animal Romances ; ill. 7/6 8° Sherratt, *Mancs.* 06
,, More Animal Romances ; ill. [reconstr'ns of pre-hist. scenes] 6/ Sherratt, *Mancs.* 12
,, Nat. Hist. Essays ; More N.H. Ess. ; both ill. ea. 6/ Sherratt, *Mancs.* 04–6
,, Final Natural History Essays ; ill. 6/ 8° Sherratt, *Mancs.* 07

ROBERTS, Chas. G. D. Earth's Enigmas ; ill. 5/ c 8° Duckworth 04
,, The Heart of the Ancient Wood ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Methuen [00] 02
,, The Haunters of the Silences ; ill. [New Brunsw.] 6/ Duckworth 07
,, The Kindred of the Wild 6/ c 8° Duckworth [02] 03
,, The Watchers of the Trails ; ill. 6/ c 8° Duckworth 04
,, Under the Roof of the Jungle ; ill. [*v. also* **H** § 77] 6/ Duckworth 11
ST MARS, F. People of the Wild ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Laurie 13
,, The Prowlers ; ill. [animal wild-life] 6/ c 8° Nisbet 13
SCOVILLE, Sam. Wild Folk ; ill. $2 8° *Atlantic Mthly., Bost.* 22
SELOUS, Edm. Romance of Anim. World ; ill. [$1.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 5/ Seeley 05
,, The Wonders of Animal Life 2/6 c 8° Seeley 17
'SETON-THOMPSON, E. E.' [= E. THOMPSON SETON] Animal Heroes
[8/6 Const.] $2 Scrib., *N.Y.* [05] 20
The histories of a cat, a dog, a pigeon, a lynx, two wolves, and a reindeer.
,, Life-histories of Northern Animals, 2 v. ; ill. [70/ Const.] $18 4° Scribner, *N.Y.* 09
,, Lives of the Hunted ; ill. [6/ Nutt] $2 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 01
,, Monarch the Big Bear of Tallac [7/6 Constable] $1.25. Scribn., *N.Y.* [04] 20
,, Rolf in the Woods ; 200 ill. by author [6/ Constable] $1.75 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 11
,, The Trail of the Sandhill Stag [6/ Hodder] $1.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* [99] 20
,, Wild Animals at Home ; ill. [Yellowstone Pk. ; 6/ Hodder] $1.50 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 13
,, Wild Animal Ways ; ill. $1.50 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 16
,, Wild Animals I have Known [6/ Hodder] $2 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* [98] 17
,, Woodland Tales ; 100 ill. [8/6 Hodder] $2 c 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 21
STEP, Edw. Messmates : bk. of strange companionships ; ill. 6/ c 8° Hutchinson 13
The curious assoc'ns betw. different species of animals (ants and aphides, crabs, and sponges, etc.).
,, Little Folks' Picture Nat. Hist. ; ill. [*v. also* **H** § 102] 4/ ($2.25) Warne 02
TALBOT, Ethel The Story of Natural History ; ill. 7/6 r 8° Nelson 19
THOMSON, Prf. J. Arth. [*v. also* **H** § 45*] Natural Hist. Studies ; ill. [$2 Holt] 7/6 Melr. 20
,, Nature All the Year Round ; ill. 12/6 8° Pilgrim Pr. 21
,, Study of Animal Life ; 80 ill. [univ. ext. Man'ls ; $1.50 Scribn.] 6/ Murray [92] 17
WESTELL, W. P. Every Boy's Book of Brit. Nat. Hist. ; 109 ill. [*v. also* **H** § 45*] 3/6 R.T.S. 06
,, My Life as a Naturalist ; ill. 7/6 8° Palmer & Howe, *Mancs.* 18
,, The Young Naturalist ; ill. [British animal-life] 7/6 8° Methuen [09] 19
WHITE, Gilb. [1720–93] Natural Hist. & Antiqs. of Selborne—*v.* **H** § 102 ; Life, *v.* **H** § 70
WOOD, Rev. J. G. Strange Dwellings ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Longman [71] 90
On the habitations of animals. Abridged fr. author's *Homes without Hands* [1866 -*ut* H § 45*].
'WOODMAN, A.' Wild Nature & Country Life, ed. H. J. Massingham 6/ c 8° Unwin 22
WRIGHT, Dr E. P. Animal Life Described & Illustrated ; ill. 7/6 8° Cassell [79] 82
Atlas : BUCKLEY (A. B., ed.) Animals fr. Life ; 255 col. ill. 10/6 4° Stanford 87
Dictionary : MAUNDER (S.) Treasury of Natural History ; ill. 6/ Longm. [48] 82

Animals in relation to Mankind—*v. also* **I** § 29 : Economic Zoology
CESARESCO, C'ess Martinengo Place of Animals in Human Thought 12/6 8° Unwin 09
Greece, Rome, Hebrews, Persia, India, Horse as Hero, Modern Ideas, 33 pl. fr. pt'gs and sculpture.
KELLOGG, V. L. Animals & Man $1.25 c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 11
SHALER, Prf. N. S. Domesticated Animals in their Relation to Man and to his Advancem't to Civilization ; ill. $2.50 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* [95] 04
WOOD, Carol. D. Animals : rel'n & use to man ; ill. 60c. c 8° Ginn, *Bost.* 12

Conservation ; Protection —*for* Birds *v.* **H** § 95
HEWITT, C. G. Conservation of Wild Life in Canada—*ut* **I** § 147
HORNADAY, W. T. Our Vanishing Wild Life [exterm'n ; preserv'n] $1.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* 13
,, Wild Life Conserv'n in Theory & Pract. ; ill. [6/6 O. U. P.] $1.50 Yale U. P. 14

Domesticated Animals —*for* Live-Stock *v.* **I** § 39
DARWIN, Chas. Variation of Plants & Animals under Domestication—*v.* **H** § 43 (p. 1815)
FABRE, J. H. Our Humble Helpers [tr.] $2 8° Century Co., *N.Y.* 18
HEHN, Prf. Victor Wanderings of Plants & Animals [tr.]—*ut* **H** § 48
KIPLING, J. L. Beast & Man in India—*ut* **H** § 103
MONCRIEFF, R. H. Beasts of Business ; ill. [$1.50 Macm.] 3/6 Black 09
ROBINSON, Dr Louis Wild Traits in Tame Animals ; ill.—*ut* **H** § 77
ROLLESTON, Dr G. —*in his* Scientific Papers, vol. ii, *ut* **H** § 73
DE VOGT, G. Our Domestic Animals $3.50 8° Ginn, *Bost.* 07
Animals in Art : D'ARDENNE DE TIZAC (J. H.) Anim's in Chinese Art—*ut* **I** § 85
COLLIER, V. W. F. Dogs of China & Japan in Nature & Art—*ut* **I** § 150
HOWE, W. N. Animal Life in Italian Painting ; ill. 12/6 8° Allen & Unwin 12
ZWANGIGER, Dr The Animal Kingdom [tr.]—*ut sup.*
Anim's in Folklore —*v.* **B** § 7 ; **Bible Nat. Hist. A** § 47 ; **Nature Study H** § 45* ; **Woodcraft, I** § 148 **
Zoological Gardens ; Menageries ; *Generally* :
BEDDARD, Fk. E. Nat. Hist. in Zool. Grdns. ; ill. [$1.75 L'cott, *P.*] 3/6 Constable [05] 09
HAGENBECK, Carl Beasts & Men [tr.]—*ut* **H** § 77
PEEL, C. V. A. Zool. Gardens of Europe ; ill. [36 ' Zoos '] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Robinson 03
London : AFLALO (F. G.) A Walk through the Zoo ; ill. 3/6 Sands 00
BARTLETT, A. D. Wild Animals in Captivity ; ill. [acc. of the ' Zoo '] 7/6 c 8° Chapman [98] 99
CORNISH, C. J. Life at the Zoo ; ill. 6/ c 8° Seeley [94] 97
GOLDING, Harry Zoo Days ; ill. 6/ 8° Ward & Lock 19
MAINLAND, L. G. The Marvels of the Zoo ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Partridge 24
NOTT, J. F. Wild Animals Photographed & Described : phototypes 35/ r 8° Low 86
PARKER, Eric A Book of the Zoo ; ill. 6/ c 8° Methuen 09
POCOCK, Const. I. Highways & Byways of Zool. Grdns ; ill. [$1.75 Macm.] 5/ Black 13
ROBINSON, H. P. Of Distinguished Animals ; ill. 6/ c 8° Heinemann 10
New York : GASK (L.) Wonders of the Zoo $1.25 Dodge, *N.Y.* 08
VELVIN, Ellen From Jungle to Zoo ; 39 ill. [6/ Stanley Paul] $2 Moffat, *N.Y.* 15
,, Portraits at the Zoo ; ill. $1.25 c 8° Doran, *N.Y.* 15

77 : ANIMAL PSYCHOLOGY, INTELLIGENCE, INSTINCT

v. also **H** § 47*, *s.v.* Instinct ; **C** § 71 (p. 455), many bks. in **I** § 147 are of value here

BAGG, H. J. Indiv. Diff'ces & Fam. Resemb'ces in An. Behaviour $1 *Arch. of Psych., N.Y.* 20
BASCOM, Jno. Compar. Psychol. : growth & grades of intellice—*ut* **C** § 71 (p. 448)
BUCHNER, Prf. L. Mind in Animals, tr. Annie Besant 5/ c 8° Freethought Pub. Co. 80
BUTLER, San. Life & Habit ; *and* Unconscious Memory—*ut* **H** § 43 (p. 1,815)
CHADBOURNE, Dr P. A. Instinct : its office in anim. kgdm. & rel'n to higher powers of man $2.50 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* [72] 06
COUCH, Jon. Ill'ns. of Instinct Derived fr. Habits of Animals *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] Van Voorst 47
DERIEUX, Sam. A. Animal Personality ; ill. [$2 Doubleday] 7/6 c 8° Heinemann 23
DIXON, K. The Human Side of Animals $1.75 c 8° Stokes, *N.Y.* 18
EALAND, C. A. Anim. Ingenuity of To-day ; ill. [$2.25 L'cott, *Ph.*] 8/6 Seeley 20
FABRE, Jules —*v.* **H** §§ 83, 84, 87, 88
GENTRY, Dr T. G. Intelligence in Plants & Animals—*ut* **A** § 6 (p. 15)
HAWKINS, T. S. The Soul of an Animal [birds ; animals] 6/ c 8° Allen & Unwin 21
HIBBERD, Shirley Anecdotes of Clever Dogs, Horses, etc. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Partridge 68
HOLMES, Prf. S. J. Evolution of Animal Intelligence [12/ Bell] $2.75 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 11
,, Studies in Animal Behavior $2.50 8° Badger, *Bost.* 16
HORNADAY, W. T. Mind & Manners of Wild Animals ; ill. $2.50 (12/6) 8° Scribner 22

INGERSOLL, Ern. The Wit of the Wild ; 16 pl. [6/ Routledge] $2 Dodd, *N.Y.* [06] 21
,, Life of Animals : the mammals $2 c 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* [ ] 07
JENNINGS, H. S. Behavior of Lower Organisms ; 144 ill. [12/6 O. U. P.] $3 8° Columb. U. P. 06
,, Contribs. to Study of Behav. of Lower Orgs. $1 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 04
KIDD, Benj. A Philosopher with Nature [$2 Doran] 6/ c 8° Methuen 21
KINDERMANN, Henny Lola : thought & speech of anims. [tr.] [dogs, horses] [$2.50 Dutt] 6/ Methuen 22
KIRBY, W. Hist., Habits, Inst. of Anims., 2 v. [Bridgew. Treat. ; Bohn's Lib.] 10/ Bell [35] 52
LEROY, G. Intelligence & Perfectibility of Animals, tr. [Mrs Congreve ; recommended by Comte] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Chapman 70
LINDSAY, W. L. Mind in the Lower Animals, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 32/] 8° Kegan Paul 79
LOEB, Dr J. Forced Movements : tropism & anim. conduct—*ut* **H** § 42 (p. 1814)
LONG, Wm. J. Brier-Patch Philosophy ; ill. $2 c 8° Harper, *N.Y.* [06] 23
Wr. fr. a v. detached standp't Impugns accuracy of MAETERLINCK's *Life of Bee* [H § 88].
,, How Animals Talk ; ill. [*v. also* **H** § 76] $1.75 (6/) Harper [19] 22
MILLS, Enos A. —*in his* Waiting in the Wilderness, *ut* **H** § 76
MILLS, Prf. T. Wesley Nature & Devel't of Animal Intelligence $2 Macmillan, *N.Y.* 98
MORGAN, Prf. C. Lloyd Animal Life and Intelligence ; 40 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 8° Arnold [90] 91
,, Habit & Instinct ; ill. [Lowell Lects. ; $5.50 Longm.] 16/ 8° Arnold 96
,, Animal Behaviour [on instinct ; $2.50 Longm.] 10/6 8° Arnold [00] 08
,, Instinct & Experience [$1.50 Macmillan] 5/ c 8° Methuen 12
,, —*in his* Introd. to Compar. Psychol., *ut* **C** § 71 (p. 450)
MORRIS, Rev. F. O. The Sagacity & Character of Animals *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Longman 67
MURPHY, J. J. Habit & Intelligence : laws of life & mind ; ill. [evolutionist] 16/ Macm. [69] 79
NEWLAND, C. B. What is Instinct ? telepathy & subconsciousness in animals [$2 Stokes] 6/ c 8° Murray 16
ROBERTS, Chas. G. D. They that Walk in the Wild 6/ Dent 24
,, Wisdom of the Wilderness ; ill. [anim. stories ; $1.75 Macm.] 6/ Dent 22
ROBINSON, Dr Louis Wild Traits in Tame Animals ; ill. 10/6 8° Blackwood 97
ROMANES, Dr G. J. Animal Intelligence [Int. Sci. Ser. ; $1.75 Applet.] 5/ c 8° K. Paul [81] 92
,, Mental Evolution in Animals—*ut* **C** § 71 (p. 455)
,, The Darwinian Theory of Instinct—*in his* Essays, *ut* **H** § 43 (p. 1814)
,, —*in his* Mental Evolution in Man : orig. of hum. faculty—*ut* **C** § 71 (p. 455)
On the origin of language treated as part of the Darwinian controversy.
SETON-THOMPSON, E. E.'—*ut* **H** § 76
SHEPHEARD-WALWYN, H. W. The Spirit of the Wild ; 40 ill. 12/6 s 4° Lane 24
SMITH, E. M. Investig'n of Mind in Animals ; ill. [Macm., *N.Y.*] 6/ c 8° Camb. Pr. [15] 23
A careful acc. of the phenomena, fr. protozoa to the Elberfeld horses.
SPECTATOR (The) Cat & Bird Stories ; Intro. by St Loe Strachey 5/ c 8° Unwin 96
Added are anecs. of horses, donkeys, cows, apes, bears, and other animals.
,, Dogs, Birds, and Others ; Intro. H. J. Massingham [$3 Dutton] 8/6 Unwin 21
STRONG, Prf. Chas. A. The Wisdom of the Beasts [$1.50 Houghton, *Bost.*] 5/ Constable 21
Philos. fables showg. what beasts think ab. BERGSON, EINSTEIN, infinity, the will to believe, etc.
THOMSON, Prf. J. Arth. Secrets of Animal Life ; ill. [$2.50 Holt] 7/6 c 8° Melrose 19
,, —*in his* The Wonders of Life [& o'r books], *ut* **H** § 76
THORNDIKE, E. L. Animal Intelligence : experim. studies [7/ Macm.] $1.60 c 8° Columb. U. P. 11
,, Mental Evolution of the Monkey 50c. 8° *Psychol. Rev., Princeton*
WALLACE, A. Russel —*in his* Studies, vol. i, *ut* **H** § 43 (p. 1818)
WASHBURN, Marg. F. The Animal Mind $1.90 c 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* [08] 17
WASMANN, Dr E. Comp. Stud's in Psych. of Ants & Higher Anim's [tr.] [$1 Herder] 4/6 Sands 05
,, Instinct & Intelligence in Animal Kingdom [tr.] $1 Herder, *St Louis* [ ] 03
WATSON, Dr Jno. B. Animal Education $1.25 8° Chicago U. P. 03
WATSON, J. S. Reasoning Power in Animals 9/ c 8° Lovell Reeve 67
WEIR, Jas., *jun.* Dawn of Reason : ment. traits in lower anims. $1.25 (6/) Macmillan 99

WILSON, Dav. Anecdotes of Big Cats & o'r Beasts [felidae ; Burma] 6/ Methuen 10
WOOD, Rev. J. G. Man & Beast : here & hereafter *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/6] c 8° Daldy [74] 75
WUNDT, Prf. Wilh. Lectures on Human & Animal Psychology [tr.]—*ut* **C** § 71

Communities —*v. also inf. s.v.* Insects (MCCOOK)
SHELFORD, V. E. Anim. Communities in Temperate Am. [12/ Camb. P.] $3 Chic. U. P. 13

Conduct : LOEB (J.) Forced Movem'ts, Tropisms, & Anim. conduct $2.50 (10/6) Lippinc. 18

Courtship : LANKESTER (Sir E. R.) —*in his* Divers'ns of a Naturalist, *ut* **H** § 76 (4 chaps.]
PYCRAFT, W. P. The Courtship of Animals : 40 pl. 6/ c 8° Hutchinson [13] 15
Beasts, birds, fishes, reptiles, and insects.

Immortality
BUCKNER, Dr E. D. The Immortality of Animals [$1.25 Jacobs, *Phila.*] 5/ c 8° Moring 08
MOOR, Rev. J. F. [ed.] Thoughts reg. Fut. State of Anim. [extrs. fr. var. sources] 2/ Warren, *Wincs.* 93
PEARSON, N. —*in his* Problems of Existence [$2.10 Longm.] 7/6 Arnold 07

Industries ; Arts and Crafts
CORNISH, C. J. Animals at Work & Play : activities & emotions ; 12 ill. [$1.75 Macm.] 6/ Scoley 96
,, Animal Artizans ; & o'r Studies ; ill. 6/6 ($1.25) Longman 07
COUPIN (H.) + LEA (J.) Romance of Anim. Arts & Crafts ; ill. 5/ Seeley 06
Spinning, weaving, sewing, aeron'cs, raft-bldg., road-making, etc.
HOUSSAY, F. Industries of Animals ; 44 ill. [Cont. Sci. Ser. ; $1.50 Scrib.] 3/6 W. Scott 93
Meth's of hunting and fishing, wars and exped'ns, defence, harvests, prov'ns. for young, etc.
MCCOOK, Dr H. C. Nature's Craftsmen—*ut* **H** § 84

Infancy ; Childhood (Animal)
MCNALLY, G. M. The Babyhood of Wild Animals ; ill. $2 c 8° Doran, *N.Y.* 17
MITCHELL, P. Chalmers Childhood of Animals ; ill. (some col.) [$2.50 Stokes] 10/ Heinemann 12
PYCRAFT, W. P. Infancy of Animals ; ill. [$1.75 Holt] 6/ c 8° Hutchinson 12
Mammals, birds, reptiles, frogs, fishes, crabs, caterpillars, etc.

Instinct in Man —*v.* **H** § 47* (p. 1852)

Passions : THOMPSON (E. P.) The Passions of Animals *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] c 8° Chapman 51

Play —*v.* **C** § 71 (p. 455 : GROOS). Addition :—
LONG, Wm. J. Wood-folk Comedies—*ut* **H** § 76

Senses —*v.* **H** § 47*, *s.v.* Senses

Training of Animals : CONKIN (G.) Ways of the Circus—*ut* **I** § 136** [lion-taming]
COOPER, Courtney R. Under the Big Top ; ill. $2.50 c 8° Little, *Bost.* 23
HAGENBECK, Carl Beasts & Men [tr.] ; ill. fr. photos 6/ ($2) 8° Longman [09] 11
Abgd. tr. of the exper'ces for 50 years of author, founder of Gardens at Stellingen.
VELVIN, E. Behind the Scenes with Wild Animals $2 c 8° Moffat, *N.Y.* 06
,, Wild Animal Celebrities $1 c 8° Moffat, *N.Y.* 07

Apes ; Monkeys : *Speech of Monkeys* [' Simian Language ']
GARNER, R. L. The Speech of Monkeys [small scient. value ; 7/6 Heinem.] $1 c 8° Webster, *N.Y.* 92
,, Apes & Monkeys—*ut* **H** § 99, *s.v.* Primates
KEARTON, Cherry My Friend Toto ; 22 ill. [chimpanzee] 5/ c 8° Arrowsmith, *Brist.* 25
*KÖHLER, Dr W. The Mentality of Apes [tr.] ; 28 ill. [$4.50 Harc't] 16/ Kegan Paul 25
Acc. of v. important experim'ts at Teneriffe. App. on psychol. of chimpanzees.
THORNDYKE, Prf. E. L. Mental Life of the Monkey 50c. 8° *Psychol. Rev., Princeton*
YERKES, Dr R. M. Mental Behavior of Monkeys & Apes $1.50 8° Behaviour Monogr's, *Camb., Mass.* 16

Beaver —*v.* **H** § 99 (DUGMORE)

Birds : FINN (F.) Bird Behaviour : psych. & Physiol. ; 44 ill. [$2.50 Dodd] 7/6 Hutchinson 19

Dogs —*v. also* **I** § 156, *s.v.* Anecdotes of Dogs
JOHNSON, H. M. Audition & Habit Formation in the Dog $1 Behavior Mongrs., *Camb., Mass.* 13
KINDERMANN, Henny Lola : thought & speech of anim's [tr.] [Airedale ; $2.50 Dutt.] 6/ Methuen 22
KNOX, Col. T. W. Dog Stories & Dog Lore ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Cassell 87
LONDON, Jack The Call of the Wild [$1.25 Macm.] 8/6 c 8° Heinemann [03]
,, White Fang [$1.25 Macm.] 7/6 ; *also* 2/6 Methuen [07]

RICHARDSON, Lt.-Col. E. H. British War Dogs—*ut* **F** § 31 (p. 1307)
SLAUGHTER, Fces. ' One ' Dog & ' the Others ' [5 dog-biog's] 5/ ($1.50) Longman 07
SPECTATOR (The) Dog Stories from ; Intro. by St. Loe Strachey [$1.75 Macm.] 5/ Unwin [95] 96

Fishes

PARKER, G. H. Crit. Survey of Sense of Hearing in Fishes $1.50 Am. Philos. Soc., *Phila.* 18
REEVES, Cora D. Discrimination of Light by Fish $1.25 8° Behav. Monogrs., *Baltimore*

Fox —*v.* **H** § 99
Guinea Pig ; **Cavy** —*for* Heredity, *v.* **H** § 42 (p. 1811)
Hare —*v.* **H** § 99
Horses —*v. also* **H** § 99

MARTINENGO-CESARESCO, C't E. Psychol. & Training of the Horse—*ut* **I** § 152
PFUNGST, O. Clever Hans [tr.] [von Osten's horse] $1.50 Holt, *N.Y.* 11
Horses of Elberfeld : CARRINGTON (Herew.) —*in his* Mod. Psychic Phenom'a, *ut* **H** § 47***
MAETERLINCK, M. —*in his* The Unknown Guest [tr.] [$1.50 Dodd] 5/ Methuen 14
SMITH, E. M. —*in his* Investig'n of Mind in Animals, *ut sup.*

Insects —*for* Mimicry, *v.* **H** § 43 (p. 1818)

*AVEBURY, L'd [= Sir J. LUBBOCK] Senses, Instincts, Intell'ce of Anim's ; ill. [*v. also* **H** § 88] 5/ Kegan Paul [89]
BOUVIER, E. L. The Psychic Life of Insects [tr.] ; ill. [8/6 Unwin] $2 Century Co., *N.Y.* 22
BUGNION, E. Orig. of Instinct : war bet. ants & termites—*in* ' Psyche ', Oct. '25 (5/ K. Paul)
*FABRE, J. H. Social Life in the Insect World [tr.] ; ill. [$3 Cent. Co.] 10/6 Unwin 12
* ,, Wonders of Instinct [tr.] ; ill. [*v. also* **H** § 84] [$4 Cent. Co.] 10/6 8° Unwin [18] 20
FOREL, Prf. Aug. Ants & some other Insects [tr.] 55c. c 8° Open Ct. Pb. Co., *Chic.* [04] 12
,, The Senses of Insects [tr.] ; 2 pl. 10/6 8° Methuen 08
* ,, The Social World of Ants [tr.], 5 v. ; ill. Putnam, *in prep.*
HOWES, P. G. Insect Behavior ; ill. $6 4° Badger, *Bost.* 20
McCOOK, Dr H. C. Nature's Craftsmen : ants & other insects ; ill. $2 (7/6) c 8° Harper 07
,, Ant Communities & How Governed $2 (7/6) c 8° Harper 09
WASMANN, C. Comparative Studies in Psych. of Ants, etc.—*ut sup.*
WHEELER, Wm. M. Social Life among the Insects ; ill. [16/ Constable] $4 8° Harcourt, *N.Y.* 23

Mice ; Rats

ARLITT, A. H. Effect of Alcohol on Behav. of White Rat 75c. *Psych. Rev., Princeton* 19
BROCKBANK, T. W. Red Integr'n in Albino Rat $1 *Jl. of Anim. Behav., Camb., Mass.* 19
GREENMAN (M. J.) + DUHRING Br'g & Care of Albino Rat f. Research ; ill. $3 Wistar Inst., *Phila.* 24
HERON (W. T.) + HUNTER (W. S.) Reliab'y of Problem Box & Maze $1 Williams, *Baltim.* 22
HUBBERT, H. B. Effect of Age on Habit Form'n in Albino Rat 50c. Behav. Monog's, *Camb., Mass.* 15
LITTLE, C. C. Inher. of Color in Mice —*in* Castle, Rever'sn in G'a-pig—*ut* **H** § 42
RICHARDSON, F. E. Study of Sensory Control in Rat $1.25 8° *Psychol. Rev., Prcet.* 09
RICHTER, C. P. Behavioristic Study of Activity of Rat ; ill. $1 Williams, *Baltim.* 22
ULRICH, J. L. Distrib. of Effort in Learning in White Rat 65c. Behavior Monogrs., *Camb., Mass.* 15
WILTBANK, R. T. Transfer of Tra'n'ng in White Rats $1 *Jl. of Anim. Behav., Camb., Mass.* 19
WYLIE, H. H. Transfer of Response in White Rat $1 *Jl. of An. Beh., Camb., Mass.* 19
YARBROUGH, J. U. Infl. of Time Interval on Rate of Hear'g in White Rat 75c. *Ps. Rev., Pr.* 21
YERKES, Dr R. M. The Dancing Mouse [Anim. Behavior Ser.] $1.25 (5/) Macmillan 07
A detailed study of the Japanese dancing mouse, w. bibliogr. of the subject (considerable).

Pigeons : WHITMAN (C. O.) Behavior of Pigeons = vol. iii *of* Works, *ut* **H** § 42
Porcupine : SACKETT (L. W.) Canada Porcup. : learn'g process $1.15 Beh. Monog's, *Camb., Mass.* 13
Snail : THOMPSON (E. L.) Anal. of Learn'g Process of Snail $1.25 Beh. Mgs., *Camb., Mass.* 17

78 : PROTOZOA

Bibliography

THOMPSON, D'Arcy W. Bibliogr. of Bks. & Papers on Protozoa, Cœlenterata, Worms [incls. Polyzoa, Brachiop., Tunic.] : 1861–83 [$3 Macm.] 12/6 Camb. Pr. 85

Generally —*v. also* **H** § 42, *s.v.* Bacteriol. ; **H*** § 25 ; **H** § 46
VAN BENEDEN, P. J. Animal Parasites & Messmates [tr.]—*ut* **H*** § 25
BRIT. ANTARCTIC EXPED. [1910–3] Zoological Rep'ts : Protozoa—*ut* **H** § 44 (p. 1827)
CALKINS, G. N. The Protozoa ; ill. [12/6 Macm.] $3 8° Columb. U. P. 01
,, Protozoology ; ill. $3.25 8° Lea, *Phila.* 09
*CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HIST.—*ut* **H** § 72 : vol. i : Protoz. [by M. Hartog] to Echin.
CLARKE, J. J. Protozoa & Disease—*ut* **H*** § 27, *s.v.* Cancer
DOBELL (C.) + O'CONNOR (F. W.) The Intestinal Protozoa in Man ; ill. 15/ r 8° Bale 22
FANTHAM (H. B.) + PORTER (Annie) Some Minute Anim. Parasites ; ill. 5/ Methuen 14
*HICKSON, S. J., *etci* Introd. *and* Protozoa = vol. i of Lankester [ed.] Treat. on Zool., *ut* **H** § 72
JENNINGS, H. S. —*in his* Behaviour of the Lower Organisms, *ut* **H** § 77
MINCHIN, Prf. E. A. Introd. to Study of Protozoa ; ill. [$4 Longm.] 21/ 8° Arnold 12
Classification and life-history. With special reference to parasitic forms.
Amœba : DOBELL (C.) Amœbæ Living in Man 7/6 r 8° Bale 19
WILSON, C. W. Life-History of a Soil-Amœba ; 6 pl. 60c. r 8° Calif. Univ. 16
Foraminifera : *Bibliog.* SHERBORN (C. D.) Bibl. of Foram. : rec. & foss. [1565–1888] 5/ 8° Dulau 88
WILLIAMSON, W. C. —*in his* Recent Foraminifera, *ut inf.*
BRADY, H. B. Report of Foraminifera ; w. vol. of 115 pl. [*Challenger* Rep'ts] 63/ 4° Eyre & Sp. 84
CARPENTER (W. B.) + PARKER (W. K.) + JONES (T. R.) Introd. to Study of Foram. ; 22 pl. f° Ray Soc. 62
CHAPMAN, Fredk. Foraminifera : introd. to study of protozoa ; ill. 9/ Longman 02
CUSHMAN, J. A. Foraminifera of the Atlantic Ocean, 2 Pts. 50c. Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 18–20
,, Foraminifera of N. Pacific Ocean, 6 Pts. 8° Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 10–7
,, Foraminifera of Philippine & Adjac. Seas 75c. Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 21
FLINT, J. M. Recent Foraminifera ; 80 pl. [*Albatross* voy.] 75c. Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 00
HERON-ALLEN, E. Bionomics & Reprod. Processes of Foraminifera 5/6 4° Royal Soc. 15
WILLIAMSON, Prf. W. C. On Recent Foraminifera of Gt. Brit. ; 204 ill. f° Ray Society 58
Fossil : BRADY (H. B.) Carbonif. & Permian Foraminifera ; pl. 4° Palæontogr. Soc. 76
BRIT. MUS. Catalogue of Fossil Foraminifera 5/ 8° Brit. Mus. 82
JONES, Prf. T. R., *etci* Foraminifera of the Crag 4° Palæontogr. Soc. 66–97
Infusoria : *KENT (W. S.) Man'l of Infusoria, 3 v. ; 51 pl. [incl. sponges] 84/ W. H. Allen 80–2
PRITCHARD, And. Hist. of Infusoria, 40 col. pl. [inc. desmids & diatoms] *o.p.* [*pb.* 36/ ; col. 50/] 8° Whittaker [41] 61
Flagellata : CHURCH (A. H.) Bldg. of an Autotropic Flagellate 2/ (90c.) O. U. P. 19
Amercia : STOKES (A. C.) Contrib. tow. Hist. of Freshw'r Inf. of U.S. ; 13 pl. $1.50 *Trenton* 88
Radiolaria : HAECKEL (E.) Rep't on Radiol., 2 v. ; 140 pl. [*Chall.* Rep'ts] 110/ Eyre & S. 87
Rhizopoda ; Heliozoa
CASH (J.) + HOPKINSON Brit. Freshw'r Rhizop. & Helioz., vols. i–v ; pl. ea. 12/6 8° Ray Soc. 05–21
America : LEIDY (J.) Freshwater Rhizop. of N. Am. ; 48 col. pl. [G. S. of Territ.] $10 4° *Wgn.* 79
Bacteria —*v.* **H** § 42 ; **Diatoms, Desmids, H** § 54 ; **Mycetozoa, H** § 56

79 : CŒLENTERATA (ZOOPHYTES)

Bibliography : THOMPSON (D. W.) Cat. of Bks. & Papers—*ut* **H** § 78
Generally
CAMB. NAT. HIST.—*ut* **H** § 72, vol. i : Protoz. to Echin. [by C. J. Hickson]
DANA, Prf. J. D. Struct. & Classif. of Zoophytes, w. Atl. [U.S. Expl. Exp.] $4 4° *Phila.* 46–9
KENT, W. Saville —*in his* Manual of Infusoria, 3 v., *ut* **H** § 78
*MINCHIN, Prf. E. A. Porifera & Coel. = vol. ii of Lankester [ed.], Treat. on Zool., *ut* **H** § 72
Embryology —*v.* **H** § 75
Nervous System : PARKER (G. H.) —*in his* Elem. Nervous System ; ill. $2.50 (10/6) L'cott 19

British

DALZELL, J. G. Rare & Remark. Anim's of Scotl., 2 v. [zoophytes] *o.p.* [*pb.* 126/] 4° Van V. 47–8
DANA, Prf. J. D. Structure & Classif. of Zooph. ; w. 61 col. pl. [U.S. Exp. Exp.] $4 4° *Phila.* 46-9
JOHNSTON, Geo. Hist. of Brit. Zoophytes, 2 v. ; 74 pl. [= ill. of ea. species] 42/ 8° Lovell Reeve [38] 46–7
PENNINGTON, A. S. Nat. Hist. of Brit. Zooph. [Hydroida, Actin., Polyz.] ; 24 pl. 9/ L. Reeve 85
Fossil : ELLES (G. L.) + WOOD Monogr. of Brit. Graptolites, Pts. i– Dulau
Spongia : BOWERBANK (J. S.) Monogr. of Brit. Spongiadæ, 4 v. ; 146 pl. 8° Ray Soc. 64–82
,, On Anat. & Physiol. of Spongiadæ, 3 Pts. ; 17 pl. r 4° Ray Soc. 59–62
CRESSWELL, E. J. J. Sponges : nat., varieties, cultiv'n ; ill. [Comm. Commod's] 3/ ($1) Pitman 22
IIJIMA, Isao Studies on the Hexactinellida, Pts. i– ; pl. [Japan seas] Tokio Univ. 01 *sqq.*
JOHNSTON, G. Hist. of Brit. Sponges & Lithophytes ; 25 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] 8° Van V. 42
v. LENDENFELD, R. Monograph of the Horny Sponges ; 50 pl. 60/ 4° Royal Soc. 89
NORMAN, Rev. A. M. Monograph of the Spongiadæ ; ill. 8° Ray Society 82
RIPLEY (S. O.) + DENDY (A.) Report on the Monaxonida ; 51 pl. [*Chall.* Rep'ts] 30/ r 4° Eyre & S. 87
SCHULZE, Prf. F. E. Report on Hexactinellida, w. atl. (104 pl.) [*Chall.* Rep'ts] 70/ r 4° Eyre & S. 87
SOLLAS, Prf. W. J. Report on the Tetractinellida ; 44 pl. [*Chall.* Rep'ts] 42/ r 4° Eyre & S. 88
Asia : *India* : ANNANDALE (N.) Freshwater Sponges—*ut* **H** § 103 [Blanford's Fauna]
Antarctic : Nat'l Antarct. Exped. (1901–4), Nat. Hist., iii–iv—*ut* **H** § 44 (p. 1828)
Fossil : BRIT. MUS. CAT. of Fossil Sponges ; 38 pl. [by G. J. Hinde] 30/ 4° Brit. Mus. 83
HINDE, Dr G. J. Monograph of British Fossil Sponges ; Pt. i, 8 pl. 4° Palæontogr. Soc. 87
Actinozoa (Anthozoa ; Corals, etc.) : GOSSE (P. H.) Actinologia Britann.—*ut inf.*
Corals ; Coral Reefs
AGASSIZ (A.) + POURTALES (L. F.) Monograph of Corals of Florida ; pl. i 8° Mus. Comp. Zool. *Camb., Mass.* 71
*BR. MUS. CAT. of Madrep. Corals, 6 v.; 170 pl. [G. Brook + Bernard] 141/ 4° B.M. 93–06
CROSSLAND, Cyril —*in his* Desert & Water Gard's of Red Sea [$3.50 Macm.] 10/6 Camb. Pr. 14
DANA, Prf. Jas. D. Corals & Coral Islands ; maps, 4 col. pl. and cuts $5 *New York* [72] 90
DARWIN, Chas. Structure & Distribution of Coral Reefs ; 3 pl. 10/6 c 8° Murray [42]
,, The same, ed. J. W. Williams ; ill. [Camelot Ser.] 1/ 16° W. Scott [42] 91
,, The same, ed. Prf. W. Judd ; ill. [Minerva Lib.] 2/ c 8° Ward & L. [42] 92
*HICKSON, Prf. S. J. Introd. to Study of Recent Corals ; 110 ill. [$8.50 Longm.] 25/ Mancs U. P. 24
MOSELEY, Prf. H. N. Report on the Corals ; 32 pl. [*Chall.* Rep'ts] 15/ 4° Eyre & S. 81
QUELCH, J. J. Report on Reef Corals ; 12 pl. [*Chall.* Rep'ts] 8/6 4° Eyre & S. 86
WOOD-JONES, Dr F. Coral & Atolls ; ill. [Keeling-Cocos ; sediment'n theory] 15/ L. Reeve 10
Fossil : DUNCAN (P. M.) Brit. Fossil Corals ; 49 pl. [supp. to next below] 4° Palæ. Soc. 66–72
MILNE-EDWARDS (H.) + HAIME Tertiary, Oolitic, Devon, & Silur. Corals of Eng., 5 Pts. 4° Palæont. Soc. 49–54
NICHOLSON, Prf. H. A. Tabulate Corals of Palæozoic Period ; pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] r 8° Blackwood 79
Monticulipora : NICHOLSON (H. A.) Struct. & Affin. of Montic. & Sub-genera ; pl. 18/ Blackw. 81
Australia : Queensland
*KENT, W. Saville G't Barrier Reef of Australia *o.p.* [*pb.* 73/] 4° W. H. Allen 93
Fine photo-views of coral-reefs of various construction ; w. 16 fine col.-pl. and 48 mezzotints.
Hawaii : VAUGHAN (T. W.) . Recent Madrep. of Haw. Isls. $1.25 U.S. Nat. Mus., *Wgn.* 07
Alcyonaria : NUTTING (C. C.) Rep't on Alcyonaria ; 6 pl. 2/6 Univ. Pr., *Aberd.* 05
THOMSON, Prf. J. A., *etci* Alcyonarians & Antipatharians ; 21 pl. *n.p.* Univ. Pr., *Aberd.* 07
,, *etci* Studies on Alcyonarians & Hydroids ; 16 pl. *n.p.* Univ. Pr., *Aberd.* 09
,, *etci* Studies on Alcyonarians : Fourth Ser. ; 9 pl. *n.p.* Univ. Pr., *Aberd.* 10
WRIGHT (E. P.) + STUDER (Th.) Report on the Alcyonaria ; 49 pl. [*Chall.* Rep'ts] 32/ Eyre & Sp. 89
Actinozoa
HERTWIG, Prf. R. Rep't on Actiniaria ; 14 pl. 12/ ; Suppl., 4 pl. 4/ [*Chall.* Rep'ts] r 4° Eyre & Sp. 82–8

Hydrozoa (Polypomedusæ) ; Ctenophora

AGASSIZ, Prf. Alex. Embryology of the Ctenophoræ ; 5 pl. Mus. Comp. Zool. *Camb., Mass.* 74
,, Ill. Catal: of N. Amer. Acalephæ ; 360 ill. $4 Mus. Comp. Zool. 65
,, Prf. Louis Contrib. to Nat. Hist. of Am. Acalephæ, 3 Pts. ; pl. 4° Little, *Bost.* 49–62
,, E. C. [= Mrs. A.] + A. Seaside Studies [radiata of Mass. Bay] $3 8° Little, *Bost.* [65] 82
ALLMAN, Prf. G. J. Monograph of Gymnoblastic Hydroids ; 23 col. pl. f° Ray Society 71–2
,, Rep't on Hydroida ; 34 pl. [De Pourtales' Expl. of Gulf Str.] $5 4° *Camb., Mass.* 77
,, Rep't on Hydroida, 2 Pts. ; 59 pl. [*Chall.* Rep'ts] 34/ r 4° Eyre & Sp. 83–8
BROOKS, Dr W. K. Life-History of the Hydromedusæ ; 8 pl. $4 4° *Bost.* 86
CLARK, H. J. Lucernariæ & their Allies ; 11 pl. (149 figs.) $5 4° Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 78
CONANT, F. S. The Cubomedusæ ; 8 pl. $4 4° Johns Hopkins Univ. 98
FORBES, Prf. E. Monogr. of Brit. Naked-eyed Medusæ ; 13 col. pl. f° Ray Soc. 48
GOSSE, P. H. Actinologia Britann. : sea-anems. & corals ; 12 col. pl. 21/ 8° Van Voorst 60
HAECKEL, Prf. E. Report on the Deep-sea Medusæ ; 32 pl. [*Chall.* Rep'ts] 20/ 4° Eyre & Sp. 82
,, Report on the Siphonophoræ ; 50 pl. [*Chall.* Rep'ts] 31/6 4° Eyre & Sp. 88
HINCKS, Rev. T. Hist. of Brit. Hydroid Zoophytes, 2 v. ; 67 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] 8° Van Voorst 68
HUXLEY, Prf. T. H. Memoir on Anatomy & Affinities of Medusæ—*in* Phil. Trans. '49
,, The Oceanic Hydrozoa ; 150 figs. [*Rattlesnake* ; 1846–50] 31/6 4° Ray Soc. 59
LANKESTER, Prf. E. Ray —*in the* Zoological Articles repr. fr. Encyclo. Brit. (9th ed.), *ut* **H** § 72
v. LENDENFELD, R. Descriptive Catalogue of Medusæ of Australian Seas ; 2 Pts. 8° *Sydney* 87
*MAYER, Alf. G. The Medusæ of the World, 3 v. ; 76 pl. & 428 ill. ea. $6 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 10
,, Ctenophores of Atlant. Coast of N. Am. $2.75 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 12
,, Medusæ of the Bahamas $1 Brooklyn Inst., *Brooklyn, N.Y.* 04
NUTTING, C. C. American Hydroids, Pts. i–iii ; ill. ea. 50c. i 4° U.S. Nat. Mus., *Wgn.* 00–15
ROMANES, Dr G. J. Jelly-fish, Star-fish, & Sea-urchins—*ut* **H** § 80
TUGWELL, Rev. G. Man'l of Sea Anems. of Eng. Coast ; col. pl. 7/6 p. 8° Van Voorst 56
Fossil : BROOKE (G.) Cat. of Madrep. Corals, vol. i ; 35 pl. 24/ 8° Brit. Mus. 93
NICHOLSON, H. A. British Stromatoporoids ; pl. 4° Palæontogr. Soc. 86–92
WALCOTT, C. D. Fossil Medusæ $1.50 U.S. Geol. Surv., *Wgn.* 98

80 : ECHINODERMATA

Bibliography : THOMPSON (D. W.) Catal. of Bks. & Papers—*ut* **H** § 78
Generally : AGASSIZ (A.) Revision of Echini, 2 v. ; pl. $40 4° Mus. Comp. Zool., *Camb., Mass.* 72–74
,, + POURTALES (L. F.) Echini, Crinoids, Corals ; ill. $3 4° Mus. Comp. Zool., *Camb.* 74
*BATHER, F. A., *etci* Echinodermata = vol. iii of Lankester [ed.] Treat. on Zool., *ut* **H** § 72
BRIT. MUS. Cat. of Species of Star Fish ; ill. [Dr J. E. Gray] 7/6 i 4° Brit. Mus. 67
,, Cat. of the Brit. Echinoderms ; 16 pl. (2 col.) [F. J. Bell] 12/6 8° Brit. Mus. 92
*CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY—*ut* **H** § 72, vol. i : Protozoa to Echinod. [E. W. MacBride]
CHAPMAN, F. Foraminifera : introd. to study of protozoa ; ill. 9/ 8° Longman 02
DUNCAN (P. M.) + SLADEN (W. P.) Memoir of Echinodermata of Arctic Sea ; 6 pl. 10/6 r 4° Van V. 81
ROMANES, Dr G. J. Jelly-fish, Star-fish, Sea-urchins; ill. [Int. Sci. Ser.] 5/ c 8° K. Paul [85] 87
A research on primitive nervous systems.
,, + EWART Locomotor System of Echinodermata [Phil. Trns.] 10/6 4° Royal Soc. 82
THÉEL, Prf. Hjalmar Development of Echinocyamus Pusillus : a monograph ; 9 pl. 4° *Upsala* 92
Embryology —*v.* **H** § 75
Fossil : CLARK (W. B.) + TWITCHELL Mesozoic & Cenozoic Ech. of U.S. $1.50 Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 15
FORBES, Prf. Edw. Monogr. of Echinodermata of Brit. Tertiaries ; 4 pl. 4° Palæontogr. Soc. 52
WRIGHT, Dr Thos. Brit. Fossil Echinod. of Oolitic Format'ns, 2 v. ; 65 pl. 4° Palæontogr. Soc. 57–80
,, Cretaceous Echinodermata [Echinoidea] 10 Pts. ; 87 pl. 4° Palæontogr. Soc. 64–82

Norway : SARS + KOREN Fauna Litt. Norweg., 2 Pts. ; 22 pl. *o.p.* 4° *Christ.* ; 46 *Bergen* 56
Torres Strait : CLARK (H. L.) Echinoderm Fauna of Torres Str. $16.50 4° Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 21
Crinoidea : CARPENTER (P. H.) Rep't on Crinoidea, 2 Pts. ; 132 pl.
[*Challenger* Rep'ts] 70/6 Eyre & S. 84–8
CLARK, Austin H. Monograph of Existing Crinoids, Pts. i–ii ; 74 pl. $2.10 4° Govt. Pr., *Wgn.* 16–21
,, Sea-Lilies & Feather-Stars ; 16 pl. 35c. 8° Smithson. Inst., *Wgn.* 21
,, Various Papers on Crinoids *n.p.* U.S. Nat. Mus., *Wgn.* 0–
KOEHLER, René Contrib. to Study of Ophiurans of U.S. Nat. Mus. ; 18 pl. Govt. Pr., *Wgn.* 14
LYMAN, Theodore Report on the Ophiuroidea ; 48 pl. [*Challenger* Rep'ts] 38/ r 4° Eyre & S. 82
MORTENSEN, Th. Studies in Development of Crinoids ; 28 pl. & 10 ill. $6 4° Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 20
Fossil : BRIT. MUS. : Cat. of Blastoidea ; 20 pl.
[by R. Etheridge, *jun.* + P. H. Carpenter] 25/ 4° Brit. Mus. 86
Echinoidea (Sea-urchins)
AGASSIZ, Prf. Alex Report on the Echinoidea ; 45 pl. [*Challenger* Rep'ts] 36/ r 4° Eyre & S. 81
BRIT. MUS. Cat. of Recent Sea-urchins ; 12 pl. [H. L. Clark] 17/6 Brit. Mus. 25
CLARK, H. L. Synapta Vivipara : morph'y of echinoderms ; 5 pl. Johns Hopk. Univ. 98
RATHBUN, R. Catal. of Coll'n of Recent Echini U.S. Nat. Mus., *Wgn.*
Fossil : BRIT. MUS. Cat. of Blastoidea ; 20 pl. [Etheridge + Carpenter] 25/ 4° Br. Mus. 86
Holothuroidea : CLARK (H. L.) Apodous Holothurians $1.75 Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 07
THÉEL, Hjalmar Report on the Holothuroidea, 2 Pts. ; 62 pl. [*Challenger* Rep'ts] 36/ Eyre & S. 82 ; 86
Hawaii : FISHER (W. K.) Holothurians of Hawaiian Is. ; ill. & 49 pl. U.S. Nat. Mus., *Wgn.* 06
Asteroidea (Star-fishes)
AGASSIZ, Prf. A. N. Amer. Star Fishes ; 20 pl. & 20 ill. 4° Mus. Comp. Zool, *Camb., Mass.* 77
FISHER, W. K. Asteroidea of the North Pacific, Pt. i U.S. Nat. Mus., *Wgn.* 11
Forbes, Prf. Edw. Hist. of Br. Starfishes & other Echinodermata ; 120 ill. 15/ 8° Van Voorst 41
GRAY, Dr J. E. Synopsis of the Species Star-fish *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Quaritch 67
SLADEN, W. P. Report of the Asteroidea ; 118 pl. [*Challenger* Reports] 90/ r 4° Eyre & S. 89
VERRILL, A. E. Shallow-water Starfishes of N. Pac. Coast ; 110 ill. $6 Smiths. In., *Wgn.* 14
Embryol. : AGASSIZ (A.) Emb. of Star Fish [Contr's to Nat. Hist. of U.S.] $12 4° *Bost.* 64
Philippine Isl : FISHER (W. K.) Starfishes of Phil. Seas. ; ill. $1.10 8° Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 19
Ophiuroidea : KOEHLER (R.) Contrs. to Study of Oph. 50c. Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 14
Marine Zoology (Popular Books) —*v.* **H** § 45 (pp. 1828–30)

81 : VERMES (WORMS)

Bibliography : THOMPSON (D'A. W.) Bibliogr. of Books & Papers—*ut* **H** § 78
*BENHAM, Prf. W. B. Platyhelmia, Mesozoa, Nemertini, vol. iv of Lankester [ed.] Treat. on Zool, *ut* **H** § 72
*CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY—*ut* **H** § 72, vol. ii : Worms to Polyzoa
Platyhelmintha : COLE (W. R.) Nemerteans ; ill. [Harriman-Alaska Ser.] $3 8° Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 10
HUBRECHT, Dr A. A. W. Report on the Numertea ; 16 pl. [*Challenger* Rep'ts] 10/6 4° Eyre & S. 87
Convoluta : KEEBLE (F.) Plant-animals—*ut* **H** § 43, *s.v.* Symbiosis
Turbellaria : v. GRAFF (L.) Planarians—*in* Zool. Articles repr. fr. Enc. Brit. (9th ed.), *ut* **H** § 72
Nemathelmintha : BASTIAN (H. C.) Monogr. of Anguillulidæ, or Free Nematoids 64
HUBRECHT, A. A. W. Nemertia—*in* Zool. Articles repr. fr. Encyclo. Brit. (9th ed.), *ut* **H** § 72
Annelida
v. GRAFF, Prf L. Rep't on Myzostomida ; 16 pl., 10/6 ; Suppl. 5/6 [*Challenger* Rep'ts] Eyre & S. 84
McINTOSH, Prf. W. C. Report on Annelida Polychæta ; 94 pl. [*Challenger* Rep'ts] 60/ Eyre & S. 85
* ,, Monogr. of Brit. Marine Annelids, 4 v., ea. 2 Pts ; pl. ea. Pt. 25/ to 50/ f° Ray. Soc. 73–23
TREADWELL, A. L. Polychætous Annelids of Pacific Coast 65c. 8° Calif. U. P. 14
Chætopoda : BRIT. MUS. Chætop. in B.M., Pt. i : Arenicolidæ [J. H. Ashworth] 27/6 Br. Mus. 12

Hirudinea (Leeches)
GEE, W. Behavior of Leeches w. ref. to Modifiability $1 8° Calif. U. P. 13
MACCALLUM (W. G. + G. A.) On Anat. of Ozobranchus Branchiatus 60c. Am. Mus. N. Hist., *N.Y.* 18
NACHTRIEB, H. F. The Leeches of Minnesota $1 8° Minn. U. P. 12
Lumbricus (Earthworm)
BEDDARD, Fk. E. Earthworms & Allies ; ill. [Camb. Man'ls ; 40c. Macm.] 1/ Camb. Pr. 12
BENHAM, W. B. Studies on Earthworms ; 3 pl. 8/6 8° *priv. prin.* 86
DARWIN, C. Form'n of Veget. Mould thr' Act'n of Worms ; ill. 7/6 Murray [81] 88
SAMUELSON (J.) + HICKS (J. B.) Earthworm & Common Housefly ; 8 pl. 5/ 8° Gurney [ ] 60
Oligochæta : *BEDDARD (F. E.) Monogr. of Oligochæta ; 5 ill. 42/ ($12.75) Clar. Pr. 95
EISEN, G. Enchytræids ; ill. [Harriman-Alaska Ser.] $3 Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 10
Rotatoria : *Rotifera*
BOURNE, G. G. Rotifera—*in* Zool. Articles repr. fr. Encyclo. Brit. (9th ed.), *ut* **H** § 72
*HUDSON (C. T.) + GOSSE (P. H.) The Rotifera, 2 v. ; 34 pl. (30 col.) [w. bibliog.] 84/ 4° Longm. 86-9
NOYES, Bessie Experim. Study on Life-hist. of a Rotifer 36c. J. Hopk. U. P. 22
Polyzoa (Bryozoa) —*v.* **H** § 90

82 : ARTHROPODA : (*a*) CRUSTACEA

Generally ; Great Britain
BATE, C. Spence Report on the Crustacea Macrura, 2 v. ; 157 pl. [*Challenger* Rep'ts] 90/ Eyre & S. 88
BRIT. MUS. Catal. of Spec's of Amphib. Crust. ; 58 pl. [C. Spence Bate] 25/ 8° Brit. Mus. 62
CALMAN, Dr W. T. The Life of Crustacea ; 117 ill. [$2 Macmillan] 6/ c 8° Methuen 11
* ,, Crustacea = vol. vii of Lankaster [ed.] Treat. on Zool., *ut* **H** § 72
*CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY—*ut* **H** § 72, vol. iv : Crustacea to Pycnogonids
HANSEN, H. J. Studies in Arthropoda, Pt. i ; 4 pl. [arthropods generally] 8/ 4° Glydendal 21
NORMAN (A. M.) + SCOTT (T.) Crustacea of Devon & Cornwall ; 24 pl. 24/ 8° Wesley 06
STEBBINGS, Rev. T. R. R. History of Crustacea ; ill. [Intern. Scient. Ser.] 5/ K. Paul 93
WHITE, Adam British Crustacea ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Routledge [57] 66
Embryology —*v.* **H** § 75
South Africa : BERNARD (K. H.) Contr. to Crust. Fauna of S. A. 12/6 Wesley 16
STEBBING, R. R. South African Crustacea, Pts. 1– ; ill. r 8° Annals S.A. Mus. (Wesley) *in prg.*
America : RATHBUN (M'y), *etci* Crustaceans ; ill. [Harriman-Alaska Ser.] $3 Smiths. In., *Wgn.* 10
Arctic, Antarctic
Fossil : BRIT. MUS. : Cat. of Brit. Fossil Crust. [H. Woodward] 5/ Brit. Mus. 77
Cirripedia : DARWIN (C.) Monog. on Cirripedia, etc., 2 v. ; 40 pl. *o.p.* 8° Ray Soc. 51-4
HOEK, P. P. C. Rep't on the Cirripedia, 2 Pts. ; 23 pl. [*Challenger* Rp'ts] 14/ 4° Eyre & S. 84
PILSBRY, H. Sessile Barnacles (Cirrip.) in U.S. Nat. Mus. ; 76 pl. r 8° *Wgn.* 16
Apodidæ : BERNARD (Hy. M.) The Apodidæ : morphological study ; 71 ill. 7/6 Macm. 92
Entomostraca
BAIRD, W. Nat. Hist. of Brit. Entomostraca ; 36 pl. (some col.) 8° Ray Soc. 50
Fossil
BRADY, Dr G. S., *etci* Post-Tertiary Entomost. of Scotl., Eng., Irel. ; 16 pl. 4° Palæont. Soc. 74
JONES, Prf. T. Rupert Monogr. of Tert. Ent. of Eng. ; Suppl. Sherborn 4° Palæont. Soc. 56 ; 89
,, Monog. of Cretaceous Entomostraca of Engl ; Suppl. Hinde ; pl. 4° Palæont. Soc. 49 ; 90
,, *etci* Carboniferous Entomostraca of England 4° Palæont. Soc. 74-84
,, + KIRBY (J. W.) + BRADY (G. S.) Fossil Bivalved Entomost ; Pt. i Palæont. Soc. 47-84
Copepoda ; Cladocera ; Phyllopoda ; Eurypterida
BRADY, Dr G. S. Report on the Copepoda ; 55 pl. [*Challenger* Rep'ts] 24/ 4° Eyre & S. 84
,, Monog. of Free & Semiparas. Copep. of Brit. Isl., 3 v. ; 95 pl. (some col.) 8° Ray Soc. 78-80
ESTERLY, C. O. Pelagic Copepoda of San Diego Region $1.25 Calif. U. P. 05
HANSEN, Dr H. J. The Choniostomatidæ : copepoda parasites on Malacostraca Host, *Copenh.* 98

HERRICK, C. L. Report on Crustacea of Minnesota : Cladocera & Copepoda $2.50 *Minneap.* 84
SCOTT T. + A. Brit. Parasitic Copep., 2 v. ; 74 pl. [paras. on fishes] 40/ 8° Ray Soc. 13
THOMPSON, W. C. Copepoda of Liverpool Bay ; 20 pl. [in *Transns.*] L'pl Biolog. Soc. 93
Lepadidæ : DARWIN (C.) Monog. on Fossil Lepadidæ of G. B., 3 Pts. ; ill. 4° Palæont. Soc. 51–8
Ostracoda
BRADY, Dr G. S. Report on the Ostracoda ; 44 pl. (*Challenger* Rep'ts] 15/ 4° Eyre & S. 80
,, *etci* Monograph of the Ostracoda of the Antwerp Crag ; 8 pl. 20/ 4° Zool. Soc. 77
Phyllopoda : PACKARD (A. S.) Monogr. of Phyllopod Crustacea of N. Am. ; 39 pl. $4 8° 83
Estheriæ : JONES (T. R.) Fossil Estheriæ ; 5 pl. 4° Palæont. Soc. 62
Trilobita ; Xiphura
BURMEISTER, Dr H. Organization of Trilobites [tr.] ; 6 pl. f° Ray Soc. 46
Fossil : CLARKE (J. M.) + RUEDEMANN Eurypterida of N.Y., 2 v. ; ill. $4 N.Y. Educ. Dept., *Albany* 12
JONES (T. R.) + WOODWARD (H.) British Palæozoic Phyllopoda 4° Palæont. Soc. 88–9
RAYMOND, P. E. Notes on Ordovician Trilobites, 4 Pts. $1.30 8° Carnegie Mus., *Pittsb.*
,, Trilobites of the Chazy Limestone ; ill. $1 8° Carnegie Mus., *Pittsb.*
REED, F. R. Cowper Lower Palæoz. Trilobites of Girvan, *o.p.* ; Suppl. ; ill. 8/ 4° Dulau ; 14
SALTER, J. W. Monograph of British Trilobites, 5 Pts. ; 30 pl. 4° Palæonto. Soc. 64–83
WALCOTT, C. D. Cambrian Trilobites, 2 Pts. $1.20 8° Field Mus. Nat. Hist., *Chic.* 13
WOODWARD, Dr H. Monog. of Br. Foss. Crust. : Merostomata, 5 Pts. ; 36 pl. 4° Pal. Soc. 66–78
,, British Carboniferous Trilobites ; pl. 4° Palæontogr. Soc. 83–4

Edriophthma (Malacostraca)

BATE (C. S.) + WESTWOOD (J. O.) Hist. of Brit. Sessile-eyed Crustacea, 2 v. ; ill 60/ 8° Van Voorst 63–8
BELL, Tho. Hist. of Brit. Stalk-eyed Crustacea ; 174 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/] 8° Van Voorst 53
YOUNG, Dr Chas. G. Stalk-eyed Crust. of Br. Gui., W.I., Berm. 12/6 Watkins 01
Amphipoda : STEBBING (T. R.) Rep't on Amphipoda ; 212 pl. [*Challenger* Rep'ts] 90/ 4° Eyre & S. 88
Isopoda ; Woodlice
BEDDARD, F. E. Report on the Isopoda, 2 Pts. ; 35 pl. [*Challenger* Rep'ts] 21/ 8° Eyre & S. 84 ; 86
BUDDE-LUND, G. Crustacea Isopoda Terrestr. descripta 8/6 8° *Copenhagen* 85
RICHARDSON, Harriet Monograph on Isopods of N. Amer. ; 740 ill. U.S. Nat. Mus., *Wgn.* 05
WEBB (W. M.) + SILLEM (C.) The British Woodlice ; 86 ill. 6/ Duckworth 06

Podophthalma : LEACH (W. E.) Malacos Podoph. Brit., 19 Pts. ; 54 col. pl. 4° 15–75
Decapoda
ANDREWS, E. A. Young of Crayfishes Astacus & Cambarus ; ill. Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 07
DUNCAN, F. M. + L. T. The Lobster & his relations ; ill. 1/ (40c.) 12° O. U. P. 12
HAGEN, H. A. Monog. of the N. Am. Astacidæ ; 11 pl. [Crayfish] $4 8° *Cambridge, Mass.* 70
HERRICK, F. H. The Am. Lobster : habits & development $1.25 8° Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 95
,, Natural History of American Lobster 50c. 8° Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 11
HUXLEY, Prf. T. H. The Crayfish : introduction to study of Zool.—*ut* **H** § 74
,, Classif. & Distrib. of Crayfish—*in* Scient. Mem'rs, iv, *ut* **H** § 42 (p. 1814)
LORD, W. B. Crab, Shrimp, & Lobster Lore *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/] c 8° Routledge 67
PEARL (R.) + CLAWSON (A. B.) Variatn. & Correln. in Crabs $1 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 07
RATHBUN, M'y J. The Grapsoid Crabs of America ; ill. $1.10 8° Smithson. Inst., *Wgn.* 18
SCHMITT, W. L. Marine Decapod Crustacea of California ; ill. $5 4° Calif. U. P. 21
STEELE, M. I. Regeneration of Crayfish Appendages 75c. 8° Univ. of Ma. 04
VERRILL, A. E. Decapod Crustacea of Bermuda, 2 Pts. ; ill. $5.25 Conn. Acad. of Arts 22–3
Brachyura : MIERS (E. J.) Rept. on Brachyura ; 29 pl. [*Challenger* Rep'ts] 19/ 4° Eyre & S. 86
Cumacea : SARS (G. O.) : Rep't. on Cumacea ; 11 pl. [*Challenger* Rep'ts] 8/6 4° Eyre & S. 87
Macrura : BROOKS (W. K.) Embryol. & Metamorph. of Macroura ; 57 pl. 4° Smiths. In., *Wgn.* 93
Stomatopoda : BROOKS (W. K.) Rep't on Stomatopoda ; 16 pl. [*Challenger* Rep'ts] 9/ 4° Eyre & S. 86
SARS, Prf. G. O. Rep't on Schizopoda ; 38 pl. [*Challenger* Rep'ts] 25/ 4° Eyre & S. 85

Podosomata : *Pycnogonidæ* : HOEK (P. P.) Rep't on Pycnogon. ; pl. [*Challenger* Rep'ts] 14/ 4° Eyre & S. 81

83 : ARTHROPODA : (*b*) ARACHNIDA (SPIDERS), ETC.

*Cambridge Natural History —*ut* **H** § 72, vol. v. ; Peripatus to Insects, Pt. i
Comstock, Prf. J. H. The Spider Book ; 771 ill. $4 4° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 12
Duncan, F. M. + L. T. Spiders & Scorpions ; ill. 1/ (40c.) 12° O. U. P. 13
Ellis, R. A. Spiderland ; ill. 3/6 ($1.25) c 8° Cassell 12
Fabre, J. H. Life of Spider [tr.] [$1.50 ; ill. $3 Dodd] 6/ Hodder [12] 13
Hansen (H. J.) + Sorensen (W.) Two Orders of Arachn. [opiliones ; ricinulei] ; 9 pi. [$5 Macmillan] 15/ 4° Camb. Pr. 04
Hirst, Stanley Studies of Acari, i : Genus Demodex, Owen ; 17 ill. 10/ Brit. Mus. 19
Murray, Gilb. The Airplane Spider ; ill. [$1 Little, *Bost.*] 2/6 Black 21
Patterson, A. J. The Spinner Family ; ill. $1.25 c 8° McClurg, *Chic.*
Thomas, Rose Haig Spiderland [juvenile] 5/ c 8° Richards 99
Warburton, C. Spiders ; ill. [Camb. Man'ls ; 40c. Macm.] 1/ Camb. Pr. 12
Embryology —*v.* **H** § 75
Acari ; *Tyroglyphidæ* ; Brit. Mus. Studs. of Acari, No. 1. By S. Hirst ; ill. 10/ r 8° Br. Mus. 19
Ixodoideæ : Nuttall (G. H.) *etci* Ticks : a monograph, 3 Pts. 30/ ($9.60) ; Bibliogr., 2 Pts. 10/6 ($3.75) [Macm.] r 8° Camb. Pr. 08–15
Europe : Thorell (T.) Remarks on Synonyms of European Spiders [in Eng.] 17/ 4° *Upsala* 70–3
,, Description of European & North African Spiders [in Eng.] 14/ 4° *Upsala* 75
Great Britain
*Blackwall, Jno. Hist. of Spiders of G. B. & Irel., 2 v. ; 29 col. pl. f° Ray Soc. 61–4
Ash, E. C. British Spiders : lives, loves, tragedies 2/ s 8° Holden 24
*Michael, A. D. Brit. Oribatidæ, 2 vols., 54 pl. (mostly col.) [microsc. mites] Ray Soc. 84–8
,, British Tyroglyphidæ, 2 v. ; col. pl. [cheese-mites] Ray Soc. 01–3
Moggridge, J. T. Harvesting Ants & Trap-door Spids., w. Suppl. ; ill. 17/ 8° L. Reeve 73–4
Staveley, E. F. British Spiders : introd. to araneidæ ; 16 col. pl. & 44 ill. 7/6 L. Reeve 66
Dorset : Cambridge (Rev. O. P.) Spiders of Dorset, ed. Buckman, 2 v. ; 6 pl. 8° *Sherborne* 79
Italy : Berlese (A.) Acari, Myriap., Scorp. in It., Pts. i– ea. 4/ r 8° *Padua* 82 *sqq.*
Asia : *Burma* : Brit. Mus. Cat. of Spiders of Burma [Thorell] 10/6 Brit. Mus. 95
India : Pocock (R. I.) Arachnida—*ut* **H** § 103 [Blanford's Fauna]
Africa : Hewitt (J.) Scorpion Fauna of S.A. [Jrns. Roy. Soc. S. A.] 32/ (Wesley) 18
America : Banks (N.) Red Spiders of U.S., 8 Pts. ; 16 ill. (*U.S.A.*) 00
,, Treatise on the Acarina (Mites) of U.S. *n.p.* U.S. Nat. Mus., *Wgn.* 04
Bohlman, C. H. Myriapoda of North America U.S. Nat. Mus., *Wgn.*
Emerton, J. H. Structure & Habits of Spiders ; 67 ill. $1.50 12° Cassino, *Bost.* 83
,, Common Spiders of U.S. ; photos $1.50 (6/6) Ginn 02
Hentz, Dr N. M The Spiders of the United States ; 21 pl. $3 8° *Bost.* 75
*McCook, Dr H. C. Amer. Spiders & their Spinning Work, 3 v. ; ill. $40 Blakiston, *Phila.* 88–93
Peckham, G. W. + Eliz. G. Ant-like Spiders of Fam. of Attidæ ; pl. 75c. N. Hist. Soc. Wis., *Mad.* 92
,, + ,, Spiders of Fam. Attidæ fr. Cent. Am. & Mex. 75c. N. Hist., Soc. Wis., *Mad.* 96
,, + ,, Spiders of Homalattus Group of Attidæ ; pl. 75c. N. Hist., Soc. Wis., *Mad.* 95
,, + ,, Spiders of Marptusa Group of Attidæ ; pl. 75c. N. Hist., Soc. Wis., *Mad.* 94
Illinois : Ewing (H. E.) Syst. & Biol. Study of Acarina of Ill. $1 Univ. of Ill. 10
New England : Emerton (J. H.) New England Spiders : various papers Yale U. P. *v.yy.*
Canada : Emerton (J. H.) Canadian Spiders, 2 Pts. $1.50 Yale U. P. 15
Cent. Amer. : Pickard-Cambridge (O. + F. O.) Arachnida-Araneida, 2 v. —*in* Godman + Salvin, **H** § 105
S. Amer. : Chamberlin (R. V.) Arach. of Yale Peruv. Exp. 1911 $1 Harv. U. P. 16
Hawaii : Fauna Hawaiiensis—*ut* **H** § 106
Economic Arachnidology —*v.* **I** § 29 (esp. Osborn)

84 : ARTHROPODA : (c) INSECTA : (a) GENERALLY

Bibliography

ENTOMOL. SOC. : Cat. of Lib. By G. C. Champion + R. McLachlan + D. Sharp 9/ c 8° Ent. Soc. 92
HAGEN, H. A. Bibliotheca Entomologica, 2 v. [to 1862] ea. 11*m*. 8° Engelmann, *Leipz*. 62–3
U.S. DEPT. OF AGRIC. Catal. of Library. By Josephine A. Clark [pp. 562] 8° Gov. Pr., *Wgn*. 06

Dictionaries : JARDINE (N. K.) Dict. of Entomology 6/ 8° West, Newman 13
SMITH, J. B. Explan. of Terms used in Entomology $2 8° Stechert, *N.Y.* 06

Generally

BADENOCH [Miss] L. N. Romance of Insect World ; ill. [w. gloss. of terms] 2/6 c 8° Macm. [93] 06
,, True Tales of the Insects ; 45 ill. 12/ r 8° Chapman 99
BASTIN, Har. Insects : life-histories & habits ; ill. 3/6 8° Jack, *Ed*. [13] 15
BRIT. MUS. Catalogues of Insecta—ea. ent. separately
*CAMBRIDGE NAT. HIST.—*ut* **H** § 72, vols. v–vi : Peripatus [A. Sedgwick] to Insecta [D. Sharp]
CARPENTER, Prf. G. H. Insects : their structure & life ; ill. (some col.) 10/6 c 8° Dent [99] 24
,, Life-story of Insects [$1 Macm.] 1/ 16° Camb. Pr. 13
COMSTOCK, Prf. J. H. Introd. to Entomol'y, Pts. i–ii ; ill. ea. $2.50 Comstock, *Ithaca*, *N.Y.* [88] 18–20
,, Insect Life ; $1.75 Appleton, *N.Y.* [97] 01
,, + COMSTOCK (A. B.) Manual for Study of Insects ; 6 pl. & 797 ill. $3.75 Comstock, *Ithaca* [95] 17
DUNCAN, F. M. Wonders of Insect Life ; ill. 3/6 c 8° O. U. P. 15
EALAND, C. A. Insect Life ; 74 ill. (50 col.) [$12 Macm.] 30/ 8° Black 21
,, Insects & Man—*ut* **H*** § 11 [harmful ; beneficial]
FABRE, J. Henri Book of Insects [tr.] ; 12 col. ill. [$5 Dodd] 21/ 4° Hodder 21
Selns. fr. the *Souvenirs Entomologiques* (10 v.). Sacr. beetle ; praying mantis ; glow-worm ; wasp ; cricket ; locust.
,, Insect Adventures retold by Louise S. Hasbrouck ; ill. [$2 Dodd] 8/6 c 8° Hodder [17] 20
* ,, Insect Life : souvenirs of a naturalist [tr.] ; ill. 6/ c 8° Macm. 01
A classic (tho' poorly tr., and w. many errors).
* ,, Life & Lore of the Insect [tr. fr. *souv. ent.*] [$1.75 Macm.] 7/6 8° Black [11] 18
* ,, Social Life in Insect World [tr.] ; 23 ill. [$3 Cent. Co.] 8/6 8° Unwin [12] 22
* ,, The Wonders of Instinct [tr.]—*ut* **H** § 77
FOLSOM, Dr J. W. Entomology ; 308 ill. [ecological aspects] 21/ 8° Murray [06] 23
FOOT, Const. M. Insect Wonderland ; ill. [$1.25 Lane] 3/6 c 8° Methuen 10
HUXLEY, Prf. T. H. —*in his* Scientific Memoirs, 4 v., *ut* **H** § 42 (p. 1814)
KAPPEL (A. W.) + KIRBY (W. E.) Beetles, Butterfls., Moths & o'r Insects ; 12 col. pl. 3/6 Cassell 92
KIRBY (Wm.) + SPENCE (W.) Introd. to Entomol., 2 v. [of hist. value] *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] 8° Longm. [1815–26] 43
KIRBY, W. E. Elem. Textbk. of Entom. ; 87 pl. (650 figs.) [$3 Macm.] 10/6 4 8° Sonn. [85] 92
LEFROY, H. M. Man'l of Entom. ; ill. [esp. economic ; $11.75 Longm.] 35/ 8° Arnold 23
PACKARD, Prf. A. S. Textbk. of Entomology ; 654 ill. $4.50 m 8° Macmillan [98] 03
Anat., physiol., embryol., metamorphoses ; for use in agri. and technical colleges, Bibliogrs.
,, Guide to the Study of Insects ; ill. [largely economic] $5 r 8° Holt, *N.Y.* [69] 89
,, Half-hours with Insects [habits, modes of life, etc.] $2.50 12° Estes, *Bost.* 80
,, Entomology for Beginners [largely economic] $1.50 12° Holt, *N.Y.* [88] 99
RILEY, C. V. Handbook of Entomology ; ill. [largely economic] $3 8° *Bost.* 83
SANDERSON, E. D. Elementary Entomology ; ill. $2 c 8° Ginn, *Bost.* 12
,, + PEAIRS (L. M.) School Entomology ; ill. [7/ Chapm.] $1.50 c 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 17
SELOUS, Edm. Romance of Insect Life ; ill. [$1.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 5/ c 8° Seeley 06
,, Wonders of the Insect World ; ill. [75c. L'cott, *Ph.*] 2/ Seeley 10
SHIPLEY, A. E. Studies in Insect Life ; & o'r Essays [$3.50 Dutton] 10/6 8° Unwin 17
STANLEY, H. G. Insect Life : its why and wherefore ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Pitman 13

STEP, Edw. Marvels of Insect Life : 512 ill. (12 col.) [$3.50 McBride] 10/6 4° Hutchinson 14
,, Insect Artisans & their Work ; ill. [$2 50 Dodd] 7/ c 8° Hutchinson 19
SWINTON, A. H. Insect Variety : its propagation & distribution ; 7 col. pl. 7/6 8° Cassell 80
THEOBALD, F. V. Insect Life ; ill. [Univ. Ext. Man'ls] 2/6 c 8° Methuen [96]
WARD, Jno. J. Insect Biographies : w. pen & camera ; ill. [$2 Stokes] 6/ Jarrold 13
WOOD, Rev. J. G. Insects Abroad ; ill. [non-English] 10/6 ($3) 8° Longman [74] 83
*WYTSMAN, P. Genera Insectorum, vols. i–xxii ; finely ill. f° Auth., *Brussels* 02–13 *in prg.*

Classification

BALFOUR-BROWNE, F. Keys to Orders of Insects ; 13 digrs. [$3 Macm.] 7/6 8° Camb. Pr. 20
SKINNER, H. Synonymic Catal. of N. Amer. Rhopalocera $1 Am. Ent. Soc., *Phila.* 98
WESTWOOD, J. O. Introduc. to Mod. Classif'n of Insects, 2 v. ; col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 47/] Longm. 39–40

Collection ; Preservation

BANKS, Nathan Direct'ns f. Coll'g & Pres'g Insects 8° Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 09
GREENE, Rev. Jos. The Insect Hunter's Companion, ed. A. B. Farr 1/6 12° West, Newman [63] 07
HARVARD TRAVELLERS CLUB Handbook of Travel, ed. G. M. Allen ; ill. $2.50 s 8° Harv. U. P.

Generation : REDI (F. ; 1626–98) Experim'ts in Generation of Insects [tr.]—*ut* **H** § 42 (p. 1814)

Metamorphosis

AVEBURY, L'd [= Sir J. LUBBOCK Origin & Metamorphoses of Insects ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Macm. [73] 74
CARPENTER, Prf. G. H. Insect Transformation ; ill. [$5 Dodd] 12/6 8° Methuen [21] 23
DUNCAN, Dr P. M. Transformations or Metamorphosis of Insects ; ill. 3/6 8° Cassell [70] 82

Fossil : *Bibliog.* : SCUDDER (S. H.) Bibliogr. of Fossil Insects 75c. *Cambridge, Mass.* 82
BOLTON, Herb. Fossil Insects fr. Commentry, France 3/ 8° Mancs. U. P. 18
,, Insects fr. Coal Measures of Commentry ; 22 ill. 5/ 8° Brit. Mus. 25
BRODIE, P. B. Hist. of Foss. Ins. in Sec'y Rocks of Eng. ; 11 pl. 9/ Van Voorst 45
GOSSE, P. H. The Geological Antiquity of Insects *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] 8° Gurney [80] 00
SCUDDER, Dr S. H. The Fossil Insects of North America, 2 v. ; 62 pl. $20 (90/) 4° Macm. 91
,, Syst. Review of Pres. Know. of Fossil Insects 75c. 8° *Wgn.* 86
,, Fossil Butterflies $2 8° *Salem, Mass.* 75
,, Insects from Palæont. Point of View $2 4° *Bost.* 85
SELLARDS, E. H. Description of Permian Insects—*in* Case, Amphibia, etc., *ut* **H** § 92
TILLYARD, Dr R. J. British Liassic Dragonflies—*ut* **H** § 85*

Great Britain : BASTIN (H.) Brit. Insects & How to Know Them 1/6 Methuen 17
BATH, W. H. Hdbk. of Ants, Bees, Drag.-flies, Earwigs, Flies ; ill. 2/ Allen & Unwin [ ] 12
BUTLER, E. A. Our Household Insects ; 120 ill. 3/6 c 8° Longman [93] 96
Pop. life-hists. and purposes of beetles, ants, wasps, moths, cockroaches, crickets, midges, etc.
CRABTREE, J. H. Wonders of Insect Life ; ill. [$2.50 Dutton] 6/ c 8° Routledge 20
CURTIS, Jno. British Entomology : illns. & descrns., 8 v. ; 770 col. pl. £24 r 8° L. Reeve [24–40] 62
STAVELEY, E. F. British Insects : form, structure, habits ; 16 col. pl. 10/6 8° L. Reeve [71] 14
STEP, Edw. British Insect Life : pop. introd. to entom. ; 221 ill. 10/6 8° Laurie 21
STEPHENS, J. F. Ill'ns of Brit. Entomol., 12 v. & Suppl. ; 95 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 252/] 1 8° Bohn, 28–46
WALKER, Fcs. Insecta Britannica, 4 v. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/ ea.] 8° Van Voorst 44–51
WESTWOOD, J. O. Thesaurus Entomologicus Oxoniensis ; pl. 150/ 4° Clar. Pr. 74
WOOD, Rev. J. G. Common British Insects ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Longman 82
,, Insects at Home : ill. 10/6 ($3) 8° Longman [71] 83

London : PIGOTT (T. D.) London Birds & London Insects—*ut* **H** § 96

Asia : *China* : DONOVAN, E. Nat. Hist. of Insects of China, ed. J. O. Westwood ; 50 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 45/] 4° Bohn [1800] 42

India

DONOVAN, E. Nat. Hist. of Insects of India, ed. J. O. Westwood ; 58 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 45/] 4° Bohn [1800] 42

FLETCHER, T. B. Some S. Ind. Insects & o'r anim's [economic] 6 *rs*. Gov. Pr , *Madr*.
KINGSTON, R. W. G. A Naturalist in Himalaya ; ill. 18/ 8° Witherby 20
Patient and fascinat'g observ'ns, chiefly on spiders, ants, and lepidoptera.
*MAXWELL-LEFROY (H.) + HOWLETT Indian Insect Life ; ill. & 84 col. pl. 30/ Thacker 09
The best bk. on Ind. entomology, w. excell. ill. by native staff of Pusa Institute.
Africa : ENTOM. RESEARCH Comm. (Trop. Afr.) Bulletin (Longman)
Transvaal : DISTANT (W. L.) Insecta Transvaaliensia ; ill. (some col.) 63/ Wheldon 00–24
America
HOWARD, Dr L. O. Insect Bk. ; 48 col. pl. & 264 ill.
[excls. lep. & col. ; 16/ Hutch.] $3 Doubled., *N.Y.* 01
*KELLOGG, Prf. V. L. American Insects ; ill. [21/ Constable] $4 sq 8° Holt, *N.Y.* [08]
„ Insect Stories ; ill. $1.50 c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* [08] 23
LUTZ, Fk. E. Fieldbk. of Insects ; 800 ill. (some col.) [N.-E. U.S.] $3.50 c 8° Putn., *N.Y.* [18] 21
McCOOK, Dr H. C. Tenants of an Old Farm ; ill. [6/ Hodder] $1.50 Jacobs, *Phila.* [85] 02
PACKARD, Prf. A. S. Our Common Insects ; ill. [*v. also sup.*] $1.50 12° Estes, *Bost.* [73] 77
SAY, Thos. American Entomology, ed. J. L. Leconte, 2 v. ; 54 col. pl. $15 r 8° *Bost.* [24–8] 69
WEED, Prf. C. M. Life Histories of Amer. Insects ; ill. & 21 pl. $1 c 8° Macmillan [97] 17
Alaska : ASHMEAD (W. H.) *etci* Insects, 2 Pts. [Harriman, Alaska Exp.] $6 Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 10
Connecticut : BRITTON (W. E. ; ed.) Gde. to Insects of Conn., Pts. i– Conn. Surv., *Hartfd.*
Kansas : KANSAS UNIV. Studies in Kansas Insects ; ill. $1 Kansas U. P. 17
Centr. Amer. —*in* GODMAN + SALVIN, Biol. Centr.-Amer., *ut* **H** § 105
Australasia : *Australia*
FROGGATT, Gladys H. The World of Little Lives ; 50 ill. [26 papers] 6/ 4° Angus, *Sydney* [19] 21
New Zealand : HUDSON (C. V.) Elem. Man'l of N. Z. Entomol. ; 21 col. pl. 14/ West, *Newman* 92
Hawaii : *Fauna Hawaiiensis—*ut* **H** § 106
Biography of Entomologists
Fabre, J. H. [1823–1915] : Life of Fabre, the Entomologist [tr.] [$2.50 Dodd] 15/ Hodder 21
BICKNELL, P. F. The Human Side of Fabre ; ill. [$2.50 Century Co.] 10/6 8° Unwin 23
LEGROS, Dr C. V. Fabre, Poet of Science [tr.] 8/6 8° Unwin [13] 21
Life of auth. of *Souvenirs Entomol.* (10 v.), a mine of observ'n and rec'd of instances confirm'g evol. theories. DARWIN called FABRE 'that inimitable observer'.
Kirby, Rev. W. [1759–1850] : FREEMAN (J.) Life of Kirby ; col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 8° Longman 52
Ormerod, Elean. A. [1828–1901] Autobiogr. & Corresp., ed. Rob. Wallace ; ill. 21/ 8° Murray 04
v.d. Osten-Sacken, C. R. [1818–1906] Rec'd of my Life-wk. in Entomol. 8° *Camb., Mass.* 03
Anatomy—*v.* **H** § 73 ; **Aquatic Insects, H** § 45 ; **Coloration (Protective), H** § 43 ; **Embryol., H** § 75 ; **Fertiliz'n of Plants, H** § 50 ; **Injurious Insects, I** § 29 ; **Parasites, H*** § 25 ; **Parthenogenesis, H** § 42 (p. 1813) ; **Psychology, H** § 77

85 : ARTHROPODA : (*c*) INSECTA (*β*) : HEMIPTERA ; ORTHOPTERA, ETC.

CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY—*ut* **H** § 72, vols. v–vi : Peripatus [A. SEDGWICK] to Insecta [D. SHARP]
Collembola ; Thysanura
AVEBURY, L'd [= Sir Jas. LUBBOCK] Monog. of Collembola & Thysanura ; pl. (some col.) f° Ray Soc. 73
Hemiptera (Rhynchota). (Bugs)
BRIT. MUS. List of Specimens of Hemipt., 2 Pts. ; 15 pl. [W. S. Dallas] *o.p.* 12° Br. Mus. 51–2
Asia : India : DISTANT (W. L.) Rhyncota, 6 v.—*ut* **H** § 103 [Blanford's Fauna]
America : VAN DUZEE (E. P.) Check List of Hemipt. of N. Am. $1.50 Ent. Soc., *N.Y.* 16
„ Cat. of Hemipt. N. of Mexico $5 8° Calif. U. P. 17
Texas : BARBER (H. G.) Hemiptera of S.-W. Texas 50c. Inst. of Arts, *Brooklyn* 06
Jamaica : VAN DUZEE (E. P.) Notes on Jamaica Hemiptera 75c. Soc. Nat. Sci., *Buffalo*
Aphididæ (Froghoppers ; grass-flies) DAVIDSON (J.) List of Brit. Aphides 12/6 Longman 25

*Buckton, G. B. Monogr. of Brit. Aphides, 4 v. ; 144 pl. (134 col.) 97/6 f° Ray Soc. 76–83
Schmiedeknecht, H. L. O. Apidæ Europ. per genera spec. et var. descr., 2 v. ; 17 pl. 42*m. Berl.* 82–6
America : Swain (A. F.) Synopsis of Aphididæ of Calif. $2.25 Cal. U. P. 19
Coccidæ (Scale-insects)
MacGillivray, A. D. Coccidæ : tables for identification $6 8° Scarab Co., *Urbana* 21
*Newstead, R. Monogr. of Coccidæ of Br. Isls., 2 v. ; ill. Ray Soc. 01–3
Putnam, J. D. Biological & other Notes on Coccidæ 60c. Acad. of Sci., *Davenport, Ia.*
Ceylon : Green (E. E.) Coccidæ of Ceylon, 5 Pts. ; pl. 60/ r 8° L. Reeve 97
Amer. : Ferris (G. F.) Contrib. to Knowl. of Cocc. of S.W. U.S. ; ill. $1 Stanf. U. P., *Cal.* 19
,, Rept. on Coll. of Coccidæ fr. Lower Cal. ; ill. $1 Stanf. U. P., *Cal.* 21
,, Scale Insects of Santa Cruz Peninsula ; ill. $1 Stanf. U. P., *Cal.* 20
Heteroptera : Brit. Mus. Cat. of Specim's of Het. Hemipt., 8 Pts. *o.p.* 12° B. M. 67–73
Butler, E. A. Biology of Brit. Hemiptera-Heteroptera ; ill. (some col.) 63/ r 8° Witherby 23
Douglas (J. W.) + Scott Brit. Hemiptera, Pt. i : Hemi. Heteropt. ; pl. (some col.) 21/ Roy. Soc. 65
Saunders, Edw. Hemiptera Heteroptera of Brit. Isles ; 31 col. pl. 48/; col. 75/ 8° L. Reeve 92
Amer. : *Iowa* : Stoner (D.) Scutteleroidea of Iowa ; pl. $1 8° Iowa U. P. 20
Arctic : Banks (N.) Cat. of Nearctic Hemipt. Heteropt. $1 Am. Ent. Soc., *N.Y.* 10
Reuter, O. M. Revisio Synon. Heteropt. Palæarct., 2 Pts. (in Lat. & Germ.] 22/6 4° *Helsingfors* 88
Homoptera : Brit. Mus. List of Specimens of Homopt., 5 Pts. [F. Walker] *o.p.* 12° Brit. M. 50–8
,, Synonymic Catalogue of Homopt., Pt. i : Cicadidæ 5/ 8° Brit. Mus. 06
Edwards, J. Hemipt. Homopt. of Br. Isl. ; 2 pl., 12/ ; w. 28 col. pl. 43/ 8° L. Reeve 94–6
Cicadæ : *Buckton (G. B.) Monog. of Brit. Cicadæ, 2 v. ; 82 col. pl. 42/ 8° Lovell Reeve 90–1
Membracidæ : *Buckton (G. B.) Monog. of Membr. ; 60 col. pl. 135/ 4° L. Reeve 03
Mallophaga : Pediculus (Louse)
Lloyd, Ll. Lice & Their Menace to Man ; 13 ill. 7/6 ($2.50) 8° Frowde & H. 19
Psyllidæ : Crawford (D. L.) Monogr. of Jump'g Plant-lice ; 30 pl. 25c. U.S. Nat. Mus., *Wgn.* 14
Orthoptera (Cockroach ; grasshopper) —*for* Colour *v.* **H** § 43 (p. 1818) : van Wattenwyl
Brit. Mus. : Synon. Catal. of Orthoptera, 3 v. By W. F. Kirby 45/ 8° Brit. Mus. 04–10
,, Cat. of Orthopt., Pt. i : Phasmidæ ; 48 pl. By Westwood 60/ 4° B.M. 59
Fabre, J. H. —*in his* Social Life in the Insect World, *ut* **H** § 84
British : Lucas (W. J.) Monogr. of Brit. Orthopt. ; 25 pl. 25/ 8° Ray Soc. 20
Asia : India : Kirby (W. F.) Orthoptera—*ut* **H** § 103 [Blanford's Fauna]
America
Blatchley, W. S. Orthoptera of North-Eastern America ; ill. $5 8° Nat. Pb. Co., *Indianap.* 20
Scudder, Dr S. H. Catal. of Described Orthopt. of U.S. & Can. $1.25 Ac. of Sci., *Davenp., Ia.*
,, Gde. to Genera & Classif. of Orth. in N. Mex. $1 Wheeler, *Camb., Mass.* 97
Hawaii : Hebard (M.) Dermapt. & Orthopt. of Hawaii ; ill. $1 Bp. Mus., *Honolulu* 22
Blattidæ ; *Cockroach*
Laing, Fredk. The Cockroach 6d. British Museum 21
Miall (Prf. L. C.) + Denny (A.) Struct. & Life-hist. of Cockroach ; 125 ill. 7/6 *Leeds* (L. Reeve) 86
Amer. : Hebard (M.) Blattidæ of N. A. ; ill. $4.50 4° Am. Ent. Soc., *Phila.* 17
,, Blattidæ of Panama ; ill. $2.50 4° Am. Ent. Soc., *Phila.* 19
Malaya : Hanitsch, R. Malayan Blattidæ ; 7 col. pl. 6/ (Wesley) 16
Dermaptera [earwigs] : Br. Mus. : Cat. of Derm. Saltat., Pts. ii–v *o.p.* [*pb.* 20/6] 8° B. M. 69–70
India : Burr (M.) Dermaptera—*ut* **H** § 103 [Blanford's Fauna of India]
Grasshopper ; Locust
Fabre, J. Henri Life of the Grasshopper [tr.] [$1.50 Dodd] 7/6 c 8° Hodder 17
Hubbard, Dr S. H. Revision of Group Melanopli, esp. Amer. ; 26 pl. U.S. Nat. Mus., *Wgn.* 98
Morley, Marg. W. Grasshopper Land $1.25 c 8° McClurg, *Chic.* 07
Morse, A. P. Researches on N. Amer. Acridiidæ, 2 v. $1 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 04–7
America : Scudder (S. H.) Revis'n of the Melanopli ; 26 pl. U.S. Nat. Mus., *Wgn.* 98

85* : ARTHROPODA (*c*) ; INSECTA (*γ*) : NEUROPTERA (DRAGONFLIES, ETC.)

BRIT. MUS. Cat. of Neuroptera, 4 Pts. [by Fcs. Walker] *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] 12° Brit. Mus. 52–3
America : BANKS (N.) Cat. of Neuropteriod Insects of U.S. [omits odonata] 50c. Am. Ent. Soc., *N.Y.* 07
HAGEN, Herman Synopsis of the Neuroptera of North America $1.50 8° *Wgn.* 61
New Zealand : HUDSON (G. V.) New Zeal. Neuroptera ; 11 col. pl. [West, Newm.] 10/6 *Wellington* 04
Fly-fishing Entomology —*v.* **I** § 159
Ephemeridae : *EATON (A. E.) Revis'l Monogr. of Recent Ephem. ; 65 pl. 108/ 4° Linn. Soc. 84–8
PICTET, F.-J. Hist. Nat. d. Neuroptères : ephem., 2 v. ; 47 pl. (some col.) 8° *Geneva* 45
Isoptera : *Termites* (White Ants)
BANKS (N.) + SNYDER (T. E.) Revis'n of Nearctic Termites ; 105 ill. *n.p.* U.S. Nat. Mus., *Wgn.* 20
Libellulinae : DE CHARPENTIER (T.) Libell. Europeæ ; col. pl. [fine] 48*m.* 4° Voss, *Lpz.* 40
Odonata (Dragonflies)
KIRBY, W. F. Synonymic Catalogue of Neuroptera Odonata *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 8° Gurney 90
LUCAS, W. J. British Dragon Flies ; 27 col. pl. & 57 ill. 31/6 8° Upcott Gill 00
MUNZ, P. A. Venational Study of Zygoptera ; ill. $1.50 4° Am. Ent. Soc., *Phila.* 19
TILLYARD, Dr R. J. Biology of Dragon Flies ; ill. [$4.50 Macmillan] 15/ 8° Camb. Pr. 17
WALKER, E. M. N. Amer. Dragon Flies of Genus Æshna $2 8° Toronto Univ. 12
Amer. : HOWE (R. H.) Man'l of Odon. of N. Eng., 6 Pts. $1.25 Auth., *Concord* 17–20
Fossil : BR. MUS. Brit. Liassic Dragon Flies ; 19 ill. [R. Tillyard] 5/ Brit. Mus. 25
Pulides : PICTET (F.-J.) Hist. Nat. d. Neur. : Pulides, 2 v. ; 53 pl. (s. col.) *Geneva* 41
Trichoptera (Caddis-flies)
MCLACHLAN, R. Monogr. Rev. & Syn. of Trich. of Eur. ; 59 pl. 70/ ; Suppl ; 7 pl. 8/ Gurney 74–80 ; 84
,, Trichopt. Britannica : monogr. ; 14 pl. [of small value] *o.p.* 8° Van Voorst 65
MOSELY, Martin E. —*in his* Dry-Fly Fisherman's Entomology, *ut* **I** § 159
Phryganeidæ : PICTET (F.-J.) Recherches s. l. Phryganides ; 2 col. pl. r 4° *Geneva* 34
Ichneumonidae —*v.* **H** § 88

85** : ARTHROPODA (*c*) : INSECTA (*δ*) : DIPTERA (FLIES)

BRIT. MUS. List. of Spec's of Dipt., 7 Pts. *o.p.* [*pb.*] 12° Brit. Mus. 48–55
FABRE (J. H.) Life of the Fly [tr.] [$1.50 Dodd] 6/ Hodder 13
Conts. all the essays on flies in the *Souvenirs entomologiques* w. the purely autobiogr. essays.
GRAHAM-SMITH, G. S. Flies in rel. to Disease : non-bloodsuck'g ; ill.
[$3.75 Macm.] 12/6 Camb. Pr. [13] 14
KERTESZ, Dr C. Catal. Dipterorum hucusque Descrip., 7 v. £11 8° *Lpz.* 02–10
PEARCE, Ethel K. Typical Flies : photogr. atlas
i, 5/ ($1.50) ; ii, 15/ ($4.50) [Macm.] r 8° Camb. Pr. 15–21
Great Britain
THEOBALD, F. V. Account of British Flies (Diptera), vol. i ; ill. 10/ 8° Stock 92
*VERRALL, G. H. Brit. Flies, vol. v : Stratiomydæ & Brachycera ; 407 ill. 31/6 r 8° Gurney 09
* ,, Brit. Flies ; vol. viii, Platypezidæ, Pipunculidæ, Syrphidæ ; 458 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] Gurney 01
Denmark : LUNDBECK (W.) Diptera Danica : Pts. i–vi ; 700 ill. [text in Eng.] 102/ r 8° *Copenh.* 07–22
France : MACQUART (J.) Insectes Diptères d. l. Fr'ce, 5 Pts. ; 21 pl. 8° *Lille* 26–33
Asia : BIGOT Catal. of Diptera of the Oriental Region—*in* J'l R. As. Soc. Beng., 91–2
BRUNETTI, E. Diptera Nematocera—*ut* **H** § 103 [Blandford's Fauna of India]
VAN DER WULP, Prf. F. M. Cat. of Described Dipt. fr. S. Asia [2,889 species] Nijhoff, *Hague* 96
America : ALDRICH (J. M.) Cat. of N. Am. Diptera $1.25 Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 05
,, Sarcophaga & Allies in N. Amer ; pl. $3 8° Say Found'n, *Madison* 16
KNOBEL, E. Mosquitoes, Gnats, Crane-flies, Midges & Flies of the Northern States ; ill.
75c. 18° Knight, *Bost.* 97
LOEW (H.) + SACKEN (R. O.) Monogr's of Dipt. of N. Amer. ; 4 Pts. ; pl. 8° Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 62–9

MALLOCH, J. R. The Chironomidæ of Illinois $1 Illinois State Lab'y, *Urbana* 15
Asilids : MELIN (D.) Biol. etc. of Swedish Asilids ; ill. [in Eng.] 16/ *Upsala* 23
Blood-sucking Flies (*Gnats, Mosquitoes, Tsetse-flies*)
AUSTEN, E. E. Hdbk. of Tsetse-Flies : genus glossina ; 34 ill. (10 col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/6] B. Mus. 11
,, Ill'ns of Brit. Blook-suck'g Flies ; 34 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/] Brit. Mus. 06
,, Ill'ns of Afr. Bl.-suck'g Flies o'r th. Mosq. & Tsetse ; 13 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 27/6] B. M. 09
* ,, Monogr. of Tsetse-Flies (Glossina) ; 25 ill. (7 col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 1 8° B. M. 03
,, + HEGH (E.) Tsetse-Flies : char'cs, distr., bionomics 7/6 Imp. Bur. of Entom. 22
BOYCE, Sir R. W. Mosquito or Man ? ; conquest of trop'l world 10/6 8° Murray [09] 10
BRUES, Prf. C. T. Insects and Human Welfare ; ill. [17/ O. U. P.] $2.50 8° Harv. U. P. 20
CAMPBELL, Dr C. A. R. Bats, Mosquitoes, and Dollars $3 8° Stratford Co., *Bost.* 25
CARPENTER, G. D. H. —*in his* Naturalist on Lake Victoria, *ut* **H** § 104 [tsetse-fly]
CHRISTY, C. Mosquitos & Malaria ; 6 pl. [incls. nat. hist. of mosq's] 6/ 8° Lond. 00
DOANE, R. W. Insects & Disease ; ill. [8/ Constable] $1.50 Holt., *N.Y.* 10
DOTY, A. H. The Mosquito ; ill. 75c. c 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 12
EALAND, C. A. Insects & Man : harmful & beneficial ; ill. 12/ 8° Richards 15
GILES, Lt.-Col. G. M. Hdbk. of the Gnats & Mosquitoes ; ill. & 17 pl. [$7.50 Wood] 23/6 Bale [05]
HINDLE, Edw. Flies & Disease : blood-suck'g Flies ; 88 ill. [$3.75 Macm.] 12/6 Camb. Pr. 15
HOWARD (L O.) + HARRISON (G. D.) + KNAB (F.) The Mosquitoes of North & Central America & West Indies, 4 v. ; 164 pl. $10 8° Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 13–7
LANG, Wm D. Handbook of British Mosquitoes ; 137 ill. 20/ 4° Brit. Mus. 20
MITCHELL, Evelyn G. Mosquito Life ; ill. $2 (9/) 8° Putnam 07
ROSS, Edw. H. Mosquito Brigades & How to Organize them 3/ Philip 02
,, The Reduction of Domestic Mosquitos ; ill. 5/ 8° Murray 11
*THEOBALD, F. Y. Monog. of Culicidæ, 5 v. & Atl. ; 1,150 ill. (37 col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 141/6] 8° Br. M. 02–10
Sleeping-sickness (*Encephalitis*)—*v.* **H*** § 14
Blow-Fly
*LOWNE, B. T. Anat., Phys. Morph. & Devel. of Blow-Fly, 2 v. ; 160 ill. 63/ r 8° Porter [70] 90–5
Bombyliidae : BEZZI (M.) Bombyl. of Ethiop Region ; 46 ill. 32/6 8° Brit. Mus. 24
Crane-Fly : ALEXANDER (C. P.) The Crane-flies of South Africa, Pt. i ; ill. 8/6 S.A. Mus. (Wesley) 17
Drone-Fly : BUCKTON (J. B.) Nat. Hist. of Eristalis tenax ; 9 pl. (some col.) 8/ Macmillan 95
Flea : RUSSELL (H.) The Flea ; 9 ill. [Camb. Man'ls ; 40c. Macm.] 1/ Camb. Pr. 13
Harlequin-Fly
MIALL (L. C.) + HAMMERID (A. R.) Struct. & Life-hist. of Harl. Fly ; 130 ill. 7/6 ($1.90) Clar. Pr. 00
House-Fly (Musca domestica)
AUSTEN, Maj. E. E. The House-Fly : life-hist. & suppression 1/6 8° Brit. Mus. 20
FITZSIMMONS, F. W. The House Fly : a slayer of men 1/ (35c.) c 8° Longman 15
HARDY, Maj. G. H. Bk. of the Fly : fly-plague & its cure ; pl. 2/6 c 8° Heinemann 15
HEWITT, Dr G. G. The House-Fly : structure, habits, devel., rel. to disease, control ; 104 ill. (3 col.) [$4.50 Macm.] 15/ 8° Camb. Pr. 14
,, House-Flies & Disease ; 20 ill. [Camb. M'ls ; 40c. Macm.] 1/ Cam. Pr. 12
HOWARD, L. O. The House-Fly : disease carrier ; ill 6/ 8° Murray 12
ROSS, Edw. H. The Reduction of Domestic Flies ; ill. 5/ 8° Murray 13
TOWNSEND, C H. T. Taxonomy of Muscoidean Flies ; ill. 8° Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 08
Syrphidae : BRIT. MUS. Syrphidæ of Ethiop. Reg'n ; 28 ill. [M. Bezzi] 6/ B.M. 15
WILLISTON, Dr S. W. Synop. of the N. Am. Syrphidæ [387 pp.] $1 8° Smithson. Inst., *Wgn.* 86

86 : ARTHROPODA (*c*) : INSECTA (*ε*) : LEPIDOPTERA (BUTTERFLIES ; MOTHS)

*BRIT. MUS. Ill. of Typ. Specs. of Lep. Heteroc., Pts. i–ix ; 176 col pl. *o.p.* [*w.* £24] 4° Br. Mus. 77–93
* ,, Cat. of Lepid. Phalaenæ, v. i–xiii, & 2 Suppl's ; [Sir G. F. Hampson] 8° Br. Mus. 98–20
Ea. 15/ to 20/ ; Atlas (12 to 30 col. pl.) to ea. vol., 15/ to 20/. Suppl. i, 25/, Atl. 33/6 ; ii, 30/, Atl. 32/6.

BROWN, H. Rowland Butterflies and Moths at Home and Abroad ; ill. and 21 col. pl. 7/6 4° Unwin 12

A gd. bk. w. poor illns. Chs. on breeding and rearing, distrib'n, collect'ng, protective powers, etc.

BUTLER, A. G. Lepidoptera Exotica ; 64 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* £5] 4° Janson 69–74

*CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY—*ut* **H** § 72, vols. v–vi : Peripatus [A. SEDGWICK] to Insecta (D SHARP]

DOUBLEDAY (E.) + WESTWOOD + HEWITSON Genera of Diurnal Lepid., 2 v. ; 85 col pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 315/] f° Longman 46–52

ELTRINGHAM, H. Butterfly Lore ; ill. [life-history] 4/6 ($1.50) c 8° O. U. P. 23

GROSE-SMITH (H.) + KIRBY (W. F.) Rhopalocera Exotica : new, rare, & unfig. b'flies, 3 v. ; 180 col. pl. (1,000 hd.-col. figs.) 360/ 4° Gurney 87–08

Forms a useful suppl. to HEWITSON's *Exotic Butterflies* and *Illns. of Diurnal Lepidoptera.*

HEWITSON, W. C. Illustrations of Diurnal Lepidoptera, 2 v. ; 108 col. pl. 195/ 4° Gurney 62–78

,, + SAUNDERS (W. W.) Exotic B'flies : ill. of new species, 5 v. ; 300 col. pl. £26 5/ Gurney 56–76

HÜBNER, J. Samml. Exot. Schmetterlinge, 4 v. ; 663 col. pl. 450/ 4° Wytsman, *Brussels* [1806–18] 94–12

KIRBY, W. F. Hdbk. to Order of Lepidoptera, 5 v.—*in* Jardine, Nat. Lib. *ut* **H** § 76

,, B's & Moths in Rom'ce & Reality ; ill. (28 col.) [$2 Gorh.] 5/ S.P.C.K. 13

References to passages in poetry in which mention is made of butterflies or moths.

,, Synonymic Cat. of Diurnal Lepid., 21/ ; Suppl. 21/ 8° Van Voorst 71 ; 78

,, Synon. Cat. of Lepid. Heteroc., Pt. i [sphinges, combyces] 42/ Gurney 92

LONGSTAFF, Dr G. B. Butterfly-Hunting in Many Lands ; ill. & 7 col. pl. 21/ ($7) Longman 12

Added are trs. of pprs. by FRITZ MÜLLER on scent-organs of butterflies and moths.

RIPPON, R. H. F. Monogr. on Genus Ornithoptera, 20 Pts. ; 100 pl. (some col.) ea. 7/6 4° Porter 89 *sqq.*

SCUDDER, S. H. Butterflies : structure, changes, and life-histories ; ill. $1.50 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 81

,, The Life of a Butterfly $1 16° Holt, *N.Y.* 93

SMITH (H. G.) + KIRBY (W. F.) Rhopalocera Exotica, 3 v. ; 180 col. pl. £21 4° (Wheldon) 87–02

STAUDINGER (E.) + SCHATZ (O.) Exotische Schmetterlinge, 2 v. in 3 ; col. pl. 36*m* 4° Löwensohn, *Fürth* 88–92

TWIDLE, Arth. Beautiful Butterflies of Tropics : how to collect ; ill. [$6 Stokes] 12/ 4° R.T.S 20

WEEKS, F. B. Diurnal Lepidoptera ; col. pl.

WEISMANN, A. —*in his* Studies in Theory of Descent [tr.], *ut* **H** § 43

Larvæ —*v. also inf., s.vv.* England ; America

FABRE, J. H. Life of the Caterpillar [tr.] [$1.50 Dodd] 6/ c 8° Hodder 17

FRACKER, S. B. Classification of Lepidopterous Larvæ $1.50 8° Illinois U. P. 15

Coloration, Mimicry —*v.* **H** § 43

Europe

KANE, W. F. de V. Europ. Butterflies ; pl. [on copper fr. photos.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] c 8° Macm. 85

KAPPEL (A. W.) + KIRBY (W. F.) Brit. & Eur. B's & Moths ; 30 col. pl. [macrolep.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/] 4° Nister 95

KIRBY, W. F. Butterflies & Moths of Europe ; ill. & 54 col. pl. 21/ ($7.50) 4° Cassell [82] 03

*LANG, Dr Hy. C. The Butterflies of Europe, 2 v. ; 82 col. pl. 78/ r 8° Lovell Reeve 80–4

Gt. Britain : *BARRETT (C. G.) Lepid. of Brit. Isl., 11 v., £6 12s. ; *L.P.*, w. 504 col. pl. £33 13/ l 8° L. Reeve [84] 93–07

COLEMAN, W. S. British Butterflies ; 15 col. pl. [popular] 5/ c 8° Routledge [60] 97

DAGLISH, E. F. Our Butterflies & Moths ; ill. 4/ s 8° Th. Butterworth 23

DUNCAN, F. M. + L. T. Butterflies & Moths ; ill. 1/ (40c.) s 8° O. U. P. 13

*FROHAWK, F. W. Nat. Hist. of Brit. Butterflies, 2 v. ; 60 col. pl. 126/ 4° Hutchinson 25

Ea. of the 68 species described and ill'd. Unique in completeness of life-histories.

FURNEAUX, W. Butterflies & Moths (Brit.) ; 12 col. pl. & 241 ill. 6/6 ($1.50) c 8° Longm. [94] 19

GORDON, W. J. Our Country's B's & Moths ; 33 col. pl. [gd. coll's bk.] 3/6 Simpkin [96] 13

HODGE, A. E. Guide to Butterfly & Moth Collecting ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Pearson 19

HULME, F. E. Butterflies & Moths of Countryside ; 35 col. pl. 8/6 Hutchinson 03

JOHNSON, Theo. [art.] Illustrations of Brit. B'flies & Larvæ ; col pl. s 4° *priv. prin.* 92

KIRBY, F. W. Butterflies & Moths of Unit. Kgdm. ; 70 col. pl. 7/6 8° Routledge [09]
Gd. bk. for collector and student. Full descr. of families, genera, species ; index (70 cols.).
,, Familiar B'flies & Moths ; 18 col. pl. (216 figs.) 6/ ($2.25) 4° Cassell 01
LUCAS, W. J. Book of British Butterflies ; ill. [$1.40 Scribner] 3/6 c 8° Upcott Gill 93
MEYRICK, Edw. Hdbk. of Brit. Lepid. [w. new classif'n] 10/6 ($3.75) Macm. 95
MORRIS, Rev. F. O. Hist. of Brit. Butterflies ; 79 pl. (col. by hand) [standard] 25/ r 8° Routl. [53] 04
,, Nat. Hist. of Brit. Moths, 4 v. ; 132 pl. (col. by hand) 70/ r 8° Routl. [71] 03
MOSLEY, S. L. Ill'ns of Varieties of Brit. Lepid., Ser i–ii ; col. ill. ea. 30/ Hudersfd. Mus.
NEWMAN, Edw. Nat. Hist. of Brit. B'flies & Moths ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/] r 8° W. H. Allen [69–71] 99
RYE, Bertr. G. Handbk. of Brit. Macro-Lepidoptera, Pts. 1–5 ; 10 col. pl. 12/6 Ward & Foxlow 95–6
The illustrations (hand-coloured) are by Maud HORMAN-FISHER. The ill. figure all known species and the majority of varieties.
SOUTH, Rich. B'flies of the Br. Isles ; 450 col. figs. 7/6 ($2.25) 16° Warne [06] 21
,, Moths of Br. Is., 2 Ser. ; col. figs. [gd. pkt. g'des] ea. 7/6 ($3) Warne [07–8] 22
STAINTON, H. T. Brit. B'flies & Moths ; 16 col. pl. [a good introdn.] 10/6 Lovell Reeve [67] 12
,, Manual of Brit. B'flies & Moths, 2 v. ; ill. 10/ 12° Van Voorst 57–9
STAVELEY, E. F. Brit. Insects : a familiar descr. ; 16 col. pl. [not v. good] 14/ c 8° L. Reeve 71
Thomas, E. [ed.] Brit. B'flies & Insects ; col. pl. [$2 Doran] 6/ r 8° Hodder 08
TUTT, J. W. Nat. Hist. of Br. Lep., v. i–v, viii–xi ; ill. [all pl.] ea. 20/ Sonnenschein 99–08
A treasure-house of information, by a working entomologist.
,, British Moths ; col. pl. [a beginner's book] 3/6 c 8° Routledge 96
WESTWOOD, J. O. Brit. Butterflies ; Brit. Moths, 2 v. ; 124 col. pl. *o.p.* 4° Van Voorst 45 ; 51
,, B'flies of Gt. Brit., with Transformations ; 20 col. pl. 10/6 r 8° Routl. [48] 88
WOOD, W. Index Entomologicus, ed. Westwood ; 1,944 col. figs. [Br. lep. only] 84/ Sotheran [33–8] 54

Log-book : SCORER (A. G.) Entomologist's Log-Bk. [$2 Dutt.] 7/6 Routledge 13
Dictionary of life-histories and food-plants of the British macrolepidoptera. Interleaved.

Larvæ : *BUCKLER, Wm. Larvæ of Brit. B'flies & Moths, 9 v. ; 164 col. pl. ea. 25/ 8° Ray Soc. 86–01
DAVIS, W. The Larvæ Collector's Guide & Calendar [90 pp.] J. & W. Davis *Dartfd.*
WILSON, Owen S. Larvæ of Brit. Lepidoptera & Food Plants ; 40 col. pl. 63/ r 8° L. Reeve 80

Ireland : KANE (W. F. de V.) Catal. of Lepid. of Irel'd 4/6 West, Newman

Switzerland : WHEELER (G.) Butterflies of Switzerland & Alps 5/ Stock 03

Asia : *China ; Japan*
LEECH, J. H. B'flies fr. China, Jap., Corea, 3 v. ; 43 col. pl. £12 4° Porter 92–4
NAWA, Y. Icones Japanic. Insectorum, v. i ; ill. [in Lat. & Jap.] *o.p.* [*w.* 65/] f° *Gifu* 04
PRYER, H. Rhopalocera Nihonica, 2 Pts. ; 6 col. pl. [Eng. & Jap. texts] ea. 21/ 4° *Yokohama* 86–8

Hongkong : KERSHAW (J. C.) B'flies of Hongkong ; 24 pl. (20 col.) 65/ 4° (Wheldon) 07

India ; Further India
*BINGHAM, Lt.-Col. C. T. Ind. Butterfls., 2 v.—*ut* **H** § 103 [Blanford's Fauna]
COTES (E. C.) + SWINHOE (Col. C.) Catal. of Moths of India, 2 v. 36/ 8° *Calcutta* 87–9
GROTE + HEWITSON + MOORE Descr. of New. Ind. Lepid. fr. Coll. of W. S. Atkinson, 3 Pts. ; 8 col. pl. (196 figs.) 37/6 4° *Calc.* 79–88
*HAMPSON, Sir G. F. Moths, 4 v.—*ut* **H** § 103 [Blanford's Fauna of Brit. India]
MARSHALL (G. F. L.) + de NICEVILLE B'flies of India, Burma, Ceyl., 3 v., pl. (some col.) £8 r 8° *Calc.* 82–90
MOORE (F.) + SWINHOE (C.) Lepidoptera Indica ; 10 v. ; ea. w. 96 col. pl. £94 10/ 8° L. Reeve 90–13
DE NICEVILLE, Lion. B'flies of India, Burmah, & Ceylon, vol. i–iii ea. 42/ 8° *Calcutta* 90

Ceylon : *MOORE (F.) Lepidoptera of Ceylon, 3 v. ; 215 col. pl. 252/ 4° Lovell Reeve 80–7
ORMISTON, W. Butterflies of Ceylon ; ill. (some col.) [suppl. to above] 30/ 4° Cave, *Columbo* 25

Java : SIEPERS (M.) + SNELLEN Rhopalocera of Java, Pts. i–iv ; 27 col. pl. 235/ 4° *Hague* 09–18

Malaya : DISTANT (W. L.) Rhopalocera Malayana ; 46 col. pl. 136/6 4° West, Newman 82–6
SWINHOE, Col. C., *etci.* Cat. of East. & Aus. Lep. Heteroc., 2 Pts. ; col. pl. 63/ ($15.75) 8° Clar. Pr. 92–00
Orient. and Austral. moths in Oxf. Mus. : chiefly spec's coll. by A. R. WALLACE dur. h. voy. to Malaya.

Africa : *Ethiopia* : ELTRINGHAM (H.) Afr. Mimetic Butterflies—*ut* **H** § 43 (p. 1819)

SEITZ, A. Macrolepid of Ethiop. Region [tr.], nos. 1–34 ; 66 col. pl. 50/ 07–14
South Africa : MEYRICK (E.) Descr'ns of S. Afr. Microlepidoptera 10/6 S.A. Mus. (Wesley) 17
TRIMEN (R.) Catalogue of South African B'flies *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] 8° *Cape Town* 62–6
,, + BOWKER S. Afr. B'flies : extra trop. spec., 3 v. ; 12 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 52/6] Trübner 87–9
Teneriffe : HOLT-WHITE (A. E.) B'flies & Moths of Teneriffe ; 4 col. pl. (34 figs.) 7/6 L. Reeve 93
Transvaal : DISTANT (W. L.) —*in his* A Naturalist in the Transvaal, *ut* **H** § 104

America (North)

BALLARD, Julia P. Among Moths & Butterflies [new ed. of Insect Lives (1880)] $1.50 Put., *N.Y.* 90
COMSTOCK, J. H. + Anna B. How to Know B'flies ; 361 figs. (312 col.) $2.25 Applet., *N.Y.* 04
DENTON, S. F. Moths & B's of U.S. E. of Rocky Mt'ns, 2 v. $100 Millet, *Bost.* 03
[£20, Jack] Ill. w. 56 nature-prints (scales of wings bg. transferred to the paper) and 400 photos.
DICKERSON, M'y C. Moths & Butterflies ; ill. $1.50 (10/6) 8° Ginn [01] 05
EDWARDS, Wm. H. The Butterflies of North America, 3 v. ; 152 col. pl. $135 Hought., *Bost.* 74–97
FRENCH, G. H. Butterflies of Eastern United States ; 93 ill. $2 c 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* [86] 14
HOLLAND, Dr W. J. Butterfly Bk. of N. Amer. ; ill. (48 col.) [16/ Hutch.] $3 Doubled., *N.Y.* [98] 05
,, The Moth Book ; ill. & 48 col. pl. $4 4° Doubleday [ ] 03
Both excellent popular bks., with which HOWARD's *Insect Book* (*ut* **H** § 88) is uniform.
,, The Butterfly Guide ; ill. $1 c 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 15
MILLER, Ellen B. Butterfly & Moth Book ; ill. $1.50 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 12
*SCUDDER, Dr S. H. Butterfl's of East. U.S. & Can., 3 v. ; 96 pl. (40 col.) $75 4° Houghton, *Bost.* 89
,, Brief G'de to Common B'flies of U. S. & Can. ; ill. $1.50 Holt, *N.Y.* 93
,, Everyday Butterflies ; ill. $2 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 99
,, Frail Children of the Air ; 9 pl. [31 pop. pprs.] $1.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 95
SEITZ, A. Macropelid. of Amer. Region [tr.], Nos. 1–59 ; 119 col. pl. $5 07–14
WEED, C. M. Butterflies Worth Knowing ; ill. $1.60 c 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 17
Larvæ : ELIOT (I. M.) Caterpillars & Moths ; ill. $2 Cent. Co., *N.Y.* 02
Indiana : STRATTON-PORTER (G.) Moths of the Limberpost [10/6 Hodder] $2.50 Doubled., *N.Y.* 12
A coll'n of fine moth-photos (some col.), w. popular letterpress.
New England : MAYNARD (C. J.) Butterflies of New England ; 8 col. pl. $7 4° Whidden, *Bost.* 86
Central America ; Mexico : GODMAN + SALVIN, Biol. Centr.-Amer.—*ut* **H** § 105

America (South)

SCHAUS, W. Descriptions of New S. Amer. Moths, 2 v. U.S. Nat. Mus., *Wgn.*

Australasia : *Australia* : SWINHOE (C.) Cat. of East. & Austral. Lep., *ut sup.*, *s.v.* Malaya
RAINBOW, W. Guide to Study of Australian Butterflies ; 7 pl. (1 col.) *o.p.* 8° *Melb.* 07
SCOTT, Alex. W. Australian Lepidoptera & their Transformations, 2 v. ; col. pl. f° Aust. Mus., *Sydn.* 64–90
WATERHOUSE (G. A.) + LYELL B'flies of Australia ; 43 pl. (4 col.) [42/ O.U.P.] 4° Angus, *Syd.* 14
[$12.75 Oxf. U. P., N.Y.] Figs all 332 species recognized—all nat'l size. Also scheme of struct'l classif.
N. Zeal. : HUDSON (G. V.) N. Z. Moths & B'fls. ; 13 pl. (11 col.) [macrolep.] 25/ 4° 98
New Guinea ; Solomon Islands
MEEK, A. S. —*in his* A Naturalist in Cannibal Land ; 32 ill. 10/6 8° Unwin 13
The coll'ns of insects were made for Hon. Walter [now L'd] ROTHSCHILD's museum at Tring.
Lapland : ZETTERSTEDT (J. W.) Insecta Lapponica descripta, 6 Pts. 27*m.* 4° Voss, *Lpz.* 38–40

Palæarctic Region

BRIT. MUS. Cat. of Leech Coll'n. By R. South 20/ 4° Brit. Mus. 02
SEITZ, A. Macrolepid. of Palæarct. Fauna, vols. i–iv ; col. pl. [excl. rhopaloc.] 4° *Stuttgart* 04–14
STAUDINGER (O.) + REBEL (H.) Catalog. d. Lepidopteren d. Palæarct. Faunengebietes, 2 Pts. [9,719 species] 15*m.* 8° Friedländer, *Berl.* [61] 01

Catocalidae

BARNES (W.) + MCDUNNOUGH (J.) Illus. of Am. Species Catocala ; ill. $9 f° Am. Mus. N. H., *N.Y.* 18

Geometridae

JOHNSON, T. [art.] British Lepidopt. : the geometrae ; 52 col. pl. [only 12 prtd.] r 8° *pr. pr.* 78
PACKARD, Dr A. S. Monogr. of Geometrid Moths of U.S. ; 13 pl. $2.50 4° Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 76

PROUT, L. B. Genera of Geometridæ, 6 Pts.; pl. P. Wytsman, *Tervueren* (*Belg.*) 10 *sqq.*
Hesperiidae : LINDSEY (A. W.) Hesperioidea of Amer. N. of Mex. $1 Iowa Univ. 21
Lycænidae : BRIT. MUS. Spec. of Cat. of Lycæn.; 8 col. pl. [W. C. Hewitson] 21/ 4° B. M. 62
Noctuidae : GROTE (A. R.) Ill. Essay on Noct. of N. Am.; 4 col. pl. 10/6 Van V. [68] 82
SMITH, Dr J. B. + DYAR Contribs. tow. Monogr. of Noct. of N. A. Nat. Mus., *Wgn.* 99
TUTT, J. W. The British Noctuæ & their Varieties, 4 v. 28/ 8° Sonnenschein 91–2
Bombicidæ —*v.* Zygaenidae, *inf.*
Pterophoridae : TUTT (J. W.) Monogr. of Brit. Pterophorina, 6 Pts. 3/ Robson, *Hartlep.* 93–4
WALSINGHAM, L'd Pterophoridæ of California & Oregon *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] r 8° Van Voorst 80
Pyralididae : LEECH (J. H.) Brit. Pyralides, inc. Pterophoridæ; 18 col. pl. 16/ Porter 86
Sesiidae : BEUTENMÜLLER (W.) Monogr. of Sesiidae N. of Mex. $5 Am. Mus. N. Hist., *N.Y.* 01
Sphingidae :
JOHNSON, Theo. [art.] Ill'ns of Brit. Hawk Moths & Larvæ: 36 ill. [11 prtd.] *pr. pr.* 74
LUCAS, W. J. The Book of British Hawk Moths; ill. 3/6 c 8° Upcott Gill 95
Tineidae : CLEMENS (B.) Tineina of N. Amer., ed. H. T. Stainton 12/6 Van Voorst 72
STAINTON, H. T., *etci* Nat. Hist. of Tineina, 13 v.; 104 col. pl. 162/6 8° Van Voorst 55–73
In 4 languages (Eng., Fch., Germ., Latin) in parallel columns.
,, Tineina of Southern Europe, 16/; Tineina of Syria, 4/ 8° Van Voorst 69; 69
Tortrices : WILKINSON (S. J.) British Tortrices; 4 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/] 8° Van Voorst 59
Zygænidae
PACKARD, A. S. Monogr. of Bomb. Moths of N. Am., 3 v.; 223 col. pl.
£6 Nat. Ac. Sci., *Wgn.* 95–14
STRETCH, R. H. Report upon Zyg. & Bomb. of N. Am.: pl. 4° Washington 72–3

87 : ARTHROPODA (*c*) : INSECTA (ζ) : COLEOPTERA (BEETLES)

BRIT. MUS. Ill'ns of Typical Specis. of Coleopt., Pt. i [Lycidæ]; 18 col. pl. 16/ 8° B.M. 79
,, Nomenclature of Coleopterous Insects, 9 Pts. [A White, *etci.*] *o.p.* [*w.* 70/] 12° B. M. 47–56
*CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY—*ut* **H** § 72, v. v–vi: Peripatus [A. SEDGWICK] to Insecta [D. SHARP].
FABRE, J. Henri The Glow-worm & other Beetles [tr.] [$1.75 Dodd] 8/6 c 8° Hodder 19
,, The Sacred Beetle & Others [tr.] [$1.60 Dodd] 7/6 c 8° Hodder 18
,, More Beetles [tr.] [$2.50 Dodd] 8/6 c 8° Hodder 22
GEMMINGER (M.) + HAROLD (B. de) Catalogus Coleopterorum synon. et system., 12 v.
116*m.* 8° Ackermann, *Munich* 68–76
SCHIÖDTE, J. C. De Metamorphosi Eleutheratorum Observationes, 2 v.; 86 pl. 84/ 8° *Copenhagen* 61; 83
WYTSMAN, P. Genera Insectorum Coleoptera, Fasc. 1–175; col. pl. r 4° Wytsman, *Brussels*, 02–21
Colour —*v.* **H** § 43 (p. 1819], *s.v.* Colour
Europe : HOFFMANN (E.) Y'g Beetle Coll'rs, Hdbk.; 20 col. pl. 4/6 Allen & U. [97] 02
STEIN (J. P.) + WEISE (J.) Catalogus Coleopterorum Europeæ 4*m* 8° Nicolai, *Berl.* [68] 77
Great Britain
COX, H. E. Hdbk. of Coleopt. of G. Brit. & Irel., 2 v. *o.p.* 8° *London* 74
CURTIS, Jno. British Beetles, ed. Johnson; pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/; col. 31/6] 4° Bell 63
DUNCAN, F. M. + L. T. Beetles & Flies, ill. 1/ (40c.) s 8° Oxford U. P. 13
*FOWLER, Can. W. W. Col. of Br. Isl., 5 v.; 180 col. pl. £14; sm. ed. 2 pl. £4 8° L. Reeve 87–91
* ,, + DONISTHORPE (H. St. J.) The same, vol. vi: Supplement; 20 col. pl. 18/ 8° L. Reeve 13
PASCOE, F. P. Student's List of British Coleoptera 4/6 8° Taylor & Francis 82
RYE, E. C. British Beetles, ed. Can. W. W. Fowler; 16 col. pl. 10/6 Lovell Reeve [66] 89
SHARP, W. E. Common Beetles of our Countryside; ill. 2/6 c 8° Partridge 15
SHUCKARD, W. E. British Coleoptera Delineated; 94 pl. *o.p.* 8° *London* [40] 61
WOOD, Rev. J. G. Common British Beetles; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] 12° Routledge 80
Suffolk : MORLEY (C.) Coleoptera of Suffolk 3/6 Keys, *Plymouth* 99

Scotland : MURRAY (A.) Catal. of Coleopt. of Scotl. 2/6 Blackwood 53
WILSON + DUNCAN Entomologia Edinensis [coleoptera of Edinburgh] 12/ 8° *Edinb.* 84
Madeira : WOLLASTON (T. V.) Insecta Maderensia ; col. pl. 42/ r 4° Van Voorst 54
Asia : *India* : STEBBING (E. P.) Indian Forest Insects—*ut* **I** § 29
GAHAR (C. J.) + JACOBY Coleoptera, 3 v.—*ut* **H** § 103 [Blanford's Fauna]
MAXWELL-LEFROY, H. Life Hist's of Ind. Insects : Coleoptera 3/ 4° Thacker 10
Africa and Islands
FAHRAEUS, O. J. Coleopt. Caffrariæ annis 1838–45 a J. A. Wahlberg collecta, 7 Pts. 16/ 8° *Stockh.* 70–2
MURRAY, And. List of Coleoptera, fr. Old Calabar ; 4 pl. [W. Coast of Afr.] 8/ 8° Williams 78
WOLLASTON, T. V. Coleoptera Sanctæ Helenæ 9/ 8° Van Voorst 78
,, Coleopt. Atlantidum [Madeiras, Salvages, Canaries] 21/ 8° Van Voorst 65
,, Coleoptera Hesperidum [Cape Verde Islands] 10/6 8° Van Voorst 67
Mimetic Beetles —*v.* **H** § 43, *s.v.* Colour, Mimicry
America
HAYWARD, R. Classif'n of Coleopt. of Am. North of Mex. 50c. Am. Ent. Soc., *N.Y.* 09
LECONTE + HORN Classif'n of Coleopt. of N. Amer. [Smithson. Coll.] $2 8° Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 83
LENG, C. W. Cat. of Coleopt. of N. Am. North of Mex. $10 4° Sherman, *Mt. Vernon, N.Y.* 20
Indiana : BLATCHLEY (W. S.) Coleoptera of Indiana ; ill. $7.50 Nature Pb. Co., *Indianap.* 20
Canada : SWAINE (J. M.) Can. Bark Beetles ; ill. [143 pp.] 4° Cornell U. P. 18
Centr. Amer. : GODMAN + SALVIN, Biol. Centr.-Amer.—*ut* **H** § 105
S. Amer. : WHYMPER (E.)—*in* Travels am. Gt. Andes, Suppl., *ut* **E** § 61 (p. 1045)
New Zealand
BROWN, T. Descrns. of New Geneva & Species of Coleopt., Pts. i– *N.Z. Inst., Ch. Ch.* 14
Hawaii : *Fauna Hawaiiensis—*ut* **H** § 106
Bookworm [various species of Coleoptera so called]
BLADES, Wm. Enemies of Books 1/6 12° Stock [80] 02
O'CONOR, Rev. J. F. X. Facts about Bookworms *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Suckling 98
Chrysomelidae (Potato-beetle)
TOWER, W. L. Investigation of Evol'n of Chrysom. Beetles $5.25 8° Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 06
Dytiscidae : SHARP (D.) On Aquatic Carniverous Coleopt. ; 12 pl. 35/ 4° Roy. Dubl. Soc. 82
Halticidae : BRIT. MUS. Cat. of the Halticidae, Pt. i [H. Clark] 7/ 8° Br. Mus. 60
Hispidae : BRIT. MUS. Cat. of the Hispidae, Pt. i [J. S. Baly] 6/ 8° Br. Mus. 58
Lampris (Glow-worm) : FABRE (J. H.) The Glow-worm, etc. [tr.]—*ut sup.*
GADEAU DE KERVILLE, H. Insectes Phosphoresc., 2 v. *Paris* 81–7
Lucanidæ : LEUTNER (F.) Monograph of the Odontolabini ; 14 pl. 42/ 4° 85
Rhyncophora : FABRE (J. H.) Life of Weevil [tr.] [$2.50 Dodd] 8/6 Hodder 22
Scarabaeidæ —*for* Archæology of the Scarab, *v* **G** § 9 (p. 1601)
FABRE, J. H. The Sacred Beetle & Others [tr.]—*ut sup.*
Tenebrionidae : CASEY (T.) Revisn. of Am. Tenebr. Subfam. Tentyriinae $1.50 Ac. of Sci., *Wgn.* 07

88 : ARTHROPODA : (*c*) INSECTA (*η*) HYMENOPTERA (BEES, ANTS, ETC.)

ASH, E. C. Ants, Bees, Wasps : lives, loves, tragedies 2/ Holden 24
AVEBURY, L'd (=Sir J. LUBBOCK] Ants, Bees, and Wasps ; ill. (5 col.) 6/ K. Paul [82] 15
A valuable rec'd of observ'ns ; much attention pd. to mentality and psychol. of the insects.
BRIT. MUS. Catal. of Hymenoptera, Pt. i [Bees] ; 11 pl. [F. Smith] 6/ 8° Brit. Mus. 91
,, Descr. of New. Species of Hymenoptera [F. Smith] 10/ 8° Brit. Mus. 79
,, List of Hymenopt., vol. i ; 16 col. pl. [W. F. Kirby] *o.p.* [*pb.* 38/] 8° Br. Mus. 82
BUCKHURST, A. S., *etci.* British Hymenoptera ; ill. [$3 Longman] 9/ r 8° Arnold 23
Cambridge Nat. Hist.—*ut* **H** § 72, vols. v–vi : Peripatus [A. SEDGWICK] to Insecta [D. SHARP]

CAMERON, P. Monogr. of Brit. Phytophagous Hymenopt., 4 v.; pl. (some col.) 8° Ray Soc. 81–93
,, Hymenoptera Orientalia, 9 Pts.; 9 pl. 45/ 8° (Wheldon) 89–03
,, Descrn. of New Species of Parasitic Hymenoptera 7/6 r 8° S. Afr. Mus. (Wesley) 06
v. DALLA TORRE, K. W. Catal. Hymenopt. hucusque descript., v. i–ix 8° Engelmann, *Lpz.* 94 *sqq.*
Asia : India : BINGHAM (Lt.-Col.) + MORLEY Hymenoptera, v. i–iii—*ut* **H** § 103 (Blandford's Fauna]
Fossil : BRIT. MUS. Brit. Foss. Hymenopt., etc.; 6 pl. 6/ Brit. Mus. 58

Bees (Apidæ) ; Wasps (Vesipdæ) : *Generally ; Great Britain*

BEUSUSAN, S. L. The Children's Story of the Bee 5/ c 8° Mills 09
BEVAN, E. The Honey Bee : nat'l hist., etc., ed. W. A. Munn *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Van V. [38] 70
BONSELS, W. Advent's of Maya, the Bee [tr.]; ill. [$3 Seltzer] 7/6 Hutchinson 22
COWAN, T. W. Honey Bee : nat. hist., anat., physiol.; 136 ill. 2/6 Houston [90] 04
DUNCAN, F. M. + L. T. Bees, Wasps, & Ants; ill. 1/ (40c.) O. U. P. 13
EDWARDES, E. Tickner The Lore of the Honey Bee; ill. [$3.50 Dutton] 2/6 Methuen [08] 23
A pleasant bk. on bees and bee-keeping, 'the oldest craft under the sun.'
,, The Bee-master of Warrilow 7/6 c 8° Methuen [06] 20
EVRARD, Eug. Mystery of the Hive [tr.] [$2.50 Dodd] 7/6 c 8° Methuen 23
FABRE, J. Henri Bramble Bees and Others [tr.] [$1.50 Dodd] 6/ c 8° Hodder [15] 17
,, The Mason-Bees [tr.] [$1.50 Dodd] 7/6 c 8° Hodder [14] 20
Incls. all his essays on the Chalicodomæ, ess. on Red Ants, and *Story of My Cats.*
,, The Mason-Wasps [tr.] [$1.75 Dodd] 7/6 c 8° Hodder *n.d.* (19)
,, Hunting Wasps [tr.] [$1.50 Dodd] 6/ c 8° Hodder [16] 19
,, More Hunting Wasps [tr.] [$2.50 Dodd] 8/6 c 8° Hodder 21
,, The Wild Bee [tr.] $1.50 c 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* 14
LATTER, O. H. Bees & Wasps [Camb. Man'ls; 40c. Macm.] 1/ 16° Camb. Pr. 13
MACE, Herb. A Book about the Bee; 24 ill. [$2 Dutton] 4/ c 8° Hutchinson 21
MAETERLINCK, M. Life of the Bee [tr.] [$1.75 Dodd] 2/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin [01]
,, The same; w. 13 col. pl. E. J. Detmold [$4 Dodd] 21/ 4° Allen & Unwin 11
Charm'g present'n of life-hist of bee, w. philos. reflect'ns and comparisons w. human life.
,, Children's Life of the Bee [tr.]; ill. [selns.; $2 Dodd] 8/6 Allen & U. 19
MORLEY, Marg. W. The Honey-Makers; ill. $1.25 c 8° McClurg., *Chic.* 99
,, The Bee People; ill. [founded on ab.; 3/6 Methuen] 50c. McClurg., *Chic.* 07
,, Wasps & their Ways; ill. $1.50 c 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* 00
ORMEROD, E. L. British Social Wasps; ill. [anat., phys., nat. hist.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Longm. 68
PECKHAM, G. W. + Eliz. G. Wasps, Social & Solitary; ill. [6/ Constable] $1.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 05
A charm'g monogr. by genuine observers, similar in char. and qual. to FABER's bks.
,, + ,, Instincts & Habits of Solitary Wasps; pl. $2 Wis. Geol. Surv., *Madison* 98
RAU, P. + N Wasp Studies Afield; ill $2 8° Princeton Univ. Pr. 18
SAUNDERS, Edw. Hymen. Aculeata of B. Isl.; 3 pl. 16/; *L.P.*, w. 51 col. pl. 68/ L. Reeve 96
,, Wild Bees, Wasps, Ants, etc.; ill. (4 col.) 3/6 Routledge 07
SHARP, D. L. The Spirit of the Hive $ (7/6) 8° Harper 25
SHIPLEY, A. E. The Honey-bee—*in his* Studies, *ut* **H** § 84
SHUCKARD, C. K. Natural History of British Bees; 16 col. pl. 9/ c 8° Lovell Reeve 66
SLADEN, F. W. L. The Humble-Bee : life hist. & domestic'n; ill. (5 col.) 10/ ($3.25) Macm. 12
Anatomy —*v.* **H** § 73; *Bee-Keeping*, **I** § 42; *Embryology*, **H** § 75; *Fertiliz'n of Flowers*, **H** § 50

Suffolk : MORLEY (C) Hymenopt. of Suffolk, Pt. i : Aculeata 2/6 Keyes, *Plym.* 99
India : BINGHAM (C. I) + MORLEY Hymenopt., vols i–iii—*in* Blanford's Fauna, *ut* **H** § 103
America
HOWARD, Dr L. O. The Insect Book; 47 pl. (some col.) & 264 ill. $3 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 11
Excell. pop. bk. on bees, wasps, ants, grassh's, flies, and o'r N. Am. insects.
DE SAUSSURE, H. Synopsis of American Solitary Wasp; 4 col. pl. $2 8° *Washington* 75
SWENK, M. H. Studies of North American Bees, 2 v. ea. 75c. 8° Nebraska Univ. 12–4
Connecticut : VIERECK, H. L., *etci* Hymenopt. of Conn. $2 State Surv., *Hartf.* 17

Ants (Formicidae) —*v. also sup., s.n.* AVEBURY
AVEBURY, L'd [Sir J. LUBBOCK] Ants & Insects ; Habits of Ants—*in his* Scient. Lects , *ut* **H** § 42 (p. 1814)
*DONISTHORPE, H. St. J. K. British Ants : life-hist. & classif'n ; 110 ill. 25/ 8° Routledge 15
MOGGRIDGE, J. T. Harvesting Ants & Trap-door Spiders ; 12 pl. (4 col.) 12/ 8° L. Reeve 73
STEP, Edw. Go to the Ant ; ill. 18/ 8° Hutchinson 24
*WHEELER, Prf. Wm. Ants : struct., devel., behav'r ; 286 ill. [21/ O. U. P.] $5 Columb. U. P. 10
WHITE, Rev. W. F. Ants & Their Ways ; ill. [w. list of Br. species] 5/ R.T.S. 83
Psychology ; Instinct—*v.* **H** § 77
Africa : ARNOLD (J.) Monograph of Formicidae of S. Africa, Pts. i– r 8° S.A. Mus. (Wesley) –20
Amer. : MCCOOK (H. C.) Honey Ants of Gard. of Gods & Am. Plains ; 13 pl. $2.50 L'cott, *Ph.*
,, Nat. Hist. of Agric. Ant of Texas ; 24 pl. $4 L'cott, *Ph.* 80
,, Ant Communities ; *and* Nature's Craftsmen—*ut* **H** § 77
SIMKINS, J. D. Ants & the Children of the Gardens $1.50 c 8° Wagner, *S. Frsco.* 22
WHEELER, Prf. Wm. Fungus-grow'g Ants of N. Amer. $1.50 Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., *N.Y.* 07
Galapagos Isl. : WHEELER (W. M.) Ants of Galap. Isl'ds 25c. Ac. of Sci., *Cal.* 19
Chalcididae : BR. MUS. Cat. of Chalcidides, 2 Pts. 4/ 12° Brit. Mus. 46–8
Cynipidae (Gall-flies)—*v.* **H** § 50
Ichneumonidae
ASHMEAD, W. H. Classif'n of Ichneumon Flies U.S. Nat. Mus., *Wgn.* 00
BRIT. MUS. Revis'n of Ichneum'æ. By C. Morley, 4 Pts. ; ill. (4 col.) 21/ 8° Br. Mus. 12–5
MORLEY, Claude Ichneumons of Gt. Brit., 5 v. ; ill. ea. 26/ 8° 03–14
VIERECK, H. L. Type Species of Genera of Ichn. Flies ; *and* Suppl. Nat. Mus., *Wgn.* 14 ; 21

89 : MOLLUSCA ; CONCHOLOGY

Classification : PFEIFFER (L.) Nomenclator Heliceorum Viventium 24*m.* 8° *Cassel* 81
Dispersal : KEW (H. W.) Dispersal of Shells ; ill. [means of dispersal] 5/ Kegan Paul 93
Generally
ADAMS, H. + A. Genera of Recent Mollusca, 3 v. ; 138 pl. 90/ ; col. 180/ 8° Gurney 53–8
*Camb. Nat. Hist.—*ut* **H** § 72, vol. iii : Molluscs [A. H. COOKE] to Brachiopods [A. E. SHIPLEY]
GRAY, Maria E. Figures of Molluscous Animals, 5 v. ; pl. *o.p.* 8° Longman 42–57
HANLEY, Sylvanus Catalogue of Recent Bivalve Shells ; 960 figs. 21/ ; w. col. pl. 52/6 8° Williams 45–56
,, Conchological Miscellany ; 40 pl. 26/ ; col. pl. 50/ 4° Williams 54–8
JOHNSTON, G. Introduction to Conchology ; 102 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Van Voorst 50
LISTER, M. [1638–1712] Hist. sive Synops. Meth. Conch., ed. Dillwyn ; 1196 ill. 52/6 ($15.75) Cl. Pr. 23
*PILSENEER, Dr P. Mollusca : vol. v. of Lankester [ed.] Treat. on Zool., *ut* **H** § 72
RAFINESQUE, C. S. Compl. Writgs. on Recent & Fossil Conchol. $1 Ac. Nat. Sci., *Phila.*
REEVE, Lovell Conchologia Iconica : figs. & descr's., 20 v. ; 2727 col. pl. £178 4° L. Reeve 41 *sqq.*
,, Elements of Conchology, 2 v. ; 62 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 56/] r 8° L. Reeve [46–9] 60
ROGERS, J. E. The Shell Book ; ill. $4 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 08
SOWERBY, G. B. A Conchological Manual ; 29 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/ ; col. 36/] 8° Bohn [39] 52
,, Conchological Illustrations, 6 v. ; pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* £15] 8° Bohn 41–5
,, + G. B. jun. Thesaurus Conchyliorum, Pts. i–xliii ; 506 col. pl. ea. 25/ i 8° Van V. 42–86
TAYLOR, Monogr. of L'd & Freshw'r Mollusca, Pts. 1–24 ; col. pl. 156/6 r 8° 94–21
TRYON, G. W., jun. Structural & Systematic Conchology, 3 v. in 1 ; pl. $12 ; col. $33 Tryon 82–4
,, Man'l of Conch'y, ser. I, 17 v.; pl. [plates poor] ea. $12 ; col. $20 8° Ac. Nat. Sc., *Ph.* 79–85
,, + PILSBRY (H. A.) The same, ser. II, vols. i–xx ea. $12 ; col. $20 8° Ac. Nat. Sci., *Ph.*
WOOD (W.) + HANLEY Index Testatologicus : cat. of all shells ; 46 col. pl. 73/6 r 8° Sotheran [25] 56

WOODWARD, S. P. Manual of Mollusca ; 300 ill. [$3 Van Nostrand] 6/6 12° Lockwood [51–6] 89
WOODWARD, B. B. The Life of the Mollusca ; 32 pl. 6/ 8° Methuen 13
Anatomy —*v.* **H** § 74 ; *Embryology*, **H** § 75 ; *Shells* (*as evid. of early culture*), **F** § 4 (p. 1084)

Great Britain

ADAMS, L. E. Coll's Man'l of Br. Land & Freshw. Shells ; ill. 8/ ; col. 10/6 Tayl'r, *Leeds* [84] 96
BROWN, Cpt. T. Land & Freshw'r Conch. of G. B. & I. ; 27 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 63/] 4° Smith & Elder 45
FORBES (E.) + HANLEY Hist. of Brit. Moll. & Shells, 4 v. ; 196 pl. 130/ ; col. £13 8° Gurney 50–3
GORDON, W. J. Our Country's Shells ; 33 ill. [gd. coll'rs bk.] 6/ c 8° Simpkin 01
HARTING, J. E. Rambles in Search of Shells ; 9 col. ill. [land & freshw'r] 7/6 Gurney 75
JEFFREYS, J. Gwyn British Conchology, 5 v. ; 147 pl. 42/ ; col. 63/ p. 8° Van Voorst 62–9
,, Land & Freshw'r Shells of Gt. Brit. ; ill. [= v. i of ab.] 7/6 c 8° Gurney 04
LOVELL, M. S. Edible Mollusks of G. B. & I. ; 12 col. pl. [w. cookery] 9/ L. Reeve [67] 84
REEVE, Lovell A. Mollusks of the British Isles ; ill. 10/6 c 8° Lovell Reeve 63
RIMMER, R. Land & Freshw'r Shells of British Isles ; 10 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] W. H. Allen 80
SOWERBY, G. B., jun. Popular British Conchology ; 20 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Routledge [53] 66
,, Illus. Index to Brit. Shells ; 26 col. pl. [700 figs.] 35/ i 8° Simpkin [59] 87
STEP, Edw. Shell Life : introd. to Brit. Moll. ; 600 ill. 6/ ($2) c 8° Warne [01] 17
Somerset : SWANTON (E. W.) Mollusca of Somerset 8° Som. Arch. Soc. *Taunton* 12

Asia : *India*

*GODWIN-AUSTEN, Lt.-Col. H. H. Land & Freshw'r Mollusca of Ind. = *ut* **H** § 103 [Blanford's Fauna]
HANLEY (S.) + THEOBALD (W.) Conchologica Indica : l'd & f'w. shells of B. Ind. ; 160 col. pl. 165/ 4° L. Reeve 70–6
,, Suppl., by H. H. Godwin-Austen, 2 v. ; 104 col. pl. 8° & 4° L. Reeve –14
Japan : DUNKER (W.) Index Mollusc. Maris Jap. ; 16 col. pl. 80*m.* 4° *Cassel* 82
PILSBRY, H. A. Catalogue of Marine Mollusca of Japan ; 11 pl. $1 8° Stearns, *Detroit* 95
STEARNS (F.) + PILSBRY (H. A.) Ill. Cat. of Jap. Marine Mollusca $2.50 Ac. Nat. Sci., *Phila.*

Africa : CONNOLLY (M.) Notes on S. A. Moll. ; ill. 7/6 S. A. Mus. (Wesley) 15
SOWERBY, G. B. Marine Shells of South Africa : 5 pl. by author [poor] 12/ i 8° Sowerby 92

America : *Bibliography* : BINNEY (W. G.) Bibl. of N. Am. Conch., 2 Pts. [to 1860] $5 Sm. Inst., *Wgn.* 63–4
TRYON, G. W., jun. List of American Writers on Recent Conchology $2 8° *Bost.* 62

Generally

BINNEY, W. G. Terrestrial Air-breath'g Moll. of U.S., 5 v. ; 237 pl. (some col.) [*w.* £6] 8° *Camb., Mass.* 51–92
,, + BLAND (T.) + TYRON (G. W., jun.) L'd. & Freshw. Shells of N.A., 4 Pts. Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 65–80
CONRAD, T. A. Monograph of Urioniadæ of North America ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* $8] 4 *Bost.* 40
DALL, W. H. Cat. of Shell-bear'g Moll. of S.-E. Coast U.S. ; ill. $3 8° Smith. In., *Wgn.* 89
HALDEMAN, S. S. Freshw. Univalve Moll. of U.S., ed. Tryon, 2 v. ; pl. $18 S. I., *Wgn.* 40–71
LEA, H. C. Synopsis of the Freshwater Bivalves ; ill. $5 i 4° Lea, *Phila.*
SAY, Thos. Conchology of the United States ; pl. 72/ 8° *New York* [30–4] 59
TRYON, G. W., jun. American Marine Conchology ; pl. [Atlantic Coast of U.S.] $20 4° *Phila.* 73
,, Monogr. of Terr. Moll. of U.S. ; pl. $8.50 ; col. $13.50 8° Ac. Nat. Sci., *Ph.*
,, Monograph of Strepomatidæ of United States ; ill. $2 8° Ac. Nat. Sci., *Ph.* 73
Alaska : DALL (W. H.) Land & Fr.-wat. Molls. ; ill. [Harriman Exp.] $3 Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 05
Calif. : PACKARD (E. L.) Mollusc. Fauna of S. Frsco. Bay ; ill. $3.25 Calif. U. P. 18
Illinois : BAKER (F. C.) Moll. Fauna of Big Vermilion River $1.25 Univ. of Ill. 22
West Coast : KEEP (J.) West Coast Shells $2 Whitaker, *San Fr'sco* 11

Centr. Amer. : —*in* Godman + Salvin, Biol. Cent.-Amer., *ut* **H** § 105

Atlantic : WOLLASTON (T. D.) Testacea Atlantica : land & freshw'r shells 21/ 8° L. Reeve 78

Australia ; Polynesia : *Hawaii* : Fauna Hawaiiensis—*ut* **H** § 106
Loyalty Islands MANCS. MUS., Owen's Coll. Catal. of Hadfield Coll'r of Shells, 3 Pts. *Mancs.* –98

New Zeal.: SUTER (H.) Man'l of N.Z. Moll., 2 v.; pl. 20/ Govt. Pr., *Christch.* 13

Arctic; Antarctic

NAT. ANTARCTIC EXPED. (1901–4), Nat. Hist., vols. ii–iv—*ut* **H** § 44 (p. 1828)

SARS, G. O. Mollusca Regionis Articæ Norvegiæ 8° *Christiana* 78

Fossil

BLAKE, J. F. Monogr. of Brit. Foss. Cephalopoda, Pt. i [Silurian]; 31 pl. 31/6 4° Van V. 82

BÖSE, E. Permo-carb. Ammonoids of Glass Mts., W. Texas $2.50 Texas Univ. 18

BRIT. MUS. Cat. of the Fossil Cepal., 3 Pts., 283 ill. [A. H. Foord] 38/ 8° B. M. 88–97

,, Cat. of the Tert'y Mollusca, Pt. i [Australian] [G. F. Harris] 10/ 8° B. M. 97

,, Syst. List. of Edwards Coll. of Brit. Oligoc. & Eoc. Moll. 6/ B. M. 91

BROWN, Cpt. T. I'llns of Foss. Conch. of Gt. B. & I.; 98 col. pl. 63/ 4° Sonnenschein [49] 89

BUCKMAN, S. S. Inferior Oolite Ammonites of Br. I., vol. i, & Atl. i; 128 pl. 4° Pal. Soc. 87–07

,, Type Ammonites, vols. i–iii; pl. r 8° Wheldon –23

,, Yorkshire Type Ammonites, 2 v.; pl. r 8° Wesley 13–

CONRAD, T. A. Fossil Shells of Tert. Form'ns of N.A., Pts. i–iii; 20 pl. $4 Gov. Prg. Off., *Wgn.* 93

EDWARDS (F. E.) + WOOD (S. V.) Eocene Cephal. & Univalves; 34 pl. 4° Palæont. Soc. 49–77

FOORD, A. H. Monogr. of Carbonif. Cephalopoda of Ireland; 49 pl. 4° Palæont. Soc. 97–03

HARMER, F. W. —*v.* Wood, *inf.*

HIND, W. British Carboniferous Lamellibranchiata, 2 v.; pl. 4° Palæont. Soc. 96–05

HUDLESTON (W. H.) + WILSON (E.) Monogr. of Inferior Oolite Gasteropoda; 44 pl. 4° Pal. Soc. 87–96

KING, Prf. Fossils of the Permian Formation, 2 Pts.; pl. 4° Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 49–54

LINDSTROEM, G. On Silurian Gastropoda & Pteropoda of Gotland; 21 pl. 20/ 4° *Stockholm* 84

LYCETT, Dr J. British Fossil Trigoniæ; w. Suppl., 2 Pts.; 45 pl. 4° Palæont. Soc. 72–83

MORRIS (J.) + LYCETT (J.) Mollusca fr. Gt. Oolite; w. Suppl., 3 Pts.; 45 pl. 4° Palæ. Soc. 54

PACKARD, E. L. New Neocene Fossils fr. Atlant. Coastal Plain 8° Cornell Univ. 14

PHILLIPS, J. British Belemnitidae; ill. 4° Palæontogr. Soc. 65

REED, F. R. C. —*in* Cambr. Natural History, vol. iii, *ut* **H** § 72

SHARPE, D. Descrn's of Upper Cretaceous Cephalopoda, 3 Pts.; pl. 4° Palæont. Soc. 53–5

SOWERBY, Jas. Mineral Conch. of G. B., 6 v., w. Suppl.; 648 col. pl. [*w.* £40] 8° Sowerby 12–46

WHIDBORNE, Rev. G. F. Devonian Fauna of S. of Eng., 3 v.; pl. 4° Palæontogr. Soc. 89–07

WHITFIELD, Rob. P. Gasterop. & Cephalop. of N.J.; 50 pl. $1 4° Gov. Ptg. Off., *Wgn.* 93

WOOD, S. V. Crag Mollusca, 2 v. & 3 Suppls.; pl. 4° Palæont. Soc. 48–82

HARMER, F. W. Pliocene Mollusca of Gt. Br.: Suppl. to ab., Pt. i; ill. 24/ 4° Ray Soc. 14

,, Monogr. of Eocene Bivalves of Eng., vol. i and Suppl.; 27 pl. 4° Pal. Soc. 61–77

WRIGHT, Dr T. Lias Ammonites of Brit. Isles, 8 pts.; 91 pl. 4° Palæont. Soc. 78–86

Brachiopoda —*v.* **H** § 90

Cephalopoda: HOYLE (W. E.) Rep't on Cephalopoda; 33 pl. [*Challenger* Rep'ts] 18/ Eyre & Sp. 86

Ammonites: HYATT (A.) Genesis of Arietidae Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 89

Octopus: COWDRY (E. V.) Color Changes of Oct. Vulg.—*ut* **H** § 43 (p. 1819)

LEE, H. Aquarium Notes: Octopus: fact & fiction 3/ c 8° Chapman 75

Gastropoda

ALDER (J.) + HANCOCK (A.) Monogr. of Brit. Nudibranch Moll., 3 v.; 82 col. pl. f° Ray Society 45–10

,, + ,, The same, Pt. viii (Suppl.). By Sir C. Eliot; 8 col. pl. 25/ f° Ray Soc. 10

BERGH, Dr Rud. Report on Nudibranchiata; 14 pl. [*Challenger* Rep'ts] 10/ r 4° Eyre & Sp. 84

HENDERSON, Jno. B. Monogr. of East Amer. Scaphopod Mollusks; 20 pl. r 8° Nat. Mus., *N.Y.* 20

HORSLEY, Can. J. W. Our British Snails; ill. 1/ c 8° S.P.C.K. 15

WATSON, Rev. R. B. Rep't on Scaphopoda & Gasteropoda; 53 pl. [*Chall.* Repts.] 45/ Eyre & S. 86

Psychology —*v.* **H** § 77

Chiton

BERRY, S. S. Notes of West Amer. Chitons, 2 v. 65c. 8° Acad. of Sci., *Calif.* 17–9

Lamellibranchiata: SMITH (E. A.) Rep't on Lamellibr.; 25 pl. [*Chall.* Rep'ts] 21/ 4° Eyre & Sp. 85

Mytilus (*Mussel*) : ORTMANN (A. E.) S. Amer. Naides ; ill. $5 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 21
Ostrea (*Oyster*) BROOKS (W. K.) The Oyster : pop. summ'y ; 16 pl. $1 12° J. Hopk. U. P. [91] 05
EYTON, T. C. Hist. of Oyster & Oyster Fisheries ; 6 pl. 5/ 8° Gurney 61
HUXLEY, Prf. T. H. —*in his* Scientific Memoirs, vol. iv, *ut* **H** § 42 (p. 1814)
PHILPOTS, Dr J. R. Oysters & all about them, 2 v. 21/ 8° Richardson, *Leics.* 90–1
1370 pp. of scraps fr. all sources, anc. and mod., good and bad : all are oysters that come to the author's net.
Pearls —*v.* **H** § 34
Unio : LEA (Is.) Observ'ns on Genus Unio, 13 v. ; pl. $60 4° Ac. Nat. Sci., *Phila.* 29–74
,, Synopsis of the Genus Unio $5 8° Ac. Nat. Sci., *Phila.* [ ]
Pisidium : BR. MUS. : Cat. of Brit. Spec. Pisid. ; 30 pl. [H. Woodward] 10/6 Brit. Mus. 13
Tunicata ; —*v.* **H** § 90 ; **Marine Zoology (Popular Books)** —*v.* **H** § 45

90 : MOLLUSCOIDEA : POLYZOA AND BRACHIOPODA. TUNICATA

Polyzoa (Bryozoa)

ALLMAN, Prf. G. J. Monogr. of Freshw. Polyzoa ; 11 pl. (10 col.) f° Ray Soc. 56
BOURNE, C. G. Polyzoa—*in* Zoological Articles repr. fr. Encyclo. Brit. (9th ed.), *ut* **H** § 72
BRIT. MUS. Cat. of Marine Polyzoa, 3 Pts. ; 162 pl. [G. Busk] *o.p.* 8° Brit. Mus. 52–75
*Cambridge Nat. Hist.—*ut* **H** § 72, vol. ii : Worms [F. W. GAMBLE] to Polyzoa [S. F. HARMER] ; Vol. iii : Molluscs [A. H. COOKE] to Brachiop. [A. E. SHIPLEY ; F. R. C. REED]
Gt. Britain : HINCKS (T.) Hist. of Brit. Marine Polyzoa, 2 v. ; 83 pl. 63/ 8° Van Voorst 80–2
PENNINGTON, A. S. Nat. Hist. of Brit. Zoophytes—*ut* **H** § 79
America : ROBERTSON (A.) Bryozoans ; ill. [Harriman-Alaska Ser.] $3 Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 10
Atlantic : BUSK (Dr Geo.) Rep't on Polyzoa ; Pt. i, 36 pl., 20/ ; ii, 10 pl., 6/ [*Challenger* Rp'ts] r 4° Eyre & Sp. 84-6

Brachiopoda : CAMB. NAT. HIST.—*ut* **H** § 72, vol. iii : Molluscs & Brachiopods
DAVIDSON, T. Monograph of Recent Brachiopoda, 3 Pts. ; 30 pl. 68/ r 4° Linn. Soc. 86–8
,, Rep't on Brachiopoda [*Challenger* Rep'ts] 4° Eyre & Sp. 80
Fossil
DAVIDSON, Thos. Brit. Fossil Brachiopoda, 6 v. ; pl. [vi is bibliog.] 4° Palæont. Soc. 51–86
WALCOTT, C. D. Cambrian Brachiopoda, 2 Pts. ; 104 pl. $4 4° Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 12
WELLER, S. Miss. Brach. of Miss. Vall. Basin, 2 v. ; pl. $1.50 Geol. Surv., *Urbana* 14

Tunicata ; Ascidioida

Bibliog. : HOPKINSON (J.) Bibliog. of Tunicata : 1469–1910 15/ 8° Ray Soc. 12
ALDER (J.) + HANCOCK (A.) Brit. Tunicata [posth.] ed. J. Hopkinson, 4 v. ; pl. 50/ 8° Ray S. 05–12
AUSTRAL. MUS., Sydney Descr. Cat. of the Tunicata. By Dr W. A. Herdman *Sydney* 00
Amphioxus : HERDMAN (W. A.) Rep't on Tunicata, 3 Pts. ; 97 pl. [*Chall.* Rep'ts] 70/ 4° Eyre & Sp. 82–8
,, Tunicata—*in* Zoological Articles repr. fr. Encyclo. Brit. (9th ed.), *ut* **H** § 72
,, Ascidians & Amphioxus—*in* Camb. Nat. Hist., vol. vii, *ut* **H** § 72
HATSCHEK (B.) Amphioxus [tr.] ; ill. 6/ Sonnenschein 93
LANKESTER, Prf. [Sir] E. R. Contrib's to Knowl. of Rhabdopleura & Amphioxus ; 10 pl. 12/6 4° Churchill 89
WILLEY, Arth. Amphioxus & Ancestry of Verteb's ; 35 ill. [10/6 Macm.] 8° Columb. U. Pr. 94
Thaliacea : BROOKS (W. K.) Genus Salpa, 2 v. ; 57 col. pl. $7.50 J. Hopk. U. P. 93
Fossil : BRIT. MUS. Cat. of Jurassic Bryoz. ; 33 ill. [W. Gregory] 10/ B. M. 96
,, Cat. of Fossil Bryoz., vols. i–iv ; ill. [J. W. Gregory + W. D. Lang] 91/6 8° B. M. 99–22
BUSK, Dr Geo. Fossil Polyzoa of the Crag ; 22 pl. 4° Palæont. Soc. 59
DAVIDSON, Thos. Brit. Fossil Brachiopoda, 6 v. ; 234 pl. [vol. vi = bibliog.] 4° Palæ. S. 51–86
WALCOTT, C. D. Cambrian Brachiopoda, 2 v. [ii = 104 pl.] $4 4° U.S. Geol. Surv., *Wgn.* 12

91 : VERTEBRATA : GENERALLY

Cope, Prf. E. D. Syllabus of Lectures on the Vertebrata $1 8° Pa. U. P. 98
Gaskell, Dr W. H. Origin of Vertebrates—*ut* **H** § 43
Goodrich, E. S. Vertebrata Craniata = vol. ix of Lankester [ed.] Treat. on Zool., *ut* **H** § 72
Newman, H. H. Vertebrate Zoology ; ill. $3 (16/) 8° Macmillan 20
Patten, W. Evolution of the Vertebrata & their Kin—*ut* **H** § 43
Williston, S. W. The Evolution of Vertebrae—*ut* **H** § 43
Classification : Gadow (H.) Classif'n of Vertebr., Recent & Extinct 3/6 Black 98
Great Britain
Jenyns, L. Manual of British Vertebrate Animals *o.p.* [*pb.* 13/] 8° Longman 36
America : Jordan (D. S.) Man'l of Vert. of Northern U.S. $2 McClurg, *Chic.* [76]
Pratt, Hy. S. Land & Freshw'r Vert. An's of U.S. ; ill. [no birds] $6 Blakiston, *Phila.* 23
Fossil —*v. also* **H** §§ 35–41 *passim*
Andrews, Dr W. C. Cat. of Tert'y Vert. of Fayûm ; 120 ill. 35/ 4° Br. Mus. 06
Eigenmann, C. H. Cave Vertebrates of America ; ill. $5 4° Carnegie Inst., *Wgn.* 09
Frick, C. Extinct Vert. Faunas of Badlands & S. Cal. $2.25 Calif. U. P. 21
Williston, S. W. American Permian Vertebrates ; 38 pl. $2.50 8° Chic. U. P. 11
Woodward (A. S.) + Sherborn Cat. of Brit. Verteb. 1/ Camb. Pr. 14
In Morris' famous *Catal.* [*ut* H § 35] vertebrata occupied 30 pp. Here there are nearly 400.
Anatomy —*v.* **H** § 73 ; **Distribution, H** §§ 101–6 ; **Embryol., H** § 75 ; **Origin, Evol'n, H** § 43 ; **Senses, H** § 47* *s.v.* Senses ; **Zoology, H** § 72 (Popular), **H** § 76

92 : PISCES ; ICHTHYOLOGY

Bibliography : Bosgoed (D. M.) Bibliotheca Ichthyologica et Piscatoria 7/6 *Haarlem* 74
*Dean, B. Bibliography of Fishes, 3 v. $15 8° Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., *N.Y.* 16–23
Jordan, Dav. S. —*in his* Guide to the Study of Fishes, *inf.*
Lichtenfelt, H. Literatur zur Fischkunde : eine Vorarbeit [pp. 148] 8° Hagel, *Bonn* 06
Classifi'n : Jordan (D. S.) Classif'n of Fishes $2 4° Stanf. Univ., *Cal.* 23
Generally : Br. Mus. Cat. of Fishes, 8 v. ; ill. [Günther] 68/ [*some o.p.*] B. M. 59–70
,, The same, Sec. Ed'n, vol. i [Perciform] ; ill. [G. A. Boulenger] 15/ 8° B. M. 95
*Cambridge Nat. Hist.—*ut* **H** § 72, vol. vii : Hemichordata [S. F. Harmer] to Fishes [T. W. Bridge]
Dean, Dr Bashford Fishes, Living & Fossil [10/6 Macmillan] $2.50 Columb. U. P. 95
Goode (G. B.) + Bean (T. H.) Oceanic Ichthyology, 2 v. ; ill. [poor] $2 Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 95
Günther, Dr Alb. Introduction to Study of Fishes ; 320 ill. 12/6 8° Black [80] 94
Hickson, Prf. S. J. Story of Life in the Seas ; ill. 1/ 16° Newnes 98
Holder, Dr C. F. Game Fishes of the World ; ill. [20/ Hodder] $5 4° Doran, *N.Y.* 13
Huxley, Prf. T. H. —*in his* Scientific Memoirs, 4 v. & Suppl., *ut* **H** § 42 (p. 1814)
Johnstone, Jas. Cond'ns of Life in the Sea ; ill. [$3 Macm.] 9/ Camb. Pr. 08
,, Life in the Sea ; ill. [Camb. Man'ls ; 40c. Macm.] 1/ Camb. P. 11
Jordan, Dav. S. Guide to Study of Fishes, 2 v. ; 429 ill. (2 col.) [50/ Const.] $12 Holt, *N.Y.* 05
,, Fishes ; 691 ill. (some col.) $ (31/6) 4° Appleton [07] 24
,, Genera of Fishes, Pts. i–ii [nomenclature] ea. $1 Stanford Univ., *Cal.* 19–20
,, + Hubbs (C. L.) Studies in Ichthyology $6 8° Stanf. Univ., *Cal.* 19
Kyle, Harry M. The Biology of Fishes ; ill. 16/ 8° Sidgwick 26
Lydekker, R., *etci* Reptiles, Amphibia, Fishes, etc.—*ut* **H** § 94
Macfarlane, J. M. Evolution & Distribution of Fishes ; ill. $5.25 (25/) 8° Macmillan 24
,, Fishes the Source of Petroleum—*ut* **I** § 80
McIntosh, W. C. Resources of the Sea—*ut* **I** § 43

PYCRAFT, W. P. Story of Fish Life ; 18 ill. [75c. Wessels] 1/ 16° Newnes 01
WARD, Dr Fcs. Marvels of Fish Life : revealed by camera ; 64 ill. [$2 Funk] 6/ 8° Cassell 11
Migrations : MEEK (A.) Migrations of Fish ; ill. [$4.50 Longm.] 16/ Arnold 16
Europe : SEELEY (H. G.) The Freshw'r Fishes of Eur. ; 214 ill. 7/6 Cassell [86] 87
Great Britain & Ireland —*v. also* **I** § 159
AFLALO, F. G. British Salt-water Fishes ; col. pl. 12/6 Hutchinson 04
BEAVAN, Arth. H. Fishes I have known 1/ c 8° Unwin [05] 15
BUCKLAND, F. Natural History of British Fishes ; ill. 3/6 c 8° S.P.C.K. [73] 80
COUCH, Jno. Hist. of Fishes of B. I., 4 v.; 252 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 84/] Routledge [61–5]
CUNNINGHAM, J. T. Nat. Hist. of Marketable Marine Fish of B. Is. 7/6 Macmillan 96
DAY, Dr Fcs. Fishes of Gt. Brit. & Irel., 2 v. ; 179 pl. 115/6 i 8° Williams 80–4
GORDON, W. J. Our Country's Fishes ; col. ill. of ea. spec. 3/6 Simpkin [02]
HOUGHTON, Rev. W. Brit. Freshw'r Fishes ; col. fig. of ea. species *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Greening [79] 00
JENKINS, J. T. The Fishes of Brit. Isles ; ill. [fresh & salt w'r] 12/6 Warne 25
MCINTOSH (W. C.) + MASTERMAN Life-hist's of Br. Marine Food-fishes [$10 Macm.] 21/ Camb. Pr. 97
MAXWELL, Sir Herb. British Freshwater Fishes ; 12 col. pl. 12/6 8° Longman 04
,, British Freshwater Fishes ; 24 col. pl. [popular] 5/ 8° Hutchinson 12
PENNELL, H. C. Angler-Naturalist : hist. of Br. freshw'r fish ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Routl. [63] 84
REGAN, C. Tate Freshwater Fishes of British Isles ; ill. 6/ c 8° Methuen 11
YARRELL, Wm. Hist. of Brit. Fishes, ed. Richardson, 2 v. ; 522 ill. 63/ ; Suppl. i, 7/6 ; ii, 5/ Gurney [35–39] 59

Wales : FORREST (H. E.)—*in his* Fauna of N. Wales, *ut* **H** § 102
Scotland : MCINTOSH (W. C.) Marine Invertebrates & Fishes of St. Andrews ; ill. 21/ Taylor & F. 75
,, Resources of the Sea—*ut* **I** § 43
Madeira : LOWE (R. T.) Fishes of Maderia ; col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Van V. 43
Scandinavia : FRIES (B.) + EKSTRÖM + SUNDEVALL Hist. of Scand. Fishes, 2 v. ; ill. 4° 93–5
Ed. F. A. SMITT, w. 52 delicately col. pl. (200 fishes) by W. v. WRIGHT and 300 ill. in text.
SUNDMAN, Gösta [art.] Fishes of Finland ; col. pl., w. Eng. text, Pts. i–x f° *Helsingfors* 83 *sqq.*
Asia : *India ; Ceylon ; Burma ; Malabar*
BEAVAN, Cpt. R. Handbook of the Freshwater Fishes of India ; 12 pl. 10/6 8° Lovell Reeve 77
*DAY, Dr Fcs. Fishes of Ind., Burm., Ceyl., 2 v. ; 198 pl. 252/ ; Suppl. 5/6 4° Williams 78–88
,, Fishes of Brit. India, 2 v.—*ut* **H** § 103 [Blanford's Fauna]
Practically an abridgement of the larger work w. ill. taken from it.
,, Fishes of Malabar ; 20 pl. 42/ ; col. 84/ 4° Quaritch 65
INDIA MUS. Descr. Catal. of Indian Deep-sea Fishes India Mus., *Calc.* 99
Japan : GILBERT (C. H.) Lantern-fishes of Japan $1.50 Carn. Mus., *Pittsb.* 13
JORDAN (D. S.) + THOMPSON Rec'd of Fishes obt'd in Japan 1911 $3.50 Carn. Mus., *Pittsb.* 14
Corea : JORDAN (D. S.) Fishes of Corea $2.25 Carn. Mus., *Pittsb.* 15
,, + METZ (C. W.) Catal. of Fishes fr. Waters of Korea $2.25 Carn. Mus., *Pittsb.* 13
FORMOSA : JORDAN (D. S.) + RICHARDSON. Cat. of Fishes of Formosa $1.25 Carn. Mus., *Pittsb.* 09
Philippines : GILBERT (C. H.) + HUBBS Macrouroid Fishes of Phil. & E. Ind. ; ill. 8° Nat. Mus., *N.Y.* 20
Africa : BRIT. MUS. Cat. of Freshw. Fishes of Afr., 4 v. ; 1,198 ill. [Boulenger] 152/6 i 8° B. M. 09–16
BUDGETT, J. S. [1872–1903] Work of, ed. J. I. Kerr ; pl. [$7 Macm.] 25/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 07
The pprs. deal w. life-hist. of Af. fishes, esp. polypterus and gymnarchus.
GILCHRIST (J. D. F.) + THOMPSON (W. W.) Freshw. Fishes of S. Afr. ; 110 ill. 25/ r 8° S.A. Mus. (Wesley) 13
Congo : NICHOLS (J. T.) Freshw. Fishes of Congo Basin $1.50 Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., *N.Y.* 17
Nile : BOULENGER (G. A.) Fishes of Nile, 2 v.—*ut* **H** § 104
S. Afr. : Marine Investig'ns in S.A., vols. i– ; pl. (some col.) Dep. of Agric., *C.T.* 02 *sqq.*
Zanzibar : PLAYFAIR (Col. R.) + GÜNTHER Fishes of Zanzibar ; 21 pl. (16 col.) 63/ 4° Van V. 66
America —*v. also* **I** § 159
GIRARD, Chas. Ichthyology of the Mexican Boundary Survey 4° *Washington* 59

GOODE, G. B. American Fishes—*ut* **I** § 159
HARRIS, Wm. C. Fishes of America caught on Hook & Line ; 80 col. pl $60 f° Harris Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 91 *sqq.*
HENSHALL, J. H. Bass, Pike, Perch, & o'r Game Fishes of Amer. ill. $2.75 Stewart, *Cinc.* [03] 19
HOLDER, Dr C. F. Big Game Fishes of the U.S. ; ill. $1.75 Macmillan, *N.Y.* [03] 24
,, Big Game at Sea $2 *Outing* Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 08
JORDAN (D. S.) + EVERMANN Fishes of N. & Middle Amer., 4 Pts. & Atl. Smiths. Ins., *Wgn.* 96–00
,, + ,, American Food & Game Fishes ; ill. (some col.) $5 4° Doubled., *N.Y.* [02] 23
,, + GILBERT (C. F.) Synopsis of Fishes of N. America $2.50 8° Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 83
PERRY, W. A., *etci* Amer. Game Fishes : habits, peculiarities [mainly angling] $4 8° Rand, *Chic.* 92
RIDGWAY (J. L.) + DENTON (S. F.) Game Birds & Fishes of N. Amer.—*ut* **H** § 95
California : HOLDER (C. F.) Channel Islands of Calif. $2 McClurg, *Chic.* 10
Colorado : ELLIS (M. M.) Fishes of Colorado 50c. 8° Colorado Univ. 14
Florida : TURNER (J. T.) Giant Fish of Florida ; ill. [tarpon] $3.50 Lippincott, *Phila.* 02
New Engl. : JOHNSON (F. M.)—*in his* Forest, Lake, & River, 2 v., *ut inf.*, *s.v.* Canada
New York : BEAN (T. H.) Cat. of Fishes of N.Y. $1 State Educ. Dept., *Albany* 03
NICHOLS, J. T. Fishes of Vicinity of N.Y. City 50c. Am. Mus. N. Hist., *N.Y.* 18
Nicaragua : MEEK (S. E.) Synopsis of Fishes of Gt. Lakes of N. 50c. Fld. Mus. N.H. *Chic.* 07
Ohio : RAFINESQUE SCHMALTZ (C. S.) Ichthyol. Ohiensis $4 Burrows, *Cleveld.* 99

Canada

JOHNSON, F. M. —*in his* Forest, Lake, & River, 2 v. & portf° Auth., *Bost.* 02

Central America : GODMAN + SALVIN Biologia Centr.-Amer.—*ut* **H** § 105
GÜNTHER Fishes of Central America ; 25 pl. *o.p.* 4° *London* 68
Costa Rica : MEEK (S. E.) List of Fishes of Costa Rica 50c. Fd. Mus. N. Hist, *Chic.* 14
Panama : MEEK (S. E.) + HILDEBRAND Fishes of Freshw'rs of Pan. $2.50 Fd. Mus. N. H., *Chic.* 16
,, + ,, Marine Fishes of Panama ; ill. $4 Fd. Mus. N. H., *Chic.* 23

West Indies

Bermudas : BEAN (T. H.) Catal. of Fishes of Bermudas $1 Fd. Mus. N. Hist., *Chic.* 06
Trinidad : VINCENT, (H.) Sea Fish of Trinidad $1.50 Shakespeare Pr., *N.Y.* 10

South Amer. : EIGENMANN (C. & R.) Cat. of Freshw. Fishes of S. Am. U.S. Nat. Mus., *Wgn.*
EIGENMANN, C. H. Fishes of Western South America ; ill. $8 Carn. Mus., *Pittsb.* 22
Brazil : STARKS (E. C.) Fishes of Standford Exped. to Brazil 50c. Stfd. Univ., *Calif.* 13
British Guiana
EIGENMANN, C. H. Freshwater Fishes of Brit. Guiana ; ill. $10.75 f° Carn Mus., *Wgn.* 11

Atlantic : GÜNTHER (Sir A.) Rep'ts on Shore Fishes, 32 pl., 10/ ; on Deep-sea Fishes, 73 pl., 50/ Pelagic Fishes, 6 pl. [*Chall.* Rep'ts] 4° Eyre & Sp. 80–9

Australasia

Tasmania : SMITH (G. W.)— *in his* Naturalist in Tasm. ; ill. [chfly fishes] 7/6 Cl. Pr. 09
New Zealand : HUTTON + HECTOR Fishes of New Zealand 8° *Wellington* 72

Polynesia ; South Pacific

SEALE, A. Fishes of the South Pacific 5/ Bishop Mus., *Honolulu* 06
Hawaii : JORDAN (D. S. + E. K.) List of Fishes of Hawaii ; ill. $2 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 22
,, + EVERMANN Aquat. Resources of H. Is., 3 Pts. $8.75 Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 05–6
Samoa : JORDAN (D. S.) + SEALE Fishes of Samoa ; ill. (16 col.) $1.25 Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 06

Antarctic : Nat. Antarctic Exp. (1901–4), Nat. Hist., vol. ii—*ut* **H** § 44 (p. 1828)

Fossil

BRIT. MUS. : Catal. of Fossil Fishes, 4 Pts. ; 208 ill. [A. S. WOODWARD] 84/ 8° Brit. Mus. 89–01
CASE, E. C. Revis'n of Amphib. & Pisces of Permian of N. Am. $4 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 11
DEAN, Bashford Studies on Fossil Fishes $3.50 Am. Mus. N. Hist., *N.Y.* 09
EASTMAN, C. R. Catal. of Fossil Fishes in Carnegie Mus., 3 Pts. $6.50 Carn. Mus., *Chic.* 11–5
HUSSAKOFF, L. Studies on the Arthrodira $3 Am. Mus. N. Hist., *N.Y.* 06
JORDAN, D. S. Fish Fauna of Californian Tertiary $1 Stanford U.P. *Cal.* 21

JORDAN, D. S. Fossil Fishes of California 50c. Calif. U. P. 07
„ + GILBERT (J. Z.) Fossil Fishes of Lompoc, California $1 Stanford U. P., *Cal.* 20
„ „ Fossil Fishes of Southern California $1 Stanford U. P., *Cal.* 19
LANKESTER (E. R.) + TRAQUAIR Fishes of Old Red Sandst. of Brit., Pts. i– 4° Dulau 14 *sqq.*
MACFARLANE, J. M. —*in* Evol. of F's, *ut sup.*; & Fishes Source of Petrol., **I** § 80
MIALL, L. C. The Sirenoid Ganoids, etc.; ill. 4° Palæontogr. Soc. 78–07
NEWBERRY, J. S. Palæozoic Fishes of North America $1 U.S. Geol. Surv., *Wgn.* 89
„ Fossil Fishes & Pl'ts of Triass. Rks. of N. J. & Conn. Vall.; 26 pl. $1 4° Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 88

Anatomy —*v.* **H** § 73; **Embryol., H** § 75; **Marine Zool. (Generally), H** § 45; **Marketable Fishes, Fisheries, I** § 43; **Fishing, I** § 159; **Psychol., H** § 77; **Sporting Fishes**—*v. also* **I** § 159

Elasmobranchii : DANIEL (J. F.) Elasmobranch Fishes; ill. $5.50 4° Calif. U. P. 22

Leptocardii (Acrania) : *Amphioxus*—*v.* **H** § 90

Cyclostomi : *Myxinoidae*
SANDERS, A. Researches in the Nerv. Syst. of Myx. Glutinosa 10/6 Williams 94

Teleostei : *Bass*
HARRIS (W. C.) + BEAN (T. H.) The Basses, ed. & ill. L. J. Rhead $2.50 Stokes, *N.Y.* [ ] 10
HENSHALL, J. A. Bk. of Black Bass; *and* More about Bl. Bass—*ut* **I** § 159
LOUDON, W. J. The Small-mouthed Bass; ill. $1 8° Auth., Univ. of Toronto 11

Cheirodontinae : EIGENMANN (C. H.) Cheirodontinae; ill. [S. Amer.] $3 f° Carn. Mus., *Pittsb.* 15

Clupea harengus : MITCHELL (J. M.) The Herring: hist. & import'ce 12/ 8° Longm. 64

Gymnotus (Electric eel)
ELLIS, M. M. Gymnotid Eels of South America; ill. $3 Carn. Mus., *Pittsb.* 13

Salmonidae (Salmon, Salmon-trout, Trout)—*v. also* **I** § 159, *s.v.* Fly-fishing
CALDERWOOD, Prf. W. L. Life of a Salmon; ill. [esp. Scotl.; $2.50 Longm.] 7/6 Arnold 07
CHAYTOR, A. H. —*in his* Letters to a Salmon Fisher's Sons—*ut* **I** § 159
DAHL, Knut, *etci* Age & Growth of Salm. & Trout in Norway 5/ 8° Fishmonger's Hall 11
DAY, Dr Fcs. British & Irish Salmonidae; 12 col. pl. [standard] 42/ i 8° Williams 87
GAYTHORNE-HARDY, A. E. Salmon; ill. [Fur, Feather, & Fin Ser.] 5/ ($1) c 8° Longm. 98
GRANBY, Marq. of Trout; ill. [Fur, Feather, & Fin Ser.] 5/ ($1) c 8° Longm. 98
HALFORD, F. M. —*v.* **I** § 159, *s.v.* Dry-fly
HEWITT, E. R. Secrets of the Salmon; ill. $7.50 (42/) 8° Scribner 22
JARDINE, Sir Wm. British Salmonidæ; 12 col. pl. [very good] *o.p.* atl. f° Highley 39–41
MALLOCK, P. D. Life-Histories & Habits of Salmon, Sea-trout, trout, etc.; 239 ill. [$3.50 Macm.] 10/6 4° Black 10
MENZIES, W. J. M. The Salmon: its life-history; ill. 21/ 8° Blackwood 25
MOSELY, Martin, E. —*v.* **I** § 159
QUACKENBOS, J. D. Geneal. Ancestors of Brook Trout; ill. $3.50 8° T. A. Wright, *N.Y.* 16
RHEAD, L. [ed. & ill.] Speckled Brook Trout; ill. [by var. writers] $2.50 Stokes, *N.Y.* [02] 10
SAGE, D. *etci* Salmon & Trout; ill. $1.75 (8/6) 8° Macmillan [02] 24
STONE, L. Domesticated Trout; ill. $2.50 8° *Forest & Stream* Pb. Co., *N.Y.*
TRAHERNE, Maj. The Habits of the Salmon; ill. 3/6 c 8° Chapman 89
WILLIS-BUND, J. W. Salmon Problems [life-history] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Low 85

Grayling : PRITT (T. E.) Book of Grayling—*ut* **I** § 159

Solea (*Sole*)
CUNNINGHAM, J. T. Treat. on Common Sole; 18 pl. (some col.) [incl. fishery] 25/ 4° Mar. Biol. Ass., *Plym.* 90

93 : AMPHIBIA

*Cambridge Nat. Hist.—*ut* **H** § 72, vol. viii : Amphibia & Rept. [H. GADOW]

Batrachia (Frogs; Toads)
BOULENGER, E. G. Reptiles & Batrachians—*ut* **H** § 94

BRIT. MUS. Cat. of Batrachia Gradientia ; 9 pl. [G. A. Boulenger] 9/ 8° Brit. Mus. [58] 82
,, Batrachia Salientia ; 30 pl. [G. A. Boulenger] 30/ 8° Brit. Mus. [58] 82
ECKER, Dr Alex. Anatomy of the Frog. [tr.] ; 263 ill. (2 col.) 18/ ($5.25) m 8° Clar. Pr. 89
HOLMES, S. J. Biology of the Frog $1.60 (6/6) c 8° Macmillan 06
LYDEKKER, R. *etci* Reptiles, Amphibia, Fishes, etc.—*ut* **H** § 94
MARSHALL, Prf. A. M. The Frog, ed. F. W. Gamble ; ill. 5/ ($1.25) c 8° Macmillan [85] 19
MIVART, St George The Common Frog ; ill. [*Nature* Series] 3/6 c 8° Macmillan [74] 81
PARKER, Prf. W. K. Struct. & Devel. of Skull in Batrachia, 3 Pts. ; ill. [*Trns.*] 4° Royal Soc. 71–81
Frog-culture : COOMBES (S. C.) Frog Culture $5 Auth., *San Mateo Co., Cal.* 03
Embryology —*v.* **H** § 75 ; *Popular Books*, **H** § 45 *s.v.* Pond-Life
Europe : BOULENGER (G. A.) Tailless Batr'ns of Eur., 2 v. ; ill. (some col.) 42/ Ray Soc. 97–8
Asia : *India* —*in* Blanford [ed.] Fauna of Brit. India—*ut* **H** § 103
Africa : *Egypt* : ANDERSON (J.) Reptilia & Batrachia of Egypt—*ut* **H** § 104
America : COPE (E. D.) Batrachia of N. Amer. ; ill. $3 8° Smithson. Inst., *Wgn.* 89
,, N. American Batrachians and Reptiles 8° Smithson. Inst., *Wgn.* 78
DICKERSON, M. C. Frog Book : North Amer. toads & frogs ; ill. $4 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 06
STEJNEGER (L.) + BARBOUR. Check List of N. Am. Amphib's & Rept's [O.U.P.] $2.50 Harv. U.P. [17] 23
Fossil : BRIT. MUS. Cat. of Fossil Reptilia & Amphibia—*ut* **H** § 94
CASE, E. C. Amphibia & Pisces of N. Amer.—*ut* **H** § 92
MOODIE, R. L. Coal Measure Amphibia of N. Amer. ; ill. $5.50 f° Carneg. Inst., *Wgn.* 16

94 : REPTILIA (REPTILES)

BASKETT (J. N.) + DITMARS (R. L.) Story of Amphibia & Reptiles—*ut* **H** § 93
BRIT. MUS. Cat. of Chelonians, Rhynchocephalians, Crocodiles [Boulenger] 50/ B. M. [ ] 89
*Cambridge Natural History —*ut* **H** § 72, vol. viii : Amphibia & Reptiles [H. GADOW]
BOULENGER, E. G. Reptiles & Batrachians ; 200 ill. [$6 Dutton] 16/ m 8° Dent 14
CUNNINGHAM (J. T.) + LYDEKKER. Rept's, Amphib., Fishes, Low'r Chord. 12/6 Methuen 12
DITMARS, R. L. Reptiles of the World ; 200 ill. $6 (18/) r 8° Macmillan [10] 22
,, The Reptile Book $4 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 07
LYDEKKER, R. *etci* Reptiles, Amphibia, Fishes, etc. ; ill. 10/6 8° Methuen 12
WILLISTON, S. W. Water Reptiles Past & Present ; 131 ill. [12/ Camb. Pr.] $3 8° Chic. U. P. 14
,, Philogeny & Classification of Reptiles 25c. 8° Chicago U. P. 17
Great Britain : BELL (T.) Hist. of British Reptiles ; 50 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Van Voorst [39] 49
COOKE, Dr M. C. Our Reptiles & Batrachians ; col. ill. of every species *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] W. H. Allen [65] 93
Europe : CLERMONT (L'd) G'de to Quadrupeds & Reptiles of Europe—*ut* **H** § 99
Asia: *India* : BOULENGER (G. A.) Reptilia & Batrachia—*ut* **H** § 103 [Blandford's Fauna]
GÜNTHER, Dr. Alb. Reptiles of British India ; 26 pl. f° Ray Society 64
THEOBALD, W. Descr. Catal. of Reptiles of Brit. India, w. 2 App. –76
Japan : STEJNEGER (L.) Herpetology of Japan ; ill U. S. Nat. Mus., *Wgn.* 07
Malay : BOULENGER (G. A.) Reptilia & Batrachia—*ut* **H** § 103 (Blandford's Fauna)
Asia : *India* —*in* Blanford [ed.] Fauna of Brit. India, *ut* **H** § 103
Africa
Egypt : ANDERSON (J.) Reptilia & Batrachia of Egypt—*ut* **H** § 104
S. Afr. : BOULENGER (G.) Revised List of S. Af. Rept's & Batr. 4/ S. Afr. Mus. (Wesley) 11
America : BELL (T.). Reptilia of *Beagle* voyage ; pl. *o.p.* r 4° 43
CASE, E. C. Revision of Pelycosauria of N. America $3 4° Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 07
COPE, E. D. Crocodilians, Liz's, Snakes of N. Am. ; 36 ill. U. S. Nat. Mus., *Wgn.* 00
,, N. American Batrachians & Reptiles—*ut* **H** § 93
GARMAN, S. Reptiles & Batrachians of North America ; ill. $4 8° *Cincinnati* 83

STEJNEGER (L.) + BARBOUR (T.) North American Amphibians & Reptiles—*ut* **H** § 93
Central Amer. : GODMAN + SALVIN—*in* Biologia Centr.-Amer., *ut* **H** § 105
Australasia : *Solomon Islands*
BOULENGER, G. A. Reptiles & Batrachia of Solomon Isl. ; 7 pl. [27 pp.] 16/ *Trns.* Zool. Soc., vol. xii, 86
Crocodilia —*for* Anatomy of Skull, *v.* **H** § 73 ; *s.v.* Osteology
REESE, A. M. The Alligator & its Allies ; 93 ill. $2.50 (10/6) 8° Putnam 15
Amer. COPE (E. D.) Crocodilians & Snakes of N. Amer. 8° Nat. Museum 98
Lacertilia : BR. MUS. Cat. of Lizards, 3 v. ; 96 pl. [Boulenger] 106/ 8° B. M. [ ] 85–7
BOULENGER, G. A. Monograph of the Lacertidæ, 2 v. £5 8° Br. Mus. 20–1
Brit. Isl. : LEIGHTON (G. R.) Life-hist. of Br. Liz's & Distrib. ; ill. 5/ *Ed.* 03
America : BRYANT (H. C.) Horned Lizards of Cal. & Nevada 75c. Cal. U. P. 11
Australia : GRAY (Dr J. E.) Lizards of Australia and New Zealand 7/6 4° Quaritch 67
Ophidia (Snakes) —*for* Snake-poison *v.* **H*** § 54 ; *for* anat. of skull *v.* **H** § 73
BRIT. MUS. Catal. of Snakes, 3 v. ; 90 pl. [Boulenger] 64/6 8° Brit. Mus. 93–6
HOPLEY, Cath. C. Snakes : curiosities & wonders of serpent-life ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] Griffith 82
NICHOLS, Arth. Zoological Notes on Snakes, Marsupials, Birds ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Upcott Gill 89
Adder : MORRISON (N.) The Life-Story of the Adder 6/ Gardner, *Paisley* 25
Europe ; *Gt. Britain* : BOULGER (G. A.) The Snakes of Europe ; ill. 6/ Methuen 13
LEIGHTON, G. R. Life-Hist. of Br. Serp'ts and Distrib. ; ill. 5/ Blackwood 01
Asia : *India*
EWART, Prf. Jos. The Poisonous Snakes of India ; 21 pl. (19 col.) 31/6 4° Churchill 78
With remedies for snake-bites. Intended for the use of (and used by all) Indian officials.
FAYRER, Sir Jos. Thanatophidia of India : descr. of venom. snakes ; 31 pl. (21 col.) 147/ f° Churchill [72] 73
NICHOLSON, E. Indian Snakes 14/ 8° *Madras*
WALL, Maj. F. Poison. Snakes of Brit. Ind., inc. Ceyl. ; ill. 4/ Nat. Hist. Soc., *Bomb.* [08] 13
Japan : STEJNEGER (L.) Herpetology of Japan & Adjac. Terr's U. S. Nat. Mus., *Wgn.* 07
Africa : FITZSIMMONS (F. W.) Snakes of S. Afr. ill. [$4.50 Longm.] 35/ Miller, *C.T.* [ ] 21
America —*v. also* COPE, *sup.*, *s.v.* Crocodilia
GIRARD, C. Herpetology of U. S. Exploring Exped., 2 v. ; pl. $30 4° *Phila.* 38–42
HOLBROOK, J. E. North American Herpetology, 5 v. ; 147 col. pl. *o.p.* 4° *Phila.* 36–42
VAN DENBURGH (J.) + SLEVIN (J. R.) Garter-snakes of W. North Am. 75c. Acad. of Sci., *Phila.* 18
,, + ,, Gopher-snakes of Western North America 30c. 8° Acad. of Sci., *Phila.* 19
Cent. Am. : *Galapagos* : VAN DENBURGH (J.) Snakes of Gal. Isls. 50c. Cal. U. P. 12
Mexico : GADOW, Dr Hans —*in his* Thro' Southern Mexico, *ut* **E** § 57* (p. 1036)
South Amer. : Catal. of Snakes of S. America $2 Carnegie Mus., *Pittsbg.* 16
Australia : KREFFT (G.) Snakes of Australia ; ill. & descr. cat. ; 12 pl. 12/6 4° *Sydn.* 69
'SUNDOWNER' Tale of a Serpent [habits, etc.] 2/ c 8° Chatto 02
Testudo : BR. MUS. Gigantic Land Tort's ; 55. pl. [inc. extinct ; Günther] 30/ 4° B. M. 77
SOWERBY, J. On Tortoises, Terrapins, and Turtles ; pl. *o.p.* 4° Sotheran 72
Fossil
BRIT. MUS. Cat. of the Fossil Rept. of So. Afr. ; 70 pl. [Sir R. Owen] 147/ 4° B. M. 76
,, Cat. of Fossil Rept. & Amph., 4 Pts. ; 273 ill. [R. Lydekker] ea. 7/6 8° B. M. 88–90
,, Cat. of Marine Rept. of Oxford Clay, 2 Pts. ; 25 pl. [C. W. Andrews] 50/ 4° B. M. 10–3
CASE, Ermine C. New Reptiles fr. Upper Triassic of W. Texas ; ill. Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 22
LEIDY, Prf J. Cretaceous Reptiles of Unuted States ; 20 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* $4] 4° *Wgn.* 65
MERRIAM, J. C. Triassic Ichthyosauria $3 8° Calif. U. P. 08
OWEN, Sir Rich. Hist. of British Fossil Reptiles, 4 v. ; 268 pl. 70/ 4° Gurney 49–84
,, Reptilia of Cret. Formations of Eng., 5 Pts. ; 59 pl. 4° Palæont. Soc. 51–64
,, Reptilia of Wealden & Purbeck Form'ns, 8 Pts. ; 64 pl. 4° Palæont. Soc. 53–64
,, Reptilia of Liassic Formations ; 50 pl. [5 Pts.] 4° Palæont. Soc. 61–81
,, + BELL (T.) Reptilia of London Clay, vol. i, ii (1) ; pl. 4° Palæont. Soc. 49–80

Extinct Monsters —*v. also* **H** § 95, *s.v.* Extinct Birds
HAWKINS, T. Book of the Great Sea Dragons ; 30 pl. *o.p.* i f° Pickering 40
HUTCHINSON, Rev. H. N. Extinct Monsters & Creatures of o'r Days [$3 Appleton] 10/6 8° Chapman [92 ; 94] 10
,, Prehistoric Man & Beast ; 10 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] s 8° Smith & Elder 96
KNIPE, H. R. —*in his* Evolution in the Past—*ut* **H** § 31 (p. 1786)
LANKESTER, Sir E. Ray Extinct Animals ; 218 ill. [$1.75 Holt] 3/6 8° Constable [05] 09
LUCAS, F. A. Animals of the Past 75c. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., *N.Y.* [01] 22
LULL, R. S. Sauropod Dinosaur Barosaurus Marsh ; ill. $2.50 f° Yale U. P. 19
LYDEKKER, R. —*in his* Phases of Animal Life, Past & Present ; *and* Life & Rock, *ut* **H** § 76
OPPER, F. Our Antediluvian Ancestors ; 50 ill. 7/6 8° Pearson 02
RIGGS, E. S. Struct. & Relationsh. of Opisthocœlian Dinosaurs, 2 Pts. $1 Fld. Mus. Nat. Hist., *Chic.* 03–4
SEELEY, Prf. G. H. Dragons of the Air ; 80 ill. [flying reptiles] 6/ c 8° Methuen 01
SMITH, G. S. Primitive Animals ; ill. [Camb. Man'ls ; 40c. Macm.] 1/ 16° Camb. Pr. 11
WILLISTON, S. W. North American Pleisiosaurs, Pt. i $1 Fld. Mus. Nat. Hist., *Chic.* 03
Birds —*v. also* **H** § 95
Dinosauria : STERNBERG (C. H.) Hunting Dinosaurs in Red River—*ut* **H** §§ 39–40
Mammoth : HOWORTH (Sir H. H.) Mammoth & the Flood—*ut* **H** § 26 (p. 1773)
SOUTHALL, J. C. The Epoch of the Mammoth ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] p 8° Trübner 78

95 : AVES AND ORNITHOLOGY (*a*) : GENERALLY. MONOGRAPHS, ETC.

Bibliography
MULLENS (W. H.) + SWANN (H. K.) Bibliog. of Brit. Ornith., & Suppl. 43/ 8° Wheldon 17–23
,, + JOURDAIN (F. C.) Geogr. Bibliogr. of Brit. Ornithol. 36/ 8° Wheldon 20
Dictionary : GIEBEL (C. G.) Thesaurus Ornithologiæ, 3 v. *o.p.* [pb. 48 m.] 8° Leipzig 72–7
*NEWTON, Prf. A. Dictionary of Birds ; 340 ill. & map [$10 Macm.] 16/ 8° Black [93–6] 99
History ; Early Works : GURNEY (J. H.) Early Annals of Ornith. [to 18c.] 12/6 Witherby 21
MCCLYMONT, J. R. Essays on Early Ornithol. & Kindred Subjects 6/ 8° Quaritch 20
TURNER, Dr Wm. [16 cent.] Short Hist. of Princ. Birds noticed by Pliny & Aristotle, ed. A. H. Evans ; w. Introd. & notes [$1.80 Macm.] 6/ 8° Camb. Pr. [1544] 03
Greek Poets : BORASTON (J. M.) The Birds of Homer—*in* J'l of Hellen. Studies, vol. 31
Latin Poets : MARTIN (E. W.) Birds of the Latin Poets $1 Leland Stanf. Univ., *Cal.* 14
Shakespeare : GEIKIE (A.) Birds of Shakespeare [$1.25 Macm.] 3/6 c 8° MacLehose, *Glasg.* 16
Generally
BREHM, A. E. Bird Life : structure, habits, etc. [tr.] ; 10 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/] r 8° Van V. 75
,, From North Pole to Equator [tr.] ; 83 ill. 21/ r 8° Blackie 96
*BRIT. MUS. Cat. of the Birds, vols. i–xxvii ; col. pl. [many *o.p.*] 16/ to 36/ B. M. 74–95
,, Hand-list of Gen. & Spec. of Birds, i–iv, *o.p.* [*pb.* 40/], v, 20/ [Sharpe] B.M. [69–71] 99–09
,, The same : General Index, by W. R. Ogilvie-Grant 10/ 8° B. M. 12
*CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY—*ut* **H** § 72, vol. ix : Birds [A. H. EVANS]
Challenger (*H.M.S.*) Rept. of Scient. Results : Zool., vols. ii, iv, vii—*ut* **H** § 44
CHAPMAN, Fk. O. Camps & Cruises of an Ornithologist ; 250 ill. 12/ 8° Hodder 09
CORY, C. B. Beautiful & Curious Birds of World, 7 Pts. ; col. pl. £12 12/ f° Porter
DUGMORE, Maj. A. R. Nature and the Camera—*ut* **I** § 109
FABRE, J. H. Story Book of Birds & Beasts [tr.] ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Hodder 19
FINN, Fk. The World's Birds : 55 ill. 5/ c 8° Hutchinson 08
,, Wildfowl of the World ; ill. 4/6 c 8° Hutchinson 23
,, Ornithological & other Studies—*ut* **H** § 45* (p. 1831)
GORDON, Seton P. —*in his* Wanderings of a Naturalist ; ill. 15/ r 8° Cassell 21
GOULD, Jno. Icones Avium [universal] *o.p.* [*w.* £15] f° *priv. prin.* 37–8

GROSET, Hor. G. New Book of Birds [$2.50 Estes, *Bost.*] 7/6 8° Melrose [11] 19
HUDSON, W. H. Birds & Man [Argent., Gt. Brit., etc.; $2.50 Knopf] 7/6 Duckworth [01] 23
KUSER, J. D. The Way to Study Birds; ill. $1.25 (6/) c 8° Putnam 17
MIVART, Dr St Geo. Birds: the elements of ornithology; 174 ill. 10/6 c 8° Porter 92
PITT, Fces. Wild Creatures of Garden & Hedgerow [$4 Dodd] 12/6 8° Chatto 20
PYCRAFT, W. P. A History of Birds; ill. (2 col.) [evolutionary] 10/6 8° Methuen 10
SELOUS, Edm. Bird Watching; ill. 7/6 8° Dent 01
SHARPE, Dr R. Bowdler Wonders of the Bird World; ill. [$2.50 Stokes] 6/ Wells Gardner 98
SMITH, R. Bosworth Bird Life & Bird Lore; ill. [$3 Dutton] 10/6 8° Murray 05
STANLEY, Bp. Edw. Familiar History of Birds; ill. [still useful] 3/6 ($1.25) c 8° Longm. [35] 90
[STRICKLAND, H. E.] Cat. of his Coll. of Birds. By O. Salvin [$5 Macm.] 21/ Camb. Pr. 12
WILBUR, Harriette Bird Gossip; 28 col. ill. $3 8° Jacob, *Phila.* 20

Anatomy, Osteology —*v.* **H** § 73; **Anthologies** —*v.* **K** § 64

Biology: THOMSON (Prf. J. A.) Biology of Birds; ill. [$5 Macm.] 16/ 8° Sidgwick 23

Birdlore —*v.* **E** § 7 (pp. 366–7). Addition:—
INGERSOLL, Ern. Birds in Legend, Fable, & Folklore $3 (12/6) 8° Longman 23

Bird-song; Vocal Organs
CHENEY, Simeon P. Wood Notes Wild; notat'ns of bird-music [New Eng.] $2 Lothrop, *Bost.* 91
FUERTES, L. A. Impress'ns of Voices of Tropical Birds [24 pp.] 8° Smithson. Inst., *Wgn.* 16
GARSTANG, Prf. W. Songs of the Birds; ill. 6/ c 8° Lane [22] 23
Orig. and devel. of music fr. bird-songs, w. repro'ns of songs set to human consonants and music.
HAGEMAN, M. Bird-Songs Translated into Words Brooklyn, *N.Y.* 87
HAWARD, Jane M. Bird Notes; ill. 6/ ($1.75) 8° Longman 95
KEARTON, R. Nature's Singers—*ut* **H** § 96
MATHEWS, F. S. Field Bk. of Wild Birds & their Music; ill. [U.S.] $3.50 Putnam, *N.Y.* [04] 21
MORRIS, Stanley Bird-Song: for field-naturalists; ill. 6/ c. 8° Witherby 25
MURPHY, Louise Little Book of Bird Song 3/ ($1) c 8° Longman 12
OLDS, W. B. Twenty-five Bird Songs for Children $1.25 Schirmer, *N.Y.* 16
PORTER, Gene S. The Music of the Wild; ill. [12/ Hodder] $2.50 Meth. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* 10
WITCHELL, C. A. Cries & Call-Notes of [Brit.] Wild Birds [100 cries] 1/ Upct. Gill 99
" The Evolution of Bird Song [$1.75 Macm.] 5/ Black 96
Observ'ns in Gloucs. over 15 years. First system. attempt to deal with the subj.

Birds in World-War (1914-18): GLADSTONE (H. S.) Birds & the War—*ut* **F** § 31 (p. 1304)

Classification: BEDDARD (F. E.) Structure & Classification of Birds; 252 ill. 21/ ($6) Longman 98
Highly technical, deal'g w. struct. in so far as it bears on classif'n.
FINN, Fk. —*in his* The World's Birds, *ut sup.*
GRAY (G. R.) + MITCHELL (D. W.) The Genera of Birds, 3 v. in 4; 350 col. pl.
o.p. [*pb.* £31 10/] i 4° Longman 44–9
Generic characters, a notice of habits of ea. genus, and list of species ref'd to their several genera.
HUXLEY, Prf. T. H. Classif. of Birds—*in his* Scient. Memoirs, vol. iii, *ut* **H** § 42
SEEBOHM, H. Classification of Birds; w. Suppl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] r 8° Porter 90–5
SHARPE, Dr R. Bowdler Review of Recent Attempts to Classify Birds 7/6 r 8° Porter 91
" Hand-list of Genera & Species of Birds—*ut sup.*
SUNDEVALL, C. J. [1801–75] Methodi Naturalis Avium Disponendarum Tentamen [tr.] 16/ 8° Porter 89
Latin text, wh. appeared Stockholm in 1872–3; w. Intro. in Swed. and Fch.; rest in Lat. Notes.
SWANN, H. K. Dict. of Eng. & Folk-names of Brit. Birds 10/ 8° Witherby 13
WATERHOUSE, F. H. Index Genera Avium 12/6 8° Porter 89

Colours (Nomenclature of) —*v.* **I** § 103; *Concealing Coloration*, **H** § 43 (p. 1818)

Conservation; Protection; Bird-houses —*v. also* **H** § 76, *s.v.* Conservation
BAXTER, L. H. Boy Bird-House Architecture; ill. $1 c 8° Bruce, *Milwaukee* 20
BAYNES, E. H. Wild Bird Guests; ill. $2 c 8° Dutton 15
FORBUSH, E. H. Useful Birds & their Protection $1.25 Massa. Bd. Agric., *Bost.* [ ] 13
HIESEMANN, M. How to Attract & Protect Wild Birds [tr.]; ill. 1/6 Witherby [08] 17

JOB, H. K. The Propagation of Wild Birds $2 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 15
LADD, N. M. How to Make Friends with the Birds ; ill. $1 c 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 16
LOYD, Lewis R. The Protection of Birds : an indictment 3/6 ($1.25) c 8° Longman 24
MASSINGHAM, H. J. Sanctuaries for Birds & How to Make them ; ill. 6/- Bell 24
PATTESON, S. L. How to Have Bird Neighbours 75c. c 8° Heath, *Bost.* 17
PEARSON, T. G. Bird Study Book ; ill. $1.25 c 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 17
SELOUS, Edm. Beautiful Birds ; ill. [attack on wearing plumes] 4/6 c 8° Dent 01
SMITH, H. H. Aigrettes & Birdskins : their coll'n & export 5/ 8° Bale 10

Economic Ornithology ; Foods —*v.* **I** § 29

Eggs —*for* British *v.* **H** § 96 ; American, **H** § 97

BRIT. MUS. Cat. of Birds' Eggs, 5 v. ; 79 col. pl. [Oates + Ogilvie-Grant] 162/6 8° Brit. Mus. 01–12
[WOLLEY, J. ; 1823–59] Ootheca Wolleyana : cat. of coll. of J. Wolley, 2 Pts. ; col. pl. r 8° Porter 64 ; 02

Feathers : CHANDLER (A. C.) Study of Structure of Feathers $2 Cal. U. P. 16

Flight ; Wings —*v. also* **H** § 73, *s.v.* Anim. Mech'cs ; **I** § 12**, *s.v.* Flight

CHATLEY, H. The Problem of Flight—*ut* **I** § 12**
DEWAR, J. A. B. The Airy Way [$1.75 Macm.] 6/ c 8° Chatto 10
HANK, E. H. Animal Flight : record of observ'ns ; ill. 12/6 8° Iliffe 14
HEADLEY, F. W. The Flight of Birds ; ill. [$1.75 Scribner] 5/ c 8° Witherby 12
,, —*in his* Structure and Life of Birds, *ut* **H** § 73, *s.v.* Birds
LILIENTHAL, Otto Birdflight as Basis of Aviation [tr.]—*ut* **I** § 12**
PYCRAFT, W. P. Birds in Flight ; col. pl. 15/ c 8° Gay & Hancock 22

Incubation : BERGTOLD (W. H.) Study of Incub. Per. of Birds $1.50 Kendrick, *Denver* 17

Migration : BARRINGTON (R.) Migration of Birds at Irish Lighthouses [1881–97] 25/ 8° 00
BRIT. ORNITH. CLUB Reports 1905–1911 ; maps ea. 6/ Witherby 06–12
CLARKE, W. Eagle Studies in Bird Migration, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] sq 8° Oliver, *Ed.* 12
COWARD, T. A. Migration of Birds ; 4 maps [Camb. Man'ls ; 40c. Macm.] 1/ Camb. Pr. 12
DIXON, Chas. The Migration of Birds ; col. maps 10/6 8° H. Cox [92] 97
,, The Migration of British Birds *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Chapman 95
GÄTKE, Heinr. Heligoland as an Ornitholog. Observatory [tr.] 30/ r 8° Douglas, *Ed.* 95

Photography of Birds —*v. also* Monographs, *inf.*, passim

BEETHAM, Bentley Photography for Bird Lovers ; 16 pl. [$1.75 Scrib.] 5/ Witherby 11
BORASTON, J. M. Birds by Land & Sea ; photos. fr. nature 10/6 8° Lane 04
CHAPMAN, F. M. —*ut* **H** § 97
CORDIER, A. H. Birds : their photographs & home-life ; ill. $4 8° Dorrance, *Phila.* 23
GLADSTONE, J. S. Photographic Analysis of a Feather ; ill. 7/6 4° Sotheran 18
HERRICK, F. M. The Home Life of Wild Birds ; 141 ill. $2.50 (10/) i 8° Putnam [01] 05
JOB, Herb. K. —*v.* **H** § 97
KEARTON, Rich. —*ut* **H** § 96
*KNIGHT, Cpt. C. W. R. Wild Life in the Tree Tops ; 53 photos. [$5 Doran] 21/ 4° Th. Butterw. 21
Excell. photos of habits, etc., taken und. difficult cond'ns ; w. intimate observ'ns.
LODGE, G. E. Bird Hunting through Wild Europe—*ut* **H** § 96
REED, C. A. Camera Studies of Wild Birds in their Homes—*ut* **H** § 97
WHITMAN, F. N. Familair Studies of Wild Birds ; ill. $3 8° Badger, *Bost.* 20

Psychology ; Behaviour —*v.* **H** § 77 ; **Taxidermy**, **H** § 47

Territory : HOWARD (H. E.) Territory in Bird Life ; ill. [breed'g haunts ; $8 Dutt.] 21/ Murray 20

Collected Writings

LILFORD, L'd On Birds : coll. of his wrgs., ed. A. Trevor-Battye ; 13 ill. 16/ Hutchinson 03
ROWLEY, G. D. Ornithol. Miscellany, 14 Pts. ; 115 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 203/6] 4° Trübner 76–78
TWEEDDALE, Mar. of Ornithological Works, ed. R. G. Ramsay ; 11 col. pl. [*w.* 50/] 4° *priv. prin.* 81
WILLUGHBY SOC. : Pub'ns, 12 Pts. [reprs. of rare ornith. wks.] 84/ 8° *or* 4° Willughby Soc. 80 *sqq.*

Biography and Bibliography of Ornithologists

Audubon, J. J. [1780–1851] Life & Journals. Ed. by his Widow $2 Putnam, *N.Y.* [67] 69
AUDUBON, Maria [gr'dau.; ed.] A. & his J'ls, ed. Coues, 2 v.; ill. $7.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* 98
Gould, Jno. [1804–81]: SHARPE (R. B.) Index to Gould's Wks.; w. memoir 36/ Sotheran 93
Lilford, L'd [*d.* 1896]: HIS SISTER [Hon. Mrs. DREWITT] Lord Lilford: mem'r; ill. 10/6 Smith & E. 01
MacGillivray, W. [1796–1852]: MACGILLIVRAY (W.) Life of MacG.; ill. 10/6 Murray 10
Morris, Rev. F. O. [1810–93]: MORRIS (Rev. M. C. F.; son) F. O. Morris: mem'r
o.p. [*pb.* 5/] Nimmo 96
Sclater, P. L. [1844–96] Bibliogr. of Pbd. Wrgs. By G. B. Goode Smithson. Inst., *Wgn.* 98
Tegetmeier, W. B. [1816–1912]: RICHARDSON (E. W.) Life & Wk. of Tegetmeier 10/ 8° Wither'y 16

Fossil: Br. MUS. Cat. of Fossil Birds; 75 ill. [Lydekker] 10/6 8° B. M. 91
MARSH, O. C. Odontornithes: extinct toothed B'ds of N. A.; 34 pl. & 40 ill.
4° Peab. Mus., *Wgn.* 80
OWEN [Sir] Rich. Mem'rs of Extinct Wingless Birds of N. Zeal., 2 v.; pl. 126/ 4° Van Voorst 79
,, British Fossil Mammals & Birds; 237 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] 8° Van Voorst 49
SHUFELDT, R. W. Fossil Birds in Marsh Coll'n of Yale $1.10 Yale U. P. 15

Extinct and Vanishing Birds —*v. also* **H** § 94, *s.v.* Extinct Monsters
DIXON, C. Lost & Vanishing Birds; 10 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Macqueen 98
HUDSON, W. H. Rare, Vanishing, & Lost Br. Birds; 25 col. pl. [$4 Dutt.] 10/6 Dent 23
ROTHSCHILD, Hon. Walt. Extinct Birds; ill. & 45 fine col. pl. £25 i 4° Hutchinson 07
Short acc. of birds that have become extinct within historic times and of a few nearly extinct.
New Zeal.: OWEN (R.) Extinct Wingless Birds of N.Z., 2 v.; pl. 126/ 4° Van Voorst 79
Auk: GRIEVE (S.) The Great Auk; hist., remains; ill. (2 col.) 25/ 4° 85
Dodo: NEWTON (A.) The White Dodo; pl. (1 col.) 4° *n.d.* (67)
OWEN [Sir] Rich. Memoir on the Dodo; pl. (2 col.) *o.p.* 4° 66
STRICKLAND (H. E.) + MELVILLE The Dodo & its Kindred; pl. (some col.) 21/ 4° L. Reeve 48

MONOGRAPHS ON SPECIAL ORDERS, FAMILIES, ETC.

Barbets: MARSHALL (C. H. T. + G. F. L.) Monog. Capitonidæ; 73 col. pl. [*w.* £15] 8° *pr. pr.* 70-1
Bee-Eaters: DRESSER (H. E.) Monogr. of Meropidæ; 34 col. pl. 120/ i 4° Porter 84–6

Birds of Paradise; Bower-birds
ELLIOT, D. G. Monograph of the Paradiseidæ; 37 col. pl. *o.p.* [*w.* £20] i f° *pr. pr.* 73
SHARPE, Dr R. B. Monogr. on Birds of Parad. & Bower-b'ds; 80 col. pl. £25 4/ i f° Sotheran 93–7
A supplement to GOULD'S *Birds of New Guinea, ut* **H** § 97. Only 350 printed.
WALLACE, Dr A. Russel —*in his* Malay Archipelago, *ut* **H** § 103

Birds of Prey (Accipitres; Striges)
BRIT. MUS. Catalogue of the Accipitres; 14 col. pl. [R. B. Sharpe] *o.p.* [*pb.* 19/] 8° B. M. 74
,, Cat. of the Striges; 14 col. pl. [R. B. Sharpe] *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 8° Br. Mus. 75
GURNEY, J. H. Catal. of Birds of Prey (Accipitres; Striges) *o.p.* Porter 96
,, List of Diurnal Birds of Prey 4/6 8° Gurney
VENNOR, H. G. [Canad.] Our Birds of Prey; ill. [eagles, hawks, & owls of Canada] 63/ 4° Low 76
Buzzard: BROOK (A. B.) The Buzzard at Home; 12 pl. 3/6 8° Witherby 20
Eagles: FOX (A. W.) Haunts of the Eagle; ill. 7/6 Methuen 24
MACPHERSON, H. B. Home Life of a Golden Eagle; 32 pl. & l'rpr. 5/ c 8° Witherby 09
Falcons—v. also **I** § 158: Falconry
BRODRICK, W. Falconer's Favourites [col. ill. of British falcons] 42/ f° Van Voorst 65
HATHERLEY, Dr F. Peregine Falcon at the Eyrie; ill. [$3 Scrib.] 5/ 4° *Country Life* 13
LILFORD, L'd —*in his* On Birds, *ut sup.*, *s.v.* Collected Writings
Harriers: JESPERSEN (P.) + TANING. Life of the Harrier 12/6 4° Wheldon 23
Hawks; Owls:
FISHER, A. K. Hawks & Owls of U. S. in rel. to Agric.; 25 col. pl. Dept. of Agric., *Wgn.* 93
OBERHOLSER, H. C. Genus Chordeiles Swainson; 6 ill. r 8° Smithson. Inst., *Wgn.* 14

SWANN, H. K. A Synopsis of the Accipitres, 24/; w. 22 col. pl. 63/ 8° Wheldon [19–20] 22
Osprey: ABBOT (C. G.) Home Life of Osprey; 32 photos 7/6 4° Witherby 11
Bustards, etc.: LOW (G. C.) Literature of Charadriiformes [1894–1924] 12/6 Witherby 24
Cage Birds —*v.* **I** § 145
Cranes: BLAAUW (F. E.) Monograph of Cranes; 22 col. pl. *o.p.* 4° 97
BLYTH, E. Nat. Hist. of the Cranes, ed. W. B. Tegetmeier; 20 ill. (1 col.) *o.p.* r 8° [ ] 81
Cuckoo: CHANCE (Edg.) The Cuckoo's Secret; ill. [egg-laying habits] 7/6 s 8° Sidgwick 22
FIELD, Jno. E. Myth of the Pent Cuckoo 7/6 8° Stock 13
Seeks to establ. and expl. conn. bet. cuckoo-pens of Thames Valley and story of Wise Men of Gotham.
Diving Birds: DEWAR (J. M.) The Bird as a Diver 10/6 8° Witherby
BENT, A. C. Life Hist's of N. Am. Div'g Birds: Pygopodes; ill. $1 U. S. Nat. Mus., *Wgn.* 19
Ducks; Geese; Waterfowl —*v. also* Gulls, *inf.*
HUBBARD, ROSE Ornamental Waterfowl; ill. [acclimatiz'n] 6/ Walsall Pr., *Walsall* [88] 08
*MILLAIS, J. G. Nat. Hist. of Brit. Surface-feed'g Ducks 126/ ($40) 4° Longman 02
A splendid mongr., its keynote b'g the changes of plumage; 66 pl. (41 col.) and 6 photograv's.
* ,, British Diving Ducks, 2 v.; 74 pl. (39 col.) 252/ ($90) i 4° Longman 13
*PHILLIPS, Dr. Jno. C. Nat. Hist. of Ducks, 4 v.; col. pl. [ea. $50 Hought., *B.*] ea. 210/ 4° Longm. 22–3
SANFORD, L. C. *etci* The Water-fowl Family; ill. [Am. Sptsm. Lib.] $1.75 Macm., *N.Y.* [03] 24
SHAW (L. H. de V.) + POPE (W. H.) + SHAND (A. I.) Wild Fowl [Fur & Feather Ser.] 5/ Longm. 05
India: BAKER (E. C. S.) Indian Ducks & Allies; 30 col. pl. *o.p.* i 8° Witherby 08
WRIGHT (R. G.) + DEWAR (D.) The Ducks of India; 22 col. pl. 63/ r 8° Witherby 25
America: BAIRD (S. F.; *etci*) Water Birds of N. A., 2 v.; pl. $24; col. $60 Little, *Bost.* 81
ELLIOT, Prf. D. G. Wild Fowl of U. S. & Brit. Possess'ns; 63 ill. $2.50 Fcs. P. Harper, *N.Y.* 98

Coots: BR. MUS. Cat. of the Fulicariæ; 9 col. pl. [R. B. Sharpe] 20/ 8° B. M. 94
Geese: Alphéraky (S.) Geese of Eur. & Asia [tr.]; 25 col. pl. 63/ 4° Rowl. Ward 05
BRIT. MUS. Cat. of the Chenomorphæ; 19 col. pl. [T. Salvadori] 32/ 8° Br. Mus. 95
Gannet (*Solan Goose*): GURNEY (J. H.) The Gannet; ill. (some col.) 27/6 Witherby 13
Finches: BARTLETT (E.) Monogr. on Ploceidæ & Fringillidæ—*ut inf.* Weaver-Birds
BUTLER, A. G. Beautiful Foreign Finches; 60 pl. 25/ i 8° Upcott Gill [94–6] 04
MAYNARD, C. J. The Bahama Fruit Finch $3 Auth., *W. Newton, Mass.*
Fowl (Chick) —*Anatomy v.* **H** § 73; Embryology, **H** § 75
Game Birds —*v. also* **I** § 157
BRIT. MUS. Cat. of the Game Birds; 8 col. pl. [W. R. Ogilvie-Grant] 26/ 8° Brit. Mus. 93
DIXON, Chas. Game Birds & Wild Fowl of Br. Isls.; 44 col. pl. 63/ i 8° Pawson, *Sheffd.* [93] 00
HARTING, J. E. Brit. Game Birds & Wild Fowl; ill. (some col.) 210/ Lond & Co's Pr. Ass. 12
KIRKMAN (F. B.) + HUTCHINSON + (H. G.) [ed.] Brit Sporting Birds; 53 pl. (31 col.) 30/ Nelson 24
MATHESON, D. British Game Birds; ill. 10/6 r 8° Griffiths 19
MILLAIS, J. G. Game Birds & Shooting Sketches; 36 pl. (16 col.) 105/ i 4° Sotheran 92
,, The same: Second Edn.; 57 ill. 18/ 8° Sotheran [92] 97
* ,, Nat. Hist. of Game Birds; 18 col. pl., 17 photogravs. 168/ ($60) 4° Longm. 09
A sumptuous wk. on black grouse, caperc., red grouse, ptarm., pheasants, part., quail.
* ,, Game Birds & Wild Fowl of G. B. & I.; 30 col. pl. 105/ i 4° Longm. 23
MORRIS, Dr B. R. Br. Game Birds & Wild Fowl, ed. W. B. Tegetmeier; 60 col. pl. 30/ i 8° Routledge [73] 95
OGILVIE-GRANT, W. R. Handbk. to the Game Birds, 2 v.; col. pl. (poor) *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] W. H. Allen 95–7
THORBURN, A. Game Birds & Wild Fowl of G. B. & I.; ill. 105/ ($35) f° Longm. 23
TRUMBULL, G. Names & Points of Birds wh. interest Gunners $2.50 Harper, *N.Y.* 05
Sweden: LLOYD (L.) Game Birds & Wild Fowl of Swed.; 48 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] Day 67
Asia: India; Burma; Ceylon
FINN, J. Indian Sporting Birds; 100 col. ill. [fr. Hume, *inf.*] 30/ 4° Fcs. Edwards 14
HUME, A. O. Game-birds of India, Burma, Ceyl., 3 v.; 150 col. pl. 120/ 8° *Calc.* 79

LEMESSURIER, Col. A. Game, Shore, & W'r Birds of India ; 121 ill. (birds' heads) 21/ Thacker, *Calc.* [ ] 04
STUART-BAKER, E. C. Game Birds of Ind., Burma, Ceyl., 2 v. 33/6 Bale [ ] 21
South Africa
HARRIS, Cpt. W. C. Portraits of Game & Wild Animals of S.A. ; 31 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 210/] i f° Bohn 43
HORSBURGH, Maj. Boyd Game Birds & Waterfowl of S. A. ; 67 col. pl. 94/ 4° Witherby 12
America : DOUBLEDAY (Nellie B.) Game Birds ; ill. [170 spec.] $2 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 14
ELLIOT, D. G. Wild Fowl of U.S. & Brit. Poss'ns ; 63 pl. $10 8° Harper & Lathrop, *N.Y.* [9–] 98
,, Gallinaceous Game Birds of N. Am. ; 46 ill. $2.50 ; col. $10 f° Harper & L., *N.Y.* 97
HUNTINGTON, D. W. Our Feathered Game : N. Am. game birds $2 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 03
,, Our Wild Fowl & Waders ; ill. $2 Am. Sports Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 11
POPE, A. Game Birds & Water Fowl of U. S. ; 20 col. pl. £6 ob. 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 78
RICH, W. H. Feathered Game of the North-East ; ill. $3 8° Crowells, *N.Y.* 07
RIDGWAY (J. L.) + DENTON Game Birds & Fishes of N. Amer. portf° $10 Univ. Soc., *N.Y.* 14
SANDYS (E.) + VAN DYKE (Th. S.) Upland Game Birds ; ill. $1.75 8° Macmillan [02] 24
VAN DYKE, Th. S. Game Birds at Home ; ill. $1.50 12° Fords, *N.Y.* 95
California : GRINNELL (J. ; *etci*) Game Birds of Cal. ; ill. $6 Cal. U. P. 18
New England
MINOT, H. D. Land-birds & Game Birds of N. Eng., ed. Brewster ; ill. $3.50 8° Houghton, *Bost.* [76] 05
RICH, W. H. Feathered Game of New England ; 87 pl. [15/ Harrap] $3 Crowell, *N.Y.* 08

Capercaillie : BROWN (J. A. H.) Capercaillie in Scotl'd ; etchgs. 8/6 Douglas, *Ed.* 79
Grouse—for Grouse Disease, etc., *v.* **I** § 157
ELLIOT, D. G. Monograph of the Tetraonidæ ; 27 col. pl. *o.p.* i f° *New York* 64–5
STUART-WORTLEY (A. J.) + MACPHERSON + SAINTSBURY. Grouse ; ill. [Fur & F'thr] 5/ c 8° Longm. 94
Partridges : GOULD (J.) Monog. of Odontophorinæ [of Am.] ; 32 col. pl. 210/ f° Sotheran 44–50
STUART-WORTLEY (A. J.) + MACPHERSON + SAINTSBURY The Partridge ; 12 ill. [Fur & Feather] 5/ c 8° Longm. [94] 12
Pheasants
BEEBE, Wm. Monogr. of Pheasants, 4 v. ; 88 col. pl. [£50 Witherby] $250 N.Y. Zool. S.18–22
ELLIOT, D. G. Monograph of the Phasianidæ, 2 v. ; 81 pl. (79 col.) *o.p.* (*w.* £75) i f° *N.Y.* 70–2
STUART-WORTLEY (A. J.) + SHAND The Pheasant ; ill. [Fur & Feather] 5/ c 8° Longman 96
Gulls ; Terns ; Skuas ; Petrels ; Albatrosses ; Shore-birds
BICKERTON, W. Home Life of Terns ; 32 pl. 7/6 Witherby 12
BRIT. MUS. : Cat. of Gaviæ & Tubinares ; 8 col. pl. [Saunders + Salvin] 21/ 8° B. M. 96
LOWE, P. R. Our Common Sea Birds : ill. [$6 Scribner] 15/ 4° *Country Life n.d.* (13)
RUBOW, C. [photogr.] Life of the Common Gull : 20 photos. 1/6 4° Witherby
SEEBOHM, H. Geograph. Distrib'n of Charadriidæ, 200 ill., 52/6 ; w. 21 col. pl. 105/ 4° Sotheran 88
WARD, Fcs. —*in his* Animal Life under Water, *ut* **H** § 45
America : BENT (A. C.) Life Hists. of Am. Gulls & Terns ; 93 pl. $1.25 8° Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 21
Herons ; Storks : BR. MUS. Cat. of Plataleæ, etc. ; 14 col. pl. 25/ 8° B. M. 98
Hornbills : ELLIOT (D. G.) Monog. of Bucerotidæ ; 61 pl. (59 col.) £11 11/ i f° Dulau 77–82
Humming-birds : BOUCARD (A.) The Humming Bird, 5 v. ; Genera of H'g B'ds *o.p. Lond.* 91–5
ELLIOT, D. G. Classif. & Synopsis of Trochilidæ ; 127 ill. *o.p.* 4° *Washington* 79
*GOULD, Jno. Monogr. of Trochilidæ, 5 v. ; 360 col. pl. ; Suppl. By R. B. Sharpe] ; 58 col. pl. £21 i f° Sotheran 61–87
,, Introduction to the Trochilidæ *o.p.* 8° 50–61
MARTIN, W. C. L. History of the Trochilidæ ; 15 col. pl. *o.p.* [*w.* 3/6] 12° 52
With special reference to GOULD's collection, afterwards in the Gardens of the Zoological Soc. of London.
RIDGWAY, Rob. The Humming Birds ; 46 pl. U.S. Nat. Mus., *N.Y.* 90
Jacamars ; Puff-Birds
SCLATER, P. L. Monograph of the Jacamars & Puff-Birds ; 55 col. pl. ea. 21/ f° Porter 79–82

Kingfishers : SHARPE (R. B.) Monograph of Alcedinidæ ; 120 col. pl. [*w.* £18] r 4° *pr. pr.* 68–71

Marsh-birds

TURNER (Emma) + BAHR Home-Life of some Marsh-Birds ; 32 pl. 2/6 Witherby 07

Ocean Birds : GREEN (J. F.) Ocean Birds ; 6 col. pl. 21/ 4° Porter 87

Ostriches —*v.* **I** § 44 : Ostrich Farming

Parrots ; Parrakeets, etc. —*for* Parrots as Cage Birds, *v.* **I** § 145, *s.v.* Cage Birds

BRIT. MUS. Cat. of the Psittaci ; 18 col. pl. [T. Salvadori] 30/ 8° Brit. Mus. 91

LEAR, EDW. Illustrations of the Psitticidæ ; 42 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 126/] i f° Boone 32–8

MIVART, St George Monogr. of Lories (Brush-tongued Parrots) ; 61 pl. (33 col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* £7] 4° 96

SETH-SMITH, D. Parrakeets : hdbk. to imported species ; 20 col. pl. *o.p.* 8° 03

Kea : MARRINER (G. R.) The Kea : a New Zealand problem 7/6 8° Williams 09

Acc. of degener'n fr. a vegetarian to a sheep-wound'g bird of the ill-famed N.Z. m't'n parrot.

Passeres : BR. MUS. Cat. of Passeriformes, 13 v. ; col. pl. 14/ to 28/ 8° B. M. 77–90

BUTLER, A. G. Birds of G. B. & Irel. : Order Passeres, 2 v. ; 115 col. pl. 168/ 4° Caxton Pb. Co. [98] 08–9

Chfly fr. avicult. pt. of v. : mainly repr. fr. h. *Brit. Birds, w. Nests and Eggs.* Chf. val. the excell. col. pl.

WYATT, C. W. British Birds : col. ill. of resid't passer. species ; col. pl. 70/ 4° Wesley 94–9

Penguins

ANTARCTIC EXPED. (1901–4), Nat. Hist., vol. ii—*ut* **H** § 44 Arctic & Antarctic

LEVICK, G. M. Antarctic Penguins : study of social habits ; ill. 6/ 8° Heinemann 14

Petrels : BENT (A. C.) Life-hist's of N. Am. Petrels & Pelicans 80c. Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 22

GODMAN, F. du Cane Monogr. of Petrels (Tubinares), 5 Pts. ; 100 col. pl. 315/ r 4° Witherby 08–9

Picariae : BR. MUS. Cat. of the Picariæ, 4 vols. ; 59 col. pl. 25/ to 36/ 8° B. M. 90–2

Pigeons ; Doves

BRIT. MUS. Cat. of the Columbæ ; 15 col. pl. [T. Salvadori] 30/ 8° B. M. 93

India : BAKER, E. C. S. Indian Pigeons & Doves ; 26 col. pl. 50/ i 8° Witherby 13

America : ROBINSON (J. H.) —*in his* Our Domestic Birds $1.35 c 8° Ginn, *Bost.* 13

Rollers : DRESSER (H. E.) Monogr. of Coraciidæ, 27 col. pl. f° *Farnborough* 93

Shore Birds ; Plovers ; Sandpipers ; Snipe

SHAW (L. H. de V.) + USSHER (R. J.) + SHAND (A. I.) Snipe & Woodcock ; ill. [Fur & Feath.] 5/ c 8° Longman 03

America : ELLIOT (D. G.) N. Amer. Shore Birds ; ill. $2.50 ; col. $10 F. P. Harper, *N.Y.* [95] 99

Sparrow —*v.* **I** § 29 : Economic Zoology

Spoonbill : BEETHAM (B.) Home Life of Spoonb., Stork, Heron ; 32 ill. 5/ Witherby 10

Sun Birds : SHELLEY (G. E.) Monogr. of Nectariniidæ, 12 Pts. ; 121 col. pl. $16 4° Dulau 76–80

Swallows : SHARPE (R. B.) + WYATT (C. W.) Monogr. of Hirundinidæ ; 129 col pl. £14 4° Sotheran 85–94

Tanagridae : SCLATER (P.L.) Monog. of Genus Calliste ; 45 col. pl. *o.p.* 4° *pr. pr.* 57

Teracolus : SHARPE (E. M. BOWDLER) Teracolus : monogr. ; col. pl. 4° L. Reeve 98–03

Thrushes, etc. : ELLIOT (D. G.) Monograph of the Pittidæ ; 51 col. pl. [*w.* £15] i f° *N.Y.* [61–2] 93–5

GOULD, Jno. Monog. of Pittidæ, Pt. i, & 20 pp. of Pt. ii ; 10 col. pl. 84/ i f° Sotheran 80–1

SEEBOHM, Hy. Monog. of Turdidæ, ed. R. B. Sharpe, 2 v.; 149 col. pl. £27 6/ 4° Sotheran 98–03

Toucans : GOULD (J.) Monogr. of Rhamphastidæ ; & Suppl. ; 51 col. pl. £12 12/ f° Soth'n 34–8 ; 55

Trogons : GOULD (J.) Monograph of Trogonidæ ; 47 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* £12 12/] f° Sotheran 35–8

Waders : ARNOLD (E. C.) British Waders ; 51 col. pl. [$24 Macm.] 70/ 4° Camb. Pr. 24

BRIT. MUS. Cat. of the Wading Birds ; 7 col. pl. [R. B. Sharpe] 25/ 8° Brit. Mus. 96

Warblers : HOWARD (H. E.) British Warblers, 2 v. ; 86 pl. (35 col.) 210/ 4° Porter 07–14

America : CHAPMAN (F. M.) Warblers of North America $3 Appleton, *N.Y.* 07

MAYNARD, C. J. Warblers of New England $4 Auth., *W. Newton, Mass.* 05

Marsh Warbler : FOWLER (W. W.) Marsh Warbler in Oxfordsh. & Switz. 1/ Blackwell, *Ox.* 93

Weaver-Birds : BARTLETT (E.) Monog. on Ploceidæ & Fringillidæ ; col. pl. s 4° Auth., *Maidst.* 88 *sqq.*

Woodpeckers : ECKSTORM (F. H.) Woodpeckers $1 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 01

96 : AVES & ORNITHOLOGY (*b*) : LOCALLY (*a*) : EUROPE & GREAT BRITAIN

Europe : BACKHOUSE (J.) Handbook of European Birds 10/6 c 8° Gurney 90
BREE, Dr C. R. Hist. of Birds of Europe [non-Engl.], 5 v. ; 238 col. pl. 105/ r 8° Bell [57–63] 75–6
*DRESSER (H. E.) + SHARPE (R. B.) Hist. of Birds of Eur., 9 v. ; 633 col. pl. £56 r 4° Wheldon 71–96
*GOULD, Jno. The Birds of Europe, 5 v. ; 449 col. pl. £100 i f° Sotheran 32–7
LILFORD, L'd Notes on European Ornithology ; 2 col. pl. 8° *priv. prin.* 67
LODGE, G. E. Bird Hunt'g thro' Wild Eur. ; 116 ill. [$2.50 Applet.] 7/6 Culley 08
RAMSAY, Col. R. G. W. Birds of Europe & N. Africa 12/6 8° Gurney 23
Eggs : DRESSER (H. E.) Eggs of the Birds of Eur., 2 v. ; col. pl. £9 9/ 4° Wheldon 10
Great Britain —*for* Bibliography *v.* **H** § 95, Game-Birds, **H** § 95
AFLALO, F. G. Birds in the Calendar 3/6 c 8° Secker 14
ARNOLD, E. C. A Bird Collector's Medley ; 20 ill., 20 pl. (12 col.) 10/6 West, Newman 07
The author's coll'n is deposited in Eastbourne Museum. Useful bk. for shore-shooters.
ARNOLD, E. L. L. Bird life in England ; ill. 6/ p 8° Chatto 87
ASTLEY, Rev. H. D. My Birds in Freedom & Captivity ; 22 ill. 12/6 m 8° Dent 00
BATTEN, H. M. Inland Birds : northern observations ; 36 ill. 12/6 8° Hutchinson 23
BEAVAN, A. H. Birds I Have Known ; ill. 1/ c 8° Unwin [05] 15
BEWICK, Thos. [1753–1828] Hist. of Brit. Birds, 2 v. ; woodcuts by Bewick. 8° *Newc.-on-T.* [1797] 47
BOND, J. W. Field-Studies of Some Rarer Brit. Birds 7/6 8° Witherby
BONHOTE, Lewis [art.] Birds of Britain & Eggs : 100 col. ill. [$4 Macm.] 10/6 sq 8° Black [07] 23
BOOTH, E. T. Rough Notes on Birds, 3 v. ; 112 col. pl. £12 12/ ; col. £21 r 4° Porter 81–7
By the famous coll'r (and sportsman) of Brit. birds, who left his magnif. coll'n to Brighton.
BORASTON, J. M. Birds by Land & Sea ; ill. 10/6 ($3.50) 8° Lane 04
,, British Birds & Their Eggs ; 133 col. pl. 10/6 c 8° Chambers [08] 21
BRIT. ORNITH'L UNION List of British Birds 7/6 B. O. U. 3 *Hanover Sq., Lond.* [83] 15
BUTLER, A. G., *etci* British Birds, w. Nests & Eggs ; 318 pl. & 24 (eggs) col. 105/ 4° Brumby 96
CHAPMAN, Abel Bird Life on the Borders : sport & nat. hist. ; 54 ill. 14/ Gurney [89] 07
COLLETT, A. Handbook of Brit. Inland Birds ; 10 pl. (some col.) 6/ ($1.75) Macm. 06
COWARD, T. A. Birds of Br. Is., & Eggs, 2 v. ; 589 ill. (455 col.) [gd. pkt. g'de] 25/ ($10) Warne 19–20
,, Bird Haunts & Nature Memories ; 42 pl. 7/6 c 8° Warne 22
,, Birds & Their Young ; ill. 10/6 Gay & Hancock 23
DEWAR, G. A. B. The Birds in our Wood ; 8 col. pl. [42 common b'ds] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Lawr. & B. 02
,, Wild Birds Through the Year ; 8 pl. 5/ c 8° Jenkins 13
DIXON, Chas. Among the Birds in Northern Shires ; ill. (1 col.) 7/6 Blackie 00
,, Annals of Bird Life : a year of Brit. ornithol. ; ill. C. Whymper 7/6 c 8° Chapm. 90
,, Birds of our Rambles : companion for country ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Chapman 91
,, Open-air Studies in Bird Life ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Griffin 03
,, Rural Bird Life : essays on ornithology 7/6 ($1.25) c 8° Longman 80
,, Story of the Birds ; front [sketches of bird-life] 5/ c 8° G. Allen 00
ELMS, E. F. M. Our Resident Birds & How to Know Them ; ill. 6/ c 8° Th. Butterworth 21
,, Our Migrant Birds & How to Know Them ; ill. 6/ c 8° Th. Butterworth 22
EVANS, A. H. Birds of Britain : distribution & habits ; ill. [$1.25 Macm.] 4/ Camb. Pr. 16
FINN, Fk. Birds of the Countryside ; 118 ill. (12 col.) 5/ c 8° Hutchinson [07] 10
,, Talks about Birds ; 16 col. pl. [$1.75 Macm.] 6/ 8° Black 11
,, Ornithological & Other Oddities—*ut* **H** § 45* (p. 1831)
FOWLER, W. Warde A Year with the Birds ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Macmillan [86] 89
,, Tales of the Birds ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Macmillan [88] 89
,, More Tales of the Birds ; ill. Fces. L. Fuller 3/6 ($1) c 8° Macmillan 02
,, Summer Studies of Birds & Books 6/ ($1.75) c 8° Macmillan 95
GORDON, W. G. Our Country's Birds ; col. ill. 6/ c 8° Simpkin [92] 01
*GOULD, J. The Birds of Gt. Britain, 5 v. ; 367 col. pl. [*w.* £50] r f° Sotheran 62–73

HALLIDAY, W. The Book of Migratory Birds 5/ 8° Ouseley 10
,, Wild Birds & their Haunts ; 31 ill. 15/ 8° Heath, Cranton 22
HARTERT, E., *etci* Hand List of Brit. Birds, w. Distrib'n 7/6 Witherby 12
HARTING, J. E. Hdbk. of British Birds ; col. pl. [$15 Estes, *Bost.*] 42/ 1 8° Routl. [72] 01
HAVILAND, M. D. Wild Life on the Wing ; 58 ill. 5/ c 8° Black 13
HAYWARD, Jane M. Bird Notes, ed. Emma Hubbard ; 16 ill. [observ'ns] 6/ ($1.75) Longm. 95
HORSFIELD, H. K. English Bird Life ; 100 photos. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Everett 08
,, Sidelights on Birds : bird-life ; ill. [$4 Appleton] 12/6 Heath, Cranton 23
HUDSON, W. H. Adventures am. Birds ; ill. [$4 Dutton] 10/6 8° Hutchinson [13] 20
,, Birds in Town & Village ; ill. [$4 Dutton] 10/6 8° Dent [92 ; 93] 19
,, British Birds ; 8 col. pl. & 103 ill. [life-histories] 6/ ($2) Longm. [95] 22
JOHNS, Rev. C. A. British Birds in their Haunts, ed. J. A. Owen ; 256 col. ill. [$3 Dutton] 10/6 8° Routl. [62] 25
,, The same ; 16 col. pl. 12/ 8° S.P.C.K. [62] 18
KEARTON, Rich. Adventures of Cock Robin & his Mate ; ill. 6/ ($2) c 8° Cassell [04] 23
,, Baby Birds at Home ; ill. (some col.) 6/ ($1.25) c 8° Cassell 12
,, Nature Pictures, 2 v. ; ill. 30/ 4° Cassell 10
,, Nature's Carol Singers ; ill. 3/6 ($2) c 8° Cassell [06] 12
,, Our Bird Friends ; ill. [a chatty bk.] 6/ ($1.75) c 8° Cassell [00] 23
,, Wild Life at Home : how to study & photogr. ; 100 ill. 6/ Cassell [99] 07
,, Wild Nature's Ways ; photos. 10/ 8° Cassell 03
,, With Nature & a Camera ; 181 photos. 7/6 8° Cassell [97] 02
Above 3 are delightful, breezy bks., w. photos *in situ* fr. nature by his bro., Cherry KEARTON.
,, Wonders of Wild Nature ; ill. 6/ c 8° Cassell 15
KELSO, Dr J. E. H. Notes on Some Common & Rare Brit. Birds ; 130 ill. 15/ Bennett 13
KIDD, B. —*in his* A Philosopher with Nature—*ut* **H** § 76
KIRKMAN, F. B. [ed.] British Bird Book, 4 v. ; ill. & 200 col. pl. 144/ 4° Jack, *Ed.* 11–3
KNIGHT, F. A. By Leafy Ways—*ut* **H** § 45* (p. 1832)
*LILFORD, L'd [ed.] Col. Fig's of Birds of Brit. Isl., 7 v. ; 421 col. pl. £17 r 8° Porter [85–97] 91–7
GLADSTONE (Hugh S.) Handbook to above 12/6 4° Bickers 17
LODGE, R. B. Birds & Their Story ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Meth. Bk. Room [05] 11
,, Pictures of Bird Life ; 200 ill. 10/6 8° Bousfield [03] 04
LYDEKKER, R. Sportsman's British Bird Book ; ill. 30/ r 8° Rowl. Ward 08
MACGILLIVRAY, W. History of British Land Birds, 3 v. ; ill. [stand.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 36/] 8° Orr 37–40
MASSINGHAM, H. J. Some Birds of the Countryside [$5 Dutton] 12/6 8° Unwin 21
,, Untrodden Ways : coasts, heaths, marshes—*ut* **H** § 96
MEYER, H. L. Col. Ill'ns of Brit. Birds & Eggs, 7 v. ; 322 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* £11 0 6d] 8° Sotheran [42–50] 53–7
MORRIS, Rev. F. O. Hist. of Brit. Birds, 6 v. ; 400 col. pl. 90/ r 8° Routledge [51–7] 03
OGILVIE, Dr F. M. Field Observ'ns on British Birds, ed. H. Balfour ; pl. 25/ 4° Selwyn 20
OWEN, J. A. [= Mrs. VISGER ; ed.] Birds in their Seasons ; col. pl. 2/6 sq 8° Routledge 04
,, + BOUGLER (G. S.) —*in their* The Country Month by Month, *ut* **H** § 45* (p. 1833)
PATTEN, Prf. C. J. The Aquatic Birds of Britain & Ireland ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/] 06
PIKE, Cpt. O. G. Advent's in Bird-L'd, ill. ; B'rd-l'd Stories, ill. ea. 6/ R. T. S. 07 ; 21
,, Bird Biographies, & o'r Bird Sk's ; ill. [$2 Stokes] 6/ Jarrold 14
,, Home Life in Bird Land ; 84 ill. (4 col.) 6/ 8° R.T.S. 05
,, Through Bird-Land Byways ; ill. [$2 Stokes] 6/ 8° Jarrold 10
RUSKIN, Jno. Love's Meinie [Eng. robin, swallow, dabchick] 5/ Allen & U. [82] 07
SALTER, Dr J. H. Bird Life Throughout the Year ; ill. [mo. by mo.] 7/6 8° Headley 13
*SAUNDERS, How. Illustr. Man'l of Brit. Birds ; 384 ill. & 3 maps 21/ 8° Gurney [89] 99
By far best bk. of moderate size. Very well ill. Follows classif'n ot last ed. of YARRELL.
*SEEBOHM, Hy. Hist. of Brit. Birds, 4 v. ; col. ill. & 68 col. pl. of eggs 126/ r 8° Routl. [83–5] 98
One of the most important bks. on Brit. ornithol. ; at its time the most original since MACGILLIVRAY.

SELBY, P. J. Illustrations of British Ornithology, 2 v.; 218 col. pl. (350 life-size figs.) [*w.* £20] f° Bohn [21–32] 33–41
SELOUS, Edm. Bird-Life Glimpses; ill. [Icklingham, Suffolk] 6/ c 8° G. Allen [01] 05
SHARP, Granville Birds in the Garden; 100 photos. 7/6 c 8° Dent 02
SHARPE, Dr R. Bowdler A Chapter on Birds; 18 col. pl. [18 rare Brit. birds] 3/6 S.P.C.K. 95
,, Hdbk. to Birds of Gt. Br., 4 v.; 128 col. pl. [poor] [Jard. Nat. Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 24/] W. H. Allen 96–7
,, Sketch-Book of British Birds; ill. (some col.) [$5 Young] 14/ 4° S.P.C.K. 98
'SON OF THE MARSHES (A.)' [D. JORDAN] Wild-Fowl & Sea-Fowl, ed. 'J. A. Owen'; ill. 14/ Chapman 96
25 popular anecdotal chaps. For his other bks. *v.* **H** § 45* (pp. 1833–4).
*STONHAM, Chas. The Birds of the British Isles, 5 v.; 318 ill. £9 r 4° Richards 06–11
SWAYSLAND, W. Familiar Wild Birds, 4 Ser.; col. pl. ea. 3/6 ($1.25) 16° Cassell [82–9] 01–2
THOMAS, Edw. The Woodland Life [in diary-form] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Blackwood 97
,, [ed.] Some Brit. Birds; 12 col. pl. [by 6 contribrs.; $2 Doran] 6/ 8° Hodder 08
THOMAS (W. B.) + COLLETT (A. K.) Birds Through the Year; ill. 7/6 f° Jack 17
THOMSON, A. L. Britain's Birds & Their Nests; 132 col. ill. [$7.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 21/ Chamb's *n.d.* (10)
*THORBURN, A. Brit. Birds (4 v.), vols. i–ii; col. pl. ea. 16/ Longm. 15–8
,, A Naturalist's Sketch-Bk.; 60 pl. (24 col.) 126/ ($50) r 4° Longman 19
WALPOLE-BOND, J. Field Stories on some Rarer Brit. Birds 7/6 8° Witherby 14
WESTELL, W. P. Bird Studies; 50 ill. [Camb. Nat. Study Ser.] 2/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 14
,, The Young Ornithologist; ill. 5/ c 8° Methuen 11
WITHERBY, H. F. [ed.] Pract. Hdbk. of Brit. Birds, 2 v. in 3; 30 col. pl. 90/ 8° Witherby 19–24
WOOD, Can. Theod. Birds One Should know: benefic. & mischiev.; 24 ill. (8 col.) 10/6 4° Gay 21
WYATT, C. H. Brit. Birds, w. some ref'ce to plumage, 2 v.; 67 col. pl. £7 4° Wesley 94–99
YARRELL, W. Hist. of Brit. Birds, ed. Newton + Saunders, 2 v.; 522 ill. 63/ Gurney [39–43] 71–5
Dictionary: MONTAGUE (Col. G.) Dict. of Brit. Birds, ed. E. Newman *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Sonn. [1802] 89
Folklore & Folk Names —*v.* **B** § 7 (pp. 366–7). Additions:—
HETT, C. L. Dict. of Bird Notes [local & obsol. synonyms] 2/6 Jackson, *Brigg* [98] 99
,, Gloss. of Pop. Local Names of Br. Birds [extr. fr. ab.] 1/ Jackson, *Brigg* 02
SWANN, H. Kirke Dict. of Eng. & Folk-names of Brit. Birds [c. 5,000 names] 10/ Witherby 13

Eggs; Nests —*v. also* **H** § 95, *s.v.* Eggs

ATKINSON, Can. J. C. British Birds' Eggs & Nests; col. pl. 3/6 8° Routledge [62] 03
BUTLER, A. G. Birds' Eggs of the British Isles; 24 col. pl. 10/6 i 8° Brumby [86] 09
DAGLISH, E. F. Our Birds' Nests & Eggs; ill. 4/ c 8° Th. Butterworth 24
DIXON, Chas. Nests & Eggs of British Birds; 157 ill. of eggs 15/ c 8° Chapman 94
,, Birds' Nests: introd. to Caliology; ill. 6/ c 8° Richards 02
FINN, Fk. Eggs & Nests of British Birds; ill. & 20 col. pl. 5/ c 8° Hutchinson 10
GORDON, W. J. Eggs of Native Birds of Britain; 300 col. ill. 3/6 c 8° Simpkin 05
*HEWITSON, W. C. Col. Ill'ns of Eggs of Brit. Birds, 2 v.; 137 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 94/6] 8° Van Voorst [31–8] 56
KEARTON, Rich. Birds' Nests, Eggs, & Egg-Collecting; 16 pl. 3/6 ($1.75) c 8° Cassell [90] 13
,, *British Birds' Nests: How, where, & when to find & identify them; 421 ill. (15 col. pl. of eggs) 14/ ($6) 8° Cassell [95] 13
,, Our Rarer Brit. Breed'g Birds—*incorp. in above* *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Cassell [00] 04
LEE, O. A. J. Among Brit. Birds in Nest'g Haunts, 4 v.; 160 photos. 168/ f° Dougl., *Ed.* 96–9
LYDON, A. F. [art.] Brit. Birds' Eggs; 20 col. pl. [Supp. to Sharpe's *Sk. Bk.*, *sup.*] 5/ S.P.C.K.10
MORRIS, Rev. F. O. Nests & Eggs of Br. Birds, ed. Tegetmeier, 3 v.; 248 2 v.; col. pl. 45/ Routl. [53–6] 96
POYNTING, Fk. Eggs of Brit. Birds: Limicolæ, 4 Pts.; 54 col. pl. *subsc.* £5 4° Porter 95–6
Eggs and breeding-habits of the Plovers, Snipes, Sandpipers, etc.: admirable col. plates.
*SEEBOHM, Hy. Col'd Figs. of Eggs of Birds; 60 col. pl. 63/ r 8° Pawson, *Sheffd.* 96
WOOD, Rev. J. G. Wonderful Nests; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Longman 87

Migrants : ELMS (E. F. M.) Our Migrant Birds & How to Know Them—*ut sup.*
HALLIDAY, W. Book of Migratory Birds—*ut inf.*, *s.v.* Northumberland
HARTING, J. E. Our Summer Migrants ; 36 ill. by Bewick *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Sonnenschien [75] 01

England —var. vols. of *Victoria County Hist.* [*ut* **E** § 17] cont. avifaunas

Berks ; Bucks : KENNEDY (A. W.) Birds of Berks and Bucks 7/6 8° *Eton* 68
HARTERT (E.) + JOURDAIN Birds of Bucks & Tring Reservoirs ; 2 pl. 8/6 r 8° Wheldon 20
Channel Isls. : SMITH (A. Cecil) Birds of Guernsey, Alderney, Sark, etc. 7/6 Porter 79
Cheshire : COWARD (T. A.) + OLDHAM Birds of Cheshire ; 6 ill. 25/ Sherratt, *Mancs.* 00
Cornwall ; Scilly : RODD (H.) Birds of Cornw. & Scilly, ed. Harting *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] Trübner 80
Cumberl. ; Westmorel. : MACPHERSON (H. A.) + DUCKWORTH Birds of Cumb. & Westmorel. 6/ *Carlisle* 86
Derbysh. : WHITLOCK (F. B.) Birds of Derbysh. ; 6 pl. (1 only a bird) 10/6 Bemrose 93
Devon : DIXON (C.) Bird Life in a Southern County ; 10 pl. 6/ W. Scott 99
D'URBAN (W. S.) + MATHEW The Birds of Devon, 2 v. ; pl. (some col.) 21/ 8° Porter [92] 95
PIDSLEY, W. E. H. Birds of Devonshire, ed. H. A. Macpherson ; col. pl. 15/ 8° Gibbings 91
Dorset : MANSEL-PLEYDELL (J. C.) Birds of Dorsetshire ; ill. 7/6 8° Case, *Doncaster* 88
Essex : CHRISTY (Miller) Birds of Essex ; 162 ill. 15/ 8° Durrant, *Chelmsford* 90
Gloucs : MELLERSH (W.) Treatise on the Birds of Gloucs. ; 6 pl. r 8° 02
Hampshire ; Isle of Wight
KELSALL (Rev. J. E.) + MUNN (P. W.) Birds of Hampshire & Isle of Wight ; ill. 15/ Witherby 05
New Forest : WITHERBY (H. F.) Forest Birds : haunts and habits ; ill. 2/6 Kegan Paul 95
Herefordsh. : BULL (H. G.) Notes on Birds of Heref. 7/6 Woolhope Club, *Heref.* 88
Isle of Man : RALFE (P. G.) Birds of the Isle of Man ; ill. 18/ 8° 05
Kent : BALSTON (Dr R. J.) + SHEPHERD (Rev. C. W.) + BARTLETT (E.) Notes on the Birds of Kent ; map & 9 pl. [notes on 300 birds] 20/ 8° Porter 07
TICEHURST, Dr N. F. History of the Birds of Kent ; 24 pl. 21/ Witherby 09
Rainham : PRENTIS (W.) Notes on Birds of Rainham 3/6 c 8° Gurney 94
Lancashire : MITCHELL (F. S.) Birds of Lancashire, ed. H. Saunders ; 12 ill. 10/6 8° Gurney [85] 92
Middlesex ; London
HARTING, J.E. Birds of Middlesex *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] p 8° Van Voorst 66
Harrow : BARRETT-HAMILTON (G. E. H.) Harrow Birds Wilbee, *Harrow* 94
London
DIXON, Chas. The Bird-Life of London ; ill. (some col.) [116 species] 6/ Heinemann 09
HUDSON, W. H. Birds in London ; ill. [$2.50 Dutton] 6/ c 8° Dent [98] 24
PIGOTT, T. Digby London Birds & o'r Sketches ; 7 pl. [$2.50 Longm.] 7/6 r 8° Arnold [92] 02
'SON OF THE MARSHES' [D. JORDAN] Within an Hour of London Town [birds] 3/6 Blackwood [92] 94
TRISTRAM-VALENTINE, J. T. London Birds & Beasts [excell. essays] 3/6 Hor. Cox 96
VOS, Dr G. H. Birds & their Nests & Eggs ; photos in situ 3/6 Routledge 09
Norfolk : BROWNE (Sir T. ; 1605–82) Notes on Birds of Norf.—*in his* Works, *ut* **K** § 89
DUTT, W. A. —*in his* Wild Life in East Anglia, *ut* **E** § 17 (p. 871)
PATTERSON, A. H. —*in his* first 3 books ent'd in **E** § 17 (p. 872)
STEVENSON, H. Birds of Norfolk, cont. by T. Southwell, 3 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] *Norf. Chron. Co., Norw.* 66–90
Northants : LILFORD (L'd) Notes on Birds of Northants, 2 v. ; 50 ill. 42/ r 8° Porter 95
Northumberland ; Durham ; Holy Island
BOLAM, Geo. Birds of Northumberland & Eastern Borders ; pl. 12/ 8° 12
CHAPMAN, Abel Bird Life of the Borders ; ill. 14/ 8° Gurney [89] 07
HALLIDAY, W. Book of Migratory Birds : Holy Isl. & N'b'l. Coast ; ill. 5/ Ouseley 09
HANCOCK, J. Cat. of Birds of Northumberland & Durham ; 14 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] Will'ms 74
Notts : STERLAND (W. J.) + WHITAKER (J.) Birds of Nottinghamshire [descr. list] 7/6 Lovell Reeve 79
Sherwood Forest : STERLAND (W. J.) Birds of Sh. Forest ; 3 col. pl. 7/6 Lovell Reeve 69

Oxfordsh.: APLIN (O. V.) Birds of Oxfordshire 7/6 ($2.50) 8° Clar. Pr. 89
FOWLER, Can. W. W. Marsh Warbler in Oxf'sh. & Switzerl.—*ut* **H** § 95, *s.v.* Warblers
" —*in his* Kingham Old & New [birds & flowers] 5/ 16° Blackw., *Oxon.* 13
Rutland: HAINES (C. R.) Notes on Birds of Rutl.; 7 pl. (1 col.) 8° 07
Somerset: SMITH (Cecil) Birds of Somersetshire 7/6 Van Voorst 69
Suffolk: BABINGTON (C.) Catal. of Birds of Suffolk; 7 pl. 10/6 8° Gurney 86
OGILVIE, Dr F. M. —*in his* Field Observations, *ut sup.* [Sizewell]
SELOUS, Edm. —*in* Bird-Watching, *and* Bird-Life Glimpses, *ut sup.* [Icklingham]
Surrey: BUCKNILL (J. A.) The Birds of Surrey; photogravs. 21/ Porter 00
Sussex: BORRER (W.) The Birds of Sussex; 6 col. pl. 15/ 8° Porter 91
KNOX, A. E. Ornithological Rambles in Sussex *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 12° Van Voorst [49] 55
Wiltshire: SMITH (Rev. A. C.) The Birds of Wiltshire [*w.* 10/] 8° *pr. pr.* 87
Yorks: CORDEAUX (Rev. J. P.) Birds of the Humber District 6/ p 8° Van Voorst 72
NELSON (T. H.) + CLARKE (W. E.) + BOYES (F.) Birds of Yorks, 2 v.; 200 ill. 25/ Brown, *Hull* 07
Ackworth: ARUNDEL (Maj. W. B.) Ackworth Birds 4/6 Gurney 98
Wales: FORREST (H. E.) —*in his* Vert. Fauna of Wales, *ut* **H** § 102
WALEPOLE-BOND, J. A. Bird-Life in Wild Wales; 59 ill. 1/ c 8° Unwin [03] 15
Brecon: PHILLIPS (E. C.) Birds of Breconshire; 2 ill. 7/6 8° Davies, *Brecon* 99
Pembrokesh.: MATHEW (M. A.) Birds of Pembrokeshire; pl. 10/6 s 4° Porter 94

Scotland

GORDON, Seton P. Birds of Loch & Mountain; ill. 7/6 8° Cassell 07
" Hill Birds of Scotland; ill. [$3.50 Longm.] 12/6 8° Arnold 15
" —*in his* Charm of the Hills 10/6 ($3.75) r 8° Cassell 12
GRAY, Rob. Birds of W. of Scotland, & Outer Hebr. *o.p.* [*w.* 45/] 8° *Glasg.* 71
MILLAIS, J. G. —*in his* The Wildfowler in Scotland, *ut* **I** § 147
Arysh.; Wigtownsh.: GRAY (Rob.) + ANDERSON Birds of Arysh. & Wig'sh. *o.p.* 8° *Glasg.* 69
Berwickshire: MUIRHEAD (G.) Birds of Berwickshire, 2 v. 30/ 8° Douglas, *Ed.* 89–95
Dumfriessh.: GLADSTONE (H. S.) Birds of Dumfriessh.; 24 pl. 10/ Dumfries Nat. Hist. Soc. [11] 23
Forfarsh.: Bell Rock: CAMPBELL (J. M.) Notes on Nat. Hist. of Bell Rock 3/6 Douglas, *Ed.* 04
Inverness-sh.: BLACKBURN (Mrs. H.) Birds fr. Moidart & Elsewhere; 87 ill. 15/ Douglas, *Ed.* 95
Iona; Mull: GRAHAM, H. D. Birds of Iona & Mull, & o'r Notes, 1852–70; ill. 21/ Douglas, *Ed.* 90
Posth. ed. J. A. HARVIE-BROWN, form'g 3rd vol. of *Verteb. Fauna of Scotl.* [*ut* **H** § 102], wh. cont. notes on ornith. of other counties.
Shetland: SAXBY (H. L.) Birds of Shetland; pl. (tinted) 21/ Maclachlan, *Ed.* 74
SELOUS, Edm. The Bird-Watcher in the Shetlands 10/6 8° Dent 05
Ireland: SLATER (H. H.) Man'l of Birds of Ireland; 3 pl. 5/ Douglas, *Ed.* 01
THOMPSON, Wm. Natural History of Birds of Ireland, 3 vols. *o.p.* [*pb.* 45/] 8° L. Reeve 49–53
USSHER (R. J.) + WARREN (R.) The Birds of Ireland; ill. (1 col.) & 2 maps 30/ 8° Gurney 00
Greece (Ancient): THOMPSON (D'Arcy W.) Glossary of Greek Birds—*ut* **B** § 7 (p. 367)
Heligoland: GÄTKE (H.) Helig'd as Ornith. Observ.—*ut* **H** § 95, *s.v.* Migration
Lapland: PEARSON (H. J.) 3 Summers am. Birds of Russ. Lapl.; pl. 04
WHEELWRIGHT Ornithology of Lapland; col. pl. *o.p.* 8° *London* 71
Norway; Sweden: COLLETT (R.) Bird Life in Arctic Norw. [tr.] 2/ Porter 94
LLOYD, L. Game-Birds & Wild Fowl of Sweden—*ut* **H** § 95, *s.v.* Game-Birds
Portugal: TAIT (W. C.) The Birds of Portugal; photos 18/ 8° Witherby 24
Russia: RAE (E.) —*in his* White Sea Peninsula, *ut* **E** § 26 (p. 922)
SEEBOHM, H. —*in his* Siberia in Europe, *ut* **E** § 25 (p. 921)
" + BROWN Birds of the Petchora; col. pl. *o.p.* 8° 76
Spain: VERNER (Col. W.) My Life among Wild Birds in Spain; ill. 21/ Bale 09
Gibraltar: IRBY (Col. L. H.) Ornithology of Straits of Gib.; col. pl. r 8° Porter [75] 95
Malta: DESPOTT (E.) Ornithol. of Malta [2 nos. of *Ibis*] 16/ Wesley 17
Spitzbergen: GORDON (Seton)—*in his* Amid Snowy Wastes 15/ 8° Cassall 22

97. AVES AND ORNITHOLOGY (*c*) : EXOTIC—GENERAL TREATISES

Asia Minor : *Palestine* —*v. also* **H** § 103, *s.v.* Asia Minor
TRISTRAM, Can. H. B. The Ornithology of Palestine [repr. fr. *The Ibis*] 8° *priv. prin.* 67
Asia : GOULD (J.) Birds of Asia, 7 v. ; 530 col. pl. £120 i f° Sotheran 50–83
„ Asiatic Birds : 54 pl. sel. fr. ab., by R. B. Sharp £12 12 i f° Sotheran 90
China ; Mongolia
GRAY, Geo. Rob. Fasciculus of Birds of China ; 12 col. pl. r 8° *pr. pr.* 71
HENDERSON (G.) + HUME (A. O.)—*in their* Lahore to Yarkand, *ut* **E** § 34 (p. 948) ; col. pl. of birds
LANNING, G. —*in his* Wild Life in China, *ut* **H** § 103
PRJEVALSKY, N. B. Birds of Mongolia, etc.—*in* Rowley's Ornithol. Misc'y, vol. ii, *ut* **H** § 95
STEJNEG Ornith. Explor. in Commander Isls. & Kamtschka $1.50 Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 85
India —*for* Game-Birds, *v.* **H** § 94, *s.v.* India
BALDWIN (J. H.) Game of Bengal & N.W. Prov's ; ill. 21/ 4° K. Paul [74] 77
BLANFORD, W. T. [ed.] Birds, 4 v.—*in his* Fauna of Brit. India, *ut* **H** § 103
CUNNINGHAM, D. D. Some Indian Friends : birds & o'r animals 12/ Murray 03
DEWAR, Dougl. Birds of the Indian Hills ; ill. [Himalayas] 6/ ($2) 8° Lane 15
„ Birds of our Indian village ; ill. 6/ c 8° O. U. P. [ ] 25
„ Birds of the Plains ; ill. 10/6 ($4) 8° Lane 08
„ Bombay Ducks ; ill. [birds & beasts of Bomb. & Madr.] 16/ ($4) Lane 06
„ Common Birds of India, vol. i, pts. 1– ea. Pt. 4/ 4° Thacker, *Calc.* 23 *sqq.*
„ Glimpses of Indian Birds 7/6 ($2.50) 8° Lane 13
„ Indian Birds : key to birds of plains [no ill.] 6/ 8° Lane [10] 23
„ Jungle Folk : Indian natural history sketches 10/6 ($4) 8° Lane 11
FINN, Fk. Garden & Aviary Birds of India ; ill. 5/ c 8° Thacker, *Calc.* 06
„ —*in his* Ornithological & Other Oddities, *ut* **H** § 45* (p. 1831)
HOLMER, M'y R. N. Indian Bird Life 3/6 ($1.20) c 8° O. U. P. 23
HUME, Allan O. [ed.] Stray Feathers, 11 v. ; ill. [new species] £13 15/– r 8° *Calcutta* 73–89 *not cont.*
JERDON, T. C. Birds of India, 2 v. in 3 8° *Calcutta* [62–4] 77
„ Illustrations of Indian Ornithology ; 50 col. pl. *o.p.* [scarce] i 4° *Madras*, 43–7
MURRAY, Jas. A. Avifauna of Brit. India & Depend'cies ; ill. (some col.) 80/ r 8° *Bombay* 87–90
„ Edible & Game Birds of British India ; col. pl. 15/ 8° *Bombay* 90
*OATES (E. W.) + BLANFORD (W. T.) Birds of Brit. India, 3 v. ; ill.—*ut* **H** § 103 [Blanford's Fauna]
Eggs ; Nests : HUME (A. O.) Nests & Eggs of Ind. Birds, ed. Oates, 3 v. ; pl. 63/ Porter [79–81] 89–90
Calcutta : FINN (Fk.) The Birds of Calcutta 3/6 c 8° Thacker, *Calc.* [ ] 17
Himalayas : DEWAR (Dougl.) Himal. & Kashmiri Birds 7/6 c 8° Lane 23
GOULD (Jno.) A Century of Birds fr. Him. Mtns ; 80 col. pl. £14 14/– i f° Sotheran 31–2
Ceylon —*for* Game-Birds, *v.* **H** § 95
HUME, Allan O. [ed.] —*in* Stray Feathers, *ut sup.*
LEGGE, Capt. W. V. History of the Birds of Ceylon, 2 v. ; 34 col. pl. £5 5/– 4° Porter 78–80
MURRAY, Jas. A. Avifauna of the Island of Ceylon ; col. pl. 50/ r 8° *Bombay* 90
Indo-China ; East Indies ; Malaya
Anamba Isls. : OBERHOLSER (H. C.) Birds of Anamba Isls. U.S. Nat. Mus., *Wgn.* 17
Borneo : WHITEHEAD, Jno. Explor'n of M't Kina Balu ; col. pl. [mainly ornith.] 63/ i 4° Gurney 93
Burma : HARINGTON (Maj. H. H.) Birds of Burma *Rangoon Gaz. Pr.* 10
OATES, E. W. Handbook to the Birds of British Burma, 2 v. ; ill. 42/ r 8° Dulau 83
Celebes : MEYER (A. B.) + WIGLESWORTH Birds of the Celebes, 2 v. ; 45 pl. (42 col.) £12 i 4° Friedländer, *Berl.* 98
Malaya : MEYER (C.) Trapp'g of Wild Anim's in Malay Jungles—*ut* **H** § 103
Philippines : MCGREGOR (R. C.) Man'l of Phil. Birds, 2 Pts. [$4 Macm.] *Manila* 09
TWEEDALE, Marq. List of Birds known to Inhabit Phil. Archip. ; 11 col. pl. 4° Zool. Soc. 75
WORCESTER (D. C.) + BOURNS (F.) Contrib'ns to Phil. Ornith., 2 Pts. U.S. Nat. Mus., *Wgn.* 99

Japan

HACHISUKA, Masa U. Compar. H'd-List of Birds of Jap. & Brit. Is. [Macm., *N.Y.*] 10/6 Camb. Pr. 23
SEEBOHM, Hy. Birds of the Japanese Empire ; woodcuts *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/] r 8° Porter 90
v. SIEBOLD, P. F. Aves—*in his* Fauna Japonica, *ut* **H** § 103

Russia-in-Asia

EVERSMANN Addenda ad Zoographiam Russo-Asiaticam, ed. H. E. Dresser 6/ 8° Porter 76
Mongolia : PRJEVALSKY (N.) Birds of Mong., 9 col. pl.—*in* Rowley, Orn. Misc., *ut* **H** § 95
Siberia : SEEBOHM (Hy.) The Birds of Siberia; maps & ill. 12/ 8° Murray 01
Revised editions of his *Siberia in Europe* [1880], and *Siberia in Asia* [1882] (*ut* **E** § 39)—in 1 v.
,, —*in his* Siberia in Asia, *ut* **E** § 39 ; *and* Siberia in Europe, **E** § 25 [Petchora]

Africa —*for* Game-Birds, *v.* **H** § 95

SHELLEY, Cpt. G. F. Birds of Africa, vols. i–v (1) ; hd.-col. pls. 198/ i 8° Porter 96 *sqq.*
Abyssinia : FINSCH (Dr A.) + JESSE On a coll'n of Birds fr. N.E. Abyssinia ; 4 col. pl. 36/ 4° *Lond.* 69
Canary Isls. : BANNERMAN (D. A.) Canary Islands ; ill. [ornith.] 30/ r 8° Gurney 22
Damara : ANDERSSON (C. J.) Notes on Birds of Damara & Adj. Countries ; 4 pl. 10/6 Gurney 72
Egypt : Nile
CECIL, L'y Wm Bird Notes from the Nile ; ill. (1 col.) 2/6 f 8° Constable 04
GURNEY, J. H. —*in his* Rambles of a Naturalist in Egypt, *ut* **H** § 104
SHELLEY, Cpt. G. E. Birds of Egypt ; 14 col. pl. 31/6 r 8° Van Voorst 72
WHYMPER, Chas. Egyptian Birds ; 51 col. pl. [$6 Macm.] 20/ sq 8° Black 09
WITHERBY, H. F. Bird Hunting on the White Nile ; ill. 2/6 8° *Knowledge* Off. 02
Equat'l Africa : CHAPMAN (A.) App. on Bird-Life—*in his* On Safari, *ut* **E** § 47 (p. 993)
Gambia : HOPKINSON (E.) List of Birds of Gambia 4/ 8° Farncombe, *Brgtn.* 19
Natal
WOODWARD, R. B. + J. D. S. Natal Birds ; col. front. 3/6 8° Davis, *Pietermtbg.* 99
North Africa : RAMSAY (Col. R. T. W.) Birds of Eur. & N. Africa—*ut* **H** § 96
South Africa : FITZSIMONS (F. W.) Nat. Hist. of S.A. : Birds, 2 v. ; ill. (10 col. pl.) 25/ ($8) Longm. 23
HAAGNER (A.) + IVY (R. H.) Sketches of S. Afr. Bird-Life ; ill. 21/ Miller, *Cape Town* (Blackw.) [08] 23
HARRIS, H. E. Essays & Photographs ; ill. [Canary Isl. & S. Afr.] 21/ Porter 01
LAYARD, E. L. Birds of S. Afr., ed. R. Bowdler Sharpe ; 12 col. pl. 63/ r 8° Longman [67] 75–84
*STARK, A. C. Birds of South Africa, 4 v. ; 500 ill. [Sclater's Fauna of S.A.] 94/6 r 8° Porter 00 *sqq.*
Tunisia : WHITAKER (J. I. S.) Birds of Tunisia, 2 v. ; col. pl. *o.p.* r 8° 05
West Africa : SWAINSON, W. Birds of Western Africa, 2 v. *o.p.* 8° *London* 61–2
Nigeria : ALEXANDER (B.) From Niger to Nile, 2 v.—*ut* **E** § 46 (p. 991)

North America ; United States —*for* Game-Birds, *v.* **H** § 95

ABBOTT, Dr Conr. Travels in a Tree-Top ; ill. $1.25 c 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* 94
,, Bird-Land Echoes ; ill. $1.50 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* 94
,, The Birds About Us ; ill. $1.50 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* 94
AMER. ORNITH. UNION Check-list, of N. Amer. Birds $2.50 Dwight, *N.Y.* [ ] 10
APGAR, A. C. The Birds of the United States ; ill. $2 c 8° Am. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* 98
AUDUBON, J. J. The Birds of America, 8 v. ; 435 col. pl. [v. fine] $165 r 8° *N.Y.* [26–49] 62–70
,, Ornithological Biography, 5 v. [descr. text of above] *o.p.* r 8° *Phila.* 31–9
BAILEY, Flor. A. M. Hdbk. of Birds of Western U.S. ; 600 ill. $3.50 8° Houghton, *Bost.* [03] 17
*BAIRD (S. F.) + BREWER (T. M.) + RIDGWAY (R.) Birds of N. Am., 5 v. ; pl. $34 Little, *B.* [60] 70–4
BALL, Alice E. Bird Biographies ; 56 col. pl. $5 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* 23
,, A Year with the Birds ; ill. $3 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* 18
BEARD, D. C. American Boys' Book of Birds ; ill. $2 (8/6) 8° Lippincott, 23
BEEBE, C. W. —*in his* Log of the Sun, *ut* **H** § 45* (p. 1835)
BENDIRE, Cpt. Chas. Life Hist's of N. Amer. Birds, 2 v. ; col. pl. 4° U.S. Nat. Mus., *Wgn.* 92–5
BONAPARTE, C. S. American Ornithology ; birds not given by Wilson—*v.* Wilson, *inf.*
BURROUGHS, Jno. Bird Stories, 80 c. ; Wake Robin, $1 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.*
CHAPMAN, Fk. M. Bird-Life: guide to our common birds; ill. & 75 pl. $2 12° Appleton, *N.Y.* [99] 01

CHAPMAN, Fk. M. Bird Studies with a Camera ; 100 ill. $1.75 12° Appleton 00
An American counterpart to Kearton's books *in* H § 96.
,, Camps & Cruises of an Ornithologist ; ill. [12/ Hodder] $3 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 08
,, Hdbk. of Birds of Eastern N. Amer. ; 200 ill. $3.50 Appleton, *N.Y.* [00] 12
,, What Bird is that ? ; 8 col. pl. & 9 ill. $1.75 c 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 20
,, Our Winter Birds ; ill. $1 c 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 18
CORY, Chas. B. Birds of Eastern N. America ; 2 Pts. $4 Fd. Mus. N. Hist., *Chic.* 99
,, Cat. of Birds of Americas & Islands $4 8° Fd. Mus. N. Hist., *Chic.* 18
COUES, Elliott Birds of the North-West [Hayden's Survey] $4.50 8° *Washington* 77
,, Check List of North American Birds $3 r 8° *Boston* [74] 86
,, Hdbk. of Field & Gen. Ornithol., 2 v. ; ill. [struct. ; classif.] $12.50 Estes, *Bost.* 03
,, Key to North American Birds, 2 v. ; ill. [50/ Kegan Paul] r 8° Estes, *Bost.* [72] 03
DOUBLEDAY, Nellie B. Birds Worth Knowing ; ill. $1.60 c 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 17
ELLIOT, Prf. D. G. Birds of North America, 2 v. ; 72 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* £31 10/] i f° *N.Y.* 66–9
GILMORE, A. F. Birds of Field, Forest, and Park ; ill. $2.50 8° Page, *Bost.* 19
HENSHAW, H. W. Book of Birds ; 250 col. ill. $2 4° Nat. Geog. Soc., *Wgn.* 18
JOB, Herb. K. Wild Wings ; 160 ill. [camera hunt'g ; 10/6 Const.] $3 Houghton, *Bost.* 05
,, The Blue Goose Chase [Louisiana] $1.25 c 8° Baker, *N.Y.* 11
,, How to Study Birds ; ill. $1.50 (7/6) c 8° Macm. [10] 17
,, The Sport of Bird Study ; ill. $2.50 (12/) 8° Macmillan [09] 22
KEELER, C. A. Bird Notes Afield [California] $2 Elder, *S. Frsco.* [00] 07
LAINBEER, R. H. Birds I have Known ; 50 col. pl. & 98 ill. $4 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* 23
LAING, H. M. Out with the Birds ; ill. $1.50 c 8° Outing Bk. Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 13
MATHEWS, F. S. Book of Birds for Young People ; 95 ill. (67 col.) $3 (18/) 8° Putn. 21
MAYNARD, C. J. Atlas of Birds of Eastern N. Amer. 10 Pts. ; pl. $14.50 ; col. $19.50 4° Auth., *W. Newton, Mass.* 05–7
,, Birds of Eastern N. Amer. ; col. pl. $50 4° Auth., *W. Newton* 82
,, Field Ornith. of Birds of East. N. Amer. $2.15 Auth., *W. Newton* [04] 16
,, Directory of Birds of Eastern N. Amer. $2 Auth., *W. Newton* 07
,, Contributions to Science, vols. i–iii (1)—*ut* **H** § 72
MYERS, Harriet W. Western Birds ; ill. [song-birds of W. coast] $3 12° Macmillan [22] 23
NEHRLING, H. N. Amer. Birds, 2 v. ; 36 col. pl. [90/ Wesley] 4° Brumder, *Milwaukee* 89–97
NUTTALL, Thos. Popular Hdbk. of Ornithology of Eastern N. America, ed. M. Chamberlain, 2 v. ; ill & col. pl. $7.50 8° Little, *Bost.* [ ] 96
,, Popular Hdbk. of Birds of U.S. & Canada $3 Little, *Bost.* [ ] 03
PEARSON, T. G. Bird Study Book ; ill. $1.25 c 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 17
,, [ed.] Portraits & Habits of our Birds, 2 v. ; ill. (some col.) $8 Audubon Soc's, *N.Y.* 20–1
,, *etci* Birds of America, 3 v. ; ill. $7.50 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 17
REED, Chester A. American Ornithology, 5 v. ; ill. $7 C. K. Reed, *Worcester, Mass.*
,, Bird Book : 700 Am. birds in nat. colrs. $3 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 15
,, Bird Guide, 2 Pts. ; ill. $1.75 Doubleday, *N.Y.* [06] 10
,, Birds of Eastern N. Amer. ; col. ill. of ea. species $3 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 12
,, Camera Studies of Wild Birds in their Homes ; 200 ill. $2 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 11
,, + CHAPMAN (F. M.) Color Key to American Birds $2.50 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* [03] 12
RIDGWAY, Rob. Manual of N. Amer. Birds ; 464 outl. ill. $5 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* [87]
* ,, Birds of N. & Middle Amer., 7 Pts. pl. [descr. catal.] Govt. Pr., *Wgn.* 01–16
STRATTON-PORTER [Mrs] Gene. Homing with the Birds ; ill. [10/6 Murray] $2 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 19
,, Friends in Feathers ; ill. [12/ Murray] $3 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 17
STUDER, J. H. [ed.] Popular Ornithology ; 119 col. pl. [N. Amer.] $25 4° Stewart, *Cincinnati* [83] 14
WHITMAN, F. N. Familiar Studies of Wild Birds ; ill. $3 8° Badger, *Bost.* 20
WILBUR, Hariette Bird Gossip ; 28 col. pl. [12/6 *Field* Off.] $3 8° Jacobs, *Phila.* 20
WILSON (A.) + BONAPARTE (C. S.) American Ornithology, 3 v. ; 103 col. pl. [U.S.] 63/ Chatto [31] 76

WRIGHT, Mabel O. Birdcraft : a field-book ; ill. $1.75 s 4° Macmillan, *N.Y.* [95] 17
Eggs ; Nests
DAVIE, O. Nests & Eggs of N. American Birds ; ill. $2.25 8° McKay, *Phila.* [ ] 89
GENTRY, T. G. Ill'ns of Nests & Eggs of Birds of U.S. ; pl. $25 4° Wagenseller, *Phila.* 80–2
REED, Chester A. North American Birds' Eggs ; ill. $2.50 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 04
New England : CAPEN (E. A.) Oölogy of New England $5 Clarke, *Bost.*
California : CASSIN (J.) Ill'ns of Birds of California ; 50 pl. $12 L'cott, *Phila.* 53–5
COOPER (J. G.) + BAIRD (S. F.) Ornith. of Cal., vol. i [L'd B'ds] ; ill. [Calif. Geol. Surv.] $10 *San Fr.* 73
DAWSON, W. L. Birds of California, 4 v. ; ill. $45 8° Moulton, *Los Angeles* 23
GRINNELL, J. Bibliography of Calif. Ornithology $1.50 Cooper Ornith. Club, *Hollyw.* 09
„ Distributional List of Birds of California $3 Chambers, *Los Angeles* 15
„ Systematic List of Birds of California 50 c. Chambers, *Los Angeles* 12
„ + SWARTH (H. S.) Birds & Mammals of San Jacinto Area $2 8° Cal. U. P. 13
MYERS, Harriet W. —*in her* Western Birds—*ut sup.*
TORREY, B. —*in his* Field Days in California ; ill. $1.50 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 13
WHEELOCK, I. G. Birds of California $2.50 McClurg, *Chic.* 04
WILLETT, G. Birds of Pacific Slope of S. California ; ill. $1.50 Chambers, *Eagle Rock* 12
Carolina (N.) : PEARSON (T. G. ; *etci*) Birds of N. Carolina $3.50 N. Car. Geol. Surv. 19
Carolina (S.) : WAYNE (A. T.) Birds of S. Carolina $2.75 Charleston Mus. 10
Colorado : COUES (E.) Birds of Colorado Valley ; 70 ill. [Hayden's Survey] $2.50 8° *Wgn.* 78
GRINNELL, J. Mammals & Birds of Lower Colorado Valley—*ut* **H** § 99
SCLATER, W. L. History of Birds of Colorado ; 17 pl. [$5 Stechert] 21/ 8° Witherby 12
Columbia : CHAPMAN (F. M.) Distrib. of Bird-life in Columbia $5 Am. Mus. N. H., *N.Y.* 17
Florida : CORY (C. B.) Key to Water Birds of Florida ; 200 ill. $3.75 s 4° Estes, *Bost.* 96
MAYNARD, C. J. Birds of Florida ; ill. 72/6 4° *Salem, Mass.* 72–81
Illinois : CORY (C. B.) Birds of Ill. & Wisconsin ; ill. $4 Fld. Mus., *Chic.* 09
WOODRUFF, F. M. Birds of the Chicago Area [Ill., Ind.] $1 8° Acad. of Science, *Chic.* 07
Iowa : ANDERSON (R. M.) Birds of Iowa $3 Acad. of Sci., *Davenport*
Kansas : GOSS (N. S.) Hist. of Birds of Kansas $7.50 Crane, *Topeka* 91
Maine : KNIGHT (O. W.) Birds of Maine *subscr.* Glass, *Bangor, Me.* 08
MILLER, H. With the Birds in Maine $1.10 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 04
Massachusetts : EATON (W. P.) In Berkshire Fields—*ut* **H** § 105
FORBUSH, E. H. Game-Birds, Wild Fowl, & Shore-Birds of M. Bd. of Agr., *Bost.* [12] 16
HOWE (R. H.) + ALLEN (G. M.) Birds of Massachusetts $2 Clarke, *Bost.* 01
TOWNSEND, C. W. Birds of Essex Co., $2.50 ; Suppl. $2 Nuttall Orn. Cl., *Camb., M.* 05 ; 20
New England
STEARNS, W. A. New Eng. Bird-life, ed. E. Coues, 2 v. ; ill. $5 Lothrop, *Bost.* 81–94
THOREAU, H. D. Notes on New England Birds $1.75 Houghton, *Bost* [ ] 10
New York : EATON (E. H.) Birds of New York, 2 v. $7 8° State Mus., *N.Y.* 10–4
Albany Co. : JUDD (W. W.) Birds of Albany Co. $2.50 Allen Bk. Co., *Troy, N.Y.* 07
New York City : GRISCOM (L.) Birds of N.Y. City Region ; ill. $1 Am. Mus. N. Hist., *N.Y.* 23
PARKHURST, H. E. Birds' Calendar ; 24 pl. [obs'ns in Centr. Pk.] $1.50 c 8° Putnam 94
Ohio : DAWSON (W. L.) Birds of Ohio ; ill. $6.25 Wheaton, *Columbus, O.* 03
Pacific Coast : ELIOT (W. A.) Birds of Pacific Coast ; 56 col. pl. $3.50 c 8° Putnam 23
Pennsylvania : BURNS (F. L.) Ornithol. of Chester Co. $2.50 8° Badger, *Bost.* 19
GENTRY, T. G. Life-Hist's of Birds of Eastern Pennsylvania $2 Nat. Agency, *Phila.* 77
TURNBULL, Dr W. P. Birds of East Pennsylvania & New Jersey ; ill. r 8° *pr. pr.* 69
Rocky Mtns. : KEYSER (L. S.) Birds of the Rockies ; 8 pl. (4 col.) $1.50 sq 8° McClurg, *Chic.* 02
Virginia : BAILEY (H. H.) Birds of Virginia ; 122 ill. (14 col.) $3 8° Bell, *Lynchbg.* 13
Washington : DAWSON (W. L.) Birds of Washington, 2 v. $12 Occidental Pb. Co., *Clinton, N.Y.* 09
MAYNARD, Mrs L. W. Birds of Washington & Vicinity $1 Woodward, *Wgn.* 02
Wisconsin —*v.* Illinois, *sup.* (CORY)

KUMLIEN (L.) + HOLLISTER (N.) Birds of Wisconsin $1 Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc., *Milwaukee* 05
Atlantic : SCLATER (P. L.) Rep'ts on the Birds ; 30 pl. [*Chall.* Rep'ts] 35/ 4° Eyre & Sp. 81
Canada : BUCHANAN (Cpt. Angus)—*in his* Wild Life in Canada, *ut* **H** § 105
CHAMBERLAIN, M. Catalogue of Canadian Birds [w. notes on distribution] $2 8° *St. John's, N.B.* 88
HAMILTON, D. W. Our Common Birds ; ill. 75c. 8° Dominion Bk. Co., *Toronto* 15
MACCLEMENT, W. T. New Canadian Bird Book ; ill. $4 8° McIndoo, *Kansas* [15] 23
MACFARLANE, R. Notes on Mammals & Birds of N. Canada—*ut* **H** § 99
REED, C. A. The Canadian Bird Book ; ill. & col. pl. $3 8° Musson, *Toronto* 15
Brit. Columbia : ELIOT (W. A.) Birds of Pacific Coast—*ut sup., s.v.* Pacific Coast
Labrador : TOWNSEND (C. W.) In Audubon's Labrador ; ill. $2.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 18
Manitoba : LAING (H. M.) Out with the Birds ; ill. $1.50 Outing Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 13
THOMPSON, Ern. E. The Birds of Manitoba [266 species] 8° Smithson, Inst., *Wgn.* 92
Ontario : MCILWRAITH (T.) Birds of Ontario ; ill. [7/6 Unwin] $2 Briggs, *Toronto* [86] 95
MARSH, E. L. Birds of Peasemarsh $1.60 c 8° Musson, *Toronto* 19
Central Amer. : GODMAN + SALVIN Biologia Centr.-Amer.—*ut* **H** § 105
*RIDGWAY, R. Birds of North & Middle America—*ut sup.*
Mexico : BEEBE (C. W.) Two Bird Lovers in Mexico ; ill. [10/6 Const.] $3 Houghton, *Bost.* 05
West Indies : CORY (C. B.) Birds of the West Indies ; ill. $1 4° Estes, *Bost.* 84
Bahamas —*v. also* **H** § 95, *s.v.* Finches
CORY, C. B. Birds of the Bahama Islands ; col. pl. *o.p.* s 4° *Boston* 80
TODD (W. E.) + WORTHINGTON (W. W.) Contrib. to Ornith. of Bah. Is. 75c. Carn. Mus., *Wgn.*
Bermudas : HURDIS (J. L.) —*in his* Rough Notes & Memoranda, *ut* **H** § 105
Haiti : CORY (C. B.) Birds of Haiti & San Domingo ; col. pl. 84/ 4° Porter 85
Jamaica : GOSSE (P. H.) Birds of Jamaica 10/ p 8° Gurney 47
Leewood Isls. : CORY (C. B.) Birds of Leeward Isls. 50c. Fld. Mus. Rat. Hist., *Chic.* 09
South America : BRABOURNE (L'd) + CHUBB Birds of S. Am., 2 v. ; ill. £5 Taylor & F. 13–7
CORY, C. B. Notes on South American Birds 50c. c 8° Field Mus. Nat. Hist., *N.Y.* 15
LOWE, Percy R. A Naturalist on Desert Islands 7/6 8° Witherby 11
NICOLL, M. J. —*in his* Three Voyages of a Naturalist, *ut* **H** § 105
SCLATER (P. L.) + SALVIN (O.) Exotic Ornithology, 2 v. ; 100 col. pl. [South Am.] i f° *pr. pr.* 66–69
Argentina : SCLATER P. L.) + HUDSON (W. H.) Argentine Ornithology, 2 v. ; 20 col. pl. 63/ r 8° Porter 88–9
La Plata : HUDSON (W. H.) Birds of La Pl., 2 v. ; 22 col. pl. [repr. fr. ab. ; $35 Dutt.] 37/6 Dent 20
British Guiana : BEEBE (M'y + C. W.) —*v. inf., s.v.* Venezuela
CHUBB, Chas. Birds of British Guiana 2 v. ; 20 col. pl. 84/ r 8° Quaritch 16–21
Chili : JAMES (H. B.) New List of Chilian Birds, ed. P. L. SCLATER r 8° *pr. pr.* 92
Ecuador : Galapagos Archipelago
GIFFORD, E. W. Birds of the Galapagos Islands $1 Cal. Ac. of Sci. 13
,, Field Notes on Land Birds of Galapagos Islands 50c. Cal. Ac. of Sci. 19
RIDGWAY, R. The Birds of the Galapagos Archipelago Smithson. Inst., *Wgn.* 98
Peru : MURPHY (R. C.) Bird Islands of Peru ; ill. $ (15/) Putnam 25
Tierra del Fuego : CRAWSHAY (Cpt. R.) Birds of T. del Fuego ; 21 col. pl. 73/6 Quaritch 07
Venezuela : BEEBE (M'y + C. W.) Our Search f. a Wilderness [10/6 Const.] $2.75 Holt, *N.Y.* 10
CHERRIE, G. K. Contrib. to Ornithol. of Orinoco Region $1.75 Brooklyn Inst., *N.Y.* 16
Australasia: *Australia*
BROINOWSKI, G. J. Birds of Australia, 6 v. ; 300 col. pl. 60/ 4° *Melbourne* 90–1
*CAYLEY (N. W.) + LE SOEUF (A. S.) Birds of Austral. & Tasm. ; Pts. i– ; 350 col. pl. ea. 7/6 4° Angus, *Syd.* 21 *in prg.*
To cont. every Austral. bird and every visitor, nearly all ill. in colour (c. 800 species).
GOULD, Jno. Birds of Australia, 7 v. ; 600 col. pl. ; Suppl. ; 81 col. pl. (*w.* £275) i f° Sotheran 48–69
,, Synopsis of Birds of Australia ; 74 col. pl. (*w.* £15) i 8° Sotheran 37–8
DIGGLES (S.) Companion to Gould's *Birds of Australia* ; ill. [*pb.* £12 12/] i 4° *Brisbane* 77

DIGGLES (S.) Handbook to the Birds of Australia, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 50/] r 8° Sotheran 65
HALL, R. Key to Birds of Australia & Tasmania ; map & 1 pl. Mullen, *Melb.* 99
LUCAS (A. H. S.) + LE SOUËF (W. H.) Birds of Australia 21/ 8° Whitcombe, *Christchurch* 11
*MATHEWS, G. M. Birds of Australia, vols. i–ix ; col. pl. (good) 4° Witherby 12–22
Promises to become the stand. wk. Well up-to-date, esp. in life-hist's. To occupy ab. 12 v.
,, A List of the Birds of Australia 10/6 4° Witherby 14
,, + IREDALE (T.) Manual of Birds of Australia (4 v.), vol. i 63/ Witherby 21
Eggs ; Nests : CAMPBELL (A. J.) Nests & Eggs of Austral. Birds, 2 Pts. *o.p.* r 8° *Sheffield* 01
New South Wales : LEWIN (W.) Birds of New South Wales *o.p.* [*pb.* 84/] 4° Bohn [22] 38
New Zealand
*BULLER, Sir W. L. Hist. of Birds of New Zealand, 2 v. ; 48 col. pl. £14 14/ 4° Sotheran [72–73] 87–8
,, The same : Supplement, 2 v. ; 12 col. pl. [new species, & Introd. (42 pp.)] *pr. pr.* 05
,, Manual of the Birds of New Zealand ; 38 pl. 10/ r 8° Eyre & Spott. [82] 91
Polynesia : *Hawaii ; Laysan*
BRYAN, W. A. Key to Birds of Hawaiian Group 6/ 8° Bishop Mus., *Honolulu*
HENSHAW, H. W. Birds of the Hawaiian Islands 4/6 8° Thrum, *Honolulu* 02
ROTHSCHILD, Walt. Avifauna of Laysan & Neighbouring Islands ; col. pl. 252/ i 4° Porter 93–4
WILSON (S. B.) + EVANS (A. H.) Aves Hawaiienses : birds of Sandwich Isls., 6 Pts. ; col. pl. 126/ 4° Porter 90–9
New Guinea
BRIT. ORNITH. UNION —*in* Fauna & Ethnol. of Dutch N.G., 2 v. ; 41 pl. £10 4° Edwards 16
*GOULD, Jno. Birds of New Guinea & Papuan Islands, 5 v. ; 320 col. pl. £78 15/ i f° Sotheran 75–88
Prob. the most magnifi. of GOULD's works, compris'g Birds of Paradise and allies. For suppl. *v.* **H** § 95. Birds of Parad. (SHARPE).
OGILVIE-GRANT, W. R. Rep't on Birds in Dutch N. G. ; ill. (*Ibis* Suppl.] 16/ 8° Wesley 15
Arctic ; Greenland ; Antarctic ; Palæarctic
DRESSER, H. E. Manual of Palæarctic Birds, 2 v. ; 2 col. pl. 50/ r 8° Wheldon 02–3
HAGERUP A. T. The Birds of Greenland [tr. fr. Dan.] $1 8° Little, *Bost.* 91
HARTERT, E. Die Vögel der Paläarkt. Fauna, vols. i–iii (3) [81/ Witherby] *in prg.*
JEAFFRESON, J. R. Rare Birds of N.E. Russ.—*in* Jackson, Gt. Froz. L'd, *ut* **E** § 69 (p. 1062)
NANSEN, F. —*in his* Scientific Results, vol. i, *ut* **E** § 69 (p. 1063)
NAT. ANTARCTIC EXPED. (1901–4), Nat. Hist., vol. iv—*ut* **H** § 44 (p. 1828)

98 : AVES AND ORNITHOLOGY (*d*) : POPULAR BOOKS [incl. in **H** § § 95–6]

99 : MAMMALIA

cf. also **H** §§ 91, 99, 101–6. Many books in **I** § 147 are of interest here.

BEWICK, Thos. [1753–1828] Quadrupeds = vol. iii of Works, 5 v., ed. Austin Dobson, *ut* **K** § 89
BRIT. MUS. : H'dlist of Edent., Thick-sk., Rumin't Mamm. ; 42 pl. [Gray] *o.p.* B. M. 73
,, Cat. of Mammals of Eur. excl. Russ. ; 213 ill. [G. S. Miller] 26/ B. M. 12
,, Cat. of Selous Coll'n of Big Game [J. G. Dollman] 7/6 8° Br. Mus. 21
*CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY—*ut* **H** § 72, vol. x ; mammalia [F. E. BEDDARD]
FIGUIER, LOUIS Mammalia ; 267 ill. [popular] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Cassell [70] 82
FINN, Fk. Wild Beasts of the World ; 100 col. pl. 7/6 i 8° Jack [09] 10
FLOWER (W. H.) + LYDEKKER (R.) Introduction to Study of Mammals : living & extinct ; 357 ill. 12/6 Black [91] 94
INGERSOLL, Ern. The Life of Animals : Mammals ; ill. (15 col.) $2 (8/6) c 8° Macm. [06] 07
,, Wild Neighbours ; ill. $1.50 (6/-) c 8° Macmillan 97
KIRBY, W. F. Mammals of World ; ill. & 30 col. pl. 6/- 4° S. Appleton, *Lond.* 07
LYDEKKER, Dr R. Mostly Mammals ; 16 ill. [repr. fr. *Knowledge*] 12/6 8° Hutchinson 03
,, Hdbk. to Carnivora [Jardine's Nat. Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] p 8° W. H. Allen 95

LYDEKKER, Dr R. Geographical History of Mammals—*ut* **H** § 71
Mammals of Other Lands : ed. C. J. Cornish, *etci* ; well ill. *subscr.* 4° Univ. Soc., *N.Y.* 17
OSBORN, H. F. Age of Mammals in Eur., Asia, N. Am. ; ill. $8.50 (40/) Scribner [10] 23
PARKER, Prf. W. K. On Mammalian Descent [Hunterian Lects. 1884] 10/6 Griffin 85
PORTER, J. H. Wild Beasts ; photos. $2 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 94
PROTHEROE, Ern. Handy Natural History : Mammals ; ill. 5/ 8° R.T.S. 09
SCHMIDT, Oscar Mammalia in rel. to Primeval Times [tr.] ; 51 ill. [I.S.S.] 5/ K. Paul [85] 00
' SETON-THOMPSON, E. ' [= E. E. Thompson SETON] Wild Animals I have Known ; ill. $2 Scribner, *N.Y.* [98] 01
,, Lives of the Hunted ; 200 ill. [5 quad's ; 3 birds] $2 Scribner, *N.Y.* 01
TROUESSART, E. L. Catalogus Mammalium, 2 v. [recent & fossil] 66/ r 8° 97–9
WATERHOUSE, G. R. Nat. Hist. of Mammalia, 2 v. ; ill. & col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 58/] Baillière 46–9
WESTELL, W. P. Bk. of Animal Kingdom : Mammals ; ill. [$2.50 Dutt.] 10/6 8° Dent 10
WILSON, Dr Andr. Wild Animals & Birds ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 4° Cassell 82
WOLF, Jos. Life & Habits of Wild Animals ; 20 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] f° Macmillan 73
WRIGHT, Dr E. P. Mammalia : forms & habits ill. by typ. species ; 260 ill. 7/6 c 8° Cassell *n.d.* (82)

Distribution : SCLATER (W. L. + P. L.) The Geography of Mammals 12/ Kegan Paul 99

Habits, etc. —*Numerous bks. in* **I** § 147 [Sport'g Advent's] *cont. good inform'n on habits, etc., of wild anim's.*

Anat., Osteol. —*v.* **H** § 73 ; **Dentition, H** § 73 ; **Descent, H** § 43 ; **Geogr. Distrib'n, H** § 71 ; **Physiol., H** § 73 ; **Taxidermy, H** § 47 ; **Touch-sense, H** § 47*

Gt. Brit. and Irel. : *BARRETT-HAMILTON (G. E.) + HINTON Hist. of Brit. Mammals ; 81 ill. (27 col.), Pts. 1–19, ea. 2/6, 20–1, ea. 3/6 Gurney 10–24 *in prg.*
BELL, Thos. History of British Quadrupeds ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 26/] 8° Van Voorst [37–9] 74
GORDON, W. J. Our Country's Mammals ; 76 ill. (33 col.) 6/ Simpkin 04
HALL, Kate M. Notes on Nat. Hist. of Common Brit. Animals 3/6 c 8° Adlard 13
JOHNSTON, Sir H. Brit. Mammals : fr. Pleist. Per. to pres. day ; 66 ill. 12/6 Hutchinson 03
LYDEKKER, Dr R. Hdbk. to Brit. Mammalia ; ill. [Jardine's Nat. Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] W. H. Allen 96
*MILLAIS, J. G. Mammals of Gt. Br. & Irel., 3 v. ; ill. & col. pl. 378/ ($120) 4° Longm. 04–6
PITT, Fces. Woodland Creatures ; ill. 12/6 8° Allen & Unwin 22
SIMPSON, Dr J. J. Chats on British Mammals ; ill. [larger mammals] 2/6 c 8° Sheldon Pr. 24
,, More Chats on Br. Mammals : Rodents & Bats ; ill. 2/6 Sheldon Pr. 25
STEP, Edw. Animal Life of Brit. Isles—*ut* **H** § 76 [mammals, rept., batrachians]
*THORBURN, A. British Mammals, 2 v. ; 50 col. pl. 210/ ($75) 4° Longman 20–1
WESTELL, W. P. British Mammals ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Chapman & Dodd 23

Ireland : THOMPSON (W.) Nat. Hist. of Irel. : Mammals *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] L. Reeve 56

Europe : CLERMONT (L'd) G'de to Quadrupeds & Rept's of Eur. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/] Van Voorst 59

Asia : *Borneo* : WHITEHEAD, J.—*in his* Explor'n of Kina Balu—*ut* **H** § 97
India : *BLANFORD (W. T.) Mammalia of Brit. India—*ut* **H** § 103 [Blanford's Fauna]
INDIAN MUS., CALC. : Catal. of the Mammalia, 2 Pts. 8° Ind. Mus., *Calc.* 81 ; 91
JERDON, T. C. Mammals of India : a natural history ; ill. 7/6 8° (Wheldon) [65] 74
KIPLING, J. L. Beast & Man in India : anim's in rel. w. people ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Macm. [91] 93
An elem. study of Indian animals (chfly. domesticated and semi-domesticated), their treatment, usage, and folklore.
STERNDALE, R. A. Nat. Hist. of Mammalia of India & Ceylon ; 176 ill. 18/ 16° Thacker, *Calc.* 84
,, Denizens of Jungle [12 pl. of forms & attitudes of wild anim's] 16/ obl f° Thacker, *Calc.* 86

Africa
ANDERSON (Dr J.) + DE WINTON (W. E.) Zool. of Egypt : Mammalia—*ut* **H** § 104
ROOSVELT (T.) + HELLER Life-hist's of Afr. Game-anim's, 2 v. ; ill. [42/ Murr.] $10 Scrib., *N.Y.* 14
Big Game & Small Game —*v.* **I** § 147

British East Africa
LÖNNBERG, E. Mammals coll'd by Swed. Zool. Exp. ; ill. 14/ 4° Wesley 13
STIGAND, Cpt. C. H. The Game of Brit. East Africa ; ill. 21/ 4° H. Cox 09

Somaliland : DRAKE-BROCKMAN (R. E.) Mammals of Somaliland ; 18 pl. 12/6 Hurst 10

South Africa

FITZSIMONS, F. W. Nat. Hist. of S. Afr.: Mammals, 4 v.; ill. ea. 9/ ($4) c 8° Longman 19–20
HAAGNER, A. South African Mammals; 141 ill. 20/ 8° Witherby 20
SCLATER, W. L. The Mammals of South Africa, 2 v.; 176 ill. 30/ r 8° Porter 00–1

Canada

MACFARLANE, R. Notes on Mammals & Birds of N. Canada $2 Briggs, *Toronto* 08
SETON-THOMPSON, E. [= E. Thompson SETON] Life-Histories of Northern Animals: acc. of mammals of Manitoba, 2 v. [73/6 Constable] $18 Scribner, *N.Y.* 09
i: *Grass-eaters*; ii: *Flesh-eaters*. Exhaust. hist. of the 60 species. 68 maps and 560 dwgs. by author. See also his many other books on American wild-life in **H** § 76.

South America —*v. also* **H** § 105

AUDUBON (J. J.) + BACHMANN Viviparous Quadrupeds of N. Am., 3 v.; 150 col. pl. Lockw., *N.Y.* 45–8
BAIRD, S. F. Mammals of N. Am.; 87 col. pl. [= Rep't U.S. & Mex. Bound. Surv.] $15 *Wgn.* 57–9
CASSIN, J. C. Mammalogy & Ornith. of U.S. Explor'g Exp'n, 2 v.; 50 col. pl. $50 *Phila.* 58
COWES (E.) + ALLEN Monog. of N. Am. Rodentia; 77 ill. [Geol. Surv. Territ.] 4° *Wgn.* 77
ELLIOT, D. G. Land & Sea Mammals of Mid. Am. & W. Ind's, 2 Pts. $8 Field Mus., *Chic.* 04
,, Synopsis of Mammals of N. Am.; *and* Suppl. $3 Field Mus., *Chic.* 01; 01
JORDAN, D. S. Manual of Vertebrates of Northern United States $2.50 8° *Phila.* [76] 78
Mammals of America: ed. H. E. Anthony; well ill. [Nat. Lov. Lib.] *subscr.* 4° Univ. Soc., *N.Y.* 17
ROBERTS, Chas. G. D. Hoof & Claw; ill. [2/6 Ward & Lock] $1.35 c 8° Macmillan 14
SCOTT, W. B. Hist. of Land Anim's in W. Hemisph.; ill. [palæont.] 21/ ($5) Macm. 13
STONE (W.) + CRAM (W. E.) Amer. Animals: mammals N. of Mex. [$3 Doubled.] 12/6 R. Ward 03
Alaska: GRINNELL (J.), *etci* Birds & Mammals of Alaska—*ut* **H** § 97
SHELDON, C. The Wilderness of the Yukon; 74 ill. (4 col.) $4 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* [11] 19
California: GRINNELL (J.) Distrib. List of Mammals of Cal. $1 Cal. Ac. of Sci., *S. Frsco.* 13
,, + SWARTH (H. S.) Birds & Mammals of San Jacinto Area—*ut* **H** § 97
STEPHENS, F. California Mammals $3.50 8° Auth., *San Diego, Cal.* 06

Colorado

GRINNELL, J. Mammals & Birds of Lower Colorado Valley $2.40 8° Calif. U. P. 14
WARREN, E. R. Mammals of Colorado $3.50 (15/) c 8° Putnam 10
Ill. & Wis.: CORY (C. B.) Mammals of Ill. & Wis. $4 8° Fd. Mus. N. Hist., *Chic.* 12
Mass.: BROWN (C. E.) List of Mammals of E. Mass. 50c. Peabody Acad., *Salem* 13
Panama: GOLDMAN (E. A.) Mammals of Panama; 39 pl. $2 8° Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 20
Pa. & N.J.: RHOADS (S. N.) Manuals of Pa. & N.J. $1.25 Auth., *Phila.* 03
Rocky Mtns.: MILLS (E. A.) Spell of the Rockies; ill. [6/ Const.] $1.75 Houghton, *Bost.* 09
,, Wild Life on the Rockies; ill. [6/ Const.] $1.75 Houghton, *Bost.* 09
Wyoming: 'SETON-THOMPSON, E.' Wild Animals at Home; ill. $1.50 Doubled., *N.Y.* 13
,, Wild Animals of the Yellowstone $1.50 c 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 13

Porto Rico

ANTHONY, H. E. Indigenous Land Animals of Porto Rico, Living & Extinct; ill. $5 f° Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., *N.Y.* 18

S. America: *Guiana*: BULL (C. L.) Under Roof of Jungle—*ut* **H** § 105

Atlantic: CUNNINGHAM (D. J.) Rep't on the Marsupialia; 13 pl. [*Chall.* Rep'ts] 12/ 4° Ey. & S. 82

Australasia: *Australia*

GOULD, Jno. Mammals of Australia, 3 v.; 182 col. pl. £42 i f° (Sotheran) 45–63
,, Introduction to the Mammals of Australia 8° (Sotheran) 63
KREFFT, Gerard The Mammals of Australia; 15 pl. 12/6 f° *Sydney* [71] 86
OGILBY, J. Catalogue of Australian Mammals 3/6 8° Austral. Mus., *Sydney* 92
New Zeal.: THOMSON (G. M.) Wild Life in N.Z.: mammalian 5/ Gov. Pr., *Welln.* 21

Fossils and Extinct Mammalia (Generally)

BRIT. MUS. Catalogue of the Fossil Mammalia, 5 v.; 189 ill. [R. Lydekker] 26/ B. M. 85–7
DAWKINS (W. B.) + SANFORD (W. A.) British Pleistocene Mammalia, vol. i (3 Pts.); 25 pl. 21/ 4° Palæont. Soc. 66–9

HARTING, J. E. British Animals Extinct within Historic Times ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] 8° Trübner 80
LEIDY, Prf. J. Extinct Mammalia in Fauna of Dakota & Nebraska ; pl. 84/ 4° *Phila.* 74–81
MARSH, O. C. Dinocerata : monog. on extinct gigantic mammals ; 256 ill. 126/ 4° *Wgn.* 84
MERRIAM, J. C. Tertian Mammalian Fauna of Mohave Desert, Cal. $1.75 8° Calif. U. P. 19
OSBORN, Dr H. F. Age of Mammalia in Eur., As., N. Am.—*ut* **H** § 31
OWEN [Sir] Rich. Hist. of Brit. Fossil Mammals & Birds ; 237 ill. 31/6 8° Gurney 46
,, Researches on Fossil Remains of Extinct Mamm. of Austral., 2 v. ; ill. 126/ 4° Van V. 77
,, Memoir on Megatherium of Am. ; 27 pl. 42/ r 4° Williams 61
,, Mammalia of Mesozoic Formations of England ; 4 pl. 4° Palæont. Soc. 71
SCHMIDT, Prf. O. Mammalia in rel. to Primeval Times ; ill. 5/ c 8° Kegan Paul 85
WOODWARD (A. S.) + SHERBORN (C. D.) Cat. of Brit. Fossil Verteb. [indispensable] 12/6 8° Dulau 90

Badger : BATTEN (H. M.) The Badger : afield & underground ; ill. 8/6 Witherby 23
BLAKEBOROUGH (J. F.) + PEASE (Sir A. E.) Life & Habits of Badger ; ill. 5/ 4° *Foxhound* 14
PEASE, A. E. The Badger : a monograph ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Lawrence & B. 98
TREGARTHEN, J. C. The Life Story of a Badger ; ill. 6/ c 8° Murray 25

Bat : BR. MUS. Cat. of Chiroptera, i ; 85 ill. [K. Anderson] 50/ 8° B. M. [78] 12
DERENNES, C. Life of the Bat [tr.] 6/ Thornton Butterworth 25
MILLER, G. S. Families & Genera of Bats ; ill. [6/ Wesley] U.S. Nat. Mus., *N.Y.* 07
Asia : DOBSON, . Monograph of the Asiatic Chiroptera *o.p.* 8° *Lond.* 76
America : ALLEN (H. M.) Monogr. of Bats of N. America U.S. Nat. Mus., *Wgn.* 64
California : GRINNELL (Hilda) Synopsis of Bats of Cal. $2 Univ. of Cal. 18
Bear : CURWOOD (O.) The Grizzly King $1.25 c 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 16
HAWKES, Clarence Black Bruin ; ill. $1.25 c 8° Jacobs, *Phila.* 08
MILLS, Enos. A. Grizzly, our Greatest Wild Animal ; ill. $2 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 19
ROBINSON, H. P. Life-story of a Black Bear ; ill. [$1 Macmillan] 2/6 c 8° Black 23
'SETON-THOMPSON, E.' Biography of a Grizzly ; 75 ill. [6/ Hodder] $1.25 Cent. Co., *N.Y.* [01] 13
,, Monarch : the big bear of Tallac ; ill. [5/ Const.] 50c. Scribner, *N.Y.* [05] 16
SHELDON, C. —*in his* Wilderness of N. Pacif. Coast Isl. ; ill. [8/6 Unw.] $2 Scribner, *N.Y.* 12
SMITH, F. D. Book of a Hundred Bears 75c. c 8° Rand, *Chic.* 09
WRIGHT, Wm. H. The Black Bear ; characteristics & habits ; ill. [6/ Laurie] $1 Scrib., *N.Y.* 10
,, The Grizzly Bear : narr. of hunter naturalist ; 24 ill. [7/6 Laurie] $1.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* 09

Beaver
DUGMORE, Maj. A. R. Romance of the Beaver ; ill. [$2.50 L'cott, *Phila.*] 6/ 8° Heinemann 14
HAWKES, Clarence Shaggycoat : biogr. of a beaver ; ill. $1.25 c 8° Jacobs, *Phila.* [ ] 12
MARTIN, Hor. T. Castorologia : history & trad'ns of Canad. Beaver ; ill. Drysdale, *Montreal* 92
MILLS, Enos. A. In Beaver World ; ill. [6/- Constable] $1.75 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 13
MORGAN, Lew. H. The American Beaver & his Works ; pl. & ill. $5 8° Lippincott, *Ph.* 68

Bison ; Musk-Ox ; Buffalo
ALLEN, J. A. American Bisons : living & extinct ; ill. $5 8° Mus. Comp. Zool., *Camb., Mass.* 76
,, Ontogenetic & o'r Variations in Musk Oxen $2.50 8° Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., *N.Y.* 13
HAWKES, Clarence King of Thundering Herd ; ill. [bison ; 3/6 Jarr.] $1.25 c 8° Jacobs, *Ph.* 11
JONES, C. J. —*in his* Buffalo Jones' Forty Years of Adventure $5 Crane, *Topella, Kansas* 99
MAIR, C. The American Bison : its habits, *etc.*, in N. W. Canada 4° *Montreal* 91
SANDERS, H. F. —*in his* Trails thro' Western Woods $2 Harriman, *N.Y.* 10
WHITNEY, C. On Snow-shoes to the Barren Lands $3.50 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 02
,, *etci* Musk-ox, Bison, Sheep, Goat ; ill. [Am. Sptsm. Lib.] $2 (8/6) Macmillan 04

Camel : LEONARD (Maj. A. G.) The Camel : uses, management 21/ ($7) Longman 94

Cat
LEHMANN, R. C. A Spark Divine : for anim.-lovers [75c. Dutton] 2/ Batsford 13
MIVART, St George The Cat : study of backbone animal ; 200 ill. 30/ Murray 81
PENNIMAN, J. H. The Alley Rabbit [a cat] ; ill. $1.50 8° Badger, *Bost.* 20
REPPLIER, A. [ed.] The Cat ; ill. $1.25 c 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 12

Wild Cat : HAMILTON (Dr E. H.) The Wild Cat of Europe ; ill. *o.p.* Porter 96
Anat. —*v.* **H** § 73 ; *Embryol.*, **H** § 75 ; *as Domestic Animal*, **I** § 145
Cattle (Wild White) of Great Britain —*v.* **I** § 39
Cetacea ; Pinnipedia (Whales, Seals, etc.)
BEALE, T. Natural History of the Sperm Whale 12/ p 8° Van Voorst 38
BEDDARD, Fk. E. A Book of Whales ; 40 ill. [$2 Putnam] 6/ 8° Murray 00
BRIT. MUS. Hand-list of the Seals, Morses, Sea Lions [J. E. Gray] *op.* [*pb.* 12/6] B. M. 74
,, Cat. of Seals & Whales ; w. Suppl. [J. E. Gray] 10/6 8° Brit. Mus. 66–71
,, Rep'ts on Cetacea Stranded on Br. Coasts, Nos. 1–9 ; ill. 1/6 to 4/ 4° Br. Mus. 14–25
ELLIOTT, H. W. —*in his* An Arctic Province [Alaska] ; ill. $2.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* 81
ENGLAND, G. A. Vikings of the Ice ; ill. [seal-hunting] $4 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 24
ESCHRICHT + REINHARDT + LILLJEBORG Memoirs on Cetacea, ed. Prf. W. H. Flower f° Ray S. 66
NATIONAL ANTARCTIC EXPED'N (1901–4), Natural History, vol. ii—*ut* **H** § 44 (p. 1828)
SELOUS, Edm. Notes on Seals—*in his* Bird Watcher in Shetl'd, *ut* **H** § 96
TRUE, F. W. Contrib'ns to Natural History of the Cetacean $1 Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 89
,, Whalebone Whales of West N. Atlantic $2 Smithson. Inst., *Wgn.* 04
TURNER, Prf. W. Report on the Seals ; 10 pl. [*Challenger* Rep'ts] 13/6 r 4° Eyre & Sp. 88
Fisheries (*Whale*) —*v.* **I** § 43
Deer ; Antelope ; Stag —*for* Deer-stalking *v.* **I** § 155
CATON, J. D. Antelopes & Deer of America $2.50 8° Forrest, *N.Y.* [77] 8ꝼ
HAWKINS, C. J. Little Red Doe $1 c 8° Little, *Bost.* 15
*LYDEKKER, Rich. Deer of All Lands : ill. & 20 hd.-col. pl. 105/ 4° Rowl. Ward 98
,, A Trip to Pilawin : deer of Ct. Potocki 6/ 4° Rowl. Ward 08
*MILLAIS, J. G. British Deer & Their Horns ; 185 ill. 84/ i 4° Sotheran 97
ROOSEVELT, Th., *etci* The Deer Family ; ill. [Am. Sptsm's Lib.] $2 (8/6) 8° Macmillan 02
SCLATER (P. L.) + THOMAS, O. Book of Antelopes, 4 v. ; 100 col. pl. £13 10/ 4° Porter 94–00
'SETON-THOMPSON, E.' Trail of Sandhill Stag ; ill. $1.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* 99
Caribou (Reindeer)
DUGMORE, Maj. A. R. Romance of the Newfdld. Caribou ; ill. [$3.75 L'cott, *Ph.*] 12/6 H'mann 13
HAWKES, Clarence King of the Flying Sledge $1.25 c 8° Jacob, *Phila.* 15
'SETON-THOMPSON, E.' —*in his* Arctic Prairies [Caribou] $2.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* 11
Moose : HAWKES (C.) Shovelhorns : biog. of moose ; ill. $1.25 Jacobs, *Phila.* [09] 12
HERBERT, Agn. The Moose ; 8 pl. [$2 Macm.] 5/ c 8° Black 13
MARTINDALE, T. —*in his* with Gun & Guide $2 c 8° Jacobs, *Phila.* 10
MERRILL, S. The Moose Book ; ill. $3.50 8° Dutton 16
SHELDON, C. —*in his* Wilderness of N. Pacific Coast Islands $2 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 12
Red Deer : CAMERON (A. G) Wild Red Deer of Scotl. ; ill. 7/6 Blackwood 23
FORTESCUE, Hon. J. W. Story of a Red Deer 4/6 ($1.25) f 8° Macmillan 97
JEFFERIES, Rich. Red Deer 3/6 ($1.25) c 8° Longman [84] 92
MACPHERSON, H. A., *etci* Red Deer [Fur & Feather Ser.] 5/ ($1) Longman 96
Roedeer : 'SNUFFLE' The Roedeer : a monograph *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 4° Harwar 04
Springbok : CRONWRIGHT-SCHREINER (S. C.) Migrat'y Spring Bucks of S. Afr. ; ill. 5/ Unwin 25
Antlers ; Horn-Measurements
MACEWEN, Sir W. Growth & Shedding of Antlers of Deer ; ill. 10/6 8° MacLehose, *Glasg.* 20
WALLACE, H. F. [ed.] Brit. Deer Heads ; ill. [exhib'n] 21/ 4° *Country Life* 14
WARD, Rowl. Rec'ds of Big Game, ed. R. Lydekker + J. B. Burlace ; ill. 30/ 4° Rowl. Ward [92] 14
The 1st ed. was entitled *Book of Horn Measurements, Weight and Length.*

Dogs ; Canidæ
MIVART, Dr St Geo. Canidæ : Dogs, Jackals, Wolves, Foxes ; ill. & 45 hd.-col. pl. s 4° *pr. pr.* 90
Anatomy —*v.* **H** § 73 ; *Psychology*, **H** § 77 ; as Domestic & Sport'g Anim., **I** § 156
Domesticated Animals —*v.* **H** § 76
Elephant —*v. also* **I** § 147 ; *for* Mammoth *v.* **H** § 94

EARDLEY-WILMOT, Sir S. Life of an Elephant ; 150 ill. [$2.10 Longm.] 7/6 8° Arnold 12
EVANS, Lt.-Col. G. H. Elephants & their Diseases [Ind. Govt. pb.] 22/6 Kegan Paul 10
HERBERT, Agnes The Elephant ; ill. [$2 Stokes] 6/ c 8° Hutchinson 16
HOLDER, C. F. The Ivory King & its Allies ; ill. [popular] $1.75 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 86
KUNZ, Geo. F. Ivory & the Elephant ; ill. $7.50 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 16
MIALL, Prf. L. C. Comparative Anatomy, Pt. ii : Indian Elephant—*ut* **H** § 73, *s.v.* Osteology
SMITH, Prf. G. Elliot Elephants & Ethnologists—*ut* **H** § 100
MUKERJI, Dhan Gopal Kari, the Elephant ; ill. 6/ c 8° Dent 23
TENNENT, Sir J. E. Wild Elephants : captur'g in Ceylon ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] 8° Longman 67
,, —*in his* Sketches of Nat. Hist. of Ceylon, *ut* **H** § 103
Fossil : ADAMS (A. L.) Brit. Fossil Elephants, 3 Pts. ; 28 pl. 4° Palæont. Soc. 77–81
Emus ; Rheas : BELL (R.) —*in his* My Strange Pets 6/ 8° Blackwood 05
Felidæ : *Tiger, Lion, Leopard, etc.—v. also* **I** § 147 (Cats *supra*)
ELLIOT, Prf. D. G. Monograph of the Felidæ ; 42 col. pl. £27 10/ r f° *pr. pr.* 78–83
Lion : HERBERT (Agn.) Life Story of a Lion [$1 Macm.] 2/6 c 8° Black [11] 24
PEASE, Sir A. E. The Book of the Lion—*ut* **I** § 147
PIENAAR, A. A. Advent's of a Lion Family, etc. [tr.]—*ut* **H** § 104
Tiger : EARDLEY-WILMOT (Sir S.) Life of a Tiger ; 150 ill. [$2.10 Longm.] 7/6 Arnold 11
FAYRER, Sir Jos. The Royal Tiger of Bengal ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] p 8° Churchill 75
WILSON, D. A. Anec's of Big Cats & o'r Beasts [Burma] 6/ c 8° Methuen 10
Ferret —*v.* **I** § 154
Foxes —*v. also* **I** § 151
DALE, T. F. The Fox ; ill. [Fur & Feather Ser.] 5/ ($1) c 8° Longman 06
MIVART, Dr St George Dogs, Jackals, Wolves, & Foxes—*ut sup., s.v.* Dogs
ROBERTS, C. D. G. The Story of the Red Fox ; ill. 1/ c 8° Duckworth [05] 16
' SETON-THOMPSON, E ' [= E. Thompson SETON] Biogr. of a Silver Fox ; ill. [5/ Const.] $1.50 Cent. Co. *N.Y.* 09
TREGARTHEN, J. C. Life Story of a Fox ; 12 col. pl. [$2 Macm.] 6/ sq. c 8° Black 06
Fur-bearing Animals (Generally) —*v. also* **I** § 73*
COUES, Elliott Fur-Bearing Animals ; 20 pl. [U.S. Geol. Surv.] 8° *Wgn.* 77
North Amer. mustelidæ (badgers, skunks, gluttons, martens, weasels, otters, etc.).
HAVILAND, M. D. Lives of Fur Folk ; ill. [fox, rabbit, cat, badger] 5/ ($1.35) Longm. 10
INGERSOLL, Ern. Animal Competitors ; ill. [Yg. Farmer's Lib.] $1 c 8° Sturgis, *N.Y.* 11
KITTAN, A. F. F. Furs & Fur-Bearing Animals ; ill. *o.p.* 8° Moffatt, *N.Y.* 14
NEWHOUSE, S., *etci* The Trapper's Guide for Fur-bear'g Animals $2 Stewart, *Cincinn.* [7–] 20
PETERSEN, M. Fur-traders & Fur-bearing Animals ; ill. $3.50 8° Hammond Pr., *Buffalo* 14
POLAND, Hy. Fur-bearing Animals in Nature & Commerce ; 16 ill. 15/ Gurney 92
Goat (Wild) ; Ibex —*for* Domestic Goat, *v.* **I** § 41
RUNDALL, L. B. The Ibex of Sha-Ping & o'r Himal. Stud's ; ill. 10/6 ($3.50) Macmillan 15
Hare
MACPHERSON (H. A.) + LASCELLES (G.) + HERBERT (K.) Hare ; ill. [Fur & Feath.] Longm. 5/ 96
TREGARTHEN, J. C. Story of a Hare ; ill. [$1.25 Hearst] 6/ c 8° Murray [12] 23
Hedgehog ; Shrew ; Mole
DOBSON, G. E. Monograph on the Insectivora, 4 Pts. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 84/] r 4° Van Voorst 82–3
Hoofed Animals (Ungulata)
BRIT. MUS. Catal. of Ungul. Mammals, 5 v. ; 226 ill. [Lydekker + Blaine] 40/6 B. M. 13–6
LYDEKKER, R. Horns & Hoofs : chapters on hoofed animals *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 8° Cox 93
Horse ; Pony
BARTON, F. T. Ponies & All about them ; ill. 7/6 ($3) 8° Longman [11] 17
CARTER, W. G. H. Horses of the World ; ill. $3 8° Nat. Geog. Soc., *Wgn.* 23
FLOWER, Prf. W. H. The Horse : study in nat. hist. ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 91
HAWKES, Clarence Piebald, King of Bronchos $1.25 c 8° Jacobs, *Phila.* 12

HOWEY, M. O. The Horse in Magic & Myth ; ill. 10/6 8° Rider 23
LUARD, L. D. [art.] Horses & Movement [dwgr. & ptgs.] 15/ 4° Cassell 21
LYDEKKER, Rich. Horse & its Relatives ; 70 ill. [$2.60 Macm.] 10/6 G. Allen 12
MERSEY-THOMPSON, R. F. The Horse : origin & devel. ; ill. [$4.20 Longm.] 15/ Arnold 15
OSBORN, H. F. The Horse, Past & Present 4° Am. Mus., *N.Y.* 13
POCOCK, Roger Horses 5/ c 8° Murray 17
RIDGEWAY, Prf. Wm. Orig. & Influence of Thoroughbred Horse—*ut* **F** § 4 (p. 1084)
TEGETMEIER, W. B. Horses, Asses, Zebras, Mules ; 30 pl. 5/ 8° H. Cox '95
TOZER, Basil The Horse in History ; ill. [$2 Scribner] 6/ c 8° Methuen 08
Arabian : BOUCAUT (J. P.) The Arab : horse of future ; ill. 7/6 Gay & B. 05
TWEEDIE, W. The Arabian Horse 63/ r 8° Blackwood 94
UPTON, R. D. Newmarket & Arabia *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/] 8° Kegan Paul 73
Prjevalsky's Horse [Wild ; Gobi Desert] : SALENSKY (W.) Prjevalsky's Horse [tr.] 5/ Hurst 07
Shetland Pony : DOUGLAS (C. + Anne) Shetland Pony ; ill. [$4 Scribn.] 10/ Blackwood 13
Fossil : OSBORN (H. F.) Equidæ of Olig., Mioc., Plioc. of N. Am. ; ill. $8 Am. Mus. N. Hist., *N.Y.* 18
Artistic Anat. of Horse —*v.* **I** § 105 ; *Psychol.*, **H** § 77 ; *as Farm Animal*, **I** § 39

Marsupialia ; Monotremata (Kangaroo, etc.)
BRIT. MUS. Catalogue of the Marsup. & Monotremata ; 28 pl. [O. THOMAS] 28/ 8° B. M. 88
GOULD, Jno. Monograph of the Macropodidæ, 2 Pts. ; 30 col. pl. 126/ f° Sotheran 41–2
LYDEKKER, R. Marsup. & Monotremata ; ill. [Jardine's Nat. Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] W. H. Allen 94

Okapi
LANKESTER, Sir E. Ray Monograph of the Okapi : atl. of 48 pl. 25/ 4° Brit. Mus. 10

Otter : CLAPHAM (R.) Book of the Otter ; ill. 7/6 Heath, Cranton 22
TREGARTHEN, J. C. The Life Story of an Otter ; ill. 6/ c 8° Murray [09] 23

Ox —*v. also* **I** § 39
LYDEKKER, Rich. The Ox & its Kindred ; ill. 6/ c 8° Methuen 12
,, Wild Oxen, Sheep, Goats of all Countries, Living & Extinct ; ill. (some col.) 105/ 4° R. Ward 98

Primates ; Apes ; Monkeys —*v. also* **H** §§ 43 *s.v.* Man, and 77
CLARKE, R. H. —*in his* Investig'n of Central Nervous Syst., *ut* **H** § 73
ELLIOT, Prf. D. G. Review of Primates, 3 v. ; ill. & col. pl. $37.50 4° Mus. Nat. Hist., *N.Y.* 13
A most labor. wk., descrg. 588 species and sub-species, renam'g and reclassif'g many.
FORBES, Dr. H. C. Hdbk. of Primates, 2 v. ; ill. [Jardine's Nat. Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] W. H. Allen 94
GARNER, R. L. Apes & Monkeys : life & language $2 c 8° Ginn, *Bost.* 00
,, Speech of Monkeys $1 12° Webster, *N.Y.* 92
HARTMANN, Prf. R. Anthropoid Apes ; 51 ill. [Int. Sci. Ser.] 5/ c 8° Kegan Paul [86] 04
HUXLEY, Prf. T. H. Man's Place in Nature & Other Essays—*ut* **H** § 100
,, Man-like Apes—*in his* Collected Essays, vol. vii, *ut* **K** § 83
*KÖHLER, Prf. W. The Mentality of Apes [tr.]—*ut* **H** § 77
MIVART, Dr St Geo. Man & Ape : quest'ns of affinity & orig. ; ill.—*ut* **H** § 43, *s.v.* Man
SONNTAG, C. F. Morphol. & Evolution of Apes ; Man—*ut* **H** § 100
WOOD-JONES, E. Arboreal Man—*ut* **F** § 5 (p. 1087)
Cent. Afr. : WILLIAM, P'ce of Swed. Among Pigmies & Gorillas [$8 Dutton] 25/ Gyldendal 23
S. Africa : FITZSIMONS (F. W.) Monkeyfolk of S. A. ; 64 ill. 10/6 Longman [11] 24
Aye-Aye : OWEN (Sir Rich.) Monograph on the Aye-Aye ; pl. *o.p.* Longman 63
Gorilla ; Chimpanzee : AKELEY (C. E.) —*in his* In Brightest Africa, *ut* **H** § 104
DU CHAILLU, P. —*in his* Advents. in Afr. ; *and* Ashangoland—*ut* **E** § 48 (p. 995)
OWEN, Sir Rich. Monograph on the Gorilla ; pl. *o.p.* Longman 65
Mentality, Speech —*v.* **H** § 77 ; *Monkeys as Pets*, **I** § 145

Rabbits —*v. also* **I** § 41 ; *for* Anat. *v.* **H** § 73 ; Heredity, **H** § 42
HARTING (J. E.) + SHAND (A. I.) The Rabbit ; ill. [Fur & Feather] 5/ Longman 98

Rats ; Mice —*v. also* **H** § 77

DONALDSON, H. H. [ed.] The Rat $3 8° Wistar Inst., *Phila.* 15
,, + HATAI (S.) Comparison of Norway Rat w. Albino Rat $1.50 Wistar Inst., *Phila.* 11
HEWETT, G. M. A. The Rat ; ill. [Anim. Autobiogs' ; $1.40 Macm.] 6/ Black 04
HINTON, M. A. C. Rats & Mice as Enemies of Mankind 1/ 8° Brit. Mus. 20
LONG, Jos. A. Oestrous Cycle in Rat & Allied Phenomena ; ill. $3.75 Calif. U. P. 22
SHIPLEY, A. E. More Minor Horrors ; ill. 2/ c 8° Murray 16
STONE, W. The Hawaiian Rat Bt. Mus. Pr., *Honolulu* 17
Anatomy —*v.* **H** § 73 ; *Heredity*, **H** § 42 (p. 1811) ; *Rat-catching*, **I** § 148
Rhinoceros : HELLER (E.) The White Rhonoceros ; 31 pl. 55 c. Smithson. In., *Wgn.* 14
Sheep —*v. also* **I** § 39
LYDEKKER, R. The Sheep & its Cousins : nat. hist. ; 61 ill. 10/6 8° G. Allen 12
SHELDON, C. —*in his* Wilderness of U. Yukon ; ill. [mountain-sheep] $4 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* [11] 19
Squirrel
'SETON-THOMPSON, E.' Bannertail : story of grey sq'l ; 100 ill. [8/6 Hodder] $2 Scribner, *N.Y.* 22
Wolf : BAKER (O.) Dusty Star [$2 Dodd] 7/6 Th. Butterworth 22
CALDWELL, F. Wolf the Storm Leader $1.60 c 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* 10
HAWKES, Clarence The Wilderness Dog [gray wolf] ; ill. $1.25 c 8° Jacobs, *Phila.* 10
MIVART, Dr St George Dogs, Jackals, Wolves, etc.—*ut sup., s.v.* Dogs
Zebra : SHIPLEY (A. E.) —*in his* Pearls & Parasites, *ut* **H** § 45

100 : MAN : PHYSICALLY, INCLUDING HIS ANTIQUITY AND LONGEVITY

Bibliography —*v.* **H** § 1 (Intern. Catal. of Scient. Literature)
Generally —*v. also* **H** § 99, *s.v.* Primates
BEDDOE, Dr J. Anthrop. Hist. of Eur.—*ut* **F** § 5 (p. 1087, *q.v.*), rectifying that entry
BURTON, Sir Rich. Sel'd Pprs. on Anthrop., Travel, Explor'n 15/ Philpot 24
CARPENTER, Dr W. B. Nature & Man 8/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 88
CRILE, Geo. W. Man an Adaptive Mechanism 10/6 ($2.50) Macmillan 16
DUCKWORTH, Dr W. L. H. Morph. & Anthrop., vol. i ; 333 ill. [$3 Macm.] 15/ 8° Camb. Pr. [04] 15
HADDON, A. C. The Study of Man ; ill. 6/ c 8° Murray 98
,, + QUIGGIN (A. H.) History of Anthropology $1/ c 8° Watts 10
HOPF, Dr Ludw. Human Species : anat., physiol., pathol. [tr.] ; ill. 10/6 ($3) Longman 09
HRDLICKA, A. Physical Anthropology : scope & aims $2.50 8° Wistar Inst., *Phila.* 20
HUXLEY, Prf. T. H. Evidence as to Man's Place in Nature = Coll. Ess., vol. vii, *ut* **K** § 83
Nat. Hist. of Man-like Apes ; *Rel. of Man to Lower Animals* ; *Fossil Remains of Man*, etc.
KEITH, Sir Arth. The Engines of the Human Body 12/6 8° Williams 20
,, The Human Body ; ill. [Home Univ. Lib., 50 c. Holt] 1/ Williams 12
DE QUATREFAGES, Prf. A. The Human Species [tr.]—*ut* **E** § 3 (p. 805)
SMALLWOOD, Dr W. M. Man—the Animal ; ill. $2.50 (12/) c 8° Macmillan 22
SONNTAG, C. F. Morphology & Evolution of Apes & Man 12/6 8° Bale 24
SPURRELL, H. G. F. Short Study of Human Species : living & extinct 7/6 8° Bell 17
THOMSON, Prf. J. Arth. What is Man ? [$2 Putnam] 6/6 c 8° Methuen 23
WILDER, H. H. Hist. of the Human Body ; ill. $4.75 8° Holt *N.Y.* [09] 23
Albinism : PEARSON (K. ; *etci*) Albinism in Man, Pts. i, ii, iv (ea. w. Atl.) 35/, 30/, 21/
[Drapers Co. Research Mem'rs] 4° Camb. Pr. 11–3
Anthropogeography —*v.* **H** § 43 (p. 1820) ; **Environment**, **H** § 43 (p. 1819)
Anthropometry —*v. also* Craniology, Finger-prints, *inf.*
DOLL, E. A. Anthropometry as Aid to Mental Diagnosis 75 c. Trg. Sch. *Vineland, N.J.* 16
DREYER (G.) + HANSON (G. F.) Assessment of Physical Fitness by Correlation of Vital Capacity & Measurements of Body [$3.50 8° Hoeber] 10/ Cassell 20
HARRIS (Jas. A.) + BENEDICT Biometr. Study of Basal Metabolism in Man $4 4° Carneg. Inst., *Wgn.* 19

HASTINGS, W. W. Manual for Physical Measurements $2 8° Macmillan 04
HRDLICKA, A. Anthropometry ; ill. $3.50 4° Wistar Inst., *Phila.* 20
PEARSON, Prf. Karl Theory of Contingency ; Th. of Skew Correl'n ; Math. Th. of Random Migr'n ; Further Meth's of Measur'g Correl'n ; Novel Meth. of Regard'g Assoc'n of 2 Variates [Draper's Co. Research. Mem'rs] ea. 5/ Camb. Pr. *v.y.*
ROBERTS, Chas. Anthropometry : phys. exam. and measurm'ts of hum. body *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] Churchill 78
ROY, S. C. Principles & Methods of Physical Anthropology 10/ 8° Gov. Pr., *Patna* 21
STEVENSON, B. L. Socio-anthropometry $1 c 8° Badger, *Bost.* 16
SULLIVAN, L. R. Essentials of Anthropometry ; ill. 75 c. Am. Mus. N. Hist., *N.Y.* 23
TAYLOR, C. K. Physical Examination & Training of Children $1 c 8° Winston, *Phila.* 14
WILDER, Prf. H. H. Laboratory Manual of Anthropometry ; 43 ill. $3 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* 20
WOOLLEY (H. B.) + FISCHER Ment. & Phys. measurem'ts of Wk'g Childr. $2.50 *Psych. Rev., Princet.* 14
Jews : FISHBERG (M.) Mat'ls f. Phys. Anthrop. of E. Europ. Jews—*ut* **F** § 7 (p. 1101)
Twins : THORNDIKE (E. L.) Measurements of Twins 50 c. Science Pr., *N.Y.* 06

Antiquity of Man ; Prehistoric and Early Man ; Fossil Man —*v. also* **F** § 5, **G** §§ 12–4

*BOULE, M. Fossil Men : elem's of hum. palæont. [tr.] ; gd. ill. 36/ r 8° Oliver, *Ed.* 23
BURKITT, M. C. Our Forerunners ; ill. [Home Univ. Lib. ; $1 Holt] 2/6 Williams 24
DAWKINS, W. B. Early Man & his Place in Tertiary Period—*v.* **G** § 2 (p. 1578)
DAWSON, Sir J. W. Fossil Men & their Modern Representatives ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Hodder [80] 88
*DE MORGAN, J. Prehist. Man : outl. of prehist. [tr.] ; 190 ill. [Knopf, *N.Y.*] 12/6 K. Paul 25
GEIKIE, Prf. Jas. Gt. Ice Age ; *and* Antiq. of Man in Eur.—*ut* **H** § 26 (p. 1773)
GOLDENWEISER, A. A. Early Civilization : intro. to anthrop. ; ill. [$5 Knopf] 15/ 8° Harrap 23
HUTCHINSON, Rev. H. N. Prehistoric Man & Beast ; 10 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Smith & Elder 96
KEANE, Dr A. H. Man Past & Present [*ut* **E** § 3 (p. 805)] : new edn. A. H. QUIGGIN + A. C. HADDON ; ill. [$12 Macm.] 36/ r 8° Camb. Pt. [99] 20
KEITH, Sir Arth. Ancient Types of Man ; 29 ill. [Lib. Liv'g Tho't] 2/6 (75 c.) Harper 11
'* ,, The Antiquity of Man ; 250 ill. [$2.15 L'cott, *Phila.*] 25/ Williams [15] 24
'KLAATSCH, H.' [= H. A. LUDWIG] Evolution & Progress of Mankind [tr.]—*ut* **H** § 43 (p. 1816)
KROEBER, A. L. Anthropology ; ill. [12/6 Harrap] $4.50 8° Harcourt, *N.Y.* 23
,, Three Essays on Antiquity & Races of Man ; ill. 75 c. Calif. U. P. 20
,, + WATERMAN (T. T.) Source Book in Anthropology $2.50 8° Calif. U. P. 20
LAING, Sam. Human Origins : evid. fr. hist. & sci. ; ill. [30 c. Truth Seeker] 3/6 8° Chapman [92] 93
LYELL, Sir Chas. The Antiquity of Man : pl. and ill. [geol. evidences] 14/ 8° Murray [63] 73
Spec. ref. to DARWIN's *Orig. of Species.* Also in Everym. Lib. 1/ Dent (25 c. Dutton), '14.
MCCURDY, Dr G. G. Human Origins : man'l & prehist. ; 2 v., 400 ill. $10 (42/) 8° Methuen 24
MACKENZIE, D. A. Ancient Man in Britain ; ill. [$4.50 Stokes] 12/6 8° Blackie 23
MIVART, St Geo. —*in his* Man & Apes, *ut* **H** § 99, *s.v.* Primates
MOIR, J. R. Pre-palæolithic Man 7/6 4° Harrison, *Ipswich* 22
PEAKE, H. The Bronze Age & the Celtic World ; ill. 42/ 4° Benn 22
PEET, T. E. Rough Stone Monum'ts & their Builders—*ut* **G** § 14 (p. 1610)
PRESTWICH, Prf. J. Glacial Epoch w. ref. to Antiq. of Man—*in his* Coll. Papers, *ut* **H** § 31 (p. 1787)
QUENNELL, Marj. + C. H. B. Everyday Life in Old Stone Age ; ill. [$2.50 Putn.] 5/ Batsf. 21
Everyd. Life in New Stone, Bronze, & Early Iron Ages ; ill. [$2.50 Putn.] 5/ Batsford 22
*SOLLAS, W. J. Ancient Hunters & Mod. Repres'ves—*ut* **F** § 5 : new ed. 25/ ($6.50) 24
SMITH, Worthington G. Man the Primeval Savage—*ut* **G** § 2 (p. 1579)
SPURRELL, H. G. F. Modern Man & his Forerunners [$3 Macm.] 7/6 Bell 17
VAN LOON, H. W. The Story of Mankind ; ill. [12/6 Harrap] $5 Boni & L., *N.Y.* 21
WELLS, H. G. —*in his* Outline of History, *ut* **F** § 1 (p. 1069)
WIEDERSHEIM, Prf. R. Structure of Man : index to his past hist. [tr.]—*ut* **H** § 43 (p. 1821)
WILDER, Prf. H. H. Man's Prehistoric Past ; ill. $5 c 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 23
WINCHELL, A. Preadamites $3.50 8° Scott, *Chic.* 02

WISSLER, Clark Man & Culture ; ill. [10/6 Harrap] $2.75 8° Crowell, *N.Y.* 23
WRIGHT, G. F. Ice-Age in N. Amer. & Bear'gs on Antiq. of Man ; ill. $6 Bib. Sacr. Co., *Oberl.* [89] 20
,, Origin & Antiquity of Man [10/6 Murray] $2 Bibl. Sacr. Co., *Oberl. O.* 12
,, Man & Glacial Per.—*ut* **H** § 26 (p. 1773)
WRIGHT, W. B. The Quarternary Ice Age—*ut* **H** § 26 (p. 1773)
Middlesex : BROWN, (J. A.) Palæolithic Man in N.-W. Middlesex ; 9 pl. 7/6 8° Macmillan 87
Norfolk : MOIR (J. R.) G't Flint Implements of Cromer ; ill. 21/ 4° Harrison 23
Somerset : BULLEID (A.) + GRAY The Glastonbury Lake Village, 2 v. —*ut* **G** § 13 (p. 1610)
BURROW, E. J. Ancient Earthworks & Camps of Somerset ; ill. 25/ 4° Burrow, *Cheltenh.* 24
Wales : Swansea : JONES (W. H.) Hist. of Swansea [to 14 c.] 25/ 8° Spurrell, *Carmarthen* 20
Spain : OBERMAIER (H.) Fossil Man in Sp. [tr.] ; 186 pl. (4 col.) [23/ O. U. P.] $5 Yale U. P. 24
America—v. **G** § 11 (pp. 1606–7)
Beast-Children : BALL (V.) Wolf-reared Children—*in* J'l Anthrop. Inst., vol. ix [1880]
TYLOR, Dr E. B. Wild Men & Beast Children—*in* Anthrop. Review, vol. i [1863]
Craniology —*v. also* Anthropometry, *sup.*
DAVIS, J. B. Thesaurus Craniorum, pl. ; Suppl., pl. [cat. of his coll'n] 20/ Taylor & F. 67–75
,, Peculiar Crania of Inhabitants of West Pacific *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/] 4° Taylor & F. 67
,, Synostatic Crania in Aboriginal Men ; 11 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] 4° Taylor & F. 65
,, + THURNAM (J.) Crania Britannica : descrip'n of English skulls ; ill. *o.p.* Williams 56–65
DUCKWORTH, Dr W. L. H. Internat. Agreem'ts f. Simplific'n of Cran. Measurem'ts 6/ Camb. Pr. 13
HAUGHTON, S. H., *etci* Anc. Human Skull Remains : Transvaal, etc. ; ill. [36/ Wesley] (*U.S.A.*) 17
HRDLICKA, A. Rept. on Crania fr. Louisiana—*in* Moore, Abor. Sites in L., *ut* **G** § 12
MORTON, Dr S. G. Crania Aegyptiaca ; 14 pl. *o.p.* r 4° *Phila.* 44
,, Crania Americana ; 78 pl. *o.p.* f° *Phila.* 39
RANDALL-MACIVER (D.) Earliest Inhab'ts of Abydos ; pl. [craniological] 10/6 r 4° Clar. Pr. 01
SADLER, W. S. Long Heads & Round Heads ; ill. [German types] $1 c 8° McClerg, *Chicago* 18
THOMSON (Arth.) + RANDALL-MACIVER (D.) Anc. Races of the Thebaid—*ut* **E** § 43 (p. 985)
TURNER, Prf. W. Rep't on Human Skeletons, Pt. i [crania] ; 7 pl. [*Challenger* Rep'ts] 6/ E. & S. 84
Dentition —*v.* **H** § 43, *s.v.* Teeth (p. 1823) ; **Descent, Evolution,** **H** § 43 (pp. 1821–2)
Dwarfs
JANSEN, M. Feebleness of Growth & Congenital Dwarfism 12/6 ($5) r 8° O. U. P. 21
Ethnology —*v.* **E** § 3 (pp. 804–6). Additions :—
BURTON, Sir R. F. Sel'd Papers on Anthrop., etc., ed. Panzer [$4 McBride] 15/ Philpot 23
Europe : FLEURE (H. J.) The Peoples of Europe 2/6 ($1) O. U. P. 22
GRANT, Madison Passing of the Great Race : the racial basis of European history [14/ Bell] $3.50 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* [17] 21
Engl. : WALES : FLEURE (H. J.) Races of Eng. & Wales [recent research] 5/ Benn 23
Finland : HOMEN (T.) East Carelia & the Kola Lapmark 21/ ($7) Longman 21
Macedonia : GOFF (A.) + FAWCETT Maced. : plea f. the primitive 21/ ($6) Lane 20
Asia : BARBOSA (D.) Bk. of, 2 v. [E. Afr., Arab., Pers., W. Ind.] 30/ Hakl. Soc. 21
BUXTON, L. H. Dudley The Peoples of Asia ; 8 pl. [Knopf, *N.Y.*] 12/6 r 8° Kegan Paul 25
Afghanistan : STARR (L. A.) Frontier Folk of Afghan Border 3/6 Ch. Miss. Soc. 20
China : POLLARD (S.) In Unknown China ; ill. [$5 L'cott, *Ph.*] 25/ Seeley 20
Formosa : MCGOVERN (J. B. M.) Am'g Head-Hunters of Form. ; ill. [$4 Small, *B.*] 15/ Un. 22
India : HODSON (T. C.) Primitive Culture of India 6/ R. Asiat. Soc. 22
Centr. Prov's : RUSSELL (R. V.) Tribes & Castes of Cent. Prov's, 4 v.—*ut* **F** § 5 (p. 1088)
N.-W. Prov's : ROSE (H. A.) Gloss. of Tribes & Castes of N.-W. P., 3 v. 24/ Gov. Pr., *Lahore* 11–9
Women : BADER (C.) Women in Ancient India [tr.] 10/6 8° Kegan Paul 25
ROTHFIELD, O. Women of India 30/ 8° Tareporavala, *Calc.* 20
Nagas (The) : HUTTON (J. H.) The Angami Nagas ; ill. 40/ ($12.50) 8° Macmillan 21
,, The Sema Nagas ; ill. 40/ ($12.50) 8° Macmillan 21
MILLS, J. P. The Lhota Nagas ; ill. 25/ ($8.50) 8° Macmillan 22

SMITH, Dr W. C. The Ao Naga Tribe of Assam ; ill. 21/ 8° Macmillan 25

Indo-China

Borneo : EVANS (I. H. N.) Am'g Primit. Peoples in Borneo ; ill. [$5 L'cott, *Ph.*] 21/ Seeley 22

,, Stud's in Rel., Folkl., & Cust. in Br. N. Born. & Malay [$7 Macm.] 20/ Camb. Pr. 23

HOSE (C.) + MCDOUGALL (W.) The Pagan Tribes of Borneo, 2 v. 42/ 8° Macmillan 12

LUMHOLTZ, C. Thro' Central Borneo, 2 v. ; ill. [1913–7] [$7.50 Scribn.] 42/ Unwin 20

RUTTER, O. British North Borneo ; ill. 21/ 8° Constable 22

Malaya : WHITE (W. G.) The Sea Gypsies of Malaya ; ill. [$5 L'cott, *Ph.*] 21/ Seeley 22

WILKEN, G. A. Malayan Sociology [kinship, marr'ge] 7/6 Luzac 22

WINSTEDT, R. O. [ed.] Malaya 12/ 8° Constable 23

Japan : SCOTT (J. W. R.) Foundations of Japan ; ill. [$6 Appleton] 24/ Murray 22

Persia : Kirdistan : WIGRAM (W. A. + Sir E. T.) Cradle of Mankind [$4 Macm.] 15/ Black [14] 22

Africa

CLARIDGE, G. C. Wild Bush Tribes of Tropical Africa ; ill. [$5 L'cott, *Ph.*] 21/ Seeley 22

THEAL, G. Mc. C. Ethnogr. & Cond'n of S. Afr. before 1505 10/6 Allen & U. [ ] 19

Ashanti : FULLER (Sir Fcs.) A Vanished Dynasty : Ashanti ; ill. 16/ Murray 21

RATTRAY, R. S. Ashanti ; ill. 25/ ($7) 8° Clar. Pr. 23

,, Ashanti Proverbs : primitive ethics, tr. w. notes 8/6 ($2.90) Clar. Pr. 16

Bantul'd : CAMPBELL (D.) In Heart of Bantuland ; ill. [$5 L'cott, *Ph.*] 21/ Seeley 22

HOBLEY, C. W. Bantu Beliefs & Magic 18/ 8° Witherby 22

Barotsel'd : STIRKE (D. W.) Barotseland [8 yrs. resid'ce] 21/ 8° Bale 22

Cent. Afr. : ROSCOE (J.) Bakitara or Banyoro ; ill. [$8 Macm.] 25/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 23

,, Banyankole ; ill. [$6 Macm.] 15/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 23

The above from Pts. i and ii of the Report of the Mackie Ethnol. Exped'n to Central Africa.

,, Twenty-five years in Central Africa ; ill. [$8 Macm.] 25/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 12

E. Equat. Afr. : WATT (S.) In Heart of Savagedom 5/ Pickering & Inglis 23

Egypt : Jews : MANN (J.) Jews in Egypt [*ut* **F** § 7], vol. ii 12/6 ($7) 8° O. U. P. 22

Gold Coast : CARDINALL (A. W.) Natives of N. Terr's of G.C. ; ill. [$6 Dutton] 12/6 Routl. 20

Kaondes : MELLAND (F. H.) In Witch-bound Africa ; ill. [$5 L'cott, *Ph.*] 21/ Seeley 23

Liberia : REEVE (H. F.) The Black Republic Liberia 10/6 Witherby 23

Morocco : WESTERMARCK (E.) Marriage Ceremonies in Morocco 12/ ($3) Macm. 14

Nigeria : BASDEN (G. T.) Among Ibos of Nigeria ; ill. [$5 L'cott, *Ph.*] 25/ Seeley 21

MEEK, C. K. The Northern Tribes of Nigeria, 2 v. ; ill. 36/ 8° O. U. P. 25

TALBOT, P. A. Life in Southern Nigeria ; ill. 21/ ($8.40) 8° Macmillan 23

TEMPLE, O. Notes on Tribes, etc., of N. Nig., ed. Temple 15/ C.M.S. Bksh., *Lagos* [ ] 18

Nyassa : JOHNSON (W. P.) Nyasa, the Gt. Water 7/6 ($2.50) O.U.P. 22

Rhodesia : SMITH (E. W.) + DALE Ila-speaking Peoples of N. Rhod., 2 v. 50/ ($20) Macm. 20

Sierra Leone : NEWLAND (H. O.) Sierra Leone : people, etc. 7/6 Bale 16

THOMAS, N. W. Anthropological Report on Sierra Leone, Pt. i 5/ Harrison 16

Somalil'd : RAYNE (H.) Sun, Sand, & Somals 12/6 Witherby 21

Uganda : DRIBERG (J. H.) The Lango : Nilotic tribe of Uganda ; ill. 63/ Unwin 23

ROSCOE, Jno. Bagesu & o'r Tribes of Uganda ; ill. [$6.50 Macm.] 20/ Camb. Pr. 24

Yorubas : AJISAFE (A. K.) Laws & Cust's of Yor. People 3/6 Kegan Paul 24

America

Mexico : SPENCE (L.) The Gods of Mexico ; ill. [$7.50 Stokes] 30/ Unwin 23

S. America : *Brit. Guiana* : CLEMENTI (Mrs C.) Thro' British Guiana 12/6 Unwin 20

Indians (S. & N. America)

HAY, A. R. Saints & Savages : Brazil's Indian Problem 3/6 Hodder 20

NORDENSKIÖLD, E. Ethnogeog. Analysis of Two Ind. Tribes 21/ ($9) O. U. P. 20

,, The Copper & Bronze Ages in S. America ; ill. 18/6 ($8.35) O. U. P. 22

,, Deduct'ns suggested by some Geog. Distrib'n of some Post-Columbian Words used by Indians of S. Amer. 18/6 ($6.20) r 8° O. U. P. 22

WISSLER, Clark The Amer. Indian : introd. to author of New World—*ut* **F** § 66 (p. 1510)

Australia ; New Zealand ; Polynesia —*v.* **F** § 5 (pp. 1090–1). Additions :—

JOHNSTON, T. R. S. South Sea Reminiscences 16/ 8° Unwin 22

Fiji : BREWSTER (A. B.) Hill Tribes of Fiji ; ill. [$5 L'cott, *Ph.*] 21/ Seeley 22

New Zealand : ROTH (H. L.) The Maori Mantle ; ill. 42/ 4° Bankfield Mus., *Halifax* 23

SMITH, S. P. Hawaiki : original home of the Maori 12/6 Whitcombe, *Christchurch* 21

Tahiti : CALDERON (G.) Tihoti ; ill. 25/ 8° Richards 21

Finger-Prints

BERTILLON, A. Bertillon System of Identification [tr.] $4.50 8° Saalfield, *Akron*

,, Signaletic Instruct'ns : theory & pract. of anthropom. identif. [tr.] ; 132 ill. Werner, *Chic.* 96

BRAYLEY, F. A. Arrangem't of Finger-prints Identif'n, & Uses $2 Hudson Prg. Co., *Bost.* 10

FAULDS, H. Guide to Finger-print Identific'n *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Wood, Mitchell 05

GALTON, Fcs. Finger-Prints ; diagrs. & spec. prints *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] 8° Macmillan 92

,, Decipherm't of Blurred F'r-prints [suppl. ch. to ab.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] Macm. 93

,, Finger-print Directories *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] 8° Macmillan 95

,, —*in his* Memories of My Life, *ut* **H** § 70

HENRY, Sir E. H. Classification & Uses of Finger-prints 3/ r 8° Home Off. [ ] 22

HERSCHEL, W. J. Origin of Finger-printing ; ill. 1/ (50c.) 8° O. U. P. 16

HOLT Finger-prints Simplified $2 c 8° Drake, *Chic.* 20

KUHNE, F. The Finger-print Instructor $2 8° Munn, *N.Y.* 16

LARSON, J. A. Single Finger-print System ; ill. $3.50 (18/) 8° Appleton 24

LAUFER, B. History of Finger-print System ; pl. [fr. *Report*] *n.p.* Smith. Inst., *Wgn.* 13

SEYMOUR, L. Finger-print Classification $2 8° Auth., *Los Angeles* 12

WILDER (H. H.) + WENTWORTH (B.) Personal Identification ; ill. $5 8° Badger, *Bost.* 18

Immigrants ; BOAS (F.) Changes in Bodily Form of Descendants of Immigrants [7/6 O. U. P.] $1.75 8° Columb. U. P. 12

Inequality : DE GOBINEAU (C't J. A.) Inequal. of Hum. Races [tr.] [$2 Putn.] 5/ Heinem. 15

Left-handedness : GOULD (G. M.) Right-handedness & Left-handedness $1.25 L'cott, *Phila.* 08

WILSON, Sir Dan The Righthand : Left-handedness ; 2 pl. [Nat. Ser.] 4/6 ($1.50) c 8° Macm. 91

Longevity ; Old Age —*v.* **H** § 42 (p. 1808) ; Medical Aspect, **H*** § 25* ; Biography, **F** § 1 (p. 1071)

Migrations —*v.* **F** § 5 (p. 1087). Additions :—

CLARKE, M. G. Side-lights on Teut. Hist. dur. Migr. Per. [$1 Macm.] 3/ Camb. Pr. 11

ENOCK, C. R. Secret of the Pacific ; ill. [early civn. in Am. ; $3.50 Scrib.] 12/6 8° Unw. 12

HADDON, A. C. Wanderings of Peoples [Camb. M'ls ; 40c. Macm.] 1/ Camb. Pr. 11

PERRY, Prf. W. J. Childr. of Sun : early hist. of civ'n ; ill. [$8 Dutt.] 18/ Methuen 22

,, The Megalithic Culture of Indonesia 12/ 8° Mancs. U. P. 12

,, —*in his* Growth of Civilization [$2.50 Dutton] 6/ 8° Methuen 24

,, —*in his* Origin of Magic & Religion [$2.50 Dutton] 6/ Methuen 23

SMITH, Prf. G. Elliot Elephants & Ethnologists ; 60 woodcuts [$6 Dutton] 15/ 4° K. Paul 24

,, Influence of Anc. Egypt. Civiliz'n in East & Amer. 1/ (35c.) Longman 16

,, Ships as Evidence of Early Culture 1/ (40c.) c 8° Longman 17

,, Migrations of Early Culture—*ut* **G** § 9 (p. 1600)

,, + DAWSON (W. R.) —*in their* Egyptian Mummies ; woodcuts [$8 Dial Pr.] 25/ ; i 8° Allen & Unwin 24

Mongoloids : CROOKSHANK (F. G.) Mongol in our Midst ; ill. [$1.50 Dutton] 2/6 Kegan Paul 25
The 3 groups of man and their descent from Orang., Chimpanzee, Gorilla.

Phrenology : BAIN (A.) Study of Character, *ut* **C** § 17 [estimate of Phrenol.]

COMBE, Geo. [1788–1858] System of Phrenology, 2 v. [1 v. $1.25 Fowler] *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Simp. [19] 53
Editions before that of 1847 were pubd. *sub tit. Lectures on Phrenology.*

GIBBON, (C.) Life of Combe, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 32/] 8° Macmillan 78

HOLLANDER, Dr B. The ' Revival of Phrenology ' [$3.50 Putn.] 21/ r 8° Richards 01

HOLLANDER, Dr B. Scientific Phrenology ; 100 ill. 6/ c 8° Richards 02
McCORMICK, L. H. Characterology $5 8° Rand, *Chic.* 20
SPURZHEIM, J. C. [1776–1832] Phrenology ; Introd. Cyrus Elder [tr.] ; 14 pl. $1.50 L'cott, *Phila.* [08] 11
CAPEN (N.) [1804–86] Reminiscences of Spurzheim $1.25 c 8° Fowler, *N.Y.*
WILLIAMS, W. Mattieu A Vindication of Phrenology ; 44 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] 8° Chatto 94

Race ; Races : DIXON (R. B.) Racial Hist. of Man—*ut* **H** § 43 (p. 1819)
HADDON, A. C. Races of Man & their Distrib. [*ut* **E** § 3] : new ed. 6/ Camb. Pr. 24
HUNTINGTON, Ellsworth Character of Races as influ'd by envir't, etc.—*ut* **H** § 43 (p. 1819)
PITTARD, Prf. E. Race & History : ethnol. intro. to hist. [tr.] ; ill. [Knopf] 21/ Kegan Paul 23
STODDARD, T. Lothrop Racial Realities in Europe ; ill. & maps $3 (12/6) 8° Scribner 24
Colour : ARMITAGE (F. P.) Diet & Race ; diagrs. 7/6 ($2.25) 8° Longman 22
BLOCH, A. Origin & Evolution of the Blond Europeans [22 pp.] Smithson. Inst., *Wgn.* 12
DAVENPORT, C. B. Heredity of Skin Color in Negro-white Crosses
JENKIN, A. E. India-White Amalgamation 50c. 8° Minnesota U. P. 16
SHARPE, W. Cause of Col'r am. Races & Evol. of Beauty 75c. Putn., *N.Y.* [ ] 81
WOODRUFF, Dr C. E. Effects of Tropical Light on White Men $2.50 8° Rebman, *N.Y.* 05
Vas. on SCHMAEDEL's theory th. skin-pigment'n was evolved to excl. actinic rays of light.
,, —*in his* Medical Ethnology [10/6 Heinemann] $2 8° Rebman, *N.Y.* 15

Ethnic Psychology —**H** § 47* (p. 1850) ; **Expression**, **H** § 43 (p. 1821)

101 : LOCAL FAUNAS (*a*) : GENERAL

v. also **H** §§ 71, 44. Many books throughout CLASS **E** & in **I** § 147 touch on local faunas
KEARTON, Cherry Wild Life Across the World—*ut* **H** § 45*
LYDEKKER, Dr R. Great & small game of Eur., W. & N. Asia, Amer. : distrib., habits, structure ; ill. 84/ 4° Rowl. Ward 01
,, Geog. Hist. of Mammals—*ut* **H** § 71 ; Wild Life of World—*ut* **H** § 76
PICKERING, Dr Chas. Geogr. Distrib'n of Animals, Plants—*ut* **H** § 62

Atlas : BARTHOLOMEW (J. G.), *etci* Atlas of Zoogeography—*ut* **H** § 71
Deserts : BUXTON (P. A.) Anim. Life in Deserts ; ill. [$3.50 Longm.] 10/6 Arnold 23
Insular Faunas : *WALLACE (A. R.) Island Life : insular faunas & floras—*ut* **H** § 62
Mammalia : SCLATER (W. L. + P. L.) Geography of Mammals—*ut* **H** § 99

102 : LOCAL FAUNAS (*b*) : EUROPE

SCHARFF, Dr R. F. Hist. of Europ. Fauna [Cont. Sci. Ser. ; $1.50 Scrib.] 7/6 c 8° W. Scott [99] 22
,, Europ. Animals : geol. hist., distrib'n [$2.50 Dutton] 7/6 Constable 07

Great Britain —*v. also* **H** § 95, **H** § 45*, **H** § 76
AFLALO, F. G. Sketch of Nat. Hist. (Vertebrs.) of Br. Isls. ; ill. 6/ Blackwood 98
,, Types of British Animals ; ill. 6/ c 8° Sands 99
BATTEN, H. M. Habits & Characters of Br. Wild Animals ; ill. 21/ 8° Chambers 20
Amer. edn. *sub. tit. Habits and Characters of Various Wild Animals*, $3.50, Stokes, N.Y.
BRYDEN, H. A. Nature & Sport in Britain , ill. 10/6 8° De La More Pr. 06
STEP, Edw. Anim. Life of Br. Isls. : mamm., rept., batr. ; 147 ill. 10/6 s 8° Warner 21
*VICTORIA COUNTY HISTORY—*ut* **E** § 16 : *v.* note thereon (p. 828)

Cambridgeshire, etc.
GARDINER, Prf. J. S. Nat. Hist. of Wicken Fen, 2 Pts. ; pl. 9/6 Bowes, *Camb.* 23–5
MARR (J. E.) + SHIPLEY (Sir A. E.) Nat. Hist. of Cambridgeshire 1/ c 8° Camb. Pr. [04] 18
MILLER (S. H.) + SKERTCHLY (S. B.) The Fenland, Past & Present—*ut* **E** § 17 (p. 859) [geol., botany, fauna]

Cornwall : COUCH (J. + R.) Cornish Fauna, 3 Pts. ; pl. Roy. Inst., Cornw., *Truro* 41–78
TREGARTHEN, J. C. Wild Life at Land's End—*ut* **I** § 147
Cumberl. ; Westm'ld : MACPHERSON (H. A.) + FERGUSON Vert. F'a of Lakel'd 21/ Dougl., *Ed.* 92
Devon : BELLAMY (J. C.) Nat. Hist. of S. Devon *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Simpkin 39
Dartmoor : ROWE (Rev. S.) —*in his* Perambulation of Dartmoor, *ut* **E** § 17 (p. 846)
Dorset : DORSET NAT. HIST. FIELD CLUB : Procgs., v. 1–44 ea. 10/6 Sime, *Dorchester* 78–24 *in prg.*
Essex : LAVER (H.) Mamm's, Rept's, Fishes of Essex ; ill. 10/6 Durrant, *Chelmsf.* 98
Epping : BUXTON (E. N.) Epping Forest ; ill.—*ut* **E** § 17 : new ed. 2/6 '23 [incls. nat. hist.]
Gloucs. : WITCHELL (C. A.) + STRUGNELL Fauna & F.. of Gloucs. ; ill. 10/6 Strugnell, *Stroud* 92
Hampshire
DEWAR, G. A. B. Wild Life in the Hampshire Highlands—*ut* **E** § 17 (p. 850)
,, Life & Sport in Hampshire ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Longman 08
Bournemouth : MORRIS (Sir D. ; ed.) Nat. Hist. of B'mouth & Distr. B'mth N. H. Soc. 14
Selborne : WHITE (Gilb. ; 1720–95) Nat. Hist. & Antiq's of Selborne [1789]
ALLEN, Grant [ed.] The same ; 200 ill. E. H. New *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] 4° Lane 99
*BELL, Thos. [ed.] The same : Lib. Ed., 2 v. ; ill. 31/6 ; Favourite Ed. ; 26 ill., 7/6 Gurney [75]
BUCKLAND, Fk. [ed.] The same ; ill. P. H. Delamotte *o.p.* [*pb.* 84/] 8° Macm. [75] 95
,, [ed.] The same, 2 v. ; Introd. J. Burroughs ; ill. C. Johnson $4 8° Appleton 95
COLLINS, G. E. [art.] The same ; 24 col. ill. G. E. Collins 10/6 4° Macmillan 11
*JARDINE, Sir W. [ed.] The same ; w. notes & biogr. sketch [$2 Dutton] 5/ Bell [ ] 03
KEARTON, R. [ed.] The same ; 123 photos. by Cherry Kearton 3/6 ($1.25) c 8° Cassell 11
MIALL (Prf. L. C.) + FOWLER (W. W.) [eds.] The same [$1.75 Putnam] 6/ c 8° Methuen 01
SHARPE, Dr R. B. [ed.] The same, 2 v. ; ill. [incls. *Garden Kalendar*] 21/ 8° Constable 00–1
Above is a small seln. fr. the eds. (over 100) that have been pb. of this classic. It is cont'd also in *Temple Classics* (1/6) *World's Classics* (1/), *Everyman's Lib.* (1/), and o'r similar series.
Bibliography —*for* Life of White, *v.* **H** § 70
MARTIN (E. A.) Bibliogr. of Gilb. White [poor] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Roxb. Pr. 97
Kent : FIELDING (G. H.) Memories of Malling & its Valley [*ut* **E** § 17, p. 855] *conts. fauna of Kent*
Lancashire ; Cheshire
COWARD, T. A. Verteb. Fauna of Cheshire & L'pl Bay, 2 v. ; 48 pl. 26/ Witherby 10
SMITH, H. Ecroyd Archæol. & Nat. Hist. of L'pl. Mersey Distr., 3 v. ; pl. *o.p. L'pl* 67–76
Leicestershire ; Rutland
BROWNE, Montagu Verteb. Anim's of Leics. & Rutl. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 4° Midl. Ed. P. Co., *B'm* 89
London : HAMPSTEAD SCI. SOC. Hampstead Heath—*ut* **H** § 36 [geol., nat. hist.]
Norfolk : BROWNE (Sir Thos. ; 1605–82) L'rs & Notes on Nat. Hist. of Norfolk, ed. Thos. Southwell fr. MSS. 6/ c 8° Jarrold, *Norwich* 02
LUBBOCK, Rev. Rich. Observations on Fauna of Norfolk ; map & pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Jarrold, *Norw.* 45
PATTERSON, A. H. —*v.* **E** § 17 (p. 872)
Norfolk Broads —*v. also* **E** § 17 (p. 872)
EMERSON, Dr P. H. Birds, Beasts, Fishes of Norf. Brdld. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] Nutt 95
Nottinghamshire —*v.* **H** § 36 (CARR)
Shropshire : FORREST (H. E.) Fauna of Shropsh. ; ill. [gd. on amphibia] *Shrewsbury* 99
Somersetshire : COMPTON (T.) —*in his* A Mendip Valley, *ut* **E** § 17 (p. 878)
Staffs : GARNER (R.) Nat. Hist. of Co. of Staff. ; w. Suppl. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 26/] Van Voorst 44–60
Suffolk : Suff. Inst. of Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Proceedings—*ut* **E** § 17 (p. 879)
Surrey : *Richmond* : HUDSON (W. H.) A Hind in Rich. Pk. [$3 Dutt.] 16/ Dent 22
Wimbledon : JOHNSON (W.) Wimbledon Common : geol., Antiqs., nat. hist.—*ut* **H** § 36
Warwicksh. : *Birmingham* : —*in* Auden (ed.] Hdbk. of Birm. & Nbrhd., *ut* **H** § 64
Yorks : ELGEE (F.) —*in his* Moorlands of N.-E. Yorks, *ut* **H** § 64
Craven : MIALL (M. C.) Geol., Nat. Hist., & Antiqs. of Craven—*ut* **H** § 36

Wales

FORREST, H. E. Vertebrate Fauna of North Wales ; 28 pl. 17/6 8° Witherby 07

FORREST, H. E. Hdbk. to Vertebrate Fauna of Wales ; pl. [new ed. of ab.] 6/ Witherby 19
Carmarthensh. : BARKER (T. W.) Nat. Hist. of Carm'sh. 3/6 Spurrell, *Carmarthen*
Llannwchllyn : BOLAM (G.) Wild Life in Wales ; ill. 10/6 8° Palmer 13
Siluria [S. Wales, Monm., Heref., Salop, Worcs., Gloucs.]
REID, Cpt. Mayne The Naturalist in Siluria ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Sonnenschein 89
SOWERBY, A. de C. Naturalist in Siluria, vol. i–iii ; ill. 4° Tientsin Pr., *China* 25

Scotland

CRAWFORD, J. H. From Fox's Earth to Mountain Tarn 10/6 ($3.50) 8° Lane 06
GORDON, Seton P. —*in his* Wanderings of a Naturalist, *ut* **H** § 95
RITCHIE, Jas. Influ. of Man or Anim. Life in Scotl. [$11 Macm.] 28/ Camb. Pr. 20
SPEEDY, Tom Nat. Hist. of Sport in Scotl. ; rod & gun 42/ 4° Blackwood 20
THOMSON, Prf. J. Arth. Mountain & Moorland—*ut* **H** § 76
Argyll ; *Hebrides* : GORDON (S.) Land of Hills & Glens [Hebrides] 15/ Cassell
*HARVIE-BROWN (J. A.) + BUCKLEY Vert. Fauna of Argyll & Inner Hebr. ; ill. 30/ Douglas, *Ed.* 92
,, + ,, Vertebrate Fauna of Outer Hebrides ; ill. 30/ 4° Douglas, *Ed.* 88
Arran : MILNER (G.) Studies of Nature on Coast of Arran ; ill. 6/6 Longman 94
Berwicksh. : Hist. of Berw. Naturalists Club : 1831–1905, 19 v. 8° *Alnwick* 34–07
Highland ; *Skye* : ALSTON (C. H.) Wild Life in W. Hgls. ; ill. 6/ MacLeh., *Gl.* 12
*HARVIE-BROWN (J. A.) + MACPHERSON (H. A.) Vert. Fauna of N.-W. H'lds & Skye 4° Douglas, *Ed.* 04
Moray : *HARVIE-BROWN (J. A.) + BUCKLEY Vert. Fauna of Moray Basin, 2 v. 60/ 4° Dougl , *Ed.* 95
ST. JOHN, C. Notes on Natural History of Moray ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 50/] r 8° Dougl., *Ed.* [63] 85
Orkneys ; Shetlands
*BUCKLEY (T. E.) + HARVIE-BROWN (J. A.) Vertebrate Fauna of the Orkney Islands ; pl. 30/ s 4° Douglas, *Ed.* 91
*EVANS (Arth. H.) + BUCKLEY (T. E.) Vertebr. Fauna of Shetl. Islds. 30/ 4° Douglas, *Ed.* 00
PITT, F. Shetland Pirates & o'r Wild Life Studies 10/6 Allen & Unwin 23
SELOUS, E. Bird Watcher in the Shetlands ; ill. [$3.50 Dutton] 10/6 Dent 05
Sutherland, etc.
*HARVIE-BROWN (J. A.) + BUCKLEY (T. E.) Vert. Fauna of Sutherland, Caithness, W. Cromarty ; ill. 30/ 4° Douglas, *Ed.* 87
Tay : *HARVIE-BROWN (J. A.) Fauna of Tay Basin & Strathmore 21/ 4° Douglas, *Ed.* 06
Tweed : EVANS (A. H.) Fauna of the Tweed Area 30/ 4° Douglas, *Ed.* 11

Ireland

FLETCHER, G. [ed.] —*in* Connaught, 7/6 ; Leinster, 6/6 ; ill. [$2.50, $2.25 Macm.] Camb. Pr. 22
THOMPSON, W. Natural History of Ireland, 4 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 60/] 8° L. Reeve 49–56

France : ACLOGUE (A.) Faune de France ; 1235 figs. 12° Ballière, *Paris* 97
Chiefly usef. to enable collr. to label his specimens and arrange them systematically.

Greenland ; Iceland

JONES, Prf. T. R. Natural History, Geology, & Physics of Greenland *o.p.* [*pb.* 13/6] 8° Stanford 75
ODDSSON, G. Annalium in Islandia Farrago $1 8° Cornell Univ. 17

Mediterranean ; Riviera ; Alpes Maritimes

CARUS, Prf. J. V. Prodromus Faunæ Mediterraneæ, 2 v. 62*m.* r 8° Schweizerbart, *Stuttgt.* 84–93
Riviera Nature Notes—*ut* **H** § 63 [animals & plants]
Crete : *Trevor-Battye* (A.)—*in his* Camping in Crete ; 32 pl. [anim. & pl. life]10/6 Witherby 13

Norway, etc.

HARVIE-BROWN, J. A. Travels of a Naturalist in N. Europe, 2 v. ; ill. 63/ 8° Unwin 06

Russia : *Kolguev* : TREVOR-BATTYE (A.) —*in his* Ice-bound in Kolguev [*ut* **E** § 25]

Spain : CHAPMAN (A.) + BUCK —*in* Wild Spain, *ut* **I** § 147 ; & Unexplored Spain, *ut* **E** § 27 .
Azores —*v.* **H** § 63

Sweden : 'OLD BUSHMAN' —*in his* Ten Yrs. in Sweden, *ut* **E** § 26 (p. 923)

Switzerl. : BONNEY (T. G.) —*ch. on* Wild Animals, *in* Building of Alps, *ut* **H** § 37 (p. 1797)
v. TSCHUDI, Friedr. Animal Life of the Alps, 2 Pts. in 1 [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] c 8° Longman 56

103 : LOCAL FAUNAS (*c*) : ASIA MINOR AND ASIA

Asia Minor —*v. also* **A** § 47 (p. 129), *s.v.* Natural Science

HART, H. C. Fauna & Flora of Sinai, etc.—*ut* **A** § 47 (p. 125) [Pal. Expl. Fd.]

TRISTRAM, Can. H. B. Fauna & Flora of Palestine ; 20 pl. (some col.)—*ut* **A** § 47 (p. 125) [Pal. Expl. Fd.]

Central Asia : LANSDELL (H.)—*his* Chinese Central Asia [*ut* **E** § 33 (p. 939] *conts.* a fauna

Paniers : ALCOCK (A. W.) Rep't on Nat. Hist. Results of Pamir Bound. Comm. *Calc.* 98

Ceylon : HAECKEL (E.) A Visit to Ceylon [tr.]—*ut* **E** § 35 (p. 964)

KELAART, Dr E. F. Prodromus Faunæ Zeylanicæ [mammals, birds, reptiles] 10/6 *Colom.* 52

SPOLIA ZEYLANICA : ed. Jos. Pearson, vols. i-ix ; ill. –14

TENNENT, Sir J. E. Sketches of Natural History of Ceylon ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] 8° Longman 61

China ; Tibet ; Russia-in-Asia

ANDERSON, Dr Jno. Zool. & Anat. Researches ; w. vol. of 85 pl. (49 col.) *subsc.* £10 f 4° *pr. pr.* 78

ANDREWS, R. C. + Y. B. —*in their* Camps & Trails in China ; ill. $3 (12/6) 8° Applet. 18

CLARK (R. S.) + SOWERBY (A. de C.)—*in their* Through Shên-Kan [1908–9] 25/ 4° Unwin 12

LANNING, G. —*in his* Wild Life in China 7/6 8° Probsthain 11

PRATT, A. E. To the Snows of Tibet thro' China ; 33 ill. [1887–89, 1890] 18/ Longman 92

Mainly a scientific journey. Conts. lists of Birds, Reptiles, and Fishes, and Lepidoptera in an Appendix.

SOWERBY, A. de C. Fur & Feather in N. China ; ill. [13/6 Probsthain] Tientsin Pr., *China* 15

WALCOTT, C. D., *etci* Cambrian Faunas = vol. iii of Research in China, *ut* **H** § 38 (p. 1798)

WILSON, Ern. Hy. A Naturalist in Western China, 2 v. ; 101 pl. 30/ 8° Methuen 13

By a collector of Messrs. VEITCH, the florists. Vol. i, mainly travel ; ii, mainly on flora and fauna.

Manchuria : SOWERBY (A. de C.) Naturalist in Manch. vols. i–iii ; ill. [ea. 42/- Probsth.] Tientsin Pr. 23–5

Mongolia : ANDREWS (R. C.)—*in his* Across Mongol. Plains ; ill. $5 (25/) Appleton 21

Tibet : WARD (F. K.)—*in his* Land of the Blue Poppy, *ut* **H** § 65

Turkestan : HENDERSON (G.) + HUME Lahore to Yarkand, *ut* **E** § 34 (p. 948)

PUMPELLY, R. [ed.] Explor'ns in Turkestan—*ut* **H** § 38 (p. 1798)

India —*v. also* **H** § 99 : Mammalia

*BLANDFORD (W. T.) + SHIPLEY [eds.] Fauna of Brit. India, inc. Cey. & Burm. ; ill. (some col.) Taylor & F. 88–23, *in prg*·

Arachnida (R. I. Pocock), 14/, '90.
Birds, i (E. C. S. Baker), 20/, '22 ; ii, *o.p.* ; iii–iv (ed'r), ea. 21/, '95–8.
Coleopt. Gen. Intro., etc. (W. W. Fowler), 14/, '12 ; *Ceramb.* (G. J. Gahan), 14/, '06 ; *Lamellic.*, 2 pts. (G. J. ARROW), 35/, '10–7 ; *Chrysonel.* (M. Jacoby), 28/, '08 ; *Hisp.* and *Cassid.* (S. Maulik), 21/, '19.
Curculionidæ, pt. i (G. A. K. Marshall), 21/, '16.
Dermaptera (M. BURR), 14/, '10.
Diptera Brachycera (E. Brunetti), 2 v., 65/, '20–3.
Dipt. Nematocera (Brunetti), 28/, '12.
Fishes (F. Day), 2 v., 56/, '89.
Gastrop. (*Freshw'r*) (H. B. Preston), 14/, '15.
Hymenopt., i–ii (C. I. Bingham), ea. 14/, '97–03 ; iii (C. Morley), 28/, '13.
Lepidopt., 2 v. (Lieut.-Col. Bingham), 40/.
Mammalia (Ed'r), 20/.
Mollusca, i (Ed'r, H. H. Godwin-Austin), 14/, '08 ; ii (G. K. Gude), 28/, '14.
Moths, 4 v. (Sir G. F. Hampson), ea. 28/, '92–6.
Oligochæta (J. Stephenson), 30/, '23.
Operculates (*Land*) (Gude), 35/, '14.
Orthopt. (W. F. Kirby), 14/, '14.
Rept. and Batrach. (G. A. Boulenger), 28/, '90.
Rhyncota (W. L. Distant), 7 v., £7 14/, '02–18.
Sponges (*Freshw'r*) (N. Annandale), 14/, '11.

A v. excell. ser. of volumes, wr. by the most competent authorities ; models of local special faunas.

CUNNINGHAM, Lt.-Col. D. D. Some Indian Friends & Acquaintances ; ill. 12/ 8° Murray 03

DEWAR, Dougl. Beasts in an Indian Village ; 9 pl. 4/6 ($1.50) c 8° O. U. P. 24

,, Jungle Folk : Indian nat. hist. sketches 10/6 8° Lane 12

DONALD, C. H. Companions, Feathered, Furred, Scaled ; ill. 7/ ($2) Lane 20

EARDLEY-WILMOT, S. Forest Life & Sport in India—*ut* **I** § 147

'EHA' [ ] A Naturalist on the Prowl in the Jungle 8/6 c 8° Thacker 94

GRAY, Dr J. E. Ill'ns of Ind. Zool., 2 v. ; 202 col. pl. [Gen. Hardwicke's coll.] *o.p.* r f° *Lond.* 30–4

HINGSTON, Maj. R. W. G. A Naturalist in Hindustan ; ill. 16/ 8° Witherby 23

KIPLING, J. L. Beast & Man in India—*ut* **E** § 35 (p. 958) Pkt. Ed. 7/6 '21

LYDEKKER, R. Game Animals of India, Malaya, Tibet 10/ 8° Rowl. Ward [00] 07

STEBBING, E. P. Manual of Forest Zoology for India ; pl. 15/ 8° Govt. Pr. *Calc.* 08

STEBBING, E. P. Diary of Sportsman-Naturalist in India ; ill. 21/ ($5) Lane 20
THORNHILL, Mark Haunts & Hobbies of an Indian Official 6/ c 8° Murray 99
WEBBER, Thos. W. Forests of Upper India & their Inhabitants 12/6 8° Arnold 03
Central India : BRANDER (A. A. D.) Wild Animals in Cent. Ind ; ill. 18/ Arnold 24
Himalayas : CONWAY (Sir W. M.) Climbing the Himalayas : Maps & Scientific Reports—*ut* **E** § 35
HINGSTON, Maj. R. W. G. A Naturalist in Himalaya—*ut* **H** § 84
RUNDALL, L. B. Ibex of Sha-ping & o'r Himal. Studies 10/6 ($3.50) r 8° Macm. 15
Kashmir : LAWRENCE (W. R.)—*in his* Valley of Kashmir, *ut* **E** § 35 (p. 960)
Maldives ; Laccadives : GARDINER (J. S. ; ed.) F'a & Geog. of Mald. & Lacc., 2 v.—*ut* **E** § 35 (p. 964)
Ceylon : TENNENT (Sir J. E.) Nat. Hist. of Ceylon ; ill.—*ut* **E** § 35 (p. 964)
Indo-China ; East Indies ; Indian Ocean
ALCOCK, Prf. A. A Naturalist in the Indian Seas *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] r 8° Murray 02
FORBES, H. O. A Naturalist's Wanderings in the Eastern Archipelago—*ut* **E** § 36 (p. 965)
Borneo—v. also **H** § 97 (WHITEHEAD)
SHELFORD, R. W. C. A Naturalist in Borneo, ed. E. B. Poulton ; ill. 15/ 8° Unwin 16
Burma : EVANS (G. P. E.) Big Game Shooting in Upper Burma—*ut* **I** § 147
MASON, Rev. F. Burma : people & prod'ns, 2 v.—*ut* **H** § 38 (p. 1798) [vol. i = geol. & zool.]
Celebes : HICKSON (Dr S. J.) A Naturalist in North Celebes ; 2 maps & 33 ill. [fauna, flora, ethnol.] 16/ Murray 90
Java : RAFFLES (Sir Stamford)—*in his* History of Java, *ut* **E** § 36 (p. 967)
Philippines
CUSHMAN, J. A. Contrib'ns to Biol. of Phil. & Adjac. Reg'ns ; 100 pl. Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 21
Indian Seas : ALCOCK (A.) Naturalist in Ind. Seas—*ut* **H** § 44 (p. 1828), *s.v. Investigator*
'ALERT (H. M. S.)' Rep't on Zool. Coll'ns Indo-Pac. Voy.—*ut* **H** § 44 [1881–2]
Japan : v. SIEBOLD (P. F.) Fauna Japonica, 5 v. ; col. pl. [text in Fch.] f° *Leyd.* 38–50
Malaya : MAYER (C.) Trapping Wild Animals in Mal. Jungles 8/6 Unwin 22
ROBINSON, H. G. [ed.] Vertebrate Fauna of Malay Peninsula, vols. i– 8° Taylor & F. 13 *in prg.*
*WALLACE, A. Russel Malay Archip., the Land of Orang & B'd of Parad. ; ill. 6/ Macm. [69] 91
Persia
BLANDFORD, W. T. Zool. & Geol. of Persia—*in* J'ys of Pers. Bdry. Comm., 2 v., *ut* **E** § 38 (p. 975)
Turkey : *Bagdad :* HINGSTON (R. W.) Nature at Desert's Edge ; ill. 15/ Witherby 25

104 : LOCAL FAUNAS (*d*) : AFRICA

AKELEY, C. E. —*in his* In Brightest Africa ; ill. [$5 Doubleday] 21/ 8° Heinemann 23
BRYDEN, H. A. Animals of Africa ; ill. [Lib. f. Yg. Nat'ists] 6/ Sands 01
DUGMORE, Maj. A. R. Camera Advent's in Afr. Wilds ; ill. [$6 Doubled.] 12/6 Heinemann [10] 13
,, Wonderland of Big Game ; 56 pl. [Tangan. ; Kenya] 25/ Arrowsm., *Brist.* 25
RENSHAW, Graham —*in his* Nat. Hist. Essays, 3 Ser., *ut* **H** § 76
SELOUS, F. C. African Nature Notes & Reminiscences 10/ ($3) Macmillan 08
STEVENSON-HAMILTON, J. Animal Life in Africa ; ill. [$5 Dutton] 18/ 8° Heinemann [12] 22
Abyssinia ; Somaliland
BLANDFORD, W. T. Geology & Zoology of Abyssinia—*ut* **H** § 38 (p. 1799)
JAMES, F. L. —*in his* The Unknown Horn of Africa, *ut* **E** § 44 (p. 987)
PEEL, C. V. A. —*in his* Somaliland, *ut* **E** § 44 (p. 987)
SWAYNE, Cpt. H. G. C. —*in his* Seventeen Trips to Somaliland, *ut* **E** § 44 (p. 987)
Central Africa : LYELL (D. D.) Wild Life in Central Afr. ; ill. 10/6 8° Cox 13
CHRISTY, Dr Cuthb. —*in his* Big Game & Pygmies, *ut* **I** § 157
Germ. Centr. Afr. Exp., 1910–1 : FROBENIUS (L.) The Voice of Afr. [tr.], 2 v. 28/ 4° Hutchinson 13
MECKLENBURG (A. F., D'ke of) From Congo to Niger & Nile [tr.] 2 v. ; ill. 32/ r 8° Duckworth 13
,, —*in his* In the Heart of Africa [tr.]—*ut* **E** § 48 (p. 996)
SCHWEINFURTH, G. The Heart of Africa, 2 v.—*ut* **E** § 48 (p. 996)

Congo

BARNS, T. A. Across the Gt. Craterland to the Congo ; ill. 25/ 8° Benn 23
,, The Wonderland of Eastern Congo ; ill. 31/6 r 8° Putnam 22
DU CHAILLA, Paul The World of the Great Forest ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Murray 01
Sokotra : FORBES (H. O. ; ed.) Nat. Hist. of Sok. & Abd-el-Kuri—*ut* **H** § 66
Tanganyika : MOORE (J. E. S.) The Tanganyika Problem—*ut* **E** § 48 (p. 998)
Victoria Nyanza : CARPENTER (G. D. H.) A Naturalist on Lake Vict. ; ill. [$10 Dutt.] 28/ Unwin 20

Egypt ; Ethiopia ; Soudan

*ANDERSON, Dr Jno. Zoology in Egypt ; pl. (some col.) [Egypt. Gov. pbn.] r 4° Rees 98–03
DUGMORE, Maj. A. R. The Vast Sudan ; 45 pl. 21/ r 8° Arrowsmith, *Brist.* 24
Fishes of Nile, 97 pl. (G. A. BOULENGER), 168/, '07 ; *Mamm.*, 63 pl. (55 col.), 147/, '03 ; *Rept. Batr.*, 252/, '98.
GURNEY, J. H., jun. Rambles of Natur'ist in Egypt, etc. [chiefly ornithol.] 8° *pr. pr.* (Lond.) *n.d.* (76)
Ethiopia : BLAND-SUTTON (J.) Man & Beast in E. Ethiopia 12/ ($4) Macm. 11
Soudan : VERNER (Capt. Willoughby) Sketches in Soudan ; 40 col. pl. 31/6 4° Porter [89] 89

Equatorial Africa

DRUMMOND, W. H. Large Game & Nat. Hist. of South & S.-E. Africa—*ut* **I** § 147
JOHNSON [Sir] H. H. —*in his* The Kilima-Njaro Expedition, *ut* **E** § 47 (p. 994)
KEARTON (Cheery) + BARNES (J.) Thro' Centr. Afr. from E. to W. ; ill. 21/ r 8° Cassell 15
MEYER, Dr Hans —*in his* Across East African Glaciers, *ut* **E** § 47 (p. 994)
Conts. 8 scientific Appendices (on geol. lichens, mosses, hepaticæ, lepidopt., etc.) of considerable value.
MIGEOD, F. W. H. —*in his* Across Equatorial Africa ; ill. 30/ 8° Heath Cranton 23
PARKE, Dr Thos. H. —*in his* My Personal Experiences in Equatorial Africa, *ut* **E** § 48 (p. 996)
British East Africa : CHAPMAN (A.)—*in his* On Safari, *ut* **E** § 47 (p. 993)
GREGORY, Dr J. W. —*in his* The Great Rift Valley—*ut* **E** § 47 (p. 993)
PIENAAR, A. A. —*in his* Adventures of a Lion Family in E. Africa, *ut* **I** § 147
Delagoa Bay : MONTEIRO (Rose) Delagoa Bay : natives & nat. hist.—*ut* **E** § 47 (p. 995)
Madagascar : SIBREE (J.) Naturalist in Madagascar ; ill. 16/ Seeley 15

South Africa

FITZSIMONS, F. W. Natural Hist. of S. Afr., 6 v.—*ut* **H** §§ 97, 99
SCLATER, W. L. [ed.] The Fauna of South Africa ; ill.
Birds, by A. C. STARK [*ut* **H** § 97] ; *Mammals*, by W. L. SCLATER, 2 v. [*ut* **H** § 98].
SELOUS, F. C. African Nature Notes & Reminiscences ; ill. 10/ ($3) 8° Macm. 08
SMITH, Sir Andr. Ill'ns of Zool. of S. Afr., 5 v. ; 278 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* £18] r 4° Smith & E. 38–49
SKAIFE, S. H. Animal Life in South Africa ; ill. [school-bk.] 15/ c 8° Miller, *Cape Town* 20
STEVENSON-HAMILTON, Maj. Animal Life in Africa ; ill. [$5 Dutton] 18/ r 8° Heinemann 12
SMITH, Dr Andr. Zoology of S. Africa, 5 v. ; 278 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* £18] 4° Smith & E. 38–49
Transvaal : DISTANT (W. L.) A Naturalist in the Transvaal ; 5 pl. (4 col.) & ill. 21/ 8° Porter 92
West Africa : *Gambia :* REEVE (H. F.) —*in his* The Gambia ; ill. 10/ Murray 12
Nigeria : MIGEOD (F. W. H.) —*in his* Thro' Nigeria to Lake Chad ; ill. 30/ Heath, *Cranton* 24

105 : LOCAL FAUNAS (*e*) : AMERICA

North America Generally —*v. also* **H** §§ 99, 91

HANCOCK, J. L. Nature Sketches in Temperate N. Am. $2.75 McClurg, *Chic.* 10
HORNADAY, W. T. Amer. Nat. Hist., 4 v. ; ill. [higher anim's] $7.50 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* [04] 14
LUCAS, F. A. Animals before Man in N. Amer.—*ut* **H** § 39 (p. 1800)
NELSON, E. W. Wild Animals of North America ; ill. $3 4° Nat. Geog. Soc., *Wgn.* 18
REED, C. K. Animal Guide : N. American wild anim's $1.25 c 8° Auth., *Worcester, Mass.* 15
SCHARFF, Dr R. F. Distrib. & Orig. of Life in Am. [$3 Macm.] 10/6 Constable 12
SCHÖPF, J. D. —*in h.* Travels in the Confederation [tr.] 2 v. [1783–4] $6 s 8° *Phila.* 11
SCOTT, W. B. Hist. of Land Mammals in W. Hemisphere—*ut* **H** § 99
STONE (W.) + CRAM (W. E.) American Animals ; ill. $3 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 05

Alaska : HARRIMAN Alaska Exped., vols. i–xiv 1 8° Smiths. In., *Wgn.* 01–14
Atlantic —*v.* **H** § 44 (pp. 1826–8)
Canada
BUCHANAN, Cpt. Angus —*in his* Wild Life in Canada ; ill. 15/ 8° Murray 20
Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv. of Canada Rep'ts & Maps of Surveys, etc.—*ut* **H** § 39
GOSSE, P. H. The Canadian Naturalist ; 44 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] p 8° Van Voorst 40
HEWITT, C. G. The Conservation of Wild Life in Canada—*ut* **H** § 76
RICHARDSON, Sir Jno. Fauna Boreali-Americana, 4 v. ; 103 pl. (72 col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* £8 6/] 4° *Lond.* 29–37
Bermuda
HEILPRIN, Prf. Angelo Bermuda Islands ; scenery, phys. hist. and zool. ; 19 pl.—*ut* **E** § 55 (p. 1016)
HURDIS, J. L. Rough Notes & Memoranda rel. to Nat. Hist. of the Bermudas [posth.] ed. H. J. Hurdis [dau.] [a journal] Porter 97
VERRILL, A. E., *etci* Zoology of the Bermudas ; ill. $4.75 Auth., *New Haven, Conn.* 08
Labrador : GRENFELL (W. T.) —*in* Labrador ; *and* PACKARD, Labr. Coast—*ut* **E** § 55 (p. 1017)
Manitoba : 'SETON-THOMPSON (E.)' Life-Hist. of Northern Animals, 2 v.—*ut* **H** § 99
Newfdld. : MILLAIS (J. G.) —*in* Newfdld. & Untrodden Ways ; ill. 21/ ($6) Longm. 07
United States
AGASSIZ, Prf. Louis Contrib. to Nat Hist. of U.S., 4 v. ; 78 pl. $48 4° *Bost.* 57–62
KIRKHAM, S. D. —*in his* North & South ; notes on nat. hist. $1.75 (7/6) Putnam 13
SHUFELDT, Dr R. W. Chapters on Nat. Hist. of U.S. ; ill. $3.50 8° Studer, *N.Y.* 00
Alaska : NELSON (E. W.) Nat. Hist. Coll'ns made in Al. : 1877–81 $1.25 Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 87
TURNER, L. M. Contrib's to Nat. Hist. of Alaska ; pl. (11 col.) 4° Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 86
Arizona : GREY (Zane) The Last of the Plainsmen $1.50 McClurg, *Chic.* 08
Calif. : CLARK (B. L.) Fauna of San Pablo Group $1.75 Calif. U. P. 15
GRINNELL, J. Biota of San Bernardino Mtns. $2 Calif. U. P. 08
Columbia : MCATEE (W. L.) Sketch of Nat. Hist. of Col. $2 Biol. Soc., *Wgn.* 18
Florida : HEILPRIN (A.) Explor'na on W. Coast of Florida—*ut* **H** § 39 (p. 1800) [geol. & zool.]
SIMPSON, C. T. In the Lower Florida Wilds ; 64 ill. $3.50 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* 20
Gt. Lake Regions : DOWNING (E. R.) Naturalist in Gt. Lake Regs. [Macm.] 21/ 8° Camb. Pr. 22
Illinois
SHELFORD, V. E. Animal Communities in Temperate America $3 8° Chicago U. P. 13
Indiana : EVERMANN (B.) + CLARK. Lake Maxinkuckee, 2 v. ; ill. $5.25 Dep. of Conserv. *Ind.* 20
Lake Superior : AGASSIZ (L.) Lake Superior : phys. char'cs, veget'n, animals—*ut* **H** § 39 (p. 1801)
Massachusetts : EATON (W. P.) In Berkshire Fields ; ill. $3.50 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 20
Michigan : LANE, A. C. Keweenaw Series of Mich., 2 v.—*ut* **H** § 39 (p. 1801)
RUTHVEN, A. G. [ed.] Miscell. Papers on Zool. of Mich. *n.p.* 8° Mich. Geol. Soc., *Lansing* 16
New Eng. : KENDALL (W. C.) Monogr's on Nat. Hist. of N. E. $3 Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist. 14
New York : Nat. Hist. of N.Y. State, vols. i–xix ; ill. (many col.) *New York, in prg.*
Central America ; Mexico ; West Indies
*GODMAN (F. D.) + SALVIN (O.) Biologia Centrali-Americana ; pl. (many col.) 4° obl. f° Porter 97–15
Introd. (GODMAN) ; *Zool.* (var. wrs.), 52 v., 1161 pl. (886 col.), £225 15/ ; *Bot'y* (W. B. HANSLEY), 5 v. ; *Archaeol.* (A. P. MAUDSLAY), 4 v. text, 4 v. pl. ; *Prospectus*, '24.
Galapagos : BEEBE (W.) Galapagos : the world's end ; ill. $9 (42/) Putnam 24
Nicaragua : BELT (T.) Naturalist in Nicaragua—*ut* **E** § 58 (p. 1037)
Mexico : GADOW (Dr Hans) Through Southern Mexico—*ut* **E** § 57* (p. 1036)
West Indies
Bahamas : NORTHROP (J. I.) A Naturalist in the Bahamas ; ill. Columb. U. P. 10
Barbados-Antigua : NUTTING (C. C.) Barbados-Antig. Exped'n $1.75 Iowa Univ. 19
Caribbean Sea : LOWE (P. R.) Naturalist on Desert Isl'ds ; 32 pl. 7/6 Witherby 11
OBER, F. A. Camps in Caribbees : naturalist in Lesser Antilles—*ut* **E** § 59 (p. 1039)
South America —*v. also* **H** § 44 (pp. 1826–8)
BALL, J. Notes of a Naturalist in South America *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] c 8° Kegan Paul 87
MILLER, L. E. In the Wilds of S. America ; ill. $4.50 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 18

NICOLL, M. J. Three Voyages of a Naturalist ; ill. [birds] 7/6 8° Witherby 08
WATERTON, C. Wanderings in S. Am.—*ut* **E** § 60 (p. 1042) Ch. Ed., 2/ Everym. Lib. 25
Argentina
La Plata : *HUDSON (W. H.) Naturalist in La Plata ; ill. [$3 Dutton] 7/6 Dent [92] 22
Magellan Islands
CORY, C. B. A Naturalist in the Magellan Islands ; ill. [largely ornithological] $2 8° *Bost.* 78
CUNNINGHAM, R. O. Nat. Hist. of Straits of Magellan & W. Coast of Patagonia 15/ 8° *Edinb.* 78
Patagonia : HUDSON (W. H.) Idle Days in Patagonia [$3 Dutton] 6/ Dent [93] 23
PRICHARD (H.) Through the Heart of Patagonia—*ut* **E** § 61 (p. 1043)
Brazil : AGASSIZ (L. + E. C.) Sci. Results of J'y in Braz. ; pl. $2.50 *Bost.* [70] 86
ROOSEVELT, Theod.—*in his* Thro' the Brazilian Wilderness [18/ Murray] $2.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* [14] 19
Amazon : BATES (H. W.) A Naturalist on the Amazon ; ill. 18/ Murray [63] 97
,, The same : abgd. 7/6 p 8° Murray 92
A masterpiece of scientific travel. Cheap ed. [New Univ. Lib.], 1/ Routledge (50c. Dutton), '05.
WALLACE, Dr A. Russel Travels on Amazon & Rio Negro—*ut* **E** § 61 (p. 1044)
Chile : GOSSE (P. H.) Natural History of the Aconcagua Valley *o.p.* 8° 99
Cuba : HENDERSON (J. B.) Cruise of Tomas Barrera (1914) $2.50 (12/6) Putnam 16
Ecuador : WHYMPER (E.) Travels amongst the Andes of Ecuador—*ut* **E** § 61 (p. 1045)
Falkland Isls. ; BOYSON (V. F.) —*in his* The Falkland Islands 15/ 8° O. U. P. 25
Guiana (Brit.) : BEEBE (W.) Jungle Peace $1.75 c 8° Holt, *N.Y* 18
,, The Edge of the Jungle ; ill. [12/6 Witherby] $2.50 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 21
,, *etci* Trip'l Wild Life in Br. G., vol. i ; ill. [12/6 Witherby] $3 Zool. Soc., *N.Y.* 17
BULL, Chas. L. Under the Roof of the Jungle ; 60 pl. [$2.50 Page] 6/ Duckworth 11
RODWAY, Jas. In the Guiana Forest—*ut* **E** § 61 (p. 1045)
WATERTON, C. —*in his* Wanderings in South America, *ut* **E** § 60 (p. 1042)

106 : LOCAL FAUNAS (*f*) : AUSTRALASIA

Australia : AFLALO (G. G.) Sketch of Nat. Hist. of Australia *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Macm. 96
BARTON, C. H. (Austral.]—*in his* Outlines of Australian Physiography, *ut* **H** § 25 (p. 1772)
BENNETT, Geo. Gatherings of a Naturalist in Australia *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Van Voorst 60
FOUNTAIN, P. [ed.] Rambles of an Austr. Naturalist [Thos. Ward] 10/6 8° Murray 07
KENT, W. Saville A Naturalist in Australia ; 55 pl. (7 col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 63/] 4° Chapman 97
LE SOUËFF, W. H. D. Wild Life in Australia ; 170 ill. 7/6 c 8° Whitcombe, *Christchurch* 07
LUCAS (A. H. S.) + LE SOUËF. Anim's of Aus. [mamm., rept., amph.] ; 171 ill. 15/ Whit., *Chch.* 09
MEEK, A. S. A Naturalist in Cannibal Land, ed. F. Fox 5/ 8° Unwin [13] 14
MJOBERG, Dr E. Results of Swed. Scient. Exp. to Aust., 1910–3 ; ill. 5/6 4° (Wesley) 14
SEMON, Rich. M. In Australian Bush & on Coral Sea ; 86 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Macmillan 99
Cent. Austral. : Horn Sci. Exp'n to Cent. Australia, 4 v. ; pl. (some col.) 42/ 4° Melville, *Melb.* 96
Ed. B. SPENCER. i : *Introd., Narr., Results* ; ii : *Zool.* ; iii : *Geol., Bot.* ; iv : *Anthrop.*
Queensld. : BANFIELD (E. J.) Tropic Days ; ill. [$4 Brentano] 16/ Unwin 19
Tasmania : SMITH (G. W.) A Naturalist in Tasmania—*ut* **E** § 66 (p. 1057)
Victoria : LANE (C. G.) Creature-Life in Australian Wilds ; ill. 10/6 8° Drane 13
McCOY, Prf. F. Prodromus of Zoology of Victoria, Decades i– ; pl. ea. 5/ r 8° *Melb.* 78 *sqq.*
New Zealand : CHILTON (C. ; ed.)—*in* Subantartic Isls. of N. Z., *ut* **H** § 41
DONNE, Cpt. T. E. The Game Animals of N. Zeal. ; ill. 21/ 8° Murray 24
HOCHSTETTER, Dr F. New Zealand : geogr., geol., nat. hist. [tr.]—*ut* **E** § 67 (p. 1059)
HUTTON, F. W. [ed.] Index Faunæ Novæ Zealandiæ 12/6 8° Dulau 04
,, + DRUMMOND (J.) Animals of New Zealand ; ill. 12/6 8° Whitcombe, *Chch.* [04] 09
THOMSON, Geo. M. Naturalization of Anims. & Plts. in N. Z. [$14] Mac. 42/ Camb. Pr. 22
,, Wild Life in New Zealand—*ut* **H** § 99
Polynesia —*v. also* **H** § 44 (pp. 1826–8)
HEDLEY, Chas. The Atoll of Funafuti, Ellice Group Memrs. Aust. Mus., *Sydn.* 96–8

SMITH, Dr. W. R. —*in his* In Southern Seas : wand'gs of Naturalist ; ill. 18/ Murray 24
Hawaii : BRYAN (W. A.) —*in his* Nat. Hist. of Hawaii—*ut* **H** § 41 (p. 1803)
*Fauna Hawaiiensis, ed. D. Sharp, vols. i–iii (ea. 5 Pts.) *v.pp.* Bp. Mus., *Honol.* (Camb. Pr.) 99 *sqq.*
New Guinea : D'ALBERTIS (L. M.)—*in his* New Guinea, 2 v., *ut* **E** § 64 (p. 1051)
BRIT. ORNITH. UNION Fauna & Ethnol. of Dutch New Guinea, 2 v.—*ut* **H** § 97
THOMSON, J. P. —Appendix *to his* Brit. New Guinea [*ut* **E** § 64, p. 1052] conts. contribs. on fauna
Solomon Islands : GUPPY (Dr H. B.) —*in his* Solomon Islands (2 bks.), *ut* **E** § 64 (p. 1052)
WOODFORD, C. M. A Naturalist among the Head-Hunters—*ut* **E** § 64 (p. 1052)

106* : LOCAL FAUNAS (*g*) : ARCTIC ; ANTARCTIC—*v.* E §§ 68–70 ; H § 44

Additions : —
BERNACCHI, L. Marvels of the Antarctic ; ill. 6/ 8° Th. Butterworth 24
Spitzbergen : GORDON (S.) Amid Snowy Wastes ; ill. 15/ Cassell 22

CLASS H*: MEDICINE

I : Medical and Surgical Sciences in General

1: BIBLIOGRAPHY ; HISTORY ; ANTIQUITIES

Bibliography : *Generally*
PILCHER, L. S. List of Bks. by Old Masters of Med. & Surg. $5 8° *pr. pr.* (L'cott, *Phila.*) 18
*SURG.-GEN'LS OFF., WGN. Index Catal. of Lib., ed. J. S. Billings, 16 v. [auth. & subj.] $160 4° *Wgn.* 80–95
,, Index Catalogue, 2 Ser. *Wgn. in prg.*
Incunabula : OSLER (Sir W.) Incunabula Medica : a study [1467–80] 8/6 4° O. U. P. 24
French : PAULY (A.) Bibliographie des Sciences Médicales 8° *Paris* 74
PETIT, L. Henri Essais de Bibliographie Médicale 6*fr.* 8° Masson, *Paris* 87
German : ENGELMANN (W.) Bibl. Med.-Chir. et Anat.-Physiol. & Suppl. [1750–1867] 11*m.* 50 Engelm., *Lpz.* 48–68
Poetry : DANA (C. L. ; ed.) Poetry & Doctors [bibl. of poet. wks. by d'rs] $5 Elm Tree Pr., *Woodst., Vt.* 16

Hist. of Medicine & Surgery : *Generally ; Ancient*
ADAMS, W. H. D. The Healing Art : hist. of medicine fr. earliest times, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/] Ward & Downey 87
ASHURST, J. vol. vi *of his* Int. Encyclo. of Surg'y [*ut* **H*** § 26] conts. hist. of surg'y
BAAS, J. H. Outls. of Hist. of Med. & Med'l Professn. [tr.] $6 8° Vail, *N.Y.* 90
BERDOE, Edw. Origin & Growth of Healing Art ; pl. [popular] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] Sonnenschein 93
BLES, Jos. [ed.] Surgery 1,000 yrs. Ago ; ill. [coll. of Dutch l'rs] 6/ Bles 25
BUCK, A. H. Growth of Med. fr. Earliest Times to 1800 ; ill. [21/ O. U. P.] $5 8° Yale U. P. 17
CUMSTON, C. G. Hist. of Medicine [Hist. of Civilization ; Knopf] r 8° Kegan Paul 26
GARRISON, F. H. Introduction to the History of Medicine ; ill. $9 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [ ] 21
,, Notes on the History of Military Medicine $15 8° Ass. of Mil. Surg's, *Wgn.* 22
GORTON, D. A. Hist. of Medicine, Philos. & Critical, 2 v. ; ill. $6 Putnam 10
LIBBY, W. Hist. of Med. in Salient Features ; ill. [15/ Const.] $3 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 22
MACFIE, R. C. The Romance of Medicine ; ill. 6/ c 8° Cassell 07
MASTERS, Dav. The Conquest of Disease ; ill. [Gks. to Pasteur] 8/6 c 8° Lane 25

MOODIE, R. L. The Antiquity of Disease [7/6 Camb. Pr.] $1.50 8° Chic. U. P. 23
NEUBURGER, M. History of Medicine [tr.], vol. i [to Mid. Ages] 25/ 4° Frowde & H. 10
OSLER, Sir W. Evol. of Mod. Med. ; ill. [prehist. to 20 cent. ; ill. $6 Yale U.P.] 25/ 8° O. U. P. [13] 21
PETERS, H. Pictorial History of Ancient Pharmacy [tr.] $1.50 Engelhard, *Chic.* [89] 07
PUSCHMANN, Th. History of Medical Education [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° H. K. Lewis 91
RIVERS, W. H. R. Medicine, Magic, & Religion [$3.75 Harcourt] 10/6 8° Kegan Paul 24
SEELIG, M. G. Medicine : historical outline ; ports. [11/6 Baillière] Williams, *Baltim.* 25
SINGER, Dr Chas. Evolution of Anatomy ; 139 ill. [to Harvey ; Knopf] 12/6 Kegan Paul 25
,, [ed.] Studies in Early Hist. & Meth. of Science 21/ ($9.50) 4° Clar. Pr. 17
WALSH, J. J. Cures : the story of cures that fail $2 (8/6) 8° Applet. 23
WITHINGTON, E. T. Medical History from Earliest Times [$5 Jenkins] 12/6 Scient. Pr. 88
Eugenics : ROPER (A. G.) Ancient Eugenics—*ut* **H** § 43* (p. 1824)
Prehistoric : DE NADAILLAC (Marq.) —*in his* Prehist. Peoples, *ut* **F** § 5 [dawn of surgery]
Arabian —*v. also* **K** § 115
BROWNE (E. G.) Arabian Medicine ; ill. [4.50 Macm.] 12/ Camb. Pr. 21
CAMPBELL, Donald Arab. Med. & its Influence on Mid. Ages, 2 v. 21/ 8° Kegan Paul 26
HILTON-SIMPSON, M. W. Arab Medicine & Surgery ; ill. [Algeria] 10/6 ($3.50) 8° O. U. P. 22
Assyrian —*v.* **K** § 107 ; **Egyptian**—*v.* **K** § 102
Indian ; Hindu —*v. also* **K** § 124, xvi
HOERNLE, A. F. R. Studies in Med. of Anc. Ind. i ; Osteol. 10/6 ($2.60) 8° Clar. Pr. 07
JEE, Sir Bhagvat Sinh Short Hist. of Aryan Medical Science 10/6 8° Macmillan 96
MUKOPADHYAYA, G. Surg'l Instr's of Hindus, 2 v. ; 82 pl. Calc. Univ. 14
,, History of Indian Medicine, vol. i [11/ Longm.] Calc. Univ.
ROYLE, J. F. The Antiquity of Hindu Medicine *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/6] 8° Smith & Elder 82
WISE, T. A. Commentary on the Hindu System of Medicine *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Trübner 45
,, Review of Hist. of Med. among Asiatic Nations, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 8° Church. 68
Med'l Service : CRAWFORD (D. G.) Hist. of Ind. Med. Serv., 2 v. [1600–1913] 28/ Thacker 15
Greek ; Roman —*v. also* **K** §§ 196, 222 *resp.*
ADAMS, Fcs. —*in his edn.* of Paulus Ægineta, *ut* **K** § 196
ALLBUTT, Sir Clifford Gk. Medicine in Rome ; & other Essays 30/ ($12) 8° Macmillan 21
CATON, R. Temple & Ritual of Asklepios at Epidauros & Ath's, 34 ill. 3/ Camb. Pr. [99] 01
ELLIOTT, J. S. Outlines of Gk. & Roman Medicine [$2.50 Wood] 7/6 8° Bale 14
JEVONS (W. H. S.) + WITHINGTON (E. T.)—*in their* Malaria, *ut* **F** § 11 (p. 1113)
MILNE, J. S. Surg. Instrmts. in Gk. & Rom. Times ; 54 pl. 14/ Aberd. U. P. 07
MOON, R. O. Hippocrates & his Succ'rs in rel. to Philos. of th'r Time 6/ ($2) Longm. 23
SIMPSON, Sir J. Young —*in his* Archæol. Essays, ed. Dr J. Stuart, 2 v., *ut* **G** § 2 (p. 1579)
SINGER, Chas. Greek Biology ; *and* Greek Science—*ut* **H** § 42 (p. 1804)
TAYLOR, Hy. O. Greek Biology & Medicine—*ut* **H** § 42 (p. 1804)
Hippocratic Oath —*v.* **H*** § 3, *s.v.* Ethics
Syrian : BUDGE (Sir E. A. W. ; ed.) Syr. Anat., Pathol., & Therap, 2 v. ; text of *The Bk. of Medicines* ; w. tr., 42/ ($16.80) Clar. Pr. 13
Saxon ; Anglo-Saxon, Early English [to 1700]
ALLBUTT, Sir T. C. Hist. Rel'ns of Med. & Surg. to End 16 Cent. 3/ Macmillan 05
COCKAYNE, Rev. O. [ed.] Leechdoms, Wortcunning, & Starcraft, 3 v., *ut* **K** § 252
Coll. of A.-S. docum'ts ill. hist. of sci. and med. in Eng. before Norman Conq. w. trs. and notes.
PAYNE, J. F. Engl. Medicine in Ang.-Sax. Times ; ill. 8/6 ($2.90) Clar. Pr. 04
SINGER, Chas. Early Eng. Magic & Med. [Brit. Acad.] 4/ ($1.80) O. U. P. 20
Medieval
ARDERNE, Jno. [1307–70] Treat's on Fistula in Ano, etc., tr. ; ed. D'Arcy Power 8° E. E. T. S. 10
,, De Arte Phisicali et Cirurgia [1412] : tr. D'Arcy Power ; ill. [$4 Wood] 10/6 Bale 22
CHAPLIN, Arn. Medicine in Eng. in rn. of Geo. III. [Fitzpatrick Lect's] 8° Author 19
DE CHAVLIAC (Gvy) Grande Chirvrgie, ed. E. Nicaise [comp. 1363 : Lat. & Fch.] 28*fr.* Alcan, *Par.* 91

DE CHAULIAC, Guy [*fl.* 14 cent.] On Wounds & Fractures [tr.]; ill. $5 8° Crerar Lib., *Chic.* 23
CLAY, Rotha M'y The Mediæval Hospitals of England; ill. 7/6 Methuen 09
FORT, G. F. Medical Economy of the Middle Ages *o.p.* [*pb.* $3.50] 8° Bouton, *N.Y.* 83
HENSLOW, Rev. G. Medical Works of Fourteenth Cent.—*ut* **H** § 48, *s.v.* Nomenclature
JOHANNES DE KETHAM ALEMANUS Fasciculus Medicinæ: facs. of 1st ed. [1491], ed. C. Singer; w. tr.; 23 ill. (some col.) [Monum. Medica] 46/ f° O. U. P. 24
LACROIX, Paul —*in his* Science & Literature in Middle Ages [tr.], *ut* **K** § 17
LANFRANC [*d.* 1300] Science of Cyrurgie: Eng. Vers. [c. 1400], ed. v. Fleischhacker E. E. T. Soc. 90
WALSH, Jas J. Medieval Medicine [$2.75 Macmillan] 7/6 c 8° Black 20

Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries

Arcana Fairfaxiana Manuscripta—*ut* **H*** § 53 [facs. of recipe-bk., 16–18 cents.]
BROWN, A. M. Molière & his Med. Associations [Grand Siècle] 6/ 8° Cotton Pr. 97
BULLEIN, Wm. [*d.* 1576] Dialog. agst. Feuer Pestil. 1564, 1573, ed. A. H. + M. Bullen; Pt. i 10/ 8° E. Eng. Text. Soc. [1578] 88
HARVEY, Wm. [1578–1657] Works, tr. [fr. Lat.] Rob. Willis [w. life of Harvey] 8° Syd'm Soc. 46–7
" Prelectiones Anatomiæ Universalis; w. autotype reprod'ns 52/6 Churchill 86
" Motion of Heart & Blood of Animals [1628], tr. Willis 1/ f 8° Bell 89
Conts. his exposit'n of his famous discov. of Circul'n of the Blood, prev. [1616–9] stated by him publicly, but received w. ridicule.
MAYOW, J. [1643–79] Medico-Physical Works: tr. [Alembic Club] 5/ c 8° Clay, *Ed.* 07
PACKARD, F. R. Guy Patin & Med'l Prof'n in 17 Cent.—*ut* **H*** § 2
PARÉ, A. [1510–90] Selections fr. his Wks.; ed. Dorothea W. Singer 12/6 Bale 24
Regimen Sanitatis: Rule of Health: text, translit., tr., intro., notes, gloss. (57 pp.), ed. H. C. Gillies [Gaelic med'l MS.] 10/6 8° MacLehose, *Glasg.* 11
HARINGTON, Sir Jno. [1561–1612; tr.] The School of Salernum; ill. [14/ O. U. P.] $3.75 8° Hoeber, *N.Y.* 20
Tr. of *Regimen Sanitatis Salernitanum*, by F. R. PACKARD, w. note on prehist. of the *Regimen.*
SYDENHAM, T. [1624–89] Opera Omnia, edid. Dr G. A. Greenhill 8° Sydenham Soc. 44
" Works of, tr. [fr. Lat.] Dr R. G. Latham, 2 v. [tr. of above] 8° Sydenham Soc. 48–50
" Selected Works; w. biog. & notes J. D. Comrie [$3 Wood] 8/6 Bale 22
TAYLOR, Jas. S. Montaigne & Medicine: his comments, etc. [14/ O. U. P.] $3.75 Hoeber, *N.Y.* 22
VICARY, Thos. [*d.* 1561] Anatomie of the Bodie of Man, ed. F. J. + P. Furnivall, Pt. i 15/ 8° E. E. Text Soc. [1548] 88
DE VILLALOBOS, F. [1480–1560] Medical Works, ed. G. Gaskoin *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Churchill 70

Eighteenth-Nineteenth Cent's: Burke & Hare—*v.* **D** § 123 (p. 622)

History (Modern): BUCK (A. H.) The Dawn of Mod. Medicine [25/ O. U. P.] $5 Yale U. P. 20
DRINKWATER, H. Fifty Y'rs of Med'l Progress; ill. [1873–1922; $4 Macm.] 10/6 H. K. Lewis 24
LEE, Fredk. S. Scient. Features of Mod. Med. [Jessup Lect's; 6/6 O.U.P.] $1.50 8° Columb. U. P. 11

European War (1914–8) —*v.* **F** § 31 (p. 1313), **H*** § 31

Forecasts: MACKENZIE (Sir J.) The Future of Medicine [$5 O. U. P.] 8/6 Frowde & H. 19
WILSON, R. McNair Pygmalion: the doctor of the future 2/6 16° Kegan Paul 25

Great Britain

GAIRDNER, W. T. The Physician as Naturalist [last 100 yrs.] 7/6 c 8° MacLehose, *Glasg.* 89
MOORE, Norman Hist. of Study of Med. in Br. Isls.; ill. 10/6 ($3.40) Clar. Pr. 08
Mid. Ages to mid. 18th cent. Conts. PAYNE'S bk. [*sup.*]: both being Fitzpatrick Lectures.
" The Physician in English History [75c. Macm.] 2/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 13
PARKER, G. Early Hist. of Surgery in Gt. Br. [$3 Macm.] 6/ Black 20
SOUTH, J. Flint Memorials of Craft of Surgery in England; 6 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Cassell 86
TIMBS, J. Doctors & Patients: anecdotes & curiosities *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Bentley [73] 76
YOUNG, Sid. Annals of the Barber-Surgeons of London [incorp. 1461]—*ut* **D** § 120 (p. 610) 6/ Black 18

Edinburgh: MILES (A.) The Edin. Sch'l of Surg. before Lister $4 Lippincott, *Phila.* 01

America: PACKARD (F. R.) Hist. of Medicine in U.S. 21/ Fannin, *Dubl.* 86

Ireland: *R. Coll. Surg., Irel.*: CAMERON (Sir C.) Hist. of R.C.S.I.

Wales —*v.* **K** § 282

America : *Chicago* : Hist. of Med. & Surg. of Chic. ; ill. $10 4° Chic. Med. Soc. 22
New York : WALSH (J. J.) Hist. of Medicine in N.Y., 5 v. $30 Nat. Americana Soc., *N.Y.* 19
Epidemics —*v. also* **H*** § 22
CREIGHTON, C. Hist. of Epidemics in Britain, 2 v. [664 to date] *o.p.* [*pb.* 38/] 8° Camb. Pr. 91–4
FLEMING, G. Animal Plagues : hist., nat., prevent'n, 2 v. 33/ 8° Baillière 71–82
HECKER, J. F. C. Epidemics of the Middle Ages [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/] 8° Trübner [35] 59
An ed. was pb. by Sydenh. Soc., 1844, but does not cont. *Treat. on Child Pilgrimages* incl. in above.
Black Death ; *Plague* —*v. also* **F** §§ 21 (pp. 1181–2), § 24 (p. 1210). Additions :—
CRAWFURD, R. Plague & Pestilence in Literature & Art ; 32 pl. 14/ ($4.15) m 8° O. U. P. 14
,, The King's Evil—*v.* **H*** § 19, *s.v.* Scrofulosis
DEKKER, T. [1570–1641] VVonderfull Yeare 1603 [$1.50 Dutt.] 2/6 Lane [1603] 24
"Wherein is showed London being sick of the Plague." Celebrates d. and burial of Qu. Elizabeth.
Folk-medicine ; Medical Superstitions —*v.* **B** § 9 (p. 368)
CUTTEN, G. B. Three Thousand Years of Mental Healing : pl. [6/ Hodd'r] $1.50 Scrib., *N.Y.* 11
Notes and extr's fr. bks, on relics, shrines, talismans, Royal Touch, Mesmer, etc.
MADDOX, J. L. The Medicine Man : study of shahmanism ; ill. $2.25 8° Macm., *N.Y.* 23
THORNDIKE, Lynn —*in his* Hist. of Magic & Experim'l Science, *ut* **H** § 3 (p. 1683)
Astrology —*v.* **H** § 21 (p. 1758). Addition :—
'KARMA' Astrology of the Ancient Egyptians 10/6 8° Pp. Allan 24
Quackery : 'EVERITT, Graham' Doctors *and* Doctors *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Sonnenschein 88
LAWRENCE, R. M. Primitive Psycho-therapy & Quackery 7/6 c 8° Constable 11
Hist. of Homoeopathy, H* § 61 ; **of Pharmacy, H*** § 51 ; **of Physiol., H*** § 7
Herbals —*v.* **H*** § 53 ; **King's Evil (The), H*** § 18, *s.v.* Scrofula

2 : BIOGRAPHY OF THE MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SCIENCES

Collectively ; Series
Masters of Medicine [a series] [ea. ent. separ.] [ea. $1.25 Longman] ea. 3/6 c 8° Unwin 97 *sqq.*
POWER (Sir D'Arcy) + THOMPSON (C. J. S.) Chronologia Medica : persons, places, & events in history of medicine 10/6 c 8° Bale 23
RICHARDSON, Sir B. W. Disciples of Æsculapius, ed. Mrs. G. Martin, 2 v. ; ports. [$8 Dutt.] 36/ H'son 01
ROBINSON, Victor Pathfinders in Medicine ; ill. $2.50 8° *Med. Rev. of Reviews, N.Y.* 12
Early : MACRAE (C.) Fathers of Biology—*ut* **H** § 70
WALSH, Jas. J. Old-time Makers of Medicine [Mid. Ages] $2 8° Fordham U. P., *N.Y.* 11
American —*in* Hist. of Med. & Surg. in Chicago, *ut* **H*** § 1
KELLY (H. A.) Some American Medical Botanists $3.50 8° Southworth, *Troy, N.Y.* 14
,, + BURRAGE (W. L.) Amer. Med. Biog's $15 4° Norman, *Baltim.* [12] 20
Title of the 1912 edn. is *Cyclopaedia of American Medical Biography.*
THOMAS, V. C. Successful Physicians $4 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 23
Modern
BARKER, T. H. Sketches of Eminent Med. Men, 2 v. ; 50 photos *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] r 8° Churchill 65–6
BETTANY, G. T. Eminent Doctors, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] c 8° Hogg [85] 86
BROWN, Jno. Horæ Subsecivæ, Series i—*ut* **K** § 83
LOCKE and SYDENHAM, COOMBE, Henry MARSHALL, Andrew BROWN, and SYDENHAM, etc.
JEAFFRESON, J. Cordy A Book about Doctors *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Hurst [60] 62
PETTIGREW, T. J. Biograph. Mem'rs of Physicians, Surgeons, etc. ; 25 ports. *o.p.* r 8° *Lond.* 40
RUSSELL, J. R. History & Heroes of the Art of Medicine *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] 8° Murray 61
WALSH, Jas. J. Makers of Modern Medicine $2 8° Fordham U. P., *N.Y.* [07] 15
WILKS (S.) + BETTANY (G. T.) —*in their* Biograph. Hist. of Guy's Hosp., *ut* **H*** § 58
Seventeenth–Eighteenth Centuries
GOTCH, F. Two Oxford Physiologists [R. Lower, 1643–91 ; J. Mayow, 1643–79] 1/ Cl. Pr. 08

MACMICHAEL, W. The Gold-headed Cane [18 cent. physicians] 18/ 4° Kimpton [84] 23

Nineteenth–Twentieth Centuries

[BYRNE, Mrs W. Pitt] —*her* Gossip of the Century [*ut* **F** § 27 (p. 1235)] : remins. of 19 cent. doctors 30/ r 8° Churchill [94] 25 *ann.*

Medical Directory (The) 30/ r 8° Grafton Pb. Co. [17] 25 *ann.*

Medical Who's Who 3/6 Pitman [15] 20

Women D'rs : BENNETT (A. H.) Eng. Med'l Women & their Wk.

Aberdeen : RODGERS (Ella H. B.) Aberdeen Doctors at Home & Abroad [1789 *sqq.*] 10/6 Blackwood 93

Glasgow : DUNCAN (A.) Mem'ls of Fac. of Phys'ns & Surg's & of Med'l Prof'n in Glasg. [1559–1850] 10/6 MacLeh., *Gl.* 96

Roy. Coll. of Physic'ns : MUNK (W. ; ed.) Roll of R. C. of P., 3 v. [1518–1825] 31/6 R. C. of P. [61] 78

America : GROSS (S. D.) Amer. Med'l Biog. of Nineteenth Century $3.50 Lindsay, *Phila.* 61

Individually : *Thirteenth–Fourteenth Centuries*

GADDESDEN, Jno. of [1280–1321] : CHOLMELEY (H. P.) J. o. G. & *Rosa Medic.* 8/6 ($2.90) Cl. Pr. 12

Fifteenth–Seventeenth Centuries

Bright, Tim. [1551–1615] —*v.* **K** § 100

Chetham, Humph. [1580–1653] : RAINES (R.) + SUTTON Life of Chetham, 2 v. Cheth. Soc., *Mcs.* 03

Harvey, Wm. [1578–1657]

CURTIS, J. G. Harvey's Views on Use of Circulation of Blood ; 4 pl. [6/6 O. U. P.] $1.50 Col. U. P. 15

OSLER, Sir Wm. Growth of Truth ; ill. by Harvey's discovery 1/ 8° O. U. P. 06

POWER, D'Arcy William Harvey [Masters of Medicine ; $1.25 Longm.] 3/6 Unwin 97

SINGER, Chas. The Discovery of the Circulation of the Blood 1/6 c 8° Bell 22

WILLIS, R. Harvey & the Circulation Discovery *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] 8° Kegan Paul 78

WYATT, R. B. H. William Harvey 4/6 c 8° Parsons 24

Portraits of Harvey : 20 ports., w. text & lists 21/ ($5.40) 4° O. U. P. 13

Linacre, Thos. [1460–1524] : OSLER (Sir W.) Thos. Linacre ; 11 pl. [Linacre Lect.] 2/6 Camb. Pr. 08

Lowe, Peter [*d.* 1612] : FINLAYSON (J.) Life & Wks. of Lowe 10/6 MacLeh., *Glasg.* 80

Paré, A. [1510–90] : PACKARD (F. R.) Life & Times of Paré ; ill. $7.50 Hoeber, *N.Y.* 21

PAGET, Steph. Ambrose Paré & his Times 6/ ($2.50) c 8° Putnam [97] 03

Servetus, Mich. [1509–1553] —*v.* **A** § 73 (p. 203) (WILLIS)

Sydenham, T. [1624–89] : PAYNE (J. F.) Sydenham [Masts. of Med. ; $1.25 Longm.] 3/6 Unw. 00

Wiseman, R. [surg. to Chas. ii ; 1622–76] Longmore (Sir T.) R. Wiseman *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Longman 92

Eighteenth Century : *Arbuthnot, Jno.* [1667–1735] —*v.* **K** § 24

Hunter, Wm. [1718–83] *and J.* [1728–93] : MATHER (G. R.) Two G't Scotsmen 10/6 MacL., *Glasg.* 94

GROSS, S. D. John Hunter & his Pupils *o.p.* [*pb.* $1.50] c 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* 81

PAGET, Steph. John Hunter [Masters of Med. ; $1.25 Longm.] 3/6 Unwin 97

Quin, Hy. : KIRKPATRICK (T. P.) Henry Quin 10/6 r 8° R. Coll. Phys., *Dubl.* 20

Smellie, Wm. [1697–1763]

GLAISTER, J. Dr William Smellie & his Contemporaries 10/6 8° MacLehose, *Glasg.* 94

White, C. [1728–1813] : ADAMI (J. G.) Chas. White & Puerp. Fever 5/ L'pl U. P. 22

Nineteenth–Twentieth Century

Acland, Sir H. W. [1815–1900] : ATLAY (J. B.) Sir H. W. Acland, Bt. *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] Smith & E. 03

Arbuthnot, Jno. [1667–1735] : AITKEN (G. A.) Life & Wks. of Arbuthnot 16/ 8° Frowde & H. 92

Althill, Lombe [1827–1910] Recoll's of an Irish Dr. 2/6 8° R.T.S. 11

Bell, Sir C. [1774–1842] Sel'n fr. Familiar Corresp'ce *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] Murray 70

Bell, Jos. : Joseph Bell : an appreciation 3/6 Oliphant, *Ed.* 13

BELL was the prototype of Sir Conan DOYLE's Sherlock Holmes.

Bell, Rob. Reminiscences of an Old Physician ; ill. 16/ 8° Murray 24

Bernard, Claude [1813–78] : FOSTER (Sir M.) Bernard [Mast's of Med.; $1.25 Longm.] 3/6 Unwin 99

Billings, J. S. [1836–1913] : GARRISON (F. H.) J. S. Billings : a memoir $2.50 (10/6) 8° Putn. 15

Black, Jos. [1728–99] : RAMSAY (Sir Wm.) Life of Black 6/6 8° Constable 18

Broadbent, Sir W. [1835–1907] : BROADBENT [dau.] Life of Broadbent 10/6 Murray 09
Brodie, Sir Benj. C. [1783–1862] : HOLMES (Tim.) Brodie [Mast's of Med. ; $1.25 Longm.] 3/6 Unw. 98
Brown, Sir Chas. Sixty-four Years a Doctor ; ill. 7/6 Toulmin, *Preston* 22
Chisholm, A. S. M. Recreations of a Physician $2 (8/) c 8° Putnam 14
Christison, Sir R. [1797–1882] Life. By his sons ; vol. i : Autob. ; ii : Mem'rs 32/ Blackw. 86
Eade, Sir P. [1825–1915] Autobiogr. : w. sel's fr. Diary 7/6 Jarrold 16
Emmet, T. A. Incidents of my Life $6 (20/) 8° Putnam 11
Farquharson, Rt. Hon. Rob. In & Out of Parliament ; ill. 12/6 8° Williams 11
Fayrer, Sir Jos. [1824–1907] Recolln's of my Life ; ill. 21/ 8° Blackwood 00
Fothergill, Dr Jno. [1712–80] —*v.* **H** § 48
Gairdner, Sir W. T. [1824–1907] : GIBSON (G. A.) Life of Gairdner 10/6 MacLeh., *Gl.* 12
Gerster, A. G. C. Recollections of a New York Surgeon $3.50 8° Hoeber, *N.Y.* 17
Grant, Alex. : SMITH (Geo.) Physician & Friend ; ill. 10/6 8° Murray 02
Gross, S. D. [1805–84] Autobiog., ed. S. W. Gross + A. H. Gross [sons], 2 v. $6.50 Blakiston, *Ph.* 87
Hahnemann, S. [1755–1843] —*v.* **H*** § 61
Halford, Sir H. [1766–1844] : MUNK (W.) Life of Halford 12/6 Longman 95
Hall, Sir Jno. [1795–1866] : MITRA (S. M.) Life & L'rs of Sir J. Hall 16/ Longm. 11
Harley, Geo. [1829–96] : TWEEDIE (Mrs A.) Harley : life of London phys'n 16/ Scient. Pr. 99
Hassall, A. H. Narrative of a Busy Life : autobiog. 5/ ($1.75) c 8° Longm. 93
v. Helmholtz, H. [1821–94] : MCKENDRICK (J. G.) Helmholtz 10/6 8° Unwin 99
Hinton, Jas. [1822–75] Life & Letters, ed. Ellice Hopkins 8/6 c 8° Kegan Paul [78] 79
Horsley, Sir Vict. [ ] : PAGET (Steph.) Horsley : life & wk. 21/ Constable 19
Hunter, Jno. [1728–93] : PAGET (Steph.) Hunter [Mast. of Med. 1.75 Longm.] 3/6 Unwin 97
Jackson, J. Huglings [1835–1911] —*v.* **H*** § 15, *s.v.* Jackson
Jenner, E. [1749–1823] : BARON (J.) Life & Corr'ce of Jenner, 2 v. [standard] *o.p. Lond.* 38
CREIGHTON, Chas. Jenner & Vaccination : a strange chap. of med. hist.—*ut* **H*** § 22 (p. 2039)
CROOKSHANK, E. M.—vol. i, pp. 125–286 *of his* Vaccination [*ut* **H*** § 22] *comprise* Life & Letters of Jenner
The two above bks. are attacks on the scientific reputation and even the morality of JENNER.
Knox, Rob. [1793–1862] : LONSDALE (H.) Life of Knox *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] Macm. 70
KNOX was a consid. writer in field of med. l t., and the anatomist who rec'd the pupils of BURKE and HARE.
Lister, L'd [1827–1912] : CAMERON (Sir Hect.) —*in his* Evol'n of Wound Treatm't, *ut* **H*** § 29
CHEYNE, Sir W. W. Lister & His Achievement 7/6 8° Longman 25
DUKES, Cuthbert Lord Lister 4/6 c 8° Parsons 24
SALEEBY, Dr C. W. Surgery & Society—*ut* **H*** § 27
WRENCH, Dr G. T. Lord Lister : his life & work ; 8 ill. 15/ 8° Unwin 13
Macartney, Jas. [1770–1843] : MACALISTER (Prf. A.) Memr. of Macartney 6/ Hodder 00
McDowell, Ephr. [1771–1830] : SCHACHNER (A.) McDowell F'r of Ovariotomy ; ill. $5 Lip'cott *P.* 21
Mackenzie, Sir Morell [1838–92] : HAWEIS (H. R.) Sir M. Mackenzie *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] W. H. Allen 93
Marsh, How. : Memoir of Howard Marsh 5/ c 8° Murray 21
Martin, Sir J. R. [1793–1874] : FAYRER (Sir J.) Life of Sir R. Martin *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Innes 98
Morison, B. G. : Life of Dr B. G. Morison [anon.] 3/6 Baillière 15
Osler, Sir Wm. : BLOGG (M. W.) Bibliog. of Wrgs. of Osler $5 H. A. Blogg, *Baltim.* [20] 21
CUSHING, H. Life of Sir William Osler, 2 v. 37/6 8° Clar. Pr. 25
Paget, Sir Jas. [1814–99] : PAGET (Steph. ; son) Mem'ry & L'rs of Paget ; ill. 6/ Longm. [01] 03
Paris, J. A. [1785–1856] : MONK (W.) Memoir of Paris *o.p.* 8° *Lond.* 57
Pasteur, L. [1822–95] —*v.* **H** § 17 (p. 1738)
Patin, Guy [1601–72] : PACKARD (F. R.) Patin & Med. Prof'n in Fr'ce in 17 cent. [18/ O. U. P.] 25
Pennell, T. L. : PENNELL (Alice ; wid.) Pennell of Afgh. Frontier 10/6 Seeley 14
Pride, Dav. Reminisces. of a Country Doctor [1840–1914] 4/ Gardner, *Paisl.* 14
Priestley, Sir W. [1829–1900] : PRIESTLEY (L'y ; wid.) —*in her* Story of a Lifetime 12/6 K. Paul 08
Rainy, A. R. [oculist ; 1862–1911] : Life, by his Wife 6/ MacLehose, *Gl.* 15
Semmelweis, I. P. [1818–65] : SINCLAIR (Sir W. J.) Semmelweis : life & doctr. 7/6 Mcs. U. P. 09

Simpson, Sir J. Y. [1811–70] : DUNS (J.) Sir J. Y. Simpson : a mem'r *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] Edmonston, *Ed.* 73
GORDON, H. L. Simpson [Masts. of Med., $1.25 Longm.] 3/6 Unwin 98
SIMPSON, Evelyn Blantyre [dau.] Sir J. Y. Simpson [Famous Scots] 3/6 c 8° Oliphant, *Ed.* [96] 97
Smith, Nathan [1762–1829] : SMITH (Emily) Life & L'rs of Smith [10/ O. U. P.] $2.25 Yale U. P. 14
Smith, Southwood : LEWES (Mrs. C. L. ; gr'dau.) Dr. S. Smith : retrospect 6/ Blackw. 98
Smyth, Wm. [*d.* 1901] : How (F. D.) A Hero of Donegal *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] Isbister 02
South, J. Flint [1797–1882] : FELTOE (C. L.) Memorials of J. F. South 7/6 Murray 84
Stokes, Wm. [1804–78] : STOKES (Sir Wm. ; son) Stokes [Masts. of Med. ; $1.25 Longm.] 3/6 Unwin 98
Stuart, Sir T. P. A. EPPS (W.) Life of Stuart 21/ Angus, *Melb.* 21
Symes-Thompson, E. Memories of. By his Wife 3/6 Stock 08
Tait, Sir R. Lawson [1845–99] : MCKAY (W. J. S.) L. Tait : life and wk. ; ill. [$7.50 Wood] 25 Baill. 23
Wakley, Thos. [1795–1862 ; F'dr of *Lancet*] : SPRIGGE (S. S.) Life & Times of W. 18/ Longm. 97
Williams, C. J. B. [1805–80] Memoirs of Life & Work *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] Smith & Elder 74
Winslow, L. Forbes [1844–1913] : Recoll'ns of Forty Y'rs [lunacy cases] 12/6 Ouseley 10

3 : COLLECTED AND MISCELL. WRITINGS ON MEDICINE AND ON SURGERY

ADDISON, Thos. [1788–1860] Collected Works, ed. Wilks + Daldy ; ill. 8° New Sydenh. Soc. 68
BEGBIE, J. Warburton [1826–76] Collected Works, ed. D. Duckworth 8° New Sydenh. Soc. 82
BLAND-SUTTON, Sir J. Selected Lect's & Essays ; ill. [$4.50 Mosby, *St Louis*] 15/ Heinemann 20
BOWMAN, Sir Wm. [1816–92] Coll. Papers, ed. J. B. Sanderson + J. W. Hulke, 2 v. 25/ Harrison 92
BROADBENT, Sir W. [1835–1907] Wr'gs, ed. W. Broadbent ; 2 pl. [$5.50 O. U. P.] 15/ Frowde & H. 08
COLLES, Abr. [1793–1843] Works, ed. McDonnell 8° New Sydenh. Soc. 81
Columbia Univ. : Geo. Cocker Research Fund Studies in Cancer & All. Subj's, 4 v. ; ill. ea. $5 Columb. U. P. 12–3

i : WOGLOM (W. H.) Study of Experim. Cancer ; ii : *Pathol.* ; iii : *Zool., Surg., etc.* ; iv : *Saliv. Gland in Mammalia.*

Duff House Papers, ed. E. I. Spriggs, vol. i 30/ 4° O. U. P. 23
FENGER, Christian [1840–1902] Coll. Works, ed. Buford + Hektoen, 2 v. ; ill. $15 Saunders, *Phila.* 12
GEE, S. J. [1839–1911] Medical Lect's & Aphorisms ; w. recoll's by J. W. Legg 6/ ($1.50) O. U. P. [02] 15
GULL, Sir Wm. [1816–90] Collected Works, ed. Th. Acland, 2 v. ; pl. 8° New Sydenh. Soc. 93–6
HEWSON, Wm. [1739–74] Works, ed. G. Gulliver ; w. notes *o.p.* 8° Churchill 46
HUNTER, Jno. [*d.* 1809] Essays on Nat. Hist., Anat., Phys., ed. [Sir] R. Owen, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 32/] Van Voorst 61
LATHAM, P. M. [1789–1875] Coll. Works, ed. R. Martin, 2 v. 8° New Sydenh. Soc. 75 ; 78
LISTER, 1st L'd [1827–1912] Collected Papers, 2 v. 42/ ($12.75) 4° Clar. Pr. 09
,, Six Papers, ed. Sir R. J. Godlee : w. biog. 10/ 8° Bale 21
MACKENZIE, Sir Morell [1837–92] Essays *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Low 93
OSLER, Sir Wm. Aequanimitas ; w. o'r addresses 7/6 8° H. K. Lewis [15] 22
,, Counsels & Ideals fr. Wrgs. of [$2 Houghton, *Bost.*] 8/6 O. U. P. 21
PAGET, Sir G. E. [1809–92] Some Lectures, ed. C. E. Paget 5/ c 8° Macmillan, *Camb.* 93
PAGET, Sir J. [1814–99] Selected Essays & Addresses, ed. Steph. Paget 12/6 8° Longman 02
REYNOLDS, Sir J. Russell [1828–96] Essays & Addresses 12/ 8° Macmillan 97
RICKETTS, H. T. Contrib'ns to Medical Science : 1870–1910 [20/ Camb. Pr.] $5 8° Chic. U. P. 11
ROCKEFELLER INST. F. MED'L RESEARCH : Studies, vols. i– Rockf. Inst., *N.Y.*, *in prg.*
,, Monographs, i–xix [1923] [some ent. sep.] 8° Rockefeller Inst., *N.Y.*, *in prg.*
SIBSON, Fcs. [1816–76] Collected Works, ed. W. M. Ord, 4 v. ; pl. 63/ 8° Macmillan 81
SIMPSON, Sir J. Young [1811–70] Works, 3 v. [ch'fly obstet. & gynækol.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 50/] Black 71
SPRIGGE, Sir Squire Physic & Fiction [$3.50 O. U. P.] 12/6 8° Frowde & Hodder 21
Ten Post-Graduate Lect's del. bef. Roy. Soc. of Med. 10/6 8° Bale 22
WASHINGTON UNIV. SCH. OF MED. Coll'd Papers, vol. i ; ill. [60/ Kimpton] $12 8° Mosby, *St Louis* 23
WELCH, W. H. Papers & Addresses, 3 v., ed. W. C. Burket ; ill. $20 r 8° Johns Hopk. U. P. 21
WOOLDRIDGE, L. C. [1857–89] Chem. of Blood & o'r P'rs, ed. Horsley + Starling 16/ Kegan Paul 93
German : Monographs & Lectures fr. German Sources [tr.] 8° New Sydenh. Soc. 93

3* : THE MEDICAL PROFESSION

BROWNE, Sir Thos. [1605–82] Religio Medici [1643]—*ut* **K** § 89
CABOT, R. C. Training & Rewards of the Physician $1.25 c 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* 18
Confessio Medici *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] 8° Macmillan 08
NEO, Kama Religio Medici Moderni 2/6 c 8° Bale 15
REYNOLDS, Sir J. Russell —*in his* Essays & Addresses—*ut* **H*** § 3
REILLY, T. E. Building a Profitable Practice $2.50 c 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* 12
RUSSELL, W. Medical Philosophy 7/6 8° Kimpton [07] 07
TREVES, Sir Fredk. The Elephant Man & o'r Remin'ces [$2.25 Holt] 7/6 Cassell 23
WEAVER, D. W. + E. W. Medicine as a Profession $1.50 c 8° Barnes, *N.Y.* 17
Panel Doctor : TIBBETTS (T. M.) The Panel Doctor : duties, etc. 2/6 Bale [16] 18
India : HEHIR (Sir P.) The Medical Profession in India 7/6 ($2.25) O. U. P. 23

Ethics ; Duties

CARTER, R. Brudenell Doctors & their work : med., quackery, disease 6/ Smith & E. 04
CATHELL, D. W. Book on the Physician himself $3 8° Author, *Baltimore* [82] 23
COPPENS (C.) + SPALDING (H. S.) Moral Principles & Medical Practice $2.50 8° Benziger, *N.Y.* [97] 21
FINNEY, P. A. Moral Problems in Hospital Practice $1.25 c 8° Herder, *St Louis* 22
KEEN, W. W. Medical Research & Human Welfare [6/ Skeffington] $1.25 Houghton, *Bost.* 17
MARK, K. F. H. Moral Aspects of Medical Life [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Churchill 46
MITCHELL, S. Weir Doctor & Patient $1.50 c 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* [87] 88
MORRIS, Rob. T. Doctors versus Folks ; Microbes & Men ; A Surgeon's Philosophy [To-morrow's Topics Ser.] ea. $2 c 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 15
O'MALLEY, A. Ethics of Medical Homicide & Mutilation $4 8° Devin-Adair, *N.Y.* 19
RICHARDSON, Sir B. W. Vita Medica : chapters on medical life & work *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] Longman 97
ROBERTSON, W. G. A. Medical Conduct & Practice [$2.25 Macm.] 6/ c 8° Black 21
SAUNDBY, R. Medical Ethics : guide to conduct 7/6 m 8° Griffin [02] 07
SPRIGGE [Sir] Squire Medicine & the Public [ideals of med. prof.] 6/ Heinemann 05
WHITBY, Chas. J. The Doctor & his work *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Swift 12
Hippocratic Oath (The) : HIPPOCRATES : text, w. tr. W. H. S. Jones, 2 v. [Loeb. L.] 20/ Heinemann 23
JONES, W. H. S. The Doctor's Oath ; 2 facss. [study of MSS. ; $2.60 Macm.] 7/6 s 4° Camb. Pr. 24

Education —*v.* **D** § 168 (p. 788). Additions :—
BARD, S. Two Discourses on Med. Educ. in Early N.Y. $1 Columb. U. P. 21
HONAN, J. H. Handbook to Medical Europe $1.50 c 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* 12
Medical Research & Education $3 8° Science Press, *N.Y.* 13
SPRIGGE [Sir] Squire Some Considerations of Medical Education 2/6 c 8° Baillière 10

Women Doctors —*v.* **D** § 132 (p. 669). Additions :—
FORSTER, E. L. How to Become a Woman Doctor 3/ Griffin 18
MARTINDALE, L. The Women Doctor and her Future 7/6 8° Mills 22

Missions —*v. also* **A** § 105, *s.v.* Biography (p. 275)
LAMBUTH, W. R. Medical Missions : the two-fold task ; ill. $1 Studt. Vol'r Movemt., *N.Y.* 20
LOWE, Jno. Medical Missions : their place & power 5/ c 8° Unwin [86] 87

II : Human Anatomy and Physiology : Normal

4 : HUMAN ANATOMY : (*a*) GENERAL TREATISES

Bibliography ; History —*v. also* **H** § 1 (Intern. Catal. of Scient. Liter.)
CHOULANT, L. Hist. & Bibliogr. of Anat. Illustn. ; ill [tr.] [65/ Camb. Pr.] $10 Chic. U. P. 20
Dictionary —*v.* **H** § 42 (p. 1803) ; **History, H*** § 1 (esp. SINGER)

Nomenclature, etc.

EYCLESHEIMER (A. C.) + SHOEMAKER Anatom'l Names [w. biog. sketches] $4.50 Wood, *N.Y.* 17
JAMIESON, E. B. The Basle Anat. Nomencl. [$2 Macm.] 6/ Green, *Ed.* 16
MORTON, W. C. The Language of Anatomy 2/6 (85c.) 8° Clar. Pr. 22

Generally

BARCLAY, H. Clifford Lects. on Elem. Anatomy & Physiol., inc. Embryol. 6/ Baillière [ ] 15
BUCHANAN, A. M. Man. of Anat., inc. Embr.; 677 ill. [$7.50 Mosby, *St L.*] 30/ Baillière [07] 21
BUNDY, E. R. Textbk. of Anat. & Physiol., ed. Tracy + Watson 11/6 Churchill [ ] 23
CANTLIE, Jas. Textbook of Naked-Eye Anatomy; 113 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/; col. 50/] Baillière [81] 86
CLARK, H. E. Elementary Text-Bk. of Anatomy; ill. 6/ c 8° Blackie *n.d.*
CUNNINGHAM, D. J. [ed.] Text-Bk. of Anat., ed. A. Robinson; 1124 ill. (637 col.) [$11 Wood] 42/ Frowde & H. [02] 22
FAGGE, C. Hilton The Pocket Anatomy [$1.75 Wood] 5/ f 8° Baillière [13] 20
GRAY, Prf. H. Anatomy, Descr. & Applied, ed. R. Howden; ill. 42/ 8° Longman [58] 23
HOPF, Ludw. The Human Species—*ut* **H** § 100
KIMBER (Diana) + GRAY (C. E.) Textbk. of Anat. & Physiol.; ill. $3 (14/) 8° Macm. [95] 23
MORRIS, Hy. [ed.] Treatise on Human Anatomy, ed. C. M. Jackson $10 8° Blakiston, *Ph.* 23
PIERSOL, G. A. [ed.] Human Anatomy; 1734 ill. $7.50 4° Lippincott, *Phila.* [07] 18
PITZMAN, Marsh Fundamentals of Hum. Anat.; ill. [24/ Kimpton] $4 Mosby, *St L.* 20
POTTER, S. O. L. Comp. of Hum. Anat., ed. McKeny; 138 ill. [6/6 P. & H.] $1 Blakiston, *Ph.* [83] 17
*QUAIN, Jones [1796–1865] Elem'ts of Anat., ed. Sir E. A. Schäfer, *etci*, 4 v.; ill. (some col.) Longman [43–8] 14–24
i: *Embryol., o.p.*; ii (i). *o.p.*; ii (2): *Splanchnol.*, 14/ ($3.25); iii: *Neurol.*, 2 pts., 28/ ($7); iv (1): *Osteol. and Arthrol.*, 15/ ($3.75); (2) *Myol.*, 25/ ($8.24.)
RADASCH, H. E. Manual of Anat.; ill. $3.50 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 17
WIEDERSHEIM, R. The Structure of Man: index to his past hist.—*ut* **H** § 100
WILDER, H. H. History of the Human Body—*ut* **H** § 100
YOUNG, Jas. K. Handbook of Anatomy; ill. $3 8° Davis, *Phila.* [2nd ed. 05] 24
Popular: MACFIE (C. R.) Romance of Human Body; ill. [$1.75 Stokes] 5/ W. Gardner 18

Atlases; Charts

BERRY, R. J. A. Atlas of Sect'l & Topogr. Anat. [$12 Wood] 42/ 4° Green, *Ed.* 11
BRAUNE, W. Atlas of Topographical Anatomy [tr.]; 34 photo. pl. & 46 ill. 40/ Churchill 77
COOKE, T. Tablets of Anat.: synopsis of demonstr'ns, 3 Pts. 28/6 ($9.50) Longm. 98–05
PIERSOL, Geo. A. Anatomical Charts [50 charts, sel. fr. h. *Anat.*] $150 27 × 35 i. Lippincott 13
SYMINGTON, J. Atl. of Topog. Anat.: head, neck, trunk 105/ f° Mayne, *Belf.* 17
,, The same: neck, thorax, abdomen, pelvis 126/ f° Mayne, *Belf.* 18
TOLDT (K.) + ROSA (A. D.) Atlas of Human Anat. [tr.], 6 v. in 3; ill. $24 4° Rebman, *N.Y.* 20
WATERSTON, D. [ed.] Edinb. Stereoscopic Atlas of Anat., sect. i, 50 pl. 125/ Jack, *Ed.* 06

Anat. f. Nurses, Surface Anat. —*v.* **H*** § 51; **Artistic Anat., I** § 105; **Compar. Anat., H** § 73; **Pathol. Anat., H*** § 49; **Surgical Anat., H*** § 28. **Anthropometry, H** §100

5: HUMAN ANATOMY: (*b*) PRACTICAL; APPLIED; DISSECTIONS

BOX (C. R.) + ECCLES (W. McA.) Clinical Applied Anatomy; ill. 12/6 8° Churchill 06
BRODIE, C. Gordon Dissections; 73 col. pl. [$9 Macm.] 25/ i 8° Pitman [92–5] 19
CUNNINGHAM, D. J. Manual of Pract. Anat., ed. A. Robinson, 3 v.; ill. [ea. $4 Wood] ea. 12/6 Fr. & H. [93] 19–20
DAVIS, Gwilym G. Applied Anatomy: fctns., dis., injs. of body; 631 ill. $6 8° L'cott, *Ph.* [ ] 16
ELLIS, G. V. Demonstrns. of Anat., ed. G. D. Thane; 241 ill. 12/6 s 8° Murray [41] 05
,, + FORD (G. H.) Illns. of Dissections: life-size col. pl., 2 v. o.*p.* [*pb.* 126/] f° Smith & E. 67
HEATH (Christ.) + LANE (J. E.) Practical Anatomy; ill. & col. pl. 15/ c 8° Churchill [64] 02
HEISLER, J. C. Practical Anatomy; 366 ill. (225 col.) $6.50 8° L'cott., *Phila.* [12] 23
HUGHES (A. W.) + KEITH (A.) Man'l of Pract. Anat., 3 Pts.; ill. 35/6 Churchill 01–2

JAMIESON, E. B. Companion to Man'ls of Pract. Anat. [O.U.P., *N.Y.*] 7/6 Frowde & H. [13] 18
JOHNSTON, T. B. Medical Applied Anatomy ; ill. [$2.50 Macm.] 12/6 c 8° Black 15
PARSONS (F. G.) + WRIGHT (W.) Practical Anatomy, 2 v. ; ill. [$4 Longm.] 17/ Arnold 12
PATERSON, Prf. A. M. Anatomist's Notebk. ; 26 ill. [dissect'ns ; $2 O.U.P.] 6/ 8° Frowde & H. 15
ROBINSON, Arth. Manual of Pract. Anat. ; 2 v. $5.50 8° Wood, *N.Y.* 14
TAYLOR, E. H. Applied Anatomy 30/ r 8° Griffin 04
WALMSLEY, Prf. T. Man'l of Pract. Anat., Pt. i, 9/ ($3) ; ii-iii, ea. 10/6 ($3.25) Longman 20-2

Post-mortems ; Autopsy ; Necroscopy —*v. also* **H*** § 49

BEATTIE, J. M. Post-mortem Methods [$3.25 Macm.] 10/6 Camb. Pr. 15
BOX, C. R. Post-mortem Manual [$2 Mosby, *St L.*] 6/ Churchill [10] 19
GIBSON, Alex. G. Hdbk. to Post-mortem Room [$1.50 O. U. P.] 3/6 12° Frowde & H. [11] 14
MILLER, J. Morb. Anat. & Post-mortem Technique ; ill. [$2.50 Macm.] 7/6 Black 14
ROLLESTON, H. D. Manual of Pract. Morbid Anatomy 6/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 94
SHENNAN, T. Post-mortems & Morbid Anatomy [$5.50 Wood] 18/ Constable 12
THURSFIELD (M.) + BRANSTON Med'l Morbid Anat. & Pathol. 6/ c 8° H. K. Lewis 09
WADSWORTH, W. S. Post-mortem Examinations $6 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 15

Comparative Practical Anatomy —*v.* **H** § 74 ; **Surgical Anat., H*** § 28

6 : HUMAN ANATOMY : (*c*) SPECIAL TREATISES

Abdomen ; Thorax

CUNNINGHAM (D. J.) + WATERSTON Anat. of Thorax & Abd. [83 stereograms] $27.50 Imp. P. Co., *N.Y.* 16
MORTON, W. C. Principles of Anat. : Abdomen proper 21/ 8° Heinemann 11

Arteries

ORRIN, H. C. X-Ray Atlas of System. Arteries of Body [$5 Wood] 6/ 4° Baillière 20

Brain ; Spinal Cord

BRUCE, A. Ill'ns of Nerve Tracts in Mid & Hind Brain *o.p.* [*pb.* 50/] Pentl., *Ed.* 93
,, Topographical Atlas of the Spinal Cord 42/ f° Williams
CAMPBELL, A. W. Histol. Studies in Localis'n of Cereb. Functn. 18/ 4° Camb. Pr.
CUNNINGHAM, Dr D. J. Contrib. to Surf. Anat. of Cereb. Hemispheres 8/6 4° Williams
HEAD, Hy., *etci* Studies in Neurology, 2 v. [$17 O. U. P.] 63/ f° Frowde & H. 20
HORSLEY [Sir] V. Structure & Funct'ns of Brain & Spinal Cord ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Griffin 92
SANTEE, H. E. Anat. of Brain & Spinal Cord ; ill. $4 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* [2d ed. 02] 15
SWANBERG, H. Intervertebral Foramen in Man—*ut* **H** § 73
VILLIGER, Emil. Brain & Spinal Cord : morph. & fibre-tracts [tr.] ; ill. $5 4° L'cott., *Phila.* [12] 19
WEED, L. H. Reconstr. of Nuclear Masses in Brain-stem $2.50 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 14
WHITTAKER, J. R. Anat. of Brain & Spin. Cord ; ill. [$3.50 Chic. M. B. Co.] 12/6 L'stone, *Ed.* [ ] 21

Bronchi : EWART (W.) Bronchi & Pulmonary Blood Vessels 21/ i 8° Churchill 89

Child : SYMINGTON (J.) Topographical Anatomy of the Child ; ill. 42/ f° Baillière 87

Digestive Organs ; Intest. Canal : ALVAREZ, W. C. Mech'cs of Dig. Tract. ; ill. $3.50 Hoeber, *N.Y.* 22
CASE, J. T. X-Ray Exam. of Alimentary Canal, 4 v. ; ill. $48 4° Southworth, *Troy, N.Y.* [20] 22
TODD, T. W. Clin. Anat. of Gastro-intest. Tract 6/ ($1.75) Longman 15

Ear : ELLIS (Miriam A.) Human Ear ; ill. [$1.75 Macm.] 3/6 Black 00
POLLITZER, A. Anatomy & Dissection of the Ear [tr.] ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/] 8° Baillière 91
SMITH, Adam E. Studies in Anat. & Surg. of Nose & Ear ; ill. $4 4° Hoeber, *N.Y.* 18
WRIGHTSON, Sir Thos. Analytical Mechanism of Internal Ear 12/6 ($4.50) Macmillan 18
Cochlea : WILKINSON (G.) + GRAY (A. A.) Mech'm of Cochlea ; ill. 12/6 Macm. 24

Eye : FISHER (J. H.) Ophthalmol. Anat. ; ill. 8/6 Frowde & Hodder 04
SALZMANN, M. Anat. & Histol. of Hum. Eyeball [tr.] ; ill. $5 Chic. Med. Bk. Co. 12
THOMSON, Arth. Anat. of Human Eye [67 photos in box] 42/ ($12.75) r 8° Clar. Pr. 12
WHITNALL, S. E. Anat. Human Orbit & Access'y Org's of Vision 35/ Fr. & H. 22

Face : Bayliss (Sir W. M.) Interfacial Forces & Phen'a in Physiol.—*ut* **H** § 18**
Cryer, M. H. Internal Anat. of Face ; ill. [21/ Kimpton] $4.50 8° Lea, *Phila.* [01] 16
Foot ; Hand : Bell (Sir C.) The Hand : mechanism, etc.—*ut* **A** § 6 (p. 14)
Ellis, Thos. S. The Human Foot : form, struct., funct'ns, clothing ; pl. 7/6 8° Churchill 89
Jones, F. Wood Princs. of Anat. as seen in Hand ; 125 ill. [$5 Blakiston, *Ph.*] 15/ Church. 20
Poland, Jno. Skiagraphic Atlas [bones of wrist & hand] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] r 8° Smith & E. 98
Atlas : Dwight (T.) Clin. Atlas : bones of hds. & ft. $3 4° Lippincott, *Phila.*
Genito-urin. Regions : Cunningham (D. J.) + Waterston (D.) Anatomy of Genito-urinary & Rectal Regions [50 stereograms] $20 Imper. Pb. Co., *N.Y.*
Head ; Neck —*v. also* **H*** § 32, *s.v.* Anatomy
Hoeve, H. J. Diss'n & Pract. Anat. of Head & Neck ; 51 ill. $5 8° Stechert, *N.Y.* 10
MacEwen, Wm. Atlases of Head Sections ; 53 copper-pl. & 53 key-pl. 70/ 4° MacLehose, *Gl.* 93
Joints : Morris (Hy.) Anatomy of Joints of Man ; 44 pl. (19 col.) 16/ 8° Churchill 79
Arthrometry : Falconer (W. W.) Arthrometry [75c. Wood] 2/6 Bale 20
Lachrymal Organs : Onodi (A.) Rel'ns of Lachr. Org's to Nose [tr.] $4.25 Wood, *N.Y.* 13

Lymphatic Syst. Delmare (G.), *etci* The Lymphatics [tr.] ; ill. 7/6 Constable 03
Klein, E. Anatomy of the Lymphatic System, 2 Pts. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Smith & Elder 82
Leaf, C. H. Surgical Anat. of the Lymphatic Glands 10/6 8° Constable 98
Millard, F. P. Applied Anatomy of the Lymphatics ; ill. $6 J'l Prg. Co., *Kirksville, Mo.* 22
Mouth
Broomell (I. N.) + Fischelis Anat. & Histol. of Mouth & Teeth ; ill. $5 Blakiston, *Phila.* [2 ed. 02] 23
Smith, Arth. H. Normal & Pathological Histology of the Mouth, 2 v. ; ill. 42/ Church. [ ] 19
Muscles —*v.* **H*** § 51*
Nervous System ; Neurology
Flower, W. H. Diagrams of Nerves of Human Body ; 6 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] r 4° Church. [72] 80
Gaskell, W. H. The Involuntary Nervous System 6/ ($1.80) 8° Longman 16
Head, H. Studies in Neurology, 2 v. 63/ ($17) 8° O. U. P. 20
Herrick, Chas. J. Introduction to Neurology ; ill. $2.50 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [ ] 22
Ibbotson, Wm. Atlas of the Sensory Cutaneous Nerves 7/6 r 8° Scient. Pr. 20
Lickley, J. D. The Nervous System : Anat. & physiol. 9/ s 4° Longman [12] 20
Lucas, K. Conduction of the Nervous Impulse 5/ ($1.50) 8° Longm. 17
Obersteiner, H. Anat. of Central Nervous Organs [tr.] ; ill. 30/ m 8° Griffin [90] 00
Paterson, A. M. Anat. of the Peripheral Nerves ; ill. [$4.50 O. U. P.] 12/6 8° Frowde & H. 19
Paton, D. N. Nervous & Chem. Regulators of Metabolism 6/ ($2) c 8° Macmillan 13
Ransom, S. W. Anat. of Nervous System ; ill. [devel., funct'n] $6.50 r 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [20] 23
Starr, M. A., *etci* Atlas of the Nerve Cells ; 53 pl. [42/ Macm.] $12 4° Columb. U. P. 96
Tilney (F.) + Riley (H. A.) Form & Functions of Centr. Nerv. Syst. $12 Hoeber, *N.Y.* 21
Whittaker, C. R. Nerves of the Human Body 5/ 8° Livingstone, *Ed.* 18
Monstrosities —*for* Deformities *v.* **H*** § 30
Hirst (B. C.) + Piersol (G. A.) Human Monstrosities, 4 Pts. ; 39 photogr. pl. fr. nature $20 f° Lea, *Phila.* 93
Lowne (B. T.) + Masters (W.) Descr. Cat. of Teratol. Ser. in Mus. of R. Coll. of Surg. 5/ Taylor & F. 94
Stockard, C. R. Developmental Rate & Structural Expression—*ut* **H** § 75
Nose —*v. also* Ear, *sup.* (Smith)
Davis, W. B. Devel. & Anat. of Nasal Sinuses in Man $3.50 Saunders, *Phila.* 14
Schaeffer, J. P. Nose, Paranasal Sinuses, etc. ; 204 ill. (18 col.) $10 Blakiston, *Phila.* 20
Skillern, R. H. Accessory Sinuses of the Nose—*ut* **H*** § 34
Smith, A. E. Studies in Anat. & Surg. of Nose & Ear $4 8° Hoeber, *N.Y.* 18
Turner (A. L.) + Porter (W. G.) Skiagraphy of Access, Nasal Sinuses $4.50 8° Hoeber, *N.Y.* 13

Osteology ; Skeleton ; Bones —*for* Comparative Osteology, *v.* **H** § 73
DIXON, A. F. Manual of Human Osteology ; ill. [$3 Wood] 12/6 c 8° Frowde & H. 12
BRYCE, T. H. Osteology & Arthrology 12/6 ($3.75) 8° Longman 15
FRAZER, J. E. Anat. of Human Skeleton ; 219 ill. [$10 Blakiston, *Ph.*] 28/ Churchill [14] 20
HOLDEN, Luther Hum. Osteology, ed. C. Stewart + R. W. Reid ; 151 ill. 16/ r 8° Churchill [52] 88
HUMPHRY, G. M. Treatise on Human Skeleton, including Joints ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] Macm. 80
MCEWEN, W. Growth of Bone [$3.75 Macm.] 10/ 8° MacLehose, *Glasg.* 12
PEARSON, Karl Study of Longbones of Eng. Skel. ; *and* Sesamoids—*ut* **H** § 42 (p. 1808)
TURNER, Pp. Aids to Osteology [$1.75 Wood] 4/6 18° Baillière [08] 20
WALTER, H. E. The Human Skeleton : an interpretation ; 175 ill. $1.75 (10/6) c 8° Macm. 18
Pelvis : WEBSTER (J. C.) Researches in Female Pelvic Anat. ; ill. (some col.) $9 4° Lippincott, *Phila.* 92
Peritoneum : HERTZLER (A. E.) The Peritoneum, 2 v. ; ill. [50/ Kimpton] $10 Mosby, *St Louis* 19
Skull : GREEN (A. A. R.) X-Ray Atlas of the Skull 10/6 ($3.50) Longm. 18
PARKER (W. K.) + BETTANY (G. T.) Morphology of the Skull ; ill. 10/6 c 8° Macmillan 77
WHITNALL, S. E. Anat. of Orbit & Access'y Org's of Vis'n ; ill. [$12 O. U. P.] 35/ F. & H. 21
Sternum : PATERSON (A. M.) The Human Sternum ; 10 pl. 10/ 4° Constable 04
Teeth —*v.* **H*** § 32, **H** § 100, *s.v.* Dentition
Tonsils : BARNES (H. A.) Tonsils : fancial, lingual, laryngeal $3 Mosby, *St L.* 14
Viscera : PARAMORE (R. H.) Statics of Female Pelvic Viscera, vol. i 18/ H. K. Lewis 18

7 : HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY—NORMAL : (*a*) GENERAL TREATISES

Bibliography —*v.* **H** § 1 (Intern. Catal. of Scient. Liter.)
History : FOSTER (Sir M.) Lects. on Hist. of Physiol. : 16–18 Cents. [$5 Macm.] 15/ Camb. P. [01] 24
HALDANE, J. S. The New Physiol. ; & o'r Addresses—*ut* **H** § 42 (p. 1814)
HILL, Leon. [ed.] Recent Advances in Phys. & Biochem. [$5 Longm.] 18/ Arnold [06] 08
,, E. [ed.] Further Advances in Physiology 16/ Arnold 09
General Treatises
ASHBY, H. Notes on Physiology ed. H. T. Ashby 7/6 ($4.20) 8° Longman [19] 20
BAINBRIDGE (F. A.) + MENZIES (J. A.) Essentials of Physiology 12/6 ($4) 8° Longman [14] 20
BAYLISS, W. M. Introduction to General Physiology 7/6 ($2.50) 8° Longman 19
,, Principles of General Physiology 28/ ($9.50) r 8° Longman [15] 24
,, Interfacial Forces & Phenomena in Physiology—*ut* **H** § 18** (p. 1746)
,, The Colloidal State in Med'l & Phys'l Aspects—*ut* **H** § 18** (p. 1747)
BROWN, W. L. Physiological Principles in Treatment 8/6 c 8° Baillière [2nd 08] 20
BRUBAKER, A. P. Compend. of Human Physiology ; ill. [6/ Fr. & H.] $2 Blakiston, *Phila.* [83] 21
,, Text-Book of Human Physiology Blakiston, *Phila.* [ ] 22
BUNDY, E. R. Text. bk. of Anatomy & Physiology—*ut* **H*** § 4
BURTON-OPITZ, R. Textbk. of Phys. f. Med. St's & Pract'rs ; ill. $7.50 4° Saunders, *Phila.* 20
,, Elementary Manual of Physiology ; ill. $2.50 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 22
DOUGLAS (C. G.) + PRIESTLEY (J. G.) Human Physiology ; ill. 12/6 ($3.50) m 8° Clar. Pr. 24
FISH, P. A. Elementary Exercises in Physiology ; ill. $3 8° Comstock, *Ithaca* [04] 21
FLACK (M.) + HILL (L.) Textbook of Physiology [$8.50 Longman] 25/ 8° Arnold 19
FOSTER, Sir Mich. Text Book of Physiology ; ill., 4 pts. *o.p.* [*pb.* 28/6] 8° Macm. [77] 88–91
FULLER, Sir Bampfylde The Science of Ourselves 16/ 8° Frowde & H. 21
FURNEAUX, W. S. Human Physiology ; ill. 4/ c 8° Longman [ ] 23
*HALLIBURTON, W. D. Handbk. of Physiol. ; ill. ; 600 ill. [bas. on Kirkes] 25/ Murray [48] 22
,, Primer of Physiology ; ill. 2/ Dent [11] 20
,, [ed.] Physiology & National Needs [$4 Dutton] 8/6 8° Constable 19
HILL, Alex Primer of Physiology ; ill. 1/ s 8° Dent 02
,, The Body at Work ; ill. 16/ 8° Arnold 08

HILL, Leon. Manual of Human Physiology ; ill. [$2 Longm.] 6/ Arnold [99] 21
,, Physiology for Beginners ; ill. [35c. Longm.] 1/ c 8° Arnold 02
HOWELL, W. H. Textbook of Physiology ; ill. $6.50 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [05] 21
HUXLEY, Prf. T. H. Lessons in Elem. Physiol. ed. J. Barcroft 6/6 ($1.60) Macm. [66] 17
JOHNSTONE, Jas. Mechanism of Life in rel. to Mod. Physics—*ut* **H** § 42 (p. 1813)
KEITH, Sir Arth. The Engines of the Human Body ; ill. [$3 Lippincott, *Phila.*] 12/6 Williams [19] 25
,, Man : hist: of Human Body ; ill. [Home Univ. Lib. ; 50c. Holt] 2/6 s 8° Williams 20
,, Menders of the Maimed—*ut* **H*** § 28
KIRKES, W. S. Handbook of Physiology—*v.* Halliburton, *sup.*
LANDOIS, L. Text-Book of Human Physiol. [tr.] ; 845 ill. [$6.50 Blakist., P.] 36/ Griffin [84–5] 04
*LUCIANI, L. Human Physiology [tr.], 5 v. ; ill. 114/ ($31) 8° Macmillan 11–21
Fills the place formerly occupied by FOSTER'S *Text-Book*, sup.
LYLE (H. W.) + DE SOUZA (D. H.) Manual of Physiology ; 137 ill. [$7 O. U. P.] 21/ Frowde [11] 21
MCKENDRICK, J. G. Outlines of Physiology in its Rel'n to Man ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] MacLehose, *Glasg.* 78
,, Textbk. of Human Physiology, 2 v. ; 900 ill. 40/ 8° MacLehose, *Glasg.* 88–9
,, Principles of Physiology [Home U. Lib. ; 50c. Holt] 1/ s 8° Williams 12
MACLEOD, J. J. R. *etci* Physiol. & Biochem. in Mod. Med. [$11 Mosby, *St L.*] 42/ Hirschfeld
MCMURRICH, J. P. Development of the Human Body 18/ 8° Kimpton [ ] 20
MITCHELL, P. H. Textbk. of General Physiology for Colleges ; ill. $6 (30/) 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 23
OTT, Isaac Text-book of Physiology ; ill. $3.50 8° Davis, *Phila.* [ ] 13
PATON, D. Noel Essentials of Human Physiology ; ill. 25/ 8° Green, *Ed.* [ ] 20
ROBERTS, F. Synopsis of Physiology ; ill. 15/ c 8° Churchill 20
SCHÄFER, Sir E. A. [ed.] Text-Book of Physiology, 2 v. ; ill. [by var. wrs.] 73/ Frowde & H. 98–00
SHORT, A. R. The New Phys. in Surg. & Gen. Pract. [$3.25 Wood] 9/6 Wright, *Brist.* [11] 22
STARLING, E. H. Principles of Hum. Physiol. ; ill. [$7.50 Lea, Ph.] 25/ r 8° Churchill [12] 20
STEWART, Prf. G. Neil Man'l of Physiology ; 5 col. pl. & c. 300 ill. [$6 Wood] 21/ Baillière [95] 21
TAIT (J.) + KRAUSE (R. A.) Aids to Physiology 3/6 f 8° Baillière [15] 24
THORNTON, Jno. Human Physiology ; 268 ill. (some col.) 10/6 c 8° Longman [94] 20
WALLER, A. D. Introd. to Human Physiology ; 292 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] 8° Longman [91] 96
,, Physiol. the Serv't of Med. ; chloroform in lab. & hosp. 5/ O. U. P. 23
WILDER, H. H. History of the Human Body—*ut* **H** § 100
WILSON, E. McN. How our Bodies are Made 5/ c 8° O. U. P. 23
Physiology for Nurses —*v.* **H*** § 59 ; **Physiological Chemistry, H** § 18***

8 : HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY : (*b*) SPECIAL TREATISES

Adolescence —*v.* **H** § 47**** (p. 1869)
Alimentary Canal : HURST (A. F.) Sensibility of Aliment. Canal *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Frowde & H. 11
Biochemistry ; Physiol. Chemistry —*v.* **H** § 18*** (p. 1751) ; **Blood, H*** § 50* : Hæmatology
Brain ; Nervous System —*v. also* **H*** § 6, *s.v.* Brain
BAYLISS, Sir W. M. The Vaso-motor System ; ill. [Monogr's on Physiol.] 7/6 ($2.50) 8° Longm. 23
,, Chem'l Side of Nervous Activity 5/ 8° Bale 01
BIANCHI, L. Mech'm of Br. & Funct. of Frontal Lobes ; 66 ill. [$5.50 Wood] 21/ Livingst. *Ed.* 22
BOLTON, Dr J. S. The Brain in Health & Disease [$5 Longm.] 18/ 8° Arnold 14
BURDON-SANDERSON, Sir J. [ed.] Memrs. on Physiol. of Nerve & Muscle, Pt. i ; ill. 18/ ($5.25) Clar. Pr. 87
CAMPBELL, Dr Harry. Diff'ces in Nerv. Organis'n of Man & Woman *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] H. K. Lewis 91
CHILD, C. M. Origin & Devel. of Nerv. Syst. [physiolog. ; 11/6 Camb. Pr.] $1.75 Chic. U. P. 21
CLARKE, R. H. Investigation of the Central Nervous Syst. $5 8° Johns Hopk. U. P. 20
DONALDSON, H. H. The Growth of the Brain—*ut* **D** § 162
FRANZ, S. I. On the Functions of the Cerebrum $1.50 8° *Psychol. Rev., Princeton, N.J.* 15
GASKELL, Dr W. H. The Involuntary Nervous System 12/ 8° Longman [16] 20
HARRIS, D. F. Nerves ; ill. [Home Univ. Lib. ; 50c. Holt] 1/ s 8° Williams 13

LEDUC, S. The Mechanism of Life [tr.] [$2 Rebman] 6/ 8° Heinemann 11
LICKEEY, J. D. The Nervous System : anat. and physiol.—*ut* **H*** § 6
LOOSMORE, W. C. Nerves & the Man $2.50 8° Doran, *N.Y.* 20
LUCAS, Keith Conduction of the Nervous Impulse 5/ ($1.50) 8° Longman 17
LUYS, J. The Brain & its Functions [tr.] ; ill. [Intern. Scient. Ser.] 5/ c 8° Kegan Paul [81] 07
MORAT, Prf. J. P. Physiol. of Nerv. Syst. [tr.] ; 263 ill. (66 col.) 31/6 8° Constable 06
PARKER, G. H. The Elementary Nervous System ; 53 ill. $2.50 (10/6) 8° Lippincott 19
SHERRINGTON, Dr C. S. Integrative Act'n of Nerv. Syst. [$3.50 Yale U. P.] 16/ Constable 06
THOMAS, A. Cerebellar Functions $3 8° Nerv. Dis. Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 12
TILNEY (F.) + RILEY (H. A.) Form & Funct'ns of Cent. Nerv. Syst. ; ill. [52/6 Lewis] $12 Hoeber, *N.Y.* [21] 23

Children ; New-born Infant

BENEDICT (F. G.) + TALBOT Physiology of the New-born Infant $1 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 15
FELDMAN, W. M. Princs. of Ante-natal & Post-nat. Physiol. 30/ ($10.50) 8° Longman 20
SUTHERLAND, G. A. The Heart in Early Life [$2 O. U. P.] 6/6 c 8° Frowde & H. 14

Colour of Man —*v.* **H** § 100

Digestion —*for* Metabolism *v.* **H** § 18*** (p. 1752–3) [Pathol., **H*** § 50] ; Nutrition, **H*** § 56

BARKER, L. F. *etci* Endocrinology & Metabolism, 4 v.—*ut* **H*** § 19* [by 98 wrs.]
v. FURTH, Otto Physiol'l & Pathol'l Chemistry of Metabolism [tr.]—*ut* **H*** § 50
GILLESPIE, A. L. Natural History of Digestion ; ill. [$1.50 Scribner] 6/ W. Scott 98
PATON, Prf D. Noël Nervous & Chemical Regulators of Metabolism—*ut* **H*** § 50, *s.v.* Endocrines
PAVLOV, I. P. The Work of the Digestive Glands [tr.] 12/6 8° Griffin [ ] 10
STARLING, E. H. Recent Advances in Physiol. of Digestion ; ill. 6/ 8° Constable [06] 11

Electro-physiology —*v.* **H** § 42 (p. 1809) ; **Exercise, Muscle, H*** § 51

Emotions —CANNON (W. B.) Bodily Changes in Pain, Hunger, Fear, Rage—*ut* **H** § 47* (p. 1847)

Eye : ROGERS (G. A.) Muscles of the Eye : opt'l funct'ns ; ill. $3 Profess'l Pr., *Chic.* 22

Glands ; Secretion —*v.* **H*** § 19* ; **Growth, H** § 42 (p. 1808)

Heart ; Arteries —*for* Hæmatology *v.* **H*** § 50*

FLINT, H. L. The Heart : old & new views ; ill. [$4 Hoeber] 15/ 8° H. K. Lewis 21
LAMSON, P. D. Heart Rhythms ; ill. $2.50 8° Williams, *Baltim.* 21
LEA, Edg. The Heart, Past & Present [$2.50 Wood] 7/6 Baillière 19
LEWIS, Sir T. Mechanism & Graphic Registr'n of Heart's beat ; ill. [$16 Hoeber] 47/6 Shaw 20
NEUHOF, S. The Heart : physiol., pathol., clin. aspects. [50/ S. Phillips] $10 Blakiston, *Phila.* 23
SAINSBURY, H. Heart as Power-Chamber ; 23 ill. [$3.75 O. U. P.] 12/6 Frowde & H. 22
WALLER, A. D. Electrical Action of the Human Heart 7/6 8° Lond. Univ. Pr. 22

Muscles —*v.* **H*** § 51*

Reproduction —*v.* **H** § 47**** (pp. 1866–9)

Respiratory Organs —*for* Breathing (therap.) *v.* **H*** § 56

CARPENTER T. M. Comp. Meth's of Determ'g Respir. Exch'ge of Man $2.50 Carn. I., *Wgn.* 15
HALDANE, Dr J. S. Organism & Environm't as ill. by Phys. of Breathg. $1.25 Yale U. P. 17
,, Respiration ; ill. [Silliman Lects. ; $6 Yale U. P.] 25/ 8° O. U. P. 22
KROGH, A. Respiratory Exchange of Animals & Man 6/ ($1.60) c 8° Longman 16

Secretion —*v.* **H*** § 19* ; **Senescence, H** § 42 (p. 1808) [Diseases, **H*** 25*] ; **Senses, H** § 47* (p. 1856) ; **Sleep, H** § 47* (p. 1847)

Tissue-culture : STRANGEWAYS (T. S. P.) Tech. of Tissue Culture 'in Vitro' ; ill. 7/6 Heffer, *Camb.* 24
,, Tissue Culture in rel. to Growth & Differentiation 5/ c 8° Heffer, *Camb.* 24

Tonsils : DIGBY (K. H.) Immunity in Health : function of the tonsils & other glands [$3.50 O. U. P.] 8/6 Frowde & H. 19

Comparative Physiology —*v.* **H** § 73 ; **Domesticated Animals, Veterinary Physiology, I** § 38

9: HUMAN PHYSIOL.: (c) PRACTICAL; EXPERIMENTAL; GENERAL HISTOLOGY

Practical; Experimental —*for* Animal Physiol. *v.* **H** § 73

ANREP (G. V.) + HARRIS (D. T.) Practical Physiology 10/6 r 8° Churchill 23
BEDDARD (A. P.) + HILL (Leon.) *etci* Practical Physiology 12/6 8° Arnold 03
BUCKMASTER (G. A.) + KICKMAN (H. R.) Course of Practical Physiol. 5/ c 8° Wright, *Brist.* 20
BURTON-OPITZ, R. Advanced Lessns. in Pract. Physiol.; ill. $4 4° Saunders, *Phila.* 20
CANNON, W. B. Laboratory Course in Physiology; ill. $2.50 r 8° Harv. U. P. [2ed. 11] 23
CATHCART (E. P.) + PATON (D. N.) + PEMBREY (M. S.) Pract. Physiol.; ill. [$7 Longman] 18/ Arnold 22
FOSTER (Sir M.) + LANGLEY (J. N.) Course of Elem. Pract. Physiol. & Histol.; ill. 8/6 Macm. [76] 02
JACKSON, H. C. Laboratory Exercises in Physiology $1.75 N.Y. Univ. Pr. 21
SCHÄFER, Sir E. A. Experimental Physiology; 90 ill. 6/ c 8° Longman [12] 21
THORNTON, J. Elementary Practical Physiology 6/ c 8° Longman 19

Histology —*for* Microscope, Microscopy *v.* **H** § 46 (pp. 1836–7)

BAILEY, F. R. Text-book of Histology; ill. $5.50 8° Wood, *N.Y.* [04] 20
BÖHM (A. A.) + DAVIDOFF (M.) Textbook of Histology [tr.]; ill. $3.50 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [00] 16
DAHLGREN (U.) + KEPNER (W. A.) Text-Bk. of Princs. of Animal Histol. 16/ ($3.75) Macm. 08
ELWYN (A.) + STRONG (O. S.) Lab. Course in Histol. $2.50 Physcns. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* 20
GOODALL, Alex. Aids to Histology [$1.50 Wood] 3/ 1 8° Baillière [12] 21
HARRIS, D. T. Practical Histology for Medical Students 7/6 4° Euston Pr. 20
HILL, Chas. Manl. of Norm. Histol. & Organogr.; ill. $2.50 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [06] 17
JORDAN (H. E.) + FERGUSON (J. S.) Text-book of Histology $3.75 (15/) c 8° Appleton 17
KRAUSE, Rud. Course in Normal Histol. [tr.] 2 v.; ill. 75c.; $5.50 8° Rebman, *N.Y.* 13
LANGLEY, Dr J. N. Practical Histology; ill. 10/6 8° Heffer, *Camb.* [01] 20
McJUNKIN, F. A. Clinical Microscopy & Chemistry; ill. $3.50 (16/) 8° Saunders 19
MANN, Dr Gust. Physiol. Histology. Methods & Theory of 15/ 8° Clar. Pr. 02
MOTTRAM, V. H. Manual of Histology; 224 ill. [$6 Dutton] 14/ 8° Methuen 23
PIERSOL, G. A. Text-book of Normal Histology; col. ill. $4.50 4° Lippincott, *Phila.* [93] 20
RADASCH, H. E. Elements of Histology; 111 ill. 6/ 8° Frowde & H. [ ] 13
,, Manual of Histology; ill. $5 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* [18] 24
SCHÄFER, Sir E. A. Essentials of Histology: descript. & pract.; ill. 14/ ($4.50) 8° Longm. [85] 20
STÖHR, P. Text-book of Histology [tr.]; ill. $3 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* [98] 13
Atlas: KLEIN (E.) + SMITH Atlas of Histol.; 48 col. pl. [man & higher anim's] 84/ 4° Smith & E. 81
Laboratory: AREY (L. B.) Laboratory Guide in Histology $1 Saunders, *Phila.* 17
KINGSBURY, B. F. Histological Technique; ill. 90c. c 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 16
,, Laboratory Directions in Histology; ill. $1.25 c 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 15
Pathological Histology —*v.* **H*** § 49; *Plant Histology*, **H** § 19

III: Medicine

10: GENERAL TREATISES; DICTIONARIES

AITCHISON, R. S. Medical Hdbk.: for practitioners and stud'ts; ill. 10/6 Griffin [93] 20
ALLBUTT, Sir T. C. + ROLLESTON (Sir H. D.) [eds.] System of Medicine, 9 v. Macm. [96–11] *in perp.*
ANDERS (J. M.) + MUSSER (J. H.) Text-book of Practice of Medicine $10 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [97] 20
BRISTOWE, J. S. Treatise on Theory and Practice of Medicine 21/ 8° Murray [76] 90
CAILLÉ, A. Postgraduate Medicine *subscr.* $6.50 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 18
CARTER, Alf. H. Elements of Practical Medicine [good summary] 16/ c 8° H. K. Lewis [80] 20

CHARTERIS, Mat. Student's Guide to Practice of Medicine ; ill. 9/ f 8° Churchill [85] 09
CRAIG, F. A. [ed.] Diseases of Middle Life, 2 v. [by 22 wrs.] $15 8° Davis, *Phila.* 23
DA COSTA, J. C., *etci* [eds.] Handbook of Medical Treatment, 2 v. *subscr.* ($12) 8° Davis, *Phila.* [18–9] 20
DAYTON, Hughes Practice of Medicine : f. stud'ts & pr'rs $2.25 c 8° Lea, *Phila.* [05] 21
DIEULAFOY, G. Text-Book of Medicine [tr.], 2 v. 30/ r 8° Baillière 21
EDWARDS, A. R. Treatise on Princs. & Pract. of Med. [$6 Lea, *Phila.*] 30/ Green, *Ed.* [08] 16
EMERSON, C. P. Essentials of Medicine $3 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* [09] 20
FAGGE (C. H.) + PYE-SMITH Princ's & Pract. of Medicine, 2 v. 42/ 8° Churchill [86] 02
FLEMING, R. A. A Short Practice of Medicine ; 64 ill. 21/ 8° Churchill [06] 19
FOMON, Sam. Medicine & Allied Sciences, 3 v. ; ill. (some col.) *subscr.* $25 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 19
GEE, Sam. Medical Lects. & Clin. Aphorisms [$2 O. U. P.] 6/6 c 8° Frowde & H. [02] 15
GIBSON, G. A. [ed.] Text-Book of Medicine, 2 v. ; 122 ill. 15/ 8° Frowde & H. 01
Great War, The (1914–8) Gen. Hist. of the Med'l Services, vols. i–iii—*ut* **H*** § 31
HARE, H. A. Textbook of the Practice of Medicine $6 8° Lea, *Phila.* [05] 15
HERRMANN, G. R. Methods in Med. : Meth's of G. Dock [30/ Kimpton] $6 Mosby, *St Louis* 24
HORDOR, Sir Thos. Medical Notes [$2.50 O. U. P.] 6/ s 8° Frowde & H. 21
HUDSON, B. Aids to Medicine [$2 Wood] 4/6 f 8° Baillière [09] 21
HUGHES, Dan. E. Practice of Medicine ; ill. $4 12° Blakiston, *Phila.* [83] 22
MACLEOD, J. J. R., *etci* Physiology & Biochemistry in Mod. Med. —*ut* **H** § 18*** (p. 1751)
MONRO, Thos. K. Man'l of Medicine ; 47 ill. (some col.) [$6 Mosby, *St Louis*] 21/ 8° Baillière [06] 21
OSLER, Sir W., Principles and Practice of Med., ed. T. McCrae ; ill. 30/ ($5.50) 8° Appleton [93] 25
,, + MCCRAE (T.) [eds.] System of Medicine, 5 v. ; ill. 155/ r 8° Frowde & H. [07] 15
POTTER (N. B.) + WILSON (J. C.) Internal Medicine, 3 v. ; 441 ill. (14 col.) $15 Lippincott, *Phila.* 19
PRICE, F. W. [ed.] Textbook of Practice of Medicine ; ill. [$10 O. U. P.] 35/ 8° Frowde & H. 22
REHBERGER, G. E. Lippincott's Quick Ref'ce Bk. f. Med. & Surg. $15 (63/) Lippincott [21] 22
REYNOLDS, J. Russell A System of Medicine, 5 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* £6] 8° Macmillan [71–8] 79–82
ROBERTS, Prf. Fred. T. Theory and Practice of Medicine ; ill. 12/6 r 8° H. K. Lewis [73] 09
SCOTT, Thos. B. Modern Medicine & Remedies [$1.50 Hoeber] 6/6 c 8° H. K. Lewis [16] 19
STEVENS, A. A. Manual of the Practice of Medicine $3.50 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [93] 23
,, The Practice of Medicine ; ill. $7.50 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 22
TAYLOR, Fredk. Practice of Medicine, ed. E. R. Poulton [$7.50 Blakiston, *P.*] 30/ Churchill [90] 22
TIDY, H. L. Synopsis of Medicine [$6 Wood] 21/ Wright, *Brist.* [21] 23
TYSON (J.) + FUSSELL (M. H.) The Practice of Medicine $5.50 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* [ ] 13
WATSON, Sir Thos. Lectures on Principles and Practice of Physic, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 36/] Longman [43] 71
WHEELER, A. Handbook of Medicine, ed. W. R. Jack [$2.50 Wood] 12/6 Livingstone, *Ed.* [94] 24
WHITLA, Sir Wm. Man'l of Pract. & Theory of Med., 2 v. 25/ Baillière 08
WILSON, Andr., *etci* The Modern Physician, 5 v. ; ill. 37/6 8° Caxton Pb. Co.
WOODWARK, A. S. A Manual of Medicine ; 3 col. pl. [$5.50 Wood] 16/ c 8° Frowde & H. [12] 20

Current Practice

Internat. Medical Annual, 41st Year [1923] ea. $5 8° Wood, *N.Y.* 92, *sqq.*, *in prg.*
Medical Annual & Practitioner's Index, 42nd Year [1924] 20/ 8° Wright, *Brist.* 92 *sqq.*, *in prg.*
Popular Books ; *Domestic Medicine* —*v.* **H*** § 60

Dictionaries & Encyclopædias of Medicine —*for* Domestic Med. *v.* **H*** § 60

APPLETON & Co. [pbs.] Appleton's Medical Dict., ed. S. H. Jelliffer & Latimer $3.50 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 15
BLACK, A. & C. [pbs.] Black's Medical Dict., ed. J. D. Comrie ; 444 ill. (12 col.) 15/ 8° Black [06] 22
BUCK, Dr A. H. [ed.] Reference Handbk. of Medical Sciences, ed. Stedman, 8 v. ; ill. (some col.) $80 Wood, *N.Y.* [88–9] 23
DORLAND, W. A. N. [ed.] Amer. Ill'd Medical Dictionary ; 327 ill. (115 col.) $7 (35/) 8° Saunders, *Phila.* (3 ed. 03) 23
,, Amer. Pocket Medical Dictionary $2 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [98] 22
DRUMMOND, W. B. Medical Dictionary [$5 Dutton] 10/6 8° Dent [18] 20

*Encyclopædia Medica, ed. J. W. Ballantyne, vols. i–x [ea. $6 Macm.] ea. 30/ Green, *Ed.* [99 *sqq.*] 15–23 *in prg.*

GOULD (G. M.) + PYLE (W. L.) [eds.] Cyclopædia of Practical Medicine and Surgery $18 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* [00] 19

,, + ,, [eds.] Pocket Cyclopædia of Medicine & Surgery [10/ H. K. Lewis] $2 s 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* [02] 13

LIPPINCOTT & Co. [pubs.] Lippincott's New Med. Dict., ed. H. W. Cattell $5 L'cott, *Phila.* [97] 13

MORRIS, J. K. [ed.] Practitioner's Encyclo. of Med. & Surg. [$7 O. U. P.] 35/ 4° Frowde & H. [12] 105/ 4° Cassell 21

MORRIS, Sir Malc., *etci* [eds.] Dict. of Practical Medicine, 3 v., ill. [$7 O. U. P.] 35/ 4° Frowde & H. [12] 13

MURPHY, J. K. [ed.] Practitioner's Encyclo. of Med. & Surg.

QUAIN, Rich. [ed.] Dictionary of Medicine, ed. H. M. Murray; ill. (14 col.) 21/ r 8° Longm. [82] 10

SARJOUS, C. E. + L. T. Analytic Cyclopædia of Pract. Med., 8 v.; ill. $8 8° Davis, *Phila.* [ ] 23

STEDMAN, T. L. Practical Medical Dictionary; ill. [35/ Baillière] $7 4° Wood, *N.Y.* [11] 22

,, [ed.] Reference Handbook of the Med. Sciences, 8 v.—*v.* Buck, *sup.* $100 Wood, *N.Y.* 95–02

,, [ed.] Twentieth Century Practice, 20 v.; ill. $75 8° Prior Co., *N.Y.* 20

TICE, F. [ed.] The Practice of Medicine, 10 v.

Dictionaries of Terms —*v. also* **H** § 2, *s.v.* Dictionaries of Terms (pp. 1682–3)

BENNETT, Reg. Medical & Pharmaceutical Latin 10/6 c 8° Churchill [06] 22

BILLINGS, J. S., *etci* National Med. Dict., 2 v.; ill. [Eng., Fch., Germ., Ital., Lat.] $12 Lea, *Ph.* 90

CAMPBELL, F. R. The Language of Med. [origin, etymol., pronunc. of terms] $3 Applet., *N.Y.* 88

FOSTER, Fk. P. [ed.] Ill. Encyclo. Med. Dict., 4 v. [Lat., Eng., Fch., Germ.] $40 Applet., *N.Y.* 90–4

GORDON, A. French-English Medical Dictionary [16/ H. K. Lewis] $3.50 Blakiston, *Ph.* 21

GOULD, G. M. Pocket Med. Dict. [40,000 words; 10/ H. K. Lewis] $2 18° Blakiston, *Ph.* [93] 24

,, Practitioner's Med. Dict. [words & phrases; 21/ H. K. Lewis] Blakiston, *Phila.* [10] 24

HOBLYN, R. D. Dict. of Terms used in Med. and Collaterial Sciences, ed. J. A. Price 10/6 Bell [44] 21

LANG, Hugo Germ.-Eng. Medical Dict., ed. Myers [$6 Blakist., *P.*] 18/ Church ill. [ ] 22

MEYER (J.) + FINIGAN Med'l Pocket Dict. in 8 Lang's $6 Rebman, *N.Y.* [09] 22

Cases (Rare): GOULD (G. M.) + PYLE Anomalies & Curiosities of Med.; ill. $6 Saunders, *Ph.* 97

Internal Diseases —*for* Diagnosis *v.* **H*** § 13

BOVAIRD (D., *jun.*) Internal Medicine; 116 ill. £5 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* 12

FABER, K. H. Nosography in Mod. Intern. Med. [16/ O. U. P.] $3.75 Hoeber, *N.Y.* 23

FORCHHEIMER, F. [ed.] Therapeusis of Internal Diseases, 5 v., Index & Suppl.; ill. $39.50 (170/) Appleton 13–7

ORTNER, N. Clinical Symptomatology of Internal Diseases [tr.], 2 v. $12 Reb'n, *N.Y.* [08] 22
i: *Abdominal Pain*, $5; ii: *Generalized Pain*, $7.

WILSON (J. C.) + TURNER (C. H.) + BRADBURY (S.) Internal Medicine, 3 v. $20 L'cott, *Phila.* [ ] 23
i–ii: *Diagnosis*; iii: *Treatment.* Previous title was *Handbook of Medical Diagnosis.*

Minor Medicine: BEALE (Lion. S.) Slight Ailments 5/ Churchill [82] 95

WILLIAMS, Leon. L. B. Minor Maladies & Treatment [$3.25 Wood] 7/6 Baillière [06] 23

WYNTER, W. E. Minor Medicine: nature & treatment $2 (6/) 8° Appleton [09] 13

First Aid; Emergencies —*v.* **H*** § 33

Sequels of Disease: DUCKWORTH (Sir D.) The Sequels of Disease *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Longman 96

Botany (Medical) —*v.* **H*** § 53

Chemistry —*v. also* **H** § 18*** (p. 1751)

FINDLAY, Alex. Physical Chem. f. Students of Medicine; 39 diagrs. 8/6 ($2.60) 8° Longm. 24

HILL, E. C. Textbk. of Chem. f. Sts. & Practitioners of Med. $3.25 Davis, *Phila.* [ ] 11

LUFF (A. P.) + CANDY (H. C. H.) Man'l of Chem'y f. Med'l Stud'ts (2 v.), vol. i 11/ Cassell [ ] 25

MACBETH, A. K. Organic Chemistry for Medical Students; ill. 6/6 ($2) c 8° Longman 20

PARTRIDGE, W. Aids to Chemistry [med., vet., dent., pharm.] 6/ c 8° Baillière 21

PHILIP, Prf. J. C. Physical Chemistry: bearing on biol. & med.; ill. 8/6 c 8° Arnold [10] 21

STEEL, Matth. Lab'y Man'l of Org. Chem. for Med. Stud'ts $1.25 Wiley, *N.Y.* 16

WITTHAUS, R. A. Textbk. of Chem., Inorg. & Org. [med., pharm., dent., biol.; 20/ Bale] $4 Wood, *N.Y.* [ ] 19

Physics : CANDY (H. C. H.) Man'l of Physics f. Med. Stud'ts ; ill. [$2.75 Hoeber] 7/6 Const. [ ] 18

CROWTHER, J. A. Man'l of Physics f. Med'l Stud'ts ; ill. [$6.50 O. U. P.] 14/ F. & H. [19] 21

DANIELL, A. Physics for Students of Medicine 4/6 ($1.25) f 8° Macmillan 96

Zoology —*for* Entomology *v.* **H*** § 25

BORRODAILE, L. A. Elem. Zoology for Medical Students ; ill. 10/6 ($3.50) 8° Frowde & H. 23

GILCHRIST (J. D. F.) + *v.* BONDE (C.) Pract. Zool. f. Med'l & Jun'r Stud'ts [$4 Wood] 15/ Livingstone, *Ed.* 22

HEGNER, K. W., *etci* Outlines of Medical Zoology—*ut* **H*** § 11

KERR, Prf. J. G. Zoology for Medical Students ; ill. 25/ ($6) 8° Macmillan 21

MEEK, A. Essentials of Zool. f. Stud'ts of Med. ; ill. 10/6 ($3.50) 8° Longman 22

O'DONOGHUE, C. H. Introd. to Zoology f. Medical Students ; ill. 16/ 8° Bell 20

11 : DISEASE (GENERALLY). NOSOLOGY

CAMPBELL, Harry The Causation of Disease : the ultimate factors *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] 8° H. K. Lewis 89

CLARKE, Jno. M. Organic Dependence & Disease ; ill. [12/6 O. U. P.] $3 8° Yale U. P. 21
An attempt by a palæontologist to trace back disease to its origins chiefly in palæozoic age.

GOULEY, J. W. S. Diseases of Man : data of nomenclat., classif., genesis $2.50 8° Vail, *N.Y.* 88

HURRY, J. B. Vicious Circles in Disease [$3 Blakiston, *Ph.*] 7/6 c 8° Churchill [11] 13

HUTCHINSON Jon. Pedigree of Disease [temp'm't, idiosyncrasy, diathesis] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Churchill 84

MCDONAGH, J. E. R. The Nature of Disease 63/ 4° Heinemann 24

MACKENZIE, W. L. Health & Disease—*ut* **H*** § 55

ROBERTS, Morley Warfare in the Human Body [$7 Dutton] 18/ 8° Nash 20

History and Evolution of Disease —*v.* **H*** § 49 : Pathology

Nosology ; Classification ; Terminology

LAMBERT, A. V. Terminology of Disease $2.25 8° Hoeber *N.Y.* [ ] 19

MERCUR, W. H. Syst. f. Index'g & Classif. Clin. Case Hist's $5 Yawman, *Rochester, N.J.* 20

Bacteriology —*v.* **H*** § 49*, **H** § 42, *s.v.* Bacteriol. (pp. 1806–7) ; **Therapeutics H*** § 51*

12 : CLINICAL MEDICINE ; CLINICAL CHEMISTRY

BARKER, L. F. Clinical Medicine (3 v.), vol. i $7 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 22

BRAND (A. T.) + KEITH (J. R.) Clin. Memoranda f. Gen. Pr'rs [$3 Wood] 7/6 Baillière [09] 23

BURNET, Jas. The Pocket Clinical Guide [50c. Macm.] 2/6 16° Black [14] 21

BURY (J. S.) + RAMSBOTTOM (A.) [eds.] Clinical Medicine for Students ; ill. (some col.) 17/6 8° Griffin [94] 12

CORMACK, Sir J. R. Clinical Studies, Illustrated by Cases, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 20/] c 8° Churchill 76

CROOKSHANK, F. G. Essays & Clinical Studies 7/6 8° K. H. Lewis 11

GEE, S. J. Medical Lectures & Clinical Aphorisms 6/6 ($2) 8° O. U. P. [07] 15

HUTCHISON (R.) + RAINY (H.) Clinical Methods ; 153 ill. (8 col.) [$4.50 Hoeber] 12/6 Cassell [97] 23

JENNER, Sir Wm. Clinical Lectures & Essays *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] 8° Rivington 95

LINDSAY, J. A. Med'l Axioms, Aphorisms, Clin'l Memoranda 6/ H. K. Lewis [23] 23

MACKENZIE, Sir J. Rep'ts of St Andrew's Inst. f. Clin. Med. 10/6 ($3) 8° O. U. P. 22

MARSH, H. Clinical Essays & Lectures 7/6 8° Churchill 02

QUAIN, Rich. Clinical Lectures ; 40 pl. (some col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/] r 8° Smith & Elder 85

ST ANDREWS INST. F. CLINICAL RESEARCH : Reports, vol. i 10/6 r 8° O. U. P. 22

SAVILL, T. D. A System of Clinical Medicine [$9 Wood] 28/ 8° Arnold [0–] 22

SIMON (Wm.) + BASE (D.) Manual of Chemistry ; ill. [$3.50 Lea, *Phila.*] 18/ Baillière [ ] 17

STARK, A. C. An Index to General Practice [$2 Wood] 5/ c 8° Baillière 23

THOMSON, W. H. Treatise on Clinical Medicine $5.50 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [14] 18

TODD, T. W. Clinical Anat. of Gastro-Intest'l Tract ; ill. 6/ ($1.75) Longman 15

TROUSSEAU, A. Lectures on Clinical Medicine [tr.], 5 v. 8° New Sydenham Soc. 68–72
WILSON, R. M. Clinical Method in Study of Disease 5/ ($1.35) c 8° O. U. P. 21
Case-taking : KEITH (R. D.) Clinical Case-taking 3/6 c 8° H. K. Lewis 18
McKISACK, H. L. Systematic Case Taking [$1.50 Hoeber] 3/6 c 8° Baillière 12
Chemistry ; Microscopy—*ut* **H*** § 9 (McJUNKIN)
Laboratory : CUMMER (C. L.) Man'l of Clin'l Lab. Meth's ; ill. [28/ Kimpt.] $5.50 Lea, *Phila.* 22
HADEN, R. L. Clinical Laboratory Methods [18/ Kimpton] $3.75 Mosby, *St Louis* 23
Clinical Pathology, H* § 49 ; **Emergencies** (Medical & Surgical), **H*** § 33

13 : MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS AND PROGNOSIS (GENERALLY). INSTRUMENTS

ANDERS (J. M.) + BOSTON (L. N.) Textbook of Medical Diagnosis $6 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [11] 14
BARKER, L. F. Clin. Diagn. of Intern. Dis. : bl., dig. syst., urol. *subsc.* Appleton, *N.Y.* 16
BERNSTEIN, J. M. Applied Pathology—*ut* **H*** § 49
BROOKS, H. T. Diagnostic Methods ; ill. [8/6 Kimpton] $1.75 Mosby, *St Louis* [ ] 23
CABOT, Rich. C. Differential Diagnosis $7 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [11] 19
,, Physical Diagnosis ; ill. [25/ Baillière] $5 r 8° Wood, *N.Y.* [00] 23
DA COSTA, J. C., *jun.* Principles & Practice of Physical Diagnosis $4.50 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [08] 19
EMERSON, C. P. Clinical Diagnosis ; ill. [microscopy ; chemistry] $7.50 (35/) r 8° L'cott [06] 21
FLINT, A. Manual of Physical Diagnosis $3 8° Lea, *Phila.* [76] 20
FOSTER, N. B. Examination of Patients ; ill. $3.50 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 23
FRENCH, H. S. [ed.] Index of Diff. Diag. of Main Sympt's. ; ill. [$12 Wood] 42/ Wright, *Brist.* [17] 20
GIBSON (G. A.) + RUSSELL (W.) Physical Diagn. : meth's of clin. research ; ill. 9/ 8° F. & H. [90] 02
GREENE, Chas. L. Med. Diagnosis f. Studt. & Pract'r [63/ Heinem.] $12 Blakiston, *Ph.* [07] 22
HALL, Josiah N. Borderline Diseases, 2 v. ; ill. [surg. beargs. of med. diag.] $12 Applet. *N.Y.* 15
HARE, Hobart A. Symptoms in Diagnosis of Disease [36/ Kimpton] $6 Lea, *Phila.* [97] 20
,, Diagnosis in the Office & at Bedside $4 Lea, *Phila.* [ ] 14
v. JAKSCH, Prf. R. Clinical Diagnosis [tr.] ; ill. (some col.) 28/ m 8° Griffin [89] 05
KREHL, L. The Basis of Symptoms [tr.] $5 8° L'cott, *Phila.* [05] 17
LATHAM, (A.) + TORRENS (J.) Medical Diagnosis [$5 Macmillan] 15/ 8° Churchill 15
LEFTWICH, R. W. Index of Symptoms as Clue to Diagnosis [$4.50 Wood] 15/ Murray [88] 20
,, Tabular Diagnosis : rapid different. diagn. [$2.10 Longm.] 7/6 Arnold 13
MACKENZIE, Sir Jas. Symptoms & their Interpretation ; ill. 15/ Shaw [09] 20
MARTINET, A., *etci* Clin. Diagnosis & Case Exam'n [tr.], 2 v. ; 908 ill. $14 Davis, *Phila.* [22] 24
MORROW, A. S. Diagnostic & Therapeutic Technic $8 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [11] 21
MUSSER, J. H. Practical Treatise on Medical Diagnosis [25/ Kimpton] $5 8° Lea, *Phila.* [94] 13
ROSE, W. D. Physical Diagnosis ; ill. [45/ Kimpton] $8.50 8° Mosby, *St Louis* [17] 22
SAUNDBY, Rob. Urgent Symptoms in Gen. Practice [$2.10 Longm.] 7/6 c 8° Arnold 15
SIMON, C. E. Manual of Clinical Diagnosis ; ill. [42/ Kimpton] $9 8° Lea, *Ph.* [2 ed. 97] 22
SLADE, C. B. Physical Examination & Diagnostic Anatomy ; ill. $2 Saunders, *Phila.* [10] 23
STEVENS, W. M. Medical Diagnosis ; ill. 25/ 8° H. K. Lewis 10
WEBSTER, R. W. Diagnostic Methods ; ill. $8 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* [10] 23
WHITING, A. Aids to Medical Diagnosis [$1.50 Wood] 2/6 l 8° Baillière [07] 18
WILSON, R. M. Clinical Method in Study of Disease—*ut* **H*** § 12
WOOD, Fcs. C. Chemical & Microscopical Diagnosis $5.50 (25/) 8° Appleton [11] 17
Dictionary : McKISACK (H. L.) Dict. of Med. Diagn. [$4.25 Wood] 12/ Baillière [ ] 11
Laboratory : BASS (C. C.) + JOHNS (F. M.) Pract. Clin. Labor. Diagn. $7 Rebmann, *N.Y.* [17] 20
BOLLINGER (H. J. ; ed.) Manl. of Lab'y Diagnosis $3.75 Med. Stand. Bk. Co., *Balt.* 19
CUMMER, C. L. Manual of Clinical Lab. Meth's ; 144 ill. [28/ Kimpton] $5.50 Lea, *Phila.* 22
FAUGHT, F. A. Essentials of Laboratory Diagnosis ; 89 ill. (4 col.) $4.50 8° Davis, *Ph.* [09] 21
TODD, Jas. C. Clinical Diagnosis by Lab'y Meth's ; ill. $6 12° Saunders, *Phila.* [08] 23
Abram's Methods : BARR (Sir J. ; ed.) Abram's Meth's of Diag. & Treatm. 5/ Heinemann 25

Auscultation ; Percussion ; Chest
BLAKE, A. J. Jex Physical Signs in the Chest & Abdomen 9/6 8° Churchill, 21
CROCKET, J. Physical Examination of Chest [esp. pulm. tuberculosis] 9/ c 8° H. K. Lewis 22
LAENNEC, R. T. H. [1781–1826] Tr. of Sel'd Pass'ges fr. ' De l'Auscult. Mediate ' [1819] 12/6 Bale 23
NORRIS (G. W.) + LANDIS Dis. of Chest & Princs. of Phys. Diagnosis $8 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [17] 20
Prognosis : ELSNER (H. L.) Prognosis of Internal Diseases $7.50 (35/) Appleton 23
SHORT, A. R. [ed.] Index of Prognosis & End-results [$12 Wood] 42/ Wright, *Brist.* [15] 22
Blood —*v. also* **H*** § 50* : Hæmatology
Analysis ; Chemistry ; Examination
COLES, A. C. The Blood : how to examine and diagnose its diseases 10/6 Churchill 05
GRADWOHL (R. B.) + BLAIVAS Newer Meth's of Bl. & Urine Chem. [30/ Kimpt.] $5 Mosby, *St L.* [17] 20
GULLAND (G. L.) + GOODALL (A.) Blood : Exam. & diag. of its dis. [$5 Treat] 15/ Green, *Ed.* [12] 14
MINETT, E. P. Diagnosis of Bacteria and Blood Parasites—*ut* **H*** § 11
MYERS, V. C. Practical Chemical Analysis of Blood [16/ Kimpton] $3 Mosby, *St Louis* 21
PAPPENHEIM, A. Clin. Exam. of Blood & Technique [tr.] [$1.25 Wood] 3/6 Wright, *Brist.* 14
STITT, E. R. —*in his* Practical Bacteriology, Blood Work, etc., *ut* **H** § 42 (p. 1807)
DE WESSELOW, O. L. V. Chem. of Blood in Clinical Medicine 15/ m 8° Benn 24
Faeces : CAMMIDGE (P. J.) Faeces of Childr. & Adults [$5 Wood] 17/6 Wright, *Brist.* 13
Heart : LEWIS (T.) Clinical Cardiography 6/ 8° Shaw 18
,, Mechanism & Registration of Heart Beat ; ill. [$16 Hoeber] 47/6 Shaw 20
NEUHOF, S. Clinical Cardiology ; ill $4 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 17
VAQUEZ (H.) + BORDET Heart & Aorta : clin. radiogr. [tr.] ; 181 ill. [25/ O.U.P.] $6 Yale U. P. 20
Electrodiagnosis : BISHOP (L. F.) Key to Electrocardiogram ; ill. [15/ Baill.] $3 Wood, *N.Y.* 23
DE LAROQUETTE, F. M. Atlas for Electrodiagn. & Therap'cs ; ill. $4.50 8° Hoeber, *N.Y.* [ ] 21
SMITH, Sam. C. Heart Records : interpret'n & prepar'n ; ill. $7 8° Davis, *Phila.* 23
WILLIUS, F. A. Clinical Electrocardiography ; ill. $5 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 22
Sphygmometer : RUSSELL (Wm.) Sphygmometer :. val. in med. ; ill. [$2.50 Wood] 7/6 Baillière 21
Internal Diseases. —*v. also* **H*** § 10
BARKER, L. F. Clin. Diagnosis of Internal Diseases, 3 v. ; ill. $22.50 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 23
BUTLER, G. R. Diagnostics of Internal Medicine ; ill. $10 (45/) 8° Appleton [2 ed. 05] 22
FUSSELL, M. H. Differential Diagnosis of Internal Diseases ; ill. $7.50 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* [16] 23
Laryngoscope ; Laryngoscopy —*v.* **H*** § 17
Life-insurance : LISTER (T. D.) Med'l Exam'n for Life Insur. [$3.75 Longm.] 10/6 Arnold 21
Microscope in Medicine —*for* Histology *v.* **H*** § 9 ; Gen'l Microscopy, **H** § 46
ARCHINARD, P. E. Microscopy, Bacteriol., Hum. Parasitol. $1 Lea, *Phila.* [03] 12
BEALE, Dr. L. S. The Microscope in Medicine ; 86 pl. (= 500 figs.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 21] 8° Churchill [5–] 71
KLOPSTOCK (M.) + KOWARSKY (A.) Clin. Chem., Microsc'y, Bacteriol. [tr.] ; ill. $3 Rebman, *N.Y.* 12
MCJUNKIN, F. A. Chemical Microscopy & Chemistry—*ut* **H*** § 12
Ophthalmoscope —*v.* **H*** § 35 ; **Pain, H** § 47* (p. 1847–8) ; **Radiography, H*** § 51*
Ocular : FOSTER (M. L.) Diagnosis from Ocular Symptoms $6 8° Rebman, *N.Y.* 16
LILJEQUIST, N. Diagnosis from the Eye [tr.], 2 v. $10 4° Iridol. Ph. Co., *Rockfd., Ill.* 16
THIEL, P. J. Diagnosis by Observation of the Eye, 2 v. $10 8° Mecca, *N.Y.* 19
Spectroscope in Medicine —*for* Spectroscope Generally *v.* **H** § 14 (p. 1721)
MACMUNN, C. A. The Spectroscope in Medicine ; 13 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/] 8° Churchill 80
,, Spectrum Anal. Appl. to Biol. & Med. 5/ ($1.75) 8° Longman 14
Stereosc. Stud's f. Internist : Thorax & Abdomen : Cunningham + Walter $27.50 Imp. Pb. Co., *N.Y.*
,, f. the Specialist : Anat. of Gen.-ur. and Rect. Regns. By same $20 Imp. Pb. Co., *N.Y.*
,, of the Skin. Ed. W. S. Gottheil, 3 v. $35 Imp. Pb. Co., *N.Y.*
,, of Obstetrical Gynecology. By A. Flint $12.50 Imp. Pb. Co., *N.Y.*
Sphygmometer —*v.* **H*** § 19
Sputum : MACKENZIE (G. H.) Pract. Treat. on Sputum : diagn. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Johnston, *Ed.* 86
Tongue : DICKINSON (W. H.) The Tongue as Indic. of Disease ; ill. (4 col.) 7/6 ($2.50) Longman 88

Trachea
MANN, M. Textbook of Tracheo-bronchoscopy [tr.] 31/6 r 8° Bale 20
Urine —*for* Pathology of Urine *v.* **H*** § 50
AMRHEIN, F. J. Manual of Urine Exam'n f. Stud'ts ; ill. $2 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 24
CARRUTHERS, T. Urine Examination Made Easy 2/ c 8° Churchill [2 ed. 11] 21
GRADWOHL (R. B.) + BLAIVAS Newer Meth's of Blood and Urine Chem.—*ut sup.*
HEITZMANN, Louis Urinary Anal. & Diagnosis ; 131 ill. [22/6 Baillière] $4 8° Wood, *N.Y.* [99] 21
HEWAT, A. F. Examination of the Urine [$1 Hoeber] 2/6 Livingstone, *Ed.* [ ] 21
UNDERHILL, F. P. Sel'd Biochem. Methods [urine, blood, gastric] $3 Wiley, *N.Y.* 21
Atlas : RIEDER (H.) Atlas of Urin. Sediments [tr.] : 36 pl. (some col.) 18/ r 8° Griffin 00
Urethroscopy ; Cystoscopy
BURCKHARDT (E.) + FENWICK (E. H.) Atlas of Electric Cystoscopy ; 34 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] r 8° Churchill 93
LEWIS (B.) + MARK (E. G.) Cytoscopy & Urethroscopy $4.50 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* 15
LUMB, Maj. N. P. Urethroscope & Urethritis [$2.75 Wood] 10/6 8° Bale 19
LUYS, Georges Treat. on Cystoscopy & Urethroscopy [tr.] ; ill. (24 col.) [42/ Kimpt.] $7.50 Mosby, *St Louis* 18
PILCHER, P. M. Pract. Cystoscopy & Diagn. of Surg. Dis. of Kidn. $6 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [11] 15
Surgical Diagnosis —*v.* **H*** § 26

IV : Endemic Diseases

14 : GENERALLY ; SPECIAL ; LOCAL

Climatology ; Geographical Pathology
CLEMOW, F. G. The Geography of Disease ; 12 maps 15/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 03
DAVIDSON, A. Geograph. Pathology : distrib. of infective and climatic dis., 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] Pentl., *Ed.* 92
GORDON, W. The Place of Climatology in Medicine 3/6 8° H. K. Lewis 13
HAVILAND, A. Geograph. distrib'n of Disease in Gt. Brit. *o.p.* [*p.b.* 15/] Sonnenschein [75]
HAWKINS, E. Medical Climatology of England & Wales 25/ 8° H. K. Lewis 23
HIRSCH, Aug. Geographical & Historical Pathology [tr.], vols. i–iii 8° New Syd. Soc. 83–5
MOORE, Jno. Wm. —*in his* Meteorology : practical & applied, *ut* **H** § 29
Medical Ethnology —*v.* **H** § 100, *s.v.* Race
Tropical : Annals of Tropical Medicine, vols. i– 4° L'pl U. Pr. 07 *sqq., in prg.*
BALFOUR, Andr. War Against Tropical Disease 12/6 r 8° Baillière 20
,, + ARCHIBALD (R. G.) Review of Recent Advances in Trop. Med. $3.75 Toga Pb. C., *N.Y.* 11
BIRDWOOD, G. T. Clinical Methods for Stud'ts of Trop. Med. 16/ 12° Thacker [ ] 20
BROOKE, Gilb. E. Trop. Medicine, Hygiene, & Parasitol. 12/6 s 8° Griffin 08
,, Aids to Tropical Medicine [$1 Wood] 3/6 s 8° Griffin [08] 15
,, Medico-Tropical Practice 18/ 1 8° Griffin [08] 20
BYAM (W.) + ARCHIBALD [eds.] Pract. of Med. in Tropics, 3 v. ; ill. (some col.) [$75 O. U. P.] 252/ Frowde & H. 21–3
CASTELLANI (A.) + CHALMERS (A. J.) Manual of Trop. Med. ; ill. (16 col.) [$14 Wood] 45/ 8° Baillière [10] 19
Cures of the Diseased in Remote Regions, ed. C. Singer 2/6 (50c.) c 8° Clar. Pr. [1598] 15
DANIELS, C. W. Tropical Med. & Hygiene, 3 Pts. [$9 Wood] 22/6 Baillière [05] 13–4
,, + NEWHAM (H. B. G.) Laboratory Studies in Trop. Med. [$7 Wood] 25/ Bale [ ] 23
DOBELL (C.) + O'CONNOR (F. W.) Intestinal Protozoa in Man—*ut* **H*** § 11

HARSTON, G. M. Care & Treatm. of Eur. Childr. in Tropics [$3 Wood] 7/6 Baillière 12
McDILL, J. R. Trop. Surgery & Dis. of Far East [24/ Kimpton] $4 Mosby, *St Louis* 18
MANSON, Sir Patr. Lectures on Tropical Diseases ; ill. 7/6 8° Constable 05
,, Tropical Diseases : a manual ; ill. [$10 Wood] 31/6 8° Cassell [00] 23
MASTERS, Walt. E. Essentials of Tropical Medicine [$11 Wood] 42/ r 8° Bale 20
MINISTRY OF HEALTH : Progr. & Diffus'n of Plague, Cholera, & Yellow Fever throughout the World 7/6 8° H.M. Stat. Off. 20
Practice of Medicine in the Tropics. By various writers 252/ r 8° Frowde & H. 21
SIMPSON, Sir W. J. R. Principles of Hygiene : Trop'l & Subtrop. Climates 15/ 8° Bale 08
,, Maintenance of Health in the Tropics 3/6 Bale [10] 16
STITT, E. R. Diagn. & Treatm. of Trop. Dis. [$4 Blakiston, *P.*] 18/ 8° H. K. Lewis [15] 22
Tropical Diseases : med'l diseases in trop. & sub-trop. areas 2/6 H.M. Stat. Off. [ ] 25
WAR OFFICE Memor'a on Med'l Dis. of Trop. & Sub-trop. War Areas *new ed. in prep.*
WELLCOME TROP. RESEARCH LAB'S, GORDON COLL., KHARTOUM : Rep'ts. By A. Balfour, *etci.* 1st, 12/6 ; 2nd, 17/6 ; 3rd, 21/, Suppl. 10/6 ; 4th, 2 Pts., 21/, 18/, Suppl. 15/ [Toga Pb. Co.] 4° Baillière 04–11

Bacteriology ; Entozoa : CLEMESHA (W. W.) Bacteriol. of Surf. Waters in Tropics—*ut* **H** § 42 (p. 1806)
WENYON (C. M.) + O'CONNOR (F. W.) Human Intest'l Protozoa in Near East—*ut* **H*** § 25

Hygiene ; Sanitation
BLACKHAM, R. J. Aids to Tropical Hygiene [$1.75 Wood] 4/6 f 8° Baillière [12] 22
GHOSH (B. N.) + DAS Trent. on Hyg. & Pub. Hlth., w. spec. ref. to Tropics 6/ Hilton, *Calc.* [ ] 17
LUKIS (Sir C. P.) + BLACKHAM (R. J.) Tropical Hygiene [trop. & sub-trop'l] 6/ c 8° Thacker [12] 18
MINET, E. P. Pract. Trop. Sanitation [sanit. insp'r's bk.] 4/6 c 8° Baillière 20
MUIRHEAD, W. A. Practical Tropical Sanitation ; ill. [$3.50 Dutton] 10/6 8° Murray 14
PLATT, Kate Home & Health in India & Tropics [$2.25 Wood] 5/ c 8° Baillière 23
WATSON, Malc. Rural Sanitation in the Tropics ; ill. [$4.25 Dutton] 12/ 8° Murray 15

Beri-beri : BENTLEY (A. J.) Beri-Beri : etiol., symp's, tr'm., path. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/] Pentl., *Ed.* 93
GERRARD, P. N. Beri-Beri : its symptoms, etc. 2/6 12° Churchill 04
PEKELHARING (C. A.) + WINKLER Beri-Beri : nat., cause, arrest [tr.] ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Pentl., *Ed.* 93
ROBERTSON, A. W. —*in his* Studies in Electropathology, *ut* **H*** § 49
VEDDER, E. B. Beriberi ; ill. & pl. $4 8° Wood, *N.Y.* 13
WRIGHT, H. Ætiology & Pathology of Beri-beri 3/ r 8° Churchill 02

Bowels : ROGERS (Sir L.) Bowel Diseases in Tropics [$9 O. U. P.] 30/ Frowde & H. [21] 21

Cholera —*v.* **H*** § 22

Dysentery : BAHR (P. H.) Dysentery in Fiji ; ill. (some col.) 6/ i 8° Witherby

Elephantiasis : BAHR (P. H.) Filariasis & Elephantiasis in Fiji ; ill. (some col.) 6/ i 8° Witherby
LIVEING, Rob. Elephantiasis Græcorum [Goulstonian Lects.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] c 8° Longman 74

Eye-diseases : ELLIOT (R. H.) Tropical Ophthalmology ; 124 ill. [$12.50 O. U. P.] 31/6 Fr. & H. 20
,, Lectures on Tropical Ophthalmology ; 13 ill. 3/6 Frowde & H. 20

Fevers : ROGERS (Sir L.) Fevers in the Tropics [$12 O. U. P.] 30/ Frowde & H. [08] 19

Hydatid Disease : GRAHAM (J. D.) Hyd. Dis. in Clim'c Asp's ; 34 c. pl. [16/] Fr. & H. 91
THOMAS, J. D. Hydatid Disease & its Prevalence in Australia *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° H. K. Lewis 84

Leprosy
HANSEN (G. A.) + LOOFT (C.) Leprosy in its Clin. & Pathol. Aspects [tr.] ; ill. 10/6 Wright, *Bris.* 95
HUTCHINSON, Jon. On Leprosy & Fish-Eating ; maps & ill. 12/6 8° Constable 06
ROGERS (Sir L.) + MAIR (E.) Leprosy ; ill. [Cranian Lect's 1924] 12/6 8° Wright, *Brist.* 25
THIN, Geo. Leprosy ; map (showing distrib. of leprosy) and pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 8° Perc'l 91

British Guiana : HILLIS (J. D.) Leprosy in British Guiana : 22 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] Churchill 81
India : OLDRIEVE, F. India's Lepers : how to rid India of leprosy 2/6 Marshall 24
Siberia : MARSDEN (Kate) —*in her* On Sledge & Horseback, *ut* **E** § 39 (p. 978)
Straits Settlem'ts : ANDERSON (A. F.) 14 Col'd Photos. of Lepr. of Str. Settlem's 31/6 4° Church. 72
Australia : THOMPSON (J. A.) Contrib. to Hist. of Lep. in Australia 2/6 Macmillan 97

Malaria : ALPORT (A. C.) Malaria & Treatm. [milit. ; $6 Wood] 21/ Bale 19
ARMAND-DELILLE, P., *etci* Malaria in Macedonia, ed. Sir R. Ross 7/6 Lond. U. P. 18
HENSON, G. E. Malaria $2.50 8° Mosby, *St Louis* 13
HERMS, W. B. Malaria : cause & control ; ill. $1.50 (8/) c 8° Macmillan 13
JAMES, S. P. Malaria at Home & Abroad ; ill. [$5.50 Wood] 21/ 8° Bale 19
JONES, W. H. S. Malaria & Greek Hist.—*ut* **F** § 11 (p. 1113) [Greece, Rome]
LE PRINCE (J. A.) + ORENSTEIN Mosquito Control in Panama $2.50 c 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* 15
ROSS, Sir Ronald Malarial Fever : cause, prevent'n, treatm't 2/6 L'p'l U. P. 02
" Memoirs, w. Account of Malaria Problem ; ill. [$9 Dutton] 24/ Murray 23
" The Prevention of Malaria 21/ 8° Murray 10
ROYAL SOC. Reports of the Malaria Committee, Ser. i [1900]–viii 20/ 8° Roy. Soc. 00–3
STEPHENS (J. W. W.) + CHRISTOPHERS Pract. Study of Mal. & o'r Bld. Parasites; ill. 12/6 W'ms [ ] 08
WAR OFFICE : Observ'ns of Malaria by Med. Off'rs of Army 6/ Stat. Off. 19
WATSON, M , *etci* Prevent'n of Malaria in F. M. States ; ill. [$12 Dutton] 36/ Murray [11] 21
WILLOUGHBY (W. G.) + CASSIDY (L.) Anti-Malaria Work w. Brit. Troops [Macedonia] 3/6 H. K. L. 18
WRIGHT, H. The Malarial Fevers of British Malaya 3/ r 8° Churchill 02
Mosquitoes —*v.* **H** § 85** : Diptera ; *Roman Malaria,* **H*** § 57 : Italy
Mediterr. (Malta) Fever : HUGHES (M. L.) Mediterr. or Undulant Fever 7/6 Macm. 97
Meningitis ; Encephalitis ; Sleeping-sickness—*for* Tse-Tse Fly, *v.* **H** § 85**
CARPENTER, G. D. H. —*in his* Naturalist on Lake Victoria ; ill. [$10 Dutton] 28/ r 8° Unwin 20
DA COSTA, B. F. B., *etci* Sleeping Sickness [tr.] 7/6 r 8° Baillière 16
FOSTER (M.) + GASKELL (J. F.) Cerebro-Spinal Fever [$3.75 Macm.] 12/6 8° Camb. Pr. 16
HORDER, Sir T. J. Cerebro-Spinal Fever [$1.25 O. U. P.] 3/6 8° Frowde & H. 15
OSWALD, F. —*in his* Alone in Sleeping-sickness C'try ; ill. [$3 Dutton] 6/ Kegan Paul [15] 23
ROYAL SOCIETY Rep'ts of Sleep. Sick. Comm'n, Nos. 1– ; pl. (some col.) 6/ to 7/6 8° Harrison 03 *sqq.*
SOPHIAN, A. Epidemic Cerebro-spinal Meningitis $3 8° Mosby, *St Louis* 13
TILNEY (F.) + HOWE (H. S.) Epidemic Encephalitis ; ill. $3.50 8° Hoeber, *N.Y.* 20
WEED, L. H., *etci* Study of Experimental Meningitis ; ill. $1 8° Rockefeller Inst., *N.Y.* 20
WORSTER-DROUGHT (C.) + KENNEDY (A. M.) Cerebro-Spinal Fever [$12 Macm.] 35/ Black 19
WYLLIE, J. Meningitis, Sinus Thromb., Abcess of Brain 6/6 H. K. Lewis 11
Ophthalmology : ELLIOT (R. H.) Tropical Ophthalmology 31/6 Frowde & H. 20
Plague —*v.* **H*** § 22 (History, **H*** § 1) ; **Roman Fever, H*** § 22
Smallpox : *Vaccination*—*ut* **H*** § 22 (KING)
Sprue : BAHR (P. H.) Rep't on Sprue in Ceylon ; 1912–4 [$2.25 Macm.] 7/6 Camb. Pr. 15
BEGG, C. Sprue ; its diagnosis & treatment 6/ 8° Wright, *Brist.* 12
Tuberculosis —*v.* **H*** § 18 (BUSHNELL)
Yellow Fever : BOYCE (Sir R. W.) Yellow Fever & its Prevention 10/6 8° Murray 11
DURHAM, H. E. Report on Yellow Fever Expedition to Parà *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Longman 02
KELLY, H. A. Walter Reed & Yellow Fever ; ill. $2.50 c 8° Norman, *Baltim.* [04] 23
SCHMIDT, H. D. Pathology & Treatment of Yellow Fever $3 8° Med'l Pr., *Chic.* 82
Asia : LAMBART (H. C.) —*ut inf.*
Burma : PASKE (C. T.) —*in his* Myamma, *ut* **E** § 36 (p. 966)
China : JEFFREYS (W. H.) + MAXWELL Dis. of China, inc. Formosa, Korea Bale 11
India : CARTER (H. V.) Mycetoma, or Fungus-disease of India ; 11 col. pl. 42/ 4° Churchill 74
" Spirillum Fever, as seen in West India ; pl. 21/ 8° Churchill 82
CRAWFORD, Lt.-Col. D. G. Hist. of the Indian Medical Services : 1600–1913, 2 v. 28/ 1 8° Thacker 15
FAYRER, Sir Jos. The Climate & Fevers of India ; 17 charts 12/ 8° Churchill 82
" Clinical Surgery in India ; ill. 16/ 8° Churchill 66
" Clinical & Pathological Observations in India ; ill. 20/ 8° Churchill 73
HEHIR, Patr. Hygiene & Diseases of India ; ill. [pop.] 9/ Luzac [ ] 14
MOORE, Sir W. J. Man'l of Family Med. f. India, ed. Sprawson ; ill. 10/6 Churchill [74] 21
PLATT, Kate Home & Health in India and the Tropical Colonies 5/ c 8° Baillière 23

Persia : NELIGAN (A. R.) Hints fr. Resid's & Trav'rs in Persia 6/ Bale 14
Africa : FIELD (A.) Verb. Sap. [W. Afr., Nigeria, Coasts] 2/6 Bale [ ] 06
LAMBART, H. C. Pract. Hdb. of Trop. Dis. of Asia & Afr. 8/6 Griffin 14
MARTIN (H.) + WEIR (H. H.) [eds.] Med'l Practice in Afr. & the East 4/ Xtn. Stud't Mov't 23
PEARSON (A.) + MOUCHET (R.) Pract. Hyg. of Native Compounds 22/6 Baillière 23
RYAN, J. C. Health Preservation in West Africa 5/ c 8° Bale 14
Mauritius : ANDERSON (D. E.) Epidemics of Mauritius 16/ H. K. Lewis 18
America : DEADERICK (W. H.) + THOMPSON Endemic Dis. of Southern States $5 Saunders, *Ph.* 16
W. Indies : BOYCE (Sir R. W.) Health Progr. & Admin. in W. I. ; ill. 10/6 Murray [10] 10
S. Amer. : HARV. UNIV. Rept. of 1st Exped. to A. S. (1913) $6.50 Harv. U. P. 15
Brazil : COUNCILMAN + LAMBERT Rice Exp. to Braz. (5/6 O. U. P.) $1.25 Harv. U. P. 18

V : Medical Treatises on Special Diseases and Organs

15 : NERVOUS SYSTEM

BALLANCE (Sir C. A.) + PURVES-STEWART The Healing of Nerves 12/6 4° Macmillan 01
BING, Rob. Textbk. of Nervous Diseases [tr.] [21/ Heinem.] $5 Rebman, *N.Y.* 15
BRIGGS, I. G. Epilepsy, Hysteria, & Neurasthenia [$2 Chic. Med. Bk. Co.] 5/ Methuen 21
BRISTOWE, J. S. Clinical Lect's & Essays on Diseases of Nervous System 12/6 8° Murray 88
BROWN, W. Langdon Sympathetic Nervous System in Disease [$4.25 O. U. P.] 10/6 Frowde & H. 20
BURY, J. S. Diseases of the Nervous System [$5 Longm.] 15/ Mancs. U. P. 12
CHARCOT, J. M. Lectures on Localization in Diseases of Brain [tr.] ; ill. $1.50 8° Wood, *N.Y.* 79
,, Treat. on Localization of Cerebral & Spinal Disease [tr.] 8° New Sydenh. Soc. 82
,, Lectures on Diseases of Nervous System [tr.] 3 v. ; ill. 8° New Sydenh. Soc. 76–89
CHURCH (A.) + PETERSON (F.) Nervous & Mental Diseases $7 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [99] 19
CLARKE, Jno. M. Neurological & other Papers 10/6 8° Arrowsmith, *Brist.* 20
COBB, G. —*in his* Organs of Internal Secretion, *ut* **H*** § 19*
CORE, D. E. Functional Nervous Disorders ; ill. [$6 Wood] 25/ r 8° Wright, *Bristol* 22
CRAIG [Sir] Maur Psychological Medicine [$6 Blakiston, *Ph.*] 18/ 8° Churchill [05] 17
CULPIN, M. The Nervous Patient 10/6 8° H. K. Lewis 25
CURSCHMANN, H. [ed.] Text-book on Nervous Diseases [tr.], 2 v. $12 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* 15
DANA, C. L. Textbook of Nervous Diseases ; ill. [35/ Wright, *Br.*] $6.50 Wood, *N.Y.* [92] 20
FERRIER, Dav. The Functions of the Brain ; 120 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] 8° Smith & Elder [76] 86
,, Localization of Cerebral Disease ; ill. [Gulstonian Lects.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Smith & Eld. 78
FOREL, Aug. Hygiene of Nerves & Mind [tr.] 6/ c 8° Murray 07
FRANZ, S. I. Nervous & Mental Re-education ; ill. [$2 Macm.] 8/6 Allen & Unwin 23
GORDON, Alf. Diseases of the Nerv. System [17/ Lewis] $4 Blakiston, *Ph.* [08] 14
GOWERS [Sir], W. R. Man. of Diseases of Nerv. Syst., 2 v. [$8.25 Blakiston] 35/ Churchill [88] 92–3
HARRIS, D. F. Nerves [Home Univ. Lib. ; $1 Holt] 2/6 s 8° Williams [13] 19
HOLLANDER, Bern. Nervous Disorders of Men [$1.25 Dutton] 3/6 c 8° K. Paul [16] 16
,, Nervous Disorders of Women [$1.25 Dutton] 3/6 c 8° K. Paul [12] 16
HURST, A. F. Psychol. of Spec. Senses & their Funct'l Disorders—*ut* **H** § 47* (p. 1856)
JACKSON, J. Hughlings [1835–1911] Neurological Fragments [O. U. P., *N.Y.*] 12/6 Frowde & H. 25
Repts. of contrib'ns to *The Lancet* over 16 years. Incl's the *Recollections* of Jon. HUTCHINSON and *Mem'r* by Jas. TAYLOR.
MILLER, H. C. [ed.] Functional Nerve Disease [$4.50 O. U. P.] 8/ 8° Frowde & H. 20
POTTENGER, F. M. Symptoms of Visceral Disease ; ill. [28/ Kimpton] $5.50 Mosby, *St Louis* [19] 22
Study of the vegetative nervous system in relation to clinical medicine.
ROSS, Thos. A. The Common Neuroses—*ut* **H*** § 15*

SOUTTAR (H. S.) + TWINING (E. W.) Inj. of Periph. Nerves [$4.50 Wood] 18/6 f° Wright *Brist.* 20
STARR, Dr. M. A. Organic & Functional Nervous Diseases ; ill. $6 8° Lea, *Phila.* [03] 13
STEWART (Sir J. P.) + EVANS (A.) Nerve Inj. & Treatm. [$3.50 Ox. U. P.] 12/6 Frowde & H. [16] 19
STOOKEY, B. P. Surg. & Mechan'l Treatm't of Periph. Nerves ; ill. $10 Saunders, *Phila.* 22
THOMSON, R. Campbell Diseases of the Nervous Syst. ; ill. [$5 Hoeber] 15/ 8° Cassell [10] 21
Clinical : COLLINS (J.) Neurological Clinics $3 8° Hoeber, *N.Y.* 18
Diagnosis : BING (R.) Reg'l Diagn. Brain, Spin. Cord ; 70 ill. $4 Rebman, *N.Y.* [11] 22
DAVIS, L. E. Neurologic Diagnosis ; ill. $2 Saunders, *Phila.* 23
HUN, Hy. Atlas of Differ. Diagn. of Dis. of Nerv. Syst. $10 4° Southworth, *Troy, N.Y.* [ ] 22
HUNT, E. L. Diagnostic Symptoms in Nerv. Dis. $2 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [ ] 17
STEWART, Sir J. Purves Diagnosis of Nervous Diseases Arnold [2 ed. 08] *in prep.*
Serology : KAPLAN (D. M.) Serol. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis. ; ill. $3.50 Saunders, *Ph.* 14
Aphasia —*v.* **C** § 71 (p. 455). Additions :—
BATEMAN, F. On Aphasia : loss of speech & localiz'n of faculty of lang. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/] C'hill 70
ROSS, J. On Aphasia : dissolution of speech from cerebral disease *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] C'hill 87
WILSON, S. A. Kinnear Aphasia [*Psyche* Miniatures] 2/6 s 8° Kegan Paul 26
Asthma (Nervous) —*v.* **H*** § 17
Blushing ; Flushing —*v.* **C** § 71 (p. 452). Addition :—
CAMPBELL, Harry Flushing & Blushing : their pathology & treatment *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Lewis 90
Brain
BOLTON, J. S. Brain in Health & Disease [$5 Longm.] 18/ r 8° Arnold 14
SHARPE, Wm. Diagn. & Treatment of Brain Injuries ; ill. $8 (35/) 8° Lippincott 20
Children —*v.* **H*** § 48
Deaf-Mutism —*v.* **D*** 169 (pp. 793–4). Additions :—
LOVE, Dr Jas. Kerr Deaf Mutism : clin. & pathol. study ; ill. 9/ 8° MacLehose, *Glasgow* 96
REAMER, Jeanette C. Mental & Educ. Measurem'ts of the Deaf ; ill. $2 *Psychol. Rev., Princeton* 21
Keller (*Hd. A.*) Story of My Life—*ut* **D** § 793 : new ed. ; ill. [enlarged] 10/6 Hodder, 21
Epilepsy
ALEXANDER, Wm. The Treatment of Epilepsy ; 9 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Pentland, *Ed.* 89
BRIGGS, I. G. Epilepsy, Hysteria, & Neurasthenia—*ut sup.*
CLARK, L. P. Clinical Studies in Epilepsy 75c. 8° Stechert, *N.Y.* 17
GOWERS [Sir] W. R. Epilepsy & other Chronic Diseases 10/6 8° Churchill [81] 01
The Borderland of Epilepsy 4/6 8° Churchill 07
Faints, vagal attacks, vertigo, migraine, sleep symptoms, w. treatment.
WALLIN, J. E. W. Experim'l Studies of Mental Defectives—*ut* **H** § 47* (p. 1846)
Hand : POORE (G. V.) Nerv. Affections of Hand & o'r Studies *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Smith & E. 97
Headache ; Migraine ; Neuralgia
AUERBACH, S. Headache : varieties, nat., treatm. [tr.] [$1.50 O. U. P.] 5/ Frowde & H. 13
CROOKSHANK, F. G. Migraine [*Psyche* Miniatures] 2/6 s 8° Kegan Paul 26
HUTCHINSON, J., jun. On Facial Neuralgia & Treatment [$4 Wood] 15/ 8° Bale [05] 19
SLUDER, G. Headaches & Eye-disorders of Nasal Orig. [35/ Kimpton] $7.50 Mosby, *St. Louis* 18
Hysteria —*v.* **C** § 71 (p. 454) : *for* Psycholog. & Psychoanalyt. treatises *v.* **H** 47* (p. 1852)
ASH, E. L. The Problem of Nervous Break-down—*ut inf., s.v.* Neurasthenia
FOX, C. D. Psychopathology of Hysteria $2 c 8° Badger, *Bost.* 13
HURST, A. F. —*in his* Psychology of the Special Senses, *ut sup.*
JANET, P. Major Symptoms of Hysteria [tr.] $2.75 [15/] c 8° Macmillan [07] 20
RIXON (C. H. L.) + MATTHEW (D.) Anxiety Hysteria—*ut* **H** § 47* (p. 1852)
YEALLAND, L. R. Hysterical Disorders of Warfare—*ut inf., s.v.* Shock
Insomnia : BROWN (Haydn) Sleep & Sleeplessness 2/6 c 8° Hutchinson 10
BRUCE, H. A. Sleep & Sleepnessness [5/ Heinemann] $1 c 8° Little, *Bost.* 15
COLLINS, Jos. Sleep & the Sleepless $1.20 8° Macmillan 12
HEIMAN (H.) + FELDSTEIN (S.) Meningococus Meningitis ; ill. $2.50 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* 14

WALSH, W. S. Yours for Sleep [popular] $2.50 8° Dutton, *N.Y.* 20

Meningitis ; Encephalitis —*v.* **H*** § 14

Nervousness : CARROLL (R. S.) Mastery of Nervousness $2 (10/6) Macmillan [ ] 17

EMERSON, L. E. Nervousness : causes, treatment, prevention $1.25 c 8° Little, *Bost.* 18

MYERSON, A. The Nervous Housewife $2.25 c 8° Little, *Bost.* 20

Neurasthenia (Nervous Exhaustion)

ASH, E. L. The Problem of Nervous Break-down [$3.50 Macm.] 10/6 8° Mills [19] 22

BALLET, G. Neurasthenia [tr.] [$3 Wood] 7/6 8° Kimpton [08] 11

COBE, Ivo G. A Manual of Neurasthenia [$3.75 Wood] 15/ 8° Baillière 20

CRAIG, Sir Maur Nerve Exhaustion [$2.25 Lea, *Phila.*] 6/ 8° Churchill 22

HARTENBERG, Paul Treatment of Neurasthenia [tr.] [$2 O. U. P.] 6/ c 8° Frowde & H. 14

HURRY, J. B. The Vicious Circles of Neurasthenia, & Treatment 3/6 8° Churchill 15

LOOSMORE, W. C. Nerves & the Man [$2.50 Doran] 6/ 8° Murray 20

SAVILL, T. D. Clinical Lectures on Neurasthenia 7/6 8° H. J. Glaisher [99] 08

SHARPE, Wm. Diagnosis & Treatment of Brain Injuries $8 (35/) 8° Lippincott 20

STEWART, Purves The Diagnosis of Nerv. Diseases [$4.50 Longm.] 18/ r 8° Arnold [06] 16

TALMEY, B. S. Neurasthenia Sexualis $2 Practitioners' P. Co., *N.Y.* 12

VITTOZ, R. Treatment of Neurasth. by Brain Control [tr.] 3/6 ($1.20) c 8° Longm. [11] 13

Neuritis : ROSS (J. S.) + BURY (J.) On Peripheral Neuritis ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Griffin 93

Noise (Prevention of) : EASON (A. B.) Prev'n of Vibr'n & Noise ; ill. [$5 O. U. P.] 15/ Fr. & H. 23

Pain —*v.* **H** § 47*

Paralysis

CAMPBELL, C. M. Focal Symptoms in General Paralysis $1.25 8° Stechert, *N.Y.* 14

Infantile Paralysis (*Poliomyelitis*) : DRAPER (G.) Acute Poliomyelitis [7/6 Heinem.] $1.50 Blakiston, *Ph.* 17

FRAUENTHAL (H. W.) + MANNING (J. V.) Manl. of Inf. Paralysis $3 8° Davis, *Phila.* 14

LOVETT, R. W. Treatment of Infantile Paralysis [$1.75 Blakiston, *Phila.*) 8/6 Heinemann 16

PEABODY, F. W. *etci* Clinical Study of Acute Poliomyelitis $1 Rockfeller Inst., *N.Y.* 12

RÖMER, P. H. Epidemic Infantile Paralysis [tr.] [$2.75 Wood] 7/6 r 8° Bale 13

RUHRÄH (J.) + MAYER (E. E.) Poliomyelitis in All its Aspects ; 120 ill. $3.25 8° Lea, *Phila.* 17

TAYLOR, J. Paralysis & ot'r Dis. of Nerv. Sys. in Childh'd—*ut* **H*** § 48

VULPIUS, O. The Treatment of Infantile Paralysis [tr.] [$4 Wood] 10/6 Baillière 12

WICKMAN, I. Acute Poliomyelitis [tr.] ; ill. $2 8° Nerv. Dis. Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 13

Surgery : TUBBY (A. H.) + Jones. Mod. Meth's in Surg. of Paralyses 10/ Macm. 03

Ocular Paralysis —*v.* **H*** § 35, *s.v.* Strabismus

Paresis : KRAEPELIN (E.) General Paresis [tr.] ; ill. $3 4° Nerv. Dis. Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 13

Pathology —*v.* **H*** § 50

Sciatica : Bruce (W.) Sciatica : fresh study [700 cases ; $1.75 Wood] 5/ Baillière 13

Sea-Sickness : BYRNE (J.) Sea-sickness & Health $1.25 Dougherty, *N.Y.* 12

,, Physiol. of Semi-circ. Canals & Rel. to Sea-sickn. $3 Dougherty, *N.Y.* 12

Sex —*v.* **H** § 47**** (pp. 1866 *sqq.*)

Shock ; Shell-shock ; War Neuroses

CALL, A. P. Nerves & the War $1.25 c 8° Little, *Bost.* 18

CANNON, W. B. Traumatic Shock ; ill. [Surg. Monogrs.] *subscr.* 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 23

CRILE, G. W. Physical Interpretn. of Shock, etc. ; ill. [$8.75 O. P. P.] 25/ Frowde & H. 21

,, + LOWER (W. E.) Surg. Shock & Shockless Op'n [anoci-assoc'n] $5 Saunders, *Ph.* 20

CULPIN, M. Psycho-neuroses of War & Peace [$4 Macm.] 10/ Camb. Pr. 20

EDER, M. D. War-shock : psycho-neuroses in war [$1.75 Blakiston, *Ph.*] 5/ Heinemann 17

FERENCZI, S., *etci* Psycho-Analysis & the War Neuroses 7/6 1 8° Int. Psych.-Anal. Pr. 21
The other contributors are Karl ABRAHAM, Ernst SIMMEL, and Ernst JONES.

HARRIS, W. Nerve Injuries & Shock [$1.25 O.U.P.] 3/6 Frowde & H. 15

LEPINE, Jean Mental Disorders of War, ed. C. A. Mercier 7/6 c 8° Lond. U. P. 19

LERI, André Shell-Shock, ed. Sir J. Collie 7/6 c 8° Lond. U. P. 19
MACCURDY, J. T. War Neuroses $2.50 (7/6) c 8° Putnam 18
MARR, Lt.-Col. H. C. Psychoses of the War ; 60 ill. [6.50 O. U. P.] 16/ Frowde & H. 19
MILLER, H. Crichton [ed.] Functional Nerve Disease [war exper. ; $4.50 O. U. P.] 8/6 Frowde 20
MOTT, Sir F. W. War Neuroses & Shell-shock ; 96 ill. [$6.50 O. U. P.] 16/ Frowde & H. 19
SMITH (G. E.) + PEAR (T. H.) Shell Shock & its Lessons 3/6 ($1.25) c 8° Longman [17] 19
SOUTHARD, E. E. Shell-shock & o'r Neuro-psychiatric problems $10 8° Leonard, *Bost.* 19
STEWART (J. P.) + EVANS (A. H.) Nerve Injuries & Their Treatment [$3.50 O. U. P.] 12/6 8° Arnold [16] 19
STILES (H. J.) + FORRESTER-BROWN Injuries of Periph. Spinal Nerves ; ill. [$4.30 O. U. P.] 15/ Fr. & H. 22
TINEL, J. Nerve-wounds : symptomatology [tr] [$4.50 Wood] 15/ 4° Baillière 17
YEALLAND, L. R. Hysterical Disorders of Warfare 7/6 ($2.75) c 8° Macmillan 18
Serum-therapy —*v.* **H*** § 51* (BAYLISS)
Spine ; Spinal Cord ; Brain —*for* Surg'y *v.* **H*** § 38 ; Anatomy, **H*** § 6
BOLTON, J. S. The Brain in Health & Disease—*ut* **H*** § 8
LEWISON, Abr. Cerebro-spinal Fluid in Health & Disease 18/ r 8° Kimpton 19
WILLIAMSON, R. T. Diseases of the Spinal Cord [$3.50 O. U. P.] 15/ Frowde & H. 08
Ataxia : DENSLOW (L. N.) Surg. Treatmt. of L. A. [$1.25 Chic. M. B. Co.] 3/6 Baillière 12
FRENKEL, H. S. Treatm't of Tabetic Ataxia by Exercise [tr.] $3 Blakiston, *Phila.* [02] 17
MALONEY, W. J. M. A. Locomotor Ataxia ; ill. $3 (15/) 8° Appleton 18
Chiropractic —*v.* **H*** § 51
Stammering ; Stuttering ; Lisping
ANDERSON, L. O. Stuttering & Allied Disorders $1.50 c 8° Williams, *Baltim.* 23
APPELT, R. Real Cause of Stammering & Cure [$2.50 Chic. Med. B. Co.] 7/ Methuen [11] 20
ASH, Edwin L. Stammering & Control in Speech & Action [$1 Chic. M. B. Co.] 2/6 Mills 16
BEHNKE, Emil Stammering, Cleft-Palate, Lisp'g [$1.25 Chic. Med. Pr.] 3/6 Baillière [ ] 22
BLUEMEL, C. S. Stammering & Cognate Defects of Speech, 2 v. $5 Stechert, *N.Y.* 13
SCRIPTURE, E. W. Stuttering & Lisping & Speech of Deaf ; ill. $2.25 (10/6) c 8° Macm. [12] 23
Sympath. Syst. : BROWN (W. L.) Symp. Nerv. Syst. in Dis. [$4.25 O. U. P.] 10/6 Fr. & H. [20] 23
Vagotonia : EPPINGER (H.) + HESS (L.) Vagotonia [psy.-anal.] $1 8° Nerv. Dis. P. C., *N.Y.* [ ] 17
Syphilis (Neuro–) —*v.* **H*** § 43
Vertigo : JONES (I. H .) Equilibrium & Vertigo ; ill. $5 (21/) r 8° Lippincott 18
Worry : MILLER (J. R.) Living Without Worry [$1.25 Doubleday] 3/6 Hodder 14
SADLER, W. S. Worry & Nervousness $2.50 c 8° McClurg, *Chic.* [14] 23
SALEEBY, Dr C. W. Don't Worry [50c. Stokes] 2/6 c 8° Cassell [07] 15
Nursing of Nervous & Insane —*v.* **H*** § 59 ; **Old Age, H*** § 25*

16 : PSYCHIATRY ; PSYCHOTHERAPY ; INSANITY ; ETC.

BALLARD, E. F. Mental Disorders : ætiol., diagn., treatm't 6/ c 8° Churchill 17
,, Epitome of Mental Diseases [$2.25 Blakiston, *Phila.*] 6/ c 8° Churchill 17
BIANCHI, L. Textbook of Psychiatry [tr.] [$6 Wood] 21/ 8° Baillière 06
BLEULER, E. Textbook of Psychiatry [tr.] ; ill. [$6 Macmillan] 25/ 8° Allen & Unwin 24
BROWN, Wm Psychology & Psychotherapy [$3 Longmans] 8/6 c 8° Arnold 21
BRUCE, L. C. Studies in Clinical Psychiatry *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Macmillan 06
BUCKNILL (J. C.) + TUKE (D. H.) Manual of Psychological Medicine ; 12 pl. 25/ 8° Churchill [58] 79
BURR, C. B. Practical Psychology & Psychiatry $2 c 8° Davis, *Phila.* [94] 21
CHASE, Rob. H. The Ungeared Mind $2.75 8° Davis, *Phila.* 18
CHURCH (A.) + PETERSON (F.) Nervous & Mental Diseases—*ut* **H*** § 15
CLOUSTON, Sir T. S. Clinical Lectures on Mental Diseases ; 8 pl. 12/6 c 8° Churchill [83] 04
,, Hygiene of Mind ; 10 ill. [$2.50 Dutton] 7/6 8° Methuen [06] 07

CLOUSTON, Sir T. S. Unsoundness of Mind ; 14 diagrs. [$2.50 Dutton] 7/6 8° Methuen 11
COLE, R. H. Mental Diseases ; textb'k of psychiatry [$3 Wood] 15/ Lond. U. P. [13] 24
COTTON, H. A. Defective, Delinquent, & Insane—*ut* **H*** § 15
CRAIG, Maur. Psychological Medicine ; ill. [$6 Blakiston, *Phila.*] 15/ 8° Churchill [05] 17
DEJERINE (J. J.) + GAUCKLER (E.) Psychoneuroses & Treatm. by Psychotherapy [tr.] $4 Lippincott, *Phila.* [ ] 15
DE MONTET, Chas. Primary Problems of Medical Psychology [tr.] $2.50 c 8° Wood, *N.Y.* 23
DERCUM, F. X. Clinical Manual of Mental Diseases $3.50 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [13] 17
,, Rest, Suggestion, & o'r Therap. Measures in Nervous & Mental Diseases [21/ Routledge] $3.50 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* [17] 19
DIEFENDORF, A. R. Clinical Psychiatry [tr. fr. Kraepelin, *Lehrb.*] $3.75 Macm., *N.Y.* [ ] 07
GOLDBERG, J. A. Social Aspects of Treatment of Insane [10/ P. S. King] $2.50 Columb. U. 21
GULICK, W. V. Mental Diseases $2 c 8° Mosby, *St Louis* 18
HADFIELD, J. A. Psychology & Morals—*ut* **H** § 47* (p. 1841)
HOLLINGWORTH, H. L. The Psychology of Functional Neuroses $2 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 20
HUDSON, T. J. The Law of Mental Medicine [7/6 Putnam] $1.50 McClurg, *Chic.* [03] 09
,, —*in his* The Law of Mental Phenomena, *ut* **A** § 94 (p. 238)
HURST, A. F. Psychol. of the Special Sense & Functional Disorders—*ut* **H** § 47*
JANET, Pierre Principles of Psycho-Therapy [tr.] 10/6 8° Allen & Unwin 25
,, Psychological Healing [tr.] 2 v. 42/ 8° Allen & Unwin 25
JEFFREY, G. R. The Common Symptoms of an Unsound Mind 7/6 H. K. Lewis 23
KRAEPELIN, Emil Lectures on Clinical Psychiatry [tr.] $6 8° Chic. Med. Bk. Co. [2 ed. 07] 21
LOMBROSO, C. Criminal Anthropol.—*in* Stedman [ed.], Twent. Cent. Pract., *ut* **H*** § 10
LOND. CO. CCL. : Arch. of Neur. fr. Path. Lab., vols. i–viii, ed. Sir F. W. Mott, 10/6 to 17/6 L.C.C. 01–18
LUGARO, Prf. E. Modern Problems in Psychiatry [tr.] [$1.25 Longm.] 7/6 8° Mancs. U. P. [09] 13
LUKE, T. D. Manual of Physio-therapeutics [$6 Wood] 25/ 8° Heinemann [ ] 22
MAUDSLEY, Hy. Pathology of Mind : distempers, deformities, disorders—*ut* **C** § 71 (p. 452)
,, Responsibility in Mental Disease 5/ c 8° Kegan Paul [74] 06
MITCHELL, T. W. The Psychology of Medicine [$2 McBride] 6/ c 8° Methuen 22
,, Medical Psychology & Psychical Research—*ut* **H** § 47** (p. 1862)
MÜNSTERBERG, Hugo Psychotherapy [8/6 Unwin] $2 8° Moffat, *N.Y.* 09
PRINCE, MORTON [ed.] Psychotherapeutics : a symposium $1.50 c 8° Badger, *Bost.* [10] 13
,, [ed.] Studies in Abnormal Psychology, 4 v. $10 8° Badger, *Bost.* 13–4
READ, C. S. Abnormal Mental Strain in Peace & War 10/6 r 8° H. K. Lewis 20
RIVERS, W. H. R. Mind & Medicine 1/ (40c.) c 8° Longman 19
ROSANOFF, A. J. [ed.] Man'l of Psych'ry, ed. J. Collins ; ill. [22/ Chapm.] $4 Wiley, *N.Y.* [2 ed. 08] 20
The earliest edns. were merely translations of ROGUES DE FURSAC's *Manuel de Psychiatrie.*
ROSS, Thos. A. Common Neuroses : treatm. by psychotherap. [$4.20 Longm.] 12/6 Arnold 23
SMITH, T. Waddelow Introd. to the Mind in Health & Disease 10/6 8° Baillière 25
STODDART, Dr W. H. B. The Mind & its Disorders ; ill. [$7.50 Blakiston, *Phila.*] 22/6 Lewis [08] 21
,, The New Psychiatry [$1.25 Chic. Med. B. Co.] 3/6 c 8° Baillière 15
STÖRRING, Gust. Mental Pathology in rel. to Normal Psychology [tr.] 10/6 Allen & Unwin 07
TANZI, Prf. Eug. Textbook of Mental Diseases [tr.] $7 (24/) 18° Rebman 09
WALSH, J. J. Psychotherapy : suggestion in treatm't of disease $7.50 (30/) 8° Appleton 23
YELLOWLEES, H. Manual of Psychotherapy [$3.75 Macmillan] 10/6 r 8° Black 23
Diagnosis : FRANZ (S. I.) Hdbk. of Ment. Exam. Meth's ; ill. $2 Nerv. Dis. P. Co., *N.Y.* [12] 19
WIMMER, A. Psychiatric-Neurol. Exam. Meth's [tr.] [10/6 Kimpton] $2 Mosby, *St Louis* 19
Dictionary : TUKE (D. H.) Dict. of Psychol. Med., 2 v. ; ill. [$13 Blakiston, *Ph.*] 42/ Churchill 92
Psycho-analytical —*v.* **H** § 47** (pp. 1859–61). Additions :—
JELLIFFE (S. E.) + WHITE (W. A.) Dis. of Nerv. Syst. [42/ Lewis] $9.50 8° Lea. *Phila.* [2 ed. 17] 23
SIDIS, Boris Symptomatology, Psychognosis, & Diagnosis of Psychopathic Diseases [20/ Livingstone, *Ed.*] $2.50 Badger, *Bost.* [14] 21

SIDIS, Boris — Causation & Treatm't of Psychopathic Diseases $2.50 8° Badger, *Bost.* 16
,, — Nervous Ills : their cause and cure $3 8° Badger, *Bost.* 22
,, — Psychopathological Researches in Mental Disease £3 8° Badger, *Bost.* 02
,, — Foundations of Normal & Abnormal Psychology—*ut* **H** § 47* (p. 1840)
WHITE, Wm A. — Introduction to the Study of Mind $2 8° Nerv. & Ment. Dis. Pb. Co., *Wgn.* 24
,, — The Foundations of Psychiatry $3 8° Nerv. & Ment. Dis. P. Co., *Wgn.* 21
,, — Outlines of Psychiatry ; ill. $4 8° Nerv. & Ment. Dis. P. Co., *Wgn.* 23
,, + JELLIFFE (S. E.) Mod. Treatm. of Nerv. & Ment. Diseases, 2 v. ; ill. [60/ Kimpt.] $12 Lea, *Phila.* 13

Insanity

HOLLANDER, B. — First Signs of Insanity : prevent'n ; treatm't 10/6 Stanley Paul 12
HYSLOP, Theo. B. — The Borderland 32/6, 4° ; Ch. Ed. (abgd.) 7/6 c 8° P. Allan 24 ; 25
KRAEPELIN, Emil — Manic-depressive Insanity & Paranoia [tr.] ; ill. [$6 Chic. M. Bk. Co.] 21/ Livingstone, *Ed.* 21
MERCIER, Chas. A. — Sanity & Insanity ; ill. [Cont. Sci. Ser. ; $1.25 Scribner] 3/6 W. Scott [90] 19
,, — Textbook of Insanity & o'r Ment. Diseases [$2.50 Macm.] 8/6 Allen & U. [02] 14
,, — Crime & Insanity [Home Univ. Lib. ; 50c. Holt] 1/ s 8° Williams 11
ROBERTSON, W. F. — Therapeutic Immuniz'n : i ı asylm. & gen. pract.—*ut* **H*** § 51*
SAVAGE (G. H.) + GOODALL (E.) Insanity & Allied Neuroses [$3.50 Funk] 12/6 c 8° Cassell [84] 07
THALBITZER, Dr — Emotion & Insanity [tr.] [Harcourt, *N.Y.*] 7/6 8° Kegan Paul 26
WHITE, Wm. A. — Insanity & the Criminal Law $2.50 (12/) c 8° Macmillan 23
WINSLOW, L. Forbes — Mad Humanity : its forms, appar., & obscure photos 7/6 Pearson 98
YOUNGER, E. G. — Insanity in Everyday Practice 5/ c 8° Baillière [ ] 24

History ; Statistics

LETCHWORTH, W. P. — The Insane in Foreign Countries ; ill. [European methods] $3 Putnam, *N.Y.* 89
MACDONALD, A. — Stat'cs of Crime & Insanity in Different Countries Auth., *Wgn.* 03
TUCKER, G. A. — Lunacy in Many Lands [statistics of institutions] 10/ 8° *Sydney* 87
TUKE, Dr D. H. — Chaps. in the Hist. of the Insane in the Br. Is. ; 4 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] Kegan Paul 82
,, — Insanity in Ancient and Modern Life *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Macmillan 78
,, — The Insane in the U.S. & Canada *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° H. K. Lewis 86

Social Work : SOUTHARD (E. E.) + JARRETT. Kingd. of Evils [100 case-hist's ; 24/ Allen & U.] $ 5.50 Macm., *N.Y.* 22

India : OVERBECK-WRIGHT (A. W.) Lunacy in India 21/ 8° Baillière 21

Experiences ; 'Confessions'

BEERS, Clifford W. — A Mind that Found itself : autobiography $2 Doubleday, *N.Y.* [08] 23
By an ex-lunatic, a Yale graduate, confined for 2 yrs. Pt. ii urges reforms. Pref. by Wm. JAMES.
Experiences of an Asylum Patient. Intro. Dr. M. Lomax 5/ c 8° Allen & Unwin 22
LOMAX, Dr Montagu — Experiences of an Asylum Doctor 5/ c 8° Allen & Unwin [ ] 22
Maniac (The) : Madness fr. the maniac's pt.-of-view [$2 Chic. Med. B. Co.] 6/ Rebman 09
By a lady-journalist, mad for 6 wks. Graphic acc. of emotions and delusions.
SMITH, Rach. G. — Behind the Shut Door : expess. of an asyl.-patient 5/ c 8° Allen & U. 23

Crime —*v.* **H** § 47* (pp. 1844–5)

Dementia Præcox

BORING, E. G. — Learning in Dementia Præcox $1 8° *Psychol. Rev.* Co., *Princeton* 13
JUNG, C. G. — Psychol. of Dementia Præcox [tr.] [psych.-anal.] $2 Nerv. Ment. Dis. Pb. Co., *Wgn.* 09
KRAEPELIN, Emil — Dementia Præcox & Paraphrenia [tr.] ; 43 ill. [$5 Chic. Med. Bk. Co.] 15/ Livingstone, *Ed.* 19
LEWIS, N. D. C. — Constit'l Factors in Dem. Precox ; ill. $3 Nerv. & Ment. Dis. P. C., *N.Y.* 23
MEYER, A. *etci* — Dementia Præcox [*J'l of Abnorm. Psych. Plonogs.*] $1 Badger, *Bost.*

Hysteria, v. **H*** § 15, *s.v.* Hysteria ; *Med'l jurispr. of Insanity,* **H*** § 54 ; *Nursing,* **H*** § 59

Psychology

*HART, B. — The Psychology of Insanity [Camb. Man'ls ; $1 Macm.] 3/ 16° Camb. Pr. [12]

JEWITT, Dr M. A. Anal. of Insan. to Sleep & Dreams—*in* Scholz, Sleep, *ut* **C** § 71 (p. 453)
Schizophrenia: BLEULER (E.) Theory of Schizoph. Negativism [ps.-an.] 60c. Nerv. Dis. P. Co., *Wgn.* 12
STORCH, A. Prim. Archaic Forms of luner Exp'cs in Schizophrenia [tr.] $2 Nerv. D. P. Co., *Wgn.* 24
Stupors: HOCH (A.) Benign Stupors [$2.50 Macm.] 14/ Camb. Pr. 22
War-Neuroses —*v. also* **H** § 47* (p. 1858)
ABRAHAM, K., *etci* Psycho-analysis & War Neuroses: symposium [psycho-anal.] 7/6 Int. Ps.-An. Pr.
Alcohol; Alcoholism; Inebriety
COOPER, A. J. Pathological Inebriety [$1.50 Hoeber] 3/6 Baillière 13
HARE, F. Alcoholism: clim. aspects & treat'mt [$2 Blakiston, *Phila.*] 5/ Churchill 12
KERR, Norman S. Inebriety: its ætiology, pathology, treatment, etc. 12/6 c 8° H. K. Lewis [88] 89
Gives the results of legislation in America and our Colonies at great length.
REID, G. Archdal Alcoholism: a study in heredity 6/ 8° Unwin 01
WINGFIELD, H. The Forms of Alcoholism & Treatment [$1.85 O.U.P.] 5/ c 8° Frowde & H. 19
Eugenic Aspect —*v.* **H** § 43* (p. 1825); *Social & Hygienic Aspects*, **H*** § 56; *Psychol.*, **H** § 47* (p. 1853)
Aviation (Diseases of) —*v.* **H*** § 17
Deficiency (Mental); Amentia (Idiocy) —*v. also* **H** § 47* (pp. 1845–6)
COTTON, H. A. Defective, Delinquent, & Insane; ill. [12/6 O.U.P.] $3 Princet. U. P. 21
FURFEY, P., *etci* Clinical & Psychoanalytic Studies—*ut* **H** § 47** (p. 1859) [psycho-analytical]
IRELAND, W. W. On Idiocy & Imbecility; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] 8° Churchill 77
,, The Mental Affections of Childr. [idiocy, imbeci'y, insan'y] *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] Churchill [98] 00
McCARRISON, R. Studies in Deficiency Disease [$10 O. U. P.] 30/ r 8° Frowde & H. 21
PORTEUS, S. D. Studies in Mental Deviations; ill. $3 8° Train'g Sch., *Vinel'd, N.J.* 23
SHUTTLEWORTH (J. E.) + POTTS (W. A.) Ment. Def. Childr.: treatm., train'g 10/6 H. K. Lewis [95] 23
TREDGOLD, A. F. Mental Deficiency (Amentia); ill. [$6 Wood] 21/ 8° Baillière [08] 22
YOUNG, M. The Mentally Defective Child [$1.40 Hoeber] 3/6 c 8° H. K. Lewis 16
Unstable Child: MATEER (Flor.) The Unstable Child $2.75 (10/6) Appleton 24
Passion; Crime —*v. also* **H** § 47* (p. 1844: WINSLOW)
Drug-habit —*v.* **H*** § 52
Genius —*v.* **H** § 42 (p. 1811); **Hospitals, H*** § 58; **Nursing, H*** § 59; **Shock, H*** § 15; **Suicide, C** § 70

17: RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

CARTIER, F. Therapeutics of the Respiratory Organs [tr.] $2.25 8° Bœricke, *Phila.* 19
OPIE (E. L.) + BLAKE (G. F.) *etci* Epidemic Respiratory Disease [36/ Kimpton] $6.50 Mosby, *St L.* 21
WEST, Dr S. Diseases of Organs of Respiration, 2 v. [$10 Lipp'cott, *Phila.*] 36/ 1 8° Griffin [02] 09
Bacterial: ALLEN (R. W.) Bact. Dis. of Orgs. of Resp. [$3 Blakiston, *Ph.*] 6/ H. K. Lewis 13
Blood: BARCROFT (J.) Respir'y Function of the Blood—*ut* **H*** § 50*
Diagnosis: BROCKBANK (E. M.) + RAMSBOTTOM. Clin. Exam. of Dis. of Lungs 4/6 H. K. Lewis 21
Pathology —*v.* **H*** 50; *Physiology*, **H*** § 8
Aviation (Diseases of); Air-sickness
ANDERSON, H. G. Med. & Surg. Aspects of Aviation [$5 O. U. P.] 12/6 8° Frowde & H. 19
MED'L RESEARCH C'CL. Med'l Problems of Flying; Rep't No. 53 6/ r 8° H. M. Stat. Off. 20
Air-sickness: CRUCHET (R.) + MOULINIER. Air Sickness [tr.] [$1.50 Wood] 5/ Bale 20
Examination: MAUBLANC + RATIÉ. Med. Exam'n of Airmen [tr.] [$1.50 Wood] 5/ Bale 21
Asthma; Hay-fever
ADAM, J. Asthma: its radical treatment [$1.50 Hoeber] 6/ c 8° Kimpton 13
BERKART, J. B. Pathol. & Treatm. of so-called Nervous Asthma [85c. O. U. P.] 3/6 Fr. & H. 16
BROWN, O. A. Asthma $4 8° Mosby, *St Louis* 17
COKE, Fk. Asthma; ill. [$4 Wood] 15/ 8° Wright, *Brist.* 23
HOLLOPETER, W. C. Hay-fever $1.25 c 8° Funk, *N.Y.* 16
SCHEPPEGRELLI, W. Hay-fever & Asthma; prevent'n & Treatm't; ill. $2.75 8° Lea, *Phila.* 22

YONGE, E. S. Hay-fever & Paroxysmal Sneezing 6/ 8° Green, *Ed.* 10
Bronchitis —*for Pathology of Bronchitis v.* **H*** § 50
HAMILTON, D. J. Pathol. of Bronchitis, Pneum., etc. 8/6 8° Macmillan 83
Catarrh : WHITE (R. P.) Catarrhal Fevers : causes, cure, etc. 4/ H. K. Lewis 06
Hiccough : KNUTHSEN (L. F. B.) Obstinate Hiccough : phys., path., treatm. 6/ Churchill 02
Voice ; Care, Training, etc. —*v.* **I** § 132

18 : TUBERCULAR DISEASES

Tuberculosis (Consumption, Phthisis) —*v. also* **H*** § 51*, *s.v.* Tuberculin
BANDELIER (B. E. G.) + ROEPLE (O.) Clinical Syst. of Tuberculosis [tr.] [$6 Wood] 21/ 8° Bale 13
BRIT. CONGRESS ON TUBERCULOSIS : Transactions, 4 v. 24/ 8° Clowes 01
BUSHNELL, G. E. Study in the Epidemiol. of Tuberc. [esp. trop'l & negroes ; 20/ Bale] $2.75 Wood, *N.Y.* 20
CALMETTE, A. Tub. Bacill. Infect'n in Man & Anim's [tr.] ; 56 ill. (25 col.) $8 Williams, *Baltim.* 23
COBBETT, Louis Causes of Tuberculosis ; ill. [$6.50 Macm.] 21/ 8° Camb. Pr. 17
CREIGHTON, C. Contributions to Physiol. Theory of Tuberculosis ; ill. 12/6 Williams 08
CROFTON, W. M. Pulm. Tuberculosis : diagn., prevent'n, treatm't 6/ Churchill 17
FISHBERG, M. Pulmonary Tuberc. ; 109 ill. [42/ Kimpton] $8.50 8° Lea, *Phila.* [16] 22
FOWLER, Sir J. K. Pulmonary Tuberculosis ; 52 ill. 20/ ($6.50) 8° Macmillan 21
,, Problems in Tuberculosis [$1.50 O. U. P.] 5/ Frowde & H. 23
GAMMONS, H. F. Practical Tuberculosis $2 c 8° Mosby, *St Louis* 21
LEES, D. B. Diagn. & Treatm't of Incip. Pulm. Tuberc. 5/ 8° H. K. Lewis 13
LORD, F. T. Diseases of the Bronchi. Lungs, Pleura $5 8° Lea, *Phila.* 15
MINCHIN, W. C. Treatm't Prevent'n, & cure of Tuberculosis & Lupus with Oleum Allii 5/ Baill. [ ] 15
MUTHU, D. C. Pulmonary Tuberculosis : 22 yrs. observ'n ; ill. [$4.50 Wood] 12/6 8° Baillière 22
NEWSHOLME [Sir] A. The Prevention of Tuberculosis 10/6 8° Methuen [08] 10
NORRIS (G. W.) + LANDIS. Dis. of Chest & Princs. of Phys. Diagn. $8 Saunders, *Phila.* [17] 20
OTIS, E. O. Tuberculosis : cause, cure, prevention $1.50 c 8° Crowell, *N.Y.* 18
,, Pulmon. Tuberculosis : f. stud'ts & pract'rs ; ill. $3.50 Leonard, *Bost.* [17] 20
PATERSON, Marcus Shibboleths of Tuberculosis [$5 Dutton] 10/6 8° Murray 20
POTTENGER, F. M. Clinical Tuberculosis, 2 v. ; ill. [75/ Kimpton] $15 8° Mosby, *St Louis* [17] 21
POWELL (Sir R. D.) + HARTLEY Dis. of Lungs & Pleuræ ; ill. [$10 Blakist., *Ph.*] 42/ H. K. Lewis [78] 21
RANSOME, Arth. Campaign agst. Consumption ; coll. pprs. [$3.25 Macm.] 10/6 Camb. Pr. 15
RITTER, J. Hdbk. of Tuberculosis f. Studt's & Pract'rs ; ill. $6 8° Chic. Med. B. Co. 23
RIVERS, W. C. Three Clin. Studies in Tuberc. Predisposition 12/6 Allen & U. 17
SABOURIN, C. Rational Treatment of Pulmon. Tuberculosis [tr.] $3.50 8° Davis, *Phila.* 21
SUTHERLAND, H. G. Pulmonary Tuberculosis in General Practice 10/6 8° Cassell 16
THOMSON, H. H. Consumption in General Practice ; 42 ill. [$4.50 O. U. P.] 14/ 8° Frowde & H. 12
,, Tuberculosis & Public Health 5/ ($1.75) c 8° Longman 20
Abdominal : MAYLARD (A. E.) Abdominal Tuberculosis [$4 Blakiston, *Ph.*] 12/6 Churchill 08
Admin. Control : SUTHERLAND (H. G. ; ed.) Control & Erad'n of Tuberculosis 15/ Green, *Ed.* 15
THORNE, R. T. Administrative Control of Tuberculosis 3/6 8° Baillière 99
Bones, Joints : CHEYNE (Sir W. W.) Tub. Dis. of Bs. & Jts. ; ill. [$5.50 O. U. P.] 16/ Frowde & H. [95] 11
ELY, L. W. Joint Tuberculosis 12/6 1 8° Wright, *Brist.* 11
FRAZER, Jno. Tub. of Bones & Jts. in Childr. ; 215 ill. (2 col.) [$4.50 Macm.] 15/ Black 14
Chemistry : WELLS (Harry G.) *etci.* Chem. of Tuberculosis ; ill. $5 Williams, *Balt.* 23
Children —*v. also* Bones, *sup.* (FRAZER)
GHON, A. Primary Lung Focus of Tub. in Childr. [tr.] [$3.75 Hoeber] 10/6 Churchill 15
GITTINGS, J. C. *etci.* Tuberc. in Infancy & Childhood $5 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* 22

KELYNACK, T. N. [ed.] Tuberculosis in Infancy & Childhood [by various wrs.] 12/6 Baillière 08
MUCH, Hans Tuberculosis of Childr.; diagn., treatm. [tr.] $2.50 (12/6) 8° Macmillan 21
Deep-breathing: OTABE (S.) Deep Breath'g as Prophyl. in Cons. [$1.75 Wood] 5/ Bale 19
Diagnosis; Radiography —*v. also* **H*** 13, *s.v.* Auscultation
BARJON, F. Radio-diagn. of Pleuro-pulm. Affect'ns [tr.] [10/6 O. U. P.] $2.50 8° Yale U.P. 18
CABOT, Rich. C. Physical Diagnosis of Diseases of Chest $3.25 8° Wood, *N.Y.* [00] 09
CROCKET, J. Physical Exam. of Chest—*ut* **H*** § 13 [esp. pulm. tuberc.]
DUNHAM, H. K. X-ray Exam. of Chest & Pulm. Tuberc'sis, 2 v.; ill. $20 Southw. *Troy, N.Y.* 17
KENNAN, D. M. X-ray Exam. of Chest for Pulm. Tuberc. $13.50 Southw., *Troy, N.Y.* 15
OVEREND, W. Radiogr. of Chest, vol. i: Pulm. Tuberc. [$5 Mosby, *St. L.*] 17/6 8° Heinem. 20
RIVIERE, C. The Early Diagnosis of Tubercle [$4.20 O. U. P.] 15/ Frowde & H. [14] 21
STEIN (A.) + STEWART (W. H.) Pneumoperit. Roentg.-Ray Diag.; ill. $30 Southw., *Troy, N.Y.* 21
WALSHAM (H.) + ORTON (G. H.) Roent. Rays in Diseases of Chest 6/ 8° H. K. Lewis 06
WESSLER (H.) + JACHES (L.) Clin. Roent. of Diseases of Chest; ill. $14 Southworth, *Troy, N.Y.* 23
WINGFIELD, R. C. Mod. Meth's in Diagn. & Treatm. of Pulm. Tuberc. 10/6 Constable 24
WOLFF-EISNER, A. Ophthalmic & Cutan. Diagn. of Tuberc. [tr.] 7/6 Bale 08
Diet
BARDSWELL (N. D.) + CHAPMAN (J. E.) Diets in Tuberc.; cost., prep'n [$1 O. U. P.] 2/ Fr. & H. 08
" + " Diets in Tuberc.: princs. & economics [$2.50 O. U. P.] 6/6 Frowde & H. 08
Dispensary Treatmt.: CLARK (Hilda) Disp. Treatmt. of Pulm. Tuberc. 15/ Baillière 15
Gynæcol. Tuberc'sis: NORRIS (C. C.) Gynes. & Obstet. Tuberc'sis *subsc.* Appleton, *N.Y.* 21
Home Treatm't: BARDSWELL (N. D.) Advice to Consumptives [75c. Macm.] 3/6 Black [10] 21
FRENCH (R. L.) Home Care of Consumptives $1 (5/) c 8° Putnam 16
THOMSON, H. H. Tuberc.: prev'n & home-treatm't; ill. [$1.40 O. U. P.] 4/ Frowde & H. [10] 21
WALTERS, F. R. Domiciliary Treatment of Tuberculosis [$4 Wood] 12/6 8° Baillière 21
Immuniz'n: v. RUCK (K. + S.) Stud's in Immun. agst. Tuberculosis $3.50 Hoeber, *N.Y.* 16
Lymphatic Syst.: METCALF (W. B.) Tuberculosis of Lymph. Syst; ill. $2.75 Macmillan 19
Military Tuberculosis —*v.* **H*** § 31
Pneumothorax Treatm't: RIVIERE (C.) Pneumo-thor. Treatm. of Tub. [$2 U. O. P.] 6/ Fr. & H. 17
Sanatorium (Open-air) Treatment
BURTON-FLEMING, F. W. The Open-Air Treatment of Pulm'y Consumption 5/ Cassell [09] 16
ROGET, F. R. Altitude & Health—*ut* **H*** § 57
VEJLEFJORD SANATORIUM (Prf. SAUGMAN]. Vejlefjord Sanatorium: 1900–25 [Denmark] 7/6 r 8° Bale 25
WALTERS, F. R. Open-Air or Sanat. Treatm. of Pulm. Tuberc. 5/ Baillière 09
" Sanatoria for the Tuberculous [world] 12/6 8° Allen & Unwin [99] 13
WOODHEAD (Sir G. S. + VARRIER-JONES (P. C.) Industrial Colonies & Village Settlements for the Consumptive [$4 Macm.] 10/6 8° Camb. Pr. 20
Sea-Water Treatm't: DAY (J. R.) Sea-w'r Treatment; ill. 4/ Bale 14
Spengler's Bodies: ROBERTSON (N.) Treatm. of Tub. by S's Immune Bodies 5/ Baillière 17
Pneumonia: HOOD (D. W. C.) Some Clinical Aspects of Pneumonia 5/ Bale 23
MED. RESEARCH COUNCIL: Bact'l & Clin. Obs'ns on Pneum. & Empyemata 5/ Stat. Off. 23
STEWART, H. E. Diathermy & its Applic'n to Pneumonia; ill. $3.50 Hoeber, *N.Y.* 23
STURGES (O.) + COUPLAND (S.) Nat. Hist. & Rel's of Pneumonia *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] Smith & Elder [76] 90
Pharmaco-therapy: WRIGHT (Sir A. E.) Pharmaco-therapy & Preventive Innoculation applied to Pneumonia in African Native [$2 Hoeber] 4/6 c 8° Constable [05] 14
Pneumococcus: MIN. OF HEALTH. Batt'l Stud's on Pneumococcus 2/6 Stat. Off. 22
Scrofulosis: CORNET (G.) Scrofulosis [tr. fr. Germ.] [$5 Wood] 15/ 8° Bale 14
TREVES [Sir] Fredk. Scrofula & its Gland Diseases; pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Smith & Elder 82
King's Evil: CRAWFURD (Raym.) The King's Evil: 9 ill. [$2.90 O. U. P.] 8/6 Fr. & H. 11
Incls. hist. of "cure" by Royal touch fr. EDW. CONF'R to GEO. I, who stopped the practice.
Surgery of Lungs & Pleura —*v.* **H***§ 36

19: HEART AND BLOOD-VESSELS

BLACKHALL-MORISON, A. Sensory & Motor Disorders of Heart [$2.50 Wood] 7/6 Baillière 14
BROADBENT, Sir W. H. + J. F. H. Heart Dis. & Aneurism of Aorta 12/6 8° Baillière [97] 06
BROCKBANK, E. M. Diagnosis & Treatment of Heart Dis. [Hoeber] 6/6 H. K. Lewis [2 ed. 16] 23
COWAN (J.) + RITCHIE (W. T.) Diseases of Heart; ill. [$10 Longm.] 30/ Arnold [14] 22
HARRIS, Is. Diseases of the Heart; ill. [$3.50 Wood] 10/6 8° Baillière 22
HART, T. S. Diag. & Trmt. of Abnormal's of Myocard. Fctn. $4.50 Rebman, *N.Y.* 17
HAY, Dr Jno. Heart Disease—Graphic Methods; 128 ill. [$5 O. U. P.] 12/6 8° Frowde & H. [09] 21
HEATHERLEY, F. Modern Methods in Heart Diseases [$2 Wood] 5/ 8° Baillière 24
HIRSCHFELDER, A. D. Diseases of the Heart & Aorta $7 r 8° Lippincott [12] 18
LEWIS, Sir Thos. Clinical Disorders of Heart-beat; ill. [$3 Hoeber] 8/6 8° Shaw [3rd ed. 15] 20
,, Lectures on the Heart; ill. [$2 Hoeber] 8/6 8° Shaw 15
MACKENZIE, Sir Jas. Diseases of the Heart; ill. [O. U. P., *N.Y.*] 31/6 4° Frowde & H. [10] 18
,, + ORR (J.) Princ's of Diagn. & Treatm. of H'ts Aff'ns [$2.50 O. U. P.] 7/6 F. & H. [16] 23
NEUHOF, S. The Heart—*ut* **H*** § 8
POYNTON, F. J. Heart Dis., incl. Thoracic Aneurism; ill. [$1.50 O. U. P.] 6/ Frowde & H. 07
PRICE, F. W. Diseases of Heart: diagn., progn., treatm. [$7.50 O. U. P.] 21/ Frowde & H. 18
REID, W. D. The Heart in Modern Practice; ill. $5 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* 23
SATTERTHWAITE, T. E. Cardio-vascular Diseases $2 8° Lemcke, *N.Y.* 13
,, Diseases of Heart & Blood Vessels $4.50 8° Lemcke, *N.Y.* 18
SCHOTT, T. Balneo-gymnastic Trmt. of Chron. Dis. of Ht. $2.50 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* 14
SMITH, Sam. C. Heart Affections: recogn'n & treatn't; ill. $5.50 8° Davis, *Phila.* 22
SUTHERLAND, G. A. The Heart in Early Life—*ut* **H*** 9
WILSON, R. M. The Hearts of Man [$2 O. U. P.] 6/ c 8° Frowde & Hodder 18

Angina Pectoris

MACKENZIE, Sir Jas. Angina Pectoris; ill. [$9 O. U. P.] 30/ 8° Frowde & H. 23

Arrhythmia: WEBSTER (A.) Cardiac Arrhythmia & Neocardiol. 21/ Watts 22

Arteries: ALLBUTT (Sir C.) Dis's of Arteries & Ang. Pect., 2 v. 30/ ($9) 8° Macmillan 15
BARNES, C. L. Atlas of Arter. & Venous Systems $20 f° Barnes, *N.Y.* 05
Appended is a treatise on modern embalming.
ORRIN, H. C. X-ray Atlas f. System. Arteries of Body 12/6 4° Baillière 20
Arteriosclerosis: BISHOP (L. F.) Art'l Sclerosis: prolong'n of life [$3.65 O. U. P.] 12/6 F. & H. [14] 21
OPHÜLS, W. Arteriosclerosis, Cardiavasc. Disease: rel. to infect'n; ill. $1 Stanf. Univ. 21
WARFIELD, L. M. Aterioscleroses & Hyper-tension [24/ Kimpton] $4 Mosby, *St Louis* [08] 20

Circulation of Blood

BRUNTON, Sir T. Lauder Coll'd Papers on Circulation & Respiration, 2 Ser. 7/6; 5/ 8° Macm. 06; 16
,, Therapeutics of Circulation [$2 Chic. Med. B. Co.] 5/ 12° Murray [08] 15
HARVEY, Wm. [1578–1657] —*v.* **H*** § 1
PETTIGREW, J. B. Physiol. of Circul'n in Plants, Lower Animals, & Man—*ut* **H** § 50 (p. 1887)
WIGGERS, C. J. Mod. Aspects of Circul'n in Health & Dis.; ill. $7.50 8° Lea, *Phila.* [15] 23
WILSON, R. M. Clin. Study of Early Sympt's of Circ. Syst; ill. 15/ ($4) 8° O. U. P. 21
WILSON, T. S. Early Diagn. of H't Failure & o'r Ess. on Circ'n [$4.50 Wood] 12/6 Murray 15

Diagnosis —*v.* **H*** § 13; **Digestive Glands, H*** § 8

Flutter: RITCHIE (W. T.) Auricular Flutter [$3.50 Hoeber] 10/6 8° Green, *Ed.* 14

Hyperpiesia: SHAW (H. B.) Hyperpiesia & Hyperpiesis 21/ ($6.50) O. U. P. 23

Malformations: PEACOCK (T. B.) On Malformat'ns of Hum. H'rt: 8 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/] Church. [58] 66

Nauheim Treatm't: THORNE (L. T.) 'Nauheim' Treatmt. of Heart Dis. 7/6 Baillière [3 ed. 09] 23

Nervous Heart: WILSON (R. McH.) + CARROLL Nervous Heart; ill. [$2.50 O. U. P.] 6/ F. & H. 19

Phlebitis; Thrombosis: HAYWARD (W.) Phlebitis & Thrombosis 7/6 Baillière 06
HEWITT, J. H. Free Thrombi & Ball Thrombi in Heart; ill. $1 Johns Hopk. U. P. 13
SLADEN (F. J.) + WINTERNITZ (M. C.) Venous Thrombosis 75c. Johns Hopkins U. P. 15

TROTTER, L. B. C. Embolism & Thrombosis of Mesenteric Vessels [$2.50 Macm.] 10/6 Camb. Pr. 13
Pregnancy : MACKENZIE (Sir J.) Heart Dis. & Pregnancy ; ill. [$3.50 O. U. P.] 8/6 Fr. & H. 21
Prognosis
MOON, Dr R. O. Prognosis & Treatmt. of Diseases of Heart 3/6 ($1.25) c 8° Longman 12
Schott Treatm't : THORNE (W. B.) Schott Treatm. of Diseases of H't 5/ Churchill [4 ed. 02] 06
Senile Heart
BALFOUR, Dr G. W. The Senile Heart : sympts., sequelæ, treatm't ; ill. 5/ c 8° Black 94
Soldier's Heart : LEWIS (T.) Soldier's Ht. & Effort Syndrome [$2.25 Hœber] 7/6 Shaw 18
Sphygmometer : RUSSELL (W.) Sphygmometer : val. in pract. med. 7/6 Baillière 21
Valvular Disease : CATON (R.) Prevent'n of Valv. Dis. of Heart ; ill. 5/ Camb. Pr. 04
Blood & Blood-vessels, Hæmatol. —*v.* **H*** § 50* ; **Physiol. of Heart & Arteries, H*** § 8

19* : GLANDS ; ORGANS OF SECRETION

BIEDL, A. Internal Secretory Glands : physiol., pathol. [tr.] [$6 Wood] 21/ r 8° Bale 12
COBB, Ivo G. Organs of Internal Secretion —*v.* **H*** § 20
CUNNINGHAM, J. T. —*in his* Hormones & Heredity, *ut* **H** § 42
DIGBY, K. H. Immunity in Health : tonsils & o'r glands [$3.50 O. U. P.] 8/6 Frowde & H. 19
GLEY, M. E. E. Internal Secretions [tr. fr. Fch.] [10/ Heinemann] $2 8° Hoeber, *N.Y.* 17
HARROW, B. Glands in Health & Disease [popular ; 8/6 Routledge] $2.50 Dutton, *N.Y.* 22
HARROWER, H. R. Internal Secretions in Pract. Med. $2.75 8° Chic. Med. Bk. Co. 17
LAIGNET-LAVASTINE, M. Internal Secretions & Nerv. Syst. 75c. Nerv. Dis. Pb. Co., *Wgn.* 19
SAJOUS, C. E. de M. Intern. Secretions & Princs. of Med., 2 v. ; ill. $15 8° Davis, *Phila.* [03] 22
STARLING, E. H. Fluids of the Body 6/ 8° Constable [09] 14
VINCENT, S. Internal Secretion & Ductless Glands [$8.50 Longm.] 25/ Arnold [12] 22
,, Introduction to the Study of Secretion Arnold, *in prep.*
WEIL, A. The Internal Secretions [tr.] ; ill. [$4 Macm.] 18/ s 4° Allen & U. 24
WYNNE, F. E. Ductless & other Glands [$1.50 Knopf] 4/6 c 8° Allen & U. 23
Enlargements : EDMUNDS (A.) Glandular Enlargement, etc. [$3 O. U. P.] 7/6 Frowde & H. 08
Endocrines (Ductless glands) : BANDLER (S. W.) Endocrines $7 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 20
BARKER, L. F. *etci* Endocrinology & Metabolism, 4 v. [by 98 wrs.] $48.50 (£12) r 8° Appleton 22
FALTA, W. Endocrine Diseases : diagn., treatm't [tr.] ; ill. [$8.50 Blakist., *Ph.*] 36/ Churchill [ ] 23
Previous edns. were pb. sub. tit. *The Ductless Glandular Diseases.*
FAY, D. W. Psycho-anal. Study of Psychoses with Endocrines—*ut* **H** § 47** (p. 1859)
SCHAFER, Sir E. SHARPEY Introd. to Study of Endocr. Glands 75c. 8° Stanford U. P. 14
,, The Endocrine Organs : internal secret'ns, Pt. i ; ill. 15/ ($5) Longm. [16] 24
PATON, Prf. D. Noël The Nervous & Chem'l Regulators of Metabolism 6/ c 8° Macmillan 13
TIMME, Walt. Lectures on Endocrinology ; ill. $1.50 c 8° Hoeber, *N.Y.* 24
Therapeutics : SCOTT (T. B.) Endocrine Therapeutics [$1.50 Blakiston, *Ph.*] 5/ H. K. Lewis 22
Lymphatic : LEAF (C. H.) Surg. Anat. of Lymph. Glands ; 18 col. pl. 10/6 Const. [98] 09
Lymphadenoma : BENNETT (R. A.) Hodgkin's Disease 2/ Wright, *Brist.* 23
Personality : BERMAN (L.) Glands Regulating Personality—*ut* **H** § 47* (p. 1854)
Pineal Body : TILNEY (F.) + WARREN Morph. & Evol. Sig. of Pin. Body $3 Wistar Inst., *Ph.* 19
Pituitary —*for* Rejuvenation *v.* **H*** § 25*
BELL, Wm. Blair The Pituitary : morph., phys., path., trmt. ; ill. [$7.50 Wood] 30/ Baillière 19
CUSHING, H. W. The Pituitary Body & its Disorders ; ill. $4 8° Lippincott., *Phila.* 12
TILNEY, F. Contribution to Study of Hypophysis Cerebri $1.50 8° Wistar Inst., *Phila.* 11
Salivary : Anat. of Saliv. Glands=vol. iv *of* Studies in Cancer, *ut* **H*** § 27
Sex-glands —*v.* **H** § 47**** (pp. 1866–7) ; **Steinach Operation, H*** § 25*
Thymus ; Thyroid ; Parathyroid ; Goitre
BLAKE, E. T. Myxoedema, Cretinism, and the Goitres 3/6 Wright, *Brist.* 94
BRAM (Isr.) Exophthalm. Goitre & Non-surg. Treatm. [32/ Kimpton] $5.50 8° Mosby, *St Louis* 20

CLEVELAND CLINIC Thyroid Gland. By G. W. Crile, *etci*; ill. $5 Saunders, *Phila.* [ ] 22
CROTTI, A. Thyroid & Thymus; 144 ill. (39 col.) [70/ Kimpton] $15 r 8° Lea, *Phila.* [18] 22
EDMUNDS, W. Exophthalmic Goitre 3/6 8° Baillière 22
HERTZLER, A. E. Diseases of the Thyroid Gland; ill. [25/ Kimpton] $5 r 8° Mosby, *St Louis* 22
MCCARRISON, R. Etiology of Endemic Goitre [$4.20 Chic. Med. Bk. Co.] 10/6 Bale 13
,, Thyroid Gland in Health & Disease [$4 Wood] 12/6 r 8° Baillière 17
OCHSNER (A. J.) + THOMPSON (R. L.) Surg. & Pathol. of Thyr. & Parathyr. Gl. $5 Mosby, *St L.* 16
VINES, H. W. C. Parathyroid Glands in rel. to Disease [$3.50 Longman] 10/6 8° Arnold 24
Therapy: WALLER (H. E.) Theory & Pract. of Thyroid Therapy 5/ 8° Bale 11
Transplantation —*v.* **H*** § 25*
Urine: CUSHNY (A. R.) Secretion of Urine; ill. 9/ ($3) 8° Longman 17

20: DIGESTIVE ORGANS. ABDOMEN

AARON, C. D. Dis. of Digestive Organs; 177 ill. (13 col.) [50/ Lewis] $10 8° Lea, *Phila.* [15] 21
AUSTIN, A. E. Diseases of Digestive Tract, & Treatment $5.50 Mosby, *St Louis* 16
BOSANQUET (W. C.) + CLOGG (H. S.) Stomach, Pancreas, & Intestines; ill. 12/6 8° Bale 10
BRUNTON, Sir T. Lauder Disorders of Digestion: consequences & treatment 10/6 8° Macm. [86] 10
,, Disorders of Assimilation, Digestion, etc. 10/6 ($4) 8° Macm. [01] 04
COBB, Ivo G. Organs of Internal Secretion: dis., therap. [$3.50 Wood] 10/6 Baillière [17] 21
COHNHEIM, P. Diseases of the Digestive Canal [tr.]; ill. $4 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* [09] 14
GANT, S. G. Diarrheal, Inflamm., etc., Dis. of Gastro-intest. Tract $6 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 15
HERSCHELL, G. Textbook of Indigestion, ed. Abraham [$3.75 Longm.] 10/6 Arnold [91] 20
KANTOR, J. L. Treatm't of Common Disorders of Dig'n; ill. [24/ Kimpt.] $4.75 Mosby, *St L.* 24
KEMP, R. C. Diseases of Stom., Intests., Pancreas $7 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [10] 17
LOCKWOOD, G. R. Diseases of the Stomach [25/ H. K. Lewis] $5.50 8° Lea, *Phila.* 13
MACLENNAN, W. Manual of Diseases of the Stomach [$7.50 Longm.] 21/ 8° Arnold 21
NILES, G. M. Diagnosis & Treatm't of Digestive Diseases [$5 Blakiston, *Ph.*] 21/ Kimpt. 14
POTTENGER, F. M. Systems of Visceral Disease [21/ Kimpton] $4 8° Mosby, *St Louis* 19
SAUNDBY, R. Treatm't of Diseases of Digestive System [$1.75 L'cott, *Ph.*] 4/6 Griffin [06] 14
STOCKTON, C. G. Diseases of Stom. & Reln's to o'r Diseases $6 (25/) 8° Appleton 14
WEGELE, C. Therapeutics of the Gastro-intestinal Tract; ill. [tr.] $3 8° Rebman, *N.Y.* 13
Diagnosis: BARCLAY (A. E.) The Alim. Tract: radiograph. study $4 Macmillan, *N.Y.* 15
CARMAN, R. D. Roentgen Diagn. of Dis. of Al. Canal $8.50 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [17] 20
CASE, J. Stereoroentgenography of Aliment. Tract, 4 v. $36 Southworth, *Troy, N.Y.* 15
GEORGE (A. W.) + LEONARD (R. D.) Roentgen Diagnosis of Surgical Lesions of Gastro-intest. Tract $10 Colon. Med. Pr., *Bost.* 15
KNOX, R. Radiog. in Exam. of Liv., Gall-bl., Bile ducts 7/6 Heinemann 20
ORTNER, N. —*in his* Symptomatol. of Internal Diseases, *ut* **H*** § 10
Abdomen: ADAMS (J. E.) + Cassidy Acute Abd. Dis. [$6 Wood] 16/ Baillière [13] 23
BATTLE, Wm. H. The Acute Abdomen; ill. 10/6 8° Churchill [11] 14
Diagnosis: COPE (V. Z.) Early Diagn. of Acute Abd.; ill. [$4 O. U. P.] 10/6 Fr. & H. [21] 25
SAWYER, J. E. H. Phys. Signs of Dis. of Thorax & Abdomen 5/ c 8° Baillière 08
Intussusception: CLUBBE (C. B.) Diagn. & Tr'mt of Intussucept'n 7/6 ($2.50) O. U. P. [ ] 21
Spleen: MOYNIHAN (Sir B. G. A.) Spleen & its Diseases 21/ Wright, *Brist.* 21
Acidosis: SELLARDS (A. W.) Princ's of Acidosis & Clin. Meths. $1 Harv. U. P. 17
Appendicitis —*v.* **H*** § 41; **Diet, H*** § 51*
Hunger: CARLSON (A. J.) Control of Hunger in Health & Dis.; ill. [9/ Camb. U. P.] $2 Chic. U.P. 16
Intestines —*v. also* **H*** § 41; *for* Pathol. *v* **H*** § 50; Physiol., **H*** § 8
BASSLER, A. Diseases of Intest's & Lower Tract; 232 ill. (78 col.) $7 Davis, *Phila.* [20] 22
Constipation; *Colon*
GANT, S. G. Constipn., Obstip'n., and Intestinal Stasis $6 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [09] 16

HURST, Auth. F. Constipn. & Allied Intest. Disorders [$6.50 O. U. P.] 16/ 8° Frowde & H. [09] 19
KELLOGG, J. H. Colon Hygiene ; ill. $2.75 c 8° Mod. Med. Pb. Co., *Battle Creek* [ ] 23
MACMILLAN, J. A. Chronic Constipation & Allied Conditions $2 Mosby, *St Louis* [08]
WALSH, Wm. S. The Conquest of Constipation [$2 Dutton] 5/ c 8° Dent 23
Duodenum : EINHORN (M.) Duodenal Tube & its Possibilities $2.50 Saunders, *Phila.* 20
Gastric Dis. : HUNTER (G.) Oral Sepsis Cause of Gastritis, etc. 3/6 Cassell 01
HARLEY (V.) + GOODBODY Chem. Invest'n of Gast. & Intest. Dis. [$2.40 Longm.] 8/6 Arnold 06
Rectum ; Anus ; Colon
CRIPPS, W. H. Diseases of Rectum and Anus [$3.25 Macm.] 10/6 Churchill [84] 13
EDWARDS, F. S. Dis. of Rect., Anus, Sigmoid Colon 10/6 8° Churchill [ ] 08
HERSCHELL (G.) + ABRAHAMS (A.) Chronic Colitis 6/ ($2) 8° Longman 14
DE LANGENHAGEN, M. Muco-membraneous Entero-Colitis 3/6 8° Churchill 03
LOCKHART-MUMMERY, J. P. Diseases of the Rectum & Anus 7/6 8° Baillière 14
,, The Sigmoidoscope : exam. of rectum & colon 3/6 8° Baillière 06
Haemorrhoids : MORLEY (A. S.) Haemorrhoids : ætiol., treatm. 6/ ($2) O. U. P. 23
Protozoa (*Intestinal*) —*v.* **H*** § 11. *Tropical*—*v.* **H*** § 14
Stasis : JORDAN (A. C.) Chronic Intestinal Stasis [radiol.] 25/ ($7.50) 8° O. U. P. 23
Toxæmia : BACH (E.) + WHEELER (C. E.) Chronic Disease : a work'g hypothesis 7/6 Lewis 25
BRYCE (A.) Intestinal Toxæmia : causation of disease 6/ Melrose 21
PARAMORE, R. H. Toxœmia of Acute Intestinal Obstruction 5/ H. K. Lewis 23
WHITE, W. H. *etci* Alimentary Toxœmia : sources, conseq., treatm't 4/6 ($1.50) Longman 13
Liver ; Gall-bladder ; Gall-stones
GEORGE (A. W.) + LEONARD (R. D.) Pathol. Gall-blad. ; 44 pl. [roentgenogr.] $10 Hoeber, *N.Y.* 22
ROBSON, Sir A. W. M. Diseases of Gall-Bladder & Bile Ducts [$4.25 Wood] 15/ Baillière [97] 04
,, + CAMMIDGE (P. J.) Gall Stones : complic'ns, treatm. ; ill. [$1.50 O. U. P.] 6/ F. & H. 09
ROLLESTON, Sir H. W. Dis. of Liver, Gall Bladder, Bile Ducts 31/6 ($7) Macm. [05] 12
WARING, H. J. Surg. Dis. of Gall-bl. Bile ducts, Liver ; ill. 12/6 Fr. & H. [97] 21
Metabolism —*v.* **H** § 18*** (pp. 1752–3) ; **Pathology of, H*** § 50
Obesity ; Corpulence : DONNELLY (A.) How to Reduce Corpulence $1 Appleton, *N.Y.* 20
FRUMUSAN, J. The Cure of Obesity [tr.] [$2.50 Wood] 7/6 c 8° Bale 24
SADLER, W. S. + L. C. How to Reduce & How to Gain $2.50 c 8° McClurg, *Chic.* 20
Spleen —*for* Surgery *v.* **H*** § 41
PEARCE, Rich. M. *etci* The Spleen & Anæmia—*ut* **H*** § 50*
Stomach —*for* Surgery *v.* **H*** § 41
BARCLAY, A. E. Stomach & Œsophagus [$3 Macm.] 7/6 Mancs. U. P. 13
BASSLER, A. Diseases of Stomach & Upper Al. Tract ; ill. (some col.) $8 8° Davis, *Phila.* [3 ed. 16] 22
CUMSTON (C. G.) + PALTRY (G.) Surg. Treatm't of Non-malig. aff'ns of Stom. $5 Lippincott, *Phila.* 22
EINHORN, Max Diseases of the Stomach ; ill. $4 8° Wood, *N.Y.* [2nd ed. 98] 17
MCLENNAN (W.) + CRAIG (J. S.) Man'l of Diseases of Stomach ; ill. [$7.50 Longm.] 21/ Arnold 21
RUSSELL, W. Stom. & Abdom. fr. Physic'ns Stdpt. ; ill. [$4 Wood] 15/ Baillière 21
Radiography : BARCLAY (A. E.) Stomach & Œsophagus [radiogr., $3 Macm.] 7/6 r 8° Sherratt, *Mcs.* 13
KERLEY (C. G.) + DE WALD Digest. Disturb's in Inf'ts & Children ; ill. $12 Hoeber, *N.Y.* 23
Ulcer : BOLTON (Chas.) Ulcer of Stomach [$4.20 Longman] 15/ 8° Arnold 13
FENWICK, W. S. Ulcer of Stomach & Duodenum [$3.50 Blakiston, *Phila.*] 10/6 Churchill 00
Teeth ; Mouth —*v. also* **H*** § 34
PICKERILL, H. D. Stomatology in Gen'l Pract. [teeth, mouth] [$5.50 O. U. P.] 17/ F. & H. 12

21 : GENITO-URINARY ORGANS ; KIDNEYS ; BLADDER ; URETHRA ; PROSTATE

ABRAHAMS (A.) + MORSON (A. C.) Guide to Urinary Diseases [$3 Longm.] 9/ 8° Arnold 21
BALLENGER (E. G.) + ELDER (O. F.) Genito-urin. Dis. & Syphilis $5 Allen, *Atlanta* [08] 13

CABOT, H. [ed.] Modern Urology, 2 v.; ill. [by Am. wrs.] $14 8° Lea, *Phila.* 18
CHETWOOD, C. H. Practice of Urology, incl. Syphilis [$8 Wood] 42/ Baillière [13] 21
GREENE (R. H.) + BROOKS (H.) Dis. of Genito-ur. Organs & Kidney $5.50 8° Saunders, *Ph.* [07] 17
KELLY (H. A.) + BURNHAM (C. F.) Dis. of Kidneys, Ureters, Bladder, 2 v. $12 (50/) 8° Applet. 14
KEYES, E. Laur. Diseases of the Genito-urinary Organs $6 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 11
,, Urology; ill. $8 8° Appleton [17] 23
MORTON, H. H. Genito-urinary Diseases & Syphilis; ill. $10 Physicians' Bk. Co., *N.Y.* [02] 24
PEDERSEN, V. C. Textb. of Urology: men, wom., ch. [36/ Kimpton] $7 8° Lea, *Phila.* 19
Diagnosis: PORTNER (E.) Genito-urin. Diagn. & Therapy $2.50 Mosby, *St Louis* 13
Bladder: FENWICK (E. H.) Oper. & Inoper've Tumours of Bladder 5/ Churchill 01
,, Ulceration of the Bladder: clinical study 5/ 8° Churchill 00

Kidneys —*for* Surgery *v.* **H*** § 42

HERRINGHAM, Sir W. P. Kidney Diseases; 31 ill. [$4 O. U. P.] 17/ 8° Frowde & H. 12
KIDD, Fk. Common Infections of the Kidneys [$7.25 O. U. P.] 18/ Frowde & H. 20
MACLEAN, H. Mod. Meth's in Diagn. & Tr'mt of Renal Dis. [$2 Lea, *Ph.*] 8/6 Const. [21] 24
Diagnosis: BLUM (V.) Renal Diagn. in Med. & Surg. [tr.] [$2 Wood] 7/6 Bale 14
Albuminuria: STEWART (T. Grainger) On Albuminuria [15 clinical lect's] 7/6 Bell & Brad., *Ed.* 90
Bright's Disease: CHARCOT (J. M.) Lect's on Bright's Dis. [tr.]; col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Baillière 79
PURDY, C. W. Bright's Disease & Allied Affections of Kidneys; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] H. K. Lewis 86
SAUNDBY, Rob. Lectures on Bright's Disease; 50 ill. 6/6 8° Wright, *Brist.* 89

Diabetes; Glycosuria

ALLEN, Fredk. M. Studies conc. Glycosuria & Diabetes [38/ O. U. P.] $9 8° Harv. U. P. 13
CAMMIDGE, P. J. Glycosuria & Allied Conditions [$4.50 Longm.] 16/ 8° Arnold 13
,, Insulin Treatm't of Diabetes Mellitus [$2 Wood] 6/ Livingston, *Ed.* 24
,, + HOWARD (H. A. H.) New Views on Diabetes Mellitus 21/ ($6.50) O. U. P. 23
EDGAR, T. W. Patient's Hdbk. on Treatment of Diab. Mellitus $1.50 c 8° Badger, *Bost.* 20
FOSTER, Mellis B. Diabetes Mellitus $3 (15/) 8° Lippincott 15
GRAHAM, G. Pathology & Treatment of Diabetes Mellitus 6/ ($2) O. U. P. 23
HOROWITZ, P. Diabetes: hdbk. f. physns. & patients $2 c 8° Hoeber, *N.Y.* 20
JOSLIN, E. P. Treatment of Diabetes Mellitus [36/ Kimpton] $8 8° Lea, *Phila.* [2 ed. 17] 23
,, Diabetic Man'l for Doctor & Patient $1.75 c 8° Lea, *Phila.* [18] 20
LABBÉ, M. Clin. Treatise on Diabetes Mellitus [tr.] [$5 Wood] 18/ Heinem. 22
MACLEAN, H. Mod. Meth's in Diagn. & Treatm. of Glyc. & Diab. 12/ Const. [22] 24
MACLEOD, Jno. J. R. Diabetes: its pathological physiology [$3 Longm.] 10/6 8° Arnold 13
WATERS, E. E. Diabetes; w. spec. reference to India 6/ c 8° Thacker 18

Diet; Cookery

ALLEN, F. M., *etci* Total Dietary Regul'n in Diabetes $4 Rockefeller Inst., *N.Y.* 19
CAMMIDGE, P. J. Diab. Dieting & Cook'y; ill. [$4.25 Chic. Med. Bk. Co.] 10/6 Lond. U. P. 20
HUDDLESTON, M'y P. Food for the Diabetic; ill. $1.25 (6/) c 8° Macmillan 23
OPPENHEIMER, Rebecca Diabetic Cookery: recipes & menus $2 Dutton, *N.Y.* 18
Metabolism: BENEDICT (F. G.) + JOSLIN Metab. in Severe Diab. $1.25 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 13
JOSLIN, E. P. Dietetic Metab. w. High & Low Diets $4.50 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 23
Starvation Treatm.: HILL (L. W.) + ECKMAN Starv'n Tr't of Diab. $1.25 Leonard, *Bost.* [ ] 21
LEYTON, O. Treatmt. of Diab. Mell. by Aliment. Rest 3/6 c 8° Adlard [17] 17
STERN, H. Fasting & Under-nutrition in Trmt. of Diabetes $2 8° Rebman, *N.Y.* 16
Movable Kidney: BILLINGTON (W.) Movable Kidney 7/6 8° Cassell 10
WILSON (H. W.) + HOWELL (C. M.) Mov. Kidney; pathol., treatm't [$1.25 Longm.] 4/6 Arnold 08
Oedema; Nephritis: FISCHER (M. H.) Oed'a & Neph's; ill. [60/ Chapm.] $10 Wiley, *N.Y.* [10] 21
LOEB, Leo. Edema [Medicine Monogrs.; 178 pp.] *n.p.* Williams, *Baltim.* 23
Generative Organs: CORBETT-SMITH, A. Problem of Sex Diseases 2/6 r 8° Bale [14] 19
CORNER, E. M. Male Diseases in General Practice; ill. [$6 O. U. P.] 17/ 8° Frowde & H. 10

HÜHNER, Max Practical Treatment in Disorders of Sexual Function, Male & Female ; ill. [12/6 S. Phillips] $3 8° Davis, *Ph.* 16
WALKER, J. W. Thomson Surg. Dis. & Inj's of Gen.-ur. Organs ; ill. [$7 Funk] 25/ 8° Cassell 14
WALKER, K. M. Diseases of the Male Generative Organs ; ill. [$4 O. U. P.] 12/6 F. & H. 23
Impotence : Sterility (Male and Female)
CHILD, C. G. Sterility & Conception ; ill. *subscr.* 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 22
COOPER, A. Sex'l Disabil's of Man : treatm., prev'n [$2.50 Hoeber] 6/ H. K. Lewis [09] 20
DAVIS, F. P. Impotency, Sterility, Artificial Impregn. [10/6 Kimp.] $2.25 Mosby, *St Louis* [17] 23
DULBERG, J. Sterile Marriages 7/6 c 8° Laurie [20]
DUNCAN, J. Mathews Fecundity, Fertility, Sterility, & Allied Topics *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] Black [66] 71
,, On Sterility in Women [Gulstonian Lectures] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] 8° Churchill 84
GIBBONS, R. A. Sterility in Woman : causes & treatment 12/6 8° Churchill 23
GILES, A. E. Sterility in Women ; 11 ill. [$4 O. U. P.] 10/ 8° Frowde & H. 19
HÉRICOURT, J. —*in* Our Social Diseases [tr.], *ut* **H** § 43* (p. 1826)
HIRSCH, E. W. Gonorrhea & Impotency : modern treatment $3.50 Solar Pr., *Chic.* 22
HÜHNER, Max Sterility in Male & Female ; & Treatment $2 8° Rebman, *N.Y.* 13
LYDSTON, G. F. Impotence & Sterility $4 8° Riverton Pr., *Chicago* 17
ROBINSON, Wm. J. Sexual Impotence : causes, sympt's, treatm't ; ill. $5 Critic & G'de Co., *N.Y.* [12] 23
The 1st ed. was pbd. *sub. tit.* "*Sex Morality, Past, Present, and Future*" (1912).
VECKI, V. G. Sexual Impotence $3 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [3 ed. 01] 20
Ovariotomy —*v.* **H*** § 2, *s.v.* McDOWELL (E.) ; **Sex** (Physiol., etc.), **H** § 47****
Pelvis : BRAASCH (W. F.) Pyelography $5 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 15
Testes : ECCLES (W. M.) Imperfectly Descended Testis : anat., phys., path. 7/6 Baillière 03
Tuberculosis (gynæcological) —*v.* **H*** § 18
Urethra : FENWICK (E. H.) Obscure Diseases of the Urethra 6/6 Churchill 02
KIDD, Fk. Diseases of the Male Urethra ; ill. 6/ ($1.75) Longm. [17] 19
KOLL, Irvin S. Diseases of the Male Urethra ; ill. $3 (14/) 8° Saunders 18

22 : INFECTIOUS DISEASES ; FEVERS ; EPIDEMICS

CHAPIN, C. V. Sources of Modes & Infection [12/6 Chapm.] $3 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [10] 12
GOODALL (E. W.) + WASHBURN Manual of Infectious Diseases 14/ 8° H. K. Lewis [96] 08
JENNER, Sir W. Lectures & Essays on Fevers & Diphtheria : 1849–79 *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Rivington & Perc. 93
Conts. repr. of the remarkable paper on diff'ce bet. typhus and typhoid fever, first pub. 1850.
KER, Claude B. A Manual of Fevers ; ill. [$2.60 O. U. P.] 12/6 Frowde & H. [11] 22
,, Infectious Diseases : pract. hdbk. [$14 O. U. P.] 42/ r 8° Frowde & H. [09] 20
McCLURE, J. C. Handbook of Fevers [$3.50 Hoeber] 8/6 8° Shaw 14
McLAUGHLIN, A. J. Communicable Diseases [spread & control] $3 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 23
MARSDEN, R. W. Handbook of Infectious Diseases 5/ 8° Mancs. U. P. 08
MEARA, F. S. Treatment of Acute Infectious Diseases $7 (31/6) 8° Macmillan [16] 21
RUSSELL, Sir L. Fevers in the Tropics—*ut* **H*** § 11
SAVAGE, W. G. Food Poisoning & Food Infection [$6 Macm.] 15/ 8° Camb. Pr. 20
SEATON, E. C. Infectious Diseases & Prevent. Treatment [$2.75 Doran] 7/6 Lond. U. P. 11
VINCENT (H.) + MURATET (L.) Dysentery, Asiatic Chol., Typhus 6/ c 8° Lond. U. P. 17
ZINSSER, Hans Infection & Resistance ; ill. 24/ ($5) 8° Macmillan [14] 24
History —*v.* **H*** § 1
Cholera : ROGERS (Sir L.) Cholera & its Treatment [$4 O. U. P.] 12/6 Fr. & H. 11
History : JOHNSON (Sir G.) Hist. of the Cholera Controversy [1854–66] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/] Churchill 96
MACNAMARA, C. History of Asiatic Cholera, 10/6 ; Suppl. 2/6 c 8° Macmillan [69] 82 ; 92
MACPHERSON, J. Annals of Cholera [earliest periods to 1817] 7/6 8° H. K. Lewis [72] 84

WALL, A. J. Asiatic Cholera : history, pathology, modern treatment 6/ 8° H. K. Lewis 93
Russia : CLEMOW (F.) The Cholera Epidemic of 1892 in the Russian Empire 5/ r 8° Longman 93
India : BELLEW (Surg.-Gen. H. W.) Hist. of Cholera in India ; ill. [1862–81] 42/ 8° Trübner 85
Africa : CHRISTIE (J.) Cholera Epidemics in East Africa [1821–72] 15/ 8° Macm. 76
Diphtheria : HARDING (M. Esther) Circulatory Failure of Diphtheria 10/6 Lond. U. P. 20
MED. RESEARCH COUNCIL Diphtheria : bact., pathol., immunology 12/6 H.M. Stat. Off. 23
NEWSHOLME, Sir A. Epidemic Diphtheria 8/6 8° Allen & Unwin [98] 00
Bacteriol. : NUTTALL (G. H.) + GRAHAM-SMITH [eds.] Bacteriol. of Diph. ; ill. [$5 Macm.] 15/ Camb. P. [08] 13
Dysentery : BROWN (W. C.) Amœbic (Trop'l) Dysentery 7/6 4° Bale 10
COPE, V. Z. Surgical Aspects of Dysentery ; ill. [$5 O. U. P.] 12/6 8° Frowde & H. 20
PHILLIPS, Llew. R. Amœbiasis & the Dysenteries 6/6 8° H. K. Lewis 15
ROGERS, L. The Dysenteries : different'n & treatm't [$3.75 O. U. P.] 12/6 8° F. & H. 13
SPITTEL, R. L. Framboesia Tropica 5/ 8° Baillière 23
VINCENT (H.) + MURATET (L.) Dysentervies, Chol., Exanthematic Typhus 7/6 Lond. U. P. 17
Endemic Diseases —*v.* **H*** § 14 ; **Hay Fever, H*** § 17
Hydrophobia ; Rabies
FLEMING, G. Rabies & Hydrophobia : hist., nature, causes, prev'n ; 8 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] Chapman 72
,, —*in his* Animal Plagues : hist., nature, prevention, 2 v. [to 1844] 33/ 8° Baillière 71–82
LONGSTAFF, G. B. —*in his* Studies in Statistics, *ut* **D** § 121 (p. 612)
McNEILL, J. P. Treatise on Hydrophobia *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Renshaw 79
SIME, D. Rabies : its place among germ-diseases 10/6 r 8° Camb. Pr. 03
SUZOR, R. Hydrophobia [w. acc. of Pasteur's system] 6/ c 8° Chatto 87
Influenza —*for* Pathology *v.* **H*** § 50
CROOKSHANK, F. G. [ed.] Influenza Essays [by various writers] 30/ r 8° Heinemann 22
HOPKIRK, A. F. Influenza : hist., nat., cause, trmt. [$1.25 Scrib.] 3/6 c 8° Walter Scott 14
KING, D. B. Stud's in Influ'za & Pulm'y Complic'ns ; ill. [$2 Hoeber] 7/6 8° Church. 21
MED'L RESEARCH COUNCIL : Studies in Œtiol. of Epidemic Influenza 2/6 H.M. Stat. Off. 22
NEWSHOLME, Sir A., *etci* Influenza 3/6 ($1.35) r 8° Longman 19
History : DIXEY (F. A.) Epidemic Influenza : comparative statistics 7/6 m 8° Clar. Pr. 92
Sums up results of epidemics of 1847, '48, '49 '89, '90, '91, '91–2, fr. mat. coll. for Registrar-Gen.
MINISTRY OF HEALTH : Report on the Pandemic of Influenza : 1918–9 10/ 8° Stat. Off. 20
THOMPSON, Theoph. Influenza, or Epidemic Catarrhal Fever, ed. E. S. Thompson *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Percival [52] 91
Hist. survey of past epidemics in G't Brit. fr. 1510 to 1890. Orig. pub. *sub til. Annals of Influenza* [Sydenh. Soc.].
Malaria —*v.* **H*** § 14 ; **Meningitis, H*** § 15 ; **Nursing, H*** § 59
Measles : OPIE (E. L., *etci*) —*in their* Epidemic Respiratory Disease, *ut* **H*** § 18
Plague —*for* History *v.* **H*** § 1
KLEIN, E. Studies in Bacteriol. & Etiol. of Oriental Plague *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Macm. 07
Plague Investigations in India : Reports, 4 Supp's ; pl. [$6 Macm.] 25/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 12–4
SIMPSON, W. J. Treatise on Plague ; ill. & maps [$5 Macm.] 21/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 05
TUCK, G. L. [WU LIEN-TEH] N. Manchurian Plague Rep'ts [1911–3] ; 23 pl. 10/6 Camb. Pr. 14
Roman Fever : NORTH (W.) Roman Fever : result of inquiry dur. residence [1883–6] 25/ 8° Low 96
Scarlatina : GRESSWELL (D. A.) Contrib'ns to Nat. Hist. of Scarlatina ; tables *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/] Clar. Pr. 90
Smallpox : HANNA (W.) Studies in Smallpox & Vaccination [$3 Wood] 7/6 4° Wright, *Bristol* 13
JENNER, E. On Cowpox : facs. repr. of 2nd ed. [1800] ; 4 col. pl. 21/ 8° *Sydney* 87
McVAIL, Jno. C. Half-a-century of Smallpox & Vaccination 5/6 8° Livingstone, *Ed.* 19
WANKLYN, W. McC. The Administrative Control of Smallpox 3/6 8° Longman 13
Diagnosis : RICKETTS (T. F.) The Diagnosis of Smallpox [$6 Funk] 8° Cassell 08
WANKLYN, W. McC. How to Diagnose Smallpox 3/6 8° Murray 13

History: EDWARDES (E. J.) Hist. of Sm.-pox & Vacc'n 2/6 H. K. Lewis 02
Vaccination (*Small Pox*) —*for* Vaccine Therapy (Generally) *v.* **H*** § 51*
COPEMAN, Dr. S. Monckton Vaccination: natural history & pathology 6/ ($2) s 8° Macm. 99
MILLARD, C. K. Vacc'n Quest'n in Light of Modern Experience 6/ 8° H. K. Lewis 14
Rep'ts of Roy. Comm. on Vaccin'n & its Results [evid'ce 1889–97] 8° New Sydenh. Soc. 98
ROBERTSON, W. G. A. The Students' Guide to Vaccination [$1.25 Macm.] 3/6 c 8° Black 22
Tropics: KING (W. G.) Vaccination in the Tropics 5/ r 8° Trop. Diseases Bureau 20
Anti-Vaccination
CREIGHTON, Chas. Nat. Hist. of Cowpox & Vaccinal Syphilis *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/] c 8° Cassell 88
,, Jenner & Vaccination: strange chapt. of med. hist. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Sonnenschein 89
,, Vaccination, *in* Encyclo. Brit., 9th ed., vol. xxiv, *ut* **K** § 1 [1888]
,, —*in his* History of Epidemics, vol. ii, *ut* **H*** § 1 (incidentally)
CROOKSHANK, Prf. E. M. Hist. & Pathol. of Vaccination, 2 v. 30/ c 8° H. K. Lewis 89
Vol. i is crit. inquiry (pp. 125–286 comprising a *Life* and some *Letters* of Jenner); ii consists of selected essays.
NEWMAN, Prf. Fcs. W. Political Side of Vaccination System—*in his* Miscellanies, vol. v, *ut* **K** § 83
TEBB, Wm. A Century of Vaccination *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Sonnenschein [98] 99
,, —*in his* Recrudescence of Leprosy, *ut* **H*** § 24 [*main purpose is to discredit vacc.*]
WILKINSON, J. Garth —*cf* C. J. Wilkinson, Jas. Garth Wilkinson, a mem'r *ut* **H*** § 61
Spotted Fever: WOLBACH (S.) Studs. on Rocky Mts. Spotted Fever $2.25 *Jl. Med. Research, Bost.* 19
Tetanus: COURTOIS-SUFFIT (M.) + GIROUX Abnormal Forms of Tetanus [tr.] 6/ Lond. U. P. 18
Trench Fever: BYAM (W., *etci*) Trench Fever: a louse-borne disease [$4.25 O. U. P.] 10/6 Frowde & H. 19
LLOYD, L. Lice & their Menace; *and* SHIPLEY, Minor Horrors, *ut* **F** § 31 (p. 1313)
STRONG, R. P. [ed.] Trench Fever: report of Am. Red-Cr. Commiss. [$9.45 O. U. P.] 21/ F. & H. 18
Tropical Fevers —*v. also* **H*** 14
Typhoid (Enteric) Fever
GAY, Fredk. P. Typhoid Fever as a Probl. of Scient. Medicine 12/6 ($2.50) 8° Macm. 19
VINCENT (H.) + MURATET (L.) Typhoid Fevers & Paratyphoid Fevers [tr.] 7/6 Lond. U. P. 17
WEBB-JOHNSON, A. E. Surg. Aspects of Typh. & Paratyph. Fev's; ill. [$4.50 O.U.P.] 10/6 F. & H. 19
WRIGHT, Sir A. E. A Short Treatise on Anti-Typhoid 3/6 c 8° Constable 04
Inoculation: WRIGHT (Sir A. E.) Short Treatise on Anti-Typhoid Inoculation 3/6 8° Constable 04
Typhus: HUNTER (Wm.) Serbian Epidemics of Typhus & Relapsing Fever 7/6 Bale 20
MITCHELL, J. M., *etci* Typhus Fever [w. spec. ref. to Russ'n epid'cs] 3/6 Baillière 22
Yellow Fever —*v.* **H*** § 14
Carriers (*Animal*) —*v. also* **H** § 85**
ALPORT, A. C. —*in his* Malaria & its Treatment, *ut* **H*** § 14
CHANDLER, A. C. Anim. Parasites & Hum. Disease; ill. [21/ Chapm.] $4.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [18] 23
GRAHAM-SMITH, G. S. Flies in Relation to Disease [$3.75 Macm.] 12/6 8° Camb. Pr. [13] 14
HEWITT, C. S. House-Flies & How They Spread Dis. [Camb. M'ls; 40c. Macm.] 1/ Ca. Pr. 12
,, The House-fly—*ut* **H** § 85**
HERMS, W. B. —*in his* Medical & Veterinary Entomology, *ut* **I** § 38
HINDLE, E. Flies in rel. to Disease: blood-suckg. flies; ill. [$4 Macm.] 12/6 Camb. Pr. 14
LEDINGHAM (J. C. G.) + ARKWRIGHT (J. A.) Carrier Problem in Inf. Disease [$3.50 Longm.] 12/6 Arnold 12
PIERCE, W. D. [ed.] Sanitary Entomology: entom. of diseases, hygiene, sanit'n $10 Badg., *Bost.* 21
RILEY (W. A.) + JOHANSSEN (O. A.) Hdbk. of Medical Entomology $2 Comstock, *N.Y.* 15
ROSS, E. H. Reduction of Domestic Flies [$1.50 Lippincott, *Phila.*] 5/ c 8° Murray 13
WATSON, M. —*in his* Prevention of Malaria in Federated Malay States—*ut* **H*** § 14
Human: GARBAT (A. L.) Typhoid Carriers & Typ. Immun'y $1.25 Rockef. Inst., *N.Y.* 22
NICHOLS, Hy. J. Carriers in Infect. Diseases; ill. $3.50 8° Williams, *Baltim.* 22

SIMON, C. E. Human Infection Carriers $2.25 Lea, *Phila.* 19
Hygiene : MUNSON (F. M.) Hygiene of Communicable Dis. $5.50 Hoeber, *N.Y.* 20
Isolation Hospitals —*v.* **H*** § 58

23 : GOUT ; RHEUMATISM ; ARTHRITIS

BERKHART, J. B. Treatment of Gout [75c. O. U. P.] 1/6 8° Frowde & Hod. 19
DANIEL, P. L. Arthritis : inflamm'y diseases of joints [$4 Wood] 12/6 8° Bale 11
DUCKWORTH, Sir Dyce Treatise on Gout ; ill. & 1 col. pl. *o,p.* [*pb.* 25/] m 8° Griffin 89
LINDSAY, Jas. Gout : ætiol., path., treatmt. ; 12 pl. [$1.50 O. U. P.] 6/ c 8° Frowde & H. 13
LLEWELLYN, Llewellyn, jun. Gout ; ill. [$7.50 Mosby, *St Louis*] 30/ 8° Heinemann 20
POYNTON (F. J.) + PAINE (A.) Researches on Rheumatism ; ill. [$5 Macm.] 15/ r 8° Churchill 13
STOCKMAN, Ralph Rheumatism & Arthritis 15/ 4° Green, *Ed.* 20
WILDE, P. R. Physiol. of Gout, Rheum'm, Arthritis ; ill. [$3.50 Wood] 12/6 8° Wright, *Brist.* 21
Fibrosities : LLEWELLYN (L.) + JONES (A. B.) Fibrosities [$7 Rebman] 25/ Heinemann 15
Uric Acid —*v.* **H*** § 50

24 : SKIN DISEASES (DERMATOLOGY)

CAMPBELL, G. Common Diseases of the Skin ; ill. $4 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 20
CROCKER, H. Radcliffe Dis. of Skin : descr., path., diag., treatm. ; ill. 30/ H. K. Lewis 05
DARIER, J. Textbook of Dermatology [tr.] ; 208 ill. (4 col.) $8.50 8° Lea, *Phila.* 20
DAVIS, Haldin Skin Diseases in Gen. Pract. ; ill. (some col.) [$8.75 O. U. P.] 25/ Frowde & H. [13] 21
EVANS, Willmott Diseases of the Skin [$3 O. U. P.] 10/6 8° Frowde & H. 12
GARDINER, Fredk. Handbook of Skin Diseases [$2 Wood] 10/6 Livingstone, *Ed.* [19] 24
GAUCHER, P. C. E. Diseases of the Skin [tr.] ; ill. [$5 Appleton] 15/ Murray 10
HARTZELL, M. B. Diseases of the Skin $7 (35/) 8° Lippincott [17] 19
HAZEN, H. H. Diseases of the Skin ; ill. [37/6 Kimpton] $7.50 8° Mosby, *St Louis* [15] 22
HIGHMAN, W. J. Dermatology : essentials of cutan. med. ; ill. $6 (27/) 8° Macmillan 21
JAMIESON, W. A. Diseases of the Skin ; ill. (some col.) [$6 Lea, *Phila.*] 21/ 8° Frowde & H. [88] 94
KNOWLES, F. C. Diseases of the Skin ; ill. $6.50 8° Lea, *Phila.* [14] 23
MACKENNA, R. W. Diseases of the Skin : a textbk. ; ill. [$6.50 Wood] 21/ 8° Baillière 23
MACLEOD, J. M. H. Diseases of the Skin ; 458 ill. (14 col.) [$16 Hoeber] 70/ r 8° H. K. Lewis 20
,, Pract. Hdbk. of Pathol. of the Skin ; ill. [$6 Hoeber] 15/ H. K. Lewis 03
MORRIS, Sir Malcolm A. Diseases of the Skin ; ill. [$4.25 Wood] 12/ 8° Cassell [96] 17
ORMSBY, O. S. Pract. Treat. of Dis. of Skin ; 449 ill. (4 col.) $10 8° Lea, *Phila.* [15] 21
PUSEY, Wm. A. Principles & Practice of Dermatology $7 (27/6) 8° Appleton [07] 17
SEQUEIRA, Jas. H. Diseases of the Skin ; 309 ill. (52 col.) [$12 Blakiston, *Phila.*] 38/ 8° C'hill [11] 19
SIBLEY, W. K. Treatment of Diseases of Skin [Longm., *N.Y.*] 12/6 c 8° Arnold [12] 20
STELWAGON (H. W.) + GASKILL (H. K.) Treat. on Dis. of Skin ; ill. $10 8° Saunders [02] 21
STROBEL, E. R. Dermatological Clinic, 2 Sect'ns $22 Southworth, *Troy, N.Y.* 14
WALKER (Norm.) + LOW (R. C.) Introd. to Dermatology ; ill. [$7 Wood] 21/ Green, *Ed.* [99] 22
WALSH, Dav. Diseases of the Skin [$2.50 Wood] 6/ c 8° Baillière 13
WHITE, R. P. Occupational Diseases of the Skin—*ut* **H*** § 25**
WHITFIELD, Arth. Hdbk. of Skin Dis. & Treatm't ; ill. [$4.25 Longm.] 18/ Arnold [07] 21

Atlases ; Chart, etc.

CROCKER, H. R. Atlas of Diseases of Skin : 96 col. pl., 2 v. £18 18/ f° Frowde & H. 96
DÜHRING, L. A. Atlas of Skin Diseases ; 36 col. pl. $25 24° Lippincott, *Phila.* 77–83
GARDNER (F. E.) + ZINSSER (F.) Applied Dermochromes, 2 v. ; 223 ill. $21 4° Med. Art Agency, *N.Y.* 16
Made up of GARDNER's *Iconograms* [*ut* **H*** § 26] and ZINSSER's *Diseases of the Mouth* [*ut* **H*** §34].
GOTTHEIL, W. S. [ed.] Stereoscopic Studies of Dis. of Skin, 3 v
[120 pl., some col.] $35 8° Imp. Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 15–7

HAM, B. B. Synoptic Chart of Skin Diseases ; ill. [$5 Hoeber] 12/6 f° H. K. Lewis 23
NEW SYDENH. SOC. Atlas of Portraits of Skin Diseases, 17 pts. ; 49 col. pl. f° New Sydenh. Soc. 60–84
PRINGLER, J. J. [tr.] Pict. Atlas of Skin Dis. & Syph. Affect'ns : 50 col. pl. $36 i 4° Rebman [95] 96–8
The ill. are taken from the famous Baretta collection in the Museum of Saint Louis Hospital, Paris.
WILSON, Sir Erasmus Portraits of Diseases of the Skin *o.p.* [*pb.* £13] f° Churchill 47–54
Carbon-dioxide Snow : HALL-EDWARDS (J. F.) Carb.-diox. Snow [$1.40 Chic. M. B. Co.] 3/6 Simpk. 13
LOW, R. C. Carb.-Acid Snow as Ther. Ag't Skin 5/ Green, *Ed.* 11
Radio-treatment
MACKEE, G. M. X-rays & Radium in Treatm. of Dis. of Skin ; ill. [45/ Kimpton] $9 Lea, *Ph.* 21
SCHULTZ, F. X-ray Treatment of Skin Diseases $3 8° Rebman, *N.Y.* 12
Acne : BULKLEY (L. D.) Acne : ætiology, pathology, treatment ; ill. *op.* [*pb.* 10/] 8° Churchill 85
Eczema : ANDERSON (McCall) Practical Treatise upon Eczema *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Churchill [63] 74
Hair ; Baldness : MULLER (R. W.) Baldness $2 c 8° Dutton, *N.Y.* 17
,, Hair : its nature, growth, etc. $1.50 c 8° Jenkins, *N.Y.* 13
WALSH, D. The Hair & its Diseases 3/6 c 8° Baillière [02] 08
WILDNER, F. S. Diseases of Skin, Scalp, & Hair ; ill. $3 Burke, *N.Y.* 24
Leprosy ; Elephantiasis ; Malaria —*v.* **H*** § 14
Pellagra : ROBERTS (S. R.) Pellagra [hist. & pract.] $2.50 8° Mosby, *St Louis* 12
WOOD, E. J. Treatise on Pellagra $4 (16/) 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 12
Ringworm : SMITH (Alder) Ringworm : diag. & treatm. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/6] H. K. Lewis [80] 85
THIN, G. Pathology & Treatment of Ringworm *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] 8° Churchill 87

25 : PARASITES : HUMAN [AND ANIMAL]

ALCOCK, A. Entomology for Medical Officers 18/ 8° Gurney [11] 20
VAN BENEDEN, P. J. Animal Parasites & Messmates [tr.] ; 83 ill. 5/ c 8° Kegan Paul [75] 04
BRAUN, Prf. Max The Animal Parasites of Man [tr.] [$5 Wood] 21/ 8° Bale [ ] 05
,, + LUHE (M.) Handbook of Pract. Parasitology [tr.] [$3.50 Wood] 10/6 8° Bale 10
CHANDLER, Asa C. Anim. Parasites & Human Dis. ; ill. [21/ Chapman] $4.50 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [18] 22
CLARKE, J. Jackson Protozoa & Disease, 4 Pts. ea. 7/6 8° Bale 03–15
,, Protists & Disease [vegetable protists ; $4.50 Wood] 15/ s 4° Baillière 22
DOBELL (C.) + O'CONNOR (F. W.) The Intestinal Protozoa of Man—*ut* **H** § 78
FANTHAM, H. B. *etci* The Animal Parasites of Man ; ill. [$12 Wood] 45/ r 8° Bale 16
Particularly adapted fr. 4th edn. (1908) of Dr. Max BRAUN's *Die tierischen Parasiten des Menschen.*
,, + PORTER (A.) Some Minute Animal Parasites 5/ c 8° Methuen 14
FLÜGGE, C. Micro-Parasites [tr.]—*ut* **H** § 42 (p. 1806)
HEGNER (R. W.) + CORT + ROOT Outlines of Medical Zoology—*ut* **H*** § 49*
,, + TALIAFERRO (W. H.) Human Protozoology—*ut* **H*** 49*
KAUPP, B. F Anim. Parasites & Parasitic Dis. ; ill. [10/6 Baill.] $2.25 Eger, *Chic.* [08] 14
LAVERAN (A.) + MESNIL (F.) Trypanosomes & Trypanosomiases [tr.] 21/ Baillière 07
LEUCKART, R. Parasites of Man & Diseases [tr.] 31/6 Frowde & H. 86
MACNEAL, Prf. W. J. Pathogenic Micro-Organisms ; 221 ill. $4 Blakiston, *Phila.* [14] 21
MINCHIN, Prf. E. A. —*in his* Introd. to Protozoa, *ut* **H** § 78 [spec. ref. to paras. protozoa]
Parasitolgy : ed. Nuttall + Keilin, vols. i–xvi ; ill.[ea. $5. .25 Macm.] ea. 45/ Camb. Pr. 08–25 *in prg.*
PATTON (W. S.) + CRAGG. Textb. of Med'l Entomol. ; ill. 21/ Xtn Lit. Soc. f. India 14
RILEY, W. A. + JOHANNSEN (O. A.) Hd'bk of Med. Entomology ; ill. $2 Comstock Pb. Co., *Ithaca* 15
RIVAS, Damaso Human Parasitology ; ill. $8 4° Saunders, *Phila.* 20
SALMON (D. E.) + CURTICE (C.) The Animal Parasites of Sheep—*ut* **H** § 38
STITT, E. R. Pract. Bacteriol., Blood Work, & Anim. Parasitol.—*ut* **H** § 42 (p. 1807)
WENYON (C. M.) + O'CONNOR (F. W.) Human Intestinal Protozoa in Near East 10/6 4° Bale 18
Laboratory : HERMS (W. B.) Lab. Gde. to Study of Parasitol. 3/6 (80 c.) Macmillan 13
,, Medical & Veterinary Entomology—*ut* **I** § 38 (p. 2217)

Bacteriology —*v.* **H*** 49 ; **H*** § 11 ; **H** § 42 (pp. 1806–7) [*Fungi*, **H** § 56]
Bilbarziosis : LEIPER (R. T.) Researches on Egypt'n Bilbarziosis 10/6 8° Bale 18
Blood Parasites —*v.* **H*** § 13 (MINETT)
Hydatid Disease —*v.* **H*** § 14 ; **Lice, H*** § 22, *s.v.* Trench Fever

25* : GERIATRICS ; OLD AGE

BARR, Anel. E. Three Score & Ten : bk. of the aged $1.50 (6/) c 8° Appleton 15
BENNETT, S. Old Age : its cause & prevention [gymnastics] $3 Dodd & Mead, *N.Y.* 13
BISHOP, L. F. Arteriosclerosis : prolongation of life—*ut* **H*** § 19
CHARCOT, J. M. On the Diseases of Old Age [tr.] 8° New Sydenh. Soc. 81
FINOT, Jean The Philosophy of Long Life [tr.] 7/6 ($2.50) 8° Lane 09
LANKESTER [Sir], E. Ray Comparative Longevity in Man & Lower Anims. *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] Macm. 70
,, Centenarianism—*in his* Advancement of Science—*ut* **H** § 42 (p. 1814)
LORAND, A. Old Age Deferred $2.50 c 8° Davis, *Phila.* [10] 16
,, Life Shortening & Rejuvenation $2.50 c 8° Davis, *Phila.* 22
NASCHER, I. L. Geriatrics : diseases of Old Age [21/ Kegan Paul] $5 r 8° Blakis., *Ph.* [16] 19
ROLLESTON, Sir H. D. Some Medical Aspects of Old Age [Linacre Lect.] 6/ ($2.40) Macm. 22
SAUNDBY, Rob. Old Age : care & treatment [$2.10 Longm.] 7/6 8° Arnold 13
THOMS, W. J. Longevity of Man : facts & fictions *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] c 8° Norgate [73] 79
THEWLIS, M. W. Geriatrics : prevent'n, treatm't ; ill. [21/ Kimpton] $4.50 Mosby, *St Louis* [19] 24
WEBER, Sir Herm. Longevity & Means of Prolongation of Life 12/ [2 ed. 02] 19
YOUNG, T. E. On Centenarians, & Dur'n of Human Race 5/ 8° C. & E. Layton [99] 05
Steinach Operation
CORNERS, G. F. Rejuvenation : how Steinach makes people young ; ill. $1.50 c 8° Seltzer, *N.Y.* 23
HAIRE, Norman Rejuvenation : wk. of Steinach, Voronoff, etc. 7/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin 24
KAMMERER, P. P. R. Rejuvenation & Prolong'n of Hum. Efficiency ; ill. [8/6 Methuen] $2 Boni & L., *N.Y.* 23
NEUHOF (H.) + HIRSHFELD (S.) —*in their* Transplant'n of Tissues, 5 v., *ut* **H*** § 29
SCHMIDT, Pet. Theory & Practice of the Steinach Operation [tr.] 7/6 Heinemann 24
VORONOFF, Serge Life : means of restoring vital energy [tr.] $3 Dutton, *N.Y.* 20
,, Rejuvenation by Grafting [tr.] ; ill. 15/ 8° Allen & Unwin 25
WEIL, Arth. The Internal Secretions [tr.]—*ut* **H*** § 19*
Biology of Old Age —*v.* **H** § 42 (p. 1808) ; **Biography, F** § 1 (p. 1071) ; **Senile Heart, H*** § 19

25** : OCCUPATIONAL (INDUSTRIAL) DISEASES AND HYGIENE

AMER. ACAD. OF MEDICINE Industrial Medicine $3 8° Am. Acad. Med., *Easton, Pa.* 15
AMER. ASSN. F. LABOR. LEGISLN. Industrial Diseases $1 8° Am. Assn. Lab. Leg., *N.Y.* 13
CLARK, Wm. I. Health Service in Industry ; ill. $2 (9/) c 8° Macmillan 22
COLLIS, E. L. [ed.] Industrial Clinic ; ill. [$3.50 Wood] 10/6 8° Bale 20
,, + GREENWOOD (Maj.) Health of Indust. Worker ; 38 ill. [$7 Blak., *Ph.*] 30/ 8° Churchill 21
DUNTON, W. R. jun. Reconstruction Therapy $1.50 c 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 19
GREER, W. J. Industrial Diseases & Accidents 7/6 c 8° Arrowsmith, *Brist.* 09
HOPE (E. W.) + HANNA (W.) + STALLYBRASS (C. O.) Industrial Hygiene & Medicine ; ill. [$7 Wood] 25/ Baillière 23
KOBER (G. M.) + HANSEN (W.) [eds.] Dis. of Occup'n & Vocat'l Hygiene ; ill. [32/ Heinem.] $8 Blakiston, *Phila.* 16
,, + HAYHURST (E. R.) [eds.] Industrial Health ; ill. $15 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* 24
MOCK, H. E. Industrial Medicine & Surgery ; ill. $10 r 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 19
OLIVER, Sir Thos. Dis. of Occup'n : legisl., social. medical ; ill. [$3.50 Dutton] 15/ Methuen [08] 16
,, Occup'ns fr. Soc., Hyg., Med. Pts. of View [$1.80 Macm.] 6/ Camb. P. 16

PARRY, L. A. Risks & Dangers to Health in Occup'ns [$3 Van Nostrand] 7/6 Scott, Greenwood 00
STEDMAN, T. L. [ed.] Occup. Diseases, etc.: vol. iii *of his* Twent. Cent. Pract., *ut* **H*** § 10
THOMPSON, W. G. Occup'l Diseases: causat'n, sympts., treatm., prevent'n $6 (25/) Appleton 14
TOLMAN (W. H.) + KENDALL Safety: meth's f. prevg. accidents & diseases; ill. $3 (12/6) Harper 13
WILSON, R. M. The Care of Human Machinery; ill. [$4.25 O. U. P.] 10/6 c 8° Frowde & H. 21
Caisson Disease: HILL, L. E. Caisson Sickness [$3 Longman] 10/6 Arnold 12
Compressed Air: SNELL (E. H.) Compr. Air. Illness (Caisson Disease) 10/6 c 8° H. K. Lewis 96
Fatigue; Psychology (Industrial) —*v.* **I** § 2*; **Nursing, H*** § 59
Hygiene —*v.* **D** § 118 (p. 599). Addition:—
COLLIS (E. L.) + GREENWOOD (A.) Health of the Industrial Worker; ill. $7 Blakiston, *Phila.* 21
Jaundice: ROY. SOC. OF MED. Toxic Jaundice in Munition Workers 7/6 ($2.50) Longman 17
Miners' Nystagmus: LLEWELLYN (T. L.) Miner's Nystagmus [$2.40 Chic. M. B. C.] 6/ *Coll'y Grd'n* 12
Poisoning
GLAISTER (J.) + LOGAN (D. D.) Gas Poisoning in Mining & o'r Inds. [$3.50 Wood] 12/ L'stone, *Ed.* 14
HAMILTON, Alice Industrial Poisons in the United States (21/) 8° Macmillan 25
LEGGE (T. M.) + GOADBY (K. W.) Lead Poisoning & Lead Absorption [$3.50 Longm.] 12/6 Arnold 12
OLIVER, Sir T. Lead Poisoning [indust., med., social; $2 Hoeber] 3/ c 8° H. K. Lewis [91] 14
RAMBOUSEK, J. Industr. Poison'g fr. Fumes of Manuf. Processes [tr.]; ill. [$3.50 Longm.] 12/6 Arnold 13
Safety-devices; Accidents —*v.* **I** § 2* (also TOLMAN, *sup.*)
Skin: WHITE (R. P.) Occupat'l Affections of Skin [$5 Hoeber] 25/ H. K. Lewis [15] 20

VI: Surgery

26: GENERAL TREATISES; DICTIONARIES; HISTORY

ASHHURST, A. P. C. Surgery: its principles & practice $10 Lea, *Phila.* [14] 20
BACK (I.) + EDWARDS (A. T.) Surgery [Studt's Synopsis Ser.] 12/6 8° Churchill 21
BARNETT, H. N. [ed.] Student's Textbook of Surgery; ill. $7.50 r 8° Mosby, *St Louis* [16] 19
BINNIE, J. F. [ed.] Treatise on Regional Surgery, 3 v. $21 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* 17
BREWER (G. E.) + LAMBERT (A. V.) Textbook of Surgery $5.50 8° Lea, *Phila.* [03] 15
BRYAN, W. A. Principles of Surgery $4 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 13
BURGHARD (F. F.) + KANAVEL [eds.] Oxford Loose-leaf Surg., 5 v. [$75 O. U. P.] 4° Frowde & H. 18–9
CAIRD (F. M.) + CATHCART (C. W.) Surgical Handbk.; ill. [$3 Chic. Med. B. Co.] 8/6 18° Griffin [82] 22
CHEYNE (Sir W. W.) + BURGHARD Man'l of Surg. Treatm't, 5 v., i–iii, ea. 27/6 ($6), iv–v, ea. 30/ ($7.50) Longm. [99 *sqq.*] 14–7
CHIENE, G. L. Handbook of Surgery; ill. [$4.50 Wood] 12/6 c 8° Livingstone, *Ed.* 23
CHOYCE (C. C.) + BEATTIE [eds.] System of Surgery, 3 v.; ill. [$35 Hoeber] £6 1° Cassell 14–23
COOKE, Arth. Groundwork of Surgery: f. 1st-yr. studts. 7/6 c 8° Heffer, *Camb.* 19
CUNNING (J.) + JOLL (C. A.) Aids to Surgery [$2 Wood] 4/6 18° Baillière [04] 20
DA COSTA, J. C. Modern Surgery, Gen. & Operative [45/ Kimpton] $8 8° Saunders, *Ph.* [98] 19
DEAVER (J. B.) + REIMANN Excursions in Surg'l Subjects; ill. $4.50, 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 23
DOYEN (E.) + SPENCER-BROWN Surg. Therap. & Oper. Technique, 3 v. [$35 Wood] 75/ Baillière 17–20
FITZWILLIAMS, D. C. L. A Pocket Surgery; ill. [$3.75 Longman] 10/6 c 8° Arnold 21
GASK (E.) + WILSON (W. W.) [eds.] Surgery: textbk. by var. authors 30/ r 8° Churchill 20
Great War, The (1914–8) Hist. of, ed. Sir W. G. Macpherson: Surgery, vols. i–ii ea. 25/ H.M.S.O. 22
GROVES, E. W. H. Synopsis of Surgery; ill. [$4.50 Wood] 17/6 c 8° Wright, *Brist.* [08] 22
HAUBOLD, H. A. Principles & Practice of Surgery, 2 v.; ill. *subsc.* $16 (84/) 8° Appleton 21
HOWARD, Russell J. The Practice of Surgery; ill. 30/ r 8° Arnold [14] 22

KEEN, W. W. [ed.] Sur. : principles & practice, 6 v. ; ill. [by 81 specialists] $79 Saunders, *Ph.* 06–21
KELLY, H. A. Stereo-clinic, 38 v. *subscr.* 8° Southworth, *Troy, N.Y.*
KEOGH, Sir Wm. [ed.] Medical & Surgical Therapy, 6 v.—*ut* **H*** § 10
McDONALD, A. L. Essentials of Surgery ; ill. $2.50 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* [19] 23
MACEWEN, J. A. C. Textbook of Surgery ; fully ill. 30/ 8° MacLehose, *Glasg.* 22
MORISON, R. J. Surg. Contrib'ns : 1881 to 1916, 2 v. [ii is abdominal $10 Wood] 42/ Wright, *Brist.* 16
MOYNIHAN, Sir B. G. A. Essays on Surg. Subjects ; ill. [$5 Saunders, *Ph.*] 25/ r 8° Wright, *Brist.* 21
MUMFORD, J. G. The Practice of Surgery ; 682 ill. $7 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [10] 14
OCHSUER (A. J.) + PERCY (N. M.) New Man'l of Surg., Civil & Mil. ; ill. $8 Cleveld. Pr., *Chic.* [03] 17
POWER, Sir D'Arcy [ed.] The Practitioner's Surgery, 3 v. ; ill. [$35 O. U. P.] 94/6 r 8° Frowde & H. 19
PYE, Walt. Surgical Handicraft, ed. W. H. Clayton-Greene ; ill [$6 Wood] 21/ Wright, *Brist.* [ ] 19
REHBERGER, G. E. Quick Ref'ce Bk. f. Medicine & Surgery—*ut* **H*** § 10
ROSE (W.) + CARLESS (A.) Man'l of Surgery ; 600 ill. (16 col.) [$9 Wood] 30/ Baillière [98] 20
STEWART, F. T. Man'l of Surgery f. Stud's & Physicians ; ill. $10 Blakiston, *Phila.* [07] 21
THOMSON (A.) + MILES (A.) Man'l of Surgery, 3 v. ; ill. [$11.40 O. U. P.] 37/6 Frowde & H. [ ] 21
WARBASSE, J. P. Surgical Treatment, 4 v. ; ill. $30 (126/) 8° Saunders 18
WARREN, Rich. Textbook of Surgery, 2 v. ; ill. [$7.50 Lea, *Phila.*] 25/ Churchill 15
WOOD, W. Q. Textbook of Surgery ; ill. 15/ c 8° Galloway, *Ed.* 19

Atlases ; Illustrations
GARDNER, F. E. Iconograms [120 col. pl. ill'g surg. cond'ns] $7 4° Redman, *N.Y.* 13
HUTCHINSON, Jon. Illustrations of Clin. Surgery, Pts. i–xxiii [plates 1–92] ea. 6/6 i 4° C'hill 76–88
,, Smaller Atlas of Clinical Surgery ; w. l'rpr 31/6 8° West, Newman 95

Dictionaries ; Encyclopædias —*v.* **H*** § 10, *s.v.* Dict's & Encyclo's
Accidents ; BURROWS (H.) Mistakes & Accid's in Surgery [$4 Wood] 10/6 Baillière 23
Diagnosis (Surgical) —*for* Medical Diagnosis *v.* **H*** § 13
DAVIDSON, Sir J. M. Localization by X-Rays & Stereoscopy [$3 Hoeber] 7/6 8° H. K. Lewis 16
GALE, H. C. X-ray Obsn's of For'n Bodies & Localis'n 6/ 8° Heinemann 20
GOULD, Sir A. P. + E. L. P. Elements of Surgical Diagnosis ; ill. [$4 Hoeber] 12/6 Cassell [84] 23
OCHSNER, A. J. [ed.] Surg. Diagnosis & Treatm't, 4 v. ; ill. [by Am. wrs.] $40 Lea, *Phila.* 20
DE QUERVAIN, F. Clinical Surgical Diagnosis [tr.] ; ill. [$14 Wood] 50/ Bale [13] 21
ROMANIS, W. H. C. Surgical Diagnosis 8/6 c 8° Churchill 23
Fevers —*v.* **H*** § 22 (Typhoid : WEBB-JOHNSON) ; **First Aid, Emergencies, H*** § 33 ; **History, H*** § 1
Italian : DE VECCHI (P.) Mod. Ital. Surg'y & Old Univ's of It. ; ill. $5 Hoeber, *N.Y.* 21
Tables : ANDERSON (M. C.) Surgical Tables [$1.50 Macm.] 3/6 Black [ ] 23
Collected Papers : BLAND-SUTTON (Sir J.) Selected Lectures & Essays [$4.50 Mosby, *St Louis*] 15/ Heinem. 20
Incls. the 4th ed. of his *Ligaments* ; *their nature and morphology.*
LISTER, L'd Collected Papers, 2 v. 42/ ($12.75) 4° Clar. Pr. 09
i : *Physiol., Pathol., Bacteriol.* ; ii : *Antiseptic Surgery, Surgery Addresses.*
MORISON, Rutherford Surgical Contributions : 1881–1916, 2 v. [$10 Wood] 45/ l 8° Wright, *Brist.* 16
Hist. of Surgery —*v.* **H*** § 1 ; **Surg'l Nursing, H*** § 59 ; **Surg. of World War** [1914–8], **F** § 31 (p. 1313)

27 : ANTISEPTICS ; ASEPTIC SURGERY ; MISCELLANEOUS SURGICAL SUBJECTS

Antiseptics ; Aseptic Surgery
DAKIN (H. D.) + DUNHAM (E. K.) Hdbk. on Antiseptics $1.25 (7/) s 8° Macm. 17
LOCKWOOD, C. B. Aseptic Surgery [$1.50 O. U. P.] 5/ Frowde & H. [96] 09
ROBB, H. Aseptic Surgical Technique $2 8° Lippincott [94] 16

Abcesses
Cerebellum : FRIESNER (I.) + BRAUN Cerebellar Abcess $2.50 Hoeber, *N.Y.* 16
Mouth : THOMA (K. H.) Oral Abcesses ; 79 pl. $4.50 8° Ritter, *Bost.* 16

Cancers

BAINBRIDGE, W. S. The Cancer Problem ; ill. $4 (15/) 8° Macmillan 14
BARKER, J. ELLIS Cancer : how caused & how prevented [popular ; $3.50 Dutton] 7/6 Murray [24] 24
BEARD, Jno. Enzyme-Treatm't of Cancer & its Scientific Basis 7/6 Chatto 11
BELL, Rob. The Prevention of Cancer 3/6 c 8° Bell 21
BRAND, A. T. Cancer : its causes, treatment, prevention 8/6 8° Bale 22
BULKLEY, L. D. Cancer : its cause & treatment, 2 v. ea. $1.50 c 8° Hoeber, *N.Y.* 15–7
,, Medical Treatment of Cancer $2.75 8° Davis, *Phila.* 19
,, Cancer & its Non-surgical treatment $6 8° Wood, *N.Y.* 21
CLARKE, Jas. Jackson Protozoa & Disease, 4 v. ; ill. [ea. $2.50 Wood] ea. 7/6 8° Baillière 03–16
CREIGHTON, Chas. Some Conclusions on Cancer 42/ r 8° Williams 21
GILFORD, Hastings Tumours & Cancers ; a biological study 42/ r 8° Selwyn 25
GOULD, Sir A. P. The Bradshaw Lecture on Cancer 3/6 8° Bale 10
GREEN, C. E. The Cancer Problem : a statist. study ; ill. 21/ f° Green, *Ed.* [11] 17
HANDLEY, E. W. [ed.] Cancer Research at Middlesex Hospital 3/6 8° Murray 24
IMP'L CANCER RESEARCH F'D. : 7th Report, 15/ ; 8th Report, 20/ 4° Taylor & Francis 21 23
McFADDEN RESEARCHES (John Howard)
ROSS (H. C.) Induced Cell-Reprod'n & Cancer ; ill. [$4.50 Blakiston, *Ph.*] 12/ 8° Murray 10
,, + CROPPER + ROSS (E. H.) Further Researches in Ind'd Cell-Repr. vol. i, *o.p.* ; ii, 3/6 ($1) ; iii, 5/ ($1.50) Murray 11–3
CROPPER (J. W.) + DREW (A. H.) Researches into Ind. Cell-Repr. in Amœbæ, vol. iv [1.50 Blakiston] 5/ Murray 14
MASTERS, Dav. New Cancer Facts 2/6 c 8° Lane 25
PATERSON, H. J. [ed.] Cancer : post-graduate lectures [by 11 lecturers] 12/6 8° Bale 25
REINHEIMER, H. Symbiosis v. Cancer—*ut* **H** § 43 (p. 1823)
ROSS, F. W. F. Cancer : problem of genesis and treatment 6/ 8° Methuen 12
SALEEBY, C. W. The Conquest of Cancer [Beard's theory] 7/6 c 8° Chapman 07
Electrotherapy : PARSONS (J. I.) Healing of Cancer by Electricity 5/ 8° Bale [93] 06
SHAW, Jno. Cancer : fallacy, theory, and fact 10/6 8° Routledge 23
Studies in Cancer & Allied Subjects, 4 v. ; ill. [ea. 21/ O. U. P.] ea. $5 4° Columb. U. P. 13 *sqq.*
WALKER, Chas. E. Theories & Problems of Cancer [popular] 5/ c 8° L'pl U. P. 23
WHITE, C. P. Lectures on the Pathology of Cancer ; 33 pl. 3/6 i 8° Mancs. U. P. 09
WOGLOM, W. H. Study of Experim. Cancer : vol. i of Col. Univ. Cocker Fd., Studies, *ut* **H*** § 3
WOLBACH, S. B. New Growths & Cancer ; ill. [4/6 O. U. P.] $1 8° Harv. U. P. 22
Breast : CREIGHTON (C.) Cancers & o'r Tum'rs of Breast 12/6 8° Williams 02
HANDLEY, W. S. Cancer of Breast & Treatm't. ; ill. [$7.50 Hœber] 30/ 1 8° Murray [06] 22
LEAF, C. H. Cancer of the Breast Clinically Considered 10/6 8° Constable 12
LOCKWOOD, C. B. Cancer of the Breast : opern's & results ; ill. [$3 O. U. P.] 10/6 Fr. & H. 13
Intestines : CRIPPS (H.) Cancer of Rectum—incl. in his Diseases of Rectum, *ut* **H*** § 41
Larynx : MOORE (I.) Intrinsic Cancer of the Larynx 20/ Lond. U. P. 22
Latent : GRUNER (O. C.) Diagn. of Latent Cancer [$3 Blakiston, *Ph.*] 7/6 H. K. Lewis 19
Lungs ; Bronchi
ADLER, Is. Primary Malignant Growths of Lungs & Bronchi $2.50 8° Hoeber, *N.Y.* 12
Mouth, etc. : JESSETT (F. B.) Cancer of Mouth, Tongue, Œsoph. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Baillière 92
Sarcoma ; Carcinoma : BUTLIN (H. T.) Sarcoma & Carcinoma of Larynx *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/] Churchill 82
MOLLIN, C. W. M. Treatment of Sarcoma & Carcinoma 3/6 8° Bale 98
WINTERNITZ, M. C. Primary Carcinoma of the Liver 75c. 8° Johns Hopk. U. P. 13
Skin : HAZEN (H. H.) Skin Cancer $4 8° Mosby, *St Louis* 16
Stomach : FENWICK (S. + W. S.) Cancer & o'r Tumours of Stomach 10/6 Churchill 02
SMITHIES, F. Cancer of the Stomach $5.50 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 16
Uterus : McCANN (F. J.) Cancer of the Womb ; 46 pl. [$7 O. U. P.] 20/ r 8° Frowde & H. 07

Tumours —*for* Pathology *v.* **H*** § 50

BLAND-SUTTON, Sir J. Tumours, Innocent & Malignant ; 383 ill. [$7.50 Hœber] 30/ 8° Cassell [93] 22
CATHCART, C. W. Essential Similarity of Innoc. & Malignant Tumours 3/ Wright, *Brist.* 07
EMERY, W. d'Este Tumours 5/ c 8° H. K. Lewis 18
EWING, Jas. Neoplastic Diseases ; ill. $12 (55/) 8° Saunders [19] 22
GILFORD, Hastings Tumours & Cancers—*ut sup.*
HERTZLER, A. E. Treatise on Tumours $7 8° Lea, *Phila.* 12
LOCKYER, C. M. Fibroids & Allied Tumours ; 316 ill. (37 col.) 63/ ($25) 8° Macmillan 18
MOLLIN, C. M. The Biology of Tumours 2/6 8° H. K. Lewis 16
Abdominal : OSLER (Sir W.) Lects. on Diagn. of Adbom'l Tumours 6/ 8° Kimpton 95
SCHMIDT, R. Diagn. of Melignant Tumours of Abdominal Viscera $4 8° Rebman, *N.Y.* 13
Cerebellum : WYLLIE (J.) Tumours of the Cerebellum 4/ 8° H. K. Lewis 08
Jaws : SCUDDER (C. L.) Tumours of the Jaws $6 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 12
Nervous Acusticus : CUSHING (H. W.) Tumours of Nervous Acusticus ; ill. $5 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 17
Uterus : BLAND-SUTTON (Sir J.) Fibroids of the Uterus ; ill. 4/6 Science Reviews 13
FENWICK, B. Uterine Fibroids & other Pelvic Tumours 10/ Bale [2 ed. 13] 21
LEWERS, A. H. N. Cancer of the Uterus : diagnosis & treatment 10/6 8° H. K. Lewis 02
Urethra : KIDD (F.) + SIMPSON Common Infect'ns of Fem. Urethra—*ut* **H** *§ 47
Vascular System : BERNHEIM (B. M.) Surgery of Vascular System ; ill. $3 (12/6) Lippincott 13
Vivisection (Pro & Con) —*v.* **C** § 70 (p. 447). Additions :—
COLERIDGE, S. [ed.] The Great Testimony against Scientific Cruelty ; ill. 3/6 ($1.25) c 8° Lane 18
CRILE, G. W. Anemia & Resuscitation : an experim. & clin. research ; ill. $5 Appleton, *N.Y.* 14
KEEN, W. W. Animal Experiment'n & Medical Progress [7/6 Constable] $1.75 Houghton, 14
LEFFINGWELL, A. The Vivisection Controversy [by a doctor] 6/ Lond. & Prov. Anti-Viv. Soc. 08
PARL. PAPERS : Report of Royal Com. on Vivisection, i–iv [Blue Bks.] 4/11 r 8° H.M.S.O. 06–7
ROY. COMM. ON VIVISECTION : evidence by Hon. S. Coleridge [433 pp.] Nat. Anti-Viv. Soc. 07
SPENCER, Walt. G. Animal Experiments & Surgery 6/ c 8° Lond. Univ. Pr. 20
R. Soc. P.C.A. : FAIRHOLME (E. G.) Century of Wk. for Anim's [1824–1924 ; $3 Dutt.] 7/6 Murray 24

SPECIAL TREATISES

28 : GENERAL SURGICAL ANATOMY ; DIAGNOSIS ; THERAPEUTICS

Anatomy (Surgical) —*for* General Anat. *v* **H*** § §4–6 ; Pathol. Anat. **H*** § 49
BEESLY (L.) + JOHNSTON (T. B.) Man'l of Surg. Anat. ; ill. [$6.50 Wood] 18/ Frowde & H. [16] 22
CAMPBELL, W. F. Textbook of Surgical Anatomy ; ill. $6 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [08] 21
JOHNSTON, T. B. Medical Applied Anatomy ; 148 ill. (3 col.) [$2.50 Macm.] 10/6 Black 15
MACEWEN, J. A. C. Surgical Anatomy [$3.50 Wood] 10/6 c 8° Baillière [09] 16
MORRIS, H. [ed.] —*in his* Treatise on Human Anatomy, *ut* **H*** § 4
WHITTAKER, C. R. Manual of Surgical Anatomy ; 90 ill. [$3.50 Blakiston] 15/ Livingstone, *Ed.* [10] 21
Therapeutics : DOYEN (E.) + SPENCER-BROWNE Surg. Therap. & Tech., 3 v. ; ill. [$35 Wood] 75/ Baill. 17–20

29 : OPERATIVE SURGERY ; ANÆSTHETICS

Operative Surgery
BINNIE, Jno. F. Man'l of Oper. surg'y ; 1,365 ill. (some col.) [$12 Blak., *Ph.*] 63/ Lewis [ ] 22
BURGHARD, F. F. [ed.] System of Operative Surgery, 5 v. [$40 O. U. P.] 84/ r 8° Frowde & H. 14
COLLUM (R. W.) + GRAY (Sir H. W. M.) Practice of Anæsthetics ; ill. [$3 Wood] 10/ Bale 09
CORNER (E. M.) + PINCHES (H. I.) Operations of Gen. Pract ; ill. [$5.50 O. U. P.] 17/ Frowde & H. [ ] 10
FITZWILLIAMS (D. C. L.) Manual of Operative Surgery [$3.75 Wood] 10/6 8° Baillière 13
,, A Pocket Surgery [$3.75 Longm.] 10/6 c 8° Arnold 21

GROVES, E. W. H. Surgical Operations ; ill. [$8.50 O. U. P.] 21/ 8° Frowde & Hodder 20
HORSLEY, J. S. Operative Surgery ; 613 ill. [52/6 Kimpton] $10 Mosby, *St Louis* 21
JACOBSON, W. H. A. Oper'ns of Surgery, ed. R. P. Rowlands + P. Turner, 2 v.; ill. [$13 Macm.] 50/ 8° Churchill [89] 15
MCGRATH, J. J. Operative Surgery ; 369 ill. (some col.) $8 8° Davis, *Phila.* [03] 21
PYE, Walt. Surgical Handicraft ; ill. [$4.50 Wood] 15/ 8° Wright, *Brist.* [84] 16
SCHMIEDEN (V.) + TURNBULL (A.) Course of Operative Surgery [$6.50 Wood] 25/ Baillière [12] 20
TAYLOR, E. H. Oper. Surg'y ; 300 ill. [head, neck, thorax, abdom. ; $9 Wood] 32/ 4° Church. [ ] 14
THOMSON (A.) + MILES (A.) Operative Surgery [$5.50 O. U. P.] 16/ c 8° Frowde & H. [2 ed. 13] 20
TREVES [Sir] Fredk. Manual of Operative Surgery, 2 v. ; 422 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] m 8° Cassell 92
,, Student's Handbook of Surgical Operations ; ill. [$2.50 Funk] 10/6 Cassell [92] 24
WARING, H. J. Manual of Operative Surgery ; ill. (some col.) [$4.50 O. U. P.] 15/ Frowde & H. [98] 22
WHEELER, Sir W. I. de C. Student's Hdbk. of Operative Surg. [$3.50 Wood] 10/6 c 8° Baill. [06] 18

Amputation Stumps : HUGGINS (G. M.) Amputation Stumps [$2.75 O. U. P.] 7/6 Frowde & H. 18

Anæsthetics ; Anæsthesia

BLOMFIELD, J. Anæsthetics in Pract. & Theory [$7.50 Chic. Med. B. Co.] 25/ Heinemann 22
BOYLE (H. E. G.) + HEWER (C. L.) Practical Anæsthetics ; 46 ill. [$2 O. U. P.] 6/6 c 8° Frowde & H. [2 ed. 11] 23
BUXTON, D. W. Anæsthetics : their uses & administrat'n [$6 Blakist., *Pa.*] 21/ H. K. Lewis [88] 20
FLAGG, P. J. The Art of Anæsthesia ; ill. $4.50 (15/) 8° Lippincott [16] 22
GARDNER, H. B. Manual of Surgical Anæsthesia [$2.25 Wood] 7/6 8° Baillière [09] 16
GWATHMEY (J. T.) + BASKERVILLE (C.) Anesthesia $6 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 14
HADFIELD, C. F. Practical Anæsthetics ; ill. [$3 Wood] 7/6 8° Baillière 23
HEWITT, Sir F. W. Anæsthetics & their Administration ; ill. [$9 O.U.P.] 30/ 8° Fr. & H. [93] 22
LUKE, T. D. Guide to Anæsthetics [$1.50 Lipp'cott, *Phila.*] 5/ 8° Longman [2 ed. 04] 08
MORTIMER, Dr J. D. Anæsthesia & Analgesia ; ill. [$2 Wood] 6/ 12° Lond. U. P. 14
PROBYN-WILLIAMS, R. J. Pract. G'de to Administr'n of Anæsthetics 4/6 ($1.60) Longm. [01] 09
ROSS, J. Stuart Hdbk. of Anæsthetics [$2.75 Wood] 8/ Livingstone, *Ed.* [19] 23
SILK, J. F. W. Modern Anæsthetics [$2.75 Longman] 7/6 c 8° Arnold [14] 20
WEBSTER, W. Science & Art of Anesthesia [24/ Kimpton] $4.75 8° Mosby, *St Louis* 24

Children : HEWER (C. L.) Anæsthesia in Children 4/6 8° H. K. Lewis 23

Chloroform : GILL (Rich.) The $ChCl_3$ Problem, 2 v. 10/ c 8° Blackwood 06

LAWRIE, E. Chloroform : a man'l for students & practitioners 5/ 4° Churchill 01
LEVY, A. G. Chloroform Anæsthesia ; ill. [$2.25 Wood] 7/6 8° Bale 22
SIMPSON, Sir J. Young [discoverer of effects of chloroform]—*in his* Works, *ut* **H*** § 3
WALLER, A. D. Physiol. the Servant of Medicine—*ut* **H*** § 7

Ethyl-Chloride : BARTON (G. A. H.) G'de to Admin. of Ethyl-Chloride 2/ H. K. Lewis [05] 07

Nitrous-Oxide : MCMECHAN (F. H. ; ed.) Nitr. Ox. Analgesia & Anæsth. Anæst. Soc., *Col., O.* 20

Scopolamine —*v.* **H*** § 45, *s.v.* Painless Childbirth

Local Anæsthesia : ALLEN (C. W.) Loc. & Regional Anesthesia $6.50 Saunders, *Phila.* [14] 18
BLACK, Norman Local Anæsthesia in Dental Surgery ; ill. [$1.50 Wood] 5/ Bale [ ] 22
BRAUN, H. Local Anesthesia : basis & use [tr.] [25/ Kimpt.] $5 Lea, *Phila.* [14] 24
FARR, R. E. Pract. Local Anesthesia & Surg. Technic [42/ Kimpt.] $8 Lea, *Ph.* 23
FINSTERER H. Local Anæsthesia in Abdom. Surg'y—*ut* **H*** § 41
HIRSCHEL, Geo. Textbk. of Local Anæsthesia [tr.] [$2.75 Wood] 8/6 i 8° Bale 15
LABAT, G. Regional Anesthesia ; ill. $7 r 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 22
SHERWOOD-DUNN, B. Regional Anesthesia $3.50 8° Davis, *Phila.* 20
SMITH, Arth. E. Block Anæsthesia & Allied Subjects ; 595 ill. $15 4° Mosby, *St Louis* 20
THOMA, K. H. Oral Anesthesia ; ill.—*ut* **H*** § 34

Anæsthesia of Animals & Birds—*v.* **I** § 38 (HOBDAY)

Clinical

HERTZLER, A. E. Clinical Surgery by Case Histories ; 2 v. ; ill. [£5 Kimpton] $16 Mosby, *St Louis* 21

LOCKWOOD, C. B. Clinical Surgery ; 4 col. pl. [$1.50 O. U. P.] 6/ c 8° F. & H. [07] 11

Emergencies (Surgical) —*v.* **H*** § 33

Ligatures : BROCA (A.) Ligations & Amputations [tr.] [$3 Wood] 8/6 Wright, *Brist.* 17

Materials : MACLENNAN (A.) Surg'l Materials & their Uses [$1.25 Longm.] 4/6 Arnold 15

Operat'g-rm. : FOWLER (R. S.) Operat'g Room & Patient $3.50 Saunders, *Phila.* [06] 13

Paralyses —*v.* **H*** § 15 ; **Shock, H*** § 15

Technique : PEARSON (C. Y.) Modern Surgical Technique [$4 Wood] 10/6 Bale [06] 11

Therapeusis (Operative) : JOHNSON (A. B. ; ed.) Operative Therapeusis, 5 v. $35 Applet., *N.Y.* 15

Transplantation of Tissues

NEUHOF (H.) + HIRSHFELD (S.) Transplant't'n of Tissues, 5 v.; ill. *subscr.* ($30) r 8° Applet., *N.Y.* 23

Wounds : CAMERON (Sir Hect.) Evol. of W'd Trmt. dur. last 40 Yrs. 3/6 MacLeh., *Gl.* 07

MOORHEAD, J. J. Traumatic Surgery ; ill. some col.) $9 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [17] 21

30 : ORTHOPÆDIC SURGERY

ALBEE, F. H. Orthopedic & Reconstruction Surgery [*v. als.* **H*** § 38] $11 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 19

BRADFORD (E. H) + LOVETT (R. W.) Treatise on Orthop. Surgery ; ill. [15/ Baillière] $3.75 Wood, *N.Y.* [90] 15

CALOT, F. Orthop'cs. Indispens. to Pract'rs, 2 v. [tr.] ; ill. [$10 Mosby, *St L.*] 21/ Baillière [14] 21

JANSEN, M. On Bone Formation : rel. to Tens'n & press. [$7.50 Longm.] 20/ Mcs. U.P. 21

JONES, Sir Rob. [ed.] Orthop. Surgery of Injuries, 2 v. ; ill. [*v. also* **H*** § 38 ; $18 O. U. P.] 84/ Frowde & H. 21

,, + LOVETT (R. W.) Orthopædic Surgery, 2 v. ; 712 ill. (some col.) [$9 Wood] 42/ Frowde & H. 23

LORENZ (A.) + SAXL (A.) Orthopædics in Med'l Practice [tr.] ; 39 ill. [$3 Wood] 7/6 Bale 13

ROTH, Paul B. Orthopædics for Practitioners [$3.75 Longm.] 10/6 8° Arnold 20

SHAFFER, N. M. Selected Essays on Orthopædic Surgery ; ill. $5 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* 23

STEINDLER, A. Reconstructive Surgery of the Upper Extremity ; ill. $30 8° Applet., *N.Y.* 23

,, Textbk. of Operative Orthopædics ; ill. [30/ Arnold] 25

STEWART, H. E. Physical Reconstruction & Orthopedics $3.75 8° Hoeber, *N.Y.* 20

WHITMAN, Royal Treat. on Orthop. Surgery ; ill. [42/ Kimpton] $9 8° Lea, *Phila.* [01] 23

Apparatus ; Artificial Limbs

BROCA (A.) + DUCROQUET (D.) Artificial Limbs [tr.] ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Lond. U. P. 18

LITTLE, E. M. Artificial Limbs & Amputation Stumps [$4.50 Blakis., *P.*] 18/ H. K. Lewis 22

MARTIN, Dr Florent Artific'l Limbs : appliances f. disabled ; ill. [rep't] 5/ Int. Lab. Off., *Geneva* 24

RED CROSS SOC. (Brit.) Splints & Appl'ces in Bone, etc., Injuries ; ill. [$1 O. U. P.] 2/6 F. & H. 18

Deformities —*for* Monstrosities *v.* **H*** § 6

CHANCE, E. J. Nat., Treatm't, etc., of Bodily Deformities, ed. Poland, 2 v. 25/ Murray 05–19

JANSEN, M. Achondroplasia : its nature & cause 6/ 4° Baillière 12

A study of stunting of growth in diff. stages and developm't of the skeleton.

TUBBY, A. H. Deformities, incl. Dis. of Bones & Joints, 2 v. ; ill. 42/ ($13) 8° Macm. [96] 12

Face—*v.* **H*** § 34 (ROBERTS) ; *Foot*, **H*** § 34 ; *Hare-lip*, **H*** § 38 ; *Nose* (*Mis-shapen*), **H*** § 36 (BOURGET)

Fractures ; Dislocations : BLAKE (J. A.) Fractures ; ill. $2 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 19

GROVES, E. W. H. On Mod. Meth's of Treat. Fractures ; ill. [$8 Wood] 30/ Wright, *Brist.* [16] 21

HELFERICH, H. Atl. & Epit. of Traumat. Fract's & Disloc'ns [tr.] ; ill. 13/ Baillière 99

HOEFFTCKE, C. A. Ambulatory Treatm't of Fractures & Diseased J'ts ; ill. 17/6 8° Heinem. 23

LERICHE, R. Treatm't. of Fractures, ed. F. F. Burghard, 2 v. 12/ Lond. U. P. 18

MACEWEN, J. A. C. Fract's, Cpd. Frs., Disloc'ns, & Treatm. [$4 Macm.] 12/6 MacL., *Glasg.* 19

PAGE (C. M.) + BRISTOW (W. R.) Treatm't of Fract's ; 168 ill. [$4 O. U. P.] 12/6 F. & H. 23
PRESTON, M. E. Fractures & Disloc'ns : diagn. & treatm't $6.50 r 8° Mosby, *St Louis* 15
PRINGLE, J. H. Fractures & their Treatment ; 142 ill. [$5.50 O. U. P.] 15/ r 8° Fr. & H. 10
ROBERTS (Jno. A.) + KELLY (J. A.) Treat. of Fractures $9 (42/) 8° Lippincott [16] 21
ROMER (F.) Modern Bone-setting for the Med. Profession 5/ 8° Heinemann 15
SCUDDER, C. L. Treatm't of Fractures ; ill. [incls. disloc'ns] $8.50 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [11] 22
SPEED, K. Textbk. of Fractures & Dislocations $6 8° Lea, *Phila.* 16
STIMSON, L. A. Pract. Treatise on Fractures & Dislocn's ; ill. $6 r 8° Lea, *Phila.* [83–8] 17
WALTON, A. J. Fractures & Separated Epiphyses [$3 Longm.] 10/6 8° Arnold 10
Birth-Fractures —*v.* **H*** § 45
Femur : PEARSON (M. G.) + DRUMMOND Fract'd Femurs ; ill. [Calliper extens. ; $4.25 O. U. P.] 10/6 Fr. & H. 19
Jaw : IMBERT (L.) + REAL (P.) Fracture of the Lower Jaw [tr.] 6/ Lond. U. P. 18
Military —*v.* **H*** § 31 ; **Plastic Surgery, H*** § 34
Spine (Curvature of) —*v. also* **H*** § 38, *s.v.* Spine ; *for* Therap'cs *v.* **H*** § 51*
LOVETT, R. W. Lateral Curv. of Spine & Round Shoulders ; ill. [12/6 Lewis] $2.50 Blak., *P.* [07] 22
SMITH, J. S. K. Lateral Curv're of Spine & Flat Foot [$2 Wood] 6/6 Wright, *Brist.* 11

31 : MILITARY AND NAVAL SURGERY ; MEDICINE ; HYGIENE

MILITARY

Bibliog. : Index Medicus, War Suppl. : mil. med. & surg. bks. 1914–7 $1 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 18
History : GARRISON (F. H.) Notes on Hist. of Mil'y Medicine—*ut* **H*** § 1
BARLING (Col. S.) + MORRISON (Maj. J. T.) Manual of War Surgery [$8.50 O. U. P.] 21/ Fr. & H. 19
BROCA, A. Disabilities of the Locomotor Apparatus, the Result of War Wounds [tr.], ed. Sir R. Jones 7/6 c 8° Lond. U. P. 18
DAW, S. W. Orthop. Effects of Gunshot W'ds, & Treatm't ; ill. [$2.75] 6/ Fr. & H. 19
DELORME, E. War Surgery [tr.] ; ill. [$1.50 Hoeber] 5/ c 8° H. K. Lewis 15
GOODWIN, T. H. Notes for Army Medical Officers $1 c 8° Lea, *Phila.* [17] 19
*Great War, The [1914–8] History of, ed. Sir W. G. Macpherson H.M. Stat. Off. 21 *sqq., in prg.*
Medical Services, vol. i–iii, ea. 21/ ; *Pathol.* —*ut.* **H*** § 49 ; *Surg.*, vol. i–ii, ea. 25/ ; *Hygiene* —*ut inf.*
GROVES, E. W. H. Gunshot Injuries of Bones [$1.25 O. U. P.] 3/6 f 8° Frowde & H. 15
HERBERT, A. S. Military Physical Orthopædics : gunsh. w'd & nerve 6/ N.Z. Gov., *Well'n.* 18
HUGHES (B.) + BANKS War Surgery : firing line to base [$9 Wood] 30/ r 8° Baillière 18
HULL, Alf. J. Surgery in War [$6 Blakiston, *Phila.*] 25/ 8° Churchill [16] 18
HURST, Arth. F. Medical Diseases of the War [$4 Longman] 12/6 8° Arnold [17] 18
HUTCHINSON, W. The Doctor in War [$2.50 Houghton, *Bost.*] 7/6 Cassell 19
KEEN, W. W. Treatment of War Wounds $2 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [17] 18
KEOGH, A. [ed.] Medical and Surgical Therapy, 6 v.—*ut* **H*** § 31*
MAKINS, Sir G. H. Gunshot Injuries of Arteries ; 6 ill. [$1 O. U. P.] 2/6 8° Frowde & H. 14
,, Gunshot Injuries to Blood-vessels : 1914–8 [$5.50 Wood] 21/ r 8° Wright, *Bristol* 19
MORISON, R. Bipp Treatment of War Wounds [$1 O. U. P.] 2/6 c 8° Frowde & H. 18
MOYNIHAN, B. G. American Addresses—*ut* **F** § 31
OMBRÉDAME (L.) + LEDOUX-LEBARD Localiz'n & Extr'n of Projectiles [tr.] 10/6 Lond. U. P. 18
PAGE, C. M. The Field Service Pocket Book [$2.25 O. U. P.] 6/ 8° Fr. & H. 19
PARÉ, Ambroise [1510–90] Selections fr. his Works, ed. Dorothea W. Singer—*ut* **H*** § 3
PENHALLOW, D. P. Military Surgery ; ill. [$5 O. U. P.] 21/ 8° Fr. & H. [16] 18
ROBERTSON, Maj. A. W. —*in his* Studies in Electropathology, *ut* **H*** § 49 (p. 2071)
SPENCER, Maj. C. G. Gunshot Wounds ; 40 ill. [$1.50 O. U. P.] 6/ c 8° Frowde & H. 08
STEVENSON, Col. W. F. Wounds in War : mechanism of prod'n & treatm. 16/ 8° Longman 10
SURG.-GENERAL'S OFF., WGN. Abstracts of War Surgery $4 8° Mosby, *St Louis* 18

DE TARNOWSKY, G. Milit. Surg. of Zone of Advance ; ill. $1.50 c 8° Lea, *Phila.* 18
WALLACE (C. S.) + FRASER (J.) Surg. at Casualty Clearg. Sta. ; ill. [$4.25 Macm.] 10/6 Black 18
Early Treatm't : GRAY (H. W. M.) Early Treatm't of War Wounds [$3.75 O. U. P.] 10/ Fr. & H. 19

Experiences : *Boer War* (1899–1902)—*v.* **F** § 31 (p. 1280), *s.v.* Hospitals, etc. Addition :—
MAKINS, Sir G. H. Surgical Experiences in S. Afr., 1899–1900 ; ill. [$3.75 O. U. P.] 12/6 Frowde & H. [01] 13
A study of the effects of injuries by bullets.

Amer. Civil War (1861–5)—*v.* **F** § 71 (p. 1546), *s.v.* Hospitals, etc. Addition :—
BARNES, R. Med. & Surg. Hist. of War of Rebell. ; ill. (some col.) i 8° Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 70–83
European War (1914–8)—*v.* **F** § 31 (p. 1313) Additions :—
*MACPHERSON, Sir W. G. [ed.] Hist. of Gt. War *ut sup.*

Diagnosis : SURG.-GEN'S OFF. Lab'y Meth's of U.S. Army $1.50 Lea, *Phila.* 18
ZIMMERN (A.) + PEROL Electro-diagnosis of War 7/6 8° Lond. U. P. 18

Hospitals : MITCHELL (P. ; ed.) Memor'a on Army Hosp. Organiz'n 5/ Baillière 17
WEED, J. W. Military Hospitals of the United States $2.25 8° Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 23

Hygiene ; Sanitation ; Field Ambulance

ASHBURN, P. M. Elements of Military Hygiene $2.50 12° Houghton, *Bost.* [09] 20
BLACKHAM, R. J. Military Sanitation f. Sold'rs in Hot Climates 10/6 Bale [09] 20
CALDWELL, R. Military Hygiene [$4 Wood] 10/6 8° Baillière 05
FORD, J. M. Details of Milit. Med. Administration $5 r 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* [ ] 18
,, Elements of Field Hygiene & Sanitation ; ill. [6/ Heinem.] $1.25 Blakiston, *Phila.* 17
HAVARD, V. Manual of Military Hygiene ; ill. [$5 Wood] 25/ 8° Bale [2 ed. 14] 17
KEEFER, F. R. Textbk. of Military Hygiene & Sanitation $1.50 c 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 14
KNOX, E. Blake Military Sanitation & Hygiene 5/ 8° Baillière 11
LELEAN, P. S. Sanitation in War ; ill. [$2 Blakiston, *Phila.*] 6/ 12° Church. [15] 19
MACDONALD, Maj. R. St J. Field Sanitation ; 60 ill. [$2.75 O. U. P.] 6/ c 8° Frowde & H. 18
MASON, C. F. Hdbk. f. San. Troops of U.S. Army & Navy ; ill. $4 Wood, *N.Y.* [06] 17
MELVILL, C. H. Military Hygiene & Sanitation [$3.50 Longm.] 12/6 8° Arnold 12
MOOR (C. G.) + COOPER (E. A.) Field Sanitation 2/6 8° Baillière 18
NEIL, Lt.-Col. J. H. Field Ambulance Organization 4/6 H. K. Lewis 19
RIDDELL, J. S. Manual of Ambulance 6/ c 8° Griffin [94] 14
WAR OFFICE Manual of Military Hygiene 1/ c 8° H.M. Stat. Off.
World-War (1914–8) : *MACPHERSON (Sir W. G. ; ed.) Hist. of Gt. War : Hygiene, 2 v. 42/ Stat. Off. 23

Abdomen : MORISON (J. R.) + RICHARDSON Abdominal Injuries [$1 O. U. P.] 2/6 Fr. & H. 15
WALLACE, Cuthb. War Surgery of Abdomen [$3 Blakiston, *Ph.*] 10/6 8° Churchill 18

Blood-vessels : SENCERT (L.) Wounds of the Blood-Vessels [tr.] 7/6 Lond. U. P. 18

Chest : REA (R. L.) Chest Radiogr'y at a Casualty Clear'g Station 15/ H. K. Lewis 19

Dentistry : KEYES (F. A.) Army Dentistry $6 (25/) 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 18

Electrotherapy : GARTON (W.) Electro-Therapeutics f. Military Hospitals 2/6 H. K. Lewis 17

Eye ; Ear ; Nose ; Throat

BOURGEOIS (H.) + SOURDILLE (M.) War Otitis [tr.] 6/ c 8° Lond. U. Pr. 18
GREENWOOD, Allen Military Ophthalmic Surgery $1.50 Lea, *Phila.* [ ] 18
LAGRANGE, F. Fractures of Orbit & Injs. of Eye in War [tr.] 6/ c 8° Lond. U. P. 18
LAWSON, Sir A. War Blindness at St Dunstan's [$2.50 O. U. P.] 7/6 8° Frowde & H. 23
LOEB, J. Military Surgery of the Ear, Nose, Throat $1.25 8° Lea, *Phila.* 18
RAMSAY, A. M., *etci* Injuries of Eye, Nose, Thr., Ears [$1.25 O. U. P.] 3/6 c 8° Fr. & H. 15
YARR, C. M. Manual of Military Ophthalmology ; ill. 6/ c 8° Cassell [02] 09

Face —*v.* **H*** § 34 (ROBERTS)

Head ; RAWLING (L. B.) Surgery of the Head [$1.25 O. U. P.] 3/6 c 8° Fr. & H. 15

Infected Wounds : CARREL (A.) + DEHELLY Treatm. of Inf'd W'ds [tr.] [$2 Hoeber] 6/ Baillière [17] 18

Medical Diseases : SQUIRE (J. E.) Med. Dis. of the War [$1 O. U. P.] 2/6 Frowde & H. 15

Orthopædics ; Reclaiming the Maimed —*v. also* **H*** § 30

CAMUS, Jean Physical & Occupat'l Re-educ'n of Maimed [tr.] 5/ c 8° Baillière 18

DAW, S. W. Orthoped. Effects of Gunsh.-wds. & treatm. ; ill. [$2.75 O. U. P.] 7/6 Fr. & H. 19

FOX, R. F. Physical Remedies for Disabled Soldiers [$2.75 Wood] 7/6 8° Baillière 17

HARRIS, Garrard The Redemption of the Disabled $2 (10/6) 8° Appleton 19

JONES, Sir Rob. Notes on Military Orthopedics 2/6 8° Cassell 18

KEITH, Sir Arth. Menders of the Maimed ; 23 ill. [$6.50 O. U. P.] 16/ 8° Fr. & H. 19

MCKENZIE, R. T. Reclaiming the Maimed : physical therapy $2 (10/6) Macmillan 18

MAYER, L. Orthoped. Treatmt. of Gunshot Injuries $2.50 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 18

SURG.-GENERAL'S OFF., WGN. Military Orthopædic Surgery $1.50 c 8° Lea, *Phila.* [ ] 18

Pleura ; Lungs ; Chest

DUVAL, P. War Wounds of the Lungs [tr.] ; ill. [$2.25 Wood] 8/6 Wright, *Brist.* 18

GRÉGOIRE (R.) + COURCOUX Wounds of Pleura & Lung [tr.] 7/6 c 8° Lond. U. P. 19

MORELLI, Eugenio Treatmt. of Wounds of Lung & Pleura [tr.] ; ill. $5 8° Leonard, *Bost.* 20

REA, R. L. Chest Radiogr'y at Casualty Clear'g Stat'n 15/ 4° H. K. Lewis 19

Pensions (Military) : LLEWELLYN (L. J.) + JONES Pensions & Princ's of Evaluation $8.50 Mosby, *St Louis* 19

WILSON, R. M. + W. M. + BLACK (E.) War Diseases & Pensions [$1.50 O. U. P.] 3/6 Fr. & H. 19

Psychiatry ; Neuroses —*v. also* **H*** § 16

BROCA, A. Disabils. of Locom.-appar. : result of war-wds. [tr.] 7/6 Lond. U. P. 19

MACCURDY, J. T. War Neuroses [$2.50 Macm.] 7/6 8° Camb. Pr. 18

READ, C. S. Military Psychiatry in Peace & War 10/6 4° H. K. Lewis 20

ROUSSY (G.) + LHERNITTE (J.) Psycho-neuroses of War [tr.] 6/ c 8° Lond. U. P. 18

Hysteria : BABINSKI (J.) + FROMENT Hysteria of Pithiatism [tr.] ; ill. 6/ Lond. U. P. 17

YEALLAND, L. R. Hysterical Disorders of Warfare 7/6 ($2.75) 8° Macmillan 18

Shock ; Shell-shock ; Nerves—*v.* **H*** § 15

Stretcher-bearer : DUPUY (G. M.) The Stretcher-Bearer [$1 O. U. P.] 3/6 obl. s 8° Fr. & H. 15

Thorax : MURPHY (J. K.) Wounds of Thorax in War [$1 O. U. P.] 3/6 f 8° Fr. & H. 15

Tuberculosis : CORNET (J.) Acute General Milit. Tuberc. 6/ Bale 14

Vessels : SEUCERT (L.) Wounds of the Vessels [tr.] 6/ c 8° Lond. U. P. 18

Wounds —*v. also* **H*** § 29, *s.v.* Wounds

NAVAL

HEINER, R. G. Physiol., First Aid, & Naval Hygiene $1 U. S. Naval Inst., *Annapolis* 16

Hygiene ; Sanitation

BROOKE, G. E. Marine Hygiene & Sanitation [$4.50 Wood] 15/ 8° Baillière 20

GATEWOOD, Dr J. D. Naval Hygiene ; ill. [textbk. of U.S. Navy] $6 Blakiston, *Phila.* 09

MELVILLE-DAVISON, W. Some New & Interest'g P'ts in Ships' Hygiene 4/6 c 8° Wright, *Brist.* 11

PRYOR, J. C. Naval Hygiene $3.50 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* 18

SMITH, W. Johnson Medical & Surgical Help f. Shipmaster & Officers ; ill. 6/ Griffin [96] 14

Hospital Ship : SUTTON (E.) Fitt'g-out & Admin. of Nav. Hosp. Ship 8/ Wright, *Brist.* 18

Nursing : ADMIRALTY : Roy. Naval Sick Berth Staff 2/6 H. M. Stat. Off. 23

32 : DENTAL ANATOMY ; SURGERY ; MEDICINE ; HYGIENE

Dictionaries : ANTHONY (L. P.) Dict. of Dental Science ; ill. [21/ Kimpt.] $4.50 Lea, *Phila.* 22

OTTOFY, L. [ed.] Standard Dental Dictionary ; ill. $5 8° Laird, *Chicago* 23

History

TAYLOR, Jas. A. History of Dentistry ; ill. $2.75 8° Lea, *Phila.* 22

Anatomy ; Physiology ; Microscopy

BROOHELL (I. N.) + FISCHELIS (P.) Anat. & Histol. of Mouth & Teeth—*ut* **H*** § 6

CURZON-MILLER, A. G. Physiology for Dental Students [$3.75 Longm.] 10/6 8° Arnold 22

DEWEY, Martin Dental Anatomy ; ill. [10/6 Kimpt.] $2.50 8° Nosby, *St Louis* 16

GREEN, R. B. Manual of Human Anatomy for Dental Students ; ill. 18/ 8° Benn 23

HOPEWELL-SMITH, A. Dental Microscopy [$3.50 Blakiston, *Phila.*] 5/ r 8° Bale [ ] 14

,, Introd. to Dent. Anat. & Physiol. ; ill. [$4 Lea, *Ph.*] 18/ r 4° Churchill 13

HUMPHREYS (J.) + WELLINGS Textbk. of Dent. Anat. & Physiol. ; ill. [$5.20 Longm.] 16/ Arnold 23

MUMMERY, J. H. Microscopic Anat. of the Teeth [$10 O. U. P.] 35/ 8° Fr. & H. [19] 24

TODD, Thom. W. —*in his* Introduction to Mammalian Dentition, *ut* **H** § 73

TOMES, Sir C. S. Manl. of Dent. Anat., Hum. & Comp. ; ill. [$5 Macm.] 18/ Churchill [98] 23

UNDERWOOD, A. S. Aids to Dental Anat. and Physicl., ed. B. Underwood [$1.75 Wood] 3/6 Baillière [2 ed. 02] 22

,, Studies in Comparative Odontology 5/ c 8° Baillière 03

WIDDOWSON, T. W. Notes on Dental Anat. & Dent. Histol. 15/ 8° Bale [ ] 22

Histology ; Embryology

HOPEWELL-SMITH, A. Norm. & Path. Histol. of Mouth, 2 v. ; ill. $9 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* [ ] 18

NOYES, F. B. Textbk. of Dental Histol. & Embryol. $6.50 8° Lea, *Phila.* [2 ed. 15] 21

Medicine ; Diseases

Caries ; Decay

ECKERMANN, R. Dental Caries in rel. to Oral Osmosis 22/ r 8° Williams 19

PICKERILL, H. P. Prevention of Dental Caries & Oral Sepsis 18/ 8° Baillière [12] 23

WALLACE, J. S. Cause & Prevention of Decay in Teeth 5/ 8° Churchill [00] 02

,, Suppl. Essays on Cause & Prevention of Caries 3/6 8° Baillière 06

Gums : GOADBY (Sir K. W.) Dis. of Gums & Muc. Memb. ; ill. (8 col.) [$14 O. U. P.] 42/ Fr. & H. [23] 25

STILLMAN (P. R.) + MCCALL (J. O.) Textbk. of Clin. Periodontia ; ill. $3.50 (16/) Macmillan 22

STURIDGE, E. Period'l Disease & Treatm't by Ionic Medic'n [10/6 Kimpt.] $1.75 Lea, *Ph.* 19

Loose Teeth : WITKOWSKI (G. J.) Tightening of Loose Teeth [tr.] 4/ c 8° Baillière 11

Pyorrhœa : BASS (C. C.) + JOHNS (F. M.) Alveolodental Pyorrhœa $2.50 Saunders, *Phila.* 15

CROW, D. A. Pyorrhœa Alveolaris in its Clin'l Aspect 6/ c 8° Baillière 21

HECKER, F. Pyorrhea Alveolaris $2 8° Mosby, *St Louis* 13

TALBOT, E. S. Interstitial Gingivitis & Pyorrhœa Alveolaris $4 8° Ransom, *Toledo, O.* 13

Surgery : BARRETT, W. + A. T. Dental Surgery ; ill. 6/ c 8° Kimpton 22

BENNETT, N. G. [ed.] Sci. & Pract. of Dent. Surg. ; ill. [$9 Wood] 42/ 4° Frowde & H. 14

COLEMAN, F. Extraction of Teeth ; ill. [$1.40 Chic. Med. Bk. Co.] 3/6 H. K. Lewis [08] 14

COLYER, J. F. Dental Surgery & Pathology ; 890 ill. 32/ ($10.50) 8° Longman [10] 23

Forms the 3rd edn. of SMALE and COLYER's *Diseases and Injuries of the Teeth* (25/, '10).

DAVIS, W. Clyde Essentials of Operative Dentistry ; ill. $6.50 8° Mosby, *St Louis* [2 ed. 16] 23

GIBBS, J. H. The Extraction of Teeth ; ill. [$3 Chic. Med. Bk. Co.] 7/6 8° L'stone, *Ed.* 12

JAMIESON, J. D. H. Aids to Operative Dentistry ; ill. [$1.50 Wood] 3/6 8° Baillière 23

JOHNSON, C. N. [ed.] Textbook of Operative Dentistry ; ill. [25/- Heinem.] $10 Blakiston *Phila:* [2 ed. 10] 23

KIRK, E. C. Amer. Textbk. of Oper. Dentistry, ed. M. L. Ward ; ill. [63/ Kimpton] $10 8° Lea, *Phila.* [97] 20

MCGHEE, W. H. O. Operative Technics ; ill. 16/ 8° Kimpton [ ] 22

MARSHALL, J. S. Principles & Practice of Operative Dentistry ; ill. $7.50 8° L'cott [01] 20

MILLS (G. B.) + HUMPHREYS (H.) Textbk. of Surg. f. Dent. Studts. ; ill. [$5 Longm.] 14/ Arnold [13] 22

PARFITT, J. B. Operative Dental Surgery ; ill. [$7.50 Longman] 21/ 8° Arnold [21] 23

TOMES, Sir J. System of Dental Surgery ; 292 ill. 15/ c 8° Churchill [59] 06

UNDERWOOD (A. S.) + GABELL (D. P.) Aids to Dental Surgery [$1.75 Wood] 3/6 Baillière [2 ed. 07] 23

WIDDOWSON, T. W. Notes on Dental Surgery & Pathology ; ill. [$6 Wood] 21/ 8° Bale [14] 21
Atlas : WALLIS (C. E.) Atlas of Dental Extraction $2.50 Blakiston, *Phila.* [09] 19
Anæsthetics : ALDERSON (W. E.) Dental Anæsthetics 3/6 Wright, *Brist.* [11] 12
COLEMAN (F.) + HILLIARD (H.) Æsthetics in Dental Surgery 7/ c 8° H. K. Lewis 12
FISCHER, G. Local Anesthesia in Dentistry [tr.] [21/ Kimpton] $4.50 Lea, *Phila.* [12] 23
LUKE (T. D.) + ROSS (J. S.) Anæsthesia in Dental Surgery [$2 Rebman] 10/6 Heinem. [3 ed. 10] 24
STEADMAN, S. F. St J. Local Anesthesia in Dentistry ; ill. [15/ Kimpt.] $4 8° Blakiston, *Ph.* 23
THOMA, K. H. Oral Anesthesia ; ill. $4.50 8° Cherry, *Roslindale, Mass.* [14] 20
Cavity Preparation : SEVERNS (J. E.) Man'l of Cavity Preparation 6/ Kimpton [ ] 23
Filing : JOHNSON (C. N.) Princ's & Pract. of Filling Teeth $3 Blakiston, *Phila.* [06] 08

Metallurgy ; Mechanical Dentistry

BRADY, E. P. Dental Metallurgy ; ill. $2.50 8° Lea, *Phila.* 17
BUXTON, J. L. D. Handbk. of Mechanical Dentistry ; ill. 16/ 8° Churchill 20
CAPON, W. A. Porcelain Dental Restorations ; ill. $3.50 8° Lea, *Phila.* 20
CHAYES, H. E. S. Technic & Scope of Cast Gold & Porc. Inlays ; ill. $7 Mosby, *St Louis* 18
CRANE, A. B. Pract. Root-canal Technic ; ill. [14/ Kimpton] $2.25 8° Lea, *Phila.* 20
EVANS, G. Pract. Treat. on Artif. Crown-bridge & Porcel.-wk. ; ill. [36/ Kimpt.] $7.50 Blak., *P.* [7 ed. 05] 23
FENCHEL, A. Metallurgy, w. spec. consid'n to Dent. Mel'y [tr.] 7/6 8° Bale 11
GRIFFITHS, A. B. Dental Metallurgy ; ill. 7/6 8° Scott, Greenwood 08
HEPBURN, W. B. Notes on Dental Metallurgy [$2.25 Wood] 7/6 8° Baillière [15] 22
HODGEN, J. D. Practical Dental Metallurgy $2.50 Mosby, *St Louis* [5 ed. 11] 18
HOVESTAD, J. F. Princs. & Technique of Crowns & Bridges $4 8° Ritter, *Bost.* 15
HUNTER, Chas. Mechanical Dentistry : artificial dentures ; ill. 5/ c 8° Lockwood [78] 20
MAMLOCK, H. J. Porcelain Filling of Teeth 4/ 8° Baillière 13
PEESO, F. A. Crown & Bridge Work ; ill. $5 8° Lea, *Phila.* 16
PULLEN, H. A. Orthodontic Impressions & Casts ; ill. [7/6 Kimpt.] $1.50 c 8° Blakiston, *Ph.* 23
SMITH, E. A. Manual of Dental Metallurgy 12/6 c 8° Churchill 20
Chemistry : GIBSON (C. S.) Chem'y of Dent. Mat'ls [$3.50 Blakiston, *Ph.*] 12/6 Benn 22
SMITH, H. C. + R. M. Chemistry for Dental Students, 2 v. $6 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [ ] 23

Diagnosis ; Radiography ; Therapeutics

DUKE, W. W. Oral Sepsis in Rel. to Systemic Disease ; ill. $2.50 Mosby, *St Louis* 18
IVY (R. H.) + ENNIS Interpret'n of Dent. & Maxill. Roentgenogr's ; ill. [18/ Kimpt.] $4 Mosby, *St Louis* [18] 23
KEMPSTER, C. Dental Radiology ; ill. 10/6 c 8° Scient. Pr. 22
MACCOY, J. D. Dental & Oral Radiography ; ill. [15/ Kimpt.] $3 Mosby, *St Louis* [16] 22
RAPER, H. R. Electro-radiographic Diagnosis ; ill. [18/ Kimpt.] $3.50 Mosby, *St Louis* 21
,, Radiodontia : questions & answers ; ill. $4.50 Dental Items, *Brooklyn* 23
STURRIDGE, E. Dental Electro-therapy $2.75 8° Lea, *Phila.* [14] 18
THOMA, K. H. Oral Roentgenology ; ill. [30/ Kimpton] $6 8° Lea, *Phila.* [17] 22

Hygiene ; Care of Teeth

BRACKETT, C. A. Care of the Teeth [2/6 O. U. P.] 50c. Harvard U. P. 15
FONES, A. C. Mouth Hygiene, ed. E. C. Kirk, *etci* $5 8° Lea, *Phila.* [16] 21
PEDLEY (R. D.) + HARRISON (F.) Our Teeth : how built, destroyed, preserved 5/ 8° Blackie 08
RYAN (T.) + BOWERS (E. F.) Teeth & Health $2.50 (15/) 8° Putnam 21
THOMA, K. H. Teeth, Diet, & Health ; ill. [10/6 Laurie] $2 c 8° Century Co., *N.Y.* 23
TURNER, C. E. Hygiene, Dental & General $4 8° Mosby, *St Louis* 20
WALLACE, J. Sim Dental Diseases in Rel. to Public Health 3/ c 8° *Dent. Record Off.* 14

Materia Medica ; Therapeutics

BARRIT, W. + A. Hdbk. of Dental Mat. Med. & Therap. 10/6 c 8° Kimpton [14] 23
BUCKLEY, J. P. Dent. Mat. Med., Pharmac., & Therap. [15/ Heinem.] $3.50 Blakiston, *Ph.* [09] 17
LONG, E. H. Textbk. of Dental Materia Medica $5.50 8° Lea, *Phila.* [03] 20

PRINZ, Herm. Dental Mat. Med. & Therapeutics ; ill. $5 r 8° Mosby, *St Louis* [09] 17
,, Dental Formulary ; ill. [16/ Kimpton] $3.50 8° Lea, *Phila.* [07] 22

Pathology ; Bacteriology

BURCHARD (H. H.) + INGLIS (O.) Textbk. of Dent. Pathol. & Therap. $7 8° Lea, *Phila.* [98] 20
ENDELMAN (J. J. + WAGNER (A. F.) General & Dental Pathol. [32/ Kimpton] $7 Mosby, *St L.* 20
MCCONNELL, G. Manual of Pathol. & Bacteriology for Dental Students ; ill. $2.50 Saunders, *Phila.* [06] 15
ROWLAND, V. C. Gen. Pathol. & Prcs. of Med. f. Dent'y ; ill. $3.75 Lea, *Phila.* 21
STEADMAN, S. F. St. J. Notes on Bacteriol. f. Dental Students $1.20 8° Wood, *N.Y.* 22
Infections : PRICE (W. A.) Dental Infect'ns, Oral & Systemic, 2 v. $20 Penton, *Clevel.* 23
Prosthetics : G. A. BELL (D. P.) Prosthetic Dentistry ; ill. [$4.25 O. U. P.] 12/6 Fr. & H. 21
PROTHERO, J. H. Prosthetic Dentistry $8 8° Medico-Dent. Pb. Co., *Chic.* [ ] 16
TURNER, C. R. Amer. Textbk. of Prosthetic Dentistry $6 8° Lea, *Phila.* [3 ed. 07] 13
WILSON, Geo. H. Manual of Dental Prosthetics ; ill. [30/ Kimpt.] $5.50 8° Lea, *Phila.* [11] 20
Military Dentistry —*v.* **H*** § 31

33 : MINOR SURGERY ; BANDAGING ; AMBULANCE SURGERY

BIDWELL, L. A. Minor Surgery ; 88 ill. [$3 Wood] 10/6 8° Fr. & Hod. [11] 13
DAVIES, H. Morriston Minor Surgery & Bandaging 8/6 c 8° Churchill [ ] 17
FOOTE, E. M. Textbk. of Minor Surgery ; 440 ill. $8 (35/) 8° Applet. [08] 23
MILLS, G. P. Practical Hints on Minor Operations 5/ 1 8° Cornish, *Birm.* 20
PYH, Walt. Surg'l Handicraft ; 264 ill. [minor surg. ; manipulat'ns, etc.] 10/6 8° Wright, *Brist.* [84] 23
VAUGHAN (J. C.) + BURNHAM (A. C.) Textbk. on Minor Surgery ; ill. $7.75 8° Lea, *Phila.* 22
WHARTON, H. R. Minor Surgery, incl. Bandaging ; ill. [$4 Lea ; *Phila.*] 18/ Baillière [91] 23
WILLIAMS, Gwynne Minor Surgery & Bandaging 10/6 c 8° Churchill [ ] 19
Ambulance —*v.* **H*** § 31
Bandaging : COWAN (Cordelia) Bandages for Nurses ; ill. $2 Saunders, *Phila.* 20
FITZWILLIAMS, D. C. L. Practical Manual of Bandaging 3/6 8° Baillière 15
LEONARD, C. H. Manual of Bandaging ; ill. $1.50 c 8° *Ill. Med. Jl., Detroit* [2 ed. 84] 17
PYE, Walt. Elementary Bandaging & Surgical Dressing, ed. V. Z. Cope ; ill. 3/6 16° Wright, *Brist.* [86] 19
RANKIN, Wm. Elem's of Bandaging, w. Fractures & Disloc'ns [$1.50 O. U. P.] 5/ Fr. & H. 13
WHITING, A. D. Bandaging ; ill. $2 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [15] 23
Emergency ; First Aid
DOTY, A. H. Instruction in Prompt Aid to Injured ; ill. $1.50 c 8° Applet., *N.Y.* [89] 14
DRINKWATER, Dr H. First Aid to Injured [Temple Pr's ; 40c. Dutton] 1/ Dent 01
ELIASON, E. L. First Aid in Emergencies ; ill. $1.75 (6/) 1 8° Lippincott [15] 20
,, Practical Bandaging, incl. Plaster of Paris Dressgs. $1.75 (6/) 8° L'cott [14] 21
HOWARD, Russell J. Surgical Emergencies ; ill. [$2.50 Longman] 7/6 c 8° Arnold 24
LEJARS, Felix Urgent Surgery [tr.] ; 2 v. ; ill. [$16 Wood] 63/ Wright, *Brist.* [14–5] 23
LENZMANN, Rich. Manual of Emergencies [tr.], ed. J. Snowman ; ill. [$4.50 Wood] 15/ Bale] [15] 19
MORSE, N. C. Emergencies of a General Practice ; ill. $4.50 8° Mosby, *St Louis* 18
ORRIN, H. C. Emergency Operations f. Land & Sea ; ill. [$2.75 Wood] 7/6 Baillière 24
ST JOHN AMBUL'CE ASS'N Manuals ; ill. 6d to 1/ *St John's Gate, Clerkenwell, Lond.* 14 *etc.*
SARGENT (P.) Surgical Emergencies ; ill. [$1.50 O. U. P.] 5/ c 8° Frowde & Hodder 07
,, +RUSSELL (A. E.) Emerg'cies in Gen. Pract. ; ill. [$5.50 O. U. P.] 17/ Fr. & H. [07] 11
SAUNDBY, R. Urgent Symptoms in Medical Practice [$2.10 Longm.] 7/6 Arnold 15
SLUSS, Jno. W. Emergency Surgery [17/6 Heinem.] $4 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* [09] 17
Poisoning : MURRELL (W.) What to do in Cases of Poison'g, ed. P. Hamill 4/6 H. K. Lewis [88] 21
Resuscitation : CRILE (G. W.) Anemia & Resuscitation—*v.* **H*** § 27

FISHER, G. R. G. Manual of Artificial Respiration ; ill. 75c. 16° Stratford Co., *Bost.* 23
LAUFFER, C. A. Resuscitation by Artificial Respiration 50c. c 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [ ] 15
Burns : MACLEOD (J. M. H.) Burns & their Treatment [$2 O. U. P.] 6/ Frowde & H. 18
Sprains —*v.* **H*** § 38

VII : Regional Surgery

34 : MOUTH ; TONGUE ; JAWS ; FACE ; ETC.

Head ; Neck ; Face ; Jaw ; Mouth. Plastic Surgery —*for* Anat. & Histol. *v.* **H*** § 32
BALLANCE (Sir C. A.) + GREEN (C. D.) Essays in Surg. of Temporal Bone, 2 v. ; ill. 105/ ($37.50) 4° Macmillan 19
BECK (J. C.) + FRANK (I.) Plastic Surgery of Face, Head, Neck ; w. stereoscope & demonstr'ns [35/ Kimpt.] in box $7 Mosby, *St L.* 19
BLAIR, V. P. Surgery & Diseases of Mouth & Jaws ; ill. $6 8° Mosby, *St L.* [2 ed. 12] 18
,, Essentials of Oral Surgery ; ill. [32/ Kimpton] $6.50 8° Mosby, *St Louis* 23
BROPHY, T. W. Oral Surgery : injuries & malform'ns ; ill. $13 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* [15] 17
BROWN, G. V. Surgery of Oral Diseases & Malformations $7 8° Lea, *Phila.* [12] 18
CHATELIN (C.) + DE MARTEL (T.) Wounds of the Skull & Brain [tr.] 7/6 8° Lond. U. P. 18
DAVIS, J. S. Plastic Surgery : princs. & pract. ; 1,637 ill. [42/ Hirschf.] $10 8° Blakiston, *Ph.* [ ] 19
GILLIES, H. D. Plastic Surgery of the Face ; ill. [$15 O. U. P.] 63/ f° Fr. & H. 20
MCCURDY, S. L. Oral Surgery : gen. surg. & med. appl. to dentistry—*ut* **H*** § 32
MARTINIER (P.) + LEMERLE (G.) Injuries of Face & Jaw [tr.] ; ill. [$1.75 Wood] 5/ 8° Baillière 17
PICKERILL, H. P. Facial Surgery ; ill. [$6.50 Wood] 21/ r 8° Livingstone, *Ed.* 24
,, Stomatology in General Practice ; ill. [$5.50 O. U. P.] 17/ 8° Fr. & H. 12
RAWLING, L. B. The Surgery of the Head ; ill. [$1.25 O. U. P.] 3/6 f 8° Frowde & H. 15
,, The Surgery of the Skull & Brain—*ut* **H*** § 39
ROBERTS, Jno. B. Surgery of Deformities of the Face ; ill. [$3 Wood] 12/6 8° Baillière 12
,, War Surgery of Face ; ill. [20/ Bale] $4.50 8° Wood, *N.Y.* 19
TAYLOR, Edw. H. —*in his* Operative Surgery : head, neck, etc., *ut* **H*** § 29
WHALE, H. L. Injuries to the Head & Neck ; ill. [$5 Hoeber] 15/ 8° Baillière 19
ZINSSER, Fred. Diseases of the Mouth [tr.] ; ill. $7 8° Rebman, *N.Y.* 12
Diagnosis ; Radiography
RUSSELL-GREEN, A. A. X-Ray Atlas of the Skull ; 11 pl. 10/6 ($3.50) 4° Longman 18
SCHÜLLER, A. Roentgen Diagnosis of Disease of Head [tr.] ; ill. $5 m 8° Mosby, *St Louis* 18
Hare-lip ; Cleft Palate
BERRY (J.) + LEGG (T. P.) Hare-lip & Cleft-palate ; ill. [$4 Blakist., *Ph.*] 12/6 r 8° Churchill 12
BROPHY, T. W. Cleft Lip & Palate ; ill. [$0/ Kimpton] $6 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* 23
LANE [Sir] W. Arbuthnot Cleft Palate & Hare Lip ; ill. [$4 Chic. Med. B. Co.] 10/ r 8° Adlard [ ] 16
MURRAY, R. W. Hare Lip & Cleft Palate ; ill. 3/ 8° Churchill 02
Foot : LEWI (M. J. ; ed.) Textbk. of Chiropody ; ill. $10 Sch. of Chirop., *N.Y.* 14
NUTT, J. J. Diseases & Deformities of the Foot ; ill. $2.75 8° Treat., *N.Y.* 13
RUNTING, E. G. V. Practical Chiropody ; 50 col. ill., w. l'rpr. 5/ c 8° Scient. Pr. 25
SCHOLL, W. M. Human Foot : anat., deform's, treatment ; ill. $3 Foot Specialist P. Co., *Chic.* 15
Hip : BENNIE (P. B. + A. B.) Rat'l Treatm't of Hip Disease 5/ 8° Baillière 07
CLARKE, J. J. Congenital Dislocation of the Hip ; ill. 3/6 p 8° Baillière 10
Mastoid Process : LAW (F. M.) Mastoids Roentgenol. Considered : 42 ill. $16 Hoeber, *N.Y.* 20

Temporal Bone

BALLANCE (Sir C. A.) + GREEN (C. D.) Essays on Surg. of Temporal Bone, 2 v.; ill. 105/ ($37.50) 4° Macmillan 19

Tongue : BUTLIN (H. T.) Diseases of the Tongue; col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/] 8° Cassell 86

Tonsils

BARNES, Harry A. The Tonsils: faucal, lingual, pharyngeal; ill. [25/ Kimpton] $5 Mosby, *St L.* [14] 23

SLUDER, G. Tonsillectomy by . . . Guillotine; ill. [25/ Kimpt.] $5 8° Mosby, *St L.* 23

35 : EYE (OPHTHALMOLOGY)

BALL, J. M. Modern Ophthalmology; ill. [31/6 Phillips] $6 Davis, *Phila.* [08] 16

BALLANTYNE, Arth. J. Pocket-Book of Ophthalmology; ill. 5/6 c 8° Livingstone, *Ed.* 20

BEARD, C. H. Ophthalmic Surgery; ill. $5 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* [10] 14

BERRY, Sir G. A. Manual of Practical Ophthalmology; 223 ill. [$4 O. U. P.] 12/6 8° Fr. & H. [89] 04

FOX, L. W. Practical Treatise on Ophthalmology; ill. $7 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* [10] 20

FUCHS (E.) + DUANE (A.) Textbk. of Ophthalmology [tr.]; 455 ill. $9 (42/) 8° L'cott [92] 23

GRIMSDALE (H. B.) + BREWERTON (E.) Textbk. of Ophthal. Oper'ns; 129 ill. [$4.75 Wood] 18/ 8° Baillière [07] 20

HEPBURN, M. L. The Ophthalmology of General Practice; ill. 12/6 8° Cassell 22

HIGGENS, C. Man'l of Ophthal. Pract., ed. A. W. Ormond; ill. 6/ c 8° H. K. Lewis [89] 03

JULER, H. E. Handbook of Ophthalmic Science & Practice; ill. 21/ 8° Murray [86] 04

KNAPP, A. Medical Ophthalmology; ill. [21/ Heinemann] $4 r 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* 17

MARSHALL, C. D. Diseases of the Eyes; ill. [$3 Wood] 10/6 8° Lond. U. Pr. 12

MAY (C. H.) + WORTH (C.) Manual of Diseases of Eye; ill. [$3.50 Wood] 15/ 8° Baillière [00] 22

MAYOU, M. S. Diseases of the Eye; ill. [$4.25 O. U. P.] 10/6 c 8° Fr. & H. [09] 20

MELLER, Josef Ophthalmic Surgery [tr.], ed. W. M. Sweet [$5 Blakiston, *Phila.*] 25/ Heinemann [08] 23

MOORE, R. Foster Medical Ophthalmology; ill. 15/ 8° Churchill 22

NESFIELD, V. Ophthalmic Surgery; ill. 9/ 8° H. K. Lewis 22

PARSONS, Sir J. H. Diseases of the Eye; ill. [$5 Macm.] 19/ 8° Churchill [10] 23

RAMSAY, A. M. Eye Injuries & the Treatment; ill. [$6 Macm.] 18/ 8° MacLehose, *Glasg.* 07

,, Clinical Ophthalmol. f. Gen. Practitioner; ill. [$16.50 O. U. P.] r 8° 42/ Fr. & H. 20

,, Diathesis & Ocular Diseases [$2 Wood] 3/6 c 8° Baillière 09

ROEMER, P. Textbk. of Ophthalmology, vols. i–iii [in form of lects.] ea. $2.50 Rebman, *N.Y.* 12–3

DE SCHWEINITZ, G. E. Diseases of the Eye: handbk. of ophthalmic practice; ill. $10 Saund., *P.* [92] 21

SLUYDER, G. Headaches & Eye Disorders of Nasal Orig.—*ut* **H*** § 15

SWANZY, H. R. Hdbk. of Dis. of Eye, ed. L. Wermer; 283 ill. (9 col.) [$6.50 Blakiston, *Ph.*] 22/6 H. K. Lewis [86] 19

SYM, Wm. Diseases & Injuries of Eye; 113 ill. (16 col.) [$2.50 Macm.] 7/6 c 8° Black 13

TÖRÖK (E.) + GROUT (G. H.) Surgery of the Eye; ill. [$4.50 Lea, *Phila.*] 18/ 8° Baillière 13

Atlas : RAMSAY (A. M.) Atlas of External Diseases of Eye [$20 Macm.] 63/ 4° MacLeh., *Gl.* 98

Encyclopædia ; Dictionary

WOOD, C. A. [ed.] Amer. Encyclo. & Dict. of Ophthalmol., 11 v.; ill. [ea. 28/ Kimpton] ea. $8 Clevel'd Pr., *Chic.* 13–7

Asthenopia : STEPHENSON (S.) Eye-strain in Everyday Practice [$1.50 Hoeber] 3/6 8° Scient. Pr. 13

Astigmatism : BURNETT (S. M.) Theoretical & Practical Treatise on Astigmatism $3.50 Chambers, *St Louis* 88

Bacteriology : AXENFELD (T.) Bacteriology of the Eye [tr.] [$6 Wood] 21/ Baillière 08

Blindness : LAWSON (Sir A.) War Blindness at St Dunstan's—*ut* **H*** § 31

MINISTRY OF HEALTH Final Report on Causes & Prev'n of Blindness 4/ r 8° H.M. Stat. Off. 22

PEARSON, Sir Arth. The Conquest of Blindness 2/6 c 8° Hodder 21
Pearson, Sir A.: DARK (Sid.) Life of Sir A. Pearson 10/6 8° Hodder 22
About half the bk. is devoted to his work in connexion with St. Dunstan's.

Care of the Eyes & of Eye-cases; Hygiene of Eye

ELLIOT, Rob. H. The Case of Eye Cases; ill. [$4.50 O. U. P.] 12/6 8° Fr. & H. 21
MACFADDEN, B. A. Strengthening the Eyes, 14 Pts. in portf°. $5 Phys. Cult. Pb. Co., *N.Y.* [01] 18
POSEY, W. Campbell Hygiene of the Eye $4 (18/) r 8° L'cott 17

Cataract: ATKINSON (D. T.) Treat. on Cataract $3 Vail-Ballou Co., *N.Y.* 21
ELLIOT, Rob. H. Indian Operation of Couch'g f. Cataract [$3 Chic. M. B. C.] 7/6 H. K. Lewis 17
KIRKPATRICK, H. Cataract & its Treatment [$3.20 O. U. P.] 12/6 8° Frowde & H. 21
WOODRUFF, H. W. [ed.] Symposium on Extract'n of Senile Cataract $2.50 Cleveld. Pr., *Chic.* 12

Children: EVERSBUSCH (O.) Dis. of Eye in Infancy & Ch'hd—*in* vol. vii of Pflaunder **H*** § 48

Circulation: PARSONS (Sir J. H.) The Ocular Circulation 3/ 8° Bale 03

Colour-Blindness; Word-Blindness

ABNEY, Cpt. W. de W. Researches in Col. Vis'n & Trichromatic Theory 21/ ($6) 8° Longman 13
,, —*his* Colour Vision [*ut* **C** § 71, p. 456]: conts. acc. of var. kinds of col.-bl'ness
*COLLINS, Dr M'y Colour-Blindness & Meth's of Test'g Col.-vis'n; col. pl. [Harcourt] 12/6 Kegan Paul 25
EDRIDGE-GREEN, F. W. Colour-Blindness & Colour Perception: 3 col. pl. [Int. Scient. Ser.] 5/ c 8° Paul 91
,, Card Test for Colour Blindness 25/ c 8° Bell 20
,, Hunterian Lects. on Col.-Visn. & Col.-Bl. [$1.50 Hoeber] 5/ Kegan Paul 11
,, The Physiology of Vision [chfly colour-blindness] 12/ 8° Bell 20
HINSHELWOOD, J. Congenital Word-Blindness [$1.25 Chic. M. Bk. Co.] 4/ H. K. Lewis 17
,, Letter, Word, & Mind-Blindness 3/ H. K. Lewis 00

Diagnosis; Examination

BEARD, C. H. Ophthalmic Semiology & Diagnosis $4 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* 13
BERRY, Geo. A. The Elements of Ophthalmoscopic Diagnosis 3/6 c 8° Pentland, *Ed.* 91
BROWN, C. H. The Optometrist's Manual, 2 v. $3.50 8° Keystone Pb. Co., *Phila.* 21
GREEF, R., *etci* Guide to the Microscopic Examn. of Eye $2 c 8° Hoeber, *N.Y.* 14
GREEN (J.) + EWING (A. E.) Optotypes [test-l'rs & picts.; 25/ Kimpt.] $5 Mosby, *St L.* 23
LANDOLT, E. Manual of Examination of the Eyes [tr.] 12/6 8° Baillière 79
LINDLAHR, H. Iridiagnosis & other Diagnostic Methods $2.65 Lindlahr Pb. Co., *Chic.* 19
MADDOX, E. E. Clinical Use of Prisms & the Decentring of Lenses 4/6 c 8° Wright, *Brist.* [89] 93
OATMAN, E. L. Diagnostics of the Fundus Oculi, 3 v. $25 Southworth, *Troy, N.Y.* 13
PETER, L. C. Principles & Practice of Perimetry; ill. $4 8° Lea, *Phila.* [16] 23
SNELL, Simeon Pract. Gde. to Exam. of Eye; 87 ill. [O. U. P.] 6/ Frowde & H. 98
TARS, E. G. Questions & Answers in Optometry $3.50 8° Profess'l Pr., *Chic.* 23

Foreign Bodies: DAVIDSON (J. M.) Localiz'n by X-rays & Stereosc'y; ill. $3 Hoeber, *N.Y.* 16

Glaucoma: ELLIOT (R. H.) Glaucoma: hdbk. f. gen. pract'r [$1.50 Hoeber] 3/6 H. K. Lewis 17
,, Glaucoma: a textbk. [$7.50 Hoeber] 21/ 8° H. K. Lewis 18
,, Treatise on Glaucoma; ill. [$8 O. U. P.] 30/ 8° Frowse & H. [17] 22
,, Sclero-corneal Trephining in . . . Glaucoma [$3 Hoeber] 7/6 8° Putnam [13] 14
HENDERSON, T. Glaucoma: physiology & pathology [$3 Longm.] 10/ 8° Arnold 10
HERBERT, H. Operative Treatment of Glaucoma; ill. [$3 Wood] 10/6 Baillière 23

Myopia (Shortsight): HIRSCHBERG (J.) Treatmt. of Short-sight [tr.]; ill. $1.25 Rebman, *N.Y.* 12

Neurology: PARSONS (J. H.) Lectures on the Neurol. of Vision; ill. [$1 O. U. P.] 2/6 Fr. & H. 04

Ophthalmoscopy; Eye-sight Testing

ADAMS, C. Ophthalmoscopic Diagnosis $6 8° Rebman, *N.Y.* 13
ALLBUTT [Sir] T. C. Use of Ophthalmosc. in Diseases of Nerves & Kidneys 15/ 8° Macmillan 71
FISHER, J. H. Ophthalmological Anatomy: w. some cases [$3 O. U. P.] 7/6 Fr. & H. 04
FISHER, W. A. Ophthalmoscopy, Retinoscopy, & Refraction; ill. $4 8° Auth., *Chic.* 22

GOWERS, Sir W. R. Manual & Atlas of Med. Ophalm'y, ed. Gann 4/ Churchill [79] 04
GRAY, K. J. The Human Eye: 24 col. cards of diagrams 21/ 12×10 Low
HARDWICKE, W. W. Sight-testing Made Easy 5/ 8° Churchill [09] 20
HARMAN, N. B. Aids to Ophthalmology; ill. $1.75 16° Wood, *N.Y.* [4 ed. 08] 22
HARTRIDGE, G. The Ophthalmoscope; ill. [$2.25 Blakiston, *Phila.*] 6/6 c 8° Churchill [91] 19
LANDOLT, E. + M. Defective Ocular Movem'ts & Diagn. [tr.]; ill. [$2 O. U. P.] 6/6 Fr. & H. 13
THOMPSON, S. P. Optical Tables & Data 6/ obl 8° Spon [00] 07
THOMSON, A. Anatomy of the Human Eye—*ut* **H*** § 6
WHITNALL, S. E. Anat. of Human Eye & Accessory Org's of Vision—*ut* **H*** § 6
Atlases: FROST (W. A.) The Fundus Oculi: Ophthalmoscopic Atlas; 47 col. pl. 63/ 4° Fr. & H. [96] 01
LIEBREICH, Rich. Atlas of Ophthalmoscopy; 12 pl. & 59 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 40/] 4° Churchill 85

Optics (Ophthalmic)
PARSONS, Sir J. H. Elem. Ophth. Optics, incl. Ophthalmoscopy & Retinoscopy 6/6 Churchill 01
PERCIVAL, A. S. Optics: manual f. students; ill. [chfly. ophthalm.] 10/ ($3.25) Macm. 00
SUTER, W. N. Handbk. of Optics f. Studts. of Ophthalmology 5/ ($1) c 8° Macmillan 99

Optic Nerve: ONODI (A.) Opt. Nerve & Access'y Sinuses of Nose [tr.] 10/6 Baillière 10
PARSONS, Sir J. H. The Neurology of Vision 2/6 8° Frowde & H. 04

Optic Muscle; Squint (Strabismus): HIGLEY (H. R.) Cross Eyes $2.50 Keystone Pb. Co., *Ph.* 23
HUGHES, E. L. Squint & Ocular Paralysis 6/6 H. K. Lewis 07
WORTH, Claud Squint: causes, pathol., treat't; ill. [$3.50 Blakist., *Ph.*] 10/6 Baillière [2 ed. 05] 21

Refraction; Accommodation —*v. also* **H** § 14 (pp. 1720-1)
CLARKE, Ern. Errors of Accommod. & Refr'n of Eye [$2.50 Wood] 6/ Baillière [03] 18
,, Problems in Accommodation & Refraction of Eye 2/6 r 8° Baillière 14
FERRARIS, G. Ferraris' Dioptric Instruments [tr.]—*ut* **H** § 14
LOHMANN, W. Disturb'ces of Visual Functions [tr.] [$3.50 Blakiston, *Phila.*] 15/ Bale 13
MORTON, A. S. Refraction of Eye: diagn. & corr'n of errors 4/ 8° H. K. Lewis [81] 06
MUIRHEAD, I. B. Extra-ocular Pressure & Myopia 3/ c 8° Bale 16
SHEARD, C. Dynamic Skiascopy & Meth's of Test'g Accommod'n $2.50 Clevel. Pr., *Chic.* 20

Spectacles: PERCIVAL (A. S.) The Prescribing of Spectacles 5/6 Wright, *Brist.* [10] 12
v. ROHR, M. Eyes & Spectacles [tr.] 6/ gl. 8° Hatton Pr. 22
SWAINE, W. Ophthalmo-Optical Manual 5/ 8° Hatton Pr. 24

Trachoma (Conjunctivitis)
BOLDT, Dr J. Trachoma [tr.] [$3 O. U. P.] 8/6 r 8° Frowde & H. 04
GREENWOOD, A. —*in his* Military Ophthalmic Surgery, *ut* **H*** § 31
MACCALLAN, A. F. Trachoma & its Complicns. in Egypt [$2.50 Macm.] 7/6 Camb. Pr. 13
MAYOU, M. S. Changes prob'd by Inflamm'n in Conjunctiva [$2.75 Wood] 10/6 Bale 05

Anatomy —*v.* **H*** § 6; **Military, H*** § 31; **Pathol., H*** § 50; **Physiol., H*** § 8; **Tropical, H*** § 14

36: EAR; NOSE AND NASO-PHARYNX; THROAT

BALLENGER, W. L. Dis. of Nose, Thr., Ear: med. & surg.; ill. [28/ Kimp.] $5.50 Lea, *Ph.* [08] 14
,, + WIPPERN (A. G.) Ear, Eye, Nose, & Throat; ill. $3.50 8° Lea, *Phila.* [00] 17
BECK, J. C. Appl. Pathol. in Dis. of Nose, Thr., Ear; ill. [37/6 Kimpt.] $7.50 Mosby, *St Louis* 23
BIGGS, G. N. Diseases of Ear, Nose, Throat; ill. [$3.25 Wood] 10/6 8° Lond. U. P. 14
COAKLEY, C. G. Man'l of Dis. of Nose & Throat; ill. [18/ Churchill] $4.25 Lea, *Phila.* [97] 22
FORREST, J. Eye, Nose, Throat, & Ear $4 8° Mosby, *St Louis* 14
GLEASON, E. B. Manl. of Dis. of Nose, Throat, Ear $3 9° Saunders, *Ph.* [2 ed. 10] 18
GUTHRIE, D. J. Dis. of Ear, Nose, Throat in Childhood; ill. [$2 Macm.] 5/ Black 21
KELSON, W. H. Dis. of Throat, Nose, Ear; ill. (some col.) [$3 O. U. P.] 10/6 Fr. & H. 15
KYLE, D. B. Textbk. Diseases of Nose & Throat; ill. $4.50 8° Saunders, *Phila* .[99] 14
LAMB, Wm. Pract. G'de to Dis. of Thr., Nose, Ear; ill. [$3 Wood] 8/6 Baillière [2 ed. 08] 17
LAURENS, Georges Oto-rhino-laryngology [tr.]; ill. [$4.50 Wood] 17/6 Wright, *Brist.* [20] 22

McBride, Dr P. Dis. of the Throat, Nose, Ear: col. ill. [$6 O. U. P.] 25/ Fr. & H. [92] 00
McKenzie, Dr Dan Dis. of Thr., Nose, Ear; 201 ill. (2 col.) [$9.50 Mosby, *St L.*] 42/ Heinem. 20
Packard, F. R. Textb. of Dis. of Nose, Thr., Ear; ill. $3.50 8° L'cott, *Phila.* [09] 13
Parker (C. A.) + Colledge (L.) Gde. to Dis. of Nose & Thr't; pl. [$8.50 Longm.] 25/ Arn. [06] 21
Phillips, W. C. Dis. of Ear, Nose, Thr.: med. & surg.; 578 ill. (some col.) $8 Davis, *Phila.* [11] 22
Porter, W. G. Diseases of Throat, Nose, Ear; ill. [$4 Wood] 12/6 8° Wright, *Brist.* [16] 19
Skillern, R. H. Catarrhal & Suppur. Dis. of Access. Sinuses of Nose $6.50 L'cott, *Phila.* [13] 20
Sluder, G. Conc. some Headaches & Eye Disorders of Nasal Orig.—*ut* **H*** § 15
Syme, W. S. Hdbk. of Dis. of Nose, Throat, Ear 9/ c 8° Livingstone, *Ed.* 20
Thomson, Sir St C. Diseases of the Nose & Throat; ill. 30/ m 8° Cassell [11] 21
Tilley, Herb. Diseases of the Nose & Throat [$7.50 Hoeber] 25/ 8° H. K. Lewis [08] 19
Wright (Jon.) + Smith Textbk. of Dis. of Nose & Thr.; ill. [21/ Baillière] $5 Lea, *Phila.* 14
Yonge, E. S. Hdbk. of Diseases of Nose & Throat 9/ 8° Green, *Ed.* 09
History: Wright (Jon.) Hist. of Laryngol. & Rhinology $4 Lea, *Phila.* [ ] 14
Diagnosis: Laryngoscope
Brünings, W. Direct Lar'sc'y, Bronchosc'y, Œsophagosc'y [tr.] [$5 Wood] 15/ 8° Baillière 12
Jackson, C. Bronchoscopy & Esophagoscopy; ill. $5.50 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 22
Mann, M. G. Atlas of Killian's Tracheo-bronchoscopy [Eng., Fch., Germ. text] $7.50 Wood, *N.Y.* 12
,, Textbk. of Tracheo-bronchoscopy [tr.]; ill. $9 4° Wood, *N.Y.* 21
Hygiene: Stuart-Low (W.) Care of the Nose & Throat 3/6 Baillière 19
Ear (Otology)
Bacon (G.) + Saunders (T. L.) Manual of Otology; ill. $3 8° Lea, *Phila.* [2 ed. 00] 18
Braun (A.) + Friesner The Labyrinth: inflam's of internal ear [tr.]; ill. $4 8° Rebman, *N.Y.* 13
Dench, Dr Edw. B. Diseases of the Ear; ill. (some col.] $6 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* [95] 19
Gray, A. A. The Ear & its Diseases; pl. 12/6 8° Baillière 10
Hovell, T. M. Treatise on Diseases of Ear; ill. [$5.50 Blakiston, *Ph.*] 21/ Churchill [ ] 01
Kerrison, P. D. Diseases of the Ear; ill. $6.50 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* [13] 23
Milligan (W.) + Wingrave (W.) Pract. Hdbk. of Dis. of Ear; ill. [$5 Wood] 12/6 Heinem. [11] 23
Perkins, C. E. Manual of Otology; ill. $3 8° Lea, *Phila.* 16
Smith, A. E. Studies in Anat. & Surg. of Nose & Ear—*ut* **H*** § 6
Tod, F. Hunter Diseases of the Ear; ill. [$1.50 O. U. P.] 6/ f 8° Frowde & H. 07
West (C. E.) + Scott (S. R.) Operations in Aural Surgery; ill. 7/6 8° H. K. Lewis 09
Yearsley, M. Textbk. of Diseases of the Ear; ill. 18/ 8° Kegan Paul 08
Atlas: Jones (H. McN.) Atlas of Dis. of Membrana Tympani; 59 col. figs. 21/ 4° Churchill 78
Children (Diseases of Ear; Deafness)—*v.* **H*** § 48
Deafness —*for* War-deafness *v.* **H*** § 31; Deaf-mutism, **D** § 169 (pp. 793–4), **H*** § 15
Boultbee, E. F. Help for the Deaf [lip-reading] 2/6 c 8° Hodder 13
Gray, Alb. A. Otosclerosis (ideopathic degenerative deafness) 12/6 8° H. K. Lewis 17
Otitis: Heath (C. J.) Diagnosis & Treatm't in Otitis Media 2/6 8° Baillière 19
Nose; Naso-Pharynx —*for* Hay Fever *v.* **H*** § 17
Bourget, J. Mis-shapen Noses & Surg. Corr'n without Cicatrix 3/ Baillière 20
Coakley, C. G. Man'l of Diseases of Nose & Throat; ill. [$4.25 Lea, *Ph.*] 18/ Churchill [99] 23
Dighton, C. A. Manual of Diseases of the Naso-Pharynx [$3.50 Wood] 10/6 Baillière 12
Keegan, D. F. Rhinoplastic Operations 5/ 8° Baillière 00
Loeb, H. W. Oper. Surgery of Nose, Thr., Ear, 2 v. [50/ Kimpt.] $13 Mosby, *St L.* 14–6
Pratt, F. J. + J. A. Intranasal Surgery; ill. $5 8° Davis, *Phila.* 24
Turner, A. L. Accessory Sinuses of Nose: surg. anat. & treatm't 12/ Green, *Ed.* 01
,, + Porter (W. G.) Skiagraphy of Access'y Nasal Sinuses 16/ f° Green, *Ed.* 22
Waggett, E. B. Diseases of the Nose; ill. [$1.50 O. U. P.] 6/ c 8° Fr. & H. [07] 12
Williams, Dr P. W. Rhinology: nose & nas. access. sinuses; ill. 12/6 ($4.20) 8° Longman 10
Throat (Larynx): Barwell (H.) Dis. of the Larynx; 12 pl. [$1.50 O. U. P.] 5/ Fr. & H. [07] 10

37: BREAST; HEART; LUNG

Blood-vessels

FIOLLE (J.) + DELMAS Surg. Exposure of Deep-seated Bl.-Vessels [tr.]; ill. [$2.75 Mosby, *St L.*] 8/6 Heinem. 22

GUTHRIE, C. C. Blood-vessel Surgery; ill. [$4 Longm.] 14/ 8° Arnold 12

HORSLEY, J. S. Surgery of the Blood-Vessels; ill. $4 8° Mosby, *St Louis* 15

Arteries: SMITH (E. A.) Suture of Arteries: experim. research [80c. O. U. P.] 2/6 Fr. & H. 09

Breast; Chest: EVANS (W. H.) Diseases of Breast 27/6 Lon. U. P. 23

Radiography: WALSHAM (H.) + ORTON Röntg. Rays in Diagn. of Chest 6/ H. K. Lewis 06

Cancer, Tumour—v. **H*** § 27

Heart: BALLANCE (Sir C. A.) Surgery of Heart; ill. [Bradshaw Lect.] 10/6 ($3.50) Macm. 20

Electro-cardiography: LEWIS (Sir T.) Clin'l Electro-cardiography Shaw [13] *in prep.*

Lung; Pleura: DAVIES (H. M.) Surg. of Lung & Pleura $10 Hoeber, *N.Y.* 21

GARRÈ (C.) + QUINCKE (H.) Surgery of Lung [tr.]; ill. [$4 Wood] 12/6 8° Bale [13] 13

38: BONES AND JOINTS

ALBEE, F. H. Bone Joint Operat'ns, Pts. i–ii; ill. [*v. also* **H*** § 30] *subsc.* Southworth, *Troy, N.Y.* 22

BAETJER (F. H.) + WATERS Injuries & Dis. of Bones & Joints; 332 ill. [70/ Lewis] $10 Hoeber, *N.Y.* 21

BRISTOW, W. R. Treatm't of Joint & Muscle Injuries; ill. [$2 O. U. P.] 6/ 8° Fr. & H. 17

DEANE, Col. H. E. Gymnastic Treatment f. Jt. and Muscle Disabils. [$3 O.U.P.] 5/- Fr. & H. 18

ELY, L. W. Diseases of Bones & Joints $2 c 8° Surgery Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 14

,, Inflammation in Bones & Joints; ill. *subscr.* $6 (30/) 8° L'cott 23

GEIGER, C. G. Modern Bone Surgery $3 8° Davis, *Phila.* 18

JONES, Sir Rob. Injuries to Joints [*v. also* **H*** § 30; $2 O. U. P.] 6/ c 8° Fr. & H. [15] 20

SOUTTER, T. Technique of Op'ns on Bones, J'ts, Musc., Tends $4.50 Macm., *N.Y.* 17

TUBBY, A. H. Deformities, incl. Dis. of Bones & J'ts—*ut* **H*** § 30

Bone-grafting: ALBEE (F. H.) Bone-graft Surgery $6 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 15

Fractures; Dislocations —*v.* **H*** § 30

Knee-joint

FISHER, A. G. T. Internal Derangem'ts of K.-Jt.: pathol. & treatm't; ill. [$4 Macm.] 12/6 Lewis 24

Osteomyelitis: WHITE (J. R.) Chronic Traumatic Osteomyelitis [$3 Hoeber] 7/6 H. K. Lewis 19

Spine; Spinal Nerves —*for* Curvature, *v.* **H*** § 30

FRAZIER, Chas. H. Surgery of Spine & Spinal Cord; 384 ill. (6 col.) $8 (32/6) 8° Appleton 18

HALLADAY, H. V. Applied Anat. of the Spinal Cord $3.50 8° Janisch, *Kirksville, Mo.* 20

STILES (Sir H. J.) + BROWN (M. F.) Treatm. of Inj's of Periph. Spinal Nerves [$4.30 O. U. P.] 15/ Fr. & H. 22

TAYLOR, R. T. Surgery of Spine & Extremities; ill. [37/ S. Phillips] $7.50 Blakiston, *Phila.* 23

Chiropractic; Osteopathy—v. **H*** § 51*

Diagnosis: ELSBERG (C. A.) Diag. & Treatm. of Surg. Dis. of Sp. C. $5 Saunders, *Phila.* 16

Splints

MANUAL OF SPLINTS, etc., for Bone & J't Injuries [U.S.A. Army; 75c. O. U. P.] 2/6 Fr. & H. 17

NIFONG, F. G. Hogden Wire Cradle Extens'n Suspens'n Splt.; ill. $3 Mosby, *St Louis* 18

Sprains: WHITELOCKE (R. H.) Sprains & Allied Injuries of Joints; ill. 8/6 Frowde & H. [09] 10

39: BRAIN: NERVES; SPINAL CORD

Brain —*for* Anatomy *v.* **H*** § 6; Physiol., **H*** § 8

BALLANCE, Sir C. A. Glimpse into Hist. of Surg'y of Brain; ill. 10/6 ($5) Macmillan 22

,, Some P'ts in Surgery of Brain & its Membranes; ill. 15/ ($5) Macm. [07] 08

,, + GREEN (C. D.) Essays on Surg'y of Temporal Bone, 2 v.—*ut* **H*** § 34

KRAUSE, F. Surgery of Brain & Spin. Cord, 3 v. [tr.]; ill. $20 4° Rebman, *N.Y.* 09–12
RAWLING, L. B. Surgery of the Skull & Brain [$6 O. U. P.] 25/ 4° Frowde & H. 12
SHARPE, Wm. Diagnosis & Treatment of Brain Injuries—*ut* **H*** § 15
Abscess: FRIESNER (I.) + BRAUN Cereb. Ab.; etiol., treatm. [12/6 Heinem.] $2.50 Hoeber, *N.Y.* 16
Nerves: STILES (H. J.) + FORRESTER-BROWN. Treatn. of Inj's of Periph. Spinal Nerves—*ut* **H*** § 31
SURG.-GEN'S OFF., WGN. Manual of Neuro-Surgery [not for gen. sale] Govt. Pr., *Wgn.* 19
Spinal Cord; Spine —*for* Curvature, *v.* **H*** § 30
ELSBERG, C. A. Diag. & Treatm. of Surg. Dis. of Sp. Cord; ill. $5 r 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 16

40: GENERATIVE ORGANS—*v.* H* § 21

41: ABDOMEN; DIGESTIVE ORGANS

Abdomen; Stomach
ABADIE, J. Wounds of the Abdomen [tr.]; ill. 7/6 c 8° Lond. U. P. 18
BARNARD, H. L. Contributions to Abdominal Surgery; ill. [$4.20 Longm.] 16/ 8° Arnold 10
CUMSTON (C. G.) + PATRY. Surg'l Treatm't of Non-malign. Affect'ns of Stomach 15/ Heinem. 21
DEAVER (J. B.) + ASHURST (A. P. C.) Surg. of Up. Abdomen; 207 ill. $14 Blakiston, *Phila.* [13] 21
Essays on Abdominal Surgery $2.50 8° Wood, *N.Y.* 15
MAYLARD, A. Ern. Practice & Problem in Abdom. Surg.; ill. [$3.25 Blakiston, *P.*] 8/6 8° Churchill 13
MORISON (J. R.) + RICHARDSON (W. G.) Abdominal Injuries [$1 O. U. P.] 3/6 Frowde & H. 15
MOYNIHAN, B. G. A. Abdominal Operations, 2 v. $10 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [05] 14
PATERSON, Herb. J. Surgery of the Stomach: diagn. & treatm't [$4 Wood] 15/ 8° Nisbet [13] 14
ROBSON (Sir A. W.) + MOYNIHAN (Sir B. G.) Dis. of Stomach & Surg. Tr't; ill. 15/ Baill. [01] 04
ROOSING, T. Abdominal Surgery: clinical lectures $5 (21/) 8° Lippincott 14
SHERREN, J. Lect's on Surg. of Stomach & Duodenum 4/6 H. K. Lewis 21
Anæsthesia: FINSTERER (H.) Local Anæsth. in Abdom. Surg'y [tr.]; ill. $5 Rebman, *N.Y.* 23
Diagnosis: COPE (Z.) Early Diagn. of Acute Abdomen—*ut* **H*** § 20
POTTENGER, F. M. Sympt's of Visc'l Dis.; ill. (some col.) [28/ Kimp.] $5.50 Mosby, *St Louis* [19] 22
HILL, W. On Gastroscopy 3/6 8° Bale 12
Anatomy (Clinical)
TODD, T. W. Clin. Anat. of Gastro-Intest. Treat. [$1.75 Longm.] 6/ Mcs. U. P. 15
Appendicitis; Perityphlitis
BATTLE (W. H.) + CORNER Surg. of Dis. of Appendix [$2.50 Chic. M. B. Co.] 10/6 Const. [04] 11
DEAVER, J. B. Appendicitis; ill. $4 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* [ ] 13
OWEN, E. Appendicitis: plea f. immed. oper'n [$1.50 Wood] 3/6 c 8° Wright, *Brist.* 14
Dyspepsias: WALTON (A. J.) Textbk. of Surg. Dyspepsias; ill. [$14 Longm.] 42/ Arnold 23
Gall-bladder; Gall-stones —*v.* **H*** § 20
Hernia; Ulcer: ECCLES (W. McA.) Hernia: ætiol., symp's, treatm. 7/6 Baillière [00] 08
DE GARMO, W. B. Mechanical Treatment of Abdominal Hernia $1.50 (6/) 8° Lippincott [ ] 13
HUTCHINSON, Jon. Hernia & its Radical Cure; ill. [$3.75 O. U. P.] 12/6 8° Frowde & H. 23
MOULLIN, C. W. M. Surg'l Treatm't of Ulcer of Stomach 2/6 8° Bale 02
MURRAY, R. W. Hernia: its cause and treatment 6/ 8° Churchill [08] 10
TURNER, P. Inguinal Hernia: imperf. descended testicle & variocele 9/6 Churchill 19
Intestines; Rectum; Anus —*v. also* **H*** § 20, *s.v.* Intestines
BIDWELL, L. A. Handbook of Intestinal Surgery [$2.25 Wood] 6/ Baillière [05] 10
COOKE, A. B. [ed.] Treat. on Diseases of Rectum & Anus [23/6 S. Phillips] $5.50 Davis, *Phila.* [14] 16
CRIPPS, H. Diseases of Rectum & Anus; w. Prize Ess. on Cancer 10/6 Churchill [ ] 13
GANT, S. G. Diseases of the Rectum, Anus, & Colon, 3. v.; ill. $25 Saunders, *Phila.* [96] 23
HILL, T. C. Manual of Proctology; ill. $3.25 8° Lea, *Phila.* 23
HIRSCHMAN, L. J. Handbook of Diseases of the Rectum; ill. $5 8° Mosby, *St Louis* [09] 20
JORDAN, A. C. Chron. Intestinal Stasis (Arb. Lane's Disease); ill. 25/ ($7.50) O. U. P. 24

LANE, Sir W. Arbuthnot Oper. Treatm. of Chron. Intest. Stasis [$7 O. U. P.] 20/ Fr. & H. [ ] 18
LOCKHART-MUMMERY, J. P. Diseases of Colon & Surg. Treatm't [$3.25 Wood] 10/ Baillière 10
,, Diseases of the Rectum & Anus [$3 Wood] 7/6 8° Baillière 14
LYNCH, J. M. Dis. of Rect. & Colon, & Surg. Treatm. $5 8° Lea, *Phila.* 14
MUMMERY, J. P. L. Diseases of the Rectum & Anus ; ill. [$8 Wood] 25/ 8° Baillière [14] 23
PENNINGTON, J. R. Diseases of Inj's of Rectum, Anus, Colon ; ill. $12 Blakiston, *Phila.* 23
WALLIS, Sir F. C. Surgery of Rectum, f. Practit'rs ; ill. [$5.50 O. U. P.] 17/ Frowde & H. 12
Liver —*v.* **H*** § 20
Spleen : POOL (E. H.) + STILLMAN (R. G.) Surgery of the Spleen ; ill. *subsc.* Appleton, *N.Y.* 23
Gastro-enteroptosis
COFFEY, R. C. Gastro-anteroptosis : ill. *subsc.* Appleton, *N.Y.* 23

42 : GENITO-URINARY ORGANS ; KIDNEYS ; BLADDER ; URETHRA ; PROSTATE

KIDD, Fk. Urinary Surgery 7/6 ($2.60) 8° Longman 10
SMITH, G. G. Outline of Genito-urinary Surgery $2.75 Saunders, *Phila.* 19
THOMPSON, Sir Hy. Clinical Lect's on Diseases of Urinary Organs ; 121 ill. 10/6 Churchill [69] 89
WALKER, J. W. T. Surg. Diseases & Injuries of Gen.-ur. Orgs. [$7 Funk] 25/ Cassell 14
WHITE (J. W.) + MARTIN (E.) Genito-urinary Surg'y & Venereal Diseases $8.50 Lippincott, *P.* [97] 20
Bladder —*for* Cytoscopy *v.* **H*** § 13
Calculus (*Stone*)
FREYER (Sir) P. J. Mod. Treatment of Stone by Litholapaxy ; ill. 5/ 8° Churchill 86
THOMPSON, Sir Hy. Pract. Lithotomy & Lithotrity ; 87 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/] 8° Churchill [63] 80
Kidneys : CLARKE (W. Bruce) Diag. & Treatm. of Dis. of Kidney ; ill. 7/6 H. K. Lewis 86
,, Handbook of Surgery of the Kidneys ; ill. [$4 O. U. P.] 12/6 Fr. & H. 11
WALKER, J. W. T. Estim'n of Renal Funct'n in Urin. Surg'y 7/6 ($3) Cassell 08
Prostrate
DEAVER (J. B.) + HERMAN (J. L.) Enlargement of the Prostate ; ill. $7 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* [05] 22
FREYER, Sir P. J. Clinical Lect's on Enlargem't of Prostrate [$3.25 Wood] 10/6 Baillière [01] 20
MOULIN, C. W. M. Oper've Treatm't of Enlargem't of Prostate *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] H. K. Lewis 94
WALLACE, Sir C. S. Prostatis Enlargement ; 80 ill. [$4.50 O. U. P.] 14/ 8° Frowde & H. 07
WHITE, G. S. Prostatic Disease : new & orig. meth's ; ill. $5 8° Auth., *Los Angeles* [19] 22
Urethra : DOBLE (F. C.) Urethra & Urethroscope [$3.40 O. U. P.] 10/6 Frowde & H. 23
HERRING, H. T. The Sterilization of Urethral Instruments 25/ 8° H. K. Lewis 03
LUMB, N. P. L. Urethroscope in Diag. & Tr't of Urethritis [$2.75 Wood] 10/6 Bale 19

43 : VENEREAL DISEASES

BAYLY, Hugh W. Clinical Pathol. of Syphilis & Para-Syphilis 5/ f 8° Baillière 12
,, Venereal Disease : prev'n, sympt's, treatm. [$3 Macm.] 7/6 Churchill [19] 24
BROWNING (C. H.) + WATSON (D.) Venereal Diseases : pract. hdbk. ; ill. (some col.) [$6.50 O. U. P.] 16/ Frowde & H. 19
HARRISON, L. W. Diagn. & Treatm. of Ven. Dis. in Gen. Pract. [$7.50 O. U. P.] 25/ Fr. & H. [18] 21
,, Man. of Venereal Dis. f. Stud'ts [$6.25 O. U. P.] 16/ c 8° Frowde & H. 20
,, Mod. Diagn. & Tr't of Syph., Canchroid, Gonorrhœa 10/6 Constable 24
HAYDEN, J. R. Venereal Diseases $2.50 8° Lea, *Phila.* [92] 16
McDONOGH, J. E. R. Biol. & Treatm't of Ven. Dis. ; col. pl. [$7 Lea, *Phila.*] 25/ Harrison 15
,, Ven. Dis. : clin. treatm. ; ill. (106 col.) [$20 Mosby, *St Louis*] 63/ Heinem. 20
MAGIAN, A. C. Practitioner's Man'l of Ven. Dis. [$3 Mosby, *St Louis*] 10/6 Heinem. [19] 19
Manual of Venereal Diseases : by var. wrs. ; ill. (some col.) [$3.75 O. U. P.] 10/6 Fr. & H. [07] 12
MARSHALL, C. F. Syphilology & Ven. Dis. ; ill. [$3.50 Wood] 10/6 8° Baillière [06] 14
,, + FFRENCH (Dr E. G.) Syphilis & Ven. Dis. ; ill. (some col.) [$6 Wood] 25/ Baill. [ ] 21

Prevention ; Sociology —*v. also* **D** § 133 (p. 675)

BURKE, E. T. The Venereal Problem [hist., preval'ce, effect] 7/6 c 8° Kimpton 19
CLARKE, Jas. B. Control of Sex Infections $1.50 c 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 21
MAY, O. The Prevention of Venereal Diseases [$3 O. U. P.] 7/6 c 8° Fr. & H. 18
MORRIS, Sir Malc. A Nation's Health : Stamp'g out of Ven. Dis. [$1.25 Funk] 3/6 8° Cassell 17
REID, Sir G. Archidall The Prevention of Venereal Disease 15/ c 8° Heinemann 20
SPEC. COMM. ON VENEREAL DISEASE : Report 21/ 8° Williams 21
STOKES, J. H. The Third Great Plague $2.50 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 17
VEDDER, E. B. Syphilis & Public Health $2.25 c 8° Lea, *Phila.* 17
Army : THIBBERGE (G.) Syphilis & the Army, ed. C. F. Marshall 6/ Lond. U. P. 18
Nurses (*Venereal Diseases for*)—*v.* **H*** § 59

Gonorrhœa —*v. also* **H*** § 21, *s.v.* Urethra

ASCH, P. Modern Treatm' of Gonorrh. in Male [tr.] [$1.50 Rebm.] 5/ Heinemann 16
FRASER, A. R. A Monograph on Gonorrhœa ; ill. [$7 Chic. M. B. Co.] 18/ Kimpton 22
HIRSCH, E. W. Gonorrhea & Impotency—*ut* **H*** § 40
LUMB, A. P. L. System. Treatm. of Gonor. in Male [$1.75 Lea, *Ph.*] 5/ H. K. Lewis [18] 20
,, Gonococcal Infection in the Male ; ill. [$6 Wood] 25/ 8° Bale 20
LUYS, Georges Text-bk. on Gon. & Complic'ns [tr.] ; ill. [$6.50 Wood] 21/ Baillière [13] 22
NORRIS, C. C. Gonorrhea in Women $6 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 13
POLLOC (Col. C. E.) + Harrison (Col. L. W.) Gonococcal Infections [$1.50 O. U. P.] 6/ Fr. & H. 12
RUSS, C. A New Treatment of Gonorrhœa 3/ 8° H. K. Lewis 14
THOMSON, Dav., *etci* Gonorrhœa ; ill. [$12.50 O. U. P.] 42/ 8° Frowde & H. 23
WATSON, Dav. Gonorrh. & Complicns. in Male & Female [$3.75 Hoeber] 15/ Hirschfeld 14
Arthritis (*Gonorrhœal*) : JONES (L. V.) Gonorrhœal Arthritis : path., treatm. 2/6 H. K. Lewis 01

Syphilis—*for* Pathology *v.* **H*** § 50

BAKETEL, H. S. Treatment of Syphilis $2.50 (13/) 8° Macmillan 20
BROWNING (C. H.) + MCKENZIE (J.) Recent Meth's in Diag. & Treatm't of Syph. 16/ Const. [11] 24
CHETWOOD, C. H. —*in his* Practice of Urology, *ut* **H*** § 21
FOX, Wilf. S. Syphilis & Treatment, w. esp. ref. to Skin 25/ 8° H. K. Lewis, 20
HARRISON, L. W. Treatment of Syphilis : crit. review [$1 O. U. P.] 2/6 Frowde & H. 17
HAYES, Reg. Intensive Treatm. of Syph. & Locom. Ataxia 4/6 Baillière [17] 22
HAZEN, H. H. Syphilis [36/ Kimpton] $6 8° Mosby, *St Louis* 19
HORGAN, M. J. The Modern Aspects of Syphilis [$1.75 O. U. P.] 5/ c 8° Frowde & H. 23
LAMBKIN, F. J. Syphilis : its diagnosis & treatment 5/ 8° Baillière 10
MCINTOSH (J.) + FILDES (P.) Syphilis ; ill. [$3 Longm.] 10/6 8° Arnold 11
MCDONAGH, J. E. R. Research on Syphilis (oxidation & reduction) 5/ 8° Harrison 16
MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL : Special Reports [on Syphilis] *v. pp.* H.M.S.O. 19–23
No. 41 (*Tr't by Arsen. Cpds.*), 2/ ; 45 (*Nerv. Syst.*), 1/ ; 47 (*Wasserm. Tests*), 2/6 ; 55 (*Salvarsan*), 3/ ; 78 (*Serum Diagn.*), 5/6.
MORTON, H. H. —*in his* Genitourinary Diseases & Syphilis, *ut* **H*** § 21
POWER (Sir D'Arcy) + MURPHY (J. K.) [eds.] System of Syphilis, 5 v. ; ill. 42/ ($18) r 8° Fr. &. H. 14
THOM, B. P. Syphilis ; ill. $5.50 8° Lea, *Phila.* 22
THOMPSON, L. O. Syphilis ; 84 ill. $7 8° Lea, *Phila.* [16] 20
Diagnosis : NOGUCHI (H.) Lab'y Diagnosis of Syph. ; ill. $7.50 Lippincott, *Phila.* [01] 23
History : BURET (F.) Syph. To-day & am. Anc'ts [tr.], vol. i : Anc. & Prehist. $1.25 Davis, *Ph.* 91
Atlases : FOX (G. H.) Photographic Illustrations (col.) of Cutaneous Syphilis 105/ 4° Churchill 81
MACLAREN, P. H. Atlas of Venereal Diseases ; col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 63/] 4° Pentland, *Ed.* 86–87
WHITE (C. F.) + BROWN (W. H.) Atlas of Primary & Cutaneous Lesions of Acquired Syphilis in Male [$9 Wood] 27/6 4° Bale 20
ZUMBUSCH, L. V. Atlas of Syphilis ; 64 ill. (1 col.) [$12 Wood] 30/ 4° Bale 22
Childhood : CARPENTER (G.) Syph. of Childr. in Everyday Pract. 3/6 Baillière 01
FINDLAY, L. Syphilis in Childhood [$3.40 O. U. P.] 8/6 Frowde & H. 19
Neurosyphilis : ANDERSON (T. McC.) Syph. Affect'ns of Nerv. Syst. 5/ Macmillan 89

NONNE, M. Syphilis & the Nervous System [tr.]; ill. $4 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* [ ] 16
SOUTHARD (E. E.) + SOLOMON (H. C.) Neurosyphilis $5 8° Leonard, *Bost.* 18
Salvarsan Treatm't: CRAIG (C. F.) The Wassermann Test; ill. (some col.) $4.25 8° Mosby, *St Louis* [18] 21
McDONAGH, J. E. R. Salvarsan in Syphilis & Allied Diseases [$3 O. U. P.] 8/6 Frowde & H. 12
MARTINDALE (W. H.) + WESTCOTT (W. W.) Salvarsan or 606 [Dioxy-Diamino-Arsenobenzol] 5/ H. K. Lewis 10
MINISTRY OF HEALTH: Report No. 1: Complement Fixation Test in Syphilis 5/ H.M.S.O. 20
STOPFORD-TAYLOR (G.) + MACKENNA (R. W.) Salvarsan Treatment of Syphilis 5/ 8° Heinemann 14

44: RECTUM; ANUS: included in **H*** § 41

VIII: Gynaecology and Obstetrics

45: OBSTETRICS; MIDWIFERY

BERKELEY (C.) + BONNEY Diff's & Emerg's of Ob. Pract.; ill. [$11 Blakiston, *Ph.*] 36/ C'hill [13] 21
CRAGIN (E. B.) + RYDER (G. H.) Obstetrics $6 8° Lea, *Phila.* 16
DAVIS, E. P. Manual of Obstetrics; ill. $3 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [14] 19
,, Mother & Child $2.75 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* [02] 21
DE LEE, Jos. B. Obstetrics; ill. $8.50 (36/) 8° Saunders [2 ed. 06] 18
,, Principles & Practice of Obstetrics; 949 ill. $8.50 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [ ] 18
DE NORMANDIE, R. L. Case Histories in Obstetrics $4 8° Leonard, *Bost.* [ ] 17
EDGAR, J. C. Practice of Obstetrics; 1,355 ill. (39 col.) $6 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* [ ] 16
The 5th edn. That issued and catalogued in 1922 by Oxf. Univ. Press at 30/ is 4th ed. (1913).
GARRIGUES, H. J. Text-Book of Obstetrics; ill. $5 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* [06]
HADDEN, D. Gynecology of Obstetrics $3.50 (21/) 8° Macmillan 15
HIRST, B. C. Obstetrics; col. pl. & ill. $5 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [88] 18
HIRST, J. C. Manual of Obstetrics; ill. $3 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 19
LEAVITT, F. E. The Operations of Obstetrics [30/ Kimpton] $6 8° Mosby, *St Louis* 19
MOSES, O. St J. Manual of Obstetrics for Studts. & Jun. Pract'rs 21/ Churchill 20
NALL, S. Aids to Obstetrics, ed. C. J. N. Longridge [$1 Wood] 3/ Baillière [83] 21
POLAK, J. O. Manual of Obstetrics; ill. $6 8° Physicians Bk. Co., *N.Y.* [13] 22
SHEARS, Geo. P. Obstetrics, Normal & Operative; ill. $8 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* [16] 20
SWAYNE, J. G. + W. G. Obstetric Aphorisms 3/6 f 8° Churchill [2 ed. 61] 13
TWEEDY (E. H.) + WRENCH (G. T.) Pract. Obstet.; ill. [$5.50 O. U. P.] 21/ 8° Frowde & H. [2 ed. 10] 19
WILLIAMS, Jno. W. Obstetrics: a text-book; 693 ill. $9 (40/) 8° Appleton [03] 23
Atlas: ROBINSON (G. D.) Atlas of Normal Labour 25/ r 8° Heinemann 21
Cyclop.: FAIRBAIRN, J. S. [ed.] Practit'rs Encyc. of Midw. & Dis. of Wom. 63/ H. R. Ellis 21
Abortion
RENTOUL, R. R. Pract. Treat. on Causes & Treatm. of Abortion; *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Pentland, *Ed.* 89
TAUSIGG, T. J. Prevention & Treatment of Abortion [$2.50 Mosby, *St Louis*] 9/ Keener 10
THORP, E. Puerperal Sepsis & its Prophylaxis 2/6 c 8° Simpkin 23
Cæsarian Section: NEWELL (F. S.) The Cesarean Section *subscr.* Appleton 21
Midwifery: ANDREWS (H. R.) Midwifery for Nurses; ill. 6/ Arnold [06] 22
BACON, C. S. Obstetrical Nursing; ill. $2 c 8° Lea, *Phila.* 15
BERKELEY, Comyas Hd'bk of Midwifery [for Nurses; $1.25 Chic. Med. Bk. Co.] 7/6 Cassell [ ] 22
,, [ed.] Midwifery [by 10 teachers] 24/ 8° Arnold [17] 20
CALDER, A. B. Lect's on Midwifery [studt's & midwives] 5/ Baillière [06] 12

DAVIS, E. P. Obstetric & Gynecologic Nursing ; ill. $2 c 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [01] 17
DONALD, Archib. Introduction to Midwifery ; ill. [for stud'ts & midwives] 6/ c 8° Griffin 20
EDEN, Thos. W. Manual of Midwifery ; ill. [$3.50 Chic. Med. Bk. Co.] 24/ 8° Churchill [06] 19
FAIRBAIRN, J. S. Text-book for Midwives ; ill. (5 col.) [$7.50 O.U.P.] 25/ r 8° Frowde & H. [14] 21
FOTHERGILL, W. E. Manual of Midwifery ; ill. 10/ c 8° Green, *Ed.* [96] 22
,, Handbook for Midwives & Maternity Nurses ; ill. 15/ 8° Green, *Ed.* [07] 21
GILES, A. E. Gynæcological Nursing [$1.50 Wood] 4/6 c 8° Baillière 12
GREGORY, A. The Midwife : her book ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Frowde & H. 23
HART, Dav. B. Guide to Midwifery ; ill. [$6 Rebman] 12/6 8° Heinemann [12] 15
JARDINE, R. Practical Text-Book of Midw'y f. Nurses 7/6 c 8° Kimpton [06] 20
JELLETT, Prf. Hy. Short Practice of Midwifery ; ill. 18/ c 8° Churchill [14] 21
,, + MADILL (D. G.) Manual of Midwifery ; ill. [$10 Wood] 42/ Baillière [05] 21
JOHNSTONE, R. W. Textbk. of Midwifery for Stud'ts & Practitioners [$5 Macm.] 15/ Black [13] 23
KERR, J. M. M. Operative Midwifery : diffics. & complicns. [$6 Wood] 28/ Baillière [08] 16
,, *etci* Combined Textbk. of Obst'cs & Gynæc'y ; ill. [$10 Wood] 35/ L'stone, *Ed.* 23
LONGRIDGE (C. N.) + BANISTER (J. B.) Manual for Midwives 7/6 Churchill [08] 20
TALLANT, Alice W. Textbook of Obstetrical Nursing ; ill. $2.25 c 8° Lea, *Phila.* 22
WATSON, J. K. Complete Handbk. of Midwifery [f. midwives] 10/6 Scient. Pr. [04] *n.d.*

Popular Books

BAKER, Sara J. Healthy Babies ; Healthy Mothers ea. $1.25 c 8° Little, *Bost.* 23
BALLANTYNE, J. W. Expectant Motherhood : supervis'n, hygiene [$1.50 Funk] 6/ 8° Cassell 14
BANDLER, S. W. The Expectant Mother $1.25 (6/) c 8° Saunders 16
BELL, Dr Rob. Women in Health & Sickness 2/6 c 8° Newnes [89] 17
CHAVASSE, P. H. Advice to a Wife in Mgmt. of Health 2/6 c 8° Churchill [42] 21
HOWAT, R. Dougl. Threshold of Motherhood 3/6 c 8° MacLehose, *Glasgow* 21
LIDDIARD, Mabel The Mothercraft Manual 3/6 c 8° Churchill [ ] 25
SADLER, W. S. + LENA K. The Mother & her Child $1.50 c 8° McClurg, *Chic.* 16
SCHARLIEB, Dr Mary A. Welfare of the Expectant Mother [$1.50 Funk] 5/ c 8° Cassell 20
SLEMONS, J. M. The Prospective Mother $2 c 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* [12] 21
STACPOOLE, Flor. Candid Counsels to Expectant Mothers 3/6 c 8° Black 23
STOPES, Dr Marie C. Radiant Motherhood 6/ ($2.50) c 8° Putnam [20] 21
WESTLAND, A. The Wife & Mother 5/ c 8° Griffin [95] 20
WHEELER, Marvanna Before the Baby Comes $1 (3/6) s 8° Harper 14
,, The Young Mother's Handbook $1 (3/6) s 8° Harper 14
India : DAS (K.) Hdbk. of Obstetrics for India 14/ 8° Butterworth 14
SCALEY, Mildred E. Hdbk. for Wives & Mothers in India 5/ c 8° Thacker [ ] 16

Painless Childbirth ; Twilight Sleep

GREENWOOD, W. O. Scopolamine—Morphine . . . during Labour [$2 O. U. P.] 6/ Fr. & H. 18
YELLMAN, A. M. Amnesia & Analgesia in Parturition $1.50 Hoeber, *N.Y.* 15
RION, Hanna Painless Childbirth in Twilight Sleep 1/ c 8° Laurie [15] 15
SYLVAN, Dr F. Natural Painless Childbirth ; pl. [phys. exerc. ; 75c. Dutton] 1/6 Kegan Paul 16
TRACY (Marg.) + BOYD (Mary) Painless Childbirth [7/6 Heinemann] $1.50 Stokes, *N.Y.* 15
Twilight Sleep (Scopolamine-morph. Narcosis) : Rep't of Comm'ee [R. S. of Med.] 3/ ($1) Longm. 18
VAN HOOSEN, B. Scopolamine-morphine Anæsthesia $1.50 8° Chic. Med. Bk. Co. 15
VER BECK, H. The Truth about Twilight Sleep $1.50 c 8° McBride, *N.Y.* 15
WILLIAMS, H. S. Twilight Sleep 75c. 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 14

Pregnancy —*v.* **H*** § 46, *s.v.* Popular Books

DAVIS, E. P. Complications of Pregnancy *subscr.* 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 23
KOSMAK, G. W. Toxemias of Pregnancy *subscr.* 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 22
MACKENZIE, Sir J. Heart Disease & Pregnancy—*ut* **H*** § 19
Prenatal Influences : LONG (H. W.) Motherhood—*ut* **H** § 47****

Puerperal Fever and Infection
LEA (A. W.) Puerp. Infect'n ; ill. (8 col.) [$9 O. U. P.] 25/ Fr. & H. 10
White (*C.* ; 1728–1813) : ADAMI (J. G.) White & Arrest of Puerp. Fever 5/ L'pl U. P. 22
Tumours : SPENCER, H. R. Tumours complicat'g Labour & Puerperium 5/ Harrison 20

46 : DISEASES OF WOMEN (GYNÆCOLOGY) : (*a*) GENERALLY

ANSPACH, B. M. The New Gynecology ; ill. $9 (42/) 8° Lippincott 20
BELL, W. Blair Gynæcology for Students & Practitioners 30/ r 8° Baillière 19
,, Principles of Gynæcology ; 392 ill. (7 col.) [$10 Wood] 21/ r 8° Baillière [10] 19
BERKELEY (C.) + BONNEY (V.) Gynæc. in Gen. Pract. [$12.50 O. U. P.] 31/6 Fr. & H. [15] 19
,, *etci* Diseases of Women ; ill. 30/ 8° Arnold [19] 22
BLAND-SUTTON (Sir J.) + GILES (A. E.) Diseases of Women 15/ 8° Heinemann [97] 16
CAMERON, Sam. J. Manual of Gynæcol. f. Stds. & Pract'rs ; ill. 25/ r 8° Harrap [15] 19
CROSSEN, H. S. The Diseases of Women ; ill. [50/ Kimpton] $10 8° Mosby, *St Louis* [07] 23
EDEN (T. W.) + LOCKYER (C.) Gynæcology for Stud'ts & Pract'rs [$12.50 Macm.] 27/ r 8° C'hill [16] 20
,, [*eds.*] A New System of Gynæcology, 3 v. ; ill. [by var. wrs.] 42/ ($36) 4° Macm. 17
FAIRBAIRN, J. S. Gynækology, with Obstetrics ; ill. [$8 O. U. P.] 25/ 8° Fr. &. H. 24
FINDLAY, P. Treatise on Diseases of Women 30/ 8° Baillière 13
FOTHERGILL, W. E. Manual of the Diseases of Women 10/ 8° Green, *Ed.* [10] 22
GRAVES, W. P. Gynecology ; ill. $9 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [18] 23
GRAY, Arth. Synopsis of Gynæcology 10/6 c 8° Arnold 25
GREEN, C. M. Case Histories in Diseases of Women $6 8° Leonard, *Bost.* [15] 20
HERMAN, Geo. E. Diseases of Women : clim. guide [$7.50 Funk] 25/ r 8° Cassel 13
,, + MAXWELL (R. D.) Student's Handbk. of Gynæcology ; ill. 10/ c 8° Cassell [13] 20
HIRST, J. C. Manual of Gynecology ; ill. $2.50 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 18
HÜHNER, Max Pract. Treat. on Disorders of Sexual Function—*ut* **H*** § 40
JELLETT, Prf. Hy. A Short Practice of Gynæcology 21/ r 8° Churchill [00] 16
,, Short Practice of Gynæcology f. Med. Studts. [abg. fr. ab.] 18/ Churchill [17] 24
KERR, J. M. M. [ed.] Clin. & Operative Gynæcology ; ill. [$15 O. U. P.] 50/ 8° Frowde & H. 22
,, *etci* Combined Textbk. of Obstetrics & Gynæcology—*ut* **H*** § 46
MAGIAN, A. G. Practitioners' Manual of Gynæcology 21/ 8° Heinemann 22
POLAK, J. O. Manual of Gynecology ; ill. $4.50 8° Lea, *Phila.* [15] 22
SKEEL, R. E. Man'l of Gynecol. & Pelvic Surg'y ; ill. $5.50 Blakiston, *Phila.* [16] 24
SOLOMONS, Bethel Handbook of Gynæcology [$3 Wood] 10/6 8° Baillière 19
STEVENS, T. G. Diseases of Women ; ill. [$4 Wood] 20/ 8° Lond. U. P. [12] 19
TATTENHAM, R. E. Aids to Gynæcology 3/ f 8° Baillière [ ] 23
WRENCH, G. T. Healthy Wedded Life : med. g'de f. wives 6/ Churchill [ ] 23
YOUNG, Jas. Textbook of Gynecology ; ill. [$5 Macm.] 20/ c 8° Black 21
History : MCKAY (W. J. S.) History of Ancient Gynæcology 7/6 8° Baillière 01
Biography —*v.* **H*** § 2 (SMELLIE ; TAIT)
Birth Injuries and Fractures
EHRENFEST (H.) Birth Injuries of the Child ; ill. *subscr.* Appleton, *N.Y.* 22
TRUESDALL, E. D. Birth Tracts & Epiphysal Dislocations $4 8° Hoeber, *N.Y.* 17
Chiropractic Gynæcology —*v.* **H*** § 51 ; Nursing, **H*** § 59 ; Pathology, **H*** § 50
Difficult Labour
HERMAN (G. E.) Difficult Labour, ed. C. Oldfield [$4.25 Wood] 16/ 8° Cassell [94] 23
Diagnosis
BARBOUR (G. H. F.) + WATSON (B. P.) Gynæc. Diagn. & Pathol. ; ill. 7/6 8° Green, *Ed.* [13] 22
CLARK, J. G. (ed.) Gynecological Diagnosis $6 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* [09] 12
GILES, A. E. Gynæcological Diagnosis 7/6 8° Baillière 06

Extra-Uterine Pregnancy : PARRY (J. S.) Extra-Uter. Pregnancy ; causes, treatm't 8/ H. K. Lewis 76
SCHUMANN, E. A. Extra-uterine Pregnancy *subscr.* 8° Appleton 21
WEBSTER, J. Clar. Tubo-Peritoneal Ectopic Gestation ; ill. $6 4° Lippincott, *Phila.* 92
Hygiene
LANE-CLAYPON, Janet E. Hygiene of Women & Children ; ill. [$5 O. U. P.] 15/ Frowde & H. 21
Surgery
BERKELEY (C.) + BONNEY (V.) Textbk. of Gyn. Surgery ; ill. [$11 Hoeber] 42/ Cassell [11] 20
CROSSEN, H. S. Operative Gynæcology [63/ Kimpton] $10 Mosby, *St Louis* [15] 20
HARTMANN, Henri Gynecological Operations [tr.] ; ill. $7 r 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* 13
KERR, J. M. M. Clinical & Operative Gynæcology ; ill. [$15 O. U. P.] 50/ 8° Frowde & H. 22
Atlas : HIRST (C. B.) Atlas of Operative Gynæcology $7 (30/) 4° Lippincott 19
Technology : STURMDORF (A.) Gynoplastic Technology ; ill. (some col.) $5 Davis, *Phila.* [19] 23
Therapeutics : AAKONS (S. J.) Gynæcological Therapeutics 5/ c 8° Baillière 10
BARBOUR, A. H. F. Gynæcological Treatment ; ill. 7/6 m 8° Green, *Ed.* 22
MCCANN, F. J. Treatm't of Common Female Ailments [$3 Longm.] 8/6 Arnold [22] 23
Electrotherapy : SLOANE (S.) Electrotherapy in Gynæcology [$4 Hoeber] 12/6 Heinemann 17

47 : DISEASES OF WOMEN (GYNÆCOLOGY) : (*b*) SPECIAL DISEASES AND REGIONS

Cancer ; Tumour —*v* **H*** § 27
Change of Life (Menopause) : GALLICHAN (W. M.) The Critical Age of Woman 6/ Laurie 20
NAPIER, A. L. The Menopause & its Disorders 7/6 c 8° Scient. Pr. 97
SCHARLIEB, Dr Mary A. Change of Life [60c. Chic. Med. Bk. Co.] 1/3 18° Scient. Pr. 19
TILT, E. J. Change of Life in Health & Disease [$4 Jenkins] 10/6 8° Churchill [56] 82
Dysmenorrhœa : CHAMPNEYS (F. H.) On Painful Menstruation [Harveian Lect's] 7/6 H. K. Lewis 91
NOVAK, E. Menstruation & its Disorders *subscr.* 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 21
Foetus : BIRNBAUM (R.) Clin. Man'l of Malform'ns of Foetus [tr.] 15/ r 8° Churchill 12
Pelvis : CULBERTSON (C.) Surg'y of Female Pelvis ; ill. *subscr.* Appleton, *N.Y.* 23
POLAK, J. O. Pelvic Inflammation in Women ; ill. *subscr.* 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 21
Peritoneum
WERTHEIM (E.) + MICHOLITSCH (T.) Technique of Vagino-Perit'l Oper'ns [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/] Macm. 07
Pessaries : BANTOCK (G. G.) Use & Abuse of Pessaries ; ill. 5/ H. K. Lewis [78] 84
Sterility (Female and Male) —*v.* **H*** § 40
Uterus (Womb) —*for* Pathol. of Endometrium *v.* **H*** § 50
MCKAY, W. J. S. Oper'ns on Uteris, Perim., R'd Ligam's 10/6 r 8° Baillière [09] 11
SCHULTZE, B. S. Pathology & Treatment of Displacement of Uterus [tr.] ; ill. 12/6 8° Lewis 89
WOODWARD, C. Treatm't of Intra-uter. Medication $5 Scudder, *Cincinn.* [05] 21
Urethra : KIDD (F.) + SIMPSON. Common Infect'ns of Fem. Ur. & Cervix ; ill. [O. U. P., *N.Y.*] 7/6 Frowde & H. 24
SKENE, A. J. C. Diseases of the Bladder & Urethra in Women ; ill. $3 8° Wood, *N.Y.* [78] 87
Viscera : PARAMORE (R. H.) Statics of the Female Viscera, vol. i 18/ 8° H. K. Lewis 18

IX : Diseases of Children

48 : GENERAL AND SPECIAL TREATISES

ABT, I. A. [ed.] Pediatrics, 8 v. ; ill. [by var. wrs.] ea. $10 8° Saunders, *Ph.*, 23 *in prg.*
ASHBY (H.) + WRIGHT Diseases of Children, ed. H. T. Ashby + C. Roberts ; ill. [$12.50 O. U. P.] 42/ Fr. & H. [89] 22

BURNET, Jas. Manual of Diseases of Children [$3 Wood] 8/6 c 8° Livingstone, *Ed.* [05] 19
CAMPBELL (W. F.) + KER (L.) Surgical Diseases of Children $6 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 12
CAUTLEY, E. Diseases of Infants & Children 17/6 r 8° Shaw 10
CHAPIN (H. D.) + PISEK (G. R.) Diseases of Infants & Children ; ill. (some col.) [$4 Wood] 15/ Baillière [09] 16
DINGWALL, F. A. Diseases of Children 7/6 c 8° Black 16
DUNN, C. H. Pediatrics, 3 v. ; ill. $27 8° Southworth, *Troy, N.Y.* [17] 22
ELDER (G.) + FOWLER (J. S.) The Diseases of Children : a clinical hdbk. 10/6 8° Griffin 99
FEER, Emil [ed.] Textbook of Pediatrics [tr.] ; ill. *subscr.* [42/] 8° Appleton 22
FISCHER, L. Dis. of Infancy & Childh'd ; ill. (some col.) $12 Davis, *Phila.* [07] 22
FORDYCE, A. D. Diseases of Children [$4 Macm.] 15/ r 8° Black [16] 21
GARROD, Sir A. E. *etci* [eds.] Diseases of Children 30/ r 8° Arnold 13
GOODHART, Sir J. F. Diseases of Children, ed. G. F. Still ; ill. [$10 Hoeber] 32/ Churchill [85] 21
GRAHAM, E. E. Diseases of Children $6 8° Lea, *Phila.* 16
GRIFFITH, Prf. J. P. C. Diseases of Infants & Children, 2 v. ; ill. $16 (90/) 8° Saunders 19
HOLT (L. E.) + HOWLAND Diseases of Infancy & Childhood ; ill. $7.50 (35/) Appleton [97] 22
HUTCHISON, Rob. Lectures on the Diseases of Children ; ill. 21/ 8° Arnold [94] 20
KERLEY, C. G. Practice of Pediatrics $6.50 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [14] 18
KOPLIK, Hy. Diseases of Infancy & Childhood [32/ Kimpton] $6 8° Lea, *Phila.* [02] 18
MCCAW, Jno. Diseases of Children [$2 Wood, '22] 10/6 8° Baillière 14
MACDONALD, D. M. Prescribg. & Treatmt. of Infs. & Childr. [$1.50 O. U. P.] 5/ Fr. & H. 15
MCKEE (J. H.) + WELLS (W. H.) Practical Pediatrics, 2 v. [50/ Hirschfeld] $12 Blakiston, *Phila.* 14
MILLER, R. Medical Diseases of Children [$4 Wood] 12/6 8° Wright, *Brist.* 11
MORSE, J. L. Diseases of Children $7.50 8° Leonard, *Bost.* [ ] 20
,, Case Histories in Pediatrics $5.50 8° Leonard, *Bost.* [11] 13
MYERS, B. Pract. Handbk. on Dis. of Childr. ; ill. [$5 Blakist., *Ph.*] 21/ H. K. Lewis 22
PFAUNDLER (M.) + SCHLOSSMANN (A.) [eds.] Dis. of Children [tr.], 7 v. ; ill. $37 4° Lippincott, *Phila.* [08] 12–4
RACHFORD, B. K. Diseases of Children $6 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 12
SHEFFIELD, H. B. Diseases of Children ; ill. [48/ Kimpton] $9 Mosby, *St Louis* 21
STILL, G. F. Common Disorders & Diseases of Childr. ; ill. [$5.50 O. U. P.] 20/ Frowde & H. [09] 19
SUTHERLAND, G. A. Treatmt. of Disease in Children [$4 O. U. P.] 12/6 8° Frowde & H. [07] 12
THOMSON, J. Clin. Study & Treatm't of Sick Childr. ; ill [$10 Chic. M. P. Co.] 32/6 Oliver, *Ed.* [07] 21
TULEY, H. E. Diseases of Children ; ill. $5.50 8° Mosby, *St Louis* [09] 13
TUTTLE (G. M.) + HURFORD (P. G.) Diseases of Children $3.50 8° Lea, *Phila.* [99] 17
WHIPHAM, T. R. C. Medical Diseases of Children [$4 Wood] 10/6 8° Lond. U. P. 12

Surgical : CAMPBELL (W. F.) + KERR (L.) Surgical Diseases of Children $6 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 12
KELLEY, S. W. Surgical Diseases of Children $5 8° Treat, *N.Y.* [09] 14
KIRMISSON, Prf. E. Hdbk. of Surg. of Children [tr. fr. Fch.] ; ill. [$7 O. U. P.] 20/ Fr. & H. 10
PYBUS, F. C. Surgical Diseases of Children ; ill. [$5 Blakiston, *Ph.*] 18/ K. H. Lewis 22

Popular Books : Hygiene, Clothing, Care, etc.

BARRETT, Howard The Management of Children—*ut* **H*** § 59, *s.v.* Children
BAYLEY, M'y E. Practical Talk on Care of Children $2.50 c 8° Dutton, *N.Y.* 22
BELL, A. J. Feeding, Care, & Managem't of Childr. ; ill. $2 c 8° Davis, *Phila.* 23
BROCKBANK, E. M. Children : their care & management [$1.50 O. U. P.] 3/6 c 8° Fr. & H. 12
CHAVASSE, P. H. Advice to a Mother on Management of her Children 2/6 Churchill [43] 19
CUNNING (Mrs. J.) + CAMPBELL (A.) The Healthy Girl ; ill. [$1.75 O. U. P.] 5/ c 8° Frowde & H. 16
DAVIS, E. P. Mother & Child ; ill. $2.75 (12/6) c 8° Lippincott [02] 21
FITZ, R. K. + Dr G. W. Problems in Babyhood [constit., character ; $1.35 Holt] 3/6 c 8° Bell 06
FORSYTH, Dr D. Children in Health & Disease 10/6 8° Murray 09
FOWLER, Jas. S. Infant Feeding ; 23 ill. [$1.50 O. U. P.] 6/ c 8° Frowde & H. 09
HELLIER, Dr J. B. Infancy & Infant Rearing ; ill. [$1.25 Lippincott, *Phila.*] 3/6 Griffin [95] 08

HEWER, Mrs J. L. Our Baby : for mothers & nurses ; ill. 4/6 c 8° Wright, *Brist.* [91] 20
HOLT, L. Emmett Care & Feeding of Children $1.25 c 8° Appleton [94] 23
,, Food, Health, & Growth $1.50 (7/6) c 8° Macmillan 22
LUCAS, Wm. P. Health of Runabout Child : m'th's lap to schl.-gate $1.75 (8/) Macm. 23
MACCARTHY, Fcs. H. The Healthy Child from Two to Seven $1.50 (7/) c 8° Macmillan 22
MACKENZIE, W. L. The Health of the School Child 2/6 c 8° Methuen 06
MACMILLAN, Janet C. Infant Health : for district visitors, etc. [75c. O. U. P.] 2/6 Fr. & H. 15
MORSE, Jno. L. The Care of Children $1 c 8° Harv. U. P. 14
,, + WYMAN (E. T.) + HILL (L. W.) Infant & Young Child : care, f'd'g $1.75 Saunders, *Ph.* 23
Mothercraft : selection from lectures 5/ c 8° Nat. League f. Health [15] 19
PRITCHARD, Eric Infant Nutrition & Management [$1 Longm.] 3/6 c 8° Arnold 14
RAMSEY, W. R. Care & Feeding of Infants & Children $2.50 Lippincott, *Phila.* [16] 23
,, Infancy & Childhood [3/6 Dent] $1.25 c 8° Dutton, *N.Y.* [16] 18
READ, M'y L. Mothercraft Manual ; ill. [5/ Harrap] $1.25 c 8° Little, *Bost.* 16
SADLER, W. S. + LENA, K. The Mother & her Child ; ill. [6/ Harrap] $1.50 McClurg, *Chic.* 16
STARR, Louis Hygiene of the Nursery ; 26 ill. 3/6 c 8° H. K. Lewis [2 ed. 89] 13
WALLACE, J. S. Child Welfare [dentistry, hygiene, medical] 25/ 8° Baillière 19
India : BIRCH (E. A.) Managem't & Med. Treatm. of Childr. in India 10/6 Thacker [2 ed. 86] 13

Diagnosis
McCAW, Jno. Aids to Diagn. & Treatm. of Dis. of Childr. [$1·25 Wood] 5/ Baillière [93] 20
SHEFFIELD, H. B. Mod. Diagn. & Treatm. of Dis. of Childr. $4 8° Davis, *Phila.* [11] 16

Digestive Organs
KERLEY, C. G. + LE WALD Digestive Disturb'ces in Inf's & Childr. $12 Hoeber, *N.Y.* 23

Ear ; Deafness : ALEXANDER (G.) Dis. of Ear in Childhood ; ill. (some col.) *subscr.* Lipp., *Ph.* [ ] 17
LOVE, Jas. K. Dis. of Ear in School-children ; ill. [$1.75 Wood] 5/6 Wright, *Brist.* 19
,, The Deaf Child : for teachers & doctors 5/6 c 8° Wright, *Brist.* 11
MORSE, J. L. Dis. of Ear in School Children $1.75 Wood, *N.Y.* 19

Heart —*v.* **H*** § 9 ; **Hygiene, H*** § 46

Mental Health —*for* Defectives *v.* **H** § 47* (pp. 1844–5), **H*** § 16
WALLIN, J. E. W. Mental Health of the School Child [10/6 O. U. P.] $2 8° Yale U. P. 14
WHITE, Wm. A. The Mental Hygiene of Childhood 6/ c 8° Heinemann 20

Mortality : ASHBY (H. T.) Infant Mortality [$6 Macm.] 15/ 8° Camb. Pr. [15] 22
NAT. ASS. F. PREVENT OF INFANT MORTALITY : Mothercraft ; ill. [lectures] 4/6 Nat. League, 117 *Piccad., Lond.* [ ] 24
NEWMAN, Sir G. Infant Mortality : a social problem—*ut* **D** § 121 (p. 614)

Nerves ; Nervous Children
CAMERON, H. C. The Nervous Child [$2.30 O. U. P.] 7/6 c 8° Frowde & H. [19] 24
EVANS, Elida Problem of Nervous Child [psych.-anal., 12/6 K. Paul] $2.50 Dodd, *N.Y.* 20
GUTHRIE, L. G. Functl. Nervous Disorders in Childhood [$3 O. U. P.] 8/6 Fr. & H. 07
TUCKER, B. R. Nervous Children : prevention ; management $1.75 c 8° Badger, *Bost.* 16

Stammering—*v.* **H*** § 15, *s.v.* Stammering

Premature and Newborn Infants : HESS (J. H.) Premat. & Congen'y Dis'd Inf'ts 18/ Churchill 23
REUSS, A. Diseases of the Newborn [tr.] [$12.50 Wood] 52/6 r 8° Bale 21

Rickets —*v. also* **H*** § 56, *s.v.* Rickets
MED'L RESEARCH CCL. Rep't on Rickets in Vienna : 1919–22 7/6 H. M. Stat. Off. 23
,, Ætiology & Pathology of Rickets fr. Experim'l P't of View 4/ 8° H.M.S.O. 22

Temperature : WILLIAMS (M. H. *etci*) Stat'l Study of Oral Temp. in Sch. Childr. 6/ 4° Dulau 14
[*Draper Co.'s Research Mem'rs*]. With ref. to parental, environmental, and class differences.

Tuberculosis —*v.* **H*** § 18

Walking : NUNN (T. W.) Growing Childr. & Awkward Walking 2/6 Bale [ ] 06

Nutr'n —*v.* **H*** § 56 ; **Paral., H*** § 15 ; **Sex, H** § 47**** (p. 1867 : MOLL) ; **Syph., H*** § 43 ; **Tuberc., H*** § 18

X: Pathology and Morbid Anatomy

49: GENERAL TREATISES

ADAMI, J. G. Principles of Pathology [$10 Lea, *Phila.*] 30/ Frowde & H. [08–9] 10
,, + MCCRAE (J.) Textbk. of Pathology: 395 ill. & 13 col. pl. [25/ Macm.] $5 Lea, *Ph.* [12] 14
BROOKS, H. T. Textbk. of Gen. & Spec. Pathology $6 8° Davis, *Phila.* [ ] 15
BROWN, W. Langdon Physiological Principles in Treatment 5/ c 8° Baillière [08] 20
,, Sympathetic Nervous System in Disease—*ut* **H** * § 15
BULLOCH, Wm. [ed.] Studies in Pathology; ill. [Aberdeen Univ. Studies] 10/6 Aberd. U. P. 06
CAMPBELL, Harry Aids to Pathology; ill. [$1.25 Wood] 4/6 f 8° Baillière [07] 20
COPLIN, W. M. L. Manual of Pathology $4.50 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* [2 ed. 97] 16
DELAFIELD (F.) + PRUDDEN (T. M.) Textbk. of Pathol., ed. F. C. Wood; ill. [$9 Wood] 63/ r 8° Bale [85] 22
Great War (The) [1914–8] Hist. of, ed. Sir W. G. Macpherson: Pathology 21/ 8° H.M.S.O. 23
GREEN, T. H. Man. of Path. & Morb. An., ed. Bosanquet + Wilson; ill. [$7 Chic. Med. Bk. Co.] 21/ Baillière [71] 23
HEWLETT, A. W. Functional Pathol. of Internal Diseases; ill. *subscr.* 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 16
,, Pathol. Physiology of Internal Diseases; ill. $7.50 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 23
HEWLETT, R. T. Pathology, General & Special: for students 18/ 8° Churchill [2 ed. 05] 23
HURRY, J. B. Vicious Circles in Disease —*ut* **H*** § 11
KINGSCOTE, E. Movement in Organic Disease, ill. [$3·50 Wood] 10/6 8° Baillière 23
LAZARUS-BARLOW, W. S. Manual of General or Experimental Pathology 24/ 8° Churchill [98] 03
MACCALLUM, W. G. Text-book of Pathology $10 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [16] 20
MCCONNELL, G. Manual of Pathology $4.50 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [06] 20
OERTEL, H. General Pathology; intro. to medicine $5 8° Hoeber, *N.Y.* 21
PEMBRY (M. S.) + RITCHIE (J. E.) [eds.] Textbk. of Gen. Path. [by var. wrs.; $5 Longm.] 18/ Arnold 13
ROBERTS, Morley Welfare in the Human Body—*ut* **H** * § 11
SAJOUS, C. E. de M. Internal Secretions & Principles of Med., 2 v. $15 Dairs, *Phila.* [03] 20
STENGEL (A.) + FOX (H.) Textbook of Pathology; ill. (some col.) $8.50 8° Saunders [98] 21
WOOLLEY, P. G. Fundamentals of Pathology $2.25 8° Mosby, *St Louis* 16
ZIEGLER, E. General Pathology [tr.] $7 8° Wood, *N.Y.* [08] 21
Historical: MACLAURIN (C.) Post Mortem: essays [$2.50 Doran] 7/6 c 8° Cape [23] 25
Pathol. studies of Anne Boleyn, J. d'Arc, Empr. Theodora, Chas. V., Cervantes, Pepys, Gibbon, etc.
Geographical Pathology—*v.* **H*** § 14

Clinical and Applied Pathology

BERNSTEIN (J. M.) Applied Pathology: ill. [to diagn., treatm't; $3.25 Wood] 10/6 8° Hodder 13
BURNFORD, J. M. Applied Pathology [diagn., treatm't] 10/6 8° Lond. U. P. 13
HORDER, Sir T. J. Clinical Pathology, inc. Vaciene therapy; ill. [$3 O. U. P.] 8/6 Fr. & H. 10
PANTON, P. N. Clinical Pathology; ill. [$4 Blakiston, *Phila.*] 12/6 8° Churchill 13
PIGG, J. S. Clinical Pathol. & Pract. Morbid Histology; ill. 5/ Strangeways 01
WILSON, R. M. Clinical Method in Study of Disease—*ut* **H*** § 12

Pathological Anatomy and Histology —*for* Post-mortems *v.* **H*** § 5

ADLER, A. H. Compendium of Histo-pathol Technic; ill. $1.25 8° Hoeber, *N.Y.* 19
DONALDSON, R. Practical Morbid Histology: a handbook 15/ 8° Heinemann 23
HALL (J. W.) + HERXHEIMER (G.) Meth's of Morb. Pathol. & Clin. Path. 9/ 8° Green, *Ed.* 05
LAZARUS-BARLOW, W. S. Elements of Pathol. Anat. & Histology; ill. 24/ 8° Churchill 03
LEE, A. B. Microtomist's Vade Mecum, ed. J. B. Gatenby [$6.50 Blakiston, *Ph.*] 28/ Churchill [85] 21
LEYTON, A. S. F. Essentials of Morbid Histology 9/ 8° Longman 12

MALLORY, F. B. Principles of Pathologic Histology ; ill. $5.50 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 14
MILLER, Jas. Pract. Pathol., incl. morb. anat. & post-mortem technique ; ill. [$2.50 Macm.] 7/6 Black 14
ROUSSY (G.) + BERTRAND (I.) Lessons in Pathol. Anatomy [tr.] ; ill. $3.25 8° Lea, *Phila.* 22
SCHRÖDER, Paul Intro. to Histol'y & Histopathol'y of Nerv. Syst. [tr.] ; ill. $3.50 8° L'cott, Ph. 23
TREVES, Sir Fredk. Surgical Applied Anatomy ; ill. [$3 Lea, *Phila.*] 10/6 f 8° Cassell [83] 18
WOODHEAD, Sir G. Sims Practical Pathol. ; 275 col. microsc. ill. [$8 O. U. P.] 17/ Fr. & H. [83] 10
Atlas : LANCERAUX Atlas of Pathol. Anatomy [tr.] ; 70 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 105/] 8° Churchill 80
Chemical Pathology : WELLS, H. G. Chemical Pathology $7 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [07] 20
Electro-pathology
BAINES (A. E.) + BOWMAN (F. H.) Electro-pathology & Therapeutics 5/ 8° Ewart 14
ROBERTSON, A. White Studies in Electro-pathology ; ill. [$5 Dutton] 12/6 8° Routledge 18
Focal Infection ; : BILLINGS (F.) Focal Infection $2 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 16
History and Evolution of Disease
ADAMI, J. G. Medical Contribn's to Study of Evolution—*ut* **H** § 43 (p. 1815)
BLAND-SUTTON [Sir] J. Evolution & Disease ; 136 ill. [Contemp. Scient. Ser.] 3/6 c 8° W. Scott [90] 10
MOODIE, Prf. R. L. The Antiquity of Disease ; ill. [7/6 Camb. Pr.] $1.50 Chic. U. P. 23
,, Paleopathology : anc. evid'ces of dis. $7.50 4° Ill. Univ. 21
NASH, J. T. C. Evolution & Disease [$1.40 Wood] 3/6 c 8° Wright, *Brist.* 15
RUFFER, Sir M. A. [ed.] Studies in Palæopath. of Egypt ; 71 pl. [50/ Camb. Pr.] $7.50 Chic. U. P. 21
Laboratory ; Technique
DANIELS (C. W.) + NEWHAN (H. B.) Lab'y Studies in Tropical Med.—*ut* **H*** § 14
FLETCHER (C.) + McLEAN (H.) Link betw. Practit'r & Laboratory [$1.25 Hoeber] 4/6 Constable 20
FRENCH, H. Medical Laboratory Methods & Tests Baillière [04] *in prep.*
GRIFFIN (F. W. W.) + THOMPSON (W. F.) Aids to Pract. Pathol. [$1.50 Wood] 4/ Baillière 24
MALLORY (F. B.) + WRIGHT (J. H.) Pathol. Technique $3.75 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [98] 18
SIMON, C. E. Laboratory Syllabus of Clinical Pathology $2 Lea, *Phila.* 19
Teat Tube : WRIGHT (Sir A. E.) Technique of Teat Glass Tube 42/ Const. [12] 21
Pathology (Surgical) —*for* Surgical Anatomy *v.* **H*** § 28
BOWLBY (A. A.) + ANDREWS (Sir F. W.) Surg'l Path'y and Morb. Anat. ; 210 ill. [$8 Blakist., *Ph.*] 30/ Churchill [87] 20
GOULD, E. L. P. Surgical Pathology 6/ c 8° Churchill 22
GARDNER, F. E. Iconograms—*ut* **H*** § 26 ; Appl. Dermochromes—*ut* **H*** § 24
MACFARLAND, J. Surgical Pathology : 435 ill. [$9 Blakiston, *Ph.*] 42/ H. K. Lewis 24
MARSHALL (C. J.) + PINEY (A.) Text-Book of Surgical Pathology 21/ Arnold 25
ROST, F. Pathol. Physiology of Surg'l Diseases [tr.] $6 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* 23
After-treatment ; After-effects
BARTLETT, W. *etci* After-treatment of Surg. Patients, 2 v. [60/ Kimpton] $16 8° Mosby, *St L.* 20
BROCA, Aug. After-effects of Wounds of Bones & Joints [tr.] 6/ c 8° Lond. U. P. 18
DARLING, C. H. R. Surgical Nursing & After-treatment—*ut* **H*** § 59
ELMSLIE, R. C. After Treatm't of Wounds & Injuries ; ill. [$4 Blak., *Ph.*] 15/ Churchill 19
MUMMERY, J. P. Lockhart After-treatm't of Oper'ns [$2.25 Wood] 6/ Baillière [03] 16
TODD, A. H. Pract. Hdbk. of Surgical After-treatm't [$1.35 Longm.] 4/6 Arnold [15] 17
TURNER (W.) + CARLING (E. R.) Treatment after Operation [$3.25 Wood] 10/6 Lond. U. P. 12

49* : BACTERIOLOGY

Bacteriology ; Pathogenic Protists and Protozoa —*v. also* **H*** § 25, **H** § 42 (pp. 1806–7)
ANDREWES, Sir F. W. Lessons in Disinfection & Sterliz'n (course in bacteriol.) 3/6 Churchill [03] 07
BESSON, A. Pract.-Bacteriol., Microbiol., & Serum Therapy—*ut* **H** § 42
BURNET, E'tienne The Campaign against Microbes [tr.] [$2.50 Wood] 5/ 8° Bale 09

CLARKE, J. Jackson Protozoa & Disease ; *and* Protists & Disease—*ut* **H*** § 25
COLES, A. C. Clinical Diagnostic Bacteriology 8/ 8° Churchill 04
EMERY, W' d'Este Clin. Bacteriol. & Hæmatol. ; 66 ill. [$3.50 Blakist., *Ph.*] 15/ Lewis [06] 21
HEGNER (R. W.) + CORT (W. W.) + ROOT (F. M.) Outlines of Med. Zool. ; ill. $2.40 (11/) Macm. 23
,, + TALIAFERRO (W. H.) Human Protozoology ; ill. $4.50 (21/) c 8° Macm. 24
HERZOG, M. Textbk. on Disease-producing Organisms ; ill. $4.75 8° Lea, *Phila.* 10
HEWLETT, R. T. Manual of Bacteriology, Clin. & Appl. ; ill. [$6 Macm.] 21/ 8° Churchill [98] 22
KLEIN, E. Micro-Organisms & Disease ; 121 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] c 8° Macmillan [82] 96
MCFARLAND, Jos. Textbk. upon Pathogenic Bact. & Protoz. ; ill. $4.75 Saunders, *Phila.* [9–] 19
,, Fighting Foes too Small to see ; ill. $2.50 8° Davis, *Phila.* 24
MACNEAL, W. J. Pathogenic Micro-Organisms ; ill. $4 8° Blakiston, *N.Y.* [14] 20
MINETT, E. P. Diagnosis of Bacteria & Blood Parasites [$1 Hoeber] 4/6 Baillière [2 ed. 13] 20
OPPENHEIMER, C. Toxines & Anti-Toxines [tr.] [$2.50 L'cott, *Phila.*] 7/6 Griffin 06
PALLIN, W. A. Treatise on Epizootic Lymphangitis [$1.25 Jenkins] 3/6 8° Constable [ ] 04
PARK, W. H. *etci* Pathogenic Micro-organisms : pract. manl. ; 223 ill. $6 8° Lea, *Ph.* [04] 20
PARTRIDGE(W.) + MOOR (C. G.) Aids to Bacteriology [$1.25 Wood] 5/ c 8° Baillière [11] 22
RODDY, J. A. Medical Bacteriology $2.50 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* 17
STEADMAN, F. St J. Notes on Bact'y for Dental Students 3/6 Bale 22
WRIGHT, Sir A. E. Studies in Immuniz'n & Applic'n to Bact. Infect'ns 16/ Constable 09
ZINSSER, Hans Textbk. of Bacteriology ; ill. $7.50 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* [10] 22
A rewritten edn. of HISS and ZINSSER, w. sect'n on Pathogenic Protozoa by F. F. RUSSELL.

Agricultural Bacteriology —*v.* **I** § 27
Amoeba : DOBELL (Clifford) The Amoeba Living in Man 7/6 r 8° Bale 19
Carriers —*v.* **H*** § 22, *s.v.* Carriers ; **Diphtheria, H*** § 22
Colon Bacillus : KIDD (F.)—*in his* Common Infections of Kidneys, *ut* **H*** § 21
Country-life : LIPMAN, Dr J. G. Bacteria in Relation to Country Life $1.50 (6/6) 8° Macm. [08] 14
Dust : PRUDDEN (Dr. T. M.) Dust & its Dangers 75c. Putnam, *N.Y.* [ ] 10
TYNDALL, Prf. J. Essays on Float'g Matter in Air in rel. to Putref'n & Infect'n ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Longman [82] 83

Foods —*v.* **H*** § 51
Household : BUCHANAN (Estelle + Dr R. E.) Househ. Bacteriol. ; ill. 10/ ($2.25) Macm. 13
Intestines : HERTER (C. A.) Common Bact. of Dig. Tract 6/6 ($1.50) Macm. 07
DOBELL (C.) + O'CONNOR (F. W.) Intestinal Protozoa of Man ; ill. [$4.50 Wood] 15/ 8° Bale 22
RETTGER (L. P.) + CHEPLIN Tranform'n of Intest'l Flora [bac. acidophilus ; 12/6 O. U. P.] $3 Yale U. P. 21

Milk : —*v.* **I** § 41
Nurses (Bacteriology for)—*v.* **H*** § 59 ; **Pharmac. Bacteriology, H*** § 51
Oysters : HERDMAN (W. A.) + BOYCE Oysters & Disease 7/6 4° Philip 99
Peritonitis : DUDGEON, L. S. The Bacteriology of Peritonitis 7/6 8° Constable 05
Plague : KLEIN (E.) Bacteriol. . . . of Oriental Plague 12/ ($4) Macm. 06
Plant Diseases —*v.* **H** § 50 (p. 1887)
Public Health : MCKAIL (D.) Public Health Chemistry & Bacteriology $2.50 Wood, *N.Y.* 12
NEWMAN, G. Bacteriology & Public Health $5 8° Blakiston, *N.Y.* [ ] 04
Respiratory Organs (*Bact. diseases of*) —*v.* **H*** § 18
Water —*v.* **I** § 54

50 : SPECIAL PATHOLOGY

BEATTIE (J. M.) + DICKSON (W. E. C.) Textb. of Special Pathology ; ill. 31/6 r 8° Heinemann [09] 21
Alkaloids ; Ptomaines ; Leucomanes —*v.* **H** § 18*** (p. 1751)
Amino Acids : UNDERHILL (F. P.) Physiol. of Amino Acids—*ut* **H** § 18***

Appendix (Vermiform) —*v.* **H*** 41, *s.v.* Appendicitis ; **Blood, H*** § 50*

Auto-intoxication : KELLOGG (J. H.) Auto-intoxication ; ill. $2.25 Mod. Med. Pb., *Battle Creek* [18] 22

Fæces : CAMMIDGE (P. J.) Fæces of Childr. & Adults [$5 Wood] 17/6 Wright, *Brist.* [13] 16

Brain : CAMPBELL (A. W.) Hist. Stud's of Localis'n of Cereb. Funct. ; ill. [$6 Macm.] 18/ Camb. P. 05

Bronchitis : AULD (A. G.) Path. Hist. of Bronch'l Aff'ns *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Churchill 91

Cancers ; Tumours —*v.* **H*** 27

Cerebrospin'l Fluid : LEVINSON (A.) Cerebr'sp'l Fluid in health & dis. 25/ Kimpton [19] 23

Eye : ADAMS (P. E. H.) Pathol. of the Eye ; 43 ill. [$1.50 O. U. P.] 5/ Fr. & H. 12

COLLINS (E. T.) + MAYOU (M. S.) Pathol. & Bacteriol. of the Eye $4 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* [11] 18

ELSCHNIG, A. Stereoscopic Studies of Path. Anat. of Eye [tr.], 2 v. ; ill. $15 Imp. Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 14

PARSONS [Sir] J. H. Pathology of the Eye 4v. ; 700 ill. 60/ Frowde & Hodder 04–8

POLLOCK, C. F. Norm. & Path. Histol. of Eye & Eyelids ; 100 pl. 15/ Churchill 86

Gynæcology : FRANK (R. T.) Gynec. & Obstetric Pathology *subscr.* Appleton, *N.Y.* 22

ORTHMANN, E. G. Handbook of Gynæcological Pathology [tr.] 5/ 8° Bale 04

ROBERTS, C. H. Outlines of Gynæc. Pathol. & Morb. Anat. 21/ r 8° Churchill 01

Fœtal Deaths : BALLANTYNE (J. W.) Dis. & Deformities of Fœtus, vol. i ; ill. 10/6 Oliver, *Ed.* 93

MINISTRY OF HEALTH Rep't on Causation of Fœtal Deaths 10/ H.M.S.O. 22

PRIESTLEY, W. O. Pathology of Intra-Uterine Death *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Churchill 88

Hip : ELMSLIE (R. C.) Coxa Vara : pathol. & treatm't ; ill. [60c. O. U. P.] 2/ Fr. & H. 13

Infectious Diseases —*v.* **H*** § 22

Inflammation : ADAMI (J. G.) Inflammation *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/6] Macmillan [07] 09

METCHNIKOFF, Prf. E. Lect's on Compar. Pathol. of Inflam. [tr.] ; ill. (some col.) 12/ 8° K. Paul 93

ROBERTSON, A. W. Treatm. of Infl'n & Sepsis by Lipoid-Paraf. Dress'gs [$2 Dutton] 3/6 Routl. 19

WALKER, E. W. A. General Pathology of Infl'n, infect'n, fever 4/6 c 8° H. K. Lewis 04

Influenza : WINTERNITZ (M. C. *etci*) Path. of Influenza ; ill. [80/ O. U. P.] $15 4° Yale U. P. 20

Intestines : MED'L RESEARCH CCL. Lab'y Diagn. of Acute Intest. Infect'n 4/6 Stat. Off. 21

Lungs : FOX (Wilson) Atlas of Path. Anat. of Lungs ; ill. 70/ 4° Churchill 88

Metabolism ; Nutrition (Disorders of) —*v. also* **H** § 18*** (pp. 1752–3)

GARROD, Sir A. E. In-born Errors of Metabolism [$1.35 O. U. P.] 7/6 c 8° Fr. & H. [99] 23

NOORDEN, K. H. Disorders of Metabolism & Nutrition [tr.], 10 v. $10 Treat, *N.Y.* 12

,, Metabolism & Pract. Med. [tr.], 3 v. [25/6 Heinem.] $3.75 Chic. Med. B. Co., *N.Y.* 12

Mind —*v.* **H*** § 16

Nervous System —*v. also* **H*** §§ 15–16

BUZZARD (E. F.) + GREENFIELD (J. G.) Pathol. of Nerv. Syst. ; ill. [$7.50 Hoeber] 30/ Constable 21

Old Age —*v.* **H*** § 25*

Poison-Gas —*v. also* **H*** § 54 (p. 2088)

WINTERNITZ, M. C. [ed.] Coll. Stud. on Pathol. of War-gas Pois'g [84/ O. U. P.] $20 4° Yale U. P. 20

Post-mortems ; Autopsy —*v.* **H*** § 5 ; **Sexual Pathology, H** § 47****

Syphilis : BAYLY (H. W.) Clin. Path. of Syph. & Parasyph. 5/ Baillière 12

Tumours : KETTLE (E. H.) The Pathology of Tumors [$3 Hoeber] 10/6 8° H. K. Lewis 16

WHITE, Chas. P. Pathology of Growth : Tumours ; ill. [$3.50 Hoeber] 10/6 8° Constable 13

Uric Acid ; Urine —*for* Analysis *v.* **H*** § 13

HAIG, A. Uric Acid as Factor in Causation of Disease : 23 ill. 14/ 8° Churchill [92] 08

,, Uric Acid in the Clinic 5/ 8° Churchill 10

,, Uric Acid : an epitome of the subject 2/6 8° Churchill [04] 06

MCCRUDDEN, F. H. Chem., Physiol., & Path. of Uric Acid $2 8° Hoeber, *N.Y.*

MANN, J. D. Physiology & Pathology of Urine 6/ 8° Griffin [04] 13

THUDICHUM, Dr J. L. Treat. on Patho. of Urine ; with analysis ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] Churchill [58] 77

Uterus : MACGREGOR (J. M.) Contrib. to Path. of the Endometrium 10/6 Green, *Ed.* 05

Vaccination —*v.* **H*** § 22 (CROOKSHANK)

50* : HÆMATOLOGY

BARCROFT, Jos. The Respiratory Function of the Blood ; 156 ill. [$5.75 Macm.] 18/ Camb. Pr. 14
BUCHANAN, R. J. M. Blood in Health and Disease ; ill. (some col.) [$4.50 O.U.P.] 14/ Fr. & H. 09
BUERGER, L. Circulatory Disturbances of the Extremities ; ill. $8.50 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 24
BUCKMASTER, G. A. Morphology of Normal & Pathol. Blood 10/6 8° Murray 06
BURNETT, S. H. Clin. Pathol. of Blood of Domesticated Animals—*v.* **H** § 73
EMERY, W. D. Clin. Bacteriology & Hæmatology [$2.75 Blakist., *Phila.*] 9/ H. K. Lewis [06] 17
GORDON, A. K. Hæmatology in General Practice [$1.75 Wood] 5/ gl 8° Baillière 23
GROSS, L. Blood supply to the Heart ; ill. [anat.; clin.; 25/ O. U. P.] $5 Hoeber, *N.Y.* 21
GRUNER, O. C. Biology of the Blood-Cells [w. gloss. ; $6 Wood] 21/ r 8° Wright, *Brist.* 13
HUNTER, W. K. Recent Advances in Hæmatology [$2.25 Wood] 5/ 8° Kimpton 12
JONES, C. Price Blood Pictures : introd. to clin. hæmatol. [$2 Wood] 6/6 Wright, *Brist.* [17] 21
SATTERTHWAITE, T. E. Cardio-vascular Diseases—*ut* **H*** § 19
SITT, E. R. Pract. Bacteriology, Blood Work, etc.—*ut* **H** § 42 (p. 1807)
WARD, G. R. Bedside Hæmatology ; ill. $3.50 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 14

Anæmia
BERNHEIM, B. M. Blood Transfus'n, Hemorrh., & the Anemias ; ill. $4 8° L'cott, *Phila.* 17
CRILE, G. W. Anemia & Resuscitation—*ut* **H*** § 27
FULLER, A. W. Anæmia : its causes and modern treatment 3/6 H. K. Lewis 23
HUNTER, W. Pernicious Anæmia : path., sympt's, diagr., tr'mt 30/ 8° Griffin 01
PEARCE, R. M., *etci* Spleen & Anæmia $5 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* 18
Atlas : SCHLEIP (K. F.) Hæmatol. At. [tr.] [70 col. pl., w. text] $10 4° Rebman, *N.Y.* [08] 20
Blood-poisoning : Alimentary Toxæmia [a discussion by sev. wrs.] 4/6 ($1.50) 8° Longman 13
VINCENT, R. Intestinal Toxemia in Infants [$1.50 Hoeber] 3/6 8° Baillière 11

Blood Pressure
BARKER (L. F.) + COLE (N. B.) Blood Pressure : cause, effect, remedy $1.25 (5/) Appleton 24
DULLY, J. F. H. High Blood Pressure : variat'ns & control ; ill. $3.25 8° Wood, *N.Y.* 24
FAUGHT, F. A. Blood-Pressure fr. Clinical Standpoint $3.25 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [ ] 16
NICHOLSON, P. Blood Pressure in General Practice $1.50 (6/) c 8° L'cott [13] 15
OLIVER, Dr Geo. Contrib'n to Study of Blood & Bl.-pressure 7/6 8° H. K. Lewis 01
,, Studies in Blood-Pressure : physiol., clin. [$3 Hoeber] 7/6 8° H. K. Lewis [06] 16
PRICE-JONES, C. Blood-Pictures : intro. to clin. hæmatol. ; ill. [$2 Wood] 6/6 Wright, *Brist.* [17] 21
SHAW, H. B. Hyperpiesia & Hyperpiesis ; ill. [$6.50 O. U. P.] 21/ 8° Frowde & H. 22
Deficiency : MCCARRISON (R.) Studies in Deficiency Disease ; ill. [$10 O. U. P.] 30/ r 8° F. & H. 21
Endothelium : STOOKARD (C. R.) Experimental Analysis of Origin of Blood & Vascular Endothelium $2.50 Wistar I., *Ph.* 15
Erythrocyte : PONDER (E.) The Erythrocyte & Action of Simple Hæmolycins 12/6 Oliver, *Ed.* 24
Hæmocytes : BURNHAM (F. W.) Hæmocytes & Hæmic Infections [$6 Treat] 25/ H. K. Lewis 13
Leucocyte : BOND (C. J.) The Leucocyte in Health & Disease : 24 pl. 12/6 H. K. Lewis 24
Transfusion : BERNHEIM (B. M.) Blood Transfusion, etc.—*ut sup., s.v.* Anæmia
DUTTON, W. F. Intravenous Therapy ; ill. $5.50 8° Davis, *Phila.* 24
KEYNES, G. L. Blood Transfusion ; ill. [$3 O. U. P.] 8/6 8° Frowde & H. 22
Analysis, Chemistry —*v.* **H*** § 13 ; **Bacteriology, H*** § 49* ; **Circulation, H*** § 19

XI : Materia Medica and Pharmacy

51 : GENERAL TREATISES ; PHARMACOPŒIAS

Bibliography : WARING (E. J.) Bibliotheca Therapeutica, 2 v. 8° New Sydenh. Soc. 78–9
History : PETERS (H.) Pictorial History of Ancient Pharmacy [tr.]—*ut* **H*** § 1

WOOTTON, A. C. Chronicles of Pharmacy, 2 v.; ill. 21/ ($6.50) 8° Macm. 10
Apothecaries (*Soc. of*): BARRETT (C. R. B.) Hist. of Soc. of Apoth.; ill. 21/ 4° Stock 05

Materia Medica; Pharmacy

ANSHUTZ, Edw. P. [ed.] New, Old, & Forgotten Remedies—*ut* **H*** § 61
ARNY, H. V. Principles of Pharmacy $5.50 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [09] 17
BARROWCLIFF (M.) + CARR Organ. Medicinal Chem'ls [sythet. & nat'l; 15/ Baill.] $4 Van Nostr. *N.Y.* 20
BASTEDO, W. A. Materia Medica: pharmac., therap., prscn.-w'g $4 Saunders, *Phila.* [13] 18
BENNETT, Reg. R. Materia Medica & Pharmacy f. Med. Stud'ts 7/6 s 8° H. K. Lewis [08] 21
BETHEA, O. W. Pract. Mat. Med. & Prescrn. Wrg. $4.50 8° Davis, *Phila.* [15] 19
,, + DILLING (W. J.) Materia Medica & Therapeutics [$3 Funk] 10/6 8° Cassell [18] 22
CASPARI, Chas. Treatise on Pharmacy, ed. E. F. Kelly; ill. $8 8° Lea, *Phila.* [4 ed. 10] 20
COLEMAN, Fk. Notes on Mat. Med., Pharm., Ther. [$3.25 O. U. P.] 10/6 Fr. & H. [ ] 22
COLLIE, A. E. Aids to Materia Medica 3/ f 8° Baillière 19
CROSSLEY-HOLLAND, W. The Pharmacy Handbook [$2 O. U. P.] 6/ c 8° Fr. & H. 14
CULBRETH, D. M. R. Man'l of Materia Medica & Pharmacology $5.25 Lea, *Phila.* [97] 17
ELLINGWOOD, F. American Mat. Med. & Therapeutics $6.50 Auth., *Evanston, Ill.* [15] 19
FELTER, H. W. Eclectic Mat. Med., Pharmacol., Therap.; ill. $8 Scudder, *Cincinn.* 22
GHOSH, Rakhaldas Treatise on Mat. Med. & Theraps. 8° Hilton, *Calc.* (10/6 Simpkin) [4 ed. 10] 22
GREENISH, Hy. G. Textbk. of Materia Medica 27/ 8° Churchill [2 ed. 09] 20
HALE-WHITE, Sir W. Mat. Med., Pharmacy, Pharmac., Therap. 10/6 Churchill [92] 24
HENDERSON, V. E. Materia Medica & Pharmacy $2.50 Toronto Univ. [ ] 19
LUCAS (E. W.) + STEVENS (H. B.) Practical Pharmacy 27/ r 8° Churchill [98] 21
MARSHALL, C. R. Textbook of Mat. Med. f. Stud'ts of Medicine 10/6 8° Churchill 05
O'CONNOR, D. C. Treatise on Commercial Pharmacy $2.50 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* [ ] 13
PARKER, L. A. Materia Medica & Therapeutics $2.50 8° Lea, *Phila.* [ ] 21
POTTER, S. O. Lewis Therapeutics, Mat. Med. & Pharmacy $6 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* [87] 17
,, Compend. of Mat. Med., Ther., Prescrn. wrg. [Quiz Comps.] $1.25 Blakiston, *Ph.* [82] 17
REMINGTON (J. P.) + COOK (E. F.) Practice of Pharmacy; ill. $8 (35/) 8° Lippincott [85] 17
SAYRE (L. E.) Man'l of Organic Mat. Med. & Pharmacognosy $4.50 Blakiston, *Ph.* [05] 17
,, + HAVENHILL (L. D.) Essentials of Pharmacy $2.75 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 18
SNOW, C. M. Essentials of Pharmacy [28/ Kimpton] $5.50 8° Mosby, *St Louis* [19] 23
SOUTHALL, W. Organic Materia Medica, ed. Jno. Barclay 12/6 8° Churchill [74] 19
STEVENS, A. B. The Arithmetic of Pharmacy $1.50 c 8° Van Nostr., *N.Y.* [05] 20
STEWART, F. E. Compend of Pharmacy $1.50 c 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* [86] 18
WHITLA, Sir Wm. Elems. of Pharmacy, Mat. Med., Therap. 10/6 c 8° Baillière [ ] 23

Pharmacopœias; Formularies; Prescription Books

Gt. Britain: BRITISH PHARMACOPOEIA (THE): 1914 [$4.20 Chic. Med. Bk. Co.] 10/6 Constable [86] 14
BRITISH PHARMACEUTICAL CODEX [2400 med. prepar'ns] 30/ Pharmac. Pr. [ ] 24
GADD, H. W. Synopsis of British Pharmacopœia: 1914 2/ 1 8° Baillière [ ] 20
LUCAS, E. W. Bk. of Prescriptions, w. Index of Dis. [$2.50 Blakist., *Pa.*] 7/6 Church. [05] 15
,, + STEVENS (H. B.) Bk. of Pharmacopœias & Unoff'l Formularies [$3 Blakist., *P.*] 7/6 Church. 15
MARTINDALE (W.) + WESTCOTT (W. W.) The Extra Pharmacopœia, 2 v. 45/ 8° H. K. Lewis [83] 20–1
SQUIRE (Sir P. W.) Companion to the British Pharmac. 25/ 8° Churchill [6–] 18
,, Pocket Companion to the British Pharmacopœia 10/6 12° Churchill [ ] 15
,, Pharmacopœias of 31 London Hospitals, ed. W. S. Boyack 12/6 Church. [2 ed. 69] 24
THOMPSON, C. J. S. Compendium of Pharmacop's & Formularies 10/ 12° Bale [3 ed. 10] 22
Homœopathic *v.* **H*** § 61
China: HUNTER (S. A.) Man'l of Therap. & Pharmacy in Chinese 42/ 4° *Shanghai* 91
India: WARING (E. J.) The Pharmacopœia of India 6/ 8° India Off. 68
Japan: Pharmacopœia of Japan $10 8° Stechert, *N.Y.* [ ] 22

United States : AM. PHARMAC. ASSN. National Formulary $2.50 Am. Pharm. Assn., *Chic.* [ ] 16
FITCH, W. E. New Pocket Medical Formulary ; ill. $2.50 c 8° Davis, *Phila.* [2 ed. 13] 21
HARE, H. A. *etci* National Standard Dispensatory $9.50 8° Lea, *Phila.* [07] 16
THORNTON, E. A. Pocket Formulary [$2 Lea, *Phila.*] 16° Kimpton [05] 18
U. S. Pharmacopœia [18/ Kimpton] $3 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* [ ] 16
WILSON, J. C. Med'l Pocket-Formulary & Physic'n's Vade Mecum $2 Lippincott, *Ph.* [92] 17
WOOD, G. B. Dispensatory of the United States of America ; ill. $12 r 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* [33] 18

Hist. : *Spalding* (*L.* ; 1775–1821) : SPALDING (J. A.) L. S., Orign'r of Am. U.S. Phar. $3.50 Leon., *B.* 16

Latin : BENNETT (R. R.) Med'l & Pharm'l Latin 10/6 Churchill [06] 22

HOWE (G.) + BEARD (J. G.) Latin for Pharmacits $1 12° Blakiston, *Phila.* 16
INCE, J. The Latin Grammar of Pharmacy 7/6 p 8° Baillière [81] 18

Pharmacology —*for* Pharmacol. for Nurses *v.* **H*** § 59

CLARK, A. J. Applied Pharmacology ; ill. [$4 Blakiston, *Phila.*] 15/ 8° Churchill 23
COW, Dougl. V. Synopsis of Pharmacology 7/6 c 8° Churchill 20
CUSHNY, Arth. R. Textbk. of Pharmacology & Therap. [$6 Lea, *Phila.*] 24/ c 8° Churchill [99] 24
DIXON, Prf. Walt. E. Manual of Pharmacology [$6 Longman] 18/ 8° Arnold [06] 21
,, Practical Pharmacology [$2.50 Macm.] 7/6 8° Camb. Pr. 19
FREYBERGER, L. Practitioner's Pocket Pharmac. & Formulary 12/6 8° Heinemann 17
GREENE, C. W. Handbook of Pharmacology $3.50 8° Wood, *N.Y.* 14
HALE-WHITE, W. [ed.] Text-Bk. of Pharmacol. & Therap. 21/ r 8° Frowde & H. 01
MEYER (Hans) & GOTTLIEB (R.) Pharmacology [tr.] ; ill. $6 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* 14
POULSSON, Prf. E. Pharmac. & Therap. [tr.], ed. W. E. Dixon [$6 Williams, *Balt.*] 25/ r 8° Heinem. 23
SOLLMANN, T. M. Manual of Pharmacol. & Applic. to Ther. & Toxic. ; ill. $7 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [17] 22
WOOD, H. Charles Pharmacology & Therapeutics $4 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* [ ] 16

Chemical

FRANCIS (F.) + BRICKDALE (J. M. F.) Chem. Basis of Pharmacol. [$4 Longm.] 14/ Arnold 08
FULLER, H. C. Qual. Anal. of Med. Prepar'ns [11/6 Chapm.] $2.25 Wiley, *N.Y.* [13] 20
HAMPSHIRE, C. H. Volum. Anal. f. Studts. of Pharmac. Chem. 7/6 c 8° Churchill [12] 21
MCGUIGAN, H. Intro. to Chem. Pharmacol. [21/ Pitman] $4 Blakiston, *Phila.* 21
MCJUNKIN, F. A. Clinical Microscopy & Chemistry $3.50 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 19
SADTLER, S. P., *etci.* Chemistry f. Pharmac. & Med. Studts. $5.50 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* [96] 18

Pharmacological Botany—*v.* **H*** § 53

Laboratory ; Experimental

BRADLEY, T. J. Lab. Manl. f. Qual. Chem. Anal. for . . . Pharmacy $2.50 Lea, *Phila.* [20] 23
BUSH, A. D. Laboratory Manual of Pharm. $3.50 Davis, *Phila.* 19
EDMUNDS, C. W. + CUSHRY. Lab. Gde. in Experim. Pharmacol. $2 Wahr, *Ann Arbor* 18
JACKSON, D. E. Experimental Pharmacology ; ill. [20/ Kimpton] $4 8° Mosby, *St Louis* 17
MCGUIGAN, H. Experimental Pharmacology $2.75 8° Lea, *Phila.* 19
SCHNEIDER, A. Bactr. Meths. in Fd. and Drug. Labs. ; 6 pl. $2.50 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* 15
,, Micromal. of Powdered Veget. Drugs ; 237 ill. $5 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* 21
,, Microbiology & Microanalysis of Foods ; ill. $3.50 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* 20
SOLLMANN, T. H. Laboratory Guide in Pharmacology ; ill. $2.50 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 17

Pharmacognosy

KRAEMER, H. Scientific & Applied Pharmacognosy [33/ Chapman] $6 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [15] 20
WALL, O. A. Handbook of Pharmacognosy $4.50 8° Mosby, *St Louis* [00] 17

Bacteriology (Pharmaceutical) — *v.* **H*** § 49*

51* : THERAPEUTICS

Vide also **H*** § 50, *passim*

BROWN, Walt. L. Physiological Principles in Treatment —*ut* **H*** § 49
CALWELL, W. Textbook of Medical Treatment [$4.50 Longm.] 16/ Arnold 09
CAMPBELL, W. B. Hdbk. of Mod. Treatm. & Med. Formulary $2.50 8° Davis, *Phila.* [08] 17
CLARK, A. J. Applied Pharmacology ; ill. [Synopsis Ser. ; $4 Blakiston, *Phila.*] 15/ Churchill 23
FOTHERGILL (J. M.) + MURRELL (W.). Practitioner's Hdbk. of Treatm't 15/ ($5) Macmillan [76] 97
GOLDSBROUGH, G. F. First Principles in Therapeutics 7/6 8° Bale 16
HARE, Hobart A. Textb'k of Pract. Therapeutics [36/ Kimpton] $6.50 8° Lea, *Phila.* [90] 22
,, (ed.) A System of Practical Therapeutics, 4 v. ; ill. [by var. wrs.] $21 r 8° Lea, *Phila.* 92–01
HOYT, D. M. Practical Therapeutics [21/ Kimpton] $5 8° Mosby, *St Louis* [09] 14
HUTCHISON (R.) + SHERREN (J.) [eds.] An Index of Treatment ; ill. [Wood, *N.Y.*] 42/ 8° Wright, *Brist.* [07] 25
KEOGH, A. [ed.] Medical & Surgical Therapy, 6 v. ; ill. $36 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 18–9
LEFTWICH, R. W. A Pocket-book of Treatment [$1.70 Longm.] 6/ c 8° Arnold [11] 18
,, Aids to Rational Therapy [$1.50 Wood] 4/6 f 8° Baillière [18] 20
LERCH, O. Rational Therapy $7 8° Southworth, *Troy, N.Y.* 19
LUKE, Dr. T. D. Manl. of Nat. Therapy [water, heat, mass'ge, diet, etc.] 7/6 Wright, *Brist.* 08
MORROW, A. S. Diagnostic & Therapeutic Technique —*ut* **H*** § 11
MUSSER (J. H.) + KELLY (A. O.) [ed.] Hdbk. of Pract. Treatm't, 4 v. $25 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 11-7
OSBORNE, Prf. O. T. The Principles of Therapeutics $7 (35/) 8° Saunders 21
,, + FISHBEIN (M.) [eds.] Handbook of Therapy $2.50 Am. Med. Ass., *Chic.* [ ] 23
RUDOLF, R. D. Medical Treatment of Disease [25/ Macm.] $4 8° Toronto Univ. 21
SHATTUCK, G. C. Principles of Medical Treatment $3.50 8° Leonard, *Bost.* [3 ed. 16] 21
SORAPURE, V. E. [ed.] Oxford Index of Therapeutics ; ill. [$12 O.U.P.] 42/ 8° Frowde & H. 22
STEVENS, A. A. Textbook of Therap., inc. Pharm. and Mat. Med. $6.25 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [ ] 23
DE SWIETOCHOWSKI, G. Mechano-therapeutics in Gen. Pract. ; ill. 4/6 c 8° H. K. Lewis 14
TIRARD, N. I. C. Text-book of Medical Treatment 15/ 8° Churchill 00
WHITE, G. S. Lecture Course to Physicians on Natural Methods in Diagnosis and Treatment $15 8° Auth., *Los Angelos* [ ] 18
WILCOX, R. W. The Treatment of Disease $7.50 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* [07] 14
YEO, Prf. I. B., *etci.* Man'l of Treatment, or Clinical Therap., 2 v. ; ill. 30/ c 8° Cassell [93] 22

Dictionaries.

BROWN (W. L.) + MURPHY (J. K.) [eds.] Practitioner's Encyclop. of Med. Treatm't, 2 pts. ; ill. [$8 O.U.P.] Frowde & H. 15
BURNET, J. Dictionary of Medical Treatment 5/ Black [11] 22
WHITLA, Sir W. Dict. of Treatm't, incl. Therapeutics [$7.50 Chic. M.B.C.] 25/ Baillière [92] 23

Prescribing ; Prescription-writing

BEDDOES, T. P. Prescribers' Formulary & Index of Pharmacy 2/6 1 8° Baillière [12] 15
BURNET, Jas. Hints on Prescription-writing 2/ 1 8° Bryce, *Glasg.* [ ] 20
,, The Pocket Prescriber [35c. Macm.] 2/ s 8° Blackie [14] 19
COLBECK (E. H.) + CHAPLIN (A.) The Science & Art of Prescribing 5/ c 8° Kimpton [17] 19
EGGLESTON, C. Essentials of Prescription Writing $1.25 c 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [13] 17
HART, A. Herb. Doctor's Manual or Practit'rs Vade Mecum 10/6 8° Bale [09] 20
KIRKBY, Wm. Practical Prescribing & Dispensing 5/ c 8° Mancs. U.P. [04] 06
LUCAS, E. W. The Book of Prescriptions [$1.50 Wood] 6/6 f 8° Churchill [05] 18
MACDONALD, Dav. M. Stud'ts' Pkt. Prescriber & Gde. to Presc.-wrg. 3/ 32° Livingst. *Ed.* [ ] 24
,, Practitioner's Pract. Prescriber [$1.50 O.U.P.] 6/ 12° Frowde & H 13
MULDOON, H. C. Lessons in Pharm. Lat. & Prescr. Wrg. $1.25 Wiley, *N.Y.* 16
PRICHARD, Arth. H. Practical Prescribing ; w. clin. notes [$2 O.U.P.] 6/ c 8° Frowde & H. 13

RUDDIMAN, E. A. Incompatibilities in Prescriptions [8/6 Chapman] $2 Wiley, *N.Y.* [97] 17
SILLAR, W. C. Pract. Mat. Med. & Prescription Writing 5/ 8° Thin, ed. [ ] 18
WALL, O. A. Prescrip.: therap., phar., gramm., hist.; ill. $2.50 c 8° Mosby, *St L.* [07] 17

Immunization ; Disinfection

ARRHENIUS, S. A. Immuno-Chemistry [tr.] $1.60 (7/) c 8° Macmillan 07
BROADHURST, J. How we resist Disease; ill. [introductory] $2.50 (10/6) 8° L'cott 23
CHRISTIAN, M. Disinfection & Disinfectants [$2 Van Nostrand] 5/ c 8° Scott, Greenw. 13
CITRON, J. Immunity: meth's, diagn., therapy [$3.50 Blakist., *Ph.*] 14/ Church. [ ] 14
CROFTON, W. M. Therapeutic Immunization 7/6 c 8° Churchill 18
DANYSZ, Jan Evolution of Disease [tr.] [immune reactions] $2.50 8° Lea, *Phila.* 21
DIGBY, K. H. Immunity in Health: funct'ns of tonsils & glands—*ut* **H*** § 19*
EMERY, W. D'E. Immunity & Specific Therapy: infection & immunity H. K. Lewis [09] *in prep.*
FRASER, E. T. Manual of Immunity f. Std'ts & Pract'rs $1.60 c 8° Macm. 13
KARSNER (H. T.) + ECKER (E. E.) Principles of Immunology; ill. $5 (21/) 8° L'cott 21
KOLMER, Jno. A. Pract. Textbk. of Infectn., Immun., Spec. Ther.; ill. (some col.) $12 (60/) Saunders [2 ed. 17] 23
METCHNIKOFF, E. Immunity in Infective Diseases [tr.]; 45 ill. [$5.25 Macm.] 18/ r 8° Cam. Pr. 05
MUIR, Rob. Studies on Immunity [$3 O. U. P.] 8/6 8° Frowde & H. 09
PETERSEN, W. F. Protein Therapy & Non-specific Resistance—*ut* **H** § 18*** (p. 1753)
RIDEAL, S. Pract. Manl. of Disinf. & Disinfectants [$4.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 12,6 Griffin [95] 98
,, + Eric K. Chemical Disinfection & Sterilization [$7.50 Longm.] 21/ 8° Arnold 21
ROBERTSON, W. F. Therap. Immunization in Asylum & Gen'l Pract. [$4 Wood] 15/ Living., *Ed.* 21
SIMON, Chas. E. Introd. to Study of Injection & Immunity [14/ Baillière] $3.25 8° Lea, *Ph.* [ ] 15
STERNBERG, G. M. Infection & Immunity [$1.75 Putnam] 6/ c 8° Murray 03
THOMAS (B. A.) + IVY (R. H.) Applied Immunology $4 (16/) 8° Lippincott [15] 16
VAUGHAN, V. C., *etci* Protein Split Products in rel. to Immun. & Dis. $3 Lea, *Phila.* 13
ZINSSER, Hans Infection & Resistance: biolog. phenomena; ill. $5 (21/) Macm. [14] 23

Preventive Medicine ; Prophylaxis

BOYD, M. F. Practical Preventive Medicine $4 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 20
BULSTRODE, H. T. [ed.] The Prevention of Disease [trs. of var. Germ. arts] 31/6 8° Constable 02
FITZGERALD, J. G., *etci* Introd. to Practice of Preventive Medicine—*ut* **H*** § 55, *s.v.* Public Health
HECHT, C. E. ['Mr Scrunch'] The Gateway to Health [prev. of tooth-dis.] 12/6 8° St Cath. P. 21
HEWLETT (R. T.) + NANKIVELL (A. T.) Principles of Preventive Medicine 21/ 8° Churchill 21
HUTCHINSON, Woods Preventable Diseases [6/ Constable] $1.50 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 09
LEWIS (C. J.) + BALFOUR (A.) Public Health & Preventive Medicine—*ut* **H*** § 55
OSLER, Sir Wm. Man's Redemption of Man [50c. Hoeber] 1/ 16° Constable 11
RICHET, C. Anaphyllaxis [tr.] [$1.40 Chic. Med. Bk. Co.] 3/6 c 8° L'pool U. P. 13
ROSENAU, M. J. Preventive Medicine & Hygiene; ill. $10 (45/) 8° Appleton [13] 21
WINSLOW, K. Prevention of Disease in the Individual $2.50 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [16] 23

Dietetics ; Food(s) ; Nutrition —*for* Analysis *v.* **H*** § 56

BAILEY, E. H. S. Food Products: source, chem'y, use; ill. $2.50 c 8° Blakiston, *Ph.* [ ] 21
,, + H. S. Food Products fr. Afar; ill. [pop. account] $3 Century Co., *N.Y.* 22
BRYCE, Alex. Modern Theories of Diet 7/6 c 8° Arnold 12
BURNET, Sir R. W. Foods & Dietaries 4/ c 8° Griffin [90] 17
FITCH, Wm E., *etci* Dietotherapy, 3 v. $22.50 (90/) 8° Appleton [18] 22
FOTHERGILL, J. Milner Food f. Invalid, Conval't, Gouty 3/6 c 8° Macmillan [80] 94
FRIEDENWALD (J.) + RUHRÄH (J.) Diet in Health & Disease; ill. $6 Saunders, *Phila.* [05] 19
GAUTIER, A. Diet & Dietetics [tr.] 18/ 8° Constable 06
HALLIBURTON, W. D. Physiology & Natural Needs—*ut* **H*** § 6
HUTCHISON, Rob. Food & the Principles of Dietetics; ill. [$5 Wood] 21/ 8° Arnold [00] 22
MCCARRISON, R. Studies in Deficiency Disease—*ut* **H*** § 50
NETHERSOLE, Olga [ed.] What to Eat and Why [by var. wrs.] 3/6 c 8° Routledge 26

PATTEE, Alida Fcs. Pract. Diet's . . in health & dis. $2.25 Auth., *Mt Vernon, N.Y.* [3 ed. 05] 20
PAVY, F. W. Food & Dietetics: physiolog. & therap. considered *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 8° Churchill [74] 75
PERRY, M. A. Essentials of Dietetics $1.25 c 8° Mosby, *St Louis* 18
PLIMMER, Prf. R. H. A. + Viol. G. Food & Health ; ill. 2/ c 8° Longman 25
SUTHERLAND, G. A. [ed.] System of Diet & Dietetics [$6 O. U. P.] 30/ 8° Frowde & H. 08
TIBBLES, Wm Dietetics : food in health & disease [$4 Lea, *Phila.*] 12/6 8° Baillière 14
,, Foods : orig., comp., manuf. [$5 Chic. M. B. Co.] 18/ 8° Baillière 12
WATSON, Chalmers Food & Feeding in Health & Dis. 10/6 8° Oliver, *Ed.* [10] 13
Race & Diet : ARMITAGE (F. P.) Diet & Race ; ill. 7/6 ($2.25) 8° Longman 22
Encyclo. : WARD, Artemas [ed.] Encyclop. of Food ; ill. $10 4° Auth., 50 *Union Sq., N.Y.* 23
Popular Books : COCROFT (S.) What & When to Eat $1.50 c 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* [ ] 16
HARROW, B. What to Eat in Health & Dis. ; ill. [8/6 Routledge] $2 c 8° Dutt., *N.Y.* 23
MCCANN, Alf. W. The Science of Eating [10/6 Evans] $2 8° Doran, *N.Y.* [ ] 19
ROSE, Prf. M'y S. Feeding the Family ; ill. $2.10 (12/6) c 8° Macmillan 16
SADLER, W. S. + L. C. How to Reduce & How to Gain $2.50 8° McClurg., *Chic.* 20
THOMPSON, Sir H. Food & Feeding [popular] 3/6 c 8° Warne [80] 10
,, Diet in Relation to Age & Activity 2/6 c 8° Warne [86] 20
WEBB-JOHNSON, C. Diet for Men 5/ c 8° Mills 23

Nutrition ; Physiol. of Foods —*v. also* **H** § 18***, *s.vv.* Metabolism, Proteins
BAYLISS, Sir W. M. Physiol. of Food & Econ. in Diet 2/6 (65c.) c 8° Longman 17
CARTER (H. S.) + HOWE + MASON Nutrition & Clinical Dietetics $7.50 8° Lea, *Phila.* [17] 23
CHITTENDEN, R. H. Physiol. Econ. in Nutrit'n : experim. study [14/ Heinem.] $3 V. Nostr., *N.Y.* 05
,, The Nutrition of Man ; ill. [14/ Heinem.] $3 8° Stokes, *N.Y.* 07
EMERSON, W. R. P. Nutrition & Growth in Children ; ill. $2.50 (10/6) 8° Appleton 22
HINDEDE, Mikkel Protein & Nutrition : an investigation [tr.] 7/6 8° Ewart 13
JORDAN, W. H. Principles of Human Nutrition $1.75 (7/6) 8° Macmillan 12
LANE, Dorothy E. Nutrition & Specific Therapy $1.50 c 8° Macmillan 22
LUSK, Graham Fundamental Basis of Nutrition [2/6 O. U. P.] 50c. c 8° Yale U. P. 14
,, The Science of Nutrition $6 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [06] 20
MCCAY, D. The Protein Element in Nutrition—*ut* **H** § 18*** (p. 1753)
MCCOLLUM, E. V. The Newer Knowledge of Nutrition $3.80 (6/6) c 8° Macm. [18] 22
MENDEL, L. B. Nutrition : the chemistry of life [14/ O. U. P.] $3 r 8° Yale U. P. 23
MORSE (J. L.) + TALBOT (F. B.) Diseases of Nutrit'n & Inf't Feedg. $4 (17/) 8° Macm. [15] 20
PRITCHARD, Eric Physiological Feeding of Children 3/6 8° Kimpton 19
SHERMAN, H. C. Chemistry of Food & Nutrition $2 (12/6) c 8° Macm. [11] 18
SOHN, C. E. Nutrition : guide to food & dieting 3/6 8° Kimpton 14
STILES, P. G. Nutritional Physiology ; ill. $2 c 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [2 ed. 15] 22
Physiology of Digestion —*v.* **H*** § 9
Values (*Food*)
MCKILLOP, Marg. Food Values : what they are 3/6 c 8° Routledge [16] 25
PLIMMER, R. H. A. Analyses & Energy of Values of Food 6/ H. M. Stat. Off. 21
WOOD (T. B.) + HALNAN (E. T.) Compos'n & Nutr. Val. of Fdg. Stuffs [40c. Macm.] 1/ Cam. P. [17] 18
Vitamines —*v. also* **H** § 18***
BERG, Ragnar Vitamins : a critical survey [tr.] [$6.50 Knopf] 18/ 8° Allen & Unwin 23
EDDY, Walt. H. Vitamine Manual : essential data ; ill. $2.50 8° Williams, *N.Y.* 21
ELLIS (C.) + MACLEOD (A. L.) Vital Factors of Foods : vit's & nutrit'n ; ill. [25/ Chap.] $5 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 22
FUNK, Casimir Vitamines [tr.] ; ill. $5.50 8° Williams, *N.Y.* 22
HALLIBURTON, W. D. [ed.] —*in* Physiol. & Nat'l Needs [by F. G. Hopkins ; $4 Dutt.] 8/6 Constable 20
HARROW, B. Vitamines : essential food factors ; ill. [10/6 Routledge] $2.50 c 8° Dutton, *N.Y.* [21] 21

MED'L RESEARCH COUNCIL Special Rep't, no. 38 : Access'y F'd Factors [Vitam's] 4/ Stat. Off. 24
PLIMMER, Viol. G. + R. H. A. Vitamins & Choice of Food ; ill. 7/6 ($2.50) 8° Longman 22
SHERMAN (H. C.) + SMITH (S. L.) Vitamins ; ill. $4 8° Chem. Catalog. Co., *N.Y.* 22
Beverages : WILEY (H. W.) Beverages & their Adulteration $4.50 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* 19
Bread : GOODFELLOW (J.) The Dietetic Value of Bread ; ill. 6/ ($1.50) c 8° Macmillan 92
Diabetes —*v.* **H*** 21 ; *Digestion*, **H*** § 20
Dry Diet : OLDFIELD (Josiah) The Dry Diet Cure 5/ c 8° Daniel 25
Endurance : FISHER (Irving) Effect of Diet on Endurance [2/6 O. U. P.] 60c. Yale U. P. 18
RUSSELL, Hon. Rollo Strength & Diet, w. ref. to life of nations *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] 8° Longm. 09
Fasting : BENEDICT (F. G.) Study of Prolonged Fast'ng—*ut* **H** § 18*** (p. 1752)
CARRINGTON, Hereward Vitality, Fasting, & Nutrition ; ill. $5 8° Rebman, *N.Y.* 08
GUELPA, G. Auto-intoxication & Dis-intoxication $1.25 c 8° Rebman, *N.Y.* 12
LANGFELD, H. S. Psychophysiology of a Prolonged Fast 75c. *Psychol. Rev., Princeton* 14
MORGULIS, S. Fasting & Under-nutrition ; ill. $5 8° Dutton, *N.Y.* 23
Fatty Foods : BOLTON (E. R.) + REVIS Fatty Foods : practical exam. ; 43 ill. 10/6 Churchill 20
Fruit : BERRY (R. M. F.) Fruit : recipes & food-values 7/6 8° Constable 07
Infant Feeding ; *Nutrition of Children* *v. also* **H*** § 48, *passim*
CAMERON, Hector C. Diet & Disease in Infancy ; ill. 8/6 8° Churchill 15
DENNETT, R. H. Simplified Infant Feeding $5 m 8° L'cott, *Phila.* [15] 20
GRULEE, C. G. Infant Feeding ; ill. $4.50 8° Saunders, *Ph.* [3 ed. 17] 22
HESS, J. H. Infant Feeding : hdbk. f. practitioner $1 c 8° Am. Med. Ass., *Chic.* 23
,, Principles and Pract. of Infant Feeding ; ill. $4 c 8° Davis, *Phila.* [18] 22
HILL, L. W. Practical Infant Feeding [diseases] $5 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 22
PORTER (L.) + CARTER (W. E.) Managem't of the Sick Infant ; ill. $8.50 Mosby, *St Louis* [ ] 24
Vegetarianism —*for Vegetarian Cookery v.* **I** § 139
CARRINGTON, Hereward The Natural Food of Man [10/6 Daniel] $2.50 8° Author, *N.Y.* [12] 18
KINGSFORD, Dr Anna The Perfect Way in Diet 2/ f 8° Kegan Paul [82] 85
,, + MAITLAND (E.) Addresses & Essays on Vegetarianism 2/ 8° Watkins 12
KRÜGER, Prf. G. Man's Best Food : case for a non-flesh diet [tr.] 2/6 c 8° Daniel 14
MOORE, J. Howard The New Ethics 3/ c 8° Bell 07
NEWMAN, F. W. Essays on Diet *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/] f 8° Kegan Paul 83
NEWTON, J. F. [1770—c. 1825 (*or* 28)] The Return to Nature : defence of veg. regimen *p.p.* [1811] 97
Appended is a reprint of E. HARE's *Life of William Lambe, M.D.* [1765].
RITSON, Jos. [1752–1803] Essay on Abstinence fr. Animal Food as a Moral Duty *o.p.* p 8° *Lond.* 1802
SALT, Hy. S. A Plea for Vegetarianism 1/6 c 8° Heywood, *Mancs.* 86
,, —*in his* Animals' Rights, *ut* **C** § 70 (p. 447)
,, Logic of Vegetarianism : essays & dialogues 6*d.* c 8° Bell [06] 18
SHELLEY, Percy B. [1792–1822] Vindication of Natural Diet 2/6 8° Shelley Soc. [13] 84
WILLIAMS, Howard The Ethics of Diet *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Sonnenschein [83] 97
The best and most comprehensive bk.—a sort of encyclopædia of Vegetarianism. PLUTARCH's *Essay on Flesh-Eating* is the earliest Veget. authority. CHEYNE's *Essay on Regimen*, and SYLVESTER GRAHAM's *Science of Human Life* [*Bost.*, 1839] are the best of the earlier Eng. books.

Electrotherapy ; Medical Electricity —*for* Electrodiagn. *v.* **H*** § 13 ; Electropathol., **H*** § 49
BROWNE, A. R. I. Medical Electricity for Students ; ill. [$4.25 O.U.P.] 12/6 8° Frowde & H. 21
COLWELL, H. A. Essay on Hist. of Electrotherapy & Diagnosis 17/6 8° Heinemann 22
CROOK, H. E. High Frequency Currents . . . and Therap. Uses 8/6 8° Baillière [06] 07
CUMBERBATCH, E. P. Essentials of Med'l Electricity ; ill. [$3 Mosby, *St. Louis*] 10/6 8° Kimpton [19] 21
GROVER, B. B. Hdbk. of Electrotherapy f. Pract'rs and Studts. ; ill. $4 8° Davis, *Phila.* 21
,, High Frequency Practice f. Practitioners ; ill. $4 Fassett, *Kansas* [ ] 23
HARRIS, W. Electrical Treatment ; ill. [$3.50 Wood] 10/6 8° Cassell [2 ed. 10] 19
HUMPHRIS, Fcs. H. Electro-therapeutics for Practitioners ; ill. [$7.50 O.U.P.] 21/ 8° Frowde & H. [13] 21
JACOBY, G. W. + J. Electricity in Medicine : Pract. Treat. ; ill $6 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* 19

JAMESON, J. Introduction to Electro-therapy 6/ c 8° H. K. Lewis 22
JONES, H. Lewis Medical Electricity, ed. L. W. Bathurst ; 175 ill. [$6 Blakiston, *Ph.*] 22/6 H. K. Lewis [92] 20
,, Ionic Medication [$1.50 Mosby, *St. Louis*] 5/ c 8° H. K. Lewis [13] 14
MAGILL, E. M. Notes on Galvanism & Faradism —*ut* **H** § 16 (p. 1732).
MARTIN, J. M. Practical Electro-therapy & X-ray Therapy $4 8° Mosby, *St Louis* 12
MASSEY, G. B. Practical Electro-therapeutics & Diathermy ; ill. [$6.50 Macm.] 21/ Churchill 24
REDDING, J. M. Aids to Electro-Therapeutics [$1.75 Wood] 5/ p 8° Baillière 20
STRONG, F. F. Modern Electric Therapeutics ; ill. $2.50 8° Rebman, *N.Y.* [08] 18
TOUSEY, S. Medical Electricity ; 861 ill. (16 col.) $10 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [10] 21
TURRELL, W. J. Princs. of Electro-therap. and Applic'ns. [$3.85 O.U.P.] 12/6 Frowde & H. 22
WEBB, J. Curtis Electro-therapy : rationale & indic'ns [$1.50 Blakiston, *Phila.*] 5/ c 8° Churchill 20

Heart—v. **H*** § 37 ; *Military,* **H*** § 31 ; for *Nurses,* **H*** § 59.

Exercise ; Physiol. of Muscle ; Med'l Gymn'cs —*for bks. fr.* Educat'l Standpoint *v.* **D** § 167 (p. 781–2).
ARVEDSON, J. Notes on Dis. Treated by Med. Gymn. & Massage [tr.] 8/6 c 8° Churchill 21
BAINBRIDGE, F. A. Physiology of Muscular Exercise, ed. G. Anrep ; 22 ill. 10/6 ($3.50) 8° Longman [19] 23
BATCH, Ern. Phys. Devel. f. Boys and Girls on Elem's of Tumbling 6/6 Macmillan 17
BENEDICT (F. G.) + CATHCART (E. P.) Muscular Worth —*ut* **H** § 18*** (p. 1752).
BENSON (E. F.) + MILES (Erst.) Daily Training 4/ c 8° Hurst 02
BOWEN, W. P. Appl. Anat. & Kinesiology : mech. of musc. movem't $3.75 Lea, *Phila* [17] 23
CLAYTON, E. B. Med. Gymnastics in Med. & Surg. [$1.80 Longm.] 5/ c 8° Arnold 20
CRAMPTON, C. W. Physical Exercise for Daily Use ; ill. $3.50 (17/6) 8° Putnam 24
CROMIE, Wm. J. Keeping Physically Fit ; ill. $1 (4/6) c 8° Macmillan 16
DEARBORN, G. V. Physiology of Exercise $3 8° Auth., *Camb., Mass.* [ ] 16
DICKSON (F. D.) + DIVELEY (R. L.) Exercise for Health & Correction $2 c 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 23
HORNIBROOK, F. A. Physical Fitness in Middle Life ; ill. c 8° Cassell 25
KLEEN, Emil A. G. Massage & Medical Gymnastics [tr.] ; ill. —*ut inf., s.v.* Massage.
LAGRANGE, F. The Physiology of Bodily Exercises ; ill. 5/ c 8° Kegan Paul [89]
LIPPITT, L. S. Manual of Corrective Gymnastics $1.60 (7/6) c 8° Macmillan 23
MCKENZIE, R. T. Exercise in Education & Medicine $5 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [09] 23
MACKENZIE, W. C. The Action of Muscles ; ill. [$3 Hoeber] 12/6 8° H. K. Lewis 18
ROSENTHAL, J. Physiology of Muscles and Nerves [tr.] ; 75 ill. 5/ Kegan Paul [81] 87
SAMPSON, C. M. Physiotherapy Technic. man'l of app'd physics 30/ 8° Kimpton 23
SANDOW, Eug. Constr'n & Reconstr'n of Human Body ; ill. 12/6 4° Griffiths 07
SUTHERLAND, W. B. Physical Culture : the B.S. System 2/6 c 8° Nelson 17
WATTS, Diana The Renaissance of the Greek Ideal ; ill. 21/ 4° Heinemann 14
Anatomy : EWART (E. D.) G'de to Anat'y f. Stud'ts of Med. Gymn'cs 16/ H. K. Lewis 20
Ataxia : FRENKEL (H. S.) Treatm't of Tabetic Ataxia [tr.] 12/6 Heinemann [02] 20
Joints : DEANE (H. E.) Gymn. Trm't. f. j't & Musc. Disabil's [$2 O.U.P.] 5/ Fr. & H. 18
Maimed Soldiers—v. **H*** § 31, *s.v.* Orthopædics
Spine : TIMBERG, R. Home Exercises for Spinal Curvatures 6/ Heinemann [ ] 20

Breathing —*v.* **H*** § 56

Carbon Dioxide Snow : HALL-EDWARDS Carb. Diox. Snow : Therap. uses ; ill. 3/6 Wright, *Brist.* 14
Circulation : BRUNTON (Sir Lauder) Therapeutics of the Circulation 5/ c 8° Murray [08] 14

Climatotherapy —*v. also* **H*** § 56, *s.v.* Air ; Heliotherapy, *inf.*
GORDON, W. The Place of Climatology in Medicine 3/6 8° H. K. Lewis 13
HILL (Leon.) + CAMPBELL (A.) Health and Environment 12/6 8° Arnold 25
HUGGARD, W. R. Hdbk. of Climatic Treatm't. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Macmillan 05
HUNTINGTON, Ellsworth Civilization and Climate—*ut* **F** § 2 (p. 1079).

MACFIE, R. C. Air and Health [$2.50 Dutton] 7/6 8° Methuen [09] 09
ROGET, F. R. Altitude & Height [$5 Dutton] 12/ 8° Constable 19
YEO, J. B. Health Resorts and their Uses *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] p 8° Chapman [82] 85
,, Therapeutics of Mineral Springs & Climates [$3.50 Funk] 12/6 Cassell 04

Counter-irritation : GILLIES (H.) Theory & Pract. of Counter-irritation *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Macm. 95

Faith-healing —*v.* **A** § 94 (pp. 238–9)

Heliotherapy (Sun-cure)

HALL, Percy Ultra-violet Rays in Treatment & Cure of Disease 7/6 Heinemann 23
HILL, Leon. Sunshine & Open Air ; ill. [w. spec. ref. to Alps ; $3.50 Longm.] 10/6 Arnold 24
HUMPHRIS, F. H. Artificial Sunlight and its Therapeutic Uses 8/6 Frowde & H. [ ] 25
ROLLIER (A.) + ROSSELER (A.), *etci.* Heliotherapy [$8 O.U.P.] 25/ 8° Frowde & H. 23
SALEEBY, C. W. Sunlight & Health [$2 Putnam] 5/ 8° Nisbet 24

Hydrotherapy ; Balteotherapy

BARUCH, S. Epitome of Hydrotherapy ; ill. $2 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 20
BRAUN (J.) + WEBER (Sir H.) Curative Effects of Baths and Waters [European Spas] 18/ 8° Murray 75
FOX, R. F. Medical Hydrology : for practit'ns & students 6/ c 8° Churchill 24
,, Principles & Pract. of Med'l Hydrology [$2 Wood] 6/ 8° Lond. U.P. 13
KELLOGG, J. H. Rational Hydrotherapy $7.50 8° Mod. Med. Pb. Co., *Battle Creek* [ ] 18
Baths : ALLSOP (R. O.) The Turkish Bath : design. & constr'n ; ill. 6/ ($1.25) 8° Spon 00
GERHARD, W. P. Modern Baths & Bath Houses ; 130 ill. [13/6 Chapm.] $3 Wiley, *N.Y.* 08
Sea-water : DAY (J. R.) Sea Water Treatment 4/ 8° Bale 14

Hypnotism —*v.* **H** § 47*

Massage

ARVEDSON, J. E. Notes on Diseases treated by Med. Gymn's & Mass'ge [tr.] [$2.25 Blackist., Ph.] 8/6 Church. 22
COPESTAKE, Beatr. M. G. Theory & Practice of Massage [$3 Hoeber] 7/6 H. K. Lewis [17] 23
DESPARD, L. L. Textb'k of Massage & Remed. Gymnastics [4.50 O.U.P.] 25/ r 8° Fr. & H. [15] 20
DOWSE, T. S. Lectures on Massage and Electricity [masso-electrotherapeutics] 7/6 8° Wright, *Brist.* [89] 06
,, Massage Primer for Learners 2/ Wright, *Brist.* [92] 16
ECCLES, A. S. Practice of Massage : physiol. & therap. uses 7/6 Baillière [95] 98
ELLISON, M. A. Manual for Students of Massage 5/ c 8° Baillière [ ] 09
GRAHAM, D. Massage : Manual treatm't remedial movem'ts ; ill. $5 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* [89] 13
KELLOGG, J. H. The Art of Massage : pract. manual ; ill. $3.25 8° Mod. Med. Pb. Co., *Battle Creek* [95] 23
KLEEN, Emil A. G. Massage & Medical Gymnastics [tr.] ; ill. [$7 Wood] 32/ r 8° Churchill [18] 21
McMILLAN, M'y Massage & Therapeutic Exercise ; ill. $2.25 (12/) 8° Saunders 21
MENNELL, Jas. B. Massage : principles & practice ; 168 ill. [$6 Wood] 21/ 8° Churchill [17] 20
NISSEN, H. Pract. Massage & Corrective Exercises $2 c 8° Davis, *Phila.* [05] 20
PALMER, Marg. D. Lessons on Massage & Bandaging [$3.50 Wood] 7/6 8° Baillière [01] 18
WADDINGTON, Vera What Every Masseuse Should Know 2/6 c 8° Metheun 17

Anatomy fr. Students of Massage ; Surface Anatomy

BJÖRKEGREN, Marg. E. Hdbk. of Anat. f. Stud'ts of Massage 5/ Baillière [14] 17
EWART, E. D. G'de to Anat. f. St's of Med. Gymn., Mass'ge, etc. 16/ H. K. Lewis 21
JEX-BLAKE, A. J. Physical signs in Chest & Abdomen 9/6 8° Churchill 21
MOORHEAD, T. G. Surface Anatomy [$1.50 Wood] 4/6 c 8° Baillière 04
RAWLING, L. B. Landm'ks & Surf. Mark'gs of Hum. Body ; ill. [$2 Hoeber] 7/6 H. K. Lewis [04] 22
WHITTAKER, C. R. Essentials of Surface Anatomy 7/6 8° Churchill [06] 20

WINDLE [Sir] B. C. A. Hdbk. of Surf. Anat. & Landm'ks, ed. T. M. Smith H. K. Lewis [96] 02

Music (Therapeutic Value of)

ROTHERY, G. C. Power of Music & the Healing Art [$1 Dutton] 2/6 Kegan Paul 18

Psychotherapy —*v.* **H*** § 16

Radiotherapy ; X-rays—*for* Pure Radiography *v.* **H** § 15*** (pp. 1729-30)

BECK, E. Localizn. of For. Bodies by Stereos. Roen'gr. Meth., 2 v. $25 Southw., *Troy, N.Y.* 16

BYTHELL (W. J. S.) + BARCLAY (A. E.) X-ray Diagnosis & Treatment ; ill. [$5.50 O.U.P.] 17/ Frowde & H. 12

DAVIDSON, J. M. Localization of X-rays & Stereoscopy [$3 Hoeber] 7/6 H. K. Lewis 16

FINZI, N. S. Radium Therapeutics [$2 O.U.P.] 6/ 8° Frowde & H. 13

FORSDIKE, S. Effects of Radium upon Living Tissues ; ill. [$2 Hoeber] 5/ H. K. Lewis 23

GAGE, Capt. H. C. X-ray Observations for Foreign Bodies 6/ 8° Heinemann 19

HALL, Percy Ultra-viol. Rays in Treat'm & Cure of Disease 7/6 Heinemann [ ] 25

HOLMES, G. W. Roentgen Interpretation ; 184 ill. [18/ Kimpton] $3.25 8° Lea, *Phila.* [19] 21

KNOX, Alice V. General Practice & X-rays ; ill. [$5 Macm.] 15/ c 8° Black 21

KNOX, Rob. Radiography & Radiotherap., vol. i, pt. i ; ill. [$12.50 Macm.] 40/r 8° Black [15] 24

KROENIG (B.) + FRIEDRICH Physics & Biol. of Rad'n Ther. [tr.] ; ill. (20 col.) [42/ Heinemann] $8 Rebman, *N.Y.* 22

METZGER, J. A. Princ's & Pract. of X-ray Technic f. Diagnosis [14/ Knight] $2.75 Mosby, *St Louis* 22

NEWCOMET, W. S. Radium & Radiotherapy $2.25 8° Lea, *Phila* 14

PRINCE, N. C. Roentgen Technic (Diagnostic) $2 Mosby, *St Louis* 17

RAPER, H. R. Electro-radiographic Diagnosis —*ut* **H*** § 32

SIMPSON, F. E. Radium Therapy ; ill. [36/ Kimpton] $7 r 8° Mosby, *St Louis* 22

VARLEY, G. H. Radium : therap. uses in gen. pract. [$1.75 O.U.P.] 6/ Frowde & H. 25

VOLTZ, Prf. F. Dosage Tables for Deep Therapy [tr.], ed. R. Morton 10/6 8° Heinemann 22

WALSH, Dr. D. Röntgen Rays in Medical Work 15/ 8° Baillière [97] 07

WALTER, A. E. Pract. G'de to X-rays & electrotherap. 10/6 8° Thacker 16

WICKHAM, L. Radium Therapy [tr.] 15/ c 8° Cassell 10

Atlas : DE LAROQUETTE (F. M.) Atl. of Electro-diag. & Therap. [tr.] [4.50 Hoeber] 15/ Baillière 20

Diathermy

CUMBERBATCH, E. P. Diathermy : Uses in med. & surg. ; ill. [$6 Mosby, *St L.*] 21/ Heinem. 21

SABERTON, C. Diathermy in Med. & Surg. Pract. ; ill. [$2.25 Hoeber] 7/6 Cassell 20

Ionization : FRIEL (A. R.) Electric Ioniz'n : in med. & surg. ; ill. [$2 Wood] 8/ Wright, *Brist.* [20] 22

Chest—*v.* **H*** § 37 ; *Head*, **H*** § 34

Serum-therapy ; Sera ; Inoculation ; Vaccine-therapy

ALLEN, R. W. Pract. Vaccine Treatm. f. Gen. Pract'r [$3 Hoeber] 7/6 H. K. Lewis 19

,, Vaccine Therapy : theory & practice [$3 Blakis., *Ph.*] 9/ H. K. Lewis [12] 13

BOLDUAN (C. F.) + KOOPMAN (J.) Immune Sera [7/ Chapm.] $1.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [2 ed. 07] 17

BOSANQUET (W. C.) + EYRE (J. W.) Serums, Vaccines, & Toxines [$2.75 Funk] 9/ Cassell [04] 16

HARROWER, H. R. Practical Hormone Therapy [15/ Baillière] $4.50 8° Auth., *N.Y.* 14

HEWLETT, R. T. Serum & Vaccine Therapy ; 20 ill. 8/6 c 8° Churchill [03] 10

HORDER, Sir T. J. —*in his* Clinical Pathology, incl. Vacc. Therapy, *ut* **H*** § 49

JONES, D. W. C. Introduction to Therapeutic Inoculation 3/6 c 8° Macmillan 11

MÜLLER, P. T. Serodiagnostic Methods [tr.] ; ill. $1.50 (6/) 8° Lippincott 13

PATON, D. M. Hormone Therapy by Sera, Vaccines, Drugs [$3 Wood] 7/6 Baillière 22

,, New Serum Therapy [$2.25 Wood] 6/ c 8° Baillière 06

SHERA, A. G. Vaccines & Sera [$2.50 O. U. P.] 7/6 f 8° Fr. & H. 18

SHORER, E. H. Vaccine & Serum Therapy $3 8° Mosby, *St Louis* [ ] 13

ZINSSER, Hans, *etci* Laboratory Course in Serum Study $1.25 (5/6) r 8° Macm. [16] 21

Glands —*v.* **H*** § 19* (Endocrine ; Thyroid)

Organotherapy : COBB (I. G.) Aids to Organotherapy [$1.75 Wood] 5/ Baillière 22
HARROWER, H. R. Practical Organotherapy : internal sècret'ns in gen. pract. $2.50 Harrower Lab'y, *Glendale, Cal.* [20] 22

Nervous Diseases —*v.* **H*** § 15 (KAPLAN)
Shock : BAYLISS (Sir W. M.) Intravenous Injection in Wound-shock 9/ ($3) Longman 18
Pituitary—*v.* **H*** § 19* (BELL) ; *Smallpox*, **H*** § 22 ; *Syphilis*, **H*** § 43 ; *Tuberc.*, **H*** § 18 ; *Venoms*, **H*** § 54

Tuberculin : ARMSTRONG (W. E. M.) I. K. Therapy, w. ref. to Tuberculosis 5/ H. K. Lewis 14
BANDELIER (B.) + ROEPKE Tuberculin in Diagn. & Treatm. [tr.] [$4.50 Wood] 15/ Bale [99] 13
BARDSWELL, N. D. Prel. Rep't on Trtm. of Pulm. Tub. w. Tuberc. [$2.40 Chic. M.B.Co.] 6/ Lewis 14
BARR, W. I. K. Therapy in Pulmonary Tuberculosis 3/6 c 8° Wright, *Brist.* 16
BONIME, E. Tuberculin & Vaccine in Tubercular Affections $6 8° Southw., *Troy, N.Y.* 17
CLARK, Hilda Dispensary Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis 15/ r 8° Baillière 15
COCHRANE (A. W. R.) + SPRAWSON (C. A.) Guide to Use of Tuberculia 5/ Bale [15] 15
RIVIERE (C.) + MORLAND (E.) Tuberculin Treatment ; ill. [$2 O. U. P.] 6/6 c 8° Fr. & H. [ ] 13
ROBERTSON, Niven Treatm't of Tuberculosis by I. K. Therapy 5/ c 8° Baillière 17
ROBIN, A. Treatment of Tuberculosis : ordinary therap'cs [tr.] 18/ Churchill 13
SAHLI, H. Tuberculin Treatment [tr.] 7/6 8° Bale 12

Chiropractic

CARVER, W. Chiropractic Analysis of Chiropr. Principles $6.50 Auth., *Oklahoma* [09] 15
CRAVEN, J. H. Textbk. on Chiropractic Orthopedy $5 Auth., *Davenpt., Ia.* 21
FORSTER, A. L. Princs. & Pract. of Chiropractic ; ill. $9.50 Nat. Pb. Ass., *Chic.* [15] 23
,, White Mark : editorial hist. of chiropractic $7.50 Nat. Pb. Ass., *Chic.* 21
LOBAN, Joy Technic & Practice of Chiropractic $5 Auth., *Davenport, Ia.* [ ] 15
MCNAMARA, R. E. Chiropractic : drugless healing methods $4 8° Auth., *Davenport, Ia.* 14
PALMER, B. J. Textbk. on Palmer Technique of Chiropractic $10 Auth., *Davenport, Ia.* 20
RILEY, J. S. The Conquering Units : mastery of disease ; ill. $7.50 8° Auth., *Wgn.* 21
,, Science and Practice of Chiropractic ; ill. $5 8° Auth., *Wgn.* 20
THOMPSON, E. A. Textbk. of Chiropractic 8° Auth., *Davenport, Ia.* [18] 23
Chemistry : BURICH (S. J.) Textbk. on Chiropr. Chemistry $5 Auth., *Davenpt., Ia.* 19
Gynæcol. : VEDDER (H. E.) Textbk. on Chiropr. Gynecol. $5 Auth., *Davenpt., Ia.* [16] 23
Physiology : VEDDER (H. E.) Textbk. on Chiropr. Physiol. $5 Auth., *Davenpt., Ia.* 16
Spinography : THOMPSON (E. A.) Textbk. on Chiropr. Spinogr. $5 Auth., *Davenpt., Ia.* [ ] 19
Spondylopathy
ABRAMS, A. Progressive Spondylopathy $3 8° Philopolis Pr. 13
,, Spondylotherapy $3 8° Philopolis Pr. [10] 13
GREGORY, A. E. Disease & Rational Therapy $5.50 8° Auth., *Oklahoma City* 15
,, Spondylotherapy Simplified $5 8° Auth., *Oklahoma City* 14
Symptomatology : FIRTH (J. W.) Textbk. on Chiropr. Symptomatol. $5 Auth., *Davenpt., Ia.* 15

Osteopathy

BURNS, Louisa Studies in Osteopathic Sciences, vols. i–viii ca. $4 Still Research Inst., *Chic.* 04 *sqq.*
DAVIS, Andr. P. Neuropathy Illustrated : drugless healg. ; ill. Auth., *Los Angeles* 15
DEASON, J. Osteopath. Trmt. of Dis. of Ear, Nose, Throat $2.50 Still Res. Inst., *Chic.* 15
,, Physiology, General & Osteopathic $4 8° Journ. Prg. Co., *Kirksville, Mo.* 13
,, Records of Research Work $2 8° Still Research Inst., *Chic.*
HAZZARD, C. The Practice of Osteopathy $3 8° A. S. O. Bk. Co., *Kirksville* [99] 05
MURRAY, C. H. Practice of Osteopathy $3.50 8° Murray, *Elgin, Ill.* [09] 12
,, Practice of Somapathy $5 8° Murray, *Elgin, Ill.* 13
,, + M. S. Gynecology $3.50 8° Murray, *Elgin, Ill.* [ ] 15
STILL, A. T. Research & Practice of Osteopathy $6 8° Still Research Inst., *Chic.* 15
TASKER, D. L. Principles of Osteopathy $5 8° Auth., *Los Angeles* [03] 13

52 : MATERIA MEDICA : SPECIAL TREATISES

Coca : MARTINDALE (W.) Coca & Cocaine *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/] H. K. Lewis [82] 92

Drugs

ANDERSON, R. K. Drug Smuggling & Taking in India & Burma 7/ c 8° Thacker 23
BISHOP, E. S. The Narcotic Drug Problem $1.50 (8/) Macmillan 19
EVERS, Norman The Chemistry of Drugs 32/6 8° Benn 26
FULLER, H. C. Analysis of Drugs & Medicines $2.50 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 20
,, The Story of Drugs ; ill. [15/ Laurie ; popular] $3 Century Co., *N.Y.* 22
GADD, H. W. Drugs : product'n, prep'n, properties 5/ c 8° Baillière 04
GAVITT, J. Palmer ' Opium ' [and o'r drugs] 12/6 8° Routledge 25
HILLIER, Dr Sid. Popular Drugs 3/6 c 8° Laurie 10
HUMPHREY, J. T. Drugs in Commerce ; ill. [Common Commod's] 3/ ($1) c 8° Pitman 21
LA MOTTE, Ellen N. The Opium Monopoly $1 (5/6) c 8° Macm. 20
MAY, Percy Chemistry of Synthetic Drugs 12/6 ($4.25) 8° Longman [11] 21
MOOR (C. G.) + PARTRIDGE (W.) Aids to Anal. of Foods & Drugs $1.50 Wood, *N.Y.* [ ] 18
PARRY, E. J. Food & Drugs, 2 v.—*ut* **H*** § 56 ; PEARMAIN + MOOR—*ibid.*
PEMBREY (M. S.) + PHILLIPS (C. D.) Physiol. Action of Drugs 5/6 8° Arnold 01
RUDOLPH, J. Pharm. Directory & Hdbk. of Crude Drugs $2.50 Chic. M. B. Co.] 7/6 Meth. 15
SAINSBURY, H. Drugs & the Drug Habit [$2.50 Dutton] 7/6 8° Methuen 09
SOLLMANN, T. H. The Action of Drugs $1.50 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 17
SPIEGEL, L. Chemical Constitution & Physiological Action [tr.] $1.25 c 8° Van N., *N.Y.* 15
TOWNS, C. B. Habits that Handicap : remedy $1.50 Funk, *N.Y.* 20
WILLIAMS, E. H. Opiate Addiction : its handling & treatment $1.75 (8/) 8° Macm. 22
WILLOUGHBY, W. W. Opium as an Internat'l Problem $1.50 Johns Hopk. Pr., *Baltim.* 25
Analysis : FULLER (H. C.) Chem'y & Anal. of Drugs & Medicines [50/ Chapm.] $10 Wiley, *N.Y.* 20
GREENISH, H. G. Microsc. Exam. of Foods & Drugs—*ut* **H*** § 56
SCHNEIDER, A. Microanalysis of Powdered Vegetable Drugs—*ut* **H** § 42
THURSTON, A. Pharmaceutical & Food Analysis [21/ Chapm.] $4.50 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 22

Koumiss : CARRICK (G. L.) Koumiss : uses f. wasting diseases *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Blackwood 81

Mineral Waters and Watering Places —*v.* **H*** § 57

Quinine ; Peruvian Bark —*for* Culture *v.* **I** § 36

FLÜCKIGER, F. A. The Cinchona Barks pharmacographically considered [tr.] ; ill. 7/ Churchill 84
HOWARD, J. E. Ill'ns of Nueva Quinologia of Pavon ; 27 col. pl. 105/ i f° Lovell Reeve 62
,, Quinology of East Indian Plantations ; 17 pl. (13 col.) 84/ i f° Lovell Reeve 76
MARKHAM, C. R. Pop. Acc. of Introd. of Peruv. Bark ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] 8° Murray 80

Salvarsan —*v.* **H*** § 43, *s.v.* Syphilis

53 : MATERIA MEDICA : PHARMACOLOGICAL BOTANY

BARTON (B. H.) + CASTLE (T.) British Flora Medica ; 48 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] 8° Chatto 77
BENTLEY (R.) + TRIMEN (H.) Medicinal Plants, 4 v. ; 306 col. pl., w. descr'ns 231/ Church. 77–80
BURNETT, M. A. Plantae Utiliores, 4 v. ; 250 col. pl. [pl'ts used in arts, medicine, etc.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 63/] 4° Willis 42–50
ELLIS, Dav. Medicinal Herbs & Poisonous Plants ; ill. 6/6 c 8° Blackie 18
FLÜCKIGER (F. A.) + HANBURY Pharmacographia : hist. of veg. drugs of Gt. Br. & India *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Macm. [74] 79
FRITCH (F. E.) + SALISBURY (E. J.) Bot'y f. Stud'ts of Med. & Pharmacy 10/6 8° Bell 21
HANBURY, Dan. Science Papers ; ill. [chfly. pharmacol. & botanic] *o.p.* [*pb.* 14] 8° Macm. 76
KRAEMER, Hy. Applied & Medical Botany ; 424 pl. $6 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [ ] 16
RIGG, G. B. Pharmacist's Botany ; ill. $3.25 (16/) 8° Macm. 24
SMALL, J. Textbk. of Botany f. Med'l & Pharmac'l Stud'ts ; 1350 ill. 25/ Churchill 21

YOUNGKEN, H. W. Pharmaceutical Botany textbk. f. students ; ill. $4 8° Blakist., *Phila.* [14] 23
,, Textbk. of Pharmacognosy ; ill. $6 8° Blakiston, *Ph.* 21

Histology

MANSFIELD, W. Histol. of Medicinal Plants ; ill. $3 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 16

Herbals (Early), Medicinal Herbs

Bibliog. ; Hist.: ARBER (Agn.) Herbals: orig. ; evol. ; ill. [1470–1670 ; $3.25 Macm.] 10/6 Ca. P. 12
HENSLOW (Rev. G.) Medical Works of Fourteenth Century 21/ 8° Chapman 99
Extr's fr. 4 MSS. contemp. w. WICLIF and CHAUCER, ill'g concept'ns of value as drugs. 700 pl'ts named.
Alphita, a Medico-botanical Glossary, ed. J. L. G. Mowat [Anec. Oxon.] 12/6 s 4° Clar. P. 87
CULPEPER, Dr N. Complete Herbal : medicinal & occult prop's of pl'ts ; col. ill. 21/ 4° Virtue [1653] *n.d.*
ELLIS, Mrs Jno. D. Herbs used in Medicine, Ser. i ; ill. 3/ c 8° Nat. Herb.-grg. Ass. 19
FERNIE, W. T. Herbal Simples Approved for Mod. Uses of Cure 6/6 Wright, *Brist.* [95] 14
,, Meals Medicinal ; with ' Herbal Simples ' *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/] 8° Simpkin 05
HATTON, R. G. Craftsmen's Plant-bk. : fig. fr. 16–c. herbals ; 1,000 ill. 25/ Chapm. 09
HINE, Flor. A Chaplet of Herbs ; gath'gs fr. early herbals 2/6 c 8° Routledge 15
HOLMES, E. M. Medicinal Herbs : cultiv. & prep. in Gt. Brit. 12/6 8° Wesley 16
Index Kewensis [*ut* **H** § 48, p. 1883] : Suppl. iv, v.
ROHDE, Elean. S. The Old English Herbals ; 18 pl. (1 col.) 21/ ($7) 4° Longman 22
,, The Garden of Herbs ; ill. $4 8° Medici Soc. of Am., *Bost.* 21
SINGER, Chas. [ed.] —*in* Studies in Hist. & Method of Science, 2 v., *ut* **H** § 3 (p. 1683).
,, The Plant in Early Literature & Art ; ill. (some col.) *in prep.*
WEDDELL, Geo. [ed.] Arcana Fairfaxiana Manuscripta [facs. repr.] *subscr.* 21/ 4° Stock 91
A MS. vol. of apothecaries' lore and housewifery. The handwritings extend over about 170 yrs.
Irish : LUIBH-SHEANCHUS Ir. ethno-bot. & med., ed. O'Maoldhomnaig 4/6 Gill, *Dub.* 19
China : SMITH (F. P.) Contrib's to Mat. Med. & Nat. Hist. of China 21/ 4° *Bombay* 70
India : DEY (B. K. Lall) Indigenous Drugs of India 28/ 12° Thacker, *Calc.* [96] 97
DRURY, Col. H. —*in his* Useful Plants of India, *ut* **H** § 65 (p. 1909)
DYMOCK, Surg.-Maj. W. The Vegetable Materia Medica of Western India 25/ 8° *Bombay* [82] 86
,, + WARDEN + HOOPER Pharmaco'-Indica, 3 v. & Suppl. [Brit. India] 70/ 8° *Bomb.* [83–7] 89–93
FLÜCKIGER + HANBURY—*ut sup.*
GARCIA DE ORTA [16 c.] Colloquies [on Simples and Drugs] : facs. repr. ed. F. A. de Varnhagen 8° *Lisbon* [*Goa* 1563] 72
Sometimes referred to as first bk. ever prin. in India (tho' G. de LEAO's *Compendio da doct. Christ.*, 1561, is really so), and sometimes as the bk. which contains more misprints than any other bk. ever printed.
,, The same, tr. [fr. Portug.] Sir C. R. Markham ; 25 ill. 42/ s 4° Sotheran 13
BALL (Prf. V.) Commentary on Colloquies of Garcia de Orta, 2 Pts. 8° *pr. pr.* (Dubl. U. P.) 90–1
KHORY, Rustomjee N. The Bombay Materia Medica & their [*sic*] Therapeutics 18/ 8° *Bombay* 87
KIRTIKAR (Lt.-Col. K. R.) + BASU (Maj. B. D.) Indian Medicinal Plants ; 1100 pl. rs. 250 r 4° Panini Off., *Allahabad*

America

STILLÉ (A.) + MASCH National Dispensatory : nat. hist., etc., of medicines ; ill. 36/ Churchill [2 ed. 79] 87
West Indies : MONARDES (Nich. ; 16 c.) Joyfull Newes out of the Newe Founde Worlde, tr. J Frampton ; w. introd. S. Gaselee, 2 v. ; ill. [Tudor Trs.] 36/ Constable [1577] 25
MONARDES was a "physician of Seville" ; his bk. is a descr'n of Medicines of W. Indies.

XII : Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology

54 : GENERAL AND SPECIAL TREATISES

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE (FORENSIC MEDICINE) AND TOXICOLOGY : GENERALLY

General Treatises —*v. also* **D** § 62 (p. 514)
ATKINSON, S. B. The Law in General Medical Practice [$3 O. U. P.] 5/ c 8° Frowde & H. 08

BREND, W. A. Hdbk. of Medical Jurisp. & Toxicology 10/6 12° Griffin [06] 24
,, Inquiry into Statistics of Deaths fr. Viol'ce & Unnat. Causes 4/ Griffin 15
BROTHERS, E. D. Medical Jurisprudence $3 8° Mosby, *St Louis* 14
BROUARDEL (P.) + BENHAM (F. L.) Death & Sudden Death [$3.50 Chic. M. B. Co.] 10/6 Baillière [97] 02
BUCHANAN, R. J. M. Text-book of Forensic Med. & Toxicology 10/ 8° Livingstone, *Ed.* [ ] 19
CULBERTSON, H. E. Medical Men & the Law $3 8° Lea, *Phila.* 13
GLAISTER, Jno. Text-bk. of Med. Jurisprudence & Toxicology ; 137 ill. [$7.50 Wood] 30/ 8° Livingstone, *Ed.* [02] 21
HAMILTON (A. Mc. L.) + GODKIN (L.) Syst. of Legal Med., 2 v ; ill. & col. pl. $11 8° Treat., *N.Y.* 94
HAWTHORNE, C. O. Forensic Medicine & Toxicology [$1.70 Longm.] 6/ c 8° Arnold 12
HEROLD, J. Manual of Legal Medicine $4 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* 13
JAGO, Wm. Forensic Chemistry & Chemical Evidence 5/ 8° Stevens & Haynes 10
LUCAS, A. Forensic Chemistry 15/ 8° Arnold 21
Virtually a new and enlarged ed. of his *Legal Chemistry and Scientific Criminal Investigation* (1920).
MACFALL, Dr J. E. W. Textbk. of Forensic Med. & Toxicology ; 58 ill. 15/ 8° Livingstone, *Ed.* [ ] 25
MANN, Prf. J. D. Forensic Med. & Toxicology, ed. W. A. Brend ; ill. 30/ 8° Griffin [93] 22
PETERSON, F. *etci* [eds.] Legal Med. & Toxicology, 2 v. [by var. wrs.] $20 8° Saunders, *Ph.* [93–4] 23
ROBERTSON, W. G. A. Aids to Forensic Medicine & Toxicology 3/6 Baillière [ ] 22
,, Man'l of Med. Jur., Toxic., Pub. Hlth. [$4 Macm.] 8/6 c 8° Black [08] 22
SMITH, Fred. J. Lectures on Med. Jurispr. & Toxicol. 8/6 c 8° Churchill [00] 08
,, Law for Medical Men : bk. for practitioners 10/6 8° Churchill 13
SMITH, W. R. Med. Jurisprud. fr. the Judicial Standpt. 12/6 8° Stevens & Sons 13
TAYLOR, Dr A. S. Princs. & Pract. of Med. Jur.—*ut* **D** § 62 : new. ed., by F. J. Smith, 2 v. 63/ 20
THOINOT (L. H.) + WEYSSE Medicolegal Aspects of Moral Offences [tr.]—*ut* **H** § 47**** (p. 1867)
TIDY (C. Meymott) + WOODMAN Handybk. of Forensic Med. & Toxicol. ; ill. 31/6 8° Churchill 77
WHARTON (F.) + STILLÉ (M.) Medical Jurisprudence, 3 v. $22.50 8° Lawyers' Co-op. Pb. Co., *Rochester, N.Y.* 05

India—v. also **D** § 62 (p. 514)
LYON, I. B. Med'l Jurisp. for India, ed. L. A. Waddell 28/ 8° Thacker [89] 19

Accidents : KNOCKER (D. ; ed.) Accidents in Medico-leg. Aspect 30/ Baillière 10

Blood-stains : SUTHERLAND (Major W. D.) Blood Stains : detect'n & source 10/6 Baillière 07

Coroner : WELLINGTON (R. H.) The King's Coroner, 2 v. [statutes ; procedure] 16/ Baillière 05–6

Insanity ; Psychiatry
BUCKNILL, J. C. Care of Insane & their Legal Control 3/6 8° Macmillan 80
COLLIE, Sir Jno. Medico-Legal Exam's & Workm. Comp. Act, 1906 6/ Baillière [12] 22
COOK, G. W. H. Insanity & Mental Deficiency in rel'n to Legal Responsibility [$4 Dutton] 10/6 8° Routledge 21
GLUECK, B. Studies in Forensic Psychiatry [10/6 Heinem.] $2.50 8° Little, *Bost.* 16
HAMILTON, A. M. —*in his* Recollections of an Alienist $3.50 8° Doran, *N.Y.* 16
JACOBY, G. W. Unsound Mind & the Law $3 8° Funk, *N.Y.* 18
WHITE, W. A. Insanity & the Criminal Law—*ut* **H*** § 16
WINSLOW, L. S. Forbes—*in his* Recollections of Forty Years, *ut* **H*** § 2

Toxicology (Medico-jurisprudential and General)
BLYTH, A. W. + M. W. Poisons : their effects & detection [$12 Van Nostrand] 36/ 8° Griffin [83] 20
BRUNDAGE, A. H. Manual of Toxicology ; col. pl. $3 8° Harrison, *Brooklyn, N.Y.* [02] 20
BURNET, E. Microbes & Toxins [tr.] [$2 Putnam] 5/ c 8° Heinemann 12
CALMETTE, A. Venoms, Venom. Anim's & Serum-therap. [tr.] [$5 Wood] 7/6 Bale 08
GLYN-JONES, W. S. Law of Poisons & Pharmacy [w. cases] 10/6 8° Butterworth 10
HOLLAND, J. W. Textbk. of Med. Chem. & Toxicology ; ill. (8 col.) $3.75 Saunders, *Ph.* [05] 17
MURRELL, Wm. What to Do in Cases of Poisoning [$1.25 Hoeber] 4/6 32° H. K. Lewis [81] 21
SOLLMANN, T. H. Man'l of Pharmac. & Applic. to . . . Toxicol.—*ut* **H*** § 50
TAYLOR, A. S. On Poisons in rel. to Med'l Jurisp. & Med. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] Churchill [47] 75

THOMPSON, C. J. S. Poison Mysteries in Hist., Rom'ce, Crime ; ill. [$3.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 10/6 Sci. Pr. 24
Botulism—v. **H*** § 56, *s.v.* Botulism (p. 2092)
Chemistry : WORMLEY (T. G.) Micro-Chemistry of Poisons ; col. pl. $7.50 Lippincott, *Phila.* [67] 85
Dental : BROTHERS (E. D.) Dental Jurisprudence $2 Mosby, *St Louis* 14
HENDERSON, P. B. Dental Jurisp.—*in* Bennett, Dental Surgery, *ut* **H*** § 32
MIKELL, W. E. Dental Jurisprudence $2.75 8° Lea, *Phila.* 12
Drugs—v. **H*** § 52 ; *Food,* **H*** § 56 ; *Industrial,* **H*** § 25**
Laboratory
AUTENRIETH, W. Lab. Man'l for Detectn of Poisons [tr.] ; ill. [17/6 Pitman] $3.50 Blakiston, *Ph.* [15] 21
ZINSSER, H. *etci* —*in their* Laboratory Course in Serum Study, *ut* **H*** § 51*
Industrial Poisons (*Lead, etc.*)—*v.* **H*** § 25**
Malay : GIMLETTE (J. D.) Malay Poisons & Charm Cures 8/6 Churchill [15] 23
Industrial Gases—v. **H*** § 25**
Poisonous Plants—v. **I** § 28
Snake-poison : DO AMARAL (A.) Consid'n of Snake Psg. ; 16 pl. [10/6 O. U. P.] Harv. U. P. 25
BANERJI (P.) Therap'cs of Snake Poison'gs 2/ *Ind. D'y News, Pr., Lond.* [ ] 23
CALMETTE, A. Venoms, Venom. Anim's, Serum Therap—*ut sup.*
EWART, Prf. Jos.—*in his* Poisonous Snakes of India, *ut* **H** § 94
FAYRER, Sir Jos. —*his* Thanatophidia of India, *ut* **H** § 94
FITZSIMMONS, F. W. Snake Bite & its Scientific Treatment 1/ (40c.) c 8° Longman 13
,, S. Aft. Snakes & their Venom [& treatm.] ; ill. 12/6 ($4.50) Longm. [ ] 12
MITCHELL (S. W.) + REICHERT (E. T.) Researches upon Venoms of Serpents ; col. pl. $12 4° Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 87
NOGUCHI, H. Snake Venoms : an investigation $10 4° Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 09
RICHARDS, V. Landmarks of Snake-poison Literature 8° Trail, *Calcutta* 85
Malingering
COLLIE, Sir Jno. Malingering & Feigned Sickness [$5 Longm.] 16/ 8° Arnold [13] 17
GREENWOOD, A. Feigned Blindness—*in his* Milit. Ophthalmic Surgery, *ut* **H*** § 31
JONES (A. B.) + LLEWELLYN (L. J.) Malingering : simulation of disease 25/ r 8° Heinemann 17
Poison-gas—v. also **F** § 31 (p. 1307) ; *for* Pathology *v.* **H*** § 50
HALDANE, J. B. S. Callincus : defence of chem. warfare [$1 Dutton] 2/6 16° Kegan P. 25
UNDERHILL, F. P. Lethal War Gases ; ill. [63/ U. O. P.] $15 f° Yale U. P. 21
WARTHIN (A. S.) + WELLER (C. V.) Med. Aspects of Must.-gas Pois'g 42/ Kimpton 20

XIII : Hygiene

55 : HYGIENE (*a*) : GENERAL TREATISES

AVERY, Marg. Textbk. of Hygiene for Training Colleges ; ill. 6/ c 8° Methuen [19] 23
BERGEY, D. H. Prin. of Hygiene : a pract. manual ; ill. $5.50 r 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [01] 21
BREND, W. A. Health & the State [$4 Dutton] 10/6 r 8° Constable 17
BROADHURST, J. Home & Community Hygiene ; ill. $2.50 Lippincott [18] 23
DAVIES (A. M.) + MELVILLE (C. H.) Handbk. of Hygiene ; ill. 10/6 12° Griffin [95] 13
EGBERT, S. Manual of Hygiene & Sanitation ; ill. $3 8° Lea, *Phila.* [98] 19
ELLIS, Havelock The Task of Social Hygiene [$2.50 Houghton, *Bost.*] 8/6 8° Constable [12] 16
GLAISTER, J. Manual of Hygiene f. Students & Nurses 10/6 c 8° Livingstone, *Ed.* [07] 20
HAMER, Sir W. H. Manual of Hygiene 12/6 8° Churchill 02
,, + HUTT (C. W.) A Manual of Hygiene 30/ 8° Methuen 25
HARRINGTON, C. Manual of Practical Hygiene ; 124 ill. & 12 pl. $5 8° Lea, *Phila.* [11] 14

JAMESON (W. W.) + MARCHANT (F. T.) Synopsis of Hygiene 18/ 8° Churchill 20
LANE-CLAYPON, J. E. Hygiene of Women & Children ; ill. [$5 O. U. P.] 15/ 8° Frowde & H. 21
MACKENZIE, W. L. Health & Disease [Home Univ. Lib., $1 Holt] 2/6 s 8° Williams [11] 19
NEWSHOLME, Sir Arth. Hygiene & Public Health ; ill. 4/6 c 8° Gill [84] 02
,, Public Health & Insurance $2.50 8° Johns Hopk. U. P. 20
NOTTER (J. L.) + FIRTH (R. H.) Theory & Pract. of Hyg., ed. R. H. Firth 10/6 ($3·25) Longm. [96] 21
,, + ,, Practical Domestic Hygiene ; ill. 4/6 c 8° Longman [97] 22
PARKES (L. C.) + KENWOOD (H. R.) Hygiene & Pub. Health ; ill. [$7 Blakist., *P.*] 20/ Lewis [89] 23
PORTER, Dr C. Elems. of Hyg. & Pub. Health ; ill. [$4.15 O. U. P.] 12/6 Frowde & H. 17
PRICE, G. M. Handbk. on Sanitation ; ill. [7/ Chapm.] $1.50 c 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [ ] 13
,, Hygiene & Public Health $1.50 c 8° Lea, *Phila.* [10] 19
RAVENHILL, A. Practical Hygiene 5/ c 8° Arnold [07] 08
SALEEBY, Dr C. W. The Whole Armour of Man [$2.50 L'cott, *Phila.*] 7/6 Richards 19
SOMERVILLE, D. Practical Sanitary Science 10/6 8° Baillière [05] 14
STEVENSON (Sir T.) + MURPHY (Sir S. F.) Treatise on Hygiene & Public Health, 3 v. ; ill. £4 r 8° Churchill 92–4
STURROCK, W. D. First Principles of Hygiene 2/6 (60 c.) c 8° Clar. Pr. 13
WILLOUGHBY, E. F. Hygiene for Students [pp. 584] 5/ ($1.25) c 8° Macmillan [01] 09
WILSON, W. Jas. Student's Textbook of Hygiene 8/6 8° Heinemann 15
WHITELEGGE (Sir A.) + NEWMAN (Sir G.) Hygiene & Public Health 10/6 1 8° Cassell [05] 17

Sanitary Inspection ; Social Worker

BEVERIDGE (W. W. O.) + WANHILL Sanit. Officers' Handbk. of Pract. Hyg. 6/ Arnold [09] 12
EVE, Mrs. Enid [ed.] Man'l for Health Visitors & Infant Welfare 10/6 8° Bale 21
GARDNER (F.) + SIMONDS (J. P.) Pract. Sanit'n for health officers 18/ 8° Kimpton 14
HUTT, C. W. Hygiene f. Health Visitors & Soc. Workers 12/6 8° Methuen [12] 20
OVERTON (F.) + DENNO (W. J.) The Health Officer $4.50 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 19
REID, Geo. Pract. Sanitation : hdbk. f. san'y insp'rs & o'rs ; ill. 7/6 Griffin [ ] 16
STOCKMAN, F. C. Guide for Sanitary Inspectors 6/ c 8° Butterworth [00] 15
TAYLOR, Alb. The Sanitary Inspector's Handbk. ; 50 ill. 12/6 c 8° H. K. Lewis [93] 24
India : WILLIAMS (G. B.) Elem. San'y Engin'g f. San'y Insp'rs 15/ Thacker 16
Domestic Sanitation—*v.* **I** 65 ; *Sanitary Engineering*, **I** § 8

Laboratory Work ; Chemistry ; Bacteriology

FREDERICK (R. C.) + FORSTER Pub. Health Chem'l Anal. [$4.50 Van Nost.] 21/ Const. 20
KENWOOD (H. R.] Public Health Laboratory Work (Chemistry) ; ill. 15/ 8° H. K. Lewis [93] 20
MCKAIL, D. Public Health Chemistry & Bacteriology 6/6 8° Wright, *Brist.* 12
NEWMAN, Sir Geo. Bacteriology & the Public Health ; ill. 21/ 8° Murray [ ] 04
PAKES (W. C. C.) + NANKIVELL Science of Hygiene : textbk. of labor. pract. 5/ 8° Methuen [00] 12
STEWART, A. W. Man'l of Pract. Chem. f. Pub. H'th Stud'ts 3/6 8° Bale 13

Law (Sanitary) —*v.* **D** § 67 (p. 523). Additions :—

HAM, B. B. Handbk. of Sanitary Law, ed. Kenwood [exam.-bk.] 5/ H. K. Lewis [7 ed. 13] 23
HIME, T. W. Pract. Guide to Public Health Acts 15/ c 8° Baillière [ ] 01
PORTER, C. Sanitary Law in Question and Answer 6/6 c 8° Longman [10] 20

Mathematics : FERGUSON (R. B.) Aids to Math'cs of Hygiene 3/6 1 8° Baillière [94] 19

Military and Naval Hygiene —*v.* **H*** § 31

Nationalization of Health —*v.* **D** § 142 ; **Nurses** (Hygiene for), **H*** § 59

Occupational Diseases —*v.* **H*** § 25**

School Hygiene —*v.* **D** § 171 (p. 798). Additions :—

DRUMMOND, W. B. Introd. to School Hygiene [$1.25 Longm.] 3/6 c 8° Arnold 15
DOUGLAS, C. C. The Laws of Health [school hygiene] 6/ c 8° Blackie [07] 15
HUTT, C. W. Hygiene of School Life [= new ed. of CROWLEY, *ut* **D** § 171] 6/ c 8° Methuen 22
KERR, J. Laws of Health [= new ed. of NEWSHOLME, *ut* **D** § 171] 5/ Allen & U. 18
LYSTER, R. A. Textbook of Hygiene for Teachers 6/6 c 8° Clive [12] 23

Great Britain

Glasgow : CHAMBERS (A. K.) Pub. Hlth. Admin. in Glasgow 7/6 MacLeh., *Gl.* 05
London : JEPHSON (H.) The Sanitary Evolution of Lond. 6/ 8° Unwin 07
MORRIS, M. A. Story of English Public Health [$1.50 Funk] 5/ p 8° Cassell 19
Jews : FELDMAN (W. M.)—*in his* The Jewish Child, *ut* **F** § 7 (p. 1101)
GILLESPIE, Rev. C. G. K. The Sanitary Code of the Pentateuch 2/ c 8° R. T. S. 94
America : BOWDITCH (H. I.) Public Hygiene in Am., ed. Pickering $2.50 Little, *Bost.* 77
Massachusetts : WHIPPLE (G. C.) State Sanitation : 1869–1914, 2 v. ; ill. [22/ O. U. P.] $5 Harv. U. P. 17
Mexico : PANI (A. J.) Hygiene in Mexico : san. & educ. prob's $1.50 (7/6) Putnam 17
Tropical —*v.* **H*** § 14
Public Health —*v. also* Preventive Medicine, **H*** § 51*
BLAIR, T. S. Public Hygiene, 2 v. ; 158 ill. $10 l 8° Badger, *Bost.* 14
FITZGERALD, J. G. *etci* Intro. to Practice of Prev. Med. ; ill. [37/6 Kimpton] $7.50 Mosby, *St L.* 22
GLAISTER, J. Text-book of Public Health Livingstone, *Ed.* [ ] 10
HOPE, E. W. Text-bk. of Pub. Health [new ed. of Husband's bk. (74) 79] 5/ L'stone, *Ed.* 19
LEAGUE OF NATIONS European Health Conference [Warsaw, Mch. '22] 2/6 f° Constable 22
LEWIS (C. J.) + BALFOUR (A.) Pub. Health & Preventive Medicine 25/ 8° Green, *Ed.* 02
PALMBERG, A. Treatise on Public Health [tr.] ; 182 ill. [Europe] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Sonn. [93] 95
PARK, W. H. [ed.] Public Health & Hygiene [by var. wrs.] $10 8° Lea, *Phila.* 20
RICHARDSON, B. W. Health of Nations ; rev. of wks. of E. Chadwick, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 28/] Longm. 87
ROBERTSON, W. G. A. Aids to Public Health 3/6 f 8° Baillière 23
,, Manual of Public Health 8/6 8° Black [ ] 21
SYKES, Jno. F. J. Public Health ; ill. [Cont. Sci. Ser. ; $1.25 Scrib.] 3/6 W. Scott 92
WALTERS, F. M. Principles of Health Control [$2.25 Heath, *Bost.*] 6/ Harrap 17
WELSH, W. H. Public Health in Theory & Practice [4/6 O. U. P.] 75c. 8° Yale U. P. 25
WINSLOW, C. E. A. Evol'n & Signif'ce of Mod. Pub. Health Camp'gn [7/6 O. U. P.] $1 Yale U. P. 23

Personal Hygiene

BRADY, W. Personal Health $1.50 c 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 16
CAMP, Walt. Hd'bk on Health and How to Keep it $1.25 (6/) c 8° Appleton 20
CARROLL, R. S. Old at Forty or Young at Sixty ; ill. $2.25 (11/) c 8° Macmillan 20
CAVANAGH, Dr F. The Care of the Body 7/6 8° Methuen [*n.d.* (07)] 08
COCROFT, Susanna The Art of Keeping Young 10/ c 8° Unwin 16
CURWEN, K. M. Hyg., Physiol., & Infant Managem't [for teachers] 6/ c 8° Griffin 18
EVANS, W. A. How to Keep Well $5 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 18
GALBRAITH, Anna M. Pers. Hygiene & Physical Educ'n f. women ; ill. $3 Saunders, *Ph.* [11] 16
GOIZET, L. H. Never Grow Old $2 (10/) c 8° Putnam 20
KIRK, Prf. J. Papers on Health, ed. E. B. Kirk 6/ c 8° Simpkin [76] 20
HUTCHINSON, Woods Health & Common Sense 3/6 c 8° Cassell [09] 13
PYLE, W. L. [ed.] Manual of Personal Hygiene ; ill. $1.75 12° Saunders, *Phila.* [00] 17
SCOTT, Thos. B. The Road to Healthy Old Age 4/6 c 8° Unwin [14] 19
TAYLER, J. L. The Stages of Human Life [pers. hygiene ; $7 Dutton] 18/ 8° Murray 21
WILLIAMS, J. F. Personal Hygiene Applied ; ill. $2.50 (12/) 8° Saunders 22
WINSLOW, Kenelm Prevention of Disease in the Individual—*ut* **H*** § 51

56 : HYGIENE (*b*) : SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS

Air —*for* Analysis of Air *v.* **I** § 54 ; Ventil'n, **I** § 65
COHEN (Prf. J. C.) + RUSTON (A. G.) Smoke : a study of town air [$1 Longm.] 5/ 8° Arnold 12
MULLER, J. P. The Fresh Air Book [tr.] ; ill. 2/6 c 8° *Health & Str. Off.* 08
WOODMAN (A. G.) + NORTON Air, Water, Food, fr. San. Pt. o. v. $2 Wiley, *N.Y.* [00] 14
Climatotherapy ; Heliotherapy—*v.* **H*** § 51*

Alcohol —*v.* **D** § 131 (p. 665). Additions :

Bowers, E. F. Alcohol : influence on mind & body 50c. c 8° Grosset, *N.Y.* [16] 18
Fisk, E. L. Alcohol : relation to human efficiency $1 (5/) 8° Funk & Wagnalls 17
Flint, G. E. The Whole Truth about Alcohol 6/6 ($1.50) c 8° Macmillan 19
Héricourt, Jules —*in his* Our Social Diseases [tr.], *ut* **H** § 43* (p. 1826)
Hobson, R. P. Alcohol & the Human Race $1.25 c 8° Revell, *N.Y.* 19
Koren, Jno. Alcohol & Society $1.25 12° Holt, *N.Y.* 16
Ludovici, A. M. Man's Descent fr. the Gods : case agst. prohib'n [$4 Knopf] 14/ Heinem. 21
Miles, Walt. R. Effect of Alcohol on Psycho-physiol. Functions $1.50 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 18
Rivers, W. H. R. Influence of Alcoh. & o'r Drugs on Fatigue—*ut* **I** § 2*
Shadwell, A. Drink in 1914–22 : a lesson in control 10/6 ($3.50) 8° Longman 23
Starling, E. H. Action of Alcohol on Man ; ill. 12/6 ($4.50) 8° Longman 23
Vecki, V. G. Alcohol & Prohib'n in rel. to Civiliz'n $2 (8/6) 8° Lippincott 23

Eugenic Aspect—*v.* **H** § 43* (p. 1825) ; *Medical Aspect*, **H*** § 16 ; *Psychology*, **H** § 47* (p. 1853)

Baths ; Hydrotherapy —*v.* **H*** § 51*, *s.v.* Hydrotherapy, Balneotherapy

Breathing : Miles (Eust. H.) Healthy Breathing ; ill. [$2.50 Dutton] 7/6 c 8° Methuen 21
Russell, P. Power of Deep Breathing $1.50 c 8° Four Seas Co., *Bost.* 20

Burial ; Cremation : Browne (Sir T.) Urn Burial—*in* W'ks, vol. iii, *ut* **K** § 89 [A.D. 1658]
Cobb, Aug. G. Earth Burial & Cremation ; ill. [historical] $1 (4/) c 8° Putnam 92
Dowd, Q. L. Funer. Mngment. & Costs [burial & crem'n ; 19/6 Camb. P.] $3 Chic. U. P. 21
Eassie, W. Cremation of the Dead ; its hist. & bearings ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] c 8° Smith & Alder 75
Freeman, Alb. C. Crematoria in Breat Britain & Abroad 5/ 4° St Bride's Pr. 06

Premature Burial

Brouardel (P.) + Benian Death & Sudden Death [tr.] [by Director of Morgue] 10/6 Baillière [97] 02
Tebb (W.) + Vollum (E. P.) Prem. Burial & How it may be prevented [*pb.* 6/] Sonnenschein [96] 05

Food(s) —*v. also* **H*** § 51*, *s.v.* Dietetics

Blythe, A. Wynter Foods : their composition & analysis ; ill. [new ed. in prep.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Griffin [78] 09
Dowd (Mary T.) + Jameson (Jean) Food : compos'n & prepar'n [6/ Chapm.] £1.25 Wiley, *N.Y.* 19
Greenish (H. G.) + Collin (E.) Anatomical Atlas of Vegetable Powders 12/6 4° Churchill 04
Smith, Edw. Foods ; 156 ill. [Internat. Scient. Ser.] 5/ c 8° Paul [73] 88

Adulteration—*for* Law *v.* **D** § 67 (p. 518)

Bruce, Prf. E. M. Detection of Common Food Adulterants [$1.25 Van Nostr.] 5/ Const. [08] 17
McCann, A. W. This Famishing World : food follies th. maim & kill $2 Doran, *N.Y.* 19
Wiley, Harvey W. Foods & their Adulteration ; ill. [$4 Blackiston, *Ph.*] 27/ Churchill [07] 17

Analysis ; Inspection ; Chem. ; Bacteriol.—*v. also* Meat, *inf.*

Bolton (E. R.) + Revis (C.) Fatty Foods : their pract. examination $3.50 Blackiston, *Phila.* 13
Clayton, E. G. Compendium of Food Microscopy [$4 Wood] 10/6 8° Baillière 09
Cox, H. E. The Chemical Analysis of Foods 18/ 8° Churchill 26
Frederick (R. C.) + Forster Public Health Chemical Analysis ; ill. $4.50 Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* 21
Greenish, Hy. G. Microsc. Exam. of Foods & Drugs ; ill. [$4.50 Blakist., *Ph.*] 18/ Churchill [03] 22
Jones, E. Gabriel Chemistry for Public Health Students [$2.50 Dutton] 6/ c 8° Methuen 20
Leach, A. E. Food Inspection & Analysis, ed. A. L. Winton ; 160 ill. $8.50 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [ ] 20
Moor (C. G.) + Partridge (W.) Aids to Analysis of Food & Drugs 4/ Baillière [ ] 18
Parry, E. J. Food & Drugs, vol. i [Anal.] 21/ ; ii [Acts 1875–1907] 7/6 8° Scott, Greenwood 11
Pearmain (T. H.) + Moor (C. G.) Anal. of Food & Drugs, vol. i [Milk] 6 ; ii [Water] 5/ Baillière 97–9
Savage, W. G. Bacteriol'l Exam'n of Food & Water ; 16 ill. [$2.50 Macm.] 8/ Camb. Pr. [14] 16
,, Food Poisoning & Food Infections [$6 O. U. P.] 15/ 8° Camb. Pr. 20
Schneider, A. Pharmaceutical Bacteriology ; 97 ill. $4 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* [12] 20
,, Microanalysis of Powdered Vegetable Drugs ; 237 ill. [25/ Pitman] $5 Blakiston, *Phila.* [ ] 21
,, Microbiology & Microanalysis of Foods ; ill. [16/ Pitman] $3.50 Blak., *Phil.* 20

TANNER, F. W. Bacteriology & Mycology of Foods ; ill. [28/ Chapm.] $6 Wiley, *N.Y.* 19
THURSTON, A. Pharmaceutical & Food Analysis—*ut* **H*** § 52, *s.v.* Drugs
VACHER, F. The Food Inspector's Handbook 3/6 8° Saint. Pb. Co. [4 ed. 06] 15
WINTON, A. L. Course in Food Analysis [6/6 Chapman] $1.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 17
,, *etci* Microscopy of Vegetable Foods [31/6 Chapm.] $6.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [06] 16
WOODMAN, A. G. Food Analysis $3 8° McGraw, *N.Y.*
Gastronomy—v. **I** § 139
Laboratory
MATTESON (Emma) + NEWLANDS (Ethel) Labor. Man'l of Foods & Cookery $1.50 (6/6) Macm. 16
ROSE, Prof. M'y S. Laboratory Manual for Dietetics $2.10 (10/) c 8° Macm. [12] 21
Milk ; Dairy—v. also **I** § 41
ERNST, DE WILLIAM Text-book of Milk Hygiene 15/ r 8° Baillière 14
JENSEN, C. O. Essentials of Milk Hygiene [tr.] ; ill. $2 (7/6) 8° Lippincott [07] 09
KILBOURNE, C. H. Pasteurization of Milk $1.25 Wiley, *N.Y.* 16
KLEIN, Louis A. Principles & Practice of Milk Hygiene ; ill. $3 (12/6) 8° Lippincott 17
LANE-CLAYPON, Janet E. Milk & its Hygienic Relations ; ill. 7/6 ($2.50) c 8° Longman 16
RACE, Jos. Exam'n of Milk f. Pub. H'lth Purp's [13/6 Chapm.] $1.75 Wiley, *N.Y.* 18
ROSENAU, M. J. The Milk Question ; ill. [7/6 Constable] $2 Houghton, *Bost.* 12
SAVAGE, W. G. Milk & the Public Health ; ill. 12/6 8° Macmillan 12
VAN SLYKE, L. L. Mod. Meth's of Test'g Milk ; ill. [8/6 Kegan Paul] c 8° Orange Judd, *N.Y.* [12] 23
WALKER-TISDALE, C. W. Milk Testing 3/6 c 8° Swathmore Pr. [ ] 20
Packing of Food—v. **I** § 60*
Preservation ; Poisoning ; Botulism : DICKSON (E. C.) Botulism $1 Rockfeller Inst., *N.Y.* 18
ECCLES, R. G. Food Preservatives : advant's. & use [5/ K. Paul] $1 8° Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 05
FOLIN, Otto K. Preserv'n, etc., in Foods ; use & abuse [2/6 O. U. P.] 50c. Harv. U. P. 14
JORDAN, E. A. Food-Poisoning ; ill. [6/3 Camb. Pr.] $1 8° Chic. U. P. 17
LEIGHTON, Gerald Botulism & Food Preservation ; ill. [Loch Maree tragedy] 10/ Collins 23
RIDEAL, S. Disinfection and Preservation of Food 16/ 8° Sanitary Pb. Co. 21
SAVAGE, W. G. Food Poisoning & Food Infections [$6 Macm.] 15/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 20
THRESH (J. C.) + PORTER (A. E.) Preservatives in Food & Food Exam'n 14/ 8° Churchill 06
WAGNER, E. Recipes for Preserving Fruit, Veg's, Meat [tr.] 5/ c 8° Scott, Greenwood 08
Canned Foods : SAVAGE (W. G.) Canned F'ds in rel. to Health ; ill [$3.40 Macm.] 8/6 Camb. Pr. 23
Standards : MOOR (C. G.) Suggested Standards of Purity of Fds. & Drugs 7/6 Baillière 02
Chem. Anal. of Food—v. **I** § 54 ; *Cookery (Hygienic)*, **I** § 139 ; *Digestion*, **H*** § 20
Forests : HENRY (A.) Forests & Trees, etc., in rel. to Hyg. ; ill. [$7.50 Dutton] 18/ Constable 19
Housing of the Poor —*v.* **D** § 127 (pp. 650–1). Additions :—
GALTON, Sir D. Healthy Dwellings ; 276 ill. [incl. hospitals, etc.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] 8° Clar. Pr. [80] 96
ROBERTSON, Jno. Housing & the Public Health [$1.50 Funk] 5/ c 8° Cassell 19
Immunization ; Preventive Medicine —*v.* **H*** § 51*
Insects : PIERCE, W. D. [ed.] Sanitary Entomology ; ill. $10 8° Badger, *Bost.* 21
Meat Inspection —*for* Bacteriology *v.* **H*** § 49*
BILLING (G. T.) + WALKER (A. R.) Meat & Fd. Inspectors' Examinations 5/ Sanit. Pb. Co. 14
EDELMANN, R. H. C. Textbk. of Meat Hyg. [tr.] ; 166 ill. (5 col.) [24/ Churchill] $4.75 Lea, *Phila.* [08] 19
HOWARTH, W. J. Meat Inspection Problems 6/ 8° Baillière 18
LITTLEJOHN, A. R. Meat & its Inspection 10/6 8° Baillière 11
MACEWEN, H. H. Food Inspection : a practical handbook ; ill. 5/ 8° Blackie 10
MITCHELL, C. A. Flesh Foods & Methods of Examination ; ill. (1 col.) 10/6 8° Griffin 00
OSTERTAG, Rob. Handbk. of Meat Inspection [tr.] ; ill. 31/6 8° Baillière [04] 13
ROBERTSON, Wm. Meat & Food Inspection 18/ 8° Baillière [08] 20
WALKER, A. H. The Food Inspector's Encyclopædia 8/6 8° Baillière 12
,, Inspect'n of Fish, Poultry, Game, Fruit, Nuts, Vegs. 6/ Baillière 11

Occupational (Industrial) —*v.* **D** § 118 (p. 599), **H*** § 25**
Rickets : DICK (J. L.) Rickets : econ. conds. & effect on health of Nation 25/ Heinem. 22
Sewage —*v.* **I** § 8
Slaughter of Cattle ; Abattoirs —*v.* **C** § 70 (p. 447) : Additions :—
AYLING, R. S. Public Abattoirs : planning, design, equipment 8/6 4° Spon 08
SCHWARZ, O. Public Abattoirs & Cattle Markets [tr.] [$6 Nickerson. *Chic.*] 10/6 Douglas 12
Jewish : DEMBO (J. A.) Jewish Meth. of Slaughter ; w. o'r meth's *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] K. Paul 94
Smoke —*for* Smoke Abatement *v.* **I** § 8
COHEN (J. B.) + RUSTON (A. G.) Smoke : study of town air [$1.40 Longm.] 5/ Arnold 12
GRAHAM, Jno. W. The Destruction of Daylight 2/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin 07
Soil : MIERS (H. A.) + CROSSKEY (R.) Soil in Relation to Health *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Macmillan 93
Tobacco ; Smoking—*for* Pipes —*v.* **G** § 29* (p. 1678)
Bibliography : BRAGGE (W.) Bibliotheca Nicotiana [4000 titles] 21/ 4° *pr. pr.* Sotheran 80
APPERSON (G. L.) Social History of Smoking 6/ 8° Secker 15
JAMES I [1603–25] Counter-Blaste to Tobacco
[Bibl. Curiosa ; 35 c. Macm.] 2/6 f 8° Goldsmid, *Ed.* [1604] 84
MACKENZIE, Sir Morell Effect of Smoking on the Voice—*in his* Essays, *ut* **H*** § 3
O'SHEA, M. V. Tobacco & Mental Efficiency ; ill. $2.50 (12/) c 8° Macmillan 23
PACK, F. J. Tobacco & Human Efficiency $1 c 8° Deseret, *Salt Lake City* 18
LEOLINUS SILURIENSIS The Anatomy of Tobacco *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Redway 85
PENN, W. A. The Sovrane Herbe ; ill. [hist. of tobacco] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Richards 01
TIDSWELL, H. H. The Tobacco Habit : hist. & pathol. [$1.40 Blak., *Ph.*] 3/6 Churchill 12
TOWNS, C. B. —*in his* Habits that Handicap $1.50 c 8° Funk, *N.Y.* [15] 20
Anthology : PARTINGTON (Wilf.) A Smoker's Garland 5/ f 8° Pp. Allan 24
Tobacco Culture and *Popular Books*—*v.* **I** § 35
Vital Statistics —*v.* **D** § 151 (pp. 716–7). Additions :—
MACLEOD, H. W. G. Meth's & Calcul's in Hygiene & Vital Stat'cs 6/ Griffin 04
NEWSHOLME, Sir A. Elem's of Vit. Stat'cs—*ut* **D** § 158 ; new ed., 24/ Allen & Unwin. '23
Water (Analysis of) —*v.* **I** § 54

57 : HYGIENE (*c*) : HEALTH RESORTS

Climatotherapy —*v.* **H*** § 51* ; **Hydrotherapy, H*** § 51*
Europe : BRAUN (J.) + WEBER Curative Effects—*ut* **H*** § 51*, *s.v.* Hydrotherapy
MACPHERSON, J. The Baths & Wells of Europe 6/6 Stanford [69] 88
WEBER, Sir H. + F. P. Climatotherapy & Balneotherapy : the climates and mineral-w'r health resorts of Europe 15/ r 8° Murray 07
Austria-Hungary : RAE (W. Fraser) Austr. Health Res'ts & Bitter Waters of Hung. 5/ Chapm. [88] 89
Carlsbad : KLEEN (E.) Carlsbad : a medico-practical guide [tr.] 75c. (3/) 16° Putnam 93
Belgium : CUTLER (T.) Notes on Spa & its Chalybeate Springs 2/ Churchill [71] 78
France : VINTRAS (A.) Medical Guide to Mineral Waters of France 8/ Churchill [83] 92
Aix les Bains : BRACHET (Dr) Aix les Bains : medical treatm't & indications 4/6 Renshaw 84
Royat les Bains : BRANDT (G. H.) Royat in Auvergne : min'l waters & climate 2/6 Lewis [80] 81
Vichy : CORMACK (G. E.) Mineral Waters of Vichy : excurs'ns in environs 5/ Churchill 87
COTAR, Chas. The Mineral Waters of Vichy : f. practit'rs 4/ c 8° H. K. Lewis 13
Vosges : WOLFF (H. W.) The Watering Places of the Vosges—*ut* **E** § 14 (p. 823)
Germany : GUTMANN (E.) Watering Places & Min'l Springs of Germ. & Switz. 8/6 Low 80
Great Britain and Ireland
Bibliog. : WARING (E. J.)—*appended to his* Bibl. Therap. [1878–9, **H*** § 51] *is bibl. of Br. min. waters*
BRIT. SPA FEDER'N The Spas of Britain 2/6 c 8° Brit. Spa Feder'n 24
Climates and Baths of Gt. Brit., 2 v. [Rept. of R. Med. & Chir. Soc.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 33/6] Macm. 95–02
HAWKINS, Edgar Medical Climatology of England v Wales 25/ 8° H. K. Lewis 23

LUKE, T. D. Spas & Health Resorts of Br. Isles [$2.75 Macm.] 7/6 8° Black. 19
WOOD, NEVILLE [ed.] Health Resorts of British Isles 6/ 8° Lond. Univ. Pr. [12] 19
Bath: FREEMAN (H. W.) The Thermal Baths of Bath 5/ Hallett, *Bath* 88
Bournemouth: DOBELL (Hor.) Medical Aspects of Bournemouth 10/6 Churchill [85] 86
Devon: SHAPTER (T.) Climate of S. Devon, and Influence on Health *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Churchill [46] 74
Isle of Wight: WHITEHEAD (J. L.) Climate of the Undercliff, Isle of Wight *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Churchill 81
Italy: *Rome*: CRUDELI (T.) Climate of Rome & Roman Malaria [tr.] 5/ Churchill 92
YOUNG, Dr David Rome in Winter & Tuscan Hills in Summer 6/ s 8° H. K. Lewis 81
Mediterranean: BALL (E. A. R.) Mediter. Winter Resorts—*ut* **E** § 11 (p. 815): new ed. 5/ K. Paul
BENNET, J. H. Winter and Spring on Shores of Mediterranean; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Churchill [61] 78
Riviera: SPARKS (E. J.) The Riviera [Fr'ce & Italy] *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] Churchill 79
San Remo: HASSALL (A. H.) San Remo: clim. & med. consid'd 5/ Longm. [79] 83
Spain: *Madeira*—*v.* **E** § 27 (p. 926) [GORDON; JOHNSON]
Switzerland —*v. also* Germany, *sup.* [GUTMANN]
MARCET, W. Principal Southern & Swiss Health Resorts; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Churchill 83
WISE, A. T. Alpine Winter in its Medical Aspects; 12 ill. 3/6 8° Churchill [85] 92
,, Davos Plaz, & Effects of High Altitudes on Phthisis 2/6 Churchill 81
Asia: *India*
BLANDFORD, H. F. G'de to Clim's & Weather of Ind., Ceyl., Burm. 12/6 Macm. 89
MACNAMARA, F. N. Climate & Med. Topography [Himalayan, etc.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Longm. 80
Africa: BRANDT (G. H.) Hamman R'irha, Algiers: health resort & w'r cure 2/6 H. K. Lewis 81
HORTON, J. A. Phys. & Med. Clim. & Meteorol. of W. Coast of Afr. 10/6 Churchill 67
PARKE, T. H. Guide to Health in Africa: w. notes of country *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Low 93
STONE, Olivia M. Teneriffe & Six Satellites—*ut* **E** § 46 (p. 992): much on val. as health resorts
Canary Islands—*v.* **E** § 46 (p. 993) [TAYLOR; WHITFORD]
Egypt: DALRYMPLE (D.) Climate of Egypt: meteorol. & med'l observ'ns 4/ Churchill 61
SANDWITH, F. M. Egypt as a Winter Resort [full of information] 3/6 c 8° Paul 89
WALKER, A. D. Egypt as Health Resort: w. hints f. trav'rs in Syria *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Churchill 73
America (North)
JAMES, B. W. American Health Resorts: with notes on their climate $2 12° *Phila.* 89
REMONDINO, P. C. The Mediter. Shores of Amer., South'n California; ill. 75c. r 8° Davis, *Phila.* 92
West Indies: *Barbadoes*: MOXLY (J. H. S.) A West-Indian Sanitorium 3/6 Low 86
Australasia: BONWICK (J.) Climate & Health in Australasia 7/6 c 8° Street 86
BRUCK, Ludw. G'de to Health Res'ts in Australas., Tasm., N.Z. 7/6 *Sydn.* (Baillière) 87
New Zealand: HERBERT (A. S.) The Hotsprings of N.Z.; ill. 14/ H. K. Lewis 21
Atlantic: BENJAMIN (S. G.) Atlantic Islands as Resorts of Health; ill. 16/ s 4° Low 78
Ocean: WILSON (W. S.) Ocean as Health Resort: hdbk. to sea voyages; ill. 7/6 Churchill [80] 81

XIV: Hospitals and Asylums; Nursing

58: HOSPITAL CONSTRUCTION, MANAGEMENT, HISTORY

History; etc.
BURDETT [Sir] H. C. Hosp's & Asyl's of World, 4 v. & f^ plans 252/ P. S. King 92–3
CLAY, Rotha M. Mediæval Hospitals of England—*ut* **H*** § 1
Knights, Hospitallers—*v.* **G** § 23 (pp. 1669–70). Addition:—
TENISON, E. M. Chivalry & the Wounded: Hosp'rs of St John: 1014–1914 1/ U. Gill 14
Hospitals in the World-War (1914–8)—*v.* **F** § 31 (pp. 1308–9)
Bristol: SMITH (G. M.) Hist. of Bristol Infirmary; ill. 12/6 Arrowsmith, *Brist.* 17
Dublin: KIRKPATRICK (T. P. C.) Hist. of Med'l Tch'g in Trin. Coll., Dubl. 7/6 Hanna, *Dubl.* 12
,, Hist. of Dr Steevens' Hospital, Dublin: 1720–1920 Dubl. U.P. 24

London
Bethlehem: O'Donoghue (E. G.) Story of Beth. Hosp.; ill. [fdd. 1247; $5 Dutt.] 15/ Unw. 14
Charing Cross: Hunter (W.) Hist. Acc. of Char. Cr. Hosp. 21/ 4° Murray 14
Galloway, Jas. Hosp. & Chapel of St Mary Roncevall [fdd. c. 1229; dissolv. 1544] 10/6 Bale 14
Guy's: Wilks (S.) + Bettany Biogr. Hist. of Guy's Hosp. [fdd. 1721] 15/ 8° Ward & L. 93
London: Morris (E. W.) Hist. of Lond. Hosp.; ill. 6/ Arnold 10
Magdalen: Compston (H. F.) The Magdalen Hosp. 7/6 S. P. C. K. 17
Nat. Hosp. f. Paralyzed: Rawlings (B. R.) A Hosp. in the Making [1859–1901] 5/ Pitman 13
Roy. Infirmary: Brockbank (E. M.) Sk's of Lives of Staff of R. Inf. [175?–1830] 15/ Mancs. U. P 04
St Barth.: Moore (Norm.) Hist. of St Barth's Hosp., 2 v. 63/ 4° Pearson 19
St George's: Pearchey (G. C.) Hist. of St George's Hosp. 4° Bale 10
Newcastle: Hume (G. H.) History of Newcastle Infirmary; ill. 5/ 8° Reid, *Newc.*
Women's Hosp's: McLaren (Eva; ed.) Hist. of Scottish Women's Hospitals 7/6 Hodder 19
Murray, Flora Women as Army Surgeons—*ut* **F** § 31 (p. 1310) [hosp. corps, Fce.]
Hospitals as Public Charities—v. **D** § 128 (p. 655)
Catlin, L. C. The Hospital as a Social Agent; ill. $1.25 (6/) 8° Saunders 18
Pearson, S. V. The State Provision of Sanatoriums; 4 plans [$1 Macm.] 3/ 8° Camb. Pr. 13
Construction; Management; Organization—*v. also* **I** § 122, *s.v.* Hospitals
Atkinson, W. Orientation of Buildings: planning f. sunlight; ill. $2 Wiley, *N.Y.* 12
Billings (J. S.) + Hurd (H. M.) [eds.] Hospitals, Dispensaries, and Nursing *Baltimore* 94
Galton, Sir Dougl. Healthy Hospitals; 48 ill. [construction, etc.] 8/6 ($2.75) 8° Clar. P. 92
Hornsby (J. A.) + Schmidt (R. E.) The Modern Hospital; ill. $7 8° Comstock, *N.Y.* [13] 18
Mackintosh, D. J. Constr., Equipm., Mangt. of a General Hosp.; ill. 15/ 4° Hodge, *Gl.* [09] 16
Nightingale, Flor. Notes on Hospitals *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] 4° Longman [59] 63
Oppert, Dr Fcs. Hospitals, Infirmaries, Dispensaries: constr'n, managem't; 74 ill. 12/ r 8° Churchill [67] 83
Stevens, E. F. The Amer. Hospital of 20th Century; ill. $7.50 4° *Archit. Rec'd, N.Y.* [18] 21
,, *etci* Modern Hospitals; ill. $5 4° *Am. Architect, N.Y.* 12
Annual: Burdett (Sir Hy. C.) Hospitals & Charities: 1925 17/6 Scient. Pr. 95 *in prg.*
Fires: Eichel (O. R.) Fire Prevent'n & Protect. f. Hosp's [4/6 Chap'm] $1 Wiley, *N.Y.* 16
Consumptives —*v.* **H*** § 18; **Military, H*** § 31
Cottage Hospitals: Burdett (Sir H. C.) Cottage Hospitals; plans 10/6 Scient. Pr. [80] 96
Insane (Asylums, etc.)
Hurd, H. M., *etci* Institutional Care of Insane in U. S. & Can., 4 v. ea. $5 J. Hopk. U. P. 15-7
Macarthur, Jno. Mental Hospital Manual [$5.25 Oxf. U. P.] 15/ 8° Frowde & H. 21
Mercier, Chas. Asylum Organization & Management; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] m 8° Griffin 94
Isolation Hospitals: Parsons (H. F.) Isol'n Hospitals, ed. Law; 55 ill. 25/ Camb. Pr. [14] 22
Law —*v.* **D** § 67 (p. 520). Addition:—
Mitchell, E. V. Hospitals & the Law $1.75 8° Rebman, *N.Y.* 15

59: NURSING: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL

History
Dock (Lav. L.) + Nutting (M. A.) History of Nursing, 4 v.; ill. ea. 10/6 [$2.50] 8° Putn. 08–12
,, + Stewart (Isab. M.) Short History of Nursing $3.50 (7/6) c 8° Putn. 20
Goodnow, Minnie Outlines of Nursing History; ill. $3 8° Saunders [16] 23
Tooley, Sar. A. Hist. of Nursing in the British Empire; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Bousfield 06
Biography
Barton, Clara [1821–1912]: Young (C. S.) Clara Barton $7.50 Badger, *Bost.* 23
Haldane, Eliz. S. The British Nurse in Peace & War 7/6 c 8° Murray 23
Nightingale, Flor. [1820–1910] Cook (Sir Edw.) Life of Flor. Nightingale, 2 v. 30/ Macm. 13
Hall, Elean. F. Florence Nightingale 2/6 c 8° S.P.C.K. 20

MATHESON, Annie Florence Nightingale 3/6 c 8° Nelson 13
STRACHEY, Lytton Florence Nightingale—*in his* Eminent Victorians, *ut* **F** § 27 (p. 1230)
TOOLEY, Sar. A. Life of Florence Nightingale : Memorial Edn. ; ill. $2 Macmillan [05] 17
Dictionaries : DOUTHWAITE (Const. M. ; ed.) Nurses' Compl. Medical Dict. 3/ Baillière [ ] 20
POPE, Amy E. Medical Dictionary for Nurses $1 (5/) c 8° Putnam 14
SCOTT, R. J. [ed]. Pocket Cyclopædia of Nursing $2.40 (14/) c 8° Macm. [23] 24
Generally : AIKENS (Chas. A.) Primary Studies for Nurses ; ill. $2 Saunders, *Phila.* [09] 23
ASHDOWN, A. M. Complete System of Nursing [$5 Dutt.] 10/6 8° Dent [17] 20
BECK, Amanda K. Reference Handbook for Nurses $1.50 c 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [05] 19
BROWN, Chas. A. The Junior Nurse $1.50 c 8° Lea, *Phila.* 14
,, Principles of Nursing $1.75 c 8° Lea, *Phila.* 19
COOK, J. Basil Index of Practical Nursing [$1.75 Wood] 6/ c 8° Baillière [12] 20
CUFF (H. E.) + PUGH (W. T. G.) Practical Nursing 10/6 c 8° Blackwood [99–03] 24
CUTLER, E. G. Care of the Sick Room [2/6 O. U. P.] $1 Harv. U. P. 14
DAKIN, Flor. Simplified Nursing $ (12/6) 8° Lippincott 25
FITZWILLIAMS, D. C. L. Nurs'g Manl. f. Nurses & Orderlies ; ill. [$2 O. U. P.] 6/ Frowde & H. 14
GOODNOW, Minnie First-Year Nursing ; ill. $2.25 c 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [12] 21
GROVES (E. W. H.) + FORTESCUE-BRICKDALE (J. M.) Textbk. f. Nurses ; ill. [$6.50 O. U. P.] 21/ Fr. & H. [12] 21
GULLAN, M. A. Theory & Practice of Nursing 10/6 8° H. K. Lewis 20
HARMER, Bertha Textbk. of Princs. & Pract. of Nursing ; ill. $3 (14/) 8° Macm. 22
JAMMÉ, Anna C. Textbook of Nursing Procedures $1.50 (7/6) c 8° Macmillan 21
LÜCKES, Eva C. E. General Nursing [$1.75 Dutton] 5/ c 8° Kegan Paul [84] 20
MAXWELL (Anna C.) + POPE (A. E.) Practical Nursing ; ill. $2.50 8° Putnam [07] 23
MORTEN, Honnor [ed.] Complete System of Nursing 9/6 8° Dent [2 ed. 03] 15
NIGHTINGALE, Flor. [1820–1910] Notes on Nursing : what it is & is not [a classic] 1/6 8° Harrison [59] 15
,, Florence Nightingale to her Nurses [sel'n of addresses] 1/ (50c.) Macm. 14
POPE, Amy E. Textbk. of Simple Nursing Procedure ; ill. $2.50 c 8° Putnam 21
,, Manual of Nursing Procedure $2 (10/) c 8° Putnam 19
,, + THIRZA (A.) Quiz-book of Nurses $2 (10/) c 8° Putnam [09] 19
RIDDELL, Marg. S. Lectures to Nurses [first 3 years] 6/ c 8° Scient. Pr. [14] 25
SANDERS, Georgiana J. Modern Methods in Nursing $3 Saunders, *Phila.* [2 ed. 16] 22
STONEY, Emily M. A. Practical Points in Nursing $1.75 c 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [96] 10
WATSON, J. K. Handbook for Nurses 7/6 c 8° Scient. Pr. [99] 21
Ethics of Nursing : AIKENS (Charl. A.) Studies in Ethics f. Nurses $2.50 Saunders, *Phila.* [16] 23
BURKE, E. Acute Cases in Moral Medicine $1.25 c 8° Macmillan 22
HARDING, Gert. The Higher Art of Nursing $2 c 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 19
PARSONS, Sara E. Nursing Problems & Obligations $1 c 8° Whitcomb, *Bost.* [16] 19
SPALDING, Hy. S. Talks to Nurses $1.50 c 8° Benziger, *N.Y.* 20
Psychology of Nursing : HIGGINS (Aileen) Psychology of Nursing $2.50 (15/) Putnam 21
Abdom'l Surg'y : BURROWS (H.) Man'l f. Nurses on Abd. Surg'y 4/ Scient. Pr. [07] 23
Anæsthesia : PRENDERVILLE (A. de) Anæsth. & the Nurse's Duties 3/6 Heinem. 19
Bandaging —*v* **.H*** § 33
Children's Diseases : *BARRETT (Howard) Managemt. of Children ; ill. 5/ 8° Routl. [06] 20
CUTLER, Bessie Pediatric Nursing ; ill. $3.50 (14/) 8° Macmillan 23
LEO-WOLF, C. G. Nursing in Dis. of Childr. $2.50 Mosby, *St Louis* 18
LUCAS, Wm. P. Children's Diseases f. Nurses ; ill. $3.50 (17/) 8° Macmillan 23
MCCOMBS, R. S. Diseases of Children, for Nurses ; ill. $2 c 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [07] 23
Eyes, etc. : MANHATTAN HOSP. Nurs'g in Dis. of Eye, Ear, Nose, Thr. ; ill. $2.25 Saunders, *P.* [ ] 22
Fevers : DUNDAS (G. H. G.) Textbk. for Fever Nurses 4/6 Bryce, *Glasg.* 23
PAUL, Geo. P. Nursing in Acute Infections Fevers ; ill. $1.75 Saunders, *Phila.* [06] 23

WILSON, J. C. Fever Nursing $1.75 c 8° L'cott, *Phila.* [88] 19

Home-nursing

AIKENS, Charl. A. Home Nurse's Hdbk. of Pract. Nursing ; ill. $2 c 8° Saunders, *Ph.* [ ] 22
HARRISON, Eveleen Textbk. of Home Nursing $1.10 (7/) c 8° Macm. [00] 18
HENDERSON, Louise Practical Home Nursing $2.50 c 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* 21
MARSH, Abbie Z. Home Nursing $1.25 c 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* 20
MOHS, Emma L. Principles of Home Nursing ; ill. $2 (10/) c 8° Saunders 23

Hospital Nursing ; and Sisters

AIKENS, Charl. A. Hospital House-keeping $1.25 c 8° Chic. Med. Bk. Co. [2 ed. 10] 13

Industrial Nursing : WRIGHT (F. S.) Industrial Nursing $1.25 (8/6) Macm. 19

Male Nurses : HASSARD (E. M. + Mrs) Pract. Nurs'g of Males [$1.50 O. U. P.] 4/6 Fr. & H. 10

Massage —*v.* **H*** § 51

Mental Nursing : BAILEY (Harriet) Nursing Mental Diseases $1.60 Macm., *N.Y.* 20
CHASE, R. H. Mental Medicine & Nursing $2 (6/) c 8° L'cott [14] 18
MEDICO-PSYCHOL. ASS'N Hdbk. f. Ment. Nurses [$2.50 Chic. M. B. Co.] 6/ Baillière [ ] 23
MILLS, Prf. Chas. K. Nursing & Care of Nervous & Insane $1.25 12° L'cott [*Phila.* 87] 15
STODDART, Dr W. H. B. Mental Nursing [$1 Chic. Med. B. Co.] 2/6 c 8° Scient. Pr. 16

Obstetric Nursing ; Gynæcological Nursing —*v.* **H*** § 45

Ophthalmic Nursing : Ear ; Nose ; Throat

DAVIS (A. E.) + DOUGLASS (B.) Eye, Ear, Nose, & Throat Nursing $2.50 Davis, *Phila.* [05] 20
ELLIOT, Rob. H. —*in his* Care of the Eyes, *ut* **H*** § 35
LEWIS, G. G. The Ophthalmic Nurse $1.50 c 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 20
MANHATTAN HOSP., N.Y. Nurs'g in Dis. of Ear, Eye, Nose, Thr.—*ut sup., s.v.* Eyes, etc.

Private Nursing : DE WITT (Kath.) Private Duty Nursing $2.50 L'cott, *Phila.* 13

Public Health Nursing

BRAINARD, Annie M. Organisation of Public Health Nursing ; ill. $1.35 (7/6) Macm. 19
GARDNER, M'y S. Public Health Nursing $1.75 (14/) c 8° Macm. [16] 17

Skin Diseases (Nursing)

BULKLEY, Lucius D. Nurse's Man'l of Skin in Health & Dis. ; ill. $2.25 c 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 21

Surgical Nursing

CHILDE, Chas. P. Surgical Nursing & Technique ; ill. [$2 Wood] 6/ c 8° Baillière [09] 20
COLP (R.) + KELLER (M. W.) Textbook of Surgical Nursing ; ill. $3 (16/) 8° Macmillan 21
DARLING, H. C. Surg. Nurs. & After-trmt. f. Nurses ; ill. [$2.50 Chic. M. B. C.] 8/6 Churchill [17] 23
HOWARD, Russell J. Surgical Nursing & Surg. f. Nurses [$2.75 Longm.] 6/ Arnold [05] 20
MCDONALD, A. L. Essentials of Surgery ; ill. [Nursing Manls.] $2 (8/6) L'cott 19
MILES, A. Surgical Ward Work & Nursing ; ill. 10/6 8° Scient. Pr. 21
PARKER (E. M.) + BRECKINRIDGE (S. D.) Surg. & Gynæcological Nursing ; ill. $3 L'cott, *Phila.* [16] 21
WARNSHUIS, F. C. Principles of Surgical Nursing ; ill. $2.50 (12/6) 8° Saunders 18

Tuberculosis Nursing : BRUCE (O.) Lectures on Tuberculosis to Nurses 2/6 c 8° Bale 13
LA MOTTE, E. W. The Tuberculosis Nurse $1.50 (6/) c 8° Putnam 15

War Nursing : BARKLEY (A. H.) Surg. & War Nursing $1.75 Mosby, *St Louis* 18
GOODNOW, Minnie War Nursing $1.50 (7/6) c 8° Saunders 17
THURSTAN, Violetta Textbk. of War Nursing $1.50 (3/6) 8° Putnam 19

Anatomy and Physiology for Nurses

CHRISTIAN (G. W.) + HESKELL (C. C.) Textbk. of Physiol. for Nurses $1.75 c 8° Mosby, *St Louis* 17
DAWSON, P. M. Anatomy & Physiology for Nurses $1.75 (7/6) c 8° Macm. 17
DRUMMOND, W. B. Physiology for Nurses [$1 Longm.] 2/6 c 8° Arnold 16
KIMBER (Diana C.) + GRAY (C. E.) Textbk. of Anat. & Physiol. f. Nurses $2.50 (12/6) Macm. [95] 18
POPE, Amy E. Textbk. of Anat. & Physiol. f. Nurses $2.90 (15/) c 8° Putnam [15] 22
WILLIAMS, J. F. Textbk. of An. & Physiol. f. Sch'ls of Nurs'g ; ill. $3 Saunders, *Phila.* 23

Bacteriology and Pathology for Nurses

BOLDUAN (C. F.) + GRUND (Marie) Applied Bacteriol. for Nurses ; ill. $2 c 8 Saunders, *Phila.* [ ] 19

CAREY, H. W.	Introduction to Bacteriology for Nurses	$1.25 Davis, *Phila.* [15] 20
FOX, H.	Elem. Bacty. & Protozool. for Nurses ; ill.	$1.75 c 8° Lea, *Phila.* [13] 16
MCISAAC, Isab.	Bacteriology for Nurses	$1.25 (5/6) c 8° Macmillan [09] 14
MORSE, Mary E.	First Lessons in Bacteriol. f. Nurses	$1.25 c 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 19
ROBERTS, Jay G.	Manual of Bacteriol. & Pathol. Nurses	$2 c 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [16] 20
SMEETON, Mary A.	Bacteriology for Nurses	$2.90 c 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 20
STONEY, E. M. A.	Bact'y & Surgical Technic for Nurses	$1.75 c 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [01] 16

Chemistry ; Physics ; Toxicology for Nurses

AMOSS, H. L.	Chem. & Uranalysis f. Nurses	$1.75 c 8° Lea, *Phila.* [15] 19
ASHER, Pp.	Chemistry & Toxicology for Nurses	$1.50 c 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [14] 18
GOODNOW, Minnie	Practical Physics for Nurses	$1.75 c 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 19
MACLEOD, Annie L.	Textbk. of Chemistry for Nurses & Home	$2.25 c 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 20
OTTENBERG, Reub.	Chemistry for Nurses	$1 (4/6) c 8° Macmillan 14
PETER, Fredus N.	Chemistry for Nurses ; ill.	[$2.50 Mosby, *St Louis*] 12/6 Kimpton [19] 23
POPE, Amy E.	Physics & Chemistry for Nurses	$2 (7/6) c 8° Putnam [16] 18

Clinical Med. : AIKENS (CHARL. A.) Clin. Studies for Nurses $3.25 Saunders, *Phila.* [09] 20

RINGER, P. H.	Clinical Med. for Nurses	$2 c 8° Davis, *Phila.* 18

Dietetics : FRIEDENWALD (J.) + RUHRÄH Dietetics f. Nurses ; ill. $2.25 Saunders, *Ph.* [ ] 24

PROUDFIT, E. T.	Dietetics for Nurses	$2.25 c 8° Macm., *N.Y.* 18

Electrotherapy : ABBOTT (G. K.) Essentls. of Med. Elect. f. Nurses $1.25 Saunders, *Phila.* 15

HARRIS, J. D.	Lectures on Medical Electricity to Nurses	[$1 Hoeber] 2/6 c 8° H. K. Lewis 13

Hygiene for Nurses

MUMEY, N.	Hygiene for Nurses	$1.25 c 8° Mosby, *St Louis* 18
SMITH, Fred. J.	Domestic Hygiene for Nurses	2/6 c 8° Churchill [ ] 15
WHITBY, L. E. H.	Nurses' Handbook of Hygiene	4/6 c 8° Scient. Pr. 25

Public : BRAINARD (Annie M.) Organiz'n of Pub. Health Nursg. $1.35 (8/6) Macmillan 19

HILL, H. W.	Sanitation for Public Health Nurses	$1.35 (8/) Macmillan 19

Internal Medicine : FARR (C. B.) Intern. Medicine for Nurses ; ill. $3.50 Lea, *Phila.* [ ] 20

Materia Medica ; Pharmacy ; Pharmacology for Nurses

BLUMGARTEN, A. S.	Materia Medica for Nurses	$2.95 (14/) 8° Macmillan [14] 20
BRICKDALE, J. M. Fortescue	Textbk. of Pharmac. & Med. Treatm. f. Nurses	[$10 O. U. P.] 25/ Fr. & H. 20
DOCK, Lav. L.	Materia Medica for Nurses	$2.25 c 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* [90] 21
FINNEMORE, H.	Pharmacy & Mat. Med. for Nurses	[$1 O. U. P.] 2/6 Fr. & H. [14] 16
MUIRHEAD, A. L.	Textbook of Materia Medica for Nurses	$1.50 c 8° Mosby, *St Louis* 19
PARKER, Linette A.	Mat. Med. & Therap. for Nurses ; ill.	$2.50 c 8° Lea, *Phila.* [ ] 21
POPE, A. E.	Mat. Med., Pharmac., Therap. f. Nurses	$2.50 Saunders, *Phila.* 21
STIMSON, Julia C.	Nurses' Hdbk. of Drugs & Solutions	$1.25 c 8° Whitcomb, *Bost.* [15] 20

Medical Electricity for Nurses

HARRIS, J. D.	Lects. on Med. Electr. to Nurses ; ill.	2/6 c 8° H. K. Lewis 13
SAYER, Ettie	Med. Electricity & Light : for Nurses	3/6 c 8° Scient. Pr. 13

Medicine for Nurses

CUFF, Herb. E.	Course of Lects. on Med. to Nurses	[$2-Blakist., *Ph.*] 7/6 Churchill [03] 20
HENDERSON, J.	Medicine for Nurses ; 76 pl.	[$3 Longm.] 8/6 c 8° Arnold 21
HOXIE, G. H.	Medicine for Nurses & o'r Pub. Health Workers	$2.50 Saunders, *Ph.* [08] 23
WATSON, Chalmers	Lect's on Medicine : for nurses	[$1.75 Wood] 4/6 Livingstone, *Ed.* 17

Obstetrics and Gynæcology for Nurses

BERKELEY, Comyns	Gynæcol. f. Nurses & Gynæcol. Nursing	6/ c 8° Scient, Pr. [10] 19
,,	Hdbk. of Midwifery for Midwives ; ill.	[$2.25 Hoeber] 6/ 12° Cassell [06] 21
BOURNE, A. W.	Synopsis of Midwifery	[$3.50 Wood] 15/ c 8° Wright, *Brist.* [13] 21
COOKE, Jos. B.	The Nurse's Handbk. of Obstetrics ; ill.	$3 L'cott, *Phila.* [03] 20
DE LEE, J. B.	Obstetrics for Nurses ; ill.	$3 (12/6) 8° Saunders [2 ed. 06] 24

JARDINE, Rob. Pract. Textbk. of Midwifery for Nurses ; ill. [$2 Wood] 5/ c 8° Kimpt. [00] 16
JELLETT, Prf. Hy. Short Practice of Midwifery for Nurses ; ill. 18/ c 8° Churchill [01] 20
MACFARLANE, Cath. Refer. Hdbk. of Gynecol. f. Nurses $1.50 Saunders, *Phila.* [08] 23
REED, C. B. Obstetrics for Nurses ; ill. $3 c 8° Mosby, *St Louis* [17] 23
WRENCH, G. T. Pract. Midwifery f. Nurses & Midwives ; ill. [$2 O. U. P.] 7/6 Fr. & H. 08
Operating-room : SMITH (A. A.) Oper'g Room : primer f. nurses $1.50 Saunders, *Phila.* 15
Psychology : EYRE (M'y B.) Psychol. & Mental Hyg. f. Nurses $1.50 (7/) Macm. 22
LAIRD, Donald A. Applied Psychology for Nurses ; ill. $2.50 (10/6) 8° L'cott 23
PORTER, M'y F. Applied Psychology for Nurses $1.50 c 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 21
Surgery for Nurses
GROVES, E. W. H. Surg. Operations : textbk. f. nurses ; ill. [$8.50 O. U. P.] 21/ Fr. & H. 20
TODD, Alan H. Lectures on Surgery to Nurses [$2.75 Longm.] 7/6 c 8° Arnold 20
Venereal Diseases : WATSON (J. K.) The Venereal Diseases Problem 2/6 Baillière 17

XV : Domestic Medicine and Hygiene

60 : GENERAL AND SPECIAL TREATISES

BUFFUM, H. E., *etci* The Household Physician : a 20th-cent. medica (*sic*) $10 Woodruff, *Bost.* 16
CABOT, R. C. Layman's Handbook of Medicine $2 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 16
CASSELL & Co. [pbs.] Family Doctor. By a Medical Man ; ill. 10/6 8° Cassell [97] 06
FISCHER-DUECKLEMANN, A. The Wife as Family Physician [tr.] ; ill. $4 Int. M. B. Co., *Milwauk.* 08
GRIMSHAW, J. The People's Medical Guide 10/6 8° Churchill 12
Modern Doctor (The) : a guide to health ; ill. [750 pp.] 3/6 l 8° Jack, *Ed.* 15
WINSLOW, Kenelm The Home Medical Advisor ; ill. $5 (21/) 8° Appleton 17
WRENCH, G. T. Textbook of Domestic Medicine & Surgery ; ill. 6/ c 8° Churchill 26
Dictionaries —*v. also* **H*** § 10
BARRETT, Edm. Family Doctor : dict. of dom. med. ; ill. 5/ 8° Routledge [09]
BLACK, A. & C. [pbs.] Black's Med. Dict., ed. J. D. Comrie—*ut* **H*** § 10
THOMSON (Sp.) + STEELE (J. C.) Dict. Domestic Med. & Househ'd Surg'y ; ill. 9/ Griffin [52] 11
WALTERS, F. R. The Home Doctor ; ill. 6/ l 8° Allen & Unwin [02]
Hygiene —*v.* **H*** §§ 55–6
Tropics ; India ; Africa —*v.* **H*** § 14

XVI : Homoeopathy

61 : GENERAL TREATISES ON MEDICINE, SURGERY, DOMESTIC PRACTICE, MAT. MED.

Bibliography : BRADFORD (T. L.) Homœop. Bibl. of U.S. [1825–91] $3.50 8° Boericke, *Phila.* 92
History ; Biography
AMEKE, W. History of Homœopathy : its origin, its conflicts [tr.] 20/ Homœop. Pb. Co. 85
Biography : BRADFORD (T. L.) Pioneers of Homœopathy [22/6 H. P. C.] $3 Boericke, *Phila.*
NASH, E. B. Leaders in Homœop. Therap'cs [17/6 Hom. P. C.] $2.50 Boericke, *Ph.* [ ] 13
HAHNEMANN, S. [1755–1843] : BRADFORD (T. L.) Life & L'rs of Hahnemann [17/6 H. P. C.] Boericke, *Ph.*
Wilkinson, J. Garth [1812–99] : WILKINSON (C. J.) J. G. Wilkinson 10/ Kegan Paul 11

Principles : HUGHES (R.) Princ's & Pract. of Homœopathy [20/ H. P. C.] Boericke, *Phila.* 02
CARLETON, E. Homœopathy in Medicine & Surgery [13/6 Hom. P. C.] $2 Boericke, *Ph.* 13
KENT, J. T. Lectures on Homœopathic Philosophy [13/6 Hom. P. C.] $2.50 Ehrhart, *Chic.* [07] 19

Medicine ; Surgery

ARNDT, H. R. Syst. of Med. bas. on Law of Homœop. [tr.], 3 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* $22.50] 8° Boericke, *Phila.*
,, The Practice of Medicine [tr.] $3 8° Boericke, *Phila.*
BARTLETT, C. Textbk. of Clinical Med. Treatm. [45/ H. P. Co.] $8 8° Boericke, *Phila.* 08
,, Treatise on Practice of Medicine, 3 v. ; ill. ea. $7 8° Hahnem. Pr., *Phila.* 23
GATCHELL, C. Pocket-book of Medical Practice [13/6 H. P. Co.] $2.50 Boericke, *Ph.* [05] 22
HAHNEMANN, S. Organon of Medicine [tr.] [17/6 Hom. Pb. Co.] $3 Boericke, *Phila.* [1810] 22
,, Organon of Art of Heal'g [tr.] [Everym. L. ; 40c. Dutt.] 1/ Dent [1810] 13
JOHNSON, I. D. Guide to Homœopathic Practice [13/6 Hom. P. Co.] $2 c 8° Boericke, *Phila.*
JOUSSET, P. Pract. of Med. cont'g Homœop. Treatm't [25/ H. P. C.] $7 Chatterton, *N.Y.*
MILLS, W. S. The Practice of Medicine [35/ Hom. Pb. Co.] $5 8° Boericke, *Phila.* 15
ROYAL, Geo. Textbk. of Homeopat. Theory & Pract. $6.50 8° Boericke, *Phila.* 23
RUDDOCK, E. H. Hom. Vade Mecum of Med. & Surg. [$3.50 Boericke, *Ph.*] 10/6 c 8° Hom. P. C. [6–] 24

Materia Medica ; Therapeutics

ADAMS, M. H. Pract. Guide to Homeopathic Treatment [13/6 Hom. P. C.] $2 Boer., *Ph.* 13
ALLEN, H. C. Keynotes & Characteristics [13/6 Hom. P. Co.] $2 Boericke, *Phila.* [ ] 07
,, Materia Medica of Nosodes [27/6 H. P. C.] $4 8° Boericke, *Phila.* 10
ALLEN, T. F. Handbook of Materia Medica & Therapeutics [95/ H. P. C.] $15 8° Boericke, *Phila.* 89
ANSHUT, E. P. [ed.] New, Old, & Forgotten Remedies [25/ H. P. C.] $3.50 Boericke, *Phila.* [ ] 17
BLACKWOOD, A. L. Manual of Materia Medica, Therap., & Pharmacy $3.70 Boericke, *Ph.* [06] 22
BOENNINGHAUSEN, H. C. Therapeutic Pocket Bk., ed. T. F. Allen $3.25 Boericke, *Phila.* [47]
BOERICKE, W. Pocket Manual of Homœopathic Mat. Med. [35/ H. P. C.] $5 8° Boericke, *Phila.* [ ] 22
,, + DEWEY (W. A.) The Twelve Tissue Remedies of Schüssler [17/6 H. P. C.] $2.50 Boericke, *Phila.* [88] 14
BRAY, N. Characteristic Mat. Med. presented in Reverse Order $3 Boericke, *Ph.*
CHAPMAN, J. B. Bio-Chemistry : treat. on Schüssler's Tissue Remedies 13/6 Hom. P. Co. [ ]
CLARK, G. H. ABC Man'l of Mat. Med. & Therap. [8/6 H. P. C.] $1.25 8° Boer., *Ph.* [ ] 05
CLARKE, J. H. Dict. of Pract. Homœop. Mat. Med., 3 v. [126/ H. P. C.] Boericke, *Phila.*
,, Clinical Repertory to Above [30/ H. P. C.] Boericke, *Phila.*
COWPERTHWAITE, A. C. Textbk. of Mat. Med. & Therap. [37/6 Hom. P. C.] $7 Boer., *Ph.* [ ] 21
DEWEY, W. A. Essentials of Homœop. Mat. Med. [13/6 H. P. C.] $1.75 12° Boericke, *Phila.* [94] 08
,, Practical Homœopathic Therapeutics [17/6 H. P. C.] $2.50 Boer., *Ph.* [01] 14
DOUGLASS, M. E. Characteristics of Homœop. Mat. Med. $5 8° Boericke, *Phila.* [ ]
DUNHAM, C. Lectures on Materia Medica [35/ Hom. Pb. Co.] $5 8° Boericke, *Phila.*
HAHNEMANN, S. Materia Medica Pura, tr. Dudgeon + Hughes, 2 v. [36/ H. P. C.] $10 Boericke, *Phila.*
HEMPEL (C. J.) + ARNDT (H. R.) Materia Medica & Therapeutics [tr.], 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* $13] r 8° Boericke, *Phila.* [ ]
HERING, C. Condensed Mat. Med., ed. E. A. Farrington [37/6 Hom. P. Co.] 8° Boericke, *Phila.*
HUGHES (R.) + DAKE Cyclopædia of Drug Pathogenesy, 4 v. [105/.H. P. C.] 8° Boer., *Phila.*
JOHNSON, I. D. Therapeutic Key [10/6 Hom. Pb. Co.] $1.75 l 8° Boericke, *Ph.* [ ] 06
KENT, J. T. Lectures on Homœop. Mat. Med. [45/ H. P. C.] $9 8° Boer., *Ph.* [2 ed. 11] 23
,, Repertory of Homœo. Mat. Med. [1424 pp.] $25 4° Ehrhart, *Chic.* [2 ed. 08] 24
PIERCE, W. I. Plain Talks on Mat. Med., w. Comparisons [35/ H. P. C.] $5 Boer., *Ph.* 11

PULTE, J. H. The Homœopathic Domestic Physician [8/ Epps] $3 Boericke, *Ph.* [ ]
The Eng. ed. of wh. over 50,000 copies are said to have been sold (and similar no. of Span. tr.) is ed. Washington EPPS.
RABE, R. F. [ed.] Medical Therapeutics for Daily Reference [7/6 H. P. C.] $1.25 Boer., *Phila.* 20
RANKIN, E. G. Digest of External Therapeutics $3.50 8° Boericke, *Phila.*
ROYAL, G. Textbk. of Homœop. Mat. Med. [17/6 Hom. P. Co.] $3.50 Boer., *Phila.* 20
WOODWARD, A. W. Constitutional Therapeutics [25/ Hom. P. Co.] $3.50 8° Boer., *Phila.* 03
for Nurses: WOODBURY (B. C.) Homœop. Mat. Med. f. Nurses $2 Ehrhart, *Chic.* [17] 22
Pathology: RAUE (C. G.) Special Pathology & Diagnostics [45/ H. P. C.] $7 Boericke, *Ph.* [ ]
Prescribing: CLARKE (J. H.) The Prescriber: dict. of new therap. [6/ H. P. C.] Boericke, *Ph.*
Domestic Practice
LAURIE, J. Homœopathic Domestic Medicine, ed. Gutteridge [$5 Boer.] 16/ H. P. Co. [ ] 75
,, Epitome of Homœop. Domestic Medicine 9/ 12° Hom. P. Co. [ ] 20

62: SPECIAL HOMŒOPATHIC TREATISES ON DISEASES AND REGIONS

Blood: BECHAMP (A.) Blood & its Third Anatom'l Element [tr.] [10/6 H. P. C.] $1.50 Boer., *Ph.* 11
Children: RAUE (C. S.) Diseases of Children; ill. [42/ H. P. Co.] $7 Boer., *Phila.* [ ] 22
RUDDOCK, E. H. Diseases of Infants & Children [$1.25 Boer., *Ph.*] 4/6 c 8° H. P. Co. [73] 24
Chronic Diseases: HAHNEMANN (S.) The Chronic Diseases [tr.] [65/ H. P. C.] $11 Boer., *Phila.* 08
Diagnosis: ARNDT (H. R.) Less's in Symptomatology [8/6 H. P. C.] $1.25 Boer., *Phila.* 04
Diet: RUDDOCK (E. H.) Essentials of Diet: hints on food in health & diseases [$1.50 Boericke] 3/6 Hom. P. Co. [76]
Digestive Organs: ADAMS (E. O.) Diseases of Digestive Organs [13/6 H. P. Co.] $2 Clevel. H. P. C. 10
BELL, J. B. Homœop. Therap's of Diarrhœa, Cholera, etc. [10/6 H. P. C.] $1.50 Boer., *Phila.* 07
Ear: COOPER, R. T. Inflammation of Middle Ear & o'r Ear Dis. 5/ c 8° Hom. P. Co. [ ]
Eye: LILJEQUIST (N.) Diagnosis of the Eye, 2 v. $10 Iridology Pb. Co., *Rockfd., Ill.* 16
MOFFATT, J. L. Homœopathic Therapeutics in Ophthalmology $1.25 Boericke, *Phila.* 16
NORTON, A. B. Ophthalmic Diseases & Therapeutics; 67 ill. [22/6 H. P. C.] $3 Boer., *Phila.* [92] 03
,, Essentials of Diseases of the Eye $1.75 c 8° Boericke, *Phila.* 04
Gynæcology: HALE (E. M.) Diseases of Women [17/6 H. P. C.] $2.25 Boer., *Phila.* [78]
OSTROM, H. O. Leucorrhœa & o'r Varieties of Gyn., Catarrh [7/6 H. P. C.] $1 Boer., *Ph.* 10
RUDDOCK, E. H. Ladies' Manual of Homœopathic Treatment 4/6 c 8° Hom. Pb. Co. [65] 72
,, The Common Diseases of Women [abridged fr. the above] 2/ 1 8° H. P. C. [ ] 88
WOOD, J. C. Clinical Gynecology $2 Boericke, *Phila.* 17
,, A Textbk. on Gynæcology; ill. [25/ Hom. Pb. Co.] $8 8° Boer., *Ph.* [93] 98
Head: NEIDHARD (C.) Pathogenetic & Clin. Repertory of Symptoms of Head [10/6 H. P. C.] $1.50 Boericke, *Phila.* 89
Heart: HALE (E. M.) Lectures on Diseases of the Heart 22/6 8° Hom. P. Co. [ ]
Nervous System
BURNETT, J. Compton Neuralgia: its causes & remedies 3/6 f 8° Hom. P. Co.
HART, C. P. Treatise on Intracranial Diseases [13/6 Hom. Pb. Co.] $2 8° Boer., *Phila.* 07
,, Therapeutics of Nervous Diseases [13/6 Hom. Pb. Co.] $2 c 8° Boer., *Ph.* 07
LUTZE, F. H. Therap'cs of Facial & Sciatic Neuralgias [8/6 H. P. C.] $1.25 Boer., *Ph.* 98
WILSON, J. E. Diseases of the Nervous System [37/6 H. P. C.] $6 8° Boer., *Phila.* [ ] 16
Obstetrics: HAMLIN (F. W.) Practical Obstretics [17/6] H. P. C. $2.50 Boericke, *Phila.* 08
Respir'y Organs: CARTIER (F.) Therap'cs of Resp. Organs [tr.] [13/6 H. P. C.] $2.25 Boer., *Ph.* 19
Skin: ALLEN (J. H.) Diseases & Therap'cs of Skin [13/6 H. P. C.] $2 12° Boericke, *Phila.* 02
DEARBORN. F. M. Diseases of the Skin $5 8° Boericke, *Phila.* 13
DOUGLASS, M. E. Skin Diseases 25/ 8° Hom. Pb. Co.
Urinary Organs: CARLETON (B. G.) Urin. & Venereal Dis.; 171 ill. [35/ H. P. C.] $3 Boer., *Ph.* 07
MITCHELL, C. Diseases of the Urinary Organs [27/6 Hom. Pb. Co.] $4 8° Boer., *Phila.* 03
,, Modern Urinology: anal. & diagn.; ill. [22/6 H. P. C.] $2 Boer., *Phila.* [ ] 02
Veterinary —*v.* **I** § 38

CLASS I: ARTS AND TRADES

I: Collective Works

1: BIBLIOGRAPHY; CYCLOPÆDIAS; DICTIONARIES OF TERMS; HISTORY OF INVENTIONS

Bibliography —*v. also* **H** § 1 (p. 1681)

BROWN, Geo. E. Index of Technical & Trade Periodicals 10/ 8° Br. Ass. of Trade Jls. 18
Engineering Index for 1920–2, ea. $6; 1923, $7 8° Am. Soc. Mech. E'rs, *N.Y.* 20 *sqq., in prg.*
GREENWOOD, Edgar Classified Guide to Technical & Commerc'l Bks. 5/ 8° Scott, Greenwood 04
Industrial Arts Index: 10th annual vol.: 1922 [778 pp.] *n.p.* Wilson, *N.Y.* 22
PATENT OFFICE LIB. Catalogue: authors, vols. i–ii [to 1909] ea. 10/6 4° Patent Off. 98–10
PATENT OFFICE LIB. Subject List of Periodicals 2/ 4° Patent Off. 24

Cyclopædias of Arts and Trades —*v. also* **I** § 10, *s.v.* Cyclopædias

CASSELL & Co. [pbs.] New Technical Educator, 6 v.; ill. ea. 5/ r 8° Cassell 93–5
*GLAZEBROOK, R. T. [ed.] Dict. of Appl'd Physics, vol. i—*ut* **H** § 10 [mech'cs, physics, heat]
*THORPE, Sir T. E. *etci* Dict. of Applied Chemistry, 5 v.—*ut* **I** § 52

Dictionaries of Terms —*v. also* **H** § 2 (pp. 1682–3): Dict's of Science

ARSSU, A. C. Technol. Dict.: Eng., Sp., Germ., Fch. 10/6 8° Spon 06
GOODCHILD (G. F.) + TWENEY (C. F.) [eds.] Technol. & Scient. Dict. [$6 L'cott, *Ph.*] 18/6 Newnes 06
SCHLOMANN-OLDENBOURG Ill'd Techn. Dicts. in Six Lang's; ill. Lewenz, *v.y., in prg.*
i: *Machine Components and Tools*, 8/; ii: *Elect. Eng'g*, 50/; iii: *Boilers, Engines, Turbines*, 26/6; iv: *Intern. Combust'n Eng's*, 11/6; v: *R'y Constr. and Oper'n*, 17/; vi: *R'y Roll'g Stock*, 15/6; vii: *Hois'g Mach'y*, 12/6; viii: *Reinf. Concrete*, 8/6; ix: *Machine Tools*, 14/6; x: *Motor Vehicles, Cars, Boats, Airships*, 21/; xi: *Metall'y of Iron*, 19/; xii: *Hydraulic, Pneum., and Refrig'g Mach's*, 42/; xiii: *Constr'n Wk.*, 24/; xiv: *Raw Mat'ls of Textile Ind'y*, 24/; xv: *Spinning*, 41/; xvi: *Weav'g.*
DE LÉON, N. P. Tech. Dict.: Eng.-Sp., Sp.-Eng., 2 v. [68/ Whittaker] $8.50 Author, *N.Y.* [83] 93
KARMARSCH, Dr K. Technol. Dict.: Germ., Eng., Fch., 3 v. ea. 15/ r 8° *Prague* [ ] 76–86
,, The same: abridged edition, 3 v. ea. 4/ sq. 12° *Prague n.d.*
SPON & Co. [pbs.] Dict. of Engineering: Suppl.—*ut* **I** § 10 (p. 2135)
TOLHAUSEN, A. Technol. Dict.: Germ., Eng., Fch., 3 v. [ea. $2.75 Macm.] ea 9 *m. Leip.* 76
WEBBER, E. Techn. Dict.: Eng., Ital., Fch., Germ. 12/ ($5.50) 8° Pitman [99] 17

French, English, Portuguese

DE HENRIQUES, F. Technical Vocab'y: Eng.-Port.-Fch. 6/ Author, *Apartado, Lisbon* 25
*KETTRIDGE, J. O. Fch.-Eng. & Eng.-Fch. Dict. of Tech. W'ds [$12.50 Wilson] 50/ i 8° Routl. 25
TOPHAM, Jno. French Technical Words & Phrases [a dict.] 5/ 16° Marlborough [ ] 19

German and English

HORNER, J. G. Technical Terms: Eng.-Germ., Germ.-Eng. [$1 Stechert] 3/ Lockwood 13
HOSSFELD, H. Technical Dict.: Eng.-Germ., Germ.-Eng. By C. N. Caspar 4/ 18° Hirschf. 14
THIMM (C. A.) + v. KNOBLAUCH (W.) Germ. Techn. Wds. & Phrases [dict.] 3/6 12° Marlborough 14

Spanish and English

JACKSON, Wm. Dict. of Eng. & Span. Tech. & Commerc. Terms 2/ ($1) 12° Spon 11
MONTEVERDE, R. D. Tech. Terms: Eng.-Span., Sp.-Eng. [70c. Macm.] 2/6 16° Lockwood 09
PONCE DE LEON, N. Technol. Dict.: Eng.-Sp., Sp.-Eng., 2 v. [$15 Colon. Pb. Co.] 90/ Hirschfd. 20

History of Inventions

BAKER, R. S. Boys' Book of Inventions; ill. $2 (6/) c 8° Harper 99
,, Boys' Second Book of Inventions; ill. $1.60 (6/) c 8° Harper 03
BECKMANN, J. Hist. of Invent'ns, Discov's, Origins [tr.], 2 v. [Bohn's Lib.] 7/ c 8° Bell [1797] 46
COCHRANE, Chas. H. Wonders of Modern Mechanism; ill. 6/ ($1.50) 8° Lippincott, *Ph.* [95] 99
COCHRANE, Rob. Romance of Industry & Invention; ill. [$1.25 L'cott, *Ph.*] 2/6 Chambers 97
CORBIN, T. W. Engineering of To-day; ill. [$1.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 7/6 c 8° Seeley [11] 19
,, Marvels of Scientific Invention; ill. [$1.25 L'cott, *Ph.*] 3/6 c 8° Seeley 16
,, Mechanical Inventions of To-day; ill. [$1.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 7/6 Seeley [11] 18

*CRESSY, Edw. Discov's & Inv'ns of Twentieth Cent.; ill. [$5 Dutton] 12/6 8° Routl. [14] 22
DARROW, F. L. Boys' Own Book of Great Inventions; ill. $1.75 (12/6) c 8° Macm. [18] 19
DOOLITTLE, Wm. Inventions of the Century; ill. [19th cent.; 5/ Chambers] c 8° L'cott, *Ph.* 03
GIBSON, C. R. Romance of Mod. Manufacture; ill. [$1.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 5/ Seeley 09
,, Romance of Scientific Discovery—*ut* **H** § 3 (p. 1683)
GUILLEMIN, A. Applic'ns of Phys. Forces [tr.], ed. Lockyer; ill. (some col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] r 8° Macm. [77] 80
HALL, Cyril Conquests of Engineering; ill. 3/6 c 8° Blackie 12
,, Triumphs of Invention; ill. 6/ c 8° Blackie 19
,, Wood & What we Make of it; ill. 3/6 c 8° Blackie 12
HORNE, Alex. The Age of Machinery; ill. 2/6 Blackie 13
HUMBER, W. Rec'd of Progr. of Mod. Engineering, 4 v.; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 252/] 4° Lockwood 64–8
JOHNSON, V. E. Modern Inventions; ill. [$1.50 Stokes] 3/6 c 8° Jack, *Ed.* 15
KAEMPFFERT, W. [ed.] Popular Hist. of Amer. Invention, 2 v.; ill. $10 (63/) r 8° Scribner 24
KNOX, Gordon D. Engineering; ill. [$1.50 Stokes] 3/6 c 8° Jack, *Ed.* 15
,, All about Engineering; ill. [$1.50 Funk] 6/ 8° Cassell 13
LINLEY, C. M. Recent Progress in Engineering Production; ill. 42/ 4° Benn 24
National Engineering & Trade Lectures: ed. B. H. Morgan ea. 6/ i 8° Constable 04–5
ROUTLEDGE, Rob. Discov's & Invent's of 19th Cent.; 432 ill. [$3 Dutton] 7/6 8° Routl. [76] 99
TALBOT, F. A. All about Inventions & Discovs.; ill. 6/ 8° Cassell 16
VERNON-HARCOURT, Prf. L. Achievemts. in Engineerg. dur. last Half Cent.; ill. 5/ c 8° Seeley 91
WALLACE, Dr A. Russel Progress of the Century; *and* The Wonderful Century—*ut* **H** § 3
WILLIAMS, Arch. Romance of Mod. Engineering; ill. [$1.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 5/ Pearson 03
,, Romance of Mod. Invention; ill. [$1.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 5/ Pearson 02
,, Romance of Mod. Locomotion; ill. [$1.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 5/ Pearson 04
,, Romance of Mod. Mechanism; ill. [$1.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 5/ Seeley 05
,, Victories of the Engineer; ill. 3/6 ($2) c 8° Nelson [08] 21
WILLIAMS, Hy. S. Miracles of Science; ill. $2 (7/6) 8° Harper 13
WILSON, Beckles Story of Rapid Transit [mail-coach to motor] $1 c 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 03
ZIMMER, G. F. Engineering of Antiquity; 56 ill. [popular] 5/ r 8° Probsthain 13
Inventions of World-War [1914–8]—*v.* **F** § 31 (pp. 1306–7). Addition:—
STOCKBRIDGE, F. P. Yankee Ingenuity in the War; ill. $2.50 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 20
Roy. Soc. of Arts [fd. 1754]: WOOD (Sir H. T.) Hist. of Roy. Soc. of Arts; ill. 15/ Murray 13
Chemical Discoveries —*v.* **H** § 17 (p. 1736), *s.v.* Modern; *Physical Discoveries*, **H** § 10 (pp. 1708–9)
Primitive: MASON (O. T.) Origin of Invention—*ut* **F** § 5 (p. 1094)
Industry and the State —*v. also* **D** §§ 148–9 (pp. 707–10)
BENN, E. J. P. Trade of To-morrow [$1.50 Dutton] 2/6 c 8° Jarrold 17
CARTER, Huntly [ed.] Limits of State Industrial Control—*ut* **F** § 31 (p. 1314)
CLARK, J. M. *etci* [eds.] Readings in the Economics of the War—*ut* **F** § 31 (p. 1305)
COLE, G. D. H. Self-Government in Industry [$1.75 Macmillan] 4/6 c 8° Bell 17
CUNNISON, Jas. —*in his* Economics [$2 Dutton] 5/ c 8° Methuen 20
FRANK, Glenn Politics of Industry—*ut* **F** § 31 (p. 1314)
HALE, R. L. —*in his* Valuation & Rate-making, *ut* **I** § 4
RADFORD, Geo. State Services [$1 Dutton] 3/6 c 8° Smith & Elder 16
WARNE, Fk. J. Workers at War $3 8° Century Co., *N.Y.* 20
New Zealand: LUSK (H. H.) Social Welfare in N. Z.—*ut* **F** § 65* (p. 1508)

2: INDUSTRIAL AND ECONOMIC HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY

History —*v.* **D** § 117* (pp. 589–93); **F** § 26 (p. 1227). Additions:—
CRESSY, E. Brief Sketch of Social & Indust. Hist.; ill. 3/6 ($1.40) c 8° Macmillan 20
GRAS, N. S. B. Introduction to Economic History $2.25 8° Harper 22

LIPSON, Ephraim Economic History of England $5.50 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 20
McVEY, F. L. Modern Industrialism—*ut* **D** § 117* (p. 589) : new ed. $2.50 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* [06] 23
MORRIS (G. W.) + WOOD (L. S.) The Golden Fleece ; ill. [ind. hist. of Eng.] 3/6 ($1.20) O. U. P. 22
O'BRIEN, G. A. T. Essay on Economic Effects of the Reform'n [$3 Benziger] 7/6 Burns & O. 23
OSGOOD, Ellen L. The History of Industry ; ill. $1.72 c 8° Ginn, *Bost.* 21
REES, J. F. Soc. & Indust. Hist. of Engl. ; 1815–1918—*ut* **F** § 26 (p. 1227)
SALZMAN, L. F. English Industries of the Middle Ages ; ill. 10/ (3.50) 8° O. U. P. [13] 24
SMITH, Harry B. Industrial History ; ill. $1.40 (7/) c 8° Macmillan 23
STONE, Gilb. History of Labour [$4.50 Macmillan] 15/ 8° Harrap 22
USHER, A. P. Intro. to Indust. Hist. of Engl. ; ill. [15/ Harrap] $2.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 20
Ireland : O'BRIEN (G. A. T.) Econ. Hist. of Irel. [Union to Famine] 21/ ($7.50) Longm. 21
America —*v.* **D** § 117* (p. 592), **F** § 56 (pp. 1021–2). Additions :—
COWDRICK, E. S. Industrial History of the United States $2.75 8° Ronald, *N.Y.* 23
DROPPERS, G. Outlines of Industr. Hist. in 19th Cent. $2.50 8° Ronald, *N.Y.* 23
VAN METRE, T. W. Economic History of the United States ; ill. $3.25 c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 21
WELLS, L. R. Industrial History of the United States $2 (9/) c 8° Macmillan 22
Industrial Revolution ; Machinery and Industry
FREEMAN, R. A. Social Decay & Regeneration [$5 Houghton, *Bost.*] 18/ 8° Constable 21
*KNOWLES, Prf. Lilian C. Indust. & Commerc. Rev's in G. B. in 19 c. [$2.50 Dutt.] 7/6 Routl. [21] 24
PENTY, A. J. Post-Industrialism [$2 Macmillan] 6/ c 8° Allen & U. 22
POUND, A. The Iron Man in Industry $1.75 8° Atlant. M'thly, *Bost.* 22
RUSSELL, B. A. W. + D. W. Prospects of Industr. Civiliz'n [$2 Cent. Co.] 7/6 Allen & U. 23
UNWIN, Geo. Samuel Oldknow & the Arkwrights—*ut* **I** § 78
Biography : *Collectively* —*v.* **D** § 148 (p. 708). Additions :—
BACHMAN, F. P. Great Inventors & their Inventions ; ill. 80c. c 8° Am. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* 18
DARROW, F. L. Masters of Science & Invention—*ut* **H** § 3 (p. 1685)
GIBSON, C. R. Heroes of the Scientific World ; ill. 5/ c 8° Seeley 12
HOGG, Jas. [ed.] Fortunes made in Business, 3 ser. *o.p.* [*pb.* 48/] 8° Low 84–7
ILES, Geo. Leading American Inventors ; ill. $1.75 c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 12
JEANS, W. T. Lives of Electricians, Ser. i [Tyndall, Wheatstone, etc.] 6/ c 8° Whittaker 87
SMILES, Dr Sam. Lives of the Engineers, 5 v. ; ill. [ea. $1.25 Scribner] ca. 5/ 8° Murray [61–7] 04–5
Brindley & Early Engin'rs ; Smeaton & Rennie ; Metcalfe & Telford ; Boulton & Watt ; G. & R. Stephenson.
LEWIS, T. C. Mechanicians [Heroes of Science] 4/ c 8° S. P. C. K. 86
WEST, B. B. [ed.] Half Hours with the Millionaires [skits] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Longman 92
WILDMAN, E. Famous Leaders of Industry ; ill. $2 c 8° Page, *Bost.* 20
American : DRAPER (W. A.) Early American Craftsmen 12/6 8° Batsford 18
HUBERT, Pp. G., *jun.* Inventors ; ill. [Men of Achievement] $2 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 93
STODDARD, W. O. Men of Business ; ill. [Men of Achievement] $2 c f° Scribner, *N.Y.* 93
STOWE, Harriet Beecher Self-made Men, ed. Rev. C. E. Stowe [son] [Amer's] $2.50 8° Estes, *Bost.* [68] 89
Living Men : Who's Who in Eng'g, ed. Sears : 1922–3
[$10 Leonard, *Brookl.*] 28/ Compend. Pb. Co. [20] 22
Individually —*v.* **D** § 148 (pp. 708–9). Additions :—
Arkwright, Rich. [1755–1843) —*v.* **I** § 78 (UNWIN)
Arroll, Sir Wm. [1839–1913] : PURVIS (Sir R.) Sir W. Arroll [Forth Br., etc.] 5/ Blackwood 13
Bessemer, Sir Hy. [1813–93] : Autobiography ; ill. 16/ 4° *Engineerg. Off.* 05
Boulton, Matth. [1728–1809 ; partner of Watt] —*v.* Smiles' *Engineers, sup.*
Brassey, Sir T. [1805–70] : HELPS (Sir A.) Life & Labours of Brassey 1/ c 8° Bohn's Lib. [72] 88
Bright, Sir C. [1832–88] : Life-Story by E. B. Bright [bro'] + C. Bright [son] ; ill.
12/6 8° Constable [98] 08
Incorp. is story of laying of Atlantic cable and first telegraph to India and Colonies.
Brunel, Sir M. I. [1769–1849] : Beamish (R.) Memoir of Brunel
[Thames Tunnel] *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] 8° Longman 62

Burns, Sir Geo. [1795–1890] : Hodder (E.) Sir G. Burns : his times & friends—*ut* **D** § 128 (p. 655)
Cartwright, E. [inv'r of power-loom ; 1743–1823] Mem'r of Cartwright *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Saunders 43
Dodds, Is. & T. W. [son] : Snell (S.) Story of Railw. Pioneers ; ill. 12/6 Selwyn 22
Dodge, W. E. [1805–1883 ; ' the Christian Merchant '] : Martyn (C.) Dodge [Amer. Reformers] $1.50 Funk, *N.Y.* 90
Douglass, Sir J. N. [1826–98] : Williams (T.) Life of Douglass [lighthouses, etc.] 3/6 ($1.25) c 8° Longm. 00
Drummond T. [inv'r of lime-light ; 1797–1840] : McLennan (J. F.) T. Drummond 15/ 8° *Edin.* 67
O'Brien, R. Barry Thos. Drummond, Under-Sec. in Irel. 1835–40 14/ Kegan Paul 89
Edison, T. A. : Dickson, W. K. L. + Antonia Life & Invent'ns of Edison ; ill. $4.50 Crowell, *N.Y.* 94
Jones, Fcs. A. T. A. Edison : 60 y'rs of an inventor's life $3 Crowell, *N.Y.* [07] 24
Ericsson, J. [1803–89] : Church (W. C.) Life of John Ericsson, 2 v. ; ill. $6 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 90
Fairbairn, Sir. W. [1789–1874] : Pole (Wm.) Life of Fairbairn, 18/ ; Abgd. 2/6 Longm. 77–8
Field, Cyr. W. [1819–92] : Judson (Isab.) C. W. Field : life & wk. $2 Harper, *N.Y.* 96
Forwood, Sir W. B. Remin's of a L'p'l Shipowner ; pl. [1850–1920] 7/6 Young, *L'pl.* 20
Fowler, Sir J. [1817–98] : Mackay (T.) Life of Fowler [Forth Br., etc.] 16/ Murray 00
Fox, Sir Fcs. Sixty-three Years of Engineering ; ill. 18/ Murray 24
Fritz, Jno. Autobiography ; ill. [8/6 Chapman] $2 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 12
Fulton, R. [1765–1815] : Dickinson (H. W.) Fulton, Eng'r & Artist ; ill. 10/6 ($3) 8° Lane 13
Knox, T. W. Robert Fulton & Steam Navigation ; ill. $1.75 (6/) 12° Putnam 93
Thurston, R. H. Robert Fulton [Makers of America] 75c. 12° Dodd, *N.Y.* 04
Gutteridge, Jos. [*b.* 1816] Lights & Shadows in Life of an Artisan 4/ Curtis, *Coventry* 93
Hackworth, Tim. : Young (R.) T. Hackworth & the Locomotive—*ut* **I** § 12, *s.v.* History
Jenkin, H. C. Fleeming [1833–85] : Stevenson (R. L.) Memr. of Jenkin 5/ ($1.25) Longm. [88] 12
Julian, Hy. Forbes Man'ls of. By his wife [perished in *Titanic*] 6/ c 8° Griffin 14
de Lesseps, Ferd. [1805–94] Recollections of Forty Years [tr.], 2 v. 24/ Chapman 88
Smith, G. B. Life & Enterprises of de Lesseps *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° W. H. Allen 93
McArthur, Jno. [1767–1834] Early Rec'ds of the McArthurs of Camden 15/ Angres, *Sydney* 14
McArthur introduced the merino sheep into Australia and founded Austral. wool-trade.
Mason, Sir Josiah [1795–1881] Sir J. Mason : a biography [steel pens, etc.] 3/6 c 8° Chambers 90
Maxim, Sir Hiram [1840–1916] My Life ; 16 ill. [$4.50 McBride] 16/ 8° Methuen [15] 15
Mottelay, P. F. Life & Work of Sir Hiram Maxim 7/6 ($2) c 8° Lane 20
Napier, Rob. [1791–1876] : Napier (Jas.) Life of Rob. Napier 12/6 8° Blackwood 04
Nasmyth, Jas. [1808–90] Autobiography, ed. Sam. Smiles ; ill. 3/6 p 8° Murray [83] 97
Oldknow, Sam. —*v.* **I** § 78 (Unwin)
Porter, Chas. T. Engineering Reminiscences [12/6 Chapman] $3 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 08
Rennie, Sir Jno. [1794–1874] Autobiography [his profess'l life] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] Spon 75
Rogers, Wm. B. [Am. eng'r] Life & L'rs, ed. his Wife, 2 v. $4 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 96
Siemens, Sir C. Wm. [1823–83] : Pole (Wm.) Life of Siemens ; ill. 16/ 8° Murray 88
v. Siemens, Dr Werner [1816–92] Personal Recollections [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] Asher 93
Smith, Sir Swire : Snowden (Keighley) The Master Spinner 16/ Allen & U. 21
Stephenson, Geo. [1781–1848], and *Rob.* [1803–59]
Jeaffreson, J. Cordy Life of Robert Stephenson, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 32/] 4° Longman 64
Smiles, Dr Sam. Life of George Stephenson 2/6 c 8° Murray [68] 81
Stephenson, Dav. Life of R. Stephenson ; ill. [fr. pt. of view of his wks.] 21/ 4° Spon 78
Stephenson, Rob. Louis Rec'ds of a Family of Engineers 6/ c 8° Chatto 12
Tangye, Sir R. [1833–1906] : Reid (Stuart) Sir Richard Tangye 6/ Duckworth 09
Telford, Thos. [1757–1831]—*v. also* Smiles' *Engineers, sup.*
Rickman, J. [ed.] Life of Telford, wr. by himself, 2 v. ; w. atl. of 83 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 168/] Payne 38
Thomas, S. G. [1850–85] : Burnie (R. W.) Mem'r & L'rs of Thomas 9/ Murray 91
Vignoles, C. B. [1793–1875] : Vignoles (O.) Life of C. B. Vignoles ; ill. 16/ Longman 89

Watt, Jas. [1736–1819]—*v. also* Smiles' *Engineers, sup.*

CARNEGIE, Andr. James Watt [Famous Scots Series] 1/6 c 8° Jack, *Ed.* 05
GRANT, Jno. W. Watt & the Steam Engine 7/6 c 8° St Bride's Pr. 17
MUIRHEAD, J. P. Life & Correspondence of James Watt *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 8° Murray [58] 59
,, Orig. & Progr. of Mechan. Invent'ns of Watt, 3 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 45/] 8° Murray 54
PEMBERTON, T. E. Jas. Watt, of Soho & Heathfield 3/ c 8° Simpkin 04
WILLIAMSON, Geo. Memorials of Early Life, Educ., etc., of J. Watt; ill. *o.p.* 4° Watt Club 56

Westinghouse, G. [1846-1914]: LEUPP (F. E.) G. Westinghouse; 11 ill. [15/ Murray] $3 Little, *Bost.* [16] 18

Woolman, Jno. [1720–72] J. Woolman: life & times [appl'd chemistry] 5/ ($1.50) c 8° Macm. 13

Worcester, Marg. of [1601–67]: DIRCKS (H.) Life & Lab'rs of M. of Worc.; ill. 24/ r 8° Quaritch 65

2*: INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT, EFFICIENCY, ETC.

Bibliography

ALLEN, Fred. J. G'de to Study of Occupns.: a bibl. [10/6 O. U. P.] $2.50 Harv. U. P. 21
*CANNONS, H. G. T. Bibl. of Ind. Efficy. & Fact'y Mgmt. [$5 Dutton] 10/6 4° Routledge 20
3,500 refs. to bks. and mag. arts., classif. und. 63 subject-head'gs. Very full Index.

Efficiency (Generally)

*AMAR, Jules The Human Motor: scientific foundations of labour & industry [tr.]; 309 ill. [$10 Dutton] 30/ l 8° Routledge 20
,, Physiol. of Industr. Organization [tr.]; ill. [$10.50 Macm.] 30/ Library Pr. 18
BABCOCK (G. D.) + TRAUTSCHOLD Taylor Syst. in Frankl. Mgmt.; ill. [18/ Routl.] $3 *Eng. Mag., N.Y.* 17
BATEY, Jno. The Science of Works Management 4/6 c 8° Scott, Greenw. 14
BERRIMAN, A. E., *etci* Industrial Administration [lects.; $2.40 Longm.] 7/6 Mancs. U. P. 20
BRISCO, N. A. The Economics of Efficiency $1.50 (6/6) c 8° Macmillan 14
CARPENTER, C. U. Increasing Production, Decreasing Costs; ill. $5 8° *Engin'g Mag., N.Y.* 20
CASSON, H. N. Factory Efficiency 10/ 8° *Efficiency Mag.* 17
CHAPMAN, Jas. C. + Daisy R. Trade Tests: measurem't of trade effic'y; ill. $4 Holt, *N.Y.* 21
CHELLEW, H. Human Industrial Efficiency [$2 Putnam] 3/6 c 8° Lond. U. P. 19
CLARK, Wallace The Gantt Chart: a wkg. tool of managem't $2.50 8° Ronald, *N.Y.* 22
CUSTIS, V. Foundations of National Industr. Efficiency $2.25 (10/6) c 8° Macm. 23
DENNING, A. D. Scientific Factory Management 12/6 8° Nisbet 19
DIEMER, H. Factory Organization & Administration; ill. $4 8° McGraw [10] 21
,, Factory Organization & Management; ill. $3 8° La Salle Extens. U., *Chic.* 15
DRESSER, H. W. Human Efficiency $1.50 (5/) c 8° Putnam [12] 21
DRURY, H. B. Scientific Managem't: hist. & criticism [$2.75 Longm.] 7/ 8° P. S. King [15] 22
DUNCAN, Jno. C. Principles of Industrial Management $2.25 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 17
DURELL, Fletcher Fundamental Sources of Efficiency $2.50 (10/6) 8° Lippincott 14
ELBOURNE, E. T. Factory Administration & Cost Accounts 45/ ($15) 8° Longman [14] 21
,, The Management Problem 4/6 c 8° Library Pr. 20
EMERSON, H. Twelve Principles of Efficiency $2 *Engin'g Mag., N.Y.* [12] 17
,, Efficiency as Basis f. Operat'n & Wages $2 *Engin'g Mag., N.Y.* [09] 14
FISH, E. H. How to Manage Men $5 8° Indust. Mangt., *N.Y.* 20
FRIEDMAN, E. M. [ed.] American Problems of Reconstruction—*ut* **F** § 31 (p. 1314)
*GANTT, H. L. Industrial Leadership [an address] $1.25 c 8° Assoc. Pr., *N.Y.* [16] 21
* ,, Organizing for Work [5/ Allen & Unwin] $1.25 c 8° Harcourt, *N.Y.* 19
* ,, Work, Wages, & Profit $2 c 8° *Engin'g Mag., N.Y.* [10] 16
GANTT's o'r contrib'ns were to magazines: for list *v.* Index to CANNON's *Bibliography*, where 46 are listed.
GIBRETH, F. B. Primer of Scientific Management [7/6 Constable] $1 c 8° V. Nostr., *N.Y.* [12] 14
GOING, C. B. Principles of Industrial Engineering $28 McGraw, *N.Y.* 11

GRIMSHAW, Rob. Lessons in Personal Efficiency $1.50 (12/) c 8° Macmillan [18] 21
HAUER, D. J. Mod. Management Applied to Construction $2.50 (12/6) 8° McGraw 18
HENDERSON, C. A. Personal & Business Efficiency [$2 Doran] 7/6 Pitman 23
HOXIE, Prf. R. F. Scientific Management & Labor $1.50 (6/) c 8° Appleton 15
JONES, EDW. D. The Administration of Industr. Enterprises $2 (9/) c 8° Longman 16
,, Industrial Leadership and Executive Ability $2 8° Industr. Mangt., *N.Y.* [13] 20
,, The Business Administrator: his models $2 8° *Engin'g Mag., N.Y.* 14
KENNARD, B. E. The Educational Director $1.50 c 8° Ronald, *N.Y.* 18
KENT, Wm. Investigating an Industry: diseases of managem't [5/ Chapm.] $1.20 Wiley, *N.Y.* 14
KIMBALL, D. S. Principles of Industrial Organization; ill. $3 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* [13] 19
KNOEPPEL, C. E. Graphic Production Control; ill. $10 8° Indust. Mangt., *N.Y.* 20
,, Installing Efficiency Methods $4 8° *Engin'g Mag., N.Y.* 15
,, Maximum Production in Machine Shop & Foundry $2.50 *Engin'g Mag., N.Y.* 11
,, Maximum Production through Organization $4 8° *Engin'g Mag., N.Y.* 17
KOESTER, F. The Price of Inefficiency $2.25 c 8° Macm. 13
LAWSON, F. M. Industrial Control: dir'n, control, light; ill. 8/6 ($3.40) Pitman 20
LEE, Fredc. S. The Human Machine & Industr. Efficiency; ill. $1.10 (5/) Longman 18
LEE, Jno. Management: study of industrial organization 5/ 8° Pitman 21
LEWIS, Elias St E. Getting the Most out of Business $2.50 8° Ronald, *N.Y.* [ ] 19
MCKILLOP, M. + A. D. Efficiency Methods; ill. [$1.50 Van Nostrand] 4/6 c 8° Routl. [17] 20
MARK, H. Thistelton Efficiency Ideals: a short study 2/6 c 8° Laurie 19
MARSHALL, Prf. Alf. —*in his* Industry & Trade: indust. technique & org'n 18/ ($6.50) 8° Macm. 19
MARSHALL, L. C. [ed.] Read'gs in Industrial Society [15/ Camb. Pr.] $4.50 Chic. U. P. 18
Sel'ns on the structure and functioning of modern society.
,, + LYON (L. S.) Our Economic Organization $1.88 (10/) c 8° Macmillan 21
ORR, T. V. Applied Mental Efficiency $1.50 c 8° Efficiency Inst., *Chic.* 13
PARKHURST, Fredc. A. Appl. Meth's of Scient. Mgmt.; ill. [12/6 Chapm.] $3 Wiley, *N.Y.* [11] 17
PARSONS, Floyd W. American Business Methods $2.50 (15/) 8° Putnam 21
PEDDIE, J. T. First Principles of Production 3/6 ($1.25) c 8° Longman 15
SCOTT, W. D. Increasing Human Efficiency in Business $2.25 (10/6) c 8° Macmillan [16] 23
SHADWELL, Arth. Industrial Efficiency 10/6 ($2) c 8° Longman [06] 09
An import. compar. study of industrial life in Engl., Germany, and America.
SHEPARD, G. H. Application of Efficiency Principles $3 8° *Engin'g Mag., N.Y.* 17
SLICHTER, S. H. Turnover of Factory Labor $3 (15/) 8° Appleton 19
SMITH, J. R. Elements of Industrial Management $2 (8/6) c 8° Lippincott 15
*TAYLOR, F. W. [1856–1915] Principles of Scientific Management $4.50 (7/6) Harper [11] 16
* ,, Principles of Shop Management $1.50 (7/6) c 8° McGraw [07] 11
The classic of scientific management, incorport'g author's prev. contributions. The *Principles* is more popular and more readable. For list of his contrib'ns to mags. *v.* Index to CANNON'S *Bibliogr.* (36 listed).
* ,, Art of Cutting Metals; w. fold'g diagr's $3.50 Am. Soc. Mech. Eng'rs, *N.Y.* [06] 12
,, Two Papers on Scientific Management 5/ c 8° Routledge 19
A Piece-rate System, and *Notes on Belting*; w. apprec'n of TAYLOR by F. B. COPLEY. Two classics.
COPLEY (F. W.) F. W. Taylor, F'r of Sci. Mgmt., 2 v.; ill. $10 Harper, *N.Y.* 23
THOMPSON, C. B. *The Taylor System of Scientific Management $10 f° A. W. Shaw, *Chic.* 17
,, Theory & Practice of Scientific Management $1.75 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 17
,, [ed.] Scient. Mgmt.: coll. of arts. [by var. wrs.; 19/ O. U. P.] $4 8° Harv. U. P. 14
Incls. cream of liter. of Taylorism to 1914, exclg. wks. of TAYLOR and GANTT.

Domestic —*v.* **I** § 137 (FREDERICK)

Advertising; Publicity —*v.* **D** § 150 (p. 711). Additions:—[*for* Design *v.* **I** § 111]

ADAMS, H. F. Advertizing & its Mental Laws $1.50 (6/6) c 8° Macmillan 16
BULL, A. E. The Business Man's Guide to Advertising 3/6 (75c.) c 8° Pitman 22
BURDICK, R. L. Advertizing to Retailers $3.50 8° Ronald, *N.Y.* 23

CALKINS, E. E.	The Advertizing Man	$1.25 16° Scribner, *N.Y.* 22
,,	The Business of Advertising	$2 (7/6) c 8° Appleton 15
CASSON, H. N.	Ads. & Sales	6/ ($2) c 8° Pitman 13
CHERINGTON, P. T.	Advertising as a Business Force	7/6 c 8° Pitman [13] 19
FARRAR, G. P.	Typography of Advertisements that Pay	$2.25 (11/6) 8° Appleton 17
FISCHER, A. T.	Window & Store Display ; ill.	$2 c 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 21
FREER, C. C.	The Inner Side of Advertising	25/ 8° Library Pr. 21
FRENCH, Geo.	How to Advertise	7/6 c 8° Pitman 20
GAUSS (C. A.) + WIGHTMAN (L. I.)	Sales & Advertising, 2 v. ; ill.	$6 8° Am. Techn. Soc., *N.Y.* 22
HALL, S. R.	Retail Advertizing & Selling	$5 (25/) 8° McGraw 24
HERROLD, L. D.	Advertizing for the Retailer ; ill.	$5 (21/) 8° Appleton 23
HESS, H. W.	Productive Advertising	$2.50 (8/6) 8° Lippincott 15
KASTOR, E. H.	Advertising ; ill.	$2.50 8° Lassalle U. Extens., *Chic.* 18
KITSON, H. D.	Manl. f. Study of Psychol. of Advg. & Sellg.	$1 (4/6) Lippincott 20
LIPPINCOTT, Wilmot	Outdoor Advertizing ; ill.	$5 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 23
LUCKIESH, M.	Light & Color in Adv'g & Merchandiz'g ; ill.	[16/ Lockw.] $3 V. Nostr., *N.Y.* 23
OPDYCKE, J. B.	News, Ads., & Sales	$1.25 (5/6) c 8° Macmillan 14
,,	The Language of Advertizing	15/ 8° Pitman 25
OSBORN, A. F.	Short Course in Advertizing ; ill.	[12/6 Pitman] $3 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 21
PARSONS, Fk. A.	Art Appeal in Display Advertizing ; ill.	$4.50 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 21
,,	Princs. of Advertis'g Arrgmt.	[7/6 Pitman] $2 Prang, *N.Y.* 12
RAMSAY, R. E.	Effective Direct Advertizing ; ill.	$5 (25/) 8° Appleton 21
RUSSELL, Thos.	Success in Retail Advertising	12/6 8° Nisbet [20] 20
SAMPSON, Edith	Advertise ! ; ill.	$1.20 (7/6) c 8° Heath [19] 20
SHAW (A. W.) Co. [pbs.]	Advertising & Service ; ill.	$2.50 8° A. W. Shaw, *Chic.* 18
,,	Attracting & Holding Customers ; ill.	$3 8° A. W. Shaw, *Chic.* 19
,,	Making more out of your Advertising ; ill.	$3 8° A. W. Shaw, *Chic.* 18
,,	More Sales through Advertising ; ill.	$3.50 8° A. W. Shaw, *Chic.* 20
SHELDON, G. H.	Advertizing : elements & principles	21/ 8° Chapman 25
STARCH, D.	Principles of Advertizing	$5 8° A. W. Shaw, *Chic.* 23
Bill-posting : SHELDON (C. ; ed.)	Bill-posting f. Adv'rs	10/6 4° Sheldon, *Leeds* 16

Buying ; Selling —*v.* **D** § 150 (p. 715). Additions :—

BAER, L.	Retail Selling Methods	$2 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 23
BARRETT, H. J.	How to Sell More Goods	$1.50 (6/) c 8° Harper 18
BULL, A. E.	Buying Goods : commerc'l buyer & his Work	2/ (85c.) c 8° Pitman 22
CHARTERS, W. W.	How to Sell at Retail	$3 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 22
COLLINS, A. F. + V. D.	Putnam's Hdbk. of Buying & Selling	$1.90 (10/6) c 8° Putnam 20
DINSMORE, J. C.	Purchasing Principles & Practices ; ill.	$4 Prentice-Hall, *N.Y.* 22
DUNN, Arth.	Scientific Selling & Advertizing	$3 8° Harper, *N.Y.* [ ] 22
EASTMAN, G. R.	The Psychology of Salesmanship	$2 8° Service Pb. Co., *Dayton, O.* 16
FIELD, Clifton C.	Retail-buying	$1.25 (6/) 8° Harper 17
FISK, Jas. W.	Retail-selling	$1 (6/) 8° Harper [16] 19
FOWLER, N. C., *jun.*	Practical Salesmanship	5/ c 8° Pitman 19
FREDERICK, J. G.	Modern Sales Management	$2.50 (15/) 8° Appleton 20
GODDARD, R. E.	General Cargo : intro. to salesmanship	4/6 c 8° Constable 16
HESS, H. W.	Creative Salesmanship	$3.50 (15/) 8° Lippincott 23
HOOVER, S. R.	The Science & Art of Salesmanship	75c. (3/6) c 8° Macmillan 16
HYSELL, H.	The Science of Purchasing	$2.50 (12/6) 8° Appleton 22
IVEY, P. W.	Elements of Retail Salesmanship	$1.75 (10/6) c 8° Macmillan 23
KENNEDY, S. M.	Winning the Public ; ill.	$2.50 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 20
KITSON, H. D.	The Mind of the Buyer : psych'y of selling	$1.50 (7/) c 8° Macmillan 21
NEYSTROM, P. H.	Retail-selling & Store Management	$1.50 (6/) c 8° Appleton 15

SCOTT, F. L. Autosuggestion & Salesmanship $1.50 c 8° Am. Libr. Service, *N.Y.* 23
SHAW (A. W.) Co. [pbs.] Graphic & Statist. Sales Helps ; ill. $3.50 8° A. W. Shaw, *Chic.* 20
,, [pbs.] Handling Salesmen at Lower Cost ; ill. $3.50 8° A. W. Shaw, *Chic.* 19
,, [pbs.] Organizing for Increased Sales ; ill. $3.50 8° A. W. Shaw, *Chic.* 19
SHRUBSALL, F. W. Efficient Salesmanship 2/ (85c.) c 8° Pitman 22
STEVENSON, J. A. Constructive Salesmanship : princ's & practices $3 Harper, *N.Y.* 23
TOSDAL, H. R. Problems in Sales Management $5 8° A. W. Shaw, *Chic.* 21
,, Problems in Export Sales Management $5 8° A. W. Shaw, *Chic.* 21
TREGURTHA (C. M.) + FRINGS (J. W.) The Craft of Silent Salesmanship 3/6 Pitman 16
TWYFORD, H. B. Purchasing : econ. aspects & proper meths. ; diagrs. $3 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 15

Distribution : HIGHAM (C. F.) Scientific Distribution [$1.50 Knopf] 12/6 Nisbet 16

Business Management, etc.

BRISCO, N. A. Economics of Business $1.50 (6/6) c 8° Macmillan 13
CAMPBELL, Wm. Modern Business & its Methods 6/ 8° Pitman 19
CASSON, H. N. The Axioms of Business 10/ 8° Efficiency Exchange 15
OSBORNE, R. S. Modern Business Routine, 2 v. 2/6 ; 3/6 8° E. Wilson 14
STEPHENSON, Jas. The Principles of Business, 2 Pts. ea. 2/6 c 8° Pitman 16
STOCKDER, A. H. Busines Ownership Organization ; ill. $3 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 22
TIPPER, Harry The New Business ; ill. [7/6 Pitman] $2 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 16
TOULMIN, H. A. The City Manager : a new profession $1.50 (6/) c 8° Appleton 15

Costing ; Accounting —*v. also* **D** § 150 (pp. 711–4)

ARMSTRONG, Geo. S. Essentials of Industrial Costing $5 (21/) 8° Appleton 21
ARNOLD, H. L. Complete Cost Keeper : orig. systems $5 8° *Engin'g Mag., N.Y.* 12
,, Factory Manager & Accountant [cost-systs. in use] $5 *Engin'g Mag., N.Y.* 12
ATKINS, P. M. Industrial Cost Account'g f. Executives ; ill. $4 (20/) McGraw 23
,, Textbook of Industrial Cost Accounting $3.50 (17/6) McGraw 24
BASSETT, W. R. Accounting as an Aid to Business Profits $5 A. W. Shaw, *Chic.* 18
BENNETT, G. E. Accounting Principles & Practice, 2 v. ea. $3 8° Gregg, *N.Y.* 23
,, Advanced Accounting $4 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 22
BEST, J. W. Cost-Accounts [chfly engineer & iron-fdr.] 5/ 8° Gee [ ] 11
BORSODI, R. The New Accounting ; ill. $5 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* 22
BUNNELL, S. H. Cost-keeping for Manufacturing Plants $3 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 11
CHURCH, A. H. Manufacturing Costs & Accounts $5 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 17
,, Production Factors in Cost Acc'g & Wks. Mgmt. $2 *Engin'g Mag., N.Y.* 16
,, Proper Distribution of Expense Burdens $2 *Engin'g Mag., N.Y.* 18
CLARK, J. M. Studies in Econ'ics of Overh'd Costs $4 Chic. U. P. 23
COLE (W. M.) + GEDDES Fundam'ls of Acctg. ; sol'ns & ans'rs ea. $3.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 21–3
EGGLESTON, De Witt C. Problems of Cost Accounting $2.50 (11/6) 8° Appleton 18
ELBOURNE, E. T. The Costing Problem [*v. also* Efficiency, *sup.*] 4/6 c 8° Library Pr. 19
ESQUERRÉ, P. J. Practical Accounting Problems, 2 Pts. ea. $10 8° Ronald, *N.Y.* 21–2
EVANS, H. A. Cost-Keeping & Scientific Management $3 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 11
FERGUSON, W. B. Art of Estimating Cost of Work $2 c 8° *Engin'g Mag., N.Y.* 15
FICKER, N. T. Shop Expense Analysis & Control $3 8° *Engin'g Mag., N.Y.* 17
GARRY, H. S. Multiple Cost Accounts, 3/6 ; Process Cost Acc'ts 5/ 8° Gee 06 ; 08
GILLETTE (H. P.) + DANA (R. T.) Construction, Cost-kpg. & Management $5 (25/) McGraw 22
,, + ,, Cost-keeping & Management Engineering $3.50 8° Clark, *N.Y.* 09
,, + ,, Handbook of Cost Data [21/ Spon] $5 8° Clark, *N.Y.* [ ] 10
,, + ,, Hdbk. of Mech. & Elect. Cost Data $6 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 18
,, + ,, Your Own Cost Data $3.50 8° McGraw, *N.Y.*
HARRISON, G. C. Cost Accounting to Aid Production $7.50 8° Indust. Mgmt., *N.Y.* 21
JOHNSON, Geo. Manufacturing Book-keeping & Costs 3/6 c 8° Pitman 13
KENT, Wm. Book-keeping & Cost Accounting for Factories [20/ Chapm.] $4 Wiley, *N.Y.* 18

KESTER, R. B. Accounting Theory & Practice $3 8° Ronald, *N.Y.* [18] 22
KIMBALL, D. S. Cost Finding [pp. 338] 8° Alex. Hamilton Inst., *N.Y.* 17
LUNT, H. Julius Manual of Cost Accounts 6/ 8° Pitman 20
METCALF, C. H. Cost of Manuf'res & Admin. of Wksh's [21/ Chapm.] $5 Wiley, *N.Y.* [85] 07
MITCHELL, G. A. Single Cost Account 5/ 8° Gee 07
MOXEY, E. P. Principles of Factory Cost-keeping $1 8° Ronald, Pr., *N.Y.* 18
NICHOLSON, J. L. Cost Accounting : theory & practice $4 8° Ronald Pr., *N.Y.* [13] 17
,, Factory Organization & Costs [52/ Gee] $5.50 8° Kohl Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 11
,, + ROHRBACH (J. F. D.) Cost Accounting $6 8° Ronald Pr., *N.Y.* 19
NISBET, A. G. Terminal Cost Accounts 3/6 8° Gee 06
PARKHURST, F. A. Pre-Determin'n of True Costs & Sell'g Prices ; ill. [5/6 Chapm.] $1.25 Wiley, *N.Y.* 16
RIDGEWAY, A. C. Cost Accounts in Theory & Practice 3/6 ($1.35) c 8° Pitman 11
SANDERS, T. H. Problems in Industrial Accounting $5 8° A. W. Shaw, *Chic.* 23
SCOTT-MAXWELL, J. M. Costing & Price Fixing 6/ ($2) 8° Pitman 23
SCOVELL, C. H. Cost-Accounting & Burden Application $2 (12/6) c 8° Appleton 16
SHAW (A. W.) Co. [pbs.] Accounting & Costs ; ill. $3 8° A. W. Shaw, *Chic.* 18
TAYLOR (F. W.) + THOMPSON (S. E.) Concrete Costs : tables [21/ Chapm.] $5 Wiley, *N.Y.* 12
THOMPSON, C. B. How to Find Factory Costs $1.35 8° A. W. Shaw, *Chic.* 16
WATSON, Herb. The Knack of Selling, 3 v. ; ill. $2.50 8° Shaw, *Chic.* 13
WEBNER, F. E. Factory Costs for Cost Accountants $6 8° Ronald Pr. 11
WILDMAN, J. R. Cost Accounting Problems $3 8° Accountancy Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 10
Depreciation : LEAKE (P. D.) Deprec'n & Wast'g Assets & Treatm't 15/ ($5) Pitman [12] 23
SALIERS, E. A. Depreciation : principles & practice $5 8° Ronald, *N.Y.* 22

Employment Management

BARNETT (G. E.) + MCGABE (D. A.) Mediation, Investig'n, Arbitr'n $1.25 (5/) 8° Appleton 16
BASSETT, W. R. When the Workmen Help you Manage $2 c 8° Century Co., *N.Y.* 19
BLOOMFIELD, Dan. [ed.] Employment Management $1.80 8° Wilson, *N.Y.* 19
,, [ed.] Problems in Personnel Management $3.50 8° Wilson. *N.Y.* 23
,, [ed.] Sel'd Articles on Employment Management [8/6 Pitm.] $1.80 Wilson, *N.Y.* 19
BLOOMFIELD, Meyer Management & Men : new steps in ind. rel'ns $3.50 8° Century Co., *N.Y.* 19
CHURCH, Alex. H. Making of an Executive $3.50 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 23
CLARK, Neil M. Common Sense in Labor Management $4 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 19
COMMONS, J. R. Industrial Goodwill $2 c 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 19
,, Labor & Administration $1.50 (12/6) c 8° Macmillan 13
DENNING, A. du Pre Scientific Factory Management 12/6 8° Nisbet 19
DUTTON, H. P. Factory Management ; ill. $2.75 (14/) 8° Macmillan 24
Equipment of the Workers [St Philip's Research Soc.] 10/6 8° Allen & U. 19
FOSTER, O. D. Stimulating the Organization $4 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 23
FRANKEL (L. K.) + FLEISHER (A.) The Human Factor in Industry $3 (14/) 8° Macmillan 20
GANTT, H. L. Industrial Leadership—*ut sup.*
GOODRICH, C. L. The Frontier of Control [$2 Harcourt] 7/6 c 8° Bell 21
GOWIN, E. B. The Executive & his Control of Men $1.50 (10/6) c 8° Macmillan 15
,, Selection & Training of the Business Executive $2 (10/6) c 8° Macmillan 18
HARTNESS, J. The Human Factor in Works Management $1.50 (6/6) c 8° McGraw 12
HISCOX, W. J. Factory Administration in Practice 8/6 ($2.50) 8° Pitman 21
IOTEYKO, J. Science of Lab'r & its Organiz'n [tr.] [$1.60 Dutton] 3/6 c 8° Routledge 19
JONES, Edw. D. Industrial Leadership & Executive Ability $2 Indust. Mangmt., *N.Y.* [14] 20
1st ed. pub., *sub. tit.* "*Business Administration : its Models in War, Statecraft, Science.*"
KELLY, R. W. Hiring the Worker $3 8° Indust. Mangt., *N.Y.* 18
,, Training Industrial Workers $5 8° Ronald, *N.Y.* 20
KENNARD, B. E. The Educational Director $1.50 c 8° Ronald, *N.Y.* 18
LANSBURGH, R. H. Industrial Management ; ill. [22/6 Chapm.] $4.50 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 23

LAWSON, F. M.	Industrial Control	8/6 ($3.40) 8° Pitman 20
LICHTNER, W. O.	Planned Control in Manufacturing ; ill.	$5 8° Ronald, *N.Y.* 24
MARSHALL, Prf. L. C.	Business Administration	[24/ Camb. Pr.] $4 8° Chic. U. P. 21
MUSCIO, Prf. B. [ed.]	Lects. on Industrial Administration	[$2.50 Putnam] 6/ Pitman 20
O'BRIEN, Dr Geo.	Labor Organization	6/ c 8° Methuen 21
POROSKY, M.	Practical Factory Administration	$2.50 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 23
POUND, Arth.	The Iron Man in Industry	$1.75 c 8° Little, *Bost.* [22] 25
RADFORD, G. S.	Control of Quality in Manufacturing	$5 8° Ronald, *N.Y.* 22
ROWNTREE, B. S.	The Human Factor in Business	6/ ($2) c 8° Longman 21
SHAW (A. W.) Co. [pbs.]	Getting Workers to Produce More ; ill.	$4 8° A. W. Shaw, *Chic.* 20
,, [pbs.]	Handling Men : select'g, hiring, holding ; ill.	$1.35 8° A. W. Shaw, *Chic.* 17
,, [pbs.]	Management & Effective Control ; ill.	$3 8° A. W. Shaw, *Chic.* 19
,, [pbs.]	Management & the Worker ; ill.	$3 8° A. W. Shaw, *Chic.* 20
,, [pbs.]	Paying & Handling Workers ; ill.	$4 8° A. W. Shaw, *Chic.* 20
,, [pbs.]	The Way to Greater Production, 2 v.	$3 8° A. W. Shaw, *Chic.* 20
,, [pbs.]	Working Conditions, Wages, & Profits ; ill.	$3 8° A. W. Shaw, *Chic.* 20
SIMONS, A. M.	Production Management, 2 v.	$6 8° Am. Techn. Soc. 22
SHEFFERMAN, N. W.	Employment Methods	$5 8° Ronald, *N.Y.* 20
STODDARD, W. L.	The Shop Committee	$1.25 (8/) c 8° Macmillan 19
TEAD (O.) + METCALF (H. C.)	Personnel Administration : princ's, pract.	$5 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 20
TIPPER, H.	The Human Factors in Industry	$2 c 8° Ronald, *N.Y.* 22
VAN DEVENTER, J. H.	Handbk. of Machine Shop Management	$2 McGraw, *N.Y.* 15
,,	Success in the Small Shop	$1.75 McGraw, *N.Y.* [17] 18
,, [ed.]	More Work per Man ; ill.	[by var. wrs.] $5 8° Indust. Mangt., *N.Y.* 21
,, [ed.]	Planning Production for Profit ; ill.	$5 8° *Engin'g Mag. Co., N.Y.* 21
WATSON, Herb.	The Knack of Managing, 5 v. in 3 ; ill.	$2 A. W. Shaw, *Chic.* 19
WRIGHT, How. T.	Organiz'n as Applied to Industr. Problems ; ill.	$8 (21/) Lippincott 20
Ford Methods : ARNOLD (H. L.) + FAUROLE	Ford Meth's & Ford Shops	$5 *Eng. Mag., N.Y.* 15
Foremanship : ALLEN (C. R.)	Foreman & his Job ; ill.	$3.50 (15/) Lippincott 22
GRIMSHAW, R.	Modern Foremen	$2.50 Biddle, *N.Y.* 21
MACDONALD, D. J.	Executive Training for Foremen	$7.50 8° Ronald, *N.Y.* 20
WEBB, Sid.	Works Manager To-day	[an address] 3/6 ($1) c 8° Longman 17
Y.M.C.A. (U.S.)	Foremanship : a Course, 4 v.	$9 8° Assn. Pr., *N.Y.* 21
Exporting ; Importing : BUTTERBAUGH (W. E.)	Princ's of Importing	$ (21/) Appleton 24
HOUGH, B. O.	Practical Exporting	[32/ Library Pr.] $6 *Amer. Exporter, N.Y.* [09] 20
WYMAN, W. F.	Export Merchandizing	$4 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 22
Hours of Labour —*v.* **D** § 118 (pp. 597–8). Additions :—		
LEVERHULME, L'd	Six-hr. Day & o'r Industr.-Quest'ns—*ut inf., s.v.* Indust. Relations	
WEBB, Beatr.	Wages of Men & Women : shd. th. be equal ?	1/ Fabian Soc. 19
Industrial Relations, etc.		
BAKER, R. S.	The New Industrial Unrest	$2 c 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 20
BLOOMFIELD, Dan.	Labor Maintenance : employees' service wk. ; ill.	$5 8° Ronald, *N.Y.* 20
,, [ed.]	Sel'd Articles on Mod. Industr. Movem'ts	[10/6 Pitman] $1.80 Wilson, *N.Y.* 19
,, [ed.]	Sel'd Articles on Problems of Labor	[8/6 Pitman] $1.80 Wilson, *N.Y.* 20
BLOOMFIELD, Meyer	The New Labour Movem't in Gr. Brit.	10/6 8° Unwin 20
CASSON, H. H.	Labour Troubles & How to Prevent them	10/ 8° *Effic'y Mag. Co.* 19
COLVIN, F. H.	Labor Turnover, Loyalty, & Output	$1.50 c 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 19
DEELEY, W. J.	Labour Difficulties & Suggested Solutions	7/6 c 8° Sherratt, *Mancs.* 18
DOUGLAS, C. H.	Economic Democracy	[$1.60 Harcourt] 5/ c 8° Palmer 20
GOLLANCZ, V.	Industrial Ideals	2/6 ($1) c 8° Oxf. U. P. 21
GOMPERS, S.	Labor & the Common Welfare	$3 8° Dutton, *N.Y.* 19
,,	Labor & the Employer	$3.50 8° Dutton, *N.Y.* 20

KELLY, Elean. T. [ed.] Welfare Work in Industry [by var. wrs.] 5/ c 8° Pitman 25
Labour & Industry : 12 lectures [$5 Longman] 12/6 8° Mancs. U. P. 21
LEVERHULME, L'd The Six-h'r Day & o'r Industr. Questions [$3.50 Holt] 12/6 Allen & U. 18
LITCHFIELD, P. W. The Industrial Republic $1 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 20
MACIVER, R. M. Labor in the Changing World $2 c 8° Dutton, *N.Y.* 19
THOMAS, E. Industry, Emotion, & Unrest $1.75 c 8° Harcourt, *N.Y.* 20

Occupational Diseases —*v.* **H*** § 25**

Office Management and Appliances

BARRETT, H. J. Moder. Methods in the Office $2 (7/6) c 8° Harper 18
CASSON, H. N. The Ideal Office 3/6 8° Gee 25
,, The Casson Office Course 84/ 8° *Effic'y Mag.* 18
DESBOROUGH, W. Office Machines, Appliances, & Methods ; ill. 6/ ($2) c 8° Pitman 21
DICKSEE, L. R. Office Machinery & Appliances 10/6 8° Gee [17] 18
,, + BLAIN (H. E.) Office Organization & Management 5/ ($2) c 8° Pitman [06] 17
GALLOWAY, Lee Office Management : principles & practice $6 8° Ronald, *N.Y.* 18
LEFFINGWELL, W. H. [ed.] Making the Office Pay ; ill. [methods, etc.] $5 8° A. W. Shaw, *Chic.* 18
MCCLELLAND, F. C. Office Training & Standards ; ill. $4 8° A. W. Shaw, *Chic.* 19
SCHULZE, J. W. The American Office : organiz'n, mgmt., records $3 Ronald, *N.Y.* [ ] 14
,, Office Administration ; ill. $3 McGraw, *N.Y.* 19
WEAVER, Amy Office Organization & Practice ; ill. $1 c 8° Ginn, *Bost.* 23
WILLIAMSON, J. G. Counting-house & Factory Organization 5/ ($2) c 8° Pitman [12] 17

Copying Processes : DESBOROUGH (M.) Man'l of Duplic'g Meths. 2/ ($1.30) Pitman 17

Filing (Office) : MCCORD (J. N.) Textbook of Filing $2 (10/6) 8° Appleton 20

Typewriting—v. **D** § 150 (p. 715). Additions :—

ADMIRE, H. F. Progressive Typewriting ; ill. $2.20 (7/6) Macm. 23
NICHOLSON, R. T. Mechanical Devices of the Typewriter 6/ 4° Pitman 20
SMITH, Clarence C. The Expert Typist ; ill. $1.80 (8/) 8° Macmillan 22

Psychology (Industrial) —*v. also* **H** § 47* (pp. 1848–50), *s.v.* Experimental

BLACKFORD, Kath. M. H. Analyzing Character [meths. of judg'g men] $3 c 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 16
,, + NEWCOMB (A.) The Job, the Man, the Boss $1.75 c 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 14
BRONNER, A. F. Psychol. of Special Abilities & Diabilities $1.75 c 8° Little, *Boston* 17
CASSON, H. N. Human Nature 10/ 8° *Effic'y Mag.* 18
DREVER, Dr Jas. The Psychology of Industry [$2.50 Dutton] 5/ c. 8° Methuen 21
EDIE, L. D. Practical Psychology for Business Executives $2.40 8° Wilson, *N.Y.* 22
EWER, B. C. Applied Psychology $2.25 (10/6) 8° Macmillan 23
*GILBRETH, Lillian M. [Mrs. F. B.] The Psychol. of Management [7/6 Pitman] $2 c 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* [14] 18
GRIFFITHS, Prf. C. H. Fundamentals of Vocational Psychology ; ill. $2.50 (12/) c 8° Macmillan 24
HARRISON, H. D. Industrial Psychol. & Production of Wealth 5/ c 8° Methuen 24
HAYWARD, Dr F. H. Mental Training & Efficiency 3/6 c 8° Sidgwick 21
HOLLINGWORTH (H. L.) Vocational Psychology $2.50 (15/) Appleton, *N.Y.* 16
,, + POFFENBERGER (A. T.) Applied Psychology $2.50 Appleton [17] 20
INTERNAT. CONGRESS OF PSYCHOL. : Proceedings—*ut* **H** § 47* (p. 1839) [several arts. on indust. psych.]
KELLY, F. C. Human Nature in Business : how to capitalize your everyday habits and characteristics ; ill. $1.90 (10/) c 8° Putnam 20
KEMBLE, W. F. Choosing Employees by Mental & Physical Tests $3 8° *Engin'g Mag., N.Y.* 17
KING, W. L. M. Industry and Humanity—*ut* **F** § 31 (p. 1315)
LINK, Dr H. C. Employment Psychology ; train'g & sel'n of employees $2.50 (13/) Macm. 19
MCCLURE, M. T. How to Think in Business $2 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 23
MUNSON (E. L.) + MILLER (A. H.) Management of Men ; ill. [$6 Holt] 21/ 8° Harrap 21

MÜNSTERBERG, Prf. Hugo Psychology & Indust. Efficiency [6/ Constable] $1.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 13
,, Business Psychology $2 8° La Salle Extens. Univ., *Chic.* 15
,, —*in his* Psychology, General & Applied, *ut* **H** § 47*
MUSCIO, Prf. B. Lects, in Industrial Psychology ; 7 ill. [$3 Dutton] 6/6 c 8° Routledge [18] 20
MYERS, Dr C. S. Mind and Work : psych. factors in ind. & comm'ce [$1.75 Putn.] 6/ London U.P. 20
,, Present-day Applications of Psychology 1/ 1 8° Methuen 18
PEAR, Prf. T. H. Skill in Work & Play ; 7 ill. [muscular skill ; $2 Dutton] 4/ c 8° Methuen 24
ROWNTREE, B. S. The Human Factor in Business 2/6 ($2) c 8° Longman [21] 25
SWIFT, Edg. J. Business Power through Psychology $ (12/6) 8° Scribner 25
,, Psychology & the Day's Work [10/6 Allen & U.] $2 Scribner, *N.Y.* 18
TEAD, Ordway Instincts in Industry : wkg-class psychol. [6/ Const.] $1.40 Houghton, *Bost.* 18
,, + METCALF (H. C.) Personal Administration $5 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 20
WATTS, Fk. Introd. to Psychol. Problems of Industry [$5 Macm.] 12/6 Allen & Unwin 21
WERA, Eug. Human Engineering : mangt. of hum. forces in indust. $3.50 (18/) Appleton 21

Ability-tests—v. Experimental Psychology, *sup.*

Fatigue ; Motion and Time Study ; Rest ; Relaxation

AMAR, Jules —*in his* Human Motor ; *and* Physiol. of Ind. Organiz'n, *ut sup.*
DOCKERDY, F. C. Effects of Phys. Fatigue on Ment. Effi'cy [243 pp.] 8° Kansas U. P. 15
FLORENCE, P. Sargent Economics of Fatigue & Unrest 16/ 8° Allen & Unwin 24
,, [ed.] Industrial Fatigue $2.50 8° Author, c.o. Kegan Paul 16
GILBRETH, F. B. Motion Study : meth. f. increas'g efficiency $4 Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* [11] 20
,, + LILLIAN M. [Mrs F. B.] *Fatigue Study; 33 pl. [8/6 Routledge] $1.50 c 8° Macm., *N.Y.* [16] 19
,, + ,, *Applied Motion Study ; ill. [7/6 Routledge] $1.50 c 8° Macm., *N.Y.* [17] 20
,, + ,, Motion Study for the Handicapped—*ut* **F** § 31 (p. 1314)
,, + ,, Time Study & Motion as Fundam. Factors $1 Taylor Soc., *N.Y.* 21
GOLDMARK, Josephine C. Fatigue & Efficiency $2 8° Russell Sage Found'n., *N.Y.* [12] 19
INDUST. FATIGUE RESEARCH BD. Reports 6*d.* to 3/ H.M. Stat. Off. 20 *sqq.*
Most import. are : *Time & Motion Study* (2/) ; *Rest-pauses* (1/6) ; *Fatigue in Iron Industry* (3/).
LICHTNER, W. O. Time Study & Job Analysis $6 8° Ronald, *N.Y.* 21
MERRICK, D. W. Time Studies as Basis for Rate Setting ; ill. $6 8° *Engin'g Mag., N.Y.* 19
MOSSO, A. Fatigue [tr.] 2/6 c 8° Allen & U. [03] 15
MYERS, Dr C. S. —*in his* Mind & Work, *ut inf., s.v.* Industrial
OFFNER, M. Mental Fatigue $1.25 c 8° Warwick, *Baltimore* 11
PATRICK, G. T. W. Psychology of Relaxation [$1.25 Houghton, *Bost.*] 5/ c 8° Constable 16
RIVERS, Dr W. H. R. Influ. of Alcohol & o'r Drugs on Fatigue [$1.70 Longm.] 6/ Arnold 08
SPOONER, Prf. H. J. Industrial Fatigue in rel. to Maxim. Output 6*d.* Co-partn. Pb. Co. 17
,, Waste Due to Fatigue—*in his* Wealth fr. Waste, *ut inf., s.v.* Wastes
VERNON, Prf. H. M. Industrial Fatigue & Efficiency ; 38 ill. [$5 Dutton] 12/6 8° Routledge 21
YOAKUM, C. S. Experimental Study of Fatigue $1.35 8° *Psych. Rev., Lancaster, Pa.* 09

Research (Industrial)

DREAPER, W. P. Notes on Chem. Res'ch [$2.50 Blakiston, *Ph.*] 7/6 Churchill [12] 20
FISCHER, Emil Chem. Research in Bear'gs on Nat'l Welfare 1/6 S.P.C.K.
FLEMING (A. P. M.) + PEARCE (J. G.) Research in Industry ; ill. 10/6 ($4) Pitman 22
FLINN, A. D., *etci.* Research Lab's in Indust. Estab's of U.S. $1 Nat. Research Ccl., *N.Y.* 20
FREDERICK, J. G. Business Research & Statistics [15/ Library Pr.] $2.50 Appleton, *N.Y.* 20
MEES, C. E. K. Organiz'n of Indust. Scientific Research $2 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 20
POTTS, H. E. Patents & Chemical Research 8/6 8° L'pool U. P. 21

Safety-devices

ASHE, S. W. Organization in Accident Prevention $1.50 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 17
BREARLEY, H. C. The Symbol of Safety ; ill. $2.50 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 23
COWEE, G. A. Practical Safety Methods & Devices ; ill. [12/6 Routledge] $3 1 8° Van Nost., *N.Y.* 16

PRICE, G. M. The Mod. Factory : safety, sanit'n, welfare ; ill. [17/ Chapm.] $4 Wiley, *N.Y.* 14

Statistics (Business) ; Graphic Charts —*v. also* Research, *sup.*

BRINTON, W. C. Graphic Method for Presenting Facts $5 8° *Engin'g Mag., N.Y.* 15

COPELAND, M. T. [ed.] Business Statistics [by var. wrs. ; 16/ O. U. P.] $3.75 Harvard U. P. 17

GILMAN, Steph. Graphic Charts for the Business Man [62 pp.] 8° La Salle Extens. Univ., *Chic.* 17

PEDDLE, J. B. Construction of Graphical Charts $1.50 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 10

Storage

CARTMELL, M. Stores & Materials Control $4.50 8° Ronald, *N.Y.* 22

FARQUHAR, H. H. Factory Storeskeeping $2.50 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 22

HOTCHKIN, W. R. The Manual of Successful Storekeeping 7/6 c 8° Pitman 20

TWYFORD, H. B. Storing : econ. aspect & proper methods [21/6 Const.] $3 Van Nost., *N.Y.* 18

ZIMMER, G. F. Mech'l Handl'g & Storing of Mater'l ; 1,100 ill. [63/ Const.] $12.50 Van Nost., *N.Y.* 16

Technical Education ; Vocational Guidance —*v.* **D** § 167 (pp. 785–7). Additions :—

ALLEN, Chas. R. The Instructor, the Man, & the Job $1.50 (6/) Lippincott 19

BARRETT, C. R. Getting a Good Job $1 8° Amer. Techn. Soc., *Chic.* 17

DEARLE, N. B. Industrial Training 10/6 8° P. S. King 14

FLEMING (A. P. M.) + PEARCE (J. G.) Princ's of Apprentice Training 3/6 ($1.20) c 8° Longman 16

GIBB, S. J. Boy-work : exploitation or training 8/6 c 8° Unwin 19

GILLETTE, J. M. Vocational Education $1 c 8° Amer. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* 10

HANUS, P. H. The Beginnings of Industrial Education $1 Houghton, *Bost.* 08

IOTEYKO, J. Belgian Meths. of Educ'n—*in his* Science of Labour [tr.], *ut sup.*

MAROT, Helen Creative Impulse in Industry $1.50 c 8° Dutton, *N.Y.* 18

MATHEWS, B. [ed.] Essays on Vocation, Ser. i 3/6 ($1.75) c 8° O. U. P. 19

SCHNEIDER, H. Education for Industrial Workers 90c. c 8° World Bk. Co., *N.Y.* 15

Travelling (Commercial) —*v.* **D** § 150 (p. 715). Addition :—

DOUGLAS, A. W. Travelling Salesmanship $1.75 (10/) Macm. 19

Wages —*v.* **D** § 118 (esp. pp. 599–600). Additions :—

ATKINSON, Hy. A Rational Wage System 1/6 c 8° Bell 17

BARKER, J. Ellis British Work & Wages 2/6 c 8° Smith & E. (Murray) 14

BLACK, Clementina Sweated Industry & the Minimum Wage 3/6 c 8° Duckworth 07

BLOOMFIELD, D. [ed.] Financial Incentives f. Employees & Executives, 2 v. $4.80 Wilson, *N.Y.* 23

BOWLEY, Prf. A. L. Wages in U.K. in 19 Cent. [$2 Macm.] 6/ Camb. Pr. 00

,, Prices & Wages in U.K. : 1914–20 10/6 ($3) r 8° O. U. P. 21

CALDER, J. Capital's Duty to the Wage-Earner 10/6 ($2.25) c 8° Longman 23

COLE, G. D. H. Payment of Wages : paym't by results 6/ 8° Fabian Soc. 18

COOPER, W. R. The Claims of Capital & Labour 3/6 c 8° Constable 19

EMERSON, Harrington Effic'y as Basis f. Oper'n & Wages $2 *Engin'g Mag., N.Y.* 14

FEIS, H. Settlement of Wage Disputes $2.25 (12/) c 8° Macm. 21

LENNARD, R. V. Econ. Notes on Engl. Agricultural Wages 5/ ($1.40) 8° Macm. 14

TABER, C. W., *etci* —*in their* Business of the Household, *ut* **I** § 137

Bonuses : EMERSON (H.) Compar. Study of Wage & Bonus Syst's Emerson, Co. *N.Y.* 12

Cost of Living : TABER (C. W.) Business of the Household $2.50 L'cott, *Phila.* [22] 23

THOMSON, Sir W. R. The Premium Bonus System 10/ McCorquodale, *Glasg.* [17] 19

Piece-rate : PROSSER (J. E.) Piece-rate, Premium, Bonus 6/ c 8° Williams 19

TAYLOR, F. W. Piece-rate System—*in his* Two Papers, *ut sup.*

Profit-sharing ; Co-operation —*v.* **D** § 120 (pp. 605–9). Additions :—

BOWRIE, Jas. A. Sharing Profits with Employees 10/6 ($4) 8° Pitman 22

BURRITT, A. W., *etci* Profit-sharing : principles & practice $3.50 (10/6) Harper, *N.Y.* 18

Standard of Living

CORNISH, N. H. Standard of Living : elements of consumption $2 c 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 23

FINNEY, R. L. Causes & Cures for the Social Unrest ; ill. $2 (9/) c 8° Macmillan 22

JONES, Rosalie Amer. Standard of Living & World Co-oper'n ; ill. $4 Cornhill P. C., *Bost.* 23

KYRK, Hazel — The Theory of Consumption — [10/6 Pitman] $2.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 23
ROWNTREE, B. S. — Poverty : a study of town life — 5/ ($1.75) Longm. 22
Wastes — —*for* Metal Wastes *v.* **I** § 81, *s.v.* Wastes
HUBBARD, Ern. — Utilisation of Wood Wastes [tr.] ; ill. — 10/6 c 8° Scott, Greenwood 20
KOLLER, Theod. — Utilis'n of Waste Products ; ill. — [$6.50 Van Nostr.] 7/6 Scott, Greenw. [02] 18
SPOONER, Prf. Hy. J. — Wealth from Waste — [$3.50 Dutton] 7/6 8° Routledge 19
TALBOT, Fredk. A. A. — Millions from Waste ; ill. — $5 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* 20
WHITEFORD, J. F. — Factory Management Wastes — [$4 Van Nostrand] 12/6 8° Nisbet [19] 21

II : Engineering

3 : CIVIL ENGINEERING (*a*) : COMPREHENSIVE WORKS

Bibliography —*v.* **I** § 1.
History ; Biography —*v.* **I** § 1
Generally : BARBER (T. W.) Civil Engineering Types & Devices ; ill. — 9/ Lockwood 15
BRIGHTMORE, A. W. — Structural Engineering ; ill. — [$3.75 Funk] 10/6 8° Cassell [08] 13
FIDLER, Prf. T. C. — Civil Engineering — 2/6 c 8° Methuen 05
FISH, J. C. L. — Engineering Economics : first principles ; ill. — $3 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* [15] 23
HUSBAND (J.) + HARBY (W.) Structural Engineering ; ill. — 12/6 8° Longman [11] 19
MAHAN, D. H. — Elem. Course of Civil Engin'g, ed. De Y. Wood ; ill. — [21/ Chapm.] $5 Wiley, *N.Y.* [76] 80
MANN, E. E. — Introd. to the Pract. of Civil Engineering ; ill. — 7/6 c 8° Macmillan 24
MATHESON, E. — Aid Book to Engineering Enterprise ; 346 ill. — 24/ ($8.50) Spon [78] 98
MERRIMAN, M., *etci* (eds.) Amer. Civil Eng'rs Hdbk. — [33/ Chapm.] $6 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [2 ed.] 12
RANKINE, W. J. M. — Manual of Civil Engineering, ed. W. J. Millar ; ill. — 21/ 8° Griffin [62] 20
SCOTT, M. — Occasional Papers on Civil Engineering, 2 v. — *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] 8° Longman 74
SWAIN, G. F. — The Young Man & Civil Engineering — $2 (9/) c 8° Macm. 22
TAYLOR, F. Noel — Manual of Civil Engineering Practice ; 1179 ill. — 34/ 8° Griffin [11] 20
,, — Masonry Applied to Civil Engineering ; ill. — 7/6 8° Constable 15
VERNON-HARCOURT, Prf. L. F. Civil Engineering as Appl. to Construction ; ill. — 25/ ($5) Longm. [02] 19
WARREN, W. H. — Engineering Construction ; ill. ; Pt. i, 30/ ($10) ii, 36/ ($12) r 8° Longm. [94] 21
Year-book : Engineer's Year Book : 1925. Ed. H. R. Kempe, etci.; 2500 ill. — 30/ Lockw. 25
Municipal — —*v. also* **I** § 8 : sanitary engineering
ALLSOP, R. O. — Eng'g Work in Publ. Bldgs. ; ill. — 12/6 ($3.50) 4° Spon 12
BAKER, M. N. — Municipal Engineering & Sanitation — $1.25 (5/) c 8° Macm. 02
BOULNOIS, H. P. — Municipal Engineering — 2/6 ($1) c 8° Pitman 21
FOLWELL, A. P. — Municipal Engineering Practice — [16/6 Chapm.] $3.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 17
GOODHUE, W. F. — Municipal Improvements : manual of methods $1.75 c 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [ ] 03
MAXWELL, W. H. — Brit. Progress in Munic. Engineer'g — 6/ i 8° Constable 04
,, [ed.] — Encyclo. of Munic. & Sanit'y Eng'g — [$10 Van Nost.] 42/ r 8° Constable 10
Costing : ARNOLD (H. L.) The Complete Cost Keeper — 20/ *Engin'g Mag.* 00
BURTON, F. G. — Commerc'l Mgmt. of Eng'g Works — 12/6 Sci. Pb. Co., *Mancs.* 99
,, — Engineering Estimates & Cost Accounts — 3/ Techn. Pb. Co., *Mancs.* 00
COLEMAN, T. E. — Civil Engineer's Cost Book — 10/6 ($2) 16° Spon [01] 20
STEPHENSON, G. — The Pricing of Quantities — 5/ c 8° Constable 10
Earthwork — —*for* Railroad Earthwork *v.* **I** § 4, *s.v.* Curves, etc.
BUCK, J. H. W. — Handy General Earthwork Tables — 3/6 4° Lockwood 96
GILLETTE, H. P. — Earthwork & its Cost — $6 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* [03] 20
GRAHAM, A. J. — Manual of Earthwork — [$1 Van Nostr.] 2/6 18° Lockwood [63]

HOWARD, C. R. Earthwork Mensuration [prismoidal formulæ] $1.50 Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* 06
HOWE, M. A. Retaining Walls for Earth ; ill. [5/6 Chapm.] $1.25 Wiley, *N.Y.* [86] 11
NEWMAN, J Earthwork Slips & Subsidences 7/6 ($3) 8° Spon 90

Field Engineering ; Prospecting —*v.* **I** § 7

Formulæ ; Rules ; Valuing, etc. —*v. also* **I** § 10

HOSKOLD, H. D. Engineers' Valuing Assistant 7/6 ($3) 8° Longman [77] 05
MERRIMAN, M. Amer. Civil Engineer's Pocket-bk. [21/ Chapm.] $5 Wiley, *N.Y.* [11] 16
TRAUTWINE, J. C. Civil Engineer's Pocket Book $6 8° Trautw. Co., *Phila.* [71] 19

Graphic Statics —*v.* **I** § 11

Inspection : ALLCUTT (E. A.) + KING (C. J.) Engineering Inspection ; ill. [$5 Van Nostr.] 15/ Routl. 22

Specifications : KIRBY (R. S.) Elem's of Spec'n Writing $1.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [13] 21
MACEY, F. W. Specifications in Detail, ed. J. P. Allen [$10 V. Nostr.] 30/ r 8° Lockw. [98] 22

Types : BARBER (T. W.) Civil Engineering Types & Devices ; ill. 8/6 Lockwood 14

Underpinning : WHITE (L.) + PRENTIS Modern Underpinning ; ill. [6/6 Chap.] $1.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 17

India, etc. : MACGEORGE (G. W.) Ways & Works in India ; ill. 16/ Constable 94
MCLEOD, J. R. Pract. Civil Engineering for the Far East 7/ f 8° Palmer 22

Chemistry for Engineers ; Chemical Engineering

ALLEN, A. F. Introduction to Chemical Engineering 10/6 ($4) 8° Pitman 20
BENSON, Prf. H. K. Industrial Chemistry for Engineers $1.90 (8/) c 8° Macmillan 13
BLOUNT (B.) + BLOXAM (A. G.) Chem. f. Eng'rs & Manuf'rs, 2 v. ; ill. 30/ 8° Griffin [95–6] 18
GILL, A. H. Engine-room Chemistry ; ill. $2 16° McGraw, *N.Y.* [07] 22
GROSSMAN, J. Elements of Chemical Engineering 3/6 c 8° Griffin [06] 13
HALE, A. J. Pract. Chemistry for Engineering Students 6/6 c 8° Longman [12] 20
HART, Edw. Text-book of Chemical Engineering ; ill. $4 8° Chem. Pb. Co., *Easton, Pa.* [20] 22
HINCKLEY, J. W. Chem. Engineering : notes on grinding, sifting, etc. 2/6 c 8° Churchill 11
LIDDLE, D. M. [ed.] Handbook of Chemical Engineering, 2 v. ; ill. $8 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 22
SEXTON, A. H. Chemistry of Materials of Engineering ; ill. 5/ c 8° Techn. Pb. Co., *Mcs.* [00] 06
SMART, R. A. Hdbk. of Eng'g Lab'y Practice [10/6 Chapm.] $2.50 12° Wiley, *N.Y.* 98
STILLMAN, T. B. Engin'g Chemistry ; 139 ill. [19/ Williams] $5 8° Chem. Pb. Co., *Easton, Pa.* [99] 16
WALKER, W. H., *etci* Principles of Chemical Engineering ; ill. $5 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 23
WATKINS, C. A. Chemistry for the Engineer & Pract. Man [$1.50 Branch, *Chic.*] 7/ c 8° Spon 13

Electro-chem'y : COOPER (W. R.) Electro-chem'y rel. to Eng'g ; ill. [$3.75 V. Nostr.] 12/6 Const. 23

Geology for Engineers : FOX (C. S.) Civil Engineering Geology ; ill. [$6 V. Nostr.] 18/ Lockw. 23
PENNING, W. H. Engineering Geology ; 9 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Baillière 80
RIES (H.) + WATSON (T. L.) Elements of Engineering Geology ; ill. [22/ Chapm.] $3.75 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [13] 21
SORSBIE, R. F. Geology for Engineers ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] c 8° Griffin [11] *in prep.*

Geometry for Engineers

ARMSTRONG, H. F. Descript. Geom. for Stud'ts in Eng'r'g [8/6 Chapm.] $2 Wiley, *N.Y.* 15

Mathematics for Engineers —*v. also* **H** § 5 (p. 1689), *s.v.* Practical Math'cs

BECK, E. G. Real Mathematics : mainly f. engineers [$5.25 O. U. P.] 15/ c 8° Fr. & H. 21
BICKLEY, W. G. Engineering Applications of Mathematics [coll. of examples] 5/ c 8° Pitman 25
BROMLEY (C. H.) + COBLEIGH (H. R.) Mathcs. f. the Pract. Engineer $2 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 14
BURNHAM, R. W. Mathematics for Machinists [5/6 Chapman] $1.25 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 15
CHRISTMAN, J. M. Shop Mathematics ; ill. $2.60 (10/) c 8° Macmillan 22
CLAPHAM, C. B. Arithmetic for Engineers $3 8° Dutton, *N.Y.* 17
CLAUDEL, J. Handbook of Mathematics for Engineers $3.50 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 06
GATES, S. B. Pure Mathematics for Engineers, 2 v. ea. 4/6 c 8° Hodder 20
HARRISON, H. H. Engineering Mathematics Simply Explained ; ill. $1.25 Spon, *N.Y.* [06] 19
HOVENDEN, F. Practical Mathematics for Engineers 3/6 c 8° Munro, *Glasg.* 07
,, Practical Mathematics f. Y'g Engineers [$1 V. Nostr.] 3/6 Munro, *Gl.* 07

HUNTINGTON, E. V. Handbook of Mathematics for Engineers $1.50 (7/6) McGraw 18
KARAPETOFF, V. Eng'g Applic'ns of Higher Mathcs., 5 v. [ea. 3/ Chapm.] ea. 75c. Wiley, *N.Y.* 12–6
KARPINSKI (L. C.) + BENEDICT (H. Y.) + CALHOUN (J. W.) Unified Mathematics ; ill. $2.80 Heath, *Bost.* 18
KEAL, H. M., *etci* Technical Mathematics, 3 v. [24/ Chapm.] $4.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 22–3
KEASEY, M. A., *etci* Engineering Mathematics ; w. tables $3.50 8° Blakiston, *Ph.* 23
LARARD, (C. E.) + GOLDING (H. A.) Practical Calculations for Engineers, vol. i 5/ Griffin [08] 18
LIPKA, J. Graphical & Mechanical Computation $4 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 18
MANN, H. Leslie Textbk. on Pract. Math'cs f. Advcd. Math. Stud'ts 7/6 Longm. 15
OBEG (E. V.) + JONES (F. D.) Shop Mathematics ; ill. [machine-shop & tool-room] $3 Indust. Pr., *N.Y.* 20
PEDDLE, J. B. Construction of Graphical Charts ; ill. $2 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* [10] 19
PERCIVAL, A. S. Practical Integration for Use of Engineers 2/6 (80c.) c 8° Macm. 07
ROSE, W. N. Mathematics for Engineers, 2 v. ; ill. [$14 Dutton] 24/ Chapman 18–20
SPRAGUE, E. H. Elementary Mathematics f. Eng'rs [$1.50 V. Nostr.] 4/ Scott, Greenw. 16
STEINMETZ, C. P. Engineering Mathematics ; ill. [ser. of lectures] $3 (12/6) 8° McGraw [11] 17
WATERBURY, L. A. Vest-pkt. Hdbk. of Mathcs. f. Eng'rs ; ill. $1.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [ ] 18
WOODS (F. S.) + BAILEY (F. H.) Course of Mathcs. f. Engineers, 2 v. ea. $2.25 Ginn, *Bost.* 07–9
WYNNE (W. E.) + SPRARAGEN Hdbk. of Eng. Math'cs. [tables ; form'æ ; $2.50 Van N.] 8/6 Harrap [16] 25
YOUNG, A. E. Practical Mathematics, 1st Yr, 3/6 ; 2nd Yr., 3/ 8° Routledge 15

Algebra for Engineers
EASTWOOD (G. S.) + FIELDEN (J. R.) Algebra for Engineering Students 7/6 Arnold 20

Calculus for Engineers—v. also **H** § 9 ; *for* Marine *v.* **I** § 22
ANDREWS (E. S.) + HEYWOOD (H. B.) The Calculus f. Eng'rs [$1.25 Van Nostr.] 4/ Scott, Greenw. 14
BLAINE, R. G. The Calculus & its Applic'ns [for eng'rs ; $1.50 Van Nostr.] 5/ Const. [ ] 19
GRAHAM, Jno. Elem. Treatise on Calculus [for engineers] 5/ ($1.50) Spon [96] 14
PERRY, Prf. Jno. Calculus for Engineers ; 106 ill. [$2.50 Longm.] 7/6 Arnold 97
SMITH, Prf. Rob. H. Calculus for Engineers & Physicists [$2.75 L'cott, *Phil.*] 8/6 Griffin [96] 08
STONEY, J. Introd. to Differential & Integral Calculus 3/6 ($1.35) Pitman 19

Mensuration for Engineers—v. also **H** § 5*
ANGLES, J. W. Mensuration for Marine & Mechan. Engineers 5/ ($1.75) c 8° Longman 19

Trigomentry for Engineers—v. also **H** § 9*
ADAMS, Hy. Practical Trigometry [for engineers, etc.] 3/ c 8° Pitman [96] 19
BARR (Arch.), *etci* Physics in Industry [lect's bef. Inst. of Physics] 2/6 Frowde & H. 23
DUNKLEY, W. G. Primer of Trigometry for Engineers 5/ ($2) c 8° Pitman 20

Physics for Engineers —*v. also* **H** § 12, *s.v.* Thermodyn'cs
DENT (J. A.) + HARPER (A. C.) Kinematics & Kinetics of Mach'y [21/ Chapm.] $3.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 21
HOYT, J. E., *etci* Concise Physics for Engineering Students ; ill. $2.50 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* 22
LANDON, J. W. Elementary Dynamics : for engineers [$3.25 Macm.] 10/6 8° Camb. Pr. 20
YORKE, J. P. Elem. Physics f. Eng'rs : 1st Year [$1.10 Macm.] 4/ Camb. Pr. 16

Mechanics—v. also **I** § 10, *s.v.* Applied Mechanics

Architectural Engineering —*v.* **I** § 122 ; **Law, D** § 20 (p. 483)

4 : RAILWAYS ; TRAMWAYS

Bibliography —*v.* **D** § 152 (p. 718), *s.v.* Bibliography

Dictionaries of Terms
RILEY, R. E. Traffic Glossary $2 La Salle Extens. Univ., *Chic.* [ ] 17

History ; Description —*v.* **D** § 152 (pp. 718–9) Additions :—
BAYNE, C. S. [ed.] The Boy's Own Railway Book ; ill. 3/6 4° Cassell 14
CORBIN, Thos. Romance of Mod. Railways ; ill. [$2.50 L'cott, *Phila.*] 7/ Seeley 21

CRUMP, Irving — Boy's Book of Railroads ; ill. — $1.65 c 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* 21
HOWDEN, J. R. — Boy's Book of Railways ; ill. — [$2 Stokes] 6/ c 8° Richards 09
MONTAGUE, G. — Ten Years of Locomotive Progress — 6/ 8° Rivers 07
PROTHEROE, Ern. — Railways of World ; 435 ill. (16 col.) — [$2.50 Dutt.] 7/6 Routledge 14
TALBOT, F. A. — Railway Wonders of the World, 2 v. ; ill. — 21/ i 8° Cassell 13–4
,, — Railway Conquest of World ; ill. — [$1.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 6/ Heinemann 12
WILLIAMS, A. — The Marvels of Railways ; ill. — [$1.75 L'cott, *Ph.*] 4/6 Seeley 23
Orient Express : MOORE (Arth.) The Orient Express — 7/6 Constable 14
Great Britain : COOKE (C. J. B.) British Locomotives ; 90 ill. — 7/6 Whittaker [94] 00
CLEVELAND-STEVENS, E. Engl. Railways : devel. & rel. to State — 6/ Kegan Paul 14
LAWSON, W. R. — Brit. Railways : financ. & commerc. surv. — 6/ c 8° Constable 13
LEWIN, H. G. — The British Railway System — [to 1844] 2/6 c 8° Bell 14
MONKSWELL, L'd — The Railways of Gt. Britain — 6/ c 8° Smith & Elder 13
Lond. & N.-W. Ry. : STEEL (W. L.) Hist. of L.N.W. Ry. ; ill. — 7/6 *Ry. & Trav. Mthly.* 13
North-East. Ry. : TOMLINSON (W. W.) The North-Eastern Ry. ; ill. — 21/ Reid, *Newc.-o.-T.* 15
Asia : China : SUN YAT SEN—*in h.* Internat. Devel. of China ; 17 maps — $4.50 (22/6) Putn. 22
Canada : C.P. Ry. : INNIS (Dr H. A.) Hist. of the Can. Pac. Ry. — 12/6 P. S. King 23
Grand Trunk Ry. : TALBOT (F. A.) Makg. of a Gt. Canad. Ry. ; ill. — 16/ Seeley 11
America
Atchison, Topeka, & Sante Fe : BRADLEY (G. D.) Story of the Santa Fe — $3 Badger, *Bost.* 20
Atlantic Coast : DOZIER (H. D.) Hist. of Atl. Coast Line Railr'd — $2 Houghton, *Bost.* 20
Mexico : POWELL (F. W.) The Railroads of Mexico — $2 Stratford, *Bost.* 21
New England : BRADLEE (F. B. C.) The Eastern Railroad ; ill. — $3.50 Essex Inst., *Salem* 22
Pacific Ry. : DAGGETT (S.) Chap's on Hist. of Southern Pacific — $5 Ronald, *N.Y.* 22
SABIN, E. L. — Building the Pacific R'y ; 22 ill. — $2 (8/6) Lippincott 19
,, — Opening the Iron Trail ; ill. — [fiction] $1.35 c 8° Crowell, *N.Y.* 19

Biography

Fox, Fcs. — River, Road, & Rail : eng'g exper'ces ; ill. — 8/ Murray 05
Gooch, Sir Dan. [1826–89] Diaries, ed. Sir Th. Martin, 2 v. — 6/ Kegan Paul 92
Hackworth, Tim. : YOUNG (R.) Hackworth & the Locomotive — 21/ Locom. Pb. Co. 23
H's engine, *Sanspareil*, was ent'd for the Ramhill trials (1829), when STEPHENSON's *Rocket* won the prize.
Moseley, E. A. : MORGAN (J.) Life-work of Edw. A. Moseley — $2 (8/6) Macmillan 13
Pease, Edw. [1767–1858] Diaries, ed. Sir A. E. Pease — 7/6 8° Headley 08
Smyth, G. H. — Life of, F'dr of Plant Syst. of Rrds. — $2.50 (12/6) 8° Putnam 98
Sopwith, T. [1803–79] : RICHARDSON (Dr B. W.) Thomas Sopwith, F.R.S. — 6/ ($2) 8° Longm. 91
Stephenson, Geo. ; and *Rob.*—*v.* **I** § 2

Life on the Railroad

GORDON, W. J. — Everyday Life on the Railroad ; ill. — 2/ c 8° R.T.S. 92
HAMBLEN, H. E. — The General Manager's Story — [U.S.A.] $1.50 (6/) Macmillan [98] 07
NEELE, G. P. — Railway Reminiscences — [by r'y superintendt.] 6/ McCorquodale 04
REYNOLDS, Mich. — Engine-Driving Life : adventures and incidents — 1/6 c 8° Lockwood [80] 94
WILLIAMS, Alf. — Life in a Railway Factory — 5/ c 8° Duckworth 15

Accidents ; Signalling

ADAMS, C. F., *jun.* — Notes on Railroad Accidents : causes, prevention — $1.25 (5/) Putnam 79
BYLES, C. B. — First Principles of Railway Signalling — 4/ c 8° Transport Ld. 09
KING, E. E. — Railway Signalling : ill. — $4 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 21
LEWIS, L. P. — Railway Signal Engineering : ill. — [$5 Van Nostr.] 14/ 8° Constable [12] 20
PARSON (J.) + COOKE (B. W.) Notes on Railway Signalling — 3/6 c 8° Locom. Pb. Co. 14
Railway Signal Dictionary — $6 (29/) r 8° McGraw [08] 12
Railway Signal & Perm. Way Engineer's Pocket-book ; ill. — [$2 Spon] 5/ Locom. Pb. Co. [ ] 22
STRETTON, C. E. — Safe R'y Workg. : accid'ts, causes, prev'n ; ill. (some col.) — 3/6 Lockw. [87] 93

WILSON, F. R. Railway Signalling : Automatic ; ill. [Techn. Primers] 2/6 (85c.) Pitman 22
,, Railway Signalling : Mechanical ; ill. [Techn. Primers] 2/6 (85c.) Pitman
,, Railway Signalling ; 503 ill. 18/ 4° *R'y Eng'r* 00

Accountancy —*v.* **D** § 150 (p. 714). Addition :—
ADAMS, H. C. American Railway Accounting $3 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 18

Appliances : BARRY (Sir J. W.) Railway Appliances ; ill. 4/6 ($1.50) Longm. [76] 91

Boilers —*v.* **I** § 11 ; **Bridges, Tunnels, I** § 6

Brakes ; Air-brakes
BLACKALL, R. H. Up-to-date Air Brakes Catechism ; 3 pl. $2 Henley, *N.Y.* [99] 11
KIRKMAN, M. M. The Air Brake : constr'n & wkg., 2 v. ; ill. c 8° Cropley, *Chic.* 19
,, Air Brake Portf'o : New York Views ; 16 pl. f° Cropley, *Chic.* 19
,, Air Brake Portf'o : Westinghouse Views ; 34 pl. f° Cropley, *Chic.* 19
Vacuum Automatic Brake (The) 2/6 8° Locom. Pb. Co. 22
Westinghouse Air Brake (The) : descr'n of its system & its working 2/6 c 8° Locom. Pb. Co. 22

Buildings ; Structures
BERG, W. G. Bldgs. & Struct's of Amer. R'rds ; 700 ill. [31/6 Chapm.] $5 4° Wiley, *N.Y.* [92] 00
GROVER, J. W. Examples of Station Buildings, & Cost ; 13 pl. 10/6 f° Spon
,, Iron & Timber Railway Superstructures 42/ f° Spon 74

Car-Building ; Rolling-stock
Car-builders' Cyclopedia of American Practice $8 Simmons-Boardman, *N.Y.* [ ] 22
CHRISTIE, H. K. The Carman's Helper $2.50 Ry. Educ. Pr., *Chic.* [19] 20
MASTER CAR-BLDRS' ASS. . Car-bldrs' Dict. & Cyclopædia ; ill. $8 Simmons-Boardman, *N.Y.* [09] 19
Railway Carriage & Wagon Builders' Pocket-book 3/6 12° Locom. Pb. Co. 22
STONE, Sid. R'y Carr'ges & Wagons : design, const. ; ill. 20/ *R'y Eng'r* 02

Construction ; Engineering
ALLEN, C. F. Field & Office Tables [esp. railroads] $2.50 McGraw, *N.Y.* [03] 20
American Railway (The) : constr., devel., mgmt., appl'ces ; ill. $3 Scribner, *N.Y.* [89] 97
MILLS, W. H. Railway Construction ; 345 ill. 18/ ($5) m 8° Longman [98] 00
RAYMOND, W. G. Elements of R'lr'd Engineering ; ill. [22/6 Chapm.] $4 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [08] 23
STANLEY, F. A. Railroad Shop Practice ; ill. $4 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 21
WEBB, Prf. W. L. Economics of Railroad Constrn. ; ill. [10/6 Chapm.] $2.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [06] 12
,, Railroad Constrn. : theory & practice ; ill. [25/ Chapm.] $5 Wiley, *N.Y.* [00] 22

Curves ; Crossings ; Switches ; Earthwork —*v. also* **I** § 3, **I** § 5, *s.v.* Dams, etc.
ALLEN, C. F. Railroad Curves & Earthwork $2.50 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* [99] 20
ALLEN, G. T. Tables of Parabolic Curves f. R'y Eng'rs [in Fch. & Eng.] 4/ 16° Spon 20
GARDNER, Jno. W. F. Earthwork in R'y Engineering [$3.50 Van Nostr.] 15/ 8° Constable 21
GILLETTE, H. P. Earthwork & its Cost—*ut* **I** § 3
GLOVER, J. Formulae for Railway Crossings & Switches 2/6 obl. 32° Spon 20
GRACE, Earthwork Tables, 12/6 4° ; Tables f. Curves 6/ obl. Spon 07 ; [08] 20
HIGGINS, A. L. Transition Spiral & Railway Curves [$2 Van Nostr.] 6/ Constable 21
KENNEDY (A.) + HACKWOOD (R. W.) Tables f. Setting out Curves [r'ys, canals, roads] 2/6 Spon 20
RENCH, W. F. Simplified Curve & Switch work ; ill. $2 Simmons-Boardman, *N.Y.* [16] 23
TRAUTWINE, J. C. Syst. of Lay'g out Circular Curves [10/6 Chapm.] $2.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [7-]

Economics ; Administration —*v.* **D** § 152 (pp. 719–20). Additions :—
BYERS, M. L. Economics of R'y Operations [21/ Constable] $5 *Eng'g News, N.Y.* 08
DUNN, S. O. Regulation of Railways [gov't-ownership, etc.] $1.75 (7/6) Appleton 18
HAINES, Hy. S. American Railway Management [10/6 Chapm.] $2.50 12° Wiley, *N.Y.* 98
KNOOP, Dougl. Outlines of Railway Economics 5/ ($1.50) c 8° Macmillan 13
MORRIS, Ray Railroad Admin.—*ut* **D** § 152 : new ed. $3.50 (18/) Appleton [11] 20
RIPLEY, Prf. W. Z. Railroads, vol. ii : Finance & Organizn. ; maps $3 (14/) Longman 15

Electric Railways and Engines ; Tramways ; Electric Traction
ASHE, S. W. Elect. R'ys Theor. & Pract. Treated, 2 v. ; ill. [$5 Van Nostr.] 21/ Const. 05–7

AUSTIN, E. Single-Phase Electric Railways ; ill. [$5 Van Nostr.] 21/ 4° Constable 13
CALISCH, L. Electric Traction ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Locomotive Pb. Co. 15
CARTER, F. W. Railway Electric Traction ; ill. [$8.50 Lingm.] 25/ 8° Arnold 22
DAVIES, F. H. Electric Power & Traction [$2 Van Nostr.] 6/ 8° Constable 07
DAWSON, Pp. Electric Traction on Railways ; ill. [$9 Van Nostr.] 25/ r 8° Electr. Pb. Co. 09
,, Electric Railways & Tramways ; ill. 42/ r 8° *Engineering* Off.
DOVER, A. T. Electric Traction : tramways & railways ; ill. 21/ ($6.50) 8° Pitman [17] 22
,, Electric Motors & Control Systems ; ill. 15/ ($6) 8° Pitman 18
,, Traction Motor Control ; ill. [Technical Primers] 2/6 (85c.) Pitman 23
FAIRCHILD, C. B., *jun.* Training for Electr. Railway Business $1.50 (6/) c 8° Lippincott 19
HOBART, H. M. Electric Trains ; ill. 6/ ($2.50) 8° Harper 10
MANSON, A. J. Railroad Electrific'n & Elect. Locomotive $4 Boardman-Simmons, *N.Y.* 23
PARSHALL (H. F.) + HOBART (H. M.) Electric R'y Engineering ; ill. [$10 Van Nostr.] 42/ Const. 07
SHELDON (S.) + HAUSMANN (E.) Elect. Traction & Transmission ; ill. $3 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* [12] 20
TREWMAN, H. F. The Electrification of Railways ; ill. 2/6 ($1) c 8° Pitman 22
WILSON (Ern.) + LYDALL (F.) Electrical Traction, 2 v. ; ill. 30/ ($8) 8° Longman [97] 07
Models : GREENLY (H.) Model Electric Locomotives & R'ys ; ill. 6/ Cassell 22
Tramways : AGNEW (W. A.) Electr. Tram Car Hdbk. ; ill. 3/6 *Electr. Rev.* [ ] 20
BOWKER, W. R. The Practical Construction of Electric Tramways ; ill. 6/ 8° Spon 14
IBBETSON, W. S. Tramway Motorman's Handbook ; ill. 5/ c 8° Spon 20

Field Engineering ; Surveying ; Location ; Track-work —*for* Levelling, *v.* **I** § 6
BEAHAN, Willard Field Practice of R'y Location ; ill. 12/ 8° Constable [ ] 09
CHATLEY, H. Pioneer Railway Engineering 5/6 c 8° Techn. Pb. Co. 16
HEARN, G. R. Railway Engineer's Field Book ; ill. 21/ 12° Spon 14
NAGEL, J. C. Field Man'l f. R'rd Engineers [12/6 Chapm.] $3 Wiley, *N.Y.* [98] 17
PERROTT (S. W.) + BADGER R'y Surv. & Perm. Way Wk. [$10.50 Longm.] 30/ Arnold 20
PHILBRICK, P. H. Field Manual for Engineers ; 152 ill. [12/6 Chapm.] $3 Wiley, *N.Y.* 00
PICKELS (G. W.) + WILEY (C. C.) Textbk. on R'rd Survey'g [10/6 Chapm.] $2.50 l 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 14
RAYMOND, W. G. Railr'd Field Mam'l for Civ. Eng'rs [12/6 Chapm.] $3 Wiley, *N.Y.* 15
SEARLES, W. H. Field Engineering, ed. W. H. Searles + H. C. Ives ; ill. [Chapm.] $3 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [7–] 19
SHUNK, W. F. Field Engineer : surv., loc'n, track-wk. [10/6 Const.] $2.50 12° Van Nostr., *N.Y.* [80] 18
STEWART, B. Handbook on Railway Surveying 3/6 c 8° Spon 14
STRINGER, H. Pioneer Railway Engineering ; ill. 12/6 m 8° Witherby 23
TRATMAN, E. E. R. R'y Track & Track Wk. ; ill. $3.50 McGraw, *N.Y.* [97] 08
WELLINGTON, A. M. Economic Theory of Location of Railways [21/ Chapm.] $5 Wiley, *N.Y.* [77] 99
WILSON, Wm. L. Elems. of R'rd Track & Constr. [10/6 Chapm.] $2.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [08] 15

Finance —*v.* **D** § 153 (p. 722). Additions :—
BONBRIGHT, J. C. Railroad Capitalization $2 c 8° Longman, *N.Y.* 20
CLEVELAND (F. A.) + POWELL (F. W.) Railroad Finance $2.50 (10/6) 8° Appleton 12

Inspection of Materials
BODMER, G. R. Inspection of Railway Materials ; ill. 5/ c 8° Whittaker 02

Law —*v.* **D** § 81 (pp. 533–4), **D** § 22 (p. 484). Additions :—
BARNES, H. C. [ed.] Traffic Law Service $100 8° Traff. Law Serv. Corp., *Chic.* 19
ROBERTS, M. G. Federal Liability of Carriers, 2 v. $15 8° Callaghan, *Chic.* 18

Levelling —*v.* **I** § 6

Light Railways
COLE, Wm. H. Light Railways at Home & Abroad ; 9 pl. 16/ c 8° Griffin 99
PARKINSON, R. M. Light Railway Construction ; 85 diagrs. 10/6 ($4) 8° Longman 02

Organization ; Management —*v.* **D** § 152 (p. 720). Additions :—
COUCHE, Ch. Mechanical Working of Railways [tr.], 3 v. ; 168 pl. £10 4° Dulau 77–89
HAINES, H. S. Efficient Railway Operation ; ill. $4 (21/) 8° Macmillan 19

HOLLEY, A. L. Railway Practice, American & European ; 77 pl. $12 f° Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 12
LISSENDEN, G. B. Industrial Traffic Management ; ill. 21/ 8° Pitman [15] 21
LOREE, L. F. Railroad Freight Transportation $5 (21/) 8° Appleton 22
PEABODY, J. Railway Organization & Management $3 8° La Salle Extens. Univ., *Chic.* 20
TRAVIS + LAMB. Practical Railway Working 3/6 8° Transport Ld. 18
WEISS, C. Practical Railway Maintenance $3.50 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 23

Permanent Way : ALLEN (C. J.) Modern British Permanent Way 6/ 4° Transport Ld. 15
CLAYTON, Cpt. S. C. The Permanent Way Handbook ; ill. 6/ 1 8° Spon 19
COLE, W. H. Notes on Perm. Way Mat'l, etc. 12/6 8° Spon [90] 20
JONES, T. W. Permanent Way Pocket Book 6/ 1 8° Thacker [ ] 18

Rates —*v.* **D** § 152 (p. 720). Additions :—
ELY, Owen Railway Rates & Cost of Service $2 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 24
HALE, R. L. Valuation & Rate-making $2 8° Columb. Univ. Pr. 18
RIPLEY, Prf. W. Z. Railroads, vol. i : Rates & Regulns., $3 (14/) 8° Longman 13

Sparks : GOSS (W. F.) Locomotive Sparks ; ill. [8/6 Chapm.] $2 Wiley, *N.Y.* 02

Station-Management
MACELWEE, R. S. Ports & Terminal Facilities—*ut* **I** § 5, *s.v.* Harbours, etc.
PRIOR, F. J. [ed.] Oper'n of Trains & Stat'n-Work [12/ G. Parker] $2 Drake, *N.Y.* 19
WEST, F. W. Railway Goods Station : control oper'n 2/6 Spon 12

Stores : JARVIS (W. H.) R'y Stores Meth's & Probl's 4/ Transport Ld. 19

Structures (Railway)
BALL, J. D. W. Reinforced Concr. R'y Structures [$2.50 Van Nostr.] 8/ Constable 13
BERG, W. G. Bldgs' & Struct's of Amer. R'r'ds ; ill. [21/ Chapm.] $5 Wiley, *N.Y.* 92
ORROCK, J. W. Railroad Structures & Estimates ; ill. $5 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [09] 18

Tramways ; Street-Railways —*for* Electric Tramways *v.* Electric Railways, *sup.*
HOLT, R. B. Tramway Track Construction & Maintenance ; ill. 12/6 4° *Tramw. World* 15
WRIGHT, A. W. Amer. Street R'ys : constr., equipm't, maint'ce ; ill. $5 Rand, *Chic.* 88
History : FLETCHER (W.) Hist. of Steam Locom. on Common Roads ; ill. 7/6 Spon 91

Tube Railways HALDEN (G. M.) Setting Out of Tube Railways ; ill. 10/6 ($3) 4° Spon [07] 14

Tunnels ; Tunnelling —*v.* **I** § 6

5 : HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING : CANALS ; DAMS

ADAMS, H. C. Waterworks : for urban & rural distr's ; ill. 15/ 8° Pitman 22
BALL, Rob. S. —*in his* Nat'l Sources of Power, *ut* **I** § 11, *s.v.* Power
BARNES, A. A. Hydraulic Flow Reviewed ; ill. 15/ ($4.50) r 8° Spon 16
BEARDMORE, N. Manual of Hydrology 10/6 8° Spon 14
*BELLASIS, E. S. Hydraulics ; w. wkg. tables ; ill. [$8 Dutton] 18/ Chapman [03] 20
BOVEY, Prf. Hy. T. Treatise on Hydraulics ; 330 ill. [21/ Chapm.] $5 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [95] 01
BUSQUET, R. Hydraulics [tr.] [$2.10 Longm.] 7/6 c 8° Arnold 06
DAUGHERTY, R. L. Hydraulics ; ill. $2.50 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* [16] 19
DUNKERLEY, Prf. S. Hydraulics, 2 v. ; diags. 21/ ($6) 8° Longm. 07–8
FERGUSSON, F. Fundam'l Princ's of Water-power Eng'g 2/6 ($1) c 8° Pitman 21
GIBSON, A. H. Hydraulics & its Applications ; ill. [$5 Van Nostr.] 24/ Constable [12] 20
HOSKINS, L. M. Text-book on Hydraulics [10/6 Constable] $2.50 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 06
HUGHES (H. J.) + SAFFORD (A. T.) Treatise on Hydraulics $3.75 (16/) 8° Macmillan 11
JAMIESON, Andr. Textbk. of Appl. Mech'cs vol. iv : Hydraulics—*ut* **I** § 10, *s.v.* Applied Mechanics
KING, H. W. Hdbk. of Hydraulics f. Solut'n of Hydr. Prob's $3 McGraw, *N.Y.* 18
,, + WISLER (C. O.) Hydraulics [13/6 Chapman] $2.75 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 22
LATHAM, E. Marine Works [$5 Van Nostrand] 16/ 8° Lockwood 23
LEA, F. C. Elementary Hydraulics f. Techn. Stud'ts [$2.40 Longm.] 7/6 Arnold 22
,, Hydraulics for Engineers ; ill. [$6 Longm.] 18/ 8° Arnold [08] 23

LEWITT, E. H. Hydraulics ; ill. 8/6 ($2.75) 8° Pitman 23
MEAD, D. W. Hydrology : fund'l basis of hydr. eng'g $5 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 19
MEARES, J. W. Hydro-Electric Development 2/6 ($1) c 8° Pitman 20
MEDAUGH, F. W. Elementary Hydraulics ; ill. $2 8° Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* 24
MERRIMAN, Prf. M. Elements of Hydraulics ; 86 diagrs. [4/6 Chapman] $1 12° Wiley, *N.Y.* 12
,, Treatise on Hydraulics : 122 diagrs. [17/ Chapm.] $4 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [88] 16
PARK, JAS. Textbk. of Pract. Hydraulics 21/ c 8° Griffin [16] 21
ROBINSON, Prf. Hy. Hydraulic Power & Hydraulic Machinery ; ill. [$9 L'cott, *Pa.*] 34/ Griffin [86] 04
SPRAGUE, E. H. Hydraulics : a textbook ; ill. [$3.50 Van Nostr.] 8/6 c 8° Scott, Greenwood [14] 24
TAYLOR, W. M. Pract. Water-power Eng'g ; ill. [tech. & comm'l factors] 36/ r 8° Longm. 25
TOWNSEND, C. M. Hydr. Princ's gov'g River & Harb. Constr. ; ill. $2.60 (12/) Macmillan 22
UNWIN, W. C. Treatise on Hydraulics ; 148 diagrs. [$4.25 Macm.] 12/6 8° Black [07] 12
WALLACE, W. M. Hydraulics in Theory & Pract. [student's bk.] 4/ Techn. Pb. Co., *Mancs.* 14

Calculations ; Tables ; Diagrams

BOX, Thos. Practical Hydraulics ; pl. [rules and tables] 7/6 c 8° Spon [67] 20
FIDLER, Prf. T. C. Calc'ns in Hydr. Engineering, 2 Pts. ; ill. 14/ ($5.50) Longm. [02–8] 07–14
GANGUILLET (E.) + KUTTER Formula f. Uniform Flow of W'r ; ill. [tr.] [17/ Chapm.] $4 Wiley, *N.Y.* [76]
GARRETT, Cpt. A. ff. Hydraulic Tables f. Pract. Eng'rs 15/ ($5) 4° Longman 09
HARPER, Jos. H. Hydraulic Tables f. Flow of Water [$2 Van Nostr.] 8/6 4° Constable 16
HENNELL, T. Hydraulic & other Tables 3/ ($1.50) 8° Spon [84] 20
HORTON (T.) + SWAN (C. H.) Hydr. Diagr's f. Disch'ge of Conduits $1 McGraw, *N.Y.* [99] 22
HOUSDEN, C. E. Hydraulic Tables [w'r-supply, drainage] 3/6 ($1.25) Longman 07
JAHN, J. R. Hydr. Calculator f. Flow of Water $5 Auth., *Berkeley, Cal.* 22
MOORE, Col. E. C. S. New Tables f. Ganguillet's Formula of Flow of Liqs. 15/ Batsford 01
SILK, W. Tables f. Calc'g Discharge of W'r in Pipes 4/6 Spon 14
WILLIAMS (G. S.) + HAZEN (A.) Hydraulic Tables [11/6 Chapm.] $2 Wiley, *N.Y.* [2 ed. 09] 20

Breakwater : *Plymouth* : RENNIE (Sir J.) Plymouth Breakwater ; 26 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 84/] f° Bohn 48

Canals : *Engineering, v. inf., s.v.* Rivers

Descriptive : Generally

HEPBURN, A. B. Artificial Waterways of the World [chfly. Amer.] $1.25 (5/6) Macm. 14
JEANS, J. S. Water Ways & Water Transport in differ. Countries ; ill. 14/ ($5.50) Spon 90
JOHNSON, Emory R. Inland Waterways : relation to transportation $1 8° Am. Acad. Pol. Sci., *Phila.* 93
,, Oceanic & Inland Transportation—*ut* **E** § 2 (p. 803)
OGILVIE, P. M. International Waterways [hist., treaties, etc.] $3 (16/) 8° Macmillan 20

Great Britain

DE SALIS, H. R. Chronology of Inl'd Navigation in Gt. Brit., etc. *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] c 8° Spon 97
FORBES, U. A. Our Waterways ; hist. of inl'd navig'n ; map *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Murray 06
PALMER, J. E. British Canals : problems & possibilities 5/ 8° Unwin 10
PRATT, E. A. British Canals : is their resuscitn. practicable ? ; ill. 2/6 Murray 06

Manchester Ship Canal

LEECH, Sir Bosdin History of the Mancs. Ship Canal, 2 v. ; ill. 42/ 4° Sherratt, *Mancs.* 07

Thames : THACKER (F. S.) Thames Highway [Cricklade to Kew] 6/ Author 14
,, The Thames Highway : hist. of navig'n 2/6 Author 17

Mesopotamia : HALL (Lt.-Col. L. S.) Inl'd W'r Transp't in Mesop. ; ill. 21/ Camb. Pr. 21

America

AM. ACAD. OF POL. & SOC. SCI. American Waterways $1 4° *Phila.* 08
QUICK, H. American Inland Waterways $3.50 (15/) r 8° Putnam 09

Chesapeke : WARD (G. W.) Early Devel. of Ches. & Ohio Canal Project 75c. J. Hopk. U.P. 99
Illinois : PUTNAM (J. W.) Ill. & Mich. Canal ; ill. [9/ Camb. Pr.] Chic. U. P. 18
James River : DUNAWAY (W. F.) Hist. of James River & Kanawha Co. $2.75 Longm., *N.Y.* 22

Nicaragua—v. **E** § 58 (pp. 1037–8)
Panama—v. **E** § 58 (p. 1037–8). Additions :—
Bakenhus (R. E.) + Knapp + Johnson Panama Canal [10/6 Chapm.] $2.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 15
Bullard, Arth. Panama : canal, country, people ; ill. $2 (8/6) Macmillan 14
Bunau-Varilla, P. Panama ; ill. [$3.50 McBride] 12/6 8° Constable 13
Inner hist. of canal, polit. intrigues, etc., by *quondam*, Chief Engineer of orig. Fch. compy.
Burr, Prf. W. H. Anc. & Mod. Eng'g & Isthmian Canal ; ill. [15/ Chapm.] $3.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 02
Fraser, J. Foster Panama, & What it Means ; ill. 6/ c 8° Cassell 13
Goethals, Col. G. W. Government in the Canal Zone [4/6 O. U. P.] $1 Princeton U. P. 15
Gorgas, Surg.-Gen., W. C. Sanitation in Panama $2 (7/6) c 8° Appleton 15
Haskin, F. J. The Panama Canal ; ill. [acc. of bldg. ; 6/ Heinem.] $1.35 Doubleday 14
Hutchinson, Linc. Panama Canal & Internat. Trade Competn. $1.75 (7/6) Macmillan 15
Johnson (E. R.) + Huebner (G. G.)—*in their* Princs. of Ocean Transportation
$2.50 (10/6) 8° Appleton 18
Marshall, Logan Story of the Panama Canal ; ill. [6/ Low] $1 Winston, *Phila.* 13
Mills, J. Saxon The Panama Canal : hist. & descrn. ; ill. 1/ s 8° Nelson [13] 15
Oppenheim, L. Panama Canal Conflict bet. G. Br. & U.S. [75c. Macm.] 2/6 Camb. Pr. 13
Pepperman, W. L. Who Built the Panama Canal ? [$2 Dutton] 7/6 Dent 15
St Lawrence : Johnsen (J. E.) St Lawr. River Ship Canal 75c. Wilson, *N.Y.* 22
MacElwee (R. S.) + Ritter. Econ. Aspects of Gt. Lakes—St L. Channel $4 Ronald, *N.Y.* 21
Suez : de Lesseps (F.) Suez Canal : doc'ts of rise & progr. [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] H. S. King 76
Stanley, Hy. M. —*in* vol. ii *of* My Early Travels, *ut* **E** § 31 (p. 937) [early beginnings]
Cement : Spalding (F. P.) Hydraulic cement ; ill. [8/6 Chapm.] $2 Wiley, *N.Y.* [97] 06
Coast-erosion ; Shore Protection —*v.* **H** § 25 (pp. 1771–2), **I** § 9
Dams ; Retaining Walls —*v. also* Rivers, *inf.* (Thomas + Watt)
Atcherley (L. W.) + Pearson Disregard P'ts in Stab. of Masonry Dams 7/ Camb. Pr. 23
Cain, Wm. Earth-Pressure Retaining Walls & Bins [10/6 Chapm.] $2.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 16
Coleman, T. E. Retaining Walls in Theory & Practice ; ill. 4/ ($1.50) c 8° 14
Courtney, C. F. Masonry Dams fr. Inceptn. to Completn. 9/ Lockwood 97
Creager, W. P. Engineering for Masonry Dams [11/6 Chapman] $2.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 17
Fowler, C. E. The Coffer-Dam Process f. Piers ; 100 ill. [10/6 Chapm.] $2.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 98
Gillette, H. C. Earthwork, & its Cost—*ut* **I** § 3
Howe, M. A. Retaining Walls for Earth ; ill. [5/6 Chapm.] $1.25 Wiley, *N.Y.* [3 ed. 97] 11
Matthews, E. R. Studies in Construction of Dams [$1.50 Lippincott, *Ph.*] 4/6 8° Griffin 19
Morrison (C. E.) + Brodie (O. L.) Masonry Dam Design [10/6 Chapm.] $2.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [10] 16
Pearson, Prf. K., *etci* Exper'l Study of Stresses in Masonry Dams 7/ Camb. Pr. 07
Prelini, Prf. C. Graph. Determ'n of Earth Slopes, Walls, Dams [$2 Van Nostr.] 8/ Const. 08
Wegmann, E., *jun.* Design & Constr'n of Dams ; ill. [50/ Chapm.] $10 4° Wiley, *N.Y.* [88] 22
Diving —*v.* **I** § 11, *s.v.* Compressed Air ; **Drainage (Land), I** § 30
Ferries : *Channel Ferry :* de Rodakowski (E.) The Channel Ferry ; ill. 10/6 Harrison 05
Floods
Alvord (J. W.) + Burdick (C. B.) Relief from Floods ; ill. $2 McGraw, *N.Y.* 18
Harbours ; Docks ; Ports
Colson, C. Notes on Docks & Dock Construction ; 367 ill. 21/ ($7) m 8° Longman 94
Cunningham, Dr. Bryson Princ's & Practice of Dock Engineering ; ill. 42/ l 8° Griffin [04] 22
,, Princ's & Pract. of Harb. Eng'g ; 500 ill. [$7.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 25/ Griffin [08] 18
,, Dock Engineering ; ill. [$5 L'cott, *Ph.*] 30/ Griffin [08] 10
,, Dock & Harb. Eng'rs Ref'ce Bk. ; ill. [$3 L'cott, *Ph.*] 9/6 Griffin [14] 23
,, Port Administration & Operation 13/6 8° Chapm. 25
Hunter, W. H. Dock & Lock Machinery [$4.50 Van Nostr.] 17/ Constable 21
MacElwee, R. S. Ports & Terminal Facilities $3 (15/) 8° McGraw 18
Potter, J. D. Dock Book : dimensions of docks of world 10/ Potter 00

RENNIE, Sir J. Theory, Form'n, Constr. of Harb's, Docks, Arsenals, 2 v.; 123 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* £18] f° Weale 50–4
SHALER, Prf. N. S. —*in his* Sea & Land: features of coasts & oceans, *ut* **H** § 25 (p. 1771)
SHIELD, Wm Principles & Practice of Harbour Construction; ill. 15/ ($5) Longm. [95] 10
STEVENSON, Thos. Design & Construction of Harbours; 24 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] 8° Black [64] 86
TOWNSEND, Col. C. McD. Hydr. Princs. Governing River & Harb. Constr. $2.60 (12/) Macm. 22
VERNON-HARCOURT, Prf. L. F. Harb's & Docks, 2 v.; ill. [incls. hist.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/] 8° Clar. Pr. [85] 02
Boston, U.S.: CLAPP (E. J.) Port of Boston; ill. [10/6 O. U. P.] $2.50 Yale U. P. 16
Hamburg: CLAPP (E. J.) Port of Hamburg; ill. [6/6 O. U. P.] $1.50 Yale U. P. 11
London: Port of Lond. & Thames Barrage; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] Sonnenschein 07
New York: RUSH (T. E.) Port of New York; ill. $3.50 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 20

Machinery and Plant (Hydraulic) —*v. also* Motors, *sup.*
BALL, Sir R. S. Natural Sources of Power; ill. [$2 Van Nostr.] 7/6 Constable 08
BLAINE, R. G. Hydraulic Machinery; ill. 10/6 ($3) 8° Spon [97] 13
ROBINSON, Prf. H. Hydraulic Power & Hydraulic Machinery; ill. 30/ Griffin [87] 20
Elevators (*Hydraulic*) —*v.* **I** § 11, *s.v.* Hoisting Machinery; *Turbines*, **I** § 11

Pipes; Tubes —*v. also* **I** § 11, *s.v.* Pipes
BARNES, A. A. Hydraulic Flow Reviewed; ill. [pipe channels, weirs, etc.] 15/ ($4.50) Spon 16
DURAND, W. F. Hydraulics of Pipe Lines; ill. [$4.50 Van Nostr.] 18/ Constable 21
EKIN, T. C. Water Pipe & Sewage Discharge Diagrams 6/ f° Constable 08
GIBSON, A. H. Water Hammer in Hydraulic Pipe Lines [$2 V. Nostr.] 8/ Const. [08] 20
SWINDIN, N. The Flow of Liquids in Pipes; ill. [$1 Van Nostr.] 3/ gl 8° Benn 22

Power (Hydraulic)
BALL, Sir R. S. Natural Sources of Power [$2 Van Nostr.] 6/ c 8° Constable 08
BJÖRLING, P. R. Water or Hydraulic Motors 9/ ($3.50) Spon 94
BODMER, G. R. Hydraulic Motors & Turbines; ill. [$5 V. Nostr.] 15/ Whittaker [89] 02
CHATLEY, H. How to Use Water Power 2/6 c 8° Techn. Pb. Co. 07
FRIZELL, J. P. Water-Power: energy of flowg. w'r; ill. [21/ Chapm.] $5 Wiley, *N.Y.* [ ] 03
GIBSON, A. H. Natural Sources of Energy—*ut* **H** § 15* (p. 1724)
HARRIS (C. C.) + RICE (S. O.) Power Developm't of Small Streams; ill. [$3.50 Rodney Hunt Co., *Orange, Mass.* 20
LYNDON, Lamar Devel. & Elect. Distrn. of W'r-p'r; ill. [12/6 Chapm.] $3 Wiley, *N.Y.* 08
MEARES, J. W. Hydro-elect. Developm't: w'r-power possib's; ill. 2/6 ($1) Pitman 20
ROBINSON, H. Hydraulic Power & Hydraulic Machinery 25/ 8° Griffin [86] 10
STRUBEN, A. Tidal Power: tides & their measurem't; ill. 2/6 ($1) Pitman 21
WHITHAM, J. M. Water Rights Determin'n: engin'g stdpt. [11/6 Chapm.] $2.50 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 18
Rams: CLARKE (J. W.) Hydraulic Rams: princ's, constr'n 3/ Batsford [00] 07

Pumps
BALE, M. Powis Pumps & Pumping: selection, construction, & management 4/ Lockw. [89] 12
BJÖRLING, P. R. Practical Handbook on Pump Construction; ill. 3/6 ($1) c 8° Spon [87] 12
BRADLEY, F. A. Pumping & Water Power; 51 ill. 4/6 ($1.50) 8° Spon 12
BOWDEN-SMITH, E. C. Efficiency of Pumps & Ejectors; ill. [$5 Van Nostr.] 14/6 8° Constable 20
BUTLER, Edw. Mod. Pump'g & Hydr. Mach'y; ill. 25/ Griffin [13] 22
CAMERON, J. W. Centrifugal Pumps; ill. [$3.75 Van Nostrand] 12/6 8° Scott, Greenw. 21
CLARKE, J. W. Pumps: principles & construction; 73 ill. [popular lects.] 4/6 Batsf. [98] 19
CLOSE, Lt.-Col. L. H. Slow Filtration Pumping Schemes; ill. 4/ 4° R. E. Inst., *Chath.* 18
COLYER, Fredk. Pumps & Pumping Machinery, 2 v.; 101 pl. 53/ ($10) 8° Spon [82–7] 92; 00
DAVEY, Hy Princ's, Const. & App. of Pumping Mach'y; ill. [$6 L'cott, *Ph.*] 21/ Griffin [00] 05
FYFE, W. W. Automatic Pumping & Notes on Water Analysis 7/6 Griffin 22
GREEN, Prf. A. M. Pumping Machinery: hist., design, constr.; ill. $2 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [11] 19
INNES, C. H. Centrifugal Pumps, Turb's, W'r Motors; ill. 6/ Techn. Pb. Co., *Mcs.* [99] 09
IVENS, E. M. Pumping of Compressed Air; 124 ill. [20/ Chapm.] $4 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [14] 20

MICHELL, S. Mine Drainage : undergr. pump'g mach'y—*ut* **I** § 79
NICKELL, F. F. Direct-acting Steam Pumps $3 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* [15] 23
SARGEANT, E. W. Centrifugal Pumps & Suction Dredgers 15/ 8° Griffin [16] 18
WEISBACH (J.) + HERMANN (G.) Mechanics of Pumpg. Machy. [tr.] ; ill. 12/6 ($3.75) Macm. 97

Rivers ; Canals

BELLASIS, E. S. River & Canal Engineering 8/6 ($2.75) 8° Spon 13
HOUSTON, Sir A. C. Rivers as Sources of Water Supply—*ut* **I** § 9
MINIKIN, R. C. R. Pract. River & Canal Engineering ; ill. 12/6 8° Griffin 20
MOLITOR, D. A. Hydraulics of Rivers, Weirs, Sluices ; ill. [8/6 Chap.] $2 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 08
RÉVY, J. J. Hydraulics of Great Rivers ; 8 pl. [Paraná, Urug., La Plata] 42/ Spon 74
STEVENSON, Dav. Princ's & Pract. of Canal & River Engin'g ; 67 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] Black [58] 86
THOMAS (B. F.) + WATT (D. A.) Improvem't of Rivers, 2 v. ; ill. [31/6 Chapm.] $6 Wiley, *N.Y.* [03] 13
VERNON-HARCOURT, L. F. Treatise on Rivers & Canals, 2 v. ; 27 ill. [standard] 31/6 ($8) 8° Clar. Pr. [82] 96
WHEELER, W. H. Tidal Rivers—*ut* **I** § 9 [incl's hydraulics]
Bars : MANN (J. J.) River Bars : form'n & treatm't 7/6 Lockwood 81
Discharge : HOYT (J. C.) + GROVER River Discharge ; ill. [8/6 Chapm.] $2 Wiley. *N.Y.* 07
Flow —*v.* Calculations, Pipes, *sup.*
Pollution —*v.* **I** § 8, *s.v.* Town Refuse, etc.

Sewer Design : COLEMAN (G. S.) Hydraulics Appl. to Sewer Design [$4 V. Nostr.] 10/6 Lockw. 23

Water-wheels

CULLEN, W. Pract. Treat. on Constr'n of Water Wheels ; ill. 5/ ($2) 4° Spon [71] 93
WHITHAM, J. M. —*in his* Water Rights Determination fr. Eng'g Stdpt., *ut* **I** § 9

Hydro-elect. eng'g—*v.* **I** § 13 ; **Irrig'n, I** § 9 ; **Mining (Hydraul.), I** § 79 ; **Reservoirs, I** § 11 ; **Turbines, I** § 11 ; **Water-Supply, I** § 9

6 : BRIDGE-MAKING ; ROAD-MAKING ; TUNNELLING

Bridges ; Arches ; Roofs ; Columns ; Girders

ALEXANDER, W. Columns & Struts : theory & design ; ill. 12/6 ($3) 8° Spon 12
ANGLIN, S. Design of Structures : bridges, roofs, etc. 16/ r 8° Griffin [91] 19
BIRD, Har. H. Pract. Design of Plate Girder Bridges [$4 L'cott, *Ph.*] 15/ 8° Griffin 20
BURNSIDE, Wm. Bridge Foundations ; ill. [$1.50 Van Nostr.] 4/ c 8° Scott, Greenwood 16
BURR, Prf. W. H. Suspensn. Br's, Arch Ribs, Cantilevers ; ill. [19/ Chapm.] $4.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 13
,, + FALK (M. S.) Design & Constr'ns of Metallic Br's ; ill. [21/ Chapm.] $5 Wiley, *N.Y.* [05] 12
,, + ,, Graphic Method by Influence Lines f. Bridge & Roof Computations ; 4 pl. [12/6 Chapman] $3 Wiley, *N.Y.* [05] 12
FIDLER, Prf. T. C. Pract. Treat. on Bridge Constr'n in Iron & Steel ; ill. 30/ Griffin [88] 09
FOSTER, Wolcott C. Treat. on Wooden Trestle Br'ges ; ill. [Am. r'ys ; 21/ Chapm.] $5 Wiley, *N.Y.* [91] 13
GIBSON (A. H.) + RITCHIE (E. G.) Study of Circular-Arc Bow-Girder ; ill. 10/6 i 8° Constable 14
HOOL (G. A.) + KINNE (W. S.) [eds.] Movable & Longspan Bridges ; ill. $5 McGraw, *N.Y.* 23
HOWE, Prf. M. A. Design of Simple Roof-Trusses ; ill. [8/6 Chapm.] $2 Wiley, *N.Y.* [02] 12
,, Symmetrical Masonry Arches ; ill. [10/6 Chapm.] $2.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [06] 14
,, Treatise on Arches ; 73 ill. [17/ Chapman] $4 Wiley, *N.Y.* [97] 06
HUMBER, W. Cast & Wr. Iron B'ge Constr., 2 v. ; 115 pl. [$45 V. Nostr.] 136/6 4° Spon [56] 70
HUNTER, Adam Bridge & Structural Engineer's Hdbk. 21/ c 8° Spon 20
JACOBY, Prf. H. S. Struct. Details in Heavy Framing ; ill. [9/6 Chapm.] $2.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 09

KETCHUM, M. S. Design of Railway Bridges ; ill. $6 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* [09] 20
,, —*in his* Structural Engineers' Hdbk., *ut* **I** § 6
LILLY, W. E. The Design of Plate Girders ; ill. 7/6 8° Chapman 04
MELAN, J. Theory of Arches & Suspension Bridges [15/ Spon] $3 Clerk, *Chic.* 14
MERRIMAN (M.) + JACOBY (H. S.) Textbk. on Roofs & Bridges, 4 Pts. ; ill. [ea. 10/6 Chapm.] ea. $2.25 Wiley, *N.Y.* [90] 12–7
NIELSEN, T. The Calculation of Columns : practical application 4/6 ($1.75) Spon 11
RICKER, Prf. N. C. Simplified Formulæ f. Floors & Roofs ; ill. [6/6 Chap.] $1.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 13
,, Treat. on Design & Constr. of Roofs ; 644 ill. [21/ Chapm.] $5 Wiley, *N.Y.* 12
RINGS, Fredk. Reinforced Concrete Bridges [$5 Van. Nostr.] 21/ 8° Constable 13
RITTER, Prf. A. Theory of Iron Bridges & Roofs [tr.] ; 502 ill. 15/ 8° Spon 79
SCOTT, W. L. Reinforced Concrete Bridges ; 22 pl. 42/ r 8° Lockwood 25
SHREVE, S. H. Treat. on Strength of Br'ges & Roofs ; 87 ill. $3.50 V. Nostr., *N.Y.* [73] 04
SPRAGUE, E. H. The Stability of Arches [$1.25 Van Nostr.] 4/ c 8° Scott, Greenwood 16
,, The Stability of Masonry [$1.25 Van Nostr.] 4/ c 8° Scott, Greenwood 15
THOMAS, W. N. The Development of Bridges 12/ 8° G. Parker 20
THORPE, W. H. The Anatomy of Bridge Work 6/ ($2) 8° Spon 14
TYRRELL, H. G. Artistic Bridge Design ; ill. [15/ Spon] $3 Clark, *Chic.* 13
USBORNE, P. O. G. Design of Simple Steel Bridges : ill. [$4 V. Nostr.] 12/6 8° Constable 12
WADDELL, J. A. L. Bridge Engineering, 2 v. ; ill. [42/ Chapman] $10 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 16
,, Economics of Bridge Work ; ill. [sequel to ab. ; 36/ Chapm.] $6 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 21
,, De Pontibus : pket.-bk. f. br. eng'rs [12/6 Chapm.] $2 16° Wiley, *N.Y.* 88
WARREN, W. H. Engineer'g Constr'n in Iron, Steel, Timber ; ill. 16/ ($5) Longm. 94
WELLS, M. B. Steel Bridge Designing ; ill. [12/6 Spon] $2.50 8° Clark, *Chic.* 13
River-crossings : v. MERTENS (J. K.) Tactics & Technique of Riv. C'gs [tr.] ; ill. $2.50 V. Nostr. 18
Examples : HASKOLL (W. D.) Examples of Br'ge & Viad. Constr. ; 6 pl. 52/6 4° Lockw. [64] 67
MAW (W. H.) + DREDGE (I.) Modern Examples of Bridges ; pl. 40/ 4° *Engineering* Off. 80
SKINNER, F. W. Types & Details of Bridge Constr'n, 3 Pts. ; ill. [$10 McGraw] 42/ Spon 04–8
WALMISLEY, A. T. Examples of Iron Roofs ; 50 ill. 63/ f° Spon [84] 88
Stresses ; Strains —*v. also* **I** § 11, *s.v.* Strength of Materials
ADAMS, Hy Strains in Ironwork ; ill. 6/ ($2) c 8° Spon [84] 04
ANDREWS, Ewart S. Elastic Stresses in Structure 5/ r 8° Scott, Greenwood 19
,, Stresses in Hooks & o'r Curved Beams 6/ 8° Pitman 20
ATCHERLEY (L. W.) + PEARSON (K.) On Graphics of Metal Arches 5/ 8° Camb. Pr. 09
BURR, W. H. Course on Stresses in Bridge & Roof Trusses [15/ Chapm.] $3.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [80] 94
CASTIGLIANO, A. Elastic Stresses in Structures [tr.] ; 109 diagrs. $9 8° V. Nostr. *N.Y.* 19
CHATLEY, H. Stresses in Masonry [$1 Lippincott, *Phila.*] 4/ c 8° Griffin 09
DU BOIS, Prf. A. J. Stresses in Framed Structures—vol. ii *of* Mechanics of Engin'g, *ut* **I** § 10
FARROW, F. R. Stresses & Strains ; 95 ill. [$1.60 Macmillan] 5/ c 8° Whittaker 00
GRIMM, C. R. Secondary Stresses in Bridge Trusses ; 60 ill. [10/6 Chapm.] $2.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 08
HELLER, A. H. Stresses in Structures ; 217 ill. [12/6 Chapm.] $2.75 Wiley, *N.Y.* [05] 16
HOOL (G. A.) + KIMNEY (W. S.) [eds.] Stressed in Framed Structures $5 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 23
HUDSON, C. W. Deflections & Statically Indeterminate Stresses ; ill. [15/ Chapm.] $3.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 11
HUMBER, W. Handybk. f. Calc'n of Strains [$2.50 Van Nost.] 7/6 Lockw. [68] 03
JOHNSON, J. B., *etci* Theory & Pract. of Mod. Framed Struct's, 3 Pts. ; ill. [46/6 Chapm.] $11 Wiley, *N.Y.* [93] 11–6
LANZA, Prf. G. Appl'd Mech'cs & Resist'ce of Mat'ls ; ill. [31/6 Chapm.] $7.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [85] 05
MIDDLETON, G. A. T. Stresses & Thrusts : a textbook ; ill. 5/ c 8° Batsford [89] 11
SPIERS, F. S. [ed.] Failure of Metals under Internal & Prolonged Stresses 10/6 8° Faraday Soc. 22

YOUNG, E. W. Simple Meth's of Calcul'g Strains [still in print] 7/6 8° Macmillan 73
Columbia River: HOWARD (E. E.) Constr. of a Bridge [5/ Chapm.] $1 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 16
Forth Railway Bridge
PHILIPS, Pp. Forth Br. in var. Stages of Constr.; 70 pl. 21/ i 4°; Abgd. 3/6 Grant & Son, *Ed.* 90-3
WESTHOFEN, W. The Forth Bridge; 19 pl. and 157 ill. 5/ r 4° *Engineering* Off. 90
London—v. **E** § 17 (p. 863), *s.v.* Bridges
Memphis Bridge: MORISON (G. S.) Memphis Bridge; 60 ill. [42/ Chapm.] $10 Wiley, *N.Y.* 95
Military Bridges—v. **I** § 18
St Louis Bridge: WOODWARD (C. M.) Hist. of St Louis Bridge; ill. $10 4° Jones, *St Louis* 91
Tay Bridge: BARLOW (C.) The New Tay Bridge; pl. 21/ f° Spon
Washington Bridge: HUTTON (W. R.) The Washington Bridge; 63 pl. $8 4° Rosenberg, *N.Y.* 91

Quarrying

FOSTER, Sir C. Le Neve Ore & Stone Mining, ed. Brough; 715 ill. [$10 L'cott, *Ph.*] 34/ Griffin [94] 05
GREENWELL (A.) + ELSDEN (J. V.) Practical Stone Quarrying [$4 Appleton] 12/6 8° Lockwood 13
HOWE, J. Allen Stones & Quarries; ill. [Common Commodities] 3/ ($1) c 8° Pitman 20
Granite: HARRIS (G. F.) Granites & Granite Industries; ill. 2/6 Lockwood 88
Slate: DAVIES (D. C.) Treat. on Slate & Slate Quarrying; ill. 3/ 12° Lockwood [78] 87

Road-making; Street-cleaning —*v. also* **I** § 30: Farm Engineering
Bibliogr.: BALLEN (Dor.) Bibl. of R'd-mkg. & R'ds in U. K. 15/ P. S. King [06] 14
AGG, T. R. Construction of Roads & Pavements; ill. $4 McGraw, *N.Y.* [16] 20
,, American Rural Highways; ill. $2 McGraw, *N.Y.* 20
AITKEN, T. Road Making & Maintenance; ill. 21/ r 8° Griffin [00] 07
BAKER, Ira O. Treatise on Roads & Pavements; 171 ill. 21/ Chapm.] $4.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [03] 18
BLANCHARD, A. H. Elements of Highway Engineer'g [12/6 Chapm.] $3 Wiley, *N.Y.* 15
,, [ed.] Amer. Highway Engineer's Hdbk. [23/ Chapm.] $5 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 19
,, + DROWNE (H. B.) Highway Engineer'g [8/6 Chapm.] $2 Wiley, *N.Y.* [10] 13
,, + ,, Textbook in Highway Engineer'g; ill. [19/ Chapm.] $4.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 13
BOULNOIS, H. P. Modern Roads [$5.75 Longm.] 16/ 8° Arnold 19
CAREY, A. E. The Making of High Roads 2/6 c 8° Lockwood 14
CHATBURN, G. R. Highway Engineering; ill. [18/ Chapm.] $3 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 71
Concrete Roads & their Construction 5/ 8° Concrete Pub'ns [21] 23
GOODELL, J. M. Location, Constr'n, & Maintenance of Roads $1.50 Van Nost., *N.Y.* 18
HARGER, W. G. Locat'n, Drain'g, & Drainage of Highways; ill. $3.50 McGraw, *N.Y.* 21
,, Rural Highway Pavements; ill. $6 (30/) McGraw 24
,, + BONNEY (E. A.) Hdbk. for Highway Engineers; ill. $4 McGraw, *N.Y.* [2 ed. 16] 19
JUDSON, W. P. City Roads & Pavements; ill. [8/ Constable] $2 8° *Eng'g News, N.Y.* [02] 09
LAW (H.) + CLARK (D. K.) Constr'n of Roads & Streets; ill. 6/6 Lockwood [77] 14
SPALDING, Prf. F. P. Text-bk. on Roads; Pavements; ill. [8/6 Chapm.] $2 Wiley, *N.Y.* [94] 12
STRANGE, W. L. Notes on Irrigation, Roads, etc.—*ut* **I** § 9
WHYATT, H. G. Streets, Roads, & Pavements; ill. [Techn. Primers] 2/6 (85c.) c 8° Pitman 23
WOOD, Fcs. Modern Road Construction [$5.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 21/ 8° Griffin [12] 20
Encyclopædia: HOWSON (E. T.; ed.) Maint. of Way Encyclo.; ill. $10 4° Simmons, *N.Y.* 21
Glossary: BOULNOIS (H. P.) Glossary of Road Terms 2/6 St Bride's Pr. 14
Year-book: Highway Engineer's Year Book: 1925. Ed. H. G. Whyatt 6/ Pitman 25
Concrete Roads: Concrete Roads & their Constr'n 8/ Concrete Pbs. 21
Ashphalt-paving: RICHARDSON (C.) Mod. Asphalt Paving; ill. $3 Wiley, *N.Y.* [05] 08
Dust-preventives: HUBBARD (P.) Dust Prev's & Rd. Binders; ill. [12/6 Chapm.] $3 Wiley, *N.Y.* 10
,, Road Preservation & Dust Prevention [6/ Constable] 8° *Eng. News, N.Y.* 08
SMITH, J. Walker Dustless Roads; Tar Macadam; ill. 10/6 m 8° Griffin 09
Inspecting: HUBBARD (P.) Highway Inspector's Hdbk. $2.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 19
Levelling: SIMMS (F. W.) Princ's & Pract. of Levelling [$2.50 Van Nost.] 12/6 Lockw. [55] 07
Pavements: TILLSON (G. W.) Street Pavements & Mat'ls; ill. [17/ Chapm.] $4 Wiley, *N.Y.* [01] 12

Street-cleaning
SOPER, Dr G. A. Mod. Methods of Street Cleaning [12/ Constable] $3 *Eng'g News, N.Y.* 09
WARING, G. E. Street Cleaning & Disposal of Wastes $1.25 12° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 98
Transport (*Road*)
CHATBURN, G. R. Highways & Highway Transportation ; ill. $3 8° Crowell, *N.Y.* 23
DIPLOCK, B. J. New Syst. of Heavy Goods Transp't ; ill. 6/6 ($2) 8° Longman 02
WIMPERIS, H. E. Princ's of Applic'n of Power f. Rd. Transp't [$1.50 Van Nost.] 4/6 Const. 13
Tunnelling ; Blasting ; Quarrying —*for* Explosives *v.* **I** § 59
BOULTON, W. G. Blasting with High Explosives ; ill. 5/ ($1.50) Pitman 23
BRUNTON (D. W.) + DAVIS (V. A.) Mod. Tunnelling ; ill. [Chapman] $6.50 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [14] 22
GUTTMANN, O. Blasting : hdbk. f. engineers, etc. [tr.] ; ill. [$3 L'cott, *Ph.*] 10/6 Griffin [94] 06
HEWETT (B. H. M.) + JOHANNESSON Shield & Compr'd Air Tunnell'g $5 McGraw, *N.Y.* 22
PRELINI, C. Earth & Rock Excavation ; ill. $3 8° Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* [05] 10
,, Tunnelling : a pract. treatise ; 150 ill. $3 8° Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* [01] 07
STAUFFER, D. McN. Modern Tunnel Practice ; 138 ill. [21/ Const.] $3.50 *Eng. News, N.Y.* 06
Rock-drilling : DANA (R. T.) + SAUNDERS Rock-Drilling ; ill. [17/ Chapm.] $4 Wiley, *N.Y.* 11
Submarine
COPPERTHWAITE, W. C. Tunnel Shields & Compr'd Air in Subaqueous Works ; ill. 31/6 8° Const. 06
Hudson River : BURR (S. D. V.) Tunnelling under Hudson River ; ill. $2.50 r 4° Wiley, *N.Y.* [85] 86
New York : GILBERT (G. H.) *etci* Subways & Tunnels of N.Y. ; ill. $4 Wiley, *N.Y.* 12
Severn Tunnel : WALKER (T. A.) Severn Tunnel : contr. diffic's ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Bentley [88] 90
Vosburg Tunnel : v. ROSENBERG (L.) The Vosberg Tunnel ; ill. [constr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] 4° Kegan P. 88

7: SURVEYING ; GEODESY.

ADAMS, Hy. Pract. Surveying & Elem. Geodesy 4/6 ($1.25) c 8° Macmillan 13
BAKER (T.) + DIXON (F. E.) Land & Eng'g Surveying, ed. G. L. Leston ; ill. 3/6 Lockwood [50] 25
BREED (C. B.) + HOSMER (G. L.) Princs. & Pract. of Surveying, v. i [20/ Chapm.] $4 Wiley, *N.Y.* [15] 23
BRIGGS, H. The Effects of Errors in Surveying 6/ c 8° Griffin 12
CARY, Edw. R. Geodetic Surveying ; ill. [10/6 Chapm.] $2.50 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 16
CLARK, D. Plane & Geodetic Surveying f. Engineers, 2 v. ; ill. 51/ 8° Constable 23
DAVIES, D. Problems in Land & Mine Surveying 12/6 c 8° Griffin [18] 21
GORDON, J. W. Generalized Linear Perspective 21/ 8° Constable 22
GORE, J. H. Elements of Geodesy [10/6 Chapm.] $1.25 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* [91] 04
HAINES (A. H.) + DANIEL Surveying & Bldg. Construction 10/6 ($3) 8° Longman 15
HIGGINS, A. L. Field Manual : surveying meth's & oper'ns 21/ ($7.50) 8° Pitman 20
HOSMER, G. L. Goedesy ; 175 ill. [17/6 Chapm.] $3.50 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 19
LESTON, G. L. Theory & Pract. of Land & Mining Surv'g ; ill. 9/ Lockwood [13] 21
MCCULLOGH, E. Pract. Survey'g for Assistants ; ill. $3 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* [17] 21
MERRIMAN, Prf. M. Elem's of Precise Surv'y & Geodesy [10/6 Chapm.] $2.50 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [99] 05
,, + BROOKS (J. P.) Handbk. for Surveyors [8/6 Chapm.] $2 Wiley, *N.Y.* [2 ed. 95] 06
MIDDLETON (R. E.) + CHADWICK Treat. on Surveying, ed. Ormsby, 2 v. ; ill. ea. 15/ Spon. [99–02] 20
NUGENT, P. C. Plane Surveying ; 320 ill. [15/ Chapm.] $3.50 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [02] 11
O'DONAHUE, T. A. Field & Colliery Surveying 5/ gl 8° Macmillan 18
ORMSBY, M. T. M. Elem. Principles of Surveying ; ill. [$1.50 Spon.] 4/ c 8° Scott, Greenwood 14
POPPLEWELL, W. C. Elements of Surveying & Geodesy 7/6 ($2.25) 8° Longman 15
SALMON, V. G. Practical Surveying & Field Work 7/6 c 8° Griffin 18
THOMAS, Wm. N. Surveying ; ill. [$10.50 Longm.] 17/6 r 8° Arnold 20
THRELFALL, H. S. Textbk. on Surveying & Levelling ; ill. [$7 L'cott, *Ph.*] 21/ 8° Griffin 20
UNDERHILL, J. Mineral Land Surveying ; ill. $3.50 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [06] 21
USILL, G. W. Pract. Surveying, ed. G. L. Leston ; ill. [chfly. f. colonies] 8/6 Lockwood [89] 16

WHITELAW, J. Surveying as pract. by Civ. Eng'rs & Surv'rs ; ill. 12/6 8° Lockwood [02] 20
WILLIAMSON, Jas. Surveying & Field Work ; ill. [$3 Van Nostr.] 7/6 8° Constable 15
India : KELLY (F. W.) Hdbk. of Pract. Surv'g f. India ; 24 pl. 14/ Thacker
Marine Surveying—*v.* **I** § 19
Astronomy f. Surveyors : CHAPMAN (R. W.) Ast. f. Surveyors [$1.75 L'cott, *Ph.*] 6/ Griffin [19] 22
Astronomical Geography —*v.* **E** § 7 (p. 802) ; *Geodetic Astronomy*, **H** § 21 (p. 1761)
Field Engineering ; Engineering Prospecting —*v. also* **I** § 3, *s.v.* Geology f. Engineers
CARHART. Prf. D. C. Field-bk. for Civil Engineers [pocket-book] $2.50 (8/6) 16° Ginn, *Bost.* [93] 03
O'DONAHUE, T. A. Field & Colliery Surveying : a primer 5/ gl 8° Macmillan 18
WELLS, G. C. Field Engineer's Hdbk. ; ill. [$2.10 Longm.] 8/6 l 8° Arnold [13] 18
Oil Prospecting—*v.* **I** § 80 ; *Minerals Prospecting*, **I** § 81
Instruments (Surveying)
FERGUSON, T. Automatic Surveying Instruments ; ill. 4/ c 8° Bale 04
GRIFFITHS, E. A. Engineering Instruments & Meters ; ill. [$6.50 Van Nostr.] 31/6 r 8° Routl. 21
HAUPT, Lewis M. The Topographer : his instrum'ts & meth's ; ill. $3 Baird, *Phila.*
MIDDLETON, G. A. T. Surveying & Surveying Instruments ; ill. [$1.25 Macm.] 6/ Pitman [2 ed. 02] 12
STANLEY, W. F. Surveying & Levelling Instruments ; ill. 7/6 ($3) c 8° Spon [91] 01
WALMISLEY, A. T. Field Work & Instruments ; 224 ill. [$1.60 Macm.] 5/ Whittaker 00
WEBB (W. L.) + FISH (J. C. L.) Technic of Survey'g Instr'ts ; ill. [9/6 Chapm.] $2 Wiley, *N.Y.* 17
India : BLIGH (W. G.) Notes on Instr's f. Eng. F'ld Wk. in India & Colonies 5/6 Spon 14
Method of Least Squares—*v.* **H** § 7 ; *Railway Surveying*, **I** § 4
Barometer : WILLIAMSON (R. S.) Use of Barom'r on Surveys ; ill. $15 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 05
Compass—*v.* **H** § 5
Slide Rule—*v.* **H** § 7 (p. 1696)
Tacheometer : ELIOT (M. E. Y.) Tacheometer Surveying 5/ ($2) Spon 16
KENNEDY, Neil Surveying with the Tacheometer ; pl. 12/6 8° Lockwood [00] 12
LOUIS (H.) + COUNT (G. W.) Tacheometer Tables [$3.50 Longm.] 10/6 8° Arnold 19
XYDIS, C. Handbk. on Tacheometrical Surveying 7/6 8° Spon 09
Theodolyte : PARK (J.) Textbk. of Theod. Surv'g & Levell'g ; ill. 30/ Griffin [08] 22
Preliminary Survey ; Estimates —*for* Quantities *v.* **I** § 64
GRIBBLE, Th. G. Prelim. Survey & Estimates ; ill. 8/6 ($2.50) c 8° Longm. [91] 13
SUGGATE, A. Elements of Engineering Estimating 3/6 c 8° Techn. Pb. Co. 12
Tables; Calculations, etc. —*v. also* **D** § 154 (pp. 723–5), **H** § 5 (pp. 1690–1)
BEAZELEY, A. Curves, Tables of Tangential Angles, Multiples 5/ Lockwood [3rd ed. 83] 05
CRELLIN, W. Complete Traverse Table [tr.] ; with small machine 84/ 4° Spon 81
GURDEN, R. L. Traverse Tables : for surveyors & land-agents 15/ f° Griffin [88] 20
HURST, Sir J. T. Architectural Surveyor's Hdbk. of Formulæ, etc. 4/ ($1.50) 32° Spon [83] 14
LOUIS (H.) + CAUNT (G. W.) Traverse Tables 4/6 8° Arnold [19] 01
Ordnance Survey : Meth's & Processes for Production of Maps of O.S. 12/ 4° Stat. Off. [ ] 02
,, Second Geodetic Levelling of Engl. & Wales : 1912–21 17/6 4° Stat. Off. 22
,, Principal Triangulation of the United Kingdom, 2 v. 35/ 4° Stat. Off. 22
SHORTREDE, R. Traverse Tables to Five Places 21/ r 8° Layton 66
WALLACE, J. Logarithmic Land Measurement [set of tables] 5/ ($2) 8° Spon 10
Valuations ; FLETCHER (B.) Valuations & Compensations [$2.50 Spon] 6/6 Bats. [74] 05
Levelling —*v.* **I** § 6 ; **Maps, E** § 2 (p. 802), **H** § 25 (p. 1772) ; **Marine and Hydrograph. Surveying, I** §19 ; **Mensuration, H** § 5* (pp. 1692–3) ; **Mine Surveying, I** § 79

8 : SANITARY ENGINEERING

ADAMS, Hy. C. Domestic Sanitation & House Drainage ; ill. [$3.50 O. U. P.] 10/6 Fr. & H. 23
ALLSOP, R. O. Engineering Work in Public Buildings 12/6 ($3.50) 4° Spon 12
BLAKE, Prf. E. H. Drainage & Sanitation ; ill. [buildings] $6 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* [13] 21

BOULNOIS, H. P. Municipal Engineering [scope ; duties] 2/6 ($1) c 8° Pitman 21
FLETCHER, Sir B. F. + H. P. Architectural Hygiene : sanit. sci. appl'd to bldgs. ; ill. 10/6 ($3) Pitman [99] 21
FYFE, J. Sanitary Engineering 3/6 8° Sanit. Pb. Co. 23
GERHARD, Dr W. P. Sanitary Engineering for Buildings ; ill. $3 8° Comstock, *N.Y.* 15
HERRING-SHAW (A.) + COLEMAN (G. S.)—*v.* **I** § 67
MERRIMAN, Prf. M. Elements of Sanitary Engineering ; ill. [10/6 Chapm.] $2 Wiley, *N.Y.* [99] 18
MOORE, Col. E. C. S. Sanit. Engineering : pract. treat, 2 v. ; 920 ill. [$13 L'cott, *Ph.*] 42/ B'ford [98] 09
Sanitary Heating & Ventilation Eng'g, 4 v. ; 1,000 ill. [ref'ce-bk.] $13.80 Am. Techn. Soc., *Chic.* 18
THOMSON, Gilb. Modern Sanitary Engineering, 2 Pts. 16/, 18/ 8° Constable 20–1
VERNON-HARCOURT, L. F. Sanitary Engineering ; ill. 14/ ($4.50) 8° Longman 07
WOOD, Fcs. Sanitary Engineering ; ill. 8/6 c 8° Griffin [02] 14
Encyclopædia : MAXWELL (W. H.) + BROWN Encycl. of Munic. & San. Eng'g 42/ 4° Const. 10
India : WILLIAMS (G. B.) Elem. Sanitary Engineer'g in India 9/ Thacker [ ] 22
Sanitary Inspection—*v.* **H*** § 55

Drainage ; Sewage ; Sewerage

ADAMS, Hy. C. Sewerage of Sea-Coast Towns ; ill. 5/ 8° Lockwood 11
BABBITT, H. E. Sewerage & Sewage Treatment ; 186 ill. [25/ Chapm.] $5 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 22
BARWISE, Dr S. Bacterial Purific'n of Sewage : Mod. methods 6/ r 8° Lockwood 02
,, Purific'n of Sewage : princs. & pract. applicn. ; ill. 10/6 c 8° Lockwood [98] 04
BLAKE, E. H. Drainage & Sanitation ; ill. [$6 Van Nostr.] 15/ 8° Batsford [13] 20
CLOWES, F. Bacterial Treatment of Crude Sewage : 4th Rep't 2/6 f° L.C.C. 02
,, + HOUSTON (Sir A. C.) Bact'l Treatm't of London Sewage : 1892–1903 10/ r 8° L.C.C. 04
COLEMAN, G. S. Hydraulics Applied to Sewer Design ; ill. [$4 Van Nostr.] 10/6 Lockwood 23
,, Hydraulics appl. to Sewer Design—*ut* **I** § 5, *s.v.* Sewer
,, + BRUGES (C. E.) Sewers & Water Mains ; ill. 10/ obl. 4° Batsford 97
DIBDIN, Wm. J. Purification of Sewage & Water ; ill. 21/ 8° Sanit. Pb. Co. [97] 03
DUNBAR, Prf. W. P. Princs. of Sewage Treatm't [tr.] ; ill. [$4.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 15/ Griffin 08
EASDALE, W. C. Sewage Disposal Works : design, constr'n 10/6 ($3) 8° Spon 10
EKIN, T. C. Water Pipe & Sewer Discharge Diagrs. [$3 Van Nostr.] 12/6 4° Const. 09
FOLWELL, A. P. Sewerage : designg., constr., m'tenance ; ill. [12/6 Chapm.] $3 Wiley, *N.Y* [99] 18
FOWLER, G. J. Sewage Works Analyses [$2 Wiley] 6/ c 8° P. S. King 02
FULLER, G. W. Sewage Disposal $6 (25/) 8° McGraw 12
KERSHAW, G. B. Modern Methods of Sewage Purific'n [$7.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 21/ 8° Griffin 11
,, Sewage Purification & Disposal ; 59 ill. [Macm., *N.Y.*] 18/ Camb. Pr. [15] 25
,, Gde. to Repts. of Evid. of Roy. Com. on Sew. Disp. 5/ P. S. King 15
KINNICUTT (L. P.) + WINSLOW + PRATT Sewage Disposal ; ill. [12/6 Chapm.] $3 Wiley, *N.Y.* 10
MARSTON (A.) + FLEMING (T.) Sewers & Drains ; ill. $2 8° Am. Techn. Soc., *Chic.* 20
METCALF (L.) + EDDY (H. P.) Amer. Sewerage Pract., 3 v. ; ill. $5, $4, $6 McGraw, *N.Y.* 14–6
,, + ,, Sewerage & Sewage Disposal ; ill. [abgmt. of above] $5 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 22
OGDEN, H. N. Sewage Design ; 71 ill. [8/6 Chapm.] $2 Wiley, *N.Y.* [98] 13
,, + CLEVELAND (H. B.) Pract. Meths. of Sew. Disp. [for bldgs. ; 6/6 Chapm.] $1.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 12
RAIKES, H. P. Sewage Disposal Works ; ill. [$4 Van Nostr.] 16/ Constable 08
REID, Geo. Practical Sanitation 7/6 8° Griffin [92] 21
RIDEAL, Dr S. Sewage & Bacterial Purif'n of Sewage 14/ r 8° Sanit. Pb. Co. [01] 07
SHONE, I. Sewage Drainage Systems : the Shone system 25/ ($10) 8° Spon 14
,, Drainage & Drainage Ventil'n at Houses of Parl't ; 7 pl. 6/ ($2.40) 8° Spon 13
STALEY (C.) + PIERSON (G. S.) Separate Syst. of Sewerage : theory, constr'n ; ill. $3 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* [86] 99
TAYLOR, F. N. The Main Drainage of Towns [$4.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 12/6 8° Griffin 12
TILMANS, J. Water Purif'n & Sewage Disposal [tr.] ; ill. [$2 Van Nostr.] 7/6 8° Const. 13

VENABLE, W. M. Meths. & Devices f. Bakt. Trtmt. of Sewage ; ill. [12/6 Chapm.] $3 Wiley, *N.Y.* 08
VERNON-HARCOURT, L. F. San. Eng. W'r Sup & Serv. Disp. ; ill. 14/ Longm. 07
WANKLYN (J. A.) + COOPER (W. J.) Sewage Analysis 7/6 c 8° Kegan Paul [99] 05
WARING, G. E. Sewerage & L'd Drainage ; ill. (some col.) $6 4° Van Nostr., *N.Y.* [89]
,, Modern Methods of Sewage Disposal ; 22 ill. $2 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* [94]
WATSON, H. S. Sewerage Systems : design & constr. ; ill. [$4 McGraw] 10/6 Lockw. 11
Tropics : CLEMESHA (W. W.) Sewage Disposal in Tropics ; ill. 15/ 8° Thacker 10
Land and Farm Drainage—v. **I** § 30
Smoke Abatement —*for* Hygienic Aspect of Smoke, *v.* **H*** § 56
BOOTH (W. H.) + KERSHAW Smoke Prevention & Fuel Economy ; ill. [$2.50 Henley] 6/ Const. 04
HERINGTON, C. F. Powdered Coal as a Fuel 30/ 8° Constable [18] 21
NICHOLSON, Wm. Practical Smoke Prevention 3/6 c 8° Sanit. Pb. Co. 02
,, Smoke Abatement ; 59 ill. 6/ 8° Griffin 05
NICOL, E. W. L. Coke & its Uses in rel. to Smoke Abatement 19/6 4° Benn 23
POPPLEWELL, W. C. Prevention of Smoke & Econ. of Fuel ; ill. [3.50 Van Nostr.] 7/6 Scott Greenw. 01
Town Refuse ; Rivers Pollution —*for* Law rel. to Rivers Poll'n *v.* **D** § 67 (p. 524)
GOODRICH, W. F. Economic Disposal of Town's Refuse ; 75 ill. 10/6 8° P. S. King 01
,, Refuse Disposal & Power Production ; ill. [$5 Dutton] 16/ 8° Const. 04
,, Modern Destructor Practice ; ill. [$4.50 L'cott., *Ph.*] 15/ Griffin 12
MATTHEWS, E. R. Refuse Disposal : a pract. manl. ; ill. [$2 L'cott, *Ph.*] 6/ Griffin 15
MAXWELL, W. H. Removal & Disposal of Town Refuse ; ill. 15/ 8° Sanit. Pb. Co. 98
NAYOR, W. Trades Waste ; ill. [spec. to prev. riv. polln.] 21/ Griffin 02
PARSONS, H. de B. Disposal of Municipal Refuse ; ill. [8/6 Chapm.] $2 Wiley, *N.Y.* 06
VENABLE, W. M. Garbage Crematories in Amer. ; ill. [8/6 Chapm.] $2 Wiley, *N.Y.* 06
WILSON (H. M.) + CALVERT. Text-bk. on Trade Waste Waters ; ill. [$5 L'cott, *Ph.*] 18/ Griffin 13
Street-cleaning —*v.* **I** § 6, *s.v.* Street-cleaning
Domestic Sanitation —*v.* **I** § 65 ; **Plumbing, I** § 67 ; **Hygienic Aspect, H*** §§ 55–6

9 : WATER SUPPLY ; IRRIGATION

BINNIE, Sir A. R. Rainfall, Reservoirs & Water Supply ; ill. [$3 Van Nostr.] 8/6 Constable 13
BRUNT, F. H. Handbook of Waterworks Management Scott, Greenwood, *in prep.*
BURTON (W. K.) + GREENWELL Water Supply of Towns & Constr. of W'wks ; ill. 25/ Lockw. [94] 07
GARNETT, Wm. A Little Book on Water Supply ; 53 ill. [$2.50 Macm.] 6/6 8° Camb. Pr. 23
HOUSTON, Sir A. C. Rivers as Sources of Water Supply ; ill. 5/ 4° Bale 17
,, Studies in Water Supply ; ill. 5/ ($1.60) 8° Macmillan 13
MASON, Prf. Wm. P. Water-supply ; ill. [sanit. stdpt. ; 17/ Chapm.] $3.75 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [96] 17
MIDDLETON, R. E. Water Supply ; studt's hdbk. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] 8° Griffin [03] *in prep.*
NEWELL, F. H. Water Resources, Present & Future ; ill. [20/ O. U. P.] $6 8° Yale U. P. 20
TAYLOR, F. N. Small Water Supplies ; ill. [$2 Van Nostr.] 6/ Batsford 12
TURNEAURE (F. E.) + RUSSELL Public Water-supplies ; ill. [21/ Chapm.] $5 Wiley, *N.Y.* [01] 08
Rural : GREENWELL (A.) + CURRY. Rural Water Supply 6/ Lockwood [95] 13
HOUSTON, Sir A. C. Rural Water Supplies & th. Purification 7/6 Bale 18
Water-works Engineering, etc.
FOLWELL, A. P. Water-supply Eng'g f. City or Irrig'n ; ill. [17/ Chapm.] $4 Wiley, *N.Y.* [00] 03
HAZLEHURST, J. N. Towers & Tanks for Waterworks ; ill. [10/6 Chapm.] $2.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [01] 08
HUBBARD (W. D.) + KIERSTAD Water-wks. Managemt. & Mtce. ; ill. [17/ Chapm.] $4 Wiley, *N.Y.* 07
LYNDE, C. J. Home Water Works ; ill. [for country houses] $1.50 Macm., *N.Y.* 11
MCPHERSON, J. A. Waterworks Distribution ; ill. [$2.50 Van Nostr.] 6/ c 8° Batsford [00] 07
TUDSBERY (J. H.) + BRIGHTMORE Princs. of Waterwks. : Engineer'g ; ill. 21/ ($8.50) Spon [93] 05
UREN, F. C. Waterworks Engineering : pract. treatise ; ill. 8/ r 8° St Bride's Pr. [14] 15
WEGMANN, E. Convey'ce & Distrib. of W'r f. W'r Supply ; ill. [26/ Const.] $5 Van Nostr, *N.Y.* 18
Mains : HELLINS (H. H.) Lay-out of Small Water Mains ; ill. 7/6 ($3) Pitman 21

Reservoirs : KRANTZ (J. B.) Study on Reservoir Walls [tr.] ; 34 ill. 9/ Spon 83
McCULLOCH, W. The Conservation of Water ; ill. [8/6 O. U. P.] $2 4° Yale U. P. 13
SCHUYLER, J. D. Reservoirs for Irrigation ; ill. [25/6 Chapm.] $6 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [01] 08
SWAIN, Geo. F. Conservation of Water by Storage ; ill. [12/6 O. U. P.] $2 4° Yale U. P. 15
India : STRANGE (W. L.) Ind. Storage Res'rs w. Earth. Dams 21/ ($7.50) Spon [04] 13
Shore Protection ; Land Reclamation—*v. also* **H** § 25 (pp. 1771–2)
BEAZLEY, A. Reclam'n of Land fr. Tidal Waters ; ill. 10/6 8° Lockwood 00
CAREY (A. E.) + OLIVER Tidal Lands : shore prob.'s ; ill. [$5 Van Nostr.] 15/ Blackie 18
CASE, G. O. Coast Sand-dunes, Sand-pits, & Sand-wastes ; ill. 5/ 8° St Bride's Pr. 14
JOHNSON, D. W. Shore Processes & Shore Development $5 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 19
LATHAM, E. The Maintenance of Foreshores 2/ 12° Lockwood 14
MATTHEWS, Ern. R. Coast Erosion & Protect'n ; ill. [$3.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 12/6 Griffin [13] 18
OWENS (J. S.) + CASE (G. D.) Coast Erosion & Foreshore Protection ; ill. 7/6 8° St Bride's Pr. 08
STANTON, F. W. S. Erosion of the Coast & its Prevention 3/ c 8° St Bride's Pr. 09
WHEELER, W. H. The Sea-Coast ; ill. 10/6 ($4.50) 8° Longman 03
,, Practical Manual of Tides & Waves ; 19 ill. 7/6 ($2.50) m 8° Longm. 06
,, Tidal Rivers ; 75 ill. [hydraulics, improvem't, mgmt.] 16/ ($5) Longm. 93
WILLSON, Beckles Story of Lost England—*ut* **E** § 16 (p. 832) [losses of Eng. coast-line]
Vermuyden, Sir C. : KORTHALS-ALTES (J.) Vermuyden : lifework of a great Anglo-Dutchman in land-reclam'n & drainage ; ill. 21/ Williams 25
Water-power —*v.* **I** § 5, *s.v.* Hydraulic Motors
Water-supply : *England*
ANSTED, D. T. Water & W'r Supply in Brit. I. ; i : Surface Waters *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] Allen 78
GEOL. SURV. OF GT. BRIT. Water Supply Memoirs ; vols. i–xvi [chiefly S. & E. Eng.] H.M.S.O.
DE RANCE, C. E. W'r Supply of Engl. & Wales : geol., etc. ; ill & col. maps 24/ 8° Stanford 82
Geology : WOODWARD (H. B.) Geology of Water-supply ; ill. [$2.50 Longm.] 7/6 Arnold 10
London : BOLTON (Sir F.) London Water Supply [Lond. Water Works] 14/ Clowes [84] 88
PRESTWICH, Prf. Jos. Geol. Inquiry resp. W'r-bear'g Strata around Lond.—*ut* **H** § 36 (p. 1795)
SISLEY, R. Lond. Water Supply : retrospect & survey 21/ 4° Scient. Pr. 99
Manchester : BATEMAN (J. F. L.) Hist. & Descr. of Mcs. W. W. ; 57 pl. 50/ 4° Spon 84
Africa
BROWN, J. C. Hydrol. of S. A., & Causes of Pres. Aridity *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] King 75
,, W'r Supply of S.A. & Facilities for Storage *o.p.* [*pb.* 20/] Simpkin 77
WILLCOCKS, W. Egyptian Irrigation ; lithos. & cuts 36/ r 8° Spon 89
America
BAKER, M. N. [ed.] Manual of American Waterworks $3 8° *Eng'g News, N.Y.* 90
New York
WEGMANN, E. Water Supply of City of N.Y. ; ill. [1658–1895 ; 42/ Chapm.] $10 Wiley, *N.Y.* 96
WHITE, Laz. Catskill Water Supply of N.Y. ; ill. [25/6 Chapm.] $6 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 13
Hydraulic Engineering —*v.* **I** § 5 ; **Water-analysis, I** § 54
Wells : BROWNLIE (T. A.) Notes on Tube Wells 7/6 8° Thacker [ ] 14
,, Further Notes on Tube Wells 9/ 8° Thacker [14] 22
DUMBLETON, J. E. Wells & Bore-holes for Water Supply ; ill. 10/6 8° Lockwood 25
HARRISON, A. B. Practical Well Sinking 2/ c 8° Techn. Pb. Co., *Mcs.* 13
ISLER, C. Well Boring f. W'r, Brine, Oil ; ill. 16/ 8° Spon [02] 20
JEFFERY, W. H. Deep Well Drilling $5 8° Jeffery, *Toledo, O.* 21
Irrigation —*for* Land Drainage *v.* **I** §§ 8, 30.
BELLASIS, E. S. Irrigation Works ; 34 ill. 8/ ($2.75) 8° Spon 13
BLIGH, W. G. Pract. Design of Irrigation Works ; ill. [$6 V. Nostr.] 26/ r 8° Const. [07] 10
BROWN, Sir Hanbury Irrigation : princs. & pract. ; ill. [$6.20 V. Nostr.] 16/ 8° Constable [07] 20
BUCKLEY, Rob. B. Facts, Figures, & Formulæ for Irrigation Engineers 10/6 ($4.25) 4° Spon 08
,, Irrigation Pocket Bk. [formulæ, etc.] 30/ ($5) c 8° Spon [08] 20

Cox, W. G. Irrigation & Land Drainage 6/ c 8° Angus & R., *Sydney* 07
Davis (A. P.) + Wilson (H. M.) Irrigation Engineering ; ill. [21/ Chapman] $4.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [17] 19
Doyle, K. D. Agric. & Irrig'n in Contin. & Trop'l Climates [$7.50 Dutt.] 19/ Constable 21
Fleming, B. P. Practical Irrigation & Pumping ; ill. [8/6 Chapm.] $2 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 15
King, Prf. F. H. Princs. & Pract. of Irrigation & Drainage ; ill. $1.50 (6/) Macm. [99] 08
Mackenzie, N. F. Notes on Irrigation Works ; ill. [$2.50 V. Nostr.] 7/6 Constable 10
Mawson, E. O. Pioneer Irrigation ; ill. [$4 Van Nostr.] 10/6 m 8° Lockwood 04
Mead, E. Irrigation Institutions ; ill. [Western States] $1.25 (5/) c 8° Macm. 03
Moritz, E. A. Work'g Data f. Irrig'n Engin'rs ; ill. [17/ Chapm.] $4 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 15
Newell, F. H. Irrigation Management ; ill. $2 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 16
*Parker, Pp. à M. Control of Water as Appl. to Irrig'n Power & Town Water Supply ; 300 diagrs. [$5 Van Nostr.] 25/ l 8° Routledge [13] 25
*Strange, W. L. Notes on Irrigation, Roads, & Buildings, & on Water Supply of Towns ; ill. [$18 Dutton] 45/ l 8° Routledge 20
Wheeler, W. H. Drainage of Fens & Low Lands ; 8 pl. 12/6 8° Spon 88
Widtsoe, Dr J. A. Principles of Irrig'n Practice ; ill. [Rural Textbk. Ser.] $1.75 (7/6) c 8° Macm. 14
Wilson (H. M.) + Davis (W. P.) Man'l of Irrig'n Engin'g ; ill. [17/ Chapm.] $4.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [93] 19
Agricultural Engineering —*v.* **I** § 30
Europe : Hall (W. H.) Irrigation Development [Fce., It., Spain] State Prg. Off., *Sacram., Cal.* 86
Moncrieff, Scott Irrigation in Southern Europe *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] 8° Spon 68
Smith, Lt.-Col. R. Baird Italian Irrigation, 2 v., w. f° atlas *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] 8° Blackw. [55] 55
Mesopotamia : Willcocks (Sir W.) Irrig'n of Mesop. ; 46 pl. 21/ ($8) Spon [11] 17
Asia : India : Ceylon
Bellasis, E. S. Punjab Rivers and Works ; 47 pl. 8/ ($2.75) f° Spon [ ] 12
Buckley, Rob. B. Irrigation Works in India & Egypt ; 100 pl. 50/ ($16) Spon [93] 05
Deakin, A. Irrigated India : Australian view of Ind. & Ceyl. 8/6 Thacker 93
Harris, D. G. Irrigation in India 3/ ($1) c 8° O. U. P. 23
Mullins, Lt.-Gen. J. Irrigation Manual ; pl. & tables [pb. for Madras Govt.] 84/ s f° Spon 90
Smith, Lt.-Col. R. Baird Agricultural Resources of the Punjaub *o.p.* 8° *Lond.* 49
,, Irrigation in Southern India, 2 v. *o.p.* 8° *Lond.* 56
,, Report on Works of Madras Irrigation *o.p.* [*pb.* 28/] 8° Smith & E. 56
Strange, W. L. Ind. Engineer'g rel. to Irr'n, W'r Sup., R'ds 12/6 Routledge 23
Africa : Egypt : Willcocks (Sir W.) Egyptian Irrigation, 2 v. 42/ ($12.50) Spon [89] 13
S. Africa : Kanthack (F. E.) Princ's of Irrig. Eng'g [spec. S.A.] 30/ ($9) Longman 24
America : United States : Hinton, R. J. Irrigation in the United States [Rept. of Commissr. of Agric.] 8° Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 87
Lewis, A. D. Irrigation & Settlement in America Govt. Pr., *Pretoria* 15
Smythe, W. E. Conquest of Arid America $1.50 c 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 00
Thomas, Prf. G. Developm't of Instit'ns under Irrig'n [chfly. Utah] $2.75 (16/) Macm. 20

10 : MECHANICAL ENGINEERING (*a*) : GENERAL TREATISES

Bibliography —*v.* **I** § 1
Adams, Prf. H. Engineer's Handbook : facts & formulæ ; ill. 9/ r 8° Cassell 20
,, Foundations for Machinery ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Techn. Pb. Co. 19
Andrews, E. S. Primer of Engineering Science ; ill. 3/9 c 8° Pitman 18
Browne, C. L. The Fitting & Erecting of Engines ; ill. 5/ c 8° Emmott [ ] 18
Campin, F. Mechanical Engineering ; ill. [$1 Van Nostrand] 3/6 Lockwood [63] 18
Davies, F. H. Foundations & Machinery Fixing 2/6 s 8° Constable [13] 19
Haler (P. J.) + Stuart (A. H.) First Course in Eng'g Science ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Clive [15] 21
Horton, C. M. Opportunities in Engineering 3/6 c 8° Lond. U. P. 21

HUTTON, W. S. Practical Engineer's Handbook 18/ l 8° Lockwood [87] 11
LINEHAM, W. J. Textbk. of Mech. Engineering ; 1063 ill. 21/ 8° Chapman [94] 20
LIVERSEDGE, A. J. Commercial Engineering ; ill. 7/6 8° Emmott 12
MCLAREN, R. S. Mechanical Engineering for Beginners ; ill. 6/ c 8° Griffin [08] 20
STANLEY, H. Practical Science for Engineering Students ; ill. 3/ c 8° Methuen 13

Applied Mechanics ; Theory of Machinery ; Mech'cs of Building Constr'n

—*v. also* **H** § 12 (pp. 1713–6), **I** § 3, *s.v.* Physics

ADAMS, Prf. Hy The Mechanics of Building Construction ; ill. 10/6 ($3.50) 8° Longm. [12] 23
ALEXANDER (T.) + THOMSON (A. W.) Elementary Applied Mechanics ; ill. 15/ 8° Macmillan [02] 16
ANDREWS, Ewart S. Introduction to Applied Mechanics ; ill. [$2.50 Macm.] 7/6 Cam. Pr. [15] 20
,, Primer of Eng. Sci., Pt. i : Appl. Mech'cs ; ill. 3/9 Selwyn 19
AUGHTIE, Herb. Applied Mechanics, 2 Pts. ; ill. 2/6 ; 3/6 8° Routledge [16–7] 19-8
BARR, Prf. J. H. Kinematics of Machinery ; ill. [10/6 Chapman] $2.50 c 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [00] 11
BATES (E. L.) + CHARLESWORTH (F.) Mechanics for Builders, 2 Pts. ; ill. ea. 3/ ($1) Longman 13–4
CHURCH, Prf. I. P. Mechanics of Engineering ; 636 ill. [37/6 Chapman] $6 Wiley, *N.Y.* [85–6] 08
,, Mechanics of Internal Work ; ill. [6/6 Chapm.] $1.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 10
,, Notes & Examples in Mechanics ; ill. [8/6 Chapm.] $2 Wiley, *N.Y.* 94
COTTERILL, Prf. J. H. Applied Mechanics ; ill. 21/ ($5) 8° Macm. [84] 06
,, + SLADE (J. H.) Lessons in Applied Mechanics 6/6 f 8° Macm. [10] 19
CRYER (T.) + JORDAN (H. G.) Textbk. of Applied Mechanics 5/ c 8° Heywood, *Mancs.* [88] 20
DANFORTH, G. W. Elem. Outline of Mechanical Processes ; ill. $4.75 8° U.S. Naval Inst., *Annapol.* [2 ed. 17] 20
DU BOIS, Prf. A. J. Elem. Princ's of Mechanics, 3 v. ; ill. i, $3.50 ; ii, $4 ; iii, $3.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 95
,, Mechanics of Engineering, 2 v. ; ill. [73/6 Chapm.] $17.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 01–2
DUNCAN, J. Applied Mechanics for Beginners ; ill. 3/6 gl 8° Macmillan [02] 23
,, Applied Mechanics for Engineers ; ill. 8/6 ($2.60) gl 8° Macm. [13] 22
DUNKERLEY, S. Mechanism ; ill. 14/6 8° Longman [05] 19
DURLEY, Prf. R. J. Kinematics of Machines ; 235 ill. [10/6 Chapm.] $2.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [03] 11
FULLER (C. E.) + JOHNSTON (W. A.) Appl'd Mech's, 2 v. ; ill. [32/6 Chapm.] $6.25 Wiley, *N.Y.* 13–9
GOODEVE, T. M. The Elements of Mechanism ; ill. 7/6 ($2) c 8° Longman 12
GOODMAN, J. Mechanics Applied to Engineering 14/6 c 8° Longman [99] 21
GRAHAM, F. D. Engin'rs & Mech'cs' G'de, 8 v. ; ill. [£3 Am. Bk. Supp.] $12 c 8° Audel, *N.Y.* [21] 23
GRAHAM, J. Appl. Mech'cs, inc. Hydraulics & Steam Eng. 5/6 Arnold [10] 17
HANCOCK, E. L. Applied Mechanics for Engineers [elem.] $2 (8/6) Macmillan 09
HISCOX, G. D. Mech. Movem'ts, Powers, Devices, & Appl'ces ; 1800 ill. $2.50 Henley *N.Y.* [99] 11
,, Mechanical Appliances, Movemts., Novelties : Ser. ii ; ill. $2.50 Henley, *N.Y.* [05] 10
JAMES (W. H.) + MACKENZIE (M. C.) Principles of Mechanism [7/ Chapm.] $1.50 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 18
JAMIESON, Prf. Andr. Elem. Manual of Applied Mechanics ; ill. 6/ Griffin [92] 24
,, + ANDREWS (E. S.) Textbk. of Appl. Mech'cs & Mech. Eng., 5 v. ; ill. Griffin [95 *sqq.*] 18–22
i : *Principle of Wk. and its Applic'ns, Gearing*, 6/ ; ii : *Strength of Mat'ls*, 6/ ; iii : *Theory of Struct's*, 7/6 ; iv : *Hydraulics*, etc., 5/ ; v : *Theory of Mach's*, 9/.
JOHNSON, Prf. W. W. Theoretical Mechanics : elem. mechanics ; ill. [12/6 Chapm.] $3 Wiley, *N.Y.* 01
JONES, Franklin Mechanisms & Mechanical Movements ; ill. $2.50 8° Indust. Pr., *N.Y.* 18
KENNEDY, Sir A. B. W. The Mechanics of Machinery ; ill. 8/6 ($3.50) c 8° Macmillan [87] 02
KEOWN, R. M. Mechanism ; ill. $2.25 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* [12] 21
KING, Wm R. Elems. of Mech'cs of Mat'ls & Power Transm'n ; ill. [10/6 Chapm.] $2.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 11
KLEIN, A. W. Kinematics of Machinery ; ill. $2.50 (10/6) 8° McGraw 17
LANZA, Prf. Gaetana Applied Mechanics ; 310 ill. [31/6 Chapm.] $7.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [85] 05
,, Dynamics of Machinery ; ill. [10/6 Chapm.] $2.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 11
LE CONTE, J. N. Elem. Treat. on Mech'cs of Mach'y $2.25 (10/6) Macmillan 03
LINLEY, C. M. Details of Typical Mechanisms ; ill. [$2 V. Nostr.] 6/ c 8° Scott, Greenw. 23
LOBBEN, P. Machinists' & Draftsmen's Hdbk. $3 c 8° V. Nostr., *N.Y.* [00] 23

Low, Prf. D. A. Applied Mechanics ; 850 ill. [for engineers] 12/6 8° Longm. [09] 24
McKay, R. F. The Theory of Machines ; ill. [$6 Longm.] 20/ 8° Arnold [15] 20
McLaren, R. S. Mechan. Engineering for Beginners ; ill. [$1.75 L'cott, *Ph.*] 6/ c 8° Griffin [08] 20
Marks, L. S. Mechanical Engineers' Handbook ; ill. $6 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* [16] 24
Maurer, Edw. R. Technical Mechanics ; 528 ill. [10/6 Chapm.] $2.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [03] 14
Merriman, Prf. M. Textbk. on Mech'cs of Mat'ls ; ill. [21/ Chapm.] $5 Wiley, *N.Y.* [85] 05
Morley, A. Mech'cs for Engineers : intermed. standard ; ill. 6/6 ($1.50) Longm. [18] 19
,, + Inchley (W.) Elementary Applied Mechanics ; ill. 6/6 Longman [11] 23
Perry, Prf. J. Applied Mechanics ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Cassell [97] 07
Pullen, W. W. F. Mechanics : theor., appl., experim. ; ill. 6/6 c 8° Longman [02] 17
Rankine, Prf. W. J. M. Manual of Applied Mechanics, ed. W. J. Millar ; ill. 12/6 c 8° Griffin [58] 19
,, Manual of Machinery & Millwork, ed. W. J. Millar 12/6 c 8° Griffin [58] 88
,, + Bamber (E. F.) Mechanical Textbk. : introd. to study 9/ c 8° Griffin [72] 00
Reuleaux, Prf. F. The Kinematics of Machinery [tr.] ; 450 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Macm. 76
Seely (F. B.) + Ensign (N. E.) Analytical Mechanics for Eng'rs ; 454 ill. [20/ Chapm.] $4 Wiley, *N.Y.* 21
Slocum, Prf. S. E. Theory & Practice of Mechanics $3 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 13
Smith, Wm G. Engineering Kinematics ; ill. $3 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 23
Tarn, E. W. The Mechanics of Architecture ; 125 diagrs. 6/ 8° Lockwood [92] 94
Weisbach, Prf. P. J. Mech'cs of Eng'ing & Constr. of Machs. [tr.], 3 v. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* $15] Wiley, *N.Y.* [74–8] 94

Cyclopaedias ; Dictionaries —*v. also* **I** §§ 1, 52, *s.v.* Cyclopædias
Cyclopedia of Engineering, 7 v. ; 2,000 ill. $21.80 Am. Techn. Soc., *Chic.* 18
Hasluck, P. N. [ed.] Cassell's Cyclo. of Mechanics, 8 v. ; 5,000 ill. £3 4° Cassell [00 *sqq.*] 08 *sqq.*
Spon & Co. [pbs.] Dictionary of Engineering, ed. Byrne, 3 v. ; 8,000 ill. 105/ r 8° Spon 69–74
,, The same : Suppl. [tech. terms, Fch., Germ., It., Sp.] 40/ Spon 80
Virtue & Co. [pbs.] Encycl. of Pract. Eng'g, etc., ed. J. G. Horner, 10 v. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 75/] Virtue 05–9

Dictionary of Terms —*v. also* **I** § 1, *s.v.* Dictionaries
Horner, J. G. Mech'l Engineering Terms Dict. [$3 Van Nostr.] 7/6 Lockwood [01] 02
Lockwood & Co. [pbs.] Dict. of Terms used in Mech. Eng'g [$3.75 Appleton] 7/6 c 8° Lockw. [87] 13
Lvoff, M. Engineer's Pocket Technical Dictionary : Fch.-Eng. $1.05 16° Spon [08] 23

Experimental and Laboratory Engineering
Ball, Sir R. S. Experimental Mechanics ; ill. [lectures] 6/ c 8° Macmillan [71] 88
Carpenter (R. C.) + Diederichs Experimental Engineering & Testing [25/ Chapm.] $6 Wiley, *N.Y.* [92] 11
Smallwood, J. C. Mechanical Laboratory Methods ; ill. $3 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* [14] 18
Taylor, Herb. G. Laboratory Engineering ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Lond. Univ. Pr. 13

Rules ; Formulæ ; Pocket books ; Recipes
Adams, Prf. Hy. Hdbk. for Mechanical Engineers ; ill. 6/ ($2) c 8° Spon [90] 93
,, Cassell's Engineer's Handbook ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Cassell 07
Beck, E. C. [ed.] Pract. Engineer Mech'l Pocket-bk. & Diary 2/6 l 8° O. U. P. 24
Benjamin, Park Wrinkles & Recipes ; ill. [compiled fr. *Scientific Amer.*] $2 Munn, *N.Y.* [76] 89
Clark (D. K.) + Powles (H. H. P.) Mech'l Eng'rs Pocket Bk. of Tables, Formulæ, etc. Lockwood [91] *in prep.*
,, Rules, Tables, & Data for Mech. Engineers [1008 pp.] 16/ Gresham Pb. Co. [78] *n.d.*
Dommett, W. E. [ed.] Mechanics' & Draughtman's Pocket-Bk. ; ill. 2/6 ($1) l 8° Pitman [18] 19
,, [ed.] Mech. Engineers' Pocket-Bk. ; ill. 5/ ($1.50) c 8° Pitman [ ] 19
Engineer's Year Book of Formulae, etc. : 1924 [31st Year] [pp. 2994] 30/ 12° Lockwood [93] 24
Fowler, W. H. [ed.] Mech. Engineer's Pocket-bk. : 1925 [27th Year] 3/ l 8° Scient. Pr. [98] *ann.*
,, [ed.] Mechanics' & Machinists' Pocket-bk. : 1925 [17th Year] 2/ l 8° Scient. Pr. [08] *ann.*

HASWELL, C. H. Mechanics' & Engineers' Pocket-bk. ; ill. $5 16° Harper, *N.Y.* [ ] 20
HISCOX, G. D. [ed.] Twentieth-cent. Bk. of Recipes, Formulas, etc. ; ill. [$4 Henley] 21/ Lockw. [07] 21
HUDDY, E. W. Mechanical Engineering Formulæ 4/6 ($1.35) c 8° Spon 23
HURST, J. T. Spon's Eng'rs' Tables f. Civ. & Mech. Engrs. 2/ 64° Spon [70] 20
HUTTON, W. S. Work's Manager's Hdbk. of Rules, Tables, Data ; ill. 15/ 8° Lockw. [83] 17
,, Practical Engineer's Handbook ; ill. 18/ Lockwood [87] 11
KENT, Wm. Mech. Engineer's Handbk. ; ill. [35/ Chapm.] $6 16° Wiley, *N.Y.* [95] 23
LARARD (C. E.) + GOLDING (H. A.) Pract. Calculations f. Engineers 5/ c 8° Griffin [07] 18
LOW, Dav. A. Pocket-book for Mech. Engineers ; 1,000 ill. 9/ s 8° Longman [98] 23
MOLESWORTH (G. L.) + BRIDGES Pkt. Bk. of Formulæ f. Civ. & Mech. Eng. 7/6 Spon [76] 24
MUNRO (J.) + JAMIESON Pocket-bk. of Electr. Rules & Tables 7/6 32° Griffin 21
PULLEN, W. W. F. Engineering Tables & Data f. use in Lab's 2/6 Scient. Pb. Co. [99] 13
RANKINE, Prf. W. J. M. Useful Rules & Tables 10/6 c 8° Griffin [58] 07
Reed's [pb.] Engineer's Hdbk. By W. H. Thorn & Sons, 2 v., 14/ ; Key, 7/6 Reed, *Sunderld.* [66] 15
ROSS, J. P. Mechanical Engineering Detail Tables ; ill. 7/6 ($2.25) c 8° Pitman 22
Scientific American Cyclo. of Formulas, ed. A. A. Hopkins ; ill. [22/6 K. Paul] $5 Munn, *N.Y.* [12] 13
,, Reference Bk., ed. Hopkins & Bond ; ill. $1.50 8° Munn, *N.Y.* [72] 07
SMITH, Prf. R. H. Measurement Conversions (Eng. & Fch.) 7/6 4° Griffin 94
SPON & Co. [pbs.] Mechanics' Own Book ; ill. 10/6 ($3.50) 8° Spon [84] 21
,, Workshop Receipts, 4 v. ; ill. ea. 5/ c 8° Spon [73–85] 19
STEEL, J. Steel's Tables : tables & formulæ f. metal trades 3/6 c 8° Pitman 24
SUPLEE, H. H. Mech. Engineer's Reference Bk. $5 (18/) L'cott [04] 07
TEMPLETON, W. Engineer's, Millwright's, & Machinist's Assistant [$1 Van Nostr.] 2/6 1 8° Lockwood [60]
,, Pract. Mechanic's Worksh. Compan. ; ill. [$2 Van Nostr.] 5/ Lockw. [45] 90
THOMPSON, Tomey Engineering Inquiry (electr. & mach'l) 7/6 1 8° Simpkin 20
WHITTAKER (pb.) Mech. Engineer's Pocket-bk., ed. W. Dommett ; ill. 12/6 ($3.50) Pitm. [ ] 22

Amateurs (Books for)

Amateur Work : cyclo. of constr. & decor. art & man'l labour, 7 v. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 35/] 4° Ward & Lock [82–8] 94–5
BOND, Alex. R. Amer. Boy's Engineering Bk. ; ill. $2 (8/6) 8° Lippincott 18
,, [ed.] Handy Man's Workshop & Laboratory ; ill. $2 c 8° Munn, *N.Y.* 10
COLLINS, A. F. The Amateur Mechanic ; ill. $1.25 (5/) c 8° Appleton 18
Every Man his own Mechanic ; ed. Jno. Barnard ; ill. 3/6 8° Ward & Lock [81] 14
HALL, A. Neely Handicraft for Handy Boys ; 600 ill. 6/ c 8° Laurie 12
,, The Handy Boy ; 600 ill. 6/ c 8° Laurie 13
HALL, Hammond The Young Engineer ; ill. [models, etc. ; $1.50 Macm.] 5/ c 8° Methuen 08
HASLUCK, P. N. [ed.] The Handy Man's Inquire Within ; ill. 7/6 8° Cassell 10
How to Make and How to Mend ; 277 ill. 2/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin [01] 23
JACKSON, Andr., *jun.* Home Mechanic's Workshop Companion ; ill. [75c. Henley] 6/ c 8° Fr. & H. 20
JONES, Bern. E. [ed.] Every Boy's Own Mechanic ; ill. [$2.50 Funk] 7/6 8° Cassell 18
SPON & Co. [pbs.] Mechanic's Own Bk. ; 1,420 ill. [for craftsmen & amateurs] 7/6 ($2.50) Spon [85] 21
WILLIAMS, Archib. Let me Explain ; ill. 6/ 8° Wells Gardner 13
,, The Mechanic's Friend ; ill. 7/6 8° Nelson 22
WRIGHT, Jno. The Home Mechanic ; 250 ill. 6/ 8° Murray [03] 05

11 : MECHANICAL ENGINEERING (*b*) : SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS

Acid-resist'g Machinery : TUNGAY (S. J.) Acid-resisting Machinery ; ill. 6/ c 8° Benn 25
Balancing : CORMAC (P.) Treat. on Engine Balance ; ill. [$8 Dutton] 21/ Chapman 23
DALBY, W. E. The Balancing of Engines ; ill. [Longm., *N.Y.*] 12/6 8° Arnold [02] 20
OWEN, G. A. Treatise on Weighing Machines ; ill. [$5 L'cott, *Ph.*] 12/6 8° Griffin 22

SHARP, Archib. Balanc'g of Engines : steam, gas, petrol 6/ ($1.75) Longman 07

Belts and Belting —*v. also* Hoisting, *inf.*

COOPER, J. H. Treatise on the Use of Belting for Transmission of Power $3 McKay, *Ph.* [77] 01

DUNKLEY, W. G. Belts for Power Transmission 2/6 ($1) c 8° Pitman 21

FLATHER, J. J. Rope Driving : ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* $2] c 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 95

,, Transmiss'n of Power by Fibrous Ropes [8/6 Chapm.] $1.35 Wilson, *N.Y.* 08

HALLIDAY, G. Belt Driving ; ill. 3/6 ($1.50) 8° Spon 94

HETZEL, F. V. Belt Conveyors & Elevators ; ill. [25/ Chapm.] $5 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 23

KENT, Rob. T. Power Transmission by Leather Belting ; ill. [5/6 Chapm.] $1.25 Wiley, *N.Y.* 16

Boilers —*for* Marine Boilers *v.* **I** § 22

BALE, M. P. Handbk. for Steam Users [drivers ; boiler-men] 6/6 8° Longm. [87] 18

BATEY, Jno. Steam Boilers & Combustion ; diagrs. [$1.25 Van Nostr.] 4/ c 8° Scott, Greenwood 15

BOWDEN-SMITH, E. C. Oil-Fir'g f. Kitch. Ranges & Steam Boilers [$2.50 Van Norst.] 9/ Const. 20

CLAYTON, R. Steam Boiler Maintenance ; ill. 2/6 (85c.) c 8° Pitman 21

CROFT, T. W. *etci* Steam Boilers ; ill. $4 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 21

CRUICKSHANK, W. D. Princ. & Pract. of Boiler Constr. ; ill. [15/ O. U. P.] 8° Angus, *Sydn.* [ ] 08

DROVER, F. J. The Coal & Oil Fired Boiler 16/ 8° Chapman 24

EYRE, T. T. Engines & Boilers—*ut* **I** § 12

FOWLER, Wm. H. Steam Boilers & Supplem'y Appliances 12/6 8° Scient. Pb. Co. 07

HAVEN (G. B.) + SWETT (G. W.) Design of Steam Boilers ; ill. [Chapm.] $4 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [15] 23

HILLER, E. G. Steam Boiler Construction ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Tech. Pb. Co. [13] 20

HODGSON, Jas. T. Mod. Boiler Room Pract. & Smoke Abatement 3/6 *R'y Eng'r* 20

HORNER, J. G. Boiler Making & Boiler Plating workshop oper's ; 340 ill. 9/ Lockw. [95] 08

HUTTON, W. S. Steam-Boiler Constr'n : stationary, locom., marine ; 500 ill. [$6.50 Applet.] 18/ Lockw. [91] 16

INCHLEY, W. Steam Boilers & Boiler Accessories ; ill. [$2.40 Longm.] 8/6 c 8° Arnold 12

KINEALY, J. H. Steam Engines & Boilers—*ut* **I** § 12

KLEINHANS, Fk. B. Boiler Construction ; 400 ill. [$3 Van Nostr.] 12/6 8° Constable 08

,, + FOWLER (G. L.) Locomotive Boiler Constr. ; ill. $3 8° Henley, *N.Y.* [12] 13

KUSS, R. H. [ed.] Steam Boilers : design & constr. ; ill. $2 8° Am. Techn. Soc., *Chic.* 19

,, [ed.] Steam Boilers : care & operation ; ill. $2 8° Am. Techn. Soc., *Chic.* [17] 20

MAUJER (A. R.) + BROMLEY (C. H.) Fuel Economy in Boiler Rooms ; ill. $2.50 McGraw, *N.Y.* [14] 18

MUNRO, R. D. Steam Boilers : defects, mgmt., constr'n ; ill. Griffin [87] *in prep.*

PARSONS, H. de B. Steam Boilers ; theory & design ; 156 ill. 10/6 ($4) 8° Longman 03

PAUL, Jas. H. Boiler Chemistry & Feed Water Supplies ; ill. 14/ ($4.50) 8° Longm. [19] 23

PEABODY (C. H.) + MILLER (E. F.) Steam-Boilers ; ill. [17/ Chapm.] $4 Wiley, *N.Y.* [97] 12

PEATTIE, J. Steam Boilers : managem't & working ; ill. 6/ ($1.50) c 8° Spon [89] 19

POWLES, H. H. P. Steam Boilers : history & development ; ill. 24/ i 8° Constable 05

PULL, Ern. Modern Steamboilers : constr., m'gmt. ; ill. [$5 Van Nostr.] 10/6 8° Scott, Greenwood 18

ROBERTSON, Lesl. S. Water-tube Boilers ; 170 ill. [lectures] 8/ 8° Murray 01

SEXTON, M. J. Pocket-bk. on Boiler Making, Ship-bldg., etc. ; ill. 6/ 32° Spon [03] 23

SMITH, Rob. H. Boilers, Economizers, & Superheaters ; ill. 7/6 r 8° Lockwood 14

THURSTON, Prf. R. H. Man'l of Steam Boilers : design, constr., oper'n ; ill. [21/ Chapm.] $5 Wiley, *N.Y.* [88] 01

TRAILL, Thos. W. Boilers, Marine & Land : constr'n, strength [rules ; tables] 12/6 Griffin [88] 20

WADE, Chas. F. Efficient Boiler Management ; ill. 12/6 ($4.50) 8° Longm. 19

WANSBROUGH, W. D. Modern Steam Boilers : the Lancs boiler 4/6 8° Lockwood 13

Chemistry : PAUL (J. H.) Boiler Chem. & Feedw'r Supplies 14/ ($4.50) Longm. 19

Explosions : RIMMER (E. J.) Boiler Explosions : collapses, mishaps 4/6 Constable 12

THURSTON, R. H. Steam Boiler Explosions ; ill. [6/6 Chapm.] $1.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [88] 03

Feed-Water : JACKSON (P. G.) Boiler Feed Water [$2 L'cott, *Ph*] 5/ Griffin [19] 22

KERSHAW, J. B. C. —*in his* Fuel Water, & Gas Anal. f. Steam Users, *ut* **I** § 54

Fuel: WADE (C. F.) Fireman's Hdbk. & G'de to Fuel Econ. 2/6 ($1) c 8° Longman 20
Heat: DONKIN (Bryan) Heat Efficiency in Steam Boilers; ill. 25/ 4° Griffin 98
Injectors: KNEASS (S. L.) Pract. & Theory of Injector; ill. [6/6 Chapm.] $1.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [94] 10
'INSPECTOR (THE)' Locomotive Injectors; ill. 3/6 c 8° Locom. Pb. Co. 20
Testing Trials—*v.* **I** § 12, *s.v.* Testing

Compressed Air; Diving; Pneumatic Engineering

DAW, A. W. + Z. W. Compressed Air Power; 75 ill. 21/ ($7.50) 8° Pitman 20
HARRIS, E. G. Compressed Air: theory & computations $1.50 (6/6) 8° McGraw 10
HISCOX, G. D. Compressed Air: prod'n, uses, applic.; ill. [20/ Const.] $5 Henley, *N.Y.* [02] 09
IVENS, E. M. Pumping of Compressed Air—*ut* **I** § 5, *s.v.* Pumps
PEELE, R. Compressed Air Plant for Mines —*ut* **I** § 79
PENMAN, D. Compressed Air Practice in Mining—*ut* **I** § 79
PHILLIPS, E. G. Pneumatic Conveying; ill. [Technical Primers] 2/6 (85c.) c 8° Pitman 21
PLUMMER, T. H. Compressed Air & its Machinery; ill. 10/ 8° Assoc. of Eng'g Draughtsmen 25
POPPLEWELL, W. C. Compressed Air 10/ 8° Scient. Pb. Co. [ ] 21
RICHARDS (C. R.) + VEDDER (J. N.) Reheating of Compressed Air: ill. 50c. 8° Ill. U. P. 22
RICHARDS, F. K. Compressed Air; ill. [12/6 Chapm.] $3 McGraw, *N.Y.* [05] 13
SAUNDERS (W. L.) + VEDDER (J. N.) Compressed Air Data; ill. $3 c 8° *Compr. Air. Mag., N.Y.* 19
SIMONS, Theod. Compressed Air: prod'n, transmiss'n, use; ill. $2 McGraw, *N.Y.* [14] 21
Diving: BOYCOTT (G. W. M.) Compressed Air Wk. & Diving; ill. [$4 Van Nostr.] 10/6 Lockw. 09

Contracts; Specifications; Accounts; Finance —*v. also* **I** § 2*

GARCKE (E.) + FELLS (J. M.) Factory Accounts—*ut* **D** § 150: new ed. [$5 McGraw] 15/ Lockw. [87] 22
'GENERAL MANAGER, A' Commercial Engineering; Estimates, Costs, Acc'ts ea. 7/6 Lockwood 13
GOLDMAN, O. B. Financial Engineering; ill. [17/6 Chapm.] $3.50 8° Wiley. *N.Y.* [20] 23
HAUPT, Lewis M. Man'l of Engin'g Contracts & Specifications; ill. $2 8° Baird, *Ph.* [78]
JOHNSON, Prf. J. B. Engineering Contracts & Specifications $3 8° *Engin'g News, N.Y.* [ ] 02
MEAD, Dan. W. Contracts, Specif'ns, & Eng'g Rel'ns; ill. $4 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* [16] 20
SMITH (D.) + PICKWORTH (P. C. N.) Engineer's Costs & Econ. W'ksh. Product'n 4/6 Emmott [14] 16
TUCKER, J. I. Contracts in Engineering $4 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* [10] 20

Costs, Estimates

COLEMAN, T. E. Approximate Estimates 5/ 12° Spon [97] 14
,, Civil Engineer's Cost Book 10/6 16° Spon [12] 20
GILLETTE, H. P. Handbk. of Construction Cost; ill. $6 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 22
,, + DANA (R. T.) Constr'n Cost Keep'g, & Mangmt.; ill. $5 McGraw [09] 22
,, + ,, Hdbk. of Mechan'l & Electr. Cost Data $6 McGraw, *N.Y.* 18
SUGGATE, A. Elements of Engineering Estimating 4/9 c 8° Techn. Pb. Co. 12

Cycle Manufacture —*v.* **I** § 149

Design; Construction —*v. also* **H** § 5 (p. 1690): *for* Graphs *v. also* **H** § 8 (p. 1701)

ADAMS, Prf. Hy Machine Construction & Drawing; ill. 3/ c 8° Chapman 23
ALBERT, C. D. Machine Design Drawing Problems; ill. [15/ Chapman] $3 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 23
BARBER, T. W. [ed.] Eng'r's Sketchbk. of Mech. Movem'ts, etc.; 3,000 ill. 12/6 ($4.50) Spon [90] 18
BARTLETT (F. W.) + JOHNSON Engin'g Descriptive Geom. & Dwg.; ill. [27/6 Chapm.] $5 Wiley, *N.Y.* 19
BENJAMIN (C. H.) + HOFFMAN Machine Design; ill. $3 8° Holt, *N.Y.* [06] 13
BENTLEY, W. Sketches of Engine & Machine Details 3/6 8° Chapman [98] 20
BERARD (S. J.) + WATERS (E. O.) Elements of Machine Design; ill. [10/ Blakie] $2.50 Van Nostrand, *N.Y* 24
BIRD, G. W. Examples on Machine Design; ill. 6/ 4° Pitman 25
BISHOP, C. T. Structural Drafting & Design of Details [27/6 Chapm.] $5 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 20
BLESSING (G. F.) + DARLING (L. A.) Elements of Drawing; ill. [6/6 Chapm.] $1.50 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 12
BOWERS, R. S. Drawing & Design for Craftsmen; ill. [$ McKay, Ph.] 8/6 8° Cassell [17] 21
BROTHERTON, Fk. Practical Drawing, 2/6; Second Y'r, 2/; both ill. 8° Routledge 14

CASTLE, F. Machine Construction & Drawing ; ill. 7/6 4° Macmillan [20] 22
,, Manual of Machine Design ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Macmillan 19
COLLINS, C. D. Drafting Room meth's, standards, etc. ; ill. $2 Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* 18
COOLIDGE, Prf. C. E. Manual of Drawing ; 10 pl. [4/6 Chapm.] $1 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 02
,, + FREEMAN (H. L.) Elems. of Gen. Draft'g f. Mech. Eng'rs [10/6 Chapm.] $2.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 04
CRYER (T.) + JORDAN (H. G.) Mach. Construct'n & Mech'l Drawing 5/ 4° J. Heywood, *Mancs.* [87] 20
Cyclopedia of Drawing, 4 v. ; 1,500 ill. [ref'ce-bk.] $13.80 8° Am. Techn. Soc., *Chic.* 19
DALES, J. H. Course in Mach. Drawing & Sketching ; ill. 3/6 8° Chambers 19
,, Manual of Mechanical Draw'g ; ill. [$1 Macm.] 3/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 14
DAVIDSON, E. A. Drawing for Machinists & Engineers ; 47 ill. 4/6 12° Cassell 01
DUNCAN, J. Introduction to Engineering Drawing ; ill. 4/ ($1.40) Macm. 22
DUNKLEY, W. G. Design of Machine Elements, 2 v. ea. 4/ c 8° Scott, Greenwood 17
ELLIS, Geo. Modern Technical Drawing ; ill. 5/ 8° Batsford 13
FRENCH, T. E. Man'l of Engineering Drawing ; ill. $2.50 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* [11] 18
GEORGE, V. C. Advanced Shop Drawing ; ill. $1.60 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 20
HASLUCK, P. N. [ed.] Practical Draughtsman's Work ; ill. 3/ c 8° Cassell [01] 18
HOLT-BUTTERFILL, H. First Princs. of Mech. & Eng'g Dw'g ; 350 ill. 7/6 8° Chapman [97] 00
HOWE, Chas. B. Mechanical Drafting Manual, 2 Pts. ; ill. [5/6 Chapm.] $1 Wiley, *N.Y.* [16] 20
INGHAM, A. E. Machine Construction & Drawing, 2 Pts. ; ill. ea. 3/6 8° Routledge 13–4
INNES, C. H. Problems in Machine Design ; ill. 4/6 c 8° J. Heywood, *Mcs.* [99] 08
JAGGER, J. E. Elem. Textbk. on Mechanical Drawing ; ill. 15/ 4° Griffin [10] 21
JAMES (W. H.) + MACKENZIE Work'g Dwgs. of Mach'y ; ill. [8/6 Chapm.] $2 Wiley, *N.Y.* 13
JAMISON, Prf. A. P. Elements of Mechanical Drawing ; ill. [10/6 Chapm.] $2.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [02] 03
,, Advanced Mech'l Drawing ; ill. $2 Wiley, *N.Y.* 05
JONES, B. E. [ed.] Mechanical Drawing ; ill. 6/ 8° Cassell 20
JONES, Prf. Forrest R. Machine Design, 2 Pts. ; ill. [19/ Chapm.] $4.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [98] 08
JONES, Franklin D. Mech'l Dwg. : mechanism & mach. details ; ill. $3 Indust. Pr., *N.Y.* 20
JONES, T. + T. G. Machine Dwg., 4 Bks. ; pl. 6/, 4/, 5/, 1/4 Heywood, *Mancs.* [*v.y.*] *v.y.*
KIMBALL (D. S.) + BARR Elements of Machine Design ; ill. [20/ Chapm.] $4 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [90] 23
KIRBY, R. S. Fundamentals of Mechanical Drawing ; 105 ill. $1.50 4° Wiley, *N.Y.* 18
LEEDS, C. C. Principles of Engineering Drawing ; ill. $2 8° Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* 19
LOBBEN, Peder Machinists' & Draftsman's Handbook ; ill. [$3 V. Nostr.] 10/6 Harrap [99] 25
LOW, Dav. A. Introd. to Machine Drawing & Design ; ill. 4/ c 8° Longm. [87] 23
,, Practical Geometry & Graphics—*ut* **H** § 8 (p. 1701)
,, + BEVIS (A. W.) Manual of Machine Drawing & Design ; ill. 10/6 8° Longm. [93] 22
MACCORD, Prf. C. W. Mechanical Drawing ; 232 ill. [17/ Chapman] $4 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 93
MAHAN (D. H.) + THOMPSON Industrial Drawing, 2 v. ; ill. [15/ Chapm.] $3.50 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [77] 05
MAXTON, J. Manual of Engineering Drawing, ed. G. C. Malden ; 300 pl. 8/6 c 8° Lockw. [75] 22
MEASE (J. A.) + MORDENHOLT (G. F.) Design of Machine Elements ; ill. $2.50 McGraw, *N.Y.* 23
MERRITT (H. E.) + PLATT (M. A.) Textbk. of Mach. Constr'n & Drwg. ; ill. 7/6 s 4° Bell 22
MINCHIN (G. M.) + DALE (J. B.) Mathematical Drawing ; ill. [$4.5 Longm.] 8/6 8° Arnold [06] 20
MORLEY, A. Theory of Structures ; ill. 12/6 8° Longm. [12] 23
NACHMAN, H. L. Elements of Machine Design ; ill. [9/6 Chapm.] $2 Wiley, *N.Y.* 18
NAYLOR (T. M.) + TATTERSALL (W.) First Course in Mach. Const. & Dwg. ; ill. 6/ Witherby 23
OBERG, E. V. [ed.] Elements of Mechanics & Machine Design ; ill. $3 Indust. Pr., *N.Y.* 23
REID, Jno. S. Course in Mechanical Drawing ; ill. [8/6 Chapm.] $2 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 98
,, Mech. Draw'g, Elem. & Advanced ; ill. [8/6 Chapm.] $2 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 10
,, + Dav. Textbk. of Mech. Draw'g & Mach. Design ; ill. [12/6 Chapm.] $3 Wiley, *N.Y.* [00] 08
REULEAUX, F. The Constructor ; hdbk. f. mach.-design [tr. fr. Germ.] ; ill. 31/6 4° Nutt 94
ROBSON, J. H. Mach. Draw'g & Sket'g f. Beginners ; ill. 5/ Techn. Pb. Co., *Mcs.* [11] 21
ROWARTH, Ern. Elements of Engineering Drawing ; ill. 4/6 c 8° Methuen [16] 20

ROWARTH, Ern. The Engineering Draughtsman ; 96 pl. [$5 Dutton] 10/6 8° Methuen 19
SMITH (Alb. W.) + MARX Machine Design ; 278 ill. [12/6 Chapm.] $3 Wiley, *N.Y.* [05] 15
SMITH, Prf. Rob. H. Graphics : art of calcul'g by dwg. lines ; 18 pl. 15/ ($5) 8° Longman 89
SMITH, W. H. Guide to Draughtsmanship f. Architects & Mech. Eng'rs 2/6 c 8° Spon 17
SPOONER, Prf. H. J. Machine Design, Constr., Draw'g ; ill. 21/ 8° Longman [08] 20
,, Machine Drawing & Design f. Beginners 6/ 4° Longman [08] 19
,, Industrial Drawing & Geometry ; ill. 7/6 obl. 4° Longman [11] 18
,, Engineering Workshop Drawing ; 618 ill. 3/6 obl. 4° Longman [14] 23
STANLEY, F. A. Drawing Room Practice $2.50 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 21
SVENSEN, C. L. Essentials of Drafting ; ill. $1.75 8° V. Nostr., *N.Y.* [18] 23
,, Machine Drawing ; ill. $2.25 8° V. Nostr., *N.Y.* 21
UNWIN (W. C.) + MELLANBY (A. L.) Elements of Machine Design, 2 Pts. ; ill. ea. 12/6 8° Longman [77] 22 ; 20
,, Examples of Machine Details 21/ f° Chapman 99
VARLEY, H. The Engineer's Draughtsman ; ill. 5/ 8° Routledge 22
WALLACE, Ern. L. Machine Design : man'l of pract. instr'n ; ill. $1.50 8° Am. Tech. Soc., *Chic.* 18
WARREN, Prf. Wm Hy Engineering Construction, i : Steel & Timber 30/ ($10) r 8° Longman [94] 21
WELLS, Sid. H. Textbk. of Engineering Drawing & Design, 2 Pts. ; ill. ea. 4/6 c 8° Griffin [93] 20 ; 16
WEICK, C. W. Elementary Mechanical Drawing $1.75 McGraw, *N.Y.* 15
Descriptive Geometry—*v.* **H** § 8 (p. 1700) ; *Geom. Drwg.*, **H** § 5 (p. 1690) ; *Projective Geometry*, **H.** § 8 (pp. 1700–1)
Chimneys : CHRISTIE (W. W.) Chimney Design & Theory $3 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* [99] 02
Communicators : LIVINGSTONE (R.) Mech. Design & Constr. of Comm'rs 6/ *Electrician* 07
Curve-tracing —*v.* **H** § 8 (p. 1699)
Instruments
WARREN, Prf. S. E. Drafting Instruments & Oper'ns ; ill. [5/6 Chapm.] $1.25 Wiley, *N.Y.* [65] 79
Lettering —*v.* **I** § 111, *s.v.* Alphabets, etc. ; *Perspective*, **I** § 104
Projection : WARREN (S. E.) Elem. Proj'n Draw'g ; ill. [5/6 Chapm.] $1.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [72] 80
Shades
HILL, Prf. Jno. E. Textbk. on Shades & Shadows, Persp. ; 12 pl. [8/6 Chapm.] $2 Wiley, *N.Y.*
WARREN, Prf. S. E. General Probl's in Shades & Shadows ; 15 pl. [12/6 Chapm.] $2 Wiley, *N.Y.* [67] 87
Sheds : SPENCER (A. S.) Pract. Design of Steel-framed Sheds 10/6 r 8° Constable 15
Details : HUGHES (C. H.) Handbk. of Standard Details ; ill. $6 (25/) Appleton 21
Drying : MARLOW (T. G.) Drying Machinery & Practice ; ill. 12/6 Lockwood 10
Dust : GIBBS (W. E.) Dust Hazard in Industry ; ill. 6/ Benn 25
Dynamometers : FLATHER (J. J.) Dynamometers ; 125 ill. [12/6 Chapm.] $3 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [92] 00
JERVIS-SMITH (F. J.) + BOYS (C. V.) Dynamometers ; ill. [$3.50 V. Nostr.] 14/ 8° Constable 15
Fans
HAYES (W. H.) Pract. Exhaust. & Blow Piping ; ill. $2 U. P. C. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* [12] 18
INNES, C. H. Centrifugal & Axial Fans ; ill. 10/6 c 8° Tech. Pb. Co. [04] 16
KINEALY, J. H. Centrifugal Fans ; 31 ill. 20/ ($5) 12° Spon 05
Foundry ; Pattern-Making ; Fitting ; Smithery ; Moulding —*v. also* Tools, *inf.*
BACON, J. L. Forge Pract. & Heat Treat't of Steel; ill. [12/6 Chapm.] $1.75 Wiley, *N.Y.* [2 ed. 08] 19
BARROWS, F. W. Pattern Making ; ill. [$2 Henley] 6/ Lockwood 06
BOLLAND, S. Encyclo. of Founding & Terms [12/6 Chapm.] $3 Wiley, *N.Y.* 94
,, The Iron Founder ; Suppl. [ea. 10/6 Chapm.] ea. $2.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 92
BOSWELL, P. H. G. Comparison of British Foundry Practice 4/6 8° L'pool U. P. 22
BOWER, C. O. Hydraulic Forging ; ill. [1st ed. *sub. tit. Pract. Steel Forging*] 30/ Libr. Pr. [19] 21
BUCHANAN, J. F. Brass Founders' Alloys 4/6 ($1.50) Spon [01] 09
,, The Moulder's Dictionary [foundry nomenclature] 3/ ($1) Spon 12

CARMAN, E. S. F'dry Mldg. Mach's & Pattern Equip't ; ill. $5 Penton, *Cleveld., O.* [ ] 20
CATHCART, W. H. Value of Science in Smithy & Forge ; ill. [$1.75 L'cott, *P.*] 6/ Griffin [2 ed. 16] 20
CHASE, I. McK. The Art of Pattern-Making ; ill. [10/6 Chapm.] $2.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 03
CHRISTIE, A. H. Pattern Designing ; 411 ill. 6/ ($2) 8° Clar. Pr. 10
FOUNDRYMEN'S HANDBOOK ; ill. [pb. for *The Foundry*] $5 8° Penton, *Cleveld., O.* 22
GOOGERTY, T. F. Hand-forging & Wrought-iron Ornam. Wk. ; ill. $1 *Pop. Mechanic, Chic.* 11
,, Pract. Forging & Art-Smithing [6/ G. Parker] $1 Bruce, *Milwaukee* 15
GRAY, B. L. Foundry Work ; ill. $2 8° Am. Tech. Soc., *Chic.* [18] 20
HALL, Jno. H. The Steel Foundry ; ill. [a general textbk.] $3 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 14
HARCOURT, R. H. Elementary Forge Practice $1.50 8° Manual Arts Pr., *Peoria, Ill.* [17] 20
HAYES, H. Drop Forging & Drop Stamping 2/6 ($1) pott 8° Pitman 23
HORNER, J. G. Pattern-Making : pract. treat. ; 600 ill. [Van. Nostr., *N.Y.*] 18/ 8° Lockwood [ ] 25
,, Practical Ironfounding ; ill. [$2 Van Nostr.] 5/ c 8° Whittaker [ ] 14
,, Principles of Pattern Making ; 101 ill. [90c. Macm.] 3/6 Whittaker [ ] 99
,, The Modern Iron Foundry ; ill. 15/ ($5) 8° O. U. P. 23
,, The Principles of Fitting ; ill. 5/ c 8° Pitman [ ] 09
,, Smithing & Forging ; ill. 8/6 8° Emmott 21
LARKIN, J. Brass & Iron Founder's Guide ; ill. $2.50 12° Baird, *Phila.* [ ]
McCASLIN, Wood Pattern-Making ; ill. $2.25 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 23
McWILLIAM (A.) + LONGMUIR General Foundry Practice ; ill. [$4.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 18/ Griffin [07] 20
MEYER, F. S. Handbook of the Art of Smithing [tr.] ; 214 ill. 5/ 8° Batsford 97
MOLDEAKE, R. G. Principles of Iron Founding ; ill. $4 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 17
,, Production of Malleable Castings [12/6 Spon] $3 Penton, *Cleveld., O.* 11
MOORE, T. Engineers' & General Smiths' Work ; ill. 5/ ($2) Spon 06
,, Pract. Hdbk. of Smithing & Forging ; 406 ill. 7/6 ($2) Spon [14] 21
MORGAN, J. Jas. Notes on Foundry Pract. ; ill. [$1 L'cott, *Ph.*] 4/6 c 8° Griffin [12] 20
NEEDHAM, W. R. Pattern Making ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Blackie 21
PALMER, R. H. Foundry Practice : for Moulders, 217 ill. [15/ Chapm.] $3 Wiley, *N.Y.* [12] 19
PARSONS, S. J. Practical Moulding ; ill. 5/ 8° Routledge 23
PAYNE, Dav. W. Founder's Man'l : f'ding oper'ns ; ill. [$4 Van Nostr.] 16/6 Lockwood 17
PITT, Geo. Iron Foundry Practice ; ill. 6/ 8° Cassel 22
PRIMROSE, H. S. + J. S. G. Gun-metal & Brass Founding ; ill. 10/ c 8° Cassier 21
PURVES, Alex. The Brass-Moulder Illustrated 3/ ($1.25) c 8° Spon 15
RICHARDS, Wm A. The Forging of Iron & Steel ; ill. [$1.50 Van Nostr.] 6/6 8° Constable 15
ROXBURGH, Wm General Foundry Practice ; ill. 6/ c 8° Constable [10] 19
SAUNDERS, B. Forging, Stamping, & General Smithing ; ill. 21/ ($6) Spon 12
SCHWARZKOPF, Ern. Plain & Ornamental Forging ; ill. [7/ Chapm.] $1.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 17
SHARP, J. Modern Foundry Practice ; 12 pl. 21/ ($8) Spon [00] 18
SHAW (Ben) + EDGAR (J.) Foundry Work ; ill. 2/6 ($1) c 8° Pitman 21
,, Pattern-making ; ill. 2/6 ($1) c 8° Pitman 21
SHELLY, J. A. Pattern-making ; ill. $3 8° Indust. Pr., *N.Y.* 20
SPENCER, Adam Roll Turning f. Sectns. in Steel & Iron ; 78 pl. 30/ ($12) 4° Spon [91–3]
TREIBER, E. Foundry Machinery [tr.] ; ill. [$1.25 V. Nostr.] 3/6 8° Scott, Greenw. 13
TURNER (F. W.) + TOWN (D. G.) Pattern-making ; ill. [4/6 Chapman] $1 Wiley, *N.Y.* 14
TURNER, Prf. T. A. Lectures on Iron Founding ; ill. [$1.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 3/6 Griffin [04] 11
WENDT, R. E. Foundry Work ; ill. $2 c 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 23
WOODWORTH, Jos. V. Drop Forg'g, Die Sinking, etc. ; 200 ill. $2.50 8° Henley, *N.Y.* 11
,, Harden'g, Temper'g, & Forg'g of Steel ; ill. $3 Henley, *N.Y.* [03] 19
Blacksmithing —*v.* **I § 74****
Costs : EVERITT (F.) + HEYWOOD Cost Control for Foundries $3 McGraw, *N.Y.* 23

Ingots : BREARLEY (A. W. + H.) Ingots & Ingot Moulds 16/ ($5.50) 8° Longman 16
Iron : HORNER (J. G.) The Modern Ironfoundry ; ill. 15/ ($5) O. U. P. 23
RHEAD, E. L. The Principles & Practice of Ironfounding ; ill. 10/ 8° Scient. Pb. Co. 10
SEXTON, A. H. Principles of Iron Founding & F'dry Metallography 8/ Techn. Pb. Co. 11
SCHWARTZ, H. A. American Malleable Cast Iron $7 8° Penton, *Cleveland, O.* 22
WHITELEY, B. Iron-founding ; ill. [Common Commodities] 3/ ($1) c 8° Pitman 21
Steel : DICHMANN (C.) The Basic Open-hearth Steel Process [tr.] 12/6 Constable [11] 20
Friction : JELLETT (J. H.) Treatise on Theory of Friction *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] 8° Macmillan 76
STANTON, T. E. Friction 12/6 ($4.20) 8° Longman 23
THURSTON, Prf. R. H. Treatise on Friction, & Lost Work ; ill. [12/6 Chapm.] $3 Wiley, *N.Y.* [85] 03
Furnaces
DAMOUR, Emilio Indust. Furnaces & Meth's of Control [tr.] ; ill. 15/ *Eng'g J'l* 05
FORSYTHE, R. Blast Furnace & Manuf. of Pig Iron $4 U. P. C. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* [08] 22
GROUMJE-GRJIMAILO, W. E. Flow of Gases in Furns. [tr. fr. Russ.] ; ill. [27/6 Chapm.] $5.50 Wiley *N.Y.* 22
HAVARD, Prf. F. T. Refractories & Furnaces ; ill. $4 (16/) 8° McGraw 12
JOHNSON, Jos. E., *jun.* Blast Furnace Construction ; ill. $4 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 17
,, Princ's, Oper'n, & Products of Blast Furn. ; ill. $5 McGraw, *N.Y.* 18
KING, A. G. Progressive Furnace Heat'g ; ill. [10/6 Spon] $2.50 Sheet Met. Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 14
KIRK, E. The Cupola Furnace ; ill. $4 12° Baird, *Phila.* [99] 20
MOFFETT, F. J. The Electric Furnace ; ill. 2/6 (85c.) c 8° Pitman 21
MORGAN, J. Jas. Blast Furnace Practice ; ill. 2/ 8° Griffin [09] 16
PRING, J. N. The Electric Furnace ; ill. 32/ ($10.50) 8° Longman 21
SEARLE, A. B. Refractories for Furnaces, Crucibles, etc. ; ill. 5/ c 8° Pitman 23
SNOW, W. G. Furnace Heating ; ill. $3 8° U. P. C. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* [00] 23
STANSFIELD, A. Electric Furnace for Iron & Steel $5 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 23
TRINKS, C. L. W. Industrial Furnaces, vol. i [22/6 Chapm.] $4.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 23
Gearing ; Shafting —*for* Belts, *v. sup.*
BALE, M. P. Modern Shafting & Gearing, & Transmission of Power 4/ Rider [94] 14
BOX, Thos. Pract. Treat. on Mill Gear'g, Shafts, etc. ; pl. 7/6 ($3) Spon [69] 82
BRAMLEY-MOORE, S. Gears & Gearing ; ill. 12/6 8° Lund 22
BURLEY, G. W. Princ's & Pract. of Toothed Gear Wheel Cutt'g 25/ Scott, Greenwood 22
BUTLER, Edw. Transmiss'n Gears f. L'd & Mar. Purps. ; ill. [$2.75 L'cott, *Ph.*] 8/6 Griffin 17
CROMWELL, J. H. Treatise on Toothed Gearing ; ill. [6/6 Chapm.] $1.50 Wiley, *N.Y* 94
FLANDERS, R. E. Gear-cutting Machinery ; 219 ill. [12/6 Chapm.] $3 12° Wiley, *N.Y.* 09
HILL, C. W. The Design of Toothed Gear 3/6 m 8° Griffin 18
HORNER, Jos. G. Gear Cutting in Theory & Practice ; ill. 8/6 8° Emmott [14] 18
,, Toothed Gearing : a practical handbook ; ill. Lockwood [ ] *in prep.*
INGHAM, A. E. Gearing : a practical treatise ; ill. [$2.50 Van Nostr.] 5/ 8° Methuen 14
LOGUE, C. H. American Machinist Gear Book ; ill. $3 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* [10] 22
RIEMER, J. Shaft-sinking in Difficult Cases [tr.] 10/6 8° Griffin 07
WHITE, G. T. Toothed Gearing ; ill. [$1.25 Van Nostr.] 4/6 c 8° Scott, Greenwood 12
WILDGOOSE (A.) + ORR (A. J.) Wheel Gearing ; ill. 3/ (75c.) 16° Spon [03] 21
YOUNGSON, Pet. Slide Valves & Valve-gearing 12/6 r 8° Munro, *Glasg.* [2 ed. 16] 19
,, Slide Valve Motion f. Marine Eng'rs 5/ r 8° Munro, *Glasg.* 09
Graphic Statics —*v. also* **H** § 8 (p. 1701)
CHARNOCK, G. F. Exercises in Graphic Statics appl. to Designg. of Constr'l Iron Wk., Pts. i–ii, ea. 12/6 ; iii, 2 Sectns., ea. 12/6 obl. 4° Halden [*v.y.*] 24
CRAWFORD, W. J. Elementary Graphic Statics 5/ c 8° Griffin [11] 22
CREMONA, Prf. Luigi Graph'l Statics, Graph'l Calcul'ns, etc. [tr.] [theoretical] 8/6 ($2.25) Clar. Pr. 93
GRAHAM, R. H. Graphic & Analytic Statics in Theory & Comparison 16/ 8° Lockw. [83] 87
,, —*in his* Geometry of Position, *ut* **H** § 8 (p. 1701)

HARDY, E. Elementary Principles of Graphic Statics 3/ c 8° Batsford [04] 09
HESS, H. D. Graphics & Structural Design [12/6 Chapm.] $3 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [ ] 15
HUDSON (C. W.) + SQUIRE (E. J.) Elements of Graphic Statics $1.25 c 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 23
SPRAGUE, Ern. H. Elements of Graphic Statics. 4/6 c 8° Scott, Greenwood 17
WIGHT, Jno. T. Elementary Graphic Statics [$1.25 Macm.] 4/ c 8° Whittaker 13
WOLFE, W. S. Graphical Analysis : textbk. on graph. statics ; ill. $4 8° McGraw 21

Grinding —*for* Polishing, *v.* **I** § 56

COLVIN (F. H.) + STANLEY Amer. Machinist's Grind'g Bk. ; ill. $3 (12/6) McGraw 12
DARBYSHIRE, H. Precision Grinding ; ill. [$3 McGraw] 6/ 8° Constable 07
GUEST, J. J. Grinding Machinery ; ill. [$4.25 Longm.] 15/ 8° Arnold 15
HODGSON, R. B. Emery Grinding Machinery : a textbook ; ill. 5/ c 8° Griffin 03
JACOBS, F. B. Production Grinding ; ill. $3 8° Penton, *Cleveld., O.* 22
SEARLE, A. B. Manuf're & Uses of Abrasive Materials ; ill. 2/6 ($1) Pitman 22
SEYMOUR, H. Crushing & Grinding Machinery ; ill. 6/ c 8° Benn 24
SHAW, Thos. R. Precision Grinding Machines ; ill. [$4.50 Van Nostr.] 10/6 8° Scott, Greenw. 17
,, Grinding Machines & their Use ; ill. 2/6 (85c.) c 8° Pitman 21
WOODWORTH, J. V. Grinding & Lapping : tools, processes, fixtures ; ill. $2 8° Hill Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 07

Hoisting and Handling Machinery —*v. also* Belts, *sup.*

BAXTER, Wm. Hydraulic Elevators ; ill. $1 (10/6) 8° McGraw 10
BROUGHTON, H. H. Elect. Handl'g of Mat'ls, 4 v. ; ill. [$41 Van Nostr.] 150/ 4° Benn 20–3
CHILTON, F. F. Electric Cranes & Hauling Machines ; ill. 2/6 (85c.) Pitman 23
CULLMER (H. R.) + BAUER (A.) Elevator Shaft Constr'n ; ill. [14/ Spon] $3 8° Comstock, *N.Y.* 12
GRIERSON, R. Electr. Elevator Equipm't f. Mod. Bld'gs ; ill. $5 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 24
HETZEL, F. V. Belt Conveyors & Belt Elevators—*ut sup., s.v.* Belts
HORNER, J. Elem. Treatise on Hoisting Machinery ; ill. 7/6 Lockwood 03
VOLK, C. Haulage & Winding Appliances used in Mines [tr.] 8/6 Scott, Greenwood 03
WEISBACH (J.) + HERRMANN (G.) Mechanics of Hoisting Machinery [tr.] ; ill. 12/6 ($3) Macm. [93] 07
WOODFIELD, C. H. Mechanical Handling of Goods ; ill. 2/6 (85c.) c 8° Pitman 21
WRIGHT, R. V., *etci* [eds.] Material Handling Cyclopedia ; ill. $10 f° Simmons-Boardm., *N.Y.* 21
ZIMMER, G. F. Mech. Handl'g & Stor'g of Mat'l ; ill. [$15 Van Nostr.] 63/ 4° Lockw. [04] 22
,, Mech. Handl'g of Mat'l & its Nat'l Import'ce ; 144 ill. [$4 Van Nostr.] 10/6 Lockw. 18

Cranes ; Derricks ; Elevators

BOTTCHER, A. Cranes : constr., equipmt., wkg. [tr.] ; ill. 42/ 4° Constable 08
CUNNINGHAM, B. Cargo Handling at Ports ; ill. [$3.50 Wiley] 13/6 8° Chapman 23
HILL, C. W. Electric Crane Construction ; ill. [$8 L'cott, *Phila.*] 25/ 8° Griffin 11
JALLINGS, J. H. Elevators : a practical treatise ; ill. $2 8° Am. Techn. Soc., *Chic.* 18
MARKS, E. C. R. Notes on constr. of Cranes & Lift'g Mach'y 3/6 Tech. Pb. Co., *Mancs.* [2 ed. 99] 04
WILDA, Herm. Cranes & Hoists: constr., calculn. [tr.] ; ill. [$1.25 Van Nostr.] 3/6 Scott, Greenw. 13

Pneumatic : PHILLIPS (E. G.) Pneumatic Conveying 2/6 ($1) c 8° Pitman 21

Ropes : S. AFR. INST. OF ENG'RS : Wire Rope for Hoisting ; ill. 20/ 4° Lockwood 21
WALLIS-TAYLER, A. J. Aerial or Wire-Rope Ways : constr., mgmt. ; ill. 12/6 Lockw. [98] 20

Illumination —*for* Electric Lighting, *v.* **I** § 13

BLOCH, L. The Science of Illumination [tr.] ; ill. [$2.50 Van Nostr.] 6/ 8° Murray 12
BLOK, A. Elem. Princ's of Illum'n & Artif. Light'g ; ill. [$1.25 Van Nostr.] 3/6 Scott, Greenw. 14
FARNSWORTH, S. Illumination & its Developm't ; ill. [$7.50 Doran] 24/ m 8° Hutchinson 22
GASTER (L.) + DOW (J. S.) Modern Illuminants & Illum'g Eng'g ; ill. 21/ 8° Pitman [15] 19
LUCKIESH, M. Artificial Light : its influence on civilization—*ut* **F** § 4 (p. 1084)
O'CONNOR, H. Petrol Air Gas : installation & working ; ill. 1/6 c 8° Lockwood [09] 12
TROTTER, A. P. Illumination : its distribution & measurement 8/6 8° Macmillan 11
,, The Elements of Illuminating Engineering ; ill. 2/6 (85c.) c 8° Pitman 21
WALSH, J. W. T. Elementary Principles of Light'g & Photometry [$4.50 Dutton] 10/6 Methuen 23

Inspection, Surveying (Engineering)

ALLCUTT (Prf. E. A.) = KING (C. J.) Engineering Inspection ; ill. [$5 Van Nostr.] 15/ r 8° Routl. 22
BYRNE, A. T. Inspection of Materials & Workmanship [12/6 Chapm.] $3 Wiley. *N.Y.* [90] 02
YOUNGSON, P. Extra Chief Engineer's & Surveyor's G'de 25/ 8° Murray 21

Lubrication —*for* Lubricants *v.* **I** § 56

AHRONS, E. L. The Lubricating of Locomotives 5/ 8° Locom. Pb. Co. 22
ARCHBUTT (L.) + DEELEY (R. M.) Lubrication & Lubricants ; theory & pract. 30/ Griffin [00] 20
BATTLE, J. R. Pract. Hdbk. of Indust. Oil Engin'g, v. i [42/ Griffin] $10 L'cott, *Ph.* [20] 23
CREE, A. All about Oil for Engineers ; ill. 9/ 12° Spon [15] 19
HYDE, J. H. Lubrication & Lubricants ; theory & practice ; ill. 2/6 (85c.) c 8° Pitman 22
PAMELY, C. The Mine Wagon & its Lubrication ; ill. 7/6 m 8° Lockwood 14

Machineshop —*v. also* **Tools,** *inf.*, & **I** § 10, *s.v.* Rules, etc.

ALLEN, Chas. C. Eng'g Workshop Pract. ; ill. [$1.25 Dutton] 5/ Methuen [07] 21
ANDREWS, J. T. General Work in a Small Shop 10/6 8° Emmott 21
BARKER, A. H. Managemt. of Small Engineer'g Workshops 7/6 Techn. Pb. Co., *Mancs.* 00
BASSET (W. R.) + HEYWOOD (J.) Product'n Engineer'g & Cost f. Mach. Sh's $3.50 McGraw, *N.Y.* 22
BATEY, Jno. Science of Works Managem't [$1.25 Van Nostr.] 4/ c 8° Scott, Greenwood 14
BURGHARDT, H. D. Lathe, Bench Wk., & Forge ; ill. $2 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 19
,, Mach. Tool Oper'n, Pt. i : Lathe, $2 (12/) ; ii : Drill'g Mach. $2.75 McGraw, *N.Y.* 19 ; 22
CHARNOCK, G. F. Mechan. Technol. : mat'ls, processes ; ill. [$3 Van Nost.] 7/6 Const. 15
COLVIN (F. H.) + STANLEY Amer. Machinist's Hdbk. & Shop Terms ; ill. $4 McGraw, *N.Y.* [14] 20
GRIMSHAW, R. Modern Workshop Hints ; 350 ill. $2 McKay, *Phila.* 10
,, Shop Kinks & Machine Shop Chat ; ill. [18/ Const.] $3 Henley, *N.Y.* [96] 23
HARTMAN, W. B. Machine Shop Practice ; ill. $1.10 (4/6) 8° Appleton 18
HISCOX, W. J. Workshop Routine : princ's & applic'n 9/6 8° Chapman 23
HUTTON, W. S. Works Manager's Hand-book ; ill. 15/ 8° Lockwood [90] 07
JOHNSON, Jas. F. Pract. Shop Mechanics & Mathematics [4/6 Chapm.] $1 Wiley, *N.Y.* 15
JONES (Franklin D.) + HAMMOND (E. K.) Shop Managem't & Systems ; ill. $2.50 Indust. Pb. Soc., *N.Y.* 18
KAUP, W. J. Machine Shop Practice ; 185 ill. [5/6 Chapm.] $1.25 Wiley, *N.Y.* [11] 14
KENNEDY, Rankin Mod. Machine Shop : tools, practice, design, 4 v. ; ill. 36/ 4° Caxton Pb. Co. 07–8
LIVERSIDGE, J. G. Engine-room Practice [$2.25 L'cott, *Ph.*] 4/6 c 8° Griffin [99] 14
Machinery's Handbook f. Machine-shop & Draft'g-room ; ill. [21/ Spon] $5 Indust. Pr. [10] 14
METCALFE, Cpt. H. Cost of Manuf's & Admin. of Workshops [21/ Chapm.] $5 Wiley, *N.Y.* [3 ed. 07]
PERRIGO, O. E. Mod. Mach. Shop Constr'n ; ill. [25/ Hodder] $5 Henley, *N.Y.* [07] 19
PRATT, J. A. Elementary Machine Shop Practice ; ill. $2.50 Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* 21
PULL, Ern. Engineering Workshop Handbk. ; ill. [$1.25 Van Nostr.] 3/6 Lockw. [19] 22
,, Modern Workshop Practice ; ill. [$5 Van Nostr.] 16/ 8° Lockwood [14] 22
REED [pb.] Engineer's Handbook, 2 v. ; ill. 21/ 8° Reed, *Sunderld.* [66] 18
ROBSON, A. G. Engineering Workshop Principles & Practice 6/ 8° Emmott [ ] 19
ROSE, Josh. Complete Practical Machinist—*ut sup.*, *s.v.* Tools
SMITH, Rob. H. Textbk. of Advanced Machine Work ; ill. $3 Indust. Educ. Bk. Co., *Bost.* [10] 19
SVENSEN, C. L. Practical Machine Shop Course, 3 v. ; ill. $4.75 8° Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 18–22
TURNER, Fredk. W. *etci* Machine Shop Work ; ill. $2.50 8° Am. Tech. Soc., *Chic.* 20
VAN DEVENTER, J. H. Hdbk. of Machine Shop Practice ; ill. $2.50 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 15
,, Making the Small Shop Profitable ; ill. $1.75 8° McGraw 18
YATES, R. F. Shop Practice f. Home Mechanics ; 309 ill. [amateur] $3 8° Henley, *N.Y.* 20

Materials —*for* Inspection of Materials *v. sup.*, *s.v.* Inspection

ALLCUTT (E. A.) + MILLER Mat'ls & Applic. to Eng'g Design ; ill. [$12.50 L'c., *Ph.*] 32/ Griffin 23
CHARNOCK, G. F. Mech. Technology : mat'ls & prepar. processes 12/6 8° Constable 19
MARKS, E. C. R. Mechanical Engineering Materials ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Techn. Pb. Co. [00] 06

SPIKES, W. H. The Foundations of Engineering ; ill. 4/6 c 8° Hodder 19

Metal Work —*v.* **I** § 81 ; **Metallurgical Machinery I** § 81

Milling Machinery ; Mill-Work

DE VRIES, D. Milling Machinery & Milling Pract. ; ill. 9/ ($3) r 8° Spon [10] 16

FAIRBAIRN, Sir W. Treatise on Mills & Millwork ; pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/] 8° Longman [61] 78

HAMMOND, E. K. Production Milling : a treatise ; ill. $3 8° Industr. Pr., *N.Y.* 21

HOBART, J. F. Millwrighting ; ill. $4 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* [09] 19

HORNER, J. G. Mod. Mill'g Machines : design, constr., wkg. ; ill. [$4 Henley] 12/6 Lockw. 06

JONES, F. D. Planing & Milling ; ill. [10/6 Spon] $2.50 Indust. Pr., *N.Y.* 14

KETCHUM, M. S. Design of Steel Mill Bldgs. ; ill. $4 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* [03] 13

PULL, Ern. Modern Milling : a practical manual ; ill. [$3 Macm.] 9/ 8° Pitman 17

RANKINE, Prf. W. J. M. Mam'l of Mach'y & Millwork, ed. W. J. Millar ; ill. 12/6 c 8° Griffin [74] 88

Rolling-Mills

CAMP (J. M.) + FRANCIS (C. B.) Mak'g, Shaping, Treat'g of Steel ; ill. $5 Carn. Steel Co., *Pittsb.* [ ] 20

KINDL, F. H. The Rolling Mill Industry [9/ Spon] $2 Penton, *Cleveld., O.* 13

SPENCER, A. Roll Turning f. Sect'ns in Steel & Iron, 2 v., & App. 42/ ($12) Spon 91–3

Saw-Mills —*v. inf.* ; **Flour I** § 74* ; **Paper, I** § 76 ; **Textiles, I** § 78

Mining Machinery : *v.* **I** § 79

Mixing Machinery : CARPENTER (L.) Mech'l Mixing Mach'y ; ill. 6/ Benn 25

SEYMOUR, H. Agitating, Stirring, & Kneading Mach'y ; ill. 6/ Benn 25

Models

GREENLY, Hy. Model Eng'g : model workshop pract. ; ill. [$2.50 Spon] 8/6 Cassell [15] 19

YATES, R. F. [ed.] Model-Mak'g, inc. Worksh. Pract. ; ill. [15/ Hodder] $3 Henley, *N.Y.* 19

Pipes ; Tubes—*for* Plumbing —*v.* **I** § 67

BJÖRLING, P. R. Pipes & Tubes : constr., joint'g [$1 Macm.] 3/6 Whittaker 02

BOOTH, Wm. H. Steam Pipes : design & constr'n ; 59 ill. 5/ 8° Constable 05

DURAND, W. F. Hydraulics of Pipe Lines—*ut* **I** § 5, *s.v.* Pipes

KIDDER, F. S. Elbow Patterns for all Forms of Pipe ; ill. $1 U. P. C. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* [12] 18

MACFARLANE, J. W. Practical Notes on Pipe Founding ; 15 pl. 12/6 ($3) 8° Spon 88

SHARP, Jno. Consider'ns reg. Cast Iron & Steel Pipes ; ill. 4/6 ($1.50) 8° Longman 14

SVENSEN, C. L. Handbook on Piping ; ill. $4 8° Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* 18

Traps : STEWART (G.) Modern Steam Traps 3/ c 8° Techn. Pb. Co. 07

Power

BALL, R. S. Natural Sources of Power ; ill. [$2 Van Nostr.] 6/ c 8° Constable 08

CONSTANTINESCO, G. Theory of Wave Transmission ; diagrs. 10/6 8° Haddon [ ] 22

FERNALD (R. H.) + ORROCK (G. A.) Engineering of Power Plants ; ill. $5 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* [16] 21

GEBHARDT, Prf. G. P. Steam Power Plant Eng'g ; ill. [17/ Chapm.] $4 Wiley, *N.Y.* [98] 17

HUTTON, Prf. F. R. Mechanical Engineering Power Plants ; ill. [21/ Chapm.] $5 Wiley, *N.Y.* [97] 08

JAMES (W. H.) + DOLE (M. W.) Power Plant Mach'y, vol. i ; ill. [15/ Chapm.] $3 Wiley, *N.Y.* [ ] 23

KENNEDY, Rankin Modern Engines & Power Generators, 6 v. ; ill. 54/ 4° Caxton Pb. Co.

LUCKE, Prf. C. E. Power ; 223 ill. [8/6 O. U. P.] $2 8° Columb. U. P. 11

POLAKOV, W. N. Mastering Power Production ; ill. [30/ Palmer] $5 Indust. Mgmt., *N.Y.* 22

Power Conference (World) : 1924. Transactions, 4 v. £12 8° Lund, *Bradford* 25

PUPPE, J. Experim'l Invest'ns on Power to drive Roll'g Mills ; ill. 12/6 Griffin 10

REGNAULD, A. Modern Power Engineering, 4 v. ; ill. 78/ Caxton Pb. Co. 24

On mod. steam-turbs., recipr. engines, boilers, gas and oil engines, water-turbs., pumps, mining machin'y, etc.

WOLLASTON, T. R. Power-Plant : installation, etc. 5/ 8° Sherratt, *Mancs.* 18

Hydro-electric Power-stations —*v.* **I** § 13, *s.v.* Power ; *Marine,* **I** § 22 *s.v.* Power

Radiography (Practical)—*v.* **H** § 15*** (p. 1730)

Refrigerating Machinery ; Cold Storage ; Ice-machines

DEPTS. OF SCIENT. & INDUSTR. RESEARCH : Rep'ts [several on refriger'n] 1/ to 2/ r 8° H.M.S.O. 23 *sqq.*

,, The Preserv'n of Food by Freezing [Spec. Rep't No. 9] 10/ r 8° H.M.S.O. 22

EWING, Sir J. A. The Mechanical Production of Cold ; ill. [$8 Macm.] 25/ 8° Camb. Pr. [08] 21
GREENE, A. M., *jun.* Elements of Refrigeration ; ill. [17/ Chapm.] $4 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 16
HAUSBRAND (E.) Evaporating, Conden'g, & Cool'g Apparatus [tr.] ; ill. 10/6 Scott, Greenw. [03] 08
,, Drying by Means of Air & Steam [tr.] [$2 Van Nostr.] 5/ Scott, Greenw. 01
LEASK, A. R. Refrigerating Machinery ; 75 ill. 5/ 8° Tower Pb. Co. [95] 07
LORENZ, Hans Mod. Refrigerating Machinery [tr.] ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* $4] 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 05
MACINTIRE, Prf. H. J. Mechanical Refrigeration ; 121 ill. [17/ Chapm.] $4 Wiley, *N.Y.* 14
,, Principles of Mechanical Refrigeration ; ill. $2.50 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 22
ROBERTS, H. E. Pract. Refrigeration for Marine Engineers 4/6 c 8° Munro, *Glasg.* 22
SPRINGETT, B. H. Cold Storage & Ice-making ; ill. [Common Commods.] 3/ ($1) c 8° Pitman 21
STARR, J. E. Pract. Refr'g Engineers Pocket Bk. $2.50 Nickerson, *Chic.* 22
WALKER, S. F. Cold Storage, Heating, & Vent'g on Board Ship [$2 Van Nostr.] 8/ 8° Constable 11
WALLIS-TAYLER, A. J. Refrigeration, Cold Storage, Ice-mak'g ; ill. [$7 Nickerson, *Chic.*] 15/ Lockw. [02] 20
Incorporates his *Refrigerating and Ice-making Machinery* (1895).
,, [ed.] Pocket-bk. of Refrig'n & Ice-making ; ill. [$1.50 Appleton] 5/ Lockw. [02] 19
WILLIAMS, Hal. Mech'l Refrigeration : cold stor'g, ice-mak'g ; ill. [$6 Macm.] 20/ c 8° Whitt. [03] 24

Saws ; Saw-Mills —*v. also* Wood-working Machinery, *inf.*
BALE, M. Powis Saw Mills : arrangement & management ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Lockwood [81] 14
BLACKMUIR, W. J. Saw Mill Work & Practice ; ill. 4/ c 8° Rider [04] *n.d.*
DURHAM, H. W. Saws ; their care & treatment ; ill. 6/ c 8° Rider [16] 21
GROOM, T. R. Joiners' Machines & How to Work them ; ill. 2/ c 8° Rider 21

Sewing Machines : COOK (Rosam. C.) Sewing Machines ; ill. Man'l Arts. Pr., *Peoria, Ill.* 22
HASLUCK, P. N. Sewg. Machs. : constr., repair ; ill. 1/ Cassell 05

Springs : SANDERS (T. H.) Laminated Springs : calc's, design, manuf. 25/ Locom. Pb. Co. 23

Strength of Materials ; Mechanics of Materials —*v. also* **I** § 6, *s.v.* Bridges-Stresses
ANDERSON, Sir J. On the Strength of Materials & Structures 5/ Longman [72] 14
ANDREWS, Ewart S. Strength of Materials ; ill. [$4 Van Nostr.] 10/6 8° Chapman 16
,, Elementary Strength of Materials ; ill. 4/6 8° Chapman 16
,, Stresses in Hooks & o'r Curved Beams ; ill. 6/ Pitman 20
,, + PEARSON (K.) A Theory of Stresses in Crane & Coupl'g Hooks 3/ 4° Camb. Pr 04
BETTS, H. S. Timber : strength, seasoning, grading—*ut* **I** § 65
BOX, Thos. Practical Treatise on Strength of Materials ; 27 pl. 12/6 ($2.50) Spon [83] 02
BURR, Prf. W. H. Elasticity & Resistance of Mat'ls [31/6 Chapm.] $5.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [83] 15
CASE, Jno. The Strength of Materials ; 400 ill. 30/ 1 8° Arnold 25
COSTON, E. P. Course in Str. & Elast. of Mat'ls, 2 v. ; ill. ea. 10/6 Scott, Greenwood 25
DALBY, W. E. Str. & Struct. of Steel & o'r Mets. ; ill. [$6 Longm.] 18/ Arnold 23
EWING, Sir J. A. The Strength of Materials ; ill. [$3 Macm.] 12/ 8° Camb. Pr. [99] 14
FULLER (C. E.) + JOHNSTON (W. A.) Appl'd Mech'cs, vol. ii : Str. of Mat'ls—*ut* **I** § 10
GREENE, Prf. Chas. E. Structural Mechanics ; ill. [10/6 Chapm.] $2.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [ ] 07
HOUGHTON, C. E. Elements of Mechanics of Materials ; ill. $2 Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* [09] 12
JAMIESON, Prf. Andr. —*in* vol. ii *of his* Text-bk. on Applied Mechanics, *ut* **I** § 10
JOHNSON, J. B. Materials of Constr'n; 661 ill. [str. of mat'ls; 20/ Chapm.] $6 Wiley, *N.Y.* [97] 18
KOTTCAMP, J. P. Strength of Materials [elem. ; 9/ Chapm.] $1.50 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 19
LEIGH, C. W. Practical Mechanics & Strength of Materials ; ill. $2.25 McGraw, *N.Y.* 23
MAURER, E. R. Strength of Materials ; ill. $1 8°.Am. Tech. Soc., *Chic.* [14] 17
MERRIMAN, Prf. M. Strength of Materials ; ill. [4/6 Chapm.] $1 Wiley, *N.Y.* [97] 12
,, Textbk. on Mech'cs of Mat'ls ; 84 ill. [21/ Chapm.] $4 Wiley, *N.Y.* [95] 14
MILLS, Adelbert P. Mat'ls of Constr'n, ed. Hayward ; ill. [20/ Chapm.] $4 Wiley, *N.Y.* [15] 22
MORLEY, Arth. Strength of Materials ; ill. 12/6 ($4.50) 8° Longm. [08] 23
MURDOCK, H. E. Strength of Materials ; 153 ill. [8/6 Chapm.] $2 Wiley, *N.Y.* 11
POPPLEWELL, W. C. Strength of Materials f. Students of Eng'g ; ill. 5/ 8° Oliver, *Ed.* 07

POPPLEWELL, W. C. Testing & Strength of Materials ; ill. Scient. Pb. Co. [01] *in prep.*
,, + CARRINGTON (H.) Properties of Eng'g Materials ; ill. 28/ 8° Methuen 23
PRESCOTT, Jno. Applied Elasticity ; ill. 25/ ($8) m 8° Longman 24
SEARLE, G. F. C. Experimental Elasticity [lab'y bk. ; $1.50 Macm.] 8/ 8° Camb. Pr. [08] 20
SMITH, Alb. W. Materials of Machines ; ill. [4/6 Chapm.] $1.25 Wiley, *N.Y.* [02] 14
SPRAGUE, Ern. H. Strength of Struct. Elements : ill. [$1.75 Van Nostr.] 4/ Scott, Greenw. 17
,, Mov'g Loads by Influ'ce Lines, etc. ; ill. [$2 Van Nostr.] 5/ Scott, Greenw. 18
THURSTON, Rob. H. The Materials of Engineering, 3 Pts. ; ill. [Chapm.] 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [83–4] 07–10
i: Non-metallic Mat'ls, $2 (8/6) ; ii : *Iron and Steel*, $3.50 (15/) ; iii : *Brasses, Bronzes, Alloys*, $2.50 (10/6).
,, Materials of Constr'n ; ill. [abgmt. of ab. ; 21/ Chapm.] $5 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [00]
TODHUNTER, Is. Hist. of Theory of Elasticity & of Str. of Mat'ls, 2 v.—*ut* **H** § 12 (p. 1716)
WINES, W. E. Strength of Materials ; ill. $2.25 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 23
WOODS, R. J. Strength & Elast. of Struct'l Members [$3.50 Longm.] 14/ Arnold [04] 20

Columns : SALMON (E. H.) Columns ; 79 ill. [$11 O. U. P.] 31/6 r 8° Frowde & H. 21

Testing

BATSON (R. G. C.) + HYDE (J. H.) Mechanical Testing, 2 v. ; ill. [$19 Dutton] 46/ Chapman 22
i : *Test'g of Mat'ls of Constr'n*, 21/ ($9) ; ii : *Test'g of Prime Movers, Mach'y, etc.*, 25/ ($10).
CARPENTER (R. C.) + DIEDERICHS Experim'l Engineering & Man'l f. Testing—*ut* **I** § 10, *s.v.* Experimental
HATT (W. K.) + SCOFIELD Labor'y Man'l of Test'g Mat'ls ; ill. $2 McGraw, *N.Y.* [13] 20
SMITH, C. A. Middleton Hdbk. of Testing, vol. i : Materials 14/ 8° Constable [11] 20
,, + WARREN (A. S.) The same vol. ii : Theory of Prime Movers 22/6 8° Constable 23
UNWIN, Prf. W. C. Testing of Materials of Construction ; ill. 18/ ($5) 8° Longman [88] 10

Structural Design and Engineering ; Theory of Structures

ADAMS, Prf. Hy. Structural Design in Theory & Pract. [$3.50 Van Nostr.] 10/6 Const. [94] 23
ANDREWS, Ewart S. Theory & Design of Structures ; ill. [$3.50 Van Nostr.] 13/6 8° Chapm. [08] 20
,, Further Probl's in Theory & Des. of Struct's ; ill. [$2.50 Van Nostr.] 10/ Chapm. 13
ATHERTON, W. H. Intro. to Design of Beams, Girders, & Col's [$2 L'cott, *Ph.*] 7/6 8° Griffin 05
BAMFORD, H. Moving Loads on R'y Underbridges [$1.25 Macm.] 5/6 4° Pitman 07
BELL, G. J. Pract. Treat. on Segm. & Skew Arches ; ill. 21/ ($6.40) Spon [96] 06
BISHOP, C. T. Structural Draft'g & Design of Details ; ill. [25/ Chapm.] $5 Wiley, *N.Y.* [20] 23
BRIGHTMORE, Prf. A. W. Structural Engineering ; ill. [$3.75 Funk] 10/6 8° Cassell [08] 13
CHALMERS, J. B. Graph. Determ. of Forces in Eng'g Struct's 24/ Macmillan 81
ELLIS, C. A. Essentials in the Theory of Framed Structures ; ill. $3.50 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 22
HOOL (G. A.) + KINNE (W. S.) [eds.] Steel & Timber Structures ; ill. $6 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 24
,, + ,, [eds.] Structural Members & Connections ; ill. $6 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 23
HUSBAND (J.) + HARBY (W.) Structural Engineering ; 393 ill. 16/ 8° Longm. [11] 24
KIRKHAM, J. E. Structural Engineering ; ill. [$5 McGraw] 25/ 8° Spon 15
MCCULLOUGH, E. Practical Structural Design ; ill. $3.8° U. P. C. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* [17] 21
MORLEY, Arth. Theory of Structures : 324 diagrs. 14/ ($4.50) 8° Longm. [12] 20
SPOFFORD, C. M. The Theory of Structures ; ill. $4 (17/) 8° McGraw 11
WOODS, R. J. The Theory of Structures [$3 Longm.] 12/6 Arnold [09] 14

Tools (Machine) —*v. also sup., s.vv.* Foundry, Machineship

BENJAMIN, Prf. C. H. Modern American Machine Tools ; ill. [$5 Dutton] 18/ Constable 07
BUCKINGHAM, E. Principles of Interchangeable Manufacturing ; ill. $3 Indust. Pr., *N.Y.* 21
BURGHARDT, H. D. Machine Tool Operation, 2 Pts. ; ill. ea. $2.75 (12/) McGraw 19–22
BURLEY, G. W. Testing of Machine Tools ; ill. [$1.50 Van Nostr.] 4/ Scott, Greenwood 15
,, Machine & Fitting Shop Pract., 2 v. ; ill. [$4 Van Nostr.] 10/ Scott, Greenw. 18–9
COLVIN (F. H.) + HAAS (L. L.) Jigs & Fixtures ; ill. $2.50 McGraw, *N.Y.* [13] 22
,, + STANLEY (F. A.) Machine Tools & their Operation, 2 v. ; ill. ea. $4 McGraw, *N.Y.* 23
DE LEEUW, A. L. Metal-Cutt'g Tools : pres., act'n, constr. ; ill. $3 McGraw, *N.Y.* 22

DOWD, A. A. Tool Engin'g : turn'g, bor'g, grind'g ; ill. $3.50 McGraw, *N.Y.* 23
,, Tool Engineering : jigs & fixtures ; ill. $3 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 22
FRENCH, J. W. Mach. Tools empl. in Mod. Eng'g W'ksh's, 2 v. ; ill. 42/ Gresh. P. Co. 12
GATES, Pp. Jigs, Tools, & Fixtures : dwg., design ; ill. [$2.50 Van Nostr.] 8/6 Lockw. 22
,, Tool & Machine Setting 2/6 ($1) c 8° Pitman 21
GOODRICH (C. L.) + STANLEY (F. A.) Accurate Tool Work ; ill. $3 McGraw, *N.Y.* [08] 23
,, + ,, Tool & Gage Work ; ill. $19.50 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 22
HASLUCK, P. N. Handyman's Bk. of Tools, etc. ; ill. [$2.50 McKay, *Ph.*] 9/ Cassell 03
HOLFORD, H. Twentieth Cent. Toolsmith & Steel-worker [7/6 Spon] $1.50 Drake, *Chic.* 12
HORNER, J. G. Tools for Eng'rs & Woodworkers ; 456 ill. [$3.50 Henley] 9/ 8° Lockwood 05
JONES, F. D. [ed.] Jig & Fixture Design ; ill. $3 Industr. Pr., *N.Y.* 21
LEONARD, W. S. Mach.-shop Tools & Meths. ; 700 ill. [17/6 Chapm.] $3.50 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [4 ed. 07] 19
LORD, Fk. First Principles of Jig & Tool Design ; ill. 3/6 8° Blackie 21
MERRICK, D. V. Time Studies as Basis for Rate Setting—*ut* **I** § 2*
OBEG, E. Handbook of Small Tools ; 282 ill. [12/6 Chapm.] $3 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 08
PARR, Alf. Machine Tools & Workshop Practice ; ill. 16/ 8° Longman [05] 21
,, Princ's of Sett'g-out : secur'g & tool'g oper'ns ; ill. 7/6 ($2.50) Longm. 13
PULL, Ern. Engineering Measuring Tools 4/6 c 8° Lockwood 18
,, Engineering Workshop Exercises ; ill. 2/6 ($1) c 8° Pitman [14] 20
,, + F. E. Engineering Workshop Notes & Data 2/6 16° Lockwood 24
ROBSON, A. E. Engineering Machine Tools & Processes ; ill. 12/6 ($4) 8° Longman 19
ROE, Jos. W. Engl. & Amer. Tool Builders ; ill. [12/6 O. U. P.] $3 Yale U. P. 16
ROSE, Joshua Complete Pract. Machinist ; 432 ill. [18/ Hodder] $3 c 8° Baird, *Phila.* [76] 20
SHAW, Thos. R. The Driving of Machine Tools ; ill. [$2.50 Van Nostr.] 4/ c 8° Scott, Greenw. 17
,, Mechanisms of Machine Tools ; ill. 42/ ($14) r 8° O.U.P. 23
SHELLEY, C. P. B. Workshop Appliances ; ill. 5/ ($1.50) c 8° Longman [10] 19
THOMPSON, Herb. Modern Engineering Workshop Practice ; ill. 9/ c 8° Griffin 19
VAN DERVOORT, W. H. Modern Machine Tools ; 673 ill. $3 8° Henley, *N.Y.* [03] 11
WOODWORTH, J. V. Amer. Tool Mak'g & Interchangeable Manuf'g ; ill. [18/ Spon] $4 Henley, *N.Y.* [07] 11
,, Punches, Dies, & Tools f. Manuf'g in Presses ; 700 ill. $4 Henley, *N.Y.* 06
Drilling ; Boring ; Broaching HAMMOND, E. K. Broaching Pract. ; ill. $1 8° Indust. Pr., *N.Y.* 21
,, Modern Drilling Practice ; ill. $3 8° Indust. Pr., *N.Y.* [19] 21
JONES, Franklin D. Cylinder Boring, Reaming, & Grinding ; ill. $1 8° Indust. Pr., *N.Y.* 21
VIALL, Ethan Broaches & Broaching ; ill. $2 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 18
Dies : BUTLER (B. W.) + HALL (E. J.) Die & Press-tool Wk. ; ill. 6/ Cassell *n.d.*
COLVIN, S. H. Pract. Die-making ; ill. $16 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 16
Die Casting ; ill. [machines, etc.] $1 Industr. *Pr.*, *N.Y.* 21
HORNER, J. G. Die Forging & Constr'n of Dies ; ill. 14/ 8° *Engineer'g* Off.
SMITH, Oberlin Press-working of Metals ; ill. [12/6 Chapm.] $3 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 96
STANLEY, F. A. Punches & Dies : lay-out, constr., use ; ill. $4 McGraw, *N.Y.* 19
WOODWORTH, J. V. Dies : constr'n & use ; ill. [12/ Const.] $3 r 8° Henley, *N.Y.* [02] 05
Files : FREMONT (C.) Files & Filing [tr.] ; ill. 21/ ($7.50) Pitman 20
Gauges : BURN (L.) Workshop Gauges & Measur'g Appl'ces 5/ Pitman 24
HAMILTON, D. T. Gages, Gaging, & Inspection ; ill. $2 r 8° Industr. Pr., *N.Y.* 18
HUGHES, T. English Wire Gauge ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Spon
OBERG (E. V.) + JONES (F. D.) Gage Design & Gage-making $2.50 8° Industr. Pr., *N.Y.* 20
TAYLOR, T. Gauges at a Glance ; ill. 3/ obl. c 8° Spon 95
Lathe ; Turning
BURLEY, G. W. Lathes : constr'n & oper'n ; ill. [$3 Van Nostr.] 7/6 Scott, Gr. [15] 23
DEPT. OF SCI. RESEARCH (Mancs. Ass. of Eng'rs) : Rep't on Lathe Tools ; ill. 5/ c 8° H.M.S.O. 22
GATES, P. Capstan & Automatic Lathes ; ill. 2/6 ($1) c 8° Pitman 22

GREENWOOD, T. Turner's & Fitter's Handbook 2/6 l 8° Greenwood, *Halifax* 18
HERBERT, A. How to Lay-out Turret Lathe Tools ; ill. 6/ 8° Pitman [ ] 19
HOBART, Jas. F. The Screw-cutting Lathe ; ill. 8/6 ($2) 8° Spon 07
HORNER, J. G. Engineer's Turning in Principle & Practice ; 488 ill. 9/ c 8° Lockw. 05
,, Metal Turning : a practical handbk. ; ill. 4/ c 8° Pitman [2 ed. 96] 18
,, Pract. Metal Turning for Eng'rs & Amat'rs ; ill. [$4 Applet.] 12/6 Lockw. [06] 19
,, Turret Lathe Practice ; ill. 12/6 8° Emmott 21
LINLEY, C. M. Lathe Users' Handbook ; ill. [$2.50 Van Nostr.] 7/6 Scott, Greenwood 23
PERRIGO, C. O. E. Modern Am. Lathe Practice ; 315 ill. [12/ Lockw.] $2.50 Henley, *N.Y.* 07
,, Lathe Design : constr'n & operation ; 341 ill. [12/6 Lockw.] $2·50 Henley, *N.Y.* 16
ROBINSON, H. C. Introduction to Eccentric Spiral Turning ; ill. 4/6 ($2) 8° Spon 06
Saws —v. supra
Screws—for Air Screws *v.* **I** § 12**, *s.v.* Propellers
ADT, H. E. Screw Thread Product'n to Close Limits ; ill. $2 Geom. Tool Co., *N. Haven, Conn.* 20
BALL [Sir] R. S. Treatise on Theory of Screws [$5.50 Macm.] 18/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 00
BARRETT, E. G. Screw Cutting in the Lathe ; ill. 2/ c 8° Tech. Pb. Co. 12
CAMM, F. J. *etci* Screw Cutting ; ill. 6/ 8° Cassell 20
DE VRIES, D. Calcul'n of Change-wheels f. Scr. c'g on lathes 5/ Spon 14
HASLUCK, P. N. Screw Threads & Meth's of Produc'g them ; ill. 2/ Lockw. [87] 18
JONES, Franklin D. Thread-cutting Methods ; ill. $2.50 8° Indust. Pr., *N.Y.* 19
PULL, Ern. Screw-Cutting for Engineers ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Lockwood [13] 18

Turbines ; Water-wheels

CALLENDAR, Prf. H. L. Properties of St'm & Thermodyn. Theory of Turbines—*ut* **H** § 15
CROFT, T. W. [ed.] Steam Turbine Principles & Practice ; ill. $3 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 23
DAUGHERTY, R. L. Hydraulic Turbines ; ill. $3 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* [14] 20
DAVEY, Norman The Gas Turbine 15/ 8° Constable 14
FOSTER, F. Steam Turbines & Turbo-compressors 10/6 8° Sci. Pb. Co. 06
GOUDIE, W. J. Steam Turbines : textbk. for students ; ill. 30/ ($10) 8° Longman [17] 22
GRANT, L. C. The Steam Turbo-Alternator ; 161 ill. 15/ ($4.50) 8° Pitman 21
HECK, Prof. R. C. H. The Steam Engine & Turbine—*ut* **H** § 12
HOLZWARTH, Hans Gas Turbine : theory, constr., records [tr.] ; ill. [$2.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 7/6 Griffin 12
JUDE, Alex. Theory of the Steam Turbine ; ill. [$6 L'cott, *Ph.*] 18/ 8° Griffin [06] 10
KEARTON, W. J. Steam Turbine Theory & Practice ; ill. 15/ 8° Pitman 22
MARTIN, Har. M. Design & Constrn. of Steam Turbines ; ill. 25/ ($8.50) i 8° Longman 13
MEYERS, G. J. Steam Turbines ; ill. $7 8° U. S. Naval Inst., *Annap.* [17] 20
MORROW, J. Steam Turbine Design ; ill. [$4.50 Longm.] 16/ 8° Arnold 11
MOYER, J. A. The Steam Turbine ; ill. [20/ Chapm.] $4 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [08] 19
NEILSON, R. M. The Steam Turbine 18/ ($5) 8° Longman [03] 12
PEABODY, Prf. C. H. Thermodynamics of Steam Turbine ; ill. [21/6 Chapm.] $5 Wiley, *N.Y.* [89] 09
RICHARDSON, A. Evolution of Parson's Steam Turbine ; ill. 21/ 4° *Engineering* Off. 11
STEVENS (T.) + HOBART (H. M.) Steam Turbine Engineer'g ; 516 ill. [$6.50 Macm.] 21/ Whittaker 06
STODOLA, Dr A. Steam Turbines [tr. fr. Germ.] ; 241 ill. [$5 Van Nostr.] 21/ 8° Const. [ ] 05
SUPLER, H. H. The Gas Turbine : design & constrn. 12/6 8° Griffin 10
THOMAS, Prf. C. C. Steam Turbines ; ill. [17/ Chapman] $4 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [06] 10
THURSO. J. W. Mod. Turb. Pract. & W'r-p'r Plts. ; ill. [16/ Const.] $4 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* [06] 07
TOMPKINS, Eng.-Cpt. A. E. Turbines ; 110 ill. [$2.50 Macmillan] 8/ c 8° S.P.C.K. [07] 21
WILDA, H. Steam Turbines ; their theory & construction ; ill. 4/6 c 8° Scott, Greenw. 12
WOOD, De Volson Turbines, Theoretical & Pract. ; ill. [10/6 Chapm.] $2.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [95] 04
Marine Turbines—ut **I** § 22

Valves ; Valve-gearing —*for* Locomotive Valve Gears *v.* **I** § 12
AHRONS, E. L. Steam Engine Valves & Valve Gears ; ill. 2/6 (85c.) c 8° Pitman 21

AUCHINLOSS, W. S. Application of the Slide Valve to Engines ; ill. $2 c 8° Van Nostr., *N.Y.* [75]
DALBY, W. E. Valves & Valve-Gear Mechanisms ; 202 ill. [$6 Longm.] 21/ Arnold [06] 19
FURMAN, F. D. Valves & Valve Gears, 2 v. ; ill. [19/ Chapm.] $4.50 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [11] 15
HURST, Chas. Valves & Valve-gearing ; ill. 12/6 8° Griffin [97] 19
THORN, W. H. Reed's Guide to the Use of the Slide Valve 4/ c 8° Reed, *Sunder'ld* 13
,, The Slide Valve for Engineers 7/6 8° Brown, *Glasg.* 21
UHLAND, W. H. Slide & Piston-valve Geared St'm Eng's [tr.] ; pl. 36/ ($10) Spon
WANSBROUGH, W. D. Proport'ns & Movement of Slide Valves ; 50 ill. 4/6 c 8° Techn. Pb. Co. 03
YOUNGSON, P. Slide Valves & Valve Gearing ; ill. 12/6 4° Munro, *Glasg.* [ ] 19

Vibration : FRITH (J.) + BUCKINGHAM (F.) Vibration in Engineering 7/6 8° Macdonald & Evans 24

Waterproof Engineering : ROSS (Jos.) Waterproof'g Eng'g ; ill. [25/ Chapm.] $5 Wiley, *N.Y.* 19

Wheels ; Cams —*for* Waterwheels *v.* **I** § 5

FURMAN, F. De R. Cams, Elementary, & Advanced ; ill. [17/6 Chapm.] $3 Wiley, *N.Y.* 20
JACOBS, Fredc. B. Abrasives & Abrasive Wheels ; ill. $3 8° Henley, *N.Y.* 19
,, Cam Design & Manufacture ; ill. $2 Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* 21
JEPSON, Geo. Cams & their Princs. of Constrn. ; ill. $2 8° Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* 05

Wood-working Machinery and Plant

BALE, M. Powis Woodw'kg Mach'y : rise, progr., constrn. ; ill. 10/6 8° Lockw. [80] 19
BIGELOW, C. M. Install'g Managem't in W'dwkg. Plants—*ut* **I** § 2*
COSGROVE, G. F. Hdbk. of Woodwkg. Machinery ; ill. $15 8° Cosgrove Co., *Owosse, Mich.* 23
DOOLEY, W. H. Applied Science for Wood-workers ; ill. $2 8° Ronald *N.Y.* 19
ROHR, W. H. Modern Shaper Practice ; ill. $3 Pract. Bks. Co., *Indianap.* 23

12 : MECHANICAL ENGINEERING (*c*) : STEAM AND HEAT ENGINEERING AND ENGINES

History ; Descriptive

AHRONS, E. L. Developm't of Brit. Locomotive Design 5/ 4° Locom. Pb. Co. 15
BUTLER, Edw. Evolution of the Internal Combustion Engine ; 188 ill. 8/6 8° Griffin 13
COOKE, C. J. B. Brit. Locomotives : hist., constr., devel. ; ill. [fr. 1769] 6/ c 8° Whittaker [93] 00
'CRESSY, Edw.' All about Engines ; ill. 6/ 8° Cassell 18
DECKER, W. F. Story of the Engine, fr. Lever to Liberty Motor ; ill. $2 Scribner, *N.Y.* 20
GALLOWAY, R. L. The Steam Engine & its Inventors ; 52 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] c 8° Macmillan 81
LAKE, Chas. S. The World's Locomotives ; 308 ill. 10/6 8° Marshall 05
SEKON, G. A. Evol'n of the Steam Locomotive : 1803–98 5/ 8° Rwy. Pb. Co. [ ] 99
SINCLAIR, Angus Devel. of Locom. Eng. ; 300 ill. [w. biog. sk's] *o.p.* Sinclair Pb. C., *N.Y.* 07
STRETTON, C. E. Locomotive Engine & its Development ; ill. [1803–96] c 8° Lockwood [93] 03
THURSTON, R. H. Hist. of Growth of Steam Eng's ; ill. [6/6 K. Paul] $2.50 Applet. [78] 86

Hackworth, Tim. : YOUNG (R.) T. Hackworth & the Locomotive 21/ Locom. Pb. Co. 23

Watt, Jas. [1736–1819]—*v.* **I** § 2

Steam Engines, Steam Engineering

CARNOT, L. N. M. Reflect'ns on Motive Power of Heat & on Machines [tr.] ; ill. $2 Wiley, *N.Y.* 90
CASE, Jno. Notes & Examples on Theory of Heat & Engines [$2.50 V. Nostr.] 7/6 8° Heffer, *Camb.* [13] 22
CROFT, T. W. [ed.] Steam-Engine Principles & Practice ; ill. $3.50 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 22
DALBY, W. E. Steam Power ; ill. [$10 Longman] 35/ r 8° Arnold [15] 20
DUNCAN, J. Steam & other Engines ; ill. 6/ gl 8° Macmillan 23
EWING, Prf. J. A. The Steam Engine & o'r Heat Engines ; ill. [$3.75 Macm.] 15/ Camb. Pr. [94] 14
EYRE, T. T. Engines & Boilers ; ill. $3.50 (16/) 8° Macmillan 22
GORNSTON, H. M. Operat'g Engin'rs Catech. of St. Eng'g ; ill. [12/6 Harrap] $4 V. Nostr., *N.Y.* 22
HAEDER, Herm. Handbk. on Steam Engine [tr.] ; ill. [$3 V. Nostr.] 7/6 Lockwood [93] 14

HAMKENS, H. Steam-engine Troubles ; ill. [$2.50 Henley] 7/6 c 8° Hodder 19
HAYWARD, J. W. First Course in Heat Engines ; ill. 4/ c 8° Clive [ ] 23
HECK, Prf. R. C. H. Steam Engine & Turbine ; ill. [20/ Constable] $5 8° V. Nostr., *N.Y.* [07] 11
HIRSHFELD (C. F.) + BARNARD (W. N.) Elems. of Heat-power Engin'g ; ill. [21/ Chapm.] $5 Wiley, *N.Y.* [13] 15
,, + ULBRICHT (T. C.) Steam Power ; 252 ill. [16/6 Chapm.] $3.25 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [17] 22
HUTTON, Prf. F. R. Heat & Heat Engines : principles ; ill. [21/ Chapm.] $5 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 98
INCHLEY, Wm. The Theory of Heat Engines, ed. A. Morley ; ill. 12/6 8° Longman [13] 23
JAMES (W. H.) + DOLE (M. W.) Mechanism of Steam Eng's, vol. i of Power Plant Mach'y, *ut* **I** § 11, *s.v.* Power
JAMIESON, Prf. Andr. Textbk. of Heat & H't Eng's, ed. Andrews, 2 v. ; ill. [$6 L'cott, *P.*] 17/ Griffin [ ] 19
,, Elem. Man'l on Heat Engines : steam, gas, oil 5/ Griffin [89] 20
KINEALY, J. H. Steam Engines & Boilers ; ill. $2 Spon, N.Y. [95] 21
KING, H. E. Steam Engine Design ; ill. 8/ c 8° Techn. Pb. Co. 13
KING, Wm R. Steam Engineering ; 177 ill. [17/ Chapman] $4 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 13
LANGMAID (Jos.) + GAISFORD (H.) Elem. Lessons in Steam Machinery 7/6 ($2) Macm. [ ] 01
LOW, Dav. A. Heat Engines : theory, constr., perform'ce ; ill. 15/ ($6.50) Longm. [20] 23
LUDY, L. V. Steam Engines : modern practice ; ill. $2.50 8° Am. Tech. Soc., *Chic.* [13] 20
MACNAUGHTEN, E. Elementary Steam Power Eng'g ; ill. [25/ Chapm.] $5 Wiley, *N.Y.* 23
MARKS (L. S.) + DAVIS (H. N.) Tables & Diagrams on the Thermal Properties of Saturated and Superheated Steam 9/ r 8° Longman [09] 23
METCALFE, H. W. Elementary Steam Engineering ; 144 ill. 7/6 ($2) 8° Longman 05
PEEL, T. Examples in Heat & Heat Engines 5/ 8° Camb. Pr. 19
PERRY, Prf. Jno Steam Engine & Gas & Oil Engineering ; ill. 10/ 8° Macm. [99] 20
PETRIE, Paul T. Modern Practice in Heat Engines ; ill. 15/ ($5) 8° Longman 22
PRATT, H. K. Man'l of High-speed St'm Eng. ; ill. [$2 V. Nostr.] 5/ Constable 14
PULLEN, W. W. F. Steam & Internal Combust'n Engineer'g 4/ c 8° Scient. Pb. Co., *Mcs.* [01] 20
RANKINE, W. J. M. Steam Engine & o'r Prime Movers, ed. Millar ; ill. [$5 V. Nostr.] 12/6 Griffin [74] 08
REED, Chas. M. Elementary Steam Engineering ; ill. $3 8° U. S. Naval Inst., *Annapolis* 19
RICHARDSON, Jno. Mod. Steam Engine : theory, design, use ; ill. [$3.50 V. Nostr.] 7/6 Const. 08
RIPPER, Wm Heat Engines ; ill. [new ed. of *Steam*] 4/ ($1.10) c 8° Longman [99] 23
,, Steam Engine Theory & Practice ; 496 ill. 12/6 ($2.75) 8° Longman [99] 22
SHEALY, E. M. Steam Engines ; ill. $2.50 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 19
SMITH, Rob. H. Econ. & Commerc. Theory of Heat Pow'r Pl'ts ; ill. 24/ r 8° Constable 05
SUCKAN, C. A. Supervis'n & Maint'ce of Steam Raising Plant ; ill. [$8 V. Nostr.] 36/ 4° Benn 23
WEISBACH, P. J. Theory of Steam Engine [tr.] ; ill. [21/ Chapm.] $6 Wiley, *N.Y.* 78
Governors : HALL (H. R.) Governors & Governing Mechanism 4/ Techn. Pb. Co. [03] 07
TRINKS, W. Governors & Governing of Prime Motors ; ill. [22/6 Const.] $3.50 V. Nostr., *N.Y.* 19
Indicators —*v.* Testing, *inf.*

Internal Combustion Engines

ASKLING (C. W.) + ROESLER (E.) Intern. Comb'n Eng's & Gas Producers ; ill. 12/ Grffin 12
BALE, M. Powis Gas & Oil Engine Management : pract. guide 3/6 c 8° Lockwood [04] 19
BUTLER, Edw. Evol'n of Intern. Comb'n Engine ; ill. [$3 L'cott, *Ph.*] 8/6 8° Griffin 12
,, Intern. Comb'n Eng. Design & Practice 21/ r 8° Griffin [ ] 20
CARPENTER (R. C.) + DIEDERICHS Internal Comb'n Eng's ; ill. [21/ Lockw.] $5 V. Nostr., *N.Y.* [08] 10
CLERK, Sir Dugald The Gas, Petrol. & Oil Engine, 2 v. ; ill. 37/6 ($12.50) Longm. [86–96] 09–12
COLLINS, A. F. Gas, Gasotoline, & Oil Engines ; ill. $1.25 c 8° Applet., *N.Y.* 19
DAW, A. W. + Z. W. Oil & Gas Engine Power ; ill. [$12 V. Nostr.] 45/ i 8° Constable 23
DOMMETT, W. E. Petrol Engine Construction & Drawing [84c. Longm.] 3/6 4° Arnold 12
DONKIN, Bryan Textbk. on Gas, Oil, & Air Engs., ed. Smith ; ill. 25/ l 8° Griffin [93] 11
DUBBEL, H. High-power Gas Engines [tr.] ; ill. [$5 Van Nostr.] 18/ 8° Constable 14

GARRARD, A. Gas, Oil, & Petrol Engines ; ill. [$2 Macm.] 5/ c 8° Whittaker 16
GIBBINGS, Alf. H. Oil Fuel Equipm't f. Locomotives [$2.50 Van Nostr.] 7/6 8° Constable 15
GOLDINGHAM, A. H. The Gas Engine in Principle and Practice ; ill. 6/6 ($1.50) 8° Spon [07] 12
,, Design & Constr'n of Oil Engines ; ill. 20/ ($5) 8° Spon [01] 22
GÜLDNER, Hugo Design & Constr. of Int.-Comb. Engines [tr.] [42/ Const.] $10 V. Nost., *N.Y.* 10
HAEDER, Herm. Handbook on the Gas Engine [tr.] [$5 McGraw] 18/ Lockwood 11
HARDY, A. C. Motorships : mercantile vessels ; ill. [$5 V. Nostr.] 15/ Chapm. 24
HISCOX, G. D. Gas, Gasoline, & Oil Engines ; ill. $2.50 8° Henley, *N.Y.* [97] 18
HUTTON, Prf. F. R. The Gas-Engine ; 241 ill. [21/ Chapman] $5 Wiley, *N.Y.* [02] 08
JONES, Forrest R. The Gas Engine ; ill. [17/ Chapman] $4 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 09
JUNGE, F. E. Gas Power : study of its evolution ; 167 ill. $5 (21/) McGraw 08
KEAN, F. J. The Petrol Engine : design & constr'n ; ill. 6/ ($2) 8° Spon *N.Y.* [15] 18
KERSHAW, J. W. Elementary Internal Combustion Engines ; ill. 5/ c 8° Longman [12] 22
LIECKFELD, G. Oil Motors : devel., constr'n, mgmt. ; ill. [$4.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 15/ Griffin 08
LIND, W. L. Internal Combustion Engine ; ill. $2.20 c 8° Ginn, *Bost.* 20
LUCKE, Dr Chas. E. Gas Engine Design ; ill. [12/6 Constable] $3 8° Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* [05] 05
Marine Oil Engine Handbook 2/6 8° Temple Pr. [10] 18
MARSHALL (W. J.) + SANKEY (Capt. H. R.) The Gas Engine ; ill. [$2 V. Nostr.] 12/6 8° Const. [11] 20
MARTIN, W. D. Marine Oil Engines ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Munro, *Glasg.* [15] 19
MATHOT, R. E. Constr. & W'kg of Intern. Comb'n Eng's [tr.] [$6 V. Nostr.] 24/ Constable 10
,, Gas Engines & Producer Gas Plants [tr.] [$2.50 Henley] 12/ Lockwood 05
MEHRTENS, A. C. Gas Engine Theory & Design ; ill. [10/6 Chapm.] $2.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 09
MORRISON, L. H. Oil Engines : details & operation ; ill. $5 (30/) 8° McGraw 20
NINDE, W. E. Design & Construction of Heat Engines ; ill. $6 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 20
OKILL, J. Gas & Oil Engine Operation ; ill. 5/ ($2) c 8° Pitman 19
,, Internal Combustion Engines : devel., constr'n ; ill. 3/ ($1) c 8° Pitman 22
PETRIE, Paul Telford Elements of Internal Combustion Engineering ; ill. 10/6 8° Longman 25
POLLOCK, Walt. Hot Bulb Oil Eng's & Vessels ; ill. [$10 V. Nostr.] 42/ 8° Constable 19
POTTER (A. A.) + CALDERWOOD Elem's of St'm & Gas Power Eng'g ; ill. $2.50 McGraw, *N.Y.* 20
RATHBUN, J. B. Gas-engine Troubles & Installation ; ill. [8/ G. Parker] $1 Stanton, *Chic.* [11] 17
,, Gas, Gasoline, & Oil Engines ; ill. [8/ G. Parker] $1.25 Stanton, *Chic.* [ ] 19
RICARDO, H. R. Internal Combustion Engine, 2 v. ; ill. [$18 Van Nostr.] 60/ 4° Blackie 22–3
ROBERTS, E. W. The Gas-engine Handbook ; ill. 9/ 1 8° Lockwood [01] 13
SIBLEY (R.) + DELANY (C. H.) Fuel, Oil, & Steam Eng'g ; ill. $5 McGraw, *N.Y.* [18] 21
SMITH, C. A. Suction Gas Plants ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Griffin [09] *in prep.*
TULLEY, H. C. Handbook, Steam & Electrical, 3 v. ; ill. $7.50 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* [ ] 24
VERRILL, A. H. Harper's Gasoline Engine Book ; ill. $1 (5/) 8° Harper 14
WIMPERIS, H. E. Internal Combustion Engine ; ill. [Van Nostr., *N.Y.*] 12/6 8° Const. [09] 23
,, Primer of the Internal Combustion Engine ; ill. 4/ c 8° Constable [12] 19

Automobile Engines—v. **I** § 12*

Carburettors, etc. —*for* Motor Cars *v.* **I** § 12*

BROWNE, Arth. B. Handbook of Carburetion ; ill. [8/6 Chapm.] $2 12° Wiley, *N.Y.* 15
BUTLER, E. Carb'rs, Vaporises, Valves in Int. Comb. Eng's ; ill. 12/6 Griffin [09] 19
SOREL, Ern. Carbureting & Comb. in Alcohol Engines [tr.] ; ill. [12/6 Chapm.] $3 Wiley, *N.Y.* 07

Diesel Engines

CHALKLEY, A. P. Diesel Engines for Land & Marine Wk. ; ill. [$6 V. Nostr.] 21/ Const. [12] 22
GOLDINGHAM, A. H. Marine & Stationary Diesel Engines ; ill. 15/ ($3.15) Spon [16] 21
JONES, D. L. Diesel Engines, Marine & Stationary ; ill. $5 8° Henley, *N.Y.* 23
LAMB, Jno. Runn'g & Mt'ce of Mar. Dies. Eng. ; ill. [$3 L'cott, *Pa.*] 8/6 1 8° Griffin 21
,, Questions & Ans'rs rel. to Diesel, etc., Int. Comb. Eng's 5/ Griffin 22
MORRISON, L. H. Diesel Engines ; ill. $5 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 23
ORTON, A. The Diesel Engine ; ill. 2/6 (85c.) c 8° Pitman 23

PURDAY, H. F. P. Diesel Engine Design ; ill. [$7.50 Van Nostr.] 21/ 8° Constable [20] 24
ROSE, E. M. Diesel Engine Design ; ill. 7/6 8° Emmott [17] 19
SOTHERN, J. M. W. Notes & sk's on Mar. Dies. Eng's [$8 Van Nostr.] 25/ Munro, *Gl.* 22
SUPINO, Giorgio Land & Marine Diesel Engine [tr.] ; ill. 15/ 8° Griffin [16] 20
WELLS (G. J.) + WALLIS-TAYLER (A. J.) Dies. or Slow-Comb. Oil Engine ; ill. 10/6 Lockw. [13] 19
Fuel : SCHENKER (W.) Fuel & Lub'g Oils f. Dies. Eng's [$3 Van Nostr.] 10/ Const. 21
Ignition : CODD (M. A.) Electr. Ign'n f. Int. Comb. Eng's 2/6 Spon [11] 18

Thermo-dynamics ; Dynamics for Engineers

BENEDICKS The Homogeneous Electro-thermic Effect 15/ Chapman 22
BIRTWISTLE, G. Principles of Thermodynamics ; ill. [Macm., *N.Y.*] 7/6 8° Camb. Pr. 25
CALLENDAR, H. L. Properties of Steam & Thermodyn. Theory of Turbines [$14 Longm.] 40/ 8° Arnold 20
CARNOT, L. N. M. Reflections on Motive Power of Heat & on Machines Fitted to Develop that power [tr.], ed. R. H. Thurston ; ill. 12° $2 Wiley, *N.Y.* 90
Tr. of the remarkable *Reflexions*, to wh. is app. the celebrated paper by Sir Wm. THOMSON [L'D KELVIN] *Account of Carnot's Theory.*
DARLING, C. R. Heat for Engineers ; 110 ill. 12/6 ($4) 8° Spon [08] 12
DRAPER, C. H. Heat & Principles of Thermodynamics ; ill. 7/ 8° Blackie [14] 22
DUKEM, P. M. M. Thermodynamics & Chemistry—*ut* **H** § 18** (pp. 1749–50) *s.v.* Thermochemistry
EMSWILER, J. E. Thermodynamics ; ill. $3 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 21
ENNIS, W. D. Applied Thermodynamics for Engineers ; 300 ill. [24/ Const.] $4.50 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 12
,, Thermodynamics Abridged ; ill. $4 8° Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* [15] 21
EWING, Sir J. A. Thermodynamics for Engineers ; 99 ill. [$9 Macm.] 30/ 8° Camb. Pr. 20
GIBBS, J. W. Elem. Princs. in Statist. Medi'cs [17/ O. U. P.] $4 Yale U. P. 14
GOODENOUGH, Prf. G. A. Principles of Thermodynamics ; ill. $5 8° Holt, *N.Y.* [11] 20
GREENE, A. M. Heat Engineering ; ill. $4 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 15
HABER, Prf. F. Thermodynamics of Gas Reactions (tr.) 10/6 ($3) 8° Longm. 08
HARTMANN, F. M. Heat & Thermodynamics $3 (12/6) 8° McGraw 11
HIRSCHFELD (C. F.) + BARNARD Elements of Heat-power Engineering [21/ Chapm.] $5 Wiley, *N.Y.* [ ] 15
HOBBS, L. M. The Thermo-dynamic Principles of Engine Design ; ill. 4/6 c 8° Griffin 07
KELVIN, L'd —*in his* Mathem. & Physical Papers, 6 v., *ut* **H** § 10
LUCKE, C. E. Engineering Thermodynamics $8 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 12
,, + FLATHER (J. J.) Textbk. of Engineering Thermodynamics $5 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 15
MACAULAY, W. H. The Laws of Thermodynamics [75c. Macm.] 3/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 13
MACDOUGALL, F. H. Thermodynamics & Chemistry [30/ Chapm.] $5.50 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 21
MOYER (J. A.) + CALDERWOOD (J. P.) Elements of Eng'g Thermodynamics [12/6 Chapm.] $2.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [15] 23
NAYLOR, C. H. Correction Tables for Thermodynamic Efficiency 5/ 8° Arnold 17
NERNST, Prf. W. Experim. Applic'ns of Thermodyn'cs to Chem. [tr.]—*ut* **H** § 18** (p. 1749)
PARKER, J. Treatise on Elem. Thermodynamics ; ill. [2.25 Macm.] 9/ Camb. Pr. 91
PARTINGTON, J. R. Text-book of Thermodynamics—*ut* **H** § 18** (p. 1749)
PLANCK, M. Treatise on Thermodynamics [tr.] 10/ 8° Longm. [03] 21
SACKUR, O. Text-bk. of Thermo-chem. & Thermodynamics—*ut* **H** § 18** (p. 1750)
TAIT, Prf. P. G. Sketch of Thermodynamics [suggestive] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Douglas, *Ed.* [68] 77
THURSTON, Prf. R. H. Heat as a Form of Energy ; ill. [5/ Heinem.] $1.25 f 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 90
TYNDALL, Prf. Jno. Heat : a Mode of Motion ; ill. [stand. ; $2.50 Appleton] 12/ c 8° Longm. [63] 90
,, Contribns. to Molecular Physics [on radiant heat] *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 8° Longm. 62
ZEUNER, G. A. Tech. Thermodynamics [tr.], 2 v. [36/ Const.] $8 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 07
Entropy : BERRY (C. W.) Temperature-Entropy Diagram ; ill. [10/6 Chapm.] 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [ ]
BOULVIN, M. J. The Entropy Diagram & its Applic'ns [tr.] ; ill. 5/ ($1.50) 8° Spon 14
CRAWFORD, W. J. Calcul'ns on Entropy-Temperature Chart 3/6 c 8° Griffin 12
SWINBURNE, J. Entropy : thermodyn'cs fr. engin'rs stdpt. [$1.25 Dutton] 4/6 Const. 04

WHEELER, Sid. G. Entropy as a Tangible Perception [$3 Van Nostr.] 8/6 Lockw. 22

Fire-Engines, Extinction, Protection

YOUNG, C. F. T. Fires, Fire Engines, & Fire Brigades ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 24/] 8° Lockwood 66

Fire-Extinction, Protection—*v.* **D** § 124 (pp. 629–30). Additions :—

CROSBY, E. U. *etci* Crosby-Fiske-Forster Hob. of Fire Prot'n $4 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* [4 ed. 09] 19

DANA, Gorham Automatic Sprinkler Protection ; ill. [16/6 Chapm.] $3.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [14] 19

FLANAGAN, L. Science in Fire-fighting $3 Auth., 434 *W.* 164*th St.*, *N.Y* 20

HOLT, H. G. Fire Protection in Bld'gs : f. engineers, architects, etc. 9/ Lockwood 13

v. SCHWARTZ, A. Fire & Explosion Risks : detect'n, invest'n, prev'n 18/ Griffin [ ] 18

WILLIAMS, E. W. The Fireman's Aid : a complete treatise ; ill. $4 8° Perry & Elliott, *Lynn, Mass.* 22

Locomotive Engines —*v. also* **D** § 152 (pp. 718–9) ; *for* Boilers, *v.* **I** § 11

AHRONS, E. L. Steam Locom. Constr'n & Mainten'ce 2/6 ($1) c 8° Pitman 21

,, The Steam Railway Locomotive 2/6 ($1) c 8° Pitman 20

ALLEN, C. E. The Modern Locomotive ; ill. [Camb. man'ls ; 40c. Macm.] 1/ 16° Camb. Pr. 12

AMER. RAILW'Y ASS'N Locom. Encyclo. of Am. Practice ; ill. $8 Simmond-Boardman, *N.Y.* [08] 22

B., A. R. The Locomotive of To-day ; ill. 3/6 8° Locom. Pb. Co. 22

GRIMSHAW, R. The Locomotive Catechism ; ill. [20/ Locom. Pb. Co.] $4 12° Henley, *N.Y.* [93] 23

HODGSON (J. T.) + WILLIAMS (J.) Locom. Managem't : cleaning to driving 7/6 *R'y Eng'r* [ ] 20

JAMES, W. P. Engineman's Manual $2.50 8° James Pb. Co., *Louisv., Ky.* [ ] 18

KIRKMAN, M. M. Science of Railways, 17 v. & 3 portfo's *subscr.* c 8° Cropley, *Chicago* [ ] 19

McSHANE, C. The Locomotive Up-to-date ; ill. $5 8° Griffin ; Winters, *Chic.* [ ] 20

MEYER, J. G. A. Modern Locomotive Constr'n ; 1,028 ill. [42/ Chapm.] $10 4° Wiley, *N.Y.* [94]

PETTIGREW (W. F.) + RAVENSHEAR Man'l of Locomotive Engineering ; ill. 21/ Griffin [99] 01

PRIOR, F. J. Practical Locomotive Engineering ; ill. $2.25 c 8° Fed'l R'y Inst., *Milwauk.* 18

REAGAN, H. C. Locomotive Mechanism & Engin'g ; ill. [15/ Chapm.] $3.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [ ] 07

ROBERTS (C.) + SMITH (R. M.) Pract. Locomotive Operating ; ill. $2 (8/6) 8° Lippincott 13

SELLEW, W. H. Railway Maintenance Engineering ; ill. [$2.50 Van Nostr.] 10/6 Constable 17

SINCLAIR, Augustus Locom. Engine Running & Manag't ; ill. [8/6 Chapm.] $2 Wiley, *N.Y.* [2 ed. 85] 15

TAYLOR, A. T. Modern British Locomotives ; ill. 4/6 ($1.50) obl. 8° Spon [07] 14

WOLFF, C. E. Locom. Practice : design of steam locomotives ; ill. 10/6 8° Scient. Pb. Co. 03

Boy's Books : FRITH (Hy.) Biog. of a Locom. Engine ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Cassell 91

HOWDEN, J. R. Boys' Book of Locomotives ; 100 ill. [$2 Stokes] 6/ Richards [07] 14

Performance : GOSS (W. F.) Locom. Performance ; ill. [21/ Chapm.] $5 Wiley, *N.Y.* 06

Pocket-Bk. : B. (A. R. ; ed.] Locomotive Engineers' Pocket Book 3/6 Locom. Pb. Co. 23

Resistance : MARSHALL (C. F. D.) The Resist'ce of Express Trains 20/ 4° *R'y Eng'r* 25

Valve-Gears : McSHANE (C.) Mod. Locom. Valves & V.-Gears $2.50 Griffin & W., *Chic.* 18

WOOD, W. W. Walschaert Locom. Valve Gear ; ill. $2.50 Henley, *N.Y.* 20

YODER (J. H.) + WHAREN (G. B.) Locom. Valves & Valve Gears ; ill. $3 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 21

Marine Steam Engines —*v.* **I** § 22, **Turbines, I** § 11, *s.v.* Turbines

Oil Tank Steamers

WHITE, Cpt. Herb. J. Oil Tank Steamers : wkg. & pump'g agmts. 7/6 8° Brown, *Glasg.* [17] 20

Stationary Engines

CRANE, W. E. American Stationary Engines ; ill. [10/6 Hodder] $2 Henley, *N.Y.* [06] 20

FOWLER, Wm. H. [ed.] Stationary Steam Engines ; ill. 12/6 8° Sci. Pb. Co., *Mancs.* 08

WANSBROUGH, W. D. Portable Steam Engine : constr'n, mgmt. ; ill. [$1.50 Applet.] 4/6 Lockw. 12

Steam-condensing : SIM (J.) Steam Condens'g Plant : theory, pract. 18/6 4° Blackie 25

Traction Engines ; Tractors—*for* Electric Traction *v.* **I** § 13 ; Agricult'l, **I** § 30

EHINGER (S. R.) + HUTTON (M. S.) Steam Traction Eng'g ; ill. $2.50 (10/6) 8° Appleton 16

FLETCHER, Wm. Hist. & Devel. of St'm Locom'n on Roads ; ill. 5/ 8° Spon [91] 06

,, Eng. & Amer. Steam Carr'ges & Tr'n Eng's ; ill. [cont. of ab.] 15/ ($5) Longman 04

HAYWORD, C. B. Gasoline Tractors: problems & solution; ill. $2 Am. Tech. Soc., *Chic.* 19
MEYRICK-JONES, L. M. Steam Road Vehicles: wagon & tractor 5/ 8° Iliffe [18] 21
NORRIS, Wm. Modern Steam Road Waggons; 79 ill. 7/6 ($2.25) 8° Longman 05

Designing

BARKER, A. H. Graphic Methods of Engine Design; ill. 4/9 c 8° Tech. Pb. Co. [98] 99
HOBBS, L. M. Thermodynamic Princs. of Engine Design 4/6 c 8° Griffin 07
KING, H. E. Steam Engine Design 6/ c 8° Techn. Pb. Co., *Mancs.* 13

Laboratory: SMART (R. A.) Hdbk. of Eng'g Lab. Pract. [10/6 Chapm.] $2.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [ ] 06

Marine Gas Engines —*v.* **I** § 22; **Power-Plants (Steam), I** § 11, *s.v.* Power

Model Steam Engines

COLLINS, A. F. Boys' Bk. of Engine Building; ill. $1.25 c 8° Small, *Bost.* 18
GREENLY, H. Model Steam Locomotives: details & constr'n; ill. 6/ 8° Cassell 22
HALL, Hammond The Young Engineer—*ut* **I** § 10, *s.v.* Amateur [models, etc.]

Superheat; Superheating

BOOTH, Wm. H. Superheat, Superheat'g, & their Control; ill. [$1.50 Van Nostr.] 6/ Const. 07
GAIRNS, J. F. Locomotive Compounding & Superheating; ill. [$3 L'cott, *Ph.*] 8/6 8° Griffin 07
,, Superheating on Locomotives 3/6 c 8° Locom. Pb. Co. [15] 17
GARBE, Rob. Applic'n of Superheated Steam to Locom's [tr.] [$2.50 Van Nostr.] 7/6 8° Lockw. 09
SAUVAGE, Prf. Ed. Lects. on Superheat'g on Continental R'ys; ill. [$2 Doran] 5/ Lond. U. P. 11

Tables: CALLENDAR (H. L.) The Callendar Steam Tables [80c. Longm.] 3/6 Arnold 15
ENNIS (W. D.) Vapors f. Heat Eng's; ill. [6/ Const.] $1 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 12
MARKS (L. S.) + DAVIS Tables & Diagr's of Therm. Prop's of Steam 7/6 ($1) Longm. 09
PEABODY, Prf. C. H. Tables of Prop's of Steam & o'r Vapors [4/6 Chapm.] $1 Wiley, *N.Y.* [88] 09
SMITH, Prf. C. A. M. New Steam Tables; w. deriv'n & applic. [$1.25 Van Nostr.] 4/ Constable 13
,, + WARREN (A. G.) New Steam Tables: fr. Callendar's researches 4/ c 8° Const. 12

Temperature (Measurement of) —*v.* **H** § 15 (p. 1723)

Testing of Engines and Boilers; Trials; Indicators

BARRUS, G. H. Engine Tests; 100 ill. $4 8° Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* 00
BROWNLIE, D. Boiler Plant Testing; ill. [$5 Dutton] 10/6 8° Chap. 22
BUCHETTI, J. Engine Tests & Boiler Efficiencies [tr.]; ill. 10/6 Const. 03
DONKIN, Bryan Heat Efficiency of Steam Boilers; ill. 25/ 4° Griffin 98
PULLEN, W. W. F. Test'g & Experim'g w. Eng's B'rs, etc.; ill. 15/ Sci. Pb. Co., *Mcs.* [00] 11
ROYDS, R. Testing of Motive-power Engines; ill. 21/ ($7.50) Longm. [11] 20
THURSTON, Prf. R. H. Hdbk. of Engine & Boiler Trials; ill. [21/ Chapm.] $5 Wiley, *N.Y.* [90] 03
Indicators: COHN (A. L.) Indicators & Test-Papers [8/6 Chapm.] $2 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [99] 03
HEMENWAY, F. E. Indicator Pract. & Steam. Eng. Econ.; ill. [8/6 Chapm.] $2 Wiley, *N.Y.* 06
LE VAN, W. B. The Steam Engine & the Indicator; ill. $2 Baird, *Phila.* [89] 06
PEABODY, Prf. C. H. Man'l of Steam Eng. Indicator; ill. [6/6 Chapm.] $1.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 00
PORTER, C. T. Treatise on the Richards Steam Indicator 9/ ($3.50)8° Spon [68] 02
PICKWORTH, C. N. The Indicator Handbk.: constr., applicn. 7/6 c 8° Emmott [3rd ed. 06]
THURSTON, Prf. R. H. Hdbk. of Eng. & Boiler Trials & Use of Indicator & Prony Brake [21/ Chapm.] $5 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [90] 03

Transmission of Heat

ROYDS, R. Heat. Transm'n by Radiat'n, cond'n, convect'n; ill. [$4 Van Nostr.] 16/ Const. 21
,, Heat Transm'n in Boilers, Condensers, Evap'rs; ill. [$4 Van Nostr.] 16/ Const. 21

Water-softening: BOOTH (W. H.) Water Softening & Treatm't; ill. 7/6 Constable 05
WEHRENFENNIG, E. + F. Anal. & Soften'g of Boiler Feed-w'r [tr.]; ill. [17/ Chapm.] $4 Wiley, *N.Y.* [ ] 06

Turbines —*v.* **I** § 5; **Ventilation, I** § 65

12* : AUTOMOBILES : MOTOR-CARS ; MOTOR-CYCLES ; MOTOR-BOATS

Motor Cars

Construction ; Engineering ; Repairs ; Running ; etc.

ASTON, W. G. The Book of Motors : leading motor-cars of to-day ; ill. 7/6 ($2.75) 4° Spon 24
Autocar Handbook : Guide to the motor car ; ill. 2/6 8° Iliffe [2 ed. 08] 20
Automobile Engineering, 6 v. ; 1,500 ill. [ref'ce bk. by var. wrs.] $19.80 8° Am. T. S., *Chic.* 21
BERRIMAN, A. E. Motoring : introd. to car & art of driving ; ill. 10/6 8° Methuen 14
BERRY, W. H. The New Motoring ; ill. 7/6 8° Hodder 19
,, [ed.] Modern Motor Car Practice ; ill. 31/6 8° Frowde & H. 21
BRAMLEY-MOORE, S. Motors in a Nutshell ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Spon [17] 24
BREWER, R. W. A. Motor Car Construction : practical manual ; ill. 9/ 8° Lockwood 19
BROKAW (H. C.) + STARR (C. A.) Putnam's Automobile Handbk. ; ill. $1.90 (12/6) c 8° Putnam 18
BROOKES, L. E. Automobile Handbook ; ill. $2 Drake, *Chic.* [05] 21
BUTLER, H. J. Motor Bodies & Chassis : a textbk ; ill. 6/ ($2.50) 8° Harper 12
,, Motor Body Work : design & construction ; ill. 52/6 4° Lockwood 24
CLARK, A. G. Textbk. on Motor Car Engineering, 2 v.; ill. [$6 V. Nostr.] 17/ Constable 12–7
COLLINS, A. F. How to Take Care of Autom. at Small Exp'se ; ill. $1.50 Applet., *N.Y.* 20
Complete Hints & Tips for Automobilists ; ill. 5/ c 8° Iliffe [4 ed. 10] 21
DAVIES, B. H. Motor Driving Made Easy ; ill. 3/ c 8° Iliffe [19] 20
DOMMETT, W. E. Motor Car Mechanism ; ill. [$3 V. Nostr.] 8/6 c 8° Scott, Greenw. [13] 23
Dunlop Book (The) : Motorist's guide, counsellor, & friend ; ill. 20/ r 8° A. J. Wilson 20
EMERSON (L. A.) + JONES (L. C.) Auto Repair Practice ; ill. $5 8° Century Co., *N.Y.* 23
FAVARY, E. Motor Vehicle Engineering, 2 v. ; ill. $8.50 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* [ ] 20–2
FRASER (E. S.) + JONES (R. B.) Motor Vehicles & their Eng's ; ill. 16/ 8° Lockwood [19] 23
GOOD, A. A. Ford Car, Truck, & Tractor Repair ; ill. $2 McGraw, *N.Y.* 22
HALL, Morris A. Automob. Construction & Repair ; ill. $3.50 8° Am. Tech. Soc., *Chic.* 18
HAMMOND (E. K.) + JONES (F. D.) Automobile Shop Practice ; ill. $3 8° Industr. Pr., *N.Y.* 23
HELDT, P. M. The Gasoline Automobile ; ill. $6 Auth., *Nyack, N.Y.* [18] 20
HOBBS, G. W., *etci* The Gasoline Automobile ; ill. $3 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* [15] 19
JUDGE, A. W. Aircraft & Autom. Mat'ls of Constr'n, 2 v.—*ut* **I** § 12**
,, Mechanism of the Car : princ's, design, constr., etc. 4/ Chapman 25
,, Modern Motor Cars : constr., mgmt., etc., 3 v. ; ill. 63/ Caxton Pb. Co. 24
KNIGHT, J. H. A Catechism of the Motor Car ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Lockwood [08] 19
LLOYD, H. D. Care & Repair of Automobiles ; ill. $2.50 Auth., Fort Scott, *Kan.* [ ] 19
McMILLAN, D. The Motor Car ; ill. 4/6 c 8° Longman [15] 20
MANLY, H. P. Automobile Upkeep & Care ; ill. $1.50 c 8° Drake, *Chic.* 20
,, The Modern Motor Car ; ill. $2 c 8° Laird, *Chic.* [14] 18
,, + BROOKES (L. E.) Pract. Autom. Inst'n, 4 v. ; ill. $19.50 8° Nat. Inst. Prac. Mechcs., *Ch.* 18
MORIO, F. X. Automobile Pattern Drafting ; ill. $3 U. P. C. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* 22
Motor Manual (The) ; ill. [23rd edn.] 2/6 8° Temple Pr. [3 ed. 03] *n.d.*
MOYER, J. A. Gasoline Automobiles ; ill. $2 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 21
NORTHCLIFFE, Visc., *etci* Motors & Motor Driving ; ill. 10/6 ($3) c 8° Longman [04] 06
PAGÉ, V. W. Automobile Repairing Made Easy ; ill. [15/ Hodder] $4 8° Henley, *N.Y.* 16
,, The Modern Gasoline Automobile ; ill. [24/ Hodder] $4 8° Henley, *N.Y.* [15] 20
,, The Modern Motor Truck ; ill. [34/ Constable] $5 8° Henley, *N.Y.* 21
SCHOLL, F. B. Automobile Owner's Guide ; ill. $2.50 (10/6) c 8° Appleton 20
SHERRIN, G. C. Montagu Motor Bk., ed. L'd Montagu ; ill. 10/6 r 8° E. J. Burrow 20
STRICKLAND, F. Man'l of Petrol Motors & Cars ; ill. [$5 L'cott, *Phila.*] 18/ Griffin [07] 14
TALBOT, F. A. Motor Cars & their Story ; 81 pl. (1 col.) 21/ ($6) r 8° Cassell 12
TERRY, C. W. Practical Motor Body Building ; 123 ill. 15/ ($5) 8° Spon 21
WALFORD, E. W. Maintenance & Runn'g Repairs of Mot. Cars ; ill. 5/ c 8° Iliffe [15] 20

WATSON (G. W.) + ROGERS (F. A.) Motor Mechanic's Handbook ; ill. 3/6 12° Cassell [14] 20
WHITE, T. H. Petrol Motors & Motor Cars ; ill. 4/6 Longman 19
WILLIAMS (S. T.) + PILE (J. H.) Automob. Repairman's Helper, 2 v. ; ill. $6 U. P. C. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* [18] 21
WRIGHT, Jno. C. Automotive Repair : repair jobs, 4 v. ; ill. $12.50 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 21–3
YOUNG (F.) + ASTON (W. G.) The Complete Motorist ; ill. 10/6 8° Methuen [04] 15
Cyclopædias : BROOKES (L. E.) + STEPHENSON (J. H.) Cyclopædia of Automobiles, Gas & Oil Engines, & Farm Tractors ; ill. $2.95 c 8° Sears, *Chic.* [16] 18
DYKE, A. L. Automob. & Gasol. Engine Encyclo. ; ill. $6 Auth., *St Louis* [10] 20
ELLIOT (B. E.) + WARD (P. R.) Motor Craft Encyclopedia ; ill. $1.50 Shrewsbury, *Chic.* 21
Dictionaries of Terms
HENSLOWE, L. Motor Dictionary : Eng.-Span., Sp.-Eng. [$2 Reilly, *Ph.*] 5/ Hirschfeld 22
,, Motor Dictionary : Eng.-Fch., Fch.-Eng. 4/6 1 8° Constable 21
KRAUSZ, S. Pract. Automob. Dict. [Germ., Fch., Eng.] $1 Stokes, *N.Y.* 06
Balancing of Engines —*v.* **I** § 11, *s.v.* Balancing
Batteries : Automob. Storage Battery : care, repair $5 Am. Bur. of Eng., *Chic.* [ ] 23
CROSS, H. H. U. Automobile Batteries ; ill. 4/ ($1.50) c 8° Spon 21
MANLY, H. P. Automob. Battery Care & Repair ; ill. $2 c 8° Drake, *Chic.* [20] 22
Design : FORBES (K.) Princ's of Automob. Body Design ; ill. $5 Ware, *Phila.* 22
GUNN, J. The Practical Design of Motor Cars ; ill. [$3 Longm.] 10/6 8° Arnold 10
Carburettors —*v. also* **I** § 12, *s.v.* Carburettors
BREWER, R. W. A. Carburation in Theory & Practice f. Autom. Eng'rs 12/6 Lockwd. [13] 18
KNOTT, E. W. Carburettor Handbook [a reference-bk.] 10/6 c 8° Pitman 25
PAGÉ, V. W. Gasoline & Kerosene Carburettors ; ill. [8/6 Lockw.] $1.50 c 8° Henley, *N.Y.* 18
POLLARD, Har. Aero Engines, Magnetos, Carburettors ; ill. $1 Macmillan 18
Electric Apparatus, etc. (Starting, Lighting, Ignition)
COLLINS, A. F. Motor Car Starting & Lighting ; ill. $1.50 (7/) Appleton 20
CROSS, H. H. U Automobile Batteries ; ill. 4/ ($1.50) c 8° Spon [19] 22
,, Electric Lighting & Starting for Motor-Cars ; ill. [$8.50 V. Nostr.] 28/ 8° Lockw. [14] 23
,, Electric Lighting for Cycles & Motor Cars ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Spon 20
HAYWARD, C. B. Automob. Ignition, Start'g, Light'g ; ill. $4 Am. Tech. Soc., *Chic.* [17] 23
HIBBERT, W. Magneto & Electric Ignition ; ill. 3/ (70c.) c 8° Pitman [07] 19
HUTTON, F. H. Electricity & the Motor Car ; ill. 4/6 c 8° Iliffe [14] 20
MANLY, H. P. Automobile Starting, Lighting, & Ignit'n ; ill. $3 Drake, *Chic.* [19] 24
,, Automobile Ignition ; ill. [11/ G. Parker] $2 8° Drake, *Chic.* [19] 22
,, Starting & Lighting Troubles ; ill. $3 8° Drake, *Chic.* [20] 22
MORETON (D. P.) + HATCH (D. S.) Automob. Electrical Systems ; ill. $3.50 U.P.C. B. Co., *N.Y.* 21
MORGAN, J. D. Princ's of Elect. Ignit'n in Int'l Comb'n Eng's ; ill. [6/ Lockw.] $2.25 V. Nost., *N.Y.* 22
PAGÉ, V. W. Automob. Start'g, Light'g, Ignition ; 492 ill. $3 Henley, *N.Y.* [16] 20
RATHBUN, J. B. Ignition, Valve-timing & Elect. Syst's ; ill. [8/ Pitman] $1.50 Stanton, *Chic.* [19] 20
STONE, P. McDowell Elect'y & Appl. to Automotive Vehicles ; ill. [$4 V. Nostr.] 18/ Allen & U. 24
SYLVESTER, C. Coil Ignition for Motor Cars 10/6 ($3.50) 8° Pitman 21
YOUNG, A. P. Magnetos : theory & practice of ignition ; ill. 4/6 c 8° Iliffe [19] 20
,, + WARREN (H.) Sparking Plugs : theory & practice ; ill. 2/6 ($1) f 8° Pitman
Engines —*v. also* **I** § 12, *s.v.* Internal Combustion Engines
DE VILLIERS, R. Automobile & Aero Engines [tr.] ; 121 ill. 16/ 8° Spon 19
HAMILTON, E. H. Elem. Thermodyn'cs of Autom. Engines $3 (15/) McGraw 23
JUDGE, A. W. Automob. & Aircraft Engines ; ill. [new ed. of *Highspeed Eng's*] 30/ Pit. [17] 21
,, Test'g of High-speed Intern. Comb. Eng's ; ill. [$7.50 Pitm.] 25/ 8° Chapm. 24
Faults : BICKFORD (J. S. V.) Faults & How to Find Them ; ill. 3/6 Iliffe [11] 22
Ford Car : BAYSTON (J. R.) Ford Car, Constr'n, Repair ; ill. $2 Am. Tech. Soc., *Chic.* 21
MANLY, H. P. The Ford Motor Car & Attachments ; ill. [5/6 G. Parker] $1 c 8° Drake, *Chic.* 19

NICHOLSON, R. T. The Book of the Ford ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Temple Pr. [16] 24
,, The Book of the Ford Van ; ill. 2/ c 8° Temple Pr. [20] *n.d.*
Fuels : LESLIE (E. H.) Motor Fuels : product'n, technology $7 Chem. Cat. Co., *N.Y.* 23
Garage : ELLIS (A. R.) Making a Garage ; ill. 2/6 l 8° Batsford 19
Industry
DE HOLDEN-STONE, G. The Automobile Industry [Bks. on Business] 2/6 c 8° Methuen 04
WYATT, H. M. The Motor Industry [Common Commodities] 2/6 (85c.) c 8° Pitman 17
Power-Plants : ELLIOTT (B. G.) Automobile Power Plants ; ill. $3 (15/) 8° McGraw 23
Tyres
GOODELL, F. R. Tyre Making & Merchandising ; ill. $2 U. P. C. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* 18
PEARSON, H. C. Rubber Tyres & All ab. them ; ill. [12/6 Maclaren] $3 *Ind. Rub. W'ld, N.Y.* 07
Upholstering : Motor Car Upholstering ; ill. $2.50 Hirst-Roger Co., *Phila.* 20
Camping-out for Motorists—v. **I** § 148** ; *Touring, Racing, Road-Bks.*, **I** § 148**

Motor Boats —*for* Cruises *v.* **I** § 148***
CHAPMAN, C. F. [ed.] Motor Boating's Practical Series, 6 v. *subscr. Motor Btg., N.Y.* 18
DURAND, W. F. Motor Boats : design, construction, operation ; ill. *Int. Marine Eng'g, N.Y.* 07
JOHNSON, A. F. Design & Constr'n of Power Works Boats ; ill. $3 8° Penton, *Cleveld., O.* 20
PAGÉ, V. W. [ed.] Motor Boats & Boat Motors ; ill. [25/ Hodder] $3 8° Henley, *N.Y.* 20
Power Boat (The) : its design & construction ; ill. $2 c 8° Rudder Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 21
STRICKLAND, F. Motor Boats ; ill. [Common Commodities] 3/ ($1) c 8° Pitman 23

Motor Cycles
HENRY, P. Cycle Buildings & Repairing ; ill. 1/6 (50c.) c 8° Spon 13
Hints & Tips for Motor Cyclists 2/ p 8° Iliffe [08] 21
MANLY, H. P. Motor-Cycle Handbook ; ill. $1.25 c 8° Drake, *Chic.* 20
Motor Cycles & How to Manage Them ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Iliffe [10 ed. 06] 22
Motor Cycling Manual ; ill. 2/ c 8° Temple Pr. [2 ed. 12] 20
PAGÉ, V. W. Motor Cycles & Side Cars ; ill. [12/6 Hodder] $3 8° Henley, *N.Y.* [15] 20
SHEPHERD, E. C. M. Motor Cycle Overhauling ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Lockwood 20
Tracing Motor Cycle Troubles ; ill. 2/ c 8° Iliffe [12] 22
Two-stroke Motor Cycles ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Iliffe 22
WHITMAN, Roger B. Motor-Cycle Principles & the Light Car ; ill. $1.50 (6/) c 8° Applet. 14
WYATT, H. [ed.) The Motor Cyclist's ABC ; ill. 2/ c 8° Newnes 20

Motor Trucks ; Lorries ; Transportation —*for* Farm Motors *v.* **I** § 30
BEAUMONT, W. W. Industrial Electric Vehicles & Trucks ; ill. 15/ 8° Griffin 20
CONRADI, C. G. Mechanical Road Transport ; ill. 21/ 8° Macdonald & Evans 23
FRASER (E. S.) + JONES (R. B.) Motor Vehicles & their Engines ; ill. [$2 V. Nostr.] 12/6 Lockw. 19
GRUPP, G. W. Economics of Motor Transportation $4 (18/) 8° Appleton 24
HEAP, F. Petrol Cars & Lorries ; ill. [Techn. Primers] 2/6 (85c.) c 8° Pitman 22
JONES, L. M. M. Steam Road Vehicles ; ill. 4/ c 8° Iliffe [18] 21
LANE, F. van Z. Motor Truck Transportation ; ill. $2 8° Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* 21
LA SCHUM (E. E.) + BARDWELL (H. E.) The Motor Truck $4 8° U.P.C. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* 24
NORTON, S. V. Motor Truck as Aid to Business Profits ; ill. $7.50 8° A. W. Shaw, *Chic.* 18
PAGÉ, V. W. Mod. Motor Truck Design, Constr., Oper'n ; ill. $5 Henley, *N.Y.* [21] 24
PHILLIMORE, J. Up to Date Motor Road Transport 10/6 8° Pitman [20] 23
SCHAEFER, C. T. Motor Truck Design & Constr'n ; ill. $2.50 8° Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 18
WHITE, Perc. Motor Transportat'n of Merch'ze & Passgrs. ; ill. $4 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 23
WIMPERIS, H. E. Princ's & Applic'n of Power to Road Transport 4/6 c 8° Constable 13

12** : AERONAUTICS : BALLOON ; AEROPLANE, ETC.

Bibliography
TISSANDIER, Gaston Bibliographie Aeronautique [to 1886] i 8° *Paris* 87

History

ABBOT, Willis J. Aircraft & Submarines : invent'n, devel., etc. ; 108 ill. (8 col.) $3.50 (15/) Putn. 18
AERO CLUB OF AMER. Navig. the Air : progress of aeron. , 31 pl. [6/ Heinem.] $1.50 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 07
BACON, Rev. J. M. The Dominion of the Air ; ill. [a history, chfly. balloon'g] 6/ c 8° Cassell 02
CHANUTE, Octave Progr. in Flying Machines; ill. [standard; ends 1894] $2.50 *Am. Eng'r, N.Y.* 94
DAVID, E. J. Aircraft : devel. in war & peace & future ; ill. $3 Scribner, *N.Y.* 19
FIJNJE VAN SALVERDA, J. G. W. Aerial Navig'n [tr. fr. Dutch] ; ill. [1783–1892] $1.25 Appleton, *N.Y.* 94
GRAHAME-White (C.) + HARPER (H.) The Aeroplane ; ill. [$1.50 Stokes] 3/6 c 8° Jack, *Ed.* 14
,, + ,, Our First Airway ; 11 ill. 6/6 ($1.50) c 8° Lane 19
HILDEBRANDT, A. Airships Past & Present [tr.] ; 222 ill. 10/6 8° Constable [07] 08
HODGSON, J. E. Hist. of Aeronautics in Gt. Britain ; 150 pl. (13 col.) [to 1900] 84/ Clar. Pr. 24
SMITH, Laur'ce V. Romance of Aircraft : 33 ill. [10/6 Richards] $2 8° Stokes, *N.Y.* 19
TURNER, Maj. Chas. C. Aerial Navigation of To-day ; ill. [$1.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 5/ Seeley [09] 10
,, Romance of Aeronautics ; 52 ill. [$1.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 5/ c 8° Seeley 12
,, The Marvels of Aviation ; ill. [$1.25 L'cott, *Ph.*] 3/6 c 8° Seeley 16
,, Aircraft of To-day ; ill. [$1.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] c 8° Seeley 18
VALENTINE (E. S.) + TOMLINSON (F. L.) Travels in Space ; ill. [historical] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Hurst 02
VIVIAN (E. C.) + MARSH (Lt.-Col. W. L.) Hist. of Aeronautics ; ill. [$5 Harcourt] 30/ Collins 21
WALKER, Thos. The Art of Flying 1/ c 8° Aeron. Soc. of Gt. Br. [1810] 10
WISE, Jno. System of Aeronautics : its earliest investigations *o.p.* 8° *Phila.* 50

Dictionaries : AIR MINISTRY : Glossary of Aeronautical Terms 9/ H.M. Stat. Off. 21
DANDER, M. Airman's Intern. Dict. [Eng., Fch., Germ., It. ; $2.50, L'cott, *Ph.*] 6/ Griffin 20
HENSLOWE Aero Dictionary : Eng.-Fch., Fch.-Eng. 5/ s 8° Benn 20
LYCETT, J. Aviation Technical Dictionary 7/6 c 8° Nutt 19
PAGÉ, V. W. Gloss. of Aviation Terms : Eng.-Fch., F.-E. [5/ Lockw.] $1 Henley, *N.Y.* 18

Pocket Book : MATTHEWS (R. B.) Aviation Pocket-book ; ill. [$5 Applet.] 12/6 Lockw. [13] 20

Generally —*for* Military Aeroplanes *v.* **I** § 17
All the World's Aircraft, ed. C. G. Grey [prev. Jane] ; ill. 42/ f° Low [09] 24 *ann.*
ASTON, Cpt. W. G. Aeronautics Made Easy ; ill. 4/6 c 8° Iliffe 19
BACON, G. All about Flying ; ill. 3/ c 8° Methuen [ ] 19
*BAILEY, G. C. The Complete Airman ; ill. [$6 Dutton] 16/ 8° Methuen 20
BARBER, Cpt. H. Aerobatics ; 29 pl. [10/6 Philpot] $3 4° McBride, *N.Y.* 19
,, The Aeroplane Speaks ; 128 ill. [8/6 Philpot] r 8° McBride, *N.Y.* [ ] 18
BERGET, Alph. The Conquest of the Air ; 36 pl. 6/ c 8° Heinemann [09] 11
CARMINA, B. M. Aviation : therico-pract. hdbk. ; ill. $2 (11/) c 8° Macmillan 19
COLLINS, A. F. How to Fly ; ill. $1.10 (5/) c 8° Appleton [17] 19
COWLEY (W. L.) + LEVY (H.) Aeronautics in Theory & Pract. [$8 Longm.] 25/ 8° Arnold [18] 20
GRAHAME-WHITE (C.) + HARPER The Aeroplane, Past, Pres., & Future ; 93 ill. [$1.50 Stokes] 15/ Laurie [11] 11
,, + ,, Air-Power : naval, military, & commercial—*ut* **I** § 17
HART (I. B.) + LAIDLER (W.) Elementary Aeronautical Science ; ill. 7/6 ($2) c 8° Oxf. U. P. 24
HAYWARD, C. B. Practical Aviation ; ill. $3.75 8° Am. Tech. Soc., *Chic.* [18] 19
HOBBS, F. D. How to Fly & Instruct on an Avro ; ill. 3/6 ($1.25) Longman 19
HUBBARD (T. O'B.) + TURNER (C. C.) Boys' Bk. of Aeroplanes ; ill. [$1.75 Stokes] 6/ Richards 12
INTERNAT'L AIR CONGRESS (Lond. '23) : Report, ed. W. L. Marsh 25/ r 8° Roy. Aeronaut. Soc. 23
JUDGE, A. W. Handbook of Modern Aeronautics ; ill. 30/ c 8° Library Pr. 20
LANCHESTER, F. W. Aircraft in Warfare : dawn of the fourth arm ; ill. 12/6 Constable 16
SHAW, Herman Text-book of Aeronautics ; ill. [$3.75 Lipp'cott, *Phila.*] 10/6 8° Griffin 19
SIMMONDS, Ralph All about Aircraft : for boys ; ill. 6/ 8° Cassell 15
SYKES, Sir F. H. Aviation in Peace & War ; ill. [$3 Longm.] 8/6 8° Arnold 22
TALBOT, F. A. All about Aircraft of To-day ; ill. 7/6 8° Cassell 19

THURSTON, Alb. E. Elementary Aeronautics: science & pract.; ill. 7/6 ($1.60) 8° Pitman [18] 20
WHITE, Jas. Andr. Practical Aviation; ill. $1.75 (9/) 8° Wireless Pr. 19
WILSON, E. B. Aeronautics: a class text; ill. [22/ Chapm.] $4 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 20
WINCHESTER, C. A. C. Flying Men & their Machines; ill. [$2.50 Dutton] 6/ Dent 16
,, [ed.] Complete Aeronautics, 3 v.; ill. *subscr.* 4° Stand. Art Bk. Co., 20–1

Construction; Engineering

ANDREWS (S. T. G.) + BENSON (S. F.) Theory & Pract. Aeropl. Design; ill. [$7 Dutt.] 15/6 Chapm. 20
BREWER, R. W. A. The Art of Aviation; ill. [planes; engines] 10/6 8° Lockwood [10] 11
CAMM, Syd. Aeroplane Construction; ill. [$3 Van Nostrand] 7/6 8° Lockwood 19
COLVIN, F. H. + H. F. Aircraft Handbook; ill. $4 c 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* [18] 21
FAGE, A. The Aeroplane: concise & scientific study; ill. [$2 L'cott, *Ph.*] 7/6 Griffin [15] 18
GLAZEBROOK, R. T. [ed.] —*in* Dict. of Applied Physics, vol. v, *ut* **H** § 10
HILL, Fredk. T. Practical Aeroplane Construction; ill. 10/ 8° Spon 20
JONES (T. H.) + FRIER (J. D.) Aeroplane Construction Design; ill. 21/ ($7.50) 8° Pitman 20
JUDGE, A. W. Elem. Princ's of Aeroplane Design & Constr'n; ill. 7/6 ($3) Pitman 19
,, Aircraft & Automobile Mat'ls of Constr'n 2 v.; ill. ea. 25/ ($9) Pitman 20–2
,, Design of Aeroplanes; ill. [$4.50 Macmillan] 9/ 8° Whittaker [16] 17
KLEINSCHMIDT, R. V. Head Resistance due to Radiators; ill. [a report] $7.50 4° Appleton, *N.Y.* 19
KLEMIN, Lt. A. Textbk. of Aeronautical Engineering; ill. 15/ 8° Pitman 19
LANCHESTER, F. W. Flying Machine fr. Eng'g Stdpt.; ill. [$3 Van Nostr.] 4/6 8° Constable 16
PAGE, Lt. V. W. A–B–C of Aviation; ill. $2.50 8° Henley, *N.Y.* 18
PIPPARD (A. J.) + PRICHARD (J. L.) Aeroplane Structures; ill. 21/ ($6) 8° Longman 19
POMILIO, O. Airplane Design & Construction; ill. $5 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 19
RATHBUN, J. B. Aeroplane Constr. & Oper'n; ill. [13/ G. Parker] $2 Stanton, *Chic.* 18
WOODHOUSE, Hy. Textbk. of Aerial Laws; ill. [42/ Laurie] $8 4° Stokes, *N.Y.* 20
,, Textbk. of Appl. Aeron. Eng'g; ill. [42/ Laurie] $6 4° Cent. Co., *N.Y.* 20

Engines —*v. also* **I** § 12, *s.v.* Internal Combustion Engines
ANGLE, G. D. Airplane Engine Encyclopedia; ill. Airpl. Eng'g Encycl. Co., *Dayton, O.* 21
BURLS, G. A. Aero Engines; 76 ill. [$3.50 Lippincott, *Phila.*] 8/6 8° Griffin [15] 18
DEVILLERS, R. Automobile & Aero Engines [tr.]—*ut* **I** § 12*
GIBSON, A. H. Aero Engine Efficiences [Transact'ns] 5/ 8° Roy. Aeron. Soc. 21
JUDGE, A. W. Automobile & Aircraft Engines—*ut* **I** § 12*
KEAN, Fcs. J. Aeronautical Engines; 82 ill. 6/ ($2.50) 8° Spon [16] 18
MARKS, L. S. The Airplane Engine; ill. $6 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 22
PAGE, Lt. V. W. Aviation Engines; ill. [15/ Lockwood] $3 8° Henley, *N.Y.* 17
POLLARD, H. Aero Engines, Magnetos, Carburettors—*ut* **I** § 12*
RATHBUN, J. B. Aeroplane Engines in Theory & Practice; ill. $3.50 8° Stanton, *Chic.* 21
RICARDO, H. R. The Internal-Combustion Engine vol. ii; High-speed Engines—*ut* **I** § 12*
SHERBONDY (E. H.) + WARDROP (G. D.) Textbk. of Aero Engines; ill. $10 4° Stokes, *N.Y.* 20
WALLACE, Jno. Design of Aeroplane Engines; ill. [$6 Van Nostrand] 15/ 8° Benn 20

Testing: JUDGE (A. W.) Test'g of Automob. & Aircraft Engines—*ut* **I** § 12*
Magnetos: TOEPEL (M. E.) Automotive Magneto Ignition $2 (10/) Spon 18
Propellers; Air-screws; Aerofoils
BEDELL, F. The Air Propeller: charact'cs & theory $2 8° Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* 19
DYSON, Adm. C. W. —*in his* Screw Propellers, *ut* **I** § 22
FAGE, Arth. Airscrews in Theory & Experiment; ill. [$10 Van Nostr.] 34/ 4° Constable 20
JUDGE, A. W. Properties of Aerofoils & Resistance; ill. [$6 Macm.] 15/ Pitman 17
PARK, W. E. A Treatise on Airscrews; ill. [$8 Dutton] 21/ 8° Chapman 20
RIACH, M. A. S. Air-Screws: aerofoil theory of screw-propuls'n [$3.75 Appleton] 10/6 Lockw. 16
WATTS, H. C. Design of Screw Propellers, esp. f. aircraft; ill. 25/ ($8) 8° Longman 20
Register: D'ORCY (L.; ed.) Airship Manual [an internat'l register] $4 c 8° Century Co., *N.Y.* 17
Seaplanes: BROWN, Sir A. W. Flying Atlantic in 16 Hours; 21 ill. $1.50 Stokes, *N.Y.* 20

WESTERVELT, G. C., *etci* Triumphs of the N.C.'s $3 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 20
Stability : BRYAN (G. H.) Stability in Aviation ; ill. 5/ ($2) Macm. 11
LAWS, B. C. Stability & Equilibrium of Floating Bodies ; ill. [$3.50 Van Nostr.] 10/6 Constable 14
WALKDEN, S. L. Aeroplanes in Gusts, Soar'g, Flight, Stability ; ill. 12/6 ($4) Spon [ ] 13

Air-sickness —*v.* **H** *§ 17

Atmosph. Charts : ROTCH (A. L.) Charts of Atmcs. f. Aeronauts [8/6 Chapm.] $2 Wiley, *N.Y.* 11
EYTINGE, B. S. Flying Guide & Log Book ; ill. [15/ Chapm.] $2.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [20] 21
PRATT (H. B.) + WILLIAMS (A.) Commerc'l Airships ; ill. 21/ ($6) 8° Nelson 20

Balloons ; Dirigibles ; Kite-Balloons ; Parakites
LEWITT, E. H. The Rigid Airship : design & performance ; diagrs. 30/ 8° Pitman 25
SUMNER, Capt. P. H. Design & Stability of Streamline Kite Balloons 10/6 Lockwood 20
WHALE, Geo. British Airships, Past, Pres., Future ; ill. 7/6 ($2) Lane 19
WOGLOM, G. T. Parakites : treat. on making & flying ; ill. $1.75 (7/6) 8° Putnam 96

Future : DARGON (J.) Future of Aviation [tr.] [$3 Appleton] 10/6 8° Nutt 19

Identification : MATTHEWS (R. B.) + CLARKSON Aircraft Ident'n Bk. 3/6 Lockwood 19

Industry : British Aircraft Industry [potentialities ; $2 Doran] 6/ Hodder 18

Law : HAZELDINE (H. D.) Law of the Air [$2 Doran] 5/ Lond. U. P. 11
SPAIGHT, Dr J. M. Aircraft in Peace & the Law 8/6 ($3.25) 8° Macmillan 19
,, Air Power & War Rights 25/ ($8.5) 8° Longman 24

Maps : BENSON (C. B.) Map Reading f. Aviators ; ill. $1 E. N. Appleton, *N.Y.* [ ] 18

Materials : BAGNALL-WILD (R. K., *etci*) Aircraft Steels & Mat'ls ; ill. 16/ Const. 22
KEEN, G. R. Aeroplane Timbers ; ill. 6/ 8° Rider 19

Models
ALEXANDER, J. H. Model Balloons ; Flying Machines ; 46 ill. 3/6 c 8° Lockwwod 10
ASTON, W. G. Model Flying Machines ; ill. 1/ c 8° Iliffe *n.d.* (09)
CAMM, F. J. The Design of Model Aeroplanes ; ill. 7/6 8° Benn 19
COLLINS, A. F. The Boy's Aeroplane Book ; ill. $1.50 c 8° Stokes, *N.Y.* 19
JOHNSON, V. E. Theory of Model Aeroplaning ; ill. 6/ ($1.50) 8° Spon [20] 22

Navigation (Aerial) : AIR MINISTRY Magnetic Compass in Aircraft 2/ Stat. Off. 22
,, Flying Training Manual, 2 Pts. 3/ ; 2/6 H.M. Stat. Off. 23 ; 23
CARD, Capt. S. F. Air Navigation : notes & examples ; diagrs. [$3.40 Longm.] 10/6 8° Arn. 19
DIXIE, A. E. Air Navigation for Flight Officers ; ill. 10/6 8° Gieves, *Ptsmth.* 17
DUMBLETON, Lt. G. E. Princs. & Pract. of Aer. Navig'n ; 4 pl. [$4 Van Nostr.] 12/6 8° Lockw. 20
WIMPERIS, H. E. Primer of Air Navigation ; 57 ill. [$2.50 Van Nostr.] 8/6 Constable 20

Performances : BOOTH (H.) Aeroplane Calculations [$8 Dutton] 21/ Chapman 21

Photography (Aerial) : LEE (Willis) Face of Earth as seen fr. Air—*ut* **H** § 25 (p. 1770)
JONES (B. M.) + GRIFFITHS (J. C.) Aerial Survey by Rapid Methods—*ut* **H** § 25 (p. 1770)

Flight (Mechanics and Dynamics of) —*for* Flight of Birds, *v.* **H** § 95 (p. 1965)
AIR MINISTRY : Report on the Gyroscopic Theory 10/ f 8° H.M. Stat. Off. 14
,, Rep't on Theory of Stream Lime Past a Plane Barrier 5/ H.M. Stat. Off. 10
,, The same, Appendix : Str. Line Past a Curved Wing 4/ H.M. Stat. Off. 16
BAIRSTOW, Leon. Applied Aerodynamics 32/ (10.50) 8° Longman 20
BEDELL, F. The Airplane : princs. of airplane flight ; 115 ill. $3 8° Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 20
BERRIMAN, A. E. Aviation : the elements of flight ; ill. 10/6 8° Methuen [13] 13
BORELLI, G. A. [1608–79] Flight of Birds [tr. fr. Ital.] [fr. *De Motu Animalium*] 1/ King & Sell 11
BRODETSKY, Dr S. Mechanical Principles of the Aeroplane ; 119 ill. 21/ 8° Churchill 21
CHATLEY, Herb. The Problem of Flight ; ill. [$3.50 L'cott, *Phila.*] 10/6 8° Griffin [07] 10
,, Textbk. of Aeronaut. Engin'g : probl. of flight 15/ 8° Griffin [ ] 21
,, The Force of the Wind ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Griffin [09] 19
DE VILLAMIL, Rich. Resistance of the Air ; 22 ill. & 35 tables 8/6 ($3.50) Spon 17
,, The Laws of Avanzini [plane mov'g at an angle] 2/ Spon 12

DEVILLERS, R. The Dynamics of the Aeroplane [tr.]; ill. 15/ 8° Spon [20] 22
DUCHÊNE, Comm't E. A. Flight without Formulae [tr.]; ill. 7/6 ($2.25) 8° Longm. [14] 18
,, Mechanics of the Aeroplane [tr.]; ill. 9/ ($2.25) 8° Longman [12] 18
EIFFEL, G. Resist'ce of Air & Aviat'n [tr. fr. Fch.] [experim'ts; 42/ Const.] $10 Houghton, *Bost.* [13] 20
GREENHILL, Sir A. G. Dynamics of Mech'l Flight; ill. [$2.50 Van Nostr.] 8/6 Constable 12
HARPER (E. H.) + FERGUSON (A.) Aerial Locomotion; ill. [40c. Macm.] 1/ 16° Camb. Pr. 11
HUBBARD, T. O'B., *etci* The Aeroplane: princs. of dynam. flight 2/6 ($1) c 8° Longman 11
INGALLS, J. M. Interior Ballistics—*ut* **H** § 12 (p. 1717)
LANCHESTER, F. W. Aerial Flight, 2 v.; ill. ea. 21/ 8° Constable [07] 18; [08] 17
LANGLEY, S. P. Experiments in Aerodynamics; pl. $1 8° Smithson. Inst., *Wgn.* [91] 02
LILIENTHAL, O. Birdflight as Basis of Aviation [tr.]; 94 ill. 9/ ($2.50) 8° Longman 11
MANSFIELD, C. B. Aerial Navigation: probl. & solut'n; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Macmillan 77
The basis of mod. dirigible-balloon const'n was not pub. till ab. 25 years after this was wr.
MAREY, E. J. —*in his* Animal Mechanism [tr.]—*ut* **H** § 73 (p. 1923) [terrest. & aerial locom'n]
MAXIM, Sir Hiram Artificial & Natural Flight; 95 ill. 5/ ($2.40) 8° Putnam [08] 09
THOMSON, G. P. Applied Aerodynamics; ill. [$12.50 Henley] 42/ 4° Hodder 20
WEISS, J. B. Gliding & Soaring Flight 5/ c 8° Low 23
WILLIAMS, K. P. Dynamics of the Airplane; ill. [13/6 Chapm.] $2.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 21

Military Airplanes and Operations —*v.* **I** § 17

Biography; Famous Ascents and Flights

Collectively

GLAISHER, J. [tr.] Travels in the Air; 118 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] r 8° Bentley [71] 71
Account of ascents and observations of J. GLAISHER, C. FLAMMARION, W. DE FONVIELLE, G. TISSANDIER. Orig. ed. is in French.
GRAHAME-WHITE (C.) + HARPER (H.) Heroes of the Air; ill. [$1.50 Doran] 3/6 c 8° O. U. P. [12] 16
MARION, F. Wonderful Balloon Ascents [tr.]; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/] c 8° Cassell [70] 88
TURNOR, C. Hutton Astra Castra: experim'ts & advents. in atmosph. *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] 4° Chapm. 65
Chiefly extrs. fr. o'r wks. form'g a hist. of subj.; w. bibliogr. fr. 1627 to 1865. Monumental. 31 pl. and parts.

Individually

Andrée, S. A. [1854–97]: LACHAMBRE (H.) + MACHURON Andrée & his Balloon; ill. 6/ Const. 98
Bacon, Rev. J. M. [1846–1904]: BACON (Gert.; dau.) Record of an Aeronaut; ill. 16/ Long 08
Beaumont, André [*Lt. J. Conneau*] My Three Big Flights [tr.]; 60 ill. 10/ 8° Nash 12
Blake, W. T. Flying Round the World; ill. 12/6 8° Heath, Cranton 23
Coxwell, Hy My Life & Balloon Experiences, 2 ser.; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/] c 8° W. H. Allen [87] 89; 89
De Crespigny, Sir C. C.—*in his* Mem'rs, *and* Forty Yrs., *ut* **I** § 150 [ballooning]
Hamel (*G.*) + *Turner* (C. C.) Flying: some pract. experiences; ill. 12/6 ($3.50) 8° Longm. 14
Maitland, E. M. Log of H.M.A. R. 34; ill. [Amer. & back; $3.50 Doran] 10/6 Hodder 21
Santos-Dumont, A. My Airships: story of my life; ill. 6/ c 8° Richards 04
Smith, Sir Ross 14,000 Miles thro' the Air; 48 ill. 10/6 ($3) 8° Macmillan 22
Wise, Jno. Thro' the Air: forty years' experience; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* $3.50] 8° Maclean, *Ph.* 74

III: Electrical Engineering

13: GENERAL WORKS; MONOGRAPHS

Bibliography —*v.* **I** § 1

Dictionaries; Encyclopædias —*v. also* **H** §§ 16 (p. 1730), **I** § 1

AMER. TECHN. SOC. Cyclo. of Appl. Elec'y, 8 v., 2,000 ill. $29.80 Am. 8° Tech. Soc., *Chic.* [18] 20
DUPONT, L. Tissot Dict. d. Termes d. Telegr.-Teleph. [Fch.-Eng., E.-F.] 6/ Nutt 19
E.M.F. Electrical Year Book: encycl. of curr. inf'n; ill. $10 Elec. Tr. Pb. Co., *Chic.* 23 *ann.*
HOBART, H. M. [ed.] Dict. of Electrical Engineering, 2 v.; ill. 35/ 4° Gresham Pb. Co. 11
SLOANE, Dr T. O'Conor Standard Elect. Dict.; ill. [21/ Lockwood] $5 c 8° Henley, *N.Y.* [92] 20

History —*v.* **H** § 16 (pp. 1730–1)

Biography : *Collectively*

MUNRO, Jno. Heroes of Telegraph, 3/6 ; Pioneers of Electricity, 3/6 c 8° R.T.S. 90 ; 91

Individually

Bright, Sir Chas. [1832–88 ; pioneer of ocean-telegraphy]

BRIGHT, Chas. Life-Story of Sir Charles Bright ; 70 ill. 12/6 8° Constable [98] 09

Crosse, Andr. [1784–1855] CROSSE (Cornelia) Memorials of A. Crosse *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/6] Longman 57

Edison, T. A. [*b.* 1847–19] : DICKSON (W. K. + A.) Life & Invent's of Edison ; ill. 18/ Chatto 94

DYER (F. L.) + MARTIN (T. C.) Edison : his life & inventions, 2 v. ; ill. $4 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 10

JONES, F. A. T. A. Edison : 60 years of an Inventor's Life 6/ 8° Hodder 07

MEADOWCROFT, W. H. Boys Life of Edison $1.75 c 8° Harper, *N.Y.* [ ] 21

Fleming, Prf. J. A. Fifty Years of Electricity—*ut* **H** § 16 (p. 1731) [1870–1920]

Morse, S. F. B. [1791–1872] ; Life & L'rs, ed. E. L. Morse [son], 2 v. [31/6 Const.] $7.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 14

Siemens, Dr E. Werner [1816–92] : Personal Recollections [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 8° Asher 93

Generally

ALEXANDER, J. H. Elementary Electrical Engineering ; ill. [$2 V. Nostr.] 5/ c 8° Lockw. [05] 19

AYRTON, W. E. Practical Electricity, ed. T. Mather, ill. 9/ ($3) 8° Cassell [87] *n.d.* (21)

BAILLIE, T. C. Electrical Engineering, vol. i : Introductory ; ill. [$1 Macm.] 3/ Camb. Pr. 15

CLARKSON, R. P. Elementary Electrical Engineering ; ill. $2 8° Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 20

CROFT, T. W. American Electrician's Handbook ; ill. [ref. bk.] $4 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* [13] 21

,, Practical Electricity ; ill. $3 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* [17] 20

DAVIDGE (H. T.) + HUTCHINSON (R. W.) Technical Electricity ; ill. 12/6 c 8° Clive [07] 22

DAWES, C. L. Course in Elect. Eng'g, 2 v. ; ill. ea. $4 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 20–2

FOWLE, F. F., *etci* [ed.] Standard Hdbk. f. Electr. Engin'rs ; ill. $6 12° McGraw, *N.Y.* [4 ed. 15] 22

FRANKLIN (W. S.) + ESTY (W.) Elements of Electr. Eng'g, 2 v. ; ill. $8 (38/) Macm. [06] 19 ; 07

HAZELTINE, Prf. L. A. Electrical Engineering ; ill. (30/) 8° Macmillan 25

HORSTMANN, H. C., *etci* Standard American Electrician ; ill. [1273 pp.] $3.25 s 8° Sears, *Chic.* 21

HUDSON, R. G. Engineering Electricity [13/6 Chapman] $2.50 c 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 20

KAPP, Gisb. Princ's of Elect. Eng'g & Applic'n, 2 v. ; ill. [$10.25 Longm.] 33/ r 8° Arnold 16–9

,, Electricity—*ut* **H** § 16 (p. 1732) [Home Univ. Lib.]

KEMP, Pp. Rudiments of Electrical Engineering ; ill. 6/ ($2) c 8° Macmillan 20

LAMB, C. G. Notes on Magn. f. Stud'ts of El. Eng'g ; ill. [$2 Macm.] 6/ Camb. Pr. 19

Library of Electrical Maintenance & Repair, 5 v. ; ill. $14 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 23

MACCAIL, W. T. Electrical Engineering 10/6 c 8° Clive [ ] 20

MACLEAN, Prf. Magnus Electricity & its Pract. Applications ; ill. 10/6 8° Blackie [12] 23

,, [ed.] Modern Electric Practice, 6 v. ; ill. ea. 12/6 4° Gresham Pb. Co. [09] 19

MEARES (J. W.) + NEALE (R. E.) Electrical Engineering Practice ; ill. 25/ 8° Chapman [16] 17

MORETON, D. P. Practical Applied Electricity 12/ 8° Reilly & Lee 20

NEALE, R. E. Electricity : its production & applications ; ill. 2/6 ($1) c 8° Pitman 20

PARR, G. D. A. Electr'l Engineering in Theory & Practice ; ill. 12/ ($2.25) 8° Macmillan 06

PENDER, Har. Electr'y Magnetism for Engineers, 2 v. ; ill. $5 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 18–9

,, *etci* [eds.] Handbook for Electrical Engineers, 2 v. ; ill. [30/ Chapm.] $6 Wiley, *N.Y.* 22

ROSENBERG, E. Electrical Engineering [tr.] ; ill. $1.75 (8/6) 8° Harper [03] 22

SEWELL, Tyson Elements of Electrical Engineering ; ill. [$1.75 Applet.] 7/6 Lockw. [05] 20

SHAFER, D. C. Harper's Everyday Electricity ; ill. $1 (3/6) 8° Harper 14

SHAW, Fk. Electrical Engineering : first year's course ; ill. 2/ Routledge 14

v. SIEMENS, Dr Werner Scientific & Technical Papers [tr.], 2 v. ; ill. ea. 14/ 8° Murray 92–5

SIMMONS, H. H. Outlines of Electrical Engineering ; ill. 21/ r 8° Cassell

SLOANE, Dr T. O'Conor Electrician's Handy Bk. ; ill. $4 8° Henley, *N.Y.* [05] 20

,, Electricity Simplified : practice & theory ; ill. $1.50 c 8° Henley, *N.Y.* [91] 20

STARLING, Syd G. Introduction to Technical Electricity ; ill. 3/6 ($1.40) c 8° Macm. 21

STEINMETZ, Chas. P. Electrical Engineering Library, 9 v. ; ill. $36 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 21
,, General Lectures on Electrical Engineering $2.50 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* [08] 18
,, Theory & Calc. of Transient El. Phen'a & Oscill's ; ill. $6 McGraw, *N.Y.* [09] 20
,, Theoret. Elements of Electrical Engineering ; ill. $3 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* [01] 15
THOMÄLEU, Ad. Textbk. of Electrical Engineering [tr.] ; 480 ill. [$9 Longm.] 28/ r 8° Arnold [07] 20
THOMPSON, Prf. Silv. P. Electro-Magnet and Electro-Magnetic Mechanism—*ut* **H** § 16 (p. 1732)
THOMSON, Sir J. J. Rays of Posit. Elect'y & Appl'n to Chem. Analyses 5/ ($1.40) Longman 13
TIMBIE (W. H.) + BUSH (V.) Principles of Elect. Eng'g ; ill. [20/ Chapm.] $4 Wiley, *N.Y.* 22
TULLEY, H. C. Handbook, Steam & Electrical—*ut* **I** § 12
v. URBANITZKY, A. Electricity in the Service of Man [tr. ; 188 ill.] : rewritten—*v.* Walmsley, *inf.*
WALL, T. F. Electrical Engineering ; ill. [$6.50 Van Nostr.] 21/ 8° Methuen 21
WALMSLEY, Prf. R. M. Electricity in Service of Man, 2 v. in 4 Pts. ; ill. ea. Pt. 15/ Cassell 11–21
An excellent, fully illustrated popular treat. on applic'ns of electr'y to mod. life [*v.* Urbanitzky, *sup.*].
,, Modern Practical Electricity, 4 v. ; ill. [popular] 30/ 8° Waverley Bk. Co.
WILSON, Jno. F. Essentials of Electrical Engineering ; ill. [10/6 Const.] $2.50 V. Nost., *N.Y.* 15
WOODHULL, Prf. J. F. Electricity & its Everyday Uses ; ill. [6/ Laurie] $1 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 16
YOUNG, A. P. Elements of Electro-technics ; ill. 7/6 ($3.10) c 8° Pitman 20

Boys' Books —*v. also* **H** § 16 (p. 1732–3)
KNOX, Gordon D. All about Electricity ; ill. [boy's-bk. ; $1.50 Funk] 6/ 8° Cassell 14
MORGAN, Alf. P. The Boy Electrician ; ill. 5/ c 8° Duckworth 15

Rules ; Tables ; Formulæ ; Prices ; Pocket Books
ARNOLD, C. [ed.] Pract. Engineer Electr. Pocket Bk. & Diary : 1924 2/6 l 8° O. U. P. *ann.*
CREWE, H. T. [ed.] Pract. Electrician's Pocket Book : 1924 3/ l 8° Rentell *ann.*
EDGCUMBE, K. Whittaker's Elect. Eng'rs Pocket Bk., ed. Neale ; ill. 10/6 ($4) Pitman [03] 22
FOSTER, H. A. Electrical Engineer's Pocket-Book ; ill. [$5 V. Nostr.] 21/ 8° Constable [02]13
FOWLER [pb.] Electrical Engineer's Pocket Book : 1924 3/ 18° Fowler [99] 24 *in prg.*
MOLESWORTH, W. H. Spon's Electrical Pocket Book ; ill. 7/6 ($2) f 8° Spon 20
MUNRO (J.) + JAMIESON (A.) Pocket-Bk. of Electrical Rules & Tables 7/6 obl. 18° Griffin [82] 21
THOMPSON, T. The Engineer'g Enquiry : elect. & mech'l [pock.-bk.] 7/6 Arrowsm., *Brist.* 20
WEDMORE, E. B. [ed.] Electrical Engineer's Data Books, 3 v. ea. 15/ c 8° Benn 25
i : *Light'g, Power, Tract'n* ; ii : *Manuf're, Design, Lab'y* ; iii : *Radio Engineering.*

Calculations ; Measurements ; Instruments ; Standards ; Testing
ANTHONY, Prf. W. A. Lect. Notes on Theory of Elect Meas'ts [4/6 Chapm.] $1 Wiley, *N.Y.* [98] 13
ATKINSON, Prf. A. A. Electrical & Magn. Calculns. [9/ Lockw.] $1.50 c 8° V. Nostr., *N.Y.* [02] 13
BRITISH ASSOC. Reports on Electrical Standards ; 12 pl. [$4 Macm.] 12/6 Camb. Pr. 13
Brit. Standardization Rules for Electr. Machinery 10/6 f° Lockwood 15
CONNAN, J. C. Switchb'd Meas'g Instr's f. Contin. & Polyphase Systs. ; ill. 5/ ($1.25) Spon 08
EDGCUMBE, K. Industrial Electrical Measuring Instruments ; ill. 16/ 8° Constable [08] 18
GRAY, Prf. A. Theory & Pract. of Absol. Measurem'ts in El. & Magn., 2 v. 37/6 ($9.50) Macm. 93
,, Absolute Measurem'ts in Electricity & Magn. ; ill. 42/ ($14.50) 8° Macmillan [88–93] 21
KEMPE, H. R. Handbook of Electrical Testing 18/ ($6) 8° Spon 08
KENNELLY, Dr A. E. Electrical Vibration Instruments ; ill. $6.50 (30/) Macmillan 23
MORETON, D. P. Electr. Measurem'ts & Meter Testing 5/6 G. Parker 19
PALMER, A. R. Magnetic Measurements & Experiments 2/ c 8° Murby 18
PRICE, W. A. Treat. on Measurem't of Electr. Resist'ce 14/ 8° Clar. Pr. 94
ROLLER, F. W. Elect. & Magn. Measm't & Meas'g Instrs. $3.50 (15/) McGraw 07
SLOANE, Dr T. O.'C. Elementary Electrical Calculations ; ill. [$2 Van Nostr.] 9/ c 8° Lockwood 09
SMITH, C. M. Electric & Magnetic Measurements $2.40 (10/6) c 8° Macmillan 17

Accumulators ; Batteries ; Storage-batteries
ARENDT (M.) + CROCKER (B. B.) Storage Batteries ; ill. $2 Am. Tech. Soc., *Chic.* 20

BLANCHARD, D. D. Batt'y Service Man'l : f. repairman & shopowner ; ill. U. P. C. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* 20
BROWN, H. G. The Lead Storage Battery ; ill. 5/ 8° Locomot. Pb. Co. 22
CARHART, H. S. Thermo-electromotive Force in Elect. Cells ; ill. $2 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 20
COOPER, W. R. Primary Batteries : theory, constr'n, use ; ill. 15/ 8° Benn [02] 20
DUNN, L. C. Storage Battery Manual : constr'n & design ; ill. $7 8° U. S. Nav. Inst., *An.* 20
DUNTON, W. F. The Grouping of Electric Cells ; ill. 2/ 16° Spon 14
MCKINNON, E. C. ABC of Storage Battery Management ; ill. 3/6 8° Elect. Pb. Co. 20
PAGE, V. W. Storage Batteries Simplified 9/ c 8° Hodder 20
RANKIN, Rob. Storage Battery Pract. : elect. accum'rs & install'n 7/6 ($3) 8° Pitman 19
SOLOMONS, Sir D. L. Management of Accumulator ; ill. [$2.50 Van Nostr.] 7/6 c 8° Pitman [8–] 21
Automobile Batteries —*v.* **I** § 12*

Bells (Electric)

ALLSOP, F. C. Pract. Elect. Bell Fitting : fitting-up, maint'ce ; ill. 2/6 ($1) Spon [89] 18
,, Electric Bell Construction ; 177 ill. 2/6 (75c.) c 8° Spon [90] 14
BOTTONE, S. R. Electric Bells & All about Them ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Pitman [89] 19
REDFERN (J. B.) + SAVIN (J.) Bells, Indicators, Teleph's, Alarms, etc. ; ill. 1/6 Constable 13
WHITE, H. G. Electric Bells, Alarms, & Signalling Systems ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Rentell [ ] 21

Blasting (Electric) —*v.* **I** § 59

Cables ; Submarine Telegraphs

BRIGHT, Chas. Submarine Telegraphs : history, constr., wkg. ; ill. 63/ r 8° Lockw. 98
COYLE (B.) + HOWE (F. J. O.) Electric Cables : construction & managem't ; ill. 15/ 8° Spon 19
FISHER (H. K. C.) + DARBY (J. C.) Stud'ts Gde to Submarine Cable Test'g 7/6 8° Electr. Pb. Co. [97] 13
MAIN, F. W. Electric Cables ; ill. 2/6 (85c.) c 8° Pitman 22
RAYMOND-BARKER, E. Hdbk. in Cable-break Localization ; ill. 2/6 *Elect. Rev.* 09
,, Cable Fault Localization : graphs in pract. 2/6 *Elect. Rev.* 04
RUSSELL, Dr Alex. Theory of El. Cables & Netwks. ; ill. [$5 Van Nostr.] 24/ Const. [09] 20
Atlantic Cables : FIELD (Cyrus) [1819–92] —*v.* **I** § 2
FIELD, Dr H. M. Story of the Atlantic Cable ; ill. $1.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* [66] 97
India : GOLDSMID (Sir F.) Telegraph & Travel ; ill. [formn. of Ang.-Ind. Commicn.] 21/ Macm. 74

Central Stations ; Electric Plants

AUSTIN, E. Developments in Power Station Design ; ill. [$9 Van Nostr.] 31/6 Const. 24
CLAYTON, A. E. Power Factor Correction ; ill. 2/6 (85c.) c 8° Pitman 21
DANA, R. T. Hdbk. of Constr'n Plant ; cost, effic'y ; ill. [22/6 Spon] $5 McGraw, *N.Y.* 14
GAY (A.) + YEAMAN (C. H.) Central Station Electricity Supply ; ill. 10/6 Whittaker 00
KLINGENBERG, G. Large Elect. Power Stat'ns [tr.] ; ill, 3 v. [Van Nostr.] 71/ Lockw. 16–24
KOESTER, F. Steam-Electric Power Plants ; ill. [$5 Van Nostr.] 21/ Const. 08
MARSHALL, C. W. Modern Central Stations ; ill. 2/6 (85c.) c 8° Pitman 21
SHAAD, Geo. C. Power Stations & Transmission ; ill. $1 Am. Tech. Soc., *Chic.* 17
SNELL, J. F. C. Power House Design ; ill. 42/ ($14) 8° Longm. [11] 21
TAYLOR, W. T. Electric Power Systems ; ill. 2/6 (85c.) c 8° Pitman 22
UNWIN, W. C. On Devel. & Transmiss'n of Power f. Cent. Stat's 10/ Longm. 94
WEINGREEN, J. Electric Power Plant Engineering ; ill. $5 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* [10] 22
WILLIAMS, S. B. [ed.] Cutting Central Station Costs ; ill. $2 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 19
WORDINGHAM, C. H. Cent. Electr. Stat'ns : design, org., mg't ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 24/] Griffin [01] *in prep.*
Hydro-electric Engineering
BEARDSLEY, R. C. Design & Constr'n of Hydroelectric Plant 21/ ($5) Spon 07
GIBSON, A. H. [ed.] Hydro-Electric Engineering, 2 v. ; ill. (some col.) 55/ r 8° Blackie 21–2
Vol. i : *Civil and Mech'ical Engineering*, 25/ ; ii : *Electrical Engineering*, 30/
MEARES, J. W. Hydro-Electric Development 2/6 ($1) s 8° Pitman 20
MULLER, R. Hydroelectrical Engineering ; ill. $6 8° Stechert, *N.Y.* 21

RUSHMORE (D. B.) + LOF (E. A.) Hydro-elect. Power Stat'ns ; ill. [37/6 Chapm.] $7.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [18] 23

Clocks (Electric)

LANGMAN (H. R.) + BALL (A.) Electrical Horology ; ill. [$3 Henley] 7/6 Lockwood 23

Control : ANDREWS (Leon.) Electricity Control ; ill. 12/6 8° Griffin 04

COLLIS, A. G. Pract. Control of Electric Energy ; ill. 10/6 ($3.50) O. U. P. 23

DOVER, A. T. Electric Motors & Control Systems—*ut* **I** § 4 (p. 2120)

IBBETSON, W. S. Motor & Dynamo Control : theory & pract. ; ill. 21/ 8° Spon 21

JAMES, Hy. D. Controllers for Electric Motors ; ill. $3 8° Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 19

Currents ; Circuits : *Alternating, Continuous ; Direct ; Polyphase*

CRAPPER, E. H. Electric & Magnetic Circuits ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Arnold 03

FISH, F. A. Fundam'l Princ's of Elect. Magnetic Circuits ; ill. $2.75 McGraw, *N.Y.* 20

FLEMING, J. A. Magnets & Electric Currents 6/ ($2) c 8° Spon [98] 14

,, Propag'n of El. Curr's in Telep. & Telegr. Conductors [$5 V. Nost.] 21/ Const. [11] 19

LA COUR (J. L.) + BRAGSTEAD (O. S.) Theory & Calcul'n of Electr. Currents ; ill. 16/ ($5) Longm. 13

Alternating

BARR (J. R.) + ARCHIBALD Design of Altern'g Curr. Mach'y ; ill. [$3.75 Macm.] 12/6 Whittaker 13

BAUM, Wm. Altern. Curr't Apparatus & Mach'y Applic'ns ; ill. $2 Caspar, *Milwauk.* 20

BURNS, E. E. Alternating Currents Simplified ; ill. [6/6 Spon] $1.50 Branch, *Chic.* 12

CLAYTON, A. E. Introd. to Study of Alt'g Curr'ts ; 268 ill. 10/6 ($3.50) 8° Longman 23

CRAMP (W.) + SMITH (C. F.) Vectors & Vector Diagr's Appl. to Alt'g Curr'ts 7/6 Longm. 09

CRAPPER, E. H. Arithmetic of Alternating Currents 2/6 ($1) c 8° Pitman 15

DRYSDALE, C. V. Foundations of Alternate Current Theory ; ill. [$2.50 Longm.] 8/6 Arnold 10

FRITH, J. Alternating Current Machine Design ; ill. [$2 Van Nostr.] 7/ 8° Harper 12

HALL, G. L. Elem. Theory of Alternate Current Working ; ill. 10/6 8° Benn [13] 24

HAWKINS, C. C. *etci* Papers on Design of Altern. Current Mach'y ; ill. 18/ ($10) Pitman 20

HAY, Alf. Alternating Currents ; theory, gener'n, tranf. ; ill. [$3.50 Van Nostr.] 8/6 Harper [05] 22

HORSTMANN (H. C.) + TOUSLEY (V. H.) Alt'g Curr't : theory, pract., diagrs. $1.50 Drake, *Chic.* 23

JACKSON, D. C. + J. P. Altern. Curr'ts & Altern. Curr. Mach'y $5.50 (23/) Macm. [96] 13

JAMES, W. H. N. Altern. Curr'ts in Theory & Pract. ; ill. [$3.75 Macm.] 10/6 8° Camb. Pr. 16

KEMP, Pp. Altern'g Curr. Electrical Engineering ; ill. 17/ ($6.50) 8° Macm. [13] 22

,, The Altern'g Current Circuit 2/6 ($1) c 8° Pitman 23

LAMB, Chas. G. Alternating Currents, 2 v. ; ill. [$4.40 Macm.] 13/ 8° Camb. Pr. 21

LARNER, E. T. Principles of Alternating Currents ; ill. [$2.40 Van Nostr.] 6/ Lockw. [09] 23

LAWRENCE, R. R. Principles of Alternating Currents ; ill. $4 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 22

,, Principles of Altern'g-curr. Mach'y ; ill. $5 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* [16] 20

MACCALL, M. T. Alternate-Current Electrical Engineering 15/ Clive 23

MAGNUSSON, C. E. Alternating Currents $4.50 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* [16] 21

MAYCOCK, W. P. Alternating current Work ; ill. [$2.25 Macm.] 5/ c 8° Pitman [15] 17

RUSSELL, Alex. Treat. on Theory of Altern'g Curr'ts, 2 v. ; ill. [$7.50 Macm.] 27/ Camb. Pr. [04–6] 14–6

SHORE, Anak Alternating Current Work : an outline ; ill. 3/6 ($2) c 8° Wireless Pr. 19

SMITH, Chas. F. Pract. Altern. Currents, & Testing ; ill. 10/ 8° Sci. Pb. Co., *Mancs.* [ ] 21

TIMBIE (W. H.) + HIGBIE Altern'g Curr. Electr'y, 2 Courses ; ill. [8/6, 12/6, Chapm.] $2, $3, Wiley, *N.Y.* 14–6

,, + ,, Essentials of Alternating Currents ; ill. [8/ Chapm.] $1.60 Wiley, *N.Y.* 19

Direct : BARR, J. R. Princ's of Direct-curr. Elect. Eng'g ; ill. 15/ ($4.80) 8° Pitman [08] 21

BATE, A. H. Principles of Electric Power (Continuous Current) ; ill. 6/ ($1.50) c 8° Spon 14

HAY, Alf. Introd. Course of Cont. Curr't Engin'g ; ill. [$2.50 Van Nostr.] 9/6 Const. [07] 19

MACCALL, W. T. Continuous Current Electrical Engineering ; ill. 15/ 8° Clive [15] 23

MAYCOCK, W. P. Contin.-Current Motors & Control Apparatus ; ill. [$2.50 Macm.] 6/ Pitm 17

MORECROFT (J. H.) + HEHRE (F. W.) Contin. Curr. Circuits & Mach'y ; ill. [20/ Chapm.] $4 Wiley, *N.Y.* 23

Polyphase

OUDIN, M. A. Standard Polyphase Appar. & Systs.; ill. [12/6 Low] $3 Van Nostr, *N.Y.* [99] 07
STILL, Alf. Polyphase Currents; ill. [$1.50 Macm.] 6/ c 8° Pitman [06] 14
THOMPSON, Dr Silv. P. Polyph. Elect. Currs. & Alt.-curr. Motors; ill. 12/6 ($2.20) Spon 95

Drawing; Design

BLYTHE, Edw. Textbk. on Machine Dwg. f. Elect. Eng'rs; ill. [$6.50 Macm.] 20/ Camb. Pr. 20
RYAN, Prf. W. T. Design of Elect. Machinery, 3 v.; ill. [ea. 6/6 Chapm.] ea. $1.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 12
WORRALL, G. W. Drawing for Electrical Engineers; ill. 2/ 8° Routledge 14

Electro-Chemistry —*v.* **H** § 18** (p. 1748); **Electro-Metallurgy, I** § 81; **Electroplating, I** § 73

Experimental; Laboratories —*v. also* Testing, *inf.*

ADDYMAN, F. T. My Electrical Workshop; ill. 7/ ($2.50) 8° Wireless Pr. 20
KARAPETOFF, V. Experim. Elect. Eng'g, & Testing; ill. [Chapm.] $6 Wiley, *N.Y.* [08–11] 22
RICKER (C. W.) + TUCKER (C. E.) Elect. Eng'g Lab'y Experim's; ill. $2.25 McGraw, *N.Y.* 22
ROBERTS, J. Laboratory Work in Electrical Eng'g; ill. [$2 Van Nostr.] 5/ Harper 06
SEARLE, G. F. C. Experimental Electricity [$1.25 Macm.] 5/ 8° Camb. Pr. 08

Furnaces—*v. also* **I** § 81, *s.v.* Furnace

MOISSON, Henri The Electric Furnace [tr.]; ill. $3.50 Chem. Pb. Co., *Easton, Pa.* [04] 20
RODENHAUSER (W.) + SCHOENAWA El. Furnaces in Iron & Steel Ind's [tr.]; ill. $4.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [2 ed. 17] 20

Generators; Motors; Dynamos

ARCHER, R. M. Direct Current Dynamo & Motor Faults; ill. 7/6 ($2.25) c 8° Pitman 24
ASHFORD (C. E.) + KEMPSON (E. W. E.) Elementary Theory of Direct Current Dynamo Electric Machinery; ill. [$1 Macm.] 3/ c 8° Camb. Pr. [08] 14
AVERY, A. H. ABC of Dynamo Design; ill. $1.25 c 8° Spon, *N.Y.* [01] 20
,, Dynamo Design & Construction; ill. [$2 Funk] 6/ 8° Cassell 22
BOTTONE, A. E. How to Manage the Dynamo, ed. C. Sylvester; ill. 2/ (65c.) Pitm. [92] 19
BOTTONE, S. R. The Dynamo: how made & how used; ill. 3/6 c 8° Allen & U. [84] 04
BROADBENT, F. Dynamo & Motor Attendants & Machines 4/6 c 8° Rentell [04] 21
CASE, Jno. Theory of Direct-curr't Dynamos & Motors; ill. 15/ 8° Heffer, *Camb.* 21
ELWELL, C. F. The Poulsen Arc Generator; ill. [$4 Van Nostr.] 18/ 8° Benn 24
GANDY (T. S.) + SCHACHT (E. C.) Direct-current Motor & Generator Troubles; ill. $2.50 McGraw, *N.Y.* 20
HAWKINS (C. C.) + WALLIS (F.) The Dynamo: theory, design, manuf., vols. i–ii; ill. 21/ ($6), 15/ ($4.50) Pitman [93] 22–3
JANSKY, C. M. Theory; Oper'n of Direct-curr. Mach'y; ill. $2.50 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 17
KELSEY, W. R. Continuous Current Dynamos & Motors; ill. 7/6 c 8° Techn. Pb. Co. [03] 09
LANGSDORF, A. S. Principles of Direct-Current Machines; ill. $4 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* [15] 23
LIVINGSTONE, R. Mechanical Design & Constr'n of Generators 9/ 8° *Electrician* Off. 14
LUMMIS-PATERSON, G. W. The Management of Dynamos: theory & pract.; ill. 5/ c 8° Lockw. [95] 17
MAYCOCK, W. P. Electric Circuit Theory & Calculations; ill. 10/6 c 8° Pitman [13] 18
PENDER, H. Direct-Current Machinery; ill. [15/ Chapm.] $3 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 22
SEWELL T., Altern'g & Direct Current Dynamos & their Constr'n; ill. 7/6 Lockw. [07] 20
STILL, A. Princs. of Elect. Design: d.c. & a.c. generators; ill. $3.50 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* [16] 21
SWINGLE, C. F. Dynamo Electric Machinery, 8 v.; ill. $24.75 Drake, *Chic.* 15
SYLVESTER, C. Rotary Converters 2/6 c 8° Rendell 20
THOMPSON, Prf. Silv. P. Dynamo-electric Machinery: textbk. f. students, 2 v.; ill. 60/ 8° Spon [84] 04–5
,, Design of Dynamos (Continuous Current Generators); ill. 12/6 ($3.50) Spon 12
TREWMAN (G. F.) + CONDLIFFE (G. E.) Elem's of Direct Curr.-El. Eng'g; ill. 7/6 ($3) 8° Pitman 21
VICKERS, Prf. Herb. The Induction Motor: theory, design, pract.; ill. 21/ 8° Pitman 25
WALKER, M. Specification & Design of Dynamo-Electr. Mach'ry; ill. 36/ ($10) Longm. [15] 20

Armatures; Commutators; Winding

BRAYMER, D. H. Armature Winding & Motor Repair; ill. $3 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 20

CROFT, T. W. Altern'g-Curr. Armature Winding ; ill. $3 (15/) 8° McGraw 24
DENTON, F. M. Elem. Princs. of Cont.-curr't Arm're Wind'g 2/6 ($1) Pitman 21
HENNIG, W. E. How to Wind Direct Current Armatures ; ill. $4 8° Caspar 20
,, Single Phase Arm're Wind'g Diagrams ; ill. $1.60 8° Caspar 20
HOBART (H. M.) + ELLIS (A. G.) Armature Construct'n ; 420 ill. 18/ ($7) m 8° Pitman 18
HORSTMANN (H. C.) + TOUSLEY (V. H.) Pract. Amature & Magnet Wind'g $1.50 Drake, *Chic.* [11] 23
KINZBRUNNER, C. Continuous Current Armatures ; ill. $2 c 8° Van Nostr., *N.Y.* [06] 22
,, Alternating Current Windings ; ill. $2 c 8° Van Nostr., *N.Y.* [06] 22
LIVINGSTONE, Rob. Mechan. Design & Constrn. of Commutators ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] 8° Elect. Pb. Co. 07
MORETON, D. P. Armature Winding ; ill. $2 Am. Tech. Bk. Co., *Chic.* 20
SYLVESTER, C. Armature Winding : a practical handbk. ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Rentell 20

Design
CRAMP, W. Contin. Current Machine Design ; ill. [$2.50 Van Nostr.] 7/ Harper [10] 12
HOBART, H. M. Elem. Princ's of Contin.-Curr't Dynamo Design ; ill. 7/6, 8° Pitman 07
SMITH, S. P. Notes on Theory & Design of Cont.-curr. Machines 5/ 8° Bale 20

Electric Motors : ARCHER (R. M.) Dir. Curr. Dynamo & Motor Faults ; ill. 7/6 ($2.25) Pitman 24
BEHREND, B. A. Induct'n Motor & o'r Alt. Curr. Motors $4 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* [01] 21
BOTTONE, S. R. Electro-Motors : how made and how used ; ill. 4/6 (50c.) Pitman [3 ed. 90] 19
DUDLEY, A. M. Connecting Induction Motors $2.50 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 21
FOX, G. Principles of Electric Motors & Control ; ill. $3.50 (17/6) 8° McGraw 24
HOBART, H. M. Electric Motors : their theory & constr'n, 2 v. ; ill. ca. 15/ ($4.50)Pitm. [04] 23
MAYCOCK, W. P. Small Book on Electric Motors ; ill. 5/ ($2) c 8° Pitman 18
PAINTON, E. T. Small Electric Motors, D.C. & A.C. ; ill. [Techn. Primers] 2/6 (85c.) Pitm. 23
STOLLER, H. M. *etci* Small Motors, Transformers, Electromagnets ; ill. $3 Am. Tech. Soc., *Chic.* 20
WOOD, L. E. Pract. Treatise on Three-Phase Induction Motors ; ill. 6/6 c 8° *Electric Rev.* 21

Railway Electric Motors —*v.* **I** § 4

Handling of Materials ; Cranes

BROUGHTON, H. H. Electr. Handling of Mat'ls, 4 v. ; ill. [$41 Van Nostr.] 150/ 4° Benn 21–3

Cranes : HILL (C. V.) Electric Crane Constr'n ; ill.—*ut* **I** § 11, *s.v.* Hoisting

Heating —*v. also* **I** § 12, *s.v.* Thermodynamics

BEAUCHAMP, J. W. Industrial Electric Heating ; ill. 2/6 (85c.) c 8° Pitman 23
WILCOX, E. A. Electric Heating ; ill. 10/6 ($2.50) 8° Spon 17

Hyperbolic Functions : KENNELLY (A. B.) Application of Hyperbolic Functions to Electrical Engineering Problems [$2.50 McGraw] 10/6 8° Lond. U. P. [ ] 17

Induction-Coils : ALLSOP (F. C.) Induction Coils & Coil Making ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Spon [94] 14

BONNEY, G. E. Induction Coils : for amateur coil-makers ; ill. 6/ ($2) c 8° Pitman [92] 19
CODD, M. A. Induction Coil Design ; ill. 15/ 8° Spon [20] 22
COLLINS, A. F. Design & Construction of Induction Coils ; ill. $3 8° Munn, *N.Y.* 14
JONES, E. T. Theory of the Induction Coil ; ill. 12/6 ($3.50) 8° Pitman 21

Instruments —*for* Measurem'ts & Measur'g Instr's, *v.* Meters, *inf.*

BOTTONE, S. R. Electrical Instrument Making for Amateurs ; ill. 5/ ($2.10) c 8° Pitm. [89] 20
MURDOCH (W. H.) + OSCHWALD (U. A.) Elect. Instrum'ts : theory, pract. ; ill. [$2.75 Macm.] 10/6 Pitman 15
SCHNEIDER, N. H. Electrical Instruments & Testing 4/6 ($1) c 8° Spon [05] 13

Galvanometer
CAMPBELL, Prf. L. L. Galvanomagnetic & Thermomagn. Effects ; ill. 16/ ($5.25) Longman 23
HASKINS, C. H. Galvanometer & its Uses ; ill. $1.50 c 8° Van Nostr., *N.Y.* [74] 04
KENNELLY, A. E. Electric Vibration Instruments ; ill. $6.50 (30/) 8° Macmillan 23
LOCKWOOD, T. D. Elect. Measurem't & the Galvanometer $1.50 c 8° Van Nostr., *N.Y.* [ ]

Oscillographs : IRWIN (J. T.) Oscillographs : a concise treatise 7/6 Pitman 25

Insulation

FLEMING (A. P. M.) + JOHNSON (R.) Insulation & Design of Electr. Windings 7/6 ($2.25) 8° Longm. 13
FLIGHT, W. S. Electrical Insulation ; ill. 2/6 (85c.) c 8° Pitman 23
HEMMING, E. Plastics & Molded Elect. Insulation $5 Chem. Cat. Co., *N.Y.* 23
TURNER (H. W.) + HOBART (H. M.) Insulation of Electric Machines ; ill. 21/ Pitman [05] 18

Lighting (Electric) : ALLSOP (F. C.) Pract. Electric Lighting ; ill. 7/6 ($2.50) Pitm. [92] 23
BATSTONE, S. C. Electric Light Fitting ; ill. 5/ c 8° Pitman 14
BLOCH, Dr L. The Science of Illumination [tr.] ; ill. [$2.50 Van Nostr.] 6/ 8° Murray 12
BLOK, Arth. Elem. Princs. of Illumination & Artific. Lighting 3/6 c 8° Scott, Greenw. 14
BOHLE, Prf. H. Electr. Photometry & Illumination ; ill. [$3.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 10/6 Griffin 12
BROOKS (E. E.) + JAMES (W. H. N.) Electric Light & Power ; ill. 4/6 c 8° Methuen [07] 20
CROFT, T. W. Lighting Circuits & Switches ; ill. $3 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 23
ELWELL, C. F. The Poulsen Arc Generator ; ill. [$4 Van Nostr.] 18/ 8° Benn 23
FERGUSON, O. J. Electric Lighting ; ill. $2.50 (15/) McGraw 20
FRANKLIN, Wm. S. Electric Lighting & Miscell. Applicns. of Electricity ; ill. $2.50 (12/6) Macm. 12
GASTER (L.) + DOW (J. S.) Mod. Illuminants ; Illum'g Engineering ; ill. [$5 Macm.] 21/ Pitm. [15] 20
HARRISON, Ward Electric Lighting : up-to-date present'n ; ill. $2.50 Am. Tech. Bk. Co., *Chic.* 20
HOGNER, Paul Light, Radiation, & Illumination [tr.] 6/ 8° *Electrician* Off. 13
LEVY, S. I. Incandescent Lighting ; ill. 3/ ($1) c 8° Pitm. 22
LUCKIESH, M. Lighting the Home ; ill. $1.75 c 8° Century Co., *N.Y.* 20
,, Artificial Light : influ'ce on Civilis'n—*ut* **F** § 4 (p. 1084)
MAYCOCK, W. P. Electric Lighting & Power Distribution, 2 v. ea. 21/ Pitman [92–3] 18
RAPHAEL, F. C. Localis'n of Faults in Electric Light 8/6 8° *Electrician* Off. [ ] 16
STEINMETZ, Chas. P. Radiation, Light, & Illumination, ed. J. Le R. Hayden ; ill. $3 McGraw, *N.Y.* [09] 18
URQUHART, J. W. Electric Light : its production & use, ed. Webb ; ill. 6/ c 8° Lockw. [80] 02
WALKER, S. F. Pocket Book of Electric Lighting & Heating 5/ c 8° Lockw. 07

Automobile Lighting —*v.* **I** § 12*

Search-Lights : HIPPISLEY (Cpt. R. L.) Man'l of Electric Search Lighting 9/ Roy. Engin'rs Inst. (Mackay, *Chatham*)
NERZ, F. Searchlights : theory, pract., applic'ns [tr.] ; ill. [$3 Van Nostr.] 7/6 Const. 07

Ships : URQUHART (J. W.) Electric Ship-Lighting ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Lockw. [92] 11

Shops : FLETCHER (G. K.) Electric Lighting of Shops ; ill. 3/6 8° Benn 21

Trains : L. (J. F.) Train Lighting by Electricity ; ill. 3/6 Locom. Pb. Co. 15

Lamps ; etc.
BARHAM, G. B. Devel. of the Incand. Elect. Lamp ; ill. [$2 Van Nostr.] 5/ Scott, Greenw. 12
JOHNSON, J. H. Arc Lamps & Accessory Apparatus ; ill. 1/6 f 8° Constable [11] 13
JOHNSTONE, Syd. J. The Rare Earth Industry—*ut* **I** § 81
Incls. manufacture of incand. mantles, pyrophoric alloys, and elect. glow lamps.
LUCKIESH, M. Portable Lamps : design & use ; ill. [electric] $2 8° Dutton, *N.Y.* 24
OGLEY, D. H. Incandesc. Electric Lamps & their Applic'n ; ill. 2/6 (80c.) c 8° Longm. 14
PERCIVAL, G. A. The Electric Lamp Industry 3/ ($1) c 8° Pitman 20

Lightning-Conductors : ANDERSON (R.) On Lightning Conductors ; ill. 12/6 Spon [80] 85
HEDGES, K. Modern Lightning Conductors ; ill. [report] 6/6 8° Lockw. [05] 10
LODGE [Sir] Oliver Lightning Conductors & Lightning Guards ; ill. 12/6 8° Whittaker (Pitm.) 92

Machinery (Generally) —*for* Drawing *v. sup.*
ANNETT, F. A. Electrical Machinery ; ill. $3 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 21
CROFT, T. W. Electrical Machinery : prcs., op'n, mgmt. ; ill. $3 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* [17] 23
HENSCHEL, O. H. Electrical Machinery : design, constr., oper'n ; ill. $2 Am. Tech. Soc., *Chic.* 21
JOHNSON, V. E. Modern High Speed Influence Machines ; ill. 14/ ($4.20) 8° Spon 21
SCHULZ, Ern. Diseases of Electrical Machinery ; ill. 2/ (60c.) c 8° Spon [04] 17
TODD, V. H. Protective Relays : theory, design, oper'n ; ill. $2.50 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 22

WALKER, M. Diagnosing of Troubles in El. Math's ; ill. 32/ ($10.50) r 8° Longm. 21

Magnetism —*v. also* **H** § 16 (pp. 1730–4)

FLEMING, J. A. Magnets & Electric Currents 6/ ($1.50) c 8° Spon [98] 14

LAMB, C. G. Notes on Magnetism f. Stud'ts of Elect.-Eng'g [$2 Macm.] 5/ Camb. Pr. 19

UNDERHILL, C. R. Solenoid's Electromagnets & Electromag. Wind'gs $3 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* [10] 14

Magnetic Induction in Metals

EWING, Sir J. A. Magnetic Induction in Iron & other Metals ; 159 ill. 10/6 8° Benn [92] 00

Magneto-ignition

CODD, M. A. Electrical Ignition f. Internal Comb'n Engines 6/ 8° Spon [11] 18

HIBBETT, Walt. Magneto & Electro Ignition 3/ 8° Pitman [07] 19

TAEPEL, M. E. Automotive Magneto Ignition 10/ 8° Spon 18

YOUNG, A. P. Magnetos : theory & practice 4/6 c 8° Iliffe [19] 20

Meters, Measurements —*v. also* **H** § 16 (p. 1734)

BOLTON, D. J. Electricity Measuring Instr'ts & Supply Meters ; ill. [$5 Dutton] 12/6 Chapm. 23

BUSHNELL (O. J.) + TURNBULL Meter Test'g & Elect. Meas'm'ts ; ill. $1 Am. Tech. Soc., *Ch.* [14] 17

EDGCUMBE, R. W. E. Industrial Elect. Meas'g Instruments ; ill. [$5 Van Nostr.] 16/ Const. [08] 18

GERHARDI, C. H. W. Electricity Meters : constr., man'gmt. ; ill. 18/ 8° Benn [06] 17

HOBBS, W. R. P. Arithmetic of Elect. Measurem'ts, ed. A. R. Palmer 2/ c 8° Murby [7ed. 99] 19

JAMES (W. H. N.) + SANDS (D. L.) Elementary Electrical Calculations 5/ c 8° Longman [05] 19

MORETON, H. W. Electr. Measuring Instruments & Supply Meters 2/9 c 8° Techn. Pb. Co. 12

PARR, G. D. A. Electrical Eng'g Measur'g Instruments ; ill. [$3.50 Van Nostr.] 9/ Blackie 03

PRICE, W. A. The Measurements of Electrical Resistance 6/ ($1.50) 8° Clar. Pr. 94

SOLOMON, H. G. Electricity Meters : princ's, constr'n, test'g ; ill. 16/ 8° Griffin 05

,, Electricity Meter Practice ; ill. [$3.50 L'cott, *Phila.*] 7/6 c 8° Griffin 23

TAYLOR, W. T. Calculation of Electric Conductors ; w. chart 10/6 i 8° Constable 19

WHITTAKER & Co. [pbs.] Arithmetic of Electrical Engineering 2/ c 8° Pitman [08] 16

YARRILL, H. G. Maintenance and Repair of Elect. Measuring Instruments 2/6 c 8° P. Marsh. 22

Mining (Electricity in) —*v.* **I** § 79 ; **Naval, I** § 22 ; **Phonograph,** *inf., s.v.* Telegraph

Municipal : GIBBINGS (A. H.) Aspects of Municipal Elect. Supply 15/ Whittaker 99

Railways (Electric) —*v.* **I** § 4 ; **Signalling in Mines, I** § 79 ; **Stations,** Central, *sup.*

Switch-gear

ADAMS, C. C. Switchboards, Switching, Protect. Appar. ; ill. $1.50 Am. Tech. Soc., *Chic.* 14

COLLIS, A. G. High & Low Tension Switch-gear Design ; ill. 10/6 8° Constable 13

,, Practical Control of Electrical Energy ; ill. 10/6 ($3.50) 8° O. U. P. 23

CONNAN, J. C. Switchboard Measuring Instruments ; ill. 5/ ($1.25) 8° Spon 14

EDLER, Prf. R. Switches & Switchgear [tr.] ; ill. 15/ 8° Constable 13

GARRARD, C. C. Electric Switch & Controlling Gear ; ill. [$6 Van Nostr.] 25/ 8° Benn [16] 20

HAYES, S. Q. Switching Equipment for Power Control ; ill. $4 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 21

POOLE, H. E. High Tension Switchgear : design, constr., funct'ns ; ill. 2/6 ($1) Pitman 21

,, Switching & Switchgear ; ill. 2/6 (85c.) c 8° Pitman 22

Telegraphy

CROTCH, Arth. Telegraphic Systems & other Notes ; ill. 5/ c 8° Griffin 08

,, Telegraphy : an elementary textbook ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Spon 19

HARRSION, H. H. Printing Telegraph Systs. & Mechanisms ; ill. 21/ ($7) Longman 23

HAUSMANN, E. Telegraph Engineering ; ill. $3 8° Van Nostr., *N.Y.* [15] 22

HENLEY, F. L. Inspect'n and Test'g of Mat'ls, Appar., Lines ; ill. 21/ ($7) 8° Longman 23

HERBERT, Thos. E. Telegraphy : ill. [Brit. P.O. system] 18/ c 8° Pitman [06] 20

,, Telegraph Engineering : for pract. eng'rs 12/6 8° Constable 15

,, + WARDT. Arithmetic of Telegr. & Teleph'y 5/ ($2) c 8° Pitman 21

PENDRY, H. W. Elementary Telegraphy : a manual for students ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Pitman [ ] 21

,, The Baudôt Printing Telegraph System ; 94 ill. 6/ ($2.50) c 8° Pitm. [13] 20

PREECE (Sir W. H.) + SIVEWRIGHT (Sir J.) Telegraphy, ed. W. L. Preece ; ill. 12/6 Longman [76] 19

History : FAHIE (J. J.) History of Electric Telegraphy ; ill. [to 1837] 9/ c 8° Spon 84
Cables (*Submarine*) —*v. sup., s.v.* Cables ; *Military Telegraphy & Telephony, v.* **I** § 18

Telephony

*AITKEN, W. Automatic Teleph. Syst's, 3 v.; ill. [$7.50, $10, $12.50, V. Nost.] 25/, 35/, 55/, Benn 21–3
,, Manual of the Telephone ; ill. 18/ 8° Electr. Pb. Co. 12
ALLSOP, F. C. Telephones : their construction & fitting ; ill. 5/ ($2) c 8° Spon [91] 23
ATKINS, W. Principles of Automatic Telephony ; ill. [$1 Van Nostr.] 2/ c 8° Benn 14
,, Common Battery Telephony Simplified ; ill. 8/6 8° Benn [12] 22
BELL (Jas.) + WILSON (S.) Practical Telephony ; ill. 3/6 8° Rentell [98]
MORDIN, R. The Strowger Automatic Telephone Exchange ; ill. 10/ 8° Spon 19
POOLE, Jos. Pract. Telephone Handbk. & Gde. to the Exchge. ; ill. 12/6 ($5) Pitman [92] 19
,, Telegraphy, Telephony, & Wireless ; ill. 3/ c 8° Pitman 21
SHEPARDSON, G. D. Telephone Apparatus ; etc. ; ill. $3 (12/6) 8° Appleton 17
SMITH, Arth. B. Telephony, incl. Automatic Switching ; ill. $2.50 12° Drane, *N.Y.* 24
,, + CAMPBELL (W. L.) Automatic Telephony ; ill. $5 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* [14] 21
THIESS (J. B.) + JOY (G. A.) Toll Telephone Practice ; 268 ill. $3.50 8° V. Nostr., *N.Y.* 12
TURNER, L. B. Wireless Telephony & Telegraphy ; ill. [$7 Macm.] 20/ 8° Camb. Pr. 21
WHITE, H. G. Telephone Erection & Maintenance ; ill. 3/6 8° Rentell 23
Field Telephony —*v.* **I** § 18
Receivers : KENNELLY (A. E.) Electric Vibration Instruments—*ut* **H** § 16
Wireless Telegraphy & Telephony
ADMIRALTY : Wireless Telegraphy, ed. Cpt. W. G. H. Miles [for use of the Fleet] 5/ H.M. Stat. Off. 25
BANGAY, R. D. Elementary Principles of Wireless Telegraphy, 2 Pts. ; ill. 8/ ($3) Wirel. Pr. [16] 23
,, Wireless Telephony : a simplified explanation ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Wireless Pr. 23
BLAKE, E. Selected Studies in Elem. Physics f. wireless student ; ill. 5/ ($2) Wireless Pr. 20
BOTTONE, S. R. Wireless Telegraphy & Hertzian Waves, w. Sylvester 2/6 ($1) Pitman [00] 19
BUCHER, E. E. Practical Wireless Telegraphy ; ill. 9/ r 8° Wireless Pr. [ ] 19
COCKADAY, L. M. Wireless Telephony for All ; ill. [$1.50 Stokes] 5/ c 8° Jenkins 22
COLLINS, A. F. Bk. of Wireless Telegr. & Teleph. ; ill. $1.50 (6/) Appleton 22
,, Man'l of Wireless Telegr. & Teleph. ; ill. $1.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [ ]
,, Radio Amateur's Handbook ; ill. [7/6 Harrap] $1.75 Crowell, *N.Y.* [ ] 24
COURSEY, P. R. Telephony without Wires ; ill. 15/ ($5) 8° Wireless Pr. 19
CROSS, F. Wireless Explained ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Brown, *Glasg.* 18
DINWOODIE, W. Wave-Power Transmission ; ill. [$1.25 Stechert] 3/6 r 8° Spon 23
DOWSETT, H. M. Wireless Telegraphy & Telephony 9/ ($3.50) 8° Wireless Pr. 20
ECCLES, W. H. Continuous Wave Wireless Telegr., Pt. i ; ill. 25/ ($8) 8° Wireless Pr. 21
EICHORN, G. Wireless Telegraphy ; ill. 10/6 r 8° Griffin 06
ERSKINE-MURRAY, Dr J. Handbk. of Wireless Telegr. : theory & pract. ; ill. 10/6 8° Lockw. [07] 13
,, Wireless Telephones & How they Work ; ill. [$1.50 Van Nostr.] 4/6 Lock. [10] 23
FLEMING, Prf. J. A. Electrons, Elect. Waves, & Wirel. Teleph. [pop. lect's] 7/6 Wireless Pr. 23
,, Elem. Man'l of Radio-telegr. & teleph. ; ill. 7/6 ($2) Longman [08] 19
,, Introd. to Wireless Telegraphy & Telephony ; ill. 3/6 ($1) c 8° Pitman 23
,, Principles of Electric Wave Telegraphy ; ill. 24/ ($10) 8° Longm. [06] 19
,, Propag'n of Elect. Curr'ts in Teleph. & Telegr. Conductors ; ill. 21/ Const. [11] 19
,, Wireless Telegraphist's Pocketbk. [formulæ, calcn's, etc.] 6/ ($2.50) Wirel. Pr. 15
,, Wonders of Wireless Telegraphy ; ill. 7/6 c 8° S.P.C.K. [13] 19
FORTESCUE, Prf. C. L. Wireless Telegraphy ; ill. [Camb. Man'ls ; 40c. Macm.] 1/ 16° Camb. Pr. 13
DI GALLETI, R. C. The Framework of Wireless Telegraphy ; ill. 4/6 8° Lockwood 22
GOLDSMITH, A. N. Radio-telephony ; ill. $2 (10/6) r 8° Wireless Pr. 19
HARRIS, Percy W. Maint'ce of Wireless Telegr. Apparatus ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Wireless Pr. 18
HARRISON, H. H. Introd. to Strowger Syst. of Autom. Telephony ; ill. 7/6 ($2.50) Longm. 24

HAUSMANN, E., *etci* Radio Phone Receiving ; ill. [9/ Constable] $1.50 c 8° Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 22
HAWKHEAD (J. C.) + DOWSETT Hdbk. of Techn. Instr'n f. W'less Telegr'ists ; ill. 7/6 ($2.50) Wireless Pr. [13] 20
HAYWARD, C. B. Modern Radio Practice ; ill. [$2 Am. Tech. Soc., *Chic.*] 10/ Lockwood 23
HEATH, J. M. Hdbk. of Teleph. Circuit Diagrams $2.50 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 24
HENSTOCK, J. Final Digest for Wireless Students ; ill. 4/6 c 8° Munro, *Glasg.* [ ] 18
HERBERT, T. E. Telephony [Brit. P.O. system] 18/ ($5.50) 8° Pitm. [01] 23
HILL, J. G. Telephonic Transmission : theoret. & applied 21/ ($6.50) 8° Longman 20
HOYLE, B. Standard Tables & Equat'ns in Radio-Telegr'y ; ill. 9/ ($3.25) Wireless Pr. 19
JAMES, W. The Home Constructor's Wireless Guide ; ill. 3/6 Wireless Pr. 23
LARNER, E. T. Radio & High Frequency Currents ; ill. [$1.50 Van Nostr.] 3/6 Lockw. 24
LAUGHTER, V. H. Operator's Wireless Teleg. & Teleph. Bk. 5/6 c 8° G. Parker 19
LEGGETT, B. Wireless Telegraphy ; ill. [Quenched-Spark Syst. ; $12 Dutt.] 30/ Chapm. 21
LODGE, Sir Oliver Talks about Wireless 5/ c 8° Cassell 25
MCMEEN (S. G.) + MILLER (K. B.) Telephony : theory & art ; ill. $5.50 Am. Tech. Soc., *Chic.* [12] 22
MARCHANT, W. H. W'less Telegraphy : f. oper's & stud'ts ; ill. 6/ ($2.40) Pitman [14] 21
,, Radio Telegraphy & Telephony ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Hodder 23
MILLS, J. L'rs of Radio-Eng'r to his Son ; ill. [10/6 Routledge] $2 Harc't, *N.Y.* 22
MITCHELL, J. G. Principles & Practice of Telephony 5 v. ea. $2.50 (12/6) McGraw 23
MITTELL, B. E. C. Continuous Wave Wireless Telegraphy [non-math'l] 2/6 ($1) Pitman 22
MONCKTON, C. C. F. Radio-Telegraphy ; ill. [$2 Van Nostrand] 6/ c 8° Constable 08
MORECROFT, J. H. + PINTO + CURRY Princ's of Radio Commun'n ; ill. [45/ Chapm.] $7.50 Wiley 21
MORGAN, A. P. Wireless Telegraphy & Telephony [$1.50 Henley] 6/ c 8° Nash [13] 22
PARR, G. R. A. Principles & Practice of W'less Transmission ; ill. [$2 Van Nostr.] 5/ Benn 23
PENROSE, H. E. Usef. Notes on Wireless Teleg'y, 5 Bks. 6/8 ($2) Wireless Pr. 19–21
PIERCE, Geo. W. —*in his* Electric Waves & Electric Oscillations, *ut* **H** § 16 (p. 1735)
POINCARÉ (H.) + VREELAND (K.) Maxwell's Theory & W'less Teleg. [tr.] ; ill. 10/6 8° Constable 04
RUHMER, E. W'less Telegr'y in Theory & Pract. [tr.] ; ill. [$3.50 Van Nostr.] 10/6 Lockwood 08
SCOTT-TAGGART, J. Thermionic Tubes in Radio Teleg. & Teleph. 25/ ($8) Wireless Pr. 21
SHORE, Anak Alternating Current Work f. Wireless Operators ; ill. 3/6 ($2) Wireless Pr. 19
SLEEPER, M. B. Radio Experimenter's Handbook $1 Henley, *N.Y.* 22
,, Wireless Design & Practice ; ill. [$1.20 O. U. P.] 3/6 c 8° Hodder 22
SMITH, Jas. O. Modern Radio Operation ; ill. 4/6 ($1.75) 8° Wireless Pr. 22
STANLEY, Rup. Textbook on Wireless Telegraphy (2 v.) ; vol. i ; ill. 15/ 8° Longm. [14] 19
STONE, E. W. Elements of Radio Telegraphy 16/6 c 8° Lockwood 20
TURNER, L. B. Wireless Telegraphy & Telephony ; ill. [$7 Macmillan] 20/ 8° Camb. Pr. 21
VERRILL, A. H. The Home Radio ; ill. 75c. (3/6) c 8° Harper 22
,, Radio for Amateurs ; ill. [7/6 Heinemann] $2 Dodd, *N.Y.* 22
WEINBACH, Prf. M. P. Principles of Transmission in Telephony $ (17/) 8° Macmillan 25
YATES (R. F.) + PACENT (L. G.) Complete Radio Book ; ill. [7/6 Nash] $2 Century Co., *N.Y.* 22
Dictionary : WARD (Har.) Pocket Dict. of Tech. Terms in Wireless 2/3 Wireless Pr. 18
History : BALDWIN (F. G. C.) Hist. of Telephone in Unit. King. 42/ Chapman 25
FAHIE, J. J. Hist. of Wireless Telegr. : 1838–99 ; ill. 6/ Blackwood [99] 00
LODGE, Sir Oliver J. Signalling through Space without Wires 5/ 8° Electr. Pb. Co. [2 ed. 98] 08
A new edn. of his *The Work of Hertz and some of his Successors* (1894).
SEWALL, C. H. Wireless Telegraphy : origins, devel., etc. 10/6 Lockwood 03
STORY, A. T. Story of Wireless Telegraphy 1/ 12° Newnes 04
Direction : Position : KEEN (R.) Dir'n & Pos'n Finding by Wireless 9/ Wireless Pr. 22
MACDONALD, K. Tables for Correcting Wireless Bearings 5/ 8° Brown, *Glasg.* 22
RANGER, R. H. The Radio Pathfinder 6/ c 8° Heinemann 22
WALTER, L. H. Directive Wireless Telegr'y : dir'n & pos'n fdg. 2/6 ($1) Pitman 21
Exchanges : KINGSBURY (J. E.) Teleph. Exch'ges ; ill. 12/6 ($4) Longman 15

Measurem't : BATCHER (R. R.) Radio Measurem'ts w. Self-comput'g Charts 5/ ($2) Wirel. Pr. 21
Stations : EDELMAN (P. E.) Experimental Wireless Stations ; ill. 16/ O. U. P. [13] 20
WHITE, J. A. Practical Amateur Wireless Stations [$3 Henley] 5/ 8° Wireless Pr. 20
Valves : BANGAY (R. D.) The Oscillation Valve ; ill. 6/ ($2.75) Wireless Pr. 19
FLEMING, J. A. The Thermionic Valve & its Development ; ill. 15/ ($5) Wireless Pr. 19
OWEN, W. D. Guide to the Study of the Ionic Valve ; ill. 2/6 ($1) f 8° Pitman 19
SCOTT-TAGGART, J. Practical Wireless Valve Circuits ; ill. 2/6 8° Radio Pr. 23
,, More Practical Wireless Valve Circuits ; ill. 2/6 8° Radio Pr. 23
,, Radio Valves & How to Use Them ; ill. 2/6 8° Radio Pr. 23
,, Thermionic Tubes in Radio Telegr. & Teleph. ; ill. 15/ 8° W'less Pr. [23] 24
,, Wireless Vacuum Tubes, 10/ ; Wireless Valves, 3/ Radio Pr. 22 ; 22
STANLEY, R. Textbk. on Wirel. Telegr., vol. ii : Valves & Valve Apparatus, *ut sup.*

Testing

ALLEN, R. G. Electric Testing : appar., circuits, machines ; ill. 18/ ($6) Longm. 19
FLEMING, J. A. Hdb. f. Elect. Lab. & Test'g Room, 2 v. ; ill. 32/ Benn [01–3]
JOHNSON (C. H.) + EARLE (R. P.) Pract. Tests f. El. Lab'y [16/ Const.] $2.50 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 23
KARAPET, OFF. Elem. Electrical Testing 4/6 4° Chapman 14
,, Experim. Electr. Eng'g & Testing—*ut sup.*
KEMPE, H. R. Handbook of Electrical Testing ; 285 ill. 25/ ($6) 8° Spon [76] 08
MORECROFT, J. H. Short Course in Test'g of Elect. Mach'y ; ill. $3 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* [11] 21
OULTON (L.) + WILSON (N. J.) Pract. Testing of Electrical Machines 6/ c 8° Pitman [09] 21
PARR, G. D. A. Electrical Engineering Testing ; ill. [$8 Dutt.] 16/ Chapm. [01] 22
,, Practical Electrical Testing ; ill. 8/6 ($2.50) 8° Longman [01] 06
SMITH, C. F. Pract. Test'g of Dynamos & Motors ; ill. 7/6 8° Scient. Pb. Co., *Mancs.* [ ] 19
,, Test'g of Transformers & Alternating Curr. Machines ; ill. 2/6 (85c.) Pitm. 22
SWENSON (B. V.) + FRANKENFELD Test'g of Elect.-magn. Mach'y ; 2 v. $5.60 (22/) Macm. 04–11
WRIGHT, J. Testing & Localising Faults 2/6 c 8° Constable 20

Transformers

AVERY, A. H. Auto-Transformer Design ; ill. 3/6 ($1.50) 8° Spon 09
BOHLE (H.) + ROBERTSON (D.) Transformers ; ill. 21/ 8° Griffin 11
FLEMING, J. A. The Alternate Curr. T'former : theor. & pract., 2 v. ; ill. 20/ Electr. Pb. Co. [89] 91 ; 92
KAPP, Gisbert Transformers f. single & Multiphase Curr'ts 12/6 8° Pitman [96] 24
PAINTON, E. T. Small Single Phase Transformers ; ill. [Techn. Primers] 2/6 (85c.) Pitm. 21
REED, E. G. Essentials of Transformer Practice ; ill. [12/6 Pitm.] $3 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 23
SMITH, C. F. Test'g of Trsfrs. & Alt. Curr. Mach's 2/6 (85c.) Pitman 22
STILL, Alf. Principles of Transformer Design ; 67 ill. [11/6 Chapm.] $2.25 Wiley, *N.Y.* 19
TAYLOR, W. T. High Voltage Power Transformers ; ill. 2/6 (85c.) c 8° Pitman 22

Transients : MAGNUSSON (C. E., *etci*) Electric Transients ; ill. $2.50 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 22

Transmission ; Distribution ; Conductors

BOWKER, W. R. Electric Circuits & Connections ; ill. 15/ r 8° Lockwood [ ] 22
BREW, Wm. Three-phase Transmission 7/6 c 8° Lockwwod [11] 14
CARTER, E. T. Motive Power and Gearing f. Elect. Mach'y ; ill. 12/6 8° Electr. Pb. Co. [96]
DEL MAR, W. A. Electric Power Conductors ; ill. 9/ c 8° Lockwood 09
DICK (J. R.) + FERNIE (F.) Electric Mains & Distrib'g Systems ; ill. 18/ Benn [ ] 19
FLEMING, J. A. Propagation of El. Curr's in Teleph. & Telegr. Conductors ; ill. [$5 Van Nostr.] 21/ Const. [11] 19
KAPPER, B. F. Overhead Transmission & Distrib'g Circuits [$4 Van Nostr.] 16/ Const. 15
LACOUR (J. L.) + BRAGSTAD (O. S.) Theory & Calc. of El. Curr's—*ut sup. s.v.* Currents
PERNOT, F. E. Elect. Phen'a in Parallel Cond'rs, vol. i ; ill. [18/6 Chapm.] $4 Wiley, *N.Y.* 18
Power Conference (World) : 1924 —*v.* **I** § 11, *s.v.* Power
REYNEAU (P. O.) + SEELYE (H. P.) Economics of Elect. Distrib. $2.50 McGraw, *N.Y.* 22
SHELDON (S.) + HAUSMANN (E.) Elect. Tract'n & T'miss'n Eng'g ; ill. $3.50 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* [11] 20

STILL, Alf. Electric Power Transmission : princ's & calc'ns $4 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* [ ]
THORNTON, W. M. First Principles of Electrical Transmission of Energy 2/6 (85c.) c 8° Pitm. 21
WILSON, H. A. Electr. Prop's of Flames & Incand. Solids—*ut* **H** § 16 (p. 1734)
Welding (Electric) —*for* Welding (Generally) *v.* **I** § 81
ATKINS, E. A. Electric Arc & Oxy-acetlyene Welding ; ill. 7/6 ($2.50) c 8° Pitman 23
CARPMAEL, Herb. Electric Welding & Welding Appliances ; ill. 18/ f° Constable 20
HAMILTON (D. T.) + OBERG (E. V.) Electric Welding ; ill. $2.50 8° Industr. Pr., *N.Y.* 18
MARQUAND, H. S. Electric Welding : theory, pract., applic'n ; ill. 12/6 8° Benn 20
SWIFT, H. B. Practical Electric Welding 7/6 ($4) 8° Spon 20
VIALL, Ethan Electric Welding ; ill. $4 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 21
WANAMAKER (E.) + PENNINGTON (H. R.) Elect. Arc Weld'g ; ill. $4 Simmons-Boardman, *N.Y.* 22
Wiring ; Fitting : ALLSOP, F. C. Pract. El. Light Fitt'g ; ill. 7/6 ($2.50) Pitman [92] 23
BURSILL, A. The Principles & Practice of Electric Wiring ; ill. 7/6 Longman [11] 21
CLINTON, W. C. Electric Wiring for Wiremen & Students ; ill. 2/ c 8° Murray [02] 19
CROFT, T. W. Wiring for Light & Power ; ill. $3 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* [ ] 21
DOVER, A. T. Power Wiring Diagrams ; ill. 6/ 8° Pitman [17] 24
HARRISON, N. Elect. Wiring Diagrams & Switchb'ds ; 138 ill. $2.50 8° Henley, *N.Y.* [06] 20
HAVELOCK, J. H. Electric Wireman's Work ; ill. 15/ 8° Lockwood [14] 21
IBBETSON, W. S. Theory & Practice of Electric Wiring ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Spon [09] 22
MAYCOCK, W. P. Electric Wiring, Fittings, Switches, Lamps ; ill. 10/6 Pitman [99] 17
,, Electric Wiring Diagrams 5/ c 8° Pitman [11] 18
,, Electric Wiring Tables 3/6 l 8° Pitman [00] 23
METCALFE, C. C. Practical Electric Wiring f. Lighting Install'ns ; ill. 5/ Harper [05] 19
NELSON, A. L. Interior Electric Wiring ; ill. $2.50 8° Am. Techn. Soc., *Chic.* [20] 23
PATERSON, G. W. L. Wiring Calculations f. Elect. Light & Power Install'ns 5/ Scott, Greenw. 12
POPPE, T. W. House Wiring ; ill. [$1 8° Henley] 2/6 c 8° Spon [2 ed. 16] 23
RUSSELL, Dr Alex. —*in his* Theory of Elect. Cables & Networks, *ut sup.*
URQUHART, J. W. Electric Light Fitting ; ill. 5/ c 8° Lockwood [90] 23
WALKER, S. F. Electric Wiring & Fitting ; ill. [$2 Van Nostr.] 5/ Scott, Greenwood 08
Mills : DEVEY (R. G.) Mill & Factory Wiring ; ill. 2/6 s 8° Constable [11] 19
Ships : JOHNSON (T. M.) Shipwiring & Fitting ; ill. 1/ s 8° Constable 11
Chemistry for Electrical Engineers
MORGAN, J. L. R. Chem. f. El. Eng'rs [6/6 Chapm.] $1.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [99] 09
Mathematics for Electrical Engineers —*v.* **H** § 16 (p. 1733)
Determinants : FEW (H. P.) Determ'ts f. Elect. Eng'rs ; ill. [$1.50 Van Nostr.] 4/6 Rentell 22
Toy-making (Electric) —*v.* **I** § 144 ; **Traction, I** § 4, *s.v.* Electr. R'ys ; **Tramways,** *sup., s.v.* R'ys ; **Transmission of Photos, I** § 109 ; **Waves (Electric), H** § 16 (pp. 1734–5)

IV : Military Arts

14 : GENERAL TREATISES ; ARMIES ; MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS

Bibliography —*v. also* **F** § 31 (p. 1311), *s.v.* Libraries
COCKLE, Cpt. M. J. D. Bibliogr. of Eng. Mil. Bks. to 1642, and of Contemp. Foreign Bks. ed. H. D. Cockle 30/ 4° Simpkin 00
Classification : RIDER (A. F.) Tentative Syst. of Subj. Head'gs f. Liter. of Milit. Science $18 Cumul. Digest Corp'n, *N.Y.* 22
Encyclopædias : FARROW (E. S.) Military Encyclopædia, 3 v. $24 4° Milit. Nav. Corp., *N.Y.* 01
STOCQUELER, J. H. Military Encyclopædia [science, biog., etc.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° W. H. Allen 53
Dictionaries of Terms
FARROW, Edw. S. Dictionary of Military Terms [$2.50 Crowell] 12/6 c 8° Library Pr. 18

VOYLE (G. E.) + ST CLAIR + STEVENSON Milit. Dict.: terms conn. w. War 10/6 Clowes [76] 81
French: BARRÈRE (A.) Dict. of Eng. & Fch. Milit. Terms, 2 Pts. ea. 2/ Hachette [95] 14
DESHUMBERT, M. Fch. & Eng. Technical Military Terms 3/6 l f° Nutt 19
HODGSON, Edw. S. Dict. de Termes d'Artillerie, 3 v. [Fch., Ital., Eng.] ea. 5/ l 8° Griffin 18
VIZETELLY, F. H. Soldier's Dict. of Eng. & Fch. Terms $1.25 (4/6) 12° Funk 17
WILLCOX, C. de W. Fch.-Eng. Military Technical Dictionary $4 (16/) 8° Harper 17
German: ATKINSON (C. F.) Dict. of Eng. & Germ. Mil. Terms, 2 Pts. ea. 2/6 Rees 15-6
LIEDER (F. W. C.) + PETTENGILL Man. of Milit. Germ. [364 pp.; 6/6 O. U. P.] $1.50 Harv. U. P. 18
ZIMMERMANN, F. G. Military Vocabulary: Germ.-Eng., Eng.-Germ. 2/ l 8° Rees 15
Russian: FERGUSON (V.) Dict. of Russian Milit. & Naval Terms 3/6 Stat. Off. 06
KLISHKO (N.) + MAUNSELL Engl-Russ. & Russ.-Eng. Milit. & Naval Dict. 10/ 16° Vickers 18

Armies

Continent of Europe: —*v. also* **F** § 15 (p. 1139), *s.v.* Balance of Power
v. KÖPPEN, F. Armies of Europe [tr.]; 19 col. pl. 12/; ch. ed. 6/ s 4° Clowes 90
Great Britain: AMERY (L. S.) Problem of the Army 6/ Arnold 03
BARRINGTON, Cpt. J. T. England on the Defensive [on invasion of E.] 7/6 K. Paul 82
CLODE, C. M. Milit. Forces of Crown, 2 v. [their rel'ns to Govt.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] 8° Murray 69
DILKE, Sir C. W. The British Army *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Chapman 88
FORSTER, H. O. Arnold The Army in 1906 *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 8° Murray 06
*FORTESCUE, Hon. J. W. Hist. of Br. Army, i-x [to 1815]—*ut* **F** § 28; xi [to 1838] 40/ ($16) 23
KING, Col. C. Cooper The Brit. Army & Auxiliary Forces, 2 v.; 132 ill. 80/ 4° Cassell 98
'LIEUT. COL. IN BRIT. ARMY' The British Army; 27 pl. & 10 ill. 12/6 r 8° Low 99
RICHARD, Walt. Her Majesty's Army; 3 v.; col. pl. ea 21/ r 4° Virtue *n.d.*
SCOTT, Sir Tibbald D. The British Army: Origin and Equipment; 3 v. —*ut* G $15 (p. 1613)
WOOD, Fd.-Msh. Sir Evelyn Our Fighting Services; ill. 21/ r 8° Cassell 16
Soldiers' Life, etc. —*v.* **F** § 28 (p. 1251). Additions:—
ALLEN (E. F.) + FOSDICK (R. B.) Keep'g our Fighters fit for War and After; ill. $1.25 Century Co., *N.Y.* 18
HARDY, Rev. E. J. The British Soldier: his courage and humour 3/6 c 8° Unwin 15
India: IRVINE (W.) Army of Indian Moghuls: organiz'n, admin. 8/6 r 8° Luzac 04
LOVETT (Maj. A. C.) [art.] Armies of India; text by Maj. G. F. MacMunn; col. pl. 20/ 4° Black 12
Austria —*v. also* **F** § 31 (p. 1328)
GERARD, Dorothea Austr. Officer at W'k and Play [cavalry; $2.75 Scrib.] 7/6 Smith & E. 13
France —*v. also* **F** § 31 (pp. 1331-2)
D'AUMALE, Duc Military Institutions of France [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Chapman 69
DETAILLE (E.) + RICHARD (J.) L'Armée Française $200 f° Goupil
WILKINSON, Prf. H. S. The French Army before Napoleon 5/ ($1.75) 8° O.U.P. 14
Germany —*v. also* **F** § 51 (p. 1436), **F** § 31 (pp. 1332-4)
ATTRIDGE, A. H. The German Army in War [milit. syst.] 1/ c 8° Metheun 15
BIGELOW, Poultney The Borderland of Czar and Kaiser —*ut* **E** § 15 (p. 826)
German Army fr. Within (The). By Brit. Off'r who has served in it 2/ c 8° Hodder 14
Italy —*v. also* **F** § 31 (pp. 1335-6)
DE AMICIS (Edm.) Military Life in Italy: sketches [tr.]; 8 pl. $2 Putnam, *N.Y.* 82
MARTEL, C. Military Italy; map *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] 8° Macmillan 84
Russia —*v. also* **F** § 31 (pp. 1338-41)
BIGELOW, Poultney The Borderland of Czar and Kaiser —*ut* **E** § 15 (p. 826)
STEVENI (W. B.) The Russian Army from Within 2/ c 8° Hodder 14
Switzerland
GRANDE, Julian A Citizen's Army: the Swiss system 3/6 c 8° Chatto 16

Law (Military) —*v.* **D** §§ 64, 113 (pp. 516, 564). Additions:—
GLENN, G. The Army and the Law [7/6 O.U.P.] $1.75 8° Columbia U.P. 18
U.S. WAR DEPT. Manual for Courts Martial $1.25 Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 20

WIGMORE, J. H. [ed.] Source-bk. of Mil. Law & War-time Legisl'n $4.50 West, *St. Paul, Minn.* 19
Indian: BERNARD (Cpt. E. H.) Textb'k of Ind. Mil. Law 12/ Thacker 96
Maxims: BRETT (M. V.; ed.) Maxims of War [coll. fr. var. wrs.] 2/6 c 8° Rees 05
HENRY, Prof. L. E. [ed.] Napoleon's War Maxims 3/6 c 8° Gale & Polden
Military Career; Promotion; Life
AITKEN, Sir W. Growth of the Recruit and Young Soldier *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] c 8° Macmillan [82] 87
COLBY, E. The Profession of Arms $1.50 (7/6) c 8° Appleton 24
LEGGE, Maj. R. F. Gde. to Promot'n for Offi'rs in Reg'l Duties 4/ Gale & P. [08] 14
PRATT, Lt.-Col. S. C. Guide to Promotion, 2 pts. ea 7/ c 8° Stamford [92] 93; 96
Military Education —*v.* **D** § 168 (p. 789). Additions:—
COLE (J. P.) + SCHOOMAKER (O.) Military Instructor's Manual $2 8° E. N. Appleton [·] 18
FRIEDEL, V. H. German School as a War Nursery —*ut* **F** 31
LONG (P. W.) + HERSEY (F. W.) Military English [corr'ce, orders, mess'ges, etc.] 75 c. 16° Macm. 18
POWELL, Col. W. H. The Army Officer's Examiner [17/ Chapman] $4 12° Wiley, *N.Y.* [94] 01
Collected Essays
HIME, Lt.-Col. H. W. L. Stray Military Papers *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Longman 97
INTERN. CONGRESS '13: Naval & Military Essays [by 13 experts; $2.50 Macm.] 7/6 8° Camb. Pr. 14
Times Milit. Corresp't [= Lieut.-Col. C. à Court REPINGTON] Essays and Criticisms 4/6 Constable [11] 13
,, Policy and Arms 18/ 8° Hutchinson 24
Astronomy: MOLESWORTH (Maj. F. C.) Milit. Uses of Astron'y; ill. 3/6 ($1.25) 8° Longman 24
Chemistry: LEWES (V. B. + BRAME Service Chem'y: nav., mil.; ill. [$6.75 Longm.] 21/ Arnold [89] 20
Chemical Warfare —*for* Poison-gas in World War [1914–8] *v.* **F** § 31 (p. 1307).
HALDANE, J. B. S. Callinicus [$1 Dutton] 2/6 16° Kegan Paul [25] 25
VEDDER, Lt.-Col. E. B. The Med'l Aspects of Chem'l Warf'e [32/6 Baillière] Williams, *Baltim.* 25
Both ab. bks. claim superiority of gas as more humane and more efficient than arms.
Forecasts —*v.* **F** § 31 (p. 1307), *s.v.* Forecasts. Additions.
HART, Cpt. B. H. L. Paris, the Future of War [$1 Dutton] 2/6 16° Kegan Paul 25
HALDANE, J. B. S. —*in* Daedalus; and RUSSELL (B.) —*in* Icarus [ea $1 Dutton] ea 2/6 K. Paul [24] 25
Flags —*v.* **G** § 28 (pp. 1677–8); **Milit. Hist. and Biogr., F** *passim* [Recent Campaigns and Wars and their Lessons, **F** § 31]; **Hygiene, Medicine, Surg'y, H** * § 31.

15: ART OF WAR; STRATEGY; TACTICS, ETC.

History of the Art of War —*v.* **F** § 28 (p. 1249), § 53 (p. 1446). Additions:—
FISKE, B. A. Art of Fighting: ill. fr. campaigns of gt. commanders $3 8° Century Co., *N.Y.* 20
MACHIAVELLI, Nic. [1469–1527] The Arte of Warre, tr. P. Whitehouse [Tudor Trns.] *o.p.* 8° Nutt [1560] 05
TOUT, Prf. T. F. Mediaeval & Modern Warfare 1/ (40c.) 8° Longman 19
Greek writers —*v.* **K** § 197; Roman, **K** § 223
War Office: WHEELER (Owen) The War Office, Past & Present; ill. 12/6 Methuen 14
Generally —*v.* **D** § 138 (p. 690). Additions:—
ALTHAM, Maj.-Gen. E. A. Principles of War Histor. Ill'd, vol. i; maps 10/6 8° Macm. 14
Gives histor. illustration of the principles by actual incidents of recent campaigns before 1914.
ANDREWS, Linc. C. Fundamentals of Military Service $1.50 (6/) c 8° L'cott 16
,, Military Man Power $2.50 c 8° Dutton, *N.Y.* 20
ARDANT DU PICQ, C. Battle Studies: Anc. & mod. [tr.]—*ut* **F** 1 (p. 1072)
ASTON, Maj.-Gen. Sir G. War Lessons, New & Old 7/6 8° Murray 19
AZAN, P. J. L. Warfare of To-day [tr.]—*ut* **F** § 31 (p. 1306)
BADEN-POWELL, Maj. B. F. S. War in Practice; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Isbister 03
BAKELESS, J. E. Economic Causes of Modern War: 1878–1918 $4 8° Moffat, *N.Y.* 21

BATY (T.) + MORGAN (J. H.) War: its Conduct & Legal Results—*ut* **F** § 31 (p. 1312)
v. BERNHARDI, Gen. F. On War of To-day [tr.] 2 v. [$5 Dodd] 18/ 8° Rees 12–3
,, Germany & the Next War [tr.]; *and* War of the Future [tr.]—*ut* **F** § 31 (p. 1307)
BRYCE, Visc. International Relations [8 lects. in U.S.] 10/6 ($2.50) 8° Macmillan 22
v. CLAUSEWITZ, Gen. C. On War [tr.], 3 v. 21/ 8° Kegan Paul [73] 11
A celebr. philosoph. analysis of war: first appeared 1832. Reveals war as exercise of force for attainm't of a polit. object unrestrained by any law save that of expediency, thus giv'g key to interpret'n of Germ. polit. aims, past, pres. and future.
CROSBY, O. T. International War: causes & cure 12/ ($5) 8° Macm. 19
DERRÉCAGAIX, Col. V. Modern War [tr.], 3 v.; w. atl. of 64 pl. $8.50 8° Chapman, *Wgn.* 89–90
DONALDSON, Cpt. J. W. E. Applic'n of Mil. Hist. to Mod. Warfare 8/6 8° Rees [06] 07
Studies of Austerlitz, Jena, Vimiero, Coruña, Salamanca, Waterloo, Shenandoah Valley.
FOCH, Marsh. Ferd. Principles of War, tr. Hilaire Belloc; 23 maps [$7.50 Holt] 21/ Chapman 19
,, The same, tr. J. de Marini $2.50 8° Fly, *N.Y.* 18
,, Precepts & Judgments, tr. Hilaire Belloc $4 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 20
FULLER, Col. J. F. C. Foundations of the Science of War 21/ 8° Hutchinson 26
,, The Reformation of War [$6 Dutton] 16/ 8° Hutchinson 23
v. D. GOLTZ, Lt.-Gen. C. The Conduct of War [tr.] 10/6 8° Kegan Paul [99]
,, The Nation in Arms [tr.] [mod. mil. systems] 7/6 8° Rees 03
GRANT, J. E. Problem of War & its Solution [$5 Dutton] 12/6 8° Allen & U. 22
HAMILTON, Gen. Sir Ian The Soul & Body of an Army [$5 Doran] 18/ 8° Arnold 21
HAMLEY, Sir E. B. Operations of War Expl'd & Ill.; ed. Sir G. Aston; maps 30/ Blackw. [66] 23
HART, Brig.-Gen. R. C. Reflections on the Art of War 7/6 c 8° Clowes [94] 98
HENDERSON, Lt.-Col. G. F. R. Science of War, ed. N. Malcolm; maps 14/ ($4) 8° Longman [05] 15
A collection of essays and lectures, 1892–1903, with memoir of author by Earl ROBERTS.
JOMINI, Bar. A. H. [Swiss; 1779–1869] The Art of War [tr.] $1.75 12° Lippincott, *Phila.* [62] 75
JORDAN, Dav. S. War & Waste: discussns. on war & war accessories 5/ c 8° Unwin 14
KERR (P. H.) + CURTIS (L.) The Prevention of War [10/6 O. U. P.] $2.50 8° Yale U. P. 23
'LINESMAN' [= Lt.-Col. H. M. GRANT] The Mechanism of War *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Blackwood 02
MAURICE, Gen. Sir J. F. War *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] 8° Macmillan [89] 91
MERCUR, Prf. J. Elements of the Art of War; 13 pl. [17/ Chapm.] $4 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [85] 89
MOSS, J. A. Military Student's Textbook, 4 v. $7.10 Banta, *Menasha, Wis.* 18–9
Naval & Military Essays —*ut* **I** §21
NICOLAI, G. F. The Biology of War [tr.] [21/ Dent] $3.50 8° Century Co., *N.Y.* 18
PERSONS, W. E. Military Science & Tactics, 4 v. $10.75 Univ. Co-op. Store, *Columbia, Mo.* 21
WILLIAMS, Hy S. + E. H. Modern Warfare; ill. [popular; 6/ Richards] $2 Hearst, *N.Y.* 15
Strategy: ADAMS (Maj. C.) Great Campaigns: 1796–1870—*ut* **F** § 28 (p. 1249)
ASTON, Sir Geo. Sea, Land, & Air Strategy; maps 10/6 8° Murray 14
BIGELOW, Lt. Jno., *jun.* Princ's of Strategy; 32 maps [ill. fr. Am. c'pgns] $7.50 Putnam, *N.Y.* 91
BIRD, Maj.-Gen. W. D. The Direction of War; ill. [$16 Macmillan] 40/ 8° Camb. Pr. 20
,, Précis of Strategy 3/6 8° Rees 10
v. CAEMMERER, Lt.-Gen. Devel. of Strat'l Science dur. 19 Cent. [tr.] 7/6 8° Rees 05
FIEBEGER, Col. G. Elements of Strategy [8/6 Chapm.] $1.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [17] 20
FISKE, B. A. The Art of Fighting—*ut* **I** § 16
v. GIZYCKI, H. Exercises in Strategy & Tactics [tr.]; 3 maps 3/6 ($1.15) 8° Clar. Pr. [ ] 15
HALL, Cpt. R. A. Studies in Napoleonic Strategy 3/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin 18
HOHENLOHE-INGELFINGEN, Pr'ce Kraft zu Letters on Strategy [tr.], 2 v. 30/ 8° Kegan Paul 98
JAMES, Lt.-Col. W. H. Modern Strategy: outline of principles; 6 maps 16/ r 8° Blackwood 02
JOHNSTONE, Capt. H. M. The Foundations of Strategy; maps 5/ c 8° Allen & Unwin 14
MACQUOID, C. E. K. Strategy ill. by Brit. Campaigns; maps 10/6 r 8° Cassell 04
MAGUIRE, T. M. Notes on Outlines of Strategy 5/ 4° Simpkin [02] 02
MAUDE, Col. F. N. Evolution of Mod. Strategy [18 cent. to 1904] 6/ 8° Clowes 05
NASH, Cpt. E. The Principles of Strategy *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Kegan Paul 05
NAYLOR, W. K. Principles of Strategy $2 c 8° Gen. Serv. Schls. Pr., *Leavenworth, Kan.* 21

' *Times* MIL. CORRESPT ' = [Col. C. à Court REPINGTON] Imperial Strategy ; maps 21/ Murray 06
TOVEY, Lt.-Col. The Elements of Strategy, ed. T. M. Maguire 6/ 8° Rees [ ] 04
WISSER, Maj. J. P. Pract. Field Exercises in Tactics & Strat. $2 Hudson-Kimberly, *Kansas City* 03
World-War [1914–8] —*v.* **F** § 31 (p. 1290), *s.v.* Military History
Lines of Communications : FURSE (Col. G. A.) Lines of Communications in War 12/ Clowes [86] 94
Fortresses —*v.* **I** § 18, *Sea-power*, **F** § 2 (pp. 1079–80)
Tactics —*for* History of Tactics *v.* **F** § 28 (p. 1249)
BALCK, Col. W. Modern Europ. Tactics [tr.], vol. i : Infantry 12/6 Rees [99]
BANNING, Lt.-Col. S. T. Tactics Made Easy 3/6 c 8° Gale & Polden 12
BECA, Col. Development of Infantry Tactics [tr.] 1/ c 8° Allen & Unwin [11] 15
BECKE, Cpt. A. F. Introd. to History of Tactics : 1740–1905 3/6 8° Rees 09
BOND (P. S.) + CROUCH (E. H.) Tactics : art of lead'g troops in war $2.75 *A. & N. J'l, N.Y.* 22
BUGGE, Jens Practical Minor Tactics ; maps $2 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 21
FORSYTH-MAJOR, Cpt. A. O. Elements of Tactics 4/ 8° Gale 16
GALL, Cpt. H. R. Modern Tactics, 2 v. [vol. ii = plates] 21/ 8° Service [88] 99
General's Letters to his Son on Minor Tactics (A.) [$1 Doran] 2/ c 8° Rees 18
GILBERT, G. The Evolution of Tactics 7/6 8° Rees 07
GRIEPENKERL, Col. Letters on Applied Tactics [tr.] ; maps 8/6 8° Rees [97] 07
DE GRUYTER, Cpt. C. M. Tactics for Beginners ; 16 pl. 6/ c 8° Gale 99
GUNTER, Lt.-Col. E. Outlines of Modern Tactics 7/6 f 8° Clowes [93] 99
HAYES, Cpt. M. H. Student's Manual of Tactics 6/ c 8° Thacker 84
,, Tactical Examples [tr.], 2 v. 35/ 8° Kegan Paul 77–8
HOENIG, Fritz Inquiries conc. Tactics of Future [tr.] ; maps 10/ 8° Kegan Paul 99
JAMES, Lt.-Col. W. H. Development of Tactics fr. 1740 to Present Day *o.p.* Blackwood 06
KINSMAN, Lt.-Col. H. J. Tactical Notes 5/ 8° Ponsonby, *Dubl.* 14
MAGUIRE, T. M. Development of Tactics since 1740 ; 7 maps 5/ 8° Rees
,, Development of Tactics since 1866 ; maps 3/6 8° Rees 04
DE PARDIEU, Maj. Critical Study of German Tactics [tr.] 5/ 8° Rees 13
DU PICQ, Col. A. Battle Studies : ancient & modern battle 12/6 8° Macmillan 21
SHAW, Lt.-Col. W. J. Elements of Modern Tactics ; 31 pl. & maps 9/ c 8° Kegan Paul [79] 00
,, Tactical Operations for Field Officers ; 9 maps 7/6 8° Kegan Paul 02
SHERSTON, Col. J. Tactics : as applied to schemes, 2 v. 15/ ($5) 8° Longman [02] 05
SLEEMAN, Lt.-Col. J. L. First Principles of Tactics & Organization 6/ c 8° Gale [14] 19
VERDY DU VERNOIS, Gen. I. Tactical War Game [tr.] 3/6 f 8° Clowes 84
WAGNER, A. L., *etci* Organization & Tactics—*ut* **I** § 16
WATERS, Cpt. R. S. Simple Tactical Schemes 4/6 8° Rees 13
Tactical Deductions & Studies on Recent Wars & Battles
v. MOLTKE, Ct. H. Tactical Problems : 1858 to 1882 [tr.] ; maps 10/6 8° Rees [94] 03
Charleston Harbour : JOHNSON (Maj. J.) Defence of Charl. Harb. ; pl. $4 Walker, *Charleston* 90
Crimean War —*v.* **F** § 31 (p. 1270)
Custozza : VERDY DU VERNOIS (Gen.) The Battle of Custozza [tr.] ; maps 6/ Gale & Polden 94
Frederiksburg —*v.* **F** § 71 (p. 1545)
Franco-German War : 1870–1 —*v. also* **F** § 51 (pp. 1436–8), *passim*
BIRD, W. D. Lect's on Strategy of Fco.-Germ. War [to Sedan] 6/ Rees 09
BOGUSLAWSKI, A. V. Tactical Deductions from the War of 1870–1871 [tr.] 7/ 8° Kegan Paul [74] 75
HALL, Col. Tactical Studies of the Franco-German War 6/ c 8° Gale & Polden 91
v. MOLTKE, Fld.-Msh. Ct. H. —*in his* The Franco-German War, *ut* **F** § 51 (p. 1437)
STONE, Capt. F. G. Tactical Studies from Franco-German War ; 22 maps 30/ 8° Paul 86
South Africa [1899–1902]
MAKINS, Sir G. H. Surgical exper'ces in S. Africa : 1899–1900 12/6 ($3.75) r 8° O. U. P. 12
World-War : 1914–8 : BALCK (Col. W.) Devel. of Tactics : World War [tr.] ; ill.
$2 Gen. Serv. Sch. Pr., *Leavenw., Kan.* 22

Ambushes
MALLESON, Col. G. B. Ambushes & Surprises ; port. [Hannibal to Ind. Mut.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] W. H. Allen 85
Amphibious Wars : ASTON (Gen. G. G.) Letters on Amphib. Wars ; maps 10/6 Murray 11
Fleets and armies agst. common objective : Rev. War in Chile, China-Jap., '94–5, Sp.-Am., '98, Rus.-Jap., '04–5.
Attack ; Defence : EDWARDS (Maj. F. M.) Defence & Defensive Positions 7/6 Clowes [ ]
MCRAE, Maj. D. M. Offensive Fighting $2 (8/6) 1 8° Lippincott 18
SCHAW, Col. H. Defence & Attack of Positions & Localities *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° K. Paul [81] 84
Night Attacks : JOHNSON (Cpt. R. F.) Night Attacks : treat. on nocturnal tactics 5/6 12° Clowes 89
Bush Warfare : HENEKA (Lt.-Col. W. C.) Bush Warfare 6/ 8° Rees 07
MORGAN, Maj. C. B. Hints on Bush Fighting ; 6 pl. 1/6 32° Clowes 99
Economics —*v. also* **D** § 138 (p. 690) ; *for* World War [1914–8], **F** § 31 (p. 1305–6)
BRAND, R. H. War & National Finance [$5 Longm.] 15/ Arnold 21
FRIEDMAN, E. M. Intern'l Finance & its Reorganiz'n $7 8° Dutton 22
LAWSON, W. R. Mod. Wars & War Taxes [controversial] 6/ c 8° Blackwood 12
NICHOLSON, Prf. J. Shield War Finance 10/6 8° P. S. King 18
Exped'ns Overseas : FURSE (Col. G. A.) Mil. Exp's bey. Seas, 2 v. 15/ 8° Clowes 97
Frontier Warfare : FINCASTLE (Visc.) + ELIOTT-LOCKHART—*in* A Frontier Camp'gn, *ut* **F** § 31 (p. 1275)
YOUNGHUSBAND, Col. G. J. Indian Frontier Warfare ; 7 maps 10/6 8° Kegan Paul 98
Guerilla Warfare : MAGUIRE (T. M.) Warfare, Guerilla or Partisan 3/6 Rees 04
STANDING, P. C. Guerilla Leaders of the World 6/ c 8° Stanley Paul 13
Review of most notable comm'rs of irreg. troops dur. last 130 yrs. : Chouan CHARETTE to DE WET.
Imperial Defence —*v.* **D** § 138 (p. 691). Additions :—
CALLWELL, C. E. The Tactics of Home Defence 3/6 8° Blackwood 08
THUILLIER, Cpt. H. F. Princ's of Land Defence & Applic' To-day ; maps *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] Longm. 02
Balance of Power —*v.* **D** § 138 (p. 691), **F** § 15 (p. 1139)
Maps ; Map-reading : Comp. G'de to Mil. Map Read'g 3/6 Gale [ ] 25
DALE, G. H. C. Map Reading ; ill. 7/6 ($2.50) c 8° Macmillan 21
FINCH, J. K. Topographic Maps & Sketch Mapping [13/6 Chapm.] $2.50 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 20
HUTCHINSON (J. M.) + MACELROY (A. J.) Man'l of Milit. Maps ; ill. 75c. (4/6) c 8° Appleton 18
MACPHERSON, Lt.-Col. D. G. Textbk. of Map Reading & Reconnaissance 2/6 c 8° Rees 16
NORCOCK (Cpt. L.) + WILSON (Cpt. Z. S.) Map Reading : self-instruct'l man'l 4/6 8° Sifton, Praed 15
SHAW, Lt.-Col. W. J. Studies in Map Read'g & Field Sketch'g [$3 Dutton] 6/ c 8° K. Paul [02] 19
STUART, E. R. Map Reading & Topograph. Sketching ; ill. $1.25 McGraw 18
Marching ; FURSE (Col. G. A.) The Art of Marching ; maps 12/ 8° Clowes 01
TILNEY, Maj. W. A. Rapid Night Marching Made Easy 2/6 c 8° Stanford
Mobilization ; Embarkation
FURSE, Col. G. A. Mobilization & Embarkation of an Army Corps 7/ 8° Clowes 84
Mountain Warfare : MAGUIRE (T. M.) Strategy & Tactics in Mtn. Ranges 7/6 r 8° Clowes 04
SHADWELL, Maj.-Gen. Lawr. Mountain Warfare ; maps *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 8° Kegan Paul 75
Ill. by camp'n of 1799 in Switz. Tr. of Swiss narr. compiled fr. wks. of Archd. CHARLES JOMINI, and others.
Positions : AZAN (Lt.-Col. P.) The War of Positions ; ill. [5/6 O. U. P.] $2.50 Harv. U. P. [17] 18
Provisioning : FURSE (Col. G. A.) Provisioning Armies in the Field 10/6 8° Clowes 99
LE MESURIER, Lt.-Col. T. A. Feeding the Armies : F'co-Germ. War '70–1, vol. i 10/ Harrison 04
SHARPE, Col. H. G. Provision'g of Mod. Army in the Field $1.50 Hudson-Kinnerly, *Kansas City* [05] 09
,, Art of Subsisting Armies in War [6/6 Chapm.] $1.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 93
Reconnaiss'ce ; Scouting ; Sketch'g —*v. also* **I** § 18, *s.v.v.* Survey'ng, Topogr. ; Maps, *sup.*
ALLASON, Cpt. W. Hints on Military Landscape Sketching 2/6 c 8° Foster, Groom 09
BADEN-POWELL, Cpt. R. S. S. Reconnaissance & Scouting ; pract. course ; pl. 3/ f 8° Clowes [84] 91
FRANKLIN, Cpt. T. B. Tactics & the Landscape [map-reading] 3/ c 8° Gale 14
GREEN, Cpt. A. F. U. Landscape Sketching for Military Purposes 4/6 8° Rees 08
GUNTER, Lt.-Col. E. Officer's Field-Note & Sketch Book 6/6 c 8° Clowes [4 ed. 99] 14
HENDERSON, Gen. Sir D. The Art of Reconnaissance 5/ 8° Murray [07] 14
MAXWELL, Gerald The Military Map : elems. of topogr. ; maps $1 (6/) 8° Macm. [16] 18

MOCKLER-FERRYMAN, Lt.-Col. A. F. Milit. Sketch'g, Map-r'g., Reconnce. ; ill. 5/ c 8° Stanford [04] 11
STIGAND, Cpt. C. H. Scouting & Reconn'ce in Savage Countries 5/ 12° Rees 07
Aerial Ob'ervn : PORTER (H. E.) Aerial Observation ; ill. $4 8° Harper 21
WIDMER, E. J. Military Observat'n Balloons ; ill. [16/ Lockw.] $3 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 18
Outposts : HAMLEY (Sir E. B.) Chapter on Outposts 2/ Blackw. [75] 75
JARRY, Maj. Gen. W. C. Outpost Duty [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Chapm. [69] 81

River-crossings :

v. MERTENS, J. K. L. Tactics & Technique of River Crossings [tr.] ; ill. $2.50 8° Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 18

Boy-scouts ; Girl-Scouts —*for* Camping-out *v.* **I** § 148**

ADAMS, Morley [ed.] The Complete Scout ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Oxf. Univ. Pr. 14
BADEN-POWELL, Lt.-Gen. Sir R. Scouting for Boys ; ill. 3/ c 8° Pearson [09] 18
,, Aids to Scoutsmanship 2/ c 8° Jenkins [ ] 19
,, Scoutsmastership : American Edition $1.50 c 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* 20
,, What Scouts Can Do ; ill. [$1.50 L'cott] 2/ c 8° Pearson 21
BEARD, Dan. Amer. Boy's Bk. of Sign Signals, etc. $2 (8/6) 8° Lippincott 18
Boy Scouts of America : Hdbk. for Scoutmasters $1.50 c 8° Boy Scouts of Am., *N.Y.* [14] 20
CLARK, Ruth Campfire Training for Girls 3/6 c 8° Pearson 19
MCKEAN, Cpt. G. B. Scouting Thrills ; ill. 2/6 (75c.) c 8° Oxf. U. P. 19
PIKE, O. G. The Scout's Book of Birds ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Jarrold 20
Scouting for Girls : official handbook ; ill. [576 pp.] $1 c 8° Girl Scouts, Inc., *N.Y.* 20
WOOD, Eric. The Boy Scouts' Roll of Honour ; ill. [$1.25 Funk] 3/6 c 8° Cassell 14
YOUNG, Rob. E. Boy Scout Tests & How to Pass them 4/6 c 8° Brown, *Glasg.* [ ] 18

Signalling : GIDDINGS (H. A.) Handbk. of Military Signalling 60c. (3/6) Appleton 17
Signalling Morse Code, Semaphore, Lamp Signalling, etc. 1/ 16° Murray 13

Small Wars : CALLWELL (Lt.-Col. C. E.) Small Wars : princs. & pract. 5/ Eyre & Spot. 00

Spies and Secret Service (World War : 1914–8) —*v.* **F** § 31 (p. 1324)

Topography ; Geography ; Geology

GREGORY, H. E. Milit. Geology & Topography ; ill. [6/ O. U. P.] $1 m 8° Yale U. P. 18
MACDONNELL, Col. A. C. Outlines of Military Geography, 2 v. [vol. ii = Maps] 12/6 8° Rees 11
MAGUIRE, Dr T. M. Outlines of Military Geography ; 27 maps & ill. 10/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. [99] 03
MOSS, J. A., *etci* Pract. Military Topography ; ill. $2 4° Banta, *Menasha* 20
SALT, Maj. A. E. W. Milit. Geogr. of the British Isles 10/ 8° Gale & Polden 25

Trench-fighting

BERTRAND (G.) + SOLBERT (O. N.) Tactics & Duties for Trench-fighting ; 230 diagrs. $1.50 (7/6) c 8° Putnam 18

Troop-Leading : VERDY DE VERNOIS (Gen. I.) Studies in Troop-Leading, tr. H. J. T. Hildyard 7/6 Kegan Paul 72
,, The same, tr. W. H. Harrison 5/ 8° Eyre & Spottisw.

Tropical Warfare

CASSERLEY, Maj. G. Man'l of Train'g f. Jungle & River Warfare ; ill. 3/6 Laurie 15

War-dogs

RICHARDSON, Lt.-Col. E. H. British War Dogs : training & psych.—*ut* **F** § 31 (p. 1307)
,, War, Police, & Watch Dogs ; ill. 5/ c 8° Blackwood 10

Cavalry —*for* History of Cavalry *v.* **F** § 28 (p. 1250)

ANDREW, Maj. A. W. Cavalry Tactics of To-day *o.p.* c 8° Thacker 04
BADEN-POWELL, Col. R. S. S. Cavalry Instruction for Officers [lects.] 4/6 16° Harrison [85] 88
BELAIR, Lt.-Col. B. Cavalry Horsemanship & Horsetraining [tr.] 5/ c 8° Vinton 19
v. BERNHARDI, Lt.-Gen. F. Cavalry in Future Wars [tr.] [Ch. Ed. 2/ Hodder] 15/ Murray [06] 09
CARTER, Wm. G. H. Horses, Saddles & Bridles ; ill. $2.75 12° L'd Baltim. Pr., *Balt.* [2 ed. 02] 18
Cavalry Studies fr. Two Great Wars [Fr'co-Germ. ; Am. Civ. War] $1.50 Hudson-Kinnerly, *Kansas C.* 96
CHILDERS, Erskine War & the Arme Blanche 7/6 8° Arnold 10
By a civilian who served w. C.I.V. in Boer War ; anal. of main act'ns of wh. is given.

CHILDERS, Erskine German Influence on British Cavalry 3/6 c 8° Arnold 11
DAVIS, G. B. Cavalry Studies *o.p.* 8° 96
HAIG, Gen. D. [Earl] Cavalry Studies, Strategical & Tactical ; maps 8/6 8° Lees 07
HOHENLOHE INGELFINGEN, Pr'ce Krafft zu : Letters on Cavalry ; maps 6/ c 8° Stanford [89]
LOIR, Cpt. Cavalry : technical operations [tr.] 3/6 8° Wyman 17
v. PELET-NARBONNE, Gen. Cavalry on Service : ill. by advance of Germ. cavalry acr. Moselle : 1870 [tr.] 7/6 8° Rees 06
RIMINGTON, Maj.-Gen. M. F. Our Cavalry ; 8 diagrs. 5/ ($1.60) 8° Macmillan 12
TRENCH, Maj.-Gen. F. C. Cavalry in Mod. Warfare 6/ c 8° Kegan Paul 84
WHEELER-NICHOLSON, M. Mod. Cavalry : in warfare of to-day $2 (10/) c 8° Macm. 22
Infantry —*for* History of Infantry, *v.* **F** § 28
BECA, Col. Study of Devel. of Infantry Tactics [tr.] 2/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin 11
HOHENLOHE INGLEFINGEN Pr'ce Krafft zu Letters on Infantry ; 6 pl. 6/ c 8° Stanford [*pr. pr.*] 89
MAYNE, Cpt. C. B. Infantry fire Tactics ; ill. 6/ c 8° Gale [85] 88
v. SCHERFF Maj. W. Studies in the New Tactics of Infantry 6/6 c 8° Kegan Paul
TEMPERLEY (Cpt. R.) + GARRETT (Cpt. F. C.) Infantry Vade Mecum 9d. Clowes [ ] 06
,, + ,, Handkerchief G'de to Infantry Field Training 6d. s 8° Clowes

16 : ADMINISTRATION ; ORGANIZATION

BANNING, Lt.-Col. S. T. Admin., Org., Equipmt. Made Easy 4/6 c 8° Gale [99] 13
BRUNKER, Lt.-Col. H. M. E. Notes on Organization & Equipment ; pl. 7/6 8° Clowes [98] 07
BUXTON, Maj. J. W. Elements of Mil. Administration 7/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 83
COLLINS, Maj. G. R. N. Military Organization & Administration 8/6 c 8° Rees 18
' OFFICER OF THE LINE (An.) ' Army Organiza'n & Administrat'n 4/6 8° Sifton, Praed 24
Hygiene —*v.* **H*** § 31
Music
CANTY, D. J. Field Musician's Manual f. Army, Navy, etc. ; ill. $1.50 Banta, *Menasha* 18
Staff Rides : HAKING (Col. R. C. B.) Staff Rides & Regimental Tours 8/6 8° Rees 08
A Staff Ride is a camp'gn without troops, conducted out-of-doors : developm't of old *Kriegspiel.*
MARINDIN, A. H. Staff Rides ; w. hints on reconn'ce repts. 2/ 12° Rees [ ] 07
Training : ANDREWS (L. C.) Leadership & Milit. Training $1 (4/6) Lippincott 18
,, Milit. Manpower : psych. appl. to training $2.50 c 8° Dutton, *N.Y.* 20
FARROW, E. S. Manual of Military Training $4 8° Munn, *N.Y.* 20
HAKING, Brig.-Gen. R. C. B. Company Training 5/ c 8° Rees 13
KIRKPATRICK, Maj. E. The Training of an Infantry Company 2/6 s 4° Gale 13
POLLOCK, Lt.-Col. A. W. A. Elementary Military Training 4/ c 8° Clowes [09] 15
STEEVER (E. Z.) + FRINK (J. L.) Cadet Manual ; ill. $1.50 8° L'cott, *Phila.* 18
STEWART (M. B.) + WALDRON (W. H.) Thirty-minute Talks ; ill. $2.50 c 8° U.S. Infantry Assoc., *Wgn.* 20
WALL, J. F. As to Military Training $2.50 Banta Pb. Co., *Menasha, Wis.* 21
Transport —*for* Aerial Transport *v.* **I** § 12**
Camel, the, as Transport Animal —*v.* **H** § 99 (Leonard)
Uniforms —*v.* **F** § 28 (pp. 1250–1). Additions :—
BLAKESLEE, F. G. [art.] Army Uniforms of the World $5 Auth., *Hartford, Conn.* 19
WILLIAMS, Dion Army & Navy Uniforms ; 125 ill. (8 col.) [U.S. & o'r countries] $1.50 Stokes, *N.Y.* 18

17 : ARTILLERY ; ORDNANCE ; GUNNERY ; ARMS ; AMMUNITION

Ammunition ; Gunpowder ; Explosives —*for* Manufacture, **I** § 59
BARLOW, W. R. Treatise on Ammunition 6/ 8° Griffin 78
BERNADOU, Jno. B. Smokeless Powder : nitro-cellulose [10/6 Chapm.] $2.50 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 01
EISSLER, M. Mod. High Explosives —*ut* **I** § 59

FARROW, E. S. American Guns in War w. Germany—*ut* **F** § 31 (p. 1307)
HIME, Lt.-Col. H. Gunp'r & Ammer'n : orig. & progress—*v. inf s.v.* Artillery
WEAVER, Maj. E. M. Notes on Milit. Explosives ; ill. [13/6 Chapm.] $3.25 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [06] 17
Bombs : SMITH (Bertram) Bombs & Hand Grenades ; ill. $2 Dutton, *N.Y.* 18
Arms : *Bibliography* : WILLE, R. Waffenlehre, 3 v., 3rd ed. 29 *m.* Eisenschmidt, *Berl.* [ ] 05
Vol. iii, pp. 287–350 conts. bibl. (53 sect'ns), suppl. to that in 2nd ed. (not here repr.).
POLLARD, Maj. H. B. C. A History of Firearms ; ill. 42/ 4° Bles 2/6
Bayonets : HUTTON (Cpt. A.) Fixed Bayonets : syst. of fence ; ill. [w. bibl.] 10/6 8° Clowes 90
Fencing —*v.* **I** § 164
Hand-weapons : SARGEAUNT (B. E.) Weapons o'r th. Fire-arms 2/6 Rees 08
Helmets : DEAN (B.) Helmets & Body Armour in Mod. Warf. [25/ O. U. P.] $6 r 8° Yale U. P. 20
Pistols ; Revolvers
HIMMELWRIGHT, A. L. A. Pistol & Revolver Shooting ; ill. $1 16° Macmillan, *N.Y.* [08] 23
POLLARD, Cpt. H. B. C. Automatic Pistols ; ill. 6/ ($2.50) 8° Pitman 20
,, Book of Pistol & Revolver ; 27 pl. 15/ 8° Philpot 21
WINANS, Walt. Art of Revolver Shooting ; 100 ill. 21/ i 8° Putnam 01
,, Automatic Pistol Shooting ; ill. [incl. duelling-pistol] 3/6 c 8° Putnam 15
,, Hints on Revolver Shooting ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Putnam 04
,, The Modern Pistol & How to Shoot it ; ill. 12/6 ($2.50) c 8° Putnam 19
Rifles (*Military*) ; *Musketry for* Shot-guns & Rifles *v.* I § 154
CLUTTERBUCK, H. Musketry Lectures : f. off'cs of aux. forces 5/ 8° Rees 13
COLVIN (F. H.) + VIALL (E.) U.S. Rifles & Machine Guns $3 (17/6) 8° McGraw 17
FREMANTLE, Hon. T. F. The Book of the Rifle ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] 8° Longman 02
HICKS, Jno. W. The Theory of the Rifle & Rifle-shooting 5/ 8° Griffin 19
*OMMUNDSEN (H.) + ROBINSON (E. H.) Rifles & Amm'n, & Rifle Fir'g ; well ill. 21/ Cassell 15
Pt. i is *Historical & General* : ii is *Pract. Rifle Shooting*, w. crit. exam. of mod. rifles. A v. good bk.
SAWYER, C. W. Our Rifles ; ill. $4.50 8° Cornhill Pb. Co., *Bost.* 21
SOLANO, E. J. [ed.] Musketry (·303 and ·22 cartridges) ; ill. [excell. little bk.] 1/ 16° Murray [15]
WHELEN, T. The American Rifle : practical instruction ; ill. $5 8° Century Co., *N.Y.* 18
Nat'l Rifle Assn.
HUMPHREY (A. P.) + FREMANTLE (T. F.) Hist. of Nat'l Rifle Assn. [1859–1909] 5/ c 8° Bowes, *Camb.* 14
Sniping : HESKETH-PRICHARD (H. V.) Sniping in France—*ut* **F** § 31 (p. 1292), *s.v.* Snipers
PARKER (Eric) Hesketh Prichard, D.S.O., M.C. : memoir 15/ 8° Unwin 24
Sabre : HUTTON (Cpt. A.) Cold Steel : pract. treat. on sabre 10/6 Clowes 89
Based on the old Engl. backsword play of 18th cent., combined w. mod. Italian method.
Sword —*v. also* **G** § 15 (p. 1614), **I** § 164
BETTS, Lt. J. The Sword & How to Use it ; ill. [fight'g on foot] 2/ sq 8° Gale 08
POLLOCK, Sir Fredk. History of the Sword—*in his* Oxford Lectures, *ut* **D** § 1 (p. 462)
Ancient Arms and Armour —*v.* **G** § 15 (pp. 1612–4). Additions :—
FFOULKES, Chas. Invent'y & Surv. of Armories of Tow. of Lond, 2 v. ; ill. 63/ 4° H.M.S.O. 17
GUNSAULUS, H. C. Japanese Sword Mounts ; ill. Fld. Mus. Nat. Hist., *Chic.* 24
Aerial Torpedo : MAXIM (Hudson) Maxim Aerial Torpedo 21/ Eyre & Sp. 97
Aeroplanes (Military) and Aerial Operations —*v. also* **I** § 12**
ABBOT, Willis J. Aircraft & Submarines—*ut* **I** § 12**
BERRY, W. H. Aircraft in War & Commerce ; ill. [$1.50 Doran] 1/6 8° Burrow 18
'FLIGHT COMMANDER' Cavalry of the Air ; ill. 6/ c 8° Burrow 18
GILL, Lt.-Col. N. J. The Aerial Arm 6/ 8° Aeroplane Pb. Co. 19
GRAHAME-WHITE (C.) + HARPER (H.) The Aeroplane in War ; ill. 12/6 8° Laurie 12
,, + ,, Air-power, Naval, Military, Commercial ; ill. [$3 Stokes] 7/6 Chapm. 17
HEARNE, R. P. Airships in Peace & War ; 70 ill. [2 ed. of *Aer. Warfare*] 7/6 ($3.50) 8° Lane 10
LANCHESTER, F. W. Aircraft in Warfare : dawn of 4th arm ; ill. 12/6 r 8° Const. 16
LOENING, G. C. Milit. Aeroplanes, Simplified, Enlarged ; ill.
[21/ Nutt] $4.75 4° Mil. Pb. Co., *N.Y.* [ ] 18

MÜLLER, H. L. Manual of Military Aviation ; ill. $2.50 c 8° Banta, *Menasha* [ ] 18
SYKES, Maj.-Gen. Sir F. H. Aviation in Peace & War—*ut* **I** § 12**
TALBOT, Aeroplanes & Dirigibles of War ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Heinemann 15
WELLS, H. G. The War in the Air ; 16 ill. [$1.50 Macm.] 6/ c 8° Bell 08
WOODHOUSE, Hy. Textbk. of Aerial Laws & Regul'ns ; ill. $8 4° Stokes, *N.Y.* 20
,, Textbk. of Applied Aeronautical Engineer'g ; ill. $6 4° Cent. Co., *N.Y.* 20
,, Textbk. of Milit. Aeronautics ; ill. [42/ Laurie] $6 4° Cent. Co., *N.Y.* 18
,, Textbk. of Naval Aeronautics ; ill. [42/ Laurie] $6 8° Cent. Co., *N.Y.* 17
World-War (1914–8) —*v.* **F** § 31 (pp. 1289–90). Addition :—
NEUMANN, G. P. [ed.] The German Airforce in the Gt. War [tr.] ; ill. [$4 Doran] 16/ Hodder 21

Machine-guns
APPLIN, Cpt. R. V. K. Machine-Gun Tactics 3/6 c 8° Rees [10] 15
BOSTOCK, J. The Machine Gunner's Handbook 2/6 12° W. H. Smith [2 ed. 13] 14
DOUGLAS, H. Machine Gun Manual ; ill. 50c. Mil. Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 18
JAMES, Lt. D. McG. Instruction in the Machine Gun 2/ 12° Foster, Groom 15
SHORT, W. C. Employment of Machine Guns ; ill. $3.50 U.S. Infantry Ass'oc, *Wgn.* 22

Projectiles ; Ballistics —*v.* **H** § 12 (p. 1717). Additions :—
JONES, F. W. The Hodsock Ballistic Tables for Rifles 10/6 8° Arnold 25
WAR OFFICE : Hdbk. of Ballistics [tr. fr. Germ.], vol. i : Exterior Ballistics 5/ 8° H.M.S.O. 21

Shells : BOWER (C. O.) Pract. Shell Forging ; ill. 30/ ($10.50) 8° Longman 19

World-War Inventions —*v.* **F** § 31 (p. 1306), *s.v.* Equipment

Artillery ; Ordnance ; Gunnery
ALTSHELER, Jos. The Guns of Europe ; ill. $1.30 (3/6) c 8° Appleton 15
BETHELL, Col. H. A. Mod. Artillery in the Field : 140 ill. 7/6 ($2.60) 8° Macmillan 11
,, Modern Guns & Gunnery ; 100 ill. 15/ 8° Cattermole [05] 10
CARTER, A. H. + A. A. V. Field Artillery Instruction ; ill. $6.50 (35/) 8° Putnam 20
CHRISTIAN, T. J. J. Field Artillery Handbk. $2 Banta Pb. Co., *Menasha* 21
HIME, Lt.-Col. H. L. The Origin of Artillery 6/ c 8° Longm. 15
Pts. i and iii of his *Gun p'r and Ammun'n* [*sup.*], now *o.p.* ; ii is repr. fr. *Jl. Roy. Artillery.*
HATCHER, J. S. *etci* Machine Guns, 3 Pts. ; ill. $2.50 c 8° Banta, *Menasha* [18] 20
HOHENLOHE-INGLFINGEN, Pr'ce Krafft zu : Letters on Artillery [tr.] ; maps 7/6 c 8° Stanford [89] 91
,, Employm't of Artill. in conn. w. o'r Arms [tr.]
INGALLS, Lt.-Col. J. M. Hdbk. of Probl's of Direct Fire [17/ Chapm.] $4 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 12
LLOYD (E. W.) + HADCOCK (A. G.) Artillery : progr. & pres' posn. ; 334 ill. 31/6 r 8° Griffin, *Ptsmth* 93
MACALISTER, D. A. Field Gunnery : pract. manual [$1 Harcourt] 3/6 l 8° Murray 20
NICHOLSON, Maj. W. A. Artillery Fire : the Battery ; 27 ill. 5/ c 8° Stanford 07
NOBLE, Sir Andr. Artillery & Explosives ; ill. [lects. 1858–1900] 21/ r 8° Murray 06
PRATT, Lt.-Col. S. C. Field Artillery : equipm't organiz'n, tactics 6/ 12° Kegan Paul [83] 87
RAUSENBERGER, F. Theory of Recoil of Guns w. Recoil Cylinders [tr.] 10/6 8° Lockw. 09
RUGGLES, Lt.-Col. C. L'H. Stresses in Wire-wrapped Guns ; ill. [12/6 Chapm.] $3 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 16
Tactics & Technique of Artillery $3 Gen. Serv. Sch. Pr., *Leavenw., Kan.* 22
Textbook of Ordnance Service [Government pub.] H.M. Stat. Off. [ ]
THOMSEN, C. F. The Field Artillery Officers' Handbk. 5/ obl. 12° Spon 18
Treatise on Service Ordnance, 2 v. [Admiralty pub.] 7/6 8° H.M. Stat. Off. [ ]
TSCHAPPAT, Lt.-Col. W. H. Textbk. of Ordnance & Gunnery [30/ Chapm.] $6.50 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 17

18 : MILITARY ENGINEERING ; ARCHITECTURE ; FORTIFICATION ; TOPOGRAPHY

BOND, P. S., *etci* Field Engineering $1.50 New Mil. Lib., *Baltim.* [ ] 23
BRACKENBURY, Col. C. B. Field Works, 2 Pts. 12/ s 8° Kegan Paul 88
CHATHAM SCHOOL Instructions in Military Engineering, 5 Pts. ea. 1/6 *to* 3/6 8° Stanford 78–84

COOKE, Col. A C. Aide-Mémoire : f. Officers of R.E., 2 v. ; i *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] vol. ii 12/6 Eyre & S. 78–84
Engineer Course in Topography 75c. Gen. Serv. Sch. Pr., *Leavenw.*, *Kan.* 22
SCOTT-MONCRIEFF, Lt.-Col. G. K. Princs. of Struct. Design, 2 v. ; pl. 21/ r 8° R. Eng. Inst., *Chath.* 97
,, Roy. Eng'rs' Field Service Pocket-Bk. 5/ s 8° R. Eng. Inst., *Chath.* [97] 02
WAR OFFICE : Military Engineering, vol. iii; 3/6 ; iv, 2/6 ; v, 2/ ; vi, 5/ H.M. Stat. Off. 21–3
WHEELER, J. B. Textbk. of Military Engineering, 3 Pts. $5 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 83 *sqq.*
Historical ; Early Examples —*v.* E *passim* [Engl., pp. 832–3). Additions :—
THOMPSON, A. H. Milit. Archit're in Engl. dur. Mid Ages ; 200 ill. 7/6 ($3) 8° O.U.P. 12
VIOLLET LE DUC, E. E. Military Architecture of Middle Ages [tr.] ; 151 ill. 7/6 m 8° Parker [60]
,, Annals of a Fortress [tr.] ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 8° Low 75

Fortification : BRACKENBURY (Col. C. B.) Field Works ; constr'n, applic'n ; 19 pl. 12/ s 8° K. Paul 88
LEWIS, Maj. J. F. Fortification for Eng. Engineers 10/6 8° Roy. Eng'rs Inst. (Mackay, *Chat.*)
*CLARKE, Maj. G. S. Fortification—past achievmts. devel., fut. prog. ; ill. 18/ m 8° Murray [90] 07
FIEBEGER, Prf. G. J. Textbk. on Field Fortification ; maps [8/6 Chapm.] $2 s 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [00] 13
HUTCHINSON, Col. H. D. Field Fortification [notes on the textbooks] 4/ c 8° Gale, *Chath.* [89] 10
MAHAN, D. H. Perm. Fortifications, ed. Prf. J. Mercur ; pl. [31/6 Chapm.] $6.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [4–] 87
,, Treatise on F'ld Fortifications ; pl. $3.50 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [36] 8–
SYDENHAM, L'd Fortification : achievem'ts, devel's, progr. 21/ 8° Murray [ ] 07

Pyrotechnics : FABER (H. B.) Milit. Pyrotechnics, 3 v. ; ill. $2.30 Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 19

River-crossings : v. MERTENS (J. K. L.) Tactics & Technique of River Crossings —*ut* **I** § 15

Telephony ; Telegraphy
ROBINSON, Comm. S. S. Radio Telegraphy & Telephony ; ill. [$2.50 Wireless Pr.] 7/6 8° Rentell 22
STEVENS, E. J. Field Telephones & Telegraphs 2/6 c 8° Lockwood [08] 18

V : Naval Arts

19 : ART OF NAVIGATION ; NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY ; SURVEYING

Dictionaries of Terms
ANSTED, A. A Dictionary of Sea Terms ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Brown, *Glasg.* [97] 19
BOOM, D. G. Naval Dictionary : Engl., Dutch., Fch., Germ. 10/ c 8° Potter 90
*Dict. of Naval Equivalents, 2 v. [Eng., Fch., Itl, Span., Rus., Swed., Dan., Dtch., Germ.] 63/ Stat. Off. 24
HARBORD, Rev. J. B. Glossary of Navigation 7/6 16° Gieves, *Ptsmth* [63] 83
SMYTH, Adm. W. H. Sailor's Word Book : alphabetical digest of nautical terms 7/6 r 8° Philip 67
SOULE, C. C. Naval Terms & Definitions [U.S.] $1.50 c 8° Van Nostr., *N.Y.* [ ] 23
TWENEY, C. F. Dict. of Naval & Military Terms 2/6 c 8° Unwin 14
French : DELBOS (L.) Nautical terms : Eng.-Fch., Fch.-Eng. 5/ c 8° Williams [88] 14
DOUADY, Jules Dict. of Naut. Terms & Phrases : Eng.-Fch., Fch.-Eng. 4/6 Gieves, *P'tsmth*
German : BARTEN (J.) Naut. Pocket Dict. : Eng.-Germ., G.-E. 6/ Unwin 21
ENNALS, Conr. C. C. English-German Nautical Terms 3/6 Gieves, *P'tsmth* 12
GOLDINGHAM, C. S. Dict. of Mod. Naval Tech. Terms. : Germ.-Eng., E.-G. 3/6 16° Rees 14
Hindustani : SMALL (Rev. G.) Dict. of Naval Terms [Eng. & Hind.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] W. H. Allen 82
Italian : DAVIS (W. T.) Naval Dict. : Ital-Eng., Eng.-Ital. 10/6 ($4) Pitman 21
NURRA, Cpt. D. Dictionary of English & Italian Sea Terms [pp. 248] c 8° Palagi, *Genoa* 23
Spanish : HEWLETT (G.) Eng.-Span. & S.-E. Sea Terms & Phrases 3/6 Gieves, *Ptsm.* 08

Early Treatises
GAIRDNER, Jas. [ed.] Sailing Directions ; ed. fr. 15-cent. MS., w. gloss. E. D. Morgan Hakluyt Soc. 89
HUES, Rob. [1553–1632] Tractatus de Globis et eorum Usu [1592], ed. w. intro. & notes C. R. Markham 8° Hakluyt Soc. 89

The above two wks. are contained in the same volume.

Navigation ; Nautical Astronomy ; Seamanship

Admiralty, B'd of Manual of Navigation, 2 v. [694 pp.] 7/6, 5/6 8° H.M. Stat. Off. [08] 22
Bowditch, Nathaniel The American Practical Navigator [950 pp.] $1.80 Govt. Pr., *Wgn.* [ ] 20
Brassey, L'd Papers and Addresses, ed. Cpt. S. Eardley-Wilmot, 3 v. [v. i–ii *Naval*] *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] c 8° Longm. 92–4
Card, S. F. Navigation Notes & Examples [$3.40 Longm.] 10/6 8° Arnold [16] 20
Anderson, Comr. M. H. Elements of Pilotage & Navigation 5/ 8° Gieves, *P'tsmth* [ ] 17
Coffin, J. H. C. Navigation & Nautical Astronomy ; diagrs. 6/ [3 ed. [75] 19
Cradock, Cpt. Christoph. Whispers fr. the Fleet [$3 Van Nostr.] c 8° Griffin, *P'tsmth* [07] 08
Cugle, C. H. Practical Navigation $6 8° Dutton, *N.Y.* 24
,, Practical Advanced Navigation $3 8° Dutton, *N.Y.* 22
,, Simple Rules & Problems in Navigation ; ill. $5 8° Dutton, *N.Y.* [18] 20
Draper, E. G. Navigating the Ship [elementary] $2 c 8° Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 19
Dunraven, Earl of Self-instr'n in Pract. & Theory of Navig'n, 3 v. ; ill. 25/6 8° Macm. [00] 08
Flagg, A. T. A Primer of Navigation 1/ (35c.) pott 8° Macm. 94
Gill, Jas. Navigation & Naut. Astron., ed. W. V. Merrifield 21/ ($7) Longm. [98] 18
Greenwood, J. Sailor's Sea-Book 12/ 12° Lockwood
,, + Rosser (W. H.) Practical Navigation ; ill. 7/ 12° Lockwood
Hall, Wm. Modern Navigation (Navigation & Naut. Astron.) ; ill. 10/6 c 8° Clive [04] 19
Hastings, F. S. Navigation : a short course 75c. (4/) 16° Appleton 18
Hosmer, G. L. Textbook on Practical Astronomy ; 78 ill. [11/6 Chapm.] $2 Wiley, *N.Y.* [10] 17
Lecky, Cpt. S. T. S. Wrinkles in Pract. Navig'n, ed. W. Allingham ; 36 ill. [$10 Van Nostr.] 30/ r 8° Philip [81] 25
Mayor, A. G. Navigation ; diagrs. $1.50 s 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* 18
Muir, W. C. P. Treat. on Navigation & Naut. Astron. ; ill. $4.20 U. S. Nav. Inst., *Annap.* 18
Norie, J. W. Epitome of Practical Navigation, 2 v. ea. 18/ 8° Imray [77] 18
Poole, Dr Chas. L. Naut. Science in rel. to Pract. Navig'n ; ill. $1.50 (7/6) Putnam 10
Poor, C. L. Simplified Navig'n for Ships & Aircraft ; ill. $1.50 c 8° Century Co., *N.Y.* 18
Pugsley, R. M. Navigator or Mariner's Guide ; ill. $2 N.J. Paint Wks., *Jersey City* [ ] 18
Raper, Lt. Hy Pract. of Navig'n & Naut. Astron. ; ill. [still of value] 16/ r 8° Potter [40] 03
Rosser, W. H. How to Find the Stars, & their Use at Sea ; ed. Saul 10/ Imray [2 ed. 83] 20
Rugg, W. G. Stellar Indicator 5/ 4° Munro, *Glasg.* 20
Stebbing, F. C. Navigation & Nautical Astronomy 8/6 8° Macmillan [96] 03
Swainston, C. M. New Guide Book 12/6 Reed, *Sunderland* [80] 20
Thompson, Cpt. P. Navigation Simplified ; ill. 12/ r 8° Potter 00
,, Navigation : find'g ship's position by one observn. 3/6 ($1.20) Longm. 13
Thomson, Sir Wm. [*now* L'd Kelvin] Pop. Lect's & Addresses, vol. iii : Navigational Affairs—*ut* **H** § 10 (p. 1710)
Walker, J. R. Explan. of New Meth. of Navig'n 3/6 Gieves, *P'tsmth*
Whall, Cpt. W. B. Handybook of the Stars used in Navigation 7/6 obl f° Philip [89] 20
Williamson, Cpt. P. W. Textbook of Nav'n & Naut. Astron. 10/6 8° Brown, *Glasg.* [09] 20
Wilson-Barker (Sir D.) + Allingham (W.) Navigation, Practical & Theoretical ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Griffin [96] 23

Seamanship : Alston (Cpt. A. H.) Seamanship, ed. T. P. Walker ; ill. 10/6 Gieves, *Ptsm'th* [60] 02
Fletcher, Cpt. Jno. Modern Steam Seamanship ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Jenkins 15
Henderson, Comr. Wilf. Seamanship, w. Details of Ship Constr'n ; 500 ill. 21/ r 8° Gieves, *P'mth* 07
Knight, Austin M. Modern Seamanship ; ill. [31/6 Routledge] $3 r 8° Van Nostr., *N.Y.* [ ] 18
Luce, S. B. Textbook of Seamanship : handling of vessels $10 r 8° V. Nostr., *N.Y.* 85
McNair, F. Handbook for Naval Officers ; ill. $4 c 8° V. Nostr., *N.Y.* [20] 21
Nares, Sir G. S. Seamanship ; 420 ill. & col. pl. of signals & flags 21/ r 8° Gieves, *P'mth* 97
Nicholls, A. E. Seamanship & Viva Voce Guide, ed. F. W. Maxwell 12/6 Brown, *Glasg.* [05] 23
Owen, H. Ship Economics : for shipmasters 5/ 8° Philip [11] 20

RIESENBERG, F. Men on Deck: master, mates, crew $3 c 8° Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* 18
,, Standard Seamanship for the Merch. Serv. [$7.50 V. Nostr.] 36/ Lib. Pr. 23
SWAINSTON, C. M. Seamanship, Meteorology, & Shipbuilding 6/6 c 8° Reid, *Sunderland* [72] 22
TAIT, Cpt. Jas. Seamanship 3/ c 8° Brown, *Gl.* [89] 23
,, New Seamanship [for yg. seamen] 7/6 c 8° Brown, *Glasg.* [07] 20
TODD (J.) + WHALL (W. B.) Pract. Seam'ship; 176 ill. [merch.-serv.; $12 V. Nost.] 21/ Philip [90] 19
WILKES, W. H. Notes on the Practical Duties of Shipmasters 2/6 c 8° Griffin, *Ptsmth* 11
WILSON-BARKER, Sir D. Manual of Elementary Seamanship; ill. 7/6 c 8° Griffin, *P'mth* [96] 22
,, Things a Sailor Needs to Know; 309 ill. [$7.50 L'cott *Phila.*] 21/ 8° Griffin, *P'mth* 19
Law: Ginsburg (B. W.) Hints on Legal Duties of Shipmasters 5/ Griffin, *Ptsmth* [98] 11

Directories

FINDLAY, A. G. Directory of Navig'n of North Pacific Ocean 28/ r 8° R. H. Laurie
,, Directory of Navig'n of South Pacific Ocean 28/ r 8° R. H. Laurie
TAYLOR, Com. Alf. D. The India Directory, 2 Pts.; ill. *o.p.* ca. 28/ r 8° Smith & Elder [74] 91

Freedom of the Seas —*v. also* **D** § 113 (pp. 561–5), *s.v.* International Law
BROWN, Louise F. Freedom of the Seas $2 c 8° Dutton, *N.Y.* 19
PIGGOTT, Sir F. T. Freedom of the Seas: hist. treated [legal] 3/6 ($2.50) 8° Clar. Pr. 19
POTTER, P. B. Freedom of the Seas in Hist., Law, Pol'cs 10/6 ($2.50) Longman 24

Instruments

Chronometer: GOULD (R. T.) Marine Chronometer: hist., devel.; 40 pl. 25/ Potter 23
Compass
ADMIRALTY: Manual for the Deviation of the Compass 6/ c 8° H. M. Stat. Off. [12] 20
BROWN, Chas. H. Deviation & Deviascope, incl. Comp. Adjustmt. 8/6 8° Brown, *Glasg.* [18] 23
CHALMERS, T. W. The Gyroscopic Compass: non-math. treatise 11/ Constable 20
CREAK, E. W. Elem. Man'l of Deviat'ns of Comp. in Iron Ships 10/ 8° Potter 20
LANING, H. Practical Manual of the Compass $3.90 8° U.S. Nav. Inst., *Annapolis* [16] 21
LYONS, Commr. T. A. Treat. on Electromagn. Phenomena, 2 v.—*ut* **H** § 16 (p. 1732)
MARTIN, W. R. Lectures on Compass Adjustment 5/ 8° Philip 06
MERRIFIELD, J. Magnetism & Deviation of the Compass 3/6 Longman 19
U.S. NAVAL INST. Practical Manual of the Compass $3 U.S. Nav. Inst., *Annapolis* [ ] 22

Latitude; Longitude —*for* Sextant *v.* **H** § 21 (p. 1762)
JOHNSON, A. C. On Finding Lat. & Long. in Cloudy Weather 5/ Potter [98]
MILLAR, W. J. Latitude & Longitude [$1 L'cott, *Phila.*] 2/ c 8° Griffin [96] 14

Law (Naval) —*v.* **D** § 64; **D** § 58; **D** § 113. Additions:—
CANFIELD (G. L.) + DALZELL (G. W.) The Law of the Sea $3 (15/) 8° Appleton 21
Laws, Statutes, etc., rel. to Navy: annotated $3 Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 22
Criminal: THRING (L'd) Crim. Law of Navy, ed. Gifford 12/6 Stevens [61] 77

Life Boats —*v.* **D** § 128; **Knots,** etc., **I** § 23*; **Lighthouses, I** § 5; **Medicine, etc., H*** § 31; **Oceanography, H** § 27

Meteorology —*v. also* **H** § § 29–30 (pp. 1778–83)
ALLINGHAM, Wm. Marine Meteorology for Apprentices [for merch.-serv.] 7/6 c 8° Griffin [00] 17
BROWN, Cpt. Chas. H. Meteorology for Masters & Mates 3/6 8° Brown, *Glasg.* [17] 20
HEPWORTH, M. W. C. Notes on Maritime Meteorology 2/6 8° Philip 07
METEOROLOGICAL OFFICE: Marine Observer's Handbook 5/ r 8° H.M. Stat. Off. [15] 22
,, Seaman's Handbook of Meteorology 3/6 r 8° H.M. Stat. Off. [14] 18
SCOTT, Cpt. A. C. Notes on Meteorol. & Weather Forecast'g [elem.] 5/ r 8° Gieves, *P'mth* [09]

Pilotage: JENKINS (H. D.) Pilot's Gde. f. Eng. Channel 10/ Potter [06] 18
PENNEY, F. Navig'g Direct'ns fr. Thames to S. Forel'ds 7/6 Potter 98

Pocket-Books: ANDERSON (R. C.; ed.) Naval Pocket Book 7/6 Thacker [95]
GRANT, Cpt. H. C. J. Pocket-bk. of Pract. Navig., ed. Cpt. E. R. Evans 10/6 Gieves, *P'mth* [17] 20
Sailor's Pocket Book: ed. Sir R. G. Tupper + Cpt. D. Fulton 16/ c 8° Gieves, *P'tsmth* [76] 20

Rule of the Road

JUTSUM, J. N. Brown's Rule of the Road Manual 2/6 c 8° Brown, *Glasg.* [12] 21
MOORE (H. F.) + DUNCAN Rules of Road at Sea 21/ Potter [97] 22
Ru-Ro : the rule of the road at sea ; col. diagrs. 2/6 8° Munro, *Glasg. n.d.*
RUGG, W. G. Rule of the Road : collision indicator 2/6 4° Munro, *Glasg.* 20
SMITH, D. W. Law rel. to Rule of the Road 8/6 8° Brown, *Glasg.* [ ] 10

Sea-Power —*v.* **F** § 2 (p. 1079–80). Additions :—

BALLARD, G. A. America & the Atlantic [$5 Dutton] 10/6 8° Duckworth 23
BYWATER, H. C. Sea-Power in the Pacific ; 4 maps [$5 Houghton, *Bost.*] 18/ Constable 21
FIENNES, G. Y. T. Sea Power & Freedom ; ill. [$3.50 Putnam] 10/6 8° Skeffington 17
HOUSEHOLD, H. W. Fighting for Sea Power in Days of Sail ; ill. 2/ ($1) 12° Macmillan 18
,, Our Guardian Fleets in 1805 ; ill. $1.25 (3/) 16° Macm. 20
KRAFFT (H. F.) + NORRIS (W. B.) Sea Power in American History—*ut* **F** § 69 (p. 1532)
MAHAN, Adm. A. T. —*ut* **I** § 21
SHEPARD, A. M. Sea-Power in Ancient Hist. ; ill. [Gr. ; Rome] $5 8° Little, *Bost.* 24
Sovereignty : FULTON (T. W.) Sovereignty of Sea [esp. fishery-r'ts & naval salute] 25/ Blackw. 11

Signalling (Marine) : ADMIRALTY : List of Wireless Signals 4/6 r 8° H.M. Stat. Off. *ann.*
BERNARD, D. H. Signalling Made Easy ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Brown, *Glasg.* [10] 18
BROWN [pb.] Brown's Signalling ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Brown, *Glasg.* [ ] 20
JOLY, J. Synchronous Signalling at Sea 3/6 8° Unwin 16

Storms —*for* Meterol. of Storms & Winds *v.* **H** § 30 (p. 1783)

MACNAB, J. Catechism of Law of Storms 4/6 Philip [9–] 13
PIDDINGTON. H. Sailor's Hornbook for the Law of Storms ; w. storm-cards 10/6 8° Williams [48] 90
SEDGWICK, Cpt. J. True Principle of the Law of Storms ; 4 pl. 3/ Potter [5–] 78

Tides —*v. also* **H** § 27 (p. 1776)

WARBURG, H. D. Tides & Tidal Streams : for seamen [$2.75 Macm.] 8/6 8° Camb. Pr. 22
WHEELER, W. H. Practical Manual of Tides & Waves ; ill. 7/6 ($2.80) 8° Longman 06

Charts

ADMIRALTY : Ocean passages of the World : Winds & Currents [pp. 579] 18/6 f° H.M. Stat. Off. 23
,, Pilot Books for all parts of the world [maps & photos] ea. 10/ r 8° H.M.S.O. *v.v.*
LECKY (S. T. S.) + DE MIREMONT (Ct.) Star Charts for Navigators ; 20 pl. 21/ 4° Philip 22
MAXWELL, F. W. Book on Chartwork & Plans 2/6 8° Brown, *Glasg.* [ ] 18
PUTNAM, G. R. Nautical Charts ; 48 ill. [8/6 Chapm.] $2 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 08
WHARTON, R'r-Adm. Sir W. J. L. Hydrogr. Survey'g, ed. Sir M. Field ; ill. [constr. of mar. charts] 30/ 8° Murray [82] 20

Trigonometry —*v. also* **H** § 9* (pp. 1707–8)

HANSEN, Cpt. L. F. Trigonometry & Navigation 15/ r 8° Brown, *Glasg.* 20
MCNAB, J. Trig'y Simplified, incl'g Great Circle Sailing 5/ 8° Philip [95] 18

Naval Medicine, Hygiene, Sanitation, Surgery —*v.* **H*** § 31

Flags —*v.* **G** § 28 (pp. 1677–8) ; **Sea-Power** —*v.* **F** § 2 (p. 1079–80)

20 : NAVIES AND WARSHIPS

Navies

ATTWOOD, E. L. The Modern Warship ; ill. [Camb. Man'ls ; 40c. Macm.] 1/ 16° Camb. Pr. 14
,, Warships ; ill. 12/6 ($4) 8° Longm [04] 17
Fleets of the World : fr. official sources ; 100 ill. [classif. by types] 7/6 l 8° Nash 15
*JANE, F. T. Fighting Ships for 1925 ; 3,000 ill. 42/ 4° Low [97] 25 *ann.*
STEEVENS, G. W. Naval Policy ; w. descr. of Eng. & For. Navies 6/ Methuen 96
Ships' Names : BATTENBERG (P'rce L. of) Men of War's Names ; tang. orig. 7/6 Stanford [97] 08

History —*v.* **F** § 28 (pp. 1251–3). Additions :—

CURREY, Commr. E. H. The Manuf. of War ; 17 pl. (1 col.) 3/6 c 8° Jack, *Ed.* 14

FRASER, Edw. Warships & their Story ; 80 photos. 21/ m 8° Cassell 11
HOVGAARD, W. Modern History of Warships ; ill. 42/ ($14) r 8° Spon 20
HOWDEN, J. R. Boys' Book of Warships ; 101 ill. 6/ c 8° Richards 14
ROBERTSON, Commr. F. L. Evol. of Naval Armament ; ill. [$7 Dutton] 18/ 8° Constable 21
STIRLING-MAXWELL, Sir W. —*in* vol. i *of his* Don John of Austria, *ut* **F** § 46 (p. 1389)
TEDDER, A. W. The Navy of the Restoration [$2.25 Macm.] 7/6 8° Camb. Pr. 16
WHEELER, H. F. Story of the British Navy ; col. pl. [$2.50 McBride] 10/6 Harrap 22
WILSON, A. W. Ironclads in Action : nav. warfare, 1855–95, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] r 8° Low [95] 98
WOOD, Walt. The Battleship ; ill. (some col.) [$4 Dutton] 12/6 4° Kegan Paul 12
,, Famous British Warships & the Comm'rs 6/ c 8° Hurst 97
Accs. of *Revenge, Victory, Shannon, Roy. George, Venerable,* and 8 others.

Sea-power —*v.* **F** § 2 (p. 1079)

Great Britain

BRASSEY, L'd The British Navy, 5 v. ; pl. and ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 24/6] 8° Longman 82–3
FRASER, Edw. Champions of the Fleet ; ill. 6/ ($1.50) c 8° Lane 07
JELLICOE, Adm. Visc. The Grand Fleet : 1914–16—*ut* **F** § 31 (p. 1294)
LECKY, H. S. The King's Ships, vols. i–iii ; well ill.
the set [6 v.] 252/ 4° Muirhead, *Craven St., Strand, Lond.* 13 *sqq.*
KELLY, J. D. J. Our Navy : col. pl. by F. S. Cozens ; ill. 63/ 4° Low 98
MITCHELL, W. F. The Ships of the Royal Navy 2 v. ; lithos. *o.p.* [*pb.* 60/] 4° Griffin, *P'tsmth* 72
PARKES, Oscar Ships of the Royal Navy ; ill. 6/ Low 22
REED, Sir E. J. Our Ironclad Ships : qualities, performances, costs ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Murray 69
WILKINSON, N. [art] Roy. Navy ; l'rp'r H. L. Swinburne ; 61 col. pl. [$6 Macm.] 20/ sq. 8° Black 07
Annuals : BRASSEY'S (L'd) Naval & Shipping Ann'l : 1925 25/ Clowes [86] 24 *ann.*
Navy League Annual : ed. Sir Alan H. Burgoyne 5/ 8° Murray 06 *sqq. ann.*

Life in the Navy —*v.* **F** § 28 (pp. 1253–4)

India : LOW (Lt.-Col. R.) Hist. of Ind. Navy, 2 v. [1613–1863] *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] Bentley 77
Russia : JANE (F. T. The Imperial Russian Navy ; 160 ill. 30/ i 8° Thacker 00
Japan : JANE (F. T.) The Imperial Japanese Navy ; ill. 21/ i 8° Thacker 04

United States —*for* Naval History *v.* **F** § 69 (pp. 1531–2), **F** § 70 (p. 1537)

NEESER, R. W. Our Many-sided Navy ; ill. [10/6 O. U. P.] $2.50 8° Yale U. P. 14
Ships' Names : NEESER (R. W.) Ships' Names of U.S. Navy $2 Moffat, *N.Y.* 22

Submarines ; Submarine Warfare —*for* World War *v.* **F** § 31 (pp. 1295–6)

ABBOT, Willis J. Aircraft & Submarines—*ut* **I** § 12** [historical]
BLACKBURN (J. A.) + WATKINS (K.) The Brit. Submarine in Being 6/ c 8° Gieves, *P'tsmth* 20
BURGOYNE, A. H. Submarine Navigation ; 2 v. ; ill. 31/6 r 8° De la More Pr. [03] 06
CORBIN, T. W. Romance of the Submarine ; 40 ill. 5/ c 8° Seeley 12
,, Wonders of the Submarine, etc. 2/ c 8° Seeley 16
DOMMETT, W. E. Submarine Vessels : 37 ill. 3/6 ($1) 8° Pitman [15] 18
DOMVILLE-FIFE, C. Submarine Warfare, Past & Pres. ; ill. 7/6 Richards [02] 07
,, Submarine of the World's Navies ; ill. [$5 L'cott, *Ph.*] 21/ 8° Griffiths 10
,, Submarine Engineering of To-day ; ill. [$1.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 5/ c 8° Seeley [12] 14
FIELD, Lt.-Col. C. Story of the Submarine ; ill. 6/ c 8° Low 09
LAKE, Simon The Submarine in War & Peace ; 71 ill. $3 (12/6) 8° Lippincott 18
PARSONS, W. B. Rob. Fulton & the Submarine ; ill. $2.50 Columbia U. P. 22
SUETER, M. F. Evol. of Submar. Boat, Mine, Torp. ; ill. 21/ 8° Griffin, *P'smth* 07
TALBOT, F. A. Submarines : mech'm, operat'n ; ill. [$1.25 L'cott, *Ph.*] 5/ Heinem. [15] 18
Diving : DAVIS, R. H. Diving Man'l & Hdbk. of Subm. Appl'ces 7/6 Siebe 19

Torpedoes ; Torpedo Boats

SLEEMAN, C. Torpedoes & Torpedo Warfare : offensive & defensive ; 83 pl.
25/ r 8° Griffin, *P'tsmth* [80] 89
SUETER, M. F. —*ut sup, s.v.* Submarines

21 : NAVAL WAR : STRATEGY ; TACTICS ; ETC.

BRIDGE, Adm. Sir Cyprian Art of Naval Warfare : Introd. Observns. 3/6 c 8° Smith & Elder 07
,, Sea Power, & Other Studies—*ut* **F** § 2 (p. 1079) [12 essays]
COLOMB, Vice-Adm. P. H. Naval Warfare : princ's & pract. hist. treated *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] W. H. Allen [91] 99
CUSTANCE, Adm. Sir R. The Ship of the Line in Battle [ser. of papers] 5/ r 8° Blackwood 13
DARREUS, Cpt. G. War on the Sea : strat. & tactics [tr.] $2 8° U.S. Nav. Inst., *Annap.* 08
DAVELNY, René Genius of Naval Warf. [tr.], 2 v. [strat. ; tact.] $2.50 U.S. Nav. Inst. 10–1
FISKE, B. A. The Navy as a Fighting Machine—*ut* **F** § 2 (1079)
MCNAIR, F. V. Handbook for Naval Officers ; ill. $4 Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* 20
MAHAN, Adm. A. T. Naval Administration & Warfare—*ut* **F** § 28 (p. 1254)
,, On Naval Warfare [sel'ns fr. h. wrgs. ; 12/6 Low] $2 8° Little, *Bost.* 18
Naval and Military Essays [coll. of p'prs ; $2.50 Macm.] 7/6 8° Camb. Pr. 14
THURSFIELD, J. R. Naval Warfare [Camb. Man'ls ; 40c. Macm.] 1/ 16° Camb. Pr. 13
Imperial Defence —*v.* **D** § 138 (pp. 691–2)

Strategy : ASTON, Sir Geo. Sea, Land, & Air Strategy —*ut* **I** § 15
CORBETT, Sir Julian S. Some Principles of Maritime Strategy 9/ ($3.75) 8° Longman [12] 18
MAHAN, Adm. A. T. Naval Strategy ; maps [42/ Low] 8° Little, *Bost.* [11] 20
Compared and contrasted w. princ's and pract. of milit. operations on land.
THURSFIELD, J. R. Strategy of Position—*in his* Nelson & o'r Nav. Studs., *ut* **F** § 28 (p. 1254)
'*Amphibious Wars*' —*v.* **I** § 15 (ASTON)

Tactics
BAUDRY, Lt. A. The Naval Battle : studies in tactical factors [tr.] 8/6 8° Rees 14

Coast Defence —*v. also* **F** § 16 (p. 1149), *s.v.* Invasions
ABBOTT, Gen. Hy. L. Defence of Sea Coast of U.S. [course of lect's] $2 8° Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 88
CLINCH, Geo. English Coast Defence [Rom. times to 19 c.] 5/ c 8° Bell 15
COLOMB, Vice-Adm. P. H. Essays on Naval Defence : plans *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° W. H. Allen [93] 96
MAGUIRE, E. Attack & Defence of Coast Fortifications ; maps & ill. $2.50 8° Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 84
DE SARMENTO, Gen. J. E. The Anglo-Portuguese Alliance & Coast Defence [tr.] 5/ 8° Rees 08
WISSER, Maj. J. P. Tactics of Coast Defence [10/ Kegan Paul] $2 Hudson-Kinnerly, *Kansas City* 02

Gunnery : Ordnance —*v. also* **I** § 17
ALGER (P. R.) + INGALLS (J. M.) Ground wk. of Pract. Nav.-Gunn'y $4.50 4° U.S. Nav. Inst., *An.* 18
CURTIN (R. I.) + JOHNSON (T. L.) Naval. Ord. : a textbk.; ill. $4.85 U.S. Nav. Inst., *Annap.* [15] 18
FULLUM (W. F.) + HART (T. C.) Textbk. of Ordn. & Gunnery $5 U.S. Nav. Inst., *Annap.* 03
GARBETT, H. Naval Gunnery : descr. & hist. ; 125 ill. 5/ c 8° Bell 97
RADFORD, Cyrus S. Hdbk. on Nav. Gunnery [92], rev., Lt. Stokely Morgan ; ill. $2 Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* 98
RAMSEY, H. C. Elementary Naval Ordnance & Gunnery ; 50 ill. $3 c 8° Little, *Bost.* 18

22 : MARINE ENGINEERING

BAUER, Dr Gust. Marine Engines & Boilers : design & constr'n [tr.] ; ill. 25/ , 8° Lockw. [05] 19
BERGEN, W. C. The Marine Engineer, ed. T. Southern 14/ 8° *North Shields* [80] 07
CISIN, H. G. Modern Marine Engineering, vol. i : Fire-room ; ill. $3 c 8° Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 21
CLARK, Carl H. Marine Gas Engines : constr'n, man'g'mt ; ill. [$2 Van Nostr.] Lockw. [12] 19
DROVER, F. J. Marine Engineering Practice ; ill. [$6.50 Van Nostr.] 24/ 8° Chapman 24
DURAND, W. F. Pract. Marine Engineering ; ill. $6 Simmons-Boardman, *N.Y.* [02] 22
GLASS, E. R. [ed.] Blue Bk. of Facts on Mar. Engin'g ; ill. $3 Ocean Pb. Co., *N.Y.* [ ] 20
LEASK, W. R. Marine Engines ; ill. [$6.50 Van Nostrand] 21/ 8° Simpkin 22
LIVERSEDGE, J. G. Engine-room Pract. : f. navy and merc. marine ; ill. 15/ c 8° Griffin [99] 23
LUCAS, T., *etci* Audel's New Marine Engineers Guide ; ill. [928 pp.] $3 s 8° Audel, *N.Y.* 18
MARTIN, W. D. Marine Oil Engines ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Munro, *Glasg.* [15] 18
POUNDER, C. C. Mach'y & Pipe Argmt. on Shipb'd ; ill. [$6 Van Nostr.] 17/6 Emmott 22
RAMSEY (J. A.) + ROSBLOOM Twentieth Cent. Gde. f. Mar. Eng'rs ; ill. $3 s 8° McKay, *Phila.* 20

ROBINSON, R. H. M. Naval Construction ; ill. [f. midsh'men] $4 8° U.S. Nav. Inst., *Annap.* [06] 17
SEATON, A. E. Manual of Marine Engineering ; ill. [$10 Van Nostr.] 26/ 8° Griffin [83] 21
SENNETT (R.) + ORAM (H. J.) The Marine Steam Engine ; 244 ill. 21/ 8° Longman [82] 24
SOTHERN, J. W. M. Oil Fuel Burning in Marine Pract. ; ill. [$7.50 Van Nostr.] 30/ Munro, *Gl.* 20
,, Verbal Notes & Sketches f. Mar. Eng'rs ; ill. [$15 Van Nostr.] 45/ Munro, *Gl.* [ ] 22
SOUTHERN, Thos. Bergen's Marine Engineer—see Bergen, *sup*
STERLING, F. W. [ed.] Marine Engineers' Handbk. ; ill. [by var. wrs.] $7 McGraw 20
TOMPKINS, A. E. Marine Engineering : a textbk. ; ill. 36/ ($11.25) 8° Macmillan [96] 21

Rules ; Tables ; Calculations ; Estimates ; etc.

BRUCE, G. R. Marine Engineering Estimates & Costs 6/ c 8° Munro, *Glasg.* 19
HUGHES, Chas. H. Hdbk. of Ship Calcul'ns, Constr., Oper'n 22/6 c 8° Library Pr. 18
MACGIBBON, W. C. Board of Trade & Mar. Eng'g Knowledge, 30/ ; App., 10/ 8° Munro, *Glasg.* 21
,, Marine Enginer's Pocket-bk. 15/ f 8° Munro, *Glasg.* [ ] 19
MACKROW (C.) + WOLLARD (L.) Nav. Architect's & Ship-Br's. Pocket-bk. 16/ 18° Lockw. [79] 18
MCMILLAN, R. A. Calcul'ns for Marine Eng'rs ; ill. [$3 L'cott, *Ph.*] 8/6 Griffin 12
PEABODY, Prf. C. H. Computation for Marine Engines ; ill. [10/6 Chapm.] $2.50 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 12
SEATON (A. E.) + ROUNTHWAITE Pkt.-bk. of Mar. Eng. Rules & Tables [$6 Van Nost.] 15/ Griffin [93] 21
SOMERSCALES, A. N. ABC of Engineering Knowledge 12/6 c 8° Munro, *Glasg.* 21
WANNAN, A. C. Marine Engineer's Pocket-bk. [$2 Van Nostr.] 7/6 16° Lockw. [06] 20

Boilers (Marine) —*for* Boilers (Generally) *v.* **I** § 11, *s.v.* Boilers
BAUER, Dr Gust. Marine Engines & Boilers [tr.]—*ut sup.*
BERTIN, L. E. Marine Boilers : constr. & wkg. [tr.] ; ill. 21/ 8° Murray [98] 05
GRAY, Jno. Pract. Design of Marine Boilers ; ill. [$3 Van Nostr.] 12/6 8° Const. [12] 21
LYON (F.) + HINDS (A. W.) Marine & Naval Boilers ; ill. $3.80 8° U.S. Nav. Inst., *Annap.* [15] 20
STROMEYER, C. E. Marine Boiler Management & Constrn ; ill. 21/ ($5) 8° Longman [93] 24
TRAIL, Thos. W. Boilers, Marine & Land—*ut* **I** § 11, *s.v.* Boilers

Cables : BAINES (G. M.) Beg'rs Man'l of Subm. Cables 10/6 Benn [3 ed. 03] 21
FISHER (H. K. C.) + DARBY (J. C. H.) Stud'ts G'de to Subm. Cab. Test'g ; ill. 9/6 Benn [97] 20

Care of Machinery

DINGER, Conr. H. C. Hdbk. f. Care & Oper'n of Nav. Mach'y ; ill. [21/ Const.] $3 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* [08] 18

Chemistry for Naval Service —*v.* **I** § 19 ; **Diesel Engines, I** § 12

Design ; Drawing

BRAGG, E. M. Marine Engine Design [8/ Const.] $2 12° Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 12
,, Design of Marine Engines & Auxiliaries ; ill. [12/6 Const.] $3 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 16
MCGIBBON, W. C. Pictorial Drawing Bk. for Marine Eng'rs ; 32 pl. 8/6 r 4° Munro, *Glasg.* 23
SOTHERN, R. M. Problems in Marine Engineering Design 7/6 c 8° Munro, *Glasg.* [ ] 19

Engines —*v.* **I** § 12, *s.v.* Internal Combustion Engines
Balancing of Engines —*v* **I** § 12, *s.v.* Balancing
Dictionary : REED [pb.] Polyglot Guide to Marine Engine 6/ Reed, *Sunderl'd*
Gives names of parts in English, Fch., Germ., Norweg., Italian, Spanish

Gearing : THORNE (A. T.) + CALDERWOOD Notes on Torsional Oscill'ns 5/ Spon 23

Tables : ADMIRALTY : Nautical Almanac : 1925 [pp. 639] 4/ r 8° H.M. Stat. Off. 25 *ann.*
,, The Admiralty Tide Tables, Pt. i : 1924 3/ 8° H.M. Stat. Off. 23
CRAVEN, Lt.-Comr. H. L. D. Short Tables for Use at Sea 5/ r 8° Gieves, *P'smth*
GOODWIN, H. B. The Alpha, Beta, Gamma Navigation Tables 8/ r 8° Potter 16
JEFFERSON Nautical Almanac & Tide Tables, etc. ; 1923 2/6 c 8° Munro, *Gl.* 23 *ann.*
NORRIE, J. W. Complete Set of Nautical Tables 21/ 4° Imray [82] 24
RUST, A. Pract. Tables f. Navig'rs & Aviators ; ill. $3.50 8° Hand, *Phila.* 18
Altitude : BALL (Fredk.) Altitude Tables, 2 vs ea. 15/ 4° Potter 07–9
BRENT (C.) + WALTER + WILLIAMS Ex-Meridian Altitude Tables 7/6 r 8° Philip [96] 20
MACKENZIE, A. Ex-Meridian Altitude Tables ; ill. $4 4° Colonial Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 20

Azimuth

BLACKBURNE, H. S. Tables of Azimuths, Gt.-Circle Sail'g, etc., 2 Pts. 13/6 N.Z. Gov. (Brown, *Gl.*) [05] 11
BURWOOD, Azimuth Tables 10/6 r 8° Brown, *Glasg.* [ ] 23
CRAIG, Cpt. J. E. Azimuth : a treatise ; 30 pl. [15/ Chapm.] $3.50 4° Wiley, *N.Y.* 06
DAVIS, Percy L. H. Star's Azimuth Tables 12/6 8° Potter 18
GOODWIN, H. B. Azimuth Tables for the Higher Declinations 7/6 ($2.50) 8° Longman 96
HOSMER, Prf. G. L. Azimuth ; 6 figs. [4/6 Chapman] $1 16° Wiley, *N.Y.* [09] 16
LITTLEHALES, G. W. Altitude, Azimuth, & Geograph. Position $25 Lippincott, *Phila.* 06
Sextant : HUGHES (A. J.) Bk. of the Sextant & o'r Instr'ts 2/6 Brown, *Glasg.* 15

Surveying (Marine) ; Hydrography —*for* Surveying (Generally) *v.* **I** § 7

MESSUM, Comr. S. Hydrographic Surveying ; ill. 12/ c 8° Griffin 10
PHELPS, Lt. Harry Practical Marine Surveying ; ill. [10/6 Chapman] $2.50 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 89
ROBINSON, Rev. J. L. Elements of Marine Surveying ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Macmillan [82] 04

Indicators, etc. —*for* Slide Valve, *v. also* **I** § 12 (YOUNGSON)

MCGIBBON, W. C. Indicator Diagrams for Marine Engineers 15/ f 8° Munro, *Glasg.* [ ] 19
MCMILLAN, R. A. Elementaries, etc. of Slide Valves, Indic'rs, Turb's, etc. 10/6 Griffin 13
SOTHERN, J. W. M. Marine Engine Indicator Cards 15/ r 8° Munro, *Glasg.* [ ] 18

Marine Works : LATHAM (E.) Marine Works [$5 Van Nostr.] 16/ 8° Lockwood 22
Wave actn., scour. tidal berths, quays, marsh-lands, coast defence, etc.

Metals : COLPITTS (W. H.) Treat. on Met's us. in Mar. Eng'g ; ill. [$4 Van Nostr.] 10/6 Munro, *Gl.* 22

Power Plant : CHAPMAN (L. B.) Marine Power Plant ; ill. $4 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 22

Propellers ; Propulsion —*v. also* Turbines, *inf.*

BAKER, G. S. Shipform, Resistance, & Screw Propulsion ; ill. [$4.50 Van Nostr.] 16/ 8° Const. [15] 21
BARNABY, S. W. Marine Propellers 24/ ($6.30) 8° Spon [85] 20
DURAND, Prf. W. F. Researches on Perform'ce of Scr. Propeller ; 64 pl. 75c. 4° Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 07
,, Resistance & Propulsion of Ships ; ill. [21/ Chapm.] $5 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 98
DYSON, Adm. C. W. Scr. Prop'rs and Power f. Propuls'n, 2 v.
[ii = Atl. : 34/6 Chapm.] $7.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [14] 18
GOUDIE, W. J. Geometry of the Screw Propeller 1/6 s 4° Blackie, *n.d.* (12)
JACKSON, Dougl. H. Detail Design of Marine Scr. Prop'rs 6/ ($2.50) 8° Pitman 20
PEABODY, Prf. C. H. Propellers ; 29 ill. [5/6 Chapm.] $1.25 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 12
SEATON, A. E. Screw Propellers & o'r Instr's f. Propuls'n *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] r 8° Griffin [09] *in pr.*
TAYLOR, D. W. Resistance of Ships & Screw Propulsion ; ill. $2.25 (10/) 8° Macm. [93] 08
THOMAS, J. B. The Powering of Ships ; ill. $10 8° Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 21
Speed : FYFE (C. F. A.) Steamship Coefficients, Speeds, Powers ; ill. 25/ ($7.50) Spon [07] 20
TAYLOR, D. W. The Speed & Power of Ships, 2 v. ; 120 pl. [31/6 Chapm.] $7.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 10

Turbines (Marine) —*for* Turbines (Generally) *v.* **I** § 5

BAUER (G.) + LASCHE (O.) Marine Steam Turbines [tr.] ; ill. [$3.50 Henley] 10/6 8° Lockwood 11
BILES, Prf. J. H. Lectures on Marine Turbine ; ill. 6/ 8° Griffin 07
,, Steam Turbine appl. to Marine Purposes ; ill. [$2 L'cott, *Ph.*] 6/ Griffin 06
LEVIN, C. C. Marine Turbine Power Plant ; ill. $3 8° Ocean Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 21
REED, Stanley J. Turbines appl. to Marine Propulsion ; ill. 16/ 4° Constable [13] 17
SOTHERN, J. M. W. The Marine Steam Turbine ; ill. 40/ r 8° Munro, *Glasg.* [06] 19

Mathematics for Marine Engineers

SOTHERN, J. W. + R. M. Elem. Math'cs for Marine Eng'rs [$1 Van Nostr.] 2/6 Munro, *Gl.* 14
THORN, W. T. Arith'l Guide f. Mar. Eng'rs, 2 v. ea. 7/6 8° Brown, *Glasg.* 17–9
,, Elem. Questions & Answers for Marine Eng'rs 8/ 8° Brown, *Glasg.* 16
YOUNGSON, P. Bd. of Trade Pract. Math'cs for Eng'rs : First Class Eng'rs, 10/6 ; Second Class Eng'rs, 10/6 c 8° Munro, *Glasg.* [ ] *n.d.*

Calculus —*v. also* **I** § 11

BROWN (S. J.) + CAPRON (P.) The Calculus $3.35 8° U.S. Nav. Inst., *Indianapolis* 18
LARKMAN, A. E. The Calculus for Marine Engineers 4/6 8° Brown, *Glasg.* 18

Chemistry : LEWES (V. B.) + BRAME (J. S. S.) Service Chemistry—*ut* **I** § 14 [nav. & milit.]
Electricity : BULLARD (W. H. G.) Naval Electricians' Textbk., 2 v. ; ill.
ea. $3.75 8° U.S. Nav. Inst., *Chic.* [08] 17
LARKMAN, A. E. The Marine Electrician ; ill. 6/ c 8° Brown, *Glasg.* 20
Mechanics
MACKENZIE, T. Pract. Mechanics . . . Sailor ; ill. [$1.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 3/6 Griffin [96] 20
SOMERSCALES, A. N. Lessons in Mech'cs f. Mar. Eng'rs [arith'l treatm't] 7/6 Munro, *Glasg.* 21
Board of Trade Examinations
MCGIBBON (W. C.) + TOD (A.) Quest's w. Ans'rs f. B. of T. Exam's 6/ Munro, *Glasg.* [ ] 18
MCMILLAR, R. A. G'de to B. fo T. Exam'n f. 1st Class Eng'rs ; pl. 25/ Griffin 20
MARTIN, W. D. Hints to Engineers f. B. of T. Exam's 12/6 Munro, *Glasg.* [ ] *n.d.*
THORN, W. H. Reed's Eng'rs Hdbk. to B. of T. Exam's, 27/6 ; Key, 8/6 Reed, *Sdrld.* [ ] 20
War Invent'ns —*v.* **F** § 31 (pp. 1306–7) ; **Refriger'n, I** § 10 (Roberts) ; **Steam Engines,, I** § 12

23 : SHIP-BUILDING ; NAVAL ARCHITECTURE

ATTWOOD, E. L. Textbk. of Theoret. Naval Architecture ; ill. 12/6 8° ($4.20) Longm. [99] 22
,, War-Ships : constr., protect'n, etc. ; ill. 10/6 ($4) m 8° Longman [04] 17
,, + COOPER (J. C. G.) Textbk. of Laying-off : geometry of shipb'ldg ; ill.
6/6 ($2) 8° Longm. [14] 18
AYRE, A. L. Theory & Design of Brit. Shipbldg. ; ill. [$2.50 Van Nostr.] 6/6 8° Reed, *Sunderl.* 20
BILES, Prf. J. H. Design & Construction of Ships, 2 v. ; ill. ea. 30/ m 8° Griffin [08–11] 23
BRASSEY, L'd Ship-Building for the Purposes of War, 3 v. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] Longm. 82–3
CARMICHAEL, A. W. Practical Ship Production ; ill. $3 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 19
COOK, C. W. Steel Shipbuilder's Hdbk. [tools, oper'ns, etc.] 6/ ($1.50) c 8° Longm. 18
CURTIS, W. H. Elements of Wood Ship Construction ; ill. $2.50 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 19
DESMOND, C. Laying Down & Taking Off ; ill. $2 4° Rudder Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 19
,, Naval Architecture Simplified & Explained ; ill. $5 f° Rudder Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 18
,, Wooden Ship-Building ; ill. $10 f° Rudder Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 19
GRAY, W. McG. Naval Architecture ; ill. [$4.50 Van Nostr.] 12/6 8° Methuen 23
HOLMS, A. Campbell Pract. Ship-building, 2 v. ; ill. [vol. ii = pl.] 52/6 ($17.50) 8° Longman [04] 18
HOVGAARD, W. Structural Design of Warships ; 192 ill. 32/ r 8° Spon [15] 20
,, General Design of Warships ; ill. 32/ r 8° Spon 20
HURLEY, E. N. The New Merchant Marine ; ill. $3 8° Century Co., *N.Y.* 20
LOVETT, W. J. Applied Naval Architecture ; diagrs. 36/ ($12) 8° Longman 20
,, Complete Class-book of Naval Architecture ; ill. 10/6 8° Longm. [05] 18
MACBRIDE, J. D. Handbk. of Pract. Shipbldg. ; ill. $3 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* [ ] 21
MCGIBBON, W. C. Marine Engineer's Drawing Bk., 2 Pts. 5/6, 3/6, f° Munro, *Glasg.* [02] 17–8
MITCHELL, Jas. Naval Architect's Data, ed. E. L. Attwood 7/6 ($3) 8° Longm. [ ] 19
NICOL, Geo. Ship Construction & Calculations ; ill. 23/ 8° Brown, *Glasg.* [09] 20
PEABODY, Prf. C. H. Naval Architecture ; 217 ill. [31/6 Chapm.] $7.50 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [3ed. 11] 17
SIMPSON, Geo. Naval Const'r : a vade mecum ; 370 ill. [31/6 K. Paul] $5 l 8° Van Nostr., *N.Y.* [04] 18
STEELE, J. E. Naval Arlitecture, Pt. i ; ill. [$1.60 Macm.] 5/ 8° Camb. Pr. 17
THEARLE, S. J. P. Mod. Pract. of Shipbldg. in Iron & Steel, 2 v. ; pl. 15/ Collins 10
THOMPSON, Wm. J. Wooden Shipbuilding $2.50 c 8° McClurg, *Chic.* 18
WALTON, Thos. Present-day Shipbuilding ; ill. [$3.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 7/6 8° Griffin 07
,, Steel Ships : construction & maint'ce ; ill. [$7 L'cott, *Ph.*] 25/ 8° Griffin [01] 21
,, Know your own Ship, rev. J. King ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Griffin [96] 24
WATSON, T. H. Naval Architecture ; ill. [$12 Longman] 15/ r 8° Reid, *Newc.* [98] 17
WHITE, Sir W. H. Manual of Naval Architecture ; ill. [$9 Van Nostr.] 24/ r 8° Murray [77] 00
Dict. of Terms : PEASE (F. F.) Mod. Shipbldg. Terms ; 350 ill. $2 Lipp'cott, *Phila.* 18
Encyclopædia : Shipbuilding Cyclopædia ; ill. $10 Simmons-Boardman, *N.Y.* 20

Calculations : GRAY (W. M.) Nav. Archit're : ship calc'ns [$4.50 Van Nostr.] 12/6 Meth. 23
HUGHES, C. H. Hdbk. of Ship Calcul'ns ; ill. [25/ Library Pr.] $5 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 18
Appliances ; Fittings
McNAB, A. [ed.] Encyclopædia of Marine Appliances ; ill. McNab, *Bridgeport, Conn.* 20
NEWSTEAD, R. Ship Fitter's Guide ; ill. $2 Audel, *N.Y.* 19
Concrete Ships : FOUGRER (N. K.) Seagoing & o'r Concr. Ships ; ill. 21/ ($7) O. U. P. 22
Economics : OWEN (H.) Ship Economics [repairs, etc.] 5/ 8° Philip [11] 18
Iron ; Steel : JORDAN (C. H.) Tabulated Weights of Iron & Steel 15/ Spon [76] 23
Joinery : DUCKWORTH (S. G.) Ship Joinery ; ill. [$2.50 Dutton] 5/ Routledge 23
Machinery
POUNDER, C. C. Machinery & Pipe Arrangem't on Shipboard 17/6 8° Emmott 22
Models : CHATTERTON (E. K.) Ship-Models ; 142 pl. 63/ 4° *Studio* Off. 23
NANCE, R. M. Sailing Ship Models : 124 pl. [$22.50 Lauriat, *Bost.*] 73/6 4° Halton 24
Ship's Boats : BLOCKSIDGE (E. W.) Ship's Boats ; constr., etc. ; ill. 25/ ($9) Longm. 20
Shipyard
McDERMAID, N. J. Shipyard Pract. as appl. to Warship Constr'n ; ill. 12/6 ($4) 8° Longm. [11] 18
Stability ; Trim : HILLHOUSE (P. A.) Ship Stab. & Trim [$4 Van Nostr.] 12/6 Gieves, *P'smth* 18
Strength : MURRAY (A. J.) Strength of Ships ; ill. 15/ ($5) Longman 16
THOMAS, J. B. The Strength of Ships ; ill. 5/ Scott, Greenwood 18
,, The Powering of Ships ; ill. [$10 Van Nostr.] 25/ Scott, Greenwood 21
History of Ship-building —*v.* **I** § 23* ; **Yacht and Boat Building, I** § 153
Lighthouses
ADAMS, W. H. Davenport Story of Lighthouses & Lightships ; ill. [pop.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Nelson 91
ASHPITEL, F. W. Report on Lighthouse Constr'n & Illumination ; ill. 29/6 8° India Off. 95
CHANCE, J. F. Lighthouse Work of Sir Jas. Chance *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Smith & Elder 03
COLLINS, F. A. Sentinels along our Coast ; ill. $2 c 8° Century Co., *N.Y.* 22
EDWARDS, E. Price Our Seamarks ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] c 8° Longman 84
ELLIOTT, Maj. G. H. European Lighthouse Systems *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Lockwood 75
HARDY, Rev. W. J. Lighthouses : their history & romance ; ill. [Eng. ; popular] 2/6 c 8° R. T. S. 95
HEAP, D. P. Ancient & Modern Lighthouses ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* $5] 8° Ticknor, *Bost.* 89
STEVENSON, Tho. Lighthouse Construction & Illumination ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/] r 8° Spon 81
,, Lighthouse Illumination *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] 8° Black [59] 71
TALBOT, F. A. Lightships & Lighthouses ; 100 pl. [$1.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 6/ 8° Heinemann 13
WRYDE, J. S. British Lighthouses ; hist & romance ; ill. 10/6 8° Unwin 13
France :
REYNAUD (F. L.) Illumin. & Beaconage of Coasts of Fr'ce ; ill. $25 4° Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 76
India : ASHPITEL (F. W.) Rep't on Ind. L'h. Const. & Illum'n 29/6 Quaritch 95

23* : MERCHANT SERVICE

Atlas : PHILIP (G.) Philip's Mercantile Marine Atlas of World 63/ i f° Philip [05] 15
30 pl. cont. 100 charts and plans w. Tables of 3,600 dist'ces bet. Ports ; Flags, etc.
History : *Ancient*
BOEHMER, G. H. Prehist. Naval Architect. of N. of Eur. ; ill. 75c. 8° Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 94
HOLMES, Sir G. V. Anc. & Mod. Ships, 2 Pts. ; ill. [Vict. & Alb. Mus.] ea. 2/6 8° H.M.S.O. 00-6
JACKSON, G. G. Steamships : their history & deeds ; 37 ill. 5/ c 8° R. T. S. 24
TORR, Cecil Ancient Ships ; 8 pl. [$4.20 Macm.] 10/6 8° Camb. Pr. 94
Modern —*for* World War [1914-8] *v.* **F** § 31 (p. 1296)
ANGEL, Cpt. W. H. The Clipper Ship 'Sheila', Angel-Master 7/6 c 8° Heath, Cranton 21
BLACKMORE, Edw. The British Mercantile Marine ; ill. [hist. surv. & account] 3/6 c 8° Griffin 97
BOWEN, F. C. Golden Age of Sail ; 91 pl. [Indiamen packet clippers] 21/ 4° Halton 25
CARTWRIGHT, C. E. Tale of Our Merchant Ships ; ill. by author $3 8° Dutton, *N.Y.* 24

CHATTERTON, E. K. The Auxiliary Patrol ; ill. 12/6 8° Seeley 23
,, Marvels of the Ship ; story of devel ; ill. [$1.75 L'cott, *Ph.*] 5/ c 8° Seeley 20
,, The Mercantile Marine ; ill. [$5 Little, *Bost.*] 18/6 Heinemann 23
,, The Old East Indiaman ; ill. (some col.) 12/6 8° Laurie 14
,, Romance of the Ship : orig., evol. ; ill. 5/ c 8° Seeley 09
,, Sailing Ships & their Story ; ill. [$4.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 10/6 r 8° Sidgwick [09] 23
,, Seamen All ; ill. 10/6 8° Heinemann 24
,, Ships & Ways of other Days ; 100 ill. [$4.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 10/6 r 8° Sidgwick [13] 24
,, Steamships and their Story ; 151 ill. 21/ ($5) r 8° Cassell 10
CLARK, Arth. H. The Clipper Ship Era ; 1843–69 ; ill. 7/6 ($2) 8° Putnam 10
CORNEWALL-JONES, R. J. The Brit. Merch't Service ; ill. [incls. hist. survey] 14/ 8° Low 98
DANIEL, Hawthorne Ships of the Seven Seas ; 100 ill. [15/ Heinemann] 8° 25
FLETCHER, R. A. Steam-Ships : story of their development ; 150 ill. 16/ r 8° Sidgwick 10
,, Travelling Palaces : luxury in passr. steamships ; 54 ill. 10/6 8° Pitman 13
HARDY, A. C. Merchant Ship Types ; ill. [$5 Van Nostr.] 15/ 8° Chapm. 24
HOWDEN, J. R. Boy's Book of Steamships ; 100 ill. [$2 Doubleday] 6/ c 8° Richards [08] 14
JEFFERY, Walter A Century of our Sea-Story [1800–1900] 6/ c 8° Murray 00
LINDSAY, W. S. Hist. of Merchant Shipping, 4 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 50/] 8° Low 74–6
LUBBOCK, A. Basil The Blackwell Frigates ; ill. [$5 Lauriat, *Bost.*] 16/ 8° Brown, *Glasg.* 22
,, The China Clippers ; ill. [$3.75 Lauriat, *Bost.*] 5/ 8° Brown, *Glasg.* 14
,, The Colonial Clippers ; ill. [$4.50 Lauriat, *Bost.*] 15/ 8° Brown, *Glasg.* 21
Merchant Ships of the World ; ill. [$15 Simmons-Boardman] 63/ 4° Low 23 *ann.*
PREBLE, G. H. Chron. Hist. of Steam Navigation [1543–1882] *o.p.* [*pb.* $3.50] 8° Hammersly, *Ph.* 83
RUSSELL, W. Clark The Ship—her Story ; ill. 6/ c 8° Chatto 99
Ships & Shipping By var. wrs., 2 v. [Encyclopædic Lib.] 2/ s 8° Nelson 14
SMITH, Cicely F. Book of Famous Ships ; 6 pl. [$2 Houghton, *Bost.*] 6/ c 8° Methuen 24
TALBOT, F. A. The Steamship Conquest of the World ; ill. [fr. 1812] 6/ 8° Heinemann 12
WILLIAMSON, J. A. —*in his* Maritime Enterprise : 1485–1558, *ut* **F** § 22 (p. 1188)
Clyde : MILLAR (W. J.) The Clyde : fr. source to sea—*ut* **E** § 19 (p. 895) : incls. hist. of ship-bldg.
WILLIAMSON, Cpt. Jas. Rise & Progress of Clyde Passenger Steamer dur. 19 Cent. ; ill. [*Comet* (1812) to *Kg. Edward* (1901)] 6/ c 8° MacLehose, *Glasg.* 04
Cunard Line : BURNS (Sir G.) [founder of the line]—*for his* Life *v.* **D** § 128 (p. 655)
New Cunarders *Campania* and *Lucania* ; 313 ill. [*repr. fr.* Engin.] 6/ 4° *Engineer'g* Off. 93
QUADRUPLE-SCREW Turbine-driven Cunard Liner Acquitania ; 13 pl. 5/ 4° *Engin'g* Off. 14
Gen. St'm Nav. Co. : CORNFORD (Cope) A Century of Steam Trad'g ; pl. 10/6 sq 8° Black 24
P. & O. Line : ANDERSON (A.) [founder] : NICHOLSON (J.) Arthur Anderson, M.P. 2/ Gardner, *Paisley* 14

American Merchant Marine, etc.
ABBOTT, W. J. American Merchant Ships & Sailors $2 c 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* 02
HILL, C. S. History of Am. Merchant Shipping *o.p.* Appleton, *N.Y.* [80] 86
LUBBOCK, Basil The Western Ocean Packets [emigrant-ships] 10/6 Brown, *Glasg.* 25
MARVIN, W. L. Amer. Merchant Marine : hist. & rom'ce, 1620–1902 $2 Scribner, *N.Y.* 02
Old-time Ships of Salem ; ill. (some col.) $3.50 4° Essex Inst., *Salem* [17] 22
PAINE, R. D. Ships & Sailors of Old Salem ; ill. [21/ Heath] $4 Lauriat, *Bost.* 23
RIEGEL, Rob. Merchant Vessels ; ill. [Shipping Ser.] $4 (18/) 8° Appleton 21
ROBINSON (J.) + DOW (G. F.) Sailing Ships of New Eng. : 1607–1907 Marine Res. Society, *Salem* 22
SPEARS, J. R. Story of the Am. Merchant Marine ; ill. $1.50 (6/6) c 8° Macm. 10
WALLACE, F. W. Wooden Ships & Ironmen ; ill. [Br. N. Am. ; $5 Sully] 15/ 8° Hodder 24
WEBSTER, C. B. & Co. Old Ships of New England ; ill. $5 4° Lauriat, *Bost.* 23
Knots : ALDRIDGE (A. F. ; ed.) Knots ; ill. $1 Rudder, Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 18
' BOWLING, Tom ' The Book of Knots : illustrated by 172 examples *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] c 8° Allen [67]
BURGESS, J. T. Knots, Ties & Splices ; ill. 2/ c 8° Routledge [84] 26

Rigging : BUSHELL (C.) Rigger's Guide & Seamen's Assist't ; ill. 3/ Gieves, *P'tsmth* [73] 93
Sail-making : SADLER (S. B.) Art & Science of Sail-Mak'g ; ill. 12/6 Lockwood [92] 06
Ship-Master : LA BOYTEAUX (W. H.) Hdbk. for Masters ; ill. $4 Baker, Voorhis, *N.Y.* 19
Ship-Steward : BOND (R.) Ship Sreward's Hdbk. ; ill. [$8 Van Nostr.] 21/ Munro, *Glasg.* 19
Shipping Industry —*v.* **D** § 149 (p. 709). Additions :—
HUEBNER, G. G. Ocean Steamship Traffic Management $3 (15/) 8° Appleton 19
JONES, Clement British Merchant Shipping [$3.75 Longm.] 10/6 c 8° Arnold 22
KELLY (R. W.) + ALLEN (F. J.) The Shipbldg. Industry $3 Houghton, *Bost.* 18
KIRKCALDY, Prf. A. W. Brit. Shipping : hist., org., import'ce ; ill. [$2 Dutton] 6/ 8° K. Paul 14
OWEN, Sir Dougl. Ocean Trade & Shipping ; ill. [$3.25 Macm.] 10/6 8° Camb. Pr. 14
Terms : DUNNAGE (J. A.) Shipping Terms & Phrases 2/6 ($1) Pitman 25
Ship's Boats : BLOCKSIDGE (E. W.) Ships' Boats : constr., etc. ; ill. 25/ ($9) 8° Longm. 20
Stowage
MACELWEE (R. S.) + TAYLOR (T. R.) Wharf Mgmt., Stevedor'g, Storage $5 (25/) Appleton 21
STEVENS, Cpt. R. W. Stowage of Ships & their Cargoes ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Longman [58] 94
Life and Work in the Merchant Service, etc. —*for* Life in Navy *v.* **F** § 28 (p. 1253)
BALDWIN (Jas.) + LIVENGOOD Sailing the Seas : log of T. Darke ; ill. $1 Am. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* 20
BLUNDELL, Pet. The Confessions of a Seaman ; 8 pl. 7/6 c 8° Arrowsmith, *Brist.* 24
BULLEN, Fk. T. Idylls of the Sea [$1.25 Appleton] 6/ c 8° Richards 99
,, Men of the Merchant Service [$1.50 Stokes] 7/6 p 8° Murray 01
CONRAD, Jos. The Mirror of the Sea [$1.50 Harper] 6/ c 8° Methuen [06]
DANA, R. H. Two Years before the Mast ; ill. 85c. c. 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* [40] 24
Still the best descriptive account of life of Amer. foremast hand. A sea-classic.
HANNAY, Dav. The Sea Trader : his friends and enemies ; ill. [$3.75 Little, *Bost.*] 15/ Harper 12
HOME, Surg. W. E. Merch't Seamen : diseases & welfare needs [$2 Dutton] 5/ Murray 22
LUBBOCK, A. Basil Advent's by Sea fr. Art of Old Time ; 115 ill. (24 col.) 63/ r 4° *Studio* Off. 24
,, Log of the Cutty Sark ; ill. [$5 Lauriat, *Bost.*] 16/ 8° Brown, *Glasg.* 24
MEIGS, Cpt. J. F. The Story of the Seaman, 2 v. ; $10 (50/) 4° Lippincott 24
RIESENBERG, F. Men on Deck—*ut* **I** § 19
SLOCUM, Josh. Sailing Alone around the World $2 c 8° Century Co., *N.Y.* 00
SMYTH, H. Warington Mast & Sail in Europe & Asia ; 400 ill. 21/ 8° Murray 06
WHIDDEN, Jno. D. Ocean life in Old Sail'g Ship Days ; ill. 12/6 c 8° Hopkinson [08] 25
' WILLIAMS, F. B. ' [H. E. HAMBLEN] On Many Seas, ed. W. S. Booth $1.50 Macm. [96] 97
Whaling —*v.* **I** § 43
Pirates ; Privateers ; Buccaneers ; Corsairs —*v.* **E** § 54 (p. 1012), **F** § 28 (p. 1254). Additions :—
BRADLEY, F. B. Piracy in West Indies & its Suppression $5 Essex Inst., *Salem* 23
CHATTERTON, E. K. The Romance of the Sea Rovers ; ill. 6/ c 8° Seeley 23
CURREY, Comr. E. H. The Sea-Wolves of the Mediterranean ; ill. [16cent.] 1/ 12° Nelson [10] 13
DOW (G. F.) + EDMONDS Pirates of N. E. Coast : 1630–1730 ; ill. $7.50 Mar. Res. Soc., *Salem* 23
ELLMS, Chas. Pirates' Own Book : auth. narr's ; ill. $3.50 Mar. Res. Soc., *Salem* [ ] 24
*ESQUEMELING, J. [1645–1707] Buccaneers of Amer.—*ut* **E** § 54 (p. 1012) : new ed. by W. S. Stallybrass ; ill. [$5 Dutton] 12/6 8° Routledge [1684–5] 24
FRENCH, J. L. [ed.] Great Pirate Stories $2.50 c 8° Brentano, *N.Y.* 22
GOSSE, Pp. The Pirates' Who's Who ; ill. [$3 Lauriat, *Bost.*] 10/ 8° Dulau 24
HARRIS, A. M. Pirate Tales from the Law ; ill. [$2 Little, *Bost.*] 7/6 c 8° Hutchinson 24
HURD, Arch. S. The Reign of the Pirates ; ill. 1/6 8° Heath, Cranton 25
JAMESON, J. F. [ed.] Privateering and Piracy in Colonial Period [doc'ts] $5 8° Macm. 23
JOHNSON, Cpt. Chas. [*fl.* 1724–36] Pirates ; ill. $2.50 8° McBride, *N.Y.* [5th ed. 1735] 22
,, Lives of the Pirates, 2 v. ; ill. [repr. of 1st Ser. only] £3 4° Cayme Pr. [1724] 26
* ,, The same, ed. A. L. Hayward ; pl. [both Pts. ; Dodd] 25/ 4° Routl. [1724–6] 26
HAYWARD's edn. conts. the complete wk. (2 v.), w. 16 contemp. illns. and notes by the Editor.
MACLAY, E. S. The History of American Privateers ; ill. $ (12/6) 8° Appleton 24

ORMEROD, Prf. H. A. Piracy in the Ancient World; ill. [Mediterr.; fr. Trojan War] 10/6 8° L'pl U. P. 24
PAINE, R. D. Book of Buried Treasure; ill. $2.50 (6/) 8° Macmillan 22
,, Privateers of '76; col. ill. $2.50 8° Penn Pb. Co., *Ph.* 23
PYLE, Howard Book of Pirates; ill. $6 (21/) 4° Harper 20
,, The Boys' Book of Pirates; ill. (3/6) c 8° Harper 24
STATHAM, Comr. E. P. Privateers & Privateering; ill. [$2.50 Pott] 7/6 Hutchinson 10
TEIGNMOUTH (L'd) + HARPER (C. G.) The Smugglers: hist. of contrab'd, 2 v.; ill. 42/ 8° Palmer 24
VERRILL, A. H. In the Wake of the Buccaneers; ill. [21/ Parsons] $4 8° Century Co., *N.Y* 23
,, The Real Story of the Pirate; ill. $2.50 (10/6) 8° Appleton 23
,, Love Stories of some Famous Pirates 7/6 c 8° Collins 24

Smugglers —*v.* **D** § 117 (p. 588), **F** § 28 (p. 1254). Addition :—
VERRILL, A. H. Smugglers & Smuggling; ill. $4 8° Duffield, *N.Y.* 24

Salvage: MASTERS (D.) The Wonders of Salvage; 48 ill. [$2.50 Dodd] 8/6 Lane 24

Biography
Brassey, Sir Thos. [1805–70]: HELPS (Sir A.) Life & Labours of Brassey—*ut* **I** § 2
Denny, Wm.: BRUCE (A. B.) Life of William Denny 12/ 8° Hodder 88
Napier, Rob. [1791–1876]: NAPIER (Jas.: cousin) Rob. Napier of W. Shandon 12/6 Blackwood 04
Acc. of life of Dumbarton blacksmith, who advoc. replacem't of wooden vessels for Navy by iron; rose to be adviser to Admir'y.
WATSON, Colin [1796–1830]: WATSON (K. Y.) Doubly in Crown Service 5/ c 8° Stock 02

VI: Agriculture

24: HISTORICAL, DESCRIPTIVE, and ECONOMIC TREATISES

Bibliography: Agric. Index: 1916–18; 1919–21 *Subscr.* 4° Wilson, *N.Y.* 19; 22

Historical and Descriptive Works —*v.* **D** § 117* (pp. 589–93), § 18 (pp.539–600), § 119 (pp. 600–5)
McDONALD, Don. Agric. Wr's fr. Walt. of Henley to A. Young; ill. 21/ H. Cox 08
Selections fr. writings, w. facss. & exhaustive bibliography: 1200–1800.
RENARD (G.) + WEULERSSE Life & Wk. in Mod. Eur. [tr.]; 8 pl. [15–18 c.; Knopf] 16/ K. Paul 26

Greek; Roman —*v. also* **K** § 221
GLOTZ, G. Ancient Greece at Work [tr.]; 49 ill. [Knopf] 16/ r 8° Kegan Paul 26
HEITLAND, W. E. Agricola: agric. & rustic life in Greco-Rom. world fr. pt. of view of labour [$16 Macm.] 47/6 8° Camb. Pr. 21
LOUIS, P. Ancient Rome at Work [tr.]; ill. [Knopf] 16/ r 8° Kegan Paul 26

History of the Corn-Trade —*v.* **I** § 74*, *of the Woollen Trade*, **I** § 78

Biography: *Collectively*
MACDONALD, Wm. Matters of Modern Agriculture 2/6 c 8° Macmillan 13
Jethro Tull, Coke of Norfolk, Arth. Young, Jno. Sinclair, Cyrus McCormick.

Great Britain —*v.* **D** § 117* (pp. 589–91) Additions :—
CAIRD, Sir Jas. English Agriculture in 1850 & 1851 *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] Longman 52
CURTLER, W. H. R. Short History of English Agriculture 6/6 ($2.15) c 8° Clar. Pr. 09
*ERNLE, L'd [R. E. Prothero] English Farming Past & Present 12/6 ($4) 8° Longman [12] 22
A dispassionate surv. (not pessimistic—as is HAGGARD's, *inf.*) of condns. fr. early period, trac'g stages by wh. cultiv'rs of soil abandoned a self-support'g husbandry for science & pract. of mod. agric.
PROTHERO, R. E. [now L'd ERNLE] Pioneers & Progress of Eng. Farming *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Longm. 88
Practically incorporated in his *English Farming, Past and Present, sup.*
HAGGARD, Sir H. Rider Rural England, 2 v.—*ut* **D** § 119 (p. 601)
HALL, A. D. Pilgrimage of Brit. Farming; ill. [repr. fr. *Times*] 5/ Murray 13
HOSKYNS, C. Wren Talpa: the chronicles of a clay farm *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Brimley Johnson [52] 04
Ill. by Geo. CRUIKSHANK. One of the few classics of agricultural literature.
DE LAVERQUE, L. Rural Economy of England, Scotland, & Ireland [tr.] 10/6 8° P. S. King [81] 15

MATTHEWS, Sir A. H. H. Fifty Years of Agricultural Politics [1865–1915] 8° P. S. King 15
ORR, Jno. Short History of British Agriculture 2/6 ($1) c 8° Oxford Univ. Pr. 22
REW [Sir] R. H. An Agricultural Faggot [essays: some historical] 5/ 8° P. S. King 13
SELLEY, E. Village Trade Unions in Two Centuries $1.50 c 8° Macmillan 20
TAWNEY, R. H. The Agrarian Problem in 16th Century 9/ ($3.40) Longman 13
,, + POWER, Dr. Eileen [eds.] Tudor Economic Documents ill'g Econ. & Soc'l Hist. of Tudor Engl'd (3 v.), vol. i: Agric. & Industry 15/ ($5) c 8° Longm. 24
VENN, J. A. Foundations of Agricultural Economics—*ut inf.*

Agricultural Labourer —*v.* **D** § 119 (pp. 603–4). Additions :—
DUNLOP, O. J. The Farm Labourer: history & Modern problem 7/6 c 8° Unwin 13
GEORGE, M. Dorothy —*in her* Eng. Social Life in 18 cent. Pt. i; ill. [$1.25 Macm.] 3/6 Sheldon Pr. 23
GREEN, F. E. Hist. of the English Agric'l Labourer: 1870–1920 16/ 8° P. S. King 20
HOLDENBY, Christoph. Folk of the Furrow [value of the labourer] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] p 8° Smith & Elder 12

Ireland: ROY. DUBL. SOC.: BERRY (H. F.) Hist. of Roy. Dub. Soc.; ports. 15/ ($5) Longm. 15
Orig. started to encourage Irish agric., carrying out policy advoc'd by SWIFT in his *Universal Use of Irish Manf'res* (1720).

Economics; Agronomy —*v.* **D** § § 117*, 118, 119. Additions :—
ADAMS, E. F. Mod. Farmer in his Business Relations $2 Stone, *San Francisco* 00
ANDERSON, F. I. The Farmer of To-morrow $1.50 (6/6) c 8° Macmillan 13
BOYLE, Jas. Agricultural Economics; ill. $3 (12/6) 8° Lippincott 21
CARD, F. W. Farm Management: acc's, markets, etc. [$2 Doubleday] 8/6 c 8° Const. 07
DAHLINGER, C. W. The New Agrarianism $1 (6/) c 8° Putnam 13
DIMOCK, J. A. The New Business of Farming $1 c 8° Stokes, *N.Y.* 18
GRAY, L. C. Introduction to Agricultural Economics; ill. $2.40 (12/) c 8° Macm. 24
HARRIS (F. S.) + STEWART (G.) Principles of Agronomy; ill. $1.40 (6/) c 8° Macmillan 15
HUEBNER, G. C. Agricultural Commerce [organiz'n of Am. comm'ce] $3 8° Appleton [17] 24
LONG, Prf. J. The Small Farm & its Management 7/6 8° Murray [01] 20
LYONS, V. A. Wages & the Empire 4/6 ($1.75) c 8° Longman 20
MORMAN, J. B. Place of Agriculture in Reconstruction $2 c 8° Dutton, *N.Y.* 19
NOURSE, E. G. Agricultural Economics; ill. [12/ Camb. Pr.] $2.75 8° Chic. U. P. 16
,, Outlines of Agricultural Economics [2/6 Camb. Pr.] 50c. c 8° Chic. U. P. 17
PRATT, E. A. The Organization of Agriculture 1/ c 8° Murray [04] 08
,, The Transition of Agriculture; ill. [$1.50 Dutton] 5/ c 8° Murray 06
RADFORD, Geo. The State as Farmer *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] c 8° Smith & Elder 15
REW, Sir Hy. Story of the Agricultural Club [formed 1918] 10/6 8° P. S. King 22
The Club was formed of Memb'rs of Agric. Wages B'd. Gives hist. of policy 1918–21.
ROGERS, A. G. L. The Agricultural Industry [Bks. on Business] 2/6 c 8° Methuen 04
,, The Business Side of Agriculture 2/6 c 8° Methuen 04
SHANAHAN, Dr E. W. Animal Foodstuffs: product'n & consumpt'n [$5 Dutton] 10/6 Routledge 20
An exhaustive study in economic geography and agricultural economics.
SMITH, Wm. C. The Business of Farming $2 c 8° Stewart, *Cincinnati* 14
STRUTT, Hon. E., *etci* British Agriculture the National Opportunity 3/6 c 8° Murray 17
SUTHERLAND, Wm Rural Regeneration in England 2/ c 8° Methuen 13
TAYLOR, Prf. H. C. Introd. to Study of Agric. Economics $1.25 (5/) c 8° Macmillan 06
,, Agricultural Economics [Soc. Sci. Textbks.] $2.50 8° Macm. 19
VENN, J. A. Foundations of Agricultural Economics; ill. [$5.25 Macm.] 16/ 8° Camb. Pr. 23
VOGT, Paul L. Introduction to Rural Sociology $5.50 8° Appleton 17
WIBBERLEY, T. Farming on Factory Lines [continuous cropping] 6/ c 8° Pearson [17] 19
WOLFF, H. W. The Future of our Agriculture 12/6 8° P. S. King 18

Co-operative Agriculture —*v.* **D** § 120 (p. 607). Additions :—
BOWLE, Jas. A. Sharing Profits with Employees 10/6 ($4) 8° Pitman 22
COULTER, J. L. Co-operation among Farmers; ill. $1.50 c 8° Macmillan 11

GORDON, L. Smith Co-operation for Farmers 6/ c 8° Williams 18
KILE, O. M. The Farm Bureau Movement ; ill. $2 c 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 21
MOORHOUSE, H. J. —*in his* Deep Furrows, *ut sup., s.v.* Canada
MYRICK, H. Co-operative Finance ; ill. [15/ Kegan Paul] $2.50 r 8° Orange Judd N.Y. 12
PLUNKETT, Sir Hor. C. Agricultural Co-operation 10/6 8° Routledge 25
POWELL, G. H. Co-operation in Agriculture ; ill. $1.50 (6/6) c 8° Macm. 13
RADFORD, Geo. Agricultural Co-operation & Organization 3/6 8° Hodder [09] 17
SHERLOCK, C. C. The Modern Farm Co-operative Movement $2 Homestead Co., *Des Moines* 22
TRAVERS-BORGSTROEM, A. Mutualism : a synthesis $1.75 Macmillan 21
WARMAN, W. H. Agric'l Co-oper'n in England and Wales 5/ c 8° Williams 22
WOLFF, H. W. Co-operation in Agriculture 6/ c 8° P. S. King [12] 14
Danish : FABER (H.) Co-op'n in Danish Agric're [tr.] 8/6 ($2.75) Longman 18
HOWE, F. C. —*in his* Denmark, a Co-operative Commonwealth [$2 Harc't] 7/6 Allen & U. 21
Costing ; Accounts
CURRIER (E. L.) + LENNES (N. J.) + MERRILL (A. S.) Farm Accounting $1.48 (7/) 8° Macm. 24
KIRKWOOD, J. Farm Book-keeping : principles & practice 6/ 8° Green, *Ed.* 22
ORWIN, C. S. Farm Accounts [$2 Macm.] 5/ 8° Camb. Pr. [14] 24
,, Farming Costs 8/6 ($3.85) 8° Clar. Pr. [17] 21
SCOVILL, H. T. Farm Accounting $1.50 (7/6) 8° Appleton 18
TAYLOR (H.) + PEET (J. O.) Princs. & Pract. of Book-kpg. f. Farm, etc. 6/6 c 8° Simpkin [ ] 20
Credits : MORMAN (J. B.) Principles of Rural Credits $1.25 (5/6) Macm. 15
MYRICK, H. Rural Credits System in the United States $1 Orange Judd, *N.Y.* 22
Estate Management & Agency —*v. also* **I** § 7 : Surveying
BRIGHT, Tom Agric. Surveyor & Estate Agent's Hdbk. of Rules, etc. ; ill. 7/6 Lockw. [99] 11
CURTIS, C. E. Estate Management 10/6 8° Cox [79] 11
GARNIER, Russell M. Land Agency ; ill. [a good practical book] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10s.] 8° *Estates Gaz.* Off. 91
HENDERSON, Rich. The Estate Manager ; fully ill. 15/ 8° Green, *Edin.* 09
,, Young Estate Manager's Guide 5/ c 8° Blackwood 98
SLATER, A. Estate Economics 10/ 8° Constable 17
SMITH, H. Herb. Principles of Landed Estate Management ; ill. 16/ 8° Arnold 98
Farm-life : GALPIN (C. J.) Rural Life $2.50 Century Co., *N.Y.* 18
GRANT, I. F. Everyday Life on an Old Highl'd Farm : 1769–82 12/6 ($4.20) Longm. 24
HARRIS (Corra M.) + LEECH (Faith) From Sunup to Sundown $1.50 c 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 19
WOOD, A. C. Old Days on the Farm ; ill. $1.50 c 8° Doran, *N.Y.* 18
Granger Movement : BUCK (S. J.) Granger Movem't : 1870–80 ; ill. [8/6 O. U. P.] $2 Harv. U. P. 13
Marketing
ADAMS, Arth. B. Marketing Perishable Farm Products 6/ 8° P. S. King 16
BENJAMIN, E. W. Marketing of Poultry Products [Chapman] $3 Wiley, *N.Y.* 23
CHERINGTON, P. T. The Elements of Marketing $2.10 c 8° Macm., *N.Y.* 20
CLARK, F. E. Principles of Marketing $3 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 22
CONVERSE, P. D. Marketing Methods & Policies $4 8° Prentice-Hall, *N.Y.* 21
COPELAND, M. T. Marketing Problems ; ill. $5 8° A. W. Shaw, *Chic.* [20] 23
DUNCAN, C. S. Marketing : its problems & methods ; ill. $3.50 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 20
HEDRICK, W. O. —*in his* Economics of a Food Supply, *ut* **H*** 56
HIBBARD, B. H. Marketing Agricultural Products $2.50 (12/6) 8° Appleton 21
HUEBNER, G. G. —*in his* Agricultural Commerce, *ut* **I** § 24
IVEY, P. W. Principles of Marketing $3 8° Ronald Pr., *N.Y.* 21
JESNESS, O. B. Coöperative Marketing of Farm Products ; ill. $2.50 (10/6) L'cott 23
LLOYD, J. W. Co-oper. & o'r Meth's of Mktg. Calif. Hort. Products.—*ut* **I** § 50
MACKLIN, T. Efficient Marketing for Agriculture ; ill. $3 (12/6) 8° Macmillan 21
SMITH, J. G. Organized Produce Markets 12/6 ($4) 8° Longman 22
TURNOR, C. The Land & its Problems 3/6 c 8° Unwin 17

WEIGALL (A. G.) + WREY (C. A.) A Large State Farm 2/6 c 8° Murray, 19
WELD, L. D. H. Marketing of Farm Products $1.50 (6/6) c 8° Macmillan 16
WHITE, P. Market Analysis : its principles & methods $3.50 (17/6) 8° McGraw 21
Valuations —*v.* **D** § 154 (p. 725). Additions :—
BRIGHT, Tom The Agricultural Valuer's Assistant c 8° Lockwood [86] 10
CRAGG, A. R. Hints to Young Valuers 21/ 8° *Land Agent's Rec.* Off. [98] 12
CURTIS, C. E. Valuation of Land & Houses 5/ c 8° E. Wilson 99
WEBB, Clar. A. Valuation of Real Property 7/6 8° Lockwood [09] 13
Tables for Purchase of Estates —*v.* **D** § 154 (p. 725), *s.v.* Valuation Tables
Women in Agric. : DE VUYST (P.) Women's place in Rur. Econ. [tr.] 3/6 Blackie 13
Education ; Training —*v.* **D** § 167 (pp. 770–1). Additions :—
BAILEY, Dr L. H. The Training of the Farmer 3/6 c 8° Laurie 11
HUMMEL (W. G.) + ROYCE (Bertha) Mat'ls & Meth's of High-Sch. Agric. $1.25 (5/6) Macm. 13
STORM (A. V.) + DAVIS (K. C.) How to Teach Agriculture $3.50 (12/6) 8° Lippincott 21
Mathematics
KENYON (A. M.) + LOVITT (W. V.) Math'cs f. Stud'ts of Agric. & Gen. Science $2 (8/6) Macm. [17] 18
NEWSHAM (J. C.) + PHILPOTT (T. V.) Agricultural Arithmetic 3/6 i 8° Lockwood 13
RASOR, Prf. S. E. Mathematics for Students of Agriculture ; ill. $3 c 8° Macmillan [12] 21
RUSTON, A. G. Rural Arithmetic [instr's ; calculns.] 3/6 c 8° Clive 16
WOLFF, H. C. Mathematics for Agricultural Students ; ill. $1.50 c 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 14
Summer Time : BUTTERFIELD (K. L.) The Farmer & the New Day $2 (8/6) Macm. 19

25 : SCIENCE and PRACTICE OF AGRICULTURE ; ESTATE MANAGEMENT

Cyclopædias
BAILEY, L. H. [ed.] Cyclo. Amer. Agriculture, 4 v. ; 2,000 ill. $20 (84/) 4° Macm. 07–9
GREEN (C. E.) + YOUNG (D.) Encyclopædia of Agriculture, 4 v. ; ill. 80/ r 8° Green, *Ed.* 07 *sqq.*
SURFACE, G. T. Farmers' Dict. & Household Cyclopædia $5 8° F. D. Surface, *Blacksbg., Va.* 19
WILCOX (E. V.) + SMITH (C. B.) Farmer's Cyclo. of Agric. ; ill. [22/6 Kegan Paul] $4.50 Orange Judd, *N.Y.* 04
WRIGHT, Prf. R. P. [ed.] Standard Cyclo. of Mod. Agric., 12 v. ea. 8/ 4° Gresh. Pb. Co. 08–11
General Works ; Great Britain
ADAMS, R. L. Farm Management : a textbook ; ill. $4 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 21
,, Farm Management Notes $3 4° Calif. Univ. [ ] 21
ANDREW, R. C. A Farmer's Hdbk : for stud'ts & beg'rs ; pl. 6/ c 8° Bell 20
ANDREWS, E. B. The Call of the Land ; ill. [7/6 Kegan Paul] $1.50 c 8° Orange Judd, *N.Y.* 13
ARNOLD, Jac. H. Farm Management ; ill. $1.25 (7/6) c 8° Macm. 19
ATKESON, Prf. T. C. Catechism of Agriculture ; ill. [5/0 Kegan Paul] 90c. c 8° O. Judd, *N.Y.* [ ] 13
BAILEY, Dr L. H. School Book of Farming ; ill. $1.20 c 8° Macmillan 20
,, [ed.] Principles of Agriculture [popular] $1.25 (4/6) c 8° Macm. 98
BOWSFIELD, C. C. Making the Farm Pay $1.25 c 8° Forbes, *Chic.* [13] 19
BURR, Prf. W. Rural Organization $2.75 (12/) c 8° Macmillan 21
CLEMENTS, H. Fields of Great Britain [still of value] 2/6 c 8° Lockwood [81] 90
COLLINS, T. B. The New Agriculture : changes in farming ; ill. $2 c 8° Munn, *N.Y.* 14
DAVIS, K. C. Productive Farming ; ill. $1.28 (6/) c 8° Lippincott [11] 22
,, The New Agriculture for High Schools ; ill. $1.80 (8/6) c 8° Lippincott 23
DODGE, H. I. He Made his Wife his Partner ; ill. $1.25 c 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 19
DUGGAR, Prf. J. F. Agriculture for Southern Schools ; ill. $1.20 c 8° Macmillan [18] 23
*ERNLE, L'd [R. E. PROTHEROE] English Farming, Past & Present—*ut* **I** § 24
FABRE, J. H. C. —*in his* Field, Forest, & Farm [tr.], *ut* **H** § 76 (p. 1928)
FEW, Metcalfe My Five-acre Holding 3/6 c 8° Hodder 19

FIELDING, A. E. B. Farm Management [for farm pupils] 2/6 c 8° Vinton 14
FINDLAY, H. [ed.] Handbook for Practical Farmers ; ill. $5 (30/) r 8° Appleton 20
FREAM, Dr Wm. Elements of Agriculture, ed. J. R. A. Davis ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Murray [91] 20
GEHRS, J. H. Principles of Agric. for High Schools ; ill. $1.40 c 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 19
GOFF (E. S.) + MAYNE (D. D.) First Principles of Agriculture 96c. c 8° Am. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* [04] 18
GREEN, F. E. First Advice to Would-be Farmers 5/ c 8° *Country Life* Off. 19
HAGGARD [Sir] H. Rider Farmer's Year : commonpl.-bk. 1898 ; ill. 6/6 ($2.50) c 8° Longm. [99] 09
HALL, Sir A. D. Agriculture after the War [$1.25 Dutton] 3/6 Murray 17
HALL (Bolton) + POWELL (R. F.) Three Acres & Liberty $1.75 (7/6) c 8° Macmillan [07] 18
HENDRICK, J. Farmer's Raw Mat'ls : air, water, soil, manure 6/ Green, *Ed.* 23
KYLE (E. J.) + ELLIS (A. C.) Fundamentals of Farm'g & Farm Life ; ill. $1.60 Scribner 22
LLOYD, E. W. Hints to Farm Pupils 2/6 c 8° Murray 19
McCONNELL, Primrose Diary of a Working Farmer 2/ Cable Prg. Co. [07] 08
,, Elements of Farming 2/6 c 8° Vinton 96
McLENNAN, J. Manual of Practical Farming ; ill. 2/ c 8° Macmillan [10] 13
MALDEN, W. J. Actual Farming : processes & practice, 3 v. ; ill. 50/ r 8° Benn 25
MINISTRY OF AGRIC. Rep't on Wk. of Intell'ce Dept. f. 2 Yrs. [1919–21] 5/ r 8° H.M. Stat. Off. 22
,, Agricultural Research & the Farmer 2/6 c 8° H.M. Stat. Off. 22
,, Final Rep't of Agric. Tribunal of Investig'n 5/ r 8° H.M. Stat. Off. 24
MORTON, J. C. Farmer's Calendar ; ill. [comprehensive] 15/ 8° Warne [70] 84
NEWSHAM, J. C. Farming Made Easy 3/6 c 8° Pearson [18] 19
PAWSON, H. C. The Study of Agriculture : hints f. agric. stud'ts 5/ Vinton 21
ROBERTS, Prf. Is. P. The Farmstead 4/6 ($1.25) 12° Macmillan [00] 07
SAMPSON, H. O. Effective Farming : textbk. f. Am. schls. ; ill. $1.40 c 8° Macm., *N.Y.* 18
SMITH, W. Elementary Agricultural Science 3/ c 8° Oliver, *Ed.* 23
SOMERVILLE, Prf. Wm. Agriculture [Home Univ. Lib. ; 40 c. Holt] 1/ s 8° Williams 19
STEBBINS, C. A. Princ's of Agric. thro' Schl. & Home Garden ; ill. $1 (4/6) Macm. [13] 15
STEPHENS, Hy. Book of the Farm, ed. Jas. Macdonald, 3 v. ; ill. ea. 25/ 8° Blackw. [42–4] 08
Standard reference bk. Vol. i : *Land and its Equipm't* ; ii : *Farm Crops* ; iii : *Farm Live Stock.*
STREETER, J. W. The Fat of the Land ; story of Am. farm $1.50 c 8° Macm. [04] 18
TOD, W. M. Farming ; ill. [Haddon Hall Lib.] 3/6 c 8° Dent [03] 07
WARREN, Prf. G. F. Farm Management [business principles] $1.75 (7/6) c 8° Macmillan 13
WASHINGTON, Geo. [1732–99] Agricultural Papers, ed. W. E. Brooke $1.50 c 8° Badger, Bost. [*v.y.*] 19
WATSON (J. A. S.) + MORE (J. A.) Agriculture : science & pract. of farm'g 15/ 8° Oliver, *Ed.* 24
WEBB, H. J. Elementary Agriculture ; ill. 4/ (80c.) c 8° Longm. [91] 19
,, Advanced Agriculture ; ill. 7/6 ($2.50) c 8° Longm. [94] 14
WILLIAMS, M. M. Farm Work throughout Year ; ill. [for land-girls] 3/6 c 8° Routledge 21
WOLFF, H. W. The Future of our Agriculture 12/6 8° P. S. King 18
WRIGHTSON (J.) + NEWSHAM (J. C.) Agriculture, Theoretical & Practical ; ill. 12/6 8° Lockw. [14] 21
Berks : ORR (Jno.) Agric. in Berkshire ; 22 ill. 8/6 ($3.40) Clar. Pr. 18
Oxfordsh. : ASHBY (A. W.) Allotm'ts & Sm. Hold'gs in Oxf'sh. 5/ ($2) Clar. Pr. 17
ORR, Jno. Agriculture in Oxfordshire ; 29 ill. 8/6 ($2.90) Clar. Pr. 16
WOODS, K. S. Rural Industries round Oxford 7/6 ($3.40) 8° Oxf. Univ. Pr. 21
Westmorland : GARNETT (F. W.) Westmorel. Agriculture : 1800–1900 ; ill. 4° Wilson, *Kendal* 12
Denmark : HAGGARD (Sir H. R.) Rural Denm'k & its Lessons 3/6 c 8° Longm. 17
France —*v.* **D** § 117* (p. 591). Additions :—
RICHARDSON, G. G. Corn & Cattle Produc'g Distr's of F'ce ; maps & ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] Cassell *n.d.* 81
Grain-Trade : USHER (A. P.) Grain Trade in F'ce : 1400–1710 [8/6 O. U. P.] $2 Harv. U. P. 14
Holland : SCOTT (Robertson) A Free Farmer in a Free State 6/ Heinemann 12
Hungary : GYÖRGY (A.) State & Agriculture in Hungary $1.60 Macm.
Italy : BEAUCLERK (W. N.) Rural Italy —*ut* **E** § 24 (p. 912) [agric. condition ; incl. Sicily]

Russia : PAUL (Eden + Cedar ; trs.) The Restoration of Agriculture in the Famine Area of Russia 5/ 8° Labour Pb. Co. 22

Tropics : *Bibliog.* : WILLIS (J. C.) Liter. of Trop. Econ. Bot'y & Ag. i : 1899–1908 10/6 Ferguson, *Col.*
DOYLE, K. D. Agric. & Irrig'n in Trop. Climates [$7.50 Dutton] 19/ Constable 21
NICHOLLS, Dr H. A. A. Textbk. of Tropical Agriculture ; ill. 7/ c 8° Macmillan [93] 19
SIMMONDS, P. L. Tropical Agriculture : commercial & vegetable products 21/ 8° Spon [77] 90
WARREN (G. F.) + PEARSON (F. A.) Agric. Position effects of fluct'g prices [15/ Chapm.] Wiley, *N.Y.* 25
WILLIS, Dr J. C. Agriculture in the Tropics ; 24 pl. [$2.50 Macm.] 12/6 8° Camb. Pr. [09] 22

Asia : *China* : LEE (Mab. P.) —*in her* Econ. Hist. of China [$5.25 Longm.] 18/ P. S. King 21
India : CLOUSTON (D.) Lessons on Indian Agriculture 3/6 Macmillan 20
DEAKIN, Alf. Irrigated India : Australian view of India & Ceylon 8/6 8° Thacker 93
HIGGINBOTHAM, S. Gospel & the Plow : mod. farm'g in Anc. Ind. [$1.25 Macm.] 5/ S.P.C.K. 21
KEATINGE, G. Agricultural Progress in Western India 6/ ($2) c 8° Longman 21
KENNY, Jno. Intensive Farming in India 8/6 8° Higginbotham, *Madr.* (Luzac) [ ] 17
LEAKE, H. M. Bases of Agric. Pract. in U. Provs. ; ill. 12/6 s 4° Heffer, *Camb.* 21
MACGEORGE, G. W. —*in his* Ways and Works in India, *ut* **I** § 3
MANN, H. H. *etci* Land & Labour in Deccan Village, 2 Pts. 5/ ($2), 9/ ($3) Bomb. Univ. (O. U. P.) 18–21
MUKERJI, N. G. Handbk. of Indian Agriculture 19/ 8° Thacker [2 ed. 07] 23
WALLACE, Rob. Indian Agriculture : maps, pl., and ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Oliver *Ed.* 92
,, India in 1887 ; 3 maps & 80 ill. [agricultural only] *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Oliver, Ed. 89

Japan : REIN (J. J.) Industries of Japan [tr.]—*ut* **E** § 37 (p. 973) : [acc. of agric. & forestry]

Africa : SHANTZ + MARBUT Veget'n & Soils of Africa—*ut* **H** § 62 (p. 1903)
E. Afr. : LYNE (R. N.) Mozambique : its agric. devel. ; ill. 12/6 Unwin 13
LUGARD, Cpt. F. D. —*his* Rise of E. Afric. Emp. [*ut* **E** § 47, p. 993] has chaps. on agric.
Egypt : FOADEN (G. P.) ed. Textbk. of Egypt. Agric're, 2 v. 16/ 8° Diemer, *Cairo* 10–1
ROSTORTZEFF, M. I. A Large Estate in Egypt in 3rd Cent. B.C. $2 Univ. of Wisconsin 22
S. Africa : MACDONALD (W.) Conquest of the Desert 7/6 Laurie 13
THOMAS, Col. Owen Agric. & Pastoral Prospects in S. Afr. 6/ 8° Constable 04
WALLACE, Prf. Rob. Farming Industries of Cape Colony ; ill. 10/6 8° P. S. King 96
W. Africa : DUDGEON (G. C.) Agric. & Forest Products of Br. W. A. 5/ Murray 11
JOHNSON, W. H. Elementary Tropical Agriculture ; ill. [West Africa] 3/6 c 8° Lockwood 13

Canada
BINNIE-CLARK, G. Wheat & Woman ; ill. [farming in Canada] 6/ c 8° Heinemann 14
Farming in Canada : progress & prospects ; ill. [194 pp.] 1/ 8° Blackwood 09
GRANGE, H. The English Farmer in Canada—*ut* **D** § 148 (p. 707)
MCARTHUR, Peter In Pastures Green [farm-wk. in Canada ; $1.75 Dutton] 5/ c 8° Dent 15
MOORHOUSE, H. J. Deep Furrows $1.50 c 8° Bobbs-Merrill, *N.Y.* 19
STAPLES, M. H. [ed.] The Challenge of Agriculture $1.25 c 8° Morang, *Toronto* 21

Rules, Recipes, Calculations, Tables
Agriculturist's Calculator : 46 tables f. meas'g, drain'g, manur'g, etc. 12/6 Blackie *n.d.*
BAILEY, Prf. L. H. Farm & Garden Rule Book $2 (8/6) c 8° Macmillan 13
CULLYER, J. Tables f. Meas'g & Manur'g Land & Thatcher's Wk. 3/ Pitman
MCCONNELL, P. Notebk. of Agric'l Facts & Figures 15/ pott 8° Lockwood [83] 22
How to Do Things ; ill. [hints, recipes, formulæ, etc.] $2.15 c 8° Atkinson, *Phila.* [ ] 19

America : *United States*
BENNETT, H. Soils & Agric're of the Southern States ; ill. $3.50 c 8° Macmillan 21
DAVIS, Kary C. Productive Farming ; ill. $1.28 (4/6) c 8° Lippincott [11] 20
HARWOOD, W. S. The New Earth : triumphs of mod. agric. in Am. $1.75 (7/6) Macm. 06
MCMAHON, J. R. [ed.] How These Farmers Succeed ; ill. $1.40 c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 19
MONTGOMERY, E. G. Productive Farm Crops ; ill. $2.50 c 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* [16] 22
WIEST, E. Agricultural Organization in U.S $3.90 Kentucky Univ. 23
Calif. : ADAMS (R. L.) Farm Management Notes f. Cal. $3 Cal. Univ. [ ] 21

WICKSON, E. J. Rural California $2.50 (12/) c 8° Macmillan 23
Michigan : CHASE (L. A.) Rural Michigan ; ill. $2.50 c 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 22
New York : FIPPIN (E. O.) Rural New York ; ill. $2.50 c 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 21
Texas : BIZZELL (W. B.) Rural Texas $2.50 c 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 24
History —*v.* **D** § 119 (p. 603). Additions :—
BOGART, E. L. Economic History of Amer. Agriculture ; ill. $1.25 (6/) 8° Longman 23
CARRIER, L. Beginnings of Agriculture in America ; ill. $3 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 23
COMMONS, J. R. *etci* History of Labour in U.S., 2 v. $10.50 (60/) 8° Macmillan 18
CRÈVECŒUR, J. H. St. J. [1731–1809] L'rs fr. an Amer. Farmer [1782], ed. L. Lewishon 6/ Chatto 09
,, The same, w. Intro. & notes B. Blake [Everym'n Lib. ; 40 c. Dutt.] 1/ s 8° Dent 13
Australasia : Australian Farmer (The) : practical handbook 7/6 8° *Melb.* 86
BEST, Elsdon Maori Agriculture : cultivated food-plts. of N. Z. 12/6 Whitcombe, *Well'n* 26
GRASBY, W. C. Principles of Australian Agriculture 4/6 c 8° Macmillan 12
WALLACE, Prf. Rob. Rural Economy & Agriculture of Australia ; ill. 21/ 8° Low 91
New Zeal. : CONNELL (R. P.) +HADFIELD (J. W.) Agriculture 8/ Whitcombe, *Christchurch* 21
Experimental Farming
Clifton Park : ELLIOT (R. H.) Clift. Pk. System of Farm'g 3/6 Rutherford, *Kelso* 08
Dalmeny Experim'ts : DRYSDALE (A. L.) Greater Profits fr. Land 10/ 4° Edina Pb. Co., *Ed.* 14
Impington : G'de to Experim'ts at Burgoyne's Farm, etc. 5/ Camb. Pr. 07
Northumberl'd : SOMERVILLE (W.) Agric. Experim'ts [172 pp.] *n.p.* Reid, *Newc.-o.-T.* 02
Rothamsted :
CUTLER, D. W. Evolution, Heredity, Variation ; ill. [Rothamsted, exp'ts] 3/6 Christophers 25
FREAM, W. Rothamsted Experiments in Wheat, Barley, & Land 5/6 Cox 88
HALL, A. D. Bk. of Rothamsted Experiments ; ill. [$4 Dutton] 10/6 Murray [05] 19
Research : FISHER (R. A.) Statist'l Meth's f. Research Workers 15/ Oliver, *Ed.* 25
By Chief Statistic'n at Rothamsted. Formulas of tables f. applying stat'l tests to numer. data.
TIPPER, C. J. R. Rothamsted Experiments & their Lessons 3/6 c 8° Lockwood 97
Woburn Experim'l Fruit Farm [founded 1894]
BEDFORD, D'ke of A Great Agricultural Estate 6/ c 8° Murray 97
,, + PICKERING (S.) Rep'ts on Wob. Experim'l Fruit Farm Eyre & Spott. 97 *sqq.*
,, + ,, Science & Fruit Growing ; ill. [results of exp'ts] 12/6 ($4.50) Macm. 19
America : JOHNSON (Prf. S. W.) [1830–1909] From the Letter Files of Johnson ; ill. [10/6 O. U. P.] $2.50 Yale U. P. 14
Laboratory : CALL (L. E.) + SCHAFER Lab. Man'l of Agric. ; ill. 90c. (4/) Macm. 12
LATHROP, F. W. Farm Crops Laboratory Manual ; 41 ill. $1 (4/6) r 8° Lippincott 20
WHITING, Alb. L. Soil Biology : laboratory man'l ; ill. [6/ Chapm.] $1.25 c 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 17
SCHMIDT, G. A. Lab., Field, & Project G'de in Elem. Agric. ; ill. $1.25 Appleton, *N.Y.* 20

26 : COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS ; NATURAL RESOURCES

BAILEY, E. H. S. + H. S. Food Products from Afar ; ill. $3 8° Century Co., *N.Y.* 22
CHISHOLM, G. G. —*in his* Handbk. of Commercial Geography, *ut* **D** § 148 (p. 707)
FREEMAN (W. G.) + CHANDLER (S. E.) World's Commerc. Products : econ. pl'ts ; ill. 10/6 Pitm. 07
MATTHEWS, F. W. Commercial Commodities ; ill. 12/6 ($2.50) 8° Pitman 21
MILLER, Edith M. *etci.* Some Great Commodities $1.75 c 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 22
NEWLAND, H. O. Romance of Mod. Commerce ; ill. [$2 L'cott, *Ph.*] 6/ c 8° Seeley 20
SLATER, J. A. Commodities of Commerce ; ill. 6/ ($2.50) 8° Pitman 20
Dictionaries
SIMMONDS, P. L. Commercial Dictionary of Trade Products *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] p 8° Routledge [6–] 83
,, Dictionary of Useful Animals & their Products *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] 12° Spon 83
SLATER, J. A. Dict. of World's Commercial Products 3/6 ($1.35) c 8° Pitman [05] 17
India : ROYLE (J. F.) Productive Resources of India *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] Smith & Elder 82

WATT, Prf. Geo. Dict. of Econ. Products of Ind., 6 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 70/] ; Index r 8° *Calc.* 90–3 ; 96
,, Commerc. Prod's of Ind. [abgd. fr. ab.] 16/ 8° Murray 08

Cultivated Plants —*for* History *v.* **H** § 48 (p. 1883)

U.S., Canada : BAILEY (L. H.) Manual of Cultivated Plants ; ill. $7 (31/6) r 8° Macmillan 24
Plants grown for food, ornament, utility, & general interest.

Chemistry of Plant Products —*v.* **H** § 18*** (p. 1751) ; **Marine Products, I** § 43

27 : AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY ; BACTERIOLOGY ; GEOLOGY ; ETC.

Chemistry

ADIE (R. H.) + WOOD (T. B.) Agricultural Chemistry, 2 v. ; ill. ea. 5/ c 8° Kegan Paul [97]
AULD (S. J. M.) + EDWARDES-KER (D.) Pract. Agric. Chemistry ; ill. 10/6 c 8° Murray 13
CHAMBERLAIN, J. S. Organic Agricultural Chemistry ; ill. $1.60 (7/6) c 8° Macmillan 16
COLEMAN (J. B.) + ADDYMAN (F. T.) Practical Agric'l Chemistry [elementary] 3/6 f 8° Longm. [93] 19
COUSINS, H. H. The Chemistry of the Garden 2/ p 8° Macmillan [98] 20
DODGSON (J. W.) + MURRAY (J. A.) Foundation Course in Chem. 6/6 ($1.10) Longm. [13] 20
DYMOND, T. S. Experim. Course of Chem. f. Agric. Stud'ts [80c. Longm.] 3/ Arnold [98] 16
INGLE, Herb. Elementary Agricultural Chemistry ; ill. 5/ 8° Griffin [08] 20
,, Manual of Agricultural Chemistry ; ill. 15/ 8° Scott, Greenwood [02] 20
KEITH, T. E. Chemistry of Farm Practice 6/ c 8° Chapman 17
NEWMAN (L. F.) + NEVILLE Course of Pract. Chem.
Ag. Studt's vols. i–ii (1) [$3.25 Macm.] 15/6 Camb. Pr. 19–20
STODDART, C. W. Chemistry of Agriculture ; ill. $2.50 8° Lee, *Phila.* [15] 21
STORER, Prf. F. H. Agriculture in its Relations with Chemistry, 3 v. $15 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* [89] 17
WARINGTON, R. Chemistry of the Farm ; ill. 2/6 12° Vinton [82] 20
WILLAMAN, J. J. Vocational Chem. f. Stud'ts of Agric. ; ill. $1.75 (8/6) 8° Lippincott 21
WOODHEAD, S. A. Elementary Chemistry of Agriculture 3/6 c 8° Macm. 19
Analysis ; MAHIN (E. G.) + CARR Quantitative Agric. Anal. $2.75 McGraw, *N.Y.* 23
ROBERTSON, F. D. S. Practical Agric'l Chemistry [qual. & quant. anal.] 7/6 8° Baillière 07
WILEY, Dr H. W. Princ's & Pract. of Ag. Chem. Anal., 3 v. ; ill.
[64/ W'ms] $14.50 Chem. P. C., *Easton* [ ] 06–15
Seeds : MERCIER (C.) Man'l of Electro-chem. Treatm. of Seeds 3/ Lond. U. P. 19
Crops —*v.* **I** § 31 ; *Fertilizers* **I** § 31 ; *Plant Products*, **H** § 18*** (p. 1751)

Bacteriology —*v. also* **H** § 42 (pp. 1806–7) ; **H** § 49* ; *for* Dairy Bact'y *v.* **I** § 41

BUCHANAN, R. E. Agricultural & Industrial Bacteriology ; ill. $3 (15/) 8° Appleton 21
CONN, H. W. Agric. Bacteriology, ed. H. J. Conn ; ill. [11/ G. Parker] $2 Blakiston, *Phila.* [02] 18
ELLIS, Dr Dav. Outlines of Bacteriology : Technical & Agricultural ; 134 ill.
7/6 ($2.50) 8° Longm. 09
,, Iron Bacteria ; ill. [$4 Stokes] 10/6 8° Methuen 19
GREAVES, J. E. Agricultural Bacteriology ; ill. [21/ Constable] $4 8° Lea, *Phila.* 22
LÖHNIS, F. Lab'y Meth's in Agric. Bact. [tr.] ; ill. [$1.75 L'c., *Ph.*] 4/6 Griffin 13
,, + FRED (E. B.) Textbk. of Agric'l. Bacteriol'y ; ill. $3 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 23
MICHIGAN STATE AGRIC. COLL. Lab'y Man'l in General Microbiol. $2.50 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 15
PERCIVAL, Jno. Agricult'l Bacteriology : theoret. & pract. ; ill. [$4.25 Macm.] 12/6 Duckw'h [10] 20
REED, H. S. Man'l of Bacteriology for Agric'l Students $1.25 c 8° Ginn, *Bost.* 14
RUSSELL (H. L.) + HASTINGS (E. G.) Agricultural Bact. for Studts. ; ill. $2.15 Cent. Co., *N.Y.* 21
SMITH, Erwin F. Bacteria in Relation to Plant Diseases, 3 v—*ut* **H** § 50 (p. 1887)

Geology : EMERSON (F. V.) Agricultural Geology [16/6 Chapm.] $3 Wiley, *N.Y.* 20
MCCONNELL, Primrose Elements of Agcul'l Geology ; ill. 21/ r 8° Lockwood 02
MARR, J. E. Agricultural Geology ; col. map & 104 diagrs. 7/6 c 8° Methuen [03] 22
RASTALL, R. H. Agricultural Geology ; 51 ill. [$3.25 Macm.] 10/6 8° Camb. Pr. 16

Meteorology

SMITH, J. Warren Agric. Meteorology : effect of weather on crops $2.40 (13/) Macm. 20

Physiology (Practical)

HAMMOND (J.) + HALMAN (A. T.) Pract. Physiology f. Agr'l Studt's 4/6 Camb. Pr. 20

28 : ECONOMIC BOTANY ; AGRICULTURAL BOTANY

Bibliography :

JACKSON (B. D.) Veget. Technology : contrib'n to bibliog. 18/ Index Soc. 82

Generally ; Agricultural Botany

BOWER, Dr F. O. Plants & Man ; ill. [plt.-mat'ls usef. to man] 14/ 8° Macm. 25

BURNETT, M. A. Plantæ Utiliores, 4 v.—*ut* **H*** § 53 (p. 2085)

COOK, Melv. T. Applied Economic Botany ; 142 ill. $1.60 (7/6) 8° Lippincott 19

HARSHBERGER, J. W. Textbk. of Pastoral & Agric. Botany ; 121 ill. $2 8° Blakiston, *N.Y.* 20

HENSLOW, Rev. G. The Uses of Plants ; 288 ill. [historical] 4/6 c 8° Lovell Reeve 05

KRAEMER, Hy. Applied & Economic Botany—*ut* **H*** § 53 (p. 2085)

MARTIN, Jno. N. Botany for Agricultural Students [11/6 Chapm.] $2.50 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 18

PERCIVAL, Prf. Jno. Agric'l Bot., Theoret. & Pract. ; ill. [$5.25 Macm.] 12/6 Duckworth [00] 20

POTTER, Prf. M. C. Elementary Textbk. of Agric. Botany ; ill. 6/ c 8° Methuen [93] 19

SARGENT, F. L. Plants & their Uses $1.25 12° Holt, *N.Y.* 13

SMITH, Jno. Domestic Botany : uses f. food, clth'g, manuf's ; 16 col. pl. 16/ L. Reeve 71

,, Dictionary of Pop. Names of Domestic Plants—*ut* **H** § 48 (p. 1884)

SOWERBY (J. C.) + JOHNSON (C. B.) Useful Plants of Gt. Brit. ; 300 col. figs. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] r 8° Hardwicke [62] 64

Plant-Breeding ; Plant Genetics —*v.* **H** § 42 (p. 1812). Addition :—

HOTTES, A. C. Pract. Plant Propag'n; ill. [1 ed. *s.t. Commerc'l Pl. Prop.*] $2 De La Mare, *N.Y.* [18] 22

Plant-Diseases —*v.* **H** § 50 (p. 1887). Additions :—

BRUCK, W. F. Plant Diseases [tr.] ; ill. 2/ s 8° Blackie 12

ERIKSSON, J. Fungoid Diseases of Agricultural Plants [tr.] ; ill. 7/6 8° Baillière 12

HARTIG, Prf. R. The Diseases of Trees ; ill. [tr.] 10/6 8° Macm. 94

ROEBUCK, A. Insect Pests & Fungous Diseases of Farm Crops—*ut* **I** § 29

Poisonous Plants

BERNARD-SMITH, A. Poisonous Plants of All Countries 6/ Baillière [ ] 23

BRENCHLEY, Winif. E. Inorganic Plant Poisons & Stimul'ts ; ill. [$1.25 Macm.] 5/ Camb. Pr. 14

ELLIS, Dav. Medicinal Herbs & Poisonous Plants—*ut* **H*** § 53 (p. 2085)

HENSLOW, Rev. G. Poisonous Plants in Field & Garden ; ill. [$1 Gorham] 2/6 S.P.C.K. 01

LONG, H. C. Plants Poisonous to Live Stock ; front. [$2.80 Macm.] 8/6 r 8° Camb. Pr. [17] 24

PAMMEL, L. H. Man'l of Poison. Pl'ts of Eastern N. Amer., 2 v. $7.50 Torch Pr., *Cedar Rapids* 10–1

PETHERBRIDGE, F. R. Fungoid & Insect Pests of the Farm ; 54 ill. [Macm., *N.Y.*] 6/ Camb. Pr. [16] 23

SOWERBY, J. E. [Art] British Poisonous Plants ; 32 col. pl., w. text 9/6 8° Gurney [2 ed. 52]

Law : RALFS (E. M. ; ed.) Abstract of Leg'n in Br. Emp. . . Pl't Pests & Dis. 2/6 Bur. of Entom. 21

Weeds —*for* Weed-killers *v.* **I** § 29, *s.v.* Insecticides, etc.

BRENCHLEY, Winif. E. Weeds of the Farm Land ; ill. 12/6 ($4.50) 8° Longman 20

GEORGIA, Ada E. A Manual of Weeds ; ill. $2 (8/6) c 8° Macmillan 14

LONG, Prf. Har. C. Common Weeds of Farm & Garden ; 106 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Smith & Elder 10

MORSE (R.) + PALMER (R.) British Weeds : identif'n & control ; ill. 10/6 8° Benn 25

PRAEGER, R. L. Weeds ; 45 ill. & 3 pl. [45c. Macmillan] 1/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 13

Canada : CLARK (G. H.) + FLETCHER Farm Weeds of Can. ; 75 col. pl. 5/ r 8° *Ottawa* [ ] 09

U.S. Indiana : BLATCHLEY (W. S.) Indiana Weed Bk. ; ill. $1.25 Nature Pb. Co., *Indianap.* 20

Weed-seeds

PARKINSON (G. T.) + SMITH (G.) Impurities of Agric. Seeds 3/ c 8° Headley 14

India : DRURY (Col. H.) The Useful Plants of India —*ut* **H** § 65 (p. 1909)
WATSON, Dr J. Forbes Index to Nat. & Scient. Names of Ind. & Eastern Econ. Plts. & Products *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] i 8° Trübner 68
Australia : MAIDEN, J. H. [Austral.] The Useful Native Plants of Australia—*ut* **H** § 68 (p. 1914)
U.S. ; Canada : SAUNDERS (C. F.) Useful Wild Plants of U.S. & Canada—*ut* **H** § 67 (p. 1912)

29 : ECONOMIC and AGRICULTURAL ZOOLOGY

ABBEY, G. Balance of Nature & Mod. Cond'ns of Cultiv. ; ill. 7/6 Routledge 09
BOS, Dr J. Ritzema Agricultural Zoology [tr.] ; 155 ill. 3/6 c 8° Methuen [94] 00
FABRE, J. H. Farm Friends and Foes [tr.] ; ill. 15/ 8° Unwin 25
HODGE (C. F.) + DAWSON (J.) —*in their* Civic Biology ; ill. $1.60 c 8° Ginn, *Bost.* 18
HORNADAY, Dr W. T. —*in his* Wild Life of Conservation, *ut* **H** § 76 [on bal. of nature]
KELLOGG (V. L.) + DOANE (R. W.) Elem. Textbk. of Econ. Zool. & Entom. ; ill. [8/6 Const.] $1.50 Holt, *N.Y.* 15
NEUMANN, L. G. Parasites & Paras. Diseases of Dom. Animals [tr.] ; ill. $6.75 Jenkins, *N.Y.* [92] 07
NEEDHAM, Prf. J. G. The Natural History of the Farm ; ill. $1.50 c 8° Comstock, *N.Y.* 13
OSBORN, Herb. Economic Zoology ; 269 ill. $2 (8/6) 8° Macmillan 08
SHIPLEY, Dr A. E. Pearls & Parasites : essays on scient. subjects ; ill. 7/6 8° Murray 08
Pop. essays all deal'g w. economic zoology (except one). Very interesting and well written.
THEOBALD, Prf. F. V.. Textbk. of Agricultural Zoology ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Blackwood [99] 19
UNDERHILL, B. M. Parasites & Parasitosis of Domest. Ans. ; 180 ill. $5.50 (24/) Macm. 20

Bacteriology —*v.* **I** § 27

Birds : COLLINGE (W. E.) Food of Some Wild British Birds 4/ Dulau 13
FROHAWK, F. W. Birds Beneficial to Agriculture 2/ 8° Brit. Mus. 19
GUNTHER, R. T. Damage by Vermin & Birds in Norf. & Oxf'sh. 2/6 O. U. P. 17
HARTLEY, G. I. Import'ce of Bird Life ; ill. [incls. conserv'n] $2 c 8° Century Co., *N.Y.* 22
HERMAN (O.) + ' OWEN (J. A.) ' Birds Useful & Birds Harmful ; ill. 6/ Mancs. U. P. 09
WATSON, J. [ed.] Ornithol. in rel. to Agric. & Hortic. [by var. wrs.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] W. H. Allen 93
WEED (C. M.) + DEARBORN (N.) Birds in their Relations to Man ; ill. $3 (15/) Lippincott [03] 24
Hawks ; Owls : FISHER (A. K.) Hawks & Owls of U.S. in rel. to Agric.—*ut* **H** § 95 (p. 1966)
Sparrow : MERRIAM (H.) + BARROWS (W. B.) Eng. Sparrow in N. Am. $1 Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 89
GURNEY, J. H., *etci* The House Sparrow & English Sparrow in America 2/6 8° Wheldon 86
TEGETMEIER, W. B. House Sparrow in rel. to Agric. & Gardening 1/ c 8° Vinton 99

Insects ; *Great Britain ; America*

BRUES, C. T. Insects & Human Welfare [10/6 O. U. P.] $2.50 8° Harv. U. P. 20
COLLINGE, W. E. Manual of Injurious Insects ; ill. 12/6 8° Midl. Ed. Co., *Birm.* 12
CURTIS, J. Farm Insects : nat. hist. & econ. ; 85 ill. (16 col.) 21/ r 8° Gurney [59] 83
EALAND, E. A. Insects & Man : harmful & beneficial—*ut* **H** § 85** (p. 1946)
,, Insect Enemies ; ill. 6/ c 8° Richards 16
ELLIS, E. T. Insect Pests 3/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin 24
FABRE, J. H. C. Farm Friends & Foes [tr.] . 15/ 8° Unwin 25
FERNALD, H. T. Applied Entomology : insects in rel. to man ; ill. $3.50 McGraw, *N.Y.* 21
*FRYER, P. J. Insect Pests & Fungus Dis. of Fruit & Hops—*ut inf.*
GILLANDERS, A. T. Forest Entomology ; 354 ill. 15/ 8° Blackwood [08] 12
HERRICK, G. W. Insects of Economic Importance ; ill. $2 (9/) c 8° Macmillan [18] 20
,, Insects Inj. to Househ'd & Annoying to Man ; ill. $1.75 (7/6) Macm. 14
LEFROY, Prf. H. M. Manual of Entomology—*ut* **H** § 84 (p. 1941) [chiefly economic]
LOCKHEAD, W. Class Book of Economic Entomology ; [U.S., Canada] $2.50 8° Blakiston, *N.Y.* 19
MIALL, Prf. L. C. Injurious & Useful Insects ; 100 ill. [$1 Macm.] 3/6 Bell 02
O'KANE, Prf. W. C. Injur. Insects : How to Recognize & Control ; 600 ill. $2 (8/6) Macm. 13

ORMEROD, Elean. Manual of Insects Injurious to Agriculture ; 140 ill. 5/ c 8° Simpkin [81] 90
,, Textbk. of Agricultural Entomology ; 164 ill. 3/6 c 8° Simpkin [81] 92
,, Annual Rep'ts on Inj. Insects, 22 issues, w. Index ; ill. ea. 1/6 r 8° West, Newm. 77–00
,, + MACDOUGALL (Dr. R. S.) Man'l of Remedies f. Attacks of Insects ; 16 col. pl. 8° West, Newm. [ ]

Ormerod, Elean. [1828–1901] Autobiography, ed. Rob. Wallace—*ut* **H** § 84 (p. 1943)

OSBORN, Prf. Hy Agricultural Entomology for Students, etc. $2 c 8° Lea, *Phila.* 16
,, Insects aff'g Domestic Animals in N. Am. ; ill. Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 96
PACKARD, Prf. A. S. Textbk. of Entom. ; G'de ; *and* Ent. f. Beg'rs—*ut* **H** § 84
PALMER (R.) + WESTELL (W. P.) Pests of Garden & Orchard, Farm & Forest ; ill. 25/ Drane 22
PEARSON, Hooper The Book of Garden Pests ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Lane 08
PETHERBRIDGE, F. R. Fungoid & Ins. Pests of Farm—*ut* **H** § 28
REINLEIN, Fred. Control of Boll-Weevil (40 pp.) ; Contr. of Cereal & Forage Crop Pests (40 pp.) ; Control of Cucurbit Insects & Fruit Flies (27 pp.) ; Nat. & Contr. of White Pine Blister Rust (18 pp.) ; Study in Humbugology, ill. (51 pp.) ea. $5 c 8° Auth., *Portld., Ore.* 18–20
RILEY, C. V. —*in his* Handbook of Entomology, *ut* **H** § 84 (p. 1941) (largely economic]
ROEBUCK, A. Insect Pests & Fungous Diseases of Farm Crops ; ill. 2/ c 8° Vinton 23
SANDERSON, E. D. Insect Pests of Farm, Gard., Orch. ; ill. [26/ Chapm.] $4.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [12] 21
,, Insects Injurious to Staple Crops ; ill. [6/6 Chapm.] $1.50 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 02
SARSFIELD, Jas. Insect Pests & How to Beat them ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Pearson 20
THEOBALD, F. V. Account of British Flies (Diptera), vol. i—*ut* **H** § 85** (p. 1945)
U.S. GOVT. Entom. Div'n of Agric. Dep't : Bulletins ; *and* Reports Gov. Pr., *Wgn.*
WARDLE (R. A.) + BUCKLE (P.) Principles of Insect Control ; ill. [$6 Longm.] 20/ Mancs. U. P. 23
WASHBURN, F. L. Injurious Insects & Useful Birds ; ill. $2 (7/6) 8° Lippincott 18

Insecticides : Weed-killers

ANDERSON (O. G.) + ROTH (F. C.) Insecticides & Fungicides ; ill. [Chapm.] $3 Wiley, *N.Y.* 23
BOURCART, E. Insecticides, Fungicides, Weed-killers 12/6 8° Scott, Greenwd. 13
COLLINS, S. H. —*in his* Chemical Fertilizers & Parasiticides—*ut* **I** § 27
STRAWSON, G. F. Standard Fungicides & Insecticides in Afric., 2 Pts. 5/ 8° Spottiswoode 03–5
WEED, C. M. Insects & Insecticides : practical manual ; ill. [7/6 Kegan Paul] $1.50 Orange Judd, *N.Y.* 95
,, Fungi & Fungicides ; ill. [5/ Kegan Paul] 60c. Orange Judd, *N.Y.* 99

Locusts : MUNRO (Æn.) The Locust Plague & its Suppression ; ill. 24/ Murray 00
RILEY, C. V. Locust Plague in United States ; ill. [Rocky Mtn. locust] $1 Rand, *Chic.* 77
Scale-insects —*v.* **H** § 85 (p. 1944)

Fruit ; Vegetables

CHITTENDEN, F. H. Insects Injurious to Vegetables ; ill. [7/6 K. Paul] $1.50 Orange Judd, *N.Y.* 07
CHITTENDEN, Fredk. J. The Garden Doctor : plants in health & disease ; ill. $2 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 20
CROSBY (C. R.) + LEONARD (M. D.) Man'l of Veg.-Grdn. Insects ; ill. $2.50 (12/6) Macm. 18
DUNCAN, P. Martin Ins. Pests & Plant Dis. in Veg. & Fr. Grd. ; ill. 3/6 Constable 19
*FRYER, P. J. Insect Pests & Fung. Dis. of F't & Hops, 329 ill. (24 col.) [$18 Macm.] 45/ Camb. Pr. 20
ORMEROD, Elean. Hdbk. of Ins. Inj. to Orch. & Bush Fr's ; ill. 3/6 West Newm. 98
SANDERS, T. W. Flower Foes : 20 pests in colour 4/ c 8° Collingridge 23
,, Fruit Foes : 27 pests in colour 4/ c 8° Collingridge 22
,, Vegetable Foes : 34 pests in colour 4/ c 8° Collingridge 2[illegible]
SAUNDERS, W. Insects Injurious to Fruits ; 440 ill. $2 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* [83] 88
SLINGERLAND (M. V.) + CROSBY (C. R.) Man'l of Fruit Insects ; ill. $2 (8/6) Macm. 14
SMITH (K. M.) + GARDNER (J. C.) Insect Pests of Horticulturist, vol. i : Onion, Carrot, Celery Flies ; ill. 7/6 4° Benn 22
THEOBALD, F. V. Insect & o'r Allied Pests ; ill. [pp. 566] Auth., *Wye* 09

Rose: MASSIE (G.) + THEOBALD (F. V.) Enemies of the Rose 2/6 Natl. Rose Soc., *Berk'sted* 08
Trees (Diseases of)
HARTIG, Prf. R. Textbk. of Diseases of Trees [tr.]; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] 8° Macmillan 94
HILEY, W. E. Fungal Diseases of Common Larch; ill. 12/6 ($5.65) 8° O. U. P. 19
PEETS, Elbert Practical Tree-Repair; ill. 7/6 8° Cox 15
RANKIN, W. H. Manual of Tree Diseases; ill. [Rural Manuals] $2.50 (15/) c 8° Macm. 18
WARD, Prf. H. Marshall Timber & Some of its Diseases; ill. ($1.75) Macm. 89
WEBSTER, A. D. Tree Wounds & Diseases; ill. 7/6 8° Williams 16
Orange: HUBBARD (H. G.) Insects Affectg. Orange; 107 ill. (6 col.) $1.50 8° *Wgn.* 85
Asia: *India*
MAXWELL-LEFROY (H.) + HOWLETT (F. M.) Indian Insect Pests; ill. 30/ 4° Thacker 09
STEBBING, E. P. Ind. Forest Insects of Econ. Imp'ce; ill. [15/ Routl.] 4° Ind. Off. 14
Val. study of injur. & usef. coleopt. of Ind., Burma, Ceyl., w. life-hist's & prot. measures.
America:
Bibliog. BANKS (N.) Bibl. of Contrib's to Am. Econ. Ent., i *sqq.* Dept. of Agric., *Wgn. in prg.*
PACKARD, Prf. A. S. Bibliography of American Economic Entomology 8° Dept. of Agric., *Wgn.* 81
New Zeal.: MASKELL (W.) Insects Nox. to Agr. in N.Z.; 23 col. pl. 5/ *Wellington* 87

30: AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING; ARCHITECTURE; IMPLEMENTS and MACHINERY

Engineering: BURN (R. S.) Textbk. of Farm Engineering; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] Lockwood 78–84
ROBB (B. E.) + BEHRENDS (F. G.) Farm Engineering, vol. i; ill. $2.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 24
SCOTT, Prf. J. Farm Engineering; 600 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 12° Lockw. 84
STEWART, J. T. Engineering on the Farm; ill. $2.25 8° Rand, *Chic.* 23
STRUCK, F. T. Constr'n & Repair Wk. on the Farm; ill. $3.75 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 23
Architecture; Buildings
EKBLAW, K. J. T. Farm Structures; ill. $1.75 (7/6) c 8° Macmillan 14
FOSTER (W. A.) + CARTER (D. G.) Farm Buildings; ill. $3 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 22
HENDERSON, R. The Mod. Homestead: arrgm't & constr. 25/ 4° Country Gent's Ass. 02
HOPKINS, Alf. Modern Farm Buildings; plans $4 4° McBride, *N.Y.* [16] 20
LAWRENCE, C. P. Economic Farm Buildings 10/6 8° Library Pr. 19
PAGE, Logan W. Roads, Paths, & Bridges; ill. $1.75 c 8° Macmillan 12
ROBERTS, How. A. The Farmer his own Builder; ill. $1.25 c 8° McKay, *Phila.* 18
STEPHENS (R.) + BURN (R. S.) B. of Farm Bldgs.: arrgmt., constr.; 1045 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] Blackw. 61
S. Africa: CLEGHORNE (W. S.) Farm Bgs. & Constr. in S.A.; ill. 25/ ($8) Longm. [16] 22
Fences: VERNON (A.) Estate Fences: choice, constr., cost; ill. 10/6 8° Spon [98] 09
Silo Construction *v.* **I** § 31; *Stables* **I** § 40
Drainage —*v. also* **I** § 8, **I** § 9: Irrigation
CLAYTON, C. H. J. Land Drainage from Land to Sea 6/ c 8° *Country Life* Off. 19
ELLIOTT, C. G. Engineering for Land Drainage; 60 ill. [12/6 Chapm.] $2.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [03] 19
,, Pract. Farm Drainage; 46 ill. [6/6 Chapm.] $1.50 12° Wiley, *N.Y.* [2 ed. 03] 08
GUBBART, H. A. Surface Drainage; ill. 19/ r 8° Thacker [ ] 17
JEFFERY, J. A. Text-Book of Land Drainage; ill. $1.25 (10/6) c 8° Macmillan [16] 21
MURPHY, D. W. Drainage Engineering; ill. $2.50 8° McGraw 20
WHEELER, W. H. Drainage of Fens & Lowl'ds by Gravit'n & Steam Power 12/6 Spon 88
Electricity for the Farm
ALLEN, A. H. Electricity in Agriculture 2/6 (85c.) c 8° Pitman 23
ANDERSON, F. I. Electricity for the Farm; ill. 75c. (9/) c 8° Macmillan [15] 22
KOESTER, F. Electricity for the Farm & Home; ill. $1.75 c 8° Macmillan 13
Gas Engines
HIRSCHFELD (C. F.) + ULBRECHT (T. C.) Farm Gas Engines; 188 ill. [6/6 Chapm.] $1.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 13

Implements ; Machinery

BOND, J. R. Farm Implements & Machinery ; ill. 35/ t 8° Benn 23
CRAWSHAW (F. D.) + LEHMANN (E. W.) Farm Mechanics $2 Man'l Arts. Pr., *Peoria* 22
DAVIDSON (J. B.) + CHASE (L. W.) Farm Mach'y & Farm Motors ; ill. [15/ K. Paul] $2.50 Orange Judd, *N.Y.* 08
GEHRS, J. H. Live Stock & Farm Mechanics ; ill. $1.32 (6/) c 8° Macmillan 22
HILL, J. W. Illustrated Guide to Modern Agricultural Implements 12/6 8° Whittaker 80
KRANICH, F. N. G. Farm Equipment for Mechan'l Power ; ill. $2.75 c 8° Macm., *N.Y.* 23
MORRISON, F. T. Metal Work for Agric'l Colleges ; ill. 2/6 8° Longman 23
PURVIS, G. H. Agricultural Implements ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Benn 23
RADEBAUGH, G. H. Stand. Mech'l Pract's in Repair'g Farm Mach. $2.75 Bruce, *Milwauk.* 23
ROEHL, L. M. The Farmer's Shop Book ; ill. $3.25 Bruce, *Milwaukee* 23
SCOTT, Prf. J. Barn Implements, ill. ; Field Implements ; ill. [Weale's Series] ea. 2/ 12° Lockwood 84 ; 84
THOMAS, J. J. Farm Implements & Machinery ; ill. $1.50 12° Orange Judd, *N.Y.*
Laboratory : WIRT (F. A.) Lab'y Man'l in Farm Mach'y ; ill. [6/ Chapm.] $1.25 Wiley, *N.Y.* 17
Mechanics : SHEARER (H. A.) Farm Machanics ; ill. $1 Drake, *Detroit* 18

Tractors —*v.* **I** § 12, *s.v.* Traction Engines ; **I** § 12* (BROOKES + STEPHENSON)

BROWN, E. T. Farm Tractors : practical handbook ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Pearson 20
COLLINS, A. F. Farm & Garden Tractors ; ill. $2.25 (9/) c 8° Stokes 20
STEPHENSON, J. H. Farm Engines & How to Run Them ; ill. $1 c 8° Drake, *Chic.* [10] 18
,, Traction Farming & Traction Engineering ; ill. $1 Drake, *Chic.* [15] 17

Wood-working : ROEHL (L. M.) Agric. Wood-working $1.25 Bruce, *Milwaukee* 19

31 : SOILS ; MANURES ; CROPS ; ENSILAGE

Soils

BEAR, F. E. Soil Management [10/ Chapm.] $2 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 24
BENNETT, H. H. Soils & Agriculture of the Southern States ; ill. $3.50 (18/) 8° Macmillan 21
BURKETT C. W. Soils : crop-growing & crop-feeding ; ill. [7/6 K. Paul] $1.75 Orange Judd, *N.Y.* 07
CLEMENTS, F. E. Aeration & Air content : oxygen in root-activ'y $2 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 21
CUNNINGHAM (Jules C.) + LANCELOT Soils & Pl't Life as rel. to Agric. ; ill. $1.10 (5/) Macm. 15
DARWIN, Chas. The Formation of Vegetable Mould ; ill. 7/6 p 8° Murray [81]
FARADAY Soc. Physico-Chem. Probl's rel. to the Soil [discussion] 10/6 Farda. Soc. 22
FLETCHER, S. W. Soils : how to handle & improve ; 100 ill. 8/6 8° Constable 07
GARDNER, F. D. Soils & Soil Cultivation ; ill. $1 c 8° Winston, *Phila.* 18
GEHRS, Prf. Jno. H. Soils & Crops ; ill. $1·40 (6/6) Macmillan 24
HALL, A. D. The Soil : intro. to study of crops [$2.50 Dutton] 8/ c 8° Murray [03] 20
HILGARD, Prf. E. W. Soil : for m'n prop's, comp'n, etc. $4 (17/) 8° Macmillan 06
HUNT (T. F.) + BURKETT Soils & Crops : w. ref. to prod'n [7/6 K. Paul] $1.25 Orange Judd, *N.Y.* 13
KING, Prf. F. H. The Soil : nat., rel'ns, managem't 3/ ($1.25) s 8° Macmillan 05
,, Soil Managem't, ed. Mrs. King [widow] ; ill. [10/ K. Paul] $2 Orange Judd, *N.Y.* 14
KNOX, Gordon D. The Spirit of the Soil ; ill. [inocul'n by bacteria] 2/6 Constable 15
LYON, T. L. Soils & Fertilizers ; ill. $1.10 (6/6) c 8° Macmillan 17
,, *etci* Soils—their Properties & Management $1.90 (8/) c 8° Macmillan 15
,, + BUCKMAN (H. O.) Nature & Properties of Soil ; ill. $3.25 (15/) 8° Macmillan 22
MERRILL, G. P. Treat. in Rocks, Rock Weather'g, & Soils $4 8° Macmillan 05
MILLER, M. F. Soil & its Management ; ill. $1.64 c 8° Ginn, *Bost.* 24
MOSIER, J. G. Soils & Crops ; ill. $1 c 8° Rand, *Chic.* 19
,, + GUSTAFSON (A. F.) Soil Physics & Management $2 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* 17
MURRAY, J. Alan Soils & Manures 8/6 8° Constable [10] 19

RUSSELL, Sir E. J. Soil Conditions & Plant Growth ; ill. 16/ ($5) 8° Longm. [12] 21
,, Farm Soil & its Improvement ; ill. 7/6 8° Benn 23
,, Fertility of Soil ; 9 ill. [Camb. Man'ls ; 40c. Macm.] 1/ Camb. Pr. 13
,, Lessons on Soil ; 58 ill. [50c. Macm.] 1/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 12
,, Student's Bk. on Soils & Manures ; 41 ill. [$2.60 Macm.] 6/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. [15] 19
,, *etci* Micro-Organisms of the Soil 7/6 ($2.50) 8° Longman 23
Dr. RUSSELL is Director of the Rothamsted Experimental Station.

SNYDER, Harry Chemistry of Soils & Fertilisers ; ill. $1.25 (5/) 8° Macmillan [99] 08
STOCKBRIDGE, Prf. H. E. Rocks & Soils ; orig., comp., characteristics—*ut* **H** § 32
WARINGTON, Prf. R. Lect's on Physical Properties of Soil 6/ ($1.50) 8° O. U. P. 00
WARRELL, Chas. The Science of the Soil 3/6 c 8° Pitman 20
WEIR, W. W. Productive Soils ; ill. [abg. fr. '20 ed.] $2.50 (10/6) 8° L'cott [20] 23
Soil-moisture : MACDONALD (Dr Wm.) Dry Farming ; ill. 6/ c 8° Laurie 10
Geology of Soils—for Clay *v.* **H** § 32
WOODWARD, H. B. Geol. of Soils & Substrata : w. ref. to agr., etc. ; ill. [$2.50 Longm.] 7/6 Arnold 12
Africa : SHANTZ + MARBUT Veget'n & Soils of Africa—*ut* **H** § 62 (p. 1903)
New Zealand : WILD (L. J.) Soils & Manures in N.Z. 3/ Whitcombe, *Christch.* [ ] 23
Bacteria—v. **I** § 27 ; *Lab'y-work*, **I** § 25 ; *Soil & Health*, **H*** § 56 ; *Rocks & Soils*, **H** § 32 (p. 1790)

Crops

AGEE, Alva Crops & Methods for Soil Improvement ; ill. $1.25 (5/6) c 8° Macm. 12
AINSWORTH-DAVIS, J. R. Crops & Fruit 21/ 4° Benn 24
BAILEY, L. H. [ed.] Cyclopedia of Farm Crops ; ill. $6 (25/) 4° Macmillan [07–9] 22
Originally pubd. as vol. i of his *Cyclopedia of Agriculture.*
CARLETON, M. A. The Small Grains ; ill. $1.75 (7/6) c 8° Macmillan 16
GARDNER, F. D. Farm Crops ; cultiv'n & managem't ; ill. $1 c 8° Winston, *Phila.* 18
HALL, Alf. D. Feeding of Crops & Stock ; ill. [$1.50 Dutton] 5/ c 8° Murray 11
HUTCHESON (T. B.) + WOELFE (T. K.) Production of Field Crops $3.50 (17/6) McGraw 24
JOHNSON, S. W. How Crops Grow : chem. comp'n, etc. ; ill. [10/ K. Paul] $1.50 Or. Judd, *N.Y.* [68] 10
,, How Crops Feed : atmosphere & soil ; ill. [10/ K. Paul] $1.50 Or. Judd, *N.Y.* [70] 10
LIVINGSTON, Geo. Field Crop Production ; ill. $1.40 (6/) c 8° Macmillan 14
MONTGOMERY, Prf. E. G. The Corn Crops $1.50 (7/) c 8° Macmillan 13
,, Productive Corn Crops $1.75 (7/6) 8° Lippincott [16] 18
MYRICK, H. [ed.] Book of Corn : treat. on culture [10/ K. Paul] $2 Or. Judd, *N.Y.* [03] 04
NEWSHAM, J. C. Crops & Tillage ; ill. 6/ c 8° Methuen 21
PATERSON, W. G. R. [ed.] Farm Crops, 4 v. ; ill. [by several specialists] 50/ 1 8° Gresham Pb. Co. 25
ROBBINS, W. W. Botany of Crop Plants ; ill. [11/ G. Parker] $2 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* 17
WEAVER, J. E. *etci* Devel. & Activ's of Roots of Crop Pl'ts—*ut* **H** § 49 (p. 1886)
WOOD, T. B. The Chemistry of Crop Production 5/6 c 8° Clive 20
India : HOWARD (A.) Crop Production in India 10/6 O. U. P. 24
Diseases of Crops—v. also **H** § 50 (p. 1887), **I** § 28
SMITH, W. G. Diseases of Field & Garden Crops ; ill. [chfly. fungi] *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] Macm. 84
TAUBENHAUS, J. J. Dis. of Truck Crops, & their Control ; ill. $5 8° Dutton, *N.Y.* 18
Antilles : NOWELL (W.) Diseases of Crop Pl'ts in W. Antilles 12/6 W. Ind. Comm'ee 23
India
DUTHIE (J. F.) + FULLER Field & Garden Crops of N.W. Prov. & Oudh, Pts. 1– ; ill., 64 col. pl. 56/ 4° *Rorkee* 82 *sqq.*
S. Africa : LEPPAN (H. D.) + BOSMAN (G. J.) Field Crops in S. Africa 21/ Cent. News Agency, *J'bg.* 23
Experim'l Farm'g, Laboratory-work—v. **I** § 25 ; *Plant Breeding*, **H** § 42 (p. 1812)
Clover : ERITH (Adela G.) White Clover : a monograph ; ill. 21/ Duckworth 24
SHAW, T. Clovers & How to Grow them ; ill. [10/ K. Paul] $2 c 8° Or. Judd, *N.Y.*
Maize
BURT-DAVY, Jos. Maize : hist., cultiv., handl'g, uses ; ill. [S. Afr.] 25/ Longman 14

MYRICK, H. [ed.] Bk. of Corn. : maize in America ; ill. [10/ K. Paul] $2 c 8° Or. Judd, *N.Y.*
SIMMONDS, P. L. —*in his* Tropical Agriculture, *ut* **I** § 24
Oats : HUNTER (Herb.) Oats : varieties & characteristics 8/6 8° Benn 24
Soybeans : PIPER (C. V.) + MORSE (W. J.) The Soybean $4 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 23
Wheat—for Corn Trade, *v.* **I** § 74*
BULLER, A. H. R. Essays on Wheat ; ill. 14/ ($2.50) 8° Macmillan 20
CROOKES, Sir Wm. The Wheat Problem 3/6 c 8° Longman [99] 17
DODLINGER, P. T. The Book of Wheat ; fully ill. [10/ K. Paul] $2 c 8° Or. Judd, *N.Y.*
EDGAR, W. C. Story of a Grain of Wheat ; ill. 1/ Hodder 04
MILLAR, A. Wheat & its Products & the Modern Method ; ill. 3/ (85c.) Pitman 16
PERCIVAL, Prf. Jno. The Wheat Plant : 228 ill. [$25 Dutton] 63/ r 8° Duckworth 21
New Zealand : COPLAND (D. B.) Wheat Production in New Zealand 10/6 Whitcombe, *Christch.* 19

Grasses and Forage Plants —*for* Nat. Hist. of Grasses, *v.* **H** § 57 (pp. 1894–5)
Agrostographia : treatise on cultivated grasses *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] 4° Blackwood 77
ARMSTRONG, S. F. Brit. Grasses & Employm't in Agric. ; ill. [$2 Macm.] 6/ 8° Camb. Pr. 17
FABER, H. Forage Crops in Denmark 6/ ($2.40) Longman 20
HUNT, T. F. Forage & Fibre Crops in America [9/ K. Paul] $1.75 c 8° Or. Judd, *N.Y.* 07
PIPER, Chas. V. Forage Plants & their Culture ; ill. $1.75 (7/6) c 8° Macmillan 14
SHAW, T. Forage Crops & other Grasses [10/ K. Paul] $2 c 8° Or. Judd, *N.Y.*
STEBLER (F. G.) + SCHRÖTER (C.) The Best Forage Plants [tr.] ; 30 col. pl. 12/6 4° Nutt 87
VOORKEES, E. B. Forage Crops $1.50 (6/6) c 8° Macmillan 07
India : DUTHIE (J. F.) Ill'ns of Fodder Grasses of N.-W. Ind., 2 Pts. ; 80 pl. 52/6 *Roorkee* 86–8
N. Zeal. : MACKAY (T.) Man'l of Gr's & For. Pl'ts usef. to N.Z. 5/ Gov. Pr., *Well'n* 87
U.S. : SPILLMAN (W. J.) Farm Grasses of U.S. ; ill. [9/6 K. Paul] $1.75 Or. Judd., *N.Y.*

Manures ; Fertilizers (Artificial)
American Fertilizer Handbook $5 8° Ware Bros., *Phila.* 08 *sqq. ann.*
BRENCHLEY, W. E. Manuring of Grass Land for Hay 12/6 ($4.20) 8° Longman 24
COLLINS, Sid. H. Plant Products & Chemical Fertilizers [$3 Van Nostr.] 7/6 8° Baillière 19
,, Chem. Fertilizers & Parasiticides ; ill. [$3.50 Van Nostr.] 10/6 Baillière 20
DYER (B.) + SHRIVELL (F. W.) Manuring of Market Garden Crops 1/ Vinton [03] 10
DYKE, W. The Science & Practice of Manuring 2/ 12° Lockwood [2ed. 18] 19
,, Manures for Garden & Farm Crops 1/6 c 8° Collingridge [11] 14
FRITSCH, J. Manuf. of Chem. Manures [tr.] ; ill. [$4 Van Nostr.] 10/6 Scott, Greenw. [11] 20
HALL, Sir Alf. D. Fertilisers & Manures ; pl. [$2.50 Dutton] 8/ c 8° Murray [09] 19
HARRIS, J. Talks on Manures [10/ Kegan Paul] $2 Orange Judd, *N.Y.*
LAMBERT, Thos. Bone Products & Manures [$3 Van Nostr.] 7/6 8° Scott, Greenw. [01] 13
LLOYD, S. L. Mixing & Manuf. of Fertil'g Mat'ls ; ill. 9/ c 8° Lockwood 19
ROBERTSON, G. S. Basic Slags & Rock Phosphates ; 8 pl. [$4.50 Macm.] 14/ 8° Camb. Pr. 22
RUSSELL, E. J. Manur'g f. Higher Crop Prod'n ; ill. [90c. Macm.] 3/6 Camb. Pr. [16] 16
THORNE, C. E. Farm Manures ; ill. [Ohio Exper'l St'n ; 10/ K. Paul] $2 Or. Judd, *N.Y.* 13
VENDELMANS, Hy. The Manual of Manures 3/6 c 8° *Country Life* Off. 16
VOORHEES, E. B. Fertilizers $1.25 (5/6) c 8° Macmillan 99
WHEELER, Dr H. J. Manures & Fertilizers ; ill. $1.60 (7/) c 8° Macmillan 13
Alfalfa : COBURN (F. D.) Alfalfa [5/ Kegan Paul] 90c. Orange Judd, *N.Y.*
,, Book of Alfalfa : as forage & fertilizer ; ill. [15/ K. Paul] $3 Ir. Judd, *N.Y.* [01] 12
Ammonia—v. **I** § 55
Lime : AGEE (A.) Right Use of Lime in Soil Improvemt's [7/6 K. Paul] $1.25 Or. Judd, *N.Y.* 19
Nitrates : STUTZER (A.) Nitrate of Soda as Manure, ed. P. Wagner 2/6 Whittaker 88
WAGNER, Paul Increase in Produce of Soil thro' Use of Nitrog's Manure [tr.] ; pl. 21/ Whitt. 88
Phosphates : WYATT (Fcs.) The Phosphates of America ; ill. $4 Scient. Pub. Co., *N.Y.* [91] 92
Ireland : KILROE (J. R.) Descr. of Soil Geol. of Irel., *ut* **H** § 36 (chfly. agric.)
Tropics : DE SORNAY (P.) Green Manures in the Tropics [tr.] 16/ Bale 16

Silos ; Ensilage

DE BURGH, D. H. Ensilage & Production dur. Winter Months 2/6 Maunsel, *Dubl.* 13
SHAW, T. Soiling Crops & the Silo [10/ K. Paul] $2 Orange Judd, *N.Y.*
Silos for Presrv'g Brit. Fodder Crops Stored in Green State 6/ Cox 83

32 : PASTURE and GRASS-LANDS ; GRAZING

MALDEN, Prf. W. J. Conversion of Arable Land to Pasture 3/6 8° Kegan Paul 99
,, Grassland Farming, Pastures, & Hays 30/ 4° Benn 23
SAMPSON, A. W. Range & Pasture Management ; 130 ill. [20/ Chapm.] $4 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 23
SUTTON, Martin J. Permanent & Temporary Pastures ; ill. [w. analyses] 5/ 8° Simpkin [87] 11
YOUATT, Wm. —*in his* The Complete Grazier, ed. Dr Wm. Fream, *ut* **I** § 39
Grasses (Natural History, etc.)—*v.* **H** § 57 (pp. 1894–5) ; **Lawns**, **I** § 49

33 : HOPS ; HOPPING ; OSIERS

GROSS, E. Hops in their Botanical, Agricultural, Technical, & Commercial Aspect [tr.] ; 78 ill ; 12/6 8° Scott, Greenwood 00
MARSH, J. B. Hops & Hopping ; ill. [personal account] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Raithby & Lawrence 92
MYRICK, H. The Hop : cult., cure., mark'g, manuf. ; 136 ill. [10/ K. Paul] Or. Judd, *N.Y.* 99
SIMMONDS, P. L. Hops : their cultivation, commerce & uses *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] c 8° Spon 77
Insect Pests—*v.* **I** § 29 (FRYER)
Osiers : ELLMORE (W. P.) Cultivation of Osiers & Willows 4/ c 8° Dent 19

34 : COTTON-CULTURE ; FLAX-CULTURE

Cotton-culture —*for* Fibres, Fabrics, Spinning, etc., *v.* **I** § 78
BALLS, W. L. Devel. & Properties of Raw Cotton ; ill. [$2 Macm.] 5/ c 8° Black 15
FLATTERS, A. Cotton Plant : devel., structure, fibre 2/6 Sherratt, *M'cs.* 07
GOULDING, E. Cotton & o'r Veget. Fibres : prod'n, utiliz'n ; ill. [$3 Van Nostr.] 7/6 Murray 19
MORGAN, J. O. Field Crops for the Cotton Belt ; ill. $1.75 (7/6) c 8° Macmillan 17
TODD, Prf J. A. The World's Cotton Crops ; 32 pl. [$2.50 Macm.] 10/ Black 15
WATT, Sir Geo. Wild & Cultiv'n Cotton Plants of World ; ill. 30/ ($9) r 8° Longm. 07
Chemistry : COOPER (F. J.) Textile Chemistry . . . Cotton Industry [$5 Dutton] 10/6 Methuen 23
WILKINSON, F. Story of the Cotton Plant ; ill. [Useful Stories] 1/ s 8° Newnes 98
France : FORRESTER (R. B.) Cotton Industry in France [$3.75 Longm.] 10/6 Mancs. U. P. 21
Egypt : BALLS (W. L.) Cotton Plant in Egypt ; ill. 6/6 ($1.60) 8° Macm. [12] 19
W. Africa : PENZER (N. M.) Cotton in British West Africa 3/6 Murray 20
Australia : HARDING (R. J. A.) Cotton in Australia ; ill. 12/6 ($4.20) Longm. 24
America
BURKETT (C. W.) + POE (C. H.) Cotton : cultivation, marketing, etc. [8/6 Const.] $2 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 06
Cotton-seed Products : LAMBORN (L. L.) Cotton Seed Prod's ; ill. [$3 V. Nost.] 12/6 Const. 03
Flax : BRADBURY (F.) Flax Culture & Preparations ; ill. 9/ ($4) 8° Pitman 20
CARTER, Herb. R. Flax : cultiv'n & prep'n for market 3/6 8° Bale 18
,, Flax & its Products—*ut* **I** § 78

35 : COCOA ; COCONUT ; COFFEE ; SPICES ; SUGAR ; TEA ; TOBACCO

BROWN (E.) + HUNTER (H. H.) Planting in Uganda ; ill. 10/6 ($3.50) 8° Longman 13
Coffee, para rubber, cocoa, w. chap. on fungoid diseases by G. MASSEE.
NEWLAND, H. O. Plant'g & Cultiv'n of Coconuts, Kernels, Cacao, & o'r Veget. Oils & Seeds of Commerce ; ill. [$2.50 Lipp'cott, *Ph.*] 6/ 8° Griffin 19

REID, C. The Planting Engineer; ill. 20/ 8° *Times of Ceylon* 21
RUTHERFORD Planter's Notebook of Usef. Memor'a [Mid. East] 20/ *Times of Ceyl.* [ ] 18

Cocoa ; Chocolate

BROWNE, Edith A. Cocoa ; ill. [$1.50 Macm.] 3/ c 8° Black 21
HART, Jno. H. Cacao : its cultivation and preparation 3/ 8° Wheldon [92] 00
JACOUTOT, A. Chocolate & Confectionery Manufacture 21/ 8° Baker, *Hythe Rd., Willesden, Lond.* 17
JOHNSON, W. H. Cocoa : cultivation & preparation 5/ Murray 12
KNAPP, A. W. Cocoa & Chocolate : fr. plantation to consumer 12/6 Chapman 20
,, Cocoa & Chocolate Industry ; ill. [Common Commodities] 3/ ($1) Pitman 23
MACLAREN, W. A. Rubber, Tea, & Cacao 21/ 4° Benn 24
MORRIS, D. Cacao : how to grow & cure it
MORTIMER, W. G. Peru : hist. of coca, divine plant of the Incas ; 138 ill. $5 Pelton, *N.Y.* 01
SMITH, Har. H. Soil & Plant Sanit'n on Cacao & Rubber Estates 10/ Bale 11
,, The Fermentation of Cacao 10/ c 8° Bale 13
VAN HALL, Dr C. J. J. Cocoa ; ill. 14/ ($3.50) 8° Macm. 14
WHYMPER, Rob. Cocoa & Chocolate : chem. & manuf. ; 54 ill. [$10 Blakist.] 42/ 8° Church. [11] 21
WRIGHT, Herb. Theobroma Cacao, or Cocoa 7/6 Ferguson, *Colombo*
ZIPPERER, P. The Manufacturer of Chocolate. 6/ i 8° Spon 02

Coco-nut ; Coco-nut Palm

BELFORT (R.) + HOYER (A. J.) All about Coconuts ; ill. 6/ 8° St Catherine Pr. 14
Coconut Palm (The) : iss. by Bur. of Sci., Philippines Govt. 6/ 8° Ferguson, *Colombo*
COGHLAN (H. L.) + HINCHLEY (J. W.) Coconut Cultiv'n & Plant'n Mach'y ; ill. 3/6 Lockwood 14
COPELAND, Prf. E. B. The Coco-Nut : mod. scient. cultiv'n ; ill. 20/ ($6) c 8° Macm. [14] 21
FERGUSON, J. All about Coconut Planting 6/ 8° Ferguson, *Colombo* [85] 07
,, The Coconut Planter's Manual 6/ 8° Ferguson, *Columbo* [07]
JONES, D. Egerton The Coconut Planter 6/ c 8° Cassell 16
MUNRO (R. W.) + BROWN (L. C.) Pract. Guide to Coconut Planting ; ill. 15/ Bale [16] 20
NEWLAND, H. O. Planting, etc., of Coconuts, etc. 6/ 8° Griffin 19
SAMPSON, H. C. The Coconut Palm : coconut cultivation 31/6 r 8° Bale 23
SMITH, H. H. Coconuts, the Consols of the East 12/6 8° Bale [12] 23

Coffee : BROWN (A.) Coffee Planter's Manual 6/ Ferguson, *Col.* [80] 84
BROWN (E.) + HUNTER (H. H.) Plant'g in Uganda : coff., rubber, cocoa ; ill. 10/6 ($3.50) Longm. 13
ELLIOT, R. H. —*in his* Gold & Coffee-Plant'g in Mysore, *ut* **E** § 35 (exper'ces for 38 yrs.)
FERGUSON, A. M. [ed.] Liberian Coffee in Ceylon [by various writers] 10/ s 8° Ferguson, *Col.* 78
FERGUSON, J. The Coffee Planter's Manual ; ill. 4/6 8° Ferguson, *Columbo* [ ]
KEABLE, B. B. Coffee : fr. grower to consumer ; ill. 1/6 (75c.) c 8° Pitman 09
LOCK, C. G. [ed.] Coffee : culture & commerce in all countries ; 11 pl. 12/6 c 8° Spon 88
ROBINSON, Edw. F. —*his* Early Hist. of Coffee-Houses [*ut* **F** § 23] conts. bibliogr. of coffee
ROMERO, Matias Coffee & India-Rubber Culture in Mexico $3 (14/) 8° Putman 98
UKERS, W. H. All about Coffee ; profusely ill. [good compil'n] 70/ *Tea & Coff. Trade Jl., N.Y.* 22

Palm-oil : MILLIGAN (F. M.) Notes on Cultivation of Oil Palm 2/6 Lockwood 14

Rice : COPELAND (Prf. E. B.) Rice ; ill. (some col.) 20/ ($6.50) Macm. 24
PENNINGTON, Patience = [E. G. PRINGLE] A Woman Rice-Planter ; ill. $2 (8/6) Macm. 13

Spices : FERGUSON (A. M. + J.) All about Spices 7/6 Ferguson, *Colombo* 89
RIDLEY, H. N. Spices 10/6 ($2.75) 8° Macm. 12
Cinnamon : FERGUSON (A. M.) All about Cinnamon 2/ Ferguson, *Colombo*
Pepper : FERGUSON (A. M.) All about Pepper 2/ r 8° Ferguson, *Columbo* [ ]
PUTNAM, G. G. Salem Vessels & their Voyages $3.50 Essex Inst., *Salem* 22
Practically a hist. of pepper-trade with the island of Sumatra.

Sugar (Beet ; Cane)

Bibliog. : ROTH (H. L.) Guide to Literature of Sugar *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Kegan Paul 90
ABRAHAM, K. Steam Economy in the Sugar Factory [tr.] [6/6 Chapm.] $1.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 12

CLASSEN, Dr H. Beet-Sugar Manufacture [tr.] [12/6 Chapm.] $3 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [06]
DEERR, Noël Cane Sugar ; agric., manuf., analysis ; ill. [$10 V. Nostr.] 42/ Rodger [11] 21
,, Sugar & the Sugar Cane ; 127 ill. 7/6 8° Simpkin 06
DOWLING, R. N. Sugar Beet from Field to Factory 2/6 8° Benn 25
GEERLIGS, H. C. Prinsen Cane Sugar & its Manufacture 20/ s 4° Rodger [2 ed. 04] 24
,, Meth's of Chem. Control in Cane-sug. Fact's [$4 Van Nostr.] 10/6 r 8° Rodger [ ] 17
,, Practical White Sugar Manufacture 12/ r 8° Rodger 15
,, The World's Cane Sugar Industry, Past and Present 12/ r 8° Rodger 12
HARLOFF (W. H. T.) + SCHMIDT (H.) Plant'n White Sugar Manuf're [tr.] [Java] 7/6 Rodger 13
HARRIS, F. S. Sugar-beet in America ; ill. $2.25 (12/) c 8° Macmillan 19
HERIOT, T. H. P. Manuf. of Sugar fr. Cane & Beet 24/ ($8.50) 8° Longm. 20
,, Science in Sugar Production : chemical control 6/ 4° Rodger 07
JONES (Llew.) + SCARD (F. I.) Manufacture of Cane Sugar ; 244 ill. 25/ 8° Duckworth [09] 22
KOPPESCHAAR, E. Evaporation in Cane & Beet Sugar Factory ; ill. 7/6 Rodger 14
LOCK (C. G.) + NEWLANDS (B. + J.) Sugar : hdbk. f. planters & refiners ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] Spon 88
,, Sugar-growing & Refining ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] 8° Spon [82] 85
MCINTOSH, Jno. The Technology of Sugar ; ill. 12/6 8° Scott, Greenw. [03] 16
MACKENZIE, Jno. E. The Sugars & their Simple Derivatives 7/6 8° Gurney 13
MARTINEAU, Geo. Sugar : cane & beet ; ill. [Common Commodities] 1/6 (75c.) c 8° Pitman 09
MAXWELL, F. Sulphitation in White Sugar Manuf. ; ill. [$3 V. Nostr.] 7/6 Rodger 16
MITTELSTAEDT, O. Technical Calculations for Sugar Works [tr.] [6/6 Chapm.] $1.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [09] 10
MORSE, I. H. Calcul'ns used in Cane-Sug. Factories [7/ Chapm.] $2 Wiley, *N.Y.* [04] 17
MURKE, F. Condensed Descr'n of Manuf. of Beet Sug. ; ill. [15/ Chapm.] $2.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 21
MYRICK, H. American Sugar Industry : beets & cane ; ill. [7/6 K. Paul] $1.50 Or. Judd, *N.Y.* 99
NEWLANDS, J. A. R. + B. E. R. Sugar : handbk. for planters & refiners 25/ ($10) Spon 09
PALMER, T. G. Sugar Beet Seed : hist., developm't ; ill. [6/6 Chapm.] $1.35 Wiley, *N.Y.* 18
QUINTUS, R. A. The Cultivation of Sugar Cane in Java 12/ 8° Rodger 23
SPENCER, G. L. Hdbk. f. Cane-sug. Manuf'rs & Chemists [12/6 Chapm.] $3.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [89] 17
SURFACE, G. T. The Story of Sugar ; ill. $1 (4/) c 8° Appleton 10
WARE, Lewis S. Beet Sugar Manuf'g & Refinery, 2 v. ; ill. [38/ Chapm.] $9 Wiley, *N.Y.* 05–7
Analysis ; Chemistry —*for* Stereochemistry *v.* **H** § 18** (p. 1749)
BROWNE, Dr C. A. Handbook of Sugar Analysis ; ill. [25/6 Chapm.] $6 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 12
RIDEAL, S. Carbohydrates & Alcohol—*ut* **I** § 16
WIECHMANN, F. G. Sugar Analysis : cane & beet ; ill. [12/6 Chapm.] $3 Wiley, *N.Y.* [90] 14
Tapioca : MATHIEU (E.) Tapioca as Catch-crop f. Rubber 4/ Ferguson, *Colombo*
Tea
ANDREWS, E. A. Factors Affect'g Control of Tea Mosq. Bug 2/6 Ind. Tea Ass. 23
BALD, C. Indian Tea : its culture & manufacture 18/ 8° Thacker [03] *n.d.* (17)
CAVE, H. W. —*his* Golden Tips [*ut* **E** § 35 (p. 963)] conts. gd. descr'n of Ceyl. tea-industry
COWIE, G. A. The Fertilization of Tea ; ill. 2/6 8° Bale 08
COX, Sir E. C. —*in his* My Thirty Years in India [*ut* **E** § 35 (p. 958)]
IBBETSON, A. Tea : from grower to consumer ; ill. [Com. Commodities] 1/6 (75c.) Pitm. 09
MACLAREN, W. A. Rubber, Tea, & Cacao—*ut sup.*
OWEN, T. C. The Tea Planter's Manual ; ill. 8/ 8° Ferguson, *Colombo* 86
PETCH, T. Diseases of the Tea Bush ; ill. 20/ ($6.50) 8° Macmillan 23
Tea Cyclopædia : a compilation [w. col. pl. of blights] *o.p.* [*pb.* 28/] r 8° Whittingham 81
Tea Planter's Vade Mecum. By the editor of *Indian Tea Gazette* 21/ r 8° Whittingham 86
WALLIS-TAYLER, A. J. Tea Machinery & Tea Factories ; 223 ill. 25/ r 8° Lockwood 00
Machinery : WALLIS-TAYLER (A. J.) Tea Machinery & Factories ; 323 ill. 25/ Lockwood 00
Pests : WATT (Sir J.) + MANN (H. H.) Pests & Blights of Tea Plant *o.p.* 8° Kegan Paul 98
Tobacco —*for* Hygiene, History, etc. *v.* H* § 56 (p. 2093)

ARNOLD, B. W. Tobacco Industry in Virginia : 1860–94 50c. 8° Johns Hopkins U. P. 97
BEALE, E. J. English Tobacco Culture 5/ c 8° Marlborough 87
BILLINGS, E. R. History, Variety, Culture, etc., of Tobacco ; ill. $3 8° Baird, *Phila.* 76–80
FAIRHOLT, F. W. Tobacco : hist. & associations ; 100 ill. [w. acc. of manufac.] 6/ Chatto [59] 76
FERGUSON (A. M. + J.) All ab. Tobacco : pract. instr. f. pltg., cultiv., curing 7/6 Ferguson, *Col.* 89
HOWARD, A. + G. L. C. Studies in Indian Tobacco, 2 v. 18/6 8° Thacker 10
JACOBSTEIN, Meyer Tobacco Industry in U.S. [Columb. Univ. Studs.] $1.50 (6/) Macm. 07
KILLEBREW (J. B.) + MYRICK (H.) Tobacco Leaf : its culture, etc. ; ill. [12/6 Kegan Paul] $2.50 Or. Judd, *N.Y.* 97
MONARDES, N. Joyfull Newes out of the Newe Founde Worlde [tr.]—*ut* **H*** § 57 (p. 2086)
TANNER, A. E. Tobacco : fr. grower to smoker ; ill. [Com. Comm's] 1/6 (75c.) c 8° Pitman 12

36 : RUBBER ; INDIGO ; QUININE ; CARDAMOM

Cardamom : OWEN (T. C.) Notes on Cardamom Cultivation 2/6 8° Ferguson, *Colombo* 83
Cinchona (Quinine) : CHRISTIE (T. N.) Prize Ess. on Cinch. Cultiv. 2/6 Ferguson, *Colombo* 83
HOWARD, J. E. Ill'ns of Neuva Quinologia of Pavon ; 30 col. pl. 105/ i f° Lovell Reeve 62
,, Quinology of East Indian Plantations ; 17 pl. (13 col.) 84/ Lovell Reeve 76
KING, G. Manual of Cinchona Cultivation in India ; 1 pl. 6/ f° Gov. Pr., *Calcutta* 76
MARKHAM, C. R. Peruvian Bark : acc. of introd. to Brit. India ; ill. 14/ c 8° Trübner 80
OWEN, T. C. Cinchona Planter's Manual 6/ 8° Ferguson, *Colombo* 81
Therapeutic Action —*v.* **H*** § 52 : Materia Medica
Cork : STECHER (G. E.) Cork : origin & indust. uses ; ill. $1.80 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 14
Indigo : BRIDGES-LEE (J.) Indigo Manuf're : w. experim'ts 7/6 Thacker 92
REID, W. M. Culture & Manufacture of Indigo : w. description of planter's life 7/6 c 8° Thacker 88
Report on Research Work on Indigo at Leeds University 3/ 8° India Off. 05–7
WILSON, J. M. —*in his* Reminiscences of Behar 8/ 8° *Calcutta* 88
Opium ; Opium Trade —*v. also* **H*** § 52 (p. 2085)
HOSIE, Sir Alex. On Trail of Opium Poppy, 2 v. ; ill. [$6.50 Small, *Bost.*] 25/ Philip 21
LA MOTTE, Ellen The Ethics of Opium $1.75 c 8° Century Co., *N.Y.* 24
MORSE, H. B. —*in his* Intern. Rel'ns of Chin. Empire, 3 v., *ut* **F** § 61 (p. 1481)
PARKER [Prf.] E. H. Chinese Account of the Opium War *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/] 8° Trübner 88
Rubber (Gutta Percha)
AKERS, C. E. Rubber Industry in Brazil & the Orient ; ill. 6/ c 8° Methuen 14
BEADLE (C.) + STEVENS (H. P.) Rubber : production & utiliz'n [Common Commodities] 2/6 ($1) 8° Pitman [11] 18
BERSCH, Dr J. Cellulose, Cellulose Products, Artif. Rubber [tr.] ; ill. [16/ K. Paul] $3 Baird, *Ph.* 04
BRANNT, Wm. T. Pract. Treat. on Caoutchouc & Gutta Percha ; ill. 12/ 12° Baird, *Phila.*
,, India Rubber, Gutta-percha, & Balata ; ill. $3 Baird, *Ph.* [00] 15
BROWN, Har. Rubber : sources, cultiv., prepar'n 6/ 8° Murray 14
CASPARI, W. A. India-rubber Laboratory Practice 5/ c 8° Macm. 14
CHRISTY, C. The African Rubber Industry 12/6 8° Bale 11
CLOUTH, Franz. Rubber, Gutta-Percha & Balata [tr.] ; ill. 12/6 r 8° Maclaren
DE VRIES, O. Estate Rubber : prep., prop's, test'g ; ill. $9 8° Stechert, *N.Y.* 20
DUBOSC (A.) + LUTTRINGER (A.) Rubber : prod'n, chem., etc. [tr.] [$6.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 21/ Griffin 18
'FACTORY MANAGER' Rubber Goods Manufacture ; ill. 32/6 l 8° Maclaren 23
FERGUSON, J. All about Rubber & Gutta Percha 6/ 8° Ferguson, *Colombo* [83]
GARNIER, L. The Rubber Planter's Manual 20/ 8° *Times of Ceylon* 22
GEER, W. C. The Reign of Rubber ; ill. [$3 Century] 10/6 8° Allen & Unwin 22
HALL (H. M.) + GOODSPEED Rubber-plant Survey of West N. Am. ; ill. $1.25 Calif. U. P. 19
HEIL (A.) + ESCH (W.) Manufacture of Rubber Goods [tr.] ; ill. 12/6 8° Griffin [17] 19
JOHNSON, W. H. Cultivation & Preparation of Para Rubber 7/6 8° Lockw. [04] 09

KRAUCH, Dr C. Testing of Chemical Re-agents for Purity [tr.] 12/6 r 8° Maclaren 02
LOCK, Dr R. H. Rubber & Rubber Planting ; ill. [1.50 Macm.] 5/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 13
LUFF, B. D. W. The Chemistry of Rubber [$7.50 Van Nostr.] 25/ r 8° Benn 23
MACLAREN, W. F. de B. The Rubber Tree Book ; ill. [*v. also* **I** § 35] 10/6 r 8° Maclaren 13
MORGAN, Sid. The Preparation of Plantation Rubber 21/ 8° Constable [13] 22
MORRELL (R. S.) + DE WAELE (A.) Rubber, Resins, Varnishes ; ill. [$4 V. Nostr.] 12/6 Baillière 21
PEARSON, H. C. Crude Rubber & Compounding Ingredients [40/ Maclaren] $10 *Ind. Rub. World, N.Y.* [99] 09
,, What I Saw in the Tropics [12/6 Maclaren] $3 *Ind. Rub. World, N.Y.* 06
,, Rubber Country of the Amazon [12/6 A. H. Wheeler] $3 *Ind. Rub. World, N.Y.* 11
PECK, F. C. The Valuation of Rubber Estates 12/ 8° E. Wilson 14
PETCH, T. Diseases & Pests of Rubber Tree ; ill. 20/ ($8) 8° Macmillan 21
PHILLIPSON, A. The Rubber Position & Government Control 3/6 c 8° P. S. King 24
PORRITT, B. D. The Chemistry of Rubber 1/6 c 8° Gurney 13
POTTS, A. E. Chemistry of the Rubber Industry 5/ 8° Constable [12] 15
Rubber Recueil : ser. of papers [Congress 1914 ; 21/ Unwin] 21/ 8° Bussey, *Amst.* 15
SANDERSON (A. R.) + SUTCLIFFE (H.) Brown Bast : causes & treatm't 7/6 Rub. Growers' Ass. 21
SCHIDROWITZ, P. Rubber 15/ 8° Methuen [ ] 20
,, Recent Progr. in Rubber Chem. & Technol. [$1.25 Van N.] 3/6 Benn 23
SEELIGMANN, T., *etci* Indiarubber & Gutta Percha [tr. fr. Fr.] [$5 V. Nost.] 12/6 Scott, Greenw. [03] 10
SIMMONS, H. E. Rubber Manufacture ; 58 ill. [25/ Library Pr.] $4.50 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 21
SMITH, Har. H. Soil & Plant Sanitation—*ut* **I** § 35, *s.v.* Cocoa
,, [ed.] The Rubber Industry of the Amazon 21/ 8° Bale 15
SPENCE, Dr D. [ed.] Lectures on India Rubber 10/6 4° Intern. Rubber Trades Exhib. 09
TERRY, H. L. India Rubber & its Manufacture ; ill. [$2 Van Nostr.] 6/, 8° Const. [07] 19
TORREY (J.) + MANDERS (A. S.) The Rubber Industry [a report] 15/6 Ind. Rubb. Exhib. 15
TUTTLE, J. B. Analysis of Rubber $2.50 8° Chem. Catal. Co., *N.Y.* 22
WEBER, Dr C. O. The Chem. of India Rubber ; ill. [$5.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 16/ 8° Griffin [03] 19
WHITBY, G. S. Plantation Rubber & Testing of Rubber 28/ ($9.50) 8° Longm. 20
WICHERLEY, W. Whole Art of Rubber-Growing ; ill. 5/ W. Strand Pb. Co. 11
WICKHAM, H. A. Plant'n, Cultiv., Curing of Para Rubber ; ill. 3/6 8° Kegan Paul 08
WOODROFFE (J. F.) + SMITH (H. H.) Rubber Industry in the Amazon 21/ 8° Bale 15
WRIGHT, Herb. Hevea Brasiliensis, or Para Rubber ; ill. 15/ 8° Maclaren [ ] 12
WYLLIE (J. A.) + FERREIRA (G.) Notes on Rubber Cultivation ; 16 pl. 6/ Higginbotham, *Madras* 07
Calculations : BAMBER (J.) Rubber Calculator Book 4/ c 8° Maclaren 23
Vanilla : Vanilla Cultivation ; ill. 1/6 Ferguson, *Colombo*

37 : VITICULTURE ; WINE-MANUFACTURE

BARRON, A. F. Vines & Vine Culture 5/ *Jl. of Aortic.* Off. [83] 12
EMERSON, E. R. The Story of the Vine $1.25 (5/) c 8° Putnam 01
GARDNER, J. Brewing, Distilling, & Wine Manuf. [British] 6/6 c 8° Churchill
HEDRICK, U. P. Manual of Am. Grape Growing ; ill. $2.50 (15/) c 8° Macmillan 19
KIRK, Alex. Grape Culture Up-to-date ; ill. 7/6 8° Pawson, *Sheffield* 09
LUTZ, H. F. Viticulture & Brewing in Anc. Orient ; ill. $1.60 c 8° Stechert, *N.Y.* 22
SANDERS (T. W.) + LANSDELL (J.) Grapes, Peaches, Melons : how to grow 5/ Collingridge 24
SHAW, T. G. Wine, the Vine, & the Cellar *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 8° Longman 63
SIMON, André L. Blood of the Grape : wine-trade textbk. 10/6 8° Duckworth 20
,, Wine & Wine Trade ; ill. [Common Commodities] 3/ ($1) c 8° Pitman 21
THOMSON, W. Practical Treatise on the Grape Vine 5/ 8° Blackwood [2 ed. 62] 03
WARD, H. W. The Book of the Grape ; ill. [sel'n, cultiv.] 2/6 ($1) 16° Lane 01
France : DU PONT DE NEMOURS (A.) Cultiv. of Viney'ds in S.-W. F'ce ; ill. $2 c 8° Brentano, *N.Y.* 21

United States : CHORLTON (W.) Grape Grower's Guide ; ill. [7/6 K. Paul] $1.50 Orange Judd, *N.Y.*
FULLER, And. S. The Grape Culturist ; ill. [10/6 K. Paul] $2 c 8° Orange Judd, *N.Y.* [64] 95
HEDRICK, U. P. Manual of American Grape Growing ; ill. $2.25 (15/) c 8° Macmillan 19
MUNSON, T. V. Foundations of Am. Grape Culture ; ill. [12/6 K. Paul] $2.50 Or. Judd, *N.Y.* 09
NEWHALL, C. S. The Vines of North-eastern Am. ; ill. $2.50 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* 97
Cider : TROWBRIDGE (J. M.) Cider-Maker's Handbk. ; ill. [7/6 K. Paul] $1.40 Or. Judd, *N.Y.* 08
Wines : EMERSON (E. R.) Beverages, Past & Present, 2 v. $5 (21/) 8° Putnam 08
HAWKER, C. E. Chats about Wine 2/6 c 8° Richards 10
REDDING, Cyrus Hist. & Description of Wines ; ill. [Bohn's Lib.] 5/ c 8° Bell [33] 76
SAINTSBURY, Prf. Geo. Notes on a Cellar-bk. 7/6 ($3) c 8° Macmillan 20
SHAND, P. M. A Book of Wine 15/- 8° Guy Chapman 26
SIMON, André L. Hist. of Wine Trade in England, 3 v. [to 1700] *o.p.* r 8° Wyman 06–9
,, In Vino Veritas ; bk. about wine 2/6 c 8° Richards 13
,, The Supply, the Care, & the Sale of Wine 5/ c 8° Duckworth 23
,, Wine & Spirits : the connoisseur's textbk. 7/6 8° Duckworth 19
THUDICHUM, Dr J. L. W. Treatise on Wines : orig. . . ., nat., var's ; ill. [Bohn's Lib.] 3/6 Bell [93] 96
,, + DUPRÉ (A.) Origin, Nature, & Varieties o Wine ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/] Macm. 72
TOVEY, C. Wine & Wine Countries ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/] f 8° Whittaker [77] 77
France : ALLEN (H. Warner) The Wines of France 8/6 Unwin [25] 25
VIZETELLY, E. + A. The Wines of France ; ill. [w. ch. on cognac] 1/ 8° Witherby 08
Bordeaux : COCKS (C.) + FÉRET Bordeaux & its Wines [tr.] 10/ c 8° Nutt 83
Champagne, etc. : VIZETELLY (H.) History of Champagne ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 4° Sotheran 79
,, Facts about Champagne & other Sparkling Wines *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/6] c 6° Ward & Lock 79
Claret ; Sauterne : Clarets & Sauternes ; fully ill. 30/ *Wine & Spir. Trade Rec'd* 20
Port ; Madeira : VIZETELLY (H.) Facts about Port & Madeira 2/6 Ward & Lock 80
Sherry, etc. : VIZETELLY (H.) Sherry, Jerez, Seville, Moguer, etc. ; ill. 1/ Ward & Lock 77

38 : VETERINARY SCIENCE

BARTON, F. T. Vet. Book 3/ ($1) c 8° Lane 08
BRUMLEY, O. V. Textbk. of Dis. of Small Domest. An's [21/ Baillière] $4.75 Lea, *Phila.* 21
CADIOT (P. J.) + DOLLAR (J. A.) Stud's in Clin. Vet. Med. & Surg. [tr.] ; ill. 15/ Baillière [00] 03
CLATER, Fcs. Every Man his Own Cattle Doctor, ed. D. McTaggart ; ill. 3/ Milner [1810] 19
COURTENAY (E.) + HOBDAY (F. T. G.) Man'l of Pract. of Vet. Med. 10/6 8° Baillière [89] 13
CRAIG, R. A. Common Diseases of Farm Animals ; ill. $2.50 8° L'cott, *Phila.* [15] 19
HADLEY, F. B. Principles of Veterinary Science ; ill. $2.75 c 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 20
HOARE, E. W. [ed.] System of Vet. Medicine, 2 v. ; ill. 46/ r 8° Baillière 13–4
HODGINS (J. E.) + HASKETT (T. H.) Diseases of Live Stock : pract. hdbk. 10/6 Baillière 10
LEIGHTON, Prf. Ger. Modern Veterinary Adviser, 5 v. ; ill. 37/6 r 8° Gresham Pb. Co. 09–10
MAYO, Nelson S. The Diseases of Animals ; ill. $1.50 (6/6) c 8° Macmillan [04] 13
Originally pubd. *sub. tit. The Care of Animals.*
MOUSSU (G.) + DOLLAR (J. A.) Dis. of Cattle, Sheep, Goats, Swine 25/ Baillière 05
REYNOLDS, M. H. Veterinary Studies for Agricultural Students ; ill. $2.75 (12/6) 8° Macm. [11] 22
ROGERS, Thos. B. Veterinary Handbk. & Visiting List $1.50 (6/) c 8° L'cott 16
THOMPSON, Hy. Elementary Lectures on Vet. Science ; ill. 15/ 8° Baillière [96] 20
WAR OFFICE : Veterinary Dept. Animal Management [pp. 372] 4/ 16° H.M. Stat. Off. 24
WHITE, D. S. Textbk. of Princs. & Pract. of Vet. Med. $4.75 8° Lea, *Ph.* [17] 20
WILLIAMS, Wm. Princs. & Pract. of Vet'y Med. : 55 ill. 25/ 8° Baillière [74] 09
Encyclopædia : *WOOLDRIDGE (G. H., ed.) Encyclopædia of Veterinary Medicine, Surgery, & Obstetrics, 2 v. ; ill. 126/ 4° O. U. P. 23

Homœopathic Treatment

LORD (R. P. G.) + RUSH (J. + W.) The Veterinary Vade Mecum 15/ c 8° Homœp. Pub. Co.
RUDDOCK, Dr E. H. Pocket Manual of Veterinary Medicine 2/6 c 8° Homœp. Pb. Co. [78] 91

Wild Animals in Captivity: Fox (Dr H.) Disease in Captive Wild Animals & Birds; 87 pl. $12 (60/) Lippincott 24
South Africa: Edmonds (C. R.) Dis. of Animals in S. Afr. 25/ Baillière 22
Australia; N.Z.: Reid (H. A.) Dis. of Farm Anim's in N.Z. 30/ Whitcombe, *Christch.* 23
Stewart, J. A. Australian Veterinary Guide; ill. 8° Angus, *Sydney* 21

Anatomy —*v. also* **H** § 73 (p. 1922); *for* Artistic Anatomy *v.* **I** § 105
Bradley, O. C. Outlines of Veterinary Anatomy; ill. 10/6 c 8° Baillière [96] 97
Chaveau, A. Compar. Anat. of Domestic'd Animals [tr.]; 450 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] Baillière [73] 91
Strangeway, T. Veterin'y Anat., ed. I. Vaughan; ill. [$5 Keener, *Chic.*] 24/ Green, *Ed.* [2 ed. 79] 17
Post-mortems: Crocker (W. J.) Vet. Post-Mortem Technique; 142 ill. $4 (16/) L'cott, *Phila.* 18

Bacteriology
Buchanan (R. E.) + Murray (C.) Veterinary Bacteriology; 214 ill. $4.75 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [11] 22
Scott, Wm Clin. Bacteriol. & Vaccine Therapy f. Vet. Surgeons 7/6 Baillière 13

Diagnosis
Fish, Prf. P. Exam. of Urine of the Horse & Man $1.75 c 8° Comstock, *N.Y.* [06] 19
Malkmus, B. Clin. Diagr. of Intern. Dis. of Domestic Anim's 12/6 Baillière [09] 15
Moore, V. A. Different'l Diagn. of Infections Dis. of Anim's; ill. 17/ ($4) 8° Macm. [02] 16

Entomology: Herms (W. B.) Medical & Veterinary Entomology; ill. $5.50 28/ 8° Macm. [15] 23

Hygiene: Klimmer (M.) Veterinary Hygiene [tr.]; ill. [25/ Baillière] $4.75 Eger, *Chic.* 23
Linton, R. G. Veterinary Hygiene; ill. [$6 Wood] 26/ 8° Green, *Ed.* 21
Smith, Cpt. [Sir] F. W. Manual of Veterinary Hygiene; ill. 15/ c 8° Baillière [87] 05

Materia Medica; Pharmacology; Therapeutics
Archer, A. H. Stockowners' Veterinary Aid 7/6 c 8° Lockwood 21
Banham (Rev. G. A.) + Young (W. J.) Table of Vet. Posology & Therap. 3/6 Baillière [87] 18
Fish, Prf. P. A. Veterinary Doses & Prescription Writing $1 c 8° Cornstock, *N.Y.* [05] 19
Fröhner, E. Textbook of General Therap. f. Veterinarians $3 (12/6) Lippincott 14
Hoare, E. W. Manual of Veterinary Therapeutics, ed. J. R. Greig Baillière [95] *in prep.*
Leeney, Har. The Home-doctoring of Animals; ill. 15/ 8° Macdonald & Martin [4ed. 18] 23
Maguire, L. C. Vaccine & Serum Therapy in Vet. Practice 5/ Baillière 22
Scott, Wm *etci* Indexed System of Veter. Treatm't; ill. [$7.50 Eger, *Chic.*] 31/6 Baillière 22
Udall, D. H. Veterinarian's Hdbk. of Mat. Med. and Jurisp. $2.25 (8/) 1 8° Macm. [17] 22
Winslow, Kenelm Veterinary Materia Medica & Therap; ill. 25/ 8° Baillière [01] 19

Obstetrics, etc.: Dalrymple (W. H.) Veterinary Obstetrics $2.50 8° Jenkins, *N.Y.* [98] 07
Fleming (G.) + Craig (J.) Text-bk. of Veterinary Obstetrics; ill. 18/ 8° Baillière [77] 17
Williams, W. L. Veterinary Obstetrics, inclg. Dis. of Breed'g Anims.; ill. [34/ Macm.] $5 Eger, *Chic.* [09] 17
,, + W. W. Dis. of Genit'l Org's of Domest. Anim's; ill. $4.75 Eger, *Chic.* 21

Parasites and Parasitic Diseases —*v.* **I** § 29

Pathology: Friedberger + Fröhner Veterinary Pathology [tr.], 2 v. 25/ Hurst [98–9] 04
Hutyra (F.) + Marek (J.) Spec. Pathol. & Therap. of Dis. of Dom. Ans., 2 v. 70/ Baillière [13] 17
Kinsley, A. T. Textbk. of Veterinary Pathology; ill. [16/ Baillière] $4 8° Eger, *Chic.* [10] 15

Physiology —*for* Comparative Physiology *v.* **H** § 73 (pp. 1921–3)
Paton (D. N.) + Orr (J. B.) Essentials of Veterinary Physiology; ill. [$6.50 Wood] 21/ r 8° Green, *Ed.* [05] 20
Smith, Sir F. Manual of Veterinary Physiology; ill. 25/ 8° Baillière [92] 21
Wood (T. B.) + Marshall (F. H. A.) Physiol. of Farm Anim's, Pt. i; ill. [$5 Macm.] 16/ Camb. Pr. 20

Plagues (Animal): Fleming (Geo.) Animal Plagues: hist., etc.—*ut* **H*** § 1 (p. 2003) [to 1814]

Surgery
Dollar, J. A. W. Regional Vet. Surg'y & Oper. Technique 25/ r 8° Baillière [12] 20
Fröhner, Eug. General Surgery [tr.] [veterinary] $3 (12/6) 8° Macmillan 17
Merillat, L. A. Principles of Veterinary Surgery [tr.]; 3 v.; ill. 8° Eger, *Chic.* [07] 18
Williams (Walt.) + Frost (J. M.) Surg. & Obstet. Oper'ns; ill. $3 W. Williams, *Ithaca* [03] 19

Anæsthesia : HOBDAY (F. T. G.) Anæsthesia & Narcosis of Anim's & Birds 5/ Baillière 15
Castration : HOBDAY (F. T. G.) Castration & Ovariotomy ; ill. 7/6 8° Johnston, *Ed.* [03] *n.d.* (14)
LIAUTARD, Dr A. Animal Castration [tr.] ; 53 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Baillière [84] 02
SCHOEULEBER (F. S.) + DYKSTRA (R. R.) Castr'n of Domest. Anims. ; ill. [6/6 Kegan Paul] $2 Orange Judd, *N.Y.* 15
WHITE, G. R. Animal Castration ; 200 ill. $4.50 8° Am. Vet. Pb. Co., *Chic.* [14] 20
Wounds : SMYTHE (R. H.) Wounds of Anims. & Treatm't [$2 Eger, *Chic.*] 6/ Baillière 18
Toxicology : LANDER (G. D.) Veterinary Toxicology 7/6 8° Baillière 12
NUNN, J. A. Veterinary Toxicology 5/ c 8° Baillière 07
Bovine : ARMATAGE (G.) The Cattle Doctor ; 359 ill. 21/ 8° Warne [82] 99
BURKETT, C. W. The Farmer's Veterinerian ; 52 ill. [7/6 K. Paul] $1.75 Orange Judd, *N.Y.* 09
HOPKINS, G. S. Atlas of Viscera in Situ of Dairy Cow ; 23 pl. $2.60 4° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 19
STEEL, J. H. The Diseases of the Ox ; 117 ill. 21/ 8° Longman [81] 18
Enteritis : TWORT (F. W.) + INGRAM (G. L.) Johne's Disease 6/ Baillière 13
Mastitis : WALL (Sven) Mastitis of the Cow [tr.] $2.50 (12/6) Lippincott 18
Tuberculosis : MOORE (V. A.) Bovine Tuberc. & its Control ; ill. $2 (8/6) Macm. 16
Cat ; Rabbit : HOBDAY (F. T. G.) —*ut inf., s.v.* Dog
SAUNDERS, C. G. Rabbit & Cat Diseases $2 Am. Vet. Pb. Co., *Chic.* 20
Dog—*v. also* **I** § 156
BARTON, F. T. Our Dogs, & All about them ; ill. 7/6 p 8° Jarrold [10] 23
HILL, J. Woodroffe Management & Diseases of the Dog ; 39 ill. 7/6 8° Sonnenschein [78] 05
HOBDAY, F. T. G. Surg'l Diseases of Dog & Cat ; ill. [$4.50 Chic. M. B. Co.] 15/ Baillière [00] 24
SEWELL, A. J. Dogs : Managem't in health & dis. ; ill. [bas. on Mayhew ; $3 Dutton] 6/ c 8° Routl.
,, The Dog's Med. Dictionary ; pl. [$2 Dutton] 7/6 8° Routledge [07]
STEEL, J. H. Treatise on Diseases of the Dog ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Longman [88] 94
Anatomy—*v.* **H** § 73 (p. 1922). Addition :—
BRADLEY, O. C. Guide to the Dissection of the Dog ; ill. 15/ 8° Green, *Ed.* [12] 19
Distemper : SEWELL (Louis) Canine Distemper ; pl. 4/6 c 8° Routledge 25
Horses —*for bks. on the* Horse Generally, *v.* **I** § 40
Anatomy, Physiol.—*v.* **H** § 73 (p. 1922) ; *Artistic Anat.*, **I** § 105
Medicine, Surgery
AXE, Prf. J. W. [ed.] The Horse : 9 v.—*ut* **I** § 40 [breed'g, train'g, mangm't]
BARTON, F. T. Horses & Practical Horse-Keeping ; ill. 10/6 8° Jarrold [11]
DADD, G. H. The Modern Horse Doctor [7/6 Kegan Paul] $1.75 c 8° Or. Judd, *N.Y.*
HAYES, Cpt. M. H. Veterinary Notes for Horse-Owners ; ill. 15/ 8° Hurst [77] 15
MAYHEW, E. Illustrated Horse Doctor, ed. J. I. Lupton ; 406 ill. 12/6 8°Abbott Jones [3ed. 62] 99
ROBERTSON, Prf. W. Textbk. of the Pract. of Equine Med. ; ill. 25/ 8° Baillière [83] 89
WALSH, J. H. [' STONEHENGE '] The Horse in Stable & Field—*ut* **I** § 40 [veterinary sect'n admirable]
Colics : REEKS (H. C.) Common Colics of Horse 6/ 8° Baillière [02] 14
Foot : REEKS (H. C.) Diseases of Horse's Foot 21/ Baillière [06] 25
Roaring : FLEMING (G.) Roaring in Horses ; ill. 6/ 8° Baillière 89
Pigs : BIRCH (R. R.) Hog Cholera : nat., control ; ill. $3 Macmillan 22
PEACEY, E. Common Diseases of Pigs, & their Diagnosis 3/6 c 8° Baillière 18
Sheep : ARMATAGE (G.) The Sheep Doctor ; 150 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Warne 95
SALMON (D. E.) + CURTICE (C.) The Anim. Parasites of Sheep ; pl. $2 8° Dept. of Agric., *Wgn.* [ ] 91
STEEL, Prf. J. H. Diseases of the Sheep ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Longman 90

39 : LIVE-STOCK

BARTON, Fk. T. Cattle, Sheep, Pigs : breeding, keeping 21/ 8° Jarrold [12] 20
,, The Stock-Owner's Manual ; ill. 10/6 8° Everett 09
CLEMEN, R. A. American Livestock & Meat Industry $6 8° Ronald, *N.Y.* 23

COLEMAN, J. Cattle, Sheep, & Pigs of Gt. Brit. ; ill. [breeds, etc.] 12/6 H. Cox [75–82] 88
DIETRICH, W. Livestock on the Farm ; ill. $1.50 (6/6) 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 17
GEHRS, J. H. Live Stock & Farm Mechanics—*v.* **I** § 30
HARPER, Prf. M. W. Anim. Husbandry for Schools ; ill. $1.40 (6/) c 8° Macmillan 13
,, Manual of Farm Animals ; ill. $2 (8/6) c 8° Macmillan [11] 13
HUNT (T. F.) + BURKETT (C. W.) Farm Animals ; ill. [7/6 K. Paul] $1.75 Orange Judd, *N.Y.* 14
JONES, Prf. C. B. [ed.] Live Stock of the Farm, 6 v. ; ill. 42/ r 8° Gresham Pb. Co. 15–6
MATHESON, D. Cattle & Sheep : breeds & breeding ; ill. 5/ c 8° Pearson 21
POTTER, E. L. [ed.] Western Livestock Management ; ill. $1.75 (10/) c 8° Macmillan 17
TORMEY (J. L.) + LAWRY (R. C.) Animal Husbandry ; ill. $1.40 c 8° Am. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* 20
WALLACE (R.) + WATSON (J. A. S.) Farm Live Stock of Gt. Brit. ; ill. 30/ 8° Oliver, *Ed.* [85] 23
WILLCOX, Dr E. V. Farm Animals : how to breed, feed, etc. ; ill. 8/6 Constable 07
YOUATT, Wm. Complete Grazier & Farmer's & Cattle Breeder's Assistant, ed. W. Fream + W. E. Bear ; ill. 31/6 r 8° Lockwood [0–] 08

The 15th edn. The wk. was orig. wr. by Rev. Hartwell HORNE, auth. of *Introd. to Holy Scripts.* [*ut.* **A** § 16] but pub. *sub. nom.* 'A Lincolnshire Grazier.' It has for long been the standard authority on cattle and the dairy [ab. two-thirds of the bk.]

Cyclopædia : BAILEY (L. H.) Cyclo. of Farm Animals ; ill. $6 (25/) 8° Macm. [07–9] 22

Formerly pubd. as vol. iii of his *Cyclopedia of America Agriculture.*

WILCOX (E. V.) + SMITH Farmer's Cyclo. of Live St. ; 450 ill. (some col.) [33/ K. Paul] $5.50 Orange Judd, *N.Y.*

Breeding ; Breeds —*v. also* **H** § 42 (p. 1812)

CREW, F. A. E. Anim. Genetics : intro. to science of breed'g 15/ Oliver, *Ed.* 25
GAY, Carl W. [ed.] Breeds of Livestock ; ill. $2.75 8° Orange Judd, *N.Y.* 16
HARPER, Prf. M. W. Breeding of Farm Animals ; 104 ill. [10/ K. Paul] $2 c 8° Or. Judd, *N.Y.* 14
LOW, Dav. Dom. Animals of Brit. Isl., 2 v. [56 col. pl. of breeds] [*pb.* £16 16/] Longm. 42
MUMFORD, F. B. The Breeding of Animals ; ill. $1.75 (7/6) c 8° Macmillan 17
PLUMB, C. S. Types & Breeds of Farm Animals ; ill. [British] $2.40 (8/6) 8° Ginn 07
SHAW, T. Animal Breeding ; 53 pl. [12/ K. Paul] $2 c 8° Orange Judd, *N.Y.*
SHELDON (J. P.) + LANG (J.) The Best Breeds of Brit. Stock 2/6 8° Thacker 97
WILSON, Prf. Jas. Principles of Stock Breeding 5/ 8° Vinton 13
,, Breeding & Feeding of Farm Stock ; ill. 6/ c 8° Methuen 21

Diseases —*v.* **I** § 38

Feeding ; Foods ; Nutrition —*for* Fodder, *v.* **I** § 32

ARMSBY, H. P. The Nutrition of Farm Animals $2.60 (11/) c 8° Macmillan 17
,, Principles of Animal Nutrition [17/ Chapm.] $4 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [03] 07
BENEDICT (F. G.) + RITZMAN (E. G.) Under-nutrition in Steers—*ut* **H** § 18*** (p. 1752)
BULL, S. Principles of Feeding Farm Animals ; ill. $1.75 (7/6) c 8° Macmillan 16
BURKETT, C. W. First Princ's of Feed'g Farm Anim's [12/ K. Paul] $2 Orange Judd, *N.Y.*
HALL, Alf. D. The Feeding of Crops & Stocks—*ut* **I** § 31
HALNAN, E. T. Animal Nutrition ; foods & feeding 2/ c 8° Benn 23
HENRY, W. A. Feeds & Feeding ; ill. (25/) ; Abgd. $2.75 (17/6) [K. Paul] Orange Judd, *N.Y.*
JORDAN, W. H. The Feeding of Animals $1.25 (6/6) c 8° Macmillan 01
KELLNER, Prf. O. The Scientific Feeding of Animals [tr.] [$1.75 Macm.] 7/6 Duckworth [09] 15
MCCANDLISH, A. C. The Feeding of Dairy Cattle—*ut* **I** § 41
MORRIS, T. N. Microsc. Anal. of Cattle-foods ; 54 ill. [60c. Macm.] 2/ Camb. Pr. 17
MURRAY, J. Alan Chemistry of Cattle Feeding & Dairying ; ill. 6/ ($1.75) c 8° Longman 14
Oil-seeds & Feeding Cakes [Imp. Inst. Monogr's] 2/6 c 8° Murray 15
PORTER, Jno. The Stockfeeder's Companion 3/6 c 8° Gurney 15
ROBERTS, Morris H. Feeding & Management of Dairy Cattle 15/ ($3.75) 8° Longman 20
SHAMEL, C. A. Profitable Stock-raising ; ill. [10/6 K. Paul] $2 c 8° Orange Judd, *N.Y.*
SHAW, Thos. Management & Feeding of Cattle ; ill. [15/ K. Paul] $2.50 Or. Judd, *N.Y.* 09
,, Feeding Farm Animals ; ill. [15/ K. Paul] $2.50 Orange Judd, *N.Y.* 07

VAN PELT, H. G. How to Feed the Dairy Cow $3 Kimball Co., *Waterloo, Iowa* 19
v. WOLFF, Prf. E. Farm Foods: rational feeding of animals [tr.] 8/6 p 8° Gurney 95
WOLL, F. W. Productive Feeding of Farm Animals $1.75 (6/) 8° Lippincott [15] 16
WOOD, T. B. Animal Nutrition 4/6 c 8° Clive 24

Judging: CRAIG (J. A.) Judging Live Stock; ill. [12/ K. Paul] $2 Orange Judd, *N.Y.* [ ]
CURTIS, R. S. Fundamentals of Live St. Judg'g; 190 ill. $2.50 Lea, *Phila.* [15] 20
PLUMB, C. S. Judging Farm Animals; ill. [18/ K. Paul] $3 8° Orange Judd, *N.Y.*

Camels: CROSS (H. E.) The Camel & its Diseases 5/ 8° Baillière 17
LEESE, A. S. Tips on Camels for Veterinary Surgeons 2/6 r 8° Baillière 17
LEONARD, Maj. A. G. The Camel: uses & management—*ut* **H** § 99 (p. 1983)

Deer
WINANS, Walt Deer Breeding for Fine Heads; ill. [w. breeds] 12/6 Rowl. Ward 12

Oxen; Cows —*for Milch-Cows and Milk, v.* **I** § 41
WILSON, Prf. Jas. The Evolution of British Cattle; ill. 7/6 8° Vinton 09

Breeds
Aberdeen: Aberdeen Angus Polled Cattle [hist. in Eng. & Amer.] Aldine Co., *Detroit* 09
MACDONALD (J.) + SINCLAIR Hist. of Polled Angus Cattle; ill. 12/6 Vinton [82] 06
PULLING, Alb. Aberdeen Angus Cattle 4/6 8° Simpkin 19
SINCLAIR, Jas. [ed.] Hist. of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle; ill. 21/ 8° Vinton
Devon: SINCLAIR (J.; ed.) History of Devon Breed of Cattle; ill. 10/6 Vinton
Durham: BATES (T.) Hist. of Improved Shorthorn (Durh.) Cattle N. Eng. Farm. Off.
BATES, Cadwallader J. Thos. Bates & the Kirklevington Shorthorns Redpath, *Newc.* 97
A mem'r of BATES [1775–1849] by his g't-neph.: a good contrib. to hist. of pure Durh. cattle.
Guernsey: HILLS (Chas. L.) The Guernsey Breed; ill. $2.50 Kimball Co., *Waterloo, Iowa* 17
Hereford: MACDONALD (J.) + SINCLAIR Hist. of Heref. Cattle; ill. 21/ Vinton [ ] 09
Jersey: Eng. Herd-book of Jersey Cattle, vols. i–xxviii [1916]
21/ 8° Eng. Jersey Cattle Soc. (Vinton) *in prg.*
Jersey Cattle: feeding & management 3/6 8° Eng. Jers. Cat. Soc. (Vinton) 98
Register of Merit of Jersey Cattle $3 Am. Jers. Cat. Club., *Jersey, N.J., ann.*
Shorthorns: ALLEN (L. F.) History of the Shorthorn Cattle $5 Buffalo, *N.Y.*
ASHBURNER, R. W. The Shorthorn Herds of England: 1885–6–7 21/ 8° Cooke, *Warwick* 88
,, Shorthorn Experiences 10/6 8° Cooke, *Warwick* 88
BRUCE, Rob. Fifty Years among Shorthorns; 20 pl. 7/6 8° Vinton 07
COATES, Geo. Herd Book, New Ser. [pedigrees of shorthorns] 8° Shorth. Soc. [22–] *ann.*
COATES ed. wk. till 1844, when H. STAFFORD assumed it till 1873; it then passed into hands of editing committee of Shorth. Soc.
LAUDE, G. A. Kansas Shorthorns $2 Laude Prg. Co., *Iola, Kan.* 20
SINCLAIR, Jas. [ed.] History of Shorthorn Cattle; ill. 21/ 8° Vinton 08
Wild White Cattle of Great Britain
HARTING, J. E. —*in his* Brit. Animals Extinct within Historic Times—*ut* **H** § 99 (p. 1983)
STORER, J. Wild White Cattle of Gt. Br.: orig. & pres. state; pl. 21/ 8° Cassell 79

Meat; Butchering —*for* Meat Inspection *v.* **H*** § 56; Packing, **I** § 60*
HELSER, Prf. M. D. Farm Meats; ill. $2.60 (12/) 8° Macmillan 24
LAWES, J. B. Tables f. estim'g Dead-Wt. & Val. of Cattle 1/ R. Agr. Soc. of Eng.
LEIGHTON (M. D.) + DOUGLAS (L. M.) Meat Industry & Meat Inspection, 5 v. Educ. Bk. Co 10
MACKENZIE, K. J. J. Cattle & Future of Beef Prod'n in Eng. [$2:50 Macm.] 7/6 Camb. Pr 19
MAJOR, W. H. Practical Butchering 2/6 Author, *Folkestone* 03
,, The Purveyor's Path to Success 6/ Author, *Folkestone* 13
PEARSE, A. W. The World's Meat Future [$8 Dutton] 21/ 8° Constable [ ] 20

Sheep
LONG, Jas. Modern Sheep-Farming; ill. 1/6 8° Upcott Gill 18
LYDEKKER, R. The Sheep & its Cousins—*ut* **H** § 99 (p. 1987)
MALDEN, Prf. W. J. British Sheep & Shepherding; ill. 6/ r 8° Macdonald 15

MALDEN, Prf. W. J. Sheep Raising & Shepherding ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Upcott Gill 99
MAYALL, G. Sheep & Goats ; ill. 4/6 c 8° Baillière 12
OXFORD DOWN SHEEP BREEDERS' ASS. Flock Book, vols. i–xxv 8° Oxonian Pr., *Oxon.*
SEYMOUR-JONES, A. The Sheep & its Skin ; ill. 12/6 8° *Leather Trades Rev.* 13
STEEL, Prf. J. H. Treatise on Diseases of the Sheep ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Longman 90
YOUATT, Prf. Wm. Sheep *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Simplin [32] 78
Spain : KLEIN (J.) Mesta : study in Sp. econ. hist. ; ill. [17/ O. U. P.] $4 Harv. U. P. 20
Australia ; New Zeal. ARMSTRONG (A. S.) + CAMPBELL (J.) Austral. Sheep Husbandry 6/ *Melb.* 86
BROWN, J. E. The Merino Sheep Breeding in Australia 42/ r 8° *Melbourne* 87
PERRY, W., *etci* Sheep Farming in New Zealand 6/ c 8° Whitcombe, *Christch.* 23
SMITH, H. G. Tutira : story of a N.Z. sheep station 42/ r 8° Blackwood 21
America (*North*)
COFFEY, Walt. C. Productive Sheep Husbandry ; ill. $2.50 (10/6) 8° Lippincott [14] 18
CRAIG, Prf. J. A. Sheep-farming in North America ; ill. $1.50 (6/6) c 8° Macm. 13
SHAW, Thos. Management & Feeding of Sheep ; ill. [12/6 K. Paul] $2.50 Or. Judd, *N.Y.* 14
STEWART, Hy The Shepherd's Manual ; ill. [9/ Kegan Paul] $1.50 c 8° Orange Judd, *N.Y.* [ ]
WING, Jos. E. Sheep Farming in America ; ill. $2 Orange Judd, *N.Y.*
Shepherds : HUDSON (W. H.) A Shepherd's Life—*ut* **K** § 89 [S. Wilts]
JOHNSON, Walt. Talks with Shepherds ; 4 pl. 5/ c 8° Routledge 25
Calif. : AUSTIN (M'y) The Flock : Shepherd's life in Cal. ; ill. [6/ Const.] $2 Houghton, *Bost.* 06

40 : HORSES

ARMATAGE, G. Horse Owner & Stableman's Companion ; ill. 5/ c 8° Warne [68] 90
AXE, Prf. J. W. [ed.] The Horse : treatm't in health & disease, 9 v. ; ill. 72/ 4° Gresh. Pb. Co. 06–8
BARTON, Fk. T. The Horse : its selection & purchase ; ill. 7/6 8° Hurst 07
,, Horses & Practical Horsekeeping 10/6 8° Jarrold 11
,, Our Friend, the Horse ; ill. 6/ 8° Dean 00
BOSVILE, Godf. Horses, Horsemen, & Stable Management ; ill. 5/ 8° Routledge 08
FLEITMAN, L. L. Comments on Hacks & Hunters ; ill. $3.50 (16/) 8° Scribner 21
GALVAYNE, S. Twentieth Cent. Book on the Horse ; ill. 21/ 4° Baillière [05] 12
HARPER, M. W. Managem't & Breed'g of Horses ; 187 ill. [12/6 K. Paul] $2.50 Or. Judd, *N.Y.* 13
MAYHEW, Edw. Illustr. Horse Mangmt., ed. J. I. Lupton ; ill. 7/6 8° Abbott Jones [64] 99
'RANGĪN' The Book of the Horse, tr. fr. Urdu 10/6 Quaritch 12
RICHARDSON, Chas. New Book of the Horse ; ill. (many col.) 25/ 4° Cassell 11
SIDNEY, S. Book of the Horse, 15/ Cassell [75] 93 : replaced by Richardson, *sup.*
TEGETMEIER (W. B.) + SUTHERLAND (C. L.) Horses, Asses, Zebras, Mules—*ut* **H** § 99 (p. 1986)
TIMMIS, R. S. Modern Horse Management ; ill. 12/6 4° Cassell 15
WALSH, J. H. ['STONEHENGE'] The Horse in Stable & Field, ed. H. Leency : 213 ill. 21/ i 8° Routledge [62] 99
The standard bk. of varieties, managem't in health and disease, anatomy, physiology, etc.
YOUATT, Wm Treatise on the Horse, ed. W. Watson ; ill. 10/6 ($2.25) 8° Longm. [49] 15
Anatomy Physiology —*v.* **H** § 73 (p. 1922) ; Breaking, **I** § 152
Breeding : ADYE (F.) Horse Breeding & Management ; 50 ill. 10/6 8° Everett 03
BERRY, Hy S. —*in his* Hist. of Roy. Dublin Soc., *ut* **I** § 25
DAY, Wm The Horse : & how to breed & rear him *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 8° Bentley 88
GAY, C. W. Productive Horse Husbandry ; 175 ill. $2.40 8° Lippincott [2 ed. 16] 24
v. OETTINGEN, Bar. B. Horse Breeding in Theory & Practice [tr.] ; ill. 42/ 4° Low 09
OSBORNE, Jos. ['BEACON'] Horse-Breeder's Hdbk. : 94 tabulated pedigrees, etc. 21/ 8° Seale [89] 98
Breeds —*v. also* **H** § 99 (1985–6)
American Stud Book, 12 v. ea. $15 Am. Jockey Club, *N.Y.* 23
BECKER, F. E. [comp.] Charts of the Successful Sire Lines [1700–1914] 4° *Sptg. Life* 15

DE TRAFFORD, Sir F. H. [ed.] Horses of the Brit. Empire, 2 v. ; ill. [by var. wrs.] 73/6 4° Southw. 07
General Stud Book Weatherby *in prg.*
PRIOR, F. M. [comp.] Register of Thoroughbred Stallions 21/ *Field* Off.
,, H.-B. Stud Book
WANKLYN, W. H. E. The Great Sire Lines : 30 sheets 42/ 4° *Field* Off. 13
Arabian : Arab Horse Stud Book, vols. i–ii [*v. also* **H** § 99] *m.p.* Baxter, *Lewes* –23
Clydesdale : Clydesdale Stud Book, vols. i– 8° MacLehose, *Gl. in prg.*
Hunters —*v.* **I** § 151
Light Horses : BLEW (W. C. A. ; *etci*) Light Horses : breeds, managem't 5/ Vinton [ ] 19
Old-Eng. : BURDETT-COUTTS Brook-field Stud of Old Eng. Horses ; ill. 5/ 4° Low 91
Ponies —*for* Shetland Pony *v.* **H** § 99 (p. 1986)
BARTON, F. T. Ponies & All About Them ; ill. 7/6 8° Long 10
DALE, T. F. Riding & Polo Ponies ; 30 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Lawrence & B. 02
Race-horses—*v. also* **I** § 150
LOWE, C. Bruce Breed'g Racehorses by Figure System, ed. W. Allison ; ill. 31/6 4° *Field* [95] 13
RICKETTS, Lt.-Col. P. F. Modern Racehorse : conform'n, breed'g, heredity ; ill. 21/ 8° Constable 23
Shire-horses : Shire-horse Stud Book, vols. i–xiv ; pl. [*annually*] 8° 80–93 *in prg.*
FROST, J. A. The Shire Horse in Peace & War 2/0 c 8° Vinton 15
Thoroughbred : Register of Thoroughbred Stallions, vols. i–v 8° *Sportsman* 21
TREVATHAN, C. E. The American Thoroughbred $2 (8/6) c 8° Macmillan 05
British
ALLISON Wm. British Thoroughbred Horse : hist., breeding ; ill. 42/ r 8° Richards [01] 08
S. Africa : WYNDHAM (H. A.) Early Hist. of Th'br. Horse in S.A. ; ill. 12/6 ($4.20) O. U. P. 24
Trotters : BUSHBEY (H.) The Trott'g & Pacing Horse in Amer. $2 Macm., *N.Y.*
Russia : HAYES (H. M.) Among Horses in Russia ; ill. 10/6 8° Everett 00
India : HAYES (H. M.) Training & Horse Management in India 6/ Hurst [8–] 05
HUMFREY, J. Horse Breeding & Rearing in India : w. notes on training 6/ c 8° Thacker 88
South Africa : HAYES (Cpt. H. M.) Among Horses in South Africa 5/ Everett 00
Diseases —*v.* **I** § 38 ; **Farriery I** § 74** ; **Harness I** § 74
Foods : WOODRUFF (H.) The Economics of Feeding Horses 3/6 8° Baillière 12
History —*v.* **H** § 99 (pp. 1985–6)
Horse and Man : CALVERT (E. R.) The Horse as Comrade & Friend 16/ 8° Hutchinson 20
WOOD (J. G.) Horse & Man : mut'l depend'ce & duties ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] Longm. 85
Points : HAYES (Cpt. H. M.) The Points of the Horse ; ill. 42/ 4° Hurst [93] 22
Stables : Stabling : DALE (T. F.) The Stable Handbook 3/ c 8° Lane 07
FITZWYGRAM, Gen. Sir F. Horses & Stables ; 39 pl. 3/ 8° Longm. [69] 01
GIRAND, B. Stable Building & Stable Fitting ; 56 pl. 7/6 sq 8° Batsford 91
HAYES, Cpt. M. H. Stable Management & Exercise 12/ 8° Hurst [00] 09
SHAW, Vero Encyclopædia of the Stable ; ill. 5/ 8° Routledge 13
Driving —*v.* **I** § 148 ; **Law, D** § 87 ; **Riding, I** § 152

41 : DAIRY-FARMING ; PIGS ; POULTRY

Generally
Great Britain : MATTHEWS (A. T.) Economics in Dairy Farming 7/6 *Country Life* Off. 03
NEWSHAM, J. C. Dairy Farming 3/6 c 8° Pearson 20
PENLINGTON, W. A. G. The Science of Dairying [schl.-bk.] 2/6 c 8° Macmillan 15
SAKER, Dora G. Practical Dairying ; ill. 6/ c 8° Methuen 21
THOMSON, G. Sutherl. [Austral.] Dairying (British & Colonial) ; ill. 9/ 8° Lockwood 13
WASHBURN, R. M. Productive Dairying ; ill. $2.50 8° Lippincott [17] 22
YOUATT, Wm. —*in his* Complete Grazier, *ut* **I** § 39
Africa : COOK (R. B.) Guide to Dairying in S. Afr. 15/ Blackwell, *Oxon.* 23

America

ECKLES (C. H.) Dairy Cattle & Milk Production ; ill. $3.25 c 8° Macm. [11] 23
,, + WARREN (G. F.) Dairy Farming ; ill. $1.10 (5/) c 8° Macm. 16
GROTENFELT, G. Princs. of Mod. Dairy Practice ; ill. [8/6 Chapm.] $2 Wiley, *N.Y.* [ ] 08
LADD, Carl E. Dairy Farming Projects ; ill. [busin. side] $1.60 (7/6) c 8° Macmillan 23
LANE, C. B. The Business of Dairying ; ill. [10/6 K. Paul] $1.75 c 8° Orange Judd, *N.Y.*
LARSEN, Chr. Farm Dairying : cattle, feed'g, care ; ill. [12/ K. Paul] $2 Or. Judd, *N.Y.* 19
,, + WHITE (W.) Dairy Technology ; 46 ill. [6/6 Chapm.] $1.50 c 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 13
PECK, C. L. Profitable Dairying ; 34 ill. [7/6 K. Paul] $1.25 c 8° Or. Judd, *N.Y.*
STEWART, H. The Dairyman's Manual ; ill. [10/6 K. Paul] $1.75 c 8° Or. Judd, *N.Y.*
WASHBURN, R. M. Productive Dairying $1.75 (7/6) 8° Lippincott 17
WOLL, Prf. F. W. Hdbk. f. Farmers & Dairymen ; ill. [6/6 Chapm.] $1.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [97] 14

Australasia

O'CALLAGHAN, M. A. Dairying in Australasia ; 200 pl. [20/ O. U. P.] r 8° Angus, *Syd.* 12
THOMSON, G. S. Dairying Industry, Pt. i : milk [10/6 Lockwd.] Watson, *Brisb.* 07

Chemistry ; Bacteriology (Dairy) —*v. also* **I** § 25

CONN, Prf. H. W. Bacteria in Milk & its Products ; 43 ill. $1.25 c 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* 03
,, Practical Dairy Bacteriology ; ill. [6/6 K. Paul] $1.75 Orange Judd, *N.Y.* 07
v. FREUDENREICH, E. Dairy Bacteriology : a short manual ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Methuen [95] 00
ORIA-JENSEN, Sigurd Dairy Bacteriology [tr. fr. Danish] ; ill. [18/ Churchill] $3 8° Blak., *Phila.* 21
RICHMOND, H. D. Dairy Chemistry ; ill. [$8 Lipp'cott, *Phila.*] 25/ 8° Griffin [99] 20
,, Laboratory Book of Dairy Analysis ; ill. 3/ c 8° Griffin [05] 14
SADLER, W. Bacteria as Friends & Foes of Dairy Farmer 7/6 c 8° Methuen 12
SWITHINBANK (H.) + NEWMAN (G.) Bacteriology of Milk ; ill. 25/ r 8° Murray 03

Foods : MCCANDLISH (A. C.) Feeding of Dairy Cattle ; ill. [12/6 Chapm.] $2.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 22

Plant (Dairy) : MORTENSEN (M.) Managem't of Dairy Plants ; ill. $2.40 (12/6) Macm. 21

Cows : GULNON (J.) On Milch Cows [tr.] ; 100 ill. [8/6 K. Paul] $1.40 Or. Judd, *N.Y.*
MAYALL (G.) Cows, Cowhouses, & Milk 5/ Baillière [09] 21
VAN WAGENEN, J. The Cow ; ill. $1.50 (7/) c 8° Macmillan 22
India : TWEED (Isa) Cow-Keeping in India ; 37 ill. 7/6 c 8° Thacker, *Calc.* 91

Milk ; Cream

AIKMAN, Prf. C. M. Milk : its nature & composition ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Black [95] 99
BELCHER, S. D. Clean Milk [7/6 Kegan Paul] c 8° Orange Judd, *N.Y.*
BUCKLEY, Wilf. Farm Records & Clean Milk 15/ f° *Country Life* Off. 17
ERDMAN, Dr H. E. The Marketing of Whole Milk ; ill. $4 (21/) 8° Macmillan 21
FREDERIKSEN, J. D. The Story of Milk ; ill. $1.50 (9/) c 8° Macm. 19
JENSEN, C. O. Essentials of Milk Hygiene [tr.] $2 c 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* [07] 09
KELLY (E.) + CLEMENT (C. E.) Market Milk ; ill. $3.75 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 23
KILBOURNE, C. H. Pasteurization of Milk fr. Pract. Viewp't ; ill. [5/6 Chapm.] $1.25 Wiley, *N.Y.* 16
KING, C. L. The Price of Milk ; ill. $2 c 8° Winston, *Phila.* 20
OLIVER, J. Milk, Cheese, & Butter ; 202 ill. (2 col.) 7/6 c 8° Lockwood 94
SCOTT, Thos., Creamery Manual : tables of reference 7/6 c 8° Athlone Pr'g W'ks [ ] 16
SHELDON, Prf. J. P. Dairying ; 33 pl. (1 col.) 7/6 8° Cassell 12
WILLOUGHBY, E. F. Milk : its production & uses ; ill. 6/ c 8° Griffin 03
WING, Prf. H. H. Milk & its Products $1.50 (6/6) c 8° Macmillan [97] 08
WINSLOW, Kenelm Production & Handling of Clean Milk ; ill. 10/6 Baillière 08

Analysis ; Testing

BARTHEL, Dr C. Meth's Used in Exam. of Milk & Dairy Products [tr.] ; ill. 7/6 ($1.90) Macm. 10
DAHL, H. Cream Test Ready Reckoner 6/ c 8° Whitcombe, *Christch.* 21
THOMPSON, G. S. Milk Testing ; a practical manual ; ill. 4/6 c 8° Lockwood 11
VAN SLYKE, L. L. Mod. Meth's of Testing Milk ; ill. [8/6 K. Paul] $1.40 Or. Judd, *N.Y.* [ ]
WALKER-TISDALE (C. W.) + JONES (J.) Milk Testing : pract. hdbk. 3/6 Swarthmore Pr. 20

WANKLYN, J. A. Milk Analysis : a practical treatise 5/ c 8° Kegan Paul [09] 13
Casein : SCHERER (R.) Casein : prep., utiliz'n [tr.] ; ill. [$3.50 Van Nostr.] 10/6 Scott, Greenw. [06] 21
Condensed Milk : HUNZIGER (O. F.) Cond. Milk & Milk Powder ; ill. $5.75 Auth., *La Grange, Ill.* [14] 20
Butter
GUTHRIE, Edw. S. Book of Butter : nat., manuf., market'g ; ill. $2.10 (12/) Macm. [18] 23
LORD, L. J. Practical Butter & Cheese Making 10/6 8° Benn 25
MCKAY (G. L.) + LARSEN (C.) Princs. & Pract. of Butter-mkg. ; ill.[15/ Chapm.] $3 Wiley, *N.Y.* [08] 22
THOMSON, G. S. Butter & Cheese : comm. & tech. guide 4/ c 8° Lockwood 25
WALKER-TISDALE (C. W.) + ROBINSON (T. R.) Pract. Butter-making ; ill. 3/6 Swathmore Pr. [ ] 24
,, + ,, Farm & Creamery Butter-making 3/6 8° *Dairy World* [ ] 13
Industry : HUNZIGER (O. F.) The Butter Industry ; ill. $5.75 Auth., *La Grange, Ill.* 20
POTTS, R. C. Organiz'n of Butter & Cheese Industry $2 Am. Inst. of Agric., *Chic.* 22
WALKER-TISDALE (C. W.) + JONES (J.) Butter & Cheese ; ill. [Common Commod's] 2/6 ($1) Pitm. 20
WIEST, Edw. Butter Industry in U.S.A. [8/ P. S. King] $2 8° Longman, *N.Y.* 16
Margarine ; Oleomargarine—v. **I** § 56
Cheese—v. also Butter, *sup.*
DEKKER, J. W. Cheese-Making ; ill. [13/6 Kegan Paul] $2.25 8° Orange Judd, *N.Y.*
SAMMIS, J. L. Cheese Mak'g ; ill. [6 ed. of Decker, *Cheesemkg.*] $1.90 Mendota Bk. Co., *Madison, Wis.* 19
THOM (Chas.) + FISK (W. W.) The Book of Cheese ; ill. $1.90 (8/) c 8° Macmillan 18
VAN SLYKE (L. L.) + PUBLOW Sci. & Pract. of Cheese-mkg. ; ill. [13/6 K. Paul] $2.25 Or. Judd, *N.Y.*
WALKER-TISDALE (C. W.) + ROBINSON (T. R.) Soft Cheese-mkg. 3/ c 8° *Dairy World* [2 ed. 10] 18
,, + WOODNUTT (W. E.) Pract. Cheese-making ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Swarthmore Pr. [17] 24
Cheshire Cheese : DRIVER (E.) Cheshire : its cheese-makers ; ill. 6/ Derwent, *Bradf'd* 09
A full acc. of the county, its notables, and its principal industry. Many portraits and views.
Industry : WALKER-TISDALE + JONES Butter & Cheese, *ut. sup.*
Goats : BIRD (J. T.) + SANDERS (T. W.) The Goat : use, managm't 1/6 Collingridge [00] 18
DAVIES, C. J. Goat-Keeping for Milk Production ; ill. [$3.75 Scribner] 10/6 *Country Life* 20
' HOME COUNTIES ' The Case for the Goat ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Routledge [07] 08
MAYALL, G. Sheep & Goats—*ut* **I** § 39, *s.v.* Sheep
PEGLER, H. S. H. The Book of the Goat ; ill. 6/ c 8° Upcott Gill [82]
POWELL-OWEN, W. Goat-Keeping 3/6 8° Newnes 18
RICHARDS, Imagarde. Modern Milk Goats ; ill. $3 (12/6) 8° Lippencott 21
Angora Goat : SCHREINER (S. C. Cronwright) The Angora Goat ; ill. 10/6 ($3) Longm. 99
Guinea-pigs ; Fancy Mice, etc. —*v.* **I** § 145 ; **Pheasants I** § 157
Pigeons
FULTON, Rob. Book of Pigeons, ed. Lewis Wright—*v.* Wright, *inf.*
FRENCH, J. C. *etci* The Passenger Pigeon in Pennsylvania ; ill. $4 Roads, *Phila.* 19
HOUSE, C. A. Pigeons & All about them ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Watmough, *Sale, Bradf.*
,, Fantail Pigeon, ill. 2/6 ; long-faced Tumblers ; ill. 2/6 Watmough
MACLEOD, A. Pigeon Raising $1.50 c 8° Stewart & Kidd, *Cincinnati* 20
RICE (W. E.) + COX (W. E.) Squabs for Profit [5/ Kegan Paul] 90c. Orange Judd, *N.Y.*
TATTERSALL (C. H.) + BUTTERWORTH (S. F.) The Dragoon Pigeon ; 64 ill. (12 col.) 6/ Watmough, *Sale*
WATMOUGH, W. Pigeon-Keeping for Beginners ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Watmough, *Sale*
WHITMAN, Prf. C. O. Posthumous Works, 3 v. ; ill.—*ut* **H** § 42 (p. 1811)
WRIGHT, Lewis The Book of Pigeons ; 50 col. pl. 10/6 4° Cassell [76]
Pigeon Racing : BARKER (W. E.) Pigeon Racing : pract. guide 2/ Rac'g Pig. Pb. Co. 13
Pigs (Swine) ; Bacon
BARTON, F. T. The Cottager's Pig 2/6 c 8° Jarrold 19
COBURN, F. D. Swine Husbandry [10/6 Kegan Paul] $1.75 Orange Judd, *N.Y.*
,, Swine in America : a textbk. ; ill. [21/ K. Paul] $3.50 Or. Judd, *N.Y.*
DAY, G. E. Productive Swine Husbandry ; ill. $2.50 8° Lippincott [13] 22
HARRIS, Jos. On the Pig ; ill. [9/6 Kegan Paul] $1.60 Orange Judd, *N.Y.*

HARSH E. M. [ed.] Blue Bk. of Hampshire Breed $10 8° Hamps. Direct'y Co., *Peoria* 20
KINSLEY, A. T. Swine Practice ; ill. (some col.) [$4 Am. Vet. P.C., *Chic.*] 14/ Baillière 21
LONG, Prf. Jas. Book of the Pig ; pl. [breeding, food, management] 6/6 Upcott Gill [86] 06
,, British Pigs : art of mak'g them pay 4/ c 8° Chapman 18
MAYALL, G. Pigs, Pigsties, & Pork 7/6 c 8° Baillière [2 ed. 10] 21
POTTS, H. W. [Austral.] Pigs & their Management ; ill. Angus & R., *Sydney* [ ] 21
POWELL-OWEN, W. Pig-Keeping on Money-making Lines 2/6 8° Newnes 17
ROWLANDS, M. J. Open-Air Pig Breeding 7/6 c 8° Vinton 23
SPENCER, Sanders The Pig : breeding, etc. 3/6 c 8° Pearson 19
,, + AXE (J. W.) Pigs, Breeds, & Management ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Vinton 97
Bacon : DOUGLAS (W.) Encyclopædia for Bacon-curers, etc. 10/ 4° Douglas, *Ed.* [01] 07
Diseases—v. **I** § 38, *s.v.* Pigs
Pork : DOUGLAS (L. M.) Man'l of Pork Trade 5/ c 8° Upcott Gill 94
EWING, P. V. Southern Pork Production ; ill. [K. Paul] $2 8° Orange, Judd, *N.Y.* 18
FULTON, A. W. Home Pork Making ; 34 ill. [5/ Kegan Paul] $1 c 8° Orange Judd, *N.Y.*
Diseases of Pigs —v. **I** § 38
Poultry : Book of Poultry ; ill. & 70 col. pl. $5 1 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 21
BRIGHAM, A. A. Progressive Poultry Culture ; 24 ill. 3/6 c 8° Methuen [ ] 12
BROOMHEAD, W. W. Poultry & Profit 3/ c 8° Cassell [10] 20
BROWN, Edw. Poultry Husbandry ; ill. 8/6 c 8° Arnold 15
BROWN, E. T. Poultry for Profit ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Pearson 18
,, Poultry Keeping on the Farm 2/ c 8° Benn 23
FLATH, C. A. Poultry-Keeping ; ill. 5/ c 8° Methuen 20
GIBSON, Alf. My Poultry Day by Day 6/ 8° Richards [17] 23
HANNAS, R. R. Popular Poultry Pointers ; ill. $2.25 (10/6) c 8° Macmillan 23
HOOLEY, Will. Pract. Poultry Culture : intensive system ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Poultry Pr. 20
,, Poultry Craft ; ill. 15/ 8° Poultry Pr. 23
HURST, J. W. How to Fatten Fowls 1/3 8° Poultry Pr. 19
,, Poultry Farming for Beginners 3/6 c 8° Baillière 16
JASPER, Mme. Flemish System of Poultry Rearing 3/6 c 8° Newnes 16
JOHNSON, A. T. The Poultry Keeper's Companion 2/6 c 8° Mills 10
KAINS, M. G. Profitable Poultry Production ; ill. $1.75 c 8° McCann, *N.Y.* 20
KAUPP, B. F. Essentials of Poultry Raising ; ill. [schl.-bk.] $1.20 c 8° Johnson, *Richm., Va.* 20
,, Poultry Culture, Sanit'n, & Hygiene ; ill. $3 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [15] 20
LAMON (H. M.) + LEE (A. R.) Poultry Feeds & Feeding ; ill. [10/6 K. Paul] $1.25 Or. Judd, *N.Y.* 22
,, + SLOCUM (R. R.) Mating & Breed'g of Poultry ; ill. [15/ K. Paul] $2.50 Or. Judd, *N.Y.* 20
LEWIS, H. R. Poultry-Keeping ; ill. $1 (4/6) c 8° L'cott 15
LIPPINCOTT, W. A. Poultry Production ; 243 ill. $3 8° Lea, *Phila.* [16] 21
LONG (J.) + ELKINGTON (W. M.) Poultry, for Prizes & Profit ; ill. 6/ c 8° Upcott Gill [79] 09
PAYNTER, F. G. How to Make Poultry Pay 1/6 c 8° Cassell 07
,, System of Poultry Rearing 5/ c 8° Newnes 19
PEARL, R. *etci* Diseases of Poultry ; ill. $2 (8/6) c 8° Macmillan 15
POWELL-OWEN, W. A B C of Breeding Poultry ; ill. 1/3 1 8° Poultry Pr. 19
,, Complete Poultry Book ; 100 ill. 10/6 r 8° Cassell 24
,, Poultry-Keeping on Small Lines 2/ c 8° Newnes [17] 18
,, Poultry-Keeping on Money-making Lines 5/ c 8° Newnes [16] 19
RICHARDSON, A. W. Poultry ; ill. $1.50 c 8° Harper 22
ROBERTS, Harry The Poultry Book 2/6 c 8° Ward & Lock 20
ROBERTS, How. A. Commercial Poultry Raising ; ill. [15/ Chapm.] $2.50 8° McKay, *Phila.* 19
ROBINSON, J. H. Fundamentals in Poultry Breeding ; ill. $2 4° *Reliable Pltry. Jl., Quincy, Ill.* 21
,, How to Feed Poultry with Profit ; ill. $1.25 4° *Reliable Pltry. Jl., Quincy* 20
SCOTT, Geo. Modern Poultry-Keeping ; 8 pl. 5/ c 8° Black 25

Standard Poultry for Exhibition ; ill. $2 4° *Reliable Poultry Jl., Quincy* 21
SHAW, Vero Encyclo. of Poultry Yard ; ill. 5/ 8° Routledge 13
STURGES, T. W. The Poultry Manual ; ill. 7/6 8° Macdonald & E. [09] 15
TEGETMEIER, W. B. The Poultry Book ; 30 col. pl. [once standard] *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] r 8° Routl. [67] 72
TOOVEY, T. W. Commercial Poultry Farming ; ill. 6/ c 8° Lockwood [19] 22
A descrn. of the King's Langley Poultry Farm and its methods.
VALENTINE, C. S. The Beginner in Poultry ; ill. $1.50 (6/6) c 8° Macmillan 13
WATSON, Prf. Geo. C. Farm Poultry ; ill. $1.25 (5/) c 8° Macmillan 01
WEIR, Harrison W. The Poultry Book ; ill. & col. pl. [$5 Doubleday '09] *o.p.* 4° Cassell *n.d.*
,, Our Poultry & All About Them, 2 v. ; 386 ill. (18 col.) 28/ 4° Hutch'n 03–4
WRIGHT, Lewis New Book of Poultry, ed. S. H. Lewer ; 45 pl. (some col.) 21/ 4° Cassell 02
A rewritten edn. of his standard *Illustrated Bk. of Poultry*, first pb. 1873.
Annual : Poultry Keeper's Annual : 1924 2/ Pearson [ ] 24 *ann.*
Diseases
KAUPP, B. F. Poultry Diseases & Their Treatment ; ill. [15/ Baill.] $2.75 Eger, *Chic.* [14] 22
THEOBALD, F. V. The Parasitic Diseases of Poultry ; 23 ill. 2/6 p 8° Gurney 96
Heredity —*v.* **H** § 42
Incubators : Incubators & Chicken-rearers ; ill. 1/ Cassell [98] 12
JACKSON, H. W. [ed.] Artificial Incubating & Brooding ; ill. $1 4° *Reliable Pltry. Jl., Quincy* 19
Marketing : BENJAMIN (E. W.) Marketing Poultry Products [17/6 Chapm.] $3 Wiley, *N.Y.* [ ] 25
India : TWEED (Isa.) Poultry-keep'g in India 3/6 Thacker [ ] 15

Ducks ; Geese ; Turkeys

HOUSE, C. A. Ducks, Show & Utility 2/6 c 8° Poultry Pr. 25
HURST, J. W. Utility Ducks & Geese ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Constable 19
LAMON (H. M.) + SLOCUM (R. R.) Ducks & Geese ; ill. [12/ K. Paul] $2 Orange Judd, *N.Y.* [ ] 22
,, + ,, Turkey Raising ; ill. [10/6 Kegan Paul] $1.75 8° Orange Judd, *N.Y.* 22
MYRICK, Herb. Turkeys & How to Grow Them ; ill. [7/6 Kegan Paul] $1.50 Orange Judd, *N.Y.* 97
POWELL-OWEN, W. Duck-keeping ; w. sectns. on Geese 5/ 8° Newnes 18

Fowls —*for* Anatomy *v.* **H** § 73 ; *Embryology*, **H** § 75
Bantams : HOUSE (C. A.) Bantams & How to Keep Them 1/3 c 8° *Poultry Pr.* 19
VERREY, L. C. Bantams : how to rear them, etc. 1/ c 8° *Fanciers' Gaz., Bradfd.* [93] 98
Brahmas : WRIGHT (Lewis) The Brahma Fowl ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Cassell [70] 73
Guinea-fowl : EDGERTON (J. H.) Guinea Culture 25c. *Rel. Pltry. Jl., Quincy* 20
Water-fowl : HUBBARD (Rose) Ornamental Waterfowl ; ill. [acclimatizn.] 6/ Robinson, *Walsall* [88] 07

Rabbits ; Hares

AMBROSE, T. J. Belgian Hare, 2/ ; Dutch Rabbit, 2/3 Watmough, *Idle, Bradford*
DAVIES, C. J. Rabbits for Fur & Flesh 6/ c 8° *Country Life* Off. 18
FARRINGTON, E. I. Practical Rabbit Keeping ; ill. $1.25 c 8° McBride, *N.Y.* 19
HARTING, J. E. The Rabbit—*ut* **H** § 99 (p. 1986)
LANE, C. H. Rabbits, Cats, Cavies : exhib. varieties ; 100 ill. [$4 Dutton] 10/6 Dent 03
MASON, T. B. The Silver Rabbit ; ill. 2/3 c 8° Watmough, *Idle, Bradf.*
POWELL-OWEN, W. Rabbit-keeping on Money-making Lines 5/ 8° Newnes [17] 18
SHAW, L. The English Rabbit 2/3 c 8° Watmough, *Idle, Bradford*
SHERLOCK, C. C. Care & Management of Rabbits $1.25 c 8° McKay, *Phila.* 20
SIMPSON, J. Wild Rabbit in a New Aspect : rabbit-warrens combined w. poultry farm'g & fruit culture 6/ Co. Gent's Assoc. [93] 08
WASHBURN, F. L. The Rabbit Book ; 84 ill. (1 col.) $2 (8/6) c 8° Lippincott 20
Anatomy —*v.* **H** § 73 ; *Diseases*, **I** § 38 ; *Heredity*, **H** § 42

42 : BEES ; BEE-KEEPING

Bees —*for* Natural History *v.* **H** § 88 (p. 1952). Additions :—
MACE, Herb. Adventures among Bees ; ill. 4/6 c 8° Hutchinson 23
,, A Book About Bees ; 24 ill. [$2 Dutton] 4/ c 8° Hutchinson 21

Bee-keeping

*CHESHIRE, Fk. R. Bee Keeping : scientific & practical, 2 v. ; ill. 27/6 c 8° Upcott Gill [86–8] 21
The best book. Vol. i : *Scientific—Anatomy and Physiology of Hive Bee*, 12/6 ; vol. ii : *Practical Management of Bees*, 15/.

COOK, A. J. The Beekeeper's Guide ; ill. [10/ Kegan Paul] $2 c 8° Orange Judd, *N.Y.* [ ]
COWAN, T. W. British Bee-keeper's Guide Book ; ill. 3/6 c 8° *Brit. Bee J'l* [81] 24
DADANT, C. P. Dadant System of Bee-keeping ; ill. $1 *Am. Bee J'l, Hamilton, Ill.* 20
DADANT, M. G. Out-Apiaries & Their Management ; ill. $1 *Am. Bee J'l, Hamilton, Ill.* 19
DIGGES, Rev. J. G. Modern Bee Keeping ; ill. 3/ c 8° Eason, *Dubl.* [04] 21
DOUGLASS, B. W. Every Step in Bee-keeping ; ill. $2.50 8° Bobbs-Merrill, *Indianap.* 21
EDWARDES, Tickner Bee-keeping for All ; ill. [$2 Dutton] 3/6 c 8° Methuen 23
,, Bee-keeping Do's & Don'ts 2/6 c 8° Methuen 25
GEARY, Hy Bee-keeper's Vade-mecum 2/6 f 8° Stanley Paul 20
HARRISON, Chas The Book of the Honey Bee ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Lane 03
HAWKINS, K. Bee-keeping in the South $1.25 *Am. Bee J'l, Hamilt., Ill.* 21
HOPKINS, Is. Australian Bee Manual ; 143 ill. 6/ c 8° *Auckland* [81] 86
JACKSON, I. H. Bee-keeping for Beginners ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Blackie 24
LANGSTROTH, L. L. On the Hive & Honey Bee, ed. Dadant ; ill. [9/ K. Paul] $1.50 *Am. B. J'l, Ham.* [5–] 19
LYON, Dr D. E. How to Keep Bees for Profit 50c. (2/) c 8° Macm. [10] 13
MORLEY W. S. Bee-keeping for Profit 1/6 c 8° Cassell 14
PELLETT, F. C. Beginner's Bee Book ; ill. $1.25 (4/6) c 8° Lippincott 29
,, Productive Bee-keeping ; ill. $2.50 8° Lippincott [16] 23
PHILLIPS, E. F. Bee-keeping ; ill. [nat. hist. ; apiaries] $2 (8/6) c 8° Macmillan 15
ROOT, A. J. + E. R. ABC & XYZ of Bee-culture ; ill. [a cyclop.] $3.50 Root Co., *Medina, O.* [79] 23
,, L. C. Mysteries of Bee-keeping Explained ; ill. [8/6 K. Paul] $1.75 Or. Judd, *N.Y.*
SAMSON, G. Gordon Bees for Pleasure & Profit ; ill. [a good book] 3/6 c 8° Lockwood [92] 21
STURGES, A. M. Practical Bee-keeping ; ill. 10/6 8° Cassell 24
TAYLOR (E. H.), LTD. (Staff of) Bees for Beginners ; ill. 2/6 c 8° E. H. Taylor, Ld., *Welwyn, Herts* 23
Honey Plants : PELLETT (F. C.) Amer. Honey Plants ; ill. $3 *Am. Bee J'l, Hamilton* [20] 23
RAYMENT, Tarlton Profitable Honey Plants of Australia 7/6 8° Whitcombe, *Well'n* 25
Italian System : DANYELL (A. S.) Ital. Syst. of Bee-keeping ; ill. 1/ Cox 81
Produce : HERROD-HEMPSALL (W.) Producing, Preparing, Exhibiting, & Judging Bee Produce 3/6 *Brit. Bee J'l* 12
Beeswax : COWAN (T. W.) Wax Craft : all ab. beeswax ; 17 pl. 2/ Low 09
Queen-bees : DOOLITTLE (G. M.) Scientific Queen Rearing ; ill. 50c. *Am. Bee J'l, Hamilton*
PALLETT, F. C. Practical Queen Rearing ; ill. $1 *Am. Beef. J'l, Hamilton, Ill.* 18
SLADEN, F. W. L. Queen-rearing in England ; ill. 1/ c 8° Houlston *n.d.*
Bees & Fertilization of Flowers—v. **H** § 50

43 : FISH-CULTURE AND FISHERIES ; FISH-TRADE ; WHALE FISHERY

Bibliography —*v.* **I** § 159

HERUBEL, Prf. Marcel Sea Fisheries : treasures & toilers [tr.] 10/6 8° Unwin 12
HOWELL, G. C. L. Ocean Research & the Great Fisheries 18/ ($6.25) 8° Clar. Pr. 21
JENKINS, J. T. The Sea Fisheries ; ill. [$10 Dutton] 24/ r 8° Constable 20
JOHNSTONE, Jas. Cond'ns of Life in the Sea ; *and* Life in the Sea—*ut* **H** § 45 (p. 1829)
SIMMONDS, P. L. Commercial Products of the Sea ; 32 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Griffith [78] 83
TRESSLER, D. K., *etci* Marine Products of Commerce ; ill. $9 8° Chem. Catal. Co., *N.Y.* 23
WHYMPER, F. The Fisheries of the World : a pictorial history [popular] 9/ 4° Cassell 84
WRIGHT, Sid. Romance of World's Fisheries ; ill. [$1.75 L'cott, *Phila.*] 5/ Seeley [07] 23
Ponds : MEEHAN (W. E.) Fish Cult. in P'ds & Inl. W'rs ; ill. $1.50 Macm., *N.Y.* 13

Great Britain

AFLALO, F. G. Sea-fish'g Industry in Eng. & Wales ; 77 ill. 16/ 8° Stanford 05
GIBBS, W. E. The Fishing Industry ; ill. [w. ch. on whale-fish'g] 3/ ($1) c 8° Pitman 22

JOHNSTONE, Jas. British Fisheries : admin. & problems 10/6 8° Williams 05
McINTOSH, Prf. W. C. Life-hist's of Brit. Marine Food-fishes ; 21 col. pl. 21/ 8° Camb. Pr. 97
History : ELDER (J. R.) Roy. Fisheries Companies of 17 Cent. 5/ MacLeh., *Gl.* 12
Lancs. : HERDMAN (W. A.) Lancs. Sea-fish'ies Laboratory ; 8 pl. Tinling, *L'pl* 12
N. Sea : WOOD (W.) N. Sea Fishers & Fighters ; ill. (some col.) [$4 Dutton] 12/6 s 4° K. Paul 12

Scotland

*McINTOSH, Prf. W. C. The Resources of the Sea ; 19 pl. [$14 Macm.] 35/ 8° Camb. Pr. [99] 21
Acc. of scient. experiments to test effects of trawling and of closure of cert. area off Scott. shores.
,, Marine Invertebrates & Fishes of St. Andrews—*ut* **H** § 92 (p. 1958)
PARNELL, Dr Rich. Prize Essay on Fishes of Firth of Forth ; 28 pl. 7/6 *Edin.* 82

Orkneys ; Shetland

CAMPBELL, Dr Jno. Acc. of Greatest White-Herring Fishery in Scotl. 4/6 Brown, *Ed.* [1750] 85
FEA, Jas. Present State of the Orkneys [w. acc. of fishing at Shetl.] 7/6 Brown, *Ed.* [1775] 85

Adriatic

FABER, G. L. Fisheries of Adriatic & Fish thereof ; ill. 31/6 4° Quaritch 83

India

HERDMAN, W. A. Rept. on Pearl Oyster Fish's of G'f of Manaar, Pt. i ; 27 pl. 20/ Harrison 03
America : Fisheries & Fishery Industries of the U.S., 7 v. ; pl. 4° *Wgn.* 84–7
GOODE, Prf. G. B. [ed.] Fisheries of United States, 2 v. ; 277 pl. 4° Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 84–6
U.S. Comm'n on Fish & Fisheries : Bulletins, 1881 *sqq.* ; Repts., 1884 *sqq.* pl. & ill.
8° *Wgn.* 82 *sqq.*, *in prg.*
Baird (S. F., Insp'r of U.S. Fish's) : DALL (W. H.), S. F. Baird : a biogr. ; ill. $3.50 (15/) L'cott 15
Law —*v.* **D** § 87 (pp. 535–6). Addition :—
FULTON, T. W. Sovereignty of the Seas—*ut* **I** § 19 [esp. fishery—r'ts & naval salute]
Cod : MIN. OF AGRIC. Rep't on Market Measurem'ts of Cod : 1914–22 16/ Stat. Off. 22

Herring

MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE : Report on Herring Trawling : 1922 7/6 f° H. M. Stat. Off. 22
MITCHELL, J. M. The Herring : nat. hist. & import'ce ; ill. (1 col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] Black 64
SAMUEL, A. M. The Herring : effect on hist. of Britain ; ill. 10/6 8° Murray 18
Oyster : EYTON (T. C.) Hist. of Oyster & Oyster Fisheries—*ut* **H** § 89 (p. 1956)
Plaice : MIN. OF AGRIC. The Plaice Industry & the War 12/ f° H.M. Stat. Off. 23
,, Spawning of Plaice in S. Part of North Sea 7/6 f° H. M. Stat. Off. 23
Salmon ; Trout —*for* Nat. Hist. & Sport *v.* **I** § 159
Rep'ts of H.M. Inspectors of Salmon Fish's (Engl. & Wales), i– [Blue-bks.] H.M. St. O. 61 *sqq.*, *in prg.*
Rep'ts of H.M. Inspectors of Salmon Fish's (Scotl.), i– [Blue-bks.] r 8° H.M. St. O. 84 *sqq.*, *in prg.*
Rep'ts of H.M. Inspectors of Salmon Fisheries (Ireland) [Blue-bks.] r 8° H. M. Stat. Off. *in prg.*
Sole : CUNNINGHAM (J. T.)—*in his* Treat. on Common Sole, *ut* **H** § 92 (p. 1960)
Whale —*v. also* **H** § 99 (p. 1984)
BARRON, Cpt. Wm Old Whaling Days *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Andrews, *Hull* 96
FAULKNER, J. P. Eighteen Months on a Greenland Whaler $1.25 12° Barnes, *N.Y.* 78
JENKINS, J. T. History of the Whale Fisheries ; ill. [10 cent. to date] 18/ 8° Witherby 21
MARKHAM, A. H. A Whaling Cruise to Baffin's Bay ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Low [74] 75
MURDOCH, W. G. Burn Modern Whaling & Bear-hunting 21/ 8° Seeley 17
SMITH, Chas. E. Fr. the Deep of the Sea ; ill. [$2.50 Macm.] 10/6 Black 23
TOWER, W. S. History of American Whale Fishery [Univ. of Penn. Studies]
$1.25 8° Appleton, *N.Y.*
VERRILL, A. H. Boys' Book of Whalers ; ill. $1.65 c 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* 22
,, Real Story of the Whaler, Past & Present ; ill. $2.50 (10/6) 8° Applet. [16] 23
WATERMAN, T. T. Whaling Equipment of Makah Indians ; ill. $1 4° Washington Univ. 20

44 : OSTRICH FARMING

DOUGLASS, A. Ostrich Farming in South Africa ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 12° Cassell 81
MARTIN [Mrs.] Annie Home Life on an Ostrich Farm—*ut* **E** §§ 49–50 (p. 1002) [in the Karroo]
DE MOSENTHAL (J.) + HARTING (J. E.) Ostriches & Ostrich Farming ; 28 ill.
o.p. [*pb.* 10/6] Trübner [76] 79

45 : FORESTRY ; ARBORICULTURE ; SYLVICULTURE

Bibliog. : REHDER (A.) Bradley Bibliog, 5 v. [bef. 1900] $100 4° Arnold Arboretum, *Bost.* 18
All langs. i–ii : *Dendrology* ; iii : *Arboricult., Econ. Prop's of Wood* ; iv : *Forestry* ; v : *Add'ns, Indexes.*
UNWIN, A. H. International Forestry Bibliography 2/6 Forest Lover's Lib., *Haslemere* 21
Dict. : GERSCHEL (J.) Vocabulaire Forestier (Fch.-Germ.-Eng.) 5/ ($1.75) Clar. Pr. [ ] 11
World —*v. also* **H** § 60 (pp. 1897–1900)
ZON (R.) + SPARHAWK (W. H.) Forest Resources of World, 2 v. $12 8° McGraw, *N.Y* 23
Great Britain
BEDDOES, W. F. Management of English Woodlands 7/6 8° Simpkin 19
BROWN, Dr J. C. Forests & Moisture 10/6 8° Oliver, *Ed.* 77
,, Introduction to the Study of Modern Forest Economy 5/ c 8° Oliver, *Ed.* 84
,, The Forester, ed. Dr Jno. Nisbet, 2 vols—*v.* Nisbet, *inf.*
DRUMMIE, A. C. Pract. Forestry, fr. Workman's Pt.-of.-v. ; 40 ill. 7/6 8° Routledge 24
EVELYN, J. [1620–1706] Sylva : discourse on forest trees ; w. Life (72 pp.) by J. Nisbet, 2 v.
21/ 8° Doubleday, *Lond.* [1664] 08
Repr. of fourth ed. (1706), the last revised by author. Note fr. Dr. HUNTER's ed. (1776) added.
FORBES, A. C. English Estate Forestry ; ill. 12/6 8° Arnold [04] 06
,, Development of British Forestry [$3 Longm.] 10/6 8° Arnold 10
FORESTRY COMMISSION Forestry in the United Kingdom [pp. 43] 3/ f° H.M. Stat. Off. 20
HANSON, C. O. Forestry for Woodmen ; ill. [bas. on Schlich] 6/6 ($1) c 8° Clar. Pr. [11] 21
HESS, Prf. Rich. Forest Protection : adaptation of—*v. inf., s.n.* Schlich, *vol.* iv.
JACKSON, H. Short Manual of Forest Management [$2.50 Macm.] 7/ 8° Camb. Pr. 21
MAW, P. T. The Practice of Forestry [$7 Scribner] 21/ 8° Unwin [09] 12
NISBET, Dr Jno. The Forester : pract. treat. on Br. forestry, 2 v. ; 285 ill. 42/ r 8° Blackw. 05
Re-cast and rewrit. edn. of Dr. J. C. BROWN's *The Forester*, a thoro' and encyclop. wk., tak'g acc. of Contin. methods.
,, Brit. Forest Trees : sylvicult. characteristics, treatmt. 6/ ($2.50) c 8° Macm. 93
,, Elements of British Forestry ; ill. 5/6 c 8° Blackwood 11
,, Studies in Forestry [lect's on princ's of sylvicult.] 6/ c 8° Clar. Pr. 94
Oxford Forestry Mem'rs No. 1 : Height Growth of Trees & Meteorol. Cond'ns. By W. E. Hiley + N. Cunliffe 3/6 i 8° Clar. Pr. 22
SIMPSON, J. New Forestry : continent. syst. adapt. to Br. woodl'ds ; ill. 15/ Pawson, *Sheffd.* [00] 93
STEBBING, E. P. British Forestry : present position & outlook 6/ c 8° Murray 16
,, Commercial Forestry in Britain : decline & revival 6/ c 8° Murray 19
*WARD, Prf. H. Marshall Trees : hdbk. of forest botany, 5 v. ; ill. c 8° Camb. Pr. 04–9
Vol. i : *Buds, Twigs* ; ii : *Leaves* ; iii : *Flowers and Inflorescences* ; iv : *Fruits* ; v : *Form and Habit*, w. App. on *Seedlings*. For expert and amateur alike. Bibliog. & Glossary. Vol. i, 7/6 ; vol. ii–v, *o.p.*
WEBSTER, A. D. National Afforestation 8/6 c 8° Unwin 19
,, Pract. Forestry : hdbk. on rearg. & growth of trees ; ill. 7/6 8° Rider [94] 17
,, Handbook of Forestry 4/6 l 8° Rider 20
,, Seaside Planting f. Shelter, Ornam., Profit 18/ 4° Unwin 18
,, Coniferous Trees for Profit & Ornament 21/ 8° Constable 18
WHELLENS, W. H. Forestry Work 8/6 8° Unwin [18] 19
Scotland : RITCHIE (J.) Influ'ce of Man on Anim. Life in Scotl.—*ut* **H** § 102 (p. 1994)
Europe : *France*
BROWN, Dr J. C. Pine Plantations on the Sand-wastes of France *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Oliver, *Ed.* 78

WOOLSEY, T. S. Fch. Forests & Forestry: Tunisia, Algeria, Cors. [11/6 Chapm.] $2.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 17
,, Studies in French Forestry; ill. [36/ Chapm.] $6 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 20

Germany

BROWN, J. C. The Schools of Forestry in Germany, etc. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Oliver, *Ed.* 87
FÜRST, Dr H. Prot'n of Woodl's agst. Dangers fr. Org. & Inorg. Causes [tr.]; ill. 9/ 8° Douglas, *Ed.* 93
SCHLICH, Sir Wm Manual of Forestry, 5 v.; ill. [Scribner, *N.Y.*] 8° Bradbury [89–97] 08–25
i: *Forest Policy in Br. Emp.*, 15/; ii: *Sylvicult're*, 10/6; iii: *Forest Mgnt.*, 20/; iv: *Forest.Protect'n, o.p.* [pb. 12/]; v: *Forest Utilization*, 14/.
SCHWAPPACH, A. Forestry [tr.] [Temple Primers; 40c. Dutton] 1/ s 8° Dent 04
UNWIN, A. H. Future Forest Trees 7/6 8° Unwin 05
On the importance of German experiments in introd. of North American trees.

Russia; Finland; Poland; Norway

BROWN, Dr J. C. Forests & Forestry of N. Russia, 6/6; Finland: forests, etc. 6/6 Oliver, *Ed.* 84; 83
,, Forests & Forestry in Poland 6/ c 8° Oliver, *Ed.* 85
,, Forestry in Ural Mountains, 4/; Forestry in Norway 5/ c 8° Oliver, *Ed.* 84; 84

Asia: *China*: SHAW (N.) Chinese Trees & Timber Supply; ill. 10/6 Unwin 15
India —*v. also* **H** § 60 (p. 1898)
BIRDWOOD, H. M. Indian Timbers: hill-forests of W. Ind.; 106 ill. (59 col.) 18/ f° Quaritch 13
FORSYTH, Cpt. Jas. —*in his* Highl'ds of Cent. Ind., *ut* **E** § 35 (p. 960): New Ed. [$6 Dutt.] 12/6 Ch. '19
GAMBLE, J. S. Manual of Indian Timbers; ill. 63/ 8° Low [81] 22
IMP'L INSTIT. Ind. Trade Enquiry: Rept's on Timbers & Paper Mat'ls 4/ Murray 21
STEBBING, Prf. E. P. The Forests of India (3 v.) v. i–ii; ill. [ea. $15 Dutt.] ea. 42/ Lane 22–3
TROUP, R. S. Silviculture of Indian Trees, 3 v.; ill. 105/ ($47.25) 4° Oxford U. P. 21
Madras: LUSHINGTON (A. W.) Nature & Uses of Madr. Timbers 7/6 Simpkin 19
Nilgiri: FYSON (P. F.) Flora of Nilgiri & Pulney Hill Tops, 3 v.—*ut* **H** § 65 (p. 1909)
Japan —*v. also* **H** § 60 (p. 1898)
REIN, Dr J. J. —*in his* Industries of Japan [tr.], *ut* **E** § 37 (p. 973) [agric., forestry, etc.]

Africa

BROWN, Dr J. C. Managem't of Crown Forests at Cape of G. Hope 12/6 8° Oliver, *Ed.* 88
CHIPP, T. F. Forest Officers' Hdbk. to Gold Coast, Ashanti, N. Territ's 10/ Crown Agents 23
DUDGEON, G. C. Agric'l & Forest Products of Brit. W. Africa 7/6 Murray [11] 22
MOLONEY, Alf. Sketch of the Forestry of West Africa 10/6 c 8° Low 87
SHANTZ (H. L.) + MARBUT (C. F.) Veget'n & Soils of Africa—*ut* **H** § 62 (p. 1903)
UNWIN, A. H. West African Forests & Forestry; ill. [$20 Dutton] 63/ r 8° Unwin 20
Kenya: TROUP (R. S.) Rep't on Forestry in Kenya Colony 5/ s f° Crown Agents 22
Uganda: TROUP (R. S.) Report on Forestry in Uganda 5/ s f° Crown Agents 22

America —*v. also* **H** § 60 (p. 1898): BOERKER (R. H. D.) Our Nat'l Forests; ill. $2.50 Macm., *N.Y.* 18
BOWMAN, Prf. I. Forest Physiography of U.S.; ill. (3 col.) [21/ Chapm.] $5 Wiley, *N.Y.* 12
BRISBIN, J. S. Trees & Tree-planting; ill. $1.50 12° Harper, *N.Y.* 88
BROWN, Prf. Nelson C. Forest Products: manuf., use [21/ Chapm.] $3.75 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 19
,, The American Lumber Industry; 36 ill. [15/ Chapm.] $3 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 23
BRUNCKER, E. North American Forests & Forestry [U.S. only] $2 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* 00
CAREY, A. Man'l f. Northern Woodmen; ill. [10/6 O. U. P.] $2.50 8° Harv. U. P. [ ] 18
CHEYNEY (E. G.) + WENTLING (J. P.) The Farm Woodlot; ill. $1.50 (6/6) c 8° Macmillan 14
DEAN, Edw. O. Opportunities out of Doors $1.25 c 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 21
FERNOW, Prf. B. E. Economics of Forestry [7/6 Spon.] $1.50 c 8° Crowell, *N.Y.* 02
,, Practicability of Amer. Forestry Administration 75c 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.*
FULLER, Andr. S. Practical Forestry; ill. [10/ Kegan Paul] $2 s 8° Or. Judd, *N.Y.* 86
GRAVES, H. S. Principles of Handling Woodlands; ill. [6/6 Chapm.] $1.25 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 11
GREEN, Prf. S. B. Principles of Amer. Forestry; ill. [6/6 Chapm.] $1.25 8° Wiley, *N.Y.*
HALES, Benj. J. Forests & Trees; ill. $1.50 c 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 20
HAWLEY, R. C. The Practice of Silviculture; ill. [22/ Chapm.] $4 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 21
,, + HAWES (E. F.) Forestry in New Eng.; ill. [15/ Chapm.] $2 Wiley, *N.Y.* [12] 18

MOON (Prf. F. F.) + BROWN (Prf. N. C.) Elements of Forestry [8/6 Chapm.] $2 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 14
MUIR, Jno. Sheep Trails, ed. W. F. Badé ; ill. $3 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 18
RECKNAGEL, A. B. Theory & Pract. of Working Plans ; ill. [8/6 Chapm.] $2 Wiley, *N.Y.* [13] 17
,, Forests of New York State ; ill. $2.50 (12/) c 8° Macmillan 23
,, + BENTLEY (J.) Forest Management ; ill. [12/6 Chapman] $2.50 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 19
ROTH, F. First Book of Forestry ; ill. 90c. (3/6) 12° Ginn 02
TUNIS, Theoph. Forestry for Profit ; ill. $2.50 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* 23
WOOLSEY, T. S. American Forest Regulation [18/ Chapm.] $3.50 Tuttle, *New Haven, Conn.* 22

Australia ; Hawaii —*v. also* **H** § 60 (p. 1899)

v. MUELLER, Sir F. Forest Resources of West Australia ; 20 pl. 12/ r 4° Lovell Reeve 79

Tropics : BROUN (A. F.) Sylviculture in the Tropics 8/6 Macmillan 12

Timber ; Wood ; Timber-trade

'ACORN' English Timber & its Economic Conversion 4/6 c 8° Rider [02] 24
BATERDEN, J. R. Timber ; ill. 6/ c 8° Constable 08
BETTS, H. S. Timber : strength, season'g, grad'g ; ill. $3 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 19
BOULGER, Prf. G. S. Wood : nat. hist. & industr. applicns. ; ill. 12/6 8° Arnold [02] 08
BULLOCK, W. Timber : fr. forest to use in commerce ; ill. 1/6 (75c.) c 8° Pitm. 15
CHARPENTIER, P. Timber : in all aspects, commerc. & bot. [tr.] 12/6 Scott, Greenwood 02
DULY, S. J. [ed.] Timber & Timber Products [$7.50 Van Nostr.] 21/ 4° Benn 24
HAYNES, E. Timber Technicalities 5/ c 8° Rider 21
HOWARD (A. L.) + FITZGERALD (S.) Man'l of Timbers of the World ; ill. 30/ ($9) 8° Macm. 20
JONES, W. S. Timbers : their structure & identification ; ill. 15/ 8° Clar. Pr. 24
MAW, P. T. Forestry : Complete Yield Table for Brit. Woodlands 7/6 r 8° Lockwood 12
Shipping Marks on Timber 15/ 4° Rider 20
SNOW, C. H. Princ'l Species of Wood : char'c prop's ; ill. [15/ Chapm.] $3.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [03] 08
STEVENSON, W. The Trees of Commerce ; ill. 5/ c 8° Rider [88] 20
STONE, Herb. G'de to Identific'n of More Useful Timbers ; 3 pl. [$3 Macm.] 7/6 Camb. Pr. 20
,, Text-Book of Wood ; 41 pl. [$5.50 Van Nostr.] 21/ 8° Rider 21
,, Timbers of Commerce & their Identification ; ill. 10/6 8° Rider [04] 24
WALLIS-TAYLER, A. J. The Preservation of Wood 10/6 8° Rider *n.d.*
WEBSTER, A. D. British-grown Timber & Timber Trees 5/ c 8° Rider 16
WINN, Wren Timbers & their Uses ; 96 ill. [$5 Dutton] 10/6 8° Routledge 19
Diseases : WARD (H. M.) Timber & some of its Diseases 7/6 ($1.75) Macm. 09
Beetles : ALTSON (A. M.) Beetles Damaging Seasoned Timber 2/6 Rider 22
Seasoning : WAGNER (J. B.) Seasoning of Wood ; ill. [$3 Van Nostr.] 15/ Lockwood 18
Aeroplane Timbers —*v.* **I** § 12**
American —*v. also* **H** § 60 (p. 1898) ; *Australian*, **H** § 60 (p. 1899)
RECORD, Prf. S. J. Identific'n of Economic Woods of U.S. ; ill. [5/6 Chapm.] $1 Wiley, *N.Y.* 12
British Guiana
STONE, (H.) + FREEMAN (W. G.) Timbers of Br. Guiana 5/ Crown Agents (Dulau) 14

Diseases of Trees —*v.* **H** § 50, **I** § 28 ; Injurious Insects, **I** § 29

Wounds : WEBSTER (A. D.) Tree Wounds & Diseases ; ill. 7/6 8° Williams 16

Firewood : WEBSTER (A. D.) Firewoods : produc'n & fuel-values 12/6 f° Unwin 19

Forest Law

ADKIN, B. W. Law of Forestry in Gt. Brit. & Irel. 10/ 8° *Estates Gaz.* Off.
BADEN-POWELL, B. H. Forest Law [chiefly Brit. India] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Bradley 94

Forest-products : PACK (A. N.) Our Vanishing Trees ; ill. $2 (9/) Macm. 23

Height : HILEY (W. E.) + CUNLIFFE H't, Growth of Trees & Meteorol. Cond's 3/6 Clar. Pr. 22

Hygienic Aspect of Forests —*v.* **H** * § 56 ; **Landscape Gardening I** § 49

Lifting : GREENWOOD (G.) The Tree Lifter *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Longman 76

Logging (Lumbering)

BRYANT, R. C. Logging: princ's & meth's; 165 ill. [23/ Chapm.] $4.50 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [13] 23
,, Lumber: manuf. & distrib'n; 156 ill. [23/ Chapm.] $4.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 22
GRAINGER, M. A. Woodsmen of the West [$2.50 Longm.] 7/6 8° Arnold 08
Pers. narr. of "logging" in British Columbia, by a Cambridge graduate.

Pruning —*v.* **I** § 46

Valuation; Measuring

BRIGHT, Tom Princs. & Pract. of Timb. Meas'g & Val'g 5/ *Land Agent's Rec'd* 99
CHAPMAN, H. H. Forest Mensuration; ill. [30/ Chapm.] $5 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 21
,, Forest Valuation; ill. [8/6 Chapm.] $2 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 15
GRAVES, H. S. Forest Mensuration [17/ Chapm.] $4 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 06
MACGREGOR, J. L. Organiz'n & Val'n of Forests; Continental Syst. 16/ Wyman 83
TIFFANY, Fk. The Timber Merchant's Handbook: measurements, uses 5/ c 8° Rider 20

46: GARDENING (*a*): GENERALLY; LOCALLY

Bibliography

AMHERST, Hon. Alicia —*in her* History of English Gardening, *ut inf.* [bks. fr. 1516 onwards]
PAYNE, C. Harman The Florist's Bibliography [excludes roses] 5/ 8° Wesley [08] 14
ROHDE, Elean. S. The Old English Gardening Books 15/ 8° Hopkinson 24

Anthologies

Corners of Grey Old Gardens; 8 col. pl. [sel'ns: Gerarde to Le Gallienne] 3/6 Foulis, *Ed.* 14
GARDNER, Rose [ed.] The Garden Anthology 2/6 f 8° Routledge 06
HAZLITT, W. C. [ed.] Gleanings in Old Garden Literature [Bk.-lover's Lib.] 1/6 l 8° Stock [87] 05
SHAYLOR, S. J. [ed.] Joys of the Garden; ill. ($2.75) c 8° O. U. P. 23
SIEVEKING, A. Forbes [ed.] The Praise of Gardens, coll. & partly tr. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] f 8° Stock 82
,, [ed.] Epitome of Literature of Garden-Art; ill. 7/6 8° Dent 99

Cyclopædias; Dictionaries

BAILEY, Prf. L. H. Standard Cyclop. of Horticulture, 6 v.; ill. $20 (150/) i 8° Macm. [00-2] 14-7
CASSELL & Co. [pbs.] Dictionary of Gardening, ed. W. P. Wright; ill. & col. pl. 30/ i 8° Cassell [02] 06
ELLIS, E. T. [ed.] Black's Gardening Dictionary; ill. [pp. 1100; $6 Macm.] 10/6 8° Black [ ] 20
JOHNSON, C. W. Gardener's Dictionary, ed. W. Hemsley + J. Fraser [$6.50 De La Mare] 12/ r 8° Routl. [42] 17
Thoroughly revised ed. of the most useful bk. cramful of inform'n—flowers, tools, mat'ls, meth's, enemies.
NICHOLSON, G. [ed.] Dict. of Gardening, 4 v. & suppl.; ill. [hortic.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 75/] 4° Upcott Gill 84-8
SANDERS, T. W. The Encyclopædia of Gardening 6/ c 8° Collingridge [95] 22
A compact and useful bk. of short instrns. on culture, nat. orders. of genera, and other informn. of practical value.

History, etc.

AMHERST, Hon. Alicia [= Hon. Mrs. Evelyn Cecil] Hist. of Gardening in Engl.; ill. 12/ Murray [95] 10
BLOMFIELD (Reg.) + THOMAS (F. J.) —*in their* The Formal Garden in England, *ut inf., s.v.* Formal Garden
CORY, Reg. [ed.] Horticultural Record; 180 ill. (some col.) [Roy. Int. Hort. Exh. 1912] 42/ 8° Church. 14
With 11 arts. on progr. of horticulture since 1866, when there was a similar exhibition.
FELTON, S. Glean'gs on Gardens, resp. those of Anc. Style in Eng. *o.p.* Humphreys [29] 97
KEMP-WELCH, Alice Note on Mediæval Gardens—*in her* Six Mediæval Women, *ut* **F** § 13 (p. 1125)
SEDDING, Jno. D. Garden-Craft, Old & New; ill. 7/6 ($2.50) 8° Lane [91] 01
SINGLETON, Esth. The Shakespeare Garden; contemp. ill. [$3 Cent. Co.] 12/6 Methuen 22
VEITCH, Jas. H. Hortus Veitchii; 50 photogravs. [hist. of V's nurseries] *pr. pr.* i 8° (Veitch, Chelsea) 06
Pract. a hist. of garden-botany dur. the three-qr's of a century prior to 1906.

Early Writers —*for* Herbals *v.* **H*** § 53

BACON, Fcs. [1561-1626] Of Gardens —*in his* Essays, *ut* **K** § 83

PARKINSON, J. [1567–1650] Paradisi in Sole Paradisus Terrestris ; ill. 30/ f° Methuen [1629] 03
Facsimile repr. of PARKINSON's punning Paradise of Flowers.

HYATT (A. H. ; ed.) A Garden of Pleasant Flowers [fr. Parkinson] 3/6 16° Wellby 04

TEMPLE, Sir Wm. [1628–99] Upon the Gardens of Epicurus & o'r 17th Cent. Garden Essays ; Introd. A. F. Sieveking 1/6 c 8° Chatto [1705] 08
The other essays are by COWLEY, Sir Thos. BROWNE, Andr. MARVELL, and Jno. EVELYN.

Great Britain

ABBOTT, J. M. The Book of Gardening, ed. W. D. Drury ; ill. 16/ 8° Upcott Gill 00

ANSELL, Mary The Happy Garden ; ill. 6/ c 8° Cassell 12

AUSTIN, Alf. The Garden that I Love, 2 Ser. ; ill. ea. 5/ c 8° Macmillan [94] ; 07
A pleasant, but somewhat affected, descrn. of an old-fashioned garden & its cultivn., interspersed w. general colloquies betw. its owners and their guests. The prose wk. of a poet.

,, The Garden that I Love ; 16 col. pl. G. S. Elgood 7/6 sq. 8° Black 05

,, In Veronica's Garden ; 14 ill. 6/ ($2.50) c 8° Macmillan [95] 12

B[OYLE], [Hon.] E[LEANOR] V[ere] Days & Hours in a Garden ; ill. 5/ Stock [3rd ed. 84] 90

,, The Garden of Pleasure ; ill. by author 5/ c 8° Stock [95] 95

,, The Peacock's Pleasaunce ; ill. 5/ ($1.50) c 8° Lane 08

,, Seven Gardens & a Palace ; ill. 5/ ($1.50) c 8° Lane 01

,, Sylvana's Letters to an Unknown Friend ; ill. 8/6 ($2.50) Macm. 00

BALLARD, Ern. Days in My Garden ; 131 ill. 21/ 4° Camb. Pr. 21

BATSON, H. M. Book of the Country & the Garden ; ill. 10/6 8° Methuen 03

,, Concise Handbook of Garden Flowers 3/6 f 8° Methuen 03

,, The Summer Garden of Pleasure ; 36 col. ill. 15/ 8° Methuen 08

BEETON, S. O. [late pb.] All about Gardening ; ill. (some col.) 5/ 8° Ward & Lock [71] 95

,, Garden Management ; col. pl. & 600 ill. [horti.] 6/ r 8° Ward & Lock [62] 88

BOWLES, E. A. My Garden in Spring ; in Summer ; in Aut. & Winter, 3 v. ; 40 pl. (16 col.) ea. 5/ c 8° Jack, *Ed.* 14–5

CALTHROP, D. C. The Charm of Gardens ; 32 col. pl. 3/6 r 8° Black [10] 18

CASSELL & Co. [pbs.] Popular Gardening, ed. D. T. Fish, 2 v. ; 1,000 ill. 30/ 4° Cassell [84–6] 05

CASTLE, Agn. + Egerton Our Sentimental Garden ; col. ill. [$1.75 L'cott, *Ph.*] 6/ 4° Heinem. [ ] 14

CHITTENDEN, F. J. The Garden Doctor ; ill. 7/6 c 8° *Country Life* Off. 20

CLARKE, Maud M. Nature's Own Gardens ; 51 col. ill. by author 21/ 4° Dent 07

*COOK, E. T. [ed.] Gardening for Beginners ; 90 pl. & 100 ill. 16/ r 8° *Country Life* Off. [01] 25

,, [ed.] Century Book of Gardening ; 600 ill. & pl. 21/ 4° *Country Life* Off. [ ] 05

,, [ed.] Gardening Made Easy ; 23 ill. [beginner's bk.] 2/6 c 8° *Country Life* Off. [06] 22

CORKE (H. E. ; art.) + THOMAS (H. H.) Garden Flowers as They Grow ; col. photos 5/ 4° Cassell 13

CRAN [Mrs.], Marion The Garden of Ignorance ; 16 pl. 5/ c 8° Jenkins [13] 17

,, The Garden of Experience ; 16 pl. 10/6 8° Jenkins 21

,, The Story of My Ruin ; ill. 10/6 8° Jenkins 24

DE LA CONDAMINE, R. The Upper Garden [subjective treatm't] 5/ c 8° Methuen 10

DRURY, W. D. Open-air Gardening ; ill. 7/6 8° Upcott Gill 22

EARLE (Mrs. C. W.) + CASE (Eth.) Gardening for the Ignorant 1/ gl 8° Macmillan 12

ELEY, Chas Gardening for Twentieth Century ; ill. [$7 Dutton] 16/ 8° Murray 23
Urges growing of trees & shrubs, largely at the expense of herbaceous border.

ELLIS, E. T. Jottings of a Gentleman Gardener [flower-grdng.] 5/ 8° Lovell Reeve 20

FARTHING, F. H. Saturday in my Garden ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Richards 11

,, The Week-end Gardener ; ill. 7/6 8° Richards [14] 20

FLETCHER, F. J. Market Nursery Work, 6 v. ; ill. ea. 4/6 8° Benn 21–2
i : *Glasshouses* ; ii : *Do., Spec'l Crops* ; iii : *Roses* ; iv : *Carn's, Pinks* ; v : *Orchard* ; vi : *Trees, Shrubs.*

GOOD, Wm Garden Work ; ill. (8 col.) 6/ c 8° Blackie [13] 24

HALSHAM, Jno. Idlehurst : j'l kept in the country *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Smith & Elder 98

,, Every Man's Bk. of Gard. Flowers ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] 16° Hodder [06] 16

HAMPDEN, M'y Every Woman's Flower Garden 5/ c 8° Jenkins 15
,, Flower Culture Month by Month ; ill. 5/ c 8° Jenkins 16
HOLE, Dn S. Reynolds Our Gardens [Haddon Hall Lib.] 3/6 8° Dent [99] 07
,, A Book about the Garden & the Gardener 1/ c 8° Arnold [92] 09
HULME, F. E. Familiar Garden Flowers, 5 Ser. ; col. pl. ea. 3/6 16° Cassell [82–7] 98
MARTINEAU, Alice [Mrs Pp.] The Herbaceous Garden ; 35 pl. (some col.) 12/6 8° Williams [13] 23
,, The Secrets of Many Gardens ; ill. [$4 Scribner] 12/6 8° Williams 24
MAXWELL, Sir H. E. Flowers : a garden notebk. ; ill.
[w. cult. hints ; $10.50 Macm.] 25/ MacL., *Glas.* 23
PAUL, Wm Contributions to Horticultural Literature [1843–92] 6/ Auth., *Walth. Cross* 92
PAXTON (Sir J.) + LINDLEY (Prf.) The Flower Garden, ed. T. Baines, 3 v. ; 100 col. pl.
o.p. [*pb.* 63/] 8° Cassell 85
READ, D. H. M. The Making of a Garden (One Garden) ; ill. 7/6 8° Williams [23] 25
ROBINSON, Wm Hardy Flowers [descr. of 1,300 species] 3/6 f 8° *Garden* Office [71] 88
,, Sub-Tropical Gardening ; ill. 5/ 12° Murray 83
,, *English Flower Garden & Home Grounds ; 1,400 ill. 30/ 8° Murray [89] 21
[$7.50 Scribner, *N.Y.*] Still the most generally useful bk. on design, laying-out, plants, shrubs, trees ; w. culture.
,, [ed.] Flora & Sylva, 3 v. 27/ r 4° *Gard'g Ill'd* Off.
Review of new and rare plants, trees, & shrubs, fruits, vegetables ; Garden Beautiful, Home Woods, & Home landscapes. 1000 pp. of text, 250 woodcuts, 66 excell. col. pl. by H. G. MOON. Orig. issued in monthly Parts, £4 2/6.
SANDERS, T. W. Alphabet of Gardening ; diagrs. 4/ c 8° Collingridge [07] 10
,, The Flora Garden ; 104 ill. 10/6 8° Collingridge [07] 14
SHAND, A. J. Memories of Gardens ; ill. (2 col.) 3/6 8° W. Strand Pb. Co. [08] 11
STEP, Edw. Favourite Flowers of Garden & Greenhouse, 4 v. 60/ m 8° Warne 96–7
Cultural dia'ns by Wm. WATSON, of Kew Grdns. The 316 col. pl. are fr. BOIS' *Atlas des Plantes de Jardins, etc.*
STUBBS, Bp. C. W. In a Minster Garden : a causerie ; ill. [Ely Cath.] 6/ Stock 01
Studies in Gardening [repr. fr. *Times* ; v. good papers] 1/ 8° *Times* Off. 08
THOMAS, H. H. Cassell's Guide to Gardening ; ill. [$2.50 Funk] 8/6 8° Cassell 23
,, The Complete Amateur Gardener ; 129 pl. (1 col.) 17/6 8° Cassell [12] 24
,, The Garden at Home ; 108 ill. (12 col.) [$2 Funk] 6/ 8° Cassell 12
,, Garden Flowers as they Grow ; 20 pl. [$1.50 Funk] 8/6 c 8° Cassell 13
,, Guide to the Flowers of the 4 Seasons ; ill. 6/ 8° Cassell 16
,, The Ideal Garden ; 112 ill. (16 col.) 6/ c 8° Cassell 10
,, Practical Amateur Gardening ; 49 ill. [$2.25 Funk] 8/6 c 8° Cassell 20
,, Round the Year in the Garden ; 40 ill. (8 col.) [$2 Funk] 8/6 Cassell 16
THOMPSON, Rob. Gardener's Assistant, ed. W. Watson, 2 v. ; ill. 52/ Gresh. Pb. Co. [59] 00–2
WEATHERS, Jno. Practical Guide to Garden Plants ; 163 ill. 22/6 ($7.50) 8° Longm. [01]
WRIGHT, H. J. + W. P. Beautiful Flowers & How to Grow them ; 32 col. pl. 10/6 r 8° Nelson [09] 22
WRIGHT, Walt. P. Beautiful Gardens ; 90 ill. 6/ 8° Cassell [07] 09
,, The Garden Week by Week ; ill. (some col.) 6/ 8° Richards 09
,, The New Gardening : most recent devels. [$2 Doubleday] 6/ 8° Richards 12
,, The Perfect Garden ; ill. [flowrs., fruit, vegs.] 6/ 8° Richard 08
,, Popular Garden Flowers ; 54 ill. (6 col.) 6/ 8° Richards 11
,, [ed.] Pract. Garden'g f. Pleasure & Profit, 6 v. [by var. wrs.] 85/ Educ. Bk. Co. 22

Architecture ; Design ; Planning ; Formal Garden

AGAR, Mme. Garden Design ; 16 ill. (4 col.) [levellg., laying-out, etc.] 5/ 8° Sidgwick [11] 13
BAILEY, Prf. L. H. *etci* Garden-making : utilizg. home grounds $2 (8/6) 12° Macm. [98] 21
*BLOMFIELD (R.) + THOMAS (F. I. ; art.) The Formal Garden in Eng. ; ill. 7/6 ($3) c 8° Macm. [92] 02
DILLISTONE, Geo. Planning & Planting of Little Gardens ; ill. [$2.25 Scrib.] 6/ *Country Life* Off. 20
FORESTIER, J. C. N. Gardens : note bk. of plans & sketches [tr.] ; ill. $12 (52/6) 4° Scribner 24
GODFREY, Walt. H. Gardens in the Making ; 63 ill. 5/ 8° Batsford 14
HENSLOW, T. G. Garden Construction ; ill. ; Garden Developm't ; ill. ea. 15/ 8° Odhams 23–3

HUMPHREYS, Phebe W. Practical Bk. of Garden Architecture ; ill. $5 (21/) 8° Lippincott 14
JEKYLL, Gertr. Home & Garden, 53 ill. ; Wood & Garden, 71 ill. ea. 10/6 ($3.50) Longm. [00] 10
,, Garden Ornament ; ill. [$28 Scribner] 63/ 4° *Country Life* Off. 18
,, + WEAVER (L.) Gardens for Small Country Houses ; 450 ill. [$5 Scribner] 25/ 4° *Country Life* [12] 20
KING, Louisa Y. The Well-considered Garden ; ill. $2 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* [15] 22
*MAWSON, T. H. Art. & Craft of Garden Making ; 435 ill. 70/ 4° Batsford [00] 12
Includes gateways, summer-houses, furniture, fish-ponds, fountains, sun-dials, etc.
ROBINSON, Wm. The Garden Beautiful—*ut* **I** § 49 [home woods, etc.]
ROGERS, W. S. Garden Planning ; 150 ill. [gards. of moder. size] 10/ 8° Unwin 10
SANDERS, T. W. The Flower Garden : design, etc. ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Collingridge 07
SCOTT, M. H. Baillie Houses & Gardens ; 200 ill. 18/ 4° Batsford [07] 10
SITWELL, Sir Geo. An Essay on the Making of Gardens—*ut inf., s.v.* Italy
*TRIGGS, H. Inigo Formal Gardens in Engl. & Scotl. ; 72 pl. & 52 ill. 84/ f° Batsford 02–3
,, Garden Craft in Europe ; ill. 35/ i 8° Batsford 13
WEAVER, Lawr. Lutyen's Houses & Gardens—*ut* **I** § 122
WOLSELEY, Fces., Visc'ess Gardens : form & design ; ill. [$7.50 Longm.] 21/ r 8° Arnold 19
Italy : TTIGGS (H. I.) Art of Garden Design in Italy—*ut inf., s.v.* Italy
Mazes : MATTHEWS (W. H.) Mazes & Labyrinths : hist. & devels. ; 151 ill. 18/ ($5) Longman 22
Breeding —*v.* **H** § 42 (p. 1812)
Calendar
PAXTON, Sir Jos. [1801–65] Calendar of Garden Operations 2/ c 8° *Gard'rs' Chron.* Off. [ ] 20
WILLIAMSON, Wm. Calendar of Oper'ns (35 pp.)—*in his* Brit. Gardener, *ut sup.*
Chemistry : COUSINS (H. H.) Chemistry of the Garden 2/ (45c.) 1 8° Macmillan [98] 21
EDWARDES-KER, D. R. Chemistry of the Garden ; laboratory wk. 1/6 c 8° Murray 14
Colour ; Grouping ; Massing
JEKYLL, Gertr. Colour Schemes for Flower Garden ; ill. [$6.50 Scribner] 15/ 4° *Country Life* Off. [08] 21
WATERFIELD, Marg. [art.] Flower Grouping in Engl., Scotch, & Irish Grdns. 21/ 4° Dent 08
With l'rpr. by Rose KINGSLEY, Emily LAWLESS, W. P. WRIGHT, F. GALSWORTHY, W. R. POWELL, etc.
,, [art.] Garden Colour : 48 col. pl. [$6 Dutton] 18/ 4° Dent [08] 22
L'rpr. by Mrs. C. W. EARLE (*Spring*), E. V. B[OYLE] (*Summer*), Rose KINGSLEY (*Aut.*), Vicary GIBBS (*Winter*).
WILDER, Louise Colour in my Garden ; col. pl. Anna Winegar $10 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 18
Commercial : BAHR (F.) Commercial Floriculture ; ill. $5 De La Mare, *N.Y.* 22
*WEATHERS, J. [ed.] Commercial Gardening, 4 v. ; ill. [$15 Macm.] 36/ r 8° Gresh. Pb. Co. 13
Diseases of Plants —*v.* **H** 50, **I** § 28 ; Insect Pests **I** § 29
Exhibitions ; Judging
CURTIS, C. H. The Book of the Flower Show 2/6 ($1) c 8° Lane 10
ROY. HORTIC. SOC. Rules for Judging 1/6 Roy. Hortic. Soc.
Furniture ; Pottery, etc.
DAVISON, R. C. Concrete Pottery & Garden Furniture ; 140 ill. $1.50 c 8° Munn, *N.Y.* 10
NORTHEND, M'y H. Garden Ornaments ; 31 ill. $2.50 8° Duffield, *N.Y.* 16
THONGER, Chas. The Book of Garden Furniture ; ill. 2/6 ($1) c 8° Lane 03
Sundials —*v.* **G** § 19 (p. 1620)
Grafting ; Budding : BALTET (C.) Art of Grafting & Budding [tr.] ; ill. 2/6 Macm [73] 82
Manures ; Fertilizers —*v.* **I** § 31
Nomenclature —*v.* **H** § 48 (pp. 1883–4)
Propagation : BAILEY (L. H.) The Nursery Book ; ill. $2.50 (13/) Macmillan [3 ed. 96] 20
HOTTES, A. C. Practical Plant Propagation ; ill. $2 8° De La Mare, *N.Y.* [18] 22
Pruning
BAILEY, Prf. L. H. The Pruning Manual [new ed. of *Pruning Bk.*] $1.50 (8/6) Macm. [98] 17
KAINS, M. G. Principles & Pract. of Pruning ; ill. [12/6 K. Paul] $2.50 Or. Judd, *N.Y.* 17
LORETTE, L. The Lorette System of Pruning [tr.] ; ill. 7/6 8° Hopkinson 24

NEWSHAM, J. C. Propag'n & Prun'g of Trees, Shrubs, Plants 6/ 8° Lockwood 13

Recipes ; Rules, etc.

BAILEY, Prf. L. H. Farm & Garden Rule Bk.—*ut* **I** § 25

NEWSHAM, J. C. The Horticulture Notebook ; ill. 7/6 f 8° Lockwood [05] 20

Spraying ; Fumigation

ANDERSON (O. G.) + ROTH (F. C.) Insecticides & Fungicides—*ut* **I** § 29

COCKERMAN, K. L. Manual for Spraying ; ill. $1.25 (7/) c 8° Macmillan 23

FRYER, P. J. Successful Spraying ; ill. 7/6 8° Benn 23

JOHNSON, W. G. Fumigation Methods [5/ Kegan Paul] $1 c 8° Orange Judd, *N.Y.* 02

LODEMAN, E. G. The Spraying of Plants $1 (4/) gl 8° Macmillan 96

Vermin-trapping —*v.* **I** § 28 ; **Weeds I** § 28

GARDENS : LOCALLY

BROWN, Glenn [ed.] European & Japanese Gardens ; ill. 10/ l 8°
Papers on Italian, English, French and Japanese Gardens, with 148 views and plans of celebrated gardens.

England

Country Life : Gardens Old & New, 2 v., ea. w. 450 ill. ea. 42/ f° *Country Life* Off. 01–2

CRISP, Sir Fk. Mediæval Gardens, ed. Cath. C. Paterson [dau.], 2 v. ; 539 pl. 126/ 4° Lane 24

DAVIDSON, K. L. Gardens Past & Present ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Laurie [08] 10

ELGOOD, G. S. [art.] Some English Gardens ; l'rpr. Gertr. Jekyll 45/ ($12) Longman 04

GLOAG (M. R.) Bk. of Engl. Gardens ; 24 col. pl. Kate M. Wyatt 10/6 8° Methuen 06

GOTCH, Jno. A. —*in his* The Engl. Home fr. Chas. I to Geo. IV, *ut* **I** § 119

HOLME, Chas. Gardens of Eng. in S. & W. Counties ; 136 ill. (8 col.) 5/ 4° *Studio* Off. 07

,, Gardens of England : Midland & Eastern ; ill. 5/ 4° *Studio* Off. 08

,, Gardens of England : Northern Counties ; ill. 5/ 4° *Studio* Off. 11

MACARTNEY, M. Engl. Homes & Gardens in 17th & 18th Centuries—*ut* **I** § 119

MILLER, Wilhelm The Charm of English Gardens 15/ 4° Hodder 11

NICHOLS, Rose S. Engl. Pleasure Gardens ; ill. 17/ ($4) 8° Macmillan 02

PARSONS, Beatr. [art.] Gardens of Engl. descr. E. T. Cook ; 20 col. pl. [$2.40 Macm.] 6/ Black [08] 24

TIPPING, H. A. Gardens Old & New, 3v. ; ill. ea. 42/ f° *Country Life* Off. 03–8

TRIGGS, H. Inigo Formal Gardens in Engl. & Scotl.—*ut* **I** § 47

WARD, Cyril [art.] Royal Gardens ; 34 col. pl. [12 gardens] $16 ($5) f° Longman 12

Cornwall

ROBERTS, Henry Chronicle of a Cornish Garden ; 7 ill. 5/ c 8° Lane 00

Devon : PHILLPOTTS (Eden) My Garden ; ill. [Torquay] 12/6 8° *Country Life* 06

Essex : *Warley* : WILMOTT (Ellen) Warley Grdn. in Spg. & Sum'r : 40 pl. 10/6 Wesley [09] 24

Gloucs : 'CURATOR' A Gloucestersh. Wild Garden ; ill. 6/ 8° Stock 03

ELLACOMBE, Lan. H. N. In a Gloucestershire Garden ; ill. 6/ c 8° Arnold [95] 96

Hants : MERRITT (Anna L.) An Artist's Garden ; 16 col. pl. 21/ 4° G. Allen 08

Eversley : KINGSLEY (Rose G.) Eversley Grdns. & Others ; ill. 6/ G. Allen 07

Lancs : BRIGHT (H. A.) A Year in a Lancs Garden 3/6 Macmillan 91

Leics, Belvoir Castle : DIVERS (W. H.) Spr'g Flow'rs at Belv. Cast. ; 32 ill. 5/ 4° Longm. 09

London, Middlesex : HYATT (A. H.) From a M'sex Garden ; ill. 7/6 Wellby 01

MACGREGOR, Jessie Gardens of Celebrities & Celebrated Gardens in and ar. Lond. ; 26 pl. (20 col.) [$7.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 25/ r 8° Hutchinson 19

SWINSTEAD, G. H. My Old-World Garden ; 50 ill. [W. Hampstead] 10/6 Baines, *Swiss Cott., Lond.* 10

Kew : BEAN (W. J.) Roy. Bot. Grdns. Kew ; 60 ill. (20 col.) 20/ 4° Cassell 08

MARTIN, T. M. [art.] Kew Gardens ; l'rpr. A. R. H. Moncrieff—*ut* **E** § 17 (p. 868)

Norfolk : HAGGARD (Sir H. Rider) A Gardener's Year ; 26 ill. 12/6 8° Longm. 05

Oxford : GÜNTHER (R. T.) Oxford Gardens [bas. on Daubeny] 6/ Parker, *Ox.* 12

Surrey

EARLE, Mrs C. W. Pot-Pourri fr. a Surrey Garden 7/6 s 8° Murray [97] 10
,, More Pot-Pourri fr. a Surrey Garden *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] s 8° Smith & E. 99
,, A Third Pot-Pourri 7/6 s 8° Murray 03
,, + CASE (Ethel) Pot-Pourri Mixed by Two ; ill. 7/6 s 8° Murray 14
Beddington : SMEE (A.) My Garden : plan & culture ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] r 8° Bell [72] 72
Sussex : CASTLE (Agn. + EGERTON) Our Sentimental Garden ; ill. 6/ c 8° Heinemann 14
HOPE, Laur. The Garden of Kama ; ill. (some col.) 15/ 8° Heinemann 14
Warwicksh. : WARWICK (C'ess) An Old English Garden ; pl. 50/ f° Humphreys 98
Yorks : FARRER (R.) In a Yorkshire Garden—*ut* **I** § 47, *s.v.* Rock Garden

Scotland

MAXWELL, Sir Herb. Scottish Gardens ; 32 col. pl. [$2.25 Longm.] 7/6 4° Arnold [08] 11
REID, Jno. [17th cent.] The Scots Gard'ner, ed. A. H. Hyatt 2/6 16° Foulis, *Ed.* [17 cent.] 06
SOUTAR, L. H. Monthly Gleanings in a Scottish Garden ; ill. (1 col.) 6/ c 8° Unwin 08

France : DU CERCEAU [I ; art.] Fch. Châteaux & Gardens of 16 Cent.—*ut* **I** § 121
Riviera : *La Mortola* —*v.* **H** § 63 (1905)
Versailles —*v. also* **E** § 14 (p. 825)
DE NOLHAC, Pierre Versailles : les jardins ; ill. 40/ 4° Goupil 05

Germany

[ARNIM, C'ess von] Elizabeth & Her German Garden ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Macmillan [98] 19
,, Elizabeth & her German Garden ; ill. w. col. ill. by S. Harm Vedder 10/ ($1.75) c 8° Macmillan [00] 06
,, The Solitary Summer 3/6 ($1.50) c 8° Macmillan [99] 00
Charming chronicles of an Eng. lady marr. to a Germ. nobleman of her garden, her children, guests, gardeners, governesses, etc.

Holland : SILBERRAD (Una) + LYALL (S.) Dutch Bulbs & Gardens—*ut* **I** § 47, *s.v.* Bulbous Plants

Italy

CARTWRIGHT, Julia Ital. Gardens of Renaiss'ce ; & o'r studies ; 16 ill. 10/6 8° Murray 14
ELGOOD Geo. S. [art.] Italian Gardens ; 52 col. pl. w. notes 42/ ($12) r 4° Longman 07
LATHAM, Chas. The Gardens of Italy, 2 v. ; ill. 63/ f° *Country Life* Off. 05
LE BLOND, Mrs. Aubrey The Old Gardens of Italy ; ill. [guide-bk.] 5/ ($1.25) c 8° Lane 12
PHILLIPS, E. M. The Gardens of Italy, ed. A. T. Bolton ; ill. [$30 Scribner] 63/ *Country Life* Off. [19] 20
SITWELL, Sir Geo. An Essay on the Making of Gardens 5/ 8° Murray 09
TRIGGS, H. Inigo Art of Garden Design in Italy ; 73 pl. & 27 plans 73/6 4° Longman 06
WHARTON, Edith N. Ital. Villas & their Gardens ; 50 ill. (12 col.) [$10 Cent. Co.] 21/ Lane [04] 20
Tuscany : In a Tuscan Garden —*ut* **E** § 24 (p. 915), *s.v.* Tuscany
Venice : EDEN (F.) A Garden in Venice ; 71 ill. [Isl. of Guidecca] 21/ *Country Life* 03

Madeira : THOMAS-STANFORD (C.) Leaves fr. a Mad. Grdn.—*ut* **E** § 27 (p. 926)

Spain : BYNE (Mild. + Arth.) Spanish Gardens & Patios ; ill. (5 col.) $15 (70/) 4° Lippincott 24

India ; Ceylon

CUNNINGHAM, Lt.-Col. D. D. Plagues & Pleasures of Life in Bengal ; pl. 12/ Murray 07
Largely the 'plagues & pleasures' of a gardener in Calc., w. descr'ns of varied attract'ns of an Ind. garden.
EGGAR, Mrs. H. C. An Indian Garden ; ill. [Calcutta] 7/6 8° Murray 04
FIRMINGER, Rev. T. A. C. Man'l of Gardening f. Bengal, ed. G. W. Burns ; ill. 15/ Thacker [64] 20
HOUGHTON, H. E. Gardening in Southern India ; ill. 3/6 c 8° *Madras* (Thacker) 17
MURRAY, Kathl. L. My Garden in the Wilderness ; ill. [Behar] 6/ c 8° Thacker 15
My Garden in the City of Gardens ; ill. [Lucknow] 6/ c 8° Lane 05
STUART, C. M. Villiers Gardens of the Gt. Mughals ; 40 ill. (16 col.) 12/6 8° Black 13
WOODROW, G. Marshall Gardening in India [for amateurs] 15/ r 8° *Bombay* [2 ed. 77] 88
Ceylon : MACMILLAN (H. F.) Tropical Gard'g & Planting ; ill. 13/6 Dulau [11] 14
TAYLOR, Mrs. Basil (Harriet OSGOOD) Japanese Gardens ; 28 col. pl. 21/ 4° Methuen 12

Japan : CONDER (Josiah) The Floral Art of Japan—*ut* **I** § 110
DU CANE, Ella [art.] Flowers & Gardens of Japan ; 50 col. pl. [$6 Macm.] 20/ sq 8° Black 08

Africa : FAIRBRIDGE (Dor.) Gardens of S. Africa ; 16 col. pl. [$4.25 Macm.] 10/6 Black 24
STOUT (M'y) + AGAR (M.) Bk. of Gard'g for Sub-Tropics [esp. Cairo] 6/ Witherby 21

America

ALBAUGH, B. F. The Gardenette : city back-yard gardening, 2 Pts. ; ill. $1.60 Stewart & Kidd, *Cincinn.* [ ] 20
BAILEY, Prf. L. H. Manual of Cultivated Plants ; ill. $7 (31/6) 8° Macmillan 24
,, Manual of Gardening ; ill. $2 (8/6) c 8° Macmillan 10
,, The Gardener ; ill. [incls. vegetables ; alphab. order] $2 (8/6) Macm. [00] 25
* ,, [ed.] Cyclopædia of American Horticulture, 4 v.—*ut sup., s.v.* Cyclopædias
BARRON, L. [ed.] Flower Growing ; ill. $2 c 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 24
BELL, M. G. K. Glory of the Garden $2 c 8° Macmillan 23
BENNETT, Ida D. Busy Woman's Garden Book ; ill. $2 c 8° Small, *Bost.* 20
,, Making a Flower Garden ; 16 ill. $1.75 c 8° Stokes, *N.Y.* 19
' BLANCHAN, Neltje ' [= N. B. DOUBLEDAY] American Flower Garden ; ill. [21/ Heinemann] $5 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 09
BUDD (J. L.) + HANSEN (N. E.) Amer. Hortic. Man'l, 2 Pts. ; ill. [ea. 6/6 Chapm.] ea. $1.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 02
CLOUD, Kath. M.-P. Practical Flower Gardening ; ill. $2.50 c 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* 24
DAVIS, Kary C. Horticulture : a textbk. ; ill. $1.75 (8/6) 8° Lippincott 19
,, School & Home Gardening ; ill. $1.28 (5/) c 8° Lippincott 18
DE LA MARE, A. T. [ed.] The Garden Guide ; 275 ill. $1.50 c 8° De La Mare, *N.Y.* [ ] 20
DOUGLAS, Dav. (1798–1834) J'l Kept dur. his Travels : 1823–7 21/ 4° Wesley 15
D. travelled on behalf of Roy. Hortc. Soc., under whose directn. this wk. is pubd.
DURYEA, Minga P. Gardens in & about Town ; ill. $5 8° Dutton 23
EARLE, Alice M. Old Time Gardens newly Set forth ; ill. $2 (8/6) 16° Macmillan [02] 16
Ely, Helena R. The Pract. Flower Garden ; ill. $2 (8/6) c 8° Macmillan 11
FERREE, Barr Am. Estates & Gardens ; 268 ill. $10 4° Munn, *N.Y.* 14
FINCK, H. T. Gardening with the Brains $2.50 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 22
FRENCH, Allen The Beginner's Garden Book ; ill. 75c. (8/) 8° Macmillan [14] 22
FULLERTON, Edith L. Book of the Home Garden ; ill. $2.50 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 19
HILL, Amel. L. Garden Portraits ; ill. [types of Gardens] $4 8° McBride, *N.Y.* 23
HUNN (C. E.) + BAILEY (L. H.) Pract. Garden Book ; ill. $1.50 (8/) 12° Macmillan [00] 14
HUTCHESON, Martha B. Spirit of the Garden ; ill. $8.50 4° *Atlantic Mthly., Bost.* 23
KAINS, M. G. Making Horticulture Pay ; ill. $1.75 c 8° McCann, *N.Y.* 20
KING, LOUISA Chronicles of the Garden ; ill. $ (12/6) 8° Scribner 25
,, Pages from a Garden Note Book ; ill. $3 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 21
MCFARLAND, J. A. My Growing Garden ; ill. $2 (8/6) c 8° Macmillan 15
OLIVER (G. W.) + HOTTES (A. C.) Plant Culture ; ill. [incls. Greenhouse] $3.50 De La Mare, *N.Y.* [09] 21
TABOR, Grace Come into the Garden ; ill. $2.50 (14/) c 8° Macmillan 21
TEALL, G. C. Little Garden the Year Round ; ill. $2.50 8° Dutton, *N.Y.* 19
TOWNSEND, R. T. Book of Gardens & Gardening ; ill. $2.50 r 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 24
WARNER, Chas Dudley My Summer in a Garden ; ill. $1.75 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 19
WILDER, Louise Advents. in my Garden & Rock-Garden ; ill. $5 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 23
WHITE, Edw. A. Principles of Floriculture ; ill. $1.75 (7/6) c 8° Macmillan 15
WRIGHT, R. L. Pract. Bk. of Outdoor Flowers ; 153 ill. $7.50 (35/) 8° Lippincott 24
California : MITCHELL (S. B.) Gardening in California ; ill. $2.50 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 23
Maryl'd. : HAYS (Helen A.) A Little Maryl'd Garden $1.75 (7/6) Putnam 09
New Engl. : SLADE (D. D.) Evol. of Hortic. in New Eng. $1.50 Putnam 95

Australia : New Zealand

COLE, A. E. The Farm Garden ; 100 ill. 3/6 c 8° Angus, *Sydney* 21
,, Half-Hours in the Bush-House ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Angus, *Sydney* 21
GUILFOYLE, W. R. Austral. Plants for Gardens, Parks, etc. ; 300 ill. 15/ 8° Whitcombe, *Melb.* 10
ROWAN, Mrs. A Flower-hunter in Queensld. & N.Z. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] Murray 98

47 : GARDENING (*b*) : SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS AND PLANTS

Bamboo Garden : MITFORD (A. B. F.) The Bamboo Garden ; ill. 10/6 8° Macm. 96

Children's Garden ; School Garden

CECIL, Hon. Mrs Evelyn Children's Gardens ; 40 ill. 6/ ($1.75) Macmillan 02

ELFORD (P.) + HEATON (S.) Practical School Gardening ; ill. 3/6 (70c.) c 8° Clar. Pr. [09] 21

GUNSTON (H. W.) + HAWKES (C. W.) Princ's & Pract. of School Gardening ; ill. 6/ ($2) Pitm. 22

JEKYLL, Gertr. Children & Gardens ; ill. 6/ 8° *Country Life* Off. 08

KELMAN (Janet) + ALLEN (Olive) Gardens Shown to the Children ; ill. 2/6 Jack, *Ed.* 12

LOGAN, A. Principles & Pract. of School Gardening ; ill. 4/ c 8° Macmillan 23

PARSONS, Hy. G. Children's Grdns. : f. pleas're, health, educ. ; ill. $1 c 8° Macm., *N.Y.* 10

SIDGWICK (Mrs Alf.) + PAYNTER (Mrs) Children's Bk. of Gardening ; 12 col. pl. 6/ Black 09

Cottage Garden : ROBINSON (W. ; ed.) Cottage Gardening [incl. poultry, bees, etc.] 2/6 Cassell 93

THONGER, Chas The Book of the Cottage Garden ; ill. 2/6 ($1) c 8° Lane 09

Herb Garden —*for* Herbals *v.* **H*** § 53

BARDSWELL, Fces. A. The Herb.-Garden ; ill. (some col.) [$2 Macm.] 7/6 8° Black 11

BURBRIDGE, F. W. Book of the Scented Garden 2/6 ($1) c 8° Lane 05

FLINT, Martha B. A Garden of Simples 6/ c 8° Nutt 01

FRENCH, Allen —*ut* **I** § 51, *s.v.* America

NORTHCOTE, L'y Rosalind The Book of Herbs ; ill. 2/6 ($1) c 8° Lane 03

ROHDE, Elean. S. A Garden of Herbs : practical hdbk. ; ill. 12/6 8° Medici Soc. 20

TEETGEN, Ada B. Profitable Herb-growing & Collecting ; ill. 5/ c 8° *Country Life* Off. [16] 19

House-Plants : BARNES (P. T.) House Plants & How to Grow ; ill. Doubleday, *N.Y.* 23

Rock-Garden ; Bog-Garden ; Alpine Plants —*for* Nat. Hist. of Alp. Plts. *v.* **H** § 63

ADAMS, H. S. Making a Rock Garden ; ill. 2/6 l 8° Batsford 19

CLARK, W. A. Alpine Plants : man'l f. culture ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Upcott Gill [01] 07

FARRER, Reg. My Rock-Garden ; ill. [$2.50 Longm.] 7/6 8° Arnold [07] 12

,, Alpines & Bog-Plants ; ill. [$2.50 Longm.] 7/6 8° Arnold 08

Two instructive & interest'g bks., marred, however, by a dogmatic and wholly sentimental style.

,, The English Rock-Garden, 2 v. ; 200 ill. 63/ r 8° Jack 19

,, In a Yorkshire Garden ; ill. [$3.50 Longm.] 10/6 8° Arnold 09

Major port'n devoted to rock-plants ; rest valuable to all hardy-plant growers.

HEMSLEY, H. Rock & Alpine Gardening ; ill. 1/ 8° Simpkin [07] 11

HULME, Prf. F. E. That Rock-Garden of Ours [discursive] 10/6 8° Unwin 09

IRVING, Walt. Rock Gardening ; ill. 2/6 c 8° *Country Life* Off. 25

JENKINS, Edw. H. The Rock Garden ; ill. [$3 Scribner] 7/6 8° *Country Life* Off. [13] 20

An enlarged edn. of his *The Small Rock Garden* (1913)

MACSELF, A. J. Alpine Plants ; col. ill. R. A. Malby $2.75 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 23

MALBY, Reg. A. Story of My Rock Garden ; ill. 6/ c 8° Headley [12] 13

MEREDITH, Lewis B. Rock Gardens : how to make & maintain ; pl. 7/6 8° Williams [10] 23

METHUEN, Sir G. M. M. Alpine A.B.C. & List of Easy Rock Plts. ; ill. [$1 Dutton] 1/6 Methuen 22

MEYER, F. W. Rock & Water Gardens : mak'g, plant'g ; ill. 6/ 8° *Country Life* Off. 10

ROBINSON, Wm Alpine Flowers for Gardens ; ill. 10/6 8° Murray [70] 03

SANDERS, T. W. Rock Gardens & Alpine Plants 7/6 c 8° Collingridge [15] 22

THOMAS, H. H. Rock Gardening for Amateurs ; 76 pl. (12 col.) [$2 Funk] 8/6 Cassell [14]

,, + ARNOTT (S.) Rockeries : how to make & plant ; ill. [75c. Funk] 2/6 Cassell 18

THONGER, Chas Book of Rock & Water Gardens ; ill. 2/6 ($1) c 8° Lane 07

WILDER, L. Adventures in my Garden & Rock Garden—*ut* **I** § 46 (p. 2238)

WRIGHT, W. P. Alpine Flower & Rock Gardens ; col. ill. [$4.80 Stokes] 12/6 Headley [10] 11

Seaside Garden —*for* Trees & Shrubs *v.* **I** § 49

BARDSWELL, Fces. A. Sea-coast Gardens & Gardening [Norfolk] 3/6 c 8° Sherratt, *Mancs.* 08

Small Garden —*v. also* Cottage Garden, *sup.*

CURTIS, A. C. The Small Garden Beautiful ; 16 pl. & 10 plans 5/ p 8° Murray [06] 09
,, The Small Garden Useful ; 4 pl. & 2 ill. 3/6 p 8° Smith & Elder 09
Stone Garden : THOMAS (Rose H.) Stone Gardens ; 14 ill. 7/6 f° Simpkin 05
Topiary Garden : CURTIS (C. H.) + GIBSON (W.) Book of Topiary 2/6 ($1) Lane 05
Town ; Suburbs ; Window Gardening
BARDSWELL, Mrs. F. A. Book of Town & Window Gardening ; ill. 2/6 ($1) c 8° Lane 04
BURBIDGE, F. W. Domestic Floriculture ; ill. [wind.-gard'g & floral decor'ns] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Longm. 79
HAMPDEN, M'y Town Gardening ; ill. [$2.25 Scribner] 6/ 8° Th. Butterworth 21
SANDERS, T. W. Window & Indoor Gardening 2/6 c 8° Collingridge 10
SWINSTEAD, G. H. Story of my Old-World Garden ; ill. 10/6 4° Baines, *Swiss Cottage, Lond.* 10
THOMAS, H. H. Gardening in Town & Suburb ; ill. [incl., window-g'g] 2/6 ($1) Longm. 07
WELLS, F. M. The Suburban Garden & What to Grow in it 3/6 12° Low 01
WHITE, Roma 'Twixt Town & Country [suburban gardening] $1.50 (6/) c 8° Harper 00
WILLIAMS, Mrs Leslie A Garden in the Suburbs ; ill. 5/ ($1.50) c 8° Lane 01
Villa Gardening : HOBDAY (E.) Villa Gardening ; ill. 6/ ($1.75) c 8° Macmillan 87
ROGERS, W. S. Villa Gardens : how to plan & plant them ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] Richards 02
Water-Garden ; Wall-Garden
BISSET, Pet. The Book of Water Gardening ; ill. $2.50 4° De La Mare, *N.Y.* 07
JEKYLL, Gertr. Wall & Water Gardens : 133 pl. 17/6 8° *Country Life* Off. [01] 20
MEYER, F. W. Rock & Water Gardens—*ut sup., s.v.* Rock Garden
SMITH, T. Book of Dry Wall Gardens ; ill. 2/6 8° Headley 15
THONGER, Chas. Book of Rock & Water Gardens—*ut sup, s.v.* Rock Garden
TRICKER, W. Making a Water Garden 2/6 l 8° Batsford 19
Wild Garden
ROBINSON, Wm. The Wild Garden ; ill. [good] [naturaliz'n of exotic plts.] 10/6 8° Murray [83] 03
Woman's Garden
ELY, Helena R. [Am.] A Woman's Hardy Garden—*ut sup.*
WOLSELEY, Fces, Visc'ess Gardening for Women [cond'ns of wk., train'g], etc. 5/ Cassell 08
,, In a College Garden [schl. f. girls, nr. Lewes] 6/ c 8° Murray 16

SPECIAL PLANTS AND GROUPS

Annuals ; Biennials : HOTTES (A. C.) Little Bk. of Annuals ; ill. $1.25 De La Mare, *N.Y.* 23
JEYKLL, Gertr. Annuals & Biennials ; ill. [$3 Scribner] 7/6 8° *Country Life* Off. 16
ORTLOFF, H. S. Garden Bluebook of Annuals & Perennials ; ill. $2.50 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 24
PEAKE, C. M. A. Concise Handbook of Annuals & Biennials ; 24 ill. 3/6 f 8° Meth. 07
SPEER, A. E. Annual & Biennial Garden Plants ; ill. 7/6 8° Murray 11
Begonias : RAVENSCROFT (B. C.) Begonia Culture f. Amateurs ; ill. 1/ Upcott Gill [94] 04
Bulbous Plants (Generally) : ARNOTT (S.) Book of Bulbs ; ill. 2/6 ($1) Lane 01
COTTER, Sir J. L. The Culture of Bulbs : bulb plts. & tubers ; ill. 10/6 Hutchinson 25
HAMPDEN, Mary Bulb Gardening ; ill. (some col.) [$2.75 Scribner] 7/6 8° Th. Butterworth 21
JACOB, J. Hardy Bulbs for Amateurs ; ill. 5/ p 8° *Country Life* Off. 24
NIXON, Mima [art.] Dutch Bulbs & Gardens : 24 col. pl., w. l'rpr. [$2 Macm.] 7/6 sq 8° Black 09
SANDERS, T. W. Bulbs & their Cultivation [w. gloss. of terms] 2/6 8° Collingridge 08
STEP, Edw. [ed.] Hardy Bulbous Plants ; 148 col. ill. 84/ i 4° Warne 08
Pb. und. auspices of General Assoc. of Bulb. Culturists of Haarlem. Edn. limited to 100 copies.
THOMAS, H. H. Bulb-growing for Amateurs [less-known plts.] 1/ c 8° Cassell 15
WEATHERS, Jno. The Bulb Book ; ill. 15/ m 8° Murray 11
,, Beautiful Bulbous Plants ; 33 col. pl. 5/ c 8° Simpkin 05
WRIGHT, W. P. + H. J. Pictorial Bulb Growing ; ill. 1/6 c 8° Cassell 03
Cactus : WATSON (W.) Cactus Culture for Amateurs ; ill. 5/ c 8° Upcott Gill [89] 99

Carnations : Pinks

Cook, E. T. [ed.] Carnations & Pinks ; ill. [by var. experts.] 3/6 *Country Life* Off. 05
Cook, Laur. J. Perpetual Carnations : guide to cultivation 2/6 c 8° *Country Life* Off. 20
Nat. Carnation & Picotee Soc. Carnation Manual [by var. wrs.] 3/6 c 8° Cassell 92
Weguelin, H. W. Carnations, Picotees, & Pinks ; ill. 2/6 c 8° *Amat. Gardg.* Off. [00] 08
Wootten, E. J. The Perpetual Flowering Carnation ; ill. 3/ 8° Simpkin 14

Chrysanthemums

Crane, D. B. Chrysanthemums for Garden & Greenhouse ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Collingr. [05] 18
Folwell, Percy S. Book of the Chrysanthemum ; ill. 2/6 ($1) c 8° Lane 07
Wells, W. Culture of the Chrysanthemum ; ill. 2/6 c 8° *Country Life* Off. [ ] 20

Clematis : Moore (T.) + Jackman Clematis as Garden Flower, 2 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Murray 72
Robinson, Wm The Virgin's Bower : clematis at Gravetye Manor ; ill. 3/6 8° Murray 13

Climbing Plants (Generally)

Arnott, S. Book of Climbing Plants & Wall Shrubs ; ill. 2/6 ($1) c 8° Lane 02
Watson, Wm Climbing Plants ; ill. 3/6 8° Jack, *Ed.* 15

Crocus —*for* Natural History *v.* **H** § 61 (p. 1902)

Bowles, E. A. Hdbk. of Crocus & Colchicum for Gardeners ; 24 pl. Hopkinson 25

Daffodils : Bourne, Rev. S. E. Book of the Daffodil ; ill. 2/6 ($1) c 8° Lane 03
Burbidge (F. W.) + Baker (J. G.) Narcissus : its history & culture ; 48 col. pl. 30/ r 8° Lovell Reeve 75
Kirby, A. M. Daffodils, Narcissus : how to grow ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Heinemann 07

Dahlias

Dean, R. *etci* The Dahlia : history & culture 1/ c 8° Macm. [97] 02
Stout, Mrs. C. H. Amateur's Book of the Dahlia ; ill. 10/6 8° Heinemann 22
Australia : Pescott (E. E.) The Dahlia in Australia ; ill. 2/6 Whitcombe, *Christch.* 22

Ferns —*for* Natural History, *v.* **H** § 55 (pp. 1892–3)

Druery, C. T. —*in his* British Ferns and Varieties, *ut* **H** § 55 (p. 1892)
Hemsley, Alf. Book of Fern Culture ; ill. 2/6 ($1) c 8° Lane 08
Lowe, E. J. Fern Growing : 50 years exper'ces ; 62 ill. (1 col.) 12/6 Nimmo (Routl.) 95
Schneider, Geo. Bk. of Choice Ferns for Gard., Conserv., etc., 3 v. 63/ 4° Upcott Gill 92–4
Woolson, G. A. Ferns & How to Grow Them ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Heinemann 08

Flowers for Cutting ; Floral Decoration

Brotherston, R. P. The Book of Cut Flowers ; ill. 3/6 8° Foulis, *Ed.* 05
Jekyll, Gertr. Flower Decoration in the House ; ill. [$2 Scribner] 6/ *Country Life* Off. 07
White, E. A. Principles of Flower Arrangement ; ill. $2.50 De La Mare, *N.Y.* 23
Wright, R. L. Flowers f. Cutting & Decoration ; ill. $4 8° Dutton, *N.Y.* 23

Hardy Plants ; Perennials

Ely, Helena R. A Woman's Hardy Garden ; ill. $1.75 (7/6) c 8° Macmillan 02
,, Another Hardy Garden Book ; ill. $1.75 (7/6) c 8° Macmillan 05
Holland, L. B. Garden Blue Bk. ; 201 ill. (1 col.) [$3.50 Doubleday] 21/ 8° Cox 15
Hottes, A. C. Little Book of Perennials ; ill. $1.50 8° De La Mare, *N.Y.* 23
Jenkins, E. H. Hardy Flower Book, ed. F. W. Harvey ; ill. [$1 Scrib.] 3/6 Newnes [13] 14
Macself, A. J. Hardy Perennials ; ill. (some col.) [$2.75 Scrib.] 7/6 8° Th. Butterworth 22
Meyer, F. W. The Best Hardy Perennials ; 48 col. pl. 15/ i 8° Blake 03
Sanders, T. W. Popular Hardy Perennials ; ill. [245 genera] 7/6 Collingridge [15]
Thomas, H. H. [ed.] Book of Hardy Flowers ; 96 pl. (32 col.) 17/6 8° Cassell [15]
Vos (G. H.) + Sanders (T. W.) Easily-grown Hardy Perennials ; ill. 5/ c 8° Collingridge 02
Wright, W. P. Hardy Perennials & Herbaceous Borders ; col. ill. 12/6 Headley 12

House Plants : Findlay (H.) House Plants : care & culture $1.50 (6/) Appleton 16

Irideæ : —*for* Nat. Hist. *v.* **H** § 61 (p. 1903)

Dykes, W. R. A Handbook of Garden Irises ; 24 pl. 12/6 8° Hopkinson 24

Ivy : Hibberd (Shirley) The Ivy : a monograph ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] s 4° Groomb. 72

Lilies —*for* Nat. Hist. *v.* **H** § 61 (p. 1903)

GOLDRING, Wm Book of the Lily ; ill. 2/6 ($1) c 8° Lane 05
JEKYLL, Gertr. Lilies for English Gardens ; ill. 8/6 8° *Country Life* Off. 02

Orchids

AMES, Oakes Orchidaceae : illustrations & studies, 2 Pts. [25/ Const.] $8 Hought., *Bost.* 08
BATEMAN, Jas. A Second Century of Orchidaceous Plants ; 100 col. pl. 105/ L. Reeve 67
BOYLE, Fredk. The Woodlands Orchids ; col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] r 8° Macmillan 01
Descr. of famous colln. at Woodlands, Streatham, belonging to Mr. Measures.
BRITTEN (J.) + GOWER (W. H.) Orchids for Amateurs : col. pl. & ill. 7/6 c 8° Upcott Gill [78] 89
BURBERRY, H. A. Amateur Orchid Cultiv'rs G'de-Bk. ; ill. 7/6 8° Simpkin [94] 19
BURBIDGE, F. W. Cool Orchids, & How to Grow Them ; col. ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° W. H. Allen 74
CAMUS, E. G. Iconogr. d. Orch's d'Eur. et Médit. ; 122 pl. 50/ ; col. 150/ 4° *Paris* 21
CORREVON, H. Album des Orchidées *Geneva* 99
CURTIS, C. H. Orchids for Everyone ; ill. [$6 Dutton] 21/ 4° Dent 11
DARWIN, Chas Contriv'ces by wh. Orchids are Fertilized—*ut* **H** § 50 (p. 1888)
HARRISON, C. A. Orchids for Amateurs : practical guide ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Collingridge 11
*Lindenia : Iconography of Orchids : Engl. edn., 7 v. ; 165 col. pl. f° Linden, *Brussels* 91–4
MACKENZIE, Col. J. S. F. British Orchids : how to tell one fr. another ; col. pl. 5/ 4° Holden 18
MINER, H. S. Orchids, the Royal Family of Plants ; 24 col. pl. $15 f° Lee, *Bost.* 85
ROLFE (R. A.) + HURST (C. C.) Orchid Stud-Book, 2 Pts. [hybridiz'n] 7/6 8° Leslie, *Kew* 09
*SANDER, F. Reichenbachia : orchids ill. & descr., 4 v. ; 192 col. pl. £25 16s. 4° Sotheran 88–94
,, Compl. List of Orchid Hybrids, w. names & parentage 21/ 8° Wesley [02] 15
TAHOURDIN, C. B. Native Orchids of Britain ; 56 ill. 5/ Auth., *Wallington, Surrey* 25
*VEITCH & SONS Manual of Orchidaceous Plants, 10 Pts. ; ill. & maps *v.pp.* 8° Wesley *v.yy.*
WARNER, Rob. Select Orchidaceous Plants, Series i–iii ; 118 col. pl. $25 f° L. Reeve 75–91
,, + WILLIAMS (H.) Orchid Album, 11 v. ; 528 col. pl. £16 r 4° Quaritch 81–97
WATSON, W. Orchids : culture & managemt., ed. H. J. Chapman ; 180 ill. & 20 col. pl. 25/ 8° Upcott Gill [89] 23
WHITE, W. H. Book of Orchids ; ill. 2/6 ($1) c 8° Lane 02
WILLIAMS, Benj. S. Orchid-grower's Manual ; 300 ill. 16/ r 8° Quaritch [52] 94
,, The Orchid Album, 11 v. ; 528 col. pl. [*pb.* £36 6/] £16 r 4° Quaritch 82–97

Asia : *Burma* : GRANT (Cpt. B.) Orchids of Burma & Andam. Isls. 12/6 8° *Rangoon* 95
India : East Indies ; Japan : BLUME (C. L.)—*in his* Rumphia, *ut* **H** § 65 (p. 1910)
,, Coll. d'Orch's de l'Archip. Ind. & Jap. ; 70 pl. (56 col.) f° *Amst.* 58
HOOKER, Sir Jos. D. —*in his* Flora of British India, *ut* **H** § 65 (p. 1909)
JENNINGS, S. Orchids & How to Grow Them in India ; pl. 63/ 4° Lovell Reeve 75
KING (Sir G.) + PANTLING Orchids of Sikkim Himal. ; 448 pl. (150 col.) 4° Beng. Secret Pr., *Calc.* 98

Africa : BOLUS (Harry) Icones Orchidearum Austro-Afric. Extra-trop., 3 v. ; 300 pl. (mostly col.) 126/ r 8° *Cape Town* 96–11
,, Orchids of the Cape Peninsular ; 36 pl. (some col.) 21/ 8° *Cape Town* (Wesley) 88

America : *Columbia*
MILLICAN, Alb. Travels & Adventures of an Orchid Hunter—*ut* **E** § 61 (p. 1044)
Mexico : BATEMAN (J.) Orchidaceæ of Mex. & Guat. ; col. pl. [*pb.* 326/] f° Ridgway 37–43
S. Amer. : Brazil : COGNIAUX, A. Orchidaceæ Floræ Brasiliensis, vol. i ; 34 pl. 40*m.* f° Leipzig 93

Australia : FITZGERALD, R. D. Austra. Orchids, 7 Pts. ; 56 pl. ea. 10/6 ; col. 21/ f° *Syd.* 80–2
New Guinea : SCHLECHTER (R.) Orchidaceen v. Deut. Neu-Guin. 8° *Berl.* 11
Tasmania : MEREDITH, Louisa A. [art.]—*in her* My Bush Friends in Tasmania—*ut* **H** § 68 (p. 1914)

Separate Species
Masdevallia : WOOLWARD (F. H.) + LEHMANN Genus Masdevallia ; col. pl. 150/ f° Wesley 90 *sqq.*
Odontoglossum : BATEMAN (Jas.) Monog. of Odontoglossum ; 30 col. pl. 136/6 f° Lovell Reeve 64–74

Pansies ; Violets : ALLEN-BROWN (A. + D.) Violet Book ; ill. 6/ Barnicott, *Taunton* [12] 22
COOK, Emily C. [Mrs E. T.] [ed.] Sweet Violets & Pansies & Violets ; ill. 3/6 *Country Life* Off. 05

CRANE, D. B. Book of the Pansy, Viola, & Violet ; ill. 2/6 ($1) c 8° Lane 08
GREGORY, Mrs E. S. British Violets : a monograph ; ill. 6/ r 8° Heffer, *Cambr.* 12
Peony : HARDING (Alice) Book of the Peony ; 20 col. ill. $6 (25/) 8° Lippincott 17
,, Peonies in the Little Garden ; ill. $1.75 c 8° *Atlantic Mthly., Bost.* 23
Primulas —*v.* **H** § 61 (p. 1903) ; **Rhododendrons, H** § 60 (p. 1899)
Roses —*for Nat. Hist. v.* **H** § 61 (p. 1903)
BARRON, L. Roses & How to Grow Them ; ill. $2 Doubleday, *N.Y.* [05] 24
B[OYLE], E. V. Rosa Rosarum ex Horto Poetarum ; ill. [extrs. on rose] 6/ f 8° Stock [ ] 96
DARLINGTON, H. R. Roses ; 8 col. pl. 3/6 c 8° Jack, *Ed.* 11
DURAND, Louis The Book of Roses ; ill. 2/6 ($1) c 8° Lane 11
ELLWANGER, Hy B. The Rose : cultivn., hist., characteristics [5/ Heinem.] $1.25 Dodd, *N.Y.* [82] 92
FOSTER-MELLIAR, Rev. A. Bk. of the Rose ; ill. [gd. grower's bk.] 5/ ($2.75) Macmillan [94] 10
HAMPDEN, Mary Rose Gardening ; 58 ill. (8 col.) [$2.75 Scrib.] 7/6 8° Th. Butterworth 21
HENSLOW, T. G. W. The Rose Encyclopædia 7/6 c 8° Vickery, 4 *Gt. Marlb. St., Lond.* 22
HOFFMANN, Dr Jul. The Amateur Gardener's Rose Book [tr.] ; 20 col. pl. 7/6 ($2.50) Longm. 05
HOLE, Dn S. R. A Book about Roses : how to grow & show them ; ill. 2/ Nelson [69]
,, The same ; w. col. pl. H. G. Moon *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] s 8° Arnold [96]
HOLMES, Eber Commercial Rose Culture ; ill. $1.75 8° De La Mare, *N.Y.* [11] 19
JEKYLL (Gertr.) + MAWLEY (E.) Roses for English Gardens ; 190 pl. 12/6 8° *Country Life* Off. 02
KINGSLEY, Rose G. Roses & Rose Growing ; 37 ill. (28 col.) 6/ 8° Whittaker 08
MCFARLAND, J. H. The Rose in America ; ill. $3 (12/6) c 8° Macmillan 23
MILMAN, Helen From the Heart of the Rose 5/ ($1.50) c 8° Lane 01
NAT. ROSE SOC. Select List of Roses [400] 5/ Nat. Rose Soc., *Lond.*
,, The Rose Annual ; col. pl. 7/6 Nat. Rose Soc. *ann.*
,, Hints on Pltg. Roses, 1/ ; Enemies of Roses, 3/6 ; Pruning, 2/6 Nat. Rose Soc.
PAUL, Wm The Rose Garden ; ill., 9/ i 8° ; col. pl. 26/ 4° r 8° Simpkin [48–53] 03
,, Roses in Pots 2/ c 8° Simpkin [81] 08
PEMBERTON, Rev. J. H. Roses : hist., devel., cultivation ; ill. 7/6 8° Longm. [08] 23
PYLE, R. How to Grow Roses ; ill. $1.25 Conard, *West Grove, Pa.* [ ] 20
SANDERS, T. W. Roses & their Cultivation ; 50 ill. 2/6 c 8° Collingridge [04] 13
SMITH, E. Percy The Rose Guide for Amateurs ; ill. 3/ c 8° Garden Life Pr. 20
THOMAS, Geo. C., *jun.* Pract. Bk. of Out-door Rose-Growing ; 96 pl. $3 (8/6) Lippincott [15] 20
THOMAS (H. H.) + EASLEA (W.) The Rose Book ; 48 ill. (8 col.) 8/6 8° Cassell [13]
WORLEY, R. V. G. Roses & How to Excel with them ; ill. 2/6 8° *Country Life* Off. 23
WRIGHT, Walt. P. Roses & Rose Gardens ; ill. 12/6 8° Headley [12] 14
Australasia : ELLIOTT (R. G.) Australasian Rose Book ; ill. 12/6 r 8° Whitcombe, *Christch.* 20
India : LEDLIE (R.) Handbk. on Rose Growing in India 2/6 8° Thacker 23
Diseases—*v.* **I** § 29 ; *Pruning*, **I** § 45
Saxifrages : IRVING (W.) + MALBY (R. A.) Saxifrages ; ill. 2/6 Headley 14
Sweet Peas ; Antirrhinum
CRANE, D. B. Book of the Sweet Pea ; ill. 2/6 ($1) c 8° Lane 09
CUTHBERTSON, Wm Sweet Peas & Antirrhinums ; ill. 2/3 c 8° J. Clark [15] 20
WRIGHT, W. P. Book about Sweet Peas ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin

48 : GARDENING (*c*) : GREENHOUSE

Greenhouse —*v. also* **I** § 46, *passim*
BAINES, T. Greenhouse & Store Plants ; ill. 12/6 8° Murray [85] 96
DAVIDSON, K. L. The Unheated Greenhouse ; 45 ill. 8/6 8° *Country Life* Off. 07
IRVING, W. Every Man's Bk. of the Greenhouse ; ill. 5/ 16° Hodder 07
MAY, W. J. Greenhouse Management for Amateurs ; ill. 5/ c 8° Upcott Gill [79] 88
ROCKWELL, F. F. Gardening under Glass ; ill. $3.50 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 23

ROWLES, W. F. The Garden under Glass ; ill. 6/ c 8° Richards 14
,, Greenhouses : how to make & manage ; ill. 1/ c 8° Pearson 05
SANDERS, T. W. The Amateur's Greenhouse ; ill. 5/ c 8° Collingridge 02
STEP, Edw. Favourite Flowers of Garden & Greenhouse, 4 vols.—*ut* **I** § 46
TAFT, L. R. Greenhouse Constr. ; 118 ill. [12/6 K. Paul] $2.25 c 8° Orange Judd, *N.Y.* [94] 01
,, Greenhouse Management ; 128 ill. [7/6 K. Paul] $1.50 c 8° Or. Judd, *N.Y.* 00
TALLACK, J. C. Book of the Greenhouse ; ill. 3/6 ($1) c 8° Lane 01
THOMAS, H. H. The Greenhouse : its flowers & management ; ill. 1/ c 8° Cassell 15
WRIGHT, W. J. Greenhouses : constr. & equipment ; ill. [8/ K. Paul] $1.60 Or. Judd, *N.Y.* 17
Diseases : BEWLEY (W. F.) Diseases of Glass-house Plants 12/6 Benn 23
TAUBENHAUS, J. J. Diseases of Greenhouse Crops, & Control ; ill. $8 8° Dutton, *N.Y.* 20
Foliage Plants
HIBBERD, Shirley New & Rare Beautiful Leaved Plants : 54 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Routl. [70] 91
LOWE, E. J. Beautiful-Leaved Plants [cultiv. in Engl.] ; 60 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] r 8° Routl. [61] 91
Pot-plants : DAVIDSON (H. C.) Culture of Pot Plants [rooms, gr.-h's, frames] 5/ Lockwood 22

49 : GARDENING (*d*) : LANDSCAPE GARDENING ; PARKS ; TREES AND SHRUBS

CRIDLAND, R. B. Practical Landscape Gardening ; ill. $1.75 8° De La Mare, *N.Y.* [16] 18
DOWNING, A. J. Landscape Gardening, ed. F. A. Waugh ; ill. [36/ Chapm.] $6 Wiley, *N.Y.* [4–] 21
EVELYN, Jno. [1620–1706] Sylva—*ut* **I** § 45
v. FÜCKLER-MUSKAU, Pr'ce Landscape Gardening [tr.] ; ill. 17/6 8° Constable 18
HUBBARD (H. V.) + KIMBALL (T.) Landscape Architecture [6/6 O. U. P.] $1.50 Harv. U. P. 20
HUTCHESON, Martha B. The Spirit of the Garden—*ut* **I** § 46, *s.v.* America
JEKYLL, Gertr. Garden Ornament—*ut* **I** § 46, *s.v.* Architecture, etc.
KEMP (E.) + WAUGH (F. A.) Landscape Gardening : how to lay out g'n ; ill. [6/6 Chapm.] $1.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [ ] 11
MAYNARD, S. T. L'cape G'g appl. to House Decor'n ; ill. [6/6 Chapm.] $1.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [99] 15
OLMSTEAD, F. L. [1822–1903] : OLMSTED (F. L.) F. L. Olmsted, vol. i $2.50 (12/6) Putnam 22
PARSONS, Sam. Art. of L'cape Archit're : devel., applc. ; ill. $3.50 (15/) 8° Putnam 15
,, Landscape Gardening ; 200 ill. $3.50 (15/) 1 8° Putnam [91]
,, How to Plan the Home Grounds ; 56 ill. $1 c 8° Putnam 98
PEABODY, H. C. Outside the House Beautiful ; ill. $3 4° *Atlantic Mthly., Bost.* 23
REHMANN, Elsa The Small Place : its landscape architecture ; ill. $2.50 (12/6) Putnam 18
REPTON, H. [1752–1818] Art of L'cape Gar'g, ed. J. Nolen ; ill. [12/6 Const.] $3 8° Houghton, *Bost.* [1795 ; 1803] 07
Reprs. of *Sketches and Hints on L'cape G'g* (1795) and *Theory & Pract. of L'cape G'g* (1803).
ROBINSON, Wm English Flower Garden & Home Grounds—*ut* **I** § 46
,, The Garden Beautiful : home woods & l'csape ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Murray 06
ROOT (R. R.) + KELLEY Design in Landscape Gardening ; ill. [15/ Batsfd.] $2 Cent. Co., *N.Y.* [14] 20
,, [ed.] Landscape Garden Series, 10 v. ; ill. $7.50 8° Gard. Pr., *Dav., Iowa* 21
SIMONDS, O. C. Landscape-Gardening ; ill. $6 (31/6) 8° Macmillan 20
TAYLOR (Alb. D.) + COOPER (G. D.) The Complete Garden ; 59 pl. (9 col.) $6 4° Doubled., *N.Y.* [ ] 21
1st abgd. ed. was pb. 1916, *s. tit. Partial History of Plts. available in L'cape Gard'g.*
WAUGH, F. A. Textbk. of Landscape Gardening ; ill. [25/ Chapm.] $5 r 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 22
WEAVER, L. Lutyens Houses & Gardens, Ser. i ; ill. [$3.75 Scrib.] 10/6 Newnes [13] 22
Italy—*v.* **I** § 46, *s.v.* Italy
Japan : CONDER (J.) Landscape Gardening in Japan ; ill. 52/6 Supplement 36/ f° Low 94
Cemeteries : ROBINSON (W.) God's Acre Beautiful ; 8 photos. & ill. 7/6 8° Murray 82
Lawns —*for* Grasses *v.* **I** § 32
BARRON, L. Lawn Making, w. Kpg. of Putting Greens ; ill. $1.75 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 23
JÖNNSEN-ROSE, N. Lawns & Gardens : how to plant and beautify ; ill. $3 (15/) 8° Putnam 97

MACDONALD, Jas. Lawns, Links, and Sportsfields ; ill. [$1.75 Scribner] 5/ c 8° *Country Life* 23
SANDERS, T. W. Lawns & Greens : form'n & managem't 1/ 8° Collingridge 09
SUTTON, M. F. Lawns ; ill. [*v. also* **I** § 163, *s.v.* Golf-courses] 1/ 8° Simpkin
Parks : BURNAP (G.) Parks : design, equipment, use $6 (25/) Lippincott 16
Famous Parks & Gardens of the World ; 80 ill. 12/ i 4° Nelson 79
LYLE, W. T. Parks & Park Engineering [5/6 Chapm.] $1.25 Wiley, *N.Y.* 16
STARFORTH, Jno. Architecture of the Park : 101 litho. designs Banks, *Ed.* 90
London—v. **E** § 17 (p. 865). Additions :—
COLE, N. The Parks & Gardens of London ; ill. 5/ c 8° *Jl. of Hortic.* Office 77
Paris : ROBINSON (W.) Paris : its parks & gardens ; 350 ill. 18/ Macmillan [60] 79
America
ALLEN, E. F. [ed.] Guide to National Parks of Am. ; ill. $1.25 MacBride, *N.Y.* [15] 18
REIK, H. O. Tour of America's National Parks ; ill. $4 8° Dutton, *N.Y.* 20
YARD, R. S. Bk. of the National Parks ; maps & ill. $3 Scribner 19
Glacier Pk. : RINEHART (M'y) Tenting To-night ; ill. $1.75 Houghton, *Bost.* 18
Yellowstone Nat. Pk. : CHITTENDEN (H. M.) Yellowst. Nat. Pk. $2.75 Stewart & K., *Cincin.* [15] 20
Trees ; Shrubs
BEAN, W. J. [*Kew*] Trees & Shrubs Hardy in Brit. Isles, 2 v. ; 314 ill. [$15 Dutton] 42/ Murray 14
Quite comprehensive descr'g 2,800 species (besides varieties), incl'g 400 Chin. species introd. at Kew since 1900.
,, Shrubs for Amateurs ; ill. 5/ p 8° *Country Life* Off. 24
BLAKESLEE, A. P. Trees in Winter ; ill. [seln., locat'n, pltg.] $2 Macmillan, *N.Y.* 13
BUNYARD, G. Hdbk. of Hardy Trees, Fl'g Shrubs, etc. ; 50 ill. 3/6 8° Bunyard, *Maidstone* 08
COOK, E. T. Trees & Shrubs for English Gardens ; ill. 12/6 4° *Country Life* Off. 02
HAMLIN, S. F. List of Plant Types f. L'scape Grdng. [21/ O. U. P.] $5 Harv. U. P. 23
HOARE, Hy. Calendar of Flowering Trees & Shrubs ; col. ill. 7/6 Humphreys [00] 02
LOUDON, J. C. Arboretum et Fruiticetum : trees & shrubs of Brit., 8 v. ; 412 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 70/] 8° Longman [38] 44
,, Encyclopædia of Trees & Shrubs ; 2000 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/] 8° Warne [42] 53
MAXWELL, Sir Herb. Trees ; ill. (some col.) 21/ 8° MacLehose, *Glasg.* 15
NUTTALL, G. C. Beautiful Flowering Shrubs ; 40 col. pl. 21/ 4° Cassell 20
PHILLPOTTS, Eden My Shrubs ; 50 ill. 10/ ($3) 4° Lane 15
SOLOTAROFF, Wm. Shade-Trees in Towns & Cities ; ill. [12/6 Chapm.] $3 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 11
WEBSTER, A. D. Hardy Ornam. Flow'g Trees & Shrubs 5/ Murray [ ] 08
WILSON, E. H. Aristocrats of the Garden ; ill. $5 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 17
WRIGHT, Walt. P. Garden Trees & Shrubs ; col. pl. [$4.80 Stokes] 12/6 s 4° Headley 13
,, + DALLIMORE (W.) Pictorial Pract. Tree & Shrub Culture ; ill. 1/6 c 8° Cassell 05
Evergreens —*v.* **H** § 60 (p. 1899)
Yew ; Box : LLOYD (N.) Garden Craftsmanship in Yew and Box ; 54 pl. 15/ 4° Benn 25
Seaside : GANT (A.) Seaside Planting of Trees & Shrubs ; 28 pl. 5/ 8° *Country Life* 07
Town
WEBSTER, A. D. Town Planting : trees, shrubs, herb., pl'ts ; 16 pl. [$1.25 Dutt.] 3/6 Routl. 11
Propagation ; Pruning—v. **I** § 46

50 : GARDENING (*e*) : FRUIT CULTURE AND FRUIT

AINSWORTH-DAVIES, J. R. Crops & Fruit—*ut* **I** § 31
BEDFORD (D'ke of) + PICKERING (S.) Science of Fruit-Growing 12/6 ($4.50) 8° Macm. [19] 23
BUNYARD, E. A. Handbook of Hardy Fruits, 2 v. ; vol. i : *Apples, Pears,* 7/6 ; ii : *Stone and Bush Fruits, Nuts, etc.,* 10/6 18/ c 8° Murray 20 ; 25
BUNYARD (G.) + THOMAS (O.) The Fruit Garden ; ill. 12/6 l 8° *Country Life* Off. [ ] 06
HARVEY, F. W. Fruit-Growing for Beginners ; ill. 2/6 8° *Country Life* Off. [12] 20

HOGG, Rob. Fruit Manual: descriptions, synonyms, classification 16/ 8° *Jl. of Hortic.* Off. [52] 85
HOOPER, C. H. Fruit Farming, Practical & Scientific; ill. 6/ 8° Lockwood [ ] 21
NEWSHAM, J. C. Fruit Growing for Profit; ill. 6/ c 8° Pearson 21
POPENOE, W. Man'l of Tropical & Sub-Tropical Fruits; ill. $5 (30/) 8° Macmillan 20
Excludes banana, coconut, pineapple, citrus fruits, olive, fig.
SANDERS, T. W. Fruit & its Cultivation; ill. 6/ c 8° Collingridge 14
SEABROOK, W. P. Modern Fruit Growing 4/6 8° Seabrook [18] 19
SEARS, F. C. Productive Small Fruit Culture; 196 ill. $1.75 L'cott, *Phila.* 20
STAWARD, R. Practical Hardy Fruit Culture 6/ c 8° Swarthmore Pr. 20
WRIGHT, Jno. Profitable Fruit Grow'g f. Cott'rs & Small Holders; ill. 2/ Collingr. [90] 20
Experimental —*v.* **I** § 25, *s.v.* Woburn
America
BAILEY, Prf. L. H. Principles of Fruit Growing $1.75 (7/6) gl 8° Macm. [97] 15
,, Sketch of Evolution of our Native Fruits; 2 pl. $2 (7/6) c 8° Macm. 98
DOUGLASS, B. W. Fruit Growing; ill. $2.50 c 8° Bobbs-Merrill, *Indianap.* 22
FINDLAY, Hugh Practical Gardening: vegetables & fruit—*ut* **I** § 51
FRASER, Sam. American Fruits; ill. [tree & shrub] [28/6 K. Paul] Or. Judd, *N.Y.* 24
FULLER, And. S. The Small Fruit Culturist; ill. [8/6 K. Paul] $1.60 12° Or. Judd, *N.Y.* [7–]
GARDNER, Fk. D. Fruits, Vegetables, & Flowers; ill. $1 c 8° Winston, *Phila.* 18
GARDNER, V. R., *etci* Fundamentals of Fruit Production; ill. $4.50 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 22
HEDRICK, U. P. Cyclopædia of Hardy Fruits; ill. (4 col.) $6 (27/) 8° Macmillan 22
HOOD, Geo. W. Farm Horticulture; ill. $2.50 8° Lea, *Phila.* [19] 22
KAINS, M. G. The Home Fruit Grower; ill. $1.50 c 8° De La Mare, *N.Y.* 18
MAYNARD, S. T. Successful Fruit Culture; ill. [8/6 K. Paul] $1.75 Or. Judd. *N.Y.* [05]
PADDOCK (W.) + WHIPPLE (O. B.) Fruit Growing in Arid Regions; ill. $1.50 (6/6) 8° Macm. 10
SEARS, F. C. Productive Orcharding; ill. $1.50 (6/) 8° Lippincott 14
,, Productive Small Fruit Culture; 196 ill. $2.50 (10/6) 8° Lippincott 20
THOMAS, J. J. American Fruit-Culturist; ill. [17/6 K. Paul] $3.50 8° Or. Judd, *N.Y.* [76]
THORPE, F. N. An American Fruit Farm; ill. $2.50 (10/6) 8° Putnam 15
WAUGH, F. A. Beginner's Guide to Fruit Growing; 63 ill. [7/6 K. Paul] $1.25 Or. Judd, *N.Y.*
Calif.: WICKSON (E. J.) Calif. Fruits & How to Grow; ill. $3 Pacif. Pr., *S. F'co* [8–] 10
Canada: Brit. Columb.: BEALBY (J. T.) Fruit Ranch'g in Br. Columb. 3/6 Black 09
Canning, Drying, and Preserving Fruit —*v.* **I** § 60*
Diseases —*for* Diseases of Plants *v.* **H** § 50, **I** § 28; Bird & Insect Pests, **I** § 29
HESLER (L. R.) + WHETZEL (H. H.) Manual of Fruit Diseases; ill. $2 (8/6) c 8° Macm. 17
Marketing; Harvesting; Storing
BROWN, B. S. Modern Fruit Marketing [9/6 K. Paul] $1.75 Or. Judd, *N.Y.*
CUMBERLAND, W. W. Co-op. Marketing in Calif. Fruit. Indust. [6/6 O.U.P.] $1.50 Princet. U. P. 17
LLOYD, J. Co-oper. & o'r Meth's of Mktg. Calif. Hort. Products. $1.25 Illin. U. P. 19
WAUGH, F. A. Fruit Harv'g, Stor'g, Mark'g; ill. [8/6 Kegan Paul] $1.75 Or. Judd, *N.Y.* 01
Packing, etc.: SEABROOK (W. P.) Fruit Packing for Market 2/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin 22
Pot-culture: DRACE (J.) Cult. of Fr. Trees in Pots; ill. 6/ Murray [19] 20
Propagation: BROWN (B. S.) Modern Propagation of Tree Fruits [5/ Chapm.] $1.25 Wiley, *N.Y.* 16
Spraying —*v.* **I** § 46, *s.v.* Spraying
Apple: Pear: Plum: —*for* Cider-making *v.* **I** § 37
BAILEY, Prf. L. H. The Apple-tree; ill. $1.50 (7/) c 8° Macm. 22
FOLGER (J. I.) + THOMSON (S. M.) Commerc. Apple Industry of N. Amer.; ill. $3.50 (18/) Macm. 21
GOURLEY, J. H. Textbk. of Pomology; ill. $2.60 (12/) c 8° Macmillan 23
HEDRICK, U. P. Systematic Pomology $ (17/) 8° Macmillan 25
,, *etci* Pears of N.Y. [report of N.Y. Agr. Exp't Sta.] $8 4° Lyon, *Albany, N.Y.* 21
HOGG, Rob. Apple & Pear as Vintage Fruits, ed. H. G. Bull; ill. 7/6 Jakem., *Heref.* [5–] 86
,, Herefordshire Pomona, 3 Pts.; col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 45/] i 4° Hardwicke 78–80

QUINN, P. T. Pear Culture for Profit ; ill. [6/6 K. Paul] $1.25 Or. Judd, *N.Y.* [69]
THOMAS, H. H. Book of the Apple ; ill. 2/6 ($1) c 8° Lane 02
WAUGH, F. A. The American Apple Orchard ; ill. [8/6 K. Paul] $1.75 8° Or. Judd, *N.Y.* 08
,, Systematic Pomology [8/6 K. Paul] $1.75 c 8° Or. Judd, *N.Y.* 03
,, Plums & Plum Culture ; ill. [12/6 K. Paul] $2.50 8° Or. Judd, *N.Y.*
WILKINSON, Alb. E. The Apple : modern practices of culture ; ill. $2 (8/6) c 8° Ginn 15
Banana : FAWCETT (W.) The Banana : cult., distr., uses ; ill. 15/ Duckworth [13] 21
Bush-fruits (*Blackberry, Raspberry, Currant, Gooseberry,* etc.)
BECKETT, Edwin —*in his* Book of the Strawberry, *inf.*
CARD, F. W. Bush Fruits ; ill. $3 (14/) c 8° Macmillan [98]
MORTON, J. W. Profitable Bush Fruit Culture 2/6 c 8° Benn 25
Cherry : WILSON (E.) The Cherries of Japan ; 8 pl. [25/ Wesley] r 8° (*U.S.A.*) 16
Citrus ; Lemon ; Orange
COIT, J. E. Citrus Fruits ; ill. [California] $3.25 (15/) Macmillan 15
BONAVIA, Dr G. Cultiv'd Oranges & Lemons of India ; 250 pl. 30/ W. H. Allen 90
HUME, H. H. The Book of the Citrus ; 160 ill. [15/ K. Paul] $3 8° Or. Judd, *N.Y.* [ ]
MESSICK, H. L. Citrus Tree Culture [incls. diseases] $1 Auth., *Pom., Cal.* 19
Date : DOWSON (V. H.) Dates & Date Cultiv'n of 'Iraq, 2 Pts. ; ill. 15/ Heffer, *Camb.* 21
POPENOE, P. B. Date Growing in Old & New Worlds ; ill. $2 W. Ind. Grds., *Altadena, Cal.* 13
Fig : EISEN (G.) The Fig ; hist., cult., curing ; 16 ill. 35c *Wgn.* 02
KING, Geo. Ficus of Indo-Malayan & Chinese Countries, 2 Pts. ; 228 pl. 65/ f° L. Reeve 87-8
Grape-Vine —*v.* **I** § 37
Melon : TROOP (J.) Melon Culture ; ill. [5/ Kegan Paul] 90c. Orange Judd, *N.Y.*
Nut : FULLER (A. S.) Nut Culturist ; ill. [6/6 K. Paul] $1.50 Orange Judd, *N.Y.* [96] 04
MORRIS, Rob. T. Nut growing ; front. $2.50 (13/) c 8° Macmillan 21
Olive : MARVIN (A. T.) Olive : culture in theory & practice $2 8° Payot, *San Frsco.* 88
Peach : FULTON (J. A.) Peach Culture ; 29 ill. [9/ K. Paul] $1.60 Orange Judd, *N.Y.*
GOULD, H. P. Peach-growing ; ill. $2 (10/6) Macmillan 18
WARD, H. W. Book of the Peach ; ill. [incls. nectarine] 2/6 Walter Scott 03
WAUGH, F. A. American Peach Orchard ; ill. [8/6 K. Paul] $1.75 Orange Judd, *N.Y.*
Quince : MEECH (W. W.) Quince Culture ; ill. [7/6 K. Paul] $1.25 Orange Judd, *N.Y.* [88]
Strawberry : BECKETT (E.) Book of the Strawberry ; ill. 2/6 ($1) c 8° Lane 02
FLETCHER, S. W. Strawberry-Growing ; ill. $1.25 (7/6) c 8° Macmillan 17
FULLER, A. S. Illustrated Strawberry Culturist ; ill. [2/6 K. Paul] 40c. Or. Judd, *N.Y.* [87] 08
WILKINSON, A. E. Modern Strawberry Growing $1.10 c 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 13

51 : GARDENING (*f*) : MARKET GARDENING ; VEGETABLE GARDENING

BECKETT, E. Vegetables for Home & Exhibition ; ill. 5/ 8° Simpkin 08
BENNETT (F.) + ROHDE (E. S.) Vegetable Grower's Handbook ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Hopkinson 23
DAVIDSON, H. C. Vegetable Culture : a practical manual ; ill. 4/6 c 8° Lockwood 22
English Vegetable Garden : written by experts ; ill. 8/6 *Country Life* Off. 09
FLETCHER, F. J. Market Nursery Work, 6 v. ; ill. ea. 4/6 8° Benn 21-2
i : *Glasshouses & Propag'n* ; ii : *Glassh. Crops* ; iii : *Roses* ; iv : *Carn's* ; v : *Fruit* ; vi : *Trees, Shrubs.*
FOX, L. E. Adam's Garden : veg's, tomatoes, rhub., sm. fruit 2/6 Long. 25
GARNER, Geo. Vegetable Growing ; ill. 2/6 c 8° *Country Life* Off. 25
JOHNSON, Stanley C. How to Grow your own Vegetables 2/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin 20
SANDERS, T. W. Vegetables & their Cultivation ; ill. 6/6 c 8° Collingridge [04] 18
SMITH, Thos. Profitable Culture of Vegetables ; ill. 7/6 ($3) c 8° Longm. [11] 20
SUTTON & SONS Cult. of Vegs. & Flowers fr. Seeds & Roots ; ill. 5/ 8° Simpkin [3 ed. 82] 10
*VILMORIN-ANDRIEUX, M. Vegetable Garden [tr.], ed. W. Robinson
[$10 Dutton] 25/ 8° Murray [85] 21
Minutely descrs. every culin. veg. in exist'ce. Encyclopaedic in character.

*Wright (Jno. + H. J.) The Vegetable Grower's Guide, 2 v.; 230 ill. (30 col.) 42/ 4° Cassell 08
Wythes, G. Book of Vegetables; ill. 2/6 ($1) c 8° Lane 02
,, + Roberts (H.) Book of Rarer Vegetables; ill. 2/6 ($1) c 8° Lane 06

French (Intensive) Culture

Aquatias, P. Intensive Culture of Vegetables on French System 3/6 Upcott Gill 12
Smith, Thos. French Gardening: pract. information; ill. 2/6 Fels, *Wilson St., Lond., E.C.* 09
Weathers, Jno. French Market-Gardening; ill. 3/6 8° Murray 09

America

Bailey, Prf. L. H. Principles of Vegetable Gardening; ill. $4 (15/) c 8° Macmillan [01] 21
Bennett, Ida D. The Vegetable Garden; ill. $1.75 c 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* [17] 23
Duncan, Fces. Home Vegetables & Small Fruits; ill. $1.40 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 18
Findlay, Hugh Practical Gardening: vegetables & fruit; ill. $3 (7/6) 8° Appleton 18
Freeman, Ella L. The Home Vegetable Garden; ill. $1.75 (8/) c 8° Macmillan 22
French, Allen How to Grow Vegs. & Garden Herbs 50c. (2/) c 8° Macm. [07] 17
Kruhm, A. Home Veget. Garden fr. A to Z; ill. [Pacif. Coast] $1.25 Doubled., *N.Y.* 18
Lloyd, Prf. Jno. W. Productive Vegetable Growing; 194 ill. $1.75 8° L'cott, *Phila.* [14] 18
Rexford, E. E. The Home Garden: veg. & small fruit grow'g; ill. $1.25 L'cott, *Phila.* 18
Thompson, H. C. Vegetable Crops; ill. $4.50 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 23
Watts, Prf. R. L. Growing Vegetables; ill. $1.50 c 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 23
,, Vegetable-Growing Projects; ill. $1.80 c 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 22
,, Vegetable Gardening; ill.; Veg. Forcing; ill. [ea. 12/6 K. Paul] ea. $2.50 Or. Judd, *N.Y.*
Sub-tropical: Rolfs (P. H.) Sub-tropical Veget. Gardening $1.50 (10/) c 8° Macmillan [16] 21

Manuring —*v.* **I** § 31

Pests (Birds; Insects) —*v.* **I** § 29

Asparagus Hexamer (F. M.) Asparagus: f. home use & market [5/ K. Paul] 90c. Or. Judd, *N.Y.*
Ilott, G. Book of Asparagus; ill. 2/6 ($1) c 8° Lane 01

Beans; Peas; Sevey (G. C.) Bean Culture; Pea Culture [ea. 5/ K. Paul] ea. 90c. Or. Judd, *N.Y.*

Cabbage

Allen, C. L. Cabbage, Caulif., & Allied Veg's [5/ Kegan Paul] 90c. Orange Judd, *N.Y.*
Reed, E. N. Late Cabbage fr. Seed till Harvest; ill. [6/ Chapm.] $1.25 Wiley, *N.Y.* 17

Celery: Beattie (W. R.) Celery Culture; 60 ill. [5/ K. Paul] 90c. Or. Judd, *N.Y.*

Herbs; Herb-garden —*v.* **I** § 47, *s.v.* Herb-garden

Mushroom: Duggar (B. M.) Mushroom Growing; ill. [10/ K. Paul] $2 Or. Judd, *N.Y.* 15
Falconer, W. Mushrooms: how to grow; ill. [8/6 K. Paul] $1.60 c 8° Or. Judd, *N.Y.*

Onion: Greiner (T.) New Onion Culture; 52 ill. [5/ K. Paul] 90c. Or. Judd, *N.Y.* [ ]

Potato: Gilbert (A. W., *etci*) The Potato; ill. $1.50 (6/6) c 8° Macmillan 17
Grubb (E. H.) + Guilford (W. S.) The Potato; ill. [8/6 Constable] $2 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 12
Hand (T. E.) + Cockerham (K. L.) The Sweet Potato: hdbk. f. grower; ill. $3 (16/) Macm. 21
Sanders, T. W. Book of the Potato; ill. 2/6 c 8° Collingridge 05
Seymour, G. Potato-growing in Australia 3/ 8° Whitcombe, *Christch., N.Z.* 22
Stuart, W. The Potato; cult., uses, hist., classifn. $3 (12/6) Lippincott 23
Wright (W. P.) + Castle (E. J.) Pictorial Pract. Potato Growing; ill. 1/6 c 8° Cassell

Rhubarb: Morse (J. E.) New Rhubarb Culture [5/ K. Paul] 90c. Or. Judd, *N.Z.* 01

Tomato: Tracey (W. W.) Tomato Culture; ill. [5/ Kegan Paul] 90c. Or. Judd, *N.Y.*
Work, Paul Tomato Production; 12 pl. [7/6 Kegan Paul] $1.25 c 8° Orange Judd, *N.Y.* 26

VII; Industries and Trades

52: GENERALLY; LOCALLY

Cyclopaedias —*v. also* **D** § 148 (p. 705), *s.v.* Dictionaries
Spon & Co. [pbs.] Encyclopædia of Industrial Arts, Manufactures, & Raw Commercial Products, ed. C. G. W. Lock, 2 v.; 1500 ill. 70/ r 8° Spon 72–82

*Thorpe, Sir T. E., *etci* Dict. of Applied Chem'y, vols. i–v [to Rye] ea. 60/ ($20) r 8° Longm. [91–3] 21–4
Ure, Andr. Dict. of Arts, Manuf's, etc., 4 v. [iv = Suppl. by R. Hunt] *o.p.* [*pb.* 147/] Longm. [37–9] 63-78
Dictionary of Terms—v. **I** § 1 (p. 2102)
Directories : Annual Chem. Directory of U.S. $5.50 4° Williams, *Baltim. ann.*
Chemical Manufacturers' Directory of Engl., Wales, & Scotland : 1923 4/6 8° Simpkin [88] 25
Kelly & Co. [pbs.] Directory of the Chemical Industries [Gt. Brit.] ($12.50) 4° Kelly 20
History ; Statistics ; Descr'n —*v. also* **D** § 117* (pp. 589–93), **D** § 148 (pp. 706–7), **I** § 2
Ancient : Napier (J.) Manufacturing Arts in Ancient Times *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° *Ed.* 74
Modern : Forbes (W. C.) The Romance of Business $1.65 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 21
Gibson, Chas R. Romance of Mod. Manuf're ; ill. [$1.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 5/ Seeley 09
Great Britain & Ireland—v. also **D** § 117* (pp. 589–91)
Bevan, G. P. [ed.] British Manufacturing Industries, 12 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6 ea.] p 8° Stanford 76–8
,, Industrial Classes & Indust. Statistics, 2 v. [unif. w. ab.] ea. 3/6 Stanf. 77
Cassell & Co. [pbs.] Great Industries of Great Britain, 3 v. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 22/6] 4° Cassell 80
George, M. Dorothy—*in her* London in the Nineteenth Century ; 8 pl. [Knopf] 21/ K. Paul 25
Hammond, J. L. H. + Barbara The Rise of Modern Industry 10/6 8° Methuen 26
Knowles, Prf. Lilian The Industrial Revolutions in Gt. Brit. [$2.50 Dutton] 7/6 8° Routledge [21] 26
Morris (G. W.) + Wood (L. S.) The Good Fellow—*ut* **I** § 78 [intro. to indust. hist.]
Salzmann, L. F. Engl. Industries of Middle Ages [$2 Houghton, *Bost.*] 6/6 c 8° Constable 13
,, —*in his* Mediæval Byways ; ill. [$1.75 Houghton, *Bost.*] 6/ c 8° Constable 14
Usher, A. P. Introd. to Industr. Hist. of Eng. ; ill. [12/6 Harrap] $2.50 Houghton, *Bost.* [20] 23
Oxford : Woods (K. S.) The Rural Industries rd. Oxford 7/6 ($3.40) Clar. Pr. 21
Scotland—v. also **D** § 117* (p. 591)
Bremner, Dav. Industries of Scotl. : rise, progr., pres. cond. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Black 69
Ireland—v. also **D** § 117* (p. 591)
Daly, Dr J. Bowles Irish Industries *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Ward & Downey 89
France—v. **D** § 117* (p. 591) ; *Russia,* **D** § 117* (p. 591)
Asia—v. also **D** § 117* (p. 592)
China—v. **D** § 117* (p. 592)
India : Birdwood (Sir G. C. M.) Industrial Arts of India ; ill. [S. K. Mus. Cat.] 14/ Chapman 80
James, A. G. F. E. Indian Industries *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/] c 8° W. H. Allen 80
Japan—v. also **E** § 117* (p. 592)
Rein, Dr J. J. Industries of Japan [tr.] ; ill. [agric., forestry, arts, comm'ce] 30/ Hodder 89
Africa—v. **E** § 48 (p. 996)
America—v. also **D** § 117* (p. 592)
Lossing, B. J. History of American Industries ; ill. $10 4° Porter & Coates, *Phila.* 78
America (South)
Uhle, Max [ed.] Culture & Industries of S. Amer. Peoples, 2 v. ; 55 pl. ea. 80/ r f° Asher 89
Biography —*v. also* **I** § 2 (pp. 2104–6) ; **D** § 148 (pp. 708–9)

53 : CHEMICAL MANUFACTURES ; GENERALLY

Berry, Pauline G. Chemistry Applied to Home & Community ; ill. $3.50 (15/) Lippincott 23
Blount (B.) + Bloxam (A. G.) Chem'y f. Engineers & Manuf'rs, 2 v.—*ut* **I** § 3 (p. 2116)
Duncan, Prf. R. K. The Chemistry of Commerce ; 32 pl. $2 (7/6) 8° Harper 07
Findlay, A. Chemistry in the Service of Man ; ill. 10/6 ($2) 8° Longman [17] 20
*Groves (C. E.) + Thorp (W.) Chemical Technology, 4 v. ; fully ill. [Blakiston, *Ph.*] Churchill 89–03
i : *Fuel* (E. J. Mills + F. J. Rowna), 30/ ($5) ; ii : *Lighting by Candles and Oil* (W. Y. Dent, *etci*), 20/ ($4) ; iii : *Gas & Electricity* (C. Hunt), 18/ ($3.50) : iv : *Eectr. Lighting* (A. G. Cooke) ; *Photometry* (W. J. Dibdin), 20/ ($3.50).
Hale, A. J. Modern Chemistry, Pure & Applied—*ut* **H** § 18 (p. 1739)
Kremann, Prf. R. Applic. of Physico-Chem. Theory to Techn. Processes & Manufact'g Methods [tr.] ; ill. [$2.50 Van Nostr.] 8/6 8° Constable 13

LAW, Edw. F. Alloys & their Industrial Applications—*ut* **I** § 81, *s.v.* Alloys
*MARTIN, Dr Geof., *etci* Industrial & Manufacturing Chemistry [Appleton] 8° Lockwood [12–6] 23
Pt. i: *Organic*, 36/ ($7.50); Pt. ii: *Inorganic*, 2 v., 56/ ($15); iii, 28/.
MATTHEWS, F. Commercial Commodities; ill. 12/6 ($2.50) 8° Pitman 21
MOLINARI, Prf. E. Treat. on Gen. & Org'c Chem'y [tr.] [$16 Blakiston, *Ph.*] 60/ Church. [12] 21–3
,, Treat. on General & Industr. Inorg. Chem'y, Pts. i–ii [tr.]—*ut* **H** § 18 (p. 1741)
PILCHER (R. B.) + BUTLER-JONES (F.) What Industry owes to Chem. Sci. [$2 V. Nostr.] 6/ Const [18] 24
ROGERS, Allen Elements of Industrial Chemistry; ill. [12/6 Const.] $3 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 16
,, [ed.] Industrial Chemistry; ill. [50/ Const.] $7.50 8° Van Nostr., *N.Y.* [12] 20
SADTLER, S. Philip Industrial Organic Chemistry; ill. $8 (35/) r 8° Lippincott [91] 23
SADTLER, S. Schmucker Chemistry of Familiar Things—*ut* **H** § 18 (p. 1742)
SLOSSON, E. E. Creative Chemistry: recent achievements—*ut* **H** § 1736
THORNE, P. C. L. Chemistry fr. Industrial Standpoint 4/6 c 8° Hodder 19
THORP, Fk. H. Outlines of Industrial Chemistry; ill. $3.75 (15/) 8° Macmillan [98] 08
TINKLER (C. K.) + MASTERS (H.) Applied Chemistry, vol. i: Water, Fuels, etc.; ill.
[$4.50 Macm.] 12/6 Lockwood 20
v. WAGNER, Rud. Man'l of Chem. Technology, tr. ed. [Sir] Wm. Crookes; 596 ill. 32/ Churchill [72] 04
America (Manufacturing Industries of)
' KEIR, Malc.' [= Rob. MALCOLM] Manuf'g Industries of Amer.: econ. factors $3 Ronald, *N.Y.* 20
Analytical Chemistry—v. also **H** § 20 (p. 1755)
VILLAVECCHIA, V., *etci* Treat. on Appl. Anal. Chem'y [tr.], 2 v.; ill. [$12 Van Nostr.] 46/ Churchill 18
Drying; Evaporation
HAUSBRAND, E. Drying by Means of Air & Steam [tr.] [$2.50 V. Nostr.] 6/ Scott, Greenw. [01] 24
,, Evaporat'g, Condens'g, & Cool'g Apparatus [tr.] [$5 V. Nostr.] 14/6 Scott, Greenw. [03] 19
MARLOW, T. G. Drying Machinery & Practice Lockwood [ ] *in prep.*
Laboratory: MOLDENHAUER (W.) Lab. Exper'mts in Appl. Chem. [tr.] 12/6 Constable 21
Plant:
GRIFFITHS, H. General Princ's of Chem'l Engin'g Design 3/ gl 8° Benn 22
,, Mat'ls of Chem'l Plant Constr'n: Non-Metals 3/ gl 8° Benn 22
Pumping: SWINDIN (N.) Pumping in the Chemical Works 3/ gl 8° Benn 22
Training: FARADAY SOC. Tr'g & W'k of Chem'l Engineer [rep't] 3/ 8° Farad. Soc. 17
Weighing: MALAN (H. L.) + ROBINSON Weigh'g & Meas'g of Chem. Subs's 3/ Benn 22
Works
DYSON (S. S.) + CLARKSON (S. S.) Chem. Works: design, erect'n; ill. [$7.50 V. Nostr.] 23/ Scott, Gr. 12

Alcohol (Industrial)

BRACHVOGEL, J. K. Industrial Alcohol; ill. [tr.; bas. on Maercker; 16/6 Const.] $4 8° Munn, *N.Y.* 07
FARMER, R. C. Industrial & Power Alcohol; ill. [Technical Primers] 2/6 (85c.) c 8° Pitman 22
HERRICK, R. F. Denatured or Industrial Alcohol; 163 ill. [17/ Chapm.] $4 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 07
McINTOSH, J. G. Industrial Alcohol: production & use [Van Nostr.] 12/6 8° Scott, Gr. [07] 23
MONIER-WILLIAMS, G. W. Power Alcohol: prod'n, utiliz'n; ill. [$7 O. U. P.] 21/ Frowde & H. 22
RIDEAL, S., *etci* The Carbohydrates & Alcohol [$4 Van Nostr.] 12/6 8° Baillière 20
SIMMONDS, Chas Alcohol: production, properties, etc.; ill. 21/ ($7.50) 8° Macmillan 19
,, Alcohol in Commerce & Industry; ill. [Common Commod's] 3/ ($1) Pitm. 22
THORPE, Sir Edw. Alcoholometric Tables 3/6 ($1.10) c 8° Longman 15
WRIGHT, F. B. Hdb. on Distillation of Alc. fr. Farm Products 4/6 ($1) Spon [07] 13

Catalysis —*v.* **H** § 18** (p. 1746)

Distillation (Generally)

ELLIOTT, C. Distillation Principles; ill. 6/ c 8° Benn 25
HAUSBRAND, Eug. Principles of Fractional Distillation [tr.]; ill. 21/ Chapman 25
MILLS, Dr Edm. J. Destructive Distillation—*ut* **I** § 56
YOUNG, Dr Syd., *etci* Distillation Principles & Processes; ill. 40/ ($10.50) 8° Macmillan 22
In 7 sect'ns, ea. by a specialist. Much wider in scope than YOUNG's *Fractional Distillation* (1903).

Gases (Industrial) : GREENWOOD (H. C.) Industrial Gases ; ill. [$5 Van Nostr.] 12/6 Baillière 19
Mycology (Technical)
LAFAR, F. Technical Mycology: utiliz' of micro-organisms in arts & manuf's [tr.], 2 v. 48/ 8° Griffin 10-1
Plant Products (*Chemistry of*) —*v.* **H** § 18*** (p. 1751)
Recipes : BAYLEY (T.) + ENSOLL Pkt. Bk. f. Chemists, Manuf'rs, etc. 7/6 Spon [78] 20
BRANNT (W. T.) + WAHL (W. H.) [eds.] Techno-chem. Receipt Bk. ; 78 ill. $2.50 Baird, *Phila.* [08] 19
COOLEY, A. J. Cyclo. of Pract. Recipes, ed. W. North, 2 v. ; 371 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] Churchill [56] 92
ENSOLL, R. Technical Chemist's Pocket-book ; ill. 8/6 ($3) 16° Spon 20
OLIVER, Dr N. T. [ed.] Lee's Priceless Recipes [3000 recipes ; 368 pp.] 2/6 c 8° Trade Pprs. Pb. Co.
Tables : CASTELL-EVANS (Jno.) Physico-Chemical Tables, 2 v.—*ut* **H** § 18 (p. 1746)

54 : CHEMICAL ANALYSIS ; COMMERCIAL

Generally —*v. also* **H** § 20 (pp. 1755-8) : Analytical Chemistry
ALLEN, A. H. Comm'l Org. Anal., ed. S. S. Sadtler, *etci.*, 9 v. [ea. 30/ (ix, 36/) Churchill] ea. $5 Blakist., *Ph.* [79-81] 09-24
ARUP, P. S. Industrial Organic Analysis ; 14 ill. 12/6 c 8° Churchill [13] 20
AUNGST, R. H. H. Technical Chemical Analysis ; ill. [4/6 Chapm.] $1 4° Wiley, *N.Y.* 13
BAILEY, E. H. S. Textbk. of Sanitary & Applied Chemistry [water ; air ; food] 6/ ($1.40) Macm. 06
GRIFFIN, R. C. [ed.] Techn. Meth's of Anal. employed in Lab's of A. D. Little ; ill. $6 McGraw, *N.Y.* 21
KERSHAW, J. B. C. Fuel, Water, & Gas Anal. f. Steam Users [$3.50 Van Nostr.] 12/6 Const. [07] 19
LUNGE, G. Techn. Chemist's Hdbk. : tables & meth's [tr.] ; ill. [$3.50 Van Nostr.] 10/6 Gurney [08] 16
* ,, Techn. Meth's of Chem. Anal. [tr.], (6 v.), vol. i 63/ Gurney [08-14] 24
New ed., by Dr. C. H. KEANE, w. many assistants. Vols. ii-vi in prep.
PROST, E. Manual of Chem. Analysis [tr.] 14/6 8° Scott, Greenwood 04
Fuel, ores, metals, alloys, salts, and other mineral products.
PURVIS (J. E.)+HODGSON Chem. Exam. of W'r, Sew'ge, Foods, etc. [$2.75 Macm.] 9/ 8° Camb. Pr. 14
VILLAVECCHIA, Prf. T. Applied Analytic. Chem. [tr.], 2 v. ; ill. [$12 Blakiston] 46/ 8° Churchill 18
Laboratory : JOHNSON (Alf. E.) Analyst's Labor. Companion 10/ Churchill [88] 20
ROGERS, Allen Laboratory Guide to Industrial Chemistry $1.50 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 12
Microscopy—v. also **H** § 46 (pp. 1836-7), **H** § 20
HANAUSEK, T. F. The Microscopy of Technical Products [tr.] [21/ Chapm.] $5 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 07
Solubilities
COMEY (A. M.) + HAHN Dict. of Chem. Solubilities : Inorg. $14 (72/) Macm. [96] 21
SEIDELL, Dr A. Solubs. of Inorg. & Org. Compounds [45/ Lockw.] $10 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* [07] 19
Air
BENEDICT, F. G. Composn. of Atmosph. w. spec. ref. to Oxyg. $2 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 12
HALDANE, J. S. Methods of Air Analysis [$1.75 L'cott, *Phila.*] 6/ c 8° Griffin [12] 26
Foods —*v.* **H*** § 56
Gas ; Fuel
DENNIS, L. M. Gas Analysis 9/ ($2.10) c 8° Macmillan [ ] 13
FRANZEN, Dr H. Exercises in Gas Analysis [tr.] ; ill. [$1 Van Nostr.] 2/6 c 8° Blackie 13
GILL, A. H. Gas & Fuel Analysis for Engineering ; ill. [7/6 Chapm.] $1.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [97] 20
,, —*in his* Engine-room Chemistry, *ut* **I** § 10
LUNGE, Prf. G. Technical Gas Analysis ; 143 ill. [$4 Van Nostr.] 15/ m 8° Gurney 14
WHITE, Alf. H. Technical Gas & Fuel Analysis $3 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* [13] 20
WINKLER, Prf. C. Hdbk. of Technical Gas Analy. [tr.] ; 191 ill. 10/6 8° Gurney [85] 02
Iron —*v.* **I** § 81 ; **Milk, I** § 41 ; **Oils, Fats, etc., I** § 56
Sewage —*v.* **I** § 8 ; **Sugar, I** § 35
Water (Analysis, Purification, Uses, etc.)
Examination ; Microscopy
FRANKLAND, Prf. + Mrs. P. Micro-Organisms in Water *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 8° Longman 94
HAZEN, Allen Clean Water & How to Get It ; ill. [6/6 Chapm.] $1.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [07] 14

MASON, Prf. W. P. Examinat'n of Water: chem. and bacteriol. [5/6 Chapm.] $1.25 Wiley, *N.Y.* [99] 17
PRESCOTT (S. C.)+WINSLOW (C. E. A.) Elem'ts of W'r Bacteriol. [Chap.] $2.25 Wiley, *N.Y.* [2 ed. 08] 24
PURVIS (J. E.)+HODGSON (T. R.) Chem. Exam'n of Water, Sewage, Foods, etc. [Macm.] 20/ Camb. Pr. [14] 22
THRESH, Jno. C. Exam'n of Waters & W'r Supplies [$5 Blakiston] 18/ Churchill [04] 13
,, Simple Method of Water Analysis 3/ 1 8° Churchill [97] 18
WANKLYN (J. A.)+CHAPMAN (E. T.) Water Analysis: exam. of potable water 5/ Kegan Paul [69] 07
WHIPPLE, G. C. Microscopy of Drinking Water [17/ Chapm.] $4 Wiley, *N.Y.* [99] 14
Purification: BOOTH (W. H.) Water Softening and Treatment 9/6 Constable [06] 20
CHRISTIE, W. W. Water: purif'n & use in industr's; ill. [8/6 Const.] $2 V. Nostr., *N.Y.* 12
COLLET, H. Water Softening & Purification 5/ ($2) c 8° Spon [95] 08
DON (J.) + CHISHOLM (J.) Mod. Meth's of Water Purif'n [$4.20 Longm.] 15/ 8° Arnold [10] 13
NORMANDY, F. Man'l on Sea Water Distillation; ill. [$2 L'cott, *Phila.*] 6/ Griffin 09
RACE, J. Chlorination of Water [7/ Chapm.] $1.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 18
RIDEAL, S. + E. K. Water Supplies: purif., filtr'n, steril'n [$2.50 Applet.] 7/6 Lockw. 14
STEIN, Milton F. W'r Purif'n Plants & Oper'n; ill. [16/6 Chapm.] $3 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [15] 19
STOCKS, H. B. Water Anal. f. Sanit. & Techn. Purposes; ill. [$1.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 4/6 Griffin 12
Filtration: BUEHLER (F. A.) Filters & Filter Presses [tr.]; ill. [liq. & solid] 12/ Rodger 14
FUERTES, J. H. Water Filtration Works [10/6 Chapm.] $2.50 c 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 01
HAZEN, Allen Filtr'n of Publ. W'r Supplies [12/6 Chapm.] $3 Wiley, *N.Y.* [95] 00
WOLLASTON, T. R. Filtration: industrial methods; ill. [liquids & gases] 2/6 (85c.) Pitman 22
Rates: HAZEN (A.) Meter Rates for Water Works [10/6 Chapm.] $2.25 Wiley, *N.Y.* 18

55: ALKALIES; ACIDS; CELLULOID; SALTS

*LUNGE, Prf. Geo. Manuf're of Acids & Alkalies, ed. A. C. Cumming, vols. i–ii; ill. [V. Nostr.] Gurney [80 *sqq.*] 23
i: *Raw Mat'ls f. Manuf. of Sulph. Acid & Sulph. Dioxide* (W. WYLD), 31/6 ($10); v: *Manuf. of Hydrochl. Acid & Salt-Cake* (CUMMING), 31/6 ($8.50); vi: *Manuf. of Nitric. Acid. & Nitrates* (CUMMING), 36/ ($10).

Alkalies
ADLAM, G. H. J. Acids, Alkalies, Salts [Common Commod's] 2/6 ($1) Pitman 20
HARRIS, F. S. Soil Alkali [13/6 Chapm.] $2.50 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 20
LOMAS, Jno. Manual of the Alkali Trade; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] i 8° Lockwood [80] 86
LUNGE (Prf. G.) + HURTER (F.) The Alkali-Maker's Pocket-Book 10/6 12° Whittaker [84] 91
MARTIN, Geof., *etci.* The Salt & Alkali Industry [$2.50 Appleton] 9/ r 8° Lockwood [16] 20
PARTINGTON, Jas. R. The Alkali Industry; diagrs. [$3 Van Nostr.] 7/6 8° Baillière 18
Early Literature [Alembic Club Reprints]
BLACK, Jos. [1766–97] Experim'ts on Magnesia Alba, Quicklime, etc. 1/6 c 8° Clay, *Ed.* [1754] 93
DAVY, Sir Humph. [1778–1829] On Decomposition of Alkalies 1/6 c 8° Clay, *Ed.* [1807–8] 94

Ammonia —*v. also* **I** § 63, *s.v.* Coal-Tar Products
CALVERT, G. T. Manufacture of Sulphate of Ammonia; ill. [$4 Van Nostr.] 9/ 8° Benn [11] 17
GROSSMAN, Dr J. Ammonia & its Compounds [$1.25 Van Nostr.] 2/6 Harper, *Lond.* 06
KEYES (F. G.)+BROWNLEE (R. B.) Thermodyn. Properties of Ammonia; ill. [7/6 Chapm.] $1 Wiley, *N.Y.* 16
LUNGE, Prf. Geo. Distill'n of Coal-Tar & Ammoniacal Liquors—*ut* **I** § 63
MAXTED, Dr E. B. Ammonia & the Nitrides, esp. Synthesis [$2 Blakiston, *Ph.*] 7/6 Churchill 21
VINCENT, C. Ammonia & its Compounds: manuf., uses 5/ Scott, Greenw. 01

Celluloid —*for* Cellulose, *v.* **H** § 18*** (p. 1751)
BERSCH, Dr J. Cellulose, Cellulose Products & Artif. Rubber [tr.]; ill. [16/ K. Paul] $3 Baird, *Phila.* 04
BÖCKMANN, F. Celluloid: raw mat'l, manuf., uses [tr.]; ill. [$3 Van Nostr.] 8/6 Scott, Greenw. [07] 21
HODGSON, H. H. [tr.] Celluloid [tr. fr. Fch. of Masselin, Roberts, Cillard] 25/ Griffin [ ] *in prep.*
Cellulose Ester Varnishes—*v.* **I** § 56 (SPROXTON); *Cotton-Cellulose*, **I** § 78 (HALL)

Chlorine ; Chlorine-products

MARTIN (G.) + CLOUGH (G. W.) Chlorine & Chlorine Products 7/6 8° Lockwood 15

Coal-tar Distillation —*v.* **I** § 63

Nitrogen ; Nitrates

ALLEN, A W. Recovery of Nitrate fr. Chilean Caliche 6/ Griffin 21

KEMPTON, P. H. S. Industrial Nitrogen : fixation & applic'ns 2/6 ($1) c 8° Pitman 22

KNOX, Jos. The Fixation of Atmospheric Nitrogen ; ill. [$1.25 V. Nostr.] 4/ post 8° Gurney [14] 21

PARTINGTON (J. R.) + PARKER (L. H.) The Nitrogen Industry ; ill. [$6 Van Nostr.] 21/ Constable 22

WEBB, H. W. Absorption of Nitrous Gases ; ill. [$8.50 Longm.] 25/ 8° Arnold 23

Potash : JOHNSTONE (S. J.) Potash [Monogr's in Min. Resources] 6/ Murray [15] 22

Salts ; Per-acids : CALVERT (A. F.) Salt & the Salt Industry ; ill. 2/6 ($1) Pitman 20

,, Salt in Cheshire ; ill. 21/ ($6.50) 8° Spon 15

DOBBIN (Leon.) + MARSHALL (Hugh) Salts & their Reactions 6/6 Thin, *Ed.* [04] 20

GRAUBAU, A. W. Geol. of Non-metallic Min'ls, vol. i : Salt ; ill. $5 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 20

MANSFIELD, C. B. A Theory of Salts : constit'n of Bipolar Chem. Comp'ds *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] Macm. 65

PRICE, Dr T. S. Per-Acids & their Salts 3/ ($1) 8° Longman 12

THOMAS, Wm Complex Salts ; diagrams $3.75 8° Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* 24

TRUMBULL, Dr H. C. The Covenant of Salt—*v.* **F** § 5 (p. 1091)

Sulphur ; Sulphuric Acid —*v. also* **I** § 59 : Explosives

ANDEN, H. A. Sulphur & Sulphur Derivatives 3/ ($1.25) c 8° Pitman 21

LOCK, A. G. + C. G. Sulphuric Acid Manufacture : pract. treatise ; 77 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 52/6] 4° Low 79

MARTIN (Geof.) + FOUCAR (J. L.) Sulphuric Acid & Sulphur Products [$2.50 Apple.] 9/ Lockw. [16] 20

SULLIVAN, T. J. Sulphuric Acid Handbook $2.50 c 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 18

Vinegar —*v.* **I** § 60

56 : OILS ; FATS ; VARNISHES ; GLUES ; PAINTS, ETC.

ANDÉS, L. E. Animal Fats & Oils [tr.] ; 62 ill. [$4 Van Nostr.] 15/ Scott, Greenw. [98] 20

,, Drying Oils, Boiled Oil, & Dryers [tr.] [$5 Van Nostr.] 12/6 Scott, Greenw. [ ] 17

,, Vegetable Fats & Oils [tr.] ; ill. [$6 Van Nostr.] 10/6 Scott, Greenw. [98] 17

ARNOLD (R.) + DARNELL (J. L.) Man'l f. Oil & Gas Industry [13/6 Chapm.] $2.50 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 20

BRANNT, W. T. Pract. Treat. on An. & Veg. Fats & Oils [tr.], 2 v. ; ill. $10 Baird, *Phila.* [88] 08

CHALMERS, Thos. W. Product'n & Treatm't of Veg. Oils ; 95 ill. [$7.50 V. Nostr.] 21/ Const. [18] 19

ELLIS, Carleton Hydrogenat'n of Oils, Catalyzers, etc. ; ill. [36/ Const.] $7.50 V. Nostr. *N.Y.* [14] 19

FISCHER, F. The Conversion of Coal into Oils—*ut* **I** § 63

FRYER (P. J.) + WESTON Techn. Hdbk. of Oils, Fats, Waxes, 2 v. ; ill. [$7.50 Macm.] 25/6 Camb. Pr. [17] 18 ; 18

HOLDE, D. Exam. of Hydrocarb. Oils, Fats, Waxes [30/ Chapm.] $6 Wiley, *N.Y.* [15] 22

HOPKINS, Erastus The Oil-Chemist's Handbook [12/6 Chapm.] $3 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 00

HULL, Thos. Oils, Fats, & Fuels 3/6 c 8° Blackie 21

INGLE, Harry Man'l of Oils, Resins, Paints (3 v.) ; vol. i [$1.25 L'cott, *Ph.*] 3/6 Griffin 15

JOHNSON (R. H.) + HUNTLEY Princs. of Oil & Gas Product'n [18/ Chapm.] $3.75 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 16

KANTHACK, R. Tables of Refractive Indices, vol. i : Essent. Oils, 20/ ; ii : Oils, Fats, Waxes, 17/6 8° Hilger, *Camden Rd., Lond.* 19–21

LAUCKS, I. F. Commercial Oils, Veget. & Anim. $1.25 Wiley, *N.Y.* 19

LEATHES (J. B.) + RAPER (H. S.) Fats 12/6 8° Longman [10] 25

LEWKOWITSCH, Dr J. Chemical Technol. & Analysis of Oils, Fats, & Waxes, 3 v. ; ill. 114/ ($38) Macmillan [95] 21–3

,, Laboratory Companion to Fats & Oils Industries 6/ ($1.90) Macmillan 01

MILLS, Dr Edm. J. Destructive Distillation ; paraffin, coal-tar, prtroleum, etc. 5/ Gurney [78] 92

MITCHELL, C. A. Oils : mineral, essential, fatty ; ill. [Common Commodities] 1/6 (75c.) c 8° Pitman 09

,, Edible Oils & Fats 6/6 ($2) 8° Longman 18

MORRELL (T. S.) + DE WAELE (A.) Rubber, Resins, P'ts, Varnishes—*ut* **I** § 36
MYDLETON (W. W.) + BERRY (T. H.) Fats, Natural, & Synthetic [$6.50 Van Nostr.] 25/ 4° Benn 24
SIMMONS (W. H.) + MITCHELL (C. A.) Edible Fats & Oils [$2 Longman] 10/6 Scott, Greenw. [11] 21
SOUTHCOMBE, J. E. Chemistry of Oil Industries 7/6 8° Constable 13
TRUELOVE, R. H. Oils, Pigments, Paints, Varnishes, etc.; ill. 2/6 (85c.) c 8° Pitman 22
WRIGHT, C. R. A. Anim. & Veg. Fixed Oils, Fats, Butters, Waxes; ill. 56/ Griffin [99] 21
Analysis; Examination; Chemistry
GILL, A. H. Short Handbook of Oil Analysis; ill. $2.50 (10/6) c 8° Lippincott [98] 23
HOLDE, D. Exam. of Hydrocarbon Oils, Fats, Waxes; ill. [21/ Chapm.] $5 Wiley, *N.Y.* 15
PICKERING, G. F. Commerc. Anal. of Oils, Fats, & Products [$2.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 7/6 r 8° Griffin 17
SOUTHCOMBE, J. E. Chemistry of the Oil Industries; ill. $3 [Van Nostr.] 7/6 Constable 13
THURSTON, A. Pharmaceutical & Food Analysis—*ut* **H*** § 52 (p. 2085)
WRIGHT, A. C. Analysis of Oils & Allied Substances 9/ 8° Lockwood 02
History: ROSS (V.) Evolution of Oil Industry; ill. $1.50 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 20
Oil-Merchant; SHERRIFF (F. F.) Oil Merch's Man'l & R'y Reck'r [$3.50 V. Nost.] 7/6 Scott, Gr. [ ] 04
Agglutinants: ALEXANDER (J.) Glue & Gelatin $3 8° Chem. Cat. Co., *N.Y.* 23
BENNETT, H. G. Animal Proteins—*ut* **H** § 18*** (p. 1753)
BOGUE, R. H. Chemistry & Technol. of Gelatin & Glue; ill. $6 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 22
DAWIDOWSKY (F.) Glue, Gelatine, Anim. Charcoal, Phosphorous, Cements, Pastes, Mucilages, Isinglass [tr.]; ill. $3 8° Baird, *Phila.* [84] 05
ELLIS, C. Synthetic Resins & their Plastics $6 Chem. Cat. Co., *N.Y.* 23
FERNBACH, R. L. Glues & Gelatine: testing & use; ill. $3 [Van Nostr.] 10/6 Constable 07
LAMBERT, Thos. Glue, Gelatine, & Allied Products; ill. [$1.75 L'cott, *Ph.*] 6/ c 8° Griffin [05] 20
,, Bone Products & Manures [$3 Van Nostr.] 7/6 Scott, Greenwood [01] 13
PARRY, Ern. J. Gums & Resins [Common Commodities] 2/ (85c.) c 8° Pitman 28
RIDEAL, S. Glue & Glue Testing; 14 ill. [$4 Van Nostr.] 12/6 8° Scott, Greenwood [00] 14
Coconut Oil —*v.* **I** § 35; **Essential Oils; Volatile Oils, I** § 58, *s.v.* Perfumery
Eucalyptus Oil —*v.* **H** § 60, p. 1899 (BAKER + SMITH)
Flavouring Extracts CLARKE (A.) Flav'g Mat'ls: nat., synthet. [$2.85 O. U. P.] 8/6 Fr. & H. 23
Glycerine: KOPPE (S. W.) Glycerine: prod'n, uses, exam. [tr.] 7/6 Scott, Greenwood 15
Inks
ANDES, L. E. Oil Colours & Printers' Inks [tr.]; ill. [$4 Van Nostr.] 10/6 8° Scott, Gr. [03] 18
LEHNER, S. Ink Manufacture [tr.]; ill. [$2 Baird, *Ph.*] 5/ c 8° Scott, Greenwood [02] 14
MITCHELL, C. A. Ink; ill. [Common Commodities] 3/ ($1) c 8° Pitm. 23
,, + HEPWORTH (T. C.) Inks: composition & manufacture; ill. 7/6 c 8° Griffin [04] 16
SEYMOUR, Alf. Modern Printing Inks 5/ 8° Greenwood 10
UNDERWOOD (N.) + SULLIVAN Chem. & Technol. of Prtg. Inks; ill. [$3 Van Nostr.] 12/6 Constable 15
Linseed: FRIEND (J. N.) Chemistry of Linseed Oil 2/6 Gurney 17
Lubricants —*for* Lubrication, *v.* **I** § 11 (p. 2144), *s.v.* Lubrication
BRUNNER, R. Manuf. of Lubr's, Shoe Polishes, Leather Dressings—*ut* **I** § 74
EVANS, E. A. Lubricants & Allied Oils [tr.]; ill. [$4 Dutton] 10/6 Scott, Greenwood [21] 23
FORMÁNEK, J. Benzine & Mineral Lubricants [tr.]—*ut* **I** § 63, *s.v.* Coal-tar Products
HURST, G. H. Lubricating Oils, Fats, & Greases; 79 ill. 12/6 8° Scott, Greenw [98] 25
LOCKHART, L. B. Amer. Lubricants fr. Stdpt. of Consumer $4 Chem. Pb. Co., *Easton, Pa.* [18] 20
REDWOOD, I. I. Lubricants, Oils, & Greases 7/6 8° Spon 18
Margarine
CLAYTON, W. Margarine: manuf., anal.; ill. 14/ ($4.50) 8° Longman 20
Mineral Oils (Petroleum, etc.)—*v.* **I** § 80
Paints; Painters' Materials —*for* House-painting *v.* **I** § 66
'ANALYTICAL CHEMIST' Recipes for Col'r, Paint, Varn., Oil, etc., Trades 12/6 Scott, Gr. [02] 12
ANDÉS, L. E. Iron-Corrosion, Anti-foul'g, & Anti-corros. Paints [tr.]; ill. 15/ Scott, Gr. [00] 18
,, Oil Colours & Printers' Inks [tr.]—*ut sup.*, *s.v.* Inks

BEARN, J. G. Chem'y of Paints, Pigments, Varnishes [$7.50 Van Nostr.] 30/ Benn 23
BERSCH, Dr J. The Manufacture of Earth Colours [tr.] ; 31 ill. [$3 Van Nostr.] 7/6 Scott Greenw. 21
CHURCH, Sir A. H. The Chemistry of Paints & Painting 7/6 8° Seeley [90] 15
COOPER, R. W. Painters & Decorators Materials ; ill. [$2 Spon.] 6/ Trade Pp'rs Co. 24
DESAINT, A. 300 Shades and How to Mix Them ; 100 pl. 21/ f° Scott, Greenwood 07
FLEURY, P. Prepar'n & Uses of White Zinc Paints [tr.] 6/ c 8° Scott, Greenwood 12
FRIEND, Dr J. N. Introduction to the Chemistry of Paints ; ill. 3/6 ($1) c 8° Longman 10
GARDNER, H. A. Fineness & Bulk of Pigments $2 8° Butler, *Wgn.* 22
,, Paint Researches and their Pract. Applic'n ; ill. $6 8° Butler, *Wgn.* 23
,, Papers on Paint & Varnish & Materials ; ill. $10 Butler, *Wgn.* 20
,, Phys. & Chem'l Exam. of P'ts, V's, Col'rs $9 Butler, *Wgn.* 22
HALL, C. H. Chemistry of Paints & Paint Vehicles ; diagrs. 8/ 16° Constable 06
HOLLEY, C. D. Anal. of Paint & Var. Products ; ill. [10/6 Chapm.] $2.50 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [08] 12
,, Anal. of Paint Vehicles, Japans, & Varn's ; ill. [12/6 Chapm.] $2.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 20
,, The Lead & Zinc Pigments ; 85 ill. [12/6 Chapm.] $3 12° Wiley, *N.Y.* 09
HURST, Geo H. Painters' Colours, Oils, Varnishes ; ill. [$4.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 12/6 Griffin [93] 22
,, Colour Theory & its Applic. to Paint'g, Dyeing, etc. ; ill. (some col.) [$2.50 V. Nostr.] 7/6 Griffin [99] 16
,, Painters' Laboratory Guide ; ill. [$1.75 L'cott, *Ph.*] 5/ c 8° Griffin [02]
Jennings, A. S. Paint & Colour Mixing ; 287 samples ; col. pl. 12/6 ($5) Spon [02] 21
,, Com'l Paints & Painting ; ill. [$2 Van Nostr.] 6/ 8° Constable 14
,, Paints & Varnishes ; ill. [Common Commodities] 2/6 ($1) c 8° Pitman 20
,, + HARRISON (C.) The Painters' Pocket Book 5/ pott 8° Trade Pprs. Pb. Co. [20] 24
JENNISON, F. H. Manuf. of Lake Pigm'ts fr. Artif. Col'rs ; ill. [$6 V. Nostr.] 7/6 Sc. Gr. [00] 23
JONES, M. W. Test'g & Valuat'n of Raw Mat'ls in Pt. & Col'r Manuf. 6/ Scott, Greenw. 00
KELLY, A. A. The Expert Paint Mixer $1.25 c 8° McKay, *Phila.* 20
LANGTON, H. M. Blacks & Pitches 15/ 4° Benn 25
MAIRE, Fredk. Modern Pigments & their Vehicles [8/6 Chapm.] $2 12° Wiley, *N.Y.* 08
MORRELL (R. S.) + DE WAELE (A.) Rubber, Resins, Paints, Varnishes—*ut* **I** § 36
PARRY (E. J.) + COSTE (J. H.) The Chemistry of Pigments ; ill. 10/6 8° Scott, Greenw. 02
PETIT, Georges Manuf. & Merits of White Lead & Zinc White Paints [tr.] 4/ Scott, Greenw. 07
SABIN, A. H. Indust. & Artist. Technol. of Paint & Varn. ; ill. [20/ Chapm.] $3 Wiley, *N.Y.* [04] 17
,, Red-lead & How to Use it ; ill. [11/6 Chapm.] $2 Wiley, *N.Y.* [17] 20
,, White-lead : its use in paint $1.25 Wiley, *N.Y.* 20
SMITH, J. Cruickshank The Manufacture of Paint ; 80 ill. [$3.50 Van N.] 10/6 Scott, Greenw. [01] 15
,, Paint and Painting Defects [$1 Van Nostr.] 3/6 Trade Papers Pb. Co. 12
,, + LAURIE (A. P.) Zinc Oxide and its Uses 2/6 c 8° Trade Papers Pb. Co. 09
'TECHNICUS' Pigments : their properties & tests [$2 Van Nostr.] 5/ 16° Scott, Greenw. 24
TOCH, Maximil. Chem. & Technol. of Mixed Paints ; 60 pl. [18/ Lockw.] $4 8° Van Nostr., *N.Y.* [07] 16
WRIGHT, A. C. Simple Meth. of Test'g Painters' Mat'ls ; 8 ill. [$2.50 Van Nostr.] Scott, Gr. 03
ZERR (G.) + RÜBENKAMP (R.) Treat. on Colour Manufacture [tr.] ; ill. 30/ 8° Griffin 08
Dictionary : HURST (G. H.) Dict. of Chemicals used in Manuf. of P'ts 10/6 Scott, Gr. [01] 17

Resins ; Balsams

DIETERICH, Karl Anal. of Resins, Balsams, Gum-resins [tr.] 17/6 Scott, Greenw. [01] 20
MORRELL (R. S.) + DE WAELE (A.) Rubber, Resins, Paints, Varnishes—*ut* **I** § 36
SCHWEIZER, V. Distillation of Resins [tr.] [$3.50 Van Nostr.] 10/6 8° Scott, Greenw. [05] 17

Size ; Sizing —*v.* **I** § 78

Varnishes ; Polishes ; Stains

BOTTLER, Prf. Max German Varnish-Making [tr.] ; ill. [15/ Chapm.] $3.50 12° Wiley, *N.Y.* 12
BRANNT, W. T. Varnishes, Lacquers, Inks, Seal'g Waxes [tr.] ; ill. $3 12° Baird, *Phila.* 04
BROUGH, J. C. S. Staining & Polishing 3/6 8° Evans Bros. 18

COFFIGNIER, C. Varnishes: their chem'y & manuf. [tr.]; ill. [$8 Van Nostr.] 21/ Scott, Gr. 23
,, Colours & Varnishes [tr.]; 31 ill. 12/6 c 8° Scott, Greenw. 25
GALLOWAY, J. H. Staining, Varnishing, & Enamelling 3/ c 8° Trade Pprs. Pb. Co. 10
KELLY, A. A. The Expert Wood Finisher $3.50 c 8° Auth., *Paoli, Pa.* [2 ed. 15] 22
LIVACHE, A. Manuf. of Varnishes, Oil Refin'g & Boil'g [tr.], 3 v. 30/6 Scott, Greenw. 98–
McINTOSH, J. G. Manuf're of Varnishes and Kindr. Indust's, 3 v.; ill. [Van Nostr.] 44/6 Scott, Gr. [ ] 19; 08; 11
MORRELL, Dr R. S. Varnishes & their Components; ill. 25/ O. U. P. 24
PARKHOUSE, A. W. Practical Polishing & Staining [$3 Van Nostr.] 8/6 r 8° Benn 22
SPROXTON, F. Cellulose Ester Varnishes 15/ 4° Benn 25
Waxes —*for* Beeswax, *v.* **I** § 42
GREGORIUS, R. Mineral Waxes: prep'n & uses [tr.] 6/ c 8° Scott, Greenwood 08
STANDAGE, H. C. Sealing-waxes, Wafers, & o'r Adhesives 5/ Scott, Greenw. 02

57: SOAPS; STARCH; CANDLES

BRANNT, W. T. Pract. Treat. on Manuf're of Soap & Candles; ill. $7 r 8° Baird, *Ph.* [87] 08
,, Soap Maker's Hdbk., ed. P. B. Meerbott; ill. $7.50 8° Baird, *Ph.* [2 ed. 12] 20
CHALMERS, Thos. W.—*in his* Prod'n & Treatm't of Vegetable Oils, *ut* **I** § 56
CRISTIANI, R. S. Technical Treatise on Soap & Candles; ill. *scarce* [*pb.* $15] 8° Baird, *Phila.* 82
FISCHER, M. H. *etci.* Soaps and Proteins—*ut* **H** § 18*** (p. 1753)
HURST, G. H. Soaps: a practical manual; ill. [$7 L'cott, *Ph.*] 21/ Scott, Greenw. [98] 22
,, + SIMMONDS (W. H.) Textile Soaps & Oils; ill. [$3 Van Nostr.] 10/6 Scott, Gr. [04] 21
LAMBORN, L. L. Modern Soaps, Candles, & Glycerin; 225 ill. 30/ m 8° Lockwood 06
MARTIN, Geoff. Modern Soap & Detergent Industry, vol. i [$10 Van Nostr.] 36/ Lockw. 23
SIMMONS, Wm H. Soap: comp. manuf., properties [Common Commod's] 2/ (85c.) Pitman 17
,, + APPLETON (H. A.) Hdbk. of Soap Manuf. 9/6 c 8° Scott, Greenwood 08
THOMSSEN, E. G. Soap-making Manual; ill. $4 8° Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 22
WATT, Alex. Art of Soap-mak'g: hard, soft, toilet; ill. [$3 Van Nostr.] 9/ Lockw. [84] 20
Starch: AUDEN (H. A.) Starch & Starch Products [Common Commod's] 3/ ($1) Pitman 22
REICHERT, E. T. Biochemic Basis for Probl's of Taxonomy, etc.—*ut* **H** § 18*** (p. 1750)

58: PERFUMER; CHEMIST; DRUGGIST

Recipe Books —*v. also* **H*** § 51 (pp. 2075–6), *s.v.* Pharmacopœias
BAYLEY, Thos. Pocket-bk. for Chemists, Dyers, Brewers, ed. Ensoll 7/6 1 8° Spon [78] 17
Essential Oils; Perfumery —*for* Toilet Soaps *v.* **I** § 57
ASKINSON, G. W. Perfumes & Cosmetics; ill. [$6 Henley] 30/ 8° Lockw. [92] 22
CRISTIANI, R. S. Perfumery & Kindred Arts *scarce* [*pb.* $7.50] 8° Baird, *Phila.* 77
DEITE, Dr C. A. Manual of Toilet Soap Making [tr.] [$5 Van Nostr.] 21/ r 8° Scott, Gr. [06] 20
DURVELLE, J. P. Prep'n of Perfumes & Cosmetics [tr.]; ill. [$8 Van Nostr.] 21/ Scott, Gr. 23
GILDEMEISTER (E.) + HOFFMANN (F.) Volatile Oils [tr.], 3 v.; ill. [ea. $10 Wiley] ea. 32/ Longm. [99] 20–2
GOLDSMITH, J. N. [ed.] Tables of Refractive Indices, 2 v. $13.50 8° Stechert, *N.Y.* 18–21
JOSEPH, Dr Max Short Handbook of Cosmetics [tr.] 2/6 c 8° Heinemann [ ] 14
KOLLER, Theod. Cosmetics: manuf. & test'g [tr.] [$3.50 Van Nostr.] 8/6 Scott, Gr. [02] 23
MARTIN, Geof. Anim. & Volatile Oils, Fats, & Waxes 12/6 Lockwood 20
,, Perfumes, Ess'l Oils, Fruit Essences; ill. [$4 Van Nostr.] 12/6 Lockw. 21
PARRY, Ern. J. Chem. of Ess'l Oils & Artif. Perf's, 2 v.; ill. [$17 Van Nostr.[51/ Scott, Gr. [99] 21–2
,, Constituents of Essential Oils 17/6 r 8° Scott, Greenw. 19
,, Cyclopædia of Perfumery, 2 v. 30/ 8° Churchill 25
,, Raw Materials of Perfumery; ill. [Common Commod's] 3/ ($1) c 8° Pitm. 21
PIESSE, G. W. S. The Art of Perfumery; 96 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] s 8° Longm. [55] 79

POUCHER, W. A. Perfumes & Cosmetics [$6 Van Nostr.] 21/ 8° Chapman 23
RIMMELL, Eug. Bk. of Perfumes ; 250 ill. [hist. of perfumery & cosmetics] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Chapm. [65] 67
SAWYER, J. Ch. Odorographia, vol. i, 14 ill., 12/6 ; vol. ii, 24 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 8° Gurney 92–4
The natural history of raw materials and drugs used in the perfume industry, inclg. the aromatics used in flavouring.
Dispensing : FORSTER (E. L. B.) How to Become a Dispenser 2/6 Unwin 17
LUCAS, E. W. First Lines in Dispensing 6/ c 8° Churchill [08] 19
SUTHERLAND (W. G.) + WARWICK (F. J.) Dispensing Made Easy 6/ Wright, *Brist.* [04] 22

59 : EXPLOSIVES ; FIREWORKS

BARBOUR, W. Mod. Explosives Industry—*in* Martin, Indust. Chemistry, *ut* **I** § 53
BARNETT, E. de Barry Explosives ; 251 diagrs. [$5 Van Nostr.] 12/6 8° Baillière 19
BERTHELOT, M. P. Explosives & their Powers [tr.] ; ill & diagrs. 24/ 8° Murray 92
BICHEL (C. E.) + LARSEN (A.) New Methods of Testing Explosives [tr.] ; ill. 6/ Griffin 05
BOWER, C. O. Practical Shell-Forging 30/ 8° Library Pr. 19
BRUNSWIG, Dr H. Explosives [tr.] ; ill. [12/6 Chapm.] $3 s 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 12
COLVER, Cpt. E. de W. S. High Explosives ; ill. [$20 Van Nostr.] 63/ r 8° Lockwood 18
DEPT. OF SCI. & INDUST. RESEARCH Techn. Rec'ds of Explosives Supply H.M. Stat. Off. 21–2
No 2 : *Manuf. of Tri-nitro-Toluene*, 17/6 ; 5 : *Manuf. of Sulph. Acid.*, 25/ ; 6 : *Synthetic Phenol. & Picric. Acid*, 15/ ; 7 : *Manuf. of Nitric & Sulph. Acid.*, 10/6.
EISSLER, M. Modern High Explosives [tr.] ; 129 ill. [17/ Chapm.] $4 Wiley, *N.Y.* [84] 89
,, Handbk. of Modern Explosives [tr.] ; ill. 10/6 8° Lockwood [89] 97
FARMER, R. C. Manuf're & Uses of Explosives ; ill. [Techn. Primers] 2/6 (85c.) c 8° Pitm. 21
GUTTMANN, Osc. Manufacture of Explosives [tr.], 2 v. ; 328 ill. [$9 Macm.] 42/ m 8° Whitt. 95
,, Twenty Years Progress in Explosives [Cantor Lects.] 3/ 8° Whittaker [05] 09
,, Monumenta Pulveris Pyrii [anc. ills. conc. gunpowder] 4° *pr. pr.* (Artist's Pr., *Balham, I.W.*) 06
HODGETTS, E. A. Brayley [ed.] Rise & Progr. of Brit. Explos. Industry ; ill. 15/ 4° Whittaker 09
LEVY, S I. Modern Explosives ; ill. [Common Commodities] 3/ ($1) c 8° Pitman 20
MARSHALL, Arth. Explosives : manuf., prop's, hist., 2 v. ; ill. 63/ r 8° Churchill [15] 17
,, Short Account of Explosives ; ill. [$1.50 Blak., *Ph.*] 5/ r 8° Churchill 17
MARSHALL, Jno. A. Manuf're & Testing of Military Explosives ; ill. $3 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 19
MARTIN (Geof.) + BARBOUR (W.) Indust. Nitrogen Comp'ds & Expl's [$3 Appleton] 7/6 Lockw. [15] 17
NOBLE, Sir Andr. Artillery & Explosives—*ut* **I** § 17
RAMSEY (A. R. J.) + WESTON (H. C.) Manual on Explosives ; ill. 1/6 8° Routledge [16] 18
SANFORD, P. Gerald Nitro-Explosives : a practical treatise 10/6 8° Lockw. [97] 06
SMITH, G. Carlton T.N.T. Trinitro-toluenes, etc. : manuf., prop's ; ill. [8/6 Const.] $2 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 18
Technical Records of Explosives Supply : 1915–8 H.M. Stat. Off. 21 *sqq.*
i : *Denitrat'n of Spent Acids*, 12/6 ; ii : *Manuf. of T.N.T.*, 17/6 ; iii : *Sulph. Acid. & Concentr'n*, 12/ ; v : *Manuf. of Sulph. Acid. by Contact Process*, 25/.
WEAVER, E. M. Notes on Military Explosives [13/6 Chapm.] $2.50 r 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [10] 18
WORDEN, E. C. Technology of Cellulose Esters—*ut* **H** § 18*** (p. 1751)
Dictionary : CUNDILL (J. P.) Dict. of Explosives 6/ R. Eng'rs Inst., *Chatham* 89
LEVY, S. I. Dictionary of Explosives 15/ 8° Churchill 20
MARSHALL, Arth. Dict. of Explosives [15/ Churchill] $3.75 8° Churchill 20
Blasting *v. also* **I** § 6 (p. 2128)
MAURICE, W. Electric Blasting Apparatus & Explosives 8/6 8° Electr. Pb. Co. 07
Fireworks —*for* Military Fireworks, *v.* **I** § 18 (p. 2184)
BROCK, A. St H. Pyrotechnics : hist. and art ; ill. (some col.) 25/ r 8° O'Connor 22
BROWNE, W. H. Firework Making for Amateurs ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Upcott Gill [79] 88
KENTISH, T. Complete Art of Firework-Making ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Chatto [78] 99
ROSS, W. A. Pyrology ; or fire chemistry ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/] s 4° Trübner 75
Ammunition —*v.* **I** § 17 ; **Coal-tar products, I** § 63 ; **Sulphuric Acid, I** § 55

60 : BREWING ; DISTILLING ; MALTING ; VINEGAR

BAKER, J. L. The Brewing Industry [Books on Business] 2/6 c 8° Methuen 05
CHAPMAN, A. C. Brewing [Camb. Man'ls ; 40c. Macm.] 1/ 16° Camb. Pr. 12
FAULKNER, F. Theory & Practice of Modern Brewing ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Lyon [84] 88
LANCASTER, H. Practical Floor Malting 12/ 8° *Brew'g Trade Jl.* 08
MACKENZIE, J. R. Brewing & Malting ; ill. 8/6 ($2.50) 8° Pitman 21
MORITZ, E. R. Valuation of Malt : capacity, tint, etc. 7/6 8° *Brewing Tr. Rev.* 04
,, + MORRIS (G. H.) Text-Bk. of Science of Brewing ; pl. & ill. 21/ ($7.50) 8° Spon 91
SYKES, Walt. J. Principles & Pract. of Brewing ; ill. 21/ 8° Griffin [97] 07
THAUSING, J. E. Prep'n of Malt & Fabric'n of Beer [tr.] ; ill. [45/ Spon] $10 Baird, *Phila.* 82
WRIGHT, Herb. E. Handybook for Brewers : brewing & malting 12/6 c 8° Lockwood [77] 07
Breweries : BARNARD (A.) Noted Breweries of G. B. & Irel., 4 v. ; ill. s 4° *pr. pr.* 89–91
Chemistry of Brewing ; Analysis ; Laboratory ; Microscope
BAILEY, R. D. The Brewer's Analyst : brewing and malting ; ill. 12/6 8° K. Paul 07
BRIANT, Lawrence Laboratory Textbk. for Brewers 10/6 c 8° Fell & Briant [87] 98
BROWN, A. J. Laboratory Studies for Brewing Students ; ill. 7/6 8° Longman 04
MATTHEWS (C. G.) + LOTT (F. E.) Microscope in Brewery & Malthouse ; ill. 21/ r 8° Allen & U. [89] 99
Distillation —*for* Distillation Generally *v.* **I** § 53
DE BREVANS, J. Manufacture of Liquors & Preserves [tr.] ; ill. $3 8° Munn, *N.Y.* 93
Alcohol
BRANNT, W. T. Distillation & Rectification of Alcohol ; ill. $10 Baird, *Phila.* [86] 04
HARDEN, Arth. Alcoholic Fermentation 6/6 ($2.20) Longman [11] 23
Bacteriology—*v.* **H** § 42 (pp. 1806–7) ; *Fermentation* **H** § 18*** (p. 1752) ; *Manuf.*, **I** § 53
Vinegar
BRANNT, W. T. Manuf're of Vinegar, Cider, Fruit Wines ; ill. [25/ Low] $6 Baird, *Ph.* [89] 02
MITCHELL, C. A. Vinegar : manufacture & examination 8/6 c 8° Griffin 16
Hops —*v.* **I** § 33 (p. 2211)
History of Brewing and of Beer —*v. also* **D** § 131 (pp. 664–5)
BICKERDYKE, Jno. Curiosities of Ale & Beer ; 50 quaint ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] r 8° Sonnenschein [86] 90
DEATH, Jas. The Beer of the Bible—*ut* **A** § 47 (p. 129)
LUTZ, H. F. Viticulture & Brewing in the Ancient Orient—*ut* **I** § 37

60* : CANNING ; FRUIT PRESERVING ; PACKING (MEAT)

Canning : SCHWAAB (E. F.) Secrets of Canning $2.50 Murphy, *Baltim.* 90
ZAVALLA, J. P. Canning of Fruits & Vegetables ; ill. [10/6 Chapm.] $2.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 16
Domestic—*v.* **I** § 139 ; *Hygiene*, **H*** § 56
Packing : ARMOUR (J. O.) Packers & the People [6/ Laurie) $1.50 Altemus, *Phila.* 06
CLEMEN, R. A. American Livestock & Meat Industry , ill. $6 8° Ronald, *N.Y.* 23
INST. OF AM. MEAT PACKERS. The Packing Industry $3 8° Chic. U. P. 24
Packers' Encyclopedia ; ill. [meat & all'd trades] $10 Nat'l Provisioner, *Chic.* 22
Packing Industry (The) : A Series of lectures [16/6 Camb. Pr.] c 8° Chicago U. P. 24
WILDER, F. W. The Modern Packing House ; ill. $10 8° Nickerson, *Chic.* [05] 22
Refrigerating Machinery ; Cold Storage —*v.* **I** § 11 (pp. 2145–6)

60** : BREAD-BAKING ; FLOUR

BAXTER, Rich. Pract Up-to-date Receipt Bk. f. Bakers $1.50 c 8° Laird, *Phila.* [06] 22
BLANDY, J. Baker's Guide & Assistant to Art of Bread-mkg. 2/6 Newton [ ] 99
GIENANDT, F. L. Standard Book for the Baker $6 8° Four Seas Co., *Bost.* [13] 22
GRANT, Jas. Chemistry of Breadmaking ; ill. [$2 Longman] 6/ 8° Arnold [12] 20
,, Confectioners' Raw Materials : sources, prep'n, etc. [$2 Longm.] 8/6 Arnold 21

JAGO, Wm Chemistry of Wheat, Flour & Bread 12/6 8° Maclaren, *Glasg.* 86
,, + C. Technology of Bread-Making 32/6 r 8° Simpkin [11] 24
KIRKLAND, Jno. [ed.] Modern Baker, Confectioner, & Caterer, 6 v. 36/ 4° Gresh. Pb. Co. 06–9
History of Bread : WOOD (T. B.) Story of Loaf of Bread [Camb. M'ls ; 40c. Macm.] 1/ Camb. P. 13
Confectionery —*v.* **I** § 139 ; **Flour Manufacture, I** § 74*

61 : DYEING ; BLEACHING

Dictionaries : O'NEILL (C.) Dict. of Dyeing & Calico Pr'g $2 Baird, *Phila.* 64
RAWSON (C.) + GARDNER + LAYCOCK (W. F.) Dict. of Dyes, etc. 18/ Griffin [01] 19
Bleaching ; Finishing : BOTTLER, M. Modern Bleach'g Agents & Detergents [tr.] 5/ Scott, Gr. 10
CARTER, H. R. Bleach'g & Dy'g Flax, Hemp, Jute 3/6 8° Bale 11
DURNVILLE (J.) + KERSHAW (S.) The Carbonising Process 5/ 8° *Wool Record, Bradford* 21
HIGGINS, S. H., Bleaching : résumé of researches 1908–20 [$3.75 Longm.] 10/6 8° Mcs.U.P. 21
TAILFER, L. Bleach'g of Linen & Cotton Yarns & Fabrics [tr.] 17/ 8° Scott, Greenw. [01] 17
TAYLOR, R. L. Bleaching Powder & its Action in Bleaching 4/6 Heywood, *Mancs.* 22
TROTMAN (S. R.) + THORP (E. L.) Princs. of Bleaching & Finishing ; ill. 21/ m 8° Griffin [11] 18
Finishing : BEAN (P.) Chem'y & Practice of Finishing, 2 v. 50/ Kirkham, *Mancs.* 12
BEAUMONT, R. The Finishing of Textile Fabrics 10/6 8° Scott, Greenwood 09
Woollen, Worsted ; Union (mixture of wool and cotton), and other cloths.
CARTER, Herb. R. Finishing & Twisting of Long Veget. Fibres ; ill. 16/ 8° Griffin 04
POLLEYN, F. Dressings & Finish'gs for Textile Fabrics 7/6 Scott, Greenwood 11
WOODHOUSE, T. The Finishing of Jute & Linen Fabrics 8/6 8° Emmott 16
Mercerization ; Waterproofing
Dyer & Calico P'r (Ed'rs of) Mercerisation : pract. & hist. man'l, 2 v. 25/ c 8° Heywood, *Mcs.* 02
Conts. full acc. of wk. of John MERCER [1791–1866], discoverer of this lustring process.
MIERZINSKI, Dr S. Waterproofing of Textiles [tr.] ; ill. [$2.50 Van Nostr.] 5/ Scott, Gr. [03] 21
Dyeing, Dye-stuffs ; Cleaning ; Coal-tar Products
BIRD, F. J. American Pract. Dyers' Companion ; col. pl. [800 recipes, etc.] $4 8° Baird, *Phila.*
BRANNT, W. T. [ed.] Pract. Dry Cleaner, Scourer, Dyer ; ill. [15/ Hodder] $3 Baird, *Phila.* [92] 19
CAIN, Dr Jno. C. Manuf. of Intermed. Products f. Dyes 10/ ($3.75) 8° Macmillan [18] 19
,, Manuf. of Dyes [suppl. to above] 12/6 ($4.50) 8° Macmillan 22
,, + THORPE (J. F.) Synthetic Dyestuffs & Intern. Products ; ill. [$5 L'cott, *Ph.*] 21/ 8° Griffin [09] 23
FARRELL, F. J. Hdbk. of Dyeing & Cleaning ; ill. 5/ c 8° Griffin [09] 17
FRAPS, G. S. Principles of Dyeing ; ill. 10/ c 8° Macm. 21
HALL, A. J. Dyes & Applic'n to Textile Fabrics [Common Commod's] 3/ ($1) Pitman 23
HEERMANN, P. Dyers' Materials [tr.] ; 20 photomicrgr's [$3 Van Nostr.] 7/6 Scott, Gr. [01] 19
HEWITT, Dr J. T. Synthetic Colouring Matters 14/ ($4.75) 8° Longman 22
Dyestuffs derived from pyridina, quinoline, acridine, xanthene.
HIGGINS, S. H. The Dyeing Industry [$3.40 Longm.] 8/ 8° Mancs. U. P. [07] 19
A 3rd ed. of his *Dyeing in Germany and America.*
KNECHT (E.) + RAWSON + LOEWENTHAL Manual of Dyeing, 2 v. [ii = patterns] 42/ Griffin [93] 22
MATTHEWS, Dr J. M. Application of Dye-stuffs to Textiles, Paper, Leather, & o'r Matls. ; ill. [57/6 Chapm.] $10 Wiley, *N.Y.* 20
OWEN, F. A. Dyeing & Cleaning of Textile Fabrics [8/6 Chapm.] $2 12° Wiley, *N.Y.* 09
PELLEW, C. E. Dyes & Dyeing ; ill. [10/6 Low] $2 c 8° McBride, *N.Y.* [13] 18
PERKIN (A. G.) + EVEREST (A. E.) Nat'l Organic Col'g Matters 28/ ($9) 8° Longman 18
RAMSAY (A. R.) + WESTON Artificial Dyestuffs : nat., manuf., uses ; ill. [$1.60 Dutt.] 3/6 Routl. 17
SHREVE, R. N. *etci.* Dyes Classified by Intermediates $10 Chem. Cat. Co., *N.Y.* 22
WAHL, Prf. A. Manuf're of Organic Dye-Stuffs [tr. fr. Fch.] [$1.60 Macm.] 6/ Bell [14] 19
Coal-Tar Dyes—v. also **I** § 63, *s.v.* Coal-Tar

BARNETT, E. de Barry Coal-tar Dyes & Intermediates ; 31 pl. [$3.50 Van Nostr.] 10/6 Baillière 19
CLARKE, A. Coal-tar Col'rs in Decor. Industries [$2 Van Nostr.] 6/ Constable 23
DAVIDSON, A. Intermediates for Dyestuffs 36/ 4° Benn 26
Dyestuffs & Coal-tar Products [repr'ted arts.] 7/6 r 8° Lockwood 15
FINDLAY, Alex. —*in his* Treasures of Coal Tar, *ut* **I** § 55
KNECHT, E. The Chemistry of Coal Tar Colours 6/6 s 8° Bell
MARTIN (G.) + BEACALL (T.) *etci.* Dyestuffs & Coal-Tar Products 7/6 8° Lockwood 16
WHITTAKER, C. M. Application of the Coal-tar Dyestuffs 7/6 8° Baillière 18
Furs : AUSTIN (W. E.) Princ's & Pract. of Fur Dress'g & Dyeing 21/ Libr. Pr. 22
Chemistry ; Physics
DREAPER, W. P. The Chemistry and Physics of Dyeing ; diagrs. 10/6 8° Churchill 00
FAY, Irving W. Chemistry of the Coal Tar Dyes ; diagrs. $4 Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* [11] 19
FIERZ-DAVID, H. E. Fundam. Processes of Dye Chem'y [tr.] ; ill. [$6 Van Nostr.] 21/ Churchill 21
FORT (M.) + LLOYD (L. L.) Chemistry of Dyestuffs ; ill. [$2.50 Macm.] 7/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 17
v. GEORGIEVICS, G. T. Textbk. of Dye Chemistry [tr.] [$12 Van Nostr.] 25/ Scott, Gr. [03] 20
GREEN, Prf. Arth. G. Anal. of Dyestuffs, and Identific'n [*v.* Schulz, *inf.*] 10/6 8° Griffin [15] 20
HÜBNER, J. Chemistry of Dyeing and Bleaching Vegetable Fibrous Mat'ls ; ill. [$5 Van. Nostr.] 20/ Const. [ ] 19
MATTHEWS, Dr J. M. Labor. Man'l of Dyeing & Textile Chem. [15/ Chapm.] $3.50 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [96] 09
NIETZKI, Prf. R. Chemistry of the Organic Dye-stuffs [tr.] 15/ 8° Gurney 92
SCHULZ (G.) + JULIUS (P.) Systematic Survey of the Organic Colouring Matters, tr. & ed. A. G. Green 21/ ($5) 8° Macmillan [94] 08
WHITTAKER, C. M. Testing of Dyestuffs in the Laboratory [$4.50 Van Nostr.] 10/6 Baillière 21
WOOD, Jno. K. The Chemistry of Dyeing 1/6 c 8° Gurney 13
ZERR, G. Tests for Coal-Tar Colours in Aniline Lakes [tr.] 10/6 Griffin 10
Aniline Black : NOELTING (E.) + LEHNE Anil. Black & Appl. to Dy'g & Prtg. 12/6 Heyw., *Mcs.*
Anthracene : BARNETT (E. de B.) Anthracene & Anthraquinone [$6 Van Nostr.] 27/6 Baillière 21
Chlorine—v. **I** § 55
Diazo-Compds. : CAIN (J. C.) Chem. of Diazo-compounds—*ut* **H** § 18 (p. 1742)
Colour : BEAUMONT (R.) Colour in Woven Design ; ill. [$7.50 Van Nostr.] 18/ Pitman [90] 12
HURST, G. H. Hdbk. of Theory of Colour, 82 ill. (10 col.) 7/6 Scott, Greenwood 10
Colour-Matching : PATERSON (D.) Colour Matching on Textiles ; ill. [14 specs.] 7/6 Scott, Gr. 01
Colour-Mixing : PATERSON (D.) Textile Colour Mixing ; ill. (some col.) 7/6 Scott, Greenwood 00
Vat-colours : THORPE (J. F.) + INGOLD Synthet. Col'g Matters : Vat col'rs 16/ ($5.50) Longm. 23
Calico ; Cotton : BEECH (F.) Dyeing of Cotton Fabrics [$3 Van Nostr.] 10/6 Scott, Greenw. [01] 17
CROOKES [Sir] Wm. Dyeing & Printing of Calico *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] 8° Longm. 74
Silk
GANSWINDT, Dr A. Dyeing Silk, Mixed Silk Fabrics, Artif. Silks [tr.] [$5 Van Nostr.] 12/6 Scott, Gr. 21
HURST, G. H. Silk Dyeing, Printing, & Finishing ; ill. [$2 Macm.] 7/6 p 8° Bell 92
Wool : BEECH (F.) Dyeing of Woollen Fabrics ; ill. [$3.50 Van Nostr.] 7/6 Scott, Greenw. 02
BOLTON, Clement Practical Manual of Wool Dyeing 12/6 8° Heywood, *Mancs.* 13
Marble ; Bone ; Wood ; etc. SOXHLET (D. H.) Art of Dyeing & Stain'g Marble, etc. [tr.] 5/ Scott, Gr. 02

62 : GLASS MANUFACTURE

BOSWELL, P. G. H. British Resources of Sands & Rocks used in Glass-making, 7/6 ($2) ; Suppl. 3/ ($1) ; ill. Longman 17–8
HEMMING, E. Plastics & Molded Electrical Insulation ; ill. $5 Chem. Cat. Co., *N.Y.* 23
MARSON, P. Glass & Glass Manufacture ; ill. [Common Commodities] 2/ (85c.) Pitm. 18
*POWELL, H. J. Glass Making in England ; ill. [$10 Macm.] 25/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 23

ROSENHAIN, Walt. Glass Manufacture ; ill. 12/6 8° Constable [08] 19
Laboratory : DUNNICLIFF (H. B.) Laboratory Glassware Economy 4/ c 8° Macm. 18
Pocket-Book : SEARLE (A. B.) Ceramic Industries Pocket Book—*ut* **I** § 113
Jena Glass : HOVESTADT (H.) Jena Glass : sc. & indust. applic's [tr.] 15/ ($5) 8° Macmillan 02
Silica : ASCH (W. + D.) Silicas in Chem'y & Commerce [tr.] 21/ Const. 13
AUDLEY, J. A. Silica & the Silicates [$4.50 Van Nostr.] 15/ 8° Baillière 21
Glass-Blowing ; *v.* **H** § 19 ; **Glass-ware, I** § 112

63 : GAS MANUFACTURE ; COAL-TAR AND PRODUCTS

Manufacture ; Purification
AMER. GAS ASSOC. Gas Chemists Handbook ; ill. $3.50 8° Am. Gas Assoc., *N.Y.* 17
ARNOLD (R.) + DARNELL (J. L.) Manual for Oil & Gas Industry—*ut* **I** § 56
BURSTALL, Prf F. W. The Energy Diagram for Gas [$1.50 Van Nostr.] 5/ 4° Constable 12
DAVIDSON, W. B. Gas Manufacture ; ill. 21/ ($7) 8° Longman 23
HORNBY, Jno. Text-Book of Gas Manufacture ; ill. 12/ 8° Bell [96] 20
NORMAN, O. E. Romance of the Gas Industry ; ill. $1.50 c 8° M'Clurg, *Chic.* 22
WEBBER, W. H. Y. Gas & Gas-making ; ill. [Common Commodities] 2/6 ($1) c 8° Pitm. 19
Chemistry of Gas —*for* Analysis *v.* **I** § 54
COSTE, J. H. The Calorific Power of Gas ; ill. [$2 L'cott, *Phila.*] 6/ c 8° Griffin 11
GREENWOOD, H. C. Industrial Gases ; ill. [$5 Van Nostr.] 12/6 8° Baillière 19
MARTIN, Dr Geof., *etci* Industrial Gases, inclg. Liquefication ; ill. [$2.75 Appleton] 7/6 r 8° Lockwood [16] 18
ROYLE, Har. M. The Chemistry of Gas Manufacture ; ill. 12/6 8° Lockwood 07
STALEY, R. Town Gas Manufacture ; ill. [Technical Primers] 2/6 (85c.) c 8° Pitman 22
WEYMAN, G. Mod. Gasworks Chemistry ; ill. [$7 Van Nostrand] 25/ 8° Benn 22
Gas-Distribution ; Supply —*for* Gas-Fitting, *v.* **I** § 67
HOLE, W. Distrib'n of Gas ; ill. [$15 Van Nostr.] 50/ 8° Benn [08] 22
'MENTOR' Self-Instruction for Students in Gas Supply, 2 v. ea. 7/6 Benn [09–14] 20 ; 14
WEBBER, W. H. Y. Gas Supply in Principle & Practice [$1.25 Macm.] 3/6 Pitman 14
,, Town Gases & its Uses for Prod'n of Light, etc. [$2 Van Nostr.] 6/ Const. 07
WOODALL (H.) + PARKINSON (B. R.) Distrib'n by Steel (Gas & Water) ; ill. 15/ 8° Benn [11] 20
Gas-Lighting, I § 11 (p. 2143), *s.v.* Illumination
Gas-measurement : DIBDIN (W. J.) Practical Photometry 7/6 Walter King 89
GROUMJE-GRJIMAILO, W. E. Flow of Gases in Furnaces—*ut* **I** § 11 (p. 2142)
Gas-Undertakings : EVETTS (G.) Admin. & Finance of Gas Undert'gs 32/6 4° Benn 22
UPTON, Edwin Organization & Administration of the Gas Undertaking 5/ c 8° Pitman 25
Gas-Works
BRACKENBURY, C. E. Mod. Meth's in Saving Labour in Gas Works ; 60 ill. 3/6 P. S. King & Son 01
,, Brit. Progress in Gas Wks. Plant & Mach'y 6/ Constable 05
HUMPHRYS, N. H. Constr'n & Managem't of Small Gas Works 7/6 c 8° Benn 11
MEADE, A. Modern Gasworks Practice ; ill. [$15 Van Nostr.] 55/ 4° Benn [16] 21
Recorders : LEVY (L. A.) Gasworks Recorders : constr'n, use ; ill. [$10 Van Nostr.] 35/ 4° Benn 22
Acetylene ; Producer Gas
DOWSON (J. E.) + LARTER (A. T.) Producer Gas ; ill. 21/ ($7.50) 8° Longman [06] 20
LATTA, M. Nisbet Amer. Producer Gas Practice ; 247 ill. [25/ Lockw.] $6 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 10
LEEDS (F. H.) + BUTTERFIELD (W. J. A.) Acetylene : generation & use ; ill. 8/6 c 8° Griffin [03] 10
LEWES, Prf. V. B. Acetylene : a handbook ; 200 ill. [$7 Macm.] 31/6 8° Constable 00
RAMBUSH, N. E. Modern Gas Producers ; ill. [$15 Van Nostrand] 55/ 8° Benn 23
SEXTON, A. H. Producer Gas : prop's, manuf., uses ; ill. [$4 Spon] 10/ 8° Sci. Pb. Co. [ ] 05
WYER, S. S. Treat. on Producer Gas & Gas Producers ; ill. 17/ *Eng'g & Min'g Jl.* 05

Carbonization & Distillation of Coal

CHRISTOPHER, J. E. Coal Distillation, Gasification, and By-products 2/6 8° Wall, *Wigan* 15
LANDER (C. H.) + MCKAY (R. F.) Low Temperature Carbonization [$8.50 Van Nostr.] 35/ 4° Benn 24
LEWES, V. B. The Carbonisation of Coal ; ill. [Van Nostr.] 12/6 8° Benn [12] 18
MCCULLOCH (A.) + SIMPKIN (N.) Low Temp're Carboniz'n of Bitum. coal 18/ Witherby 23
WELLINGTON (S. N.) + COOPER (W. R.) Low Temper're Carboniz'n [$9.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 25/ Griffin 24

Coal-tar & Products

BIDDULPH-SMITH, T. Coke-oven & By-Prod. Wks. Chem'y [$7 L'cott, *Ph.*] 21/ Griffin 21
BUNBURY (H. M.) + DAVIDSON (A.) Industrial Appl'ns of Coal Tar Products 42/ Benn 25
FINDLAY, Alex. Treasures of Coal Tar ; ill. [$2 Van Nostr.] 4/6 c 8° Allen & U. [17] 18
FINDLEY (A. E.) + WIGGINTON Pract. Chem. of Coal & its Products [$3.75 V. Nostr.] 12/6 Benn 21
FISCHER, F. Conversion of Coal into Oils [tr.], ed. E. Lessing 36/ 4° Benn 25
GARDNER, Walt. M. [ed.] Brit. Coal-Tar Industry : orig., devel., decline ; ill. 10/6 m 8° Williams 15
LANGE, K. R. By-Products of Coal-Gas Manuf're [tr.] ; ill. [$2 V. Nostr.] 6/ Scott, Gr. 15
LUNGE, Prf. Geo. Coal-Tar and Ammonia [tr.], 3 v. ; ill. [$18 Van Nostr.] 75/ r 8° Gurney [81] 16
,, Distillation of Coal-Tar & Ammoniacal Liquors 21/ 8° Gurney 82
MABETESTA, Dr G. Coal Tars & their Derivatives [tr. fr. Ital.] 21/ ($6.30) 8° Spon 20
MELDOLA, Prf. R. Coal & What we get from it ; ill. [Romance of Science] 2/6 p 8° S.P.C.K. 91
NORTH (S. H.) + GARBE (J. B.) Low Temperature Distillation ; ill. 15/ 8° Pitman 25
SPIELMANN, Dr P. E. The Constituents of Coal Tar 12/6 ($4.25) 8° Longman 24
WARNES, A. R. Coal-tar Distill'n & Tar Products ; ill. [V. Nostr.] 45/ 4° Benn [13] 23
Tar fr. gasworks ; plant ; distill'n ; benzols ; naphthas, etc., pitch ; creosote ; tests.
,, Coal Tar & Some of its Products ; ill. [Common Commod's] 2/6 ($1) Pitman 19
Benzol : WHITEHEAD (S. E.) Benzol. : recov'y, rectif'n, uses ; ill. [$5 V. Nostr.] 12/6 Benn 20
Dyestuffs—v. **I** § 61

64 : BUILDING AND MASONRY (*a*) : GENERAL WORKS

ADAMS, Prf Hy. Building Construction : 2,300 ill. & 24 col. pl. 15/ r 8° Waverley Bk. Co.
ALLEN, Jno. P. Practical Hdbk. of Building Construction ; 1,000 ill. 9/6 r 8° Lockw. [93] 19
AMER. INST. OF ARCHITECTS. Structural Service Bk., vol. i ; ill. $3.50 f° Am.-Inst. Archit's, *Wgn.* 18
BERGH, L. de C. Safe Building Construction ; diagrs. $5 12° Macm, *N.Y.* [ ] 08
BURRELL, E. J. Building Construction ; ill. 4/ c 8° Longman [88] 21
CUBITT, H. Building in London 31/6 8° Constable 11
CUNNINGHAM, B. First Course in Building Construction ; ill. 4/ c 8° Clive [01] 23
DANA, R. T. Handbook of Construction Equipment ; ill. $6 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 21
DEAN, Arth. Building Construction, 2 Pts. ; ill. 2/6, 3/ 8° Routledge 13–4
GOURLAY, C. The Construction of a House ; pl. 7/6 s f° Batsford [10] 22
HARDING (L. A.) + WILLARD (A. C.) Mech'l Equipm't of Buildings, vols. i–ii [ea. 30/ Chapm.] Wiley, *N.Y.* 16–7
HICKS, I. P. Builder's Guide ; ill. $2.50 8° U. P. C. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* [18] 20
HOOL (G. A.) + JOHNSON (N. C.) [eds.] Hdbk. of Building Construction, 2 v. ; ill. $10 McGraw, *N.Y.* 20
,, + KINNE (W. S.) [eds.] Structural Members & Connections $6 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 23
JAGGARD, W. R. Archit'l & Bldg. Constr'n Plates, 2 Pts. ; 60 pl. [Macm., *N.Y.*] ea. 12/6 Camb. Pr. 14
,, + DRURY (F. E.) Archit'l & Bldg. Constr., 2 v. in 3 Pts. [$21 Macm.] 53/ Camb. Pr. [ ] 22–3
KIDDER, F. E. B'lg Constr. & Superintend'ce, 3 Pts. ea. $6 8° Cornstock, *N.Y.* [96]
MANSON, J. L. Experimental Building Science, vol. i ; ill. [$2 Macm.] 6/ 8° Camb. Pr. 17
MARTIN, Clarence A. Details of Building Construction $2 Comstock, *N.Y.* 16
MITCHELL, C. F. + G. A. Building Constr. & Dwg., Pt. i, 6/6 ($2.50) ; Adv'ced, 10/6 ($4.50) ; ill. [Van Nostr.] Batsf. [89] 18–22
MORLEY, Arth. Theory of Structures—*ut* **I** § 11
PITE, Beresford, *etci* Building Construction, 2 v. ; 391 ill. ea. 16/ m 8° Longm. [13] 22

Reid, J. A. Building Construction & Architectual Drawing; 18 pl. 4/ 4° Blackie 11
Richey, H. G. Hdb. f. Superintend'ts of Constr'n, etc.; ill. [17/ Chapm.] $4 Wiley, *N.Y.* 05
,, Building Mech's Ready Ref'ce, 4 v. [ea. 6/6 Chapm.] ea. $1.50 16° Wiley, *N.Y.* 06–8
Riley, J. W. Building Constr. for Beginners; ill. 5/ c 8° Macm. [99] 24
Sage (A. R.) + Fretwell (W. E.) Textbk. of Elem. B'g Constr'n; ill. 3/6 c 8° Methuen 14
Samson, G. G. Every Man his own Builder; ill. 15/ 8° Lockw. [13] 20
,, Houses, Villas, Cottages, Bungalows; ill. 7/6 8° Lockwood [10] 20
,, How to Plan a House; ill. 2/ c 8° Lockwood [09] 13
Sutcliffe, G. L. [ed.] Modern House Construction, 6 v.; 700 ill. 48/ 4°
Dictionary: *Sturgis (R.) Dict. of Architecture & Building—*ut* **I** § 116
History—v. **I** §§ 116–22: History of Architecture
Pocket-books; Rules; Tables—v. also **I** § 122
Clarke, J. W. Pocket-bk. of Tables for Plumbers, Builders, etc. 2/6 Batsford [91] 19
Spon & Co. [pbs.] Practical Builder's Pocket-bk.; 74 ill. 8/6 s 8° Spon [11] 24
Geometry of Building Construction—for Theory of Structures *v.* **I** § 11 (p. 2147)
Geometry of Building Constr'n, by G. Thompson, 2/6; Sec'd Tr., F. E. Drury, 3/6; ill. Routl. 15
Paynter, J. E. Pract. Geometry for Architects & Builders [$8 Dutt.] 15/ 8° Chapm. 21

Masonry; Stone-work; Marble-work

Baker, Prf. I. O. Treatise on Masonry Constr.; 250 ill. [25/ Chapm.] $5 r 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [89] 09
French (A. W.) + Ives (H. C.) Stereometry; ill. [10/6 Chapm.] $2.50 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [02] 07
Howe, M. A. Masonry: a short textbk.; ill. [6/6 Chapm.] $1.50 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 15
Kloes, J. A. van der Manual of Masonry [tr.] ed. A. B. Searle 8/6 8° Churchill 14
Mitchell, C. F. + G. A. Brickwork & Masonry 7/6 c 8° Batsford [ ] 08
Purchase, W. R. Practical Masonry: guide to stone-cutting; ill. 7/6 r 8° Lockw. [95] 03
Siebert (J. S.) + Biggin (F. C.) Mod. Stone ctg. & Masonry; ill. [6/6 Chapm.] $1.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 96
Spalding, F. P. Masonry Structures; ill. [21/ Chapm.] $3.50 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 21
Sprague, E. H. Stability of Masonry subj. to Pressure; ill. [$1.25 Van Nostr.] 4/ Scott, Gr. 15
Taylor, F. Noel Masonry as appl. to Civil Engineerg.; ill. [$2.50 Van Nostr.] 6/ Constable 15
Williams, C. C. Design of Mas'y Struct's & Found'ns; ill. $5 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 22
Marble-Work—for Marbles *v.* **I** § 65; Staining *v.* **I** § 61
Booth, L. Marble-worker's Manual: complete & pract.; ill. [7/6 Spon] $1.50 Baird, *Ph.* 82
Renwick, W. G. Marble & Marble Working; ill. (some col.) 15/ m 8° Lockwood 09

Mechanics of Building —*v.* **I** § 10 (pp. 2134–5); **I** § 11, *s.v.* Strength of Materials

Bates (E. L.) + Charlesworth (F.) Mechanics for Builders, 2 Pts. ea. 3/ ($1) c 8° Longman 13

Estimating; Prices; Quantities; Specifications

Arthur, W. New Building Estimator; ill. $6 U. P. C. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* [2 ed. 05] 20
Coleman, T. E. Approximate Estimates: a pocket-bk. 10/6 ($1.50) 16° Spon [97] 20
Gillette, H. P. Handbk. of Construction Cost; ill. $6 8° McGraw 22
Nichols, Edw. Estimating: quantities & cost; ill. $1.50 Am. Techn. Soc., *Chic.* [08] 23
Rea, Jno. T. How to Estimate: analyses of builders' prices 15/ l 8° Batsford [02] 23
Dilapidations: Banister (Sir F. + H. P.) Dilapidations: incl. legal dec'ns 7/6 Batsf. [ ] 14
Repairs: Blake (E. G.) Building Repairs: their execution 8/6 8° Batsford 21
Prices: Coleman (F. E.) New Standard Building Prices 4/ c 8° Spon 19
Lockwood & Co. [pbs.] Bldrs'; Arch's, etc., Price Bk., ed. R. S. Ayling 7/6 Lockwood 24; *ann.*
Spon & Co. [pbs.] Architect's & Builder's Pocket Price Bk. 5/ s 8° Spon *ann.* [75 *sqq.*] *ann.*
Quantities
Ballard, W. E. Builders' Quantities; diagrs. 2/6 (90c.) c 8° Longm. 13
Davis, W. E. Quantities & Quality Taking 6/ ($1.85) c 8° Pitm. [99] 23
Dingman, C. F. Estimating Building Costs $2.50 c 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 23
,, Plan Reading & Quantity Surveying $2.50 (12/6) c 8° McGraw 24
Evershed, W. L. Quantity Surveying for Builders 10/6 8° Chapman 23
Fletcher, Sir Banister Quantities: a text-bk. for surveyors; ill. 10/ c 8° Batsford [77] 23

GRUBB, H. C. Builders' Quantities; diagrs. 4/6 c 8° Methuen [04] 13
LEANING, J. Quantity Survey'g f. Surv'rs Arch's, Eng'rs, Bldrs. 21/ ($7.50) Spon [81] 23
Specifications: CHATTERTON (F.; ed.) Specification [pp. 552] 10/6 f° Archit'l Press 24
CUBITT, Jas. Short Specific'ns of Mat'ls, Labour, Goods 5/ obl 4° Lockwood 11
MACEY, F. W. Specifications in Detail; ill. [$10 Van Nostr.] 30/ 8° Lockw. [98] 22
Supervision: GREY (G. W.) Building Supervision 3/6 s 8° Spon [13] 22
HOSKINS, G. G. + H. P. The Clerk of Works 1/6 (50c.) f 8° Spon [76] 14
METSON, G. The Clerk of Works 3/6 c 8° Lockwood 13

65 : BUILDING AND MASONRY (*b*) : SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS ; BRICK-LAYING

Architecture (Practical) —*v.* **I** § 122
Brick-laying ; Brick-cutting ; Brick-setting —*for* Brick-making *v.* **I** § 65*
GILBRETH, F. B. Bricklaying System [12/6 Spon] $3 Clark, *N.Y.* 09
MAGINNIS, O. B. Bricklaying; 200 ill. 7/6 8° Whittaker 01
RICHARDS, H. W. Brick-Laying & Brick-Cutting; 200 ill. 3/ 8° Longm. 01
SCRIMSHAW, S. Bricklaying in Modern Practice; ill. $1.20 (7/6) c 8° Macmillan 20
Building-Estates : BRIGHT (T.) Development of Building Estates 7/6 c 8° Batsford 10
Building Materials
FLETCHER [Sir] Banister F. The Influence of Material on Architecture; 90 ill. 5/ 4° Batsford 98
JOHNSON, Jno. B. Materials of Constr'n, ed. Withey + Aston; ill. [30/ Chapm.] $6 Wiley, *N.Y.* [97] 18
LAURIE, A. P. Building Materials; ill. 6/ c 8° Oliver, *Ed.* 22
MIDDLETON, G. A. T. Bl'g Mat'ls: nat., prop's, manuf. 10/ 8° Batsford [05] 16
MILLAR, Wm. —*in his* Plastering, *ut inf.*
MILLS, A. P. Materials of Constr.; manuf., prop's; 192 ill. [20/ Chapm.] $4 Wiley, *N.Y.* [15] 22
MOORE, Herb. F. Textbk. of Materials of Engineering; ill. $3 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* [17] 22
MUMBY, Alan E. Intro. to Chem. & Physics of B'g Mat'ls 6/ Constable 09
POPPLEWELL (W. C.) + CARRINGTON (H.) The Properties of Engineer'g Mat'ls 28/ Methuen 23
PULVER, H. E. Materials of Construction; ill. $3 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 22
Testing —*ut* **I** § 11
Building Stones
ECKEL, Edwin Building Stones & Clays: orig., char's, exam. [12/6 Chapm.] $3 Wiley, *N.Y.* 12
HOWE, Jno. A. Geology of Building Stones; 8 ill. 7/6 c 8° Arnold 10
,, Stones & Quarries; ill. [Common Commodities] 2/6 ($1) c 8° Pitm. 20
HULL, Prf. Edw. Treatise on Ornamental & Building Stones; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Macm. 72
MERRILL, G. P. Stones for Building & Decoration; 37 ill. [Chapm.] $5 Wiley, *N.Y.* [91] 03
RIES, Prf. H. Building Stones & Clay Products; 79 ill. [12/6 Chapm.] $3 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 12
WATSON, Jno. Brit. & Foreign Building Stones [in Sedgwick Mus.] 3/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 11
New South Wales: BAKER (R. T.) Bldg. & Ornam'l Stones of N.S.W. 15/ Govt. Pr., *Sydney* [ ] 09
Marbles: WATSON (J.) Br. & For. Marbles & o'r Ornam. Stones [$1.50 Macm.] 5/ Camb. Pr. 16
Quarries ; Quarrying—*v.* **I** § 6 (p. 2127)
Chimney ; Fireplace —*v.* **I** § 70*
Cornices : JOHNSTON (S. P.) Cornice Work Man'l; ill. $3.50 Am. Artisan Pr., *Chic.* 00
Dangerous Structures : BLAGROVE, G. H. Dangerous Structures [awkward probl's] 4/6 Batsf. [92] 06
Design —*v also* **I** § 11 (p. 2147); **I** § 122, *s.v.* Design
BICKMIRE, W. H. Planning & Constr. of High Office B'gs; ill. [15/ Chapm.] $3.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 98
WILLIAMS, C. C. Design of Masonry Structures & Found'ns $5 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 22
WOODLEY, W. The Design of Buildings 6/ 8° Lockwood 94
Drainage (House) —*v.* **I** § 67
Drawing : EATON (R. B.) Building Constr'n Drawing; 157 pl. 16/ i 8° Spon 14–9
Fire-Protection and Prevention —*v.* **I** § 12, *s.v.* Fire-Protection

Foundations ; Shoring ; Underpinning

FOWLER, C. E. Pract. Treat. on Eng'g & Bld'g Found'ns ; ill. [25/ Chapm.] $5 Wiley, *N.Y.* [98] 20
HOOL, G. A. *etci* [eds.] Foundations, Abutm'ts, Footings ; ill. $4 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 23
PATTON, Prf. W. M. Pract. Treatise on Foundations ; ill. [22/ Chapm.] $5 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [93] 09
POWELL (G. T.) + BAUMANN (F.) Foundations & Found'n Walls ; ill. [8/6 Spon] $2 Cornstock, *N.Y.* [79] 98
STOCK, C. H. Treat. on Shoring & Underpinning, ed. F. R. Farrow 4/6 r 8° Batsford [82] 02

Framed Structures

JOHNSON, J. B. *etci* Theory & Pract. of Mod. Framed Str's, 3 Pts. ; ill. *o.p.* 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [93] 16
MAGGINIS, O. B. How to Frame a House [incl. roofs] 5/ r 8° Whittaker (Pitman) 01

High Buildings ; BIRKMIRE (W. H.) Skeleton Constr'n in B'gs ; ill. [12/6 Chapm.] $3 Wiley, *N.Y.* 93

Iron & Steel (Architectural) —*v. also* Roofs, *inf.*

BECK, Ern. G. Structural Steel Work ; ill. 21/ ($7.50) 8° Longman 20
BIRKMIRE, W. H. Architect. Iron & Steel in B'gs ; ill. [15/ Chapm.] $3.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 91
BLACK, W. H. Structural Steel work ; ill. 2/6 ($1) c 8° Pitman 22
COCKING, W. C. The Calculations for Steel-frame Structures 6/ Scott, Greenwood 17
HERMANNS, H. Planning, Erect'n, & Oper'n of Open Hearth Steel Wks. 42/ 4° Benn 24
KETCHUM, M. S. Structural Engineers Handbook—*ut* **I** § 6 [bridges & gldgs.]
SPENCER, A. S. Practical Design of Steel-framed Sheds 12/ 8° Constable 15

Law of Building —*v.* **D** § 67 (pp. 521–2)

Lightning Conductors —*v.* **I** § 13 (p. 2169)

Plastering

BANKART, G. P. The Art of the Plasterer ; 473 ill. [16–18c., esp. Eng.] 25/ r 4° Batsford 08
MILLEAR, Wm Plastering, Plain & Decorative ; 50 pl. & 500 ill. 18/ 4° Batsf. [97] 99

Roofs —*v. also* **I** § 6 (pp. 2125–7)

DRAPER, J. T. Steel Square appl. to Roof Constr'n [$1 Van Nostr.] 2/6 Lockwood 23
VAN GAASBEEK, R. M. Pract. Course in Roof Framing ; ill. $1.50 Drake, *Chic.* [20] 23

Sanitary Engineering —*v.* **I** § 8, *and* **I** § 67 ; Plumbing

Scaffolding : THATCHER (A. G. H.) Scaffolding : scaff's, gantries, stagings ; ill. 5/ Batsf. [04] 07

Timbers ; Timber-trade —*v.* **I** § 45

Ventilation ; Heating

ALLEN (J. R.) + WALKER (J. H.) Heating & Ventil'n ; ill. $3.50 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* [18] 22
BIRKS, F. Mathematics of Ventil'n, Pumping, & Haulage 5/ c 8° Pitman 18
CARPENTER, Prf. R. C. Heating & Ventil'g Buildings ; 220 ill. [17/ Chapm.] $3.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [95] 14
COLEMAN, G. S. Calculations in Heating & Ventil'n 15/ ($5) 8° Longm. 23
DYE, F. Hot Water Supply : a pract. treatise ; ill. 6/ c 8° Spon [97] 19
,, Steam Heating : a pract. treatise 8/6 ($3) 8° Spon [01] 23
,, Warming Buildings by Hot Water ; ill. 12/ ($3.50) 8° Spon [05] 17
FISHENDEN, Marg. House Heating ; ill. 25/ 4° Witherby, 25
GREENE, Prf. A. M. Elem'ts of Heating & Vent'g ; 223 ill. [10/6 Chapm.] $2.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 13
GRIERSON, R. Mod. Meth's of Vent'n of Publ. Bldgs. ; ill. [$3 Van Nostr.] 8/6 Constable 16
HART, J. W. Textbk. on Principles of Hot Water Supply ; 129 ill. 7/6 8° Scott, Gr. 00
HASLUCK, P. N. Domestic Hot-Water Apparatus ; ill. 2/ c 8° Cassell 07
HOFFMAN (J. D.) + RABER (B. F.) Hdbk. f. Heat'g & Ventil'g Eng'rs $4.50 McGraw, *N.Y.* [10] 20
HUBBARD, Chas. L. The Ventilation Handbook 12/ 8° Hodder [16] 20
KEENE, Edw. S. —*in his* Mechanics for the Household, *ut* **I** § 137
KING, A. G. Pract. Steam & Hot Water Heating & Ventil'n 12/6 Lockwood 08
RAYNES, F. W. Heating Systems : hot water & steam ; ill. 21/ ($7.50) 8° Longman [13] 21
Sanitary Heating & Ventilation Engineering, 4 v. ; 1,000 ill.—*ut* **I** § 8 (p. 2130)
SHAW, W. N. Air-Currents & Laws of Ventil'n [$1 Macm.] 3/ 8° Camb. Pr. 07
Fans —*v.* **I** § 11, *s.v.* Fans

65* : BRICKS ; LIMES ; CEMENTS ; CONCRETE ; CLAY

Brick-making ; Tile-making —*for* Decorative Bricks, Tiles, etc. *v.* **I** § 113

ACKWORTH, A. T. The Manufacture of Roofing Tiles 2/6 c 8° Heywood, *Mancs.*
ANSELL, H. Manufacture of Glazed Bricks 7/6 c 8° *British Clayworker* [ ] 98
DOBSON, Edw. Treat. on Manuf. of Bricks & Tiles ; ill. [$2.75 Van Nostr.] 7/6 Lockw. [50] 21
,, + HAMMOND + WALKER Pract. Brick & Tile Bk. ; ill. 6/ 12° Lockwood 85
LEFEVRE, Levi Architectual Pottery [tr.]—*ut* **I** § 113 (incls. bricks, tiles, pipes, etc.]
SEARLE, A. B. Bricks & Artificial Stones : manuf., uses 8/6 4° Churchill 14
,, Mod. Brickmaking ; ill. [$7 Van Nostr.] 17/6 r 8° Scott, Gr. [11] 20

Cements ; Limes ; Plasters

BLOUNT (B.) + WOODCOCK (W. H.) + GILLETT (H. J.) Cement ; ill. 18/ ($6) 8° Longman 20
DONCASTER, E. A. Limes & Cements : nature, manufacture, use 7/6 8° Lockwood [15] 20
ECKEL, E. C. Cements, Limes, Plasters ; ill. [32/6 Chapm.] $6 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [05] 22
FARADAY SOC. Setting of Cements & Plasters 4/ 8° Faraday Soc. 18
HODGSON, Fred. T. [ed.] Mortars, Plasters, etc. [8/6 G. Parker] $1.50 Drake, *Chic.* 16
LEMOS, Prf. + R. A. Color Cement Handicraft ; ill. $5 8° Davis Pr., *Worcs., Mass.* 22
LEWIS (M. H.) + CHANDLER (A. H.) Hdbk. for Cement & Concrete Users ; ill. 15/ r 8° Hodder 19
REDGRAVE (G. R.) + SPACKMAN (C.) Calcareous Cements : nature, prep., uses ; 63 ill. 15/ 8° Griffin [95] 05
SABIN, L. C. Cement & Concrete ; ill. 21/ 8° Const. 05
SPALDING, Prf. F. P. Hydraulic Cement ; 34 ill. [8/6 Chapm.] $2 12° Wiley, *N.Y.* [97] 06
WATSON, J. Cements & Artificial Stone [spec's in Sedgwick Mus., Camb.] 6/ Simpkin 22
WHEATLEY, O. Ornamental Cement Work ; 81 ill. [$2 Van Nostr.] 5/ 8° Scott, Greenw. 12
Chem'y Test'g : DESCH (C. H.) Chemistry & Testing of Cement Arnold [11] *in prep.*
GATEHOUSE, F. B. Handbk. for Cement Works Chemists ; ill. [$1.75 L'cott, *Ph.*] 5/ Griffin [09] 17
RICHARDS (W. A.) + NORTH (H. B.) Manual of Cement Test'n ; ill. [6/ Const.] $1.50 V. Nostr., *N.Y.* 12
SEARLE, A. B. Chemistry of Cement, Concrete, Bricks ; ill. [$3 Van Nostr.] 10/6 Const. 13
Specifications : COCHRAN (J.) Treat. on Cement Specif'ns 6/ Constable 13
Portland Cement : BROWN (Wm.) The Portland Cement Industry 7/6 8° Lockwood 16
BUTLER, D. B. Portland Cement : manuf., test'g, use ; ill. 16/ ($4.50) 8° Spon [99] 13
DAVIS, Arth. C. The Manufacture of Portland Cement 25/ 8° Falconer, *Dubl.* [2 ed. 09] 22

Clay ; Sand —*for* Pottery *v.* **I** § 113, *s.v.* Practical Works

GREAVES-WALKER, A. F. Clay Constr. & Operation ; ill. $4 *Brick & Clay Rec'd, Chic.* 19
PASSMORE, A. C. Sand & Clay : anal. & phys. properties 2/9 Techn. Pb. Co. 07
SEARLE, A. B. British Clays, Shales, & Sands ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Griffin [12] *in prep.*
,, Clays & Clay Products [Common Commod's] 2/6 (85c.) c 8° Pitman [15] 16
,, Clay & What we Get from it 3/6 c 8° Sheldon Pr. 25
,, Clayworker's Hand'bk : brick-makg., pottery ; ill. 21/ 8° Griffin [09] 21
,, Chem'y & Physics of Clays & o'r Ceramic Mat'ls ; ill. [$12.50 Van Nostr.] 55/ Benn 23
,, Natural History of Clay [Camb. Man'ls ; 40c. Macm.] 1/ 16° Camb. Pr. 12
America : RIES (H.) Clays : occ'ce, prop's, uses ; ill. [chfly. U.S. ; 25/ Chapm.] $5 Wiley, *N.Y.* [06] 08
,, + LEIGHTON (H.) Hist. of Clay-wkg. Indust. in U.S. ; ill. [12/6 Chapm.] $2.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 09

Concrete —*for* Concrete Buildings—*v.* **I** § 122

BALLARD, F. Concrete for House, Farm, Estate 3/6 8° Lockwood [19] 20
GILLETTE (H. P.) + HILL, C. S. Concrete Constr. : meths., cost ; 310 ill. 21/ 8° Spon 08
POTTER, Thos. Concrete : its use in building ; 100 ill. 7/6 8° Batsford [77–94] 08
REDGRAVE (G. R.) + SPACKMAN (C.) Calcareous Cements ; 105 ill. 25/ 8° Griffin [05] 24
SUTCLIFFE, G. L. Concrete : its nature & uses ; ill. 9/ c 8° Lockwood [93] 05
Re-inforced Concrete :
ABRAMS, D. A. Tests of Bond bet. Concr. & Steel [4/6 Chapm.] $1 Ill. Univ. 14

ADAMS (H.) + MATTHEWS (E. R.) Reinf. Concrete Constr. 15/ i 8° Longm. [11] 20
ANDREWS, E. S. Detail Design in Reinforced Concrete 6/ c° Selwyn 20
,, Elem. Princs. of Reinf. Concr. Constr. ; ill. [V. Nostr.] 7/6 Scott, Gr. [12] 24
BALL, J. D. W. Reinforced Concrete R'way Structures ; ill. [$2.50 V. Nostr.] 8/ 8° Const. 13
BUEL (A. W.) + HILL (C. S.) Reinf. Concr. Constr'n ; ill. [$5 *Eng'g News*] 21/ Constable [05] 06
CANTELL, M. T. Reinf. Concr. Constr'n, Pt. i, 7/6 ($1.50) ; ii, 12/6 ($3.50) c 8° Spon [11] 18 ; 12
COCHRANE, J. Treat. on Inspection of Concr. Constr'n 7/6 8° Spon [13] 18
DUNN, Wm Lects. on Reinf. Concr. ; 52 ill. [$2.25 Doran] 8° Lond. U. P. 11
,, Diagrs. for Solut'n of T. Beams in Reinf. Concr. [$2 Doran] 4° Lond. U. P. 11
FABER, Oscar Reinf. Concr. Simply Explained ; 12 ill. [$1.70 O. U. P.] 5/ 8° Frowde & H. 22
,, + BOWIE Reinf. Concr. Design, Theory
14/ ($5) ; Pract. 18/ ($6.50) ; ill. [Longm.] 8° Arnold [12] 20
GAMMON, J. C. Reinforced Concrete Design Simplified 15/ 4° Lockwood [11] 21
GEEN, Burnard Continuous Beams in Reinforced Concrete ; ill. 9/ 4° Chapman 12
HATT (W. K.) + VOSS (W. C.) Concrete Work, 2 v. ; ill. [23/ Chapm.] $6 Wiley, *N.Y.* 21
HEIDENREICH, E. L. Engineer's Pocket-bk. of Reinf. Concr. 15/ c 8° Spon [09] 15
HOOL, G. A. Reinforced Concr. Constr. ; 3 v. ; ill. $12.50 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 13–7
,, + JOHNSON (N. C.) Concr. Engineers' Handbk. ; ill. $5 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 18
,, + WHITNEY (C. S.) Concrete Designer's Manual ; ill. $4 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 21
HOWE, Harrison E. The New Stone Age ; ill.
[Am. concr. prac. ; 12/6 Lond. U. P.] $3 Cent. Co., *N.Y.* 21
HUDSON, R. J. H. Reinforced Concrete ; ill. [$7 Dutton] 16/ 8° Chapman 22
JONES, Bern. E. [ed.] Cassell's Reinforced Concrete ; ill. [theory & practice] 15/ 4° Cassell 13
MANNING, G. P. Reinforced Concrete Design ; ill. 21/ ($7) 8° Longman 24
MARSH, C. F. Concise Treatise on Reinforced Concr. [V. Nostr.] 12/6 8° Const. [09] 20
,, + DUNN (W.) Reinforced Concrete ; ill. [$5 Van Nostr.] 21/ i 8° Const. [04] 22
,, + ,, Manual of Reinforced Concrete [$5 Van Nostr.] 21/ s 8° Constable [08] 23
MELAN, J. Plain & Reinforced Concrete Arches ; ill. [8/6 Chapm.] $2 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 17
MOORE, H. F. —*in his* Textbk. of Mat'ls of Engineering, *ut* **I** § 65
PIGGOTT, J. T. Reinforced Concrete Calcul'ns in a Nutshell 3/6 s 8° Spon 21
SCOTT, A. A. H. Reinforced Concrete : a textbk. 4/ c 8° Scott, Greenw. 15
SUTCLIFFE, G. L. Concrete : its Nature & uses 9/ c 8° Lockw. [93] 05
TAYLOR (F. W.) + THOMPSON (S. E.) Treat. on Concrete, Plain & Reinforced
[23/ Chapm.] $5 Wiley, *N.Y.* [05] 17
,, + ,, Tables f. Oper'ns on Concrete ; ill. $5 Wiley, *N.Y.* 12
TURNEAURE (F. E.) + MAURER (E. R.) Princ's of Reinf. Conc. Constr'n ; ill.
[20/ Chapm.] $3.75 Wiley, *N.Y.* [07] 19
TWELVETREES, W. N. Concrete & Reinforced Concrete ; ill. 3/ ($1) c 8° Pitman 22
,, Concrete Steel Buildings ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Spon 07
,, Pract. Design of Reinf. Conc. Beams & Columns 6/ c 8° Pitman 11
,, Treatise on Reinforced Concrete ; ill. 21/ ($7.50) 8° Pitman 20
WHIPPLE, H. M. Concrete Stone Manuf're ; ill. $1.50 Concr.-cem. Age Pb. Co., *Detroit* 18
WILLIAMSON, Jas. Calculat'g Diagrs. f. Design of Reinf. Conc. Sect'ns 12/ f° Const. 20
Concrete Houses : WHIPPLE (H. M. ; ed.) Concrete Houses ; ill. $3 Conc.-cem. Age Pb. Co., *Det.* 20
Pavements —*for* Decorative Pavements *v.* **I** § 113
BESSON (F. S.) City Pavements ; ill. $5 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 23
Sands ; Crushed Rocks —*v.* **H** § 31 (p. 1787)

66 : HOUSE PAINTING AND DECORATION ; PAPER HANGING

House Painting & Decoration

ANSELL, M'y Happy Houses ; ill. [arrgmt., furnit're, etc.] 6/ 8° Cassell 12
ARMSTRONG, G. D., *etci* Mod. Ptg., Hardwood Finish'g, Sign Wrg. ; ill. $2.25 Sears, *Chic.* 18

BROWN, W. N. House Decorating & Painting; ill. 4/6 c 8° Scott, Greenw. 00
,, Workshop Wrinkles f. Decorators, Ptrs., Paper-hangers, etc.; ill. 2/6 Scott, Greenw. [01] 07
CLARK, Arth. B. Art Princ's in House, Furn're, & Village Bldg.; ill. $3 Stanford U. P. 21
DODS, Matilda E. The Ideal Home; 48 col. pl. 31/6 i 8° Routledge 14
DOWLING, H. G. Painters' & Decorators' Work; ill. 3/6 8° Routledge 16
EASTLAKE, C. L. Hints on Household Taste in Furniture, etc.; 100 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] Longm. [68] 78
ELDER-DUNCAN, J. H. The House Beautiful & Useful; ill. [decor'g, furn'g] 5/ 4° Cassell [07] 11
FALES, Winif. Simple Course in House Decorating; ill. $2.50 4° Small, *Bost.* 23
GLOAG, Hcl. + J. E. Simple Furnishing & Arrgm't; ill. [$4 Stokes] 10/ Duckworth 21
,, J. E. Simple Schemes for Decoration; ill. [$2.50 Stokes] 7/6 Duckworth 23
HASLUCK, P. N. [ed.] Cassell's House Decoration: p'rs & dec'rs' wk. [$3 McKay, *Ph.*] 7/6 Cassell 08
HERTS, B. R. Decoration & Furnishing of Aprtments; ill. $3.50 (15/) 4° Putnam 15
HILL, Amel. L. Redeeming Old Homes: country houses; ill. $3 Holt, *N.Y.* 23
HOLLOWAY, E. S. Pract. Bk. of Furn'g Small House; 198 ill. (9 col.) $6.50 (30/) 8° L'cott 22
JENNINGS, A. S. Dec'n & Renov'n of Homes; 14 col. pl. [$8.50 Spon] 42/ Trade P'prs. Pb. Co. 23
,, + ROTHERY (G. C.) Mod. Painter & Decorator; ill. 52/6 4° Caxton Pb. Co. 21
KELLOGG, Alice M. Home Furnishing, Pract. & Artistic; ill. $2.50 c 8° Stokes, *N.Y.* 24
MINTER, Davide C. The Book of the Home, 3 v.; 71 pl. (6 col.) 50/ 4° Gresham Pb. Co. 26
NORTHEND, M'y H. Art of Home Decoration; ill. $3.50 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* 21
,, The Small House: its possibilities; ill. $2.50 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* 23
OLIVER, C. E. The Painters' Business Book 3/ c 8° T'rade P'prs. Pb. Co. 14
PEABODY, H. C. Inside the House Beautiful; ill. $3 4° *Atl'c Mthly., Bost.* 21
,, [ed.] What Makes the House Beautiful; ill. $3 f° Atl'c Mthly. Pr., *Bost.* 20
A collection of building-details with measured drawings.
PEARCE, Walt. Painting & Decorating; ill. (some col.) 12/6 c 8° Griffin [98] 13
PHILLIPS (R. R.) + WOOLRICH (E.) Furnishing the House; ill. [$3.50 Scrib.] 10/6 *Country Life* 21
PREBBLE, W. House Decorations & Repairs; ill. 2/6 ($1) c 8° Pitman 21
SABIN, A. H. House Painting, paper-h'g, Whitewash'g [6/6 Chapm.] $1.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [08] 24
SHACKLETON, R. + Eliz. H. Adventures in Home Making; ill. $2.50 8° Penn, *Phila.* 20
THROOP, Lucy A. Furnishing the Home of Good Taste; ill. $4.50 4° McBride, *N.Y.* [12] 20
VAN RENSSELAER, Martha, *etci* Manual of Home Making; ill. $2.50 (15/) c 8° Macmillan 19
VINCE, Mrs E. M. Decoration & Care of Home: pract. advice; ill. 6/ 8° Collins 23
WALLACE, Mrs W. Woman's Kingdom; ill. [furn'g, decor'g, etc.] 3/6 c 8° Constable 05
WARNER, Prf. Chas. F. Home Decoration; ill. 6/ 8° Laurie 17
WHARTON (Edith) + CODMAN (O.) Decor'n of Houses; 56 pl. [renaiss. per.] 12/6 l 8° Batsford 98
WRIGHT, Rich. L. Inside the House of Good Taste; ill. $1.50 r 8° McBride, *N.Y.* [ ] 15
Cyclopædia: MAIRE (F.) Mod. Painter's Cyclo.; ill. $1.50 Drake, *Chic.* [10] 18
Church Decoration —*v.* **A** § 110 (p. 292); *Painter's Colours & Materials, v.* **I** § 56

Gilding, Silvering, Bronzing

JONES, Bern. E. [ed.] Gilding, Silvering, Bronzing; ill. 1/6 12° Cassell 18
SCOTT-MITCHELL, F. Pract. Gild'g, Bronz'g, Lacquer'g, Brass-embossg 3/6 Trade P'prs Pb. Co. [07] 15
Colour-Glazing: MILLER (A.) Scrumbling & Colour Glazing 6/ Trade P'prs. Pb. Co. [09] 24

Graining; Marbling

HASLUCK, P. N. [ed.] Practical Graining & Marbling; ill. [$1 Funk] 3/ c 8° Cassell [02] 23
PETRIE, J. Pract. Arts of Graining & Marbling, 14 Pts.; pl. 49/ Trade P'prs. Pb. Co. 05
VAN DER BURGH, A. R. + P. P't'g f. Imit'n of Wood & Marbles; 36 pl. (24 col.) $6 Baird, *Ph.* [78] 99

Letter-Painting; Symbols, etc. —*v.* **I** § 111

Paper-Hanging

KELLY, A. A. The Expert Paper Hanger; ill. $2.50 Master Painter Pb. Co., *Malvern, Pa.* [ ] 21

Size; Sizing —*v.* **I** § 56; **Stencilling, I** § 111

Wall-papers —*v.* **I** § 76 (p. 2280)

Ceilings : RICHARDSON (G.) Bk. of Ceiling ; ill. [facs.] $12.50 Helburn, *N.Y.* [1776] 20
ROTHERY, G. C. Ceilings & their Decor'n ; pl. 6/ c 8° Laurie 11
Spain : BYNE (A.) + STAPLEY Decor'd Wooden C'gs of Sp. ; ill. $15 f° Putnam 20

Chimney-pieces ; Fireplaces
CHRISTIE, W. W. Chimney Design & Theory ; ill. 12/6 8° Spon [99] 02
ROBINSON, W. My Wood Fires & th. Story : beauty of wood-fire ; ill. $2.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* 17
ROTHERY, G. C. Chimney-pieces & Inglenooks ; ill. 6/ c 8° Laurie 12
History : SHUFFREY (L. A.) The English Fireplace ; 330 ill. 42/ 4° Batsford 12

Colour : DUVEEN, E. J. Colour in the Home ; 46 pl. (34 col.) 42/ 4° G. Allen 13
FROHNE, H. W. Colour Schemes for the Home ; ill. $5 4° Lippincott [20] 24
GLOAG, Jno. Colour & Comfort ; 32 pl. [in the home] 7/6 r 8° Duckworth 24

Dining-room : Dining Room (The) ; ill. (some col.) 3/6 Dec. Arts. J'l 09

Flower-Decoration : FELTON (R. F.) British Floral Decoration ; col. pl. 3/6 sq 8° Black [10] 15
HARRY, W. C. Manual of Floral Designing ; ill. $1.25 c 8° De La Mare, *N.Y.* 19
JEKYLL, Gert. Flower Decoration in the House ; ill. 6/ 8° *Country Life* Off. 07

Interior Decoration —*v.* **I** § 119, *s.v.* Interiors

Decorative Arts —*v.* **I** § 110 ; **Mural Painting, I** § 89 ; **Staircases, I** § 65 ; **Textiles (Decor.), I** § 78

67 : PLUMBING ; GLAZING ; GASFITTING

BENNETT, S. B. Man'l of Pract. Plumb'g & Sanit. Sci. 6/6 r 8° Batsford [3 ed. 10] 19
BLAKE, E. G. Plumbing : a textbook, 2 v. ; ill. ea. 7/6 c 8° Lockwood 23
CLARKE, J. Wright Modern Plumbing Pract., vol. i, ed. W. Scott 10/ 4° Batsford [88] 14
DAVIES, P. J. Standard Practical Plumbing, 3 v. 30/ 4° Spon [85] 05
DAVIS (G. B.) + DYE (F.) Compl. & Pract. Treatise on Plumbing 42/ 4° Spon 99
DIBBLE, S. E. Elements of Plumbing ; ill. $1.50 c 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 18
,, The Plumber's Handbk. ; ill. $4 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 22
FAY, C. H. The Art of Lead Burning ; ill. $2 U. P. C. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* [05] 13
HART, J. W. External Plumbing Work ; ill. [lead-wk. on roofs] 7/6 Scott, Gr. [00] 02
,, Hints on Joint-Wiping, Pipe-bend'g, Lead-burn'g ; ill. 7/6 Scott, Gr. [2ed 98] 01
,, Sanitary Plumbing & Drainage ; ill. 7/6 8° Scott, Greenw. 04
HASLUCK, P. N. [ed.] Pract. Plumber's Work ; ill. 3/ c 8° Cassell 21
HELLYER, S. Stevens Principles & Pract. of Plumbing ; ill. 4/ s 8° Bell [91] 05
HERRING-SHAW (A.) + COLEMAN (G. S.) Domestic Sanit'n & Plumb'g, 2 v. [$5 V. Nostr.] 14/ Gurney 09–11
,, + ,, Elem. Science appl. to Sanit'n & Plumbers' Wk. ; ill. [$2 V. Nostr.] 10/6 Gurney [11] 22
,, + NEWSOME (H. F. V.) Mod. San. Eng'g & Pl'brs' Wk., 2 v. 4/6 Longm. 13
MAGUIRE, W. R. Domestic Sanitary Drainage & Plumbing 12/ 8° Kegan Paul [2 ed. 96] 03
RAYNES, F. W. Domestic Sanitary Engineer'g & Plumbing ; ill. 21/ 8° Longm. [09] 20
STARBUCK, R. M. Modern Plumbing Illustrated ; ill. $5 8° Henley, *N.Y.* [07] 22
,, Standard Practical Plumbing ; ill. $3.50 8° Henley, *N.Y.* [11] 23
,, Mechanical Drawing for Plumbers ; ill. $2 8° Henley, *N.Y.* [10] 23
SUTCLIFFE, G. L. [ed.] Mod. Plumber & Sanit. Engineer, 6 v. ; ill. (some col.) Gresham Pb. Co. 07–8

Gasfitting
BRIGGS (F. W.) + HENWOOD (J. H.) Man'l on Gasfitting & Appliances 6/ c 8° Lockwood 20

Gas Meters & Testing
CHANDLEY, C. Gas Testing & Air Measurement 1/6 c 8° Methuen [ ] 13
STONE, C. H. Test'g of Gas & Metres ; ill. [15/ Chapm.] $3.50 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 09

Glazier : Booke of Sundry Draughtes ; ill. [facsimile] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] 4° Leadenh. Pr. [1615] 00
'Principally serving for Glasiers : and not impertinent for Plasterers and Gardeners.'

Pipes ; Piping —*v.* **I** § 11 ; **Sanitation ; Drainage, I** § 8 ; **Soldering ; Welding I** § 11.

68 : CARPENTRY ; CABINET-MAKING ; JOINERY

ARKWRIGHT, J. P. [ed.] Carpentry & Cabinet-makg. ; Amateurs ; ill. 4/ c 8° Upcott Gill [98] 19
BARTER, S. Manual Instruction : Woodwork ; ill. s 4° Pitman [96] 05
Carpentry & Contracting : a pract. ref. bk., 5 v. ; 1,500 ill. [2260 pp.] $16.80 Am. Tech. Soc., *Chic.* 19
Carpentry for Beginners [Woodworker Ser.] 3/6 c 8° Evans Bros. 19
DENNING, D. The Art & Craft of Cabinet-making ; ill. 4/ c 8° Whittaker (Pitman) 91
ELLIS, Geo. Modern Practical Carpentry ; ill. 30/ 4° Batsford [06] 20
,, Modern Practical Joinery ; 1,000 ill. 45/ 4° Batsford [02] 20
FAIRHAM, Wm. Carpentry for Beginners ; ill. [Woodworker Ser.] $1.50 c 8° L'cott, *Ph.* 20
FLETCHER, B. F. + H. P. Carpentry & Joinery ; ill. 10/6 ($2.50) 8° Pitman [97] 21
GOLDSMITH, Milton Practical Things with Simple Tools ; ill. 5/ 8° Jenkins 21
GREENHALGH, R. Pract. Joinery & Carpentry ; ill. 6/ 8° Routledge 23
GRIFFITH, Ira S. Wood-working for Amat. Craftsmen 3/ c 8° G. Parker 19
HASLUCK, P. N. [ed.] Cassell's Cabinet Work & Joinery ; ill. [$3 McKay, *Ph.*] 7/6 r 8° Cassell 07
,, Handyman's Enquire Within : mkg., mend'g ; ill. 7/6 ($3) r 8° Cassell 08
HODGSON, Fred. T. Hardwood Finisher ; ill. [5/6 G. Parker] $1 c 8° Drake, *Chic.* [04] 15
,, [ed.] Modern Carpentry, 2 v. ; ill. [11/ G. Parker] $2 c 8° Drake, *Chic.* [06] 17
HUGHES, J. T. Principles of Carpentry ; ill. [bas. on Tredgold (1820)] 7/6 c 8° Spon [71] 19
JONES, Bern. E. [ed.] The Complete Woodworker ; ill. 6/ 8° Cassell 17
,, The Practical Woodworker ; ill. 8/6 l 8° Cassell 20
LEWIS, F. W. Home Carpentry & Cabinet-Making ; ill. 3/6 8° Routledge 21
MARSHALL, J. Ern. First Year Carpentry & Joinery ; ill. 2/6 8° Routledge 14
PHILLIPS, H. G. Practical Cabinet-Making ; ill. 5/ 8° Routledge 24
RILEY, J. W. Manual of Carpentry & Joinery ; ill. 6/ ($2) c 8° Macmillan [05] 21
RUDD, J. H. Practical Cabinet-Making & Draughting ; ill. 10/6 r 8° Benn 22
SUTCLIFFE, G. L. [ed.] Mod. Carpenter, Joiner, Cabinet-maker, 8 v. 60/ 4° Gresham Pb. Co. 04
TOWNSEND, Gilb. Carpentry & Joinery ; ill. $1.50 Am. Tech. Soc., *Chic.* [08] 18
TREDGOLD, Thos. Principles of Carpentry, ed. E. W. Tarn ; 61 pl. 20/ 4° Lockwood [20]
WAKE, R. New Education Manual Training Woodwork ; 287 ill. 10/ 8° Chapman 99
WEBBER, F. C. Carpentry & Joinery ; ill. 6/ c 8° Methuen [98] 19
WELLS (P. A.) + HOOPER (J.) Mod. Cabinet Wk. Furn., Fitm'ts ; 1,000 ill. [$9 L'cott., *Ph.*] 25/ 4° Batsford [09] 22
WHEELER, Chas. G. The ABC of Woodworking ; ill. $1.50 (6/) r 8° Putnam [00] 14
WILLIAMS, Archib. Things to Make ; ill. 3/6 8° Nelson 13
WILSON, Jno. Carpentry & Joinery 4/ obl. 8° J. Heywood, *Mancs.* [89] 16
Amateur Carpentry, Fretwork, Toy-making —*v.* **I** § 144

Drawing

BARTER, S. Manual Instruction : Drawing ; ill. [80c. Macm.] 3/6 s 4° Pitman 96
GLASS, F. J. Drawing, Design & Craftwork ; ill. [$6 Dutton] 12/ 8° Batsford 20
HALSTEAD, Fk. Working Drawings f. Cabinet-mak'g Models : 80 pl. $1.50 (6/) Heath 14

Handrailing ; Staircasing

ELLIS, Geo. —*in his* Modern Practical Joinery, *ut sup.* [much on this subj.]
MONCKTON, J. H. Stair-Building in its Var. Forms ; 113 pl. [17/ Chapm.] $4 Wiley, *N.Y.* [88] 08
MOWAT, W. + A. Treatise on Stair Bldg. & Handrailing ; 440 ill. 28/ i 8° Bell 00
SCOTT, W. A. Handrailing for Geometrical Staircases ; ill. [75c. Macm.] 2/6 Pitman 15
WOOD, W. H. Stair-Building & Hand-railing ; 32 pl. 8/6 ($4.25) 4° Spon 94
History : GODFREY (W. H.) The Engl. Staircase ; 119 ill. [to 1800] 18/ s 4° Batsford 11
ROTHERY, G. C. Stairs & Garden Steps ; 40 ill. [cave-dwellers to date] 6/ c 8° Laurie 12
Joints : FLETCHER (Wm) Woodwork Joints ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Evans Bros. 18
Woodwork Joints : how set out, made, used ; 430 ill. $1.50 c 8° Lippincott 21

Plywood : BOULTON (B. C.) Manuf're & Use of Plyw'd & Glue 7/6 ($3) Pitman 20

Repairs ; Renovations

JOHNSON, C. S. Household Repairs & Renovations ; ill. 4/6 c 8° Evans Bros. 20

JONES, Bern. E. [ed.] Household Repairs & Odd Jobs ; ill. 1/8 8° Cassell 17

LELAND, Chas. G. Manual of Mending & Repairing ; ill. [5/ Chatto] $1.50 Dodd, *N.Y.* [96] 07

HASLUCK, P. N. [ed.] Bk. of Tools, Mat'ls, Processes f. Handyman ; ill. 9/ r 8° Cassell [94] 07

Woodcarving —*v.* **I** § 111

69 : TURNING ; THE LATHE

EVANS, J. H. Ornamental Turning, 2 v. ; ill. ea. 3/6 c 8° G. Pitman [89] 03–4

HASLUCK, P. N. Lathe Work : tools, appliances, & processes ; ill. [$2 V. Nostr.] 6/ Lockw. [ ] 23

HOLTZAPFFEL, C. + J. J. Turn'g & Mech'l Manip'n, 5 v. ; ill. [stand'd] *o.p.* [*pb.* 102/] Holtzapffel 47–84

MARSHALL, Percival Pract. Less'ns in Met. T'g & Screw Ctg. ; ill. $1.25 c 8° Spon [00] 19

MILTON (A. S.) + WOLLERS (O. K.) A Course in Wood-Turning ; ill. [9/ G. Parker] $1.50 Bruce, *Chic.* 19

NORTHCOTT, W. H. Lathes & Turn'g : simple, mech., ornam'l ; 338 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] 8° Longm. [68] 76

YATES, R. F. Lathe Work for Beginners ; ill. $2 c 8° Henley, *N.Y.* 22

Engineering Turning & Lathe —*v.* **I** § 11 (pp. 2148–9), *s.v.* Tools

70 : FURNITURE ; UPHOLSTERY

Practical Works

BINSTEAD, H. E. Furniture ; ill. [Common Commodities] 2/6 ($1) c 8° Pitman 18

BOWERS (R. S.) + BOVINGDON (J.), *etci* Furniture Making ; 1,000 ill. [$2 McKay, *Ph.*] 8/6 Cassell [15] 23

OTTER, Paul D. Furniture for the Craftsman ; ill. $2.50 8° U. P. C. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* [20] 23

Terms : WHIFFEN (R. B.) Pocket Compend'm on Furn're & Terms 5/ 8° *Estates Gaz.* 26

Designs ; Patterns ; Drawing —*v. also* **I** § 68, *s.v.* Drawing

Furniture Designs ; ill. [Woodworker Ser.] 3/6 f° Evans Bros. 18

HILDESLEY, P. T. English Furniture Designs [39 designs] 18/ r 4° Benn 23

JONQUET, A. Original Sketches for Furniture ; pl. *o.p.* [25/] i 4° Batsford [79] 80

NYE, Alvan C. Furniture Designing & Draughting; 152 ill. [10/ Batsf.] $2 Comstock, *N.Y.* [00] 14

RICKS, G. Manual Training : Woodwork ; ill. 7/6 4° Macmillan 07

STURCH, F. Manual Training Drawing (Woodwork) ; ill. 5/ s 8° Methuen 06

WELLS, Percy A. Furniture for Small Houses [designs ; $7 Dutton] 12/6 4° Batsford 20

Repairs : Furniture Repairing ; ill. [Woodworker Ser.] 3/6 c 8° Evans Bros. 19

Style : BENN, R. D. Style in Furniture ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Longman 04

DYER, W. A. Handbook of Furniture Styles ; ill. $1.50 Century Co., *N.Y.* 18

The Thirty-Five Styles of Furniture 21/ f° Timms & Webb 04

Furniture & Woodwork —*v. also* **I** § 111, § 119, *s.v.* Interiors

CHANCELLOR, A. E. Examples of Old Furn're : Eng. & For. ; 40 pl. 21/ 4° Batsford 98

EBERLEIN (H. D.) + MCCLURE (A.) Pract. Bk. of Period Furn're ; 260 ill. (some col.) $5 (21/) L'cott 14

Encyclopædia of Furniture ; 659 ill. & text [96 pp.] [by var. wrs.] 42/ 4° Benn 26

Furniture & its Story ; ill. [Woodworker Ser.] 4/6 c 8° Evans Bros. 20

GLOAG, Jno. Time, Taste, & Furniture ; ill. 12/6 8° Richards 25

GREGORY, Edw. W. The Furniture Collector ; ill. $2.50 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* 20

HAMLIN, Prf. A. D. F. A History of Furniture ; 73 pl. & 280 ill. 24/ l 8° Batsford 24

HUNTER, G. L. Decorative Furn're of All Ages & Periods ; 928 ill. (28 col.) $25 (105/) f° L'cott 23

JACQUEMART, A. History of Furniture [tr.] ; 170 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] i 8° Reeves & Turner [78] 07

LITCHFIELD, F. Illustrated History of Furniture ; ill. [$12.50 Medici Soc.] 36/ Truslove [92] 22

,, How to Collect Old Furniture ; ill. & 40 pl. 6/ 8° Bell [04] 05

POLLEN (J. H.) + LEHFELDT Anc. & Mod. Furn're & Wdwk., 2 Pts. ; ill. [V. & A. Mus.] Wyman [75] 08

SINGLETON, Esther Furniture; ill. [16/ Chatto] $7.50 r 8° Duffield, *N.Y.* 12

Ancient

RANSOM, Carol L. Studies in Ancient Furn're; ill. [Gk., Etruscan, Rom.] $4.50 Chic. U. P. 05
RICHTER, Gisela M. A. Ancient Furniture; pl. [Gk., Etrusc., Rom.]; 105/ O.U.P. 4° Yale U.P. 26

English: *Generally*

ADAMS, M. B. [ed.] Examples of Old English Houses and Furniture 25/ f° Batsford 89
BLAKE (J. P.) + REVEIRS-HOPKINS Little Bks. ab. F're, ; ill. [ea. $1 Stokes] ea. 2/6 Heinem. 11–2
i: *Tudor to Stuart*; ii: *Queen Anne*; iii: *Chippendale and h. School*; iv: *Sheraton Period.*
BURGESS, F. W. Antique Furniture; 126 ill. [$2 Putnam] 12/6 8° Routledge [15]
CESCINSKY, Herb. Old-World House: furn. & decor'n, 2 v.; 700 ill. [$17.50 Macm.] 70/ Black 24
* ,, + GRIBBLE (E. R.) Early Eng. Furn. & Woodwork, 2 v.; prof. ill. 105/ r 4° Routl. 22
FENN (F.) + WYLLIE (B.) Old English Furniture; 64 ill. 6/ 8° Batsfd. [04] 13
FOLEY, Edwin Bk. of Decor. Furn., 2 v.; 100 col. pl. & 1,000 ill. 42/ 4° Nelson [11] 24
GREGORY, E. W. Furniture Collector; ill. [Eng. 17–18 cent.; $1.50 McKay, *Ph.*] 5/ Jenkins 15
HAYDEN, Arth. Chats on Old Furniture; ill. [coll'rs' gde.; $2 Stokes] 10/6 8° Unwin [05] 20
MACQUOID, Percy Hist. of English Furniture, 4 v.; ill. & col. pl. 210/ i 4° Collins [04–8] 20
i: *Age of Oak* [1500–1660]; ii: *of Walnut* [1650–1720]; iii: *of Mahogany*; iv: *of Satin wood.*
,, + EDWARDS (R.) Dict. of Engl. Furn., 3 v.; ill. (some col.) 315/ i 4° *Country Life* Off. 24–6
MALLETT, W. E. Introduction to Old English Furniture; ill. 5/ i 8° Newnes 05
QUENNELL, Marj. + C. H. B. —*in their* Hist. of Everyday Things in Eng.: 1066–1799, *ut* **F** § 16
ROBINSON, F. S. English Furniture; 161 ill. (at end) 25/ r 8° Methuen [05]
ROGERS, J. C. English Furniture: essent'ls, char'cs; ill. [$7.50 Scrib.] 21/ 8° *Country Life* 23
SHAW, H. [ed.] Specimens of Ancient Furniture; 74 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* £10 10s] i 4° Bohn 36
SMALL, J. W. [ed.] Ancient & Modern Furniture; ill. 15/ 4° Mackay, *Stirling* [83] 04
SYMONDS, R. W. Pres. State of Old Eng. Furn.; 116 ill. [$20 Stokes] 63/ 4° Duckworth 21
TALBERT, B. J. [ed.] Examples of Ancient & Modern Furniture; 21 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 32/] f° Batsford 76
TIPPING, H. A. In Eng. Homes: intern. char., furn., etc., 4 v.; ill. [Scribn.] ea. 42/ *C'try Life* 04–14
Glossary: PENDEREL (J.) + LAYTON Gloss. of Eng. Furn're 6/ Murray 25
Collections: ROBINSON, Vinc. J. Anc. Furn're & o'r Wks. of Art; 75 pl. 84/ r 4° Quaritch 02
TAYLOR, Talb. J. The Talbot J. Taylor Collection; 187 ill. $6 (25/) 4° Putnam 06
Mouldings: WARNE (E. J.) Furn're Mouldings; ill. [1500–1820] 25/ 4° Benn 23
Windsor: LAKING (G. F.) The Furn're of Wind. Castle; 51 ill. 105/ 4° Bradbury 05

Sixteenth-Eighteenth Centuries

ADAM, R. [1728–92] + J. [*d.* 1794] Decorative Work of: 100 ill. [*v. also* **I** § 119] 30/ l f° Batsford 01
SWARBRICK (J.) Rob. Adam & his Bros.: influence, etc. 42/ 4° Batsford 16
*CESCINSKY Herb. English Furniture of 18th Cent., 3 v.; 1,200 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 94/6] r 4° Routl. 12
The standard wk. on the period: 1689–1800; packed w. first-hand knowledge.
CHIPPENDALE, T. [*d.* 1779] Gentleman's & Cabinetmaker's Director 75/ f° Batsford [1754] 10
,, Furniture Designs, arrgd. J. M. Bell; 63 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 4° Gibbings 10
CLOUSTON, K. W. The Chippendale Period in English Furniture; 200 ill. 21/ 4° Arnold 97
CLOUSTON, R. S. Eng. Furn're & Furn.-makers of 18th Cent.; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Hurst 06
ELLWOOD, Constance Engl. Furniture Designers of 18th Cent. *o.p.* Batsford
ELLWOOD, Geo. M. [tr.] Eng. Furn. & Decorat'n: 1680–1800; 200 pl. 25/ 4° Batsford [09] 22
GARSIDE, J. T. Old English Furn're of Oak Period; 400 ill. [1500–1630] 10/6 Batsford 24
GIBBONS, Grinling [1648–1721]
TIPPING (H. A.) Grinling Gibbons & Woodwk. of his Age; ill. 25/ f° *Country Life* Off. 14
GOTCH, J. A. Engl. Home fr. Chas. I to Geo. IV—*ut* **I** § 119
HEATON, J. Furn're & Decor'n in Eng. in 18th Cent., 2 v.; 200 ill. *o.p.* f° 89–92
HEPPLEWHITE, Geo. [*d.* 1786] Cab.-mks. & Upholsterer's Gde.; 127 pl. 50/ s f° Batsf. [1794] 97
,, The same 15/ r 4° Gibbings 10
HURRELL, J. W. Measured Drawing of Old Oak Eng. Furn're, 110 pl. 42/ 4° Batsford 02

JOURDAIN, Miss M. Eng. Decor'n & Furniture dur. Tudor, Elizab., & Early Stuart Periods ; ill. [$25 Scrib.] 60/ f° Batsford 22
,, Decor'n & Furn. in Eng. dur. Later 18th Cent. ; ill. [1750–1820] [$25 Scrib.] 63/ Batsford 22
,, Eng. Interiors in Smaller Houses : 1660–1830 ; ill. [$10 Scrib.] 24/ f° Batsford 23
LENYGON, Fcs. Furn. in Eng. 1660 to 1760 ; 400 ill. [$16 Scrib.] 40/ f° Batsford 14
,, Decor'n & Furn're of Eng. Mansions dur. 17 and 18 Cents. ; ill. [$10 Scrib.] 31/6 Laurie 09
,, Decoration in Eng. 1660–1760 ; ill. [$16 Scrib.] 50/ f° Batsford [15] 22
MALIM, Marg. F. Old Eng. Wood-carving : oak furn're ; ill. $6 4° Lane, *N.Y.* 06
OGDEN, W. S. [ed.] Sketches of Antique Furn're [Eng. 17–c. carved oak spec's] 12/6 4° Batsf. 89
ROE, Fred Old Oak Furniture ; ill. (1 col.) 10/6 8° Methuen 05
,, History of Oak Furniture ; ill. [$5 Stokes] 12/6 f° *Connoisseur* Off. 20
SANDERS, W. B. [ed.] Examples of Carved Oak in Woodwork & Furniture of Ancient Houses ; 25 pl. [16–17 Cents.] 31/6 r f° Quaritch 83
,, [ed.] Half-timb'd Houses & Oak Furn're of 16–17 Cent. ; ill. 36/ 4° Quaritch 94
PERCIVAL, MacIva Old Eng. Furniture & its Surroundings ; ill. [$7.50 Scrib.] 30/ 4° Heinem. 20
SHERATON, T. [1751–1806] Cab.-mkr. & Upholst. Draw'g Bk., ed. J. M. Bell 15/ Gibbings [1802] 10
SIMON, Constance English Furniture Designers of 18th Cent. ; 62 pl. 15/ i 8° Batsford [05] 08
STRANGE, T. A. English Furniture, etc., of Last Hf. 17th Cent., 18th, & Earlier Pt. of 19th Cent. ; ill. 12/6 i 8° Simpkin [ ] 03
SYMONDS, R. W. Old Engl. Walnut & Lacquer Furn're ; ill. [$8.75 McBride] 25/ Jenkins 22
WHEELER, G. O. Old Engl. Furn're of 17th & 18th Cents. ; ill. 10/6 8° Upcott Gill [07] 09
A collector's book, with record of prices realized at auctions ; and a glossary.

Cabriole : TIPPING (H. A.) Eng. Furn're of Cabriole Period ; ill. [$3.50 Small, *B.*] 12/6 Cape 22
Cambridge : REDFARN (W. B.) Anc. Wood & Ironwk. in Camb. ; 28 pl. 31/6 4° Spalding, *Camb.* 87
Mancs. : HUDSON (H. A.) Mediæv. Woodwk. of Mancs. Cathedral ; ill. 25/ Sherratt, *Mcs.* 24

Scotland

SMALL, J. W. Scottish Woodw'k of 16 & 17 Cent's : [134 lithos.] 50/ Mackay, *Stirl'g* [78] 98
WARRACK, Jno. Domestic Life in Scotland ; ill. [$3 Dutton] 7/6 Methuen 20
Sketch of development of furniture and household usage in Scotland fr. 1488 to 1688.

Chinese : CESCINSKY (H.) Chinese Furniture : 54 pl. & 20 pp. text 50/ 4° Benn 22

Dutch ; Flemish

SINGLETON, Esther Dutch & Flemish Furniture ; ill. [42/ Hodder] $7.50 i 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 07

French : DREYFUS (C.) Fch. Furn're in the Louvre, 2 v. ; 90 pl. 42/ Batsford 22
DILKE, L'y French Furniture & Decoration of 18 Cent. ; ill. 28/ f° Bell 01
DE FÉLICE, R. French Furn're und. Louis XIV [tr.] ; ill. [$1.60 Stokes] 4/6 Heinem. 23
,, French Furn're und. Louis XV [tr.] ; ill. [$1.50 Stokes] 4/6 Heinem. 20
,, French Furn're und. Louis XVI [tr.] ; ill. [$1.60 Stokes] 4/6 Heinem. 21
HESSLING, E. [ed.] Louis XIV Furn're in Louvre, etc. ; pl. $13.40 f° Hessling, *N.Y.* 09
,, [ed.] Louis XV Furn. in Mus. of Dec've Art, Paris ; pl. $12 f° Hessling, *N.Y.* 10
,, [ed.] Louis XVI Furn. in the Louvre, 35 pl. $13.50 f° Hessling, *N.Y.* 06
,, + W. [eds.] Renaissance Furn. in Musée de Cluny ; pl. $21 f° Hessling, *N.Y.* 10
MAILLARD, Elisa Old French Furniture & its Surroundings [tr.] ; ill. 30/ Heinemann 26
DE RICCI, Seymour Louis XVI Furniture in France : 500 pl., w. Introd. 25/ 4° Heinemann 13
,, French Furniture under Louis XVI & Empire ; ill. 4/6 c 8° Heinemann 20
SAGLIO, André French Furniture ; 59 ill. 8/6 8° Batsford [07] 13

Italian

BODE, Wilh. Italian Renaissance Furniture [tr.] ; 48 pl. $4 4° Helburn, *N.Y.* 21
HUNTER, G. L. Italian Furniture & Interiors ; ill. [£12 Batsford] $50 f° Helburn, *N.Y.* 20
LUCAS, Jos. —ch. on 'The Furniture' in his Our Villa in Italy 5/ c 8° Unwin 13
ODOM, W. M. Hist. of Ital. Furn're, 2 v. ; ill. [14–19c. £25 K. Paul] $100 f° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 18–9
SCHOTTMÜLLER, F. Furn're & Inter. Dec'n of Ital. Renaiss'ce ; ill. $10 8° Brentano, *N.Y.* 21

Russian : BOBRINSKII (Ct.) Russian Peasant Art ; 63 pl. (3 col.) $28 f° Perleberg, *N.Y.* 22

Spanish : Byne (A.) + Stapley (M.) Decor'd Wood. Ceil'gs in Spain ; ill. $15 f° Putnam 20
,, + ,, Spanish Interiors & Furn're, 2 v. ; ill. $40 4° Hepburn, *N.Y.* 21–2
Church Furniture —*v. also* **A** § 110 (p. 292), **I** § 111, *s.v.* Woodwork
Cox, Dr J. C. Eng. Church Fitt'gs & Furn're ; ill. [$7 Putnam] 21/ 8° Batsford 23
Howard (F. E.) + Crossley (F. H.) Eng. Ch. Wdwk.: 1250–1550; ill. [$13.50 Scrib.] 30/ Batsford 18
Essex : Lewer (W. H.) + Wall (J. C.) Church Chests of Essex ; ill. 15/ 4° Talbot 13
Clocks (Old) —*v. also* **I** § 73
*Britten, F. J. Old Clocks & Watches & Makers ; 300 pl. [$10 Spon] 32/ Batsford [94] 22
Hist. and descr. acc. of past styles, Eng. and foreign, w. list of 11,000 makers' names.
,, [ed.] Old English Clocks : Wetherfield Colln. ; w. Introd. *o.p.* [*pb.* 52/6] Lawr. & B. 07
*Cecinsky (H.) + Webster (M. R.) English Domestic Clocks ; profusely ill. 31/6 r 4° Routl. 13
Gordon, G. F. C. Clockmaking, Past & Present ; ill. 16/ 8° Lockwood 25
The more import. port'ns of L'd Grimthorpe's *Clocks, Watches, and Bells* [2nd ed. 1857] are incorporated.
Hayden, Arth. Chats on Old Clocks ; 81 ill. [$2.50 Stokes] 6/ 8° Unwin [17] 18
Wood, E. J. Curiosities of Clocks & Watches *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] c 8° Bentley 66
Scottish
Smith, Jno. Old Scottish Clockmakers ; 30 ill. [1483–1850] 24/ 8° Oliver, *Ed.* [03] 21
Coffers ; Chests ; Cupboards
Roe, Fred Anc. Coffers & Cupb'ds : hist., descr. ; ill. (2 col.) 63/ 4° Methuen 02
Windoes, R. F. Cedar Chests & How to Make ; ill. [6/ G. Parker] $1 Bruce, Milwauk. 18
Cottage and Farmhouse Furniture
Hayden, Arth. Chats on Cottage & Farmhouse Furniture ; ill. 73 pl. (1 col.) 10/6 Unw. [13] 20
Doorways : Tanner (H.) Old Eng. Doorways ; 70 pl. [Tudor to 1800] 15/ Batsford 03
Shop-fronts —*v.* **I** § 122, *s.v.* Shop-fronts
American ; Colonial
Lockwood, L. V. Colon'l Furn. in Amer.; 300 ill. [Eng. & Dutch] $25 Scribn., *N.Y.* [02] 13
,, Old Colonial Furniture, 2 v. ; 869 ill. 150/ 4° Batsford 22
Lyon, Irving W. Colonial Furn. of New Eng. ; 93 photograv. pl. $20 4° Houghton, *Bost.* [91] 24
Morse, Fces. C. Furniture of the Olden Time ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* $3] c 8° Macmillan 02
Northend, Mary H. Col. Homes & their Furnish'gs; 100 pl. [12/6 Unwin] $5 Little, *Bost.* 12
Nutting, W. Furn're of Pilgrim Cent. : 1620–1720 ; 1,000 ill. $15 Marshall Jones, *Bost.* [ ] 24
,, The same : Of Amer. Origin: 1620–1800; ill. [45/ Batsf.] $15 Old Am. Co., *Framling'm* [ ] 24
Shackleton, R. H. Eliz. Charm of the Antique ; ill. [furniture] $2.50 Hearst, *N.Y.* [08] 14
,, Quest of the Colonial ; ill. $4 8° Penn, *Phila.* [07] 20
Phyfe, D. [1768–1854] Furn. Masterpieces. By C. Cornelius ; ill. $4 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 22
Upholstery
Palmer, F. Pract. Upholstery & Cutt'g Loose Covers ; ill. [$8 V. Nostr.] 25/ 4° Benn 21
Stephenson, J. W. Modern Furn. Upholstering ; 1,000 ill. $6 4° Clifford & Lawton, *N.Y.* [ ] 23

71 : COACH BUILDING AND PAINTING

Mattison, Thos. Pract. Treatise on Coach Body-Making, 2 v. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] J. & C. Cooper [88] 98
Philipson, Jno. Art & Craft of Coachbuilding ; 58 ill. [$1.75 Macm.] 6/ s 8° Bell 97
Richardson, M. T. Practical Carriage Building, 2 v. ; 505 ili. $2 12° Baird, *Phila.* [ ] 92
Thrupp, Geo. A. History of the Art of Coachbuilding [5 lectures] 2/ m 8° Soc. of Arts 76
Wheelwright —*v. also* **I** § 11 (p. 2150)
Sturt, Geo. [' Geo. Bourne '] The Wheelwright's Shop ; 21 ill. [$5 Macm.] 12/6 8° Camb. Pr. 23
Acc. of craft as pract. in shop at Farnham, owned by h. family fr. 1810 till recently.
Painting : Bates (A.) Motor & Carriage Painting ; ill. 6/ Trade Pprs. Pb. Co. [15] 24
Trimming : Farr (W.) + Thrupp (G. A.) Coach Trimming ; 71 ill. 2/6 c 8° Chapman 88
Fitzgerald, W. N. The Carriage Trimmer's Manual *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] 8° Spon 81
History of Coaches, Omnibuses, Cabs —*for* Coaching *v.* **I** § 148
Adams, W. B. English Pleasure Carriages : orig., hist., etc. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Bohn 37

GILBEY, Sir Walt. Early Carriages & Roads ; ill. 2/ 8° Vinton 03
,, Modern Carriages ; 18 pl. 2/ 8° Vinton 05
PARKES, Joan —*in her* Travel in Engl. in 17th Cent. ; pl. 21/ 8° O. U. P. 25
PEACHAM, Hy [1576–1643] A Pleasant Dispute betw. Coach & Sedan 7/6 Haslewood Pr. [1636] 25
STANLEY, Bp Edw. —*in his* Before & After Waterloo, *ut* **F** § 15 (p. 1134)
The sketches of conveyances in use in var. European countries in early 19th cent. are of value here.
STRATTON, E. M. The World on Wheels : carriages & their associations *o.p.* [*pb.* $5] 4° *N.Y.* 78
STRAUS, Ralph Carriages & Coaches : hist. & evoln. ; ill. 18/ m 8° Secker 12
THRUPP, G. A. History of Coaches ; ill. [Soc. of Arts Lects.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] 8° Kerby & End. 77
Omnibuses : Cabs
MOORE, Hy C. Omnibus & Cabs : orig. & hist. ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Chapman 01
Omnibuses from the *carrosses à cinq sous* (Paris, 1662) ; and cabs from the hackney-coach (1623).

72 : MONUMENTAL MASON

BLISS, H. A. Memorial Markers & Headstones $12.50 8° Author, *Buffalo, N.Y.* 20
BOGUE, J. W. Monumental Sculpture [original designs fr. headstones] 36/ i 4° Jack, *Ed.* 84
FORSYTH, J. F. [art.] Designs f. Mural & o'r Mon'ts [$3 Baird, *Ph.*] Auth., *Finchl. Rd., Lond.* 94
OGDEN, W. S. Designs for Christian Grave-stones ; 150 ill. 9/ 4° Heywood, *Man.* [77] 88
TOTTIE, Carl Designs for Sepulchral Monuments ; 23 copperpl., w. plans 30/ Jack, *Ed. n.d.*
Sepulchral Monuments —*v.* **G** § 16 (pp. 1614–7)

73 : GOLD AND SILVERSMITH ; JEWELLER ; CLOCK AND WATCHMAKER

Practical Works —*for* Gold & Silver Plate *v.* **I** § 114
CELLINI, Benvenuto [1500–71] On Goldsmithing & Sculpture [tr.] 35/ 4° Essex Ho. Pr. (Arnold) 98
DAVIDSON, P. W. Educational Metalwork—*ut* **I** § 111 [silversmithing, chasing, etc.]
GEE, G. E. Goldsmith's Handbook ; ill. 6/ c 8° Lockwood [77]
,, Silversmith's Handbook ; ill. 3/ c 8° Lockwood [77] 22
KENNARD (B. E.) + HUTCHINSON (E. L.) Jewelry & Silverware ; ill. $1.25 16° Ronald, *N.Y.* [17] 22
MARYON, Herb. Metalwork & Enamelling : gold & silv.-smith's wk. ; 333 ill. 7/6 Chapm. 12
RATHBONE, R. L. B. Unit Jewellery, 6 Pts. ; ill. [ea. $1.50 Dutton] ea. 3/6 c 8° Constl. [10] 21
WIGLEY (T. B.) + STANSBIE (J. H.) Art of Goldsmith & Jeweller ; ill. 7/6 8° Griffin [98] 11
WILSON, H. Silverwork & Jewellery ; 280 diagrs. & 32 pl. [Artistic Crafts] 6/6 Pitm. [03] 12
Hall-Marking : GEE (G. E.) Hall-marking of Jewellery : pract. considered 3/ Lockwood 84
DE CASTRO, J. P. Law and Pract. of Hall-Marking ; ill. 42/ m 8° Lockwood 25
Clock & Watch Maker —*for* Electric Clocks, *v.* **I** § 13, *s.v.* Clocks
BECKETT, Sir E. [= L'd Grimthorpe] Clocks, Watches, & Bells ; ill. 4/6 p 8° Lockw. [50] 03
BOOTH, Mary L. New & Complete Clock & Watch Maker's Manual ; ill. $2 Wiley, *N.Y.* [77] 89
BRITTEN, F. J. Watch & Cl. Mkr's Hdbk., Dict. & Guide ; ill. 12/6 ($3.75) Spon. [81] 20
GARRARD, F. J. Clock Repairing & Making : tools, mat'ls, meth's ; ill. 6/ Lockw. [13] 18
,, Hdbk. on Watch Repairing, Cleaning, Adjustm't ; ill. 6/ c 8° Lockw. [03] 19
GORDON, G. F. C. Clock making, Past & Present ; ill. 16/ 8° Lockwood 25
JONES, Bern. E. Clock Cleaning & Ref'g 1/3 ; Watch Cl'g & Rep. 1/6 c 8° Cassell 17–8
OVERTON, G. L. Clocks & Watches ; ill. [Common Commodities] 3/ ($1) c 8° Pitm. 22
SAUNIER, Claudius Watchmaker's Hdbk. : a workshop companion [tr.] ; ill. 9/ Lockw. [82] 91
,, Mod. Horology in Theory & Pract. [tr.] ; 100 ill. (22 col.) 42/ Lockw. [82] 87
History —*v.* **I** § 70, *s.v.* Clocks
Horology
CUNYNGHAME, H. M. Time & Clocks : good diagrs. 6/ 8° Constable [06] 09
Anc. and mod. meth's of meas'g time. Sundials, water-clocks, hist. of pendulum, etc.
LANGMAN (H. R.) + BALL (A.) Electrical Horology—*ut* **I** § 13 (p. 2166)
*MILHAM, Dr. W. I. Time & Timekeepers ; ill. [hist. & practical] $6 (30/) Macmillan 23

Jeweller : BEAUMONT (E.) Jewel Art Studies [68 pl. of designs] 21/ 4° Jack, *Ed.*
GEE, G. E. Jeweller's Assistant in Art of Working in Gold *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Lockw. 92
Pattern Book for Jewellers, Gold & Silver Smiths ; 202 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 37/6] r 4° Fischer 84
Jewellery ; *Precious Stones* —*v.* **I** § 115 ; Plate, **I** § 114
Cutlery
LLOYD, G. I. H. The Cutlery Trades ; ill. [hist.-econ. study] 12/6 ($3.50) 8° Longm. 13
Brass-founding *v.* **I** § 81 ; **Electroplating, I** § 81 ; **Enamelling, I** § 111

73* : FUR TRADE

ROSENBURG, C. J. Furs & Furriery ; ill. 30/ ($10.50) r 8° Pitman 20
JACHS, J. C. Furs and the Fur Trade ; ill. [Common Commods.] 3/ ($1) c 8° Pitman 23
History ; Description
BRYCE, Dr Geo. —*in his* Mackenzie, Selkirk, Simpson [Makers of Canada] 8° Morang, *Tor.* 05
[21/ Jack., Ed.] Incidentally narrates whole hist. of fur-trade and what it did for Canada.
LAUT, Agnes The Fur Trade of America ; ill. $6 (30/) 8° Macmillan 20
Fur-bearing Animals —*v.* **H** § 99 (p. 1985) ; **Fur-dressing and dyeing, I** § 61, *s.v.* Furs

74 : LEATHER MANUFACTURE ; SADDLERY ; BOOT-TRADE ; TANNING

ADCOCK, K. J. Leather [Common Commodities] 1/6 (75c.) c 8° Pitman 15
BENNETT, H. G. The Manufacture of Leather ; ill. [$4.50 Van Nostr.] 16/ 8° Const. [09] 19
DAVIS, C. T. Manufacture of Leather ; 147 ill. & 14 samples $7.50 8° Baird, *Phila.* [85]
PROCTER, H. R. Making of Leather ; ill. [Camb. Man'ls ; 40c. Macm.] 1/ 16° Camb. Pr. 14
,, Princs' of Leather Manuf're ; 101 ill. [$10 V. Nostr.] 32/ r 8° Spon [03] 22
STANDAGE, H. C. Leather Worker's Manual [recipes, etc. ; $3.50 V. Nostr.] 7/6 Scott, Gr. [00] 20
VILLON, A. M. Pract. Treat. on Leather Industry [tr.] ; 123 ill. 21/ i 8° Scott, Greenw. 01
WATT, Alex. Art of Leather Manuf. ; ill. [tann'g, curry'g, dress'g] 12/ Lockw. [85] 19
Boot & Shoe Making ; Boot-trade
ALLEN, Fredk. J. The Shoe Industry ; diagrs. & charts $4 8° Holt, *N.Y.* [16] 22
COOK (T. D.) + COOOER (E. W.) Drapery & Boot Management 10/ 8° Co-oper. Union., *Mancs.* 26
DOOLEY, W. H. Man'l of Shoemakg. & Leath. & Rubber Products ; ill. $1.50 Little, *Bost.* 13
GOLDING, F. J. The Manuf're of Boots & Shoes ; 200 ill. 7/6 8° Chapm. 02
HARDING, J. S. Boot and Shoe Industry ; ill. [Common Commodities] 2/ (85c), 8° Pitman 18
LAWRENCE-LORD, D. The Modern Boot Repairer ; 70 ill. 3/6 c 8° Lockwood 14
MECK, E. N. American Footwear Designer ; ill. Am. Shoem'g Pb. Co., *Bost.* 18
Modern Boot & Shoe Maker : a complete guide, 4 v. ; ill. 36/ r 8° Gresham Pb. Co. 17
PLUCKNETT, Fk. Theory & Pract. of Boot & Shoe Manuf're ; ill. 6/ ($2) 8° Longman 16
RETAIL SHOE SALESMEN'S INST. Materials in Shoes $2 Institute, *Bost.* 20
,, Retail Shoe Salesmanship. By G. F. Hamilton, *etci* $3 Institute, *Bost.* 20
,, Shoemaking $3 Institute, *Bost.* 20
Biography : WINKS (W. E.) Lives of Illustrious Shoemakers 3/6 Low [82] 92
History —*v.* **G** § 25 (p. 1674). Additions :—
DUTTON, W. H. Boots & Shoes of our Ancestors *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 4° Chapman 99
Illustr. catal. of exhibn. at Hall of Cordwainers' Co. (1895). Of little hist. value.
HAZARD, B. E. Organiz'n of B't & Sh. Industr. in Mass. bef. 1875 $3.50 Harv. U. P. 21
Costing : HEADLEY (L. C.) Boot & Shoe Costings 3/6 8° Gee
Bookbinding —*v.* **I** § 77
Chemistry
HARVEY, Arth. Practical Leather Chemistry ; ill. [$6 Van Nostr.] 15/ 8° Lockwood 19
PROCTER, H. R. Leath. Industries Labor. Meths. ; ill. 25/ ($6) 8° Spon [98] 19
,, + STIASNY (E.) + BRUMWELL (H.) Leath. Chemist's Pocket Bk. 7/6 ($1.50) Spon [12] 19

TROTMAN, S. R. Leather Trades' Chemistry ; 52 ill. 15/ 1 8° Griffin 08
WILSON, J. A. Chemistry of Leather Manufacture $5 8° Chem. Catal. Co., *N.Y.* 23
Decorative & Fancy Leather-work —*v.* **I** § 111
Dressing —*v. also* **I** § 56, *s.v.* Lubricants
BRUNNER, R. Manuf. of Lubricants, Shoe-Polishes, L'r-Dress'gs [tr.] ; ill. [$4 Van Nostr.] 10/6 Scott, Gr. [06] 23
LAMB, M. C. Leath. Dress'g, inc. Dyeing, Stain'g, Finish'g ; ill. 21/ L'r Tr's Pb. Co. 06
Harness : DWYER (F.) Seats & Saddles, Bits & Biting 7/6 8° Whittingham [69] 87
FITZGERALD, W. N. The Harness Maker's Illustrated Manual 15/ c 8° Spon 81
ROEHL, L. M. Harness Repairing ; ill. $1 c 8° Bruce, *Milwaukee* 21
Hides —*v. also* **I** § 73*
LOCKWOOD, A. H. Hides & Skins $5 8° Shoe & L'r Weekly, *Chic.*
Sheep : SEYMOUR-JONES (A.) The Sheep & its Skin 12/6 L'r Trades Rev. 13
Tanning
FLEMMING, L. A. Practical Tanning, ed. J. H. Yocum ; ill. [$7.50 Baird, *Ph.*] 30/ Lockw. [03] 20
GRASSER, G. Synthetic Tannins [tr.] [$4 Van Nostr. 12/ 8° Lockwood 21
HARVEY, Arth. Tanning Materials ; w. notes on manuf're ; ill. [$3.75 V. Nostr.] 15/ 8° Lockwood 21
Modern American Tanning : pract. treatise ; ill. [by var. w'rs.] $5 8° *Hide & Leather, Chic.* 02
PROCTER, H. R. Textbook of Tanning ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] p. 8° Spon 85
ROGERS, A. Practical Tanning ; ill. [new ed. of Flemming ; $10 Baird, *Ph.*] 45/ Lockw. 22
WOOD, J. Puering, Bating, & Drenching of Skins ; ill. 12/6 ($3.50) 8° Spon 12
Whips : ASHFORD (W. G. ; ed.) Whips & Whip-making ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] Kirby, *Walsall* 03

74* : MILLING AND GRINDING ; FLOUR-MANUFACTURE

AMOS, P. A. Processes of Flour Manufacture ; ill. 6/6 ($2.20) c 8° Longman 20
KICK, Prf. Friedr. Flour Manufacture : milling sci. & pract. [tr.]; ill. [$7.50 Baird, *Ph.*] Lockw. 88
*KOSMIN, Prf. P. A. Flour Milling [tr. fr. Russ.] ; ill. [$7.50 V. Nostr.] 21/ r 8° Routledge [17] 20
REMINGTON, J. S. Science & the Miller 4/6 8° Northern Pb. Co., *L'pl* 14
Corn-trade ; Corn-milling (History of) —*v. also* **I** § 24
BARKER, Arth. British Corn Trade : fr. earliest times ; ill. [Common Commod's] 3/ ($1) Pitman 20
BENNETT (R.) + ELTON (J.) History of Corn Milling, 4 v. ; ill. ea. 10/6 8° Howell, *L'pl* 98–04
i : *Handstones, Slave, Cattle Mills* ; ii : *Water mills, Handmills* ; iii : *Feud. Laws and Custs.* ; iv : *Feud. Mills.*
GRAS, N. S. B. Evol'n of Eng. Cornmarket : 12–18 Cent's [10/6 O. U. P.] $2.50 Harvard U. P. 15
USHER, A. P. Hist. of Grain Trade in Fr'ce : 1400–1700 [8/6 O. U. P.] $2 Harvard U. P. 14
Milling Machinery —*v.* **I** § 11 (p. 2145)

74** : BLACKSMITH ; FARRIER

RICHARDSON, M. T. [ed.] Practical Blacksmithing, 4 v. ; 400 ill. [24/ K. Paul] $4 Baird, *Ph.*] [89–91]
WATSON, J. Tables for Use of Blacksmiths & Forgers 4/ 16° Longman 19
WORMALD, T. The Blacksmith's Pocket Bk. ; ill. [$2 Van Nostr.] 6/ Scott, Greenwd. 21
Farriery ; Horse-shoeing : BROWN (T.) Complete Modern Farrier ; pl. 6/6 Simpkin [ ] 99
DOLLAR, J. A. W. Handbook of Horse-shoeing ; 406 ill. $4.75 8° Jenkins, *N.Y.* 10
FLEMING, G. Horse Shoes & Horse Shoeing ; 210 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Chapman 69
,, Practical Horse Shoeing, ed. J. Macqueen ; ill. 5/ c 8° Baillière [72] 21
HUNTING, W. The Art of Horse-shoeing ; ill. 5/ 8° H. & W. Brown [98] 05
LUNGVITZ, A. Text-book of Horse-shoeing [tr.] ; ill. $2 (7/6) 8° Lippincott [97] 13
RICH, G. E. Artistic Horse-shoeing ; ill. [10/6 Kegan Paul] $2 12° Baird, *Phila.* 07
RICHARDSON, M. T. Practical Horse-shoer ; 170 ill. [4/6 Kegan Paul] $1 12° Baird, *Phila.* 97
RUSSELL, W. Scientific Horse-shoeing ; ill. $4 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* [79]

74*** : GROCER ; PROVISION TRADE

BEECHING, C. L. T. Grocery Business Organization 6/ ($2) 8° Pitman [11] 19
LAW, J. T. The Grocer's Manual *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Gilbert & Rivington 02
History : REES (J. A.) The Grocery Trade : hist. & romance, 2 v. ; ill. 21/ Duckworth 10

75 : PRINTING ; LETTERPRESS, LITHOGRAPHIC, ETC. ; TYPE-FOUNDING

Bibliography

BIGMORE (E. C.) + WYMAN (C. W. H.) Bibliography of Printing 3, v. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 126/] 4° Quaritch 84–6
PEDDIE, R. A. Catal. of Wks. on Pract. Pr'g since 1900 St Bride Found'n 12
WATKINS, Geo. T. Bibliography of Printing in America [30 pp.] $1 8° Watson, *Boston* 06
Dictionaries : JACOBI (C. T.) Printer's Vocabulary [2,500 techn. terms] 3/6 c 8° Chiswick Pr. 89
LOCKWOOD, H. [ed.] Amer. Dict. of Printing & Bookmaking ; ill.—*ut* **K** § 12 [pract., histor., biog.]
RINGWALT, J. L. American Encyclopædia of Printing $10 (50/) i 8° Lippincott 71
TIMPERLEY, C. H. Dictionary of Printers & Printing—*ut* **K** § 11

Practical Works

DE VINNE, T. L. Practice of Typography 4 v. [ea. 12/ Raithby] ea. $2 c 8° Oswald Pb. Co., *N.Y.* [01] 14
i : *Correct Composition*; ii : *Plain Printing Types* ; iii : *Title Pages* ; iv : *Mod. Meth's of Bk. Comp'n.*
FRANCIS, Chas. Printing for Profit ; ill. $3 8° Bobbs-Merrill, *Indianapolis* 17
GRESS, E. G. American Hdbk. of Pr'g ; ill. [10/6 Raithby] $2 8° Oswald Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 07
,, Art & Practice of Typography [24/ Raithby] $5 8° Oswald Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 10
HENRY, F. S. Printing : a textbook ; ill. 6/ 8° Chapman 18
,, Printing for School and Shop ; ill. 8/6 8° Chapman 20
JACOBI, C. Printing : a practical treatise ; ill. & gloss. 10/6 c 8° Bell [90] 19
,, Gesta Typographica : a medley for printers 3/6 f 8° Mathews 97
MADDOX, H. A. Printing : hist., pract., progress 5/ ($1.75) 8° Pitman 24
*MORISON, Stanley The Art of the Printer ; 250 pl. 30/ 4° Benn 25
SLATER, W. H. What a Compositor should Know, 2 Pts. 3/, 4/6 Borough Publishing Co. 21–3
SOUTHWARD, Jno. Modern Printing : a textbook, 2 v. 21/ 8° Raithby, Lawrence [96] 22
,, Practical Printing, 2 v. ; ill. 9/ c 8° *Printers' Register*
THORP, Jos. Manual of Printing Practice [non-tech.] 7/6 8° Pitman 19
Times (The) : *Times* Printing Number 6/ i 8° *Times Off.* 13
Annual : Master Printers' Annual (The) : 1925 12/6 8° Spottiswoode 25
Penrose's Annual : the Process Yr.-Bk. ; pl. (mostly col.) 8/ r 8° Lund 98 *sqq.* ; *ann.*

Colour Printing ; Picture Printing —*for* Prints *v.* **I** § 108

ANDREWS, E. C. Color & its Application to Printing ; ill. [9/ Raithby] $2 *Inl'd Printer, Chic.* 11
BURCH, R. M. Colour Printing & Colour Printers ; ill. 12/6 ($3) 8° Pitman 10
FLETCHER, F. M. Wood Block Printing ; ill. 5/ ($3.50) c 8° Pitman 16
MARTIN (L. C.) + GAMBLE Color & Meth's of Col. Reprod'n ; ill. $4 Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* 23
Costing : MASTER PRINTERS' FEDERATION Estimating for Printers 6/ Master Printers' Fed'n [ ] 19
,, The Fed'n Printers Cost-finding System 10/ Master Printers' Fed'n [ ] 23

Design ; Style

BODONI, G. [1740–1814] Preface to the *Manuale Tipografico* [1818], tr. H. V. Marrot 15/ Mathews 25
CHICAGO UNIV. PR. Manual of Style [typographic rules ; 15/ Camb. Pr.] $1.50 Chic. U. P. [17] 25
GUTHRIE, Jas. Proportional System of Typogr. Composition, vol. i 42/ Pear Tree Pr., *nr Bognor* 24
JOHNSON, Hy Lewis Historic Design in Printing ; ill. [75/ Batsford] Graphic Arts Co., *Bost.* 25
MORISON, Stanley On Type Faces ; w. Introd. Essay & Notes 30/ ($7.50) Medici Soc. 23
PLANTIN, Chr. [1514–89] Index Characterum [1567] : facsimile Argentographica, Ld., *N.Y.* 25
UPDIKE, D. B. In the Day's Wk. [planning ; style ; 10/6 O. U. P.] $2 8° Harvard U. P. 24

Display ; Advertisement Printing —*v. also* **I** § 111, *s.v.* Advertising Design

JOYNER, G. Display Work *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/6] Raithby Lawrence [ ] *in prep.*
TREZISE, F. J. Typography of Advertisements ; ill. [9/6 Raithby] $2 *Inl. Printer, Chic.* 12
WISE, H. T. Modern Type Display [7/6 Raithby] $1.50 8° *Inland Printer, Chic.*

Imposition : TREZISE (F. J.) Imposition : hdbk. [4/6 Raithby] $1 *Inland Printer, Chic.* 07
Inks —*v.* **I** § 56
Linotype ; Monotype : Monotype 'D' Keybd., 3/6 ; Monotype Caster, 6/ Lanston 19–20
THOMPSON, J. S.. Mechanism of the Linotype ; ill. [9/ Raithby] $2 *Inl'd Printer, Chic.* [02] 16
Letter-arrangement : TANNAHILL (S. B.) P's & Q's ; ill. [$4 Doubled.] 15/ Libr. Pr. 23
Library Catalogue : PHILIP (A. J.) Product'n of the Printed Catalogue 5/ Grafton 10
Lithography (Art of) Lithographs
AUDSLEY, G. A.. Chromolithography : a popular treatise ; 44 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 63/] f° Low 81
BROWNE, W. C. Offset Lithography $3 c 8° *Nat'l Lithographer, N.Y.* [11] 22
CORKETT, F. T. Photo-litho and Offset-Printing ; ill. 10/6 8° Raithby, Lawrence 23
CUMMING, Dav. Handbook of Lithography ; ill. (some col.) 10/6 c 8° Black [04] 19
GOODMAN, Jos. Practical Modern Metal-lithography 2/6 Garden City Pr. 14
v. HERKOMER, Sir H. A Certain Phase of Lithography ; front 15/ 4° Macmillan 10
PENNELL, Eliz. R. + J. Lithography & Lithographers ; 6 lithos. (1 col.) & 64 ill. 10/6 Unwin [98] 14
PENNELL, Jos. —*in his* Graphic Arts, *ut* **I** § 77*
POSSNETT, V.. Stonework : how & why 5/ c 8° Raithby, Lawrence 20
RHODES, Hy J. The Art of Lithography ; ill. [$6 V. Nostr.] 15/ 8° Scott, Greenwood [14] 24
Machinery : WILSON (E. J. F.) + GREY (D.) Mod. Print'g Machinery & Printing ; ill. 21/ Cassell 89
Music : GAMBLE (W.) Music Engr'g & Pr'g ; ill. 21/ ($6) s 4° Pitman 22
Office : HAZELL (W. H.) Office Organization for Printers 5/ 8° Master Prs' Fed'n 19
Ornaments : PLOMER (R.) English Printers' Ornaments ; ill. 42/ 4° Grafton 24
Photomechanical Processes —*v.* **I** § 109
Press-work : Amer. Manual of Presswork [21/ Raithby] $4 Oswald, *N.Y.* 12
Proof-Reading —*for* Punctuation *v.* **K** § 91*
COLLINS, F. Howard Authors' & Printers' Dictionary 3/6 c 8° O. U. P. [05] 22
HART, H. Rules for Compositors & Readers at O. U. P. 2/ 24° O. U. P. [ ] 21
HARVARD UNIV. Proof Reader's Marks & Estim'g Copy 35c. Harv. U. P. [ ] 20
Recipes : JACOBI (C. T.) Printer's Hdbk. of Trade Receipts, etc.. 5/ Bell [88] 05
Stereotyping ; Electrotyping
PARTRIDGE, C. S. Ref'ce Bk. of Electr'g ; . . of Ster'g [ea. 10/6 Raithby] ea. $2 *Inl. Pr., Chic.* [05] 09
PILSWORTH, E. S.. Electrotyp'g in rel. to Graphic Arts ; ill. $1.75 (8/) c 8° Macmillan 23
Practical Notes on Stereotyping & Electrotyping 3/6 c 8° Raithby, Lawrence [01] 14
SALADE, R. F. Hdbk. of Electrotyping & Stereotyping $2 Oswald Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 23
Types ; Type-Founding : DE VINNE (T. L.) Plain Printing Types $2.50 Oswald P.C., *N.Y.*
REED, Talbot B. History of Old English Letter Foundries ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] 4° Stock 88
UPDIKE, D. B. Print'g Types : hist., forms, use, 2 v. ; ill. [75/ O. U. P.] $15 8° Harv. U. P. 22
DE VINNE, Theod. Low Historic Printing Types [by the well-known printer] 8° De Vinne, *N.Y.* 87
Hist. of Printing, Historic & Fine Examples, Printer's Marks —*v.* **K** §§ 11–15

76 : PAPER MANUFACTURE ; WOOD-PULP

ANDÉS, L. E. Treatm't of Paper f. Spec. Purp's [tr.]; ill [$3.50 V. Nostr.] 8/6 Scott, Greenwd. [96] 23
BEADLE, Clayton Chapters on Paper Making, 5 v. ; ill. ea. 5/ c 8° Lockwd. 04–8
,, Fibrous Constituents of Paper 15/ 8° Newnes
BROMLEY, H. A. Paper & its Constituents : man'l of techn.-meth's 15/ Spon 20
CHALMER, T. W. Paper Making & its Machinery ; 150 ill. [$8 V. Nostr.] 26/ 4° Const. 20
CLARK, Jno. J. Manufacture of Pulp & Paper, 5 v. ; ill. ea. $5 8° McGraw 21 *sqq.*
*CROSS (C. F.) + BEVAN (E. J.) Text-book of Paper Making ; ill. 30/ ($10) 8° Spon [87] 20
DAWE, E. A. Paper & its Uses ; w. 35 samples of paper 8/6 8° Lockwood [14] 19
MADDOX, H. A. Paper : hist. sources, manuf. ; ill. [Common Commodities] 2/ (80c.) Pitman 16
SINDALL, R. W.. The Manufacture of Paper 8/6 c 8° Constable [09] 19
,, Paper Technology : manuf., chem. constits., etc. ; ill. 21/ 8° Griffin [06] 20
SPICER, A. D. The Paper Trade : hist. & descr. survey [fr. 1800] 12/6 8° Methuen 07
WATT, Alex. The Art of Paper Making : practical handbook *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Lockw. 90

Chemistry : STEVENS (H. P.) Paper-Mill Chemist ; ill. [$4 V. Nostr.] 10/6 Scott, Greenw. [08] 19
SUTERMEISTER, E. Chemistry of Pulp & Papermaking ; ill. $6 Wiley, *N.Y.* 20

Paper Boxes & Bags
SALADE, R. F. How Paper Boxes are Made ; ill. $2.50 16° Shears, *Lafayette, Ind.* 21
VERSTONE, P. E. The Manufacture of Paper Containers 10/6 8° Verstone & Co. 22

Paper-Trade : SPICER (A. Dykes) The Paper Trade ; diagrs. [A.D. 1800 onwards] 12/6 8° Methuen 07

Stationery-testing : BROMLEY (H. A.) Outlines of Stat'y Test'g ; ill. 2/6 Griffin 13

Surfaces : LEGROS (L. A.) + GRANT (J. C.) Typogr. Pr'g Surfaces ; ill. 42/ ($12.50) 8° Longm. 16

Wall-papers
ACKERMAN, Phyllis Wallpaper : hist., design, use ; ill. (some col.) [$3.50 Stokes] 12/6 Heinem. 23
SANBORN, Kate Old Time Wall-Papers ; 83 pl. $5 4° Lit. Collector, *Greenwich, Conn.* 05
SUGDEN (A. V.) + EDMONDSON (J. L.) Hist. of English Wall-paper ; ill. 63/ 4° Batsford 26
TOWNSEND, W. G. P. —*in his* Mod. Decorative Art in England, vol. i, *ut* **I** § 111
WARD, S. W. Wall Paper : orig., devel., manuf. ; ill. [Com'n Commod's] 3/ ($1) Pitman 22

Wood-pulp : CROSS (C. F.) Wood Pulp & its Uses 6/ Constable 11
SINDALL, R. W. The Testing of Wood Pulp ; ill. $2.50 8° Van Nostr.] *N.Y.* 12
WINKLER, Otto Estimation of Moisture in Pulp 2/ Clayton Beadle & Stevens

77 : BOOKBINDING

History
BRASSINGTON, W. S. Hist. of Art of Bookbinding ; ill. (some col.) *op.* [*pb.* 42/] 4° Truslove 94
CUNDALL, J. [ed.] On Bookbinding, Ancient & Modern ; 28 pl. *op.* [*pb.* 31/6] c 4° Bell 81
FLETCHER, W. Y. Bookbdg. in Eng. & France ; ill. (7 col. pl.) 7/6 r 8° Seeley [94–5] 96
GERLACH, M. —*in his* The Old Book & its Decorations, *ut* **K** § 11*
HANNETT, Jno. Hist. of Art of Bookbdg., ed. W. S. Brassington ; col. pl. & ill. 42/ 4° Stock 93
New and revised ed. (almost a new work) of his *Bibliopegia* [6th ed. *o.p.*, *pb.* 6/ f 8° Simpkin '63, a standard wk.]
HORNE, Herb. P. The Binding of Books ; 12 pl. [$1.25 Dutton] 5/ 8° Kegan Paul [94] 15
PRIDEAUX Sar. T. Historical Sketch of Bookbinding ; front. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] s 4° Lawr. & Bullen 93
Revised repr. of Pref. to Burl. Fine Art. Club's *Catal.* [*inf.*]. Also a chapter on Early Stamped Bindings.

Examples
ALMACK, Edw. Fine Old Bindings ; 27 col. pl. [in his colln.] 63/ i f° Blades 14
MATTHEWS, Brander Bookbindings Old & New ; 98 ill. [$3 Macm.] 7/6 16° Bell 96
PRIDEAUX, Sar T. Modern Bookbdgs. ; design, decor'n ; 40 pl. [Eng., Fch.] 10/6 8° Const. 06
*QUARITCH, B. [ed.] Facs. of Hist. & Artistic Bkbdgs., 11 Pts. ; 103 col. pl. 210/ Quaritch 89 *sqq.*
Examples from 15 and 16 cents., prin. Ital., French, and Eng., with Introd. Essay.
WALLIS, Alf. [ed.] Examples of the Bookbinders' Art : 40 pl. 63/ r 4° Commin, *Exeter* 90
Embroidered Bdgs. : DAVENPORT (C.) Engl. Embroid'd Bdgs. ; 46 ill. (6 col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] K. Paul 99
Museums, Private Collections
Bodleian Lib., Oxon. : Historic Bindings in, ed. W. S. Brassington : 24 monotint pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] r 4° Low 91
GIBSON, S. Some Notable Bodleian Bdgs. : 12–18 cents. ; 31 pl 4° *pr. pr.* (O. U. P.) 01–4
British Museum
FLETCHER, W. Y. [ed.] English Bkbdgs. in Brit. Mus. ; 66 facss. *o.p.* [*pb.* 63/] f° Kegan Paul 96
,, [ed.] Foreign Bkbds. in Brit. Mus. ; 65 facss. *o.p.* [*pb.* 63/] f° Kegan Paul 96
WEALE (W. H. J.) + TAYLOR (L.) Early Stamped Bookbdgs. in Brit. Museum ; 1,490 ill. [385 specimens, 12–15c.] [$6 O. U. P.] 15/ Brit. Mus. 22
WHEATLEY, H. B. [ed.] Remarkable Bdgs. in Brit. Mus. ; pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 63/] f° Low 89
Burlington Fine Art Club : Catal. of Exh'ns of Bkbdgs. ; ill. [*v.* Prideaux, *sup.*] [£5] 4° *pr. pr.* 91
Gibson-Craig, J. T. : Facss. of Old Bookbindings in Coll'n of ; 27 pl. s f° *pr. pr.* (*Ed.*) 82
Grolier Club : Catal. of Ornam. Bkbdgs. in Am. prior to 1850 8° Grol. Cl., *N.Y.* 07
Spencer Coll. (N.Y. Pub. Lib.) Spencer Coll'n of Mod. Bk. B'gs ; ill. Pub. Lib., *N.Y.* 14
Windsor, Roy. Lib. : Spec's of Hist. Bkbdgs., ed R. R. Holmes ; 152 col. pl. r 4° Griggs 93
Islamic : *SARRE (F.) Islamic Bookbdgs. ; 36 col. pl. 105/ f° Kegan Paul 24

Practical Works

ADAM, Paul Practical Bookbdg. [tr. fr. Germ.] 5/ c 8° Scott, Greenwood 03
BEAN (Flor. O.) + BRODHEAD (J. C.) Bkbdg. for Beginners $1.25 Davis Pr., *Worcester, Mass.* [15] 18
COCKERELL, Dougl. Boobdg. & Care of Books ; ill. 10/6 ($3.50) c 8° Pitman [01] 20
COUTTS (H. T.) + STEPHEN (G. A.) Man'l of Library Binding 7/6 c 8° Grafton 11
FLETCHER, W. Y. Bookbinding—*in* Some Minor English Arts, *ut* **I** § 143
HALLIDAY, J. Bkbdg. as a Subj. in Schl. ; ill. [$1 Dutton] 2/ Pitman 16
HORNE, Herb. P. —*first and last chaps. of his* The Binding of Books, *ut sup.*
PHILIP, Alex J. The Business of Bookbinding 7/6 c 8° Grafton [12] re-iss. 20
PLEGER, Jno. Bookbinding and its Auxiliary Branches, 4 Pts. ; ill. $6 8° *Inl'd Printer, Chic.* 14
PRIDEAUX, Sar. T. Bookbinders & their Craft [$12 Scribner] 31/6 r 8° Zaehnsdorf 03
ZAEHNSDORF, J. W. Bookbinding ; ill. [$1.50 Macm.] 7/6 8° Bell [89] 20
Leather : COBHAM (Visc.) + WOOD (Sir H. T.) [eds.] Rept. on Bkb'g ; 11 col. pl. [Soc. of Arts ; $3.25 Macm.] 10/6 Bell [01] 05
HULME, E. W. *etci* Leather for Libraries 2/6 8° Library Supply Co. 06

Biography

Grolier, Jean [1479–1565]
LE ROUX DE LINCY, A. J. V. Researches conc. Jean Grolier [tr.] ; ill. [413 pp.] 4° Grolier Club, *N.Y.* 08
MATTHEWS, Brander —*in his* Bookbindings, Old & New, *ut sup.*
Mearne, Sam. [binder to Chas II]
DAVENPORT, Cyril, J. H. Samuel Mearne ; 24 col. pl. $10 f° Caxton Club, *Chic.* 03
Payne, Roger [1739–1797]
ANDREWS, Wm. L. Roger Payne & his Art ; port. & 9 col. ill. De Vinne Pr., *N.Y.* 92

77* : BOOK TRADE

Publishing : *Book Production*

ALDIS, H. G. The Printed Book ; ill. [Camb. Man'ls ; 40c. Macm.] 1/ 16° Camb. Pr. 16
DAVENPORT, W. The Book : its hist. & development ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Constable 07
HITCHCOCK, F. H. [ed.] The Building of a Book ; 4 pl. [by var. wrs.] $2 12° Grafton Pr., *N.Y.* 06
VIZETELLY, F. H. Prepar'n of MSS. for the Printer 50c. (3/) Funk & Wagnalls
Rogers, Bruce : WARDE (F.) R. Bruce, Designer of Bks. ; 15 pl. [12/6 O. U. P.] Harv. U. P. 26
Hist. and Biogr. of Publishing —British, *v.* **K** § 25 ; American, **K** § 31 ; Ancient, **K** § 91

Book Illustration & Decoration ; Processes of Reproduction

BRADSHAW, P. V. Art of the Illustrator ; ill & 120 mounted pl. 147/ 1 4° Press Art. Sch. 17
CRANE, Walt. Decorative Illustration of Books ; 164 reprod's [Ex Libris Ser.] 8/6 16° Bell [97] 21
GERLACH, M. The Old Book & its Decoration ; ill. [15–19c.] $24 8° Archit. Bk. Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 19
HAMERTON, P. G. The Graphic Arts—*ut* **I** § 104
HARPER, Chas. G. English Pen Artists of To-day ; 156 ill. [63/ Rivington] $20 Macm., *N.Y.* 92
,, Pract. Hdbk. of Dwg. f. Meths. of Reprod'n ; ill. $2.25 8° L'cott, *Ph.* [94] 16
HILL, T. G. Essentl's of Ill'n, Reprod'n of Dwgs., etc. [for scientists] 10/ r 8° Wheldon 15
HODSON, J. S. Guide to Art Illustration of Books, etc. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 8° Low 84
HOLME (C. G.) + HAMILTON (E. G.) Mod. Bk. Illustr's & th. Wk. ; ill. 5/ 4° *Studio* 14
*PENNELL, Jos. Pen Drawing & Pen Draughtsmen : wrk. & meths. ; 417 ill. [147/ Unwin] $25 4° Macm., *N.Y.* [89] 20
,, Mod. Book Illustration ; 171 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Bell [95] 98
* ,, The Graphic Arts : mod. men & meths. ; 150 ill. [34/ Camb. Pr.] $5 Chic. U.P. 21
POLLARD, Alf. W. Early Illustrated Books —*ut* **K** § 11* [15 & 16 cents.]
,, Old Picture Books ; ill. 7/6 8° Methuen 02
SKETCHLEY, R. E. D. English Book Illustration of To-day ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] i 8° Kegan Paul 03
*SULLIVAN, E. J. Art of Illustration ; 100 ill. [Univ. Art Ser. ; $8.50 Scrib.] 25/ Chapman 21
WHITING, J. D. Pract. Illustration : a guide for artists ; ill. $3 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 20

Historical —*v also* **I** § 92, *passim*
BROOKS, A. M. From Holbein to Whistler ; ill. [32/6 O. U. P.] $7.50 4° Yale U. P. 20
WHITE, Gleeson Engl. Illustration : ' The Sixties ' ; 100 ill. [1855–70] 12/6 4° Const. [97] 06
American : WEITENKAMPF (F.) American Graphic Art ; 52 pl. $4 (21/) 8° Macm. [12] 24
Italian : PERRINS (C. W.) Ital. Bk. Illust'rs & Early Painting ; ill. 42/ 4° Quaritch 14
Japanese —*v.* **I** § 85
Bookselling
GROWELL, A. The Profession of Bookselling : pract. hints, 3 Pts. $6 r 8° *Publ. Wkly., N.Y.* 93
Biography : Individually
SPENCER, W. T. Forty Y'rs in my Bookshop ; ill. (some col.) [$6 Houghton, *B.*] 21/ Const. 23
Bibliogr. —*v:* **K** §§ 3–8 ; **Illum. MSS. & Bks. I** § 111 ; **Lithogr. I** § 75 ; **Prints I** § 108

78 : TEXTILE FABRICS ; MANUFACTURE, DESIGN, ETC.

Bibliogr. : PATENT OFF. LIB. Subj. List of Wks. on Textile Ind's 2/ Patent Off. 19
Dictionaries : CURTIS (H. P.) Gloss. of Text. Terms 7/6 8° Marsden 21
HARMUTH, L. Dictionary of Textiles $10 1 8° Fairchild, *N.Y.* [15] 20
PALMER, T. F. Dict. of Tech. Text. Terms : Eng.-Fch.-Span. [$1.50 Reilly, *Ph.*] 5/ Hirschfeld 20
Generally : BARKER (A. F.) Textiles ; ill. [$4.50 Van Nostr.] 15/ Constable [10] 22
BEAUMONT, Prf. Roberts Union Textile Fabrication ; ill. 21/ ($7.50) 8° Pitman 20
DENNY, G. G. Fabrics & How to Know them ; ill. $1.50 16° L'cott, *Phila.* 23
DYER, Eliz. Textile Fabrics ; ill. $1.75 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 23
MURPHY, W. S. *etci.* The Textile Industries, 8 v. ; ill. (some col.) 60/ r 8° Gresham Pb. Co. 10 *sqq.*
TURNER, Annabell A Study of Fabrics ; ill. [popular] $1.75 (7/6) 8° Appleton 18
WOOLMAN (Mary S.) + MCGOWAN (Ellen) Textiles : f. stud't & consumer ; ill. $2 (8/6) Macmillan 14
Bleaching ; Dyeing ; Finishing —*v.* **I** § 61
Book-keeping ; Calculations ; Costs ; Mathematics
BRADBURY, Fred. Calculations in Yarns & Fabrics [$3 Bragdon, *Bost.*] 6/6 King, *Halif.* [10] 20
CARTER, H. R. Pract. Mill & Factory Arithmetic 8/6 Bale 23
POSSELT, E. A. Textile Calculations ; ill. $2 4° Baird, *Phila.*
SZEPESI, E. Cost Control & Acct'g f. Textile Mills $10 Bragdon, *Bost.* 22
WHITWAM, J. H. Textile Calculations : manuf. & mechn. ; ill. 25/ 8° Pitman 20
WOODHOUSE, T. Yarn Counts & Calculations ; ill. [$2.10 O. U. P.] 6/ Frowde & H. 21
,, + BRAND (A.) Textile Mathematics, 2 v. [ea. $1 Bragdon, Bost.] ea. 2/6 Blackie 21
Contracts : TAYLOR (J.) Yarn & Cloth Contracts 3/ 8° J. Heywood, *Mancs.* 21
Chemistry (Textile)
COOPER, F. J. Textile Chemistry : cotton industry [$5 Dutton] 10/6 8° Methuen 23
v. GEORGIEVICS, G. Chem'l Technol. of Text. Fibres [tr.] [$5 Van Nostr.] 17/6 Scott, Greenw. [02] 23
HARPER, Harry Introduction to Textile Chemistry ; ill. 3/6 ($1.25) c 8° Macm. 21
NORTH (B.) + BLAND (N.) Chemistry for Textile Students ; ill. [$10.50 Macm.] 30/ Camb. Pr. 20
Hats : SMITH (W.) Chem'y of Hat Manufacturing [$3 Van Nostr.] 7/6 Scott, Greenw. 06
Clothing Trade ; Cloths
BEAUMONT (R.) Standard Cloths : structure & manuf're 12/6 8° Scott, Greenwood 16
,, + Hill (W. G.) Dress, Blouse, & Costume Cloths ; 700 ill. (some col.) 42/ ($12) Pitm. 22
BRAY, Jno. All about dress : the dress & textile trade 6/ c 8° Laurie 13
MCGOWAN (Ellen) + WAITE (Charl. A.) Textiles & Clothing ; ill. $1.10 c 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 19
POOLE, B. W. Clothing Trade Industry [Common Commodities] 3/ ($1) 8° Pitm. 20
Design ; Specimens
BARKER, A. F. Introd. to Study of Text. Design ; ill. 8/6 8° Methuen [03] 24
,, + MIDGLEY (E.) Analysis of Woven Fabrics ; ill. [$5 Van Nostr.] 15/ Scott, Gr. [14] 22
BEAUMONT, Prf. R. Colour in Woven Design ; ill. & 32 col. pl. 18/ ($8) 8° Pitman [90] 11

DUPONT-AUBERVILLE. Ornam. Text. Fabrics of all Ages & Nations [tr.]; 50 illum pl. 60/ f° Asher 77
GLAZIER, R. Historic Textile Fabrics: short hist.; ill. [$8 Scribner] 21/ r 8° Batsford 23
HUNTER, Geo. L. Decorative Textiles; 607 ill (27 col.) $15 (75/) f° Lippincott 18
LUTZ, H. F. Textiles & Costumes of Anc. Near East $2.25 8° Stechert, *N.Y.* 23
NISBET, Harry Grammar of Textile Design; 635 ill. [$7.50 Van Nostr.] 21/ Scott, Gr. [06] 19
ROCK, Can. D. Textile Fabrics; ill. [S. Kens. Mus. Catalogue] 31/6 r 8° Chapm. 76
STEPHENSON (C.) + SUDDARDS Textbk. Deal'g w. Ornam. Design f. Wov. Fabr's; ill. 7/6 Meth. [98] 05
TOWNSEND, W. G. P. —*in his* Mod. Decorative Art in Engl., vol. i, *ut* **I** § 111
WATSON, Wm. Textile Design & Colour; 413 ill. [elementary] 21/ ($7) 8° Longman [12] 21
,, Advanced Textile Design 12/6 ($4) 8° Longman 13
WOODHOUSE (T.) + MILNE (T.) Textile Design Pure & Applied; ill. 10/ ($3.25) 8° Macmillan 12
Cone Drawing: BUCKLEY (M. M.) Cone Drawing, ed. G. Long 2/ King, *Halifax* [ ] 14
DUMVILLE (J.) + KERSHAW (S.) Worsted Cone Drawing 7/6 8° J. Heywood, *Mancs.* 21

Dyeing; Bleaching; Finishing; Colour —*v.* **I** § 61

Examples: Europe

Italy: Portfolio of Ital. & Sicilian Art; 56 col. pl. [chfly. text. fabrics] *o.p.* i 4° Griggs 85–90
Norway: GROSCH (H.) Old Norwegian Textile Patterns: 9 col. pl. 24 m. f° Asher, *Berl.* 89
Asia: *Burma*: START (Laura E.) Burmese Textiles; ill. 3/6 f° King, *Halif.* 17
India: *Persia*: DANA (J. C.) Persian Textiles; pl. 130/ f° Luzac 19
RIEFSTAHL, R. M. Persian & Indian Textiles; pl. $3.75 4° Weyhe, *N.Y.* 23
WATSON, Dr J. Forbes Textile Manuf'res & Costumes of India; 12 col. photos 63/ f° India Off. 66
Japan: VERNEUIL (M. P.) Jap. Textiles, Woven & Embroidered, 4 Pts.; 80 col. pl. £8 f° Batsford 10

America (North & South)

BAGNALL, W. R. Textile Industries of U.S., 3 v.; ill. $15 Miss S. G. Bagnall, *Staffs. Spring, Con.* 93
Peru: PERLEBERG (H. C.; ed.) Peruvian Textiles; 40 pl., w. text $22.50 f° Edr., *Jersey City, N.J.* 20

Fibres; Raw Materials (Generally)

GARRETT, A. E. Fibres for Fabrics [chfly. for retailers] 2/6 c 8° Hodder 08
HANNAN, W. I. The Textile Fibres of Commerce; 149 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/] 8° Griffin 02
MATTHEWS, J. M. The Textile Fibres: properties; ill. [Chapm.] $10 Wiley, *N.Y.* [2ed. 07] 24
MITCHELL (C. A.) + PRIDEAUX (R. M.) Fibres used in Text. & All'd Ind's 7/6 Scott, Greenw. 10
POSSELT, E. A. Structure of Fibres, Yarns, Fabrics, 2 v. in 1; 400 ill. $5 4° Baird, *Phila.* 91
ZIPSER, J. Text. Raw Mat'ls & Convers'n i. Yarns [tr.]; ill. [$5 Van Nostr.] 10/6 Sc. Gr. [01] 21

Machinery (Generally); Mechanics

DOBSON, B. Evolution of the Spinning Machine 2/ c 8° Marsden 15
HAUTON, W. A. Mechanics of Textile Machinery; diagms. 12/6 ($4.20) 8° Longman 24
LANDER, C. H. Ventil'n & Humidity in Text. Mills & Factories; ill. 4/6 ($1.40) Longm. 14
MILLS, L. J. Practical Ring Spinning; ill. 12/6 Emmott 22
POSSELT, E. A. Rec. Improv'ts in Text. Mach'y, 3 Pts.; 1815 ill. [66/ Low] $13.50 Baird, *Phila.* 98–05
TAGGART, W. S. Textile Mechanics; ill. [elementary] 2/ 8° Routledge 15
,, Cotton Machinery Sketches; ill. 7/6 ($3) r 8° Macmillan [03] 23
,, Cotton Spinning Machinery & its Uses; ill. 2/6 (85c.) c 8° Pitman 21
THORNLEY, T. Middle Processes of Cotton Mills [$5.50 Van Nostr.] 15/ Scott, Greenw. 23
WILSON, G. B. Air-conditioning in textile Factories; 14 ill. [7/6 Chapm.] $1.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 08
WOODHOUSE (T.) + BRAND (A.) Textile Machine Drawing; ill. [$1 Bragdon, *B.*] 2/6 c 8° Blackie 21
,, + ,, Textile Mechanics; ill. 3/6 c 8° Blackie 21
Looms: BAILEY (J.) Loom Tuning; ill. 3/6 Emmott [ ] 15
BROWN, A. Pract. Treat. on Constr. of Power Loom & Art of Weav'g 5/ Simpk. [ ] 21
ROBERTS, T. Tappet & Dobby Looms: mech'm, mangmt. 6/ Emmott 20
ROTH, H. L. Studies in Primitive Looms—*ut* **F** § 5 (p. 1094)

Size; Sizing: BEAN (P.) Chem'y & Pract. of Sizing [$10 Bragdon, *Bost.*] 40/ Kirkham, *Mancs.* [ ] 21
ERMEN, W. F. A. Materials Used in Sizing 6/ c 8° Constable 12

MONIE, H. Sizing Ingredients, Size Mixing, & Sizing ; ill. 2/6 A. Heywood, *Mancs.* [01] 02
NISBET, H. Theory of Sizing for Textile Fabrics ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Emmott 12
Testing : HERZFELD (J.) Techn. Test'g of Yarns & Fabrics [tr.] ; ill. 17/6 Scott, Gr. [98] 20
SMITH, R. G. Testing Strength of Materials (Cotton & Linen) 12/6 8° Marlborough 22

Calico (Cotton) Printing & Engraving

BLACKWOOD, Wm. Engraving for Calico Printing ; ill. [$3 L'cott, *Ph.*] 10/ 8° Griffin 13
KNECHT (E.) + FOTHERGILL (J. B.) Princ's & Pract. of Textile Prtg. ; ill. [$24 L'cott, *Phila.*] 63/ Griffin [12] 24
ROTHWELL, C. F. S. Textile Printing : a practical manual ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 1 8° Griffin [97] *in prep.*
SANSONE, A. Printing of Cotton Fabrics ; ill. 15/ 8° Heywood, *Mancs.* [ ] 02
Colour : Colour-mixing : Colour-Matching —*v.* **I § 61**

Carpets ; Rugs

ANDREWS, F. H. Indian Carpets & Rugs; 100 ill. (18 col.)—in J'l of Ind. Art, vol. xi Griggs 05–6
BEAUMONT, R. Carpets and Rugs ill. (14 col.) [design ; manuf.] 42/ r 8° Scott, Greenwood 24
BRADBURY, F. Carpet Manufacture 10/ 8° King, *Halifax* 04
BRINTON, R. S. Carpets & Carpet Trade ; ill. [Common Commodities] 2/6 ($1) c 8° Pitm. 19
GRIGGS & Co. [pr'r's] Eastern Carpets ; Pt. i ; 25 col. pl. 210/ f° Quaritch 91
HENDLEY, T. H. Asian Carpets : 16 and 17 cent. designs ; 146 ill. (138 col.) £18 Griggs 05
HUMPHRIES, Syd. Orient. Carpets, Runners & Rugs ; col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] 4° Black 10
KENDRICK, A. F. Hand-woven Carpets, Oriental & Europ., 2 v. ; 205 pl. (some col.) 105/ 4° Benn 23
LESSING, Julius [ed.] Ancient Oriental Carpet Patterns; 35 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 63/] r f° Sotheran 79
MARTIN, F. R. [ed.] Orientalische Teppiche, 10 Pts (3 v.) ; 149 pl. (53 col.) £46 atl f° *Vienna* (Quaritch) 92
,, The same : Supplement, 4 Pts. ; 25 col. pl. £17 r f° *Lpz.* (Quaritch) 06–8
ROBINSON, V. J. [ed.] Eastern Carpets, 2 Ser. ; 24 col. pl. ea. 63/ r 4° Sotheran 82–92
TWIGG, Cpt. H. J. R. Carpet Making in Bombay Pres'y ; 49 pl. (2 col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/] K. Paul 07
VICT. & ALB. MUS. Fine Carpets, ed. Kendrick + Tattersall : 20 col. ex. 157/6 4° Benn 24
Colour-printing
PATERSON, D. Colour Printing of Carpet Yarns ; 17 ill. 7/6 8° Scott, Greenwood 00
Rugs
BOHDE, Wilh. Antique Rugs fr. the Near East [tr.] ; ill. $5 4° Weyhe, *N.Y.* [ ] 22
CLARK, Hy. Bokhara, Turkoman, Afghan Rugs ; 25 pl. (17 col.) [$12 Dutt.] 31/6 Lane 23
DUNN, Eliza Rugs in their Native Land ; ill. (some col.) 10/ 8° Unwin 11
ELLWANGER, W. De L. The Oriental Rug : a monograph $2.50 sq. 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* 04
GROTE-HALSENBALG, W. Masterpieces of Orient. Rugs [tr.], 3 v. ; ill. $7.50 Brentano, *N.Y.* 22
HAWLAY, W. A. Oriental Rugs, Antique & Modern ; ill. (11 col.) 42/ ($7.50) 4° Lane 13
HOLT, ROSA B. Rugs, Oriental & Occidental ; 34 ill. (12 col.) $5 4° McClurg, *Chic.* [01] 08
LANGTON, My'E How to Know Oriental Rugs ; ill. $3 (16/) 8° Appleton [04] 22
LEWIS, Dr G. G. Practical Bk. of Oriental Rugs ; 194 ill. (32 col.) $ (42/) 8° L'cott [11] 23
,, Mystery of the Oriental Rug ; ill. $1.50 (6/) 8° Lippincott 14
MUMFORD, J. K. Oriental Rugs ; 32 pl. (16 col.) $5 4° Scribner, *N.Y.* [01] 16
RIPLEY, M'y C. Oriental Rug Book ; 164 ill. [10/6 Hodder] $3.20 8° Stokes, *N.Y.* 04

Chintz : PERCIVAL (McIver) Chintz Book ; fully ill. 15/ 8° Heinemann 23

Cotton ; Cotton-trade

BIGWOOD, G. Cotton ; ill. [$1.60 Holt] 6/6 8° Constable 18
CRABTREE, J. H. Cotton Industry : raw cotton to woven cloth [$2 Van Nostr.] 6/ Lockw. 22
HEYLIN, H. B. Buyers & Sellers in the Cotton Trade 8/6 c 8° Griffin 13
HOUGH, W. Encyclopædia of Cotton Fabrics 3/6 8° J. Heywood, *Mancs.* 23
HUBBARD, W. H. Cotton & the Cotton Market $3.50 (16/) 8° Appleton 23
LISTER, J. Cotton Manufacture : a practical manual ; ill. 7/6 8° Lockwood 94
MACARA, Sir Chas. —*in his* Recollections [$2 Funk] 7/6 8° Cassell 21

PEAKE, R. J. Cotton : fr. raw material to finished product 2/6 ($1) c 8° Pitman 09
POSSELT, E. A. Cotton Manufacturing, 2 Pts. ; ill. [ea. 14/ Low] ea. $3 Baird, *Phila.* 03–4
THOMPSON, Eliza B. Cotton & Linen ; ill. $1.25 c 8° Ronald, *N.Y.* 22
THOMPSON, H. From the Cotton Field to the Cotton Mill $1.50 Macm., *N.Y.* 06
WARD, J. S. M. Cotton & Wool 10/6 8° Rider 21
Control Board : HENDERSON (H. D.) The Cotton Control Board 5/ ($1.50) O. U. P. 22
Cotton-Cellulose : HALL (A. J.) Cotton-Cellulose : chem'y, technol. ; 70 ill. 30/ 4° Benn 24
Cotton-Plant Culture —*v.* **I** § 34
Cotton-Waste : THORNLEY, Thos. Cotton Waste ; ill. [$6 Van Nostr.] 17/6 Scott, Gr. [13] 21
Fibre : BOWMAN (F. H.) Structure of Cotton Fibre 8/6 ($2.50) Macm. [81] 08
GOULDING, Ern. Cotton & other Vegetable Fibres 6/ 8° Murray 17
MONIE, Hugh The Cotton Fibre : its structure, etc. ; microscopic ill. 6/6 c 8° A. Heywood, *Mancs.* [90] *n.d.*
,, Cotton Fibre & Mixing of Cotton 3/6 c 8° A. Heywood, *Mancs.* 04
History : *Statistics* —*v.* **D** § 117* (p. 593). Additions :—
BAINES, Edw. The History of Cotton Manufacture in Gr. Brit. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 8° Fisher 35
DANIELS, G. W. Early Eng. Cotton Industry [$3.25 Longm.] 8/6 Mancs. U. P. 20
SAINTSBURY, Geo. Short Hist. of Manchester [conts. acc. of rise of cotton trade] 3/6 c 8° Longm. 87
THORNLEY, T. Modern Cotton Economics ; ill. [$5 Van Nostr.] 12/6 8° Scott, Greenw. 23
UNWIN, Geo. Samuel Oldknow & the Arkwright's : industrial revol'n at Stockport ; ill. [$4.25 Longm.] 12/6 8° Mancs. U. P. 24
France
FORRESTER, R. B. Cotton Industry in France ; maps [$3.75 Longm.] 10/6 8° Mancs. U. P. 21
Germany : DEHN (R. M. R.) The German Cotton Industry 2/ 8° Mancs. U. P. 13
India : ROYLE (Dr Forbes) Cotton Cult. & Commerce in India, etc. *op.* [*pb.* 18/] 8° Smith & Elder 51
Africa (*West*) : PENZER (N. M.) Cotton in Brit. West Africa 2/6 Fed'n Brit. Ind. 20
America
COPELAND, M. T. Cotton M'f'g Ind. of U.S. [8/6 O. U. P.] $2 8° Harvard U. P. [12] 18
MITCHELL, Broadus Rise of Cotton Mills in the South $2.50 8° J. Hopk. U. P. 21
YOUNG, T. M. Amer. Cotton Industry : work & workers [75c. Scribn.] 2/6 Methuen 02
Combing : THORNLEY (T.) Cotton Comb'g Machines ; 122 ill. 7/6 Scott, Greenwood 02
Doubling : WAKEFIELD (S.) Cotton Doubling & Twisting 30/ 8° Marsden, *Mancs.* 17
Machinery : *Mills* —*v. also* **I** § 11 (p. 2145), *s.v.* Milling Machinery
NASMITH, Jos. Mod. Cotton-Spinning Machinery ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/ ($6)] 4° Spon 90
,, + NASMITH (F.) Recent Cotton Mill Constr'n & Engin'g 6/ c 8° Heywood, *Mancs.* 09
TAGGART, W. S. Cotton Machinery Sketches ; ill. 7/6 ($3) 4° Macmillan [03] 23
,, Cotton Mill Management : pract. guide ; ill. 10/ ($3.50) c 8° Macmillan 23
,, Cotton Spinning Machinery ; ill. 2/6 (85c.) Pitman 22
Spinning
KISSELL, M'y L. Yarn & Cloth Making ; ill. [college textbk.] $1.60 (10/) c 8° Macm. 18
LEIGH, E. Science of Mod. Cotton Sp'g, 2 v. ; 209 ill. 84/ Palmer & Howe, *Mcs.* [71–2] 11
LOMAX, J. W. Fine Cotton Spinning : pract. manual 3/6 c 8° Emmott 13
NASMITH, Jos. The Student's Cotton Spinning 15/ c 8° J. Heywood, *Mancs.* [92] 20
*TAGGART, W. S. Cotton Spinning, 3 v. ; ill. 27/6 ($9) c 8° Macmillan [96–8] 20–1
THORNLEY, T. Cotton Spinning ; ill. Elem. (1st Year) 21/ ($5) ; Intermed. (2nd Year), 8/6 $2.50) ; Advanced, 21/ ($8) [V. Nost.] Scott, Greenw. [98–01] 20–4
,, Middle Processes of Cotton Mills ; ill. [$5.50 V. Nostr.] 15/ Scott, Greenw. 23
WADE, A. S. Cotton Spinning ; ill. 3/ ($1) c 8° Pitman 21
Calculations : TAGGART (W. S.) Cotton Spinning Calculations 7/6 Macmillan 20
WINTERBOTTOM, J. Cotton Sp'g Calculations ; ill. 14/ ($4.50) Longm. [07] 21
Costs : HARDMAN (A. H.) Productive Costs in Cotton Spg. Mills 3/ Emmott [12] 21
Tests : BALLS (W. L.) Hdbk. of Spinning Tests f. Cotton-growers 3/6 Macmillan 20

Yield ; *Price* : MOORE (H. L.) Forecast'g Yield & Price of Cotton $2.50 (12/6) Macm. 17

Weaving (Generally)

BELL, F. T. Jacquard Weaving & Designing ; 199 ill. 12/ 8° Longman 95
BRADBURY, F. Jacquard Mechanism 12/6 8° King, *Halifax* 12
FOX, T. W. The Mechanism of Weaving ; ill. 12/6 ($5) c 8° Macmillan [94] 22
GRUNER, A. Power-loom Weaving & Yarn Numbering [tr.] ; 26 col. ill. 7/6 Scott, Gr. [99] 00
HEYLIN, H. B. The Cotton Weaver's Handbk. ; ill. 15/ 8° Griffin [08] 23
HOOPER, Luther H'dloom Weav'g : plain & ornam. ; ill. (some col.) 10/6 ($3.40) Pitm. [10] 20
,, Weaving for Beginners ; ill. 5/ ($2) s 4° Pitman 20
,, Weaving w. Small Appliances, Bks. i–iii ; ill. ea. 7/6 ($2.50) Pitman 22–5
KRETSCHMAR, C. Yarn & Warp Sizing [tr.] ; ill. [$4 Van Nostr.] 10/6 Scott, Greenwood 11
NISBET, H. Preliminary Operations of Weaving, vol. i ; ill. 10/6 8° Emmott [14] 20
TAYLOR, J. T. Cotton Weaving & Designing ; ill. 9/6 ($2.50) c 8° Longm. [93] 23
WOODHOUSE, T. Handicraft Art of Weaving ; ill. [$2.10 O. U. P.] 6/ Frowde & H. 21
,, Healds & Reeds for Weaving ; ill. [$2 Bragdon, *Bost.*] 4/6 Emmott 20
,, Jacquards & Harnesses ; ill. 25/ ($10) 8° Macmillan 23
,, + MILNE (T.) Jute & Linen Weaving ; ill. 12/ ($3) 8° Macmillan [ ] 14
Calculations : BROOKS (C. P.) Weaving Calculations 2/6 Spon 99
HOLMES (Jas.) + THOMAS (F.) Calculations in Cotton Weaving 2/6 12° Simpkin [ ] 07
Examples : DE TIZAC (H. d'A) The Stuffs of China—*ut* **I** § 142
History : THOMSON (D.) The Weavers' Craft [handloom ; Dunfermline] *o.p.* Gardner, *Paisley* 02
Machinery : FOSTER (A. R.) Weaving Mill Machinery ; ill. 3/6 J. Heywood, *Mancs.* 08

Coverlets ; Quilts

HALL, Eliza C. Bk. of H'd-woven Coverlets ; 64 pl. $4 8° Little, *Boston* 12
WEBSTER, Marie D. Quilts ; their story, & how to make ; ill. 10/6 8° Batsford 16

Damask

KINZER (H.) + WALTER (K.) Theory & Pract. of Damask Weaving [tr.] ; ill. 8/6 Scott, Gr. 03

Hosiery ; Lace —*for* Handmade Lace, **I** § 143

DAVIS, Wm. Hosiery Manufacture ; ill. 9/ ($3.50) 8° Pitman 20
FELKIN, W. Hist. of Mach. Hosiery & Lace Manuf's ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Longman 67
History : CHANNER (C. C.) + ROBERTS Lace-mkg. in Midl'ds, Past & Pres. ; 16 pl. 2/6 Methuen 00

Knitting —*for* Hand-Knitting, *v.* **I** § 142

BUCK, H. D. Flat Machine Knitting & Fabrics ; ill. $3 8° Bragdon, *Bost.* 21
CHAMBERLAIN (J.) + QUILTER (J. H.) Knitted Fabrics ; ill. 2/6 ($1) c 8° Pitman 19
GORDON, S. R. Cost-finding for Knitting Mills ; ill. $4.50 8° Bragdon, *Bost.* 23
QUILTER (J. H.) + CHAMBERLAIN (J.) Frame-wk. Knitting & Hosiery Manuf., vol. i 8° *Hosiery Tr. J'l, Leics.* 11

Linen ; Flax ; Jute ; Tow

BRADBURY, F. Flax Culture & Preparation 10/6 ($4) 8° Pitman [20] 22
CARTER, Herb. R. Flax & its Products ; ill. [$3.50 Macmillan] 10/6 8° Bale 20
,, Flax, Hemp, & Jute Spinners' Catechism 7/6 8° Bale 10
,, Jute & its Manufacture ; ill. [$2 Mac,.] 5/ 8° Bale 21
,, Manufacture of Linen, Hemp, & Jute Fabrics 3/6 8° Bale 09
,, Modern Flax, Hemp & Jute Spin'g & Twist'g ; 96 ill. 15/ Scott Gr. [07] 25
,, Spinning & Twisting of Long Veget. Fibres 24/ 8° Griffin [04] 19
LEGGATT, Wm. Theory & Pract. of Jute Spinning ; ill. 21/ 8° Kidd, *Dundee* [93] 21
,, Theory & Pract. of Weaving Linen & Jute, 2 v. ; ill. 7/6 8° Kidd, *Dundee* [93] 20
MOORE, A. S. Linen ; ill. [$3 Macmillan] 10/6 8° Constable 22
,, Linen : from the field to the finished product 2/6 ($1) c 8° Pitman 14
SHARP, Peter Flax, Tow, and Jute Spinning 5/ c 8° Mathew, *Dundee* [82] *n.d.*
WOODHOUSE, T. Introduction to Jute Weaving ; ill. $3 Bragdon, *Bost.* 22
,, + KILGOUR (P.) Jute & Jute Spinning ; ill. 15/ 8° Emmott 20

Cordage : Rope : Twine

CARTER, H. R. Cordage Fibres 2/6 8° Bale 09
,, Rope, Twine & Thread Making 5/ 8° Bale
WOODHOUSE (T.) + KILGOUR (P.) Cordage & Cordage Hemp & Fibres [Common Commod's] 2/6 ($1) Pitman 19

History : GILL (Conr.) Rise of the Irish Linen Industry 16/ 8° O.U.P. 25
HORNER, Jno. Linen Trade of Eur. dur. Spinn'g Wh'l Period 25/ McCaw, *Belf.* 20

Shawls : BLAIR (M.) Paisley Shawl & Men w. produced it 7/6 Gardner, *Paisley* 03

Silk : BASSETT, Sara W. Story of Silk 90c. c 8° Penn, *Phila.* 18
COLE, Alan S. Ornament in European Silks ; 167 ill. 15/ 4° Batsford [99] 07
A useful bk., outcome of exhib'n held at Debenham's shop in 1897.
DURAN, L. Raw Silk : hdbk. for buyer ; ill. [$3 Silk Pb. Co.] 10/6 Spon [14] 21
v. FALKE, O. Decorative Silks [tr.] ; ill. $20 f° Helburn, *N.Y.* 22
Orig. pb. (*Berlin* '13) as text to J. LESSING'S *Gewebesamml. d. k.-k. Museums zu Berlin.*
GANSWINDT, A. Dyeing Silk, Mixed Silk Fabrics, & Artif. Silks [tr.]—*ut* **I** § 61
HOOPER, Luther Silk : prod'n manuf. ; ill. [Common Commodities] 2/6 ($1) Pitm. 19
KLINE, Saml. Processes of Wind'g & Warp'g Silk [9/6 Chapm.] $2 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 18
RAWLLEY, R. C. Economics of the Silk Industry 10/6 8° P. S. King 19
,, The Silk Industry & Trade 10/6 8° P. S. King 19
RAYNER, H. Silk Throw'g & Waste Silk Spinn'g ; ill. [$5 V. Nost.] 15/ Scott, Gr. [03] 21
SEEM, W. P. Raw Silk Properties : classif. & throw'g ; ill. $5 8° Silk Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 23
Silk Guide : techn. compend'n of silk industry ; ill. $7 Silk Guide, Inc., *N.Y.* [16] 20
THOMPSON, Eliza B. Silk ; ill. $1.25 c 8° Ronald, *N.Y.* 22
WEBB, J. J. Indust. Dublin since 1898 & Silk Industry 2/6 Maunsel, *Dublin* 13
WARNER, Fk. Silk Industry of U.K. ; orig., devel. ; pl. 42/ Drane 21
WOLFENSBERGER, A. Theory of Silk weaving ; ill. $3.50 8° Clifford, *N.Y.* [ ] 21

India : MAXWELL-LEFROY (H.) + ANSORGE. Rep't on Silk Ind'y in India, i–iii 9/3 Gov. Pr., *Calc.* 16
RAWLLEY, R. C. Rep't on Utiliz'n of Indian Silks in G. Brit. & Frce. 6/9 Gov. Pr., *Calc.* 18
WARDLE, T. Kashmir : its new silk industry ; w. nat. hist. 10/6 Eaton, *Leek* 04

Artificial Silk : FOLTZER (J.) Artif. Silk & Manuf. [tr.] 21/ ($7.50) Pitman 21

Silkworms : BUTLER (E. A.) Silkworms ; ill. 2/ c 8° Allen & Unwin [88]
RILEY, C. V. The Mulberry Silkworm : instruction in silk culture ; 2 col. pl. $1 8° *Wgn.* [ ] 86
WILLIAMS, Carrie Compl. Instr'n in Rear'g Silkworms ; ill. $1.25 Whitaker, *San Frsco.* 02

Tapestry —*v.* **I** § 142 ; **Tartans of Scottish Clans** —*v.* **E** § 19 and **G** § 25

Velvet ; Corduroy : COOKE (J. H.) Velvet & Corduroy Industry ; ill. 3/ ($1) c 8° Pitman 22

Wool ; Worsted : *Manufacture, etc.*

BARKER, A. F. Wool & Text. Ind's in Eng., F'ce, It., Spain [tr.] 10/ Jowett, *Leeds* 19
BEAUMONT, Prf. R. Woollen & Worsted : theory & technol. ; ill. [$10 V. Nost.] 30/ Bell [87] 19
BRADBURY (F.) + BUCKLEY (M. M.) Worsted Prep'g & Spinning, 3 v. ; ill. 21/6 King, *Halif.* [ ] 20–3
1 : *Wool Carding*, 6/6 ; *Wave Combing*, 6/6 ; *Spinning*, 7/6.
CLAPHAM, J. H. The Woollen & Worsted Industries ; ill. 6/ c 8° Methuen 07
HUNTER, J. A. Wool : fr. raw material to finished product 2/6 ($1) c 8° Pitman 12
KISSELL, M'y L. —*in her* Yarn & Cloth Making, *ut sup.*, *s.v.* Cotton : Spinning
MACKIE, J. How to Make a Woollen Mill Pay 3/6 c 8° Scott, Greenwood 04
ORMEROD, F. K. Wool ; ill. [$1.60 Holt] 6/6 8° Constable 18
RADCLIFFE, J. W. Manuf. of Woollen & Worsted Yarns ; ill. 5/ c 8° Emmott 13
REISER, N. Faults in Manuf. of Wooll. G'ds, & Prevent'n [tr.] 5/ Scott, Greenwood 03
SHORT, E. H. Man & Wool 2/3 pott 8° Hodder 21
WORST, E. F. Foot-power Loom Weaving ; ill. $5 4° Bruce, *Milwaukee* [18] 20

Year-book : Wool Year Book : 1925 7/6 8° Marsden, *Mancs.* 25

Somerset : FOX (J. H.) The Woollen Manufacture at Wellington 7/6 Humphreys 14

Australia : HAWKESWORTH (A.) Australian Sheep & Wool 8/ 8° Brcok, *Sydney* [2 ed. 06] 11

SMITH, H. B. Sheep & Wool Industry in Australia 8/6 Whitcombe, *Christch.* 14
Calculations: DAVIES (G. H.) Worsted Dwg. & Sp'g Calc'ns [$3 L'cott *Ph.*] 7/6 Griffin 23
History, etc. —*v. also* **D** § 117* (p. 593)
BISCHOFF, J. Hist. of Woollen & Worsted Manufactures, 2 v; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 26/] Smith & E. 42
BONWICK, Jas. The Romance of the Wool Trade [historical] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Low [89] 94
BURNLEY, Jas. History of Wool & Wool Combing; ill. 21/ r 8° Low 89
FOX, J. H. Woollen Manuf. at Wellington, Somerset 10/6 4° Humphreys 14
HEATON, Herb. Yorks Wooll. & Worst. Industries = Oxf. Hist. Stud's, *ut* **F** § 16 (p. 1151)
LIPSON, E. Hist. of Woollen & Worst. Inds.; ill. 21/ 8° Black 21
MCARTHUR, J. [1767–1834] Early Recollections of the McArthurs—*ut* **I** § 2
MORRIS (G. W.) + WOOD (L. S.) The Golden Fleece: intro. to indust. hist. of Eng.; 76 ill. 3/6 ($1.20) c 8° O. U. P. 22

Combing: *Carding*
BARKER (A. F.) + PRIESTLY (E.) Wool Carding & Combing 7/6 Cassell 19
BRADLEY, J. Wool Carding; ill. 15/ 8° Emmott 21
CARTER, H. R. Combers & Combing: setting & princs. 5/ 8° Bale 15
PRIESTMAN, H. Principles of Wool Combing; ill. 12/ c 8° Bell [04] 21
SMITH, G. R. Woollen & Worsted Scribbling & Carding 16/ 8° Marlborough 14
Fibre: BOWMAN (F. H.) Structure of the Wool Fibre; 32 pl. (some col.) 8/6 c 8° Macm. [ ] 08
Spinning: BARKER (A. F.) Woollen & Worsted Spinning; ill. [$3 Funk] 12/6 Cassell 23
PRIESTMAN, H. Principles of Woollen Spinning; ill. 15/ ($5) 8° Longman [08] 24
,, Principles of Worsted Spinning; ill. 15/ ($5) 8° Longman [06] 21
TURNER, H. Worsted Spinner's Practical Handbk.; ill. 6/ Scott, Greenwood 15
Thread: BLAIR (M.) The Paisley Thread Industry [historical] 7/6 Gardner, *Paisley* 07
Wool-substitutes: BEAUMONT (R.) Wool Substitutes; ill. 10/6 ($3) 8° Pitman 22
Wool-washing: HAWKINS (T. W.) Woolwash'g fr. Tech. Stdpt. 3/6 Bradf. Tech. Coll. 04

Drapery
BECK, S. W. Draper's Dictionary: man's of textile fabrics *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Collingridge 84
,, The Glove: chapter of trade & social hist.—*ut* **G** § 25 (p. 1674)
CLARK, Samson Short Talks with Drapers 2/6 l 8° Trade P'prs Ass. 16
,, Retail Drapery Advertising 5/ 8° Trade P'prs Ass. [10] 16
COOK (T. D.) + COOPER (E. W.) Drapery & Boot Management—*ut* **I** § 74
FRANKENTHAL, H. Draping: a hist. & treatise, ed. Purdy $6 8° Merch'ts' Record Co., *Chic.* 23
Cutting: NOETZLI (E.) Practical Drapery Cutting; 160 ill. 12/6 4° Batsford 06
Design: STEPHENSON (J. W.) Modern Drapery Sketches; ill. $5 4° Clifford & Lawton, *N.Y.* 21

79: MINING (*a*): GENERALLY; ENGINEERING; MACHINERY; TOOLS

Bibliography: CRANE (W. R.) Index to Mining Literature, 2 v. [33/6 Chapm.] $7 Wiley, *N.Y.* 09–11
Terms: FAY (A. H.) Gloss. of Min'g & Min'l Industry, & Suppl. 8° Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* –20
LONGRIDGE, C. C. Glossary of Mining Terms 2/6 8° *Mining J'l.* 06
Russian: PURINGTON (C. W.) + TODEROVICH Vocab. of Russ. & Eng. Min'g T'ms [both pts.] 7/6 l 8° Griffin 20
Spanish: HALSE (E.) Dict. of Span.-Amer. Portug. & Port.-Am. Mining Terms 10/6 Griffin [08] 14

Generally
CALLON, J. Lectures on Mining [tr.], 3 v. [atl. to ea. vol.] 80/ r 8° Dulau 77 *sqq.*
COPPOCK (J. B.) + LODGE (G. A.) Introduction to Mining Science 4/ ($1.35) c 8° Longman [15] 23
FOSTER, Prf. C. Le Neve Text-book of Ore and Stone-Mining; 716 ill. 34/ r 8° Griffin [94] 10
,, Elements of Mining & Quarrying; 300 ill. 7/6 8° Griffin [03] 19
IHLSENG, Prf. M. C. Manual of Mining; 262 ill. [21/ Chapm.] $4 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [92] 05
YOUNG, G. J. Elements of Mining; ill. $6 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* [16] 23
Chemistry; Physics —*v.* **I** § 80 (BYROM, WHITAKER)

Drainage : MICHELL (S.) Mine Drainage ; 250 ill. [$10 Van Nostr.] 25/ 8° Lockwood [81] 99
Drawing : HUSBAND (J.) Mech'l Drawing ; ill. [esp. mining ; 80c. Longm.] 3/ 4° Arnold 15
LODGE (G. A.) + HARWOOD (N.) Hand-sketching for Mining Students ; 50 pl. 10/6 Lockw. [14] 20
MAWSON, F. Mining, Hand-Sketching, & Drawing ; ill. 1/6 (60c.) 8° Spon 15
Economic Geolog. & Mineralogy—*for* Mineral Deposits *v.* **I** § 81
COHEN (E.) + WOOTTON (W. D.) Mineralogy of the Rarer Metals—*ut* **I** § 81
CROOK, T. Economic Mineralogy : pract. g'de to usefl. minerals ; ill. 25/ ($8) Longm. 21
EMMONS, Prf. W. H. Principles of Economic Geology ; ill. $4 (17/) 8° McGraw 18
,, General Economic Geology : a textbook ; 255 ill. $4 (20/) 8° McGraw 22
MARRIOTT, H. F. Money & Mines : admin., organiz'n, economics 15/ 8° Benn 25
'MOIL, A.' Mining & Min'g Investm'ts [f. o'r bks. on invest's *v.* **D** § 153] 2/6 Meth.
SPURR, J. E. [ed.] Polit. & Comm'l Geol. & World's Min'l Resources ; ill. $5 McGraw, *N.Y.* 20
United States : RIES (H.) Economic Geology of U.S. ; 56 pl. $4 Wiley, *N.Y.* [05] 16
TARR, Prf. R. S. Economic Geology of the United States 16/ ($3.50) 8° Macmillan 94
Asbestos ; Asbestic
JONES, Rob. H. Asbestos & Asbestic ; ill. 16/ 8° Lockwood 97
,, Asbestos : properties, occurrence, uses ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] c 8° Lockw. 90
SUMMERS, A. L. Asbestos & Asbestos Industry [Common Commod's] 2/6 ($1) Pitman 19
Asphalts ; Bitumens
Abraham, Herb. Asphalts & Allied Substances ; ill. [$6 Van Nostr.] 25/ r 8° Lockwood [19] 20
BOORMAN, T. H. Asphalts : their sources & utilization $2 Comstock [08] 14
DANBY, A. Natural Rock-Asphalts & Bitumens 8/6 Constable 13
Agricult'l—v. **I** § 27 ; *Bldg. Stones,* **I** § 64 ; *Coal-fields,* **I** § 80 ; *Engineer'g,* **I** § 3 ; *Local Mineralogy* **H** § § 35–41 ; *Ore-deposits,* **I** § 81 ; *Soils & Substrata,* **I** § 31 ; *Water-Supply,* **I** § 9
Electricity in Mining
BURNS, Prf. Dan. M. Electrical Practice in Collieries ; ill. 10/6 c 8° Griffin [03] 20
CRUPPER, E. H. Electr. Circuit Probl's in Mines & Factories ; ill. 3/6 8° *Coll'y Guard.* 10
DUNCAN (W. G.) + PENMAN (D.) Electr'l Equipment of Collieries ; ill. 10/6 8° Scott, Greenw. 08
FREUDEMACHER, P. W. Electric Mining Installations ; ill. 2/6 s 8° Constable 19
LUPTON (A.) + PARR (G. D.) + PERKIN (H.) Electricity as appl. to Mining ; 170 ill. 12/ m 8° Lockwd. [03] 06
PATCHELL, W. H. Applic'n of Elect. Power to Mines & Heavy Industries 10/6 Constable 13
SIEMENS BROS. Electricity in Mining 10/6 4° Griffin 13
WALKER, S. F. Electric Mining Machinery ; ill. 15/ ($5) 8° Pitman 19
Engineering (Mining) : Generally
ENGIN'G & MIN'G J'L. Mining Practices $1.50 McGraw, *N.Y.* 19
GREENWELL, G. C. Pract. Treatise on Mine Engineering ; 64 pl. (many col.) 15/ 4° Spon [ ] 89
MARSH, Rob., *jun.* Steam Shovel Mining ; ill. $3.50 c 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 20
MITKE, Chas. A. Standardization of Mining Methods ; ill. $1.50 c 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 19
PEELE, Rob. [ed.] Mining Engineers' Handbook ; ill. [by var. wrs.] $5 c 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 18
Geology (Mining)
BOULTON, Prf. W. S. Geology of the Coal Measures = Sect. i of his *Pract. Coal Min'g, ut* **I** § 80
CORDER, G. A. Miner's Geology of Prospector's Guide 5/ ($2) c 8° Spon 07
GIBSON, Dr Walcot Geology of Coal & Coal-Mining ; 45 ill. [$2.50 Longm.] 7/6 c 8° Arnold 08
LEITH, C. K. The Economic Aspects of Geology—*ut* **H** § 31 (p. 1787)
MILLER, G. W. Ill'd Field Book of Mining Geology ; ill. $3 8° Hall, *Denver* [ ] 16
PARK, Prf. Jas. Mining Geology : text-book ; ill. [$3 Lipp'cott, *Phila.*] 9/ c 8° Griffin [06] 18
SPURR, J. E. Geology Applied to Mining 6/6 *Eng. & Mining J'l* 04
THOMAS (H. H.) + MACALISTER (D. A.) Geol. of Ore Deposits ; ill. 8/6 Arnold [09] 20
Hydraulic Mining : WILSON (E. B.) Hydraulic & Placer Mining ; ill. [16/3 Chapm.] $3 Wiley, *N.Y.* [99] 18

Law —*v.* **D** § 65 (pp. 516–7). Additions :—

IMP'L MIN'L RESOURCES BUR. Min'g Laws of Brit. Emp. & Foreign Countries Stat. Off. 20–2 *in prg.*
i : *Nigeria*, 15/ ; ii : *West Africa*, 15/ ; iii : *S. Africa*, pt. i [Transv.], 30/ ; iv : *Canada* [*B.C.*], 21/.

JONES (Atherley) + BELLOT (H.) Miner's Gde. to Law rel. to Coal Mines 3/6 Methuen

Internat'l : VAN WAGENEN (T. F.) Intern'l Mining Law $3.50 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 18

Spain : JONES (J. A.) Mining Laws of Spain 7/6 *Mining J'l* 06

Machinery ; Plant

Haulage : VOLK (C.) Haulage & Winding Appliances [tr.]—*ut* **I** § 11 (p. 2143)

Wagon : PAMELY (C.) Mine Wagon & its Lubric'n ; ill. 7/6 Lockwood 14

Calculations ; Accounts ; Book-keeping

FORREST, S. N. Mining Math'cs : Jun. Course, 4/6 ; Senior 5/ c 8° Arnold [16] 23 ; 22

LAWN, Prf. J. G. Mine Accounts & Mining Book-keeping 10/6 8° Griffin [97] 11

MACGARRAUGH, R. Mine Book-keeping ; ill. $2 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 20

O'DONAHUE, T. A. Mining Calculations ; ill. [arith., alg., mensur'n] 3/6 c 8° Lockwood 02

Mine-Tracks : MCCRYSTLE (J.) Mine Tracks : loc'n, constr. ; ill. $1.50 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 18

Prospecting —*v.* **I** § 81

Royalties : JAMES (C. A.) Mining Royalties : operation & effect 5/ 4° Longman 93

Rules ; Formulæ ; Tables

HATCH (F. H.) + VALENTINE (E. J.) Mining Tables [units, constants, etc.] 6/ ($1.90) Macm. 07

O'DONAHUE, T. A. Mining Formulæ & their Application 7/6 8° Wall, *Wigan* [ ] 17

POWER, F. Danvers Pocket-Book for Miners and Metallurgists 7/6 Lockwood [92] 20

Shaft-sinking : RIEMER (J.) Shaft-sinking in Diffic. Cases [tr.] ; 37 ill. 10/6 Griffin 01

Signalling : PATERSON, G. W. L. Electric Mine Signalling Installations 4/6 8° Constable 14

Surveying —*v. also* **I** § 7 (pp. 228–9 : DAVIES, LESTON, O'DONAHUE)

BROUGH, Bennett H. Treat. of Mine Survey'g, ed. H. Dean ; ill. [$2.25 L'cott, *P.*] 9/ Griffin [88] 20

BRYSON (T.) + CHAMBERS (G. M.) Introduction to Mine-Surveying [$1.50 Longm.] 6/ Arnold [16] 21

LUPTON, A. Practical Treatise on Mine Surveying ; ill. 12/ ($5) r 8° Longman 02

Tables : LINTERN (W.) Traverse Tables f. Use in Mine Surv'g 3/6 Lockwood 00

Timbering

DEWELL, H. D. Timber Framing 8/6 8° *Mining Mag.* 17

SANDERS, W. E., *etci* Mine Timbering ; 140 ill. $2 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 07

Tunnelling ; Blasting ; Quarrying —*v.* **I** § 6 (p. 2128)

Valuation

BURNHAM (M. H.) Mod. Mine Val'n [$3.75 L'cott, *P.*] 12/6 Griffin 12

O'DONAHUE, T. A. Val'n of Min'l Property [rules, tables] 7/6 Lockwd. 10

REDMAYNE (Sir R. A. S.) + STONE Ownersh. & Val'n of Min. Prop. in U.K. 12/6 ($4.50) Longm. 20

Ventilation ; Gases ; Compressed Air

BEARD, J. T. Mine Gases & Explosions—*ut* **I** § 80, *s.v.* Accidents

,, Mine Gases & Ventilation $4 8° McGraw *N.Y.* [16] 20

BRYSON, T. Theory & Practice of Mine Ventilation ; ill. [$3 Longm.] 8/6 c 8° Arnold 24

FOSTER (C. Le N.) + HALDANE (J. S.) [eds.] Investig'n of Mine Air ; ill. [by var. wrs.] 6/ Griffin 05

GLAISTER (J.) + LOGAN (D. D.) Gas Poison'g in Min'g & o'r Indust's—*ut* **H*** § 25** (p. 2043)

HADDOCK, M. H. Mine Ventil'n & Ventilators ; ill. [$3.50 Am. Lib. Ass.] 15/ Griffin 24

WABNER, Rob. Ventilation in Mines [tr.] ; ill. 10/6 8° Scott, Greenwood 03

WALSH, Jos. J. Physics & Chem. of Mining & Ventilation—*ut sup.*, *s.v.* Chemistry

WILSON, Eug. B. Pract. & Theoret. Mine Ventil'n [5/6 Chapm.] $1.25 Wiley, *N.Y.* [84] 06

Compressed Air : PEELE (R.) Compr. Air Plant f. Mines ; ill. [25/ Chapm.] $4.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [08]

PENMAN, Dav. Compressed Air Practice in Mining [$1.75 L'cott, *Ph.*] 7/6 Griffin [16] 22

History ; Description ; Statistics

Great Britain ; British Empire

BOYD, R. Nelson Coal Mines Inspection : history and results—*ut* **I** § 79, *s.v.* Miners

CHAMBERS, Theod. G. [ed.] Register of Associates, etc., of R. School of Mines—*ut* **H** § 17 (p. 1737)

GALLOWAY, R. L. History of Coal Mining in Great Britain *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] p 8° Macmillan 82
,, Annals of Coal Mining & the Coal Trade, 2 v. [to 1850] *Coll. Guard.* 98–04
,, Papers rel. to the History of the Coal Trade *Coll. Guard.* 06
HUNT, R. British Mining [historical] 42/ r 8° Lockw. [84] 87
MANNIX, J. B. Mines & their Story ; ill. [$3.75 L'cott, *Ph.*] 16/ 8° Sidgw. 13
MASTIN, Dr Jno. Anc. Mining of Gold, Silver, Precious Stones 2/6 c 8° Simpkin [13]
PERCY, C. M. Mining in the Victorian Era [Brit. coal-mining ; 1837–96] Wall, *Wigan* 97
REDMAYNE, Sir R. A. S. Brit. Coal-min'g Ind. dur. War [1914–8] [10/6 O.U.P.] $3 Carn. In., *Wgn.* 23
STONE, Gilb. The British Coal Industry 3/6 c 8° Dent 19
WILLIAMS, Arch. Romance of Mod. Mining ; ill. [$1.50 L'cott, *Phila.*] 5/ c 8° Seeley 05
Scotland : PATRICK, R. W. C. Early Rec'ds rel. to Min'g in Scotl. 31/6 4° Douglas, *Ed.* 78
British Empire : STOKES (R. G.) Mines & Minerals of Brit. Emp. ; ill. 15/ Arnold 08
China : COLLINS, Wm F. Mineral Enterprise in China 21/ Heinemann 18
America : PUMPELLY (C.) Rep't on Min'g Industries of U.S. [excl. prec. metals] ; ill. Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 87
Comstock Lode (Nevada)
BECKER, G. F. Geology of the Comstock Lode, $3 ; Atlas, $11 Geol. Surv. U.S., *Wgn.* 82
LORD, E. Comstock Mining & Miners $1.50 Geol. Surv. U.S., *Wgn.* 83
SHINN, C. H. Story of Mine as ill'd by the Comstock Lode $1.50 12° Appleton, *N.Y.* 96
Australia ; New Zeal. : CLARK (D.) Australian Min'g & Metall'y ; ill. 21/ Pitman 07
GALVIN, P. [ed.] New Zealand Mining Guide 5/ Gov. Pr., *Wellington* 06
GORDON, H. A. Min'g & Engin'g & Miner's Guide 10/ r 8° Gov. Pr., *Wellington* 94

80 : MINING (*b*) : COAL ; OILS ; FUEL, ETC. ; DIAMOND-MINING

Coal : ARBER (E. A. N.) Nat. Hist. of Coal ; ill. [Camb. M'ls ; 40c. Macm.] 1/ Camb. Pr. 12
BONE, Wm A. Coal & its Scientific Uses [Monogr's on Indust. Chem.] 22/6 ($7) Longm. [18] 21
GIBSON, C. R. Romance of Coal ; ill. [$2.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 7/ Seeley 23
MOORE, E. S. Coal : prop's, anal., classif., geol., extract'n, uses, distrib'n ; 142 ill. [25/ Chapm.] $5 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 22
RONALDSON, J. H. Coal 6/ 8° Murray 20
SHEFFIELD UNIV. Coal : lect's on coal & uses [by 5 lecturers] 5/ *Coll'y Grdn.* 22
SINNATT, F. S., *etci* Coal & Allied Subjects [10 research bulletins] 15/ c 8° Witherby 22
THORPE, Prf. T. E. [ed.] Coal : its history & uses [by var. wrs.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] 8° Macm. 78
TONGE, Jas. Coal 6/ c 8° Constable 07
WILSON, F. H. Coal : orig., meth. of work'g, prep. f. market 2/6 ($1) Pitman 13
Economic ; Commercial
*JEVONS, H. S. The British Coal Trade ; ill. [$2.25 Dutton] 6/ c 8° Kegan Paul 15
JEVONS, W. S. The Coal Question, ed. A. W. Flux *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Macm. [2 ed. 66] 06
KIRKCALDY, Prf. A. W. —*in his* British Shipping ; ill. [$2 Dutton] 6/ c 8° Kegan Paul 14
SARGENT, A. J. Coal in International Trade 2/6 c 8° P. S. King 22
Anthracite : JONES (E.) Anthr. Coal Combin'n in U.S. [6/6 O. U. P.] $1.50 Harv. U. P. 14
ROBERTS, Dr Pet. The Anthracite Coal Industry $3.50 (15/) 8° Macmillan 01
,, The Anthracite Coal Communities $3.50 (15/) 8° Macmillan 04
SUMMERS, A. L. All about Anthracite, the World's Premier Coal 7/6 8° Techn. Pb. Co. 20
,, Anthracite & Anthrocite Industry [Common Commodities] 3/ ($1) Pitman 22

Coal Mining
*BOULTON, Prf. W. S. [ed.] Practical Coal Mining, 6 v. ; ill. 4° Gresham Pb. Co. 07–8
BULMAN (H. F.) + REDMAYNE (Sir R. A. S.) Colliery Work'g & Mgmt. ; ill. 42/ Lockwood [96] 26
BURNS, Prf. D. —Elements of Coal Mining 3/6 c 8° Arnold 17
,, + KERR (G. L.) Mod. Practice of Coal Min'g, Pts. i–iv ; ill. ea. 5/ ($1) 8° Pitman [07 *sqq.*] 19–20
CANTRILL, T. C. Coal Mining ; 16 ill. [Camb. Man'ls ; 40c. Macm.] 1/ 16° Camb. 14

COCKIN, T. H. Elem. Class Bk. of Pract. Coal Mining ; 200 ill. 6/ c 8° Lockw. [04] 23
HARRIS, Hy C. Colliery Manager's Guide [studt's bk.] 5/ 4° Wall, *Wigan* [15] 18
HUGHES, Herb. W. Text-book of Coal Mining ; 670 ill. & 4 pl. 24/ 8° Griffin [92] 17
KERR, Geo. L. Practical Coal Mining ; 520 ill. 15/ 8° Griffin [00] 20
,, Elementary Coal Mining ; 200 ill. 6/ c 8° Griffin [02] 21
PARKER, Jos. Textbk. on Coal-Mining Science ; ill. 3/ c 8° Oliver, *Ed.* 16
PEEL, R. Elementary Text-book of Coal Mining ; ill. [schl.-bk.] 6/ f 8° Blackie [93] 21
REDMAYNE, Sir R. A. S. Modern Pract. in Mining, 4 v. ; ill. ca. 10/6 8° Longman [08 *sqq.*] 19–23
TONGE, Jas. Principles and Practice of Coal Mining ; ill. 4/ ($1.60) c 8° Macm. 06

Dictionaries of Terms

GREENWELL, G. C. Gloss. of Terms in Coal-tr. in Northumb. & Durh. 5/ Bemrose [ ] 89
GRESLEY, W. S. Glossary of Terms used in Coal Mining ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Spon 83

Accidents ; Explosions ; Fire-damp ; Safety-lamps

ATKINSON, W. N. + J. B. Explosions in Coal Mines ; 27 plans (13 col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Longm. 86
BEARD, J. T. Mine Gases & Explosions ; 68 ill. [12/6 Chapm.] $3 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 08
BURNS, Prf. D. Safety in Coal Mines 2/6 s 8° Blackie 12
COMMITTEE ON CAUSES AND PREVENT'N OF ACCID'TS UNDERGR'D Report [blue-bk.] H.M. Stat. Off. 09
FORSTER, Geo. Safety Lamps & Detection of Fire-damp ; ill. 1/6 8° Routledge 14
HARGER, J. Coal, & Prevention of Explos'ns & Fires in Mines 3/6 Longman 13
ROY. COMM. ON EXPLOS'NS FR. COAL-DUST : 1891-4 Report, 3 v. [blue-bks.] H.M. Stat. Off. 95

Recovery & Rescue Work

BULMAN (H. F.) + MILLS (E. P.) Mine Rescue Work & Organiz'n 12/ 8° Lockwood 21
GARFORTH, W. E. Rules f. Recov'g Coal Mines aft. Explos's & Fires 3/6 Colliery G'dian Co. 09
LAMPRECHT, R. Recovery Fires after Pit Fires [tr.] ; 76 ill. 10/6 8° Scott, Greenw. 01

Calcul'ns ; Accounts ; Costs—v. also **D** § 150 (p. 713) ; **I** § 79, *s.v.* Calcul'ns

REED, W. B. Bituminous Coal Mine Accounting $3 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 22
SHURICK, A. T. Coal Mining Costs ; ill. $5 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 22

Carbonization ; Distillation—v. **I** § 63

Chemistry; Analysis ; Constitution ; Physics

BYROM, T. H. The Physics & Chemistry of Mining 6/ c 8° Lockw. [05] 24
DEPT. OF SCI. & IND'L RESEARCH Monograph on Constit'n of Coal 2/ H.M. Stat. Off. 18
ELSDEN (J. V.) + GRIFFITHS (J.) Analyses of Brit. Coals & Cokes 31/6 c 8° *Coll'y Grdn.* [07] 24
FINDLAY (A. E.) + WIGGINGTON Pract. Chem. of Coal & Prod'ts—*ut* **I** § 63
ILLINGWORTH, S. R. Analysis of Coal & its By-Products 21/ 8° *Coll'y Grdn.* 21
,, Researches on Constitution of Coal 2/6 8° *Coll'y Grdn.* 22
O'SHEA, Prf. L. T. Elementary Chemistry for Coal-mining Students 9/ ($3) c 8° Longm. [11] 20
PROST, E. Man'l of Chem. Anal. [tr.] [fuels, ores, etc. ; $4.50 Van Nostr.] 17/6 Scott, Gr. 04
ROBERTSON, Jno. B. The Chemistry of Coal [$1.25 Van Nostrand] 3/6 c 8° Gurney 19
SCOTT, Wilf. W. Techn. Meth's in Anal. of Metall'l Prod'ts ; ill. 42/ Lockw.] $6 V. N., *N.Y.* 23
SIM (J.) + WYLIE (A. M.) Laboratory Wk. f. Coal-min'g Stud'ts [90c. Longm.] 2/6 Arnold 15
WALSH, Jas. J. Physics & Chem. of Mining & Ventilation ; ill. [$2 V. Nostr.] 8/6 Const. 17
WHITAKER, J. W. Mining Physics & Chemistry ; ill. [$3 Longm.] 9/ Arnold 21

Pulverized Coal

BLIZZARD, J. Prep'n, Transport'n, & Combust'n of Powdered Coal 3/6 Gov. Pr., *Ottawa* 21
DEPT. OF SCI. & IND. RESEARCH Rep't on Pulv. Coal Syst's in America 5/ 4° H. M. Stat. Off. 24
DUNN, J. T. Colloidal & Pulverized Fuel ; ill. [$6 V. Nostr.] 25/ 4° Benn 23

Geology ; History, etc. ; Surveying ; Ventilation—v. **I** § 79

Management : VIRGIN (R. Z.) Mine Management $2 c 8° V. Nostr., *N.Y.* 22

Miners : BOYD (R. N.) Coal Pits & Pitmen ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Whittaker [79] 92
BULMAN, H. F. Coal Mining & The Coal Miner ; 22 ill. [$6 Macmillan] 15/ 8° Methuen 20
BURROW (J. C.) + THOMAS (W.) 'Mongst Mines & Miners : undergr. scenes by flashlight 21/ f° Prg. Co., *Camborne* 94

'DATALLER, Roger' From a Pitman's Note-book [a collier's life] 6/ 8° Cape 25
DURLAND, Kellogg Among the Fife Miners *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] c 8° Sonnenschein 04
SIMONIN, L. Hist. of Undergr'd Life: mines & miners; 200 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] Chapman 69
Washing: PROCHASKA (E.) Coal Washing; ill. $4 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 21

Coal Fields —*v. also* **H** §§ 35–41 (pp. 1792–1803) *passim*

Great Britain

GIBSON, Dr Walcot Coal in Great Britain; maps & ill. [$7.50 Longm.] 21/ 8° Arnold 20
HULL, Prf. Edw. Coalfields of Gt. Brit.: hist., structure, etc.; ill. 14/ Stanford [61] 05
,, Our Coal Resources at end of 19th Century *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] 8° Spon 97
MEADE, R. Coal & Iron Industries of United Kingdom *o.p.* [*pb.* 28/] 8° Lockw. 82
Kent—*v.* **H** § 36 (p. 1795). Addition:—
ARBER, E. A. N. Geology of the Kent Coal-field 2/6 8° Inst. of Min'g Eng'rs 14
Lake Distr.: POSTLETHWAITE (J.) Mines & M'g in Lake Dist.; ill. 3/6 Dulau [ ] 13
Lancs: DEPT. OF SCI. RESEARCH Lancs Coal F'd: Arley Seam 2/6 Stat. Off. 24
Wales: DAVIES (L. J.) S. Wales Coals: anal., chem., geol. 10/6 Business Pb. Co., *Cardiff* 20
Nixon (Jno.): VINCENT (J. E.) J. Nixon, Pioneer of St'm Coal Trade 10/6 8° Murray 00
Scotland: DRON (R. W.) The Coal-fields of Scotland—*ut* **H** § 36 (p. 1796)
Ireland: Mem'r on Coalfields of Ireland, 2 v. (ii = maps) [rep't of Sinn Fein comm'n] Am. Chbrs., *Dubl.* 21

British Empire

STOKES, R. S. G. Mines & Minerals of British Empire; ill. [$4.20 Longm.] 15/ Arnold 08
Germany: Osborne (S.) Upper Silesian Questions & Coal 12/6 8° Allen & U. 20
Spitzbergen: DOLE (N. H.) An American in Spitzbergen: romance of an Arctic coal-mine, 2 v.; ill. $25 8° Marshall Jones, *Bost.* 22

United States

GILBERT (C. G.) + POGUE (J. E.) America's Power Resources $2.50 8° Century Co., *N.Y.* 21
Coal-Tar Products *v.* **I** § 61: Dyes; **I** § 63: Gas

Fuels

BOOTH, W. H. Fuel Economy 2/6 8° Rentall [ ] 22
BRAME, J. S. S. Fuel: solid, liquid, gaseous; ill. [$6 Longm.] 18/ 8° Arnold [14] 24
BRISLEE, Dr F. J. Introduction to the Study of Fuel 9/6 8° Constable [12] 20
COSTE (J. H.) + ANDREWS (E. R.) Fuel: gaseous, liquid, solid; ill. 6/ c 8° Griffin 14
GOODRICH, W. F. Pulverized Fuel: pract. hdbk.; ill. [$4.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 10/6 Griffin 24
,, Utilis'n of Low-grade & Waste Fuels; ill. 42/ 4° Benn 23
KERSHAW, J. B. C. Use of Low-grade & Waste Fuels f. Power Gener'n; ill. [$4 V. Nostr.] 17/ Const. 20
JEXTON, A. H. Fuel & Refractory Mat'ls, ed. W. B. Davidson; ill. 12/6 Blackie [96] 21
STEVENSON, Jno. J. Interrel'ns of Fossil Fuels [Procgs. Am. Phil. Soc.] $4 Stechert, *N.Y.* 16–21
TAYLOR, Hugh S. Fuel Production & Utilisation; ill. [$4 V. Nostr.] 10/6 8° Baillière 20
WADE, C. F. Manual of Fuel Economy 9/6 8° Chapman 24
Analysis —*v.* **I** § 54
Calorific Power: COSTE (J. H.) + ANDREWS Exam. & Thermal Value of Fuel; ill. 6/ Griffin 14
POOLE, Herman Calorific Power of Fuels; 50 ill. [12/6 Chapm.] $3 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [98] 18
Briquetting
FRANKE, G. Handbook of Briquetting [tr.], 2 v.; ill. [$13.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 45/ 8° Griffin 17–8
STILLMAN, A. L. Briquetting $6 8° Chem. Pb. Co., *Easton, Pa.* 23
Coke & By-Products: BIDDULPH-SMITH (T.) Coke-oven & By-Prod. Wks.—*ut* **I** § 63
CHRISTOPHER (J. E.) + BYROM (T. H.) Mod. Cok'g Pract.; 2 v.; ill. [$8 Van Nostr.] 21/ 8° Lockwood [10] 21
COOPER, G. Stanley By-product Coking 7/6 8° Benn 17
FULTON, Jno. Coke: manuf. of coke & prepared fuels; 152 ill. $5 8° Scranton, *Ph.* [95] 05
SMITH, T. B. Coke-Ores & By-Product Works Chemistry; ill. 21/ 8° Griffin 21

Peat

BJÖRLING (P. R.) + GISSING (F. F.) Peat: its use & manufacture; ill. 6/ c 8° Griffin 07
FUEL RESEARCH BOARD Rep't for 1922–3: Prod'n of Air-dried Peat 5/ H.M. Stat. Off. 23
,, Handbook on Winning & Utilisation of Peat [tr. fr. Germ.] 30/ H.M. St. Off. 22
GISSING, F. T. Commercial Peat: its use & possibilities; ill. 6/ c 8° Griffin 09
,, The Peat Industry: Reference Book [$3 L'cott, *Ph.*] 7/6 l 8° Griffin 20
KERR, W. A. Peat & its Products; ill. 6/ 8° Begg, *Glasgow* 05

Oils (Mineral); Petroleum; Liquid Fuels

BACON (R. F.) + HAMOR (W. A.) American Fuels, 2 v.; ill. $12 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 22
BEST, W. N. Burning Liquid Fuel; ill. [$5 U. P. C. Bk. Co., *N.Y.*] 25/ Spon [13] 22
BOOTH, Wm H. Liquid Fuel & its Apparatus; ill. [$4 Dutton] 10/ Constable [12] 22
,, Liquid Fuel & its Combustion; ill. [$8 Dutton] 24/ 8° Constable 03
BOWDEN-SMITH, E. C. Oil Firing f. Kitchen Ranges & St'm Boilers; ill. $2.50 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 20
BRANNT, W. T. Petroleum: hist., prod'n, technol., etc.; ill. $12.50 Baird, *Phila.*
BUTLER, Edw. Oil Fuel: supply, composition, application; ill. 12/6 Griffin [2 ed. 14] 21
CROSS, ROY Hdbk. of Petroleum, Asph., & Nat'l Gas; ill. $5 Kansas City Lab'y [ ]19
DAY, D. T. Handbook of the Petroleum Industry, 2 v. 75/ 8° Chapman 22
ELLIS (C.) + MEIGS (J. V.) Gasoline & o'r Motor Fuels; 208 ill. $10 l 8° Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 21
FORMANEK, J. Benzine & Mineral Lubricants [tr.]; ill. [$5 Van Nostr.] 15/ Scott, Gr. 21
GANDER, J. S. Oil Fuel Burning at Sea & on Land; ill. 15/ 8° Munro, *Glasg.* 23
GOODAY, W. E. Petrol & Petroleum Spirits: sources, prep'n, etc. 10/6 Arnold 18
GREENE, J. Arth. [ed.] Treat. on Brit. Min'l Oil; ill. [$6.50 Lipp'cott, *Phila.*] 21/ Griffin 19
GURWITSCH, Prf. L. Scientific Principles of Petroleum Technology [tr.] 21/ 8° Chapman 26
GUTTENTAG, W. E. Petrol & Petroleum Spirits; ill. [$3.40 Longm.] 10/6 8° Arnold 18
HAGER, D. Oil-Fuel Practice; ill. $3 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 21
HAMOR (W. A.) + PADGETT (F. W.) Techn. Exam'n of Petroleum; ill. $6 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 20
HODGETTS, E. A. B. Liquid Fuel for Mechanical & Industrial Purposes; ill. 7/6 ($2.50) 8° Spon 90
JOHNSON, R. H. *etci.* Business of Oil Production; ill. $3.50 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 22
KEWLEY, J. Petroleum & Allied Industries; ill. [$3.50 Van Nostr.] 12/6 Baillière 22
LEWES, V. B. Liquid and Gaseous & Mod. Power Prod'n; ill. 12/6 Constable [07] 21
LIDGETT, A. Petroleum; ill. 2/6 ($1) c 8° Pitman 19
MACFARLANE, J. M. Fishes the Source of Petroleum; ill. 25/ ($5.25) 8° Macmillan 24
MOORE, Har. Liquid Fuel for Inter. Comb'n Engines; ill. [$5 Van Nostr.] 15/ Lockw. [18] 20
NORTH, Syd. H. Oil Power; ill. [Common Commodities] 3/ ($1) c 8° Pitm. 22
POGUE, J. E. The Economics of Petroleum; ill. [33/ Chapm.] $6 Wiley, *N.Y.* 21
*REDWOOD, Sir Boverton Treatise on Petroleum, 3 v.; ill. [$39 L'cott. *Ph.*] 105/ 8° Griffin [96] 22
The most comprehensive and most complete treatise on petroleum. Very full bibliogr. (over 5,000 entries).
,, + EASTLAKE (A. W.) Petroleum Technologist's Pocket-bk.; ill. 15/ obl 16° Griffin [15] 23
REDWOOD, I. I. Pract. Treat. on Min'l Oils & By-Products; ill. 10/6 ($3) Spon. [97] 14
SCHENKER, W. Fuel & Lubricat'g Oils for Diesel Engines—*ut* **I** § 12 (p. 2153).
SIBLEY (R.) + DELANY (C. H.) Elems. of Fuel Oil & Stm. Engin'g; ill. $5 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* [18] 21
SKINNER, Walt. R. Oil & Petroleum Manual 6/ 8° Skinner 19
SOTHERN, J. W. M. Oil Fuel Burning in Marine Practice—*ut* **I** § 22 (p. 2190).
SPIELMAN, P. E. The Genesis of Petroleum [$2 Van Nostr.] 5/ 8° Benn 23
THOMPSON, A. B. Oil-field Developm't & Petrol. Mining 25/ 8° Lockw. 16
,, Petroleum Mining & Oilfield Devel.; 114 ill. 15/ 8° Lockwood 10
THOMSON (J. H.) + REDWOOD (Sir B.) Handbk. of Petroleum; ill. 12/6 8° Griffin [01] 22
TOWERS, R. S. + ROBERTS Petroleum the Motive Power of Future 6/ Hodder 13
Encyclopædia: MITZAKIS (M.) Oil Encyclopedia [$6 Wiley] 21/ Chapman 22
Engineering: WREN (L. C.) Textb. of Petr. Prod'n Eng'g $6 (30/) McGraw 24

Oil and Petroleum Fields

GARFIAS, V. R. Petroleum Resources of World; maps [15/ Chapm.] $3 Wiley, *N.Y.* [ ] 23

NEUBURGER (H.) + NOALHAT Technol. of Petrol. : oilf'ds of world 21/ i 8° Scott, Greenw. 01
WHITE, D. Petroleum Resources of the World $1.50 8° Amer. Acad., *Phila.* 20
Russia : THOMPSON (A. B.) Oil Fields of Russia & Petr. Industry ; ill. 21/ Lockw. [04] 08
Chemistry ; Testing ; Analysis
HICKS, J. A. Laboratory Bk. of Mineral Oil Testing 3/6 Griffin [06] 18
PARR, S. W. Anal. of Fuel, Gas, Water, Lubricants $2.50 McGraw, *N.Y.* [11] 22
TINKLER (C. K.) + CHALLENGER (F.) Chemistry of Petroleum & Substitutes ; ill. 15/ Lockw. [15] 19
Geology
BOSWORTH, T. O. Geol. of Mid Oilfields of Kansas & Oklahama $3 (16/) Macmillan 20
COX, Guy H. *etci* Field Methods in Petroleum Geology ; ill. $4 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 21
CRAIG, E. H. C. Oil-finding : geol. study of petrol. ; ill. [$6 Longm.] 16/ 8° Arnold [12] 20
EMMONS, W. H. The Geology of Petroleum ; ill. $6 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 21
HAGER, D. Practical Oil Geology ; ill. $2.50 c 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* [2 ed. 16] 19
WARNER, C. A. Field Mapping for the Oil Geologist [13/6 Chapm.] $2.50 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 21
ZIEGLER, Victor Popular Oil Geology ; 62 ill. [15/ Chapm.] $3 c 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [18] 20
History ; Industry
HENRY, J. D. Hist. & Romance of Petrol Industry, vol. i. $2.50 4° Auth., 4 *Lond. Wall Bgs.* 14
,, Oil Fuel & the Empire ; ill. 18/ 8° Bradbury 08
TALBOT, F. A. The Oil Conquest of the World 6/ c 8° Heinemann 14
TOWER (W. S.) + ROBERTS (J.) Petroleum : motive power of future ; ill. 6/ Hodder 12
Inspection : TAGLIABUE (C. J. ; ed.) Man'l for Inspectors of Petroleum ; ill. $1.20 Auth., Brooklyn, *N.Y.* [ ] 20
Lubricants—v. **I** § 56
Mexican Oil : Mexan Oil Fuel 3/6 r 8° Philip [14] 21
Oil Shales ; Shale Oils
ALDERSON, V. C. The Oil Shale Industry ; 15 ill. $4 Stokes, *N.Y.* 20
SCHREITHAUER, W. Shale Oils & Tars & Products 12/6 Scott, Greenw. [ ] 23
Prospecting
PANYITY, L. S. Prospecting for Oil & Gas [18/ Chapm.] $3.25 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 20
Refining : BELL (H. S.) Amer. Petr. Refining ; ill. [24/ Const.] $5 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 23
CAMPBELL, A. Petroleum Refining ; ill. [$9 L'cott, *Phila.*] 25/ Griffin [18] 22
Storage : KEY (A. C.) Primer of Storage of Petr.-Spirit 5/ Griffin [14] 21
Surveying : WARNER (C. A.) Field Mapping for Oil Geologist ; ill. [12/6 Chapm.] $2.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 21
Transport : DURAND (W. F.) Hydraulics of Pipe Lines—*ut* **I** § 5 (p. 2124).
HENRY, J. D. 35 Years of Oil Transport ; ill. [evol. of tank-stor.] 21/ *Petr. World* 07
Well-boring : ZIEGLER (V.) Oil Well Boring Methods [15/ Chapm.] $3 Wiley, *N.Y.* 23
Producer Gas —*v.* **I** § 63
Diamond Mines
Africa : BOYLE (F.) To the Cape for Diamonds [digging experiences] *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] Chapm. 73
MATTHEWS, Dr J. W. Incwadi Yami : 20 y'rs' pers. exper. in S. Afr.—*ut* **B** §§ 49-50 (p. 1000)
WAGNER, P. A. The Diamond Fields of South Africa 4° Techn. Bookshop 14
WILLIAMS, G. F. Diam. Mines of S. A. : rise, devel., 2 v. ; ill. 42/ Macmillan 02
S. Amer. : Br. Guiana : LA VARRE (W. J.) Up the Mazaruni $1.50 Marsh. Jones, *Bost.* 19

81 : METALLURGY AND METAL-WORKING

Bibliogr. —*ut* **I** § 1 [p. 2102]
Dictionary : *GLAZEBROOK, R. T. [ed.] Dict. of Applied Physics, vol. v, *ut* **H** § 10
Metallurgy (Generally)
AGRICOLA, G. (1428-1555] De Re Metallica [tr. fr. 1 ed. 1556] ; w. notes [21/ *Min'g Mag.*] $8 Min'g Pr., *S. Frsco.* 12

AUSTIN, Prf. C. A. Metallurgy of the Common Metals ; ill. [42/ Chapm.] $7 Wiley, *N.Y.* [07] 21
BARBA, A. A. El Arte de los Metales [tr.] ; ill. [17/6 Chapm.] $3.50 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 23
Tr. fr. Span. orig. 1640, by a Bolivian curate : earliest bk. on Amer. metallurgy.
BORCHERS, W. Metallurgy [tr.] ; 218 ill. [12/6 Chapm.] $3 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 11
BURGESS, Chas F. *etci* Applied Electrochem'y & Metallurgy ; ill. $2 8° Am. Tech. Soc., *Chic.* 20
DEAN, R. S. Theoretical Metallurgy ; ill. [15/ Chapm.] $3 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [ ] 24
EVANS, Ulick R. Metals & Metallic Compounds, 2 v. [$23.75 Longm.] 71/ 8° Arnold 23
GOWER, A. R. Elem. Text-book of Practical Metallurgy ; ill. 4/ c 8° Chapman [88] 13
GOWLAND, Wm Metallurgy of Non-ferrous Metals ; ill. [$7.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 30/ Griffin [14] 21
HADFIELD, Sir R. A. Metall'y & its Influ'ce on Mod. Progress ; 70 pl. 25/ Chapman 26
HIORNS, A. H. Principles of Metallurgy ; ill. 6/ ($1.50) gl 8° Macm. [95] 14
,, Text-book of Elementary Theoretical Metallurgy ; ill. 3/ f 8° Macm. [89] 13
,, Text-bk. of Pract. Metallurgy & Assaying ; ill. 7/ gl 8° Macm. [88] 14
HUNTINGTON (A. K.) + MCMILLAN (W. G.) Metals : prop's & treatm't 7/6 ($2.50) Longm. [2 ed. 97] 14
LANG, Herb. Metallurgy, vol. i : Introductory $3 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 11
LIDDELL, D. M. Metallurgists' & Chemists' Handbook ; ill. $5 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* [16] 18
RHEAD, E. L. Metallurgy : an elem. text-book ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Longman [95] 25
ROBERTS-AUSTEN, Sir W. Introduction to Study of Metallurgy, ed. F. W. Harbord ; ill. 21/ 8° Griffin [91] 23
,, Addresses & Scient. Papers, ed. S. W. Smith 25/ m 8° Griffin 14
SCHNABEL, Prf. C. Hdbk. of Metallurgy [tr.], 2 v. ; ill. 40/ ($13.50), 25/ ($6.50) 8° Macm. [98] 21 ; 07
SEXTON, A. H. Elementary Text-book of Metallurgy ; ill. 8/6 c 8° Griffin [95] 22
,, + PRIMROSE (J. S. G.) The Common Metals : Non-ferrous 10/ 8° Scient. P. Co., *Mancs.* 09
STANSBIE, J. H. Elementary Practical Metallurgy ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Churchill 15
THOMPSON, Prf. F. C. Course of Metallurgy for Engineers ; ill. 27/6 8° Witherby 25
TURNER, T. Practical Metallurgy ; for general students ; ill. 3/6 Griffin [ ] 19
VICKERS, C. Metals & their Alloys 50/ m 8° Lockwood 23

Precious Metals Generally : DEL MAR (A.) Hist. of Precious Metals fr. Earliest Times—*ut* **D** § 115 (p. 579)
GEE, G. E. Recovering Precious Metals fr. Waste Liq. Residues—*ut inf.*
ROSE, T. Kirke Precious Metals : gold, silv., plat. ; ill. [$2 Van Nostr.] 6/ 8° Constable 09

Assaying ; Analysis ; Sampling
BERINGER, J. J. + C. Text-bk. of Assaying ; tables & plates [$3 L'cott, *Phila.*] 12/6 c 8° Griffin [89] 21
BROWN, Walt. L. Man'l of Assaying Gold, Silv., Copp., Lead ; ill. 10/6 12° Spon [83] 07
CAMPBELL, Jos. Simple Tests for Minerals ; ill. [3/6 O. U. P.] 3/6 Angus, *Sydney* [ ]
IBBOTSON (F.) + AITCHISON (L.) Analysis of Non-ferrous Alloys 12/6 ($4) 8° Longman [15] 22
LOW, Alb. H. Technical Meths. of Ore Anal. ; 24 ill. [17/6 Chapm.] $3.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [05] 22
,, Notes on Techn. Ore Analysis [9/ Chapm.] $1.75 Wiley, *N.Y.* 23
MCGRIGOR, G. D. Field Analysis of Minerals 3/6 c 8° Technical Bkshop. 15
MACLEOD, W. A. Metallurgical Analysis & Assaying ; 109 ill. 12/6 8° Griffin 03
PARK, Prf. Jas. Text-book of Practical Assaying [$2.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 9/ Griffin [14] 18
PHILLIPS, H. Josh Gold Assaying : a practical handbook ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Lockwood 04
PILE (S.) + JOHNSTON (R.) Tested Meth's of Metall'l Anal. (Non-ferr.) ; ill. 7/6 Witherby 22
RICKARD, T. A. Sampling & Estim'n of Ore in a Mine 8/6 8° *Eng'g J'l* 04
SCHOELLER (W. R.) + POWELL Anal. of Min'l & Ores of Rarer Elem's [$5 L'cott, *Ph.*] 16/ Griffin 19
SCOTT, W. W. Technical Methods in Analysis of Metallurgical & Allied Products ; ill. [42/ Lockwood] $6 8° Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 23
SMITH, Ern. A. Sampling & Assay. of the Prec. Met. ; 166 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] Griffin [13] *in prep.*
STANSBIE, J. H. Elem. Practical Metallurgy for Students 3/6 c 8° Churchill 15
TURNER, Prf. Thos. Introduction to Practical Metallurgy ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Griffin [ ] 19
WHITE, Chas H. Methods in Metallurgical Analysis ; 106 ill. [$3 V. Nostr.] 10/6 Const. [17] 20
WRAIGHT, E. A. Assaying in Theory & Practice ; ill. [$3 Longm.] 10/6 8° Arnold 14

Blowpipe —*v.* **H** § 20 (p. 1756)
Brassfounding : HORNER (J. G.) Brassfounding : a pract. treatise ; ill. 7/6 Emmott [18] 20
Chemistry (Metallurgical)
DESCH, Dr C. H. Intermetallic Compounds ; 17 ill. 3/ ($1) 8° Longman 14
DOWNIE, J. R. Chemist's Manual of Non-ferrous Alloys ; ill. 10/ ($4) 8° Spon 20
GIUA (M.) + GIUA-LOLLINI Chem. Combin'n am. Metals [tr.] ; ill. [21/ Church.] $4.50 Blakiston, *N.Y.* 18
HADFIELD, Sir R. A. W'k & Posit'n of Metallurgical Chemist 10/6 r 8° Griffin 21
HAWKES, W. H. Factory Chemistry : prep. to metallurgy & metallogr. 4/6 ($1) Longman 21
LEWES (V. B.) + BRAME (J. S. S.) Service Chemistry [chem. & metallurgy]—*ut* **H** § 18 (p. 1739)
SCHENCK, R. Physical Chemistry of Metals [tr.] ; ill. $3 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 19
Colouring ; Bronzing —*v.* **I** § 66
Electrolysis ; Electro-Chemistry —*v.* **H** § 18** (p. 1748)
Electro-Metallurgy (Generally)
BEAUCHAMP, J. W. Industrial Electric Heating 2/6 ($1) c 8° Pitman 23
EVANS, U. R. Metals & Metallic Compounds, 4 v.—*ut inf., s.v.* Metallography
KERSHAW, J. B. C. Electro-Metallurgy 6/ 8° Constable 08
LANGBEIN, Dr Geo. Treat. on Electro-depos'n of Metals [tr.] ; ill. [42/ Hodder] $7.50 Baird, *Ph.* [91] 20
MCMILLAN, W. G. Treatise on Electro-Metallurgy, ed. W. R. Cooper ; ill. 21/ 8° Griffin [90] 23
RIDEAL, E. K. Industrial Electro-metallurgy [$3 Van Nostr.] 7/6 8° Baillière 19
Electro-plating
BARCLAY (W. R.) + HAINSWORTH (C. H.) Practical Electro-plating ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Arn. [12] *in prep.*
BONNEY, G. E. The Electro-Plater's Handbook [$1.50 Van Nostr.] 5/ Pitman [91] 09
COGGESHALL, K. M. The Modern Electro-plater ; ill. [12/6 Hodder] $3 c 8° Henley, *N.Y.* 20
DENNY, C. W. Electro-depos'n of Copper ; ill. [Com. Commod's] 2/6 ($1) Pitman 21
FARADAY SOC. Rep't on Electro-deposition & Electro-plating 5/ m 8° Faraday Soc. 21
FIELD, Sam Princ's of Electro-depos'n : lab. g'de to electropl'g ; 121 ill. 6/ [$1.80] Longm. 11
HUGHES, W. E. Modern Electro-plating ; 18 pl. 16/ ($5.25) r 8° O. U. P. 23
SPRAGUE, J. T. Elements of Electro-plating 2/6 ($1) c 8° Spon 14
WATT, Alex. Electro-plating & Electro-refin'g of Metals 12/6 Lockwood [79] 10
Electrotyping —*v.* **I** § 75
Fatigue of Metals : GOUGH (H. J.) The Fatigue of Metals 25/ Scott, Gr. 24
Machinery ; Engineering
Diamond-drills : DENNY (G. A.) Diam. Drill'g f. Gold & o'r Min'ls 12/6 Lockw. 00
Rolling-Mills —*v.* **I** § 11, *s.v.* Milling Machinery (p. 2145)
Metallography
DAVY (W. M.) + FARNHAM Microsc. Exm. of Ore Min'ls ; ill. $2.50 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 20
DESCH, Prf. C. H. Metallography ; 14 pl. & 108 diagrs. 16/ ($6) c 8° Longman [10] 22
,, Intermetallic Compounds [Monogr's on Chemistry] 3/ (90c.) c 8° Longman 14
EVANS, U. R. Metals & Metallic Compounds, 4 v. [$23.25 Longm.] 71/ Arnold 23
GIUA (M.) + GIUA-LOLLINI (C.) Chem. Combin. am. Metals [tr.]—*ut sup.*
GOERENS, Dr P. Introduction to Metallography [tr.] 7/6 8° Longman 08
GREAVES (R. H.) + WRIGHTON (H.) Practical Microscopical Metallography ; ill. 16/ 8° Chapman 24
GUILLET (L.) + PORTEVIN (A.) Introd. to Study of Metallog. & Macrography [tr.] [$6 McGraw] 30/ Bell 22
GULLIVER, Gilb. H. Metallic Alloys : Struct., const. ; ill. [$4.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 15/ Griffin [08] 20
HOYT, S. L. Metallography, 2 Pts. ; ill. $8 8° McGraw 21–3
OSMOND (F.) + STEAD (J. E.) Microscopic Anal. of Metals ; ill. [$4 L'cott, *Ph.*] 10/6 Griffin [04] 24
ROSEHAIN, W. Introd. to Study of Physical Metall'y ; ill. [$3.50 Van Nostr.] 12/6 Const. [14] 19
RUER, Dr R. The Elements of Metallography [tr.] ; 119 ill. [12/6 Chapm.] $3 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 09
SAVOIA, H. Metallogr'y Appl'd to Siderurgic Products [tr.] 5/ 8° Spon 10
WILLIAMS, Rob. S. Principles of Metallography ; ill. $2 (12/) 8° McGraw 19
Crystallization : BELAIEW (Col. N. T.) Crystalliz'n of Metals ; 21 pl. 7/6 Lond. U. P. 23

MELLOR, J. W. Crystallization of Iron & Steel ; ill. 7/6 ($2.50) c 8° Longman [05] 18

Mineralogy (Economic) —*v.* **H** § 32 (p. 1789)

Ores : Generally

CRANE, Dr Walt. R. Ore Mining Methods ; 60 pl. [12/6 Chapman] $3 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 10

FOSTER [Sir] C. Le Neve Ore & Stone Quarrying —*ut* **I** § 80, *s.v.* Stone Quarrying

Analysis —*v. sup., s.v.* Assaying, etc.

Chlorination Process : WILSON (E. B.) Chlorinat'n Process [6/6 Chapm.] $1.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 99

Cyanide Process

ALLEN, Arth. W. Mill & Cyanide Hdbk. ; ill. [formulæ, etc. ; $2 L'cott, *Ph.*] 5/ Griffin 18

BOSQUI, F. L. Pract. Notes on Cyanide Process ; ill. 10/6 8° Scient. Pb. Co. 99

CLENNELL, J. E. The Cyanide Handbook ; ill. $5 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 10

EISSLER, M. Cyanide Process of Gold Extraction ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Lockwood [95] 02

FAHRENWALD, A. W. Cyanide Process : control, oper'n ; 37 ill. [12/6 Chapm.] $2 Wiley, *N.Y.* 18

HAMILTON, E. M. Manual of Cyanidation ; ill. $3 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 20

JULIAN (H. F.) + SMART Cyaniding Gold & Silver Ores ; ill. [$12.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 36/ Griffin [04] 21

MILLER, Dr Alf. S. The Cyanide Process [4/6 Chapman] $1 12° Wiley, *N.Y.* [03] 06

PARK, Prf. Jas. Cyanide Process of Gold Extraction ; ill. [$3 L'cott, *Ph.*] 8/6 c 9° Griffin [00] 13

RICKARD, T. A. [ed.] Recent Cyanide Practice ; 52 ill. $2 12° Min'g Pr., *San Fr.* 07

ROBINE (R.) + LENGLIEN (M.) Cyanide Industry [tr.] ; ill. [17/ Chapm.] $4 Wiley, *N.Y.* [03] 06

WILSON, E. B. Cyanide Processes ; 26 ill. [7/6 Chapm.] $1.50 12° Wiley, *N.Y.* [96] 08

Dressing : ALLEN (A. W.) Hdbk. of Ore Dress'g & Pract. ; ill. $3 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 20

LOUIS, Prf. H. The Dressing of Minerals ; 400 ill. [$8.50 Longm.] 30/ r 8° Arnold 09

SIMONS, T. Ore Dressing Principles & Practice ; ill. $3.50 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 24

TRUSCOTT, S. J. Textbook of Ore Dressing ; ill. 40/ ($11) 8° Macmillan 23

Flotation Process

HOOVER, T. J. Concentrating Ores by Flotation 12/6 8° Techn. B'kshop [12] 16

RICKARD (T. A.) + RALSTON (O. C.) Flotation 12/6 8° Techn. B'kshop 17

,, [ed.] Concentration by Flotation ; ill. [42/ Chapm.] $7 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 21

TAGGART, A. F. Manual of Flotation Processes ; ill. [16/6 Chapm.] $3 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 21

Ore-Deposits —*v. also* **H** §§ 35–41 *passim*

BECK, Prf. Carl R. Nature of Ore Deposits [tr.], 2 v. ; ill. $6 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 09

BEYSCHLAG (Prf. F. H. A.) + VOGT (Prf. J. H. L.) + KRUSCH (Prf. P.) Deposits of Usef. Min'ls & Rocks : orig., form, content (3 v.) [tr.]
Vol. i, 291 ill. 18/ ($5) ; ii, 176 ill. 20/ ($5.25) 8° Macmillan 14–16

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE : Monographs of Mineral Resources—*ut* **H** $35 (p. 1792).

LINDGREN, W. Mineral Deposits ; ill. $5 (21/) 8° McGraw [13] 19

PHILIPS, J. A. Treatise on Ore Deposits ; re-wr. H. Louis ; ill. 28/ ($7) 8° Macmillan [84] 96

RASTALL, R. H. Geology of Metalliferous Deposits ; ill. [$7 Macm.] 21/ Camb. Pr. 23

SPURR, J. E. Ore Magmas : essays on ore depos'n, 2 v. ; ill $8 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 23

Classifi'n : HARVEY (W.), *etci.* Proposed Genet. Classif. of Ore Deposits 5/ *Eng. J'l* 03

Geology —*v.* **I** § 79, *s.v.* Geology

Prospecting

ANDERSON, J. W. Prospector's Handbook [metal-bearing and o'r min'ls] 5/ c 8° Lockw. [86] 19

CAHEN (E.) + WOOTTON Mineral. of Rarer Metals [f. prospectors] 10/6 Griffin [12] 20

CORDER, G. A. The Miner's Geology & Prospector's Guide —*ut* **I** § 79, *s.v.* Geology

CORNELL, Lt. F. C. Glamour of Prospecting ; ill. [S. Afr. ; $6 Stokes] 21/ 8° Unwin 20

COX, S. H. Prospecting for Minerals ; ill. [$2·25 L'cott, *Ph.*] 5/ c 8° Griffin [98] 18

JOHNSON, J. C. F. Getting Gold [for prospectors and miners] 6/ c 8° Griffin [97] 20
A revised edn. of his *Practical Mining* (1891) : full of practical hints.

MCCARTHY, E. T. Incidents in Life of a M'g Eng'r [$7 Dutton] 15/ 8° Routl. [18] 19

,, Further Incidents in Life of a M'g Eng'r [$7 Dutton] 15/ 8° Routl. 19

MERRITT, W. H. Field Testing of Gold & Silver Ores ; ill. [for prospectors] 5/ f 8° Lockw. [00] 11

OSBORN, Prf. H. S. Prospector's Field Bk. & G'de, ed. Bernewitz ; ill. [12/6 Hodder] $3 8° Baird, *Ph.* [92] 20
RANKIN, D. J. Prospecting for Gold ; ill [pract. inform'n & hints] 7/6 f 8° Lockw. 01
STRETCH, R. H. Prospecting, Locating, & Valuing Mines ; 15 pl. 8/6 8° Scient. Pb. Co. 99

Smelting ; Refining
BORCHERS, Dr W. Electric Smelting & Refining [tr.] ; ill. 21/ 8° Griffin [97] 04
HIXON, H. W. Notes on Lead & Copper Smelting 12/6 c 8° Scient. Pb. Co. 97
RICKARD, T. A. Pyrite Smelting 8/ 8° *Engineering J'l* 01

Soldering —*v.* **I** § 11, *s.v.* Welding, etc.

Wastes (Metal) —*v. also* **I** § 2** (p. 2115).
GEE, Geo. E. Recov'g Prec. Metals fr. Waste Liquid Residues ; ill. 16/ ($6) 8° Spon 20
PARRY, L. System. Treatm't of Metallifer. Waste 5/ 8° *Min'g J'l* 09

Alloys —*for* Electric Welding *v.* **I** § 13 (p. 2174)
AITCHISON (L.) + BARCLAY. Enging'g Non-ferr. Met's & Alloys ; ill. [$7 O.U.P.] 21/ Frowde & H. 23
BRANNT, Wm. T. [ed.] The Metallic Alloys ; rewr. edn. —*v.* Vickers, *inf.*
HIORNS, A. H. Mixed Metals, or Metallic Alloys [chfly recipes] 6/ ($1.50) f 8° Macm. [91] 12
LAW, Edw. F. Alloys and their Industrial Applications ; ill. 15/ 8° Griffin [08] 19
SEXTON, A. H. Alloys (Non-Ferrous) 7/6 8° Scient. Pb. Co. 08
VICKERS, C. Metals & their Alloys ; ill. [50/ Lockw.] $7.50 Baird, *Phila.* 23

Aluminium : Aluminium Facts & Figures 2/6 Brit. Alum. Co. [22] 23
ANDERSON, R. J. Metallurgy of Aluminium & Alloys ; ill. 45/ m 8° Chapman 26
GRARD (C. A. M.) Aluminium & its Alloys [tr.] ; ill. [$5 Van Nostr.] 17/6 Constable 21
LITTLE, H. F. V. Aluminium & its Congeners ; ill. $5 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* 17
MINET, A. Product'n of Alumin. f. Industr. Use [tr.] ; ill. $2.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [02] 14
MORTIMER, Geo. Aluminium [Common Commodities] 2/6 ($1) Pitman 20
PATTISON, J. T. The Manufacture of Aluminium ; ill. 6/ ($3) c 8° Spon. 19

Antimony
WANG, Chang Yu Antimony : Hist., Chem., mineral., etc. ; ill. 15/ 8° Griffin [09] 19

Brass —*v.* **I** § 11, *s.v.* Foundry (pp. 2140–1).

Copper : ADDICKS (L.) Copper Refining ; ill. $3 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 21
EISSLER, M. The Hydro-Metallurgy of Copper ; ill. 12/6 8° Lockwood 02
FULLER, J. The Art of Copper-Smithing ; ill. 12/6 ($3) 8° Spon [94] 04
HAMILTON, Dr Hy. The English Brass & Copper Industries to 1800 18/ 8° Longman 26
HIXON, H. W. Notes on Lead & Copper Smelt'g & Copper Refining —*ut sup.*, *s.v.* Smelting
LEVY, D. M. Modern Copper Smelting ; ill. [$3.50 L'cott., *Ph.*] 10/6 8° Griffin 12
PICKARD, H. K. Copper : From the ore to the metal 2/6 ($1) c 8° Pitman 16
ULKE, Titus Modern Electrolytic Copper Refining ; 73 ill. [12/6 Chapm.] $3 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 03
WEED, W. H. [ed.] Mines & Copper Handb'k : copper-min'g industry of world, vols. i–xiv Mines Hdbk., *N.Y.* –20

Emery : HAENIG (A.) Emery & the Emery Industry [tr.] ; ill. [$2.50 Van Nostr.] 5/ Scott, Gr. 12

Gold
EISSLER, M. Metallurgy of Gold : a practical treatise ; 300 ill. 21/ c 8° Lockwood [88] 00
LOCK, C. G. Warnford Gold : its occurrence and abstraction ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 52/6] r 8° Spon 82
MACLAREN, Dr J. M. Gold : Geolog. occurr'ce & geog. distrib. ; ill. (1 col.) 25/ *Mining J'l* 08
ROSE, Dr Thos. K. The Metallurgy of Gold ; ill. [$6.50 Lippincott, *Ph.*] 22/6 m 8° Griffin [94] 15
WHITE, Benj. Gold ; ill. [Common Commodities] 3/ ($1) Pitman 20

Refining : CLARK (Donald) Refining of Gold 12/6 8° Pitman 08

Gold-Fields ; Gold-Mines
CURLE, J. H. The Gold Mines of the World ; ill. [$3.50 Dutton] 12/6 4° Routledge [02] 05
WAY, H. W. L. Round the World for Gold ; maps & ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/) 8° Low 12

Asia : Malaya
LOCK, C. G. Warnford Mining in Malaya : Gold & Tin ; 50 pl. *o.p.* Crowther 07

Africa: BAINES (T.) Gold Regions of S.E. Af.; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 13/6] 8° Stanford 77
DENNY, G. A. Deep-Level Mines of the Rand [$10 Van Nostr.] 25/ i 8° Lockwood 02
,, The Klerksdorp Gold Fields; maps and plans *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] r 8° Macm. 97
GOLDMANN, Chas S. S. African Mines, 3 v.; maps & plans 63/ i 8° E. Wilson 95
HATCH (F. H.) + CHALMERS (J. A.) Gold Mines of the Rand; maps & plans 17/ Macm. 95
HORWOOD, C. B. The Gold Deposits of the Rand 15/ m 8° Griffin 17
JOHNSON, J. P. The Mineral Industry of Rhodesia 8/6 ($3) 8° Longman 11
,, The Ore Deposits of S. Africa, 2 pts.; ill. ea. 5/ 8° Lockwood 09
KASSNER, Theo. Gold Seeking in S. Africa; ill. 4/6 c 8° Griffin 02
KESSLER, L. Gold Mines of Witwatersrand, & Value; maps *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Stanford 04
MABSON, R. R. Mines of the Transvaal 15/ c 8° Statist. Off. 04
STOKES (R.) + WHITE (H. A.) + CALDECOTT (W. A.) Rand Metal. Pract., 2 v. 46/ 8° Griffin [13] 19
STUART, J. M. The Ancient Gold Fields of Africa *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 4° E. Wilson 91
TRUSCOTT, S. J. Witwatersrand Goldfields Banket and Mining Practice *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] r 8° Macm. 98
YOUNG, R. B. The Banket: aurifer. conglom's of Witwatersrand 8/6 Gurney 17

America

CRANE, W. R. Gold & Silver: econ. hist. of min'g in U.S.; ill. [21/ Chapm.] $5 Wiley, *N.Y.* 08
Alaska: OGILVIE (W.) Early Days on Yukon; ill. 5/ ($1.50) Lane 13

Canada

KEMP, Jas. F. Ore Deposits of U.S. & Canada; 163 ill. $5 8° Scient. Pb. Co., *N.Y.* [93] 00

Australasia

CHARLETON, A. G. Gold Mining & Mill'g in W. Australia 12/6 8° Spon 03
CLELAND, E. D. West Australian Mining Practice 12/6 8° Lockwood 00
SCHMEISSER (K.) + VOGELSANG (K.) Goldfields of Australasia [tr.]; 13 maps *o.p.* Macmillan 98
SMYTHE, R. B. Gold Fields and Mineral Districts of Victoria *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/] i 8° *Melb.* 69
Broken Hill: BRIDGES (R.) From Silver to Steel 31/6 Robertson, *Melb.* 21

Gold Mining; Milling; Dredging —*for* Hydraulic Min'g *v.* **I** § 5

JOHNSON, J. C. F. Getting Gold: Gold-min'g hdbk. [$1.50 L'cott, *P.*] 6/ Griffin [97] 20
KIRKPATRICK, T. S. G. The Hydraulic Gold Miner's Manual; ill 4/ c 8° Spon [90] 97
LOCK, G. C. Warneford Gold Milling; princs. & pract.; 200 ill. 30/ 8° Spon 01
TINNEY, W. H. Gold Mining Machinery; ill. 12/6 m 8° Lockwood 07
Dredging: HODGSON (J. E.) The Dredging of Gold Placers 5/ ($2) Pitman 11
LONGRIDGE, C. C. Gold Dredging; ill. 20/ r 8° *Mining J'l* [05] 07
LOUIS, H. A Handbook of Gold-Milling; ill. 10/ ($3.25) c 8° Macm. [94] 02
MASSEY, G. B. Engineering of Excavation; ill. [30/ Chapm.] $6 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 23
SIMON, F. L. Dredging Engineering; ill. $2.50 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 20
Drilling: DENNY (G. A.) Drill'g f. Gold & o'r Metals 12/6 Lockwood 00

Metal-Work —*v. also* **I** § 111

ATKINS, E. A. Practical Sheet & Plate Metal Work [$2 Macm.] 6/ Whittaker [08] 12
BARRETT, E. G. Princ's & Processes of Metal Plate Work 2/6 Lockwood 13
BLINN, L. J. Tin, Sh't-iron, Copper-pl. Worker; 207 ill. [16/ O. U. P.] $3 Baird, *Ph.* [64] 20
BRANNT, W. T. [ed.] Met.-Wkr's Handybk. of Receipts & Processes; 82 ill. [18/ Hodder] $3 Baird, *Ph.* [90]19
COMPTON, Prf. A. G. First Lessons in Metal-Working; ill. [6/6 Chapm.] $1.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 94
DAUGHERTY, J. S. Sh't-metal Pattern Draft'g & Shop Probl's $2.50 Man'l Arts Pr., *Peoria, Ill.* 22
DOOLEY, W. H. Applied Science for Metal Workers; ill. $2 c 8° Ronald, *N.Y.* 19
GEORGI (F.) + SCHUBERT (A.) Aid to Sheet Metal Wkg. [tr.]; ill. [$3 Van Nostr.] 7/6 Sc't Gr. 14
KIDDER, F. S. Triangulation Appl'd to Sht. Met. Pattern Cutting; ill. $3 U. P. C. Bk. Co. *N.Y.* 20
KITTREDGE, G. W. Compend'm of Architect'l Sht.-Met. Work; pl. [45/ Low] $10 f° Baird *Phila.* 77
,, Metal Worker's Pattern Book; 744 ill. $5 4° Williams, *N.Y.* 01
,, New Metal Worker's Pattern Bk.; ill. $6 8° U. P. K. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* [96] 23
LONGFIELD, E. M. Sheet Metal Drafting $2.25 8° McGraw 21

MILLER, J. S. Teacher's Hdbk. of Manual Train'g Metal Wk.; ill. 3/6 8° Pitman 03
MILLIS, C. T. Metal Plate Work; patterns, geom.; ill. 9/ ($3.50) 8° Spon [87] 19
NEUBECKER, W. Home Instructions for Sheet Metal Workers; ill. $5 8° U. P. K., *N.Y.* 20
,, Pract. Sheet Met. Duct Constr.; ill. [12/ Hodder] $2 Sht. Met. P. Co., *N.Y.* 16
,, Sheet Metal Work: pract. self-instr'n; ill. $2 Am. Tech. Soc., *Chic.* 19
,, Universal Sheet Metal Pattern Cutter, vol. i; ill. $7.50 U. P. C. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* 20
NEWTON, T. Pattern Drawing for Sheet-Metal Workers; ill. 6/ 8° Cassell 20
WARN (R. H.) + HORNER Sheet Met. Wkr's Instr'r; ill. [$2 Baird, *Ph.*] 7/6 Lockw. [96] 16
Accounting: BARUCH (A.) Stand. Costs f. Sheet-Metal Works $4 U. P. C. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* 23
Dental Metallurgy —*v.* **H*** § 32 (p. 2053)
Estimating: HOPP (A.) + NEUBECKER Estim'g Sh. Metal Work $3 U. P. C. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* 20
Gilding; *Silvering*; *Bronzing*—*v.* **I** § 66; *Metal Turning*, **I** § 69; *Metallurgy*, **I** § 81
Welding; *Soldering*; *Brazing*—*for* Electric Welding *v.* **I** § 13
AMEDEO (M. R.) Oxy-Acetylene Welding: copper, brass, bronzes [tr.] 3/6 Raggett 18
CAMPBELL, Lorn Oxy-acetylene Welding Manual; ill. [6/ Chapm.] $1.25 Wiley, *N.Y.* 19
CRAVENS, G. W. Welding: a practical treatise; ill. $1.50 8° Am. Tech. Soc., *Chic.* 20
DAVIES, J. H. Mod. Meth's of Weld'g in W'kshop Pract.; ill. $6 Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* 22
GRANJON (R.) + ROSEMBERG Pract. Man'l of Autogenous Weld'g [tr.]; ill. 6/ 8° Griffin [13] 20
GROTH, L. A. Weld'g & Cutt'g Metals by Gases or Elect'y; ill. [$2 Van Nostr.] 6/ Const. [09] 13
HOBART, J. F. Soft Soldering, Hard Sold'g, Brazing; ill. [4/ Const.] $1 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* [12] 23
HORNOR, H. A. Spot & Arc Welding; ill. [$3 L'cott, *Ph.*] 15/ 8° Griffin 20
KEHL, R. J. Oxy-acetation Practice; ill. $1 8° Am. Tech. Soc., *Chic.* 20
NEWTON (T.) + EYLES (A.) Oxy-acetylene Welding; ill. 1/6 c 8° Cassell 18
PAGE, V. W. Modern Welding Methods; ill. $3 8° Henley, *N.Y.* 20
SWINGLE, C. F. Oxy-Acetylene Welding & Cutting; ill. $1 Drake, *Chic.* 15
THATCHER, E. Simple Soldering, both Hard & Soft; ill. 2/6 ($1) c 8° Spon 14
VIALL, Ethan Gas Torch & Thermit Welding; ill. $4 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 21
WILLIS, P. F. Oxy-Acetylene Welding & Cutting; ill. $1.50 16° Henley, *N.Y.* [17] 22
YATES, R. F. Home Soldering & Brazing; ill. [75c. Henley] 4/6 Frowde & H. 20
Iron; *Steel*: Metallurgy & Manufacture—*for* Foundry Practice *v.* **I** § 11
ALLEN, H. Metallurgical Manual of Iron & Steel; ill. 6/ c 8° Techn. Pb. Co. 11
ASHTON, T. S. Iron & Steel in the Industrial Revolution; ill. 15/ 8° Longman 25
BACKERT, A. O. [ed.] The A B C of Iron & Steel; ill. $5 4° Penton, *Cleveld., O.* [2 ed. 17] 21
HADFIELD, Sir R. A. Metallurgy of Iron & Steel [Techn. Primers] 2/6 (85c.) c 8° Pitman 22
HEARSON, H. R. Manufacture of Iron & Steel; ill. 5/ ($1.50) 8° Spon [13] 22
HIORNS, A. H. Steel & Iron for Advanced Students; ill. 12/6 ($2.50) gl 8° Macm. [03] 11
HOOD, C. Iron & Steel: their production & manufacture; ill. 2/6 ($1) c 8° Pitman 11
HUDSON (O. F.) + BENGOUGH (G. D.) Iron & Steel; ill. 12/6 8° Const. [13] 21
MACFARLANE, W. Princ's & Pract. of Iron & Steel Manuf.; ill. 6/ ($2) Longman [06] 21
OBERG (E. V.) + JONES (F. D.) Iron & Steel; ill. $2.50 8° Industrial Pr., *N.Y.* 18
SEXTON (A. H.) + PRIMROSE (J. S.) Outl. of Metall'y of Ir. & Steel; ill. 15/ Sci. Pb. Co., *Mancs.* [12] 22
Iron:
GREENWOOD (W. H.) + SEXTON (A. H.) Iron: sources, prop's, manuf're 4/6 Cassell [8–] 20
v. JÜPTNER, H. F. Siderology: science of iron [tr.]; ill. 10/6 8° Scott, Greenwood 02
TURNER, Thos. Metallurgy of Iron; ill. 18/ m 8° Griffin [95] 20
Steel:
AITCHISON, L. Engineering Steels; ill. [$6 Van Nostrand] 25/ 8° Macdonald & Evans 21
BULLENS, D. K. Steel & its Heat Treatment; ill. [16/ Chapman] $4 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [16] 18
BURNHAM, T. H. Special Steels: constit'n, manuf., etc.; ill. 5/ ($1.50) Pitman 23
CAMP (J. M.) + FRANCIS (C. B.) Mak'g, Shap'g, Treat'g of Steel; ill. $5 Carnegie Steel Co. *Pittsb.* [ ] 20
CARNEGIE (D.) + GLADWYN (S. C.). Liquid Steel; manuf. & cost; 262 ill. 36/ ($10) 8° Longm. [13] 20
EDWARDS, C. A. Physico-chemical Properties of Steel; ill. 21/ 8° Griffin [16] 20

FIDLER, H. Notes on Construction of Mild Steel ; ill. 16/ ($5) 8° Longman 07
HALL, J. H. The Steel Foundry ; ill. $4 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* [14] 22
*HARBORD (F. W.)+ HALL (J. W.) Metallurgy of Steel, 2 v. [ea. $12 L'cott, *Ph.*] ea. 42/ Griffin [04] 23
HIBBARB, H. D. Manufacture & Uses of Alloy Steels [7/6 Chapm.] $1.25 Wiley, *N.Y.* 19
IBBOTSON, F. Chemical Analysis of Steel-works Materials ; ill. 21/ ($7.50) 8° Longman 20
ROUELLE, Col. J. Steel [tr.] 5/ c 8° Bles 25
STOUGHTON, B. Metallurgy of Iron & Steel ; ill. $4 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* [08] 23
TIEMANN, H. P. Iron & Steel ; ill. [pocket encyclop.] $4 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* [10] 19
Analysis : HALL (W. T.) + WILLIAMS (R. S.) Chem. & Metallograph. Exam'n of Iron, Steel, & Brass ; ill. $5 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 21
Electro-metallurgy : GOW (C. C.) Elect.-metall. of Steel ; ill. [$7.50 Van Nostr.] 27/6 Const. 22
SISCO, F. T. Manufacture of Electric Steel ; ill. $3 (15/) 8° McGraw 24
Heat Treatment : BREARLEY (H.) Heat Treatment of Tool Steel 10/6 ($3.50) Longm. [11] 18
REISER, F. Harden'g & Temp'g of Steel [tr.] 6/ 8° Scott, Gr. [03] 18
SAUVEUR, A. Metallography & Heat Treatm. of Iron & Steel ; ill. $6 McGraw, *N.Y.* [12] 18
URQUHART, J. W. Steel Thermal Treatment [$8 Van Nostr.] 35/ 8° Lockwood 22
WOODWORTH, J. V. Hard'g, Temp'g, Anneal'g, Forging of Steel ; 215 ill. 21/ Constable [03] 11
Steel Rails: SELLEW (W. H.) Steel Rails : hist., prop's, manuf. ; ill. [52/ Const.] $12.50 Van N., *N.Y.* 13
Structural Steel —*v.* **I** § 64, *s.v.* Iron & Steel
History ; Biography ; Description—v. also **D** § 117* (p. 593)
ASHTON, T. S. Iron & Steel in the Industrial Revolution ; ill. 15/ ($5) 8° Longman 24
DAY, St John V. The Prehistoric Use of Iron & Steel *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Trübner 82
DELANY, Mary C. Hist. Geog. of Wealden Iron Industry 4/6 c 8° Benn 21
GOODALL, S. L. Chronology of Iron & Steel $4 8° Penton, *Cleveld., O.* 20
JEANS, J. S. Creators of the Age of Steel *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Chapman [84] 84
MEADE, R. Coal & Iron Industries of United Kingdom *o.p.* [*pb.* 28/] 8° Lockw. 82
OSBORN, Chase S. The Iron Hunter ; ill. [autobiography] 8/6 ($2) c 8° Macm. 19
SCRIVENOR, Harry Hist. of the Iron Trade : fr. the earlst. recd's *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/6] Longm. [ ] 54
SWANK, J. M. Hist. of Manuf. of Iron in All Ages [esp. U.S. 1585–1891] $7.50 Am. I. & S. Ass. *Ph.* [84] 93
WILKINS, Chas Hist. of Iron & Steel Trades of Wales ; ports. 10/6 r 8° Blissett, *Brecon*
America : BELL (Sir L.) Amer. Iron Trade & its Progr. dur. 16 Y'rs *o.p.* Ballantyne, *Ed.* 92
Gary (E. H.) : TARBELL (Ida M.) Life of E. H. Gary ; ill. $2.50 (12/6) Appleton 25
Analysis —*v. also* Assaying, *sup.*
ALLEN, Jno. A. Tables for Iron Analysis [12/6 Chapm.] $3 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 11
ARNOLD (J. O.) + IBBOTSON (F.) Steel Works Analysis ; ill. 10/6 ($3) c 8° Pitman [95] 19
BLAIR, Andr. A. Chemical Analysis of Iron ; ill. $5 (20/) r 8° Lippincott [88] 18
FAY, Hy Microscopic Examination of Steel [6/ Chapm.] $1.25 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 17
IBBOTSON, F. Chem. Analysis of Steel-works' Materials ; ill. 21/ ($7.50) 8° Longm. [02] 20
JOHNSON, Chas M. Rapid Meth's f. Chem. Anal. of Steels ; 70 ill. [30/ Chapm.] $6 Wiley *N.Y.* [09] 20
MACFARLANE, Walt. Labor'y Notes on Ir. & St. Analyses ; ill. 7/6 ($2.50) c 8° Longm. 09
,, Pract. G'de to Ir. & St. Wks. Analysis 9/ c 8° Longman [11] 20
PICKARD, J. A. Modern Steel Analysis : pract. meth's ; ill. [$1.25 Blakiston, *Ph.*] 3/6 Churchill 14
PRIMROSE, J. S. G. Pract. Metallography of Iron & Steel 3/ 8° Scient. Pb. Co. 13
SISCO, F. T. Techn. Anal. of Steel & St. Wks. Mat'ls ; ill. $5 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 23
Cast Iron
HATFIELD, W. H. Cast Iron : recent research 12/6 8° Griffin [12] 18
KEEP, W. J. Cast Iron : record of orig. research [10/6 Chapm.] $2.50 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 02
PARSONS, S. J. Malleable Cast Iron ; ill. [$3.50 Van Nostr.] 14/ 8° Constable [09] 19
ROUELLE, Col. J. Cast-Iron [tr.] 5/ c 8° Bles 25
SCHWARTZ, H. A. American Malleable Cast Iron $7 8° Penton Pb. Co., *Cleveld., O.* 22
WEST, T. D. Metallurgy of Cast Iron ; ill. 12/6 8° Spon [97] 12
Corrosion : ANDÉS (L. E.) Iron Corrosion : anti-fouling paints 10/6 8° Scott, Greenwood 00

CUSHMAN (A. S.) + GARDNER (H. A.) Corrosion & Preserv'n of Ir. & St. ; ill. $5 McGraw [10] 22
EVANS, U. R. The Corrosion of Metals [$5 Longm.] 14/ s 4° Arnold 24
FRIEND, J. A. N. The Corrosion of Iron & Steel 6/ ($1.50) c 8° Longman 11
PICKWORTH, A. Corrosion, w. spec. ref. to . . . ships ; ill. [$1.15 Stechert] 3/6 Spon 22
POLLITT, A. A. Causes & Prevention of Corrosion ; ill. [$6.50 Van Nostr.] 25/ Benn 23
VERNON, W. H. J. First Rep't to Atmosph. Corr'n Research Comm'ee 7/6 8° Faraday Soc. 24
WOOD, M. P. Rustless Coatings, Corros'n & Electrolysis [17/ Chapm.] $4 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 04
Decorative Ironwork —*v.* **I** § 111 ; *Enamelling*, **I** § 111
Furnaces —*v. also* **I** § 11 (p. 2142)
KERSHAW, J. B. C. Electro-thermo- Methods of Ir. & St. Prod'n ; ill. 8/6 8° Constable [08] 13
Electric Furnace —*v. also* **I** § 13 (p. 2167)
FARADAY SOC. Electric Furnaces ; ill. 3/6 8° Faraday Soc. 18
MOFFETT, F. J. The Electric Furnace ; ill. 2/6 ($1) c 8° Pitman 21
PRING, J. N. The Electric Furnace ; ill. 32/ ($10.50) 8° Longman 21
STANSFIELD, A. Electric Furnace for Iron & Steel ; ill. $5 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 23
Hardening & Tempering of Steel
BREARLEY, H. The Case-hardening of Steel ; ill. 16/ ($6) 8° Longman [15] 21
REISER, Fridolin Hardening & Tempering of Steel [tr.] 6/ 8° Scott, Greenw. [03] 19
WOODWORTH, J. V. Hardening, Tempering, etc., of Steel ; 200 ill. 10/ r 8° Const. 03
Heat-treatment : GIOLITTI (F.) Heat Treatm't of Soft & Medium Steels $5 McGraw, *N.Y.* 21
URQUHART, J. W. Steel Thermal Treatment ; ill. [$8 Van Nostr.] 35/ 8° Lockwood 23
Iron-founding —*v.* **I** § 11 (pp. 2140–1)
Iron-work (*Decorative*) —*v.* **I** § 111
Ores : KENDALL, J. D. The Iron Ores of Gt. Brit. & Irel. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] Lockwood 93
Rails : SELLEW (W. H.) Steel Rails 52/ 4° Constable 13
Roll-turning : TUNNER (P.) Roll Turning for Manufacture of Iron [tr.], 2 v. ; ill. 45/ f° Spon
Rules ; Calculations ; Tables
RICHARDS, Jos. W. Metallurgical Calculations $5 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* [06–7] 18
STOBBS, Thos. (ed.) . Weights of Steel Bars, Sectns., Plate Tables 6/6 c 8° Spon 20
,, Wire and Sheet Gauge Tables 5/ c 8° Spon [16] 20
Tool Steel : BREARLEY, H. Heat Treatment of Tool Steel 10/6 8° Longman 16
THALLNER, O. Tool Steel : a concise handbk. [tr.] ; 69 ill. $2 8° Baird, *Phila.* 02
Tubes : MARKS (E. C. R.) Manuf. of Ir. & St. Tubes 5/ Techn. Pb. Co. [00] 03
Wire : ADAM (A. T.) Wire-drawing & Cold Working of Steel 40/ Witherby 25
SMITH, J. Bucknall Wire : its Manufacture & Uses ; ill. 7/6 4° *Engineering* Off. 91

Lead ; Silver

BETTS, A. G. Lead Refining by Electrolysis ; 90 ill. [17/ Chapm.] $4 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 08
COLLINS, Hy. F. The Metallurgy of Lead ; ill. 21/ Griffin [99] 11
,, The Metallurgy of Silver ; ill. *o.p.* Griffin [00] *in prep.*
CRONSHAW, Prf. H. B. Silver Ores 6/ 8° Murray 21
EISSLER, M. The Metallurgy of Argentiferous Lead ; 183 ill. 12/6 c 8° Lockwood 91
,, The Metallurgy of Silver ; a pract. treatise ; 124 ill. 10/6 c 8° Lockw. [89] 01
HARN, O. C. Lead, the Precious Metal ; ill. [10/6 Cape] $3 8° Century Co., *N.Y.* 24
HOFMAN, H. O. Metallurgy of Lead ; ill. $6 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 18
A new bk., replacing his bk. under the same title, pb. ['92] '99.
ILES, Dr M. W. Lead Smelting ; furnaces, etc. [10/6 Chapm.] $2 12° Wiley, *N.Y.*
LAMBERT, T. Lead & its Compounds ; 40 diagrs. 7/6 8° Scott, Greenw. 02
SMYTHE, Dr Jno. A. Lead : occurrence, extract'n, prop's ; ill. 16/ 8° Longman 23
WHITE, Benj. Silver : its history & romance 21/ r 8° Hodder 17
,, Silver : assoc'n w. daily life ; ill. [Common Commod's] 2/6 ($1) Pitman 20
Lead-Work (*Decorative*)—*v.* **I** § 111
Smelting—*v.* **I** § 79

Manganese ; Tungsten —*v. also* Tin *inf.* (DEPT. SCI. RESEARCH)
CURTIS, A. H. Manganese Ores [Imperial Inst. Monogr's] 3/6 8° Murray 19
DEWEY (H.) + DINES (H. G.) Tungsten & Manganese Ores [Mem'rs Geol. Surv.] 2/ 8° Stanford 23
HULTGREN, A. Metallograph. Study of Tungst. Steels ; 76 ill. [15/ Chapm.] $3 Wylic, *N.Y.* 20
RASTALL (R. H.) + WILCOCKSON (W. H.) Tungsten Ores [Imp. Inst. Monogr's] 3/6 8° Murray 20
Mica : COLLES (G. W.) Mica & the Mica Industry $2 McGraw, *N.Y.* 06
DICKSON, A. C. Mica Mines & Prospector's G'de 4/6 ($1.75) Spon 19
Nickel : WHITE (F. B. H.) Nickel : mining, etc. [Common Commod's] 3/ ($1) c 8° Pitman 23
Platinum
HOWE, Prf. J. Lewis Bibliog. of Metals of Platinum Group [1748–1896 ; pp. 318] Smiths. In., *Wgn.* 98
LUMB, A. D. The Platinum Metals [Imperial Inst. Monogr's] 3/6 8° Murray 20
Rare Earths
COHEN (E.) + WOOTTON (W. O.) Mineral'y of Rarer Metals [$2.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 10/6 Griffin [12] 20
HOPKINS, B. S. Chemistry of the Rarer Elements ; ill. $4 8° Heath, *Bost.* 23
JOHNSTONE (S. J.) + RUSSELL (A.) The Rare Earths Industry [$2.75 Applet.] 7/6 r 8° Lockw. 15
LEVY, S. I. The Rare Earths : occurr'ce, chem., technol. [$6 Longm.] 18/ Arnold [15] 24
SCHOELLER (W. R.) + POWELL (A. R.) Minerals & Ores of Rarer Elements 16/ 8° Griffin 19
SPENCER, J. F. The Metals of the Rare Earths 12/6 ($4.50) 8° Longman 19
Tin
DEPT. OF SCI. & INDUSTR. RESEARCH Rep't of Tin & Tungsten Research Board 3/6 H.M. Stat. Off. 22
JONES, J. H. The Tinplate Industry : econ. organiz'n [South Wales] 7/6 P. S. King 14
PENZER, N. M. Tin Resources of the British Empire 15/ 8° Rider 21
THIBAULT, P. J. The Metallurgy of Tin *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] 8° Pitman 08
Dredging : GRIFFITHS (H. D.) Bucket Dredg'g f. Tin, Malay States 5/ Techn. Bksh. 17
Tin-Deposits : FAWNS (S.) Tin Deposits of World ; ill. 15/ *Min'g J'l* [05] 07
Tin-Miners : LEWIS (G. R.) The Stannaries : study of eng. tin-miners [6/6 O. U. P.] $1.50 Harv. U. P. 08
Tin-smith : 'WILLIAMS (H. V.') New Tinsmith Helper ; ill. $3 U. P. C. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* [17] 22
Africa : Geology of the Plateau Tin Fields [Geol. Surv. of Nigeria] 10/ Crown Agents 21
Zinc ; Cadmium : HOFMAN (H. O.) Metall'y of Z'c & Cadm. $4 McGraw, *N.Y.* 22
INGALLS, W. R. Metallurgy of Zinc & Cadmium ; ill. $6 r 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 03
,, Production & Prop. of Zinc $3 r 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 03
LONES, T. E. Zinc and its Alloys ; ill. [Common Commod's] 2/6 ($1) c 8° Pitman 19
RALSTON, O. C. Electrolytic Depos'n & Hydrometall'y of Zinc $3 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 21
SMITH, Ern. A. The Zinc Industry ; 4 pl. 10/6 ($3.50) 8° Longman 18

VIII : Fine Arts

82 : ART (GENERALLY) (PAINTING, SCULPTURE, ARCHITECTURE, ETC.) (*a*) : HISTORY ; SERIES

Bibliography : CAROTTI (G.) —*in his* Hist. of Art, 3 *v.*, *inf.*
Universal Cat. of Bks. on Art ; 2 v. [S. Kens. Mus. Cat.], 42/ ; Supp. 12/ 4° Chapman 70–7
Dictionaries of Terms —*v. also* **I** § 116 ; *for* Biograph'l Dict's *v.* **I** § 90
ADELINE, J. Dict. of Terms in Art, Archit., Archæol. [tr.] ; 1500 ill. *o.p.* Virtue [88] 91
BUMPUS, J. S. Dictionary of Ecclesiastical Terms 6/ c 8° Laurie [10] 14
FAIRHOLT, F. W. Dict. of Terms in Art ; 500 ill. [not much use] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/ Isbister [54] 70
MOLLETT, J. W. Dict. of Words used in Art & Architecture ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] s 4° Low 83

General History of Art

D'AGINCOURT, J. B. L. Hist. of Art by its Monum'ts [tr.], 3 v.; 3335 ill. [4–16 cent.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 105/] f° Longm. 47

Ars Una Species Mille: hist. of art throughout the ages, vols. i–vi; ill. [ea. $1.50 Scrib.] ea. 6/ c 8° Heinem. 09 *sqq.*
Pub. simultaneously in 5 langs.

BELL, Nancy ['D'ANVERS, N.'] Elem. Hist. of Art; ill. [archit., scult., ptg.] 10/6 c 8° Low [74] 94

CAROTTI, G. History of Art [tr.], 3 v.; 2000 tiny ill. [$9 Dutt.] ea. 8/ Duckw. [08–9] 23
Fr. earliest times to pres. day. Packed w. inform'n; good bibliography.

COTTERILL, H. B. History of Art, 2 v., fully ill. [ea. $10 Stokes] ea. 42/ 8° Harrap 22–4

DE FOREST, Julia B. Short Hist. of Art, ed. C. H. Caffin; ill. [21/ Batsf.] $3 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* [81] 20

DRINKWATER (J.) + ORPEN (Sir W.) Outline of Literature & Art—*ut* **K** § 17

FAURE, Elie History of Art [tr.], 4 v.; 1065 ill. [$28.50 Harper] 96/ 8° Lane 21–3

HADDON, Prf. A. C. Evol'n in Art: life-hist's of design; ill. [Cont. Sci. Ser.] 6/ W. Scott 96

LÜBKE, Dr W. Outl's of Hist. of Art [tr.], ed. R. Sturgis, 2 v.; ill. [arch., ptg., sculpt.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 36/] 8° Sm. & E. [68] 04

ORPEN, Sir Wm [ed.] Outline of Art, 2 v.; ill. $9 4° Putnam, *N.Y.* 23–4

REINACH, Solomon Apollo [tr.]; 600 ill. hist. of art; v. compressed [$2 Scrib.] 6/ Heinem. [04] 24
The 1904 edn. was pb. *sub. tit. The Story of Art throughout the Ages.*

SEEMAN, E. A. Illustrations of History of Art; 200 cuts, f° 45/; Text, 7/6 f° Ackermann 83

Year-book: Year's Art (The): 1925 8/6 c 8° Hutchinson [78] 26 *ann.*

Art Sales; Picture-Auctions —*for* Collecting *v.* **I** § 89

Art Prices Current: 1923–4 (vol. iii, New Ser.), ed. Cannons 42/ c 8° Art Trade Pr. [07] 25

GRAVES, Algern. Art Sales: early 18th to early 20th cent., vols. i–iii 4° Auth., 42 *Old Bond Street*, Lond. 18–21

REDFORD, Geo. Art Sales: pict's & o'r wks. of art, 2 v. [1628–1888] 137/ 4° *pr. pr.* 88

ROBERTS, W. Memorials of Christie's: sales 1766–1896, 2 v.; 75 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/] Bell 97

Collections; Examples

Art Appreciation Collection: 300 reprod'ns $140 Art Appr. Pb. Co., *Akron, O.* 23

,, Student's Edn.; 100 reprod'ns $47 Art Appr. Pb. Co., *Akron, O.* 23

,, Teacher's Man'l & Study Outlines. By Anna V. Horton $1 8° Art Appr. Pb. Co., *Akron, O.* 21

Art of the World: reprod's of modern masterpieces of art, 2 v.; 200 ill. 252/ f° Low 94

BAKER, C. H. C. [ed.] The Art Treasures of Gt. Brit.: 50 pl. (some col.) 10/6 4° Dent 14

BELL, Nancy ['N. D'ANVERS'; ed.] Masterp's of Gt. Artists: 1400–1700; 43 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Bell 95

GUILDHALL LOAN EXHIB. 1894: Masterp's of Art, ed. A. G. Temple: 40 collotypes *op.* [*pb.* 63/] Blades 95

HIND, C. Lewis Adventures among Pictures; 24 pl. (8 col.) 7/6 sq 8° Black 04

HWILL, Estelle M. Home Book of Great Paintings; 105 pl. $3.50 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 14

LA FARGE, Jno. 100 Masterpieces of Painting; 100 ill. [25/ Hodder] $5 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 12

LEES, Fredc. Art of Gt. Masters in Coll'n of E. Wauters 52/6 4° Low 14

MARRIOTT, C. [ed.] Masterpieces of Modern Art [$7.50 Stokes] 21/ f° E. W. Dickens 22

PACH, Walt. Masters of Modern Art; 36 ill. [$3.25 Huebsch] 12/6 m 8° Medici Soc. 24

WITT, R. C. [ed.] One Hundred Masterpieces of Painting; 100 ill. [$4 Lane] 10/6 Methuen 10

Preservation and Care: JACKSON (Marg. T.) Hous'g & Care of Art Coll's; ill. 6/6 ($1.75) Longm. 17

Series —*many of the vols. are entered also separately*

Artists of the Present Day; ill. ea. 6/ 4° Hodder

Arts & Letters Library; ill. (some col.) ea. 7/6 c 8° Chatto

Arts of the Church, ed. Dr P. Dearmer; ill. ea. 1/6 16° Mowbray

British Artists ea. 5/ c 8° Pp. Allan

British Artists Series; ill. ea. 3/6 c 8° Bell

Brush, Pen, & Pencil [ea. $1.40 Macm.] ea. 3/6 c 8° Black

Chats Series: guides for collectors; ill. (fronts col.) *v. pp.* 8° Unwin

Classics in Art ; ill. ea. $3.50 8° Brentano, *N.Y.*
Classics of Art ; ill. [Scrib.] 10/6 to 25/ 8° Methuen
Connoisseur's Library ; ill. ea. 25/ 8° Methuen
Contemporary British Artists ; ill. [ea. $2 Scribner] ea. 8/6 8° Benn
Drawings by Great Masters ; ea. 48 pl. [ea. $2 Scribner] ea. 7/6 8° Methuen
French Artists of Our Day ; ill. ea. 3/6 c 8° Heinem.
Great Artists ; ill. ea. 2/6 c 8° Low
Great Craftsmen Series : ed. Dr G. C. Williamson ; ill. ea. 5/ Bell
Great Masters in Painting & Sculpture, ed. G. C. Williamson ; ill. [ea. $1.25 Macm.] ea. 3/6 Bell
Great Pictures by Great Painters, ed. A. Fish ; ill. Cassell
History of Art throughout the Ages ; ea. 600 ill. & 4 col. pl. ea. 6/ c 8° Heinemann
Illustrated Handbooks of Art : ed. Sir E. J. Poynter + T. R. Smith ; ill. ea. 2/6 c 8° S. P. C. K.
Library of Art : ed. Mrs. Arth. Strong ; ill. ea. 7/6 pott 4° Duckworth
Little Books on Art ; ill. ea. 2/6 16° Methuen
Living Painters ; ill. ea. 8/6 Hogarth Pr.
Master Painters of the World ; ea. 16 col. pl. ea. 15/ 4° Cassell
Masterpieces in Colour, ed. T. Leman Hare, 48 v. ; ea. 8 col. pl. ea. 1/6 Jack, *Ed.*
Masters of British Art [ea. 1.25] ea. 3/6 c 8° W. Scott
Masters of Engraving & Etching ; pl. ea. 17/6 ($5) 4° Medici Soc. 23 *sqq.*, *in prg.*
Masters of Modern Art ; ill. [ea. $3.50 Stokes] ea. 5/ 8° Lane
Masters of Modern Etching ea. 5/ 4° *Studio*
Masters of Painting ; ea. w. 32 pl. ea. 3/6 8° Duckworth
New Art Library ; ill. c 8° Seeley
Newnes' [pub.] Art Library ; ea. w. ab. 64 pl. ea. 3/6 Newnes
Miniature Series of Painters ; pl. [50c. Macm.] ea. 1/ Bell
Popular Library of Art ; ill. ea. 2/6 16° Duckworth
Cathedrals—v. **I** § 119 ; *Engravers,* **I** § 106

83 : ART (GENERALLY) (*b*) : THEORY AND CRITICISM, ETC.

ABTHORNE, Jno. Opinions on the Arts & Living 6/ c 8° Heinemann 20
ANDERSON, Marg. S. The Study of Modern Painting ; ill. $2 c 8° Century Co., *N.Y.* 14
BARRINGTON, Mrs Russell A Retrospect & Other Articles *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Oxford 96
,, Essays on the Purpose of Art : past & present creeds of English painters 7/6 ($2.75) 8° Longman [11] 14
BELL, Clive Art [post-Impressionist ; £1.25 Stokes] 5/ c 8° Chatto [14] 16
,, Since Cézanne : 8 pl. [$2.50 Harcourt] 7/ c 8° [22] 22
Essays on RENOIR, MATISSE, PICASSO, DERAIN, Duncan GRANT, and others.
BINYON, Mrs Laur. [ed.] The Mind of the Artist ; 8 pl. 3/6 c 8° Chatto 09
Thoughts and sayings of about 70 painters and sculptors on their art
BIRNBAUM, Martin Introductions : painters, sculptors, graphic artists [21/ Bromhead] $5 Sherman, *N.Y.* 19
BLOMFIELD, Prf. Reg. The Mistress Art [architect ; Roy. Acad. lects.] 5/ c 8° Arnold 08
BROOKS, Alf. M. From Holbein to Whistler : notes on dwg. & engr'g ; ill. [32/6 O. U. P.] $7.50 r 8° Yale U. P. 20
,, [ed.] Gt. Artists & th. Wks. ; by Gt. Authors [12/ Batsfd.] $2 Marshall Jones, *Bost.* 19
BROWN, Prf. G. Baldwin The Fine Arts : a manual ; ill. 6/ c 8° Murray [91] 16
CARPENTER, Edw. Angels' Wings : art & its rel'ns to life ; 9 pl. 6/6 c 8° Allen & U. [98]
CARR, J. W. Comyns Essays on Art, *o.p.* [7/6] ; Pprs. on Art, *o.p.* [8/6] Sm. & E. ; Macm. 79 ; 85
,, The Ideals of Painting ; ill. 10/6 c 8° Macmillan [17] 23

CHILD, Theod. Art & Criticism : monographs & studies ; ill. $6 r 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 92
CLAUSEN, Geo. Royal Academy Lectures on Painting ; ill. 6/ c 8° Methuen 13
Incls. his *Six Lects. on Painting* (1904) and *Aims and Ideals in Art* (1906).
CLUTTON-BROCK, A. Essays on Art [$1.50 Scribner] 5/ c 8° Methuen 19
CONWAY, Sir W. M. The Domain of Art 7/6 8° Murray 02
CORTISSOZ, Royal Art & Common Sense $1.75 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 14
COX, Kenyon The Classic Point of View : crit. study of ptg. ; 32 ill. [Scammon Lects. ; 6/ Laurie] $1.50 Scrib., *N.Y.* 11
,, Artist & Public & o'r Ess. on Art Subj's ; ill. [5/ Allen & U.] $1.50 Scrib., *N.Y.* 14
,, Concerning Painting ; ill. [8/6 Batsford] $1.75 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 18
CRANE, Lucy Lectures on Art & the Formation of Taste ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Macmillan 82
CRANE, Walt. William Morris to Whistler : pprs. & addr's ; ill. 6/ c 8° Bell 11
DELVILLE, Jean The New Mission of Art [tr.] [idealist] 7/6 8° Griffiths 10
DIDEROT, Denis [1713–84] Thoughts on Art & Style [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Remington 93
DUPRÉ, Giov. Thoughts on Art [tr. fr. Italian] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] c 8° Blackwood 85
EASTLAKE, Sir C. L. Contr'ns to Liter. of Fine Arts, 2 Ser. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 24/] 8° Murray [48] 70
FRY, Roger Vision & Design ; 8 pl. 7/6 8° Chatto [20] 23
GALLATIN, A. E. Certain Contemporaries : notes on art criticism 10/6 ($3) 8° Lane 16
GAULTIER, Paul Meaning of Art : nature, rôle, value [tr.] ; 28 pl. 5/ c 8° Allen & Unwin 13
GOVETT, Ern. Art Principles, w. spec. ref. to ptg. ; ill. $3.50 (17/6) 8° Putnam 19
HAMERTON, P. G. Thoughts about Art *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] c 8° Macm. [73] 73
HAZLITT, Wm [1778–1830] Essays on the Fine Arts, ed. W. C. Hazlitt *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/6] Reeves & T. [ ] 73
HIND, C. Lewis Art & I 10/6 ($2.50) 8° Lane 21
HOPPIN, Prf. Jas. M. The Early Renaissance & o'r Ess. on Art Subjs. $2 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 92
HOPPNER, Jno. [1758–1810] Essays on Art, ed. F. Rutter [4 lectures] 2/6 Griffiths [08] 08
HUNEKER, J. Bedouins : art criticisms [10/6 Laurie] $2 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 20
,, Promenades of an Impressionist [6/ Laurie] $1.50 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 10
HUNT, Wm Talks about Art : *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Macm. [78] 83
'LEE, Vernon' [= Violet PAGET] Belcaro [essays on æsthetical quest'ns] 5/ c 8° Unwin [82] 87
,, Juvenilia : = second ser. of essays on æsthet. questns., 2 v. 12/ c 8° Unwin 87
,, Laurus Nobilis : chapters on art & life 3/6 ($1.50) c 8° Lane 09
LEIGHTON, L'd Addresses delivered to students of Royal Academy *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] K. Paul [96] 97
LEONARDO DA VINCI [1452–1519] Note-bks. [tr.] ; 14 ill. 5/ Duckworth [07] 10
,, Thoughts on Art & Life [tr.], ed. L. Einstein *o.p.* [*pb.* $6] Merrymt. Pr., *Bost.* 07
LYON, Thos. H. The Attribute Proper to Art : 'Pure Art Value' 3/6 c 8° Selwyn 21
McDOWALL, Arth. Realism : a study in art & thought 10/6 8° Constable 18
MACFALL, HALDANE Splendid Wayfaring [meaning of art] 10/6 8° Simpkin 13
MAGONIGLE, H. Van B. Nature, Pract., & Hist. of Art ; ill. $2.50 (10/6) 8° Scribner 24
MOORE, Geo. Modern Painting 6/ c 8° Walter Scott [93] 98
MOORE, T. Sturge Art & Life [Flaubert, Blake] 5/ c 8° Methuen 10
MORRIS, Wm Hopes & Fears for Art [5 lectures] 3/ ($1) c 8° Longman [82] 89
NEWLANDSMITH, E. Temple of Art ; higher realiz'n of artistic vocat'n 3/6 ($1.20) Longm. [04] 19
,, Temple of Life : true mission of art 3/6 ($1.20) Longman 11
NORDAU, Max On Art & Artists [tr.] 7/6 8° Unwin 07
NORTON, Dougl. Painting in East & West [contrasting them] 5/ c 8° Arnold 13
NORTON, Rich. Bernini, & o'r Stud's in Hist. of Art ; pl. 21/ [$5) 8° Macmillan 14
PALGRAVE, F. T. Essays on Art *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] f 8° Macmillan 66
PARRY, T. Gambier Ministry of Fine Art to the Happiness of Life *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] 8° Murray [86] 87
PATMORE, Coventry Principle in Art, etc. 6/ 12° Bell [89] 98
PHILLIPPS, L. M. Form & Colour [East. & Western art ; $2.25 Scribner] 7/6 Duckw. 15
POORE, Hy R. The Conception of Art ; ill. $2 (8/) 8° Putnam [ ] 14
,, Pictorial Compos'n & Crit. Judgm't of Pictures ; ill. $2 (7/6) 8° Putn. [ ] 14

POYNTER, Sir E. J. Lectures on Art [del. 1879–85] *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/] c 8° Chapm. [80] 97
QUILTER, Harry Sententiæ Artis: first principles of art *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Isbister 86
,, Preferences in Art, Life, & Literature; ill. & 64 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] eleph 8° Sonnenschein 92
RAYMOND, Prf. G. L. Genesis of Art Form; ill. $2.25 8° Putnam, *N.Y.*[96] 09
,, Painting, Sculpt., & Archit. as Represent. Arts; ill. $2.50 Putnam, *N.Y.* 95
,, Poetry as a Representative Art $1.75 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* 86
,, Proportion of Harmony of Line & Color; ill. $2.50 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* 99
,, Representative Significance of Form $2 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* 00
,, Rhythm & Harmony in Poetry & Music $1.75 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* 95
REYNOLDS, Sir Josh. [1732–92] Discourses, ed. Rog. Fry; w. Introd. & notes; ill. 7/6 Seeley 05
,, The same, ed. Edm. Gosse [Parchm't Lib.; pretty edn.] 6/ s 8° K. Paul 84
,, The same [after Malone's edn. 1797] 10/6 ($4.25) 8° Macmillan 24
Cheap eds. in Everym. Lib., New Univ. Lib., World's Classics, etc. An edn. ill. w. 12 pl. in bistre and aquatint, ed. Jno. Burnet, 42/ 4° '42
RICKETTS, Chas. Pages on Art; front. [$3 Scribner] 7/6 8° Constable 13
ROSSETTI, W. M. Fine Art: chiefly contemporary *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] c 8° Macmillan 67
RUSKIN, Jno. The Eagle's Nest [rel. of Nat. science to art] 3/6 8° Allen & Unw. [72]
,, Lectures on Art [del. at Oxon., 1870] 6/ 8° Allen & Unwin [70]
,, —*in his* Arrows of the Chace, 2 v. [coll. of scattered letters] 10/ 8° Allen & Unwin [80]
,, Verona, & other lectures; 12 pl. (1 col.) 12/6 m 8° Allen & Unwin [94]
COOK, E. T. [ed.] Ruskin on Pictures, 2 v.; 21 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] c 8° Allen & Unwin 02
SIREN, Osvald Essentials in Art; ill. 12/6 ($3.50) 8° Lane 20
STORY, Wm. W. Excursions in Art & Letters *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Blackwood 91
SYMONS, Arth. Studies in Seven Arts 8/6 8° Constable 06
TOLSTOI, Ct. L. N.: MAUDE (Aylmer; ed.) Tolstoy on Art; 11 ill. [sel'ns] 17/6 8° O. U. P. 25
VAN DYKE, Prf. J. C. Art for Art's Sake *o.p.* [*pb.* $1.50] c 8° Scribn., *N.Y.* 93
,, The Principles of Art [hist. & theoretical] *o.p.* [*pb.* $1.50] c 8° Fords, *N.Y.* 87
WEDMORE, Fredk. Our Books & Arts *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Hodder 99
,, Whistler & Others [24 papers] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] 8° Pitman 06

Æsthetics —*v.* **C** § 72 (pp. 457–9), **H*** § 47* (p. 1840). Additions:—

ABERCROMBIE, Lascelles An Essay towards a Theory of Art 5/ c 8° Secker 22
BABBITT, Prf. Irving The New Laokoon [5/ Constable] $1.25 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 10
Reconsiders boundaries of arts & disentangles the "romantic confusion" of them, as LESSING's *Laokoon* did f. neo-class. movem't.
BLAKE, Vernon Relation in Art 18/ 8° O. U. P. 25
BOSANQUET, B. Three Lectures on Æsthetic 3/6 ($1.25) c 8° Macmillan 15
BULLEY, Marg. H. Art & Counterfeit; ill. 15/ 4° Methuen 25
CARRITT, E. F. The Theory of Beauty [$2 Macm.] 6/ c 8° Methuen 14
COLLINGWOOD, R. G. Outlines of a Philosophy of Art 2/6 c 8° O. U. P. 25
COLMAN, Sam. [art.] Nature's Harmonic Unity; text by C. A. Coan $3.50 8° Putnam 12
,, [art.] Proportional Form; text by Coan $3 8° Putnam 20
COOK, Sir Theod. A. Spirals in Nature & Art; ill. $2.50 8° Dutton, *N.Y.* 03
,, The Curves of Life; 400 ill. [12/6 Constable] $5 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 14
Acc. of spiral form'ns and applic'ns to growth in nat., sci., art. Bas. on MSS. of Leon. da Vinci.
CROCE, Benedetto (and bks. on him)—*ut* **H** § 47***** (p. 1876)
HAVELL, E. B. Ideals of Indian Art—*ut* **I** § 84
HEGEL, G. W. F. Philos. of Fine Art, tr. Osmaston, w. notes, 4 v. [$12 Harc't] 25/ Bell 20
HULME, T. E. —*in his* Speculations: humanism & phil. of art, *ut* **H** § 47****** (p. 1879)
KANDINSKY, Wassily Art of Spiritual Harmony [tr. fr. Germ.]; 19 ill. 6/ c 8° Constable 14
An analysis of the fundamental appeals of form and colour.
LANGFELD, H. S. The Æsthetic Attitude; ill. $3.50 8° Harcourt, *N.Y.* 20
LINDSAY, Norman Creative Effort: essay in affirmation 10/6 8° Palmer 24
MCALPIN, Colin Hermaia: study in comparative esthetics 10/6 8° Dent 15
Its central idea is that Paint'g, Poetry, Music are 3 ascending stages of spiritual express'n.
MCDOWALL, A. S. Beauty & the Beast: ess. in evol'y æsthetic [$3 Macm.] 7/6 Camb. Pr. 20

OGDEN (C. K.) + RICHARDS (J. H.) + WOOD (J.) Found'ns of Æsthetics ; pl. 7/6 Allen & Unwin 22
PARKER, D. H. Principles of Æsthetics $2.50 c 8° Silver, *N.Y.* 20
PHILLIPS, Claude Emotion in Art, ed. M. W. Brockwell ; 20 pl. [$4.50 Houghton, *B.*] 15/ Heine. 25
RAYMOND, Prf. G. L. Art in Theory : intro. to study of compar. æsthetics $1.75 p 8° Putn. [94] 09
,, Essentials of Æsthetics in Music, Poetry, Painting, Sculpture, & Architecture ; ill. $2.50 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* [96] 09
,, An Art Philosopher's Cabinet ; ill. $1.50 (6/-) c 8° Putnam 15
Coll'n of extr's fr. his wks on comparative Æsthetics, arrgd. by Dr Marion M. MILLER.
RICHARDS, I. A. —*in his* Principles of Literary Criticism, *ut* **K** § 17
SCOTT, Geoffrey The Architecture of Humanism—*ut* **I** § 116 [on history of Taste]
Appreciation of Pictures, etc. —*v.* **I** § 89
Beauty (Physical) —*v. also* **C** § 72 (pp. 457-9)
DUNLOP, Knight Personal Beauty and Racial Betterment [6/ Kimpton] $1 Mosby, *St. Louis* 20
HOGARTH, Wm [1697-1764] Analysis of Beauty [no Eng. ed. in prt.] $1.50 Reilly, *Chic.* [1753] 19
FIRENZUOLA, A. [1493-*c.* 1545] Of the Beauty of Women [tr.] $2.25 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 92
A work—a 'Dialogue'—of early 15th cent. by a Florentine, now first tr. into Eng., w. Introd., Th. CHILD.
HOPPÉ (E. O.) + KING (R.) Book of Fair Women : 25 pl., w. text [$12 Knopf] 25/ 4° Cape 22
SHARPE, Wm Fair Women in Painting & Poetry ; ill. 2/6 16° Seeley [05] 06
WALKER, Alex. Beauty in Woman analysed & classified ; ill. 12/6 8° Morison, *Glasgow* [36] 92
Venus ; Apollo : STILLMAN (W. J.) Venus & Ap. in Ptg. & Sculpt. ; 81 pl. $40 N. Amst. B. Co., *N.Y.* 97
Economics of Art
RUSKIN, Jno. 'A Joy for Ever' (& its Price in the Market) 3/6 f 8° Allen & Unwin [57]
A new edn. of his *The Political Economy of Art.*
SMITH, Sir H. Llew. The Economic Laws of Art Product'n 6/ c 8° O. U. P. 25
Nature and Art
BIESE, A. Devel. of Feeling f. Nature in M. A. & Mod. Times [tr.] 6/ Routledge 05
LOEWY, Prf. Eman. Rendering of Nature in Early Greek Art [tr.] 5/ 8° Duckw. 07
Puritanism & Art
CROUCH, Jos. Puritanism & Art : inquiry into a pop. fallacy ; 16 pl. 12/6 Cassell 10
Religion & Art : DELLA SETA (Prf. A.) Religion & Art : evol'n of sculpt., ptg., archit. [tr.] ; 200 ill. [$5.25 Scribn.] 21/ r 8° Unwin 14
VOGT, Von Ogden Art & Religion ; 14 ill. [21/ O. U. P.] $5 8° Yale U. P. 21
Contends that art & religion have in common the element of emotion or passion.

84 : ART (GENERALLY) (*c*) : ANCIENT ART

Generally ; Primitive —*v. also* **F** § 5 *passim*, **G** §§ 8-11 *passim*
BALCH, E. S. + Mrs E. S. Art & Man : comparative art studies ; ill. $5 4° Allen, *Phila.* 18
BULLEY, Marg. H. Ancient & Mediæval Art ; ill. [educational] 5/ c 8° Methuen 14
BURKITT, M. C. Pre-history—*ut* **F** § 5 (p. 1084) [Europe ; Mediterranean]
EMERSON, Ellen R. Masks, Heads & Faces ; ill. [15/ Black] $4 8° Hought., *Bost.* 92
On the rise and developmt. of art in Egypt, Mexico, Persia, Etruria, and other oriental countries.
HADDON, Prf. A. C. Evol'n of Art : life-hist's of Design 6/ W. Scott 95
HARRISON, Jane E. Ancient Art & Ritual [Home Univ. Lib. ; 40c. Holt] 1/ s 8° Williams 13
Two-thirds on the Gk. drama ; remainder on sculptures, etc. (Somewhat perfunctory).
HIRN, Dr Yrgö The Origins of Art—*ut* **C** § 72 (p. 458)
KNIGHT, R. Payne Symbolical Lang. of Anc. Art & Mythol. ed. A. Wilder $3 Bouton, *N.Y.* [1818] 76
MÜLLER, K. O. Ancient Art & its Remains [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] 8° Bohn 47
NEWTON [Sir] C. T. Essays on Art & Archæology—*ut* **G** § 5 (p. 1586)
PARKYN, E. A. Introd. to Study of Prehist. Art, 334 ill. (2 col.) 10/6 ($3.25) 8° Longman 15
PERROT (G.) + CHIPIEZ (C.) Hist. of Art in Antiq. [tr.], 14 v. ; ill. (some col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 294/] i 8° Chapm. 83-94
Chald., Assyr., 2 v. ; *Egypt*, 2 v. ; *Mycen.*, 2 v. ; *Pers.* ; *Phœn.*, 2 v. ; *Prim. Gr.*, 2 v. ; *Phryg.*, etc. ; *Sard.*, etc. Standard wk. of essential import'ce in its day. Profusely and well ill'd by CHIPIEZ : text by PERROT.
PLINY (Major ; 23-79) Chapters on the History of Art [tr.] 14/ ($4) 8° Macm. 96

V. REBER, Dr Franz Hist. of Ancient Art [tr.]; 310 ill. & gloss. *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] Low 83
SPEARING, H. G. The Childhood of Art—*ut* **F** § 5 (p. 1086)
WINCKELMANN, J. J. Hist. of Anc. Art [1764], tr. & abgd. G. H. Lodge, 2 v.; pl. 36/ 8° Low [51] 81
The book that first opened the eyes of the modern world to the beauty of Greek art.

85: ART (GENERALLY) (*d*): ORIENTAL; EGYPTIAN; GREEK; ROMAN ART, ETC.

BRIT. MUS.: BINYON (L.) Asiatic Art in B.M. (Sculpt., Pt'g); 64 pl. 63/ 4° Van Oest, *Paris* 25
Year Book of Oriental Art & Culture, ed. A. Waley, 1924–5, 2 v. [ii pl.] 105/ 4° Benn 25 *in prg.*

Arabian; Mohammedan

HERZ, Max Catalogue of National Museum of Arab Art [Cairo] [tr.] (Quaritch) [96] 07
MIGEON, G. The Art of the Mohammedan East, 2 v.; 117 pl. 90/ Batsford 22
POOLE, S. Lane Art of Saracens in Egypt; 108 ill. [S. Kens. Mus. Hdbks.] 4/ c 8° Chapman [86] 88
WHISHAW, B. + ELLEN, M. —*in their* Arabic Spain, *ut* **F** § 58 (p. 1470)

Judæa; Sardinia; Syria

PERROT (G.) + CHIPIEZ (C.) Hist. of Anc. Art in Sardinia, Judæa, Phrygia, and Asia Minor [tr.] 2 *v.* —*ut* **I** § 84
,, Hist. of Anc. Art in Phrygia, Lydia, Caria, Lycia [tr.] —*ut* **I** § 84

Celtic

ALLEN, J. Romilly Celtic Art in Pagan & Christian times; 120 ill. 7/6 8° Methuen 04
PARKYN, E. A. —*in his* Introd. to Study of Prehist. Art, *ut* **I** § 84

Chaldean; Assyrian

PERROT (G.) + CHIPIEZ (C.) Hist. of Art in Chald. and Ass. [tr.], 2 v.—*ut* **I** § 84

China; Turkestan —*v. also* **G** § 10 (p. 1605)

D'ARDENNE DE TIZAC, J. H. Animals in Chinese Art; 50 pl. [$30 Brentano] 147/ 4° Benn 23
BINYON, Laur. Paint'g in Far East; ill. [China, Jap.; $10 Longm.] 30/ 4° Arn. [07] 23
BRIT. MUS. Catal. of Jap. & Chin. Woodcuts, *and* of Paintings *ut inf., s.v.* Japan
,, Index of Chinese Artists. By A. Waley [$6 O.U.P.] 15/ 8° Brit. Mus. 22
,, Reproductions of Chinese Ptgs. in Brit. Mus.; 8 pl. [$7 O.U.P.] 17/6 B.M. 22
COLLIER, V. W. F. Dogs of China & Japan in Nature and in Art —*ut* **I** § 156
FENELLOSA, E. F. Epochs of Chinese & Japanese Art —*ut inf., s.v.* Japan
FERGUSON, Jno. C. Outl. of Chin. Art; 100 ill. [Scammon Lects., 22/ Camb. P.] $3 r 8° Chic. U.P. 19
FRY, Roger, *etci* Chinese Art; 81 pl. (11 col.) [popular] 25/ r 4° Benn 25
Painting, ceramics, textiles, bronzes, sculpture, jade, etc.
GILES, H. A. Introd. to Hist. of Chin. Pictorial Art; ill. 20/ 4° Kelly & W., *Shanghai* [05] 18
HIRTH, Friedr. Scraps fr. a Collector's Notebook; 21 pl. 10/6 r 8° Probsthain 05
,, Native Sources f. Hist. of Chin. Pictorial Art 3/6 8° Probsthain 20
MANCS. ART GALLERY: Cat. of Exhib. of Chin. Appl'd Art; ill. 4° Falkner, *Mancs.* 13
PETRUCCI, R. Chinese Painters: a critical study; 25 ill. $2 (10/6) 8° Brentano, *N.Y.* 19
SEABY, Prf. A. W. The Rom. Alphabet and its Derivatives 6/6 4° Batsford 25
TREDWELL, Winif. R. Chinese Art Motives Interpreted; 23 ill. $1.75 (7/6) 8° Putnam 16
VICT. & ALB. MUS.: Chinese Art. By S. W. Bushell, 2 v.; ill. 4/ H.M. Stat. Off. 04–6
WALEY, Arth. Introd. to Study of Chinese Ptg.; ill. [$20 Scribner] 127/ 4° Benn. 23
YETTS, W. P. Symbolism in Chinese Art; 13 pl. [China Soc. pbs.] 5/ r 8° Luzac 12
Li Lung-mien [1070–1106]: MEYER (A. E.) Chin. Ptg. as reflected in Thought & Art of Li Lung-mien; ill. $10 4° Duffield, *N.Y.* 23

East Indies; Indonesia: *BAKER (G. P.) Calico Ptg. & Print'g in E. I., 17–18 c.; 36 col. pl. £30 Arnold 21
PLEYTE, C. M. [ed.] Indonesian Art; 25 pl. 50/ f° Unwin 01

Egypt —*v. also* **G** § 9 (pp. 1596–1602)

CAPART, Jean Egyptian Art: introductory studies [tr.]; ill. [$5 Stokes] 16/ r 8° Allen & U. 23
,, Studies in Ancient Art [tr.]; ill. 16/ 8° Allen & U. 22
GOODYEAR, W. H. Grammar of the Lotus: hist. of classic ornament as development of sun-worship; 67 pl. and 200 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* $15] r 4° Dodd, *N.Y.* 91
MASPERO, Sir Gaston Art in Egypt [tr.]; ill. [Ars Una; $1.50 Scribner] 6/ c 8° Heinemann 12
,, Egyptian Art: studies [tr.]; ill. [$7.50 Appleton] 21/ r 8° Unwin 13
PERROT (G.) + CHIPIEZ (C.) History of Art in Ancient Egypt [tr.], 2 v. —*ut* **I** § 84
QUIBELL, Annie A. Eg. Hist. & Art w. ref. to Mus. Coll'ns; ill. [$2 Macm.] 6/ S.P.C.K. 23
Kings; *Queens*: BRUNTON (Winif.) Kings and Queens of Anc. Egypt 42/ Hodder
15 ports. of 13 k'gs. and qn's (w. descr. text), fr. mummy photos and wall-paintings.

Greece; Rome —*v. also* **F** §§ 11, 12; **G** §§ 5, 6; Archit're, **I** § 116; Sculpt., **I** § 99; Vases, **I** § 113
ADDISON, Julia Classic Myths in Art; ill. 6/ c 8° Laurie 05
BREASTED, J. H. Oriental Fore-runners of Byzant. Ptg.—*ut* **I** § 89, *s.v.* Mural Ptg.
BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB Ancient Greek Art; ill. f° *pr. pr.* (The Club) 04
BURN, Rev. Rob. Roman Literature in relation to Roman Art; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] c 8° Macm. 89
CARPENTER, Rhys The Esthetic Basis of Gk. Art, 4 & 5 Cent. B.C. $1.50 (5/) Longm. 21
GARDNER, Prf. E. A. The Art of Greece; pl. 10/6 r 8° Studio 25
,, Religion & Art in Anc. Greece [Lib. of Liv'g Tho't] 2/6 ($1) c 8° Harper 10
GARDNER, Prf. Percy The Principles of Greek Art; ill. 10/ ($2.25) 8° Macm. 14
Enlarged edn. of his *Grammar of Gk. Art* (1905); valuable acc. of techn. devel. of Gk. art.
,, + BLOMFIELD (R. T.) Gk. Art & Archit're: legacy to us; ill. 2/6 ($1) O. U. P. 23
HARRISON, Jane E. Myths of Odyssey in Art & Liter.; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] Smith & E. 82
,, Introductory Studies in Greek Art; 10 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Unwin [85] 02
LAURIE, Dr. A. P. Gk. & Rom. Meth's of Ptg.; 3 col. pl. [75c. Macm.] 2/6 Camb. Pr. 10
LOEWY, Prf. Eman. Interpret'n of Nature in Early Gk. Art [tr.]; 44 pl. 5/ 4° Duckw. 07
PAUSANIAS [2 cent.] Description of Greece—*ut* **K** § 192
Contains a large amount of information on the art of ancient Greece.
PERROT (G.) + CHIPIEZ (C.) Hist. of Art in Primit. Greece (Mycen. Age)—*ut* **I** § 84
PLINY [Major, 23–79] Chaps. on Hist. of Art [tr.]; w. comm. & Introd. 14/ ($3.50) 8° Macm. 96
POULSEN, F. Gk. & Rom. Ports. in Engl. Country Houses [tr.]—*ut* **I** § 99
POWERS, Dr H. H. The Message of Greek Art; ill. $2 (8/6) 8° Macmillan 13
SMITH, S. C. Kaines Greek Art & National Life; ill. 7/6 8° Nisbet 13
STOBART, J. C. —*in his* The Glory that was Greece, *ut* **F** § 11 (p. 1112)
STRONG, Mrs Arth. Apotheosis & After Life; ill. [in Rom. art & religion] 8/6 Constable 15
WALDSTEIN, C. [*now* Sir C. WALSTON] Essays on the Art of Pheidias; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] r 8° Camb. Pr. 85
WALTERS, H. B. Art of the Greeks; ill. [$10 Macm.] 21/ Methuen [06] 22
,, Art of the Romans; 52 pl. & 10 ill. 15/ r 8° Methuen 11
WICKHOFF, Prf. F. Roman Art: princ's & applic. to Xtn. ptg. [tr.]; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 36/] Heinem. 00
WRIGHT, F. A. Arts in Anc. Greece [dance, music, ptg.] 6/ ($2) 8° Longman 23
Byzantine —*v.* **I** § 86
Etruria —*v.* **G** § 6 (p. 1588). Addition :—
POULSEN, F. Etruscan Tomb Ptgs.: subj. & signif'ce [tr.]; ill. 15/ ($5.65) 4° O.U.P. 22

India; Ceylon; Buddhist —*v. also* **G** § 10 (pp. 1603–5), *for* Archit're, **I** § 116
ANESAKI, Prf. M. Buddhist Art in rel. to Buddh. Ideals; 50 ill. [36/ Murray] $6 Hought., *Bost.* [16] 20
BHATTACHARYA, B. C. Indian Images, Pt. i; Brahmanic Iconography 10/6 Thacker, *Calc.* 22
BINYON, Laur. The Court Painters of Grand Moghuls; 40 pl. (7 col.) 63/ ($28.35) 4° O. U. P. 21
With a valuable Introduction and notes by Sir T. W. ARNOLD.
BIRDWOOD, Sir G. C. M. Industrial Arts of India; 91 pl. [S. K. Mus. Catal.] 14/ Chapman 80
BLACKER, J. F. A B C of Indian Art; 48 ill. [$6 Cornhill, *Bost.*] 15/ Stanley Paul [14] 22
BOST. MUS. OF FINE ART Catal. of Indian Coll'ns, 2 Pts.; pl. [34/6 Luzac] $8.50 4° Bost. Mus. 23
,, Portfolio of Indian Art; ill. [150/ Luzac] $35 4° Bost. Mus. 23
BRIT. EMPIRE EXHIB.: Examples of Indian Art: 16 collotype pl. 25/ 4° Indian Soc. 25

BROWN, Percy Indian Paintings und. Mughals; 72 pl. (4 col.) [1550–1750] 105/ 4° Clar. Pr. 24
,, Indian Painting; ill. [Heritage of India] 1/6 (70c.) c 8° O. U. P. 18
CLARKE, C. S. [ed.] Indian Drawings; 30 Mogul ptgs. of Jahāngīr 7/6 4° H. M. Stat. Off. 22
COOMARASWAMY, Ananda K. Mediæval Sinhalese Art; 192 ill. (52 col.) 63/ r 4° Essex Ho. Pr. 09
,, Rajput Painting, 2 v.; ill. 105/ ($34) f° O. U. P. 16
,, The Dance of Siva: 14 Indian essays—*ut* **F** § 62 (p. 1485)
,, —*in his* Essays in National Idealism Apothecaries Co., *Columbo* (3/6) Probsthain 10
,, [ed.] Visvakarma: examples of Ind. architecture, sculpt., painting, handicraft, Pts. i–viii 21/6 4° Luzac 12–14
FERGUSSON, Dr Jas. Ind. & Eastern Archit., ed. J. Burgess, 2 v. = vol. iii *of his* Hist. of Arch're, *ut* **I** § 116
,, Tree & Serpent Workship—*ut* **B** § 6 (p. 365)
GANGOLY, O. C. South Indian Bronzes—*ut* **I** § 101
GRÜNWEDEL, Prf. A. Buddhist Art in India [tr.]; 154 ill. 12/6 r 8° Quaritch 02
HAVELL, E. B. Handbook of Indian Art; ill. [$10 Dutton] 25/ 8° Murray 20
,, The Himalayas in Indian Art; ill. 21/ 8° Murray 24
,, Ideals of Indian Art; 33 pl. [$10 Dutton] 21/ r 8° Murray [11] 20
,, Indian Sculpture & Painting; ill. (some col.) 63/ r 8° Murray 08
HENDLEY, Surg.-Maj. T. H. Alwar & its Art Treasures; fine col. pl. & photos *o.p.* f° Griggs 88
HERRINGHAM, L'd, *etci* Ajanta Frescoes; 57 pl. (some col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 84/] i 4° Clar. Pr. 15
KRISHNA, Sastri, H. South Indian Images of Gods & Goddesses 8° Gov. Pr., *Madr.* 16
KÜHNEL (E.) + GÖTZ (H.) Indian Book-Paintings—*ut* **I** § 111
MARTIN, F. R. Miniature Painting & Ptrs. of Pers., Ind., Turkey—*ut* **I** § 111
RAO, T. A. Gopinatha Elems. of Hindu Iconography, vol. i (2 Pts.); 100 ill. 30/ 8° Law Pr'g Ho., *Calc.* 14–6
Mainly acc. of Hindu pantheon as it appears in art.
*SMITH, Vincent A. Hist. of Fine Art in India & Ceylon; ill. 63/ ($19.25) 4° Clar. Pr. 11
Chron., descr., and crit. hist. fr. 3 cent. B.C. 5 col. pl., 381 ill., & bibliogs.
SOLOMON, W. E. G. The Charm of Indian Art; ill. [popular] 10/6 r 8° Unwin 26
VICT. & ALBERT MUS.: Indian Drawings: 12 ptgs. ill. *Amir Hamzah* 5/ 4° H.M. Stat. Off. 21

Japan

ANDERSON, Wm Pictorial Arts of Japan; 80 pl. (16 col.) 168/ atl. f° Low 86–7
ANESAKI, Prf. M. —*in his* Buddhist Art in rel. to Buddh. Doctr., *ut sup.*, *s.v.* India
AUDSLEY (G.) + BOWES (A.) Ornam. Arts of Japan, 2 v.; 100 pl. (74 col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 336/] Low 82–5
,, Gems of Jap. Art & Handicraft; pl. (64 col.) 105/ f° Low 13
BING, S. [ed.] Artistic Japan: by var. wrs., 4 v. in 1; 115 col. pl. [*pb.* £3] 4° Low *n.d.* (89-90)
BINYON, Laur. Japanese Art; ill. 5/ 4° Unwin 09
,, Painting in the Far East—*ut sup.*, *s.v.* China
,, Flight of Dragon: theory of art in Jap. [Wisd. of East; 75c. Dutt.] 2/ Murray 11
,, [ed.] Admonitions of the Intrudress in the Palace; col. pl. [a ptg. by Ku-K'ai] 147/ 15 × 10 in., in case, Brit. Mus. 13
BLACKER, J. F. A B C of Japanese Art; pl. [$6 Cornhill, *Bost.*] 15/ Stanley Paul [11] 22
BOWIE, H. P. On the Laws of Japanese Painting; 66 pl. 12/6 8° Quaritch 11
BRINKLEY, Cpt. F. The Art of Japan, 2 v. [i: Pictorial; ii: Applied] *o.p.* [*pb.* 105/] i 4° Kegan P.
,, Japan & China: hist., arts., & liter., 12 *v.*—*ut* **F** § 63 (p. 1499)
BRIT. MUS.: Cat. of Jap. & Chin. Woodcuts. By L. Binyon; 33 pl. (3 col.) 20/ 8° Brit. Mus. 17
,, Cat. of Jap. & Chin. Ptgs. By W. Anderson; 22 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 4° Brit. Mus. 86
BROWN, Louise Norton Block-Printing & Book-Illustration in Japan fr. Earliest to 20 Cent.; 43 pl. (18 col.) [$30 Dutton] 84/ f° Kegan Paul 24
CUTLER, T. W. Grammar of Japanese Ornam't & Design; 65 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 46/] i 4° Batsf'd 80
DICK, Stewart Arts & Crafts of Old Japan; 30 pl. [$1.20 McClurg. *Chic.*] 7/6 s 4° Foulis, *Ed.* [05] 24
DRESSER, Dr C. Japan: archit., art., art manuf's; 202 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/] Longman 82
FENELLOSA, E. F. Epochs of Chin. & Jap. Art [tr.], 2 v.; 230 pl. 36/ 4° Heinemann 12

FICKE, A. D. Chats on Japanese Prints ; 49 ill. (1 col.) [$2.50 Stokes] 9/ Unwin [15] 22
GOOKIN, F. W. Jap. Colour-Prints & Designers ; col .pl. [cat. of N.Y. Exh. '11] Jap. Soc., *N.Y.* 13
HARTMANN, Sadakichi Japanese Art ; 32 pl. (6 col.) $1.50 (6/) c 8° Page, *Bost.* 04
HUISH, M. B. Japan & its Art ; 230 ill. (some col.) 12/ 8° Batsford [88] 12
HUMBERT, A. —*in his* Japan & the Japanese [tr.]—*ut* **E** § 37 (p. 972)
JOLY, H. L. Legend in Japanese Art ; 711 ill. (16 col.)—*ut* **B** § 37 (p. 395)
Kokka (The) : a monthly j'l of Oriental art ; col. ill, etc. f° (Quaritch) *in prg.*
LA FARGE, Jno. An Artist's Letters from Japan : 1890–7 ; ill. [16/ Unwin] $4 Century Co., *N.Y.* 97
[LAWRENCE, Sir Trevor] Cat. of his Coll. of Jap. Wks. of Art ; by M. B. Huish ; ill. *priv. prin.* 95
MARKINO, Yoshio My Recollections & Reflections ; ill. [$2 Jacobs, *Phila.*] 6/ c 8° Chatto 13
MIGEON, Gaston Japan : rambles in sanctuaries of art [tr.] ; ill. 6/ Heinemann 08
MORRISON, Arth. The Painters of Japan, 2 v. ; 119 pl. (some col.) 105/ f° Jack, *Ed.* 11
NOGUCHI, Yone Spirit of Jap. Art [wisd. of East ; 75c. Dutton] 2/ 16° Murray 15
NORTON, Rob. Dougl. Painting in East & West [$1.40 Longm.] 5/ c 8° Arnold 13
OKAKURA, Kakasu Ideals of the East [mod. art of Jap. ; $3 Dutton] 5/ c 8° Murray 03
ORANGE, Jas. Collection of Japanese Lacquer—*ut* **I** § 111
PIGGOTT, Sir F. T. Studies in Decorative Art of Japan ; ill. 25/ 4° Batsford 08
SEI-TCHI TOKI Three Essays on Oriental Painting ; 57 pl. [by Ed'r of *Kokka*] 18/ 4° Quaritch 10
v. SEIDLITZ, W. Hist. of Japanese Colour-Prints [tr.] ; ill. (some col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/] Heinem. 10
STEWART, Basil On Collecting Jap. Colour Prints ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] 8° Kegan Paul 17
,, Jap. Col'r Prints & Subj's they Ill. ; 77 pl. (7 col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 63/] K. Paul 20
,, Subj's Portrayed in Jap. Col. Pr'ts ; 270 ill. (22 col.) [$40 Dutton] 105/ Kegan Paul 22
STRANGE, E. F. Jap. Illustr'n : woodcuts & printing ; 88 ill. (8 col.) 6/ 8° Bell [96] 04
TAJIMI, S. [ed.] Selected Relics of Japanese Art, vols. i–xii f° Probsthain
TOMKINSON, Mich. A Japanese Collection, 2 v. ; 147 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 126/] 4° W. H. Allen 98
Ukiyo School, Masterpieces selected fr. the, 5 v. [some pl. col.] 250 yen Shimbi Shoin, *Tokyo* 06

Hiroshige

AMSDEN (Dora) + HAPPER (Jno. S.) Heritage of Hiroshige ; ill. [7/6 Harrap] $2.25 8° Elder, *S. Frsco.* [12] 14
Incls. discussion of HAPPER's discovery of seal-dating of HIROSHIGE prints by cycle-ciphers.
NOGUCHI, Yone Hiroshige ; 20 pl. (1 col.) [$7.50 Orientalia ; 25/ Mathews] 4° (*Japan*) 21
STRANGE, E. F. The Colour Prints of Hiroshige ; 52 pl. (16 col.) 63/ 4° Cassell 25

Hokusai [1760–1849]

NOGUCHI, Yono Hokusai ; w. 19 collotypes & 4 col. woodblocks [$7.50 Orientalia ; 21/ Mathews] 4° (*Japan*) 25
ROTHENSTEIN, W. [ed.] Two Drawings by Hok'sai Essex Ho. Pr. 11

Korin : NOGUCHI (Y.) Korin ; ill. (6 col.) [$7.50 Orientalia ; 30/ Mathews] 4° (*Japan*) 22
TAJIMA, S. [ed.] Masterpieces selected fr. the Korin School, vols. i–iii ; pl. (some col.) f° Probsthain 00–10

Utamaro [1754–1806] NOGUCHI (Y.) Utamaro ; 19 pl. & 4 col. woodblocks [$7.50 Orientalia ; 21/ Mathews] 4° (*Japan*) 25

Architecture—*v.* **I** § 121 : *Floral Decoration,* **I** § 111 ; *Stencils*—*v.* **I** § 111

Palestine : RICHMOND (E. T.) Dome of Rock in Jerus'm ; 66 ill. 126/ Clar. Pr. 25

Persia : ARNOLD (Sir T. W.) Survivals of Sassanian & Manichæan Art in Persian Painting ; 17 ill. (2 col.) [3–7 cent.] 10/6 O. U. P. 24
BROWNE, Prf. E. G. —*in his* Hist. of Pers'n Lit're under Tartar Dominion, *ut* **K** § 132 [1265–1502]
MARTIN, Dr F. R. Miniature Ptg. & Ptrs. of Persia, India, & Turkey—*ut* **I** § 89
PERROT (G.) + CHIPIEZ (C.) Hist. of Anc. Art in Persia [tr.]—*ut* **I** § 84

Phœnicia : PERROT + CHIPIEZ Hist. of Art in Phœn., Cyp., Asia Min. [tr.], 2 v.—*ut* **I** § 84

Siam : GERINI (G. E.) Siam & its Prod's, Arts, Manuf's (Turin Exh. '11] 8° Austin, *Hertford* 13

Bushman —*v.* **B** § 34 (p. 391 ; TONGUE) ; **N.Z. (Maori), B** § 29 (p. 389 ; DITTMER ; HAMILTON)

86 : ART (GENERALLY) (*e*) : CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM

BELL, Nancy [' N. D'anvers '] Lives & Leg's of Gt. Hermits & Friars—*ut* **A** § 55 (p. 150)
,, Lives & Leg's of Evangelists, Apostles, & Early S'ts ; ill. 14/ Bell 01
,, Lives & Legends of Eng. Bishops ; Kings, Monks, etc. ; ill. 14/ c 8° Bell 04
BRIT. MUS. : Cat. of Early Xtn. Antiq's. By O. M. Dalton ; 35 pl. 24/ 4° Brit. Mus. 02
BROWN, Prf. G. Baldwin From Scholar to Cathedral—*ut* **I** § 117
CRAM, R. A. [ed.] Christian Art, 3 v. ; fully ill. [bldg. ; decor'n] $300 r 4° Badger, *Boston* 14–9
CUTTS, Rev. E. L. History of Early Christian Art [Side-lights on Church Hist.] 6/ S. P. C. K. 93
DIDRON, A. N. Christian Iconography : hist. of Xtn. art [tr.] 2 v. ; ill. [Bohn's Lib.] 10/ Bell 51 ; 86
HIRN, Dr Yrgö The Sacred Shrine : poetry & art of Cath. Church 14/ ($5) 8° Macm. 12
JAMESON, Mrs A. B. Sacred & Legendary Art, 2 v. ; 206 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 20/] Longm. [48] 96
,, The same, Ser. ii : Leg's of Monastic Orders ; 99 ill. 21/ Longm. [50] 88
,, Ser. ii : Amer. edn., ed. Estelle Hurll, 2 v. ; ill. $6 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 95
,, The same, Ser iii ; Legends of the Madonna—*ut inf.*
KING, Rev. C. W. Gnostics & their Remains, Anc. & Mediæval ; ill. 10/6 Redway [64] 95
,, Early Christian Numismatics, & other Tracts ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] 8° Bell 73
LA FARGE, J. [art.] The Gospel Story in Art ; 80 ill. $5 (15/) 4° Macmillan 13
LETHABY, W. R. Early Christian Art—*in* Camb. Mediev. Hist., vol. i, *ut* **F** § 13 (p. 1123)
LINDSAY, L'd [E. of CRAWFORD] Sketches of Hist. of Xtn. Art, 2 v. ; ill. 24/ c 8° Murray [47] 86
LOWRIE, W. Monuments of the Early Church ; ill. $1.75 (10/6) c 8° Macm. [01] 06
LUNDY, J. P. Monum'l Xty : art & symbolism of prim. Church ; 196 ill. $7.50 4° Bouton, *N.Y.* [76] 81
MÂLE, Emile Relig. Art in France of 13 Cent. [tr.] ; 189 ill. [$6 Dutton] 21/ Dent 13
MOREY (C. F.) + DENNISON (W.) Stud's in East Xtn. & Roman Art, 2 v. ; ill. $5 Michigan U. P. 14–18
OLLIER, Edm. Popular Hist. of Sacred Art ; ill. Gustave Doré [ptgs.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Cassell 81
OWEN, A. C. Art Schools of Mediæval Christendom, ed. J. Ruskin *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Innes 92
POWERS, H. H. —*in his* Art of Florence ; *and* Mornings w. Masters—*ut* **I** § 97
RICHTER (J. P.) + TAYLOR (A. C.) Golden Age of Classic Xtn. Art [tr.] ; 166 ill. (20 col.) 105/ 4° Duckworth 04
RUSKIN, Jno. Mornings in Florence : studies of Christian art 3/6 f 8° Allen & U. [75–6]
SMITH, Earl B. Early Christian Iconogr. ; *and* Schl. of Ivory-carvers in Provence ; ill. $6 Princet. U. P. 18

Symbolism in Art & Architecture

ALLEN, J. R. Early Christian Symbolism in Gt. Brit. & Ireland—*ut* **G** § 2 (p. 1580)
D'ALVIELLA, C't Goblet —*in his* The Migration of Symbols, *ut* **B** § 1 (p. 353)
AUDSLEY, W. + G. Hdbk. of Christian Symbolism ; ill. (some col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] s 4° Day 65
BOND, Fcs. Dedic'ns & Patron Saints of Engl. Churches : eccles. symbolism, saints, and their emblems ; 252 ill. 9/ ($2.50) 8° O. U. P. 14
COLLINS, A. H. Symbolism of Anim's & Birds in Eng. Ch. Arch. ; 120 ill. [$1.75 McBride] 5/ Pitm. 13
DRAKE, Maur. + Winif. Saints & their Emblems ; ill. [$10 L'cott, *Phila.*] 42/ 4° Laurie 16
DURAND, Bp Wm [1232–96] Symbolism of Churches & Church Ornam'ts [tr.], ed. Dr J. M. Neale + Rev. B. Webb *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Gibbings [43] 93
Tr. of First Bk. [out of 8] of *Rationale Divinorum Officiorum* [1459] by DURANDUS, Bp of Meude ; w. essay and notes.
EVANS, Prf. E. P. Animal Symbolism in Ecclesiastical Architecture ; ill. 9/ 8° Heinemann 96
HAIG, Eliz. Floral Symbolism of the Gt. Masters ; ill. 6/ sq 8° Kegan Paul 13
HEATH, Sid. Romance of Symb'm in rel. to Church Ornam't ; ill. 7/6 Griffiths 09
HULME, Prf. F. E. Hist., Princ's, Pract. of Symbolism in Xtn. Art ; 113 ill. 7/6 Allen & U. [92] 10
HUSENBETH, F'r F. C. Emblems of the Saints in Art *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Longm. [50] 82
INMAN, T. Ancient Pagan & Modern Christian Symbolism—*ut* **B** § 6 (p. 565)

MACKENZIE, Don. A. —*in his* Migration of Symbols & their Relation to Beliefs & Customs ; 16 pl. & 53 ill. [Knopf, *N.Y.*] 12/6 r 8° Kegan Paul 26
Chfly. non-Christian. *The Swastika* ; *The Spiral* ; *Ear Symbols* ; *Tree Symbols.*
PALMER, W. Early Xtn. Symbolism, ed. Northcote + Brownlow ; 32 pl. *o.p.* [25/] Kegan Paul [59] 84
STOKES, Marg. M. Early Christian Art in Ireland ; ill. [S. Kens. Mus. Hdbks.] 7/6 Chapm. [87] 11
,, Six Months in the Apennines ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] f 4° Bell 92
,, Three Months in Forests of France—*ut* **E** § 14 (p. 819)
Above 2 are pilgrimages in search of vestiges of Irish Saints to ill. origin of Irish art.
STRZYGOWSKI, J. Origin of Christian Church Art [tr.] ; ill. 50/ ($12) r 8° Clar. Pr. 23
TWINING, Louisa Symbols & Emblems of Early Xtn. Art ; 500 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] Murray [52] 86
TYRWHITT, Rev. R. St J. Christian Art & Symbolism ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Smith & Elder 72
,, Art Teaching of the Primitive Church *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° S. P. C. K. 81
VOGT, V. O. Art & Religion ; ill. [21/ O. U. P.] $5 8° Yale U. P. 21
Dictionaries of Terms—*v.* **H** § 82, *s.v.* Dictionaries

Byzantine

BREASTED, J. H. Oriental Forerunners of Byz. Ptg.—*ut* **I** § 89, *s.v.* Mural Ptg.
BRIT. MUS. : G'de to Early Xtn. Byzantine Antiquities 2/6 8° Brit. Mus. [01] 21
DALTON, O. M. Byzantine Art & Archæology ; 457 ill. 38/ ($12.75) r 8° O. U. P. 11
* ,, Early Christian Art : survey of the monum'ts ; ill. 105/ 4° O. U. P. 26
Covers much of ground of prev. wk., but incls. research 1912–24, w. new ch. on architecture.
Great Palace of Constantinople—*v.* **F** § 13
PEIRCE (H.) + TYLER (Royall) Byzantine Art ; 100 pl. 21/ r 8° Benn 26
DE SOISSONS, C't. Aesthetic Purposes of Byz. Art ; and o'r essays 12/6 8° Murray 14
Celtic [derived fr. Byzantine]—for Ill'um'd MSS. *v.* **I** § 111, *s.v.* Celtic (ROBINSON, etc.)
POWER, Rev. P. Early Christian Ireland : man'l of Christian archæol. 2/6 c 8° Gill, *Dubl.* 25

Christ —*v.* **A** § 50 (p. 139). Additions :—

AITKEN, J. R. The Christ of the Men of Art ; ill. 15/ 8° Clark, *Ed.* 15
CARTWRIGHT, Jul. (Mrs ADY) Christ & His Mother in Art ; 56 photogr. pl. 210/ f° Bliss 97
DANA, Ethel N. [ed.] Story of Jesus : pict's w. text fr. N.T. ; 40 pl. $16.50 Marshall Jones, *Bost.* 20
FRENCH, J. L. [spelt TRENCH, in **A** § 50] Christ in Sacred Art, *ut* **A** § 50 (p. 139)
Great Chalice of Antioch, ed. G. A. Eisen, 2 v. [ii = pl. & ill.] £35 f° Kouchakji, *N.Y.* 24
A possibly genuine anc. sculpture, on wh. are depicted ports. of Christ. Apostles, Evangelists.
HILL, G. F. Medallic Portraits of Christ ; 68 ill. 18/ ($9) r 8° Clar. Pr. 20
JAMESON (Mrs A. B.) + EASTLAKE (L'y) Hist. of our Lord : in Wks. of Art, 2 v. ; 294 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 20/] Longm. [64] 65
MIRÓ, Gabr. Figures of Passion of Our Lord ; col. ill. [realistic] 12/6 Guy Chapman 25
VAN DYKE, H. The Christ-Child in Art : study of interpret'n ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* $4] Harper, *N.Y.* 94

Cross (The) : KENNEDY (Kath.) The Crucifix : sketch of its hist. 65c. Morehouse, *Milwaukee* 17
NEWTON, Rich. H. Cypher of the Cross—*in his* Catholicity : unity of relig'ns $1.50 Putn., *N.Y.* 18
PARSONS, Jno. D. The Non-Christian Cross [pagan origin of Cross] *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/] c 8° Simpkin 96
TYACK, Rev. Geo. S. The Cross in Ritual, Architecture, & Art *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] 8° Andrews, *Hull* 96

Dedications : ARNOLD-FORSTER (Fces.) Studies in Church Dedic'ns 21/ Skeffington [99] 03
Story of all various Patron S'ts to whom our 14,000 Eng. churches are dedicated.
BOND, Fcs. Dedications & Patron Saints of Eng. Churches—*ut sup.*
MACKINLAY, J. M. Ancient Church Dedications in Scotland 12/6 8° Douglas, *Ed.* 12

Madonna (The) : HITCHCOCK, J. W. R. [ed.] Madonnas [10 photographs after old masters ; w. essay] $7.50 Stokes, *N.Y.* 88
HURLL, Estelle M. The Madonna in Art ; ill. [3/6 Nutt] $1.50 Page, *Bost.* [98] 10
JAMESON, Mrs A. B. Legends of the Madonna as repres. in Fine Arts, ed. B. Ince ; ill. 12/6 Longm. [52] 03
JENNER, Mrs Hy. Our Lady in Art ; 41 ill. 2/6 16° Methuen 08
VENTURI, A. Our Madonna : a pictorial representation [tr.] ; ill. 31/6 Burns & Oates 01

Archt're— *v.* **I** §§ 118–21 ; **Catacombs, A** § 53 ; **Ch. Bells, G** § 19 ; **Fonts,** etc., **G** § 16 ; **Illum. MSS., I** § 111 ; **Mural Ptgs., I** § 89

87 : ART (GENERALLY) (*f*) : MEDIEVAL AND RENAISSANCE

ADDISON, Julia de W. Arts & Crafts of Mid. Ages ; 74 ill. (4 col.) [$3 Page] 7/6 Bell 08
BRINTON, Selwyn The Renaissance : its art & life ; 70 ill. (some col.) 210/ r 4° Goupil 08
BULLEY, Marg. H. Ancient & Mediæval Art—*ut* **I** § 84 [good elem. bk.]
LABARTE, J. Handbk. of Arts of Middle Ages ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] 8° Murray 55
LACROIX, Paul Arts in Mid. Ages [tr.] ; 11 col. pl. & 400 cuts *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] i 8° Virtue [75] 88
LETHABY, W. R. Mediæval Art ; 120 ill. & diagrs. [312–1350 ; $2 Scrib.] 8/6 Duckw. [04] 12
v. REBER, Dr Frz. History of Mediæval Art [tr.] ; 422 ill. $5 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 87
WALSH, J. J. The Thirteenth the Greatest of Centuries ; ill. $2.50 Cath. Summer Pr., *N.Y.* [07] 20

England

PRIOR, Prf. E. S. Eight Chaps. on Eng. Mediev. Art—*ut* **I** § 117

France : PATTISON, Mrs M. (= L'y DILKE] Renaiss'e of Art in Frce., 2 v. ; 19 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 32/] K. Paul 79

Italy

'LEE, Vernon' [= Viol. PAGET] Euphorion : stud's of ant. & med. in Renaiss'ce 7/6 Unwin [84] 86
,, Renaissance Facts & Studies—*ut* **F** § 53 (p. 1446) [seq. to above]
PATER, Walt. The Renaissance : studies in art & poetry = vol. i of Works, *ut* **K** § 89
SYMONDS, J. A. The Renaissance in Italy, vol. iii : Fine Arts—*ut* **F** § 53 (p. 1446)

88 : ART (GENERALLY) (*g*) : GUIDES TO GALLERIES, ETC.

Europe : *Generally*

BRYANT, Mrs M. L. What Pictures to See in Europe $1.50 c 8° Lane [10] 19
LUCAS, E. V. A Wanderer among Pictures ; ill. [Eur. galleries ; $5 Doran] 8/6 Meth. 24
VAN DYKE, Prf. J. C. Studies in Pict's : intro. to fam. gall's ; ill. [6/ Lauric] $1.25 Scribn., *N.Y.* 07
Northern Europe : ATKINSON [J. B.) Art Tour to N. Capitals of Eur. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] Macmillan 73

Belgium ; Holland

CAMMAERTS, Prf. E. Treasure House of Belg. : art & liter're ; 24 ill. 21/ r 8° Macm. 24
Flanders & Hainault ; 200 ill. [Picture Guides] 7/6 Medici Soc. 25

England

BAKER, C. H. C. The Art Treasures of Great Britain ; 56 pl. [$5 Dutton] 10/6 4° Dent 14
GOWER, L'd Ronald The Gt. Historic Galleries of Engl., 2 v. ; 60 ill. 52/6 i 4° Low 81
HOLME, Geoff. [ed.] Art Coll'ns of the Nation : recent acq'ns ; ill. 15/ f° *Studio* 20

London

CHANCELLOR, E. B. Walks am. London's Pictures 7/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 10
ERSKINE, Beatr. London as an Art City ; ill. $1.25 16° Stokes, *N.Y.* 21
STOKES, Hugh Art Treasures of London : Painting ; 50 ill. 3/6 c 8° Dent 10

Apsley Ho. : WELLINGTON (D'ess of) Cat. of Coll. of Picts. & Sculp. at A. H., 2 v. ; 51 ill. 126/ Longm. 01
Benson Coll'n : Cat. of Ital. Pict's coll. by Rob. & Evelyn Benson ; 114 photogravs. *pr. pr.* (Chisw. Pr.) 15
Bridgewater Ho. : CUST (L.) The Bridgewater Gallery ; 120 pl. 50 gs. f° Constable
British Museum
Catal. of Dwgs. by Brit. Artists W'kg in Gt. Br. By L. Binyon, 4 v. Brit. Mus. 98–07
Catal. of Drawings by Dut. & Flem. Artists. By A. M. Hind, vols. i–ii ; ill. 12/ ; 36/ Brit. Mus. 15
Index of Artists repres. in Dept. of Pr'ts & Dwgs., 2 v. By Lion. Cust 21/ r 8° Brit. Mus. 93–6
i : *Dut. & Flem. Schls., Germ. Schls.*, 12/ ; ii : *Fch. Schls.* (revised L. BINYON), 9/.
Waddeston Bequest : Catal. of Wks. beg. by Bar. F. Rothschild. By C. H. Read ; 55 pl. 42/ 4° Br. Mus. 02

Doughty Ho., Richmond (Sir Fredk. Cook)
Catal. of Paintings at Doughty Ho., ed. Herb. Cook, 3 v. 157/ f° Heinemann 13–16
Grafton Galleries
FRY (R.) + BROCKWELL (M. W.) Cat. of Exhib. of Old Masters, 1911 ; 80 ill. 21/ 4° Macm. 12

Mond Coll'n: RICHTER (J. P.) Mond Coll'n: an apprec'n, 2 v; 41 photogravs. 315/ 4° Murray 10
Montagu Ho. [D'ke of Buccleuch] Cat. of the Pictures. By A. McKay *pr. pr.* (Colnaghi) 99
National Gallery; Tate Gallery (Generally)
ADDISON, Julia De W. The Art of the Nat'l Gallery; ill. 6/ c 8° Bell 05
BAYES, Walt. Span., Fch., & Germ. Schls. in Nat. Gall.; ill. 3/6 r 8° Newnes 06
BERTRAM, Ant. Engl. Portraiture in the Nat'l Gallery; 16 ill. 5/ c 8° Lane 24
BROCKWELL, M. W. The Nat'l Gallery Lewis Bequest, 32 pl. 5/ c 8° Allen & Unwin 09
*COOK, E. T. Popular Hdbk. to the Nat'l Gallery, 2 v. ea. 5/ c 8° Macmillan [88] 22
Vol. i: *Foreign Schools*; ii: *British Schools* [incls. the Tate Gallery]. No ills.
,, Popular Hdbk. to the Tate Gallery 5/ Macmillan 98
DE LA SIZERANNE Nat. Gall.: Early Brit. Sch'l; Later Br. Sch.; pl. ea. 3/6 Newnes 06
DICK, Stewart Hours in the National Gallery; 16 pl. 3/6 c 8° Duckworth 25
HARE, T. Leman [ed.] The Nat'l Gallery, 2 v.; 100 col. pl., w. l'pr. 21/ 4° Jack, *Ed.* 10
HOLMES, Sir Chas The Nat'l Gallery: Italian Schools; 112 pl. (6 col.) 21/ 8° Bell 24
,, The same: Netherlands, Germ'y, Spain; 103 pl. 25/ 8° Bell 25
HOLROYD [Sir] Chas Nat'l Gall'y of Br. Art: Tate Gallery; ill. 12/ 8° Casell 05
LUCAS, E. V. Brit. School: gde. to Br. Ptrs. in Nat'l Gallery; 16 pl. 2/6 f 8° Methuen 13
PEERS, Mrs C. R. Early Ital. Painters in Nat. Gall.; 30 pl. (8 col.) 7/6 ($3) Medici Soc. 22
,, Early Northern Painters in Nat. Gall; 25 ill. [$3 Medici Soc.] 10/6 Med. Soc. 22
POYNTER, Sir E. J. [ed.] The Nat'l Gallery; ill. of every pict., 3 v. 147/ 4° Cassell 99–01
RICHTER, J. P. Italian Art in the Nat'l Gallery; pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] 4° Low 83
,, Lectures on the National Gallery; 27 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/] 4° Longman 98
VOLL, Dr Karl [ed.] Masterpieces of the Nat'l Gallery; 222 ill. 12/ 4° Hanfstaengl 06
WITT, Mary H. Germ. & Flem. Masters in Nat'l Gallery; 32 pl. 6/ 8° Bell 04
National Portrait Gallery
CUST, Lionel [ed.] The Nat'l Portrait Gallery, 2 v.; ill. of every pict. 126/ f° Cassell 03–4
SCHARF [Sir] Geo. Historical Catalogue of the National Portrait Gallery 8° Nat. Port. Gall. 81
Royal Collections [Buckingham Pal.; Hampton C't; Windsor]
CUST, LION Roy. Coll'n of Ptgs. at B. Pal. & Winds., 2 v. £21 f° Heinemann 05–6
,, Notes on Pictures in the Roy. Coll'ns; 54 ill. 12/6 r 4° Chatto 11
LAW, Ern. The Royal Gallery at Hampton Court; 100 pl. 30/ s 4° Bell 96
Stafford House: GOWER (L'd Ron.) Staff. Ho.; 5 Pts.; 100 photogravs. (20 col.) £40 *pr. pr.* 10
VICT. & ALB. MUS.: Cat. of Mod. Wood Engrav'gs. By M. Hardie; 50 pl. 16/ 8° V. & A. Mus. 20
Wallace Coll'n: BALDRY (A. L.) Wallace Coll'n at Hert'd Ho.; ill. 21/ f° Goupil 05
MILLER, Fredk. Pictures in Wallace Collection; 20 ill. 10/6 4° Pearson 02
RUTTER, Fk. The Wallace Collection [National Treasuries] 2/ p 8° Richards 13
SHELLEY, Hy C. Art of the Wallace Collection; ill. [$2 Page, *Bost.*] 6/ c 8° Simpkin 14
Wantage Coll'n: Cat. of Pict's. By A. G. Temple, *etci*; 109 pl. 105/ Bell 02

Provinces

Camb.: Fitzw. Mus., Cat. of Picts. in. By S. Coloni + F. R. Earp; pl. 15/ Camb. Pr. 02
Derbysh.: Locko Pk.: Cat. of Picts. By J. P. Richter; 12 pl. 12/6 Bemrose 01
Hunts: Elton Hall: Cat. of Picts. By T. Borenius + J. V. Hodgson; pl. 105/ Medici Soc. 24
Notts: Welbeck Abbey Cat. of Pictures at W. A. & in Lond. 1894; 56 pl. 126/ Chisw. Pr. 94
Oxford: COLVIN (S.) Dwgs. of Old M'rs in Un. Gall's & Ch. Ch., 3 v., 42 pl. 504/ ($162) Cl. Pr. 03–7
Wilts: Wilton Ho. Wilt. Ho. Pictures. By N. R. Wilkinson, 2 v.; 72 pl. 252/ Chisw. Pr. 07
Yorks: Nostell Priory Cat. of Wks. of Art. By M. W. Brockwell; ill. 105/ Const. 16
Scotland: *Glasgow* PATON (J.) Fine Art Coll'n of Gl.; ill. 42/ MacLeh., *Gl.* 06
France: *Chantilly*: RICHTER (Mrs J. P.) Chantilly in Hist. & Art; 79 pl. 21/ Murray 13
Paris: BICKNELL (Mrs E. C.) Paris & its Treasures; 60 ill. [$1.50 Scribn.] 5/ Methuen 13
HENDERSON, Helen W. A Loiterer in Paris; ill. [$5 Doran] 21/ 8° Hodder 21
Louvre
BROCKWELL (M. W.) + KONODY (P. G.) The Louvre; 54 col. pl. 21/ 4° Jack, *Ed.* 11

MAHLER, Dr A. Ptgs. in the Louvre: Ital. & Span.; ill. 6/ c 8° Hutchinson 05
POTTER, Mary K. Art of the Louvre: hist. of the bldg. & gall.; ill. [$2 Page, *Bost.*] 6/ Bell 04
Versailles: GEFFROY (G.) Masterpieces of Versailles; ill. 3/6 Nilsson, *Paris* 07
Germany: MORELLI (G.) Ital. Masters in Germ. Galleries [tr.] 8/6 Bell 83
Berlin: PREYER (D. C.) Art of Berl. Gall's; ill. [$2 Page, *Bost.*] 6/ Bell
Dresden: ADDISON: (Julia De W.) Art of Dresden Gallery; 40 ill. [$2 Page, *Bost.*] 6/ Bell 07
Munich: ANSELL (J.) + FRAPRIE Art of Munich Galleries; ill. [$2 Page, *Bost.*] 6/ c 8° Bell 11
Italy: *Generally*
BURCKHARDT, Dr J. G. The Cicerone: art-gde. to ptg. in Italy [tr.] 6/ c 8° Laurie [73] 08
,, The same: Art Guide to Painting in Italy [tr.]; ill. 3/6 c 8° Batsford 18
IBANEZ, V. Blasco In the Land of Art [tr.] [$3 Dutton] 7/6 c 8° Unwin 23
PATER, Walt. Art Notes in North Italy—*in his* Misc. Studies, *ut* **K** § 89
Florence: 'BIERMANN (G.)' Florence & her Art [tr.]; ill. $1.25 16° Stokes, *N.Y.* 21
CRUTTWELL, Maud G'de to Ptgs. in Churches & Minor Museums of Flor.; ill. 3/6 Dent 08
RUSKIN, Jno. Mornings in Florence 3/6 f 8° Allen & Un. [75–7]
ZACHER, Alb. Florence; ill. $1.25 16° Stokes, *N.Y.* 21
Pitti Palace: ADDISON (Julia De W.) Art of Pitti Palace; ill. [$2 Page, *Bost.*] 6/ Bell 07
Uffizi Gallery: HEYL (C. C.) Art of Uff. Pal. & Flor. Acad.; ill. [$2 Page, *B.*] 6/ Bell 12
KONODY, P. G. The Uffizi Gall'y; 50 col. ill. 21/ 4° Jack, *Ed.* 12
Rome
HARWOOD, Edith Notable Pictures in Rome; ill. 4/6 c 8° Dent 07
VAN DYKE, J. C. Rome: critical notes on galleries; ill. $1.25 16° Scribner, *N.Y.* 24
Vatican: POTTER (M'y K.) Art of the Vatican; ill. [$2 Page, *Bost.*] 6/ Bell [03] 07
PHILLIPPS, Evelyn M. The Frescoes in the Sixtine Chapel; ill. 2/6 c 8° Murray 07
Venice: 'BIERMANN (G.)' Venice [tr.]; ill. $1.25 16° Stokes, *N.Y.* 21
POTTER, Mary K. Art of the Venice Academy; 48 ill. [$2 Page, *Bost.*] 6/ c 8° Bell 07
RUSKIN, Jno. St Mark's Rest: hist. of Venice [an art g'de-bk.] 3/6 f 8° Allen & U. [79]
VAN DYKE, J. C. Venice; Milan; ill. $1.25 16° Scribner, *N.Y.* 24
ZACHER, A. Venice as an Art City; ill. $1.25 16° Stokes, *N.Y.* 21
Russia: CONWAY (Sir W. M.) Art Treasures of Soviet Russia; ill. 16/ Arnold 25
Spain: *Prado*: CALVERT (A. F.) + HARTLEY (C. G.) The Prado; ill. 3/6 ($1.50) Lane 07
RICKETTS, G. S. Prado Gallery & its Masterpieces; 54 pl. 105/ 4° Constable 04
America: BRYANT (Mrs M. L.) What Pictures to See in America; ill. $2 (10/6) Lane 15
Catalogue of a Collection of Paintings & some Art Objects, 3 v. *pr. pr.* (*Phila.*) 14
i: *Italian Paintings* (B. BERENSON); ii: *Flem. & Dut. Ptgs.* (W. R. VALENTINER); iii: *Germ., Fch., Span., Eng.* (VALENTINER).
Noteworthy Ptgs. in Amer. Priv. Coll'ns, ed. J. La Farge + A. Jaccaci, 15 v.; photogravs. [£200 *Burlgtn. Mag.*] $1000 f° Jaccacci, *N.Y.* 07 *sqq.*
Yale Univ.: SIREN (O.) Cat. of Pict's in Jarves Coll'n; pl. [32/6 O. U. P.] $7.50 4° Yale U. P. 16

89: HISTORY OF PAINTING (*a*): GENERALLY

Generally —*v. also* **I** § 82: General Hist. of Art
BAYLISS, Sir Wyke Seven Angels of Renaiss'ce: Cimab. to Claude; 40 pl. 10/6 Pitman 05
DAVIES, Randall Six Centuries of Painting: 1300–1900; 50 col. pl. 21/ Nelson [14] 24
DOHME, R. Early Teutonic, Ital., & Fch. Masters [tr.]; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 36/] r 8° Chatto 80
FAURE, Elie History of Art [tr.], 4 v.—*ut* **I** § 82
INNES, Mary Schools of Painting; ill. [$2.50 Putnam] 8/ c 8° Methuen [11] 19
KUGLER, F. T. Hdbk. of Painting [tr.], ed. Sir A. H. Layard, 2 v.; 250 ill. 30/ 8° Murray [42] 91
MACFALL, Haldane A History of Painting, 8 v.; 200 col. ill. [$60 Nickerson] £5 4° Jack, *Ed.* 11
MUTHER, Prf. Rich. Hist. of Painting fr. 4 to Early 19 Cent. [tr. G. Kriehn], 2 v.; 85 ill. $5 (21/) 8° Putnam 07
ORPEN, Sir Wm [ed.] Outline of Art, 2 v.—*ut* **I** § 82

REITLINGER, H. S. Old Master Drawings: f. amateurs & coll'rs; 72 collotypes 36/ 4° Const. 22
TURNER, Winif. Great Schools of Painting; ill. [$1.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 5/ c 8° Sidgwick 15
VAN DYKE, Prf. J. C. Text-book of Hist. of Painting; 110 ill. $1.50 (6/) 8° Longm. [12] 15
WARD, Jas. Hist. & Meth's of Anc. & Mod. Ptg., 4 v.; ill. [$36 Dutton] 46/6 Chapman 13–21
WOLTMANN (A.) + WOERMANN Hist. of Ptg. [tr.], ed. S. Colvin, 2 v.; 426 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 70/] K. Paul 80–7
Modern
MEIER-GRAEFE, J. C. Developm't of Mod. Art [tr.], 2 v.; 300 ill. [$10.50 Putn.] 42/ 4° Heinemann 08
Nineteenth & Twentieth Centuries
JACKSON, Holbrook Eighteen Nineties: review of art & ideas—*ut* **F** § 15 (p. 1137)
MACCOLL, D. S. Nineteenth Century Art; 87 pl. [painting; sculptor] 42/ f° MacLehose, *Glasgow* 02
MARRIOTT, Chas Modern Movements in Painting; 100 ill. [$7.50 Scribn.] 21/ 8° Chapman 20
PACH, Walt. The Masters of Modern Art [Fch. Rev'n to date; incl. sculpt.] 12/6 Medici Soc. 26
PENNELL, Jos. Graphic Arts: mod. men & meths.; 152 ill. [34/ Camb. Pr.] $5 Chic. U. P. 21
PHYTHIAN, J. E. Fifty Years of Mod. Painting; 40 ill. (8 col.) [Corot to Sargent] 3/6 Richards [08] 10
RUTTER, Fk. Evolution in Modern Art; 35 ill. [painting] 7/6 8° Harrap 25
Cubist; Futurist
EDDY, A. J. Cubists & Post-Impressionism; 69 ill. (22 col.) $4 8° McClurg, *Chic.* [15] 19
GLEIZES (A.) + METZINGER (J.) Cubism; 60 pl., w. l'rpr. [a defence] 5/ 4° Unwin 13
KANDINSKY, Wassily The Art of Spiritual Harmony [tr.]; ill. 6/ 8° Constable 14
Impressionist—v. also Cubist (Eddy) *sup.*
BEAUMONT (C. W.) + SADLER (M. T. H.) [eds.] New Paths: prose, verse, picts. [$3 Knopf] 7/6 Beaumont 18
BELL, Clive Since Cézanne—*ut* **I** § 95
DEWHURST, Wynford Impressionist Painting; 89 ill. (5 col.) 25/ s f° Newnes 04
DREIER, K. S. Western Art & the New Era; ill. $7 4° Brentano, *N.Y.* 23
DURET, T. Manet & the French Impressionists [tr.]—*ut* **I** § 95, *s.v.* Manet
GORDON, Jan —*in his* Modern French Painters, *ut* **I** § 95
HIND, C. Lewis The Post Impressionists; ill. 7/6 r 8° Methuen 11
MARRIOTT, Chas —*in his* Modern Movements in Painting, *ut* **I** § 89
MAUCLAIR, Camille French Impressionists: 1860–1900; 50 ill. [75c. Dutton] 2/ s 8° Duckw. 03
Figure Painting: BALDRY (A. L.) Contemp'y Figure Painters; 24 pl. 10/6 4° *Studio* 26
Landscape Painting —*for* Art of Landsc. Ptg. *v.* **I** § 102
GILBERT, J. Landscape Art: to Claude & Salvator; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] c 8° Murray 85
HAMERTON, P. G. Imagination in Landscape Painting; ill. 6/ 8° Seeley [86] 95
*HIND, C. Lewis L'dsc. Ptg.: Giotto to Pres. Day, 2 v.; ill. [Univ. Art Ser.; $17 Scrib.] 50/ Chap. 23–4
MCCORMICK, H. B. Landscape Art, Past & Present; ill. $20 (84/) 4° Scribner 23
MICHEL, Emile Gt. Masters of Landscape Painting [tr.]; ill. [chfly. French] 30/ i 8° Heinem. 10
RUSKIN, Jus. Lectures on Landscape; 22 pl. (2 col.) [Oxford lects.] 30/ 4° G. Allen 97
Miniatures —*v. also* **I** § 111, *s.v.* Illumination, Illuminated MSS.
BRIT. MUS.: Facss. of Min's; Reprod'ns; *and* Sforza Bk. of Hours—*ut* **I** § 111, *s.v.* Illum. MSS.
CUNDALL, H. M. —*in his* Hist. of Br. W.-Color Ptg., *ut* **I** § 90
FOSTER, J. J. Miniature Painters, Brit. & Foreign, 2 v.; ill. 105/ f° Dickinson 98–03
,, Chats on Old Miniatures; 117 ill. [collector's guide] 5/ c 8° Unwin 08
,, Saml. Cooper & Eng. Min.-Ptrs of 17 Cent.; ill. 126/ 4° Dickinson 20
HEATH, Dudley Miniatures; 39 pl. (9 col.) [$7.50 Putn.] 25/ r 8° Methuen 05
HOLME, Chas. [ed.] Early Eng. Min's in Coll'n of D'ke of Buccleugh 5/ f° *Studio* 17
Montague Ho.; Catal. of Coll'n of Miniatures in. By A[ndrew] M['Kay] *priv. prin.* 97
MORGAN, J. Pierpont Cat. of Coll'n of Min's, 3 v. By G. C. Williamson; ill. (some col.) 4° *pr. pr.* 06 *sqq.*
NORGATE, Edw. [*d.* 1650] Miniatura: art of limning, ed. M. Hardie 5/ ($2) c 8° O. U. P. 19
Fr. Bodl. MS. On ptg. in general & miniature-ptg. in particular. Good Introd.
PROPERT, J. L. History of Miniature Art; ill. [w. notes f. coll'rs] 73/6 s 4° Macmillan 87

Queen Mary's Psalter : min's & dwgs.—*ut* **I** § 111, *s.v.* Illum. MSS.
TERENCE : ' Le Térence des Ducs ', ed. H. Martin—*ut* **K** § 215
TURRELL, C. [ed.] Miniatures : reprod's (col.) of 56 ports. 315/ ($100) f° Lane 13
WHARTON, Anne H. Heirlooms in Miniatures ; 90 ill. (1 col.) $3 (15/) c 8° L'cott 97
WILLIAMSON, Dr G. C. Art of the Miniature Painter ; ill. [Univ. Art Ser. ; Scrib.] 21/ Chapman 26
,, The Miniature Collector : portr. min'res ; ill. [$2.50 Dodd] 7/6 c 8° Jenks. 20
,, Portrait Miniatures fr. Holbein to Ross [A.D. 1860] ; 194 ill. 12/6 Methuen 97
,, Hist. of Portrait Miniatures, 2 v. ; 700 ill. [$55 Macm.] 210/ i 4° Bell 04
,, How to Identify Portrait Miniatures ; 40 pl. [$2 Macm.] 6/ p 8° Bell [04] 05
,, Catal. of Miniatures belong'g to L'd Hothfield *pr. pr.* (Chiswick Pr.) 16
YOXALL, J. H. Collecting Old Miniatures ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Heinemann 16
Dictionary : BRADLEY (J. W.) Dict. of Miniaturists, Illumin'rs, Calligraphers, & Copyists, 3 v. [to 18 cent.] 42/ 8° Quaritch 87–9
Asia : *MARTIN (F. R.) Miniature Painting & Painters of Persia, India, & Turkey fr. 8 to 18 cent., 2 v., 324 pl. (5 col.) £20 i 4° Quaritch 13
India : *KÜHNEL (E.) + GÖTZ (H.) Indian Book-Paintings ; 50 pl. (26 col.) 105/ f° K. Paul 25
Persia : BELL (Clive) Persian Miniatures—*in his* Pot Boiling, *ut* **I** § 83
Biography
Clovio, G. G. [1498–1578] : BRADLEY (J. W.) Life & Wks. of Clovio ; 18 pl. 21/ Quaritch 91
Engleheart, Geo. [1750–1829] : WILLIAMSON (G. C.) Geo. Engleheart 25/ Bell 02
Humphrey, O. : WILLIAMSON (G. C.) Ozias Humphrey : life & wks. ; ill. (12 col.) 63/ ($25) Lane 18
Nicholas Hilliard, Peter Oliver, & o'r Engl. Miniature Ptrs. ; ill. [Gt. Artists] 3/6 c 8° Low 90
Robertson, And. [1777–1845] : L'rs & Papers, ed. Em. Robertson [dall.] 12/6 Eyre & Sp. [97] 98
Contains a *Treatise on the Art of Min. Ptg.*, by his bro' Archib. ROBERTSON.
American : BOLTON (T.) Early Am. Portr. Ptrs. in Miniature—*ut* **I** § 93

Mural Painting & Decoration ; Frescoes

BALDRY, A. L. Mod. Mural Decor'n ; 70 pl. (some col.) [secular] 12/6 sq 8° Batsford 02
BREASTED, J. H. Oriental Forerunners of Byzantine Painting [22/ Camb. Pr.] $4 Chic. U. P. 24
1st Cent. wall-paintings fr. Fortress of Dura on the Middle Euphrates, 23 pl. (4 col.) and 58 ill.
GRUNER, L. Fresco Decorations & Stuccos in Italy ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 168/] f° Willis 54
JACKSON, F. H. Mural Painting ; ill. [$2 Scribner] 5/ c 8° Sands 04
KENDON, F. H. Mural Paintings in Eng. Churches dur. Mid. Ages ; ill. 10/6 Lane 23
Mural Decorations in England prev. to 1550 [list of bldgs.] 2/6 Eyre & Spottisw. [ ] 97
WALL, J. C. Mediæval Wall-Painting ; ill. [English ; Antiquaries' Primers] 2/6 Talbot 13
WARD, Jas. Frescoe Painting : art & technique ; 35 pl. (4 col.) 10/6 8° Chapm. 09
WESTLAKE, N. H. Hist. of Design in Mural Painting, 2 v. ; 444 ill. 63/ f° Parker, *Ox.* 02–5
Rome
MOREY, C. R. Lost Mosaics & Frescoes of Rome of Mediev. Per. ; 24 ill. [8/6 O. U. P.] $2 4° Princet. U. P. 15
PHILLIPPS, Evelyn M. Frescoes in the Sixtine Chapel—*ut* **I** § 88
America : BLASHFIELD (E. H.) Mural Ptg. in America ; ill. [8/6 Batsford] $2 Scribner, *N.Y.* 14
Chanler (R. W.) : NARODNY (I.) Art of R. W. Chanler ; ill. $35 f° Helburn, *N.Y.* 23

Oil Painting

EASTLAKE, Sir C. L. Mat'ls for Hist. of Oil Ptg., 2 v. [chiefly technique] *o.p.* [*pb.* 36/] Longm. 47–69

Pastell-Painting —*for* Art of Pastell-painting, *v.* **I** § 102

MACFALL, Haldane French Pastellists of 18 Cent. ; 52 pl. (40 col.) 42/ ($10.50) 4° Macm. 09
SEE, R. R. M. Engl. Pastells (1750–1830) ; 60 pl. (20 col.) [$15 Macm.] 42/ 4° Bell 11

Portrait-Painting ; Portraits —*v. for* British *v.* **I** § 91, *French*—*v.* **I** § 95 ; *American*—*v.* **I** § 93 ; *Gk. & Rom.*—*v.* **I** § 85

Child in Art (The)

BRAUN, A. A. Child in Art & Nature ; 300 ill. [$10 Am. Photo Pb., *Bost.*] 18/ 4° Batsford [21] 25
CARPENTER, Marg. Boyd The Child in Art ; 51 ill. [$2 Ginn, *Bost.*] 6/ c 8° Methuen [06]

HOWARD, Fcs. Woman & Child in Art : ill., cat. to Nat. Loan Exh. 1913–4 ; ill. 42/ Heinem. 14
MACFALL, C. Haldane Beautiful Children Immortalized by Masters ; 50 col. pl. 10/6 Jack, *Ed.* [09] 11
MEYNELL, A. Children of the Old Masters : Ital. schl. ; ill. 42/ 4° Duckworth 03
MOREAU-VAUTHIER, C. [ed.] Charm of Childh'd : masterpieces ; ill. [$1 Dutton] 3/ Heinemann 21
STEPHENS, F. G. Engl. Children as ptd. by Sir J. Reynolds ; 15 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Seeley 66

Death in Art
LESSING, G. E. Loakoon, & Repres'n of Death by Ancients [tr.] [Bohn's Lib.] 1/ Bell 14
WEBER, F. P. Aspects of Death in Art & Epigram—*ut* **H** § 42 (p. 1809)

Faking —*v. also* **G** § 1 (p. 1577), *s.v.* False Antiquities
LITCHFIELD, Fredk. Antiques, Genuine & Spurious ; 100 ill.—*ut* **I** § 141
NOBILI, Riccardo The Gentle Art of Faking ; 31 ill. [$6 L'cott, *Ph.*] 21/ 8° Seeley 22
Hist. of meth's of produc'g imitat'ns and spurious wks. of art fr. earliest times.

Appreciation of Pictures —*for* Sculpture *v.* **I** § 99
Art [New Culture Lib.] 6/ c 8° Hodder 22
CAFFIN, C. H. A B C Guide to Pictures [6/ Stanley Paul] $1.25 c 8° [98] 19
GETTY, V. C. How to Read a Drawing ; ill. $1 (4/6) 8° Lippincott 13
HEAD, Mrs Hy. A Simple Guide to Pictures ; 34 ill. (24 col.) [$1.50 Stokes] 5/ 8° Chatto 14
OLIVER, Maude I. G. First Steps in Enjoyment of Pictures ; ill. $1.50 c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 20
SMITH, C. S. Kaines Looking at Pictures ; ill. [$1.75 Doran] 6/ c 8° Methuen 21
STURGIS, Russell The Appreciation of Pictures ; 80 ill. [$1.50 Doubleday] 7/6 8° Batsford [05]
THURSTON, C. H. P. Art of Looking at Pictures ; ill. [old masters] $2 16° Dodd, *N.Y.* 21
TILNEY, F. C. The Appeal of the Picture [$2.50 Dutton] 6/ 8° Dent 15
TURNER, Percy M. The Appreciation of Painting ; 12 pl. [$3.50 Scribner] 15/ 8° Selwyn 21
VAN DYKE, J. C. Studies in Pictures : intro. to famous Galleries ; ill. [6/ Laurie] $1.25 Scrib., *N.Y.* 07
WITT, Rob. C. How to Look at Pictures ; ill. [$2.50 Harcourt] 7/6 c 8° Bell [02] 20

Picture-Collecting : HOBBES (J. R.) Picture Collector's Manual, 2 v.—*v.* **I** § 90
HOLMES, C. J. Pictures & Picture Collecting [Collector's Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] Treherne 03

Study of Art ; Art Education —*v.* **D** § 167 (p. 771). Additions :—
BOISBAUDRAN, Lecoq de Train'g of Memory in Art & Educ. of Artist [tr.] ; ill. 6/ ($2) Macm. [11] 14
SMITH, E. Baldwin Study of Hist. of Art in Sch's & Coll's [2/6 O. U. P.] 50c. Princet. U. P. 14

Collectors' Marks : FAGAN (L.) Collectors' Marks ; 28 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Field & Tuer 83

90 : HISTORY OF PAINTING (*b*) : COLLECTIVE BIOGRAPHY AND CRITICISM—MIXED SCHOOLS

Dictionaries
*BRYAN, Mich. Biog. Dict. of Painters & Eng'rs, ed. G. C. Williamson, 5 v. ; 500 ill. 105/ i 8° Bell [16] 19–20
CHAMPLIN (J. D.) + PERKINS (C. C.) Cyclo. of Paint's & Ptgs., 4 v. ; 2000 ill. $100 Scrib., *N.Y.* 86–7
Chiefly valuable f. its lists of ptgs. wh. are full and give dates, exhib'ns, pres. owners' names, prices realized, etc.
DAVIES, Randall [ed.] Black's Dictionary of Painters [no illns. ; $4.50 Macm.] 12/6 8° Black 21
GRAVES, Algern. —*v.* **I** § 91
HOBBES, J. R. Picture Collector's Manual, 2 v. [a dict. of painters] *o.p.* [*pb.* 32/] 8° Boone 49
JAMES, Ralph N. Painters & their Works : names, lists, auction-prices, 3 v. [$15 Scribn.] 45/ c 8° Upcott Gill 96–7
MONKHOUSE, Cosmo Histor. Catal. of Collec'ns of water-col. Dwgs. by Deceased Artists ; ill. 31/6 4° Whitworth Inst., *Mancs.* 94

Collectively —*v. also* **I** § 83
BROOKS, A. M. [ed.] Great Artists & their Works ; ill. [by var. wrs. ; $3 M. Jones] 12/ 8° Batsford 20
CONWAY, Sir W. M. [ed.] Great Masters, 1400–1800 : 100 photogravs. £5 f° Heinemann 08
CORTISSOZ, Royal Personalities in Art $ (15/) 8° Scribner 25
CRAM, Ralph A. The Heart of Europe ; ill. $2 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* [15] 18

EASTLAKE, L'y E. Five Great Painters, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] c 8° Longm. 83
Leonardo da Vinci ; Michael Angelo ; Titian ; Raphael ; Albert Dürer.
FURST, Herb. New Anecdotes of Painting 6/ c 8° Lane 26
LEES, Fredc. The Art of the Great Masters ; ill. [$12.50 Houghton, *Bost.*] 52/6 4° Low 13
PATER, Walt. Imaginary Portraits = vol. iv *of his* Works, *ut* **K** § 89
Watteau, Denys l'Auxerrois, Sebastian van Storck, Duke Carl of Rosenmold.
RAPPOPORT, Dr A. S. Famous Artists & their Models ; ill. [anec'l gossip] 16/ 8° Stanley Paul 13
RUSKIN, Jno. Modern Painters, 6 v. ; pl. 43/6 i 8° Allen, *Orpgtn.* [43–60] 89
Index and Collation of the different editions, 21/ 8° id. 89, *Frondes Agrestes* [readings fr. *Modern Painters*] 3/- c 8° id. [ ] 87. Ch. Edn., 5 v., w. all the 316 ill. (reduced in size) [New Univ. Lib.] ea. 1/- Routledge.
VASARI, Giorgi Lives of the Painters [tr.]—*v.* **I** § 97
Women Ptrs. : SPARROW (W. S.) Women Ptrs. of World ; pl. (7 col.) 7/6 4° Hodder 05
Nineteenth & Twentieth Centuries
BELL, Nancy [' N. D'ANVERS '] Repres. Painters of 19th Century ; pl. [$12 Dutton] 30/ i 8° Low 99
BÉNÉDITE, L. Gt. Painters of 19 Cent. & their Ptgs. 10/6 4° Pitman 10
CLEMENT (C. E.) + HUTTON (L.) Artists of Nineteenth Cent. & their Works $3 12° Osgood, *Bost.* [79] 85
WEDMORE, Fredk. Some of the Moderns ; 80 ill. [mostly British] 15/ 4° Virtue 09

91 : HISTORY OF PAINTING (*c*) : BRITISH SCHOOL (*a*) : GENERALLY

Dictionaries
*GRAVES, Algern. A. Century of Loan Exhib'ns : 1813–1912, 5 v. 4° Author 14–5
REDGRAVE, Saml. Dictionary of Artists of the English School *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 8° Bell [74] 78
British Institution : GRAVES (Alg.) The Brit. Institution : 1806–67 ; ports. 63/ 4° Bell 08
Soc. of Artists of G.B. : GRAVES (A.) Soc. of A. of G.B. : 1760–91 ; Free Soc. of Artists : 1761–83 ; ill. [dict. of contrib'rs] 63/ 4° Bell 07

History (Generally)
ARMSTRONG, Sir Walt. Hist. of Art in Gt. Br. & Irel. ; 600 ill. [Ars Una ; $1.50 Scrib.] 6/ Heinem. 09
REDGRAVE, R. + S. Century of Painters of Eng. Sch'l ; ill. [abridged] 7/6 c 8° Low [66] 93
Royal Academy
*GRAVES, Alg. Royal Academy : dict. of contrib'rs : 1769–1904, 8 v. [$88 Macm.] 336/ Bell 05–6
HODGSON (J. E.) + EATON (F. A.) Roy. Acad. & its members ; 11 ill. [1768–1830] 21/ Murray 05
LESLIE, G. D. Inner Life of the Royal Academy ; ill. 10/6 8° Murray 14
SANBY, W. History of the Royal Academy of Arts, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] 8° Longman 62
Royal Society of Artists—*v.* Biography, *inf.* (BAYLISS)
Royal Soc. of Painters in Water Colours [*form.* Old Water Colour Soc.]
HOLME, C. The ' Old ' Water Colour Society ; ill. 5/ 4° *Studio* 05
ROGET, J. L. Hist. of ' Old Water-Colour ' Soc., 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] r 8° Longman 91
Animal Painters : GILBEY (Sir W.) Animal Painters of Eng. fr. 1600, 3 v. ; ill. *o.p.* 42/ Vinton 01–11
Book-Illustrators —*v.* **I** § 77*
Caricature and Humorous Art
ASHTON, J. English Caricature and Satire on Napoleon I ; 120 ill. 7/6 c 8° Chatto [84] 88
,, Humour, Wit, and Satire of 17th Cent. ; 100 ill. 7/6 c 8° Chatto 83
BEERBOHM, Max A Book of Caricatures ; ill. 21/ i 4° Methuen 07
' EVERITT, Graham ' Eng. Caricat'ts of 19 cent ; pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Sonnenschein [86] 93
GREGO, Jos. Hist. of Parliamentary Elections in Old Days ; 192 ill. 7/6 8° Chatto [86] 92
HAMMERTON, J. A. Humorists of the Pencil ; ill. [contemp.] 5/ 4° Unwin 05
LOCKWOOD, Sir Fk. Sketch Book 10/6 4° Arnold 98
PARTON, J. Caricature and o'r Comic Art in all Times and Lands ; ill. $5 Harper, *N.Y.* 77
' PASTON, Geo.' [= Miss E. M. SYMONDS] Social Caricatures of 18th century —*ut* **F** § 24 (p. 1209)
WRIGHT, Thos. Hist. of Caricature & Grotesque in Art ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] p 8° Chatto [65] 75
,, Caricature Hist. of the Georges ; 400 ill. —*ut* **F** § 24 (p. 1209)

'Punch' Artists : Collectively
MAYHEW, Athol A Jorum of 'Punch' [early hist.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] 8° Downey 95
SPIELMANN, M. H. History of Punch, 2 v. ; 160 ill. 16/ ($4) 1 8° Cassell [95] 95
Individually
Bateman, H. M. [art.] A Book of Drawings [$3.50 Holt] 10/6 r 4° Methuen 21
,, [art.] Burlesques, 5/ f° Duckworth ; More Drawings 10/6 f° Methuen 22 ; 22
,, A Mixture, 10/6 ; Suburbia, 6/ r 4° Methuen 24 ; 22
Browne, H. K. ['Phiz' ; 1815–82] —*v* **I** § 92
Du Maurier, G. L. P. B. [1834–96] English Society ; 100 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] obl. 4° Osgood [96] 97
,, Social Pictorial Satire ; remin's & apprec'ns ; ill. 5/ c 8° Harper 98
MOSCHELES, Felix In Bohemia with Du Maurier ; 63 ill. 10/6 8° Unwin 96
WOOD, T. Martin G. Dumaurier, Satirist of the Victorians ; ill. 7/6 s 4° Chatto 13
Furniss, Harry Confessions of a Caricaturist, 2 v. ; ill. 32/ 8° Unwin 01
,, My Bohemian Days ; ill. 16/ 8° Hurst 19
Keene, C. S. [1823–91]
LAYARD, G. S. Life and L'rs of Keene ; 77 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] Low [93] 94
PENNELL, Jos. The Work of Charles Keene ; 130 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 73/6] i 4° Unwin 97
Leech, Jno. [1817–64] —*v.* **I** § 92
May, Phil [1864–1903] Sketch Book : 50 cartoons 10/6 i 4° Chatto 95
,, Sketches from 'Punch' ; ill. 4/ 4° *Punch* Off. 03
Morrow, Geo. [art.] Geo. Morrow, his bk., 6/ ; More Morrow, 6/ r 8° Methuen 20 ; 21
Reynolds, Fk. *Punch* Pictures ; Intro. E. V. Lucas 10/6 4° Cassell 22
JOHNSON (A. E.) Fk. Reynolds ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Black 07
Stampa, G. L. [art.] Humours of the Street ; ill. 6/ f° Methuen 21
Tenniel, Sir J. [1820–1914] Cartoons from *Punch*, 2 v. [1871–91] ea. 21/ r 4° Bradbury 94
Townsend, F. H. *Punch* Drawings ; pl. 31/6 r 4° Cassell 21
Scottish : CROMBIE (W.) Modern Athenians : 97 col. ports. —*ut* **E** § 19 (p. 898) [1837–47]
KAY, Jno. Portraits & Caricature Etchings [356] of Scotch Persons, 2 v. 12/ *Ed.* [37–8] 86
American—*v.* **I** § 93, *s.v.* Nast (Thos.)
World-War [1914–8]—*v.* **F** § 31 (p. 1311–2), *s.v.* Humour ; *Amer. Civil War* [1861–5], **F** § 71 (1544)

Landscape : * GRANT (Col. Maur. H.) Chronological History of Old Eng. Landscape Painters (in Oil), 2 v. ; 329 pl. 252/ r 4° Author 26

Liverpool School : MARILLIER (H. C.) L'pool Schl. of Ptrs. ; ill. 10/6 Murray 04

Marine Painting : HOLME (G.) Brit. Marine Painting ; ill. [$4 Lane] 10/6 *Studio* 19

Norwich School : CUNDALL (H. M.) The Norwich School ; ill. 10/6 f° *Studio* 20
DICKES, W. F. The Norwich School of Painting ; 20 photogravures 42/ r 4° Jarrold 05
Norwich School of Painting ; 40 autotype pl. 210/ f° Autotype Co. 97
STEPHEN, Geo. A. Norfolk Artists : annot. catalogue [500 entries] 6d. Norwich Pub. Lib. 15

Pastels —*v.* **I** § 89

Portrait-Painting : Portraits —*v. also* **F** § 16 (p. 1153)—*for* Miniatures, *v.* **I** § 89
AMER. LIB. AS. : Portrait Index. By W. C. Lane+N. E. Browne [bks. & period'ls] $3 Gov. Pr. *Wgn.* 06
BATE, Percy [ed.] Mod. Scottish Portrait Painters ; 60 photogravs. *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] 4° Schulze *Ed.* 10
BRIT. MUS. : Catal. of Engraved Brit. Ports. By F. M. O'Donoghue, vols. i–iv, 96/ ; Suppl. & Indexes by H. M. Hake, 63/ Brit. Mus. 08–25
BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB Early English Portraiture ; ill. f° *pr. pr.* (The Club) 09
,, English Mezzotint Portraits—*ut* **I** § 106
COLLIER, Hon. Jno. The Art of Portrait Painting ; ill. 10/6 4° Cassell 06
FARRER, Rev. Edm. Portraits in Suffolk Houses (West) ; 139 ill. 25/ 4° Quaritch 09
GOSSE [Sir], E. Brit. Portr. Ptrs. & Eng's of 18 cent., 2 v. ; ill. (some col.) ea. £8 4° Goupil 05–
HURLL, Estelle M. Portraits & Portrait Painting ; ill. $2.50 8° Page, *Bost.* 07
OLLIER, Edm. [ed.] Our British Portrait Painters ; pl. [Lely to Sant] *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 4° Virtue 73

ROTHENSTEIN, W. English Portraits : series of lithogr'd drawings *o.p.* [*pb.* 35/] f° Rich. 97–8
,, Oxford Characters : 24 lithographs 63/ f° Lane 96
,, The Portrait Drawings of Rothenstein : 1889–1925 ; 101 col. pl. 126/ Chap. 26
,, Twenty-four Portraits [$7.50 Harcourt] 21/ r 8° Allen & Unwin 20
,, Twenty-four Portraits : Second Series 21/ r 8° Chatto 23
SPIELMANN, M. H. British Portrait Painting, 2 v. ; 131 pl. [to 19 cent.] Berlin Photo. Co. 10
America —*v.* **I** § 93 ; *Scotland*, **F** § 35 (p. 1356)

Pre-Raphaelitism

BATE, Percy H. English Pre-Raph. Pt'rs. : associates & succ'rs ; 91 ill. 7/6 c 8° Bell [99] 01
Germ (The) : facs. of the 4 pts., in case *o.p.* (*subscr.* 10/6) r 8° Elliot Stock [50] 01
HAKE, Dr Gordon —*in his* Memories of Eighty Years *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 8° Bentley 92
HUEFFER, Ford Madox The Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood ; 38 ill. 2/ c 8° Duckworth *n.d.* (07)
,, Ancient Lights & Certain New Reflections 12/6 8° Chapman 11
HUNT, Wm. Holman Pre-Raphaelitism & the Pre-Raphaelite Bro., 2 v. ; ill. 21/ r 8° Chap. [05] 14
2nd edn. (1914) in many respects a new wk. : *v.* also 3 art's of his in *Contemp. Rev.*, April, May, June, '86.
LAYARD, G. S. Tennyson & his Pre-Raphaelite Illustrators ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Stock 94
PHYTHIAN, J. E. The Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood ; 56 pl. 3/6 r 8° Newnes 06
QUILTER, Harry A Chapter in Hist. of Pre-Raphaelitism—*in his* Preferences, *ut* **I** § 83.
ROSSETTI, W. M. Ruskin, Rossetti, & Pre-Raphaelitism ; 12 pl. 10/6 Allen & Un. 99
,, [ed.] Præ-Raphaelite Diaries and Letters ; ill. [1835–53] 6/ c 8° Hurst 00
ROWLEY, Chas. —*in his* Fifty Yrs. of Work Without Wages ; ill. [$3 Doran] 12/6 Hodder 11
RUSKIN, Jno. Pre-Raphaelitism [1851]—*in his* Lects. on Archit. & Painting, *ut* **I** § 116
,, Pre-Raphaelitism [& o'r essays] [New Univ. Lib.] 1/ p 8° Routledge [51]
SEDDON, J. P. —*in his* King René's Honeymoon Cabinet ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Batsford 98
SHREWSBURY, H. W. Brothers in Art [Holm. Hunt & Millais] 10/6 Epworth Pr. 20
WALLIS, Sir W. Twelve Engl. Pre-Raph. Drgs. [in Birm. Mus.] 10/6 4° Methuen 26
WHITE, G. English Illustration : the Sixties : 1855–70 ; ill. 31/6 i 8° Constable 03
WOOD, Esther Dante Rossetti & the Pre-Raphaelite Movement ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] p 8° Low 94
Primitives : CONSTABLE (W. G. ; ed.) Exhib'n of Brit. Primitive Paintings ; 61 collotypes [catalogue ; 12 to early 16 cent.] 126/ O. U. P. 25

Water-colour Painters ; Landscape Painters —*v. also* **I** § 102

CUNDALL, H. M. Hist. of Brit. Water-Col. Ptg. ; 58 col ill. 21/ 8° Murray 09
Chronol. list of ptrs. w. dates of birth and death, and brief accounts of their lives.
FEDDEN, R. Modern Water-Colour ; ill. 6/ 8° Murray 17
FINBERG, A. J. Early English Water-colour Drawings ; ill. [$3 Lane] 7/6 4° *Studio* 19
,, The English Water-colour Painters ; 42 ill. 2/ s 8° Duckworth 06
,, + TAYLOR (E. A.) Devel. of Br. Ldsc. Pg. in W'r C's [$3 Lane] 7/6 4° *Studio* 18
HOLME, Chas. [ed.] English Water-Colour ; ill. 42/ f° *Studio* 02
,, [ed.] Masters in Eng. L'scape Ptg. ; ill. 5/ f° *Studio* 03
HOLME, Geof. [ed.] Brit. Water-Colour Ptg. To-day ; ill. 10/6 f° *Studio* 21
HUGHES, C. E. Early English Water-Colour, 37 pl. (1 col.) 2/6 16° Methuen 13
MONKHOUSE, Cosmo Earlier Eng. Water-colour Painters : 13 pl. 6/ c 8° Seeley [90] 96
OPPÉ, A. P. [ed.] Water-colours of Turner, Cox, De Wint., 34 pl., w. introd. 42/ 4° Halton 25
PENLEY, A. Eng. Sch'l of Ptg. in W'r-c'rs : theory, pract. ; 47 col. pl. 63/ f° Soth. [47] 80
REDGRAVE, G. R. Hist. of Water-Colour Paintg. in Eng. ; ill. 3/6 c 8° S.P.C.K. [92] 05

Scottish School

ARMSTRONG [Sir] W. [ed.] Scottish Painters ; w. pl. and vignettes *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 4° Seeley 88
BRYDALL, Rob. Art in Scotland : its origin and progress *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] 8° Blackwood 89
CAW, Jas. L. Scottish Painting, Past & Present ; 1620–1908 ; 70 pl. 21/ 4° Jack., *Ed.* 08
MCKAY, W. D. The Scottish School of Painting ; 46 ill. 7/6 c 8° Duckworth 06
Glasgow Sch. : BROWN (G. Baldw.) Glasg. Sch. of Painters ; 54 photogrs. 105/ 4° MacLeh., *Gl.* 08
MARTIN, D. The Glasgow School of Painting ; pl. 6/ 8° Bell 02

Roy. Scottish Acad. : HOLME (C.) Roy. Scot. Acad. ; 40 col. pl. 7/6 *Studio* 07
RINDER (Fk. ; ed.) Roy. Scottish Acad. : 1826–1916 42/ f° MacLehose, *Gl.* 17
Caricatures —v. sup. ; *Portraits —v. sup.*

Irish Artists

STRICKLAND, W. G. Dict. of Irish Artists, 2 v. ; 150 ports. 30/ r 8° Maunsell, *Dubl.* 14
Ptrs., sculptors, engravers, w. lists of works & acc. of art-insti'tns. in Irel. 1262 pp.
Dublin Picture Galleries : GREGORY (L'y) Hugh Lane : life and achievements 18/ Murray 21

Australian

Hilder Series of Art Books, ed. Syd. U. Smith, & o'rs ; ill. (some col.) ea. 42/ 4° Angus, *Syd.* 19–21
Art of J. J. Hilder ; *Art of Arth. Streeton* ; *Art of Hans Heysen* ; *Art of Conr. Martens.*
Record of Exhib. of Australian Art in London 1923 63/ 4° Brit. Austr. Bk. Dept., *Lond.* 23
Gruner, Eliott : SMITH (Syd. U.) + GELLERT (L.) Art of E. Gruner ; 42 pl. 4° Art in Aust., *Syd.* 23

92 : HISTORY OF PAINTING (*d*) : BRITISH SCHOOL (*β*) : BIOGRAPHY AND WORKS

Collectively

BAYLISS, Sir Wyke Five Great Painters of the Victorian Era ; ill. 8/6 8° Low 02
Leighton ; *Millais* ; *Burne-Jones* ; *Watts* ; *Holman Hunt.*
BINYON, Laur. The Followers of William Blake ; col. pl. [$10 Minton] 42/ 4° Halton 25
CALVERT ; Samuel PALMER ; George RICHMOND, and their circle.
CARR, J. Comyns Some Emin. Victorians in W'rld of Art & L'rs ; 29 ill. 12/6 Duckworth 08
CUNNINGHAM, Allan Lives of most Emin. Br. Ptrs., ed. Mrs Heaton 3 v. [Bohn's Lib.] 10/6 Bell [30–3] 79
DAVIES (R.) + HUNT (C.) Stories of the Eng. Artists [1600–1851] ; 32 pl. (8 col.)
[$3 Duffield] 7/6 c 8° Chatto 08
DE LA SIZERANNE, Rob. Eng. Contemporary Art [tr.] ; ill. 12/ 8° Constable 98
JACKSON, Holbrook The Eighteen Nineties ; ill. [$3.50 Kennerley] 12/6 8° Richards 13
LAVER, Jas. Portraits in Oil & Vinegar ; ports. [stud's of contemp. artists] 10/6 Castle 25
LUCAS, E. V. The Brit. School—*v.* **I** § 88, *s.v.* National Gallery
MAGUINNESS, Irene British Painting ; ill. 10/6 8° Sidgwick 20
MONKHOUSE, Cosmo Brit. Contemporary Artists : crit. studies ; ill. [$5 Scrib.] 21/ r 8° Heinm. 99
OPPÉ, A. P. Water-Col'rs of Turner, Cox, De Wint ; 34 col. pl. [$10 Minton] 42/ Halton 25
RUSKIN, Jno. The Art of England [5 Oxford lectures, 1883] 5/6 Allen & U. [84]
RUTTER, Fk. Some Contemporary Artists [British] 6/ c 8° Parsons 22
TIMBS, Jno. Anecdote Lives of the Painters [popular] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Macm. [60] 99
Hogarth ; *Reynolds* ; *Gainsborough* ; *Fuseli* ; *Lawrence* ; *Turner.*
THORNBURY, G. W. Brit. Artists from Hogarth to Turner, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] c 8° Tinsley 61
WALPOLE, Hor. Anecdotes of Painting in Eng., ed. Rev. J. Dallaway + R. N. Wornum, 3 v.
80 ports. *o.p.* [*pb.* 27/] 8° Sonnenschein [1762–71] 88
Contains VERTUE's *Catalogue of Engravers who have been born or have resided in England.*
WEDMORE, Fredk. Studies in English Art, 2 Ser. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6 ea.] c 8° Bentley 76–80
,, Some of the Moderns ; 80 ill. [chfly. Brit.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 4° Virtue 09
WHITE, Gleeson 'The Sixties' ; ill. [1855–70] 12/6 r 8° Constable [97] 06
,, . [ed.] The Master Painters of Britain ; 164 pl. [$3 Lane] 7/6 4° Black [98] 09
Series : Contemporary British Artists, ed. A. Rutherston ; ea. w. 34 pl. ea. 8/6 r 8° Benn 23 *sqq.*
Geo. CLAUSEN ; Aug. JOHN ; Paul NASH ; Wm. NICHOLSON ; Wm. ORPEN ; Wm. ROTHENSTEIN.
Year-books : Writers' & Artists' Year Book—*ut* **K** § 91*
Year's Art (The)—*ut* **I** § 22 ; ill. [annually] c 8° Hutchinson [86–] *in prg.*
Irish : STRICKLAND (W. G.) Dictionary of Irish Artists, 2 v. ; ill. 30/ Maunsel, *Dublin* 13
British Empire : HOLME (C. ; ed.) Art in Brit. Empire ; pl. 5/ 4° *Studio* 17

Individually : *Seventeenth & Eighteenth Centuries*

Arundel, Thos. Howard, Earl of, 'Father of Vertu in England' [1586–1646]
HERVEY, M'y F. S. Life, Correspondence, & Collections of Earl of Arundel ; ill.
[$25 Macm.] 63/ 8° Camb. Pr. 21

Beauclerk, L'y D. [1734–1808]; ERSKINE (L'y S.) L'y D. Beauclerk; 120 ill. (6 col.) 42/ Unwin 02
Copley, J. S. [1737–1815] L'rs & Pprs. of J. S. Copley & Hy. Pelham: 1739–76
$3 8° Mass. Hist. Soc. 14
PERKINS, A. T. Life of Copley & List of Wks., ed. F. W. Bayley $5 Newbury, *Bost.* [73] 15
Gainsborough, Thos. [1727–88]
ARMSTRONG, Sir Wm. Gainsborough & his Place in Eng. Art; 72 pl. (10 col.)
105/; Ch. Ed.; 48 pl., 15/ r 8° Heinem. 98; 04
BELL, Mrs A. ['N. D'ANVERS'] Gainsborough: life & wks.; 58 ill. 25/ l 8° Bell 97
BOULTON, Wm. B. Gainsborough: life, times, wk., etc.; 40 ill. [$2.75 McClurg, *Ch.*] 7/6 Meth. 05
BROCK-ARNOLD, G. Gainsborough & Constable; ill. [Great Artists] 3/6 c 8° Low 81
CONWAY, Prf. W. M. Artistic Developm't of Reynolds & Gainsborough; 16 ill. 5/ 4° Seeley 86
FLETCHER, A. E. Gainsborough; ill. [Makers of Brit. Art] 3/6 c 8° W. Scott 04
FULCHER, G. W. Life of Thomas Gainsborough *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Longman 56
GOWER, L'd Ronald S. Thomas Gainsborough; ill. [Brit. Artists; $3 Macm.] 7/6 Bell 03
GREIG, Jas. Gainsborough; ill. 63/ i 4° Black 09
HORNE, Percy Ill. Cat. of Eng. Port's & Fancy Subj's by G. & Romney; 20 ill.
o.p. [*pb.* 21/] Eyre & S. 91
By a collector and authority on mezzotints. Gainsboroughs [1760–1820] number 88. Romneys [1770–1830] 145.
WHITLEY, W. T. Thomas Gainsborough; 24 pl. 18/ 8° Murray 15
Gardner, Dan [1750–1805]: WILLIAMSON (G. C.) Gardner, P'r in Pastel & Gouache; ill.
105/ ($30) f° Lane 20
Gillray, Jas. [1785–1815] Caricatures; w. story of his life by Thos. Wright *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] Chatto 73
Girtin, Thos. [1775–1802]: BINYON (L.) T. Girtin: life & wks.; 21 ill. 42/ f° Seeley 00
ROGET, J. Lewis —*in his* History of the 'Old Water Colour Society', *ut* **I** § 91
Hogarth, Wm. [1697–1764] Works: w. life & descr. of picts. By J. Ireland + J. Nichols, 3 v.; 150 pl.
o.p. [*pb.* 22/6] c 8° Oliphant, *Ed.* [74] 83
,, Original Engravings & Etchings; ill. [Gt. Engravers] 2/6 4° Heinemann 07
BROWN, Prf. G. Baldwin Wm. Hogarth; 21 ill. [Makers of Brit. Art] 3/6 c 8° W. Scott 05
*DOBSON, Austin Wm. Hogarth; 78 pl., 105/; Ch. Ed.; 76 ill. 6/ 8° Heinemann [91] 02; 07
To some extent an enlargem't of his *Hogarth, inf.* Pt. ii is a Bibliogr., chronol. arrgd.
,, William Hogarth; ill. [Great Artists] 3/6 c 8° Low [79] 83
HUTTON, Edw. William Hogarth; ill. [Internat. Art. Ser.] 5/ c 8° Unwin 09
SALA, G. A. Hogarth: painter, engraver, & philosopher [essays] *op.* [*pb.* 7/6] Smith & E. 66
WHEATLEY, H. B. [ed.] Hogarth's London: pict's of 18 cent.—*ut* **E** § 17, *s.v.* London (p. 863)
Hoppner, Jno. [1758–1810]
MCKAY (Wm.) + ROBERTS (W.) Works of Hoppner; 60 photogravs. (1 col.) 105/ i 4° Lane [09] 14
Humphry, Ozias [1742–1810]: WILLIAMSON (G. C.) O. Humphrey; ill. 63/ ($25) 4° Lane 18
Kneller, Sir G. [1648–1723]; *Lely, Sir P.* [1618–80]
BAKER, C. H. C. Lely & Kneller; ill. [Brit. Artists; $1.50 Stokes] 5/ c 8° Pp. Allan 22
,, Lely & the Stuart Portrait Ptrs., 2 v.; 240 ill. (7 col.)
[$60 Small, *Bost.*] 126/ 4° Medici Soc. 12
Morland, Geo. [1763–1804]: BAILY (J. T. H.) Morland: biog. essay; 86 ill. (17 col.) 7/6 *Connoisseur* 06
DAWE, Geo. Life of George Morland; 56 photogravs. & col. front. 63/ 4° Laurie 04
GILBEY (Sir W.) + CUMING (E. D.) Morland: life & works; 50 col. pl. [$6 Macm.] 20/ Black 07
NETTLESHIP, J. T. Morland & Evol. fr. him of Later Ptrs.; 36 ill. 6/ c 8° Seeley 98
RICHARDSON, Ralph George Morland; 6 pl. [catal. of wks.] 2/6 8° Stock [95] 05
WILLIAMSON, G. C. George Morland; 82 ill. (4 col.) [Brit. Artists; $3 Macm.] 7/6 Bell [04] 07
WILSON, D. H. George Morland; ill. [Masters of Brit. Art] 3/6 c 8° W. Scott 07
Northcote, Jas. [1746–1831] Conversations w. J. Ward, ed. E. Fletcher: ports. 10/6 Meth. [30] 01
,, The same, ed. W. Hazlitt, ed. Edm. Gosse *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Bentley [30] 94
GWYNN, Steph. Mem'ls of an 18 Cent. Painter; 6 ill. 12/ 8° Unwin 98

Opie, Jno. [1761–1807] : EARLAND (Ada) Opie & his Circle ; 51 ill. 21/ Hutchinson 11
ROGERS, J. J. Opie & his Works [w. catal. of 700 picts.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° *Lond.* 78
Peters, Mat. W. [1742–1814 ; only Anglic. parson who ever became an R.A.]
MANNERS, L'y Vict. M. W. Peters : life & work ; 41 ill. 10/6 *Connoisseur* 13
Raeburn, Sir H. [1756–1823] : Portraits ; Intro. by J. L. Carr ; 56 photogr's 42/ 4° Schulze, *Ed.* 10
ANDREW, W. R. [gt.-gr'son] Life of Raeburn ; pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/] 8° W. H. Allen 86
ARMSTRONG, Sir Walt. Raeburn ; 70 pl. 105/ 4° Heinemann 01
DIBDIN, E. R. Raeburn, ed. S. C. K. Smith ; ill. [Brit. Artists] 5/ c 8° Pp. Allan 25
GREIG, J. Sir Hy. Raeburn : Life & wks. ; 72 ill. 7/6 4° *Connoisseur* 11
PINNINGTON, E. Raeburn ; 21 ill. [Masters of Brit. Art] 3/6 c 8° W. Scott 04
Reynolds, Sir J. [1723–92] Literary Wks. : mem'r H. W. Beechey, 2 v. [Bohn's Lib.] 7/ Bell 52
,, Disclosures ; ed. Roger Fry, 32 pl. 7/6 c 8° Seeley 06
Armstrong, Sir W. Reynolds, 1st. Pres. R. A. ; 84 pl. (6 col.) [$25 Scrib.] 105/ i 4° Heinemann 00
,, The same : Cheap Edn. ; ill. 15/ 8° Heinemann 05
BOULTON, W. B. Sir Joshua Reynolds : 49 ill. 7/6 8° Methuen 05
CONWAY [Sir] W. M. Artistic Developm't of Reynolds & Gainsborough ; 16 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Seeley 86
DAVIES, Randall Reynolds ; pl. 12/6 4° Black 14
GOWER, L'd Ronald S. Reynolds ; ill. [Brit. Artists ; $3 Macm.] 7/6 Bell 02
GRAVES (A.) + CRONIN (W. V.) Hist. of Wks. of Reynolds, 4 v. ; ill. *subscr.* Graves & Co. 00–2
KEELING, Elsa D'E. Reynolds ; ill. [Masters of Brit. Art] 3/6 c 8° W. Scott 02
LESLIE (C. R.) + TAYLOR (Tom) Life & Times of Reynolds, 2 v. ; ports. [standard] *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] Murray 65
MOLLOY, Fitzgerald Sir Joshua & his Circle, 2 v. ; 18 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 24/] 8° Hutchinson 06
PHILLIPS, Claude Sir Joshua Reynolds ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Seeley [94] 01
PULLING, F. S. Sir Joshua Reynolds ; ill. [Great Artists] 2/6 c 8° Low 80
SMETHAM, Jas. Sir Joshua Reynolds—*in his* Literary Remains, *ut* **K** § 89 [*an excellent essay*].
Romney, Geo. [1734–1802] : CHAMBERLAIN (A. B.) Geo. Romney ; 73 pl. [$4 Scrib.] 12/6 Meth. 10
,, [ed.] A Romney Folio ; 68 photogravs. 315/ i f° Methuen 11
DAVIES, Randall Romney ; ill. 12/6 4° Black 14
GAMLIN, Hilda George Romney & his Art ; photogravs. [$3.50 Macm.] 9/ Sonnenschein 94
GOWER, L'd Ronald Romney—*ut inf., s.v.* Lawrence
HENDERSON, B. L. K. Romney ; ill. [Brit. Artists ; $1.50 Stokes] 5/ P. Allan 22
HORNE, Percy Ill. Catal. of Engraved Ports.—*ut sup., s.v.* Gainsborough
LLOYD, R. W. Cult of Old Ptgs. & the Romney Case ; ill. 6/ Skeffington 18
MAXWELL, Sir Herb. Geo. Romney ; 20 pl. [Masters of Brit. Art] 3/6 c 8° W. Scott 02
WARD (Humphry) + ROBERTS (W.) Romney : biog. & crit. ; w. cat. raisonné, 2 v. ; 70 ill. 168/ 4° Agnew 04
Rowlandson, T. [1756–1827] GREGO (J.) Rowlandson : sel'n fr. wks., 2 v. ; pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 56/] Chatto 80
OPPÉ, A. P. Rowlandson : his dwgs. & water-colours ; 96 col. pl., 105/ ; 57 pl., 42/ *Studio* 23
Russell, J. [1745–1806] : WILLIAMSON (G. C.) Russell, Pr'ce of Crayon Port. Ptrs. ; 101 ill. 25/ Bell 95
Sandby, Thos. [1721–98] ; *Paul* [1725–1809]
Sandby, Wm. Thomas & Paul Sandby : lives & wks. ; 17 ill. 7/6 c 8° Seeley 92
Stothard, T. [1755–1834] : BRAY (Mrs A. E.) Life of Stothard ; 57 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] sq 8° Murray 51
COXHEAD, A. C. T. Stothard : life & work ; ill. [w. cat. raisonné] 8/6 Sidgwick [07] 09
Wheatley, F. [1747–1801] : ROBERTS (W.) Wheatley ; 82 ill. (14 of 'Cries') 7/6 *Connoisseur* 10
Wilson, Rich. [1714–82] : FLETCHER (B.) Rich. Wilson ; 21 ill. [Master of Br. Art] 3/6 W. Scott 08
Wright, Jos. [1734–97] : BEMROSE (W.) Life & Works of Wright, etchgs. *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] 4° Bemrose 85
SMITH (S. C. K.) + BEMROSE (H. C.) Wright of Derby [Brit. Artists] 5/ Pp. Allan 22

Nineteenth & Twentieth Centuries

Anon. Leaves from a Life [by dau. of a ptr. : *b.* 1848] 10/6 8° Nash 08
Anon. Some Trivial Recoll'ns of an Old Landsc. Ptr. 10/6 8° Heath, Cranton 13

Alma-Tadema, Sir Lawr. [1836–1912] Sel'd Works, ed. F. G. Stephens ; 23 photogravs. 252/ 4° Berlin Photo. Co. 95
STANDING, Percy C. Sir Lawrence Alma-Tadema ; ill. 5/ c 8° Cassell 05
Armitage, E. [1817–96] Pictures & Drawings, ed. J. P. Richter 168/ f° Low 97
Armstrong, Thos. [1832–1911] Thomas Armstrong, C.B. : memoir ; ill. 10/ 8° Secker 12
Barber, C. Burton [1845–94] Works ; 42 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 4° Cassell 96
Bayliss, Sir Wyke Olives : remin's of a President [R. Soc. of Artists] ; 22 ill. (4 col.) 15/ 8° Allen & U. 06
Beardsley, Aubr. [1872–98] Last Letters, ed. Rev. J. Gray 5/ ($1.50) Longm. 04
,, Early Work, ed. H. C. Marillier ; 180 ill. 31/6 ($10) 4° Lane 99
,, Bk. of 50 Dwgs. 10/6 ; Second Bk. of 50 Dwgs. 10/6 [both *o.p.*] 4° Smithers 97–9
*BURDETT, Osbert The Beardsley Period : essay in perspective 7/6 c 8° Lane [25] 25
ROSS, Rob. Aubrey Beardsley ; ill. 3/6 ($1.25) c 8° Lane 08
SYMONS, Arth. [ed.] Aubrey Beardsley : 64 reproductions [70c. Boni, '18] 6/ 4° Dent [98] 05
Beechey, Sir Wm. [1753–1839] : ROBERTS (W.) Beechey ; 49 pl. [Lib. of Art] 7/6 Duckw. 07
Bewick, Wm. [1795–1866] Life & Letters, ed. Thos. Landseer, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 24/] p 8° Hurst 71
Bewick, Thos. [1753–1828] Memoir, wr. by himself, ed. Selwyn Image ; 61 ill. 10/6 s 8° Lane [62] 24
,, The same, ed. Austin Dodson = vol. v of *Works*, 5 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 250/] r 8° *Newc.* [*v.y.*] 85–7

The *Mem'r* was first prtd. by Jane BEWICK, 13/6, 8° Longman '62. *Wks.* vol. i–ii : *Brit. Birds* ; iii : *Quadr's* ; iv : *Æsop's Fables* ; v : *Mem'r* by himself.

BOYD, Julia Bewick Gleanings : Bewicks & pupils ; ill. fr. orig. blocks 42/ 4° Reid, *Newc.* 87
DOBSON, Austin Thomas Bewick & his Pupils ; 95 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Chatto [84] 89
HUGO, Rev. T. [ed.] The Bewick Collector, & Supp., 2 v. [descr. catal.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] r 8° Lovell Reeve 66–8
ROBINSON, Rob. Thomas Bewick : his life & times ; 200 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 45/] Robinson, *Newc.* 88
Blake, Wm. [1757–1827]—*v.* **K** § 24
Bonington, R. P. [1801–28] : DUBUISSON (A.) Bonington : life & wk. [tr.] ; ill. (some col.) 63/ 4° Lane 2
Bough, Sam [1822–78] : GILPIN (S.) Sam Bough, R.S.A. ; 16 pl. 7/6 Bell 05
Brabazon, Hercules B. [1821–96] : HIND (C. L.) Brabazon & his Art ; 24 col. pl. 21/ 4° Allen & U. 12
Brangwyn, Fk. [*b.* 1867] Bk. of Bridges : 36 col. pl. ; text Shaw-Sparrow 21/ ($6) 4° Lane 15
,, Windmills ; ill. [w. Hayter Preston ; $6.50 Dodd] 21/ 4° Lane 23
BÉNÉDITE, L. Brangwyn : the spirit of the age ; 25 ill. (4 col.) 10/6 4° Hodder 05
FURST, Herb. The Decorative Art of F. Brangwyn ; ill. [$20 Dodd] 63/ 4° Lane 24
SALAMAN, M. C. Frank Brangwyn ; ill. [Mod. Masters of Etching] 5/ 4° *Studio* 24
SHAW-SPARROW, W. Brangwyn & his Work ; 36 pl. (20 col.) [$3.50 *Estes, B.*] 25/ 4° K. Paul [10] 24
,, [ed.] Prints & Drawings of F. Brangwyn ; ill. 52/6 ($15) 4° Lane 18
URUSHIBARA, Y. [engr.] Ten col. woodcuts after F. Brangwyn 126/ 4° Lane 24
Etched Work : Catal. of Etched Work ; 186 ill. 63/ 4° Fine Art Soc. 12
NEWBOLT, F. Cat. of Etch'd Wk. of Brangwyn ; 51 pl. 210/ 4° Fine Art Soc. 08
Brown, Ford Madox [1821–93]—*v. also* **I** § 91, *s.v.* Pre-Raphaelitism
Hueffer, Ford M. Ford Madox Brown : life & works ; 51 ill. 42/ ($12) 8° Longm. 96
Brown, Oliver Madox [1855–74]
INGRAM, J. H. Oliver Madox Brown : a biog. sketch ; 2 autotypes & 2 ports. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Stock 83
Browne, H. K. [' Phiz ' ; 1815–82]
Browne, Edg. [son] Phiz & Dickens as they Appeared to Edg. Browne ; ill. 15/ 8° Nisbet 13
KITTON, F. G. ' Phiz ' : a memoir ; port. & ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] 8° Redway 82
THOMPSON, D. C. Life & Labours of H. K. Browne ; 130 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] 4° Chapman 84
Burne-Jones, Sir Edw. [1833–98]—*v. also* **I** § 91, *s.v.* Pre-Raphaelitism
,, Drawings, Ser. i, 7/6 ; ii, 3/6 ; both ill. f° Newnes 05–7
,, Letters to Katie ; 24 pl. 10/6 8° Macmillan 25
BELL, Malc. Sir Edw. Burne-Jones : record & review [Brit. Artists] 7/6 c 8° Bell [92] 98

BURNE-JONES, L'y [wife] Memorials of Edward Burne-Jones, 2 v.; ill. 5/ c 8° Macmillan [04] 12
Butler, L'y Eliz. From Sketch-Bk. & Diary; 49 ill. (28 col.) 10/ sq 8° Black 09
Caldecott, Rand. [1846–86]
BLACKBURN, H. Caldecott: personal memoirs of early life & career; 172 ill. 5/ 8° Low [86] 91
Callow, Wm. [1812–1908] Autobiography; 53 ill. (22 col.) 7/6 8° Black 08
CUNDALL, H. M. [ed.] William Callow; 27 col. pl. 7/6 sq 8° Black
Calvert, E. [1799–1883]: CALVERT (S.; son) Mem'r of E. Calvert; 60 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 63/] 4° Low 93
Chalmers, G. P. [1833–78]: PINNINGTON (E.) Chalmers & Art of his Time; ill. *o.p.* Annan, *Glasg.* 96
Clausen, Geo. [*b.* 1852]: RUTHERSTON (A. D.) G. Clausen; ill. [$2 Scribn.] 8/6 Benn 23
Cole, G. Vicat [1833–93]: CHIGNELL (R.) Life & Ptgs. of V. Cole, 3 v.; ill. 63/ r 4° Cassell 98
Conder, C. [1868–1909]: GIBSON (F.) Conder: life & wk.; 119 pl. [w. catal.] 21/ ($6 4°) Lane 13
Constable, Jno. [1776–1837]: BROCK-ARNOLD (G.) Gainsborough & Constable; ill. [Gt. Artists] 2/6 Low [81]
HENDERSON, M. Sturge John Constable; 39 ill. 5/ c 8° Duckworth [05]
HOLMES, C. J. Constable & his Influ'ce on L'sc. Ptg.; 77 pl. 105/ 4° Constable 02
LESLIE, C. R. Memoirs of Life of Constable; ill. [chfly. letters] *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 4° Longman [42] 45
,, The same, *sub tit.*, Letters of Constable; 42 ill. [1/ Everym. Lib.] 42/ 4° Chapm. 96
LUCAS, E. V. John Constable the Painter; pl. (16 col.) [$20 Minton] 63/ 4° Halton 25
WINDSOR, L'd [E. OF PLYMOUTH] Constable; ill. [Makers of Br. Art] 3/6 c 8° W. Scott 03
TOMPKINS, H. W. In Constable's Country; ill. by Constable [$4 Dutton] 8° Dent 06
Cooper, T. Sid. [1803–1902] My Life, 2 v., ill. 30/; Ch. Ed. [*both o.p.*] 6/ Bentley 90–1
Cope, Chas. West [1811–90]
COPE, Rev. C. H. [son] Reminiscences of Charles West Cope; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 8° Bentley 91
Cosway, Rich. [1740–1821]
DANIEL, F. B. Catalogue Raisonné of Engraved Work of R. Cosway, R.A. Daniel 90
WILLIAMSON, Dr G. C. Richard Cosway & his Wife & Pupils; 100 ill. 10/6 s 4° Bell [96] 05
Cousins, Sara [1801–87]: GRAVES (A.) Catal. of Wks. of Cousins 2/6 8° *pr. pr.* 88
Cox, Dav. [1783–1859] Drawings; 45 pl. (4 col.), w. l'r pr. A. J. Finberg 7/6 4° Newnes 06
HALL, Wm. Biography of David Cox; port. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Cassell 81
REDGRAVE, G. R. David Cox & Peter de Wint: lives & works; ill. [Gt. Artists] 2/6 Low 91
SOLLY, N. Neal Memoir of Life of David Cox; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 36/] i 8° Chapman 75
Crane, Walt. [1845–1915] An Artist's Reminiscences; 123 ill. 18/ 8° Methuen [07] 07
KONODY, P. G. The Art of Walter Crane; 162 pl. (24 col.) 63/ 4° Bell 02
Crome, Jno. [1769–1821]—*for his* Etchings *v.* **I** § 107
BAKER, C. H. C. Crome; Intro. C. J. Holmes; 52 ill. 105/ Methuen 21
BINYON, Laur. Crome & Cotman; ill. [Portfolio Monogr's] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] i 8° Seeley 06
Cruikshank, Geo. [1792–1878]
COHN, Alb. M. Bibliog. Cat. of Prtd. Wks. of G. Cruikshank 15/ ($5) r 8° Longm. 14
,, George Cruikshank: a catalogue raisonné 63/ *Bookman's Jl.* 24
DOUGLAS, Cpt. R. J. H. The Works of G. Cruikshank *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 4° Sotheran 03
GREGO, Jos. [ed.] Cruikshank's Water Colours; pl. 20/ 4° Black 04
JERROLD, Blanchard Life of G. Cruikshank; 84 ill. [w. list of prc. wks.] 3/6 c 8° Chatto [82] 94
LAYARD, Geo. S. G. Cruikshank's Portraits of Himself; 44 ill. 10/6 r 8° W. T. Spencer 96
MARCHMONT, F. The Three Cruikshanks: bibliog. catal.; ill. [500 wks.] 8/6 W. T. Spencer 97
REID, G. W. Descr. Cat. of Wrks of G. Cruikshank, 3 v.; 313 ill. *o.p.* m 8° Bell 71
STEPHENS, Fredc. G. George Cruikshank: a memoir; ill. [Great Artists] 2/6 c 8° Low [91]
With repr. of THACKERAY's famous *Essay on Genius of G. Cruikshank* [*inf.*], wh. appeared in *Westm. Rcview.*
'THETA' (= W. M. THACKERAY) Essay on Genius of G. Cruikshank; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Redway [40] 84
Daniell, E. T. [1804–42]
BEECHENS, F. R. E. T. Daniell: a memoir; 2 pl. 4° *pr. pr.* (*Norw.*) 89
Dawson, Hy. [1811–78]: Life of H. Dawson; 14 copper-pl. [autobiogr.] 21/ s f° Seeley 90
De Wint, Pet. [1784–1849]

ARMSTRONG, Sir W. Memoir of Peter De Wint ; 24 photogravs. 31/6 obl 4° Macmillan 88
REDGRAVE, G. R. David Cox & Peter De Wint—*ut sup., s.v.* Cox
Downham, Jno. [1750–1824] : WILLIAMSON (G. C.) J. Downham ; 96 ill. (13 col.) 7/6 *Connoisseur* 07
Du Maurier, G. : WOOD (T. M.) Du Maurier, Satirist of Victorians ; ill. 7/6 Chatto 13
Eastlake, Sir C. [1793–1865] Memoir. By L'y Eastlake—*in* vol. ii [pp. 1–196] *of his* Contribs. *ut* I 83
Etty, Wm. [1787–1849] : GILCHRIST (A.) Life & Letters of Blake, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Bogue 55
Fisher, Harrison The Harrison Fisher Bk. : ill. (some col.) [$3 Scrib.] 10/6 4° Unwin 07
Forbes, Stanl. & Eliz. : BIRCH (Mrs L.) S. A. Forbes & E. S. Forbes ; 48 ill. (8 col.) 5/ Cassell 06
Foster, M. Birket [1825–99] : Pict's of Rural Lands. ; 31 ill. 10/6 r 8° Nimmo [Routl.] 96
CUNDALL, H. M. Birket Foster ; 100 pl. (70 col.) [$6 Macm.] 20/ 4° Black 06
Fraser, Claud Lovat Sixty-three Unpubl'd Drawings [*Shroph. Lad*] 12/6 First Ed. Club 24
DRINKWATER, Jno. Claud Lovat Fraser ; fine ill. (some col.) 126/ Heinemann 23
MACFALL, Haldane The Book of Lovat [a poor affair] 25/ Dent 23
Frith, W. P. [1819–1909] Autob. & Remin's, 6/ ; Further Remin's, 15/ [*both o.p.*] Bentley [87–8] 88–9
Furse, C. W. [1868–1904] : BURL. F. A. CLUB Ill. Memoir of Furse f° *pr. pr.* (Club) 08
Gibson, Jno. [1790–1866] : Biography, ed. E. T. Matthews ; ill. 10/6 8° Heinemann 11
Gilbert, Sir Jno. [1817–97] : GILBERT (L'y : Rosa MULHOLLAND). Life of Gilbert ; ill. 12/6 Longm. 05
Goodall, F. [1822–94] Reminiscences 12/ 8° W. Scott 02
Graham, Pet. : GILBERT (W. M.) : Life of Work of P. G. ; 3 pl. [Art Annual] 2/6 f° Virtue 99
Gray, J. M. [1850–94] : PAUL (B.) + MACDONALD. J. M. Gray : Mem'r & Remains, 2 v. *o.p.* Douglas, *Ed.* 95
Greenaway, Kate [1846–91] Pictures ; w. note by H. M. Cundall ; ill. 21/ f° Warne 21
SPIELMANN (H. M.) + LAYARD (G. S.) Kate Greenaway ; 91 pl. (55 col.) [$6 Macm.] 20/ Black 05
Hallé, C. E. Notes from a Painter's Life ; ill. 6/ 8° Murray 09
Hamerton, P. G. [1834–94] Autobiography ; w. Mem'r by his Wife 16/ 8° Seeley 96
Hassall, Jno. : JOHNSON (A. E.) John Hassall, R. I. ; ill. 3/6 8° Black 07
Haydon, B. R. [1786–1846] Correspondence & Table Talk of, 2 v. ; pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 36/] 8° Chatto 75
'PASTON, Geo.' [= Miss E. M. SYMONDS] B. R. Haydon & his Friends ; 8 ill. 12/6 8° Nisbet 05
TAYLOR, Tom Life of B. R. Haydon fr. his Autobiog. & J'ls, 3 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] 8° Longm. 53
v. Herkomer, Sir Hub. [1849–] The Herkomers ; 6 ill. [L. P., 28 ill. 25/] 7/6 8° Macm. 10
,, My School & My Gospel ; ill. (2 col.) [$7.50 Doubled'y] 21/ i 8° Constable 08
BALDRY, A. L. Hubert von Herkomer ; 116 ill. [$15 Macm.] 63/ r 4° Bell 02
MILLS, J. Saxon Life & Letters of Sir Hub. Herkomer ; ill. 24/ 8° Hutchinson 23
Herring, J. F., sen. [1795–1865]
MUIR, J. B. Descr. Catal. of Engr. Wks. of J. F. Herring, sen. ; w. memoir & port. *pr. pr.* 93
Hole, Wm. : HOLE (Mrs) Memories of Wm. Hole 6/ c 8° Chambers 20
Holiday, Hy. [*b.* 1839] Reminiscences of my Life ; ill. (some col.) 16/ 8° Heinemann 14
Holl, Fcs. M. [= 'Frank' ; 1845–88]
REYNOLDS, A. M. Life & Work of Frank Holl ; 20 ill. 12/6 8° Methuen 12
Holmes, Sir C. : SIR C. HOLMES, ed. A. Rutherston ; 35 pl. [$2 Scribn.] 8/6 Benn 24
Holmes, Jas. [1777–1860]
STORY, A. T. Lives of James Holmes & John Varley *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] 8° Bentley 95
Horsley, J. C. [1817–1903] Recoll'ns of a Roy. Academician ; ill. 12/ Murray 03
Houghton, A. B. [1836–75] : HOUSMAN (L.) A. B. Houghton 15/ 4° Kegan Paul 96
Hunt, Wm. [1790–1864]—*v.* Prout, *inf.* (RUSKIN)
John, Aug. : DODGSON (C.) Catal. of Etch'gs by A. John : 1901–14 63/ 4° Chenil Gallery 20
MARRIOTT, C. Augustus John, ill. [Masters of Mod. Art ; $3.50 Stokes] 5/ Lane 20
RUTHERSTON, A. D. Augustus John, ill. [$2 Scribn.] 8/6 4° Benn 23
Jopling, Louisa Twenty Years of my Life ; 1867–87 16/ 8° Lane 25
Joy, G. W. Work of, w. Autobiog. Sketch ; 59 ill. (20 col.) 42/ 4° Cassell 04
Kemp-Welch, Lucy E. In the Open Country : wk. of L. E. K.-W. ; 21 ill. (4 col.) 6/ 4° Hodder 05
Landseer, Sir E. [1802–73]

MANSON, J. A. Sir Edwin Landseer ; 22 pl. [Masters of Brit. Art] 3/6 W. Scott 02
STEPHENS, F. G. Sir Edwin Landseer ; 17 facs. etchings [Gt. Artists] 2/6 c 8° Low [80]
Lavery, Sir Jno. : SHAW-SPARROW (W.) Lavery & his Wk. ; 35 ill. (12 col.) 10/6 4° K. Paul 11
Lawrence, Sir Thos. [1769–1830] Letter Bag, ed. G. S. Layard ; 22 ill. 15/ 8° Allen & Unwin 06
ARMSTRONG, Sir Walt. Sir Thomas Lawrence ; 41 ill. 21/ r 8° Methuen 13
GOWER, L'd Ronald S. Lawrence ; w. cat. of wks. ; ill. (some col.) 160/ ($100) f° Goupil 00
,, Lawrence & Romney ; ill. [Great Artists] 2/6 c 8° Low [82]
KNAPP, O. G. [ed.] An Artist's Love Story [sel. of corresp'ce] 12/6 8° Allen & U. 04
Tells the story of the artist's passion f. 2 daughters of Mrs. SIDDONS. 16 portraits.
Lawson, Cecil [1851–1882] : GOSSE (Edm.) Cecil Lawson : a memoir ; ill. atl 4° Fine Art Soc. 83
Leech, Jno. [1817–64]
FRITH, Wm. P. John Leech : his life & wk., 2 v. ; 106 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 26/] 8° Bentley [91] 91
Lehmann, Rud. [1819–1905] An Artist's Reminiscences ; port. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] 8° Smith & Elder 94
Leighton, L'd [1830–96] Drawings & Studies ; 40 pl. Fine Art Soc. 98
BARRINGTON, Mrs Russell Life, L'rs, & Wk. of Leighton, 2 v. ; 154 ill. (18 col.) 42/ r 8° Allen & U. 06
RHYS, Ern. Sir Frederic Leighton : life & wks. ; pl. [Brit. Artists] 7/6 c 8° Bell [95] 00
STALEY, Edgcumbe Lord Leighton ; 21 ill. [Masters of Brit. Art] 3/6 c.8° W. Scott 06
Leitch, W. L. [1804–83] Landscape Painter : a memoir. By A. Macgeorge ; ill. 10/6 r 8° Black 84
Leslie, C. R. [1794–1859] Autobiographical Recoll'ns, ed. Tom Taylor, 2 v. [*pb.* 21/] c 8° Murray 60
LESLIE, Rob. C. A Sea-Painter's Log ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] c 8° Chapman 86
,, —*in his* Old Sea, Wings, Ways, & Words, *ut* **I** § 153
,, —*in his* A Water Biography, *ut* **I** § 153 (his life afloat)
Leslie, G. D. Letters to Marco [Stacy Marks, R.A.] ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Macmillan 93
,, Riverside Letters ; 11 pl. by author [cont. of above] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Macm. 96
Linnell, Jno. [1792–1882] : (STORY, A. T.) Life of John Linnell, 2 v. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 28/] Bentley 92
Lucas, Jno. [1807–74] : LUCAS (Arth. ; son) Lucas, Portrait Ptr. : ports. *o.p.* Methuen 10
Maclise, Dan. [1811–70] Memoir of. By W. J. O'Driscoll *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] p 8° Longm. 71
McTaggart, W. [1835–1910] : CAW (J. L.) McTaggart, R. S. A. ; ill. 25/ 4° MacLehose, *Glasg.* 17
MacWhirter, Jno. [1839–1911]
SPIELMANN, M. H. Art of John Macwhirter ; ill. 4/ f° Hanfstaengl 04
Marks, Hy. Stacy [1829–98] Pen & Pencil Sketches, 2 v. ; 130 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 32/] 8° Chatto 94
Marks, Murray [1840–1918] : WILLIAMSON (G. C.) Marks & his Friends 12/6 ($3.50) 8° Lane 19
Martin, J. [1789–1854] : PENDERED (M'y L.) John Martin, Painter ; ill. 18/ 8° Hurst 24
Matthews, Winif. [1874–95] : GARNETT (E.) Art of Winif. Matthews 5/ Duckworth 02
Millais, J. E. [1829–96]
BALDRY, A. L. Millais ; ill. [British Artists] 7/6 p 8° Bell 99
MILLAIS, J. G. [son] Life & L'rs of Sir J. E. Millais, 2 v. ; 319 ill. 20/ r 8° Methuen [99] 01
,, The same : Abridged ; ill. 7/6 8° Methuen 05
REID, J. E. Sir J. E. Millais ; 20 pl. [Masters of Brit. Art] 3/6 c 8° W. Scott 09
SPIELMANN, M. H. Millais & his Work *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] c 8° Blackwood 98
Moore, Alb. [1841–93] : BALDRY (A. L.) Alb. Moore : life & works ; 80 ill. [$9 Macm.] 21/ Bell [94] 96
Moore, Hy. [1831–96] : MACLEAN (F.) Hy. Moore ; 21 ill. [Mast. Brit. Art] 3/6 W. Scott 05
Morris, Wm. [1834–96]—*v.* **K** § 24
MULREADY, Wm. [1786–1863] : STEPHENS (F. G.) Memor'ls of Mulready ; ill. [Gt. Artists] 2/6 Low [90]
Nash, Paul : RUTHERSTON (A. D.) Paul Nash ; 32 pl. [$2 Scribn.] 8/6 4° Benn 23
Nicholson, Wm. [*b.* 1872] : RUTHERSTON (A. D.) W. Nicholson ; 32 pl. [$2 Scribn.] 8/6 4° Benn 23
North, Marianne [flower-ptr. ; 1830–90]—*v.* **E** § 7 (p. 811)
Oakeley, Sir Herb. : OAKLEY (E. M.) Life of Sir H. Oakeley ; 9 ill. 10/6 8° Allen & Unwin 04
Orpen, Sir Wm. [*b.* 1878] Stories of Old Ireland & Myself ; 34 ill. 12/6 8° Williams 24
RUTHERSTON, A. D. W. Orpen ; ill. [$2 Scribner] 8/6 4° Benn 23
Orrock, Jas. [1829–1913] : WEBBER (B.) Orrock, Ptr., Conn's'r, Collect'r, 2 v. ; 187 ill. 210/ Chatto 03
Palmer, Sam. [1805–81] : PALMER (A. H. ; son) Life & L'rs of Palmer ; ill. 21/ Seeley [82] 91

Pettie, Jno. [1839–93] : HARDIE (M.) John Pettie ; 58 pl. (50 col.) [$6 Macm.] 20/ 4° Black 08
Phillips, Watts [1825–74]—*v.* **I** § 136
Pinwell, Geo. [1842–75] : WILLIAMSON (G. C.) Pinwell & his Wks. ; 52 ill. 21/ i 8° Bell 00
Prout, Sam. [1783–1852] Sketches : 65 pl. 5/ 4° *Studio* 15
RUSKIN, Jno. Notes on Prout & Hunt : 20 autotypes [exhib. 1879–80] 42/ Fine Art Soc. 80
Redgrave, R. [1804–90] : REDGRAVE (F. M. ; dau.) Mem'r of Redgrave ; 4 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Cassell 91
Rhodes, W. H. [1809–42] : THORP (W. H.) Rhodes, a Yorks Painter ; 19 ill. (4 col.) 10/6 Bemrose 05
Roberts, Dav. [1796–1864] : BALLANTINE (J.) Life of David Roberts ; 37 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 63/] 4° Black 66
Robertson, Andr. [1777–1845] L'rs & Papers, ed. Emily Robertson—*ut* **I** § 89, *s.v.* Miniatures
Robinson, W. Heath : JOHNSON (A. E.) W. H. Robinson ; 62 pl. [$1.40 Macm.] 3/6 Black 13
Rossetti, D. G. [1828–82]—*v.* **K** § 24
Rothenstein, W. Portrait Drawings : 1889–1925, ed. J. Rothenstein ; 101 pl. 126/ f° Chapm. 26
RUTHERSTON, A. D. W. Rotherstein ; ill. [$2 Scribn.] 8/6 r 8° Benn 23
Ruskin, Jno. [1819–1900]—*v.* **K** § 24
Sargent, J. S. [1856–1925]—*v.* **I** § 93
Schmalz, Herb. : BLAKEMORE (T.) Art of Schmalz ; 64 pl. (32 col.) 105/ r 4° Allen & Unwin 11
Scott, Wm. Bell [1811–90]—*v. also* **I** § 91, *s.v.* Pre-Raphaelitism
MINTO, Prf. W. [ed.] Autob. Notes of Scott & Notices of his Friends, 2 v. ; ill. 32/ Osgood 93
Severn, Jos. [1793–1879] : SHARP (Wm.) Life & L'rs of Severn ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Low 92
Its chief interest lies in the close friendship that existed betw. SEVERN and KEATS, who died in his arms at Rome, 1821.
Shields, Fredc. [1833–1911] : MILLS (Ernestine) Life & L'rs of Shields ; 42 ill. 10/6 ($3) Longm. 12
Simpson, Wm. [1823–99] Autobiography—*ut* **F** § 27 (p. 1246)
Smetham, Jas. [1821–89] : SMETHAM (Sar. ; wid.) + DAVIES. L'rs of Smetham 5/ Macm. [91] 93
Smythe, L. P. : WHITLAW (Rosa) + WYLLIE (W. L.) Smythe : life & wk. 15/ Selwyn 23
Stevens, A. G. [decor. artist : 1817–75] Drawings, ed. H. Stannus ; 48 pl. 7/6 Newnes 08
Storey, G. A. Sketches from Memory ; 93 ill. 12/6 8° Chatto 99
Stubbs, Geo. [1724–1806] GILBEY (Sir Walt.) Life of Stubbs ; ill. 63/ 4° Vinton 98
Swan, Jno. M. [1847–1910] Drawings ; 50 pl. (8 col.) [Mod. Master Draughtsmen] 7/6 Newnes 05
Thaddeus, H. J. [*b.* 1849] Recoll'ns of a Court Painter 12/6 ($3.50) Lane 12
Thomson, Rev. Jno., of Duddington [1778–1840]
BAIRD, Wm. Thomson of Duddington, P'ts & Parson ; photogravs. 7/6 4° Oliphant, *Ed.* [95] 07
NAPIER, Rob. W. John Thomson, Landscape Painter ; ill. 31/6 f° Oliver & B., *Ed.* 19
Tinworth, Geo. [1843–1913] : GOSSE (Edm.) Essay on Life & Wks. of Tinworth ; ill. f° *London* 83
Turner, J. M. W. [1775–1851] : Visions of Rome : 28 pl. ; w. text T. Ashby 10/6 4° Halton & T. 25
,, Water-Colour Dwg's in Nat. Gall. ; ill. ; text by T. A. Cook 63/ Cassell 02
ARMSTRONG, Sir Walt. Turner ; 103 ill. [$40 Scribn.] 168/ i 4° Agnew [01] 02
CHIGNELL, R. J. M. W. Turner ; ill. [Masters of Brit. Art] 3/6 c 8° W. Scott 02
FINBERG, A. J. Turner's Sketches & Drawings ; 100 ill. [$4 Scribn.] 12/6 8° Methuen 10
HAMERTON, P. G. Life of J. M. W. Turner ; 9 ill. 6/ c 8° Seeley [78] 95
HIND, C. Lewis Turner's Golden Visions ; 50 col. ill. [$6.50 Dodd] 21/ 4° Jack, *Ed.* 10
Life and art of TURNER y'r by y'r fr. birth to death. ('Golden visions' in Constable's phrase.)
HOLME, C. [ed.] The Genesis of Turner ; ill. w. text [$5 Lane] 5/ 4° *Studio* 03
MONKHOUSE, Cosmo Turner ; ill. [Great Artists] 2/6 c 8° Low [79]
RAWLINSON, W. G. The engraved Wk. of Turner, 2 v. [descr. & catal.] 40/ ($12) Macm. 08–13
RUSKIN, Jno. Catalogue of Sketches & Drawings of Turner *o.p.* 8° *London* 58
,, Turner & his Works—*in his* Lects. on Archit. & Painting, *ut* **I** § 116
SWINBURNE, C. A. J. M. W. Turner : life & wks. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] sq 8° Bickers 02
THORNBURY, Walt. Life & Corr. of Turner ; pl. (some col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Chatto [62] 89
WIDMORE, F. [ed.] Turner & Ruskin, 2 v. ; 90 pl. 147/ *pr. pr.* 00
Expos'n of wks. of TURNER, w. descr. and crit. pass'ges fr. wrgs. of RUSKIN.
WYLLIE, W. L. J. M. W. Turner ; 67 ill. (4 col.) [Br. Artists ; $3 Macm.] 7/6 Bell 05
Liber Studiorum : autotype facs. of the 71 pl. ; notes S. A. Brooke, 2 v. 126/ f° Auto. Co. 91

Liber Studiorum :
WYLLIE, W. L. 120 pl. ; foreword Sir F. Short 42/ 4° *Studio* 23
*FINBERG, A. J. Hist. of Turner's Lib. Stud. ; w. cat. raisonné 105/ 4° Benn 24
RAWLINSON, W. G. Turner's Liber Studiorum 20/ ($6.50) 8° Macmillan 06
Selection fr. Liber Studiorum, 4 Pts. *o.p.* [*pb.* 52/6] sq f° Blackie 90
Uwins, Thos. [1782–1857] : UWINS (Sar.) Memoir of T. Uwins, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] c 8° Longm. 58
Varley, Jno. [1778–1842]—*v.* Holmes (Jas.) *sup.*
Walker, Fredk. [1840–75]
MARKS, J. G. [bro'-in-law] Life & Letters of Frederick Walker ; 113 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] r 8° Macm. 96
Ward, E. M. [1816–79] Life & Works of. By J. Dafforne ; pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 4° Virtue 79
Ward, Mrs. E. M. Reminiscences, ed. E. O'Donnell 12/6 8° Pitman 11
,, Memories of Ninety Years, ed. Isab. G. McAllister 21/ 8° Hutchison 24
By wife of E. M. W., gr'dau. of Jas. WARD, R.A., gt. niece of W. WARD, A.R.A., and of MORLAND, dau. of G. R. WARD, mother of 'SPY'
Ward, Jas. [1769–1859] : GRUNDY (C. R.) J. Ward, Eng'r & Ptr. ; 67 ill. (14 col.) 7/6 *Connoiss'r* 09
Ward, Leslie ['SPY' ; *b.* 1851] Forty Years of 'Spy' ; 150 ill. (some col.) [$4 Brento.] 16/ Chatto 15
Waterford, Marchioness of—*v.* **F** § 27 (p. 1235), *s.v.* Canning (HARE)
Watts, G. F. [1817–1904]
BARRINGTON, Mrs Russell G. F. Watts : reminiscences ; 36 ill. (5 col.) 21/ 8° Allen & U. [05] 06
CHESTERTON, G. K. Watts ; 32 photogravs. [Masters of Ptg. ; $1.25 Rand, *Ch.*] 2/ Duckw. [04] 14
MACMILLAN, Dr Hugh Life-Wk. of G. F. Watts ; ill. [Temple Biog's ; $1.50 Dutton] 4/6 Dent 03
PHYTHIAN, J. E. G. F. Watts ; ill. [$1 Stokes] 2/ c 8° Richards 06
WATTS, M. S. G. F. Watts : annals of an artist's life 3 v. ; 39 pl. [$10 Doran] 31/6 Macmillan 12
Whistler, J. A. McNeill [1834–1903]—*v.* **I** § 93
Wilkie, Sir Dav. [1785–1841] : BAYNE (Wm.) Wilkie ; 21 ill. [Masters of Br. Art] 3/6 W. Scott 03
CUNNINGHAM, Allan Life of Sir David Wilkie, 3 v. ; port. *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] 8° Murray 43
GOWER, L'd Ronald S. Wilkie ; ill. [Great Masters ; $1.25 Macm.] 3/6 c 8° Bell [02] 08
MOLLETT, J. W. Sir David Wilkie : a memoir ; ill. [Great Artists] 2/6 c 8° Low [81]
Wolf, Jo. [1820–99] PALMER (A. H.) Life of Wolf, Anim. Ptr. ; 67 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Longm. 95

93 : HISTORY OF PAINTING (*e*) : AMERICAN SCHOOL

History
DUNLOP, W. Hist. of Rise & Prop. of Arts of Design in U.S., 3 v. $15 8° Goodspeed, *Bost.* [ ] 18
HARTMANN, Sadakarchi History of American Art, 2 v. ; ill. [10/6 Hutchinson] $4 8° Page, *Bost.* 01–2
ISHAM, Sam. History of American Painting ; ill. $5 (21/) 8° Macmillan 05

Collectively
American Art & Artists : 1093 pictures by 331 American artists $15 f° H. C. Jones, *N.Y.* 95
American Art by American Artists : 100 pl. (some col.) $5 f° Collier, *N.Y.* 14
BRYANT, Lorinda M. Amer. Pictures & their Painters ; ill. [chronol. list] $3 (21/) 8° Lane [17] 21
BURNET, M'y Q. Art. & Artists of Indiana ; ill. [incls. sculptors] $6 8° Cent. Co., *N.Y.* 21
CAFFIN, C. H. American Masters of Painting ; 32 ill. $1 c 8° Doubled., *N.Y.* [03] 13
,, Story of American Painting ; ill. [since Colon'l times] $2.70 8° Stokes, *N.Y.* [07] 15
CORTISSOZ, R. American Artists ; ill. $3 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 23
EHRICH GALLERIES : One Hundred Early Amer. Paintings $5 8° Ehrich Gall's, *N.Y.* 18
GALLATIN, A. E. American Water-Colourists ; ill. $15 4° Dutton, *N.Y.* 22
HITCHCOCK, Ripley [ed.] Some American Painters in Water Colors $12.50 f° Stokes, *N.Y.* 90
,, + DE KAY (C.) *etci* Mod. American Art ; 30 photogravs. $7.50 f° Nims, *Troy, U.S.* 89
KELBY, W. [ed.] Notes on American Artists : 1754–1820 $2.50 8° N.Y. Hist. Soc. 22
MACSPADDEN, J. W. Famous Painters of America ; ill. $2.50 8° Crowell, *N.Y.* 07
SHELDON, G. W. Amer. Painters : biog's of 68 living artists ; 104 ill. $8 8° Applet., *N.Y.* [79] 84
SHERMAN, F. F. Amer. Painters of Yesterday & To-day ; ill. $2.50 c 8° F. F. Sherman, *Bost.* 19
SMITH, F. Hopkinson [ed.] American Illustrators ; 115 ill. (15 col.) $15 f° Scribner, *N.Y.* 93
TUCKERMAN, H. T. Book of the Artists [biograph. & critic. sketches] $5 r 8° New York [67] 89

VAN DYKE, Jno. C. American Painting & its Traditions ; 24 pl. $2.50 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 19
Iness, Wyant, Martin, Homer, La Farge, Whistler, Chase, Alexander, Sargent.

Portraits ; Miniatures —*v. also* **F** § 72 (p. 1553), *s.v.* Portraits

BOLTON, T. Early Amer. Portrait Ptrs. in Miniature ; ill. $7.50 8° Sherman, *N.Y.* 21
,, Early Am. Portrait Draughtsman in Crayons ; ill. $10.25 Sherman, *N.Y.* 23
MORGAN, Jno. H. Early American Painters ; ill. $6 8° N.Y. Hist. Soc. 20

Individually

Abbey, E. A. [1852–1911]
LUCAS, E. V. Edwin Austin Abbey, R.A. : life & wk., 2 v. ; ill. [$30 Scribn.] 126/ 4° Methuen 21
Allston, Washington [1779–1843] : FLAGG (J. B.) Life & L'rs of Allston ; 18 ill. $5 s 4° Scrib., *N.Y.* 92
Copley, J. S. [1737–1815] L'rs & Papers & Copley & Pelham : 1739–76—*in* vol. 71 of Mass. Hist. Soc.
Dunlap, Wm. [1766–1839] : COAD (O. S.) W. Dunlap : life & works $5 Dunlap Soc., *N.Y.* 17
WOOLSEY, T. S. W. Dunlap, Painter 14
Duveneck, Fk. [1848–1919] : HEERMANN (N.) F. Duveneck $2 Houghton, *Bost.* 18
Inness, Geo. Fifty Paintings : 50 collotypes $20 Sherman, *N.Y.* 13
DAINGERFIELD, Elliott : Geo. Innes, the Man & his Art ; 12 pl. (1 col.) $10 Sherman, *N.Y.* 11
Morse, S. F. B. [1791–1872] L'rs & J'ls, ed. E. Morse, 2 v. ; ill. [31/6 Const.] $7.50 Hought., *Bost.* 14
Nast, Thos. [Germ.-Amer. caricaturist ; 1840–1902]
PAINE, A. B. Life & Letters of Thomas Nast ; ill. $5 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 10
,, Thomas Nast : his period & his pictures ; ill. $5 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 05
Pelham, Hy. [1749–1806]—*v.* Copley, *sup.*
Pyle, Howard : ABBOTT (C. D.) Howard Pyle : a chronicle ; ill. $ (21/) Harper 26
Ranger, H. Ward [1858–1916] : BELL (R. H.) Art Talks w. Ranger $1.50 (6/) Putnam 14
Richards, W. T. [1833–1905] MORRIS (H. S.) Richards : his life & art ; ill. $1 (4/6) Lippincott 12
Sargent, J. S. [1856–1925] : MEYNELL (Alice) Work of Sargent ; 62 pl. 126/ 4° Heinemann 03
Upton, Flor. : LYTTELTON (Mrs. Alf.) Florence Upton, Painter ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Longman 26
Vedder, Elihu [*b.* 1836] The Digressions of V. ; ill. [21/ Constable] $6 Houghton, *Bost.* 10
Whistler, J. A. McNeill [1834–1903]—*for his* Etchings *v.* **I** § 107
,, The Gentle Art of Making Enemies ; ill. 10/6 16° Heinemann [90] 03
The gentle art of ingeniously misunderstanding what the well-disposed have tried to say in your favour !
EDDY, A. J. The Collections & Impressions of Whistler $2 (10/6) 8° Lippincott 03
G[ALLATIN], A. E. Whistler : notes & footnotes & memoranda $5 r 8° *Coll'r & Art Critic, N.Y.* 07
GALLATIN, A. E. Whistler's Pastels & o'r Mod. Profiles ; 22 pl. $3 (10/6) 8° Lane [ ] 13
,, Portrait's & Caric's of Whistler : iconography ; 20 ill. $3 (10/6) 8° Lane 13
,, Portraits of Whistler : a critical study ; ill. $12.50 (50/) 8° Lane 18
Intern. Soc. of Sculptors, etc. Exhib. of Wks. of Whistler ; 20 pl. [catalogue] 21/ 4° Heinemann 05
MENPES, Mortimer Whistler as I Knew Him, ill., 40/ ($10 Macm.) ; Text only 2/6 Black 04 ; 05
PENNELL, Eliz. R. + Jos. Life of J. McNeill Whistler ; ill. $6.50 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* [08] 20
,, The Whistler Journal ; 170 ill. [notes & memoranda] $8.50 (35/) L'cott 21
,, Jos. + Eliz. R. Jos. & Eliz. Robins Pennell Coll'n of Whistleriana Govt. Pr., *Wgn.* 21
As exhib. at Lib. of Congr. Wgn. : pt. of their whole colln. of bks. on biogr. and litr. side, since presented to U.S.
SEITZ, Don C. Writings by & about Whistler : a bibliography 10/6 c 8° Schulze, *Ed.* 10
,, [ed.] Whistler Stories : collected & arranged 3/6 ($1) s 8° Harper 13
WAY, T. R. Memories of Whistler ; ill. 10/6 ($3) 8° Lane 12
WAY was associated with WHISTLER in lithographic work for some 20 years.
,, Mr Whistler's Lithographs : the catalogue ; ill. 10/6 8° Bell [ ] 05
,, + DENNIS (G. R.) The Art of Whistler ; ill. [$2 Macm.] 6/ Bell [03] 05
WEDMORE, Fredk. Whistler & Others—*ut* **I** § 83

94 : HISTORY OF PAINTING (*f*) : FLEMISH, DUTCH, AND BELGIAN SCHOOLS

Collectively —*v. also* **I** §§ 83, 88
ARMSTRONG, Sir Walt. Peel Collection & Dutch School ; ill. 7/ r 8° Seeley 04

BODE, Dr W. Gt. Masters of Dutch & Flem. Ptg. [tr.]; 48 ill. 7/6 4° Duckworth [09] 11
Tr. of 2nd edn. of BODE's *Rembrandt und seine Zeitgenossen.*

BRIT. MUS.: Catal. of Dwgs. of Dut. & Flem. Artists, vol. i. By A. M. Hind—*ut* **I** § 88

CAFFIN, C. H. The Story of Dutch Painting; ill. [4/6 Unwin] $1.20 c 8° Cent. Co., *N.Y.* 09

CONWAY, Sir W. M. Early Flem. Artists & Predec'rs on Lower Rhine; ill. 7/6 8° Seeley 87

COOK, Herb. [ed.] Cat. of Ptgs. at Doughty House, vol. ii, by J. O. Kronig—*ut* **I** § 88

CROWE ([Sir] J. A.) + CAVALCASELLE (G. B.) Lives of the Early Flemish Painters; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Murray [57] 79

CUNDALL, Fk. The Landscape & Pastoral Painters of Holland; ill. [Gt. Artists] 2/6 Low [91]

DE GROOT, C. Hofstede [ed.] Masterpieces of Dutch Art in Eng. coll'ns: etch'gs, Pts. i–vi f° Obach 99 *sqq.*

DU MONT, Pol. Early Ptrs. of Netherlands, 10 Pts.; 50 pl. Fischer, *Berl.* (£50 Chatto) 08 *sqq.*

FROMENTIN, Eug. Masters of Past Time [old Flem. & Dut.] [tr.]; ill. (some col.) [$2.50 Dutton] 7/6 Dent 13

GRIFFIS, Wm E. Belgium, the Land of Art; 16 ill. $1.25 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 12

KUGLER, F. T. Hdbk. of German, Dutch, & Flemish Schools [tr.]—*ut* **I** § 96

MARIUS, M. G. H. Dutch Painting in 19th Cent. [tr.]; 131 ill. 15/ r 8° De La More Pr. 09

PREYER, D. C. The Art of the Netherland Galleries; ill. 6/ c 8° Bell 08

REYNOLDS, Victor Stories of Flem. & Dutch Artists fr. the Van Eycks to end 17 Cent.; 32 pl. (8 col.) [$3 Duffield. *N.Y.*] 7/6 c 8° Chatto 08

ROOSES, Max Art in Flanders [tr.]; 600 ill. [Ars Una, $1.50 Scribn.] 6/ Heinemann 14

,, Dutch Painters of 19 Cent. [tr.]; 4 v.; ill. 168/ 4° Low 98–01

SINGLETON, Esther The Art of the Belgian Galleries; 48 pl. 6/ p 8° Bell 10

SMITH, Jno. Catal. Rais. of Wks. of Dch. Ptrs. of 17 Cent.; ed. Dr. C. Hofstede De Groot + K. Freise [tr.], ed. E. G. Hawke, (10 v.), vols. i–vii ea. 31/6 r 8° Macm. [29–42] 08–23 *in prg.*
The 1st ed. included Fch. painters (9 v., pb. £11 18s., J. M. Smith, 1829–42).

VALENTINER, Dr W. R. Art of the Low Countries [tr.]; ill. $2.50 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* [14] 20

WITT, Mary H. German & Flem. Artists in National Gallery—*ut* **I** § 88

Figure-Painters: GOWER (L'd E.) Figure Painters of Holland; ill. [Gr. Artists] 2/6 c 8° Low [80]

Individually

Bles (G.; 1821–99) Sketches & Studies; 48 ill. 3/6 De La Mare Pr. 09

Christus, P. [15 cent.]: SMITH (H. C.) 'Goldsmith & Yg. Couple' [a pict., 1449] 6/ Temple Sheen Pr. 15
Hist. & archæol. value of the goldsmith's shop in 15 cent. Bruges, famous in annals of art.

David, Gerard [1450–1523]: WEALE (W. H. J.) G. David, Prt. & Illumin'r; ill. [Portf. Mon's] 3/6 Seeley 04

Dou, Gerard [1613–75]: MARTIN (W.) G. Dou [tr.]; ill. [Gt. Masters] 3/6 Bell [02] 08

Hals, F. [1580–1666]: BODE (W.) Frans Hals: his life & wk. [tr.]; pl. £23 5*s.* f° Berl. Photog. Co.

DAVIES, G. S. Frans Hals; 57 pl. 42/ s f° Bell 01

,, The same; ill. [Great Masters] 3/6 Bell [01] 04

HEAD, P. R. Van Dyck & Hals—*ut inf., s.v.* Van Dyck

Jordaens, J. [1593–1678]: ROOSES (M.) Jacob Jordaens [tr.]; 173 ill. 42/ 4° Dent 08

Lely, Sir Peter [1618–80]—*v.* **I** § 92, *s.v.* Kneller & Lely

Maris, Mat. [1839–1917]: *Jac* ['37–99]; *Wm.* ['43–1910]

FRIDLANDER, E. Matthew Maris; 8 ill. 21/ ($6) 4° Medici Soc. 21

THOMSON, D. C. The Brothers Maris, ed. C. Holme; 73 ill. 5/ 4° *Studio* 07

Memlinc, Hans [1430–94]: WEALE (W. H. J.) H. Memlinc; ill. [Gt. Masters] 3/6 Bell [01] 07

Mesdag, H. W. [1831–1902]: ZILCKEN (H.) Mesdag, Ptr. of N. Sea [tr.]; pl. *o.p.* Cassell

Rembrandt, P. [1606–69]—*for his* Etchings, *v.* **I** § 107

* ,, Compl. Wk. of. By W. Bode + C. Hôfstede de Groot [tr.], 8 v. 4° Sedel Meyer, *Paris* –06
Invaluable. Vol. viii conts. the biogr. & study of R's art, & 437 docu'mts. Trans. very poor.

,, Rembrandt: 16 col. pl., w. ess. C. L. Hind 12/6 4° Black 05

Rembrandt P. Orig. Dwgs. of Rembr. reprod. in phototype, ed. Lippmann, 4 v. Desprez & Gutekunst –92
,, The same, Ser. ii, ed. Lippmann Usher, *Berl.* 00 *sqq.*
,, The Berlin Rembrandts : 18 photogravs. f° Berl. Photogr. Co. 96
,, The Cassel Rembrandts : 17 photogravs., w. ess. F. Wedmore 200 m. f° Berl. Photogr. Co. 94
,, Drawings of Rembrandt : 50 pl., ed. Malc. Bell 7/6 r 8° Newnes 08
,, Work of Rembr. in over 500 ill., ed. A. Rosenberg [Classics in Art] $3.50 8° Bretano, *N.Y.* 07
BELL, Malc. Rembrandt & his Wk. ; ill. [$12 Macmillan] 25/ i 8° Bell 99
,, Rembrandt van Rijn ; ill. [Great Masters] 3/6 c 8° Bell [01] 07
BOLTON, C. K. Saskia, the Wife of Rembrandt ; ill. $1.50 8° Crowell, *N.Y.* 93
BROWN, Prf. G. Baldwin Rembrandt : study of life & wks. ; 46 pl. 10/ Duckworth [07] 25
BURNET, Jno. Rembrandt & his Wks. ; port. & 17 etchgs. *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] 4° Bogue 49
Holmes, Prf. C. J. Notes on the Art of Rembrandt ; pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Chatto 11
MELDRUM, D. S. Rembrandt's Paintings [$25 Dutton] 63/ 8° Methuen 23
MICHEL, Emile Rembrandt : life, wk., time [tr.] ; 326 ill. [$5 Scribn.] 21/ 4° Heinem. [93] 03
,, Rembrandt : memorial of tercent. [tr.] ; 70 pl. (30 col.) 30/ 4° Heinemann 06
MOLLETT, J. W. Rembrandt ; ill. [Gt. Artists] 2/6 c 8° Low [79]
MUTHER, R. Rembrandt [tr.] ; 16 ill. [$1.25 Stokes] 2/ 16° L. B. Hill [10] 21
VAN DYKE, Prf. J. C. Rembrandt & his School ; 188 ill. $12 (63/) 4° Scribner 23
Ronner, Henriette [*b.* 1821]
SPILLMANN, M. H. Henrietta Ronner ; ptr. of cat-life & character ; 29 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 4° Cassell [91] 92
Rubens, Peter Paul [1577–1640] Wk. of, in 500 ill., ed. A. Rosenberg $3.50 8° Brentano, *N.Y.* 07
DILLON, Edw. Rubens ; 560 ill. [$10 Scribn.] 25/ r 8° Methuen 09
KETT, C. W. Rubens ; ill. [Great Artists] 2/6 c 8° Low [80]
MICHEL, E. Rubens : life, wk., time [tr.], 2 v. ; 330 ill. (40 col.) [$15 Scrib.] 42/ Heinem. 99
'PRIG, THE' [= T. LONGUEVILLE] Policy & Paint : incid'ts in lives of Carleton & Rubens ; 14 ill. 9/ Longm. 13
Dudley CARLETON was Br. Ambass'r at Hague & in touch w. RUBENS (then aged 41 yrs.).
REA, Hope Peter Paul Rubens ; 33 ill. [Great Masters] 3/6 c 8° Bell [05]
ROOSES, Max Rubens [tr.], 2 v. ; ill. [$30 Lippincott, Phila.] 105/ 4° Duckworth 04
SAINSBURY, W. N. [ed.] Orig. Unpub. Doc'ts ill. of Life of Rubens *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 8° Bradbury 59
van Schurman, Anna [1607–78] : BIRCH (Una) Anna v. Sch. : artist, sc'r, saint ; ill. 6/6 ($2) Longm. 09
VAN DYCK, Sir A. [1599–1641] Etchings ; Intro. H. W. Singer ; 24 pl. 9/ Hodder 05
,, Fifty Masterpieces in Photogravure, ed. M. Rooses [tr.] 73/6 4° Low 00
,, Picts. at Windsor Castle, ed. E. Law ; photograv's 120/ i f° Hanfstaengl 99
CUST, Lion. Anthony Van Dyck : study, life, & wks. ; 65 pl. 42/ f° Bell [00] 05
,, Van Dyck ; ill. [Great Masters] 3/6 c 8° Bell [07]
,, Descr. of Sketch-Bk. of Van Dyck ; 1621–7 ; 47 pl. [$17.50 Macm.] 42/ i 4° Bell 02
GUIFFREY, J. Sir A. Van Dyck : life & wk. [tr.] ; 119 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 84/] f° Henry 97
HEAD, P. R. Van Dyck & Hals ; ill. [Great Artists] 3/6 c 8° Low [79] 81
Van de Velde, Adrian [1639–1672] & o'r Ptrs. of Holl. By F. Cundall ; ill. [Grt. Arts.] 2/6 Low 89
Van Eyck, Hub. [1370–1426] ; *John* [1390–1440]
CONWAY, Sir Martin The Van Eycks & th. Followers ; 100 ill. [$15 Dutton] 42/ r 8° Murray 21
*WEALE, W. H. J. Hubert & John van Eyck ; 60 ill. 105/ ($25) 4° Lane 07
,, + BROCKWELL (M. W.) The Van Eycks & their Art ; ill. 12/6 ($4) 8° Lane 12
Van Gogh, Vinc. [1853–90] L'rs of Post-Impressionist [tr.] 7/6 8° Constable 12
MEIER-GRAEFE, J. A. Vincent Van Gogh, 2 v. ; 102 ill. 210/ ($58.50) 4° Medici Soc. 23
PIÉRARD, L. The Tragic Life of Vincent Van Gogh [tr.] ; 24 pl. 7/6 r 8° Castle 25

VAN GOGH, Elis DU QUESNE [sis.] Pers. Recoll'ns of V. Van Gogh [tr.]; ill. 7/6 s 4° Constable 14
Vermeer [1632–75]: LUCAS (E. V.) Vermeer of Delft; 13 pl. 10/6 8° Methuen 22

95: HISTORY OF PAINTING (*g*): FRENCH SCHOOL

Collectively —*v. also* **I** §§ 83, 88
BELL, Clive Since Cézanne —*ut* **I** § 83
BROWNELL, W. C. French Art: classic & contemp., ptg. & sculpt.; ill. $1.50 Scrib. *N.Y.* [92] 05
BRYANT, Lorinda M. French Pictures & their Painters; 219 ill. [$5 Dodd] 20/ 8° Unwin 23
CARRÈRE, J. Degeneration in the Gt. French Masters [tr.] 15/ 8° Unwin 22
DILKE, L'y [*s.n.* Mrs Mark PATTISON] The Renaissance of Art in France, 2 v.; 19 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 32/] 8° Kegan Paul 79
GORDON, Jan Modern French Painters; 40 ill. [$7.50 Dodd] 21/ 4° Lane 22
HOURTICQ, Louis Art in France [tr.]; ill. [Ars Una, $1.50 Scribn.] 6/ c 8° Heinemann 11
,, Everyone's History of French Art [tr.]; ill. 5 *fr.* s 8° Hachette, *Paris* 19
KINGSLEY, Rose G. History of French Art: 1100–1899; ill. 10/6 ($5) r 8° Longman 99
MAUCLAIR, Camille The Great French Painters [tr.]; 112 ill. [1830–1900] 21/ 8° Duckworth 03
RICHTER, L. M. Chantilly in History & Art; ill. 21/ r 8° Murray 13
STEPHENS, F. G. French & Flemish Pictures; pl. w. notes *o.p.* [*pb.* 28/] r 8° Low 75
STRANAHAN [Mrs] C. C. History of French Painting; 16 pl. $3.50 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* [89] 10
TEMPLE, A. G. [ed.] French Art: 30 examples of; w. biogrs. 105/ f° Blades 98
TURNER [P. M.) + BAKER (C. H. C.) Stories of French Artists; 32 pl. (8 col.) 7/6 c 8° Chatto 09

Thirteenth Century —*v.* **I** § 86 (MÂLE)

Sixteenth Century
DIMIER, Louis French Painting in 16th cent. [tr.]; 50 ill. [$2 Scribn.] 5/ Duckworth 04

Eighteenth Century —*for* Colour Prints, *v.* **I** § 108
BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB French Art of Eighteenth Cent.; ill. 4° The Club 14
DILKE, L'y Art in the Modern State *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/] 8° Chapman 89
,, French Painters of the 18th century; pl. 28/ i 8° Bell 99
FOSTER, J. J. [ed.] Fch. Art fr. Watteau to Prud'hon, 3 v.; 150 pl. [by var. wrs.] 376/ Dickinson 05–7
French Art of the Eighteenth Century: Boucher & Fragonard; ill. $6 8° Brentano, *N.Y.* 14
YOUNGER, Arch. [ed.] French Art of the 18th Cent. $1.50 c 8° Brentano, *N.Y.* 14
Pastellists: MCFALL (C. H. C.) French Pastellists of 18th Cent. —*ut* **I** § 89

Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries: *Impressionists* —*v.* **I** § 89
Barbizon School: CROAL (T. D.) The Barbizon School of Painters; ill. 42/ 4° Chapman
MOLLETT, J. W. The Barbizon School, 2 v.; ill. [Great Artists] ea. 2/6 c 8° Low [90]
SMITH, C. S. Barbizon Days: Millet, Corot, Rousseau, Barye 7/6 8° Hutchinson 03
THOMSON, Dav. C. The Barbizon School of Painters; 130 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] 4° Simpkin [90] 02
Modern; *Contemporary*
BROWNELL, W. C. French Art—*ut sup.*
EATON, D. C. Handbk. of Mod. French Painting; 250 pl. [8/6 Gay] $2 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* 09
GORDON, Jan Modern French Painters; ill. (some col.) 21/ ($7.50) 4° Lane 22
HAMERTON, P. G. Contemporary French Painters; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] r 8° Seeley 68
,, Painting in France after Decline of Classicism; 14 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Seeley 69
,, Present State of Fine Arts in France; 72 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 4° Seeley 92
MÉNARD, René French Artists of the Present Day [tr.]; 12 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] f° Seeley 76
MORIN, Louis French Illustrators [tr.]; 15 pl. [72/6 Hutchinson] $15 f° Scrib. *N.Y.* 93
VAN DYKE, Prf. J. C. [ed.] Mod. French Masters; 60 pl. [by var. wrs.] $10 r 8° Century Co. *N.Y.* 96

Individually
Boucher, Fç. [1703–70]: BEARNE (Mrs) A Court Ptr. & h. Circle; 33 ill. (1 col.) 15/ Unwin 13
MACFALL, Haldane Boucher: the man & his times; 95 ill. (12 col.) 7/6 4° *Connoisseur* 08
Breton, Jules [1827–1906] Life of an Artist [tr.] [autobiogr.] $1.50 Appleton, *N.Y.* 90

Cézanne, P. [1839–1906] : KLINGSOR (T.) Cézanne ; 40 pl. [Masters of Mod. Art] 5/ Lane 25
Chardin, J. B. S. [1699–1779] : FURST (H. E. A.) Chardin ; 45 pl. 12/6 r 8° Methuen 11
Choffard [18th cent.] : SALOMONS (Vera) Choffard ; 29 pl. [18 c. Fch. Bk. Ill'rs.] 18/ Bumpus 12
Claude Lorrain [1660–82] : DULLEA (O. J.) Claude Lorrain ; ill. [Gt. Artists] 2/6 c 8° Low [87]
Daumier, Honoré [1808–79] : CARY (Elis. L.] H. Daumier ; ill. $3.75 (15/) 8° Putnam 07
SADLEIR, Mich. Daumier, Man & Artist ; 100 ill. (4 col.) [$20 Minton] 63/ r 4° Halton 24
Corot, J. B. C. [1796–1875] —*v. also* Barbizon School, *sup.*
HAMEL, Maur. Corot & his Work [tr.], 2 vols. ; 101 photog. 105/ 4° MacLehose, *Glasg.* 05
MEYNELL, Everard Corot & his Friends ; 28 ill. 10/6 8° Methuen 08
THOMSON, Dav. C. Corot [*repr. fr. his* Barbizon School, *sup.*] *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 4° Simpkin 92
,, [ed.] The Landscapes of Corot : 30 col. pl., w. notes 21/ obl 4° *Studio* Off. 14
Courbet, G. [1819–77] : BÉNÉDITE (L.) Courbet [tr.] ; 48 pl. 3/6 c 8° Heinemann 12
Degas : LEMOISNE (P. A.) Degas [tr.] ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Heinemann
Delacroix, Eug. [1798–1863] : BUSSY (Dorothy) Eng. Delacroix ; 26 ill. 5/ 8° Duckworth 07
Delaroche, Paul [1797–1856]—*v.* Vernet, *inf.*
Dore, Gustave [1832–83] : JERROLD (Blanchard) Life of Doré ; 128 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] W. H. Allen 91
ROOSEVELT, Blanche Life & Reminiscences of Gustave Doré ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 24/] 8° Low 85
Fantin-Latour, I. H. [1836–1904] : GIBSON (F.) Art of F.-L. : life & wk. ; 61 ill. (2 col.) 21/ Drane 24
Fragonard, J. H. [1732–1806] : DE NOLHAC (P.) Fragonard ; ill. 20/ 8° Goupil 18
Fromentin, E. [1820–76] Painter & Writer [tr.] ; ill. *o.p.* 4° Osgood, *Bost.* 83
Gauguin, Paul [1848–1903] Intimate J'ls [tr.] ; ill. $12 4° Boni & L., *N.Y.* 21
,, Letters to G. Daniel de Monfried [tr.] [$3 Dodd] 8/6 Heinemann 23
FLETCHER, J. G. Paul Gauguin : his life & art ; ill. $2 Acropolis Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 21
REY, Rob. Gauguin [tr.] ; 40 pl. [Masters of Mod. Art] 5/ c 8° Lane 25
Gérôme, J. L. [1824–1904] : HERING (Fanny F.) Life & Wks. of Gérôme ; 75 ill. $30 Cassell, *N.Y.* 92
Gravelot, H. E. [1699–1773] : SALOMONS (Vera) Gravelot ; pl. 15/ 8° Bumpus 13
Greuze, J. B. [1725–1805] : RIVERS (J.) Greuze & his Models ; 39 pl. 10/6 s 4° Hutchinson 12
Lebrun, Mme Vigée [1755–1842] Memoirs [tr.] ; ill. 12/ r 8° Richards 04
HELM, W. H. Vigée-Lebrun : life, wks., friendships ; ill. 21/ i 8° Hutchinson 15
Lepage, Jules Bastien- [*b.* 1848]
THEURIET, André Jules Bastien-Lepage & his Art [tr.] ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] r 8° Unwin 92
Manet, Ed. [1832–83] : BLANCHE (J. E.) Manet [tr.] ; 40 pl. [Masters of Med. Art.] 5/ Lane 25
DURET, Th. Manet & Fch. Impressionists [tr.] ; ill. 12/6 8° Richards 09
HOURTICQ, Louis Edouard Manet [tr.] ; 48 pl. [Fch. Artists of Our Day] 3/6 Heinemann 12
Masquerier [1778–1855] : SÉE (R. R. M.) Masquerier & his Circle ; ill. 84/ 4° *Connoisseur* 22
Meissonier, J. L. E. [1815–91]
GRÉARD, V. C. O. Meissonier : life & art [tr.] ; 236 ill. (18 col.) 36/ f° Heinem. 96
MOLLETT, J. W. Meissonier : a memoir ; ill. [Great Artists] 2/6 c 8° Low [82]
Twelve Etchings & Engravings of Meissonier's Paintings ; w. descrns. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 4° Virtue 93
Millet, J. F. [1815–75] —*v. also* Barbizon School, *sup.*
BÉNÉDITE, L. [ed.] The Drawings of J. F. Millet ; 50 ill., w. essay 84/ 4° Heinemann 06
CARTWRIGHT, Julia [Mrs Hy ADY] Jean François Millet : life & letters ; 8 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] 8° Allen & Unwin [96] 10
SENSIER, A. Peasant & Painter [tr.] ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 4° Macmillan 81
TOMSON, Arth. J. F. Millet & the Barbizon School ; 53 ill. 6/ s 4° Bell [03] 05
Monet, Claude : MAUCLAIR (C.) Claude Monet [tr.] ; 40 pl. [M. o. M. Art] 5/ Lane 25
Pissarro, Camille [1830–1903] : TABARANT (A.) Pissarro [tr.] ; 40 pl. [M'rs of Mod. Art] 5/ Lane 25
Poussin, N. [1594–1665] : DENIO (Eliz. H.) Nicolas Poussin : life & wk. ; ill. 12/6 Low 00
SUTRO, Esther Nicolas Poussin : artist & his work ; ill. [$1.75 Medici Soc.] 6/ c 8° Cape 23
Puvis de Chavannes [1826–98] ; ALEXANDRE (A.) Puvis de Chavannes ; ill. 3/6 Newnes 05
MICHEL, André Puvis de Chavannes ; 48 pl. [Fch. Artists of our Day] 3/6 Heinemann 12
Renoir, Frç. : FOSCA (F.) Renoir ; 40 pl. [Masters of Mod. Art] 5/ Lane 25

Scheffer, Ary [1795–1858] : GROTE (Mrs) : Memoir of Ary Scheffer ; port. *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] Murray [60] 60
Steinlen [cartoonist] : Steinlen & his Art : 24 cartoons ; w. notes 10/6 4° Chatto 11
Vernet, H. [1789–1863] ; DELAROCHE, P. [1797–1856]. By J. R. Rees ; ill. [G't Ats.] 2/6 Low [80]
Watteau, A. [1684–1721] MOLLETT (J. W.) Watteau ; ill. [Great Artists] 3/6 Low 83
SITWELL, S. [ed.] Antoine Watteau ; 12 pl., w. Foreword 5/ 4° *Studio* 26
STALEY, Edgcumbe Watteau & his School ; ill. [British Artists] 3/6 c 8° Bell [02] 07

96 : HISTORY OF PAINTING (*h*) : GERMAN, AUSTRIAN, HUNGARIAN, CZECH

Collectively —*v. also* **I** §§ 83, 88
ATKINSON, J. B. Schools of Mod. Art in Germany ; 15 etch'gs *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/] 4° Seeley 80
BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB Early German Art ; ill. f° *pr. pr.* (The Club) 06
FRIEDLANDER, Max Early Germ. Painters, 10 Pts. ; 50 pl. Fischer, *Berl.* [£50 Chatto] 08 *sqq.*
HENRY, M. Beyond the Rhine [tr.]—*ut* **F** § 31 (p. 1332)
HOLME, Chas. The Art Revival in Austria ; ill. 7/6 4° *Studio* Off. 06
KUGLER, F. T. Hdbk. to Germ., Dutch, & Flemish Schls. of Ptg. [tr.], ed. [Sir] J. A. Crowe, 2 v. ; 60 ill. 36/ c 8° Murray [54] 98
LICHTENBERGER, H. —*in his* Evolution of Modern Germany [tr.]—*ut* **F** § 51 (p. 1435)
PIETSCH, Ludwig Contemp. German Art ; 140 photogravs., w. text [tr.], 2 v. £8 r 4° Bell 88
SCHEFFAUER, H. G. The New Vision in the Germ. Arts (*sic*) 12/6 8° Benn 24
SCOTT, W. B. Little Masters of Germany ; ill. [Great Artists] 2/6 c 8° Low [79]
SINGER, Prf. H. W. Stories of the Germ. Artists ; 32 pl. (8 col.) [$3 Duffield] 7/6 Chatto 11
WITT, Mary H. German & Flemish Artists in National Gallery—*ut* **I** § 88
Czech : MATEJCEK (A.) + WIRTH (Z.) Mod. & Contemp. Czech Art ; 203 pl. 21/ 4° Kegan Paul 24
Peasant Art : HOLME (C. ; ed.) Peasant Art in Austr. & Hung'y ; 816 ill. [$3 Lane] 10/6 *Studio* 11
Individually
Dürer, Albr. [1471–1528] Literary Remains, ed. [Sir] W. M. Conway ; 14 ill. [$5.50 Macm.] 21/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 89
Incls. his *Theory of Human Proportion, Doctrine of Measurements*, etc.
,, The Little Passion ; w. Introd. Austin Dobson [Ex Libris Ser.] 5/ 16° Bell 94
,, Drawings : 42 pl., w. Introd. Singer [$2.50 Scribn.] 7/6 i 8° Newnes 05
,, Ninety-three Drawings, reprod. in facs. fr. originals in Brit. Mus. ; text by S. Colvin 126/ i f° Autotype Co., 94
,, Works in 400 ill., ed. V. Scherer [Classics in Art] $3.50 Brentano, *N.Y.* 07
CUST, Lion. Albrecht Dürer : study of his life & work ; ill. 7/6 r 8° Seeley 97
HEATH, R. F. Albert Dürer ; ill. [Great Artists] 2/6 c 8° Low [81]
HIND, A. M. [ed.] Dürer ; 64 pl. [Gt. Engravers] 2/6 8° Heinem. 11
MOORE, T. Sturge Albert Dürer ; 53 ill. [$2 Scribner] 5/ 8° Duckworth [05]
NÜCHTER, Dr F. Dürer : life & seln. of wks. ; 54 pl. (1 col.) 6/ ($2.50) Macmillan 11
SCOTT, W. B. Life & Works of Albert Dürer *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 8° Longman 69
THAUSING, Moriz Albrecht Dürer : his life & works [tr.], 2 vols. ; ports. & pl. 42/ Murray 82
Fuchs, Emil [*b.* 1866] —*v.* **I** § 100
Holbein, Hans [1497–1543] Dance of Death ; w. Introd. Austin Dobson [Ex Libris Ser.] 2/6 16° Bell [93] 98
CHAMBERLAIN, A. B. Hans Holbein the Younger, 2 v. ; 252 ill. (24 col.) 63/ 4° Allen & U. 13
DAVIES, G. S. Hans Holbein the Younger ; 114 pl. 105/ 4° Bell 03
DICKES, W. F. Holbein's Celebr. Pict. 'The Ambassadors' shown to be a Memorial of the Treaty of Nuremberg [1532] ; 36 ill. 10/6 4° Cassell 03
HERVEY, M'y F. S. Holbein's 'Ambassadors' : histor. study ; 25 ill. 10/6 i 8° Bell 00
HUEFFER Ford Madox Holbein ; ill. [Masters of Painting] 3/6 8° Duckworth [05] 14
LAW, Ern. Holbein's Pictures at Windsor Castle ; 10 photogr's *o.p.* r 4° Bell 01

WOLTMANN, Dr A. Hans Holbein & his Times [tr.]; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] r 8° Bentley 72
,, Holbein [tr.]; ill. [Great Artists] 2/6 c 8° Low [79]
WORNUM, R. N. Life & Works of Holbein; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] r 8° Chapman 67
Hollár, W. [1607–77]: HIND (A. M.) Hollar & his Views of London in Seventeenth Century; 97 pl. 31/6 4° Lane 22
Kauffmann, Angelica [1741–1807]: GERARD (Fcs. A.) Angelica Kauffmann: a biography *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Ward & D. [92] 93
MANNERS (L'y V.) + WILLIAMSON (G. C.) A. Kauffmann: life & wks; 79 ill. (10 col.) 63/ 4° Lane 25
THACKERAY, Anne [Mrs RITCHIE] Miss Angel [*ut* **K** § 50]: *a tale cont'g life of A. Kauffmann charmingly told.*
Kneller, Sir Godf. [1648–1723]—*v.* **I** § 92
Overbeck, J. F. [1789–1869]: ATKINSON (J. B.) Overbeck; ill. [Great Artists] 2/6 c 8° Low [82]

97: HISTORY OF PAINTING (*i*): ITALIAN SCHOOL

Collectively —*v. also* **I** §§ 83, 88
ALLEN, Grant Evolution in Italian Art; 65 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Richards 08
BERENSON, Bern. Study & Criticism of Ital. Art, 3 ser.; ill. [ea. 10/6 Bell] ea. $3.50 s 4° Macm. 01–17
BODE, Dr W. Ital. Ptrs. of Quattrocento & Cinquecento, 15 Pts.; 75 pl. Fischer, *Berl.* [£75 Chatto] 08
BROWN (Alice) + RANKIN (W.) Short Hist. of Ital. Ptg.; 100 ill. [$2.25 Dutton] 7/6 s 8° Dent 14
BURCKHARDT, Dr J. G. The Cicerone [tr.]—*ut* **I** § 88
COOK, Herb. Reviews & Apprec'ns of Some Old Ital. Artists; ill. 10/6 8° Heinem. 12
,, [ed.] Cat. of Paintings at Doughty House, vol. i, by Dr T. Borenius—*ut* **I** § 88
*CROWE (Sir J. A.) + CAVALCASELLE (G. B.) Hist. of Ptg. in North Italy, ed. T. Borenius 3 v.; ill. 63/ 8° Murray [64–6] 12
Venice, Padua, Vicenza, Verona, Ferrara, Milan, Friuli, Breschia, 14th–16th cent.
* ,, New History of Painting in Italy, vols. i–iv, ed. Langton Douglas; v–vi, ed. Borenius; 200 ill. [ea. $6 Scribn.] ea. 25/ 8° Murray [64–6] 03–14; 14
The standard wk. now bro't down to date. i: *Early Xtn. Art*; ii: *Giotto & the Giottesques*; iii: *Sienese, Umbrian, N. Ital. Schls.*; iv: *Flor. Masters of* 15 *Cent.*; v: *Umbrian*, 15–16 *Cents.*; vi: *Sienese & Flor.*, 16 *Cent.*
,, The same, ed. Edw. Hutton, 3 v.; 300 ill. [$5 Dutt.] 60/ Dent [64–6] 08–9
i: *Early Xtn. Art*; ii: *Sien. Schl.*, 14 *Cent.*, *Flor. Schl.*, 16 *Cent.*; iii: *Flor.*, *Umbr.*, *Sien.*, 15 *Cent.*
HOLMES, Sir C. J. Old Masters & Modern Art [$7.50 Harcourt] 21/ 8° Bell 24
JAMESON, Mrs A. Mem's of Early Ital. Pts.; ports. [Cimabue to Bassano] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] Murray [45] 74
KUGLER, F. T. Hdbk. to Ital. Schs. of Ptg. [tr.], ed. Layard, 2 v.; 250 ill. 36/ Murray [43] 87
LANZI, L. History of Painting in Italy [tr.], 3 v. [Bohn's Lib.] ea. 3/6 c 8° Bell [28] 47
MATHER, F. J. History of Italian Painting; ill. [$3.50 Holt] 10/6 8° Stanley Paul 23
MORELLI, Giov. [Ivan LERMOLIEFF] Crit. Studies of Italian Painters, Ser. i [tr. fr. Germ.]; ill. 15/ 8° Murray 92
,, The same, Ser. ii [tr.]; ill. [Munich & Dresden Galleries] 15/ 8° Murray 94
PATER, Walt. H. Art Notes in North Italy—*in his* Miscell. Studies, *ut* **K** § 83
PERRS, Mrs C. R. —*v.* **I** § 88, *s.v.* National Gallery
PERRINS, C. W. Italian Book Illustrations & Early Painting—*ut* **I** § 104
RICCI, Dr Corrado Art in Northern Italy; 600 ill. (some col.) [Ars Una; $1.50 Scrib.] 6/ Heinem. 11
SEELEY, E. C. [tr.] Stories of the Ital. Artists from Vasari—*ut* **I** § 90, *s.v.* Vasari
STEARNS, Fk. P. The Midsummer of Ital. Art; 32 pl. [6/ Laurie] $2 Badger, *Bost.* [95] 14
Fra Angelico, Michael Angelo, Leonardo da Vinci, Raphael, Corregio.
STEEDMAN, Amy Knights of Art: stories of Ital. painters; ill. 6/ 8° Jack, *Ed.* 07
TYNDALE, Walt. An Artist in Italy; col. ill. by author [$5 Doran] 20/ 4° Hodder 13
VASARI, Giorgio Lives of Painters, Sculptors, Architects, tr. Mrs J. Foster, 6 v. ea. 3/6 Bell 50–85
[Bohn's Lib.] Vol. vi consists of *Notes on Vasari's* 'Lives' by J. P. RICHTER, and forms a concise compend. of recent art criticism. The tr. is largely a paraphrase.

VASARI, Giorgio The same, ed. E. H. & E. W. Blashfield & A. A. Hopkins, 4 v. ; ill. 36/ 4° Bell 96–7
[$8 Scribner, *N.Y.*] An excellent sel'n of 70 of the Lives, w. careful notes. More valuable to student than DE VERE's ed., *inf.*
,, The same [tr.], 8 v. [Temple Classics ; ea. 45c. Dutton] ea. 1/6 Dent 00
* ,, The same, tr. Gaston De Vere, 10 v. ; 500 pl (100 col.) ea. 25/ r 8° Medici Soc. 12–6
A sumptuous ed. ; but the tr. is a literal word-for-word one fr. 1568 text & there are no notes in corr'n of inaccuracies w. which the bk. abounds and wh. subsequent criticism has pointed out.
,, Lives of Italian Painters [tr.], selected by Havelock Ellis [Scott Lib.] 1/6 c 8° Scott 95
,, Stories of Ital. Artists, tr. E. L. Seeley ; 32 pl. (8 col.) [$3 Duffield] 7/6 Chatto 06
,, On Technique [tr.]—*ut* **I** § 104 [*Introd'n* to above]
VILLARI, Prf. P. —*in his* Studies, Historical & Critical [tr.], *ut* **F** § 1 (p. 1075)

Thirteenth Century : SEDGWICK (H. D.)—*in his* Italy in 13th Century, *ut* **F** § 53 (p. 1445)

Renaissance

BERENSON, Bern. Venetian Ptrs. of Renaissance ; front. $1.50 (4/6) 8° Putnam [94] 03
,, Florentine Ptrs. of Renaissance ; front. $1.50 (5/) 8° Putnam [96] 09
,, Central Ital. Ptrs. of Renaissance ; ill. $1.50 (5/) 8° Putnam [97] 09
,, North Ital. Ptrs. of Renaissance ; ill. $1.50 (6/) 8° Putnam 07
BRINTON, Selwyn Renaissance : its art & life—Florence 1450–1550 ; 71 pl. (5 col.) £10 r 4° Goupil 08
MIDDLETON (G. A. T.) + CARDEN (R. W.) Ornam. Details of It. Renaiss'ce Drawn 25/ Batsford 00
ROSE, G. B. Renaissance Masters ; Raphael, M. Angelo, etc. $1.25 (5/) Putnam [98] 08
' SCOTT, Leader ' [+ Lucy BARNES] The Renais. of Art in Italy ; 200 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] Chap. [83] 87
SEELEY, E. L. [tr.] Artists of Ital. Renaiss'ce tr. fr. Chroniclers ; ill. (some col.) 7/6 8° Chatto 07
SYMON (J. D.) + BENSUSAN (S. L.) The Renaissance & its Makers —*ut* **F** § 15 (p. 1136)
WÖLFFLIN, H. Art of the Ital. Renaissance [tr.] ; ill. [f. travellers] 7/6 ($1.75) Putnam [03] 13

Baroque : SITWELL (S.) —*in his* Southern Baroque Art, *ut* **I** § 121 [17–18 cent.]

Modern : WILLARD (A. R.) Hist. of Mod. Ital. Art ; 40 pl. $5 (18/) 8° Longman [99] 00

Animals & Nature in Italian Art

HOWE, W. N. Animal Life in Italian Painting ; 50 pl. (2 col.) 12/6 s 4° Allen & Unwin 12
SALTER, Emma G. Nature in Italian Art 2/6 8° Black [12] 15

Landscape : MANWARING (Eliz. W.) Ital. Landscape in 18 Cent. Eng. [1700–1800] 14/ O.U.P. 23

Peasant Art : HOLME (C. ; ed.) Peasant Art in Italy ; 443 ill. (some col.) 5/ 4° *Studio* 13

Ferrara ; Bologna

BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB Pict's, Dwgs., etc., of Sch. of Ferrara-Bologna : 1440–1540 f° *pr. pr.* 94
GARDNER, Edm. G. The Painters of the Sch. of Ferrara ; 50 ill. 5/ s 4° Duckworth 11
JAMES, Edith E. C. Bologna : hist., antiq's, art —*ut* **E** § 24 (p. 915)
RAGG, Laura M. The Women Artists of Bologna ; 20 ill. [1413–1665] 7/6 8° Methuen 07

Florence

ABERTINI, Frsco. Memoriale di Molte Statue e Pitture di Florentia 5/ s 4° Flor. Br. [1510] 08
Repr. of the earliest known guide-bk. to Florence : often quoted in CROWE + CAVALCASELLE.
CARTWRIGHT, Julia [Mrs ; ADY] Painters of Florence : 13–16 cent. ; ill. [$2 Dutton] 6/ Mur. [01] 23
FINNIGUERRA [15 cent.] Florentine Picture Chronicle ; text Syd. Colvin ; 99 pl. 210/ Quaritch 98
PALGRAVE, F. Fine Arts in Florence —*in his* Coll. Hist. Wks., vol. x, *ut* **K** § 89
POWERS, H. H. Art of Florence [new ed. of M'gs w. Masters of Art] $2 (16/) Macm. [12] 18
RUSKIN, Jno. Mornings in Florence ; Studies in Christian Art 3/6 f 8° Allen & U. [75–6]

Rome : PHILLIPPS (E. M.) Frescoes in Sixtine Chapel ; 25 ill. 6/ Murray 01

Sardinia : KING (Georgiana G.) Sardinian Painting ; vol. i $2 (7/6) 16° Longman 23

Siena

BERENSON, Bern. Essays in Study of Sienese Painting ; ill. $3.50 8° Sherman, *N.Y.* 18
,, A Sienese Painter of the Franciscan Legend —*ut inf.*, *s.v.* Sassetta
BURLINGTON ARTS CLUB : Exhib. of Picts. of Sch. of Siena ; 47 pl. 63/ 4° *pr. pr.* (Club) 04
HASTINGS, Gilb. Siena : its architecture and its art ; ill. 3/6 c 8° De la More Pr. 02
SEYMOUR, Gen. F. H. A. Siena & her Artists ; 16 pl. 6/ c 8° Unwin 07

Pavement-Artists : CUST (R. H. H.) The Pavem't Masters of Siena [1369–1562] 5/ Bell 02

Tuscany : CONWAY (Sir W. M.) Early Tuscan Art ; ill. [12–15 cents.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Hurst 02
REA, Hope Tuscan & Venet. Artists : their thought & work ; 38 pl. 4/6 Dent [98] 04
WHERRY, Albinia Stories of Tuscan Artists ; 53 ill. 10/6 4° Dent 01
Umbria : BURL. F. A. CLUB Pictures of Umbrian School ; ill. 4° *pr. pr.* (Club) 10
Venice
BERENSON, Bern. Venetian Painting in America ; 15th cent. ; ill. [12/6 Bell] $4 Sherm., *N.Y.* 16
BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB Early Venetian Pictures ; ill. 4° *pr. pr.* (Club) 12
,, Venetian Pictures of the Eighteenth Century ; ill. 4° *pr. pr.* (Club) 11
PHILLIPPS, Evelyn M. The Venetian School of Painting ; ill. 7/6 ($2.50) 8° Macmillan 12
RUSKIN, Jno. Laws of Fésole : dwg. & ptg. as determ. by Tusc. masters, vol. i [all pb.] 10/ Allen & Unwin 79
STEARNS, F. P. Four Gt. Venet'ns : Giorg., Titian, Tintor., Veron. ; ill. $2 (9/) Putnam 01
Vicenza : BORENIUS (T.) The Painters of Vicenza ; 15 pl. [1480–1550] 7/6 8° Chatto 09
Biography, etc. : *Individually*
Angelico, Fra (1387–1455] : DOUGLAS (Langton) Fra Angelico & his Art ; 73 ill. 21/ Bell [00] 02
PHILLIMORE, Cath. M. Fra Angelico & Early Ptrs. of Flor'ce ; ill. [Gt. Artists] 2/6 c 8° Low [78]
Bartolommeo, Fra [1469–1517] Albertinelli & Andrea del Sarto. By ' Leader Scott ' ; ill. [G. Artists] 2/6 Low [81]
Bartolozzi, Francesco [1725–1815] —*v.* **I** § 106
Bellini, Giov. [1426–1516] : FRY (R. ; ed.) Bellini ; 23 pl. 3/6 s 4° Newnes 06
Bernini, G. L. [1598–1680] : NORTON (R.) Bernini & o'r Studies ; ill. $5 (21/) 4° Macmillan 15
Botticelli, Sandro [1447–1510]
,, Drawgs. for Dante's *Div. Comm.* : fasc., ed. Lippmann *o.p.* [*pb.* 84/] Lawr. & B. 96
ANDERSON, A. J. The Romance of Sandro Botticelli ; ill. 10/6 8° Stanley Paul 12
BINYON, Laur. Art of Botticelli : essay in pictorial criticism ; 23 col. pl. 252/ ($75) 4° Macm. 13
*BODE, Dr W. Sandro Boticelli [tr.] ; ill. 31/6 4° Methuen 25
CARTWRIGHT, Julia [Mrs ADY] Sandro Botticelli ; 32 pl. [Masters of Painting] 3/6 Duckw. [03] 14
*HORNE, Herb. P. Alessandro Filipepi (Sandro Botticelli) ; 42 pl. 210/ 4° Bell 08
LIPPMANN, Dr F. Introd. & Comment'r *in* Drwgs. of Bottic. to Dante's *Div. Comm., ut* **K** § 74
OPPÉ, A. P. Sandro Botticelli ; 25 col. pl. [$3.75 Doran] 15/ 4° Hodder 11
PLUNKETT, C't Sandro Botticelli ; 48 pl. 42/ s f° Bell 00
SCHAEFFER, E. Sandro Boticelli [tr.] ; ill. $1.25 c 8° Stokes, *N.Y.* [10] 21
STREETER [Miss A.] Botticelli ; 41 ill. [Great Masters] 3/6 c 8° Bell [03] 07
*YASHIRO, Prf. Yukio Sandro Boticelli, 3 v. ; 290 collotypes 315/ 4° Medici Soc. 25
Buglioni, Bened. & Santi : MARQUAND (A.) B. & S. Buglioni ; ill. [35/ O. U. P.] $8 Prince. U.P. 21
Carpaccio, Vittorio [1465–1522]
MOLMENTI (P.) + LUDWIG (G.). Life and Wks. of Carpaccio [tr.] ; ill. 52/6 4° Murray 07
Carrucci, Jac. [1494–1557] : CLAPP (F. M.) J. Carrucci da Pontormo ; ill. [35/ O. U. P.] $7.50 Yale U. P. 16
Cennini, Cennino Bk. of Art of Cennino : contemp. pr. treat. on quattrocento painting [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° G. Allen 99
Clovio, Giorgio Giulio [1498–1578 ; miniaturist] —*v.* **I** § 111
Correggio, Ant. Allegri [1494–1534]
BRINTON, S. Correggio ; ill. [Great Masters] 3/6 c 8° Bell [00] 07
HEATON, M. C. Correggio ; ill. [Great Artists] 2/6 c 8° Low [82]
MEYER, Julius Correggio [tr.] ; 20 photos. *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] r 8° Macmillan 71
MOORE, T. Sturge Correggio ; ill. [$2 Scribner] 5/ Duckworth 06
RICCI, Dr Carrado Correggio : life, friends, time [tr.] ; 227 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] i 8° Heinemann 96
Costa, Giov. [1826–1905] : AGRESTI (Olivia R.) Costa : life, wk., times ; ill. 12/ Gay 07
Crivelli, Carlo [1430–93] : RUSHFORTH (G. M.) Crivelli ; 40 ill. [Gt. Masters] 3/6 c 8° Bell [00]
Del Sarto, Andrea [1488–1530] : GUINNESS (H.) A. Del Sarto ; ill. [Gt. Masters] 3/6 Bell [99]
Ferrari, Gaudenzio [1484–1549] : HALSEY (Ethel) Ferrari ; ill. [Gt. Masters] 3/6 c 8° Bell [88]

Fiorenzo di Lorenzo [1440–1522] : GRAHAM (Jean) Problem of F. di L. ; 25 pl. 20/ Loescher, *R.* 03
Foppa, Vicenzo [1427–1515] :
FFOULKES (Const. J.) + MAIOCCHI (R.) Foppa of Brescia : life & wk. ; ill. $25 Lane, *N.Y.* 09
Francesca, Piero della [1416–92] : WATERS (W. G.) Piero della Francesca ; ill.
[Gt. Masters] 3/6 Bell [01] 08
Francia [*F'sco Raibolini* ; 1450–1518] : CARMICHAEL (M.) Francia's Masterpiece —*ut* **A** § 99 (p. 262).
CARTWRIGHT, Jul. (Mrs ADY) Mantegna & Francia —*ut inf., s.v.* Mantegna
WILLIAMSON, G. C. Francesco Raibolini, called Francia ; ill. [Gt. Masters] 3/6 c 8° Bell [01]
Ghirlandaio, R. [1483–1560] : DAVIES (G. S.) Ghirlandaio ; 55 ill. [Classics of Art] 10/6 Meth. 08
Giorgione, G. B. [1477–1510] : COOK (H.) Giorgione ; ill. [Great Masters] 3/6 Bell [00] 07
COOK, Herb. Portrait of Caterina Cornaro by Giorgione [finished by Titian] *o.p.* Wadd'n 15
Giotto, C. de B. [1276–1336]
PERKINS, F. M. Giotto ; ill. [Great Masters] 3/6 8° Bell [02] 07
QUILTER, Harry Giotto ; ill. [Great Artists] 2/6 c 8° Low [80]
RUSKIN, Jno. Giotto and his Works in Padua, 3 pts. ; ill. 15/ Arundel Soc. [54–61]
DE SELINCOURT, B. Giotto ; ill. [Library of Art] 5/ 8° Duckworth [05]
SIRÉN, Prf. O. Giotto & some of h. Followers [tr.], 2 v. ; 220 pl. [50/ O.U.P.] $30 Harv. U.P. 17
Guardi, Fr. [1712–93] : SIMONSON (G. A.) Guardi ; 41 pl. 42/ 4° Methuen 04
Leonardo da Vinci [1452–1519] Lit. Wks. ed. J. P. Richter, 2 v. ; 220 autotypes 252/ i 8° Low 83
Ed. fr. orig. MSS. All his wgs. on Ptg. [*Libro della Pittura*], sculpt., arch're, & misc. wks. Ital. texts & Eng. trs. in par. cols.
ANDERSON, A. J. The Admirable Painter : L. da Vinci ; 48 ill. [$4 Brentano] 10/6 S. Paul 15
COOK, Sir Theod. A. Leonardo da Vinci : Sculptor ; ill. [on the Albizzi Madonna] 10/6 Hump. 23
,, Curves of Life ; *and* Spirals in Nature —*ut* **I** § 83, *s.v.* Aesthetics.
EYRE, Jno. R. Monogr. on L. da Vinci's 'Mona Lisa' 5/ r 8° Grevel 15
Attempts to prove, fr. hist. evid., that the recent Isleworth find is a true Leonardo.
GRONAU, Dr G. Leonardo da Vinci ; ill. [$1 Dutton] 3/6 8° Duckworth [03] 15
HART, Dr Ivor B. The Mechanical Investig'ns of Leon. d. Vinci ; ill. 16/ 8° Chapman 25
HORNE, H. P. Leonardo da Vinci ; pl. 2/6 8° Unicorn Pr. 03
MCCURDY, E. Leonardo da Vinci ; ill. [Great Masters] 3/6 c 8° Bell [04] 07
MEREJKOWSKI, Dmitri Romance of Leonardo da Vinci [tr.] 3/6 c 8° Constable [ ] 19
MUNTZ, Eug. Leonardo da Vinci : artist, thinker, man of sci. [tr.], 2 v. ; 300 ill. 42/ Heine. 98
RICHTER, Dr J. P. Leonardo da Vinci [tr.] ; ill. [Great Artists] 2/6 c 8° Low [80]
SIRÉN, O. Leonardo da Vinci : the artist & the man ; 241 ill. [25/ O.U.P.] $6 4° Yale U.P. 16
THIIS, Dr Jens Leon. da Vinci : the Florentine yrs. of Leon. & Verrocchio [tr.] ; 300 ill.
[$15 Small, *Bost.*] 42/ 4° Jenkins 13
Lippi, Filippo [1406–69] : ANDERSON (A. J.) Romance of Filippo Lippi ; ill. 10/6 Stanley Paul 09
STRUTT, E. C. Fra Filippo Lippi ; 56 ill. 12/6 s 4° Bell [01] 06
Lotto, Lorenzo [1606–65] : BERENSON (B.) Lotto : ess. in constr. crit'm ; ill. 8/6 Bell [95] 05
Luini, Bernardino [1475–1540] : WILLIAMSON (G. C.) Luini ; ill. [Great Masters] 3/6 Bell [99] 07
Mantegna, And. [1431–1506] : BRIT. MUS. Bk. of Dwgs. form'ly ascr'd to Mantegna 40/ B.M. 23
CARTWRIGHT, J. [Mrs ADY] Mantegna & Francia ; ill. [Great Artists] 2/6 Low [81]
CRUTTWELL, Maud Mantegna ; ill. [Great Masters] 3/6 c 8° Bell [01] 08
HIND, A. M. Mantegna & Ital. Preraph. Engravers ; pl. [Gt. Engravers] 2/6 Heinemann 11
KRISTELLER, P. Andrea Mantegna [tr.] ; 188 ill. 70/ ($24) 4° Longman 01
LAW, Ern. Mantegna's 'Triumph of Julius Cæsar' ; ill. 5/ Selwyn 22
Michael Angelo Buonarrotti [1475–1564] : Drawings ; 45 pl. 7/6 r 8° Newnes 07
Michael Angelo—his Sculpture & Painting : series of 100 pl. 5/ s 4° Batsford 22
BRANDES, G. M. C. Michelangelo Buonarroti [tr.], 2 v. ; ill. [in Danish] $14.40 8° Bonnier, *N.Y.* 22
CARDEN, R. W. [tr. & ed.] Michelangelo : record of his life ; ill. 10/6 8° Constable 13
CLEMENT, Chas Michael Angelo [tr.] ; ill. [Great Artists] 2/6 c 8° Low [80]
CONDIVI, A. Life of Michelagnolo Buonarotti [tr.] ; ill. $7.50 Merrymt. Pr., *Bost.* 04
DAVIES, G. S. Michelangelo ; 126 pl. [Classics of Art, Scribner] 12/6 r 8° Methuen 09

FAGAN, Louis Art of M. Angelo, ill. by Coll'ns in Brit. Mus. ; ill. 25/ 8° Brit. Mus. 83
Gower, L'd Ronald Michael Angelo [Great Masters] 3/6 c 8° Bell [03] 08
GRIMM, Herm. Life of M. Angelo [tr. F. E. Bunnett] : Amer. repr., 2 v. ; 40 photogr's $6 Little, *Bost.* [65] 96
HOLROYD, Sir Chas Michael Angelo ; 52 ill. [Lib. of Art] 5/ 4° Duckworth [03] 10
ROLLAND, Romain Michael Angelo [tr.] ; 24 pl. [$2 Dutton] 6/ 8° Heinemann 12
*SYMONDS, J. Addington Life of M. Ang. Buonarroti, 2 v. ; 50 ill. [$4 Scribn.] 12/ 8° Macmillan [93] 98
WILSON, C. Heath Michael Angelo : sculptor, painter, architect ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] Murray [76] 81
Morelli, Dominico [1826–1901] : VILLARI (P. ; bro'-in-law) Morelli —*in* Studies, *ut* **F** § 1 (p. 1075)
Perugino (*Pietro Vannacci*) [1446–1524] : WILLIAMSON (G. C.) Pietro Perugino ; 40 ill. [Great Masters] 3/6 Bell [00] 08
Pintoricchio, B. di B. [1454–1513] : PHILLIPS (E. M.) Pintoricchio ; 40 ill. [Great Masters] 3/6 Bell [01] 08
RICCI, Corrado Pintoricchio [tr.] ; ill. & pl. (15 col.) 105/ i 4° Heinemann 02
Piranesi, Franc. [1748–1810] —*v.* **I** § 107
Pisanello, V. [1380–1456] : HILL (G. F.) Pisanello : 65 ill. [Lib. of Art.] 5/ Duckworth [05]
Pollaiuolo, Ant. [1443–96] : CRUTTWELL (M'd), Pollaiuolo ; ill. 7/6 Duckworth 07
Raphael [1483–1520] Work, in 200 ill. ed. A. Rosenberg [Classics in Art] $2.50 Brentano, *N.Y.* 07
CARTWRIGHT, Julia [Mrs Hy ADY] Raphael : life & work ; ill. [Masters of Ptg.] 3/6 Seeley [05] 14
*CROWE ([Sir] J. A.) + CAVALCASELLE (G. B.) Raphael : life & works, 2 v. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 33/] 8° Murray 82–5
FRAPRIE, F. R. The Raphael Book ; 54 ill. (6 col.) $2.50 Page, *N.Y.* 12
GRIMM, Herm. Life of Raphael [tr.] ; front. 7/6 c 8° Gardner, *Paisley, n.d.* (89)
' KÁROLY, Karl ' Raphael's Madonnas & o'r Gt. Picts. ; 53 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 1 8° Bell 94
LAVERY, Felix Raphael ; ill. [$4 Stokes] 21/ r 8° Sands 20
*MÜNTZ, Eug. Raphael : life, wks., times [tr.] ; 41 pl. & 155 cuts *o.p.* [*pb.* 36/] Chap. [82] 88
,, The same : condensed edn. ; 108 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] r 8° Chapman 96
OPPÉ, A. P. Raphael ; 201 pl. [Classics of Art ; $5 Scribner] 12/6 r 8° Methuen 09
PASSAVANT, J. D. Raphael [tr.] ; ill. [Great Artists] 2/6 c 8° Low [79]
PATER, WALT. Raphael—*in his* Miscellaneous Studies, *ut* **K** § 89
STRACHEY, H. Raphael ; ill. [Great Masters] 3/6 c 8° Bell [02] 07
Sassetta [1392–1450] : BERENDSON (B.) Sienese Painter of Franciscan Legend ; 26 pl. $3.50 Dutton [09] 20
Segantini, Giov. [1858–99] : VILLARI (L.) Segantini [tr.] ; 72 ill. 21/ f° Unwin 01
Signorelli, Luca [1441–1523] : CRUTTWELL (Md.) Signorelli ; ill. [Great Masters] 3/6 Bell [99] 07
Sodoma, Giov. Ant. Bazzi [1477–1549] : CUST (R. H. H.) Sodoma ; 56 ill. 21/ Murray 06
PRINLI-BON, Contessa L. Sodoma ; ill. [Great Masters] 3/6 Bell [00]
Tintoretto, J. R. [1512–94]
HOLBORN, J. B. S. Jacopo Robusti, called Tintoretto ; 41 ill. [Gt. Masters] 3/6 c 8° Bell [03]
OSLER, W. R. Tintoretto ; ill. [Great Artists] 2/6 c 8° Low [79]
OSMASTON, F. P. B. Paradise of Tintoretto ; pl. [in C'l Chbr. at Venice] 10/6 Pear Tree Pr., *Bogn.* 10
,, The Art & Genius of Tintoret, 2 v. 63/ 4° Bell 15
PHILLIPPS, Evelyn M. Tintoretto ; 61 pl. [Classics of Art ; $4 Scribn.] 15/ r 8° Methuen 11
RUSKIN, Jno. Reln. betw. M. Angelo & Tintoret—*in his* Aratra Pentelici, *ut* **I** § 99
STEARNS, F. P. Life & Genius of Jac Robusti (Tintoretto) ; 4 pl. $2.25 (9/) c 8° Putn. 94
Titian [1477–1576] Work reprod. in 200 ill., ed. O. Fischel $2.50 4° Brentano, *N.Y.* 07
*CROWE ([Sir] J. A.) + CAVALCASELLE (G. B.) Titian : his life & times, 2 v. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Murray [77] 81
GRONAU, Dr Geo. Titian [tr.] ; 54 ill. [Lib. of Art] 5/ Duckworth [04]
HEATH, R. F. Titian ; ill. [Great Artists] 2/6 c 8° Low [79]
PHILLIPS, Claude Titian : his life & works ; ill. 9/ r 8° Seeley 98
RICKETTS, Chas Titian ; 181 pl. [Classics of Art ; $4 Scrib.] r 8° 15/ Methuen 10

Vanucci, Pietro —*v.* Perugino, *sup.*
del Verrocchio, Andrea [1435–88] : CRUTTWELL (Md.) Verrocchio ; ill. [Lib. of Art] 5/ Duckw. [04]

98 : HISTORY OF PAINTING (*k*) : SPANISH, PORTUGUESE, AND RUSSIAN SCHOOLS

DE BERUETE Y MORET, A. Spanish Painting [tr.], ed. G. Holme ; ill. [$4 Dodd] 10/6 f° *Studio* 21
CAFFIN, C. H. Story of Spanish Painting ; ill. [4/6 Unwin] $1.20 8° Century Co., *N.Y.* 10
DIEULAFOY, Marcel Art in Spain & Portugal ; 600 ill. [Ars Una ; $1.50 Scribn.] 6/ Heinem. 13
GALLICHAN, Mrs W. [C. G. HARTLEY] A Record of Spanish Painting ; ill. 10/6 8° Walt. Scott 04
MICHAEL, A. C. An Artist in Spain ; col. pl. 20/ 8° Hodder 14
*STIRLING-MAXWELL, Sir Wm Annals of Artists of Spain = Works, vols. i–iv, *ut* **K** § 89
,, Stories of the Spanish Artists until Goya, sel. L. Carreno ; 32 pl. (8 col.) [extrs. fr. above, $3 Duffield] 7/6 c 8° Chatto 10
STOTHERT, J. French & Spanish Painters [critical & biogr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] r 8° Nimmo 76
TEMPLE, A. G. Modern Spanish Painting ; 59 photograv's *o.p.* [*pb.* 105/] 4° Fairbairns 08
TYLER, Royall Spain : study of her life & art—*ut* **E** § 27 : new ed. 7/6 Sidgwick [09] 13
Dictionary : O'NEIL (A.) Dictionary of Spanish Artists, 2 v. *o.p.* 8° *Lond.* 33–4
Madrid School : DE BERUETE Y MORET (A.) School of Madrid ; ill. [Lib. of Art] 5/ Duckw. [09]
Mexican School : LAMBORN (Rob. H.) Mexican Painting & Painters ; ill. $5 8° Bouton, *N.Y.* 91
Seville : SENTENACH (N.) The School of Seville [tr.] ; ill. [Lib. of Art] 5/ Duckworth 11
Individually —*v. also* **I** §§ 83, 88
de Goya, Francesco [1746–1828] : CALVERT (A. F.) Goya ; 612 ill. 3/6 ($1.50) c 8° Lane 08
DE BERUETE Y MORET, A. Goya as Portr. Ptr. [tr.] ; 58 pl. [$15 Houghton, *B.*] 52/6 4° Const. 22
FLITCH, J. E. C. A Little J'y in Spain ; 8 ill. [a Goya pilgrimage] 7/6 Richards 13
MAYER, A. L. Francesco de Goya [tr.] ; 400 ill. 63/ 4° Dent 24
STOKES, Hugh Francesco Goya ; 48 pl. 42/ s 4° Jenkins 13
YOUNG, Blamire The Proverbs of Goya ; ill. [account of ; $2.50 Houghton, *B.*] 7/6 Cape 23
'Greco, El' [= Dom. THEOTOCOPULI ; 1545–1625]
CALVERT (A. F.) + HARTLEY (C. G.) El Greco : life & wks. ; 136 ill. 3/6 ($1.50) c 8° Lane 09
Murillo, B. S. [1618–82] : CALVERT (A. F.) Murillo ; 21 ill. 3/6 ($1.50) c 8° Lane 07
CURTIS, C. B. Velasquez & Murillo—*ut inf., s.v.* Velasquez
MINOR, Ellen E. Murillo : a memoir ; ill. [Great Artists] 2/6 c 8° Low [81]
SCOTT, W. B. Murillo & Span. School of Painting ; pl. [text slight] *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Routl. 72
Velasquez, D. R. [1599–1660]
,, Work of Velasquez, in 150 ill., ed. W. Geasel [Classics in Art] $2.50 4° Brentano, *N.Y.* 07
ARMSTRONG [Sir] Walt. Velasquez : his life & art ; 68 ill. [2 nos. of *Portfolio*] 7/ m 8° Seeley, 96
DE BERUETE Y MORET, A. Velasquez [tr.] ; 100 ill. [$4.20 Scribn.] 10/6 r 8° Methuen 06
CALVERT (A. F.) + HARTLEY (C. G.) + GALLICHAN Velasquez ; ill. 3/6 ($1.50) c 8° Lane 08
CURTIS, C. B. Velasquez & Murillo [descr. catal. of wks.] 31/6 r 8° Low 83
DAVIES, RANDALL Velasquez ; pl. 12/6 4° Black 14
HIND, C. Lewis Velasquez 10/6 8° Richards
,, Days with Velasquez ; 24 pl. (8 col.) [$3 Macm.] 7/6 sq 8° Black 06
JUSTI, Prf. Carl Diego Velasquez & his Times [tr.] ; 52 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 36/] r 8° Grevel 89
SPIELMANN, M. H. 'The Angels appear'g to the Shepherds' ; ill. 2/6 4° Medici Soc. 13
STEVENSON, R. A. M. The Art of Velasquez ; 63 pl. [$18 Macm.] 45/ 4° Bell 95
,, Velasquez ; 40 ill. [Great Masters] 3/6 c 8° Bell [99] 08
STIRLING-MAXWELL, Sir Wm Velasquez & his Works [1855]—*now incorp. in* Annals of Artists of Spain, *ut sup.*
STOWE, E. Velasquez ; ill. [Great Artists] 2/6 c 8° Low [81]
Vierge, Dan. [1851–1904]
GOSSE [Sir] Edm. The Art of Vierge—*in* St Juir's Tavern of the Three Virtues [tr.], *ut* **K** § 53

98* : HISTORY OF PAINTING (*l*) : SCANDINAVIAN SCHOOL

LAURIN (C.) + HANNOVER (E.) + THIIS (J.) History of Scandinavian Art ; 371 ill. [35/ O. U. P.] $8 8° Am.-Scand. Fdn., *N.Y.* 22

Swedish

Liljefors, B. [*b.* 1860] Lillefors ; ill. [Annals of Swed. Art] 5/ f° Dawson 13

Zorn, Anders L. [1860–1920]

ASPLUND, Dr K. Anders Zorn : his life & wk. ed. G. Hulme ; ill. (some col.) [$25 Kroch, *Chic.*] 63/ *Studio* 21

98** : HISTORY OF PAINTING (*m*) : RUSSIAN SCHOOL

BENOIS, Alex. Russian School of Painting [tr.] ; ill. 25/ f° Laurie 19

NEWMARCH, Rosa The Russian Arts ; ill. 5/ c 8° Jenkins 16

SCHWARTZ, Prf. A. N. [ed.] Russian Art : 24 photogravs. [mod. examples] 105/ r 4° Low 94

Peasant Art : BOBRINSKI (C't A. A.) Russian Peasant Art—*v.* **I** § 70

HOLME, C. [ed.] Peasant Art in Russia ; ill. (some col.) 7/6 ($3) Lane 12

Individually —*v. also* **I** §§ 83, 88

Bakst : LEVINSON (A.) Bakst : story of the artist's life ; ill. 210/ Bayard Pr. 23

Nijinsky [*b.* 1891] : WHITWORTH (G.) Art of Nijinsky ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Chatto 13

Verestchagin, V. [1842–1904] Verestchagin, Painter, Soldier, Traveller : autob. [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 24/] Bent. 87

98*** : HISTORY OF PAINTING (*n*) : SWISS SCHOOL

Christen, R. [1859–1906] : CHRISTEN (Mme) Christen : story of life ; 138 pl. (62 col.) 21/ ($7) Longm. 10

Hodler, Ferd. : KLEIN (R.) Hodler & the Swiss ; ill. 5/ 4° Unwin 10

99 : SCULPTURE (*a*) : HISTORY ; PRACTICE ; ETC.

History —*v. also* **I** § 82

BLASIUS CARYOPHILUS [= GAROFALO ; 1677–1762] De Antiq. Marmoribus Opusculum cui accedunt diss. 4 7/6 4° Clar. Pr. [1743] 93

Repr. of a once famous treatise (1743) on the marbles of antiquity.

EVELYN, Jno. [1620–1706] Sculptura—*v.* **I** § 106

FOWLER, H. N. A History of Sculpture ; ill. 7/6 ($2) c 8° Macmillan 16

LÜBKE, Dr W. Hist. of Sculp. fr. Earliest Times [tr.], 2 v. ; 377 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] Smith & E. [72] 78

MARQUAND (A.) + FROTHING LAM (A. L.) Textbk. of Hist. of Sculpture ; 113 ill. 6/ ($1.50) Longm. 96

MIDDLETON, G. A. T. —*in his* Evolution of Architectural Ornament, *ut* **I** § 119

MITCHELL, Lucy M. Hist. of Ancient Sculpture ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] r 8° Kegan Paul 83

PACH, Walt.—*in his* The Masters of Mod. Art, *ut* **I** § 89 [Fch. Revol'n to date]

PARKES, Kineton Sculpture of To-day, 2 v. ; 150 ill. [Univ. Art Series] 8° Chapman 21

[Scribner, *N.Y.*] i : *Gt. Brit., Amer., Japan*, 25/ ($8.50) ; ii : *Cont. of Europe*, 30/ ($9.50).

POST, C. R. Hist. of Eur. & Amer. Sculpture, 2 v. ; ill. [63/ Camb. Pr.] $15 Harv. U. P. 22

Western sculpture from the Early Christian period to the most modern schools.

RADCLIFFE (A. G.) Schools & Masters of Sculpture ; ill. $3 (12/) 8° Appleton 94

' SCOTT, Leader ' [+ Lucy E. BAXTER] Sculpture, Renaissance & Mod. ; ill. 3/6 S.P.C.K. [86] 05

SHORT, E. H. A History of Sculpture ; ill. 7/6 8° Heinemann 07

STEGMAN, Dr H. Sculpture of the West [tr.] ; ill. [Temple Pr's ; 35 c. Dutton] 1/ Dent 07

Modern

TAFT, Lovado Modern Tendencies in Sculpture ; 429 ill. [32/6 Camb. Pr.] $5 Chic. U. P. 20

Examples ; Collections

BRIT. MUS. Descr'ns of the Ancient Marbles, 11 Pts. ; finely ill. £25. 5/6 Brit. Mus. 12–61

DILETTANTI (SOC. OF) Specimens of Ancient Sculpture, 2 v. ea. £5 5/ f° Macmillan
Egyptian, Etruscan, Greek, Roman : selection from British collections. Vol. i is *o.p.*
Great Chalice of Antioch on wh. are depicted in sculp. earliest kn. ports. of Christ, Apostles, Evangelists, ed. G. A. Eisen [£35 C. J. Healey] Kouchakji, *N.Y.* 24

Greek & Roman —*v. also* **G** §§ 5–6 *passim* (pp. 1585–91), **I** § 85

BRIT. MUS. : Cat. of Marbles & Bronzes. By A. H. Smith ; 50 pl. 20/ 4° Brit. Mus. 14
BRUNN, H. [ed.] Mon's of Gk. & Rom. Sculpture ; 400 photos, 80 Pts. Asher, *Berl.* 89 *sqq.*
CHASE, G. H. Gk. & Rom. Sculp. in Amer. Coll'ns ; ill. [lects. ; 31/6 O. U. P.] $7.50 Harv. U. P. 24
FURTWÄNGLER (A.) + URLICHS (H. L.) Gk. & Rom. Sculpture [tr.] ; 133 ill. [$2.25 Dutt.] 7/6 Dent 14
MICHAELIS, Prf. Ad. Ancient Marbles in Gt. Britain [tr.] ; 10 pl. [Gk. & Roman] 42/ Camb. Pr. 82
Descr. cat. of treasures of anc. imported sculp're in *private* galleries of Gt. Brit.
PERRY, W. C. Pop. Intro. to Hist. of Gk. & Rom. Sculp're ; 268 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] Longm. 82
Portraits : HEKLER (A.) Greek & Roman Portraits—*ut* **F** § 10 (p. 1111)
POULSEN, F. Gk. & Rom. Ports. in Eng. Country Houses [tr.] ; ill. 84/ ($23.35) O. U. P. 23
Venus ; Apollo—*v.* **I** § 83
Greek—*v. also* **G** § 5 (pp. 1585–8), **I** §§ 84–5
BRIT. MUS. : Cat. of the Gk. Sculpt. By A. H. Smith, 3 v. 3/, 3/, 7/6 8° Brit. Mus. 92–04
,, Marbles & Bronzes ; 50 pl., ed. A. H. Smith 4° Brit. Mus. 14
CHASE, G. H. Gk. & Rom Sculp. in Am. Coll'ns ; 262 ill. [31/6 O. U. P.] $7.50 Harv. U. P. 24
ELY, Talfourd Manual of Archæology ; 114 ill. & index *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Grevel 91
*FURTWÄNGLER, Prf. A. Masterpieces of Gk. Sculpture ; 219 ill. [$15 Scribn.] 63/ 4° Heinemann 95
GARDNER, Prf. E. A. Hdbk. of Gk. Sculpture, 2 Pts. 10/ ($2.50) c 8° Macm. [96–7] 15
,, Six Greek Sculptors ; 81 ill. [Lib. of Art] 5/ s 4° Duckw. [09] 15
MYRON, PHEIDIAS, POLYKLEITOS, SKOPAS, PRAXITELES, LYSIPPOS.
HILL, G. F. [ed.] One Hundred Masterpieces of Sculpture ; ill. [Greek] 10/6 Methuen 10
HYDE, W. W. Olympic Victor Monum'ts & Gk. Athletic Art ; ill. $10 4° Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 21
JONES, H. S. [ed. & tr.] Sel. Pass'ges [271] fr. Anc. Wr's ill. Hist. of Gk. Sculp. 7/ c 8° Macm. 95
LEGGE, H. Edith Short Hist of Anc. Gk. Sculptors ; 40 pl. 6/ c 8° Unwin 03
MURRAY, A. S. Hist. of Gk. Sculpture, 2 v. ; 140 ill. 36/ 8° Murray [80–3] 91
PATER, Walt. 4 essays on Sculpture, *in his* Greek Studies, *ut* **K** § 187
PERROT (G.) + CHIPIEZ (C.)—*in* Hist. of Art in Primit. Greece, 2 v., *ut* **I** § 85
WALSTON, Sir C. (*form.* WALDSTEIN] Essays on the Art of Pheidias ; ill. 30/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 85
,, Greek Sculp're & Mod. Art ; 78 pl. [2 lects. ; $2.50 Macm.] 7/6 Camb. Pr. 14
WARRACK, Jno. [ed.] Greek Sculpture : 100 ill. 3/6 f° Simpkin 16
WHERRY, Albinia Gk. Sculpture with Song & Story ; 110 ill. [$2.50 Scribn.] 6/ 8° Dent 99
Acropolis ; Parthenon ; Elgin Marbles—*v. also* **G** § 5 (p. 1586)
ACROPOLIS MUS. : Catal., vols. i–ii. By G. Dickens, *etci* 10/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 12–21
BRIT. MUS. : Autotype fr. N. Frieze of Parthenon : Group of Horsemen 10/ Brit. Mus. *n.d.*
,, Autotype fr. Pedim't of Parth. : The Three Fates 10/ Brit. Mus. *n.d.*
* ,, Sculptures of Parth. ; w. Intro. & comm. A. H. Smith 115/ f° Brit. Mus. 10
A magnificent ser. of reprod'ns in 95 photograv. & collotype pl. of all the Parthenon sculptures in B.M., supplem. by others extant in Athens or elsewhere.
CHERBULIEZ, Vict. A Phidian Horse : art & archæol. of Acrop. [tr]. $1 Wanamaker, *Phila.* 93
Artistic fantasy on Gk. art & thought, 1st pb. 1860 : foundation-stone of author's reput'n as novelist.
FERGUSSON, Jas. The Parthenon [mode in which light introduced in Gk. & Rom. temples] *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 4° Murray 83
JOHANSEN, Prf. P. Pheidias & the Parthenon Sculptures [tr.] 10/6 8° Gyldendal (Constable) 25
MURRAY, A. S. The Sculptures of the Parthenon 21/ m 8° Murray 03
Hellenistic : DICKINS (Guy) Hellenistic Sculpture ; ill. 16/ ($8)/r 8° O. U. P. 20
Roman ; Italian
BALCARRES, L'd The Evolution of Ital. Sculpture ; ill. 21/ r 8° Murray 09
BODE, Dr W. [ed.] Mon's of Sculp. of Renaiss'ce in Italy ; pl. [Germ. text] f° Buckmann *Munich* 92 *sqq.*
DAVIDSON, Misses [eds.] Triqueti Marbles in Windsor : 117 photos 210/ f° Chapman

BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB Italian Sculptures, etc., of the Renaissance ; ill. *pr. pr.* (The Club) 13
FREEMAN, Lucy J. Italian Sculpture of the Renaissance $3 (12/6) 8° Macmillan 01
PORTER, A. K. Romanesque Sc. of the Pilgrimage Roads, 10 v. ; ill. $150 8° M. Jones, *N.Y.* 23
PERKINS, C. C. Historical Hdbk. of Ital. Sculpture ; ill. $4 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* [68] 83
Practically a new edn. of his *Italian Sculptors* (1868).
RICCI, Corrado Baroque Architecture ; *and* Arch. & Decor. Sculpt.—*ut* **I** § 121
STRONG, Mrs S. Arth. Rom. Sculptures : Augustus to Constantine ; 130 pl. [Lib. of Art] 10/ Duckw. 07
SYMONDS, J. Addington —*in his* The Renaissance in Italy, vol. iii ; The Fine Arts, *ut* **I** § 87
WATERS, W. G. Five Italian Shrines ; 24 pl. 12/ m 8° Murray 06
,, Italian Sculptors ; 52 pl. 7/6 c 8° Methuen 11
Florence : BODE (W.) Flor. Sculptors of Renaiss. [tr.] ; 94 pl. [Classics of Art] 12/6 Methuen 08
Rome : DAVIS (G. S.) Sculp'd Tombs of 15 cent. in Rome—*ut* **G** § 16 (p. 1616)
Tuscany : PERKINS (C. C.) Tuscan Sculptors, 2 v. ; pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* $22.50] Little, *Bost.* 64

British

PRIOR (E. S.) + GARDNER (A.) Acc. of Med. Figure-Sc. in Eng. ; 855 ill. [$20 Macm.] 63/ Camb. Pr. 12
SCOTT, W. B. British School of Sculpture ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/] 4° Virtue 72
SPIELMANN, M. H. Brit. Sculpture & Sculptures of To-day ; ill. 7/6 4° Cassell 01

France

BROWNELL, W. C. —*in his* French Art, *ut* **I** § 95
DILKE, L'y Fch. Architects & Sculptors of 18th cent.—*ut* **I** § 116
GARDNER, Arth. [ed.] Fch. Sculp. of 13 Cent. : 50 pl ; w. notes 7/6 4° Medici Soc. 15
78 examples of masterpieces of mediev. art, illg. works at Reims.
Chartres Cath'l : MARRIAGE (M. + E.) Sculptures of Chartres Cath.—*ut* **I** § 121

Spain : CALVERT (A. F.) Sculpture in Spain ; pl. 3/6 ($1) Lane 12

America : CLARK (W. J., *jun.*) Great American Sculptures ; pl. $10 4° Gebbie, *Phila.* 77
HARTMANN, S. [ed.] Mod. American Sculpture ; pl. $12.50 f° Archit. B. Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 18
TAFT, L. Hist. of American Sculpture ; ill. $6.50 r 8° Macmillan [04] 24
Statues : SALTUS (J. S.) + TISNÉ Statues of N.Y. ; ill. $5 8° Pitman, *N.Y.* 23

China

ASHTON, Leigh Introd. to Study of Chin. Sculpture ; 80 ill. [$15 Scrib.] 45/ 4° Benn 24
SIREN, Osvald Chinese Sculpture fr. 5 to 14 Cent. 4 v. [ii–iv = pl.] 294/ 4° Benn 25

Egypt —*v.* **G** § 9 (pp. 1596–1602, *passim*)

India —*v.* **G** § 10 (pp. 1602–5, *passim*), and **I** § 85 (HAVELL)

GOPINATHA, Rao Elements of Hindu Iconography, 2 v. in 4 ; ill. 1 8° Gov. Pr., *Madras* 14–6
,, Talamana, or Iconometry ; ill. 1 8° Gov. Pr., *Madras* 20
KRISHNA, Sastri H. South Indian Images of Gods & Goddesses 8° Gov. Pr., *Madras* 16

Japan —*v. also* **I** § 85, *s.v.* Japan, *passim*

WARNER, Langdon Jap. Sculpture of Suiko Period ; 145 pl. [147/ O. U. P.] f° Yale U. P. 23

Siam : SALMONY (Alf.) Sculpture in Siam ; 70 pl. 63/ 4° Benn 25

Artistic Anat. —*v.* **I** § 105 ; **Bronzes, I** § 101 ; **Ivories, I** § 115 ; **Modelling, I** § 144 ; **Prehist. Sculpt., G** §§ 1–14 ; **Sepulchr. Monum'ts, G** § 16 ; **Terracottas, I** § 113 ; **Wood-carving, I** § 111

Criticism —*v.* **I** § 90, *passim*

Principles ; Practice —*v. also* **I** § 83 *passim*

CELLINI, Ben Venuto [1500–71] On Goldsmithing & Sculpture [tr.]—*ut* **I** § 73 (p. 2275)
FLAXMAN, J. Lectures on Sculpture ; 54 pl. 6/ c 8° Bohn's Lib. [29] 65
LANTERI, Prf. E. Modelling : gde. f. tchrs. & studts., 3 v. ; ill. ea. 15/ Chapman 01–11
RUSKIN, Jno. Aratra Pentelici ; 22 pl. 3/6 f 8° Allen & Unwin [72]
Six lect. on Division of Arts, Idolatry, Imagination, Likeness, Structure, Sch. of Athens, Rel. betw. M. Angelo and Tintoret.
STANSFIELD, H. H. Sculpture & the Sculptor's Art ; ill. 6/ r 8° Jack, *Ed.* 18
TOFT, Alb. Modelling & Sculpture ; 119 ill. [New Art Lib.] 6/ sq 8° Seeley 11
Animal Sculpture : WINANS (W.) Animal Sculpture : suggestions ; ill. $1.75 (7/6) Putnam 13

Appreciation —*for* Pictures *v.* **I** § 89

BRYANT, Lorinda What Sculpture to See in Europe $1.50 (10/6) 12° Lane 10
STURGIS, Russell The Apprec'n of Sculpture ; 85 ill. 7/6 8° Batsford 05
THOMAS, Marg. How to Understand Sculpture ; 41 ill. 6/ p 8° Bell 11
Rel'n to Architecture : BENNETT (T. P.) Rel'n of Sc. to Archit're ; ill. [$4.50 Macm.] 15/ Camb. Pr. 16
Wood Sculpture : MASKELL (A.) Wood Sculpture ; ill. 25/ Methuen 11

100 : SCULPTURE (*b*) : BIOGRAPHY AND CRITICISM

British

Chantrey, Sir F. [1781–1842] : HOLLAND (J.) Memorials of Sir Fcs. Chantrey *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] *Sheffield* 51
RAYMOND, A. J. Life & work of Sir Fcs. Chantrey ; pl. 2/6 c 8° Denney 04
Damer, Anne S. [1749–1828] : NOBLE (P.) Anne Seymour Damer ; 36 pl. (1 col.) 12/6 K. Paul 08
Epstein, Jacob : VAN DIEREN (B.) Epstein ; 50 collotypes 42/ ($12.50) 4° Lane 20
Flaxman, J. [1755–1826] : COLVIN (Sir) Essays on Life & Genius of Flaxman f° *Lond.* 76
Foley, J. H. [1818–74] : MONKHOUSE (W. C.) Wks. of Foley ; pl. w. crit. notes *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Virtue 75
Gibson, Jno. [1790–1866] Biography [= Autobiog.], ed. T. W. Matthews 12/6 Heinem. 11
EASTLAKE, L'y Life of John Gibson *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Longm. 70
Nollekens, Jos. F. [1702–48 ; 'Old Nollekens' : Belgian-Engl.]
SMITH, J. T. [1766–1833] Nollekens & his Times ed. Edm. Gosse ; port. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] Bentley [29] 95
,, The same, ed. A. Whitten, 2 v. ; ill. 31/6 ($7.50) 8° Lane [29] 20
Stevens, Alf. [1828–1906]
STANNUS, Hugh Alfr. Stevens & his Wk. ; 57 autotype facss. f° Autotype Co. 92
Tassie, Jas. [1735–99] and *Wm.* [1777–1860] : GRAY (J. M.) J. & W. Tassie ; ill. *o.p.* Paterson, *Ed.* 94
Watson, Musgrave [1804–47] : LONSDALE (H.) Life & Wks. of M. Watson ; photos *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 4° Routl. 66
Woolner, T., R.A. [1825–92] : WOOLNER (Amy) Life in L'rs of Woolner ; ill. 18/ Chapman 17
American : *Bitter* (K. ; 1867–1915) : SCHEVILL (F.) K. Bitter ; ill. [9/ Camb. Pr.] $2 Chic U. P. 17
Greenough, Hor. [1805–86] L'rs to his Brother, ed. F. B. Greenough $1.50 Tictnor, *Bost.* 87
Hosmer, Harriet [1830–1908] L'rs & Memoirs, ed. C. Carr ; ill. $3 Moffatt, *N.Y.* 12
Saint-Gaudens, Aug. [1848–1907] Remin'ces, ed. H. Saint-Gaudens, 2 v. 25/ Melrose 13
CORTISSOZ, Royal Saint-Gaudens ; 24 pl. [31/6 Constable] $7.50 r 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 07
HIND, C. Lewis Augustus Saint-Gaudens ; 46 pl. 12/6 ($5) 8° Lane 08
Story, Wm W. [1819–95] : JAMES (Hy.) W. W. Story & his Friends, 2 v. ; ill. *o.p.* Blackwood 03
PHILLIPS, M'y [ed.] Reminiscences ; ill. $1.75 c 8° Rand, *Chic.* 98
Danish: *Thorvaldsen, A.* [1770–1844]
PLON, E. Life & Works of Thorvaldsen [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/] i 8° Bentley 74
THIELE, J. M. Life of Thorvaldsen [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/] 8° Chapman 65

French

Goujon, J. [1520–72] : LISTER (Reg.) Goujon : life & wks. ; 20 pl. 42/ Duckworth 02
Rodin, Aug. [1840–] Series of 60 photogr. Plates : hand-col'd 147/ Benn 24
CLADEL, J. Rodin : the man & his art ; ill. $5 Century Co., *N.Y.* 17
GSELL, Paul Talks on Art with Rodin [tr.] ; 50 ill. [$3.50 Small, *B.*] 6/ Hodder [12] 16
KAHN, Gustave Auguste Rodin ; 56 ill. (54 tinted) [Int'l Art Ser.] 5/ 4° Unwin 09
LAWTON, Fredk. The Life & Wk. of Rodin ; ill. 15/ 8° Unwin 06
MAUCLAIR, Camille Rodin : the man, ideas, wks. [tr.] ; 40 pl. [$2.50 Dutt.] 7/6 Duckw. [05] 09
TIREL, M. The Last Years of Rodin ; 4 ill. 7/6 i 16° Philpot 25
Roubilliac, L. F. [1695–1762] : ESDAILE (Kath. A.) Roubilliac's wk. at Trin. Coll. Camb. ; 20 pl. [Macm.] 7/6 4° Camb. Pr. 22
Saint-Gaudens, Aug. [1848–1907] —*v. sup., s.v.* American

German : *Fuchs, Emil* [*b.* 1866] Work of [ill. catal.] $2.50 4° Cartier, *N.Y.* 21
Rauch, C. D. [1777–1857] : CHENEY (Ednah) Life of Rauch ; ill. $3 Lee, *Bost.* 93

Italian —*v. also* **I** § 97, *s.v.* Bernini, Cellini, della Robbia

Brunellesci, Filippo di Ser [1377–1446] : ' SCOTT (Leader) ' Brunelleschi ; ill. [Gt. Masters] 3/6 Bell [01]
Canova, A. [1757–1822] Wks. in Sculpt. & Modell'g ; 142 pl. [*pb.* 132/] i 8° *Lond.* [24–8] 87
Cellini, Benvenuto [1500–71]—*v.* **F** § 53 (p. 1452)
Donatello [1386–1466] : BALCARRES (L'd) Donatello ; 58 ill. [Lib. of Art] 6/ Duckworth 04
CRUTWELL, Maud Donatello ; 81 pl. [Classics of Art] 15/ r 8° Methuen 11
REA, Hope Donatello ; ill. [Great Masters] 3/6 c 8° Bell [00] 02
' SCOTT, Leader ' [= Lucy E. BAXTER] Ghiberti & Donatello ; ill. [Great Artists] 2/6 c 8° Low [82]
VILLARI, Prf. P. —*in his* Studies, Historical and Critical, *ut* **I** § 97
Dupré, Giov. [1817–82] : FRIESE (H. F.) Story of a Florentine Sculptor ; ill. 7/6 Low 86
Ghiberti [1381–1455] : ' SCOTT (Leader) ' Ghiberti & Donatello, *ut* **I** § 97, *s.v.* Donatello
Michael Angelo Buonarrotti [1475–1564] —*v.* **I** § 97
Raphael [1483–1520] —*v.* **I** § 97
della Robbia, Luca [1400–82] ; *Andrea* [1435–1528] ; *Giov.* [1469–?]
BURLAMACCHI, Marchesa Luca della Robbia ; ill. [Gt. Masters] 3/6 c 8° Bell [00] 07
CRUTTWELL, Maud Luca & And. della Robbia ; 150 ill. [$8 Dutton] 25/ i 8° Macm. 03
MARQUAND, Prf. Allan Andrea Della Robbia & his Atelier, 2 v. pl. $15 Princet. U. P. 22
,, Luca della Robbia ; 186 ill. [32/6 O. U. P.] $7.50 4° Princeton U. P. 14
,, Della Robbias in America ; 72 pl. [20/ O. U. P.] $4.50 4° Princeton U. P. 12
,, Robbia Heraldry ; 277 ill. [42/ O. U. P.] $10 4° Princeton U. P. 19
,, Giovanni della Robbia ; pl. [35/ O. U. P.] $8 4° Princeton U. P. 20
,, Andrea della Robbia & his Atelier, 2 v. [63/ O. U. P.] $15 4° Princeton 22
' SCOTT, Leader ' [= Lucy BAXTER] Luca Della Robbia & o'r It. Sculptors ; ill. [Gt. Artists] 2/6 Low [83]

101 : BRONZES

Greek ; Roman ; etc.
BRIT. MUS. : Catal. of Gk. & Rom. Bronzes. By H. B. Walters ; pl. 30/ 4° Brit. Mus. 99
,, Select Bronzes : Gk., Rom., Etrusc. ; 73 pl., ed. Walters 35/ 4° Brit. Mus. 15
,, Marbles & Bronzes : Gk. & Rom., ed. A. H. Smith ; 50 pl.—*ut* **I** § 99
,, Bronze Reliefs fr. Gates of Shalmaneser (Assyr.) ; 80 pl. 4° Brit. Mus. 15
BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB Bronzes & Ivories of Europ. Origin ; ill. 4° *pr. pr.* (The Club) 79
,, —*in* Italian Sculpture, etc., of the Renaissance, *ut* **I** § 99
FORTNUM, C. D. E. Bronzes of European Origin ; ill. [S. Kens. Mus. Catal.] 30/ r 8° Chapm. 76
METROP. MUS., N.Y. Gk., Etrusc., & Rom. Bronzes. By G. Richter ; ill. $5 4° Metro. Mus., *N.Y.* 15
Chinese : CARY (C.) Catal. of Archaic & o'r Chin. Br's ; 29 pl. 4° *pr. pr., N.Y.* 06
KOOP, A. J. Early Chinese Bronzes ; 200 ill. (6 col.) 105/ 4° Benn 24
French
HESSLING, E. + W. [eds.] Appl'd Bronze Wk. in style of Louis XVI ; pl. $8 4° Hessling, *N.Y.* 10
German
HEADLAM, Cecil Bronze-Founders of Nuremberg ; 28 pl. [Gt. Craftsmen] 5/ Bell 06
Study of Pet. VISCHER & family, w. devel. of their craft fr. Gothic to Renaiss. style—& decadence.

Indian ; Singalese —*v. also* **G** § 10 (pp. 1002–5 passim)
COLOMBO MUS. : Memoirs, no. i : Bronzes. By A. K. Coomaraswamy ; 28 pl. 4° Colombo Mus. 14
GANGOLY, O. C. South Indian Bronzes ; pl. 21/ 4° Ind. Soc. Orient. Art (Thacker), *Calc.* 15
Italian
*BODE, Dr W. Ital. Bronze-Statuettes of Renaiss'ce, 3 v. ; 266 pl. 554/ f° Grevel 08–12
Arms & Implements —*v.* **G** § 15 (pp. 1612–4) ; **Monumental Brasses, G** § 18 (pp. 1618–9) ; **Dinander, I** § 111

102 : ART OF PAINTING : GENERALLY

ARMITAGE, Edw. Lectures on Painting ; ill. [deliv. at Roy. Acad.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Trübner 83
BALDRY, A. L. Pract. of Water-Col. Ptg. ; 38 col. ill. by mod. Artists 12/ ($5) 4° Macm. 11
BROWN, J. Hullah Elementary Water-colour Painting ; ill. [$1.20 Macm.] 3/6 8° Black 22
BURNET, J. Treat. on Painting, 4 Pts. in 1 vol. ; 130 etchings *o.p.* [*pb.* 63/] Sotheran [22] 80
BUTLER, H. R. The Painter & Space ; ill. $4 (21/) 8° Scribner 23
CENNINI, C. [15 cent.] Treatise on Painting [tr.] [written 1437] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] r 8° Lumley 44
CLAUSEN, Geo. Six Lectures on Painting [Roy. Acad. Lects.] 5/ c 8° Stock [04] 04
,, Royal Academy Lectures on Painting ; ill. 6/ 8° Methuen 13
DAVENPORT, Cyril The Art Student's Vade Mecum ; 13 ill. [processes] 4/ c 8° Methuen 25
GOVETT, Ern. —*in his* Art Principles, *ut* **I** § 83
HARDING, J. D. Lessons on Art ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] f° Kent [49] 67
,, Principles & Practice in Art ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 52/6] f° Kent [45] 77
HAYDON, B. R. Lectures on Painting & Design, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 24/] 8° Longman 44–6
HOLMES, Prf. C. J. Notes on the Sci. of Picture Making ; pract. [$3 Applet.] 7/6 Chatto [09] 09
,, Old Masters and Modern Art—*ut* **I** § 97
JENNINGS, A. S. The Painter's Pocket Book 4/ s 8° Tofts [ ] 19
LA FARGE, Jno. Lects. on Art : considerations on painting $1.25 (6/) sq 12° Macmillan 95
LEONARDO DA VINCI [1452–1519] Treat. on Ptg. [tr.] [Bohn's Lib. ; also in *Wks.* **I** § 97] 5/ Bell [02] 77
LINTOTT, C. B. The Art of Water-colour Painting ; 100 ill. [Univ. Art Lib.] 21/ r 8° Chapm. 25
MERRIFIELD, M'y P. Orig. Treat's fr. 12 to 18 Cent. on Arts of Ptg, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] Murray 49
With trs. on ptg. in oil, miniature, mosaic, and on glass ; gilding, dyeing, colours, artif. gems.
MOREAU-VAUTHIER, C. The Technique of Painting [tr.] [$3.50 Putnam] 10/6 8° Heinemann 12
PENNELL, Jos. The Graphic Arts—*ut* **I** § 77*
RICH, Alf. W. Watercolour Painting ; ill. [New Art Lib.] 7/6 8° Seeley 17
RICHMOND (L.) + LITTLEJOHNS (J.) Technique of W'r-Col. Ptg. 21/ 4° Pitman 25
SOLOMON, Sol. J. Pract. of Oil Painting & Drawing ; 80 ill. 6/ Seeley [10] 13
*SPEED, Har. Sci. & Pract. of Oil-Ptg. ; ill. [Univ. Art Ser. ; $7.50 Scrib.] 21/ Chapm. [24] 25
STEUART, Jas. Sketching in Water-Colours ; ill. 3/6 8° Nelson 22
TYRWHITT, R. St J. Hdbk. of Pictorial Art—*ut* **I** § 104
WOODBURY, C. H. Painting & the Personal Equation $2 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 19
WYLLIE, W. L. Nature's Laws & the Making of Pictures ; ill. 15/ 4° Arnold 03

Animal-Painting

BRYANT, Mrs L. M. Famous Pictures of Real Animals ; ill. $1.50 c 8° Lane 18
HAMERTON, P. G. Chapters on Animals ; 8 etchings *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Seeley [73] 83
KUHNERT, W. [art.] Anim. Portraiture : 50 ill. ; text R. Lydekker [$20 Brentano] 75/ 4° Warne 20

Clouds, etc. —*for* Clouds (Generally) *v.* **H** § 30 (p. 1782)

CAVE, C. J. P. Clouds & Weather Phenomena : fr. artists, etc. ; 46 ill. [Macm., *N.Y.*] 5/ Camb. Pr. 26

Drapery : RHEAD (G. W.) Treatment of Drapery in Art ; 82 ill. 6/ Bell 04

Flowers ; Plants ; Trees (Painting ; Drawing) —*v. also* **I** § 111, *s.v.* Flowers, etc.

ANGELL, Maude Flower Pictures, ed. Flora Klickmann ; ill. (some col.) 5/ 4° R.T.S. 14
CLARK, Ern. E. A Handbk. of Plant Form ; 100 pl. 5/ 8° Batsford 04
COLE, R. Vicat Artistic Anatomy of Trees ; ill. [$1.75 L'cott, *Phila.*] 7/6 Seeley 15
ELLIOT, G. F. S. Nature Studies : Plant Life 3/6 c 8° Blackie 03
HARDING, J. D. Lessons on Trees ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Warne [62] 04
KLICKMANN, Flora [ed.] Fruit & Flower Studies ; ill. [$5 Stokes] 10/6 4° R.T.S. 20
LILLEY (A. E. V.) + MIDGLEY (W.) Bk. of Studies in Plant Form 4/ 8° Chapman [95] 98
RUSKIN, Jno. Proserpina : studies in wayside flowers, 2 v. ; pl. 16/8 8° Allen & Unwin 79
SPARKES (J. C. L.) + BURBIDGE (F. W.) Wild Flowers in Art & Nature ; 24 col. pl. 21/ 4° Arnold 94
WALKER, W. Forest Trees of British Landscape ; pl. [for art stud'ts] *o.p.* [*pb.* 24/] Kent 78

Fresco-Painting

HUNT, F. Knight [ed.] Book of Art ; ill. [pract. dir'ns on fresco] *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] 4° Hall 46
MANUEL, E. V. Fresco Manual ; 300 designs on 31 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* $4] 4° Lindemann, *N.Y.* 79
MERRIFIELD, M'y P. Art of Fresco Painting *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Gilpin 46
Examples
GRUNER, L. [ed.] Ital. Ptgs. of Churches & Palaces in It. ; 55 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 168/] Quaritch 54

Composition —*v.* **I** § 104 ; **China-ptg., I** § 113 ; **Decor. Ptg., I** § 110 ; **Glass Ptg., I** § 112 ; **Illum'n, I** § 111

Landscape ; Nature —*for* History of Landscape Painting *v.* **I** § 89
' COSMOS ' The Position of Landscape in Art 3/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin 12
DELAMOTTE, Prf. P. H. Art of Sketching fr. Nature, 20 col. pl. & 24 ill. 21/ r 4° Bell [71] 88
EAST, Sir Alf. Art of Landscape Painting in Oil Colour ; ill. (some col.) 10/6 4° Cassell 06
,, Brush & Pencil Notes in Landscape ; 54 ill. (30 col.) 10/6 4° Cassell 14
GRACE, A. F. Lessons in L'scape Painting in Oils ; 9 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] f° Cassell 81
HAMERTON, P. G. L'scape in Nature, Literature, & Painting ; 50 etchings 105/ i 8° Seeley 85
,, Imagination in Landscape ; 14 pl. 6/ c 8° Seeley [87] 95
LAIDLAY, W. J. Art, Artists, & Landsc. Ptg. ; 15 ill. 5/ ($1.75) 8° Longman 11
MACWHISTER, J. Landscape Ptg. in Water-Colour ; 23 col. pl. 5/ obl. 8° Cassell 00
PENLEY, Aaron Sketching from Nature in Water Colours ; col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] r 4° Cassell 69
STOKES, Adrian L'scape Painting ; fully ill. [Naturalistic Schl.] 15/ 8° Seeley 25

Miniature Painting —*v.* **I** § 89 ; **Mural Painting, I** § 89

Pastel : RICHMOND (L.) + LITTLEJOHNS (J.) Art of Ptg. in Pastel ; ill. 12/6 f° ($5) Pitman [17] 20

Portraits—*for* History *v.* **I** § 89
BURNET, J. Pract. Hints on Portrait Ptg. ; pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 4° Virtue [50] 60
COLLIER, Hon. J. Art of Portrait Painting ; 41 pl. (14 col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 4° Cassell 05

Pots ; Pans : BYE (A. E.) Pots & Pans : studies in still-life ptg. ; ill. [25/ O. U. P.] $6.20 Princet. U. P. 21

Scene-Painting
' BROWNE, Van Dyke ' Secrets of Scene Ptg. ; pl. (some col.) [$1.25 Dutt.] 5/ s 4° Routl. [13]
ROSE, Arth. Scene for Scene Painters ; 24 pl. 3/6 4° Routledge 25

Seascape : LESLIE (R. C.) A Sea-painter's Log ; ill. by author 12/ Chapman 86
WYLLIE, W. L. Sketch Book ; 24 col. ill. [w. hdbk. on marine ptg.] 5/ 8° Cassell 08

Tone-relations : POPE (Prf. A.) Tone Relat'ns in Ptg. ; 59 ill. [6/6 O. U. P.] $1 Harv. U. P. 22

103 : COLOURS ; COLOURING

V. BEZOLD, Dr W. Theory of Colour in rel. to Art & Industry [tr.] ; col. pls. 24/ 8° Spon 76
BOIGEY, Maur. Science of Colours & Art of the Painter [tr.] 7/6 8° Bale 25
CHEVREUL, M. E. On Colour : princ. of harmony & contrast [tr.] [Bohn's Lib.] 7/6 Bell [54] 83
CLELAND, T. M. A Grammar of Colour ; ill. 50/ r 4° G. F. Smith & Son 21
CRACE, J. D. The Art of Colour Decoration—*ut* **I** § 110
CUTLER (C. G.) + PEPPER (S. C.) Modern Color [8/ O. U. P.] $2 c 8° Harv. U. P. 23
JACOBS, Michel The Art of Colour ; ill. 30/ 4° Heinemann
LAURIE, Prf. A. P. Pigments & Mediums of the Old Masters ; 34 pl. 8/6 ($2.75) 8° Macm. 14
,, Facts about Processes, Pigments, & Vehicles 3/ ($1) c 8° Macmillan 95
,, Materials of Ptr's Craft ; 15 ill. (7 col.) [Egypt'ns to 18 c.] 6/ Foulis, *Ed.* [08] 11
LUCKIESH, M. Color & its Applic'ns ; 154 ill. (4 col.) [25/ Const.] $4.50 8° Van Nostr., *N.Y.* [16] 21
,, The Language of Color $1.50 c 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* 18
,, Light & Shade & their Applications ; 135 ill. $2.50 8° Van Nostrand *N.Y.* 16
PARRY (E. J.) + COSTE (J. H.) The Chemistry of Pigments ; ill. [$4.50 V. Nostr.] 10/6 Scott, Greenw. 01
PHILLIPPS, L. M. Form & Colour [$2.25 Scribner] 7/6 8° Duckworth 15
Thesis : Form mirrors the intellectual side of human mind, colour the emotional or spiritual.
ROOD, Ogden N. Colour : mod. Chromatics : applic'ns to art & ind'y ; ill. 5/ K. Paul [79] 10
ROSS, D. W. The Ptr's Palette ; a theory of tone-rel'ns $1.50 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 19

SARGENT, Prf. Walt. Enjoyment & Use of Colour $2.50 (10/6) Scribner 23
SNOW (B. E.) + FROEHLICH (H. B.) Theory & Pract. of Color ; ill. $4 4° Prang, *N.Y.* 18
TOCH, Maximilian Materials for Permanent Painting ; 8 pl. (1 col.) $2 12° Van Nostr. *N.Y.* 12
VANDERPOEL, Emily N. Colour Problems : a practical manual ; 117 col. pl. $5 (21/) 8° Longman 02
WARD, J. Colour Harmony & Contrast ; 16 col. pl. 10/6 r 8° Chapman 02
WEINBERG, L. Color in Everyday Life ; ill. $2.50 8° Moffatt, *N.Y.* 18

Colour in Decoration—*v.* **I** § 110, **in Nature, H** § 43 (pp. 1818–9) ; **Colour-photography, I** § 109 ; **Colour-Vision, Theory, C** § 71 (pp. 456–7), **H** § 14 (p. 1719) ; **Manuf're of Painters' Materials, I** § 56

104 : DRAWING

BENSON, W. A. S. Drawing : its history & uses 6/6 c 8° O. U. P. 26
BLAKE, Vernon The Way to Sketch ; ill. (1 col.) 7/6 Clar. Pr. 25
BROOKS, A. M. Notes on Drawing & Engraving ; ill. [O. U. P.] $6 4° Yale U. P. 19
BROWN, J. Hullah Sketching without a Master [$3 Stokes] 6/ 8° Jack, *Ed.* 20
CARTER, L. B. Principles of Drawing : student's notebk 2/6 c 8° Arnold 16
CATTERSON-SMITH, R. Drawing from Memory & Mind Picturing ; ill. 10/6 ($3) s 4° Pitman 21
CLEGG, Sam. Drawing & Design ; ill. [a school course] 10/6 ($4.25) c 8° Pitm. 18
FURNISS, Harry How to Draw in Pen & Ink ; ill. 3/6 r 8° Chapman 05
,, More ab. how to Draw in Pen & Ink ; ill. 3/6 r 8° Chapman 15
GETTY, V. C. How to Read a Drawing—*ut* **I** § 83
GLASS, F. J. Drawing, Design, and Craftwork ; ill. [$6 Dutton] 12/ 8° Batsford 20
HAMERTON, P. G. Drawing & Engraving ; ill. [$7 Macm.] 21/ r 8° Black 93
,, The Graphic Arts ; pl. & ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 105/] i 8° Seeley 82
HARTRICK, A. S. Drawing, fr. Drawing as an Educ. Force to Drawing as Express'n of Emotions 10/6 ($3.50) 8° Pitman 21
LUTZ, E. G. Pract. Drawing for Stud't & General R'r [6/ Batsf.] $1.25 Scribner, *N.Y.* 15
NORGATE, Edw. [d. 1650] Miniatura, or Art of Limning —*ut* **I** § 89
PENNELL, Jos. Pen Drawing & Pen Draughtsmanship : wk. & meth's ; 417 ill. 147/ Unwin 21
PILSWORTH, E. S. Technique of Practical Drawing ; ill. $2 (12/) c 8° Macmillan 20
RUSKIN, Jno. Elements of Drawing ; 50 ill. 3/6 s 8° Allen & Unwin [57]
Suggestions on sketch'g fr. nature & on pict. compn. Incorp'd in TYRWHITT, *Sketch'g Club, inf.* Also 1/ [N.U.L.] Routledge.
SALWEY, Jasper Art of Drawing in Lead Pencil ; ill. [$3.75 Scribn.] 12/6 8° Batsford [21] 25
SEABY, A. W. Draw'g f. Art Stud'ts & Illustrators ; ill. [$3.75 Scrib.] 12/ 8° Batsford 21
*SPEED, Har. Practice & Science of Drawing ; 96 ill. [New Art Lib.] 6/ 8° Seeley 13
SULLIVAN, E. J. Line : an art study ; ill. [$3.75 Scribner] 10/6 8° Chapman 23
TYRWHITT, Rev. R. St John Hdbk. of Pictorial Art ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] 8° Clar. Pr. [68] 75
,, Our Sketching Club : 1's & studies on landscape art *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Macm. [74] 91
Medley of art and 50 other things. RUSKIN authorized reprod'n of the lessons and cuts fr. his *Elem's of Drawing.*
VASARI, Giorgio [1511–71] On Technique [tr.] ; pl. (2 col.) 15/ sq 8° Dent 07
Tr. of the 35 chs. form'g Introd. to his *Lives* [*ut* **I** § 97]. Not hitherto tr. into any Europ. lang.
WYLLIE, W. L. Nature's Laws & Making of Pictures ; ill. [$6 Longm.] 15/ 8° Arnold 03
YOUNG, Hayward Short Cuts to Sketching, 112 ill. (8 col.) 5/ 4° R.T.S. 13

Book-illustration —*v.* **I** § 77* (pp. 2281–2)

Brush-Drawing : MALLAM (May) Brush Drawing ; 300 ill. 5/ 4° Philip 05
THOROGOOD, S. Manipul'n of Brush appl. to Design 4/ 4° Philip [00] 07
,, Free Brush Drawing appl. to Pattern 1/6 i 8° Philip 02

Composition : DOW, Prf. A. W. Composition : exercises ; 400 ill. (8 col.) [17/6 Batsford] $4 4° Doubleday, *N.Y.* [99] 13

Drapery —*v.* **I** § 82

Figure-Drawing —*v. also* **I** § 105 : Artistic Anatomy
BRAUN, A. A. Hieroglyphic or Gk. Meth. of Life Dwg. ; 64 pl. 15/ 4° Batsford [17] 19

GATES, Wm. H. Art of Drawing the Human Figure ; ill. 7/6 f° Baillière 19
HATTON, Rich. G. Figure Drawing & Composition ; 500 ill. (mostly outlines ; human) 9/ Chapm. 95
,, Figure Composition ; ill. [human figure] 7/6 8° Chapman 05
,, Figure-Drawing ; ill. [human figure] 7/6 8° Chapman [04] 07
Flowers ; Plants; Trees—*v.* **I** § 102 ; **Geometrical Drawing**—*v.* **H** § 5 (p. 1690), **I** § 11, *s.v.* Design
Greek : BRAUN (A. A.) Hieroglyphic or Gk. Meth. of Life Dwg. 15/ 4° Batsford [ ] 23
Hand (The) : BRIDGMAN (G. B.) Book of 100 Hands ; ill. $7.50 4° Pelham, *N.Y.* 21
Heraldic —*v.* **G** § 23 (p. 1668), *s.v.* Practical Heraldry
Light ; Water : POLLOCK (Sir Montague) Light & Water ; ill. 10/6 8° Bell 03
Model-drawing : DOWNING (G. H.) Guide to the Drawing of Models 3/ r 8° Chapman 10
WRIGHT (C. O.) + RUDD (W. A.) Model-Drawing : geom. & perspect. ; 310 ill. [$1.50 Macm.] 6/ Camb. Pr. 16
Ornament —*v.* **I** §§ 110–1
Perspective : BARNE (G.) The Three Orders of Perspective ; ill. 3/ c 8° Chatto 24
BUTLER, H. R. The Painter & Space —*ut* **I** § 102
COLE, R. Vicat Perspective as appl. to Picts. ; 472 ill. [$4.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 18/ 8° Seeley 22
CROSSKEY, L. R. Elem. Perspective, 3/6 ; Advanced Perspective, 4/6 r 8° Blackie 98 ; 02
DENNIS, H. J. Elementary Perspective : Second Grade ; ill. 4° Baillière [77] 22
,, Advanced Perspective : Third Grade, 2 Pts. ; 70 pl. ea. 7/6 4° Baill. [78]
GILL, Boyd A. Perspective Delineation ; pl. $4 8° Archit. Bk. Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 21
KRAUS, H. T. C. Linear Perspective Self-Taught ; ill. $2.50 Henley, *N.Y.* [2 ed. 15] 18
LONGFELLOW, W. P. P. Applied Persp've f. Architects & Ptrs. ; 173 ill. $2.50 Houghton, *Bost.*, 01
LUBSCHEZ, B. J. Perspective : elem. text-book ; ill. [$2 Van Nostrand] 6/ Constable [13] 21
PERCIVAL, A. S. Perspective : old & new method ; diagrs. 4/6 ($1.60) 8° Longman 21
POLAK, S. Theory & Practice of Perspective Drawing ; ill. 5/ 4° Clive 07
RICHARDS (F.) + COLVIN (F. H.) Practical Perspective ; ill. $1 c 8° Henley, *N.Y.* [09] 23
STOREY, G. A. Theory & Practice of Perspective ; 301 ill. 10/ ($3.25) m 8° Clar. Pr. 10
TURRILL, S. M. Elem. Course in Perspective ; 16 ill. $1.25 12° Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* 12
WILSON, V. T. Freehand Perspective f. Manual Frg. Schls. ; ill. [10/6 Chapm.] $1.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 00
Shades : MCGOODWIN (H. K.) Archit'l Shades & Shadows ; ill. $4 8° Helburn, *N.Y.* [04] 22
School Books —*v.* **D** § 167 (p. 772)

105 : ARTISTIC ANATOMY

Generally —*cf. also* **I** § 104, *s.v.* Figure-Drawing
BRAUN, A. A. The Child in Nature & in Art —*ut* **I** § 89
BURNS (C. L.) + COLENSO (R. J.) Living Anatomy : 80 pl., w. text [myology only] 7/6 ($2.50) 4° Longman 00
DUNLOP, Jas M. Anat. Diagrams f. Art Students ; ill. [$2.50 Macm.] 6/ r 8° Bell [99] 19
ELLWOOD (C. M.) + YERBURY (F. R.) Studs. of Human Figure ; ill. [$7.50 Jones, Marshall] 16/ Batsf. 18
FRIPP (Sir A.) + THOMPSON (R.) Human Anat. f. Art Students ; 159 ill. [New Art Lib.] 7/6 Seeley [11] 13
LUTZ, E. G. Practical Art Anatomy ; ill. [7/6 Batsford] $1.50 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 18
MARSHALL, Prf. Jno. Anatomy for Artists ; 220 ill. [bones, joints, muscles] 15/ i 8° Murray [78] 04
,, Rule of Proportion for the Human Figure ; ill. 8/ f° Murray 79
,, Anat. Diagrs. for Art Students, pts. i–xi [coloured] ea. 12/6 obl Murray
,, Description of Human Body, 2 v. (text & pl.) 15/ 4° Murray 60
PARKES, U. W. A. Textbk. on Art Anat. of Hum. Form ; ill. [$3.30 Wood] 10/ 4° Bale 23
RIMMER, Wm. Artistic Anatomy ; 81 pl. $20 f° Houghton, *Bost.* [85] 18
THOMSON, Prf. Arth. G. Hdbk. of Anatomy for Art Students ; 66 pl. 16/ ($5.25) 8° Clar. Pr. [96] 15
VANDERPOEL, J. H. The Human Figure ; 54 pl. & 300 ill. [16/ Batsf.] $2.50 Inland Printer *Chic.* [07] 19
YERBURY, F. R. Studies of the Human Figure ; 80 ill. 16/ 1 8° Batsford [ ] 22
,, Human Form & its Use in Art ; 120 ill. 18/ 1 8° Batsford 24

Animals —*v. also* **H** § 76 (p. 1930)
CUYER, Ed. Artistic Anat. of Animals [tr.] ; ill. 8/6 8° Baillière 05
' SETON-THOMPSON, E.' Studies in Art Anatomy of Animals ; 100 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/ ($10)] r 4° Macm. 96
Horse : ARMSTEAD (H. W.) Artistic Anat. of Horse ; 20 pl. [$3.75 Jenkins] 10/6 f° Baillière 00
LUARD, L. D. Horses & Movement ; ill. 15/ 4° Cassell 22

106 : ENGRAVING : WOOD AND METAL. ENGRAVERS

Bibliogr. LEVIS (H. C.) Descr. Bibliog. of Bks. in Eng. Lang. rel. to Art & Hist. of Engrav'g & Coll'g Prints, 63/ ; Suppl. 4° Ellis 12–3

History ; Biography
BAKER, W. S. Origin & Antiquity of Engrav'g ; heliotypes *o.p.* [*pb.* $5] Osgood, *Bost.* [ ] 75
BROOKS, A. M. From Holbein to Whistler : notes on dwg. & engrav'g—*ut* **I** § 104
CARRINGTON, Fitzroy Engravers & Etchers ; 125 ill. [32/6 Camb. Pr.] $5 r 8° Chicago U. P. 21
CRAIG, E. Gordon Woodcuts & Some Words ; ill. 10/6 8° Dent 24
EVELYN, Jno. [1620–1706] Sculptura : history & art of chalcography & engravg. in copper ; Intro. C. F. Bell ; pl. [Tudor & Stuart Lib.] 7/6 ($2.50) 16° Clar. Pr. [1662] 06
Conts. the hitherto unpb. Second Pt. on ' A new manner of engraving, or Mezzo Tinto '.
,, + PEPYS (S.) Extrs. fr. Diaries & Corr. rel. to Engr'g, ed. H. C. Levis 21/ s 4° Ellis 15
FURST, Herb. E. A. The Mod. Woodcut ; 200 ill. (some col.) [$12.50 Dodd] 42/ 4° Lane 24
Grotesque Alphabet of 1464 : facs. fr. woodcuts in Br. Mus. Ed. C. Dodgson 7/6 4° Br. Mus. 99
*HIND, A. M. Hist. of Engr'g & Etch'g ; ill. [15c. to 1914 ; $12 Hought. *B.*] 45/ Const. [08] 23
HOLME, Geof. [ed.] Modern Woodcuts & Lithographs [Eng. ; Fch. ; $3 Lane] 7/6 4° *Studio* 19
JACKSON (J.) + CHATTO (W. A.) Treat. on Wood Engr'g : hist. & pract. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 28/] i 8° Chatto [39] 81
JENNINGS, Dr Oscar Early Woodcut Initials [1300 ; 15–16 cents.] 21/ 4° Methuen 08
LASCELLES, T. W. Engraving ; ill. [Common Commodities] 3/ ($1) c 8° Pitm. 20
LINTON, W. J. The Masters of Wood Engraving ; 200 cuts & 48 pl. $50 f° *pr. pr.* (*Newh. U.S.*) 92
LIPPMANN, Dr F. Etching & Engraving—*ut* **I** § 107
OTTLEY, W. Y. Inquiry into Orig. & Early Hist. of Eng'g, 2 v. ; ill. 4° *Lond.* 1816
SPARROW, W. S. British Sporting Artists fr. Barlow to Herring—*ut* **I** § 92
VICT. & ALB. MUS. Catal. of Modern Wood Engravings ; 50 pl.—*ut* **I** § 88
WOODBERRY, G. E. Hist. of Wood Engraving ; ill. $3.50 8° Harper, *N.Y.* [83] 04
Year-book : Woodcut Annual, ed. Alf. Fowler ; ill. (1 col.) $7.50 4° Ed'r, *Kansas City* 25 *ann.*
Dictionaries ; *Series*
FORRER, L. Biograph'l Dict. of Medallists, Engravers, etc.—*ut* **G** § 20 (p. 1621)
Great Engravers : ed. C. M. Hind, vols i–x ; ea. w. 64 ill. ea. 3/6 c 8° Heinemann 11 *sqq.*
Masters of Engraving & Etching ; ill. [ea. cat. separately] ea. 17/6 ($5) Medici Soc. 23 *sqq.*, *in prg.*
Nineteenth Century Engravers [a series] Bell
STRUTT, J. Biographical Dictionary of Engravers [still of value] *o.p.* 8° *Lond.* 1785–6
England : AUSTIN (S.) Hist. of Eng'g to Time of Bewick ; 17 pl. 6/ Laurie 08
COLVIN, [Sir] Sid. Early Engravers & Engraving in England ; 87 ill. [1545–1695] 105/ Brit. Mus. 05
DODGSON, Campbell [ed.] Contemporary English Woodcuts ; ill. 42/ 4° Duckworth 22
FAGAN, Louis Hist. of Engraving in Eng. : text & 3 portfo's of pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* £25] Low 93–4
SALAMAN, M. C. The Old Engravers of England : 1540–1800 ; 48 ill. 5/ 8° Cassell 06
Bewick, Thos. [1753–1828]—*v.* **I** § 92
Brangwyn, Fk. [*b.* 1867]—*v.* **I** § 92
Cousins, Sam. [1801–87] : WHITMAN (A.) Cousins 25/ f° Bell 04
Dalziel Bros. : Brothers Dalziel ; ill. [Edw., Geo., Jno. ; 1840–90 ; $6.50 Dutton] 21/ Methuen 01
Faithorne, W. [1616–91] : FAGAN (L.) Descr. Cat. of Engr. Wks. of Faithorne 21/ i 8° Quaritch 88
Fawcett, B. [*d.* 1893] : MORRIS (Rev. M. C.) Fawcett, Col'r P'r & Engraver 5/ O. U. P. 25
Green, Val. [1739–1813] : WHITMAN (A.) Valentine Green ; pl. 21/ i 8° Bell 02
Hancock, Rob. [1730–1817] : BALLANTYNE (A. R.) Hancock & his W'ks ; pl. 4° Chiswick Pr. 85

Reynolds, S. W. [1773–1835] : WHITMAN (A.) S. W. Reynolds ; pl. 25/ i 8° Bell 04
Sharp, Wm. [1749–1824] : BAKER (W. S.) W. Sharp [w. cat. of wks.] $2 Gebbie, *Phila.* 75
Smith, J. R. [1750–1812] : FRANKAU (Julia) J. R. Smith : life & wks. ; 30 ill. w. Atlas of 50 pl. (some col.) £31 10/ Macmillan 01
Strange, Sir R. [1721–92] : DENNISTOUN (J.) Mems. of Strange & Lumsden, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Longm. 55
WOOLLETT, Wm. [1735–85] Catal. Raisonné of his Engr'd Wks. By Louis Fagan 21/ r 8° Quaritch 85

Australia : LINDSAY (L.) A Bk. of Woodcuts [42/ Const.] 4° *Art in Australia, Sydney* 22

France

ANDREWS, W. L. Fch. Engravers of Portraits in Miniature [18 cent.] $16 Dodd, *N.Y.* 00
DILKE, L'y Fch. Engravers & Draughtsmen of 18 Cent. ; 47 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 28/] 8° Bell 03
THOMAS (T. H.) French Portrait Engr'g of 17 & 18 Cents. [$5.50 Macm.] 15/ Bell 10
YOUNGER, Arch. [ed.] Fch. Engravers of 18 Cent. ; 97 pl., w. Introd. *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] 4° Schulze, *Ed.* 14
Eisen, C. D. [1720–78] : SALOMONS (Vera) Chas. Eisen ; 30 ill. [cat. of wks.] 28/ Bumpus 21

Germany ; Flanders ; Holland

BRIT. MUS. : Cat. of Early Germ. & Flem. Woodcuts, 2 v. [by C. Dodgson] ea. 21/ 8° Brit. Mus. 03–11
CONWAY, [Sir] W. M. The Wood-Cutters of Netherlands in 15 Cent. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Camb. Pr. 84
In 3 Parts : i : *History*; ii : *Catalogue of their Woodcuts* ; iii : *List of Books containing Woodcuts.*
SCHRETLEN, M. J. Dutch & Flemish Woodcuts of 15th Cent. ; 84 pl. 94/6 4° Benn 25
Altdorfer, Alb. [*fl.* 1520] : MOORE (T. S.) Altdorfer ; 25 pl. 5/ Unicorn Pr. 02
WALDMANN, Emil Albrecht Altdorfer ; 115 pl. [Masters of Engraving] 17/6 ($5) 4° Medici Soc. 23
Dürer, Alb. [1471–1528]—*v.* **I** § 96
S., E. : CUST (L. H.) The Master E. S. & *Ars Moriendi* ; w. facss. 17/6 ($5.75) 4° O. U. P. 98

Italy

BORENIUS, Tancred Four Early Ital'n Engravers ; pl. [Mast's of Engrav'g] 17/6 ($5) Medici Soc. 24
KRISTELLER, Dr P. Early Florentine Woodcuts [w. bibliogr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] i 8° Kegan Paul 97
LIPPMANN, Dr F. Wood Engraving in Italy in Fifteenth Cent. [tr.] ; 60 facss. 25/ i 8° Quaritch 88
RUSKIN, Jno. Ariadne Florentina ; 16 pl. [wood & metal engr'g] 7/6 s 8° Allen & Unwin [73]
Bartolozzi, Frc. [1725–1815]
BAILY, J. T. H. Francesco Bartolozzi, R.A. : biogr. essay ; 100 ill. (22 col.) 7/6 4° *Connoisseur* 07
Incls. list of pb. engr'gs, & auction-prices 1901–7.
FAGAN, Louis [ed.] The Art of Bartolozzi : 100 autotype facss. ; w. notes, 4 Pts. 252/ f° Autotype Co. 85
TUER, Andr. Bartolozzi & his Wks. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] 8° Leadenh. Pr. [82] 91
List of over 2,000 of his wks., w. remarks on their (1882) values, states, repr's, frauds. Ed. in 4 v., 30 pl., 126/

America : BAKER (W. S.) American Engravers & their Works $2 12° Gebbie, *Phila.* 75
FIELDING, M. Amer. Engravers upon Copper & Steel ; ill. [suppl. to Stauffer] $7 Fridenberg, *N.Y.* 17
LINTON, W. J. Hist. of Wood Engr'g in America ; 100 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] 4° Chatto 82
Anderson, Dr Alex. [1775–1870] : BURR (F. M.) Life & Wks. of Anderson, 1st Am. Wood-engr'r ; ill. $4 Dillingham, *N.Y.* 93
Cheney, J. and *S. W.* [1810–56]
KOEHLER, S. R. Catal. of Engr'd & Litho'd Wk. of J. & S. W. Cheney $2.50 Lee, *Bost.* 91
Cole, Tim. [*b.* 1852] Old Dutch & Flem. Masters, ed. J. C. Van Dyke $7.50 i 8° Century Co., *N.Y.* 95
,, Old Eng. Masters [48 engr'gs after 18 Eng. artists] $8 i 8° Century Co., *N.Y.* 02
,, Old Italian Masters, ed. W. J. Stillman ; 68 engr'gs $10 4° Cent. Co., *N.Y.* 92
,, Old Spanish Masters, ed. C. H. Caffin $6 4° Century Co., *N.Y.* 07

Practical Treatises

BROOKS, A. M. Notes on Drawing & Engraving—*ut* **I** § 104
HAMERTON, P. G. Drawing & Engraving—*ut* **I** § 104 ; Graphic Arts—*ut* **I** § 77*
HERKOMER, Prf. H. Etching & Mezzotint Engraving—*ut* **I** § 107
HOLME, Chas. [ed.] The Graphic Arts of Great Britain ; ill. [$3 Lane] 7/6 4° *Studio* 17
Drawing, engraving, etching, mezzotint, aquatint, lithography, wood-engraving, colour-prtg.
HOOPER (J.) + SHIRLEY (A. J.) Handcraft in Wood & Metal ; ill. 7/6 r 8° Batsford 13

PENNELL, Jos. —*in his* The Graphic Arts, *ut* **I** § 77*

Aquatint : PRIDEAUX (Miss S. T.) Aquatint Engrav'g ; ill. [incls. hist.] 15/ Duckworth 09

Mezzotint ; Mezzotinters

BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB English Mezzotint Portraits ; ill. [1750–1830] 4° *pr. pr.* (The Club) 02
,, Engravings in Mezzotint [to time of D. Lucas] 4° *pr. pr.* (The Club) 81
DAVENPORT, Cyril Mezzotints ; ill. [Connois. Lib. ; $7.50 Putn.] 25/ r 8° Methuen 04
EVELYN, Jno. [1620–1706] Sculptura—*ut sup.*
v. HERKOMER, Sir Hubert Etching & Mezzotint Engraving—*ut* **I** § 107
RUSSELL, Chas. Engl. Mezzotint Portraits & their States, 2 v. [$75 Minton] 4° Halton 26
SALAMAN, M. C. Old Eng. Mezzotints, ed. C. Holme ; 128 pl. [$2.50 Lane] 7/6 4° *Studio* 08
SMITH, J. Challoner British Mezzotint Portraits : descr. catal., 4 Pts. [to 1820] 78–83
WHITMAN, Alf. Masters of Mezzotint ; 60 collotype pl. [1640–1870] *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] 4° Bell 98
WILSON, S. E. Engravings in Mezzotint 6/ 8° Vickers 12
Series : Brit. Mezzotinters : ed. A. Whitman ; ea. w. 6 pl. ea. 21/ 4° Bullen 02–4
V. Green (EDR.) ; *J. McArdell* (G. GOODWIN) ; *T. & J. Watson, Eliz. Judkins* (GOODWIN).
Nineteenth Century Mezzotinters, vols. i– ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* ea. 31/6] i 8° Bell 03 *sqq.*

Photographic Processes, I § 109 ; **Prints, I** § 108

107 : ETCHING ; ETCHINGS

History, etc.

CARRINGTON, Fitzroy Engravers & Etchers—*ut* **I** § 106
HIND, A. M. History of Engraving & Etching—*ut* **I** § 106
LIPPMANN, Dr F. Etching & Engraving [tr.] ; ill. [hist. to beg. 19 cent.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Grevel 06
England : SPARROW (W. Shaw) Bk. of British Etching ; pl. 31/6 4° Lane 26
WEDMORE (F.) Etching in England ; 50 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] s 4° Bell 95
Goulding, F. [1842–1909] : HARDIE (M.) Goulding, Master Pr'r of Copper Plates 21/ 4° Mackay, *Stirling* 11
France : LEIPNIK (F. L.) Hist. of Fch. Etching ; 100 photogravs. [$12.50 Dodd] 42/ 4° Lane 24
Holland
BRADLEY, Wm A. Dutch Landscape Etchers of 17 Cent. ; 50 ill. [8/6 O.U.P.] $2 c 8° Yale U. P. 18
HAMERTON, P. G. Etch'gs of Rembrandt ; *and* BINYON (L.) Dutch Etchers of 17 Cent. ; ill. 7/6 Seeley 96
America : HITCHCOCK (J. R.) Etching in America ; w. lists of Amer. etchers $1.25 White, *N.Y.* 86
WEITENKAMPF, F. American Graphic Arts ; ill. [etch'g, engr'g, lithogr. : hist.] $2.75 Holt, *N.Y.* 12
Year-Book of American Etching : 1914 ; 100 etchgs. by 28 contrib'rs $2 (10/6) r 8° Lane 14 *not cont.*

Practical Treatises : HADEN (F. Seymour) About Etching *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] 4° [79] 81
HAMERTON, P. G. Etching & Etchers ; 48 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 147/] i 8° Macmillan [68] 80
,, The Etcher's Handbook ; 6 etchgs. 5/ c 8° Roberson [71] 81
,, —*in his* The Graphic Arts, *ut* **I** § 77*
v. HERKOMER, Sir Hubert Etching & Mezzotint Engraving ; 13 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] 4° Macmillan 92
HUBBARD, E. H. [ed.] On Making & Collect'g Etch'gs ; 10 ill. [$5 Boni & L.] 21/ Pr. Soc. (Batsf.) [20] 23
LALANNE, Maxime Treatise on Etching [tr.] ; pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* $3.50] s 4° Barrie, *Ph.* [80] 84
*LUMSDEN, E. S. The Art of Etching ; 208 ill. [New Art Lib.] 21/ 8° Seeley 25
PATON, Hugh Etching, Drypoint, Mezzot't : a pract. treatise ; 17 pl. 15/ r 8° Raithby [95] *in prep.*
PENNELL, Jos. Etchers & Etchings ; ill. [hist. & pract. ; 63/ Unwin] $15 4° Macm. *N.Y.* 20
,, Etching ; ill. [Graphic Art Ser.] 10/6 8° Unwin
,, —*in his* The Graphic Arts, *ut* **I** § 77*
PLOWMAN, G. T. Etching & other Graphic Arts ; ill. $ (15/) 8° Lane [15] 23
REED, Earl H. Etching : practical treatise ; ill. by author $2.50 (10/6) 4° Putnam 14
ROBINS, W. P. The Etching Craft ; ill. [f. studts. & coll'rs ; $7.50 Dodd] 21/ *Bookm. J'l* 23
SHORT, [Sir] F. On the Making of Etchings ; 3 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] s 4° Dunthorne [88] 91
STRANG (Wm) + SINGER (H.) Etching ; pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 4° K. Paul 97

Etchings : *Collectively*

HITCHCOCK, R. [ed.] American Etchings [w. ess. on etch'g in Am. by editor] $10 White, *N.Y.* 85
,, New Etchings by American Artists $7.50 f° White, *N.Y.* 88
,, Repres've Etchgs. of Artists of To-day in Amer. $10 f° Stokes, *N.Y.* 87
HOLME, Chas. [ed.] Modern Etchgs., Mezzotints, & Dry-points ; ill. [$2.50 Lane] 5/ 4° *Studio* 13
,, Modern Etch'g & Engraving ; ill. [Eur. & Amer.] 5/ 4° *Studio* 02
Masters of Engraving & Etching—*ut* **I** § 106
Modern Masters of Etching ; ea. w. 12 pl. ea. 5/ 4° *Studio* 25 *sqq.*
Fk. W. Benson ; J. L. Forain ; Sir Fk. Short ; Anders Zorn.
SALAMAN, M. C. Gt. Ptr.-Etchers fr. Rembrandt to Whistler ; 200 ill. [$2.50 Lane] 7/6 4° *Studio* 14
,, [ed.] Charm of Etcher's Art, 3 v. ; pl. [ea. $3 McDevitt-Wilson] ea. 7/6 4° *Studio* 20
SIMPSON, Thos. Modern Etchers & their Collectors ; ill. 63/ ($25) f° Lane 19
WEDMORE, Fred. Four Masters of Etching ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 4° Fine Art Soc. 83
,, Etchings ; 44 collotypes [Connoisseur's Lib.] 25/ r 8° Methuen 11
WORNUM, R. N. [ed.] Etchings fr. National Gallery, 2 Ser. ; ea. w. 18 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* ea. 31/6] Seeley 76–8
Individually
Benson, Fk. W. Etchings & Dry-points ; ill., 2 Ser. ; pl. [cat.] $22.50 f° Houghton, *Bost.* 19–23
Brangwyn, Fk. [*b.* 1867]—*v.* **I** § 92
Cameron, D. Y. : HIND (A. M.) The Etchings of Cameron ; 100 pl. [$13.50 Minton] 42/ 4° Halton 24
RINDER, F. Cameron's Etchings : ill. catal. ; 400 photogs. 84/ 4° MacLehose, *Glasg.* 09
Conder, Chas. —*v.* **I** § 92
Crome, J. [1769–1821] : THEOBALD (H. S.) Crome's Etch'gs [cat. & apprec'n] 10/6 8° Macmillan 06
Goulding, F. [1842–1909 ; pr'r of etch'gs] : HARDIE (M.) F. Goulding ; ill. 21/ Mackay, *Stirling* 12
Haden, Sir F. H. [1818–1910] : SALAMAN (M. C.) The Etch'gs of Seym. Haden ; 16 pl.
[$13.50 Minton] 42/ Halton 26
Haig, Axel H. : ARMSTRONG (E. A.) A. H. Haig & his Wk. ; 56 pl. (4 col.) 21/ Fine Art Soc. 05
Hancock, R. [1730–1817] : BALLANTYNE (A. R.) Hancock & h. Wks. ; pl. *o.p. Lond.* 85
Hankey, W. Lee : HARDIE (M.) Etched Wk. of Hankey, 1904–20 ; 187 ill. 84/ 4° Lefevre 21
Helleu, P. : WEDMORE (F. ; ed.) Gall'y of Port's by Helleu ; 24 ill. 25/ f° Arnold 07
Hollar, W. [1607–77] : HIND (A. M.) Hollar & h. Views of Lond. & Windsor ; 97 ill.
[$12 Dutt.] 31/6 f° Lane 22
Israëls, Jos. : HUBERT (H. J.) The Etched Wk. of Israëls : ill. catal. 20/ 4° Obach 10
John, Augustus : DODGSON (C.) Catal. of Etchgs. of A. John, 1901–14 ; ill. 63/ 4° Chenil Gallery 20
Meryon, Chas. Etchings, ed. H. Stokes ; 49 pl. [Gt. Etchers] 7/6 sq 8° Newnes 06
DODGSON, Campbell The Etchings of Charles Meryon ; c. 50 pl. 42/ 4° *Studio* 21
Piranesi, Frc. [1748–1810] : SAMUEL (Arth.) Piranesi ; 25 ill. 12/6 8° Batsf. 12
Rembrandt, H. [1606–69] Complete Etchings, ed. H. W. Singer, 3 v. ; ill. $17.50 f° Wehle, *N.Y.* 22
HAMERTON, P. G. Etchings of Rembr. ; 50 photogravs. & annot. catal. 63/ 4° Seeley 04
HAYDEN, F. Seymour The Etched Work of Rembrandt ; pl. 5/ c 8° Macmillan 79
HIND, A. M. Rembrandt's Etchings, 2 v. ; ill. [w. catal. ; $7 Scrib.] 21/ r 8° Methuen 12
,, [ed.] Etchings of Rembrandt : 61 pl. [Great Etchers] 7/6 4° Newnes 07
MIDDLETON-WAKE, C. H. Descr. Catal. of Etched Wk. of Rembrandt ; pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] r 8° Murray 78
Short, Sir Fk. : STRANGE (E. F.) Etch'd & Engr'd Wk. of Short [cat.] 21/ G. Allen 08
Strang, Wm [*b.* 1859] : BINYON (L.) Strang : cat. of etched wk. ; 471 ill. [1882–1912] 42/ MacL., *Gl.* 06
,, The same : Suppl. ; w. Introd. Essay ; 179 ill. [1913 to death] 63/ MacL., *Gl.* 23
Van Dyck, Sir A. [1599–1641] : NEWBOLT (F.) Van Dyck ; 48 etchgs., w. Introd. [Gt. E's] 7/6 Newnes 06
Whistler, J. McN. [1834–1903] : DODGSON (C.) The Etchings of Whistler ; 96 pl. 42/ 4° *Studio* 22
,, KENNEDY (E. C.) Etched Wk. of Whistler 4° *pr. pr.*, Grolier Cl., *N.Y.* 10
Priced in 1921 by a New York bookseller at $800 !
WEDMORE, Fredk. Whistler's Etchings : a study and a catalogue 21/ c 8° Colnaghi [ ] 99
Zorn, Anders [1860–1922] Etchings, ed. E. M. Lang ; ill. [18/ W. Jackson] $4 4° Empire S. B. C. *N.Y.* 23
SALAMAN, M. C. Anders Zorn ; 8 pl. 5/ 4° *Studio* 25

108 : PRINTS ; PRINT COLLECTING

Bibliography —*v. also* **I** § 106 (LEVIS)

HODGKIN, J. E. Rariora, 3 v. [coll. of rare engr's] *o.p.* [*pb.* 105/] 4° Low 02

BRIT. MUS. : Cat. of Pr'ts & Dwgs., vol. i, 25/ ; ii, 30/ ; iii (2 Pts.) 42/ ; iv, 30/ 8° B. M. 70–83

,, Catal. of Germ. & Flemish Prints, 2 v. [by W. H. Willshire] ea. 12/6 r 8° B. M. 79–83

,, Catal. of the Early Ital. Engrav'gs, 31/6 ; Illns., 40/ [by A. M. Hind] 8° B. M. 10 ; 09

,, Index of Artists repres. in Dep. of P'ts & Dwgs, vols. i–ii [by Cust] 12/, 9/ 8° B.M. 93–6

Generally : BURGESS (F. W.) Old Prints & Engravings ; 79 ill. [$5 Putnam] 12/6 8° Routledge 24

CARRINGTON, Fitzroy [ed.] Prints & their Makers : 16 essays ; 200 ill. [$3.50 8° Houghton, *Bost.*] 12/6 Nash 13

DAVIES, R. R. Chats on Old Engl. Drawings ; ill. [$4 Stokes] 9/ 8° Unwin 23

FAGAN, L. A. Collectors' Marks ; 28 pl. (= 668 marks) *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] sq 16° Field & T. 83

FRANKAU, Julia Eighteenth Century Colour Prints 7/6 ($2.50) 8° Macmillan [00] 06

HAYDEN, Arth. Chats on Old Prints ; 111 ill. (1 col.) 10/6 8° Unwin [06] 19

HUBBARD, Hesketh How to Distinguish Prints ; ill. 21/ 4° Print Soc. 26

MABERLEY, J. The Print Collector, ed. R. Hoe, jun. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* $6] sq 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* 80

RICHTER, Emil H. Prints : their technique & hist. ; 69 ill. [$2 Hought., *Bost.*] 6/ Batsford 15

SALAMAN, M. C. Old English Colour-Prints ; ill. 5/ 4° *Studio* 09

,, The Modern Colour-Print of Orig. Design 3/ c 8° Bromhead 20

WEDMORE, Fredk. Fine Prints ; ill. [Collector Ser.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Redway 96

WEITENKAMPF, Fk. How to Appreciate Prints ; ill. $3 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* [09] 21
A new edn. of his *How to Know Prints*, 2 v. (1911).

*WHITMAN, Alf. Print Collector's Hdbk. ed. M. C. Salaman ; 64 ill. [$4 Macm.] 18/ Bell [01] 18

WILLSHIRE, W. H. Study of Ancient Prints, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 28/] 8° Ellis [73] 77

Year-book : Fine Pr'ts of the Yr., ed. M. C. Salaman ; pl. [$10 Minton] 30/ 4° Halton 24 *sqq., ann.*

Examples : Collectively

BRITISH MUSEUM : Reproductions of Prints, 3 v. ; pl. Brit. Mus. 82–06
i–ii : *Early Ital.*, ea. 30 pl., *o.p.* [*pb.* £3] '82–3 ; iii : *Early German*, 3 pl., 40/ '84.

,, Reproductions of Prints : New Series, Pts. i–xv ea. 40/ r 8° Brit. Mus. 86–06
i : *Early Ital.*, 20 pl. [*o.p.*] ; ii : *Early Germ.*, 22 pl. ; iii : *Germ., Dutch, Ital.*, 18 pl. ; iv : *Ital.* (16 cent.), 18 pl. ; v : *Early Mezzotint*, 16 pl. ; vi : *Germ. and Low C'ies*, 1530–1620 ; vii : *Netherl.*, 1620–60, 12 pl. ; viii : *Fch.*, 1580–1680, 14 pl. ; ix–x : *Earliest Eng.*, 1545–1695, 39 pl. ; [xi–xv : *Line Engr'gs*, 18 *cent.*] ; xi–xii : *Fch.*, 26 pl. ; xiii : *Eng.*, 11 pl. ; xiv : *Ital.*, 11 pl. ; xv : *Germ.*, 11 pl.

,, Reprod's of Prints : Ser. iii : Etch'gs, Pts. i–vii ea. 40/ r 8° Brit. Mus. 07–13
i : *Germ.*, 1475–1575 ; ii : *Early Ital.*, 1525–50 ; iii : *Fch.*, 1620–70 ; iv : *Flem.*, 1520–1650 ; v : *Dut.*, 1615–50 ; vi : *Rembr., Livens, Bol* ; vii : *Later Dut.*, 1690–1700. Ea. w. 25 pl.

CHATER COLL'N : Pictures rel. to China, Hong-kong, Macao : 1655–1860. With l'rpr. J. Orange ; 240 ill. 147/ r 4° Th. Butterworth 24

JOHN RYLANDS LIB., MANCS : Woodcuts of 15 Cent. : fascs. [$2.50 Longm.] 7/6 4° Mancs U. P. 15

LIPPMANN, Dr F. [ed.] Facss. of Rare Early Engr'gs & Woodcuts ; 50 pl. 126/ *m.* f° *Berl.* 89

VICT. & ALB. MUS. Catalogue of Prints 8° H.M. Stat. Off.

Baxter Prints : Baxter Year Book

CLARKE, H. G. Baxter, Colour Prints [w. prices] 8/6 8° Maggs 19

LEWIS, C. T. C. The Picture Printer of 19th Century : Baxter [1804–37] 21/ 4° Low [08] 11
Enlg'd ed. of his *George Baxter* [6/ f 8° '08], w. 68 ill. [1830–60], of wh. 20 are coloured.

,, The Baxter Print Handbook : 1912–3 [their values] 6/ f 8° Low 12

,, The Baxter Book : 1919 10/6 f 8° Low

Military Prints : NEVILL (Ralph) British Military Prints ; pl. 7/6 4° *Connoisseur* 09

Naval Prints : ROBINSON (Com. C. N.) Old Naval Prints : artists, engr'rs ; ill. (some col.) 63/ *Studio* 24

Sporting Prints & Illustrations

BAILLIE-GROHMAN, W. A. Sport in Art ; 250 ill. (some col.) [15–18 c.] 20/ 4° Simpkin [13] 20

NEVILL, Ralph Old Eng. Sporting Prints & their Hist. ; pl. (some col.) 63/ 4° *Studio* 23

SILTZER, Cpt. Fk. Story of British Sporting Prints ; 20 pl. (4 col.) [1776–1865] 30/ r 8° Hutchinson 25

SPARROW, W. Shaw British Sporting Artists ; ill. (some col.) [$15 Scribn.] 42/ 4° Lane 22

French

DODGSON, Campbell Old French Colour Prints ; 24 col. pl. [$20 Minton] 63/ 4° Halton 26

LAWRENCE (H. W.) + DIGHTON Fch. Line-Engr'gs of Late 18 Cent. ; 81 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 105/] Lawr. 10

A *Catalogue raisonné* of the plates produced just before the French Revolution. Five photograv. illus.

NEVILL, Ralph H. French Prints of the 18 Cent. ; 50 pl. 15/ ($5) 8° Macmillan 08

,, Old French Line Engravings ; 100 pl. [$20 Minton] 63/ 4° Halton 26

SALAMAN, M. C. [ed.] Fch. Colour Prints of 18 Cent. ; 50 col. pl., w. Intro. 42/ 4° Heinem. 13

SALOMONS, Vera : Choffard ; pl., 18/ ; Gravelot ; pl., 15/ 8° Bumpus 13

Drawings

BRIT. MUS. : Cat. of D'gs by Br. Artists & Artists of For. Orig. working in Gt. Brit. By L. Binyon, 4 v. 48/ 8° Brit. Mus. 98–07

Old Masters

BRIT. MUS. Reprod's of Dwgs. by Old Masters, Pts. i-iv [col.] ea. 40/ i f° Brit. Mus. 88–94

CHATSWORTH : Reprod'ns of D'g by O. Mast'rs at, ed. Mrs. S. A. Strong ; 70 pl. £21 i f° Duckw. 02

M., C. F. Sel'n fr. Coll. of D's by O. M. formed by, ed. C. F. Murray ; 292 pl. 4° *pr. pr.* 05

Oxford : Sel. Dwgs. fr. O. M'rs. in Un. Gall's & Ch. Ch., ed. S. Colvin, 6 Pts. ea. 63/ ($22.50) Clar. Pr. 03–7

RETLINGER, H. S. Old Master Drawings : hdb. of amat'rs & coll'rs ; 72 pl. 36/ 4° Constable 22

Italian

BERENSON, B. Dwgs. of Florentine Pt'rs, 2 v. ; 180 ill. [catal. ; $100 Dutt.] 315/ f° Murray 03

BRIT. MUS. : Reprod'n of Early It. Pr'ts, ed. G. W. Reid, Pts. i–iii [30, 30, 32 pls.] ea. 60/ r 8° Br. M. 82–4

FISHER (Rich.) Introd. to the Early Italian Prints in B. M. 18/ r 8° Brit. Mus. 86

Cleaning ; Restoration : GUNN (M. J.) Print Restor'n & Clean'g ; ill. 6/6 U. Gill 11

Portraits (English) —*v.* **F** § 16 (p. 1153)

Silhouettes : COKE (D.) The Art of Silhouette ; ill. 10/6 8° Secker 13

JACKSON, Mrs E. N. The History of Silhouettes ; pl. 10/6 4° *Connoisseur* 11

WILLIAMS, Clara A. + Geo. A. The Story Bk. of Silhouettes 3/6 obl Chambers 14

Values : Print Prices Current, ed. F. L. + E. L. Wilder, vols. i–v ea. 27/ Wilder 20 *sqq.*

SLATER, J. H. Engravings and their Value [a dictionary] 42/ c 8° Upcott Gill [91] 21

Engraving (Art of) —*v.* **I** §§ 106, 107 ; **Aquatints, Mezzotints, I** § 106 ; **Lithographs, I** § 75 ; **Japanese Colour-Prints, I** § 85

109 : PHOTOGRAPHY

Dict. : WALL (E. J.) Dict. of Photogr'y, ed. Mortimer ; ill. [$5 Tennant] 12/6 Hazell [89] 20

History ; Biography

BROTHERS, A. —*in his* Photography, *ut inf.*

FERGUSON, W. B. [ed.] Photogr. Researches of Hurter & Driffield 25/ 4° R. Photo. Soc. 20

GARRETT, A. E. Advance of Photography : hist. & mod. applic'ns ; 172 ill. 12/6 K. Paul 11

GIBSON, Chas. R. Marvels of Photography ; ill. [$1.75 Lippincott, *Ph.*] 5/ c 8° Seeley 19

,, Romance of Mod. Photography ; ill. [$1.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 5/ Seeley 07

JONES, H. Chapman Photography of To-day ; 54 ill. [$1.50 L'cott, *Phila.*] 7/6 Seeley [12] 20

Wedgwood, T. [1771–1805] : LICHFIELD (R. B.) Tom Wedgwood ; ill. 8/ Duckworth 03

Year Books : Brit. J'l Photogr. Almanac 2/ Greenwood 61 *sqq., ann.*

Photograms of the Year : 1925 ; ill. 5/ 4° Iliffe 95 *sqq., ann.*

Practical

ABNEY, Sir W. de W. Treatise on Photography ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Longman [78] 18

BAYLEY, R. Child The Complete Photographer ; ill. [$5 Stokes] 12/6 8° Methuen [06] 23

,, Photography Made Easy ; ill. [$1 Am. Ph. Pb., *Bost.*] 2/6 c 8° Iliffe [20] 23

BEESON (F. T.) + WILLIAMS (A.) Amat'r Photography ; ill. [50c. Sully] 2/6 c 8° Nelson 20

BROTHERS, A. Photography : hist., processes, etc. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Griffin [92] 99

DAVIS, W. S. Practical Amateur Photography ; ill. $2 c 8° Little, *Bost.* 23

GAMBLE, W. Photography & its Applic'ns [Common Commods.] 2/6 ($1) c 8° Pitman 20

HIBBERT, L. J. Manual of Photographic Technique ; ill. 2/6 ($1) c 8° Pitman 21
JOHNSON, Stanl. C. Saturday with my Camera ; ill. 3/6 8° Richards 14
Photography as a Scientific Implement ; 258 ill. [by 13 wrs. ; $9 Van Nostr.] 30/ 8° Blackie 23
PIGG, J. I. The Photographic Instructor, ed. P. R. Salmon ; ill. 4/ c 8° Chapm. [3 ed. 07] 23
ROEBUCK, J. R. Science & Practice of Photography ; ill. $2 (7/6) 8° Appleton 18
SALMON, P. R. All about Photography ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Ward & Lock 15
WALLINGTON, W. Chats on Photography ; ill. [$1.50 L'cott, *Phila.*] 2/ c 8° Laurie [11] 20
WATKINS, Alf. Photography : principles & applic'ns ; 100 ill. 12/6 Constable [11] 20
Aerial Photogr'y : IVES (H. E.) Airplane Photography ; 208 ill. $4 (18/) Lippincott 20
LEE, W. T. Face of the Earth as Seen fr. the Air—*ut* **H** § 25
Amusements (Photographic) : WOODBURY (W. E.) Photog. Amusem'ts ; ill. $1.50 Am. Ph. Pb., *Bost.* [05] 22

Artistic Photography ; Pictorial Photography
ANDERSON, A. J. A B C of Artistic Photography ; ill. 5/ c 8° Stanley Paul [10] 13
,, Artistic Side of Photography ; ill. 12/6 8° Stanley Paul 11
ANDERSON, Paul L. The Fine Art of Photography ; 25 pl. (1 col.) $3 (12/6) 8° Lippincott 19
,, Pictorial Photography ; 25 ill. & 35 diagrs. $3 (12/6) c 8° Lippincott [17] 23
BAILEY, Hy. T. Photography & Fine Art ; ill. $2.50 4° Davis, *Worcester, Mass.* [18] 22
CAFFIN, C. H. Photography as a Fine Art ; 92 ill. [10/6 Stanley Paul] $3 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 01
GILLIES, J. W. Principles of Pictorial Photography $3.50 8° Falk Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 23
Astronom. Photography : WATERS (H. H.) Astronom'l Photography f. Amateurs ; ill. 6/ Gall, *Ed.* 22
Blue Prints : BRAHDY (J.) Bl. Pr't Read'g f. Machine Shop ; ill. [10/6 Pitm.] $2.50 V. Nost., *N.Y.* 23
FAIRFIELD, H. P. Blueprint Reading : a pract. manual ; ill. $2 8° Am. Tech. Soc., *Chic.* 19
HALL, B. J. Blue Printing & Mod. Plan Copying ; ill. 6/ ($2) 8° Pitman 21
HOWARD, W. J. How to Read Blue Prints $1 c 8° Reegan, *Chic.* 20
WYATT, E. M. Blue Print Reading : interpret'g working-dwgs. $1 c 8° Bruce, *Milwaukee* 20
Cameras : BAYLEY (R. C.) Hand Cameras ; ill. 3/ c 8° Iliffe [11] 23
JONES, B. E. [ed.] Camera-Making ; ill. 1/6 Cassell 18
Chemistry of Photography
FARADAY SOC. Rep't on Phys. Chem'y of Photographic Process 12/6 8° Faraday Soc. 23
HARDWICH, T. F. Man'l of Ph'graphic Chem'y, ed. J. T. Taylor ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] f 8° Churchill [5–] 83
MELDOLA, Prf. R. The Chem. of Ph'graphy ; ill. [*Nature* Ser.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Macm. [89] 13
SHEPPARD, S. E. Photochemistry ; ill. Longman [14] *in prep.*
TRIVELLI (A. P.) + SHEPPARD (S. E.) Silv. Bromide Grain of Photogr. Emuls'ns ; ill. $2.50 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 21
VOGEL, Dr H. Chemistry of Light & Photography ; 100 ill. 5/ c 8° Kegan Paul [76] 92
,, Light & Photography ; ill. [historical] 12/6 8° Kegan Paul
Cinematography —*v.* **I** § 136****
Colour-Photography
BOLAS, T., *etci.* Handbook of Photography in Colours 5/ c 8° Marion 00
v. HÜBL, Bar. A. Three-colour Photography ; ill. 7/6 Penrose
JOHNSON, G. Lindsay Photography in Colours ; ill. & 13 pl. (some col.) 7/6 c 8° Routledge [11] 22
MARTIN (L. C.) + GAMBLE Col'r & Meth's of Reprod'n ; 76 ill. (2 col.) [$4 V. Nost.] 12/6 Blackie 23
REG, O. Byepaths of Colour Photography, ed. W. Gamble ; ill. [$2.50 Dutt.] 5/ Lund 21
WALL, E. J. Pract. Col'r Ph'graphy ; ill. [$3 Am. Photog. P. C., *Bost.*] 13/ *Br. J'l of P.* 22
Composition : HAMMOND (A.) Pict'l Comp'n in Photogr'y ; 49 ill. $3.50 Am. Photog. Co., *Bost.* 20
TINDALL, W. E. Sel'n of Subject in Pict'l Photogr'y ; ill. 3/6 Iliffe 01
Developing : NIETZ (A. H.) Theory of Development $2.50 Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* 22
Enlarging: BAYLEY (R. Child) Photographic Enlarging 3/6 8° Iliffe [10] 24
Lens : BROWN (G. E.) The Lens ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Hazell
LOCKETT, Arth. Camera Lenses ; ill. 2/6 ($1) c 8° Pitman 25
PIPER, C. W. First Book of the Lens ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Hazell 01

Nature-Photography ; Photography for Sportsmen

BEDFORD, E. J. Nature Photography for Beginners ; 100 ill. (1 col.) 7/6 sq 8° Dent, *n.d.* (09)
BROWNELL, L. W. Photography for the Sportsman Naturalist ; ill. $2 (8/6) c 8° Macm. 04
SNELL, F. C. The Camera in the Fields ; ill. 6/ c 8° Unwin 05

Camera-Adventures ; Wild-animal Photography

DUGMORE, Maj. A. R. Nature & the Camera ; ill. [$1.35 Doubleday] 5/ 8° Heinemann 02
,, Camera Adventures in African Wilds—*ut* **H** § 104 (p. 1996)
,, Romance of the Newfoundland Caribou—*ut* **H** § 99 (p. 1984)
,, The Vast Sudan—*ut* **H** § 104 (p. 1997)
,, The Wonderland of Big Game ; ill. [Tangan., Kenya] 25/ Arrowsmith 26
GORDON, Seton P. Birds of Loch & Mountain—*ut* **H** § 96 (p. 1974)
HOLMES, F. R. —*in his* Through Wildest Africa ; ill. [poor] 16/ 8° Bles 26
JOHNSON, Martin E. Camera Trails in Africa ; ill. [$4 Century Co.] 16/ 8° Allen & Unwin 24
KEARTON, Cherry Photographing Wild Life acr. the World ; 84 ill. 25/ r 8° Arrowsmith 23
LOTTRIDGE, S. A. Animal Snapshots & how made ; ill. $1.25 c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 05
MALBY, R. A. With Camera & Rücksack in Oberl'd & Valais ; ill. 10/6 Headley 13
MAXWELL, Marius Stalking Big Game w. a Camera ; 113 pl. 52/6 Hienemann 25
Equatorial Africa. Incls. a monograph on the African elephant.
OLCOTT, C. S. The Lure of the Camera ; 48 pl. $3 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 14
SCHILLINGS, C. G. Flashlights in the Jungle ; ill. $3.50 ; Abgd. $2 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 05 ; 05
WALLIHAN (A. G. + M. A.) Camera Shots at Big Game ; ill. [$4 Doubled.] 30/ Rowl. Ward 02
WARD, Dr Fcs. Marvels of Fish Life—*ut* **H** § 92 (p. 1958)

Wild-bird photography—v. **H** § 95 (p. 1965)

Optics for Photographers

COLE, R. S. Treatise on Photographic Optics ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Low [99] *n.d.*
HARTING, Hans Optics for Photographers [tr.] ; ill. $2 c 8° Am. Photo. Pb. Co., *Bost.* 18
JOHNSON, G. Lindsay Photographic Optics & Color Photography ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Ward & Downey 09
LUMMER, O. Contributions to Photographic Optics [tr.] 7/6 ($1.90) 8° Macmillan 00
ORFORD, H. Lens Work for Amateurs 3/6 ($1.35) Pitman [95] 19
SHEPPARD (S. E.) + MEES (C. E.) Investig'ns on Theory of Ph. Process 6/6 ($1.75) Longman 07
TAYLOR, J. Traill Optics of Photography & Photographic Lenses ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Pitm. [92] 04

Photo-Engraving ; Half-tone Process

AMSTUTZ, N. S. Hdbk. of Photo-Engraving [13/6 Raithby, *Leics.*] $3 8° *Inland Printer, Chic.* [89] 07
A revis'n of JENKINS' *Manual of Photo-Engraving.* Glossary of Terms added.
GAMBLE, W. Line Photo-Engraving 7/6 l 8° Lund 10
HORGAN, S. H. Half-tone & Mechanical Processes [12/6 Raithby] $3 8° *Inland Pr., Chic.* 13
,, Photo-engraving Primer [5/ Lund] $1.50 8° Am. Photogr. Pb. Co., *Bost.* 20
KLEIN, H. O. Collodion Emulsion & Applic. to 3-col'r Wk. [5/3 Raithby] $1.50 Tennant, *N.Y.* 05
PILSWORTH, E. S. Process Engraving, Formulas & Meths. ; ill. $2 (9/) c 8° Macmillan 22
WILKINSON, W. T. Photo-Mechanical Processes [$2 Tennant] 4/ Raithby 05

Photo-Lithography —*v.* **I** § 75 ; **Photo-Micrography, H** § 46 ; **Photo-Telegraphy, I** § 13

Photo-Topography —*v. also* **I** § 7 : Surveying

FLEMER, J. A. Phototopographic Meths. & Instruments ; (109 pl.) [21/ Chapm.] $5 Wiley, *N.Y.* 97
HIGGINS, A. L. Phototopography : pract. manual ; 52 ill. [Macm., *N.Y.*] 6/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 26

Platino-type : ABNEY (Sir W.) + CLARK (L.) Platinotype : prep. & manip. 2/6 Low 95

Portraits : BECK (O. W.) Art Princ's in Port. Photogr'y ; ill. [12/6 Batsfd.] $3 Baker, *N.Y.* 07
LAMBERT, F. C. Portraiture for Amateurs, 2 Pts. in 1 v. ; 126 ill. 2/6 c 8° Hazell 03

Printing

ABNEY (Sir W. de W.) + ROBINSON (H. P.) Art & Pract. of Silver Prtg. 2/6 Piper [81] 88
BURTON, W. K. Practical Guide to Photographic & Photo-mechanical Prtg. 4/ c 8° Marion 88
MAYER, E. Bromoil Printing & Bromoil Transfer $2.50 Am. Photog. Pb. Co., *Bost.* 23

Recording Photography
GOWER (H. D.) + JAST (L. S.) + TOPLEY (W. W.) Camera as Historian ; ill. 6/ Low 14
Retouching Negatives : JOHNSON (R.) Art of Retouch'g ; ill.
[$2.50 Am. Ph. Pb., *B.*] 5/ Marion [86] 20
Spectrum-photography —*v.* **H** § 14 (p. 1721)
Stereoscopic Photography : JUDGE (A. W.) Stereoscopic Photography 15/ 4° Chapman 26
Telephotography
DALLMEYER, T. R. Telephotography : constr. & applic. of lens ; ill. [$4 Longm.] 15/ Heinem. 99
LAN-DAVIS, Cpt. C. F. Telephotography, ed. L. B. Booth ; ill. [$2 Dutt.] 3/6 c 8° Routl. [12] 24
Transmission of Photographs (Telegraphic ; Wireless)
BAKER, T. T. Telegraphic Transmission of Photographs ; ill. [$1.25 V. Nost.] 2/6 Const. 10
MARTIN, M. J. Electrical Transmission of Photographs ; diagrs. 6/ ($2) c 8° Pitman 21
,, Wireless Transmission of Photographs ; ill. 5/ ($2) 8° Wireless Pr. [16] 19
Unit-Photography : STEADMAN (F. M.) Unit Photography ; ill. [8/6 Const.] $2 V. Nostr., *N.Y.* 14

110 : DECORATIVE AND ORNAMENTAL ART : (*a*) GENERALLY

ADAMS, Hy. Theory & Practice in Designing ; ill. [6/ Macm.] $2.50 8° V. Nostr., *N.Y.* 12
Arts & Crafts : review of wk. of stud'ts in U.K. art-schls. 5/ 4° *Studio* 16
Arts & Crafts Essays : by Members of Arts & Crafts Exhib. Soc. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Rivington 93
BATCHELDER, E. A. Design in Theory & Practice ; ill. $1.75 (7/6) c 8° Macmillan 10
BLOUNT, G. Arbor Vitae [on imaginative design] 12/6 4° Dent 99
*BOSSERT, H. T. Ornament : 120 col. pl. (2,000 ill.) 189/ f° Benn 24
A magnificent coll'n of decor. *Motifs*, incl. Oriental and primitive.
CHASE, Jos. C. Decorative Design ; ill. [6/6 Chapm.] $1.50 c 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 15
CHRISTIE, A. H. Traditional Methods of Pattern Designing ; 31 pl. & 380 ill. 6/ ($2) Cl. Pr. 10
CLEGG, Sam. Drawing & Design—*ut* **I** § 104
CRANE, Walt. The Bases of Design ; 200 ill. by auth. 6/ 8° Bell [98] 02
,, Claims of Decorative Art [protest agst. commercial'm] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Lawr. 92
,, Ideals in Art ; ill. [collected papers] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] m 8° Bell 05
,, Line & Form ; 157 ill. by auth. 6/ c 8° Bell [00] 02
DAY, Lewis F. The Distribution of Ornamental Design 3/6 c 8° Batsford 89
,, Some Princs. of Everyday Art : on the arts not fine ; ill. 3/6 Batsford [82] 94
,, Ornament & its Application ; 300 ill. 8/6 m 8° Batsfd. 04
Incorporates his *Application of Ornament* [1888] 91.
,, Pattern Design ; 300 ill. 10/6 m 8° Batsford [03] 24
Incorporates his *Anatomy of Pattern* [1887] and *Planning of Ornament* [1888] 93.
* ,, Nature & Ornament, 2 v. ; 950 ill. 12/6 m 8° Batsford 08–9
Replaces the author's *Nature in Ornament* [1892] 93.
DE GARMO (C.) + WINSLOW (L. L.) Essentials of Design ; ill. $1.60 (7/6) c 8° Macm. 24
DRESSER, Chr. The Art of Decorative Design ; ill. 5/ c 8° Cassell 02
,, Modern Ornamentation ; 50 col. pl. [ser. of orig. designs] 31/6 f° Batsford 87
,, Principles of Decorative Design ; 184 pl. (some col.) 5/ c 4° Cassell [73] 82
,, Studies in Design ; pl. 63/ f° Cassell 76
FRY, Roger Vision & Design—*ut* **I** § 83
HATTON, Prf. R. G. The Principles of Decoration ; ill. 10/6 8° Chapman 25
HOLLAND, Chas. Design for Schools : hdbk. for teachers ; ill. 6/ ($1.90) 8° Macmillan 07
JACKSON, Fk. G. Decorative Design : an elem. textbk. ; ill. [$2 Scribn.] 7/6 c 8° Chapm. [92] 02
,, Lessons in Decorative Design ; ill. [$2 Scribn.] 7/6 c 8° Chapman [88] 93
,, Theory & Practice of Design ; 700 ill. [$2.50 Scribn.] 9/ c 8° Chapman [88] 03
KELLEY (C. F.) + MOWLL (W. L.) Text-bk. of Design ; ill. $2 4° Houghton, *Bost.* 13
MEYER, Prf. F. S. Handbook of Ornament [tr.], ed. H. Stannus ; 3,000 ill. 16/ 8° Batsford [93] 24

RHEAD, G. W. Modern Practical Design ; ill. 7/6 8° Batsford 12
,, Principles of Design ; ill. 7/6 8° Batsford [05] 13
RUSKIN, Jno. The Two Paths [applicns. of art to decorn. & manuf.] 3/6 Allen & U. [59]
STURGIS, Russell The Arts of Design ; 100 ill. 7/6 r 8° Unwin 05
TOWNSEND, W. G. P. Mod.-Decor. Art in Engl. : devel. & char'ics [ea. $10 Helburn] ea. 25/ Batsfd. 22
i : *Woven & Prtd. Fabrics, Wall-pprs., Lace, Embroidery*, 174 ill. (51 col.).

Dictionaries of Terms

HARRISON (T. E.) + TOWNSEND (W. G. P.) Terms used in Ornamental Design ; 82 ill. 3/6 Batsford 08
PUGIN, A. W. Glossary of Eccles. Ornam't & Costume—*ut* **A** § 110 (p. 292)

Encyclopædia : SHAW, Hy. Encyclo. of Ornament ; 59 pl. (mostly col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/] 4° Pickering 42

Year-bk. : Studio Year Bk. of Decor. Art : ed. C. G. Holme + S. B. Wainwright : 1925 ; ill. 10/6 4° *Studio* [18 *sqq.*] 25
Recent wk. in archit., furn're, pottery, glassware, metal-wk., etc.—Brit., foreign, Amer.
Year-Book of Design & Industries Assoc'n : 1924–5 15/ Benn [22 *sqq.*] 25 *ann.*

Series : Artistic Crafts Series ; ill. (some col.) [ea. ent. sep.] *v. pp.* 8° Pitman *v.y.*
Library of Applied Arts : pract. man'ls f. coll'rs & students [ea. ent. sep.] ea. 7/6 8° Newnes *v.y.*

Colour —*v. also* **I** § 103
CRACE, J. D. The Art of Colour Decoration ; ill. 30/ 4° Batsford 13
DUVEEN, E. J. Colour in the Home ; 46 pl. (34 col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] 4° Allen & Unwin 12

Ecclesiastical —*v.* **A** § 110 (p. 292), **I** § 119

Examples

AUDSLEY, W. + G. [eds.] Polychromatic Decoration ; 36 col. pl. [bldgs. in medieval styles] *o.p.* [*pb.* 60/] f° Sotheran 82
,, [eds.] Outlines of Ornament in the Leading Styles ; 60 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] *L'pool* 78
GRIGGS [lithogr.] Portfolios of Industrial Arts, etc. ; illum. & col. pl. *o.p.* f° Griggs 81 *sqq.*
GRUNER, L. [ed.] Spec's of Ornam. Art, 2 v. ; 80 pl. (some illum.) [text in Fch., 4°] *o.p.* [*pb.* £12 12/] f° Quaritch 50
JONES, Owen [ed.] Grammar of Ornament ; 112 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 105/] i 4° Quaritch [56] 80
The 1856 ed. (i f° Day & Son) is preferable to this reprint.
RACINET, A. [ed.] Polychromatic Ornam't; 100 col. & illum. pl. [2,000 spec's] *o.p.* [*pb.* 126/] Sotheran 73
A fine wk., cover'g styles of anc., oriental, and mediev. art, Renaissa'e, and 17 and 18 cents. Second ser., 130/, *Paris.*
S. KENS. MUS. : Examples of Works of Art, 2 v. ; 176 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 37/] i 8° Low 99
,, Sel. Examples of Decor. Art, ed. F. E. Witthaus, in Pts. ; ill. Low 99 *sqq.*
SPITZER : La Collection Spitzer, 6 v. ; w. heliogr. & other ill. [£60 Davis] f° Quantin, *Paris* 90–3
An unrivalled coll. of *objets de vertu* of all descriptions. The ill. are extremely numerous and fine, many beautifully col.

Education : MILLER (Fred) The Training of a Craftsman ; ill. 5/ ($2) c 8° Lane [97] 10

History of Decoration ; Styles ; Locally

ADDISON, J. de W. Arts & Crafts in the Middle Ages ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Bell 08
CANDEE, Helen C. Decorative Styles & Periods in the Home ; ill. 8/6 8° Hodder 07
DOLMETSCH, H. The Historic Styles of Ornament [tr.] ; 1636 ill. 25/ s f° Batsford 12
DYER, Walt. A. Creators of Decorative Styles ; ill. [16/ Batsfd.] $3 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 17
FENN, Amor Design & Tradition : archit. & applied arts; ill. [$10 Scribn.] 30/ 8° Chapman 21
GLAZIER, R. Manual of Historic Ornament ; 470 ill. [$2 Scribn.] 5/ r 8° Batsford [99] 06
HADDON, Prf. Alf. C. Evolution in Art : as ill. by life-histories of designs—*ut* **I** § 84
HAMLIN, A. D. F. Hist. of Ornam't, 2 v. ; profusely ill. [ea. $5 Cent. Co.] ea. 24/ r 8° Batsf. [17] 24
MEYER, F. S. A Handbook of Ornament [tr.] ; 3,000 ill. 16/ l 8° Batsford
SPELTZ, Alex. Styles of Ornam't : prehist. to mid. 19 cent. [tr.], ed. R. P. Spiers ; 3,500 ill. [$5 Regan, *Chic.*] 20/ r 8° Batsford [10] 24
,, Coloured Ornam't of All Histor. Styles : Antiquity [tr.] ; 60 col. pl. *o.p.* 4°
WARD, Jas. Historic Ornament, 2 v. ; 753 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 8° Chapman 97
Prehistoric ; Primitive —*v.* **I** § 84
Medieval —*v. also* **I** § 87
SHAW, Hy. [ed.] Decorative Arts of Middle Ages ; ill. [eccles. & civil] *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Bell [51] 66

England
BRONSTED, J. Early English Ornament [tr.] ; ill. [pre-Norman] 21/ r 8° Hachette 25
BROWN, Prf. G. Baldwin Arts in Early England, 4 v.—*ut* **G** § 2 (p. 1579)
LENYGON, Fcs. Decoration in Engl. : 1660–1770 ; 350 ill. (4 col.) [$16 Scribn.] 40/ Batsf. 14
MULLINER, Col. H. H. Decorative Arts in Engl. : 1660–1780 ; 24 ill. 70/ Batsford
Ireland ; Celtic
COFFEY, G. Origins of Prehist. Ornam't in Irel. [J'l R. S. Ant. I, Dec. '74] 3/ Hodges, *Dubl.* 95
GEORGIAN SOCIETY Records of 18 Century Art, 4 v.—*ut* **I** § 120
Greece ; Italy—v. also **G** §§ 5–6 passim (pp. 1588–91)
BOLTON, A. T. [ed.] Examples of Mosaic Pavem'ts fr. Pompeii & Venice ; 14 pl. (2 col.) 21/ 4° Batsf. 91
MOREAU, J. C. A. Archit. & Ornam. details of Anc. Rome; pl. $12.50 f° Arch. B. P. C., *N.Y.* [c. 1800] 19
NICOLAI, Prf. [ed.] Das Ital. Ornament d. Ital. Kunst ; 100 pl. f° (95/ Batsford)
VACHER Italian Ornament in Fifteenth Cent. ; 30 col. pl., w. descr'ns 31/6 Quaritch 86
RICCI, C. Architecture & Decor. Sculpt're in Italy—*ut* **I** § 121
VULLIAMY (L.) + SPIERS Examples of Class Orn't fr. Gr. & Rome ; 20 ill. 15/ f° Batsford 07
WATT, J. C. Greek & Pompeian Decorative Work—*ut* **G** § 5 (p. 1586)
Hungary : FISCHBACH (F.) Magyar Ornam't in Domestic Industry ; 40 col. pl. 4° *Budapest*
Italy
BLAKESLEE, A. L. Ornam. Details of Ital. Renaissance ; 100 pl. $12.50 f° Arch. Bk. Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 20
Russia : NEWMARCH (Rosa) The Russian Arts—*ut* **I** § 98**
ROSTOVTZEFF, M. I. Iranians & Greeks in South Russia ; ill. 84/ ($23.35) 4° O. U. P. 22
Spain : MAYER (A. L.) —*in his* Old Spain, *ut* **I** § 121
WILLIAMS, L. Arts & Crafts of Older Spain, 3 v. ; 174 pl. 15/ 8° Foulis, *Ed.* 07
China —*v. also* **I** § 85
JONES, Owen [ed.] Examples of Chinese Ornament *o.p.* [*pb.* 44/] i 4° Gilbert 67
India —*v. also* **I** § 85
COOMARASWAMY, Dr A. K. Arts & Crafts of Ind. & Ceyl. ; 250 ill. 6/ c 8° Foulis, *Ed.* 14
Japan —*v. also* **I** § 85
Japanese Encyclopaedia for Design, 2 Bks. ; 7,500 designs ea. 2/ Batsford
Africa : SCHWEINFURTH (G.) Artes Africanae : ill. of indust'l arts of Africa—*ut* **E** § 48 (p. 996)
Egypt —*v.* **I** § 85
New Guinea : HADDON (A. C.) Decor. Arts of Brit. N. Guin. ; ill. 14/ 4° Hodges, *Dubl.* 95

111 : DECORATIVE AND ORNAMENTAL ART (*b*) : SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS

Advertising Design : BRADSHAW (P. V.) Art in Advertising ; ill. 42/ Press Art Sch. 25
GOSSOP, R. P. Advertising Design ; ill. [Univ. Art Ser.] 21/ m 8° Chapman 26
JONES, S. R. Art & Publicity : fine printing & design ; ill. (some col.) 10/6 4° *Studio* 25
SPARROW, W. Shaw Advertising & British Art ; 176 ill. (36 col.) 30/ 4° Lane 24
WOODCOCK, B. C. Text-bk. of Advertisement Writing & Designing ; ill. 10/6 8° Constable 22
Alphabets ; Lettering ; Sign-Writing
BERGLING, Jno. M. Art Alphabets & Lettering ; ill. $2.50 4° Author, *Chic.* [ ] 18
BLAIR, L. E. Princs. & Pract. of Show Card Writing ; ill. $2.50 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 22
DAY, Lewis F. Alphabets, Old & New ; ill. [200 alphab's, nums., etc.] 3/6 c 8° Batsf. [98]
,, Lettering in Ornament ; 200 ill. 5/ c 8° Batsford [02] 14
DE BRY, J. T. + J. I. Initials : alphabet fr. yr. 1596 : facs. ; 23 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/] 4° Grevel 94
DELAMOTTE, F. Mediæval Alphabets & Initials ; 21 col. pl. 6/ s 4° Lockwood [5–]
,, Modern Alphabets, Plain & Ornamental ; col. pl. 6/ r 8° Lockwood [5–]
,, The Signist's Book of Mod. Alphabets ; ill. 8/6 8° G. Parker 19
ERDMAN (A.) + BRAUN (A. A.) Decorative Writing & Arrangem't of Letter'g 10/6 Hutchinson 23
FIELD, W. B. — *in his* Architectural Drawing, *ut* **I** § 122
FOOKS, E. G. Plain & Ornamental Lettering : 40 pl., w. text 3/6 8° Pitman 25

GOUDY, F. W. [art.] The Alphabet : 15 interpretative designs $5 f° Kennerley, *N.Y.* 18
,, The Elements of Lettering : 13 pl. [25/ Lane] $5 f° Kennerley, *N.Y.* 22
HEYNY, Wm. Modern Lettering ; ill. $2 8° Comstock, *N.Y.* 15
HURST (A. E.) + NOWAK (C. J.) Show Card Writing ; ill. $2.50 8° U. P. C. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* 23
JACOBY, H. S. Text-bk. on Plain Lettering ; ill. 12/ Constable
JENNINGS, Oscar Early Woodcut Initials [15–16 cent.] 21/ 4° Methuen 08
JOHNSTON, Edw. *MS. & Inscrn. Letters : 16 pl. 7/6 ($2.50) c 8° Pitman [09] 20
,, *Writing & Illuminating, & Lettering ; fully ill. 8/6 ($3.40) c 8° Pitm. [06] 23
JONES, Owen One Thousand & One Initial Letters [illuminated] *o.p.* [*pb.* 70/] f° Day 64
LINEHAM, W. J. Hand-Lett'g f. Eng'rs, Arch's, etc. ; 119 pl. [$3.50 Dutt.] 7/6 4° Chapm. 15
LYONS, A. W. Grammar of Lettering : hdbk. of alphabets ; 93 pl. 10/6 8° Maclaren 08
PEARSON, F. A. Ticket & Show Card Designing ; ill. 3/6 ($1.25) 8° Pitman 23
ROLLINSON, C. Alphab's & o'r Mat'l f. Letterers [$1.50 Van Nostr.] 4/ 8° Constable 15
SHAW, Hy. Hdbk. of Mediev. Alphabets & Devices ; 37 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 36/] i 8° Bohn 57
,, Alph's, Num'ls, Devices of Mid. Ages ; 48 pl. (28 col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] Pickering 45
SMITH, P. J. Lettering & Writing ; ser. of alphabs. ; 16 pl. 3/6 f° Batsford 08
STRANGE, E. F. Alphabets : hdbk. of lett'g ; 215 ill. [Ex Libris Ser.] 5/ 16° Bell [95] 96
STRONG, C. J. + L. J. Art of Show Card Writing ; ill. $4 8° Drake, *Chic.* [07] 22
SUTHERLAND, W. + W. G. Sign Writer & Gloss Embosser, 4 Pts. in 1 v. ; ill. 42/ f° Simpkin 98–9
SVENSEN, C. L. The Art of Lettering ; 96 pl. [18/ Batsfd.] $3.50 4° Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* 24
TANNAHILL, Sallie B. P's & Q's : art of letter arrangement—*ut* **I** § 75 (p. 2279)
Early Monograms ; Ciphers —*v.* **I** § 106, *s.nn.* Grotesque Alphabet, JENNINGS ; *inf.*, *s.v.* Illum. MSS.
RENOIR, H. Album of Monograms & Ciphers, 2 Ser. ; 800 examples [*pb.* 84/] *red. to* 10/6 Wyman *n.d.* (67)
SMITH, J. Gordon Monograms in Three & Four Letters [suppl. to Renoir, *sup.*] [*pb.* 42/] *red. to* 10/6 Wyman *n.d.*
TURBAYNE, A. A. Monograms & Ciphers : 1,200 ill., 2 Pts. in 1 v. 2/6 Jack, *Ed.* [05]
Animals (Decorative) : PETTIGREW (J. B.) —*in his* Design in Nature, *ut inf.*, *s.v.* Plants
STURM, Prf. G. [art.] Animals in Ornament ; col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] i 4° Hodder Bros. 93
VERNEUIL, M. P. The Animal in Decoration, 10 Pts. ; 60 col. pl. ea. 8/ Chapman 98
Batiks : LEWIS (G. C.) First Lessons in Batiks ; ill. $1.50 Prang, *N.Y.* 21
MIJER, P. Batiks & How to Make them ; ill. [12/6 Batsford] $1.75 Dodd, *N.Y.* 19
Flowers, Plants, & Foliage —*v. also* **I** § 102, *s.v.* Flowers, etc.
BUTTERWORTH, L. P. Floral Forms in Historic Design ; ill. 15/ f° Batsford 22
COLE, H. Heraldry & Floral Forms used in Decor'n ; ill. [$4 Dutton] 8° 10/6 Dent 22
COLLING, J. K. Art Foliage ; *and* Engl. Mediæval Foliage—*ut inf.*, *s.v.* Stone-Carving
CRANE, Walt. A Floral Fantasy ; 48 col. pl. [verse] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 4° Harper 98
FELTON, R. F. British Floral Decoration ; ill. 3/6 8° Black [10] 15
FOORD, J. Decorative Flower Studies ; ill. & 40 col. pl. 30/ i 4° Batsford 02
GRASSET, Eug. [ed.] Plants & their Application to Ornament, 12 Pts. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 105/] Chapm. 96
HAIG, Eliz. The Floral Symbolism of the Great Masters ; pl. 6/ c 8° Kegan Paul 13
HATTON, R. G. Craftsman's Plant Bk. ; ill. (some col.) [fr. old herbals] 25/ i 8° Chapman 09
LILLEY (A. E. V.) + MIDGELEY (W.) —*their* Bk. of Studies of Plant-Form [*ut* **H** § 50] : conts. sugg'ns for design
PAGE, L. Guide for Draw'g Acanthus & o'r Ornam. Foliage ; 253 ill. 18/ Quaritch [ ] 86
PETTIGREW, J. B. Design in Nature, 3 v. ; 2,000 figs. [org. life, crystals] *o.p.* [*pb.* 63/] 4° Longm. 08
PUGIN, A. Welby Floriated Ornament [a series of 31 designs] *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] 4° Quaritch 59
RHEAD, G. W. Studies in Plant Form ; ill. 20/ f° Batsford 03
TOWNSEND, W. G. P. Plant & Floral Studies f. Designers ; ill. 5/ i 8° Chapman [01] 02
WADSWORTH, J. W. Designing from Plant Forms [12 flowers] 6/ r 8° Chapman 10
Japan : AVERILL (M'y) Jap. F'r Arrgmt. appl. to West. Needs ; ill. 6/ ($1.80) 4° Lane 13

CONDER, Prf. Josiah Floral Art of Japan [45/ Low] r 4° Kelly, *Tokyo* [91] 99
With 68 pl. (14 col.) & 39 figs. 1st ed. *sub tit. Flow'rs of Jap. & Floral Arrgmt.*

Illumination ; Illuminated MSS. —*v. also* **I** § 89, *s.v.* Miniatures

Bibliography [—*v. also* **K** § 4] : ADDISON (J. de W.) —*in his* Arts & Crafts, *ut* **I** § 110

BIRCH (W. de G.) + JENNER (H.) Early Dwgs. & Illum's : intro. study ill. MSS. ; 12 pl. 16/ Bagster 79

BRADLEY, J. W. Illuminated Manuscripts [$2 McClurg, *Chic.*] 5/ 16° Methuen [05] 20

,, + GODWIN (T.) Manual of Illumination on Paper & Vellum ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Winsor [60] 61

DIBDIN, Dr T. F. —*in his* Bibliographical Decameron, 3 v., *ut* **K** § 11

FARNSWORTH, S. Illumination & its Devel. in Pres. Day ; ill. [$7.50 Doran] 24/ 8° Hutchinson 22

FITZW'M MUS., CAMB. Catalogue of the MSS. By M. R. James—*ut* **K** § 4

*HERBERT (J. A.) + UNDERHILL (E.) Illum. MSS. ; 50 pl. (1 col.)
[to Renaiss'ce ; Connoiss. Lib.] 25/ 8° Methuen 11

HUMPHREYS, H. Noel Art of Illumination & Missal Painting Illustrated *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] sq 8° Bohn 49

,, Illum. Books of Middle Ages ; col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 210/] f° Longman 47–9

JOHNSTON, Edw. Writing & Illuminating, & Lettering—*ut sup.*

MIDDLETON, Prf. J. H. Illum. MSS. in Class. & Mediæv. Times ; ill. 21/ ($5.25) r 8° Clar. Pr. 92

MILLAR, E. G. Engl. Illum'd MSS. fr. 10 to 13 Cent. ; pl. 105/ van Oest 26

SHAW, Hy. Hdbk. of Art of Illum'n of Mid. Ages ; 28 pl. (12 col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] i 8° Bell [66] 70

TYMMS (W. B.) + WYATT (R. D.) Art of Illuminating in Europe ; pl. [hist.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] r 8° Day 66

VICT. & ALB. MUS. : Hist. Introd. to Ill. L'rs & Borders. By J. W. Bradley 2/6 V. & A. Mus. 02

WHITHARD, P. Illuminating a Missal Painting ; 2 col. pl. 4/ c 8° Lockwood 09

Clovio, G. G. [1498–1578] : BRADLEY (J. W.) Life & Wks. of Clovio ; 18 pl. 21/ 8° Quaritch 91

Examples : BRIT. MUS. : Facss. of Min's, Borders, Init'ls, 4 Ser. ; ea. 15 pl. $10 4° B. M. 00–3

,, Reproductions from Illum. MSS., 3 Ser. ; ea. 50 pl. ea. 6/ s 4° B. M. [07–8] 23

,, Schools of Illumination, 4 Pts. ; pl. [O. U. P.] f° Brit. Mus. 14–22
i : *Hiberno-Sax. & Early Eng. Schools* [A.D. 700–1100], 16 pl., 17/6 ; ii : *Eng.* [12–13 cents.], 15 pl., 17/6 ; iii : *Eng.* [1300–50], 15 pl., 30/ ($13.50) ; iv : *Eng.* [1350–1500], 15 pl., 30/ ($12).

,, Miniat's & Borders fr. Sforza Bk. of Hours ; 65 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] 4° B. M. [94] 13

,, Qu. Mary's Psalter : collo. facs. ; 316 pl. [14 cent.] 45/ 4° Brit. Mus. 12

BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB Exhibition of Illuminated MSS. ; pl. 4° *pr. pr.* (The Club) 08

CUTHBERT, St Life of, ed. Rev. W. Forbes-Leith [fr. 12-cent. illum. MS.]—*ut* **A** § 62 (p. 182)

FLORENCE, MEDICEAN LAURENTIAN LIB. : BIAGI (G.) Reprod's fr. Ill. MSS. ; 50 pl. 4° Marinis, *Flor.* 14

Life of St. Alban (Illns. fr.), ed. W. R. L. Lowe + E. F. Jacob ; 56 pl. 42/ 4° Clar. Pr. 24

QUARITCH, B. [pb.] 19 Plates to ill. Romances of Chiv., etc. [in gold & col'rs] 42/ f° Quaritch 90

,, Facss. of Choice Examples of Ill. MSS., etc. ; 113 ill. pl. 105/ Quaritch 89–91

SHAW, Hy. [ed.] Illum. Ornaments of Middle Ages ; 59 pl. [6–17 cents.] *o.p.* 4° *Lond.* 33

THOMPSON, Sir E. M. [ed.] English Illuminated MSS.; 21 pl. (some col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] i 8° K. Paul 97

THOMPSON, Hy. Yates Ill'ns fr. 100 MSS. in his Libr., 6 v. ; many pl. ea. 63/ 4° Quaritch 07–16

WESTWOOD, J. O. [ed.] Facsimiles of Min's & Ornam'ts of A.-S. & Irish MSS. ; 54 col. pl.
o.p. [*pb.* £21] f° Quaritch 68

,, [ed.] Palæographia Sacra ; *and* Ill'd Ill'ns of Bible—*ut* **A** § 17 (p. 56)

Celtic

*Book of Armagh [*Liber-Ardmachanus*], ed. Prf. J. Gwynn ; ill. *pr. pr.* 13

BOOK OF KELLS : Celtic Ornaments fr. Bk. of Kells ; ill. *o.p.* 4° Hodges, *Dubl.* 95

Examples of Celtic Ornam't fr. Bk. of Kells & Durrow ; ill. [reduced] *o.p.* s 4° Hodges, *Dubl.* 92

SULLIVAN, Sir E. The Book of Kells Described ; 24 col. pl. 10/6 4° *Studio* 14

BRUUN, J. A. Inquiry into Art of Ill. MSS. of Mid. Ages, Pt. i : Celtic ; 10 pl. 15/ Douglas, *Ed.* 98

ROBINSON, Rev. J. S. [ed.] Celtic Illuminative Art ; col. pl. 42/ 4° Hodges, *Dubl.* 07
Collotype reprod's fr. *Bks. of Kells, of Durrow,* and *of Lindisfarne* ; w. hist. Intro. & descrns.

Oriental —*v.* **I** § 85, *passim*

Leather-work (Decorative) : CARTER (E. E.) Artistic Leather Work ; 27 ill. 3/6 (75c.) Spon [12] 21

DAVIDSON, P. W. Decorative Leatherwork ; ill. 7/6 ($2.50) s 4° Longman 24

HUNTER, G. L. —*in his* Decorative Textiles, *ut* **I** § 78
LUCKOCK, J. T. Manufacture of Fancy Leather Goods ; ill. 7/6 8° Ang.-Amer. Tech. Co. 13
DE RECY, Georges The Decoration of Leather [tr.] ; 20 pl. 7/6 8° Constable 05
'*Black Jacks*' : BAKER (O.) Black Jacks & Leather Bottels 63/ 4° Burrow 21

Metal-work ; Repoussé-work—*for* Amateur Work *v.* **I** § 144
DAVIDSON, P. W. Educational Metalwork ; ill. 4/6 ($1.40) c 8° Longman 13
SHAW, Hy. [ed.] Examples of Ornamental Metal Work ; 51 pl. (some col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] Pick'g 36
TALBERT, B. J. [ed.] Examples of Ancient & Modern Metal Work *o.p.* [*pb.* 32/] f° Batsford 76
TIJON New Booke of Drawings : 20 pl. ; Introd. J. S. Gardner 25/ Batsfd. [1693] 97
Conts. several of designs f. Hampton Ct. wk., incl. screen usu. credited to Huntingdon SHAW.
TWOPENY, W. [1797–1873] Eng. Metal Work : 93 dwgs., ed. L. Binyon ; ill. 15/ 4° Constable 04
WETHERED, N. Mediaeval Craftsmanship & the Mod. Amateur ; ill. 10/6 ($3.50) Longm. 23
Ecclesiastical : Ecclesiastical Metal Work : 20 photos. of specimens 42/ f° S. Kens. Mus.
Glasgow : LUMSDEN (H.) + HENDERSON Hist. of Hammermen of Gl. 20/ Gardner, *Psly.* 13
India : THURSTON (E.) + ASARI (V.) + HADAWAY (W. S.) Illns. of Metal Wk. in Brass & Copper 16/6 4° India Off. 14

Arms ; Armour —*v.* **G** § 15 (pp. 1612–4)
Damascening : HENDLEY (T. H.) Damasc'g on Steel or Iron in India ; 32 col. pl. 40/ 4° Quar. 92

Brass, Bronze, Copper, Dinanderie
BURGESS, F. W. Chats on Old Copper & Brass ; ill. [Chats Ser. ; $2 Stokes] 5/ Unwin 14
PERRY, J. Travenor Dinanderie : mediev. art-wk. ; ill. [$5.50 Stokes] 21/ 4° Allen & Unwin 10
Processes & origins, w. notice of Dinant (pre. seat of braziers' industry 12 c. to 1466) and o'r Eur. towns assoc. w. copper & brass wk.
Bronzes —*v.* **I** § 101 ; *Church-Bells*, **G** § 19 (pp. 1619–20)
Repoussé-work : HASLOPE (A. C.) Repoussé Metal Work ; ill. 2/6 Methuen 05
LELAND, C. G. Designs for Brass Repoussé Work, 3 Pts. ; pl. $4 Art Interch'ge C., *N.Y.* 85

Enamelling ; Enamels
BROWN, W. N. Art of Enamelling on Metal ; ill. [$1 V. Nostr.] 3/6 Scott, Greenw. [00] 14
CUNNYNGHAME, H. H. Theory & Pract. of Art-enam'g on metals ; 22 ill. (2 col.) 6/ Constable [99] 06
,, European Enamels ; 58 pl. (4 col.) [Connoiss. Lib.] 25/ r 8° Methuen 06
DAWSON, Mrs. Nelson Enamels ; 33 ill. [$1 McClurg, *Chic.*] 2/6 Methuen 06
DAY, Lewis F. Enamelling : devel. & pract. of the art ; 115 ill. 7/6 8° Batsford 07
DOWNHAM, Rev. E. A. Blue Dash Chargers & Circular Dishes ; ill. 15/ r 8° Laurie 19
FISHER, Alex. Art of Enamelling upon Metal ; ill. (2 col.) 2/6 4° *Studio* Off. 06
GRÜNWALD, Dr J. Theory & Pract. of Enam'g on Iron & Steel [tr.] 6/ 8° Griffin 09
,, Raw Materials for the Enamel Industry [tr.] ; ill. 8/6 Griffin 14
JACOB (S. S.) + HENDLEY (T. H.) Jeypore Enamels ; 28 col. pl., by W. Griggs 50/ 4° Quar. 86
MARYON, Herb. Metalwork & Enamelling ; ill. [practical ; $3 Scribn.] 7/6 8° Chapman 12
MILLEMET, L.-E. Enamelling on Metal [tr.] [good practical bk.] 6/ c 8° Lockwood 26
RANDAU, P. Enamels & Enamelling [tr.] ; 16 ill. [$4 V. Nostr.] 10/6 Scott, Greenw. [00]12
TURNER, Wm. Transfer Prtg. on Enam's, Porc., Pottery ; 48 pl. 25/ r 8° Chapm. 07
Chinese Cloisonnés (*Anc.*) : Avery Coll'n : Cat. of, ed. W. M. Goodyear *N.Y.* 12
Japanese : BOWES (J. L.) Japanese Enamels ; 18 pl. (2 col.) 21/ Howell, *L'pl.* 86
,, Notes on Shippo ; pl. & facss. [sequel to above] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] i 8° K. Paul 95

Goldsmithing ; Silversmithing —*v.* **I** § 73

Iron-work —*for* Arms *v.* **G** § 15 (pp. 1612–4)
CLARKSON, D. A. [ed.] Ancient Iron Work ; 48 pl. [13th cent.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 63/] i 4° Atchly *n.d.* (60)
EBBETTS, D. J. [ed.] Examples of Decor. Wrought-Iron Wk. : 70 lithos. [17–18 cents.] 10/ Batsf. 79
FFOULKES, Chas. Decor. Ironwk. fr. 11 to 18 Cent. ; 113 ill. 42/ 4° Methuen 13
GARDNER, J. Starkie English Ironwk. of 17 & 18 Cents. ; 250 ill. 42/ r 4° Batsford 11
KENT, W. W. [ed.] Archit. Wrought-Iron : anc. & mod. ; ill. [Mid. Ages to pres. day] $5 *N.Y.* 88
MURPHY, B. S. Engl. & Scottish Wrought Ironwork ; ill. [examples] 63/ f° Batsford 04
Spain : BYNE (A.) + STAPLEY (M.) Span. Ironwork : ill. 7/6 8° Hispanic Soc. (Quaritch) 15

Spain: BYNE (A.) + STAPLEY (M.) Rejeria [iron screens] of Span. Renaiss'ce; 38 pl. 30/ Hisp. Soc. (Qu.) 14

Lacquer: KOIZUMI (G.) Lacquer Work: pract. expos'n; ill. 15/ ($4.50) 4° Pitman 23

Chinese: CESCINSKY (H.) —*in his* Chinese Furniture, *ut* **I** § 70

STRANGE, Col. E. F. Chinese Lacquer; ill. 126/ 4° Benn 26

Japan: ORANGE (J.) Small Coll. of Jap. Lacquer; 50 pl. 21/ 4° Kelly, *Yokoh.* 10

Lead-work

LETHABY, W. R. Lead Work, Old and Ornamental; 76 ill. [mostly Engl.] 4/6 ($1.25) Macm. 93

WEAVER, Lawr. English Leadwork: its art & hist.; 400 ill. 25/ 4° Batsford 09

Silver-work: ROTH (H. L.) Orient. Silverwork: Malay & Chinese; ill. 21/ Truslove 10

Mural Painting; Frescoes —*v.* **I** § 89; **Needlework; Embroidery, I** § 142

Posters: HIATT (C.) Picture Posters: short history; 250 ill. [Connoiss. Ser.] 12/6 8° Bell 95

Modern Poster (The): by A. Alexandre + M. H. Spielmann + H. C. Bunner + A. Jaccati; ill. [Fch., Eng., Am., Ital.] $3 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 95

PENFIELD, Edw. [ed.] Posters in miniature; 250 reduced specs. *o.p.* Lane 97

PRICE, C. M. Poster design 215 ill. (65 col.) $10 4° Bricka, 1457 *Broadw.*, *N.Y.* [13] 23

ROGERS, W. S. A Book of the Poster; ill. (some col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] i 8° Greening 01

Posters in World-War [1914–18] —*v.* **F** § 31 (p. 1321)

'Projective' Ornament: BRAGDON (C.) Projective Ornament; 100 ill. $1.50 Manas Pr., *Roch'r*, *N.Y.* 15

Stencilling

CADNESS, H. Stencil Craft: colour decor'n by stencilling; 100 ill. 10/6 ($3.50) 4° Pitman 21

DUTHIE, A. L. Stencils & Stencilling: artistic & decorative; ill. 3/ c 8° Trade Pprs. Co., 14

SCOTT-MITCHELL, F. Practical Stencil Work; ill. 3/ Trade Papers Pb. Co. [07]

SUTHERLAND, W. + W. G. Stencilling 10/ f° Simpkin 99

Japanese: Stencils of Old Japan: facss., w. l'rpr. *o.p.* f° Virtue 96

Stone-carving

COLLING, J. K. Ex's of Eng. Mediæv. Fol'ge & Col. Dec'n; 155 ill. 42/ 4° Batsford 74

,, Art Foliage for Sculpture & Decor'n; 81 pl. [medieval] 42/ r 4° Batsford [65] 78

Wallpapers —*v.* **I** § 76 (p. 2280). Addition:—

MCCLELLAND, Nancy Historic Wall-Papers; 24 col. pl. & 250 ill. [1500–1840] $25 (110/) Lippin. 24

Wood-Carving —*v. also* **D** § 167 (pp. 785–7)

BURGESS, Emily Working Drawings for Wood Carvers; ill. 6/ f° Bemrose 00

HASLUCK, P. N. Woodcarving: practical instructions & examples; ill. 7/6 8° Cassell 08

HOOPER (Jno.) + SHIRLEY (A. J.) Handcraft in Wood & Metal; ill. 7/6 8° Batsford 13

JACK, Geo. Wood-carving: design & workmanship; 95 ill. 5/ c 8° Pitman [03] 13

JACKSON, F. G. Wood Carving as Aid to Elem. Art; ill. [$1.20 Scribn.] 4/6 Chapman [02] 13

JACKSON, Jas. The Handicraft of Woodcarving; ill. 5/ ($2) 8° Pitman 21

LELAND, C. G. Woodcarving; ill. $2 (7/6) 4° Pitman [90] 18

ROWE, Elean. Elementary Practical Wood-Carving; 169 ill. 4/ 8° Batsford [07] 18

Woodcarving; ill. [Woodworker Ser.] $1.75 c 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* 24

Chip-carving: MOORE (H. W.) Chip Carving; ill. Man'l Arts Pr., *Peoria* 22

ROWE, Elean. Hints on Chip-carving; 40 ill. 1/ Batsford 08

Intarsia; Marquetry

JACKSON, F. H. Hdbk. f. Designer: Intarsia & Marquetry; ill. [$2 Scribn.] 5/ c 8° Sands 03

Two-thirds are historical: antiquity to Fch. *ébénistes* of 18 cent.; rest pract., w. recipes & bibliogr.

Woodwork (Decorative) —*v. also* **I** § 70 (pp. 2271–4)

HOOPER (J.) + SHIRLEY (A. J.) Handcraft in Wood and Metalwk.; ill. 7/6 8° Batsford

MASKELL, Alf. O. Wood Sculpture; 60 pl. [Connoiss. Lib.; $7.50 Putn.] 25/ Methuen 11

Ecclesiastical —*v. also* **A** § 110 (p. 292), **I** § 70, *s.v.* Church Furniture

BOND, Fcs. Wood Carvings in English Churches, i: Misericords; 241 ill. 7/6 ($3) Clar. Pr. 10

,, The same: ii: Stalls, Thrones, Chairs; 124 ill. 6/ ($2.40) 8° Clar. Pr. 10

BURY, T. Talbot Remains of Eccles. Woodwork: examples of stalls, screens, etc.; 21 pl. 10/6 4° Batsford 07

English: BEVERIDGE, T. J. [ed.] Eng. Renaiss'ce Wdwk.; 80 exx. [1660–1700] 126/ Techn. J'ls 22

*CECINSKY (H.) + GRIBBLE (E. R.) Early English Furniture & Woodwork, 2 v. —*ut* **I** § 70 (p. 2272)

TIPPING, A. Grinling Gibbons & Woodwk. of his Age [1648–1720] —*ut* **I** § 70 (p. 2272)

Scottish: SMALL (J. W.; art.) Scottish Wdwk. of 16 & 17 centuries —*ut* **I** § 70 (p. 2273)

French: ROWE (El.) Fch. W'd Carv'gs fr. Nat. Museums, 3 Ser.; 18 pl. 36/ f° Batsford 98

Gothic: CRALLAN (F. A.; art.) Gothic Wood Carving; 34 pl. [14–15 cents.] 28/ 4° Batsford 98

Italian

Italian Renaissance Carving: 32 photos (148 examples) [$12 Hepburn] 30/ 4° Batsford 12

Spanish

BYNE (A.) + STAPLEY (Mild.) Dec'd Ceil'gs; *and* Sp. Interiors —*ut* **I** § 70 (p. 2274)

Baskets —*v.* **I** § 144; **Book-binding, I** § 77; **Book-plates, K** § 10; **China-ptg., I** § 113; **Glass-ptg., I** § 112; **House-decoration, I** § 70*; **Tapestry, I** § 142; **Textiles, I** § 78

112: GLASSWARE; GLASS-PAINTING; GLASS-STAINING

BATE, Percy English Table Glass; 254 ill. [to 1800] 6/ 8° Batsford [01] 13

BLES, Jos. Rare English Glasses of xvii and xviii Cents.; 100 pl. 105/ r 4° G. Bles 24

BUCKLEY, Fcs. History of Old English Glass; 60 pl. 63/ 4° Benn 26

*DILLON, E. Glass; 49 pl. (12 col.) [Egypt to pres. day; Con. Lib.; $7.50 Putn.] 25/ Methuen 07

HARTSHORNE, Alf. Old English Glasses; 70 pl. & many ill. 63/ r 4° Arnold 97

HODKIN (F. W.) + COUSEN (A.) Textbook of Glass Technology; ill. 42/ 8° Constable 25

LEHMANN (Hel. M.) + KENNARD (B. E.) Glass & Glassware $1.25 c 8° Ronald, *N.Y.* [18] 22

LEWIS, J. Syd. Old Glass & How to Collect it; 60 ill. [$3 Lippincott, *Phila.*] 15/ 4° Laurie 16

PERCIVAL, Maciver The Glass Collector: old Engl. Glass; ill. [$2.50 Dodd] 6/ c 8° Jenkins 18

POWELL, H. J. Glass-making in England; 107 ill. and map [$10 Macm.] 25/ Camb. Pr. 23

SLADE, Felix Catalogue of his Collection of Glass f° *priv. prin.* (Quaritch) 71

S. KENS. MUS.: Descrip. Catal. of Glass Vessels. By A. Nesbitt; pl. 18/ 8° Chapman 78

WALLACE-DUNLOP, M. A. Glass: hist. in old world; 6 pl. (2 col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] Lead'hall P. *n.d.* (c. 80)

WILMER, Daisy Early English Glass; ill. [16–18 cents.] 6/6 c 8° Upcott Gill 10

YOXALL [Sir] J. H. Collecting Old Glass, Engl. & Irish; ill. [75 c. Doran] 2/6 Heinemann 16

Glaziers' Co.: ASHDOWN (C. H.) Hist of Co. of Glaziers of London 4° Glaziers' Co. 19

American: BARBER (E. A.) American Glassware, Old & New $1.10 Caspar, *Milwauk.* 00

VAN RENSSELAER, S. Check List of Early Am. Bottles & Flasks $3 Auth., *Madison Av., N.Y.* 21

Cup-plates: BURNS (C.) Glass Cup Plates; ill. $5 16° Burns, *Jamaica, N.Y.* 23

Glass Manufacture —*v.* **I** § 62; **Glass-Blowing, H** § 19 (p. 1755)

Glass Painting and Staining; Stained Glass

BUSHNELL, A. J. de Havilland Storied Windows; ill. [chfly. Fch.] 15/ 8° Blackwood 14

DAY, Lewis F. Windows: stained & ptd. glass; 250 ill. [incls. technique; $7.50 Scrib.] 21/ Batsford [97] 09

,, Stained Glass; ill. [Vict. & Alb. Mus. Hdbks.] 4/ c 8° Chapm. 04

Divers Works of the Early Masters in Christian Decoration, 2 v.; col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 110/] Weale [46] 51

DRAKE, Maur. Hist. of Engl. Stained Glass Windows; pl. (some col.) 42/ s f° Laurie 12

DUTHIE, A. L. Decorative Glass Processes; ill. [Westminster Ser.] 6/ c 8° Constable 08

EDEN, F. S. Anc. Stained & Ptd. Glass; ill. [Camb. Man'ls; 40 c. Macm.] 1/ 16° Camb. Pr. 13

HERMANN, F. Painting on Glass, Porcelain, Enamel; 18 ill. 10/6 8° Scott, Greenw. [,] 98

HOLIDAY, Hy. Stained Glass as an Art; ill. (1 col.) 21/ ($6.50) r 8° Macmillan 96

NELSON, Pfr. Anc. Ptd. Glass in Eng.; ill. [1170–1500; Antiq. Bks; $3 Doran] 7/6 Methuen 13

SAINT, Laur. B. [art.] St'd Glass of Middle Ages in Engl. & Frce. ; describ. by H. Arnold ; 50 col. pl. [$7 Macm.] 25/ 4° Black 13
SHERRILL, C. H. Stained Glass Tours in England ; ill. $2.50 (7/6) 8° Lane 09
SUFFLING, E. R. Treat. on Art of Glass Painting ; 38 ill. (1 col.) [$3.50 Van Nost.] 7/6 Scott, Greenw. 02
WARRINGTON, W. History of Stained Glass, 3 Pts. ; col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 126/] r f° Hearne 48
WESTLAKE, N. H. J. Hist. of Design in Painted Glass, 4 v. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 110/] r 8° Parker, *Oxon.* 79–95
WHALL, C. W. Stained Glass Work ; ill. 10/ 8° Pitman [05] 20
WINSTON, Chas Diff'ce of Style in Anc. Glass. Ptgs., 2 v. ; 75 ill. (some col.) 31/6 8° Parker, *Oxon.* [47] 68
,, Memoirs illust. of Art of Glass Painting ; pl. (some col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Murray 65
Works of Early Masters in Stained Glass ; pl. (some col.) *o.p.* i f° Weale 44
England : *Norwich* : MEYRICK (F. J.) 15-Cent. Glass . . . St. Peter Mancroft ; 33 pl. *Norw.* 11
Wincs. : LE COUTEUR (J. D.) Ancient Glass in Winchester 8/6 Warren, *Wincs.* 20
Ireland : STANNUS (Mrs G.) Old Irish Glass ; 60 pl. [$5 Stokes] 12/6 4° *Connoiss.* [20] 23
WESTROPP, M. S. D. Irish Glass ; 408 ill. [16 c. to date ; $15 L'cott, *Ph.*] 63/ 4° Jenkins 20
France : SHERRILL (C. H.) Stained Glass Tours in France ; ill. $2.50 (7/6) 8° Lane 08
Italy : SHERRILL (C. H.) Stained Glass Tour in Italy ; ill. $2.50 (7/6) 8° Lane 13
WARING, J. B. Stained Glass, Fresco Ornaments, etc. ; 41 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 126/] f° *Lond.* 58
Spanish : BARBER (E. A.) Span. Glass in Coll. of Hispanic Soc. of Am. 75 c. (3/6) Putnam 17
Vases —*v* **I** § 113

113 : CERAMICS (POTTERY AND PORCELAIN, CHINA, STONEWARE)

Bibliography : SOLON (M. L.) Ceramic Literature [over 1,000 pp.] 42/ i 8° Griffin 10
Generally ; Collector's Books —*v. also* **I** § 141
BURGESS, F. W. Old Pottery & Porcelain ; 130 ill. [$2.50 Putn.] 12/6 8° Routledge [16] 24
BURTON, Wm Gen. Hist. of Porcelain, 2 v. ; 100 pl. [of sm. val. ; $30 Funk] 84/ Cassell 21
,, Porcelain, English & Foreign ; 87 ill. 10/6 8° Batsford [ ]
,, Porcelain ; nat., art., manuf. ; 50 pl. 7/6 ($2.75) 8° Cassell 06
,, + HOBSON (R. L.) Hdbk. of Marks on Pott'y & Porcelain ; ill. 7/6 ($2.25) Macmillan 09
CHAFFERS, Wm Marks & Monogr's on Pottery & Porc., ed. F. Litchfield ; 3,500 ill. 42/ r 8° Reeves [63] 12
,, Collector's Hdbk. of Marks & Monograms, ed. F. Litchfield ; ill. 10/ c 8° Reeves [63] 18
,, The Keramic Gallery, ed. H. M. Cundall ; ill. (5 col.) 35/ r 8° Gibbings [71] 07
DILLON, Edw. Porcelain ; 44 pl. (19 col.) [Connoiss. Lib. ; $7.50 Putn.] 25/ r 8° Methuen 04
,, Porcelain & How to Collect it ; 32 pl. [$2 Dutton] 6/ c 8° Methuen 10
EBERLEIN, H. D. The Practical Book of Chinaware ; 118 ill. (8 col.) $ (42/) Lippincott 25
GIBB, Wm [art.] A Book of Porcelain ; 30 col. pl. 7/6 sq. 8° Black 10
HANNOVER, Emil Pottery & Porcelain [tr. fr. Dan.], 3 v. 68/ 4° Benn 25
HAYDEN, Arth. Chats on Old China ; ill. [Chats Ser. ; $2 Stokes] 5/ 8° Unwin [06] 12
HOBSON, R. L. Porcelain, Oriental, Contin., Brit. ; 49 col. pl. 7/6 8° Constable [06] 09
HOLLINGSWORTH, A. T. Blue and White China ; ill. [Sette of Odd Volumes] 16° *pr. pr.* 91
The best common-sense *apologia* for the craze for those " blimy little bits of blue " as HENLEY's cockney calls them.
JACQUEMART, A. History of Ceramic Art [tr.] ; 12 pl. & 1,000 marks *o.p.* [*pb.* 28/] r 8° Low [73] 78
LITCHFIELD, F. Pottery & Porcelain : gde. for coll'rs ; ill. 35/ r 8° Black [79] 26
MARRYATT, Josh. Hist. of Pottery & Porcelain ; ill. (6 col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] r 8° Murray [50] 68
PALLISER, Mrs Bury China Collector's Pocket Companion ; 1,100 marks 2/6 16° Low [74] 14
PRITCHARD (Owen) Coll'n of Pottery, Glass, Bks. ; text Bern. Rackham ; pl. 10/6 8° Lane 21
RACKHAM, Bern. Porcelain ; 28 col. pl. by W. Gibb 12/6 ($4) 8° Macm. 10
RHEAD, G. W. The Earthenware Collector ; 60 ill., & marks [$2.50 Dodd] 6/ Jenkins 20
Prehistoric ; Ancient ; Oriental —*v. also* **G** §§ 1 *sqq., passim*

BIRCH, Dr Sam. Hist. of Anc. Pottery & Porc.; ill. (some col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] 8° Murray [58] 73
BLACKER, J. F. Chats on Oriental China; ill. (1 col.) [Chats Ser.; $2 Stokes] 9/ Unwin [08] 22
WARING, J. B. Ceramic Art in Remote Ages; 55 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 84/] f° Day 74

Assyria —*v. also* **G** § 8 (pp. 1592–4), *passim*

*ANDRAE, W. Coloured Ceramics fr. Ashur & Earlier Anc. Assyr'n Wall Paintings; 36 pl. (28 col.) & 47 ill. 84/ f° Kegan Paul 24

China —*v. also* **G** § 10 (p. 1605)

BAHR, A. W. Old Chinese Porcelain & Wks. of Art in China; 119 pl. [*catal. raisonné* of Shangh. exhib. '08] 30/ 4° Cassell 11
BRINKLEY, Cpt. F. —*in his* Japan & China, 12 v., *ut* **E** § 37 (p. 971)
BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB Early Chinese Pottery & Porcelain; ill. 4° *pr. pr.* (The Club) 10
BUSHELL, Dr S. W. [tr.] Chin. Porcelain: tr. of Hsiang Yuan-Pien, w. notes; 83 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 105/] 4° Clar. Pr. 08
,, [tr.] Descr. of Chin. Pottery & Porc.; tr. of T'ao Shuo; w. notes *incr. to* 30/ 8° Clar. Pr. 10
Wr. by CHU YEN & pb. 1774: first spec. wk. written on Chin. ceramics; still an authority.
*Eumorfopou'os Coll'n of Chinese, Corean, & Persian Pottery & Porcelain, vol. i-ii; ea. 315/ f° Benn 25
A magnificently illustrated work, ed. by R. L. HOBSON, to occupy 6 vols.
GORER (E.) + BLACKER (J. F.) Chinese Porcelain & Hard Stones, 2 v.; 254 col. pl. 210/ 4° Quar. 11
GULLAND, W. G. Chinese Porcelain; notes T. J. Larkin, 2 v.; 485 ill, [coll'rs bk.] 21/ Chapm. [98] 02
HETHERINGTON, A. L. Early Ceramic Wares of China; 100 ill. (12 col.) [$20 Scribn.] 63/ 4° Benn 22
,, The same: abridged; 31 pl. (1 col.) 12/6 8° Benn 24
,, Pottery & Porc. Factories of China: geogr. dist. & per's of activ.; map 10/6 4° K. Paul 21
*HOBSON, R. L. Chinese Pottery & Porc., 2 v.; 140 pl. (40 col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 84/] 4° Cassell 15
* ,, Wares of Ming Dynasty; 128 col. pl. [1368–1643; $25 Scrib.] 84/ 4° Benn 23
* ,, The Later Ceramic Wares of China; 59 col. pl. 105/ 4° Benn 25
HODGSON, Mrs W. How to Identify Old Chin. Porc.; 40 pl. [$1.75 McClurg, *Chic.*] 6/ Meth. 05
LAUFER, B. Chinese Pottery of the Han Dynasty [$7.50 Stechert] 4° Brill, *Leyd.* 09
METROP. MUS. OF ART, N.Y.: Cat. of Morgan Coll. of Chin. Porcelains; 77 pl. Mus., *N.Y.* 04
MONKHOUSE, Cosmo Hist. & Descr'n of Chinese Porcelain; ill. (24 col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] Cassell 01
THOMPSON, Sir Hy. Catal. of Blue & White Nankin Porc.; pl. by Whistler *o.p.* s 4° *pr. pr.* 88
YUAN-P'IEN, Hsiang Chinese Porcelain [tr.]; 83 col. pl. 105/ ($34) r 4° Clar. Pr. 08

Egypt —*v. also* **G** § 9 (pp. 1596–1602), *passim*

WALLIS, Hy. [ed.] Typical Examples of Art of Egypt'n Potter; 45 ill. & 12 col. pl. 42/ Quar. 02

Greece (Anc.); Byzant.; Etrusc.; Rom. —*v. also* **G** §§ 5–6, *passim*

WALLIS, Hy. Byzant. Ceramic Art rec'ly f'd at Const.; 41 pl. (6 col.) 18/ s 4° Quaritch 07
WALTERS, Hy. B. Hist. of Anc. Pottery: Gk., Etrusc., Roman, 2 v.; 300 ill. (8 col.) [bas. on Birch] 63/ m 8° Murray 05

Japan —*vide also* **I** § 85; **G** § 10 (p. 1605)

AUDSLEY (G. A.) + BOWES (Jas. L.) Keramic Art of Japan, 2 v.; 63 pl. (35 col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 270/] Soth. 75
,, + ,, The same: reduced edn.; 32 pl. (16 in gold & col.) & ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] Howell, *L'pl.* 81
BOWES, J. L. Japanese Marks & Seals; col. pl. [1,300 marks] *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] Sothn. *n.d.* (82)
,, Japanese Pottery; ill. & 16 pl. (1 col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 52/6] r 8° Howell, *L'pl.* 92
BRINKLEY, Cpt. F. —*in his* Japan & China, 12 v., *ut* **E** § 37 (p. 971)

Mohammedan: RIEFSTAHL (R. M.) Parish-Watson Coll. of Moh. Potteries; col. pl. Weyhe, *N.Y.* 23

Persia —*v. also* **G** § 8 (p. 1595), *and* Lustre, *inf.*

BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB: Exhib. of Faience of Persia; 27 pl. (20 col.) 63/ f° The Club 07
WALLIS, Hy. Persian Ceramic Art (13th Century) in coll'n of F. D. Godman, 2 v.; 86 pl. (50 col.) *o.p.* [*subs.* 105/] i 4° *pr. pr.* (Porter) 91–4
Vol. i deals w. the *Lustred Vases*; ii w. the *Lustred Wall-tiles.*
,, [ed.] Typical Examples of Pers. & Orient. Ceram. Art; col. pl. *o.p.* f° Lawr. & B. 93 *sqq.*
,, Notes on some Early Persian Lustre Vases; col. pl. *o.p.* Quaritch 85
,, Notes on some Examples of Early Pers. Pottery, 3 Pts.; col. pl. ea. 10/6 4° *pr. pr.* 87–90
,, Persian Lustre Vases; 25 ill. (4 col.) [13 cent.] 16/ f° Quaritch [99] 03

Europe : *Generally*

BLACKER, J. F. A B C of Collect'g Old Continental Pottery ; ill. 5/ 8° Stanley Paul [13] 22
WYLDE, C. H. How to Collect Continental China ; 40 pl. 6/ 8° Bell 07

England

ABERCROMBY, J. Bronze Age Pottery of G. Br. & Irel., 2 v. ; 1,776 ill. [$19.25 O.U.P.] 63/ Clar. Pr. 12
BEMROSE, W. Bow, Chelsea, & Derby Porcelain ; ill. *o.p.* (*pb.* 25/) i 8° Bemrose 98
BINNS, W. M. First Century of Eng. Porcel : 1744–1850 ; 77 ill. (41 col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] 4° Hurst 06
BLACKER, J. F. A B C of Coll'g Old Eng. China ; ill. [$5 Cornhill Pb. Co. *Bost.*] 15/ Stan. Paul [08] 21
,, A B C of Coll'g Old Engl. Pottery ; ill. 15/ 8° Stanley Paul [08] 23
,, A B C of Nineteenth Cent. Eng. Ceram. Art ; 1,200 ill. 15/ Stan. Paul [11] 24
BRIT. MUS. : Catal. of the Engl. Porcelain. By R. L. Hobson ; 143 ill. 21/ 4° Br. Mus. 05
,, Catal. of the Engl. Pottery. By R. L. Hobson ; 174 ill. 25/ 4° Br. Mus. 03
BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB Early English Earthenware, etc. 4° *pr. pr.* (The Club) 13
BURTON, Wm Hist. & Descr. of Eng. Earthenware & Stoneware ; 78 pl. (24 col.) 30/ 4° Cassell 04
,, Hist. & Descr. of Eng. Porcel. ; 85 pl. (35 col.) 63/ 4° Cassell [02] 03
DOWNHAM, Rev. E. A. English Pottery & Porcelain ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] c 8° Upcott Gill [5 ed. 10] 19
HAYDEN, Arth. Chats on English China ; ill. [Stokes, *N.Y.*] 15/ 8° Unwin [05] 20
,, Chats on English Earthenware ; ill. [Chats Ser. ; Stokes, *N.Y.*] 10/6 8° Unwin [09] 19
HODGKIN (J. E. + Edith) Examples of Early Eng. Pottery ; 600 ill. (1 col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] *pr. pr.* Quar. 91
HODGSON, Mrs Willoughby Old English China ; 80 pl. (16 col.) 25/ r 4° Bell 13
JEWITT, Llewellynn Hist. of Ceramic Art in Gt. Brit., 2 v. ; 2,000 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/] r 8° Virtue [78] 83
KING, Wm. English Porcelain Figures of 18th Century ; 80 ill. (8 col.) 17/6 Medici Soc. 25
LEWER, H. W. The China Collector : Eng. factories ; 32 pl. [$2.50 Dodd] 7/6 c 8° Jenkins [13] 20
LOMAX, C. J. Quaint Old English Pottery ; ill. [cat. of own coll.] 42/ 4° Sherratt, *Mancs.* 10
MOORE, N. H. Old China Book : Staffs, Wedgw., Lustre, etc. ; ill. 8/6 8° Richards 04
SOLON, M. L. Art of the Old English Potter ; 50 etch'gs *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Bemrose [83] 85
,, Brief Hist. of Old Eng. Porc. & Manuf's ; 94 pl. (20 col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] Bemrose 03
Basaltes : GRANT (Cpt M. H.) Makers of Black Basaltes ; 96 pl. 42/ 4° Blackwd. 10
Box : MEW (Egan) Old Bow [$1 Dodd] 2/6 8° Jack, *Edin.* 09
Bristol ; R. Champion [1743–91] ; *Plymouth*
OWEN, Hugh Two Centuries of Ceramic Art in Bristol ; 168 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] r 8° *pr. pr.* (Bell) 73
Hist. of manuf're of 'The True Porcelain', w. biog. of R. CHAMPION.
OXFORD, Rev. A. W. Cat. of Brist. & Plymouth Porcelain ; 10 pl. *o.p.* 4° George, *Brist.* 05
POUNTNEY, W. J. Old Bristol Potteries ; 100 ill. (1 col.) [$20 Dutt.] 52/6 Arrowsmith, *Brist.* 20
Chelsea : BLUNT (R.) Cheyne Bk. of Chelsea China & Pottery ; 56 pl. Bles *in prep.*
BRYANT, G. E. The Chelsea Porcelain Toys ; 400 ill. (47 col. pl.) [1745–67] 147/ Medici Soc. 25
KING, Wm Chelsea Porcelain ; 171 ill. (69 col. pl.) [$20 Scribner] 73/6 4° Benn 22
'*Company*' *China* : CRISP (F. A.) Porcelain & Pottery bear'g Arms of Livery Cos. of City of London ; 6 col. pl. [17–18 cents. ; 22 Cos.] 10/6 Grove Park Pr.
Derby : HASLEM, Jno. The Old Derby China Factory ; 12 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] i 8° Bell 76
HURLBURT, Fk. Old Derby Porcelain & its Artist Workmen ; 60 pl. (1 col.) 18/ s 4° Laurie 25
Leeds : KIDSON (J. R. + F.) Historical Notices of the Leeds Old Pottery *pr. pr.* (*Leeds*) 92
Liverpool : ENTWISTLE (P.) The Liverpool Potteries ; 272 ill. (72 col.) 42/ 4° Chapman 14
Longton Hall : BEMROSE (W.) Longton Hall Porcelain ; 48 pl. (27 col.) 42/ 4° Bemrose 06
Lowestoft : [CRISP, F. A.] Lowestoft China in Possession of ; 15 pl. (14 col.) 42/ 4° Grove Pk. Pr. 07
Lowestoft China Factory & Mounds found there ; 21 pl. 21/ 4° Grove Pk. Pr.
SPELMAN, W. W. R. Lowestoft China ; 98 ill. (26 col.) 63/ 4° Jarrold 05
Salt-glaze : BLACKER (J. F.) A B C of Eng. Salt-gl. Ware ; 200 ill. 15/ Stanley Paul 22
LUXMOORE, C. F. C. Saltglaze : notes of a collector ; ill. 105/ 4° Pollard, *Exeter* 24
Staffordshire ; *Spode* ; *Adams*
CANNON, T. G. Old Spode ; 56 pl. 18/ 8° Laurie 25

EARLE, Maj. Cyril Earle Coll. of Early Staffs Pottery ; 280 ill. (10 col.) 25/ 4° Brown, *Hull* 15
OWEN, Har. The Staffordshire Potter [historical] 6/ c 8° Richards 01
RHEAD, G. W. + F. A. Staffordshire Pots & Potters ; 210 ill. (4 col.) 21/ 4° Hutchinson 06
SHAW, Simeon History of the Staffordshire Potteries 7/6 8° Scott, Greenwd. [29] 00
WEDGWOOD, J. C. Staffordshire Pottery & its History ; ill. 10/6 r 8° Low 13
Adams Family : ADAMS (P. W.) Adams Family & Conn. w. Devel. of Potteries 4° *pr. pr.* 14
,, History of the Adams Family of N. Staffs 4° *pr. pr.* (St Cath. Pr.) 20
TURNER, W. William Adams, an Old English Potter ; 72 pl. 30/ r 8° Chapman 04
Spode : HAYDEN (A.) Spode & his Successors ; 24 col. pl. 84/ r 8° Cassell 25
Swansea ; *Nantgarw*
TURNER, W. The Ceramics of Swansea & Nantgarw ; pl. (some col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] 4° Bemr. 97
Wedgwood : BARNARD (H.) Chats on Wedgwood Ware ; ill. 9/ 8° Unwin 25
RATHBONE, F. [ed.] Masterpieces of Old Wedgwood Ware, 8 Pts. ; 60 col. pl. 168/ i f° Quar. 92–8
WILLIAMSON, Dr G. C. The Imp'l Russ'n Dinner Service ; 74 pl. (1 col.) 25/ 4° Bell 09
An import. catal. of the 952 pieces, cont'g 1,200 views of Brit. Isles. Incls. repr. of the 1774 catalogue.
Wedgwood, J. [1730–95] ; *and Family* : FARRER (L'y) L'rs of Wedgw., 2 v. 8° *pr. pr.* 03
BURTON, W. Josiah Wedgwood & his Pottery ; ill. [$5 Funk] 84/ 4° Cassell 22
CHURCH, Prf. A. H. Josiah Wedgwood, Master Potter ; ill. 2/ 16° Seeley [94] 07
GRANT, Cpt M. H. —*his* Black Basaltes [*sup.*] : deals largely w. the Wedgwoods
JEWITT, Llewellyn The Wedgwoods : life of Josiah Wedgwood *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] 8° Virtue 65
LITCHFIELD, R. B. —*in his* Tom Wedgwood [first photographer], *ut* **I** § 109
METEYARD, Eliza Life of Wedgwood : fr. priv. corr., etc., 2 v., 282 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] 8° Hurst 65–6
,, Wedgwood and his Works [a series of 60 photos.] 63/ 4° Bell [66] 73
,, [ed.] Memorials of Wedgwood [series of photos., w. descrns.] 63/ 4° Bell 74
,, [ed.] Choice Examples of Wedgwood's Art [28 photos.] 63/ 4° Bell 79
,, [ed.] Wedgwood Hdbk., ill., 10/6 ; Cat. of Wedg. Manuf. 10/6 8° Bell 75 ; 73
,, —*in her* Group of Englishmen [1795–1815 ; incl. younger W's] *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 8° Longman 71
SMILES, Dr Sam. Jos. Wedgwood : his personal hist. 3/6 c 8° Murray [94] 97
WEDGWOOD, J. C. + J. G. E. Wedgwood Pedigrees : complete family hist. 21/ Wilson, *Kendal* 26
WEDGWOOD, Julia [g't-gr'dau.] Personal Life of J. Wedgwood, ed. C. H. Herford ; ill. 12/ ($3.75) 8° Macmillan 15
Worcester
BINNS, R. W. Century of Pottery & Porc. in City of Worcester [1751–1851] 52/6 r 8° Quaritch [65] 77
Contains an account of Celtic, Roman, and Medieval pottery in Worcestershire.
,, Worcester China : 45 yrs. wk. [1852–97] ; ill. 21/ 8° Quaritch 98
BRIT. MUS. : Cat of F. Lloyd Coll. of Worcs. Porc. By R. L. Hobson ; 84 pl. 5/ 8° Brit. Mus. 24
*HOBSON, R. L. Worcester Porcelain : wall-per. to pres. day ; 109 ill. (17 col.) 126/ Quaritch 10
Scottish : FLEMING (J. A.) Scottish Pottery ; 60 pl. (184 pieces) 25/ 8° MacLehose, *Gl.* 23
Denmark : *Copenhagen*
HAYDEN, Arth. Royal Copenhagen Pottery ; 105 pl. (5 col.) 42/ 4° Unwin 11
,, Chats on Royal Copenh. Porc. ; 57 pl. [$3.50 Stokes] 10/6 8° Unwin 18
France
AUSCHER, E. S. Hist. & Descr'n of F'ch Porcel. [tr.] ; 73 ill. (24 col.) 30/ ($10) r 8° Cassell 05
FRANTZ, Henri French Pottery & Porcelain ; 65 pl. (7 col.) 6/ 8° Batsford [06] 13
SOLON, M. L. Hist. & Descr'n of Old F'ch Faïence ; ill. (24 col.) 30/ r 8° Cassell 03
Palissy, B. [1510–89] : MORLEY (H.) Life of P. [*v. also* Smiles' *Huguenots* (**A** § 63)] 5/ Cassell [52] 78
Sèvres
DOAT, T. M. Grand Feu Ceramics : treat. on making [tr.] ; 151 ill. $7.50 Keram. Studio Pb. Co., *Syrac.* 05
GARNIER, E. [ed.] The Soft Porcelain of Sèvres ; 50 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 168/] r f° Nimmo 91
The Eng. ed. is a dangerous bk. to buy, as the col. pl. have a tendency to turn black, result'g in law-suit in wh. Eng. pub'r gained damages.

LAKING, G. F. Sèvres Porc'n in Buckghm. Pal. & Winds. Cast.; 64 pl. (63 col.) 210/ 4° Bradbury 07

Germany : HEINTZE, Dr Hist. of Meissen China Fact'y : 1710–1910; 43 pl. (some col.) & 377 ill. 84/ 4° 10

Holland : KNOWLES (W. P.) Dutch Pott'y & Porc.; 54 ill. [$2.50 Scrib.] 7/6 Batsford [04] 13

NEURDENBURG, Elis. Old Dutch Pottery & Tiles [tr.]; 69 col. pl. [$22 Himebaugh] 84/ 4° Benn 23

SOLON, M. L. Art Stone-ware of Low Ctrs. & Germ., 2 v.; 235 ill. [*subsc.* 105/] 4° *pr. pr.* (Chisw. Pr.) 92

Delft : HAVARD (H.) Histoires des Faïences d. Delft, 2 v.; 535 ill. (some col.) 75/ Quaritch [69] 09

LANE, S. [ed.] Van Vermeer of Delft : 1632–75 : 8 col. pl. & Foreword 5/ 4° Halton 25

Italy —*v. also* Majolica, *inf.*

WALLIS, Hy. Orient. Influ'ce of Ceram. Art of It. Renaiss'ce; ill. 12/6 s 4° Quaritch 02

Spain ; Mohammedan : EVANS (L'y M. M.)—*in her* Lustre Pottery, *ut inf.*

VAN DE PUT, A. Hispano-Moresque Ware of 15th Cent.; ill. 12/6 4° Chapman 04

,, The same : Suppl. Stud. & Later Examples; ill. 7/6 4° *Art Wrks. Qu'ly* Off. 11

RIEFSTAHL, R. M. Parish-Watson Coll. of Moham. Potteries; ill. [150/ Luzac] $50 4° Weyhe, *N.Y.* 22

America ; American Indian

BARBER, Dr Edwin A. The Pottery & Porcelain of U. S.; 200 ill. $5 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* [93] 09

GORDON, G. B. [ed.] Examples of Maya Pottery, 4 Pts.; 100 col. pl. [ea. 246/ Quar.] f° Univ. Mus., *Ph.*

GUTHE, Carl E. Pueblo Pottery Making; ill. [village San Ildefonso; 18/6 O. U. P.] Yale U. P. 25

PITKIN, A. H. Early Am. Folk Pottery; ill. [Bennington pott'y, etc.] $7 Mrs Pitkin, *Hartf., Conn.* 18

Armorial China

CRISP, F. A. Armorial China; cat of Chin. porc. w. c'ts of arms; 12 col. pl. 84/ 4° Grove Pk. Pr. 07

GRIGGS, W. [ed.] Armorial China; 24 col. pl. [*subscr.* 63/] 4° *pr. pr.* (Quaritch) 88

TUDOR-CRAIG, Sir A. Armorial China of the Eighteenth Century; ill. 63/ 4° Century House 26

Lustre : BOSANKO (W.) Collecting Old Lustre Ware 2/6 l 8° Heinemann 16

EVANS, L'y M. M. Lustre Pottery; 24 pl. [$20 Dutton] 52/6 4° Methuen 20

Maiolica

ASHMOL. MUS., OXON. : Descr. Cat. of Maiolica, etc. By Fortnum; 23 pl. 10/6 ($3.10) s 8° Clar. Pr. 97

BARBER, E. L. Spanish Maiolica in coll. of Hispanic Soc. of Amer.; ill. 50c. 8° Putn., *N.Y.* 15

DENNISTOUN, Jas. Memoirs of Dukes of Urbino, 3 v.—*ut* **F** § 53 (p. 1445)
Vol. iii contains an account of Majolica produced in the Duchy.

FORTNUM, C. D. E. Maiolica, etc., Wares; 73 ill. (12 col.) [S. K. M. Cat.] 42/ r 8° Chapman 72

* ,, Maiolica : historical treatise; 21 pl. (1 col.) & 550 marks 42/ ($13) Cl. Pr. 96

SOLON, M. L. Hist. & Descr'n of Italian Majolica; 72 pl. (24 col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] 4° Cassell 07

WALLIS, Hy. Art of the Precursors : early Ital. maiolica; 94 ill. (some col.) 18/ 4° Quaritch 01

,, Oak Leaf Jars : 15-cent. Ital. ware; 83 tinted ill. 20/ s 4° Quaritch 03

,, Seventeen Plates by N. F. da Urbino at Venice; 27 ill. 24/ s 4° Quaritch 05

Tiles ; Pavements

BOLTON, A. T. [ed.] Examples of Mosaic Pavements in Pompeii & Venice; 13 col. pl. 21/ Batsf. 92

CUST, R. H. H. Pavement Masters of Siena; 26 ill. [1369–1562; Gt. Crafsm.] 5/ Bell 97

MORGAN, Thos. Roman-British Mosaic Pavements—*ut* **G** § 2 (p. 1581)

India : COUSENS (H.; ed.) Portf'o of Ill's of Sind Tiles; 50 col. pl. i f° Arch. Surv. of Ind. 06

Tin Enamelled Pottery : BARBER (E. A.) Tin Enamelled Pottery; ill. 5/ 8° Hodder 07

DOWNHAM, Rev. E. A. Blue Dash Chargers—*ut* **I** § 111, *s.v.* Enamelling

Toby Jugs : PRICE (Cpt R. K.) Astbury, Whieldon, & Ralph Wood Figures & Toby Jugs; ill. [cat. of his coll'n] 105/ 4° Lane 22

Vases ; Lamps ; Lekythoi

ASHMOLEAN MUS., OXON., Gk. Vases in. By P. Gardner; ill. (26 col.) 63/ ($19.50) i f° O. U. P. 93

BEAZLEY, J. D. Attic Red-fig'd Vases in Amer. Museums; 122 ill. [30/ O. U. P.] $7 Harv. U. P. 18

BOST. MUS. OF FINE ARTS : Catal. of the Gk., Etrusc., & Rom. Vases. By E. Robinson; ill. Houghton, *Bost.* 94

Brit. Mus. : Cat. of the Vases, vols. i (Pt. 2)–iv. By H. B. Walters + C. H. Smith ; 85 pl. 86/ 4° Br. Mus. 93–12

i (1) : not pb. yet ; i (2) : *Cypriote, Itl. Etrusc.* ; ii : *Black Fig'd Vases*, 24/ ; iii : *Vases of Finest Per.*, 26/ ; iv : *V's of Latest Per.*, 16/ *Gk. & Etrusc.*, vol. i (1 : Prehist. Aegean ; by E. J. Forsdyke, 16 pl.), 45/, '25.

,, Designs fr. Gk. Vases in Br. Mus., ed. A. S. Murray; 62 photos. 10/ f° B. M. 94

,, Designs fr. White Athenian Vases in Br. Mus. 32/ f° Br. Mus. 96

,, Catal. of the Roman Pottery. By H. B. Walters ; 44 pl. 40/ 4° Br. Mus. 08

Buschor, Ernst Greek Vase Painting [tr.] ; 160 ill. [$10 Dutton] 25/ r 8° Chatto 21

Corpus Vasorum Antiquorum ; pl. Champion, *Paris* ; Brit. Mus. 23, *sqq.*, *in prg.*

Gt. Brit., i : *Brit. Mus.*, fasc. 1 (A. H. Smith), 12/6. *France*, iv : *Louvre* (E. Pottier), fasc. 1–3, ea. 17/6. Co-ordinates & classifies spec's of anc. pottery in museums of France & England. Pb. f. the Union Académique Internat.

Caskey, L. D. Geometry of Greek Vases ; ill. $6.25 4° Mus. Fine Arts, *Bost.* 22

Englefield, Sir H. Ancient Vases fr. his Colln.: 40 pl. engr. H. Moses *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] i 8° Bohn [1819] 48

Fairbanks, Arth. Athenian Lekythoi—*ut* **G** § 5 (p. 1588)

Fitzw'm Mus., Camb. : Cat. of the Gk. Vases. By E. A. Gardner ; 4 pl. [$4 Macm.] 12/6 Camb. Pr. 97

Hambridge, Jay Dynamic Symmetry : the Greek Vase ; ill. [25/ O. U. P.] $6 r 8° Y. U. P. 20

Harrison (Jane E.) + MacColl (D. S.) [eds.] Greek Vase Paintings : 57 examples, w. notes *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] f° Unwin 93

Herford, M'y A. B. Hdbk. of Gk. Vase Painting ; ill. [$3.75 Longm.] 9/6 r 8° Mancs U. P. 19

Hoppin, Dr J. C. Euthymides & his Fellows ; 84 ill. [17/ O. U. P.] $4 8° Harv. U. P. 17

On the vases of Euthymides, Phintias, Hypsis, and Kleophrades.

,, Hdbk. of Greek Black-fig'd Vases ; ill. [50/ O. U. P.] r 8° Harv. U. P. 24

,, Hdbk. of Attic Red-fig'd Vases of 6–5 cents. B.C., 2 v. ; ill. [70/ O. U. P.] $16 r 8° Harv. U. P. 19–20

Moses, Hy. [1782–1870] Coll. of Antiq. Vases, Tripods, Candelabra, etc. ; 120 ill. 9/ Tiranti [1814] 21

Pottier, E. Douris & the Painters of Greek Vases [tr.] ; ill. 7/6 8° Murray 09

Richter, Gisela M. A. The Craft of Athen. Pottery ; ill. [25/ O. U. P.] $6 8° Yale U. P. 23

Wallis, Hy. —*v. supra, s.v.* Persian

,, [ed.] Pict's fr. Gk. Vases : white Athen. Lekythi : ill. & 12 col. pl. 42/ f° Dent 96

Yale Univ. : Baur (P.) Cat. of Stoddard Coll. of Gk. & It. Vases [42/ O. U. P.] $10 Yale U. P. 22

Glazed Pottery ; Terra Sigillata

Furnival, W. J. Researches on Leadless Glazes [135 pp.] 105/ 8° Auth., *Stone, Staffs* 98

,, Leadless Decor. Tiles, Faiences, Mosaic [w. recipes ; 852 pp.] 126/ 4° *Stone*, 07

Luxmore, C. F. C. Engl. Saltglazed Earthenware ; 89 pl. 105/ 4° Pollard, *Exeter* 24

Oswald (F.) + Pryce (T. D.) Intro. to Study of Terra Sigillata ; 83 pl. 42/ ($16.50) 4° Longman 20

On the red-glazed pottery ('Samian ware') of the Roman Impl. period. Chronolog. treated.

Tillyard, E. M. W. The Hope Vases ; 43 pl. [cat. & discuss'n ; Macm., *N.Y.*] 84/ Camb. Pr. 23

Ure, P. N. Black Glaze Pottery fr. Rhitsonia in Boeotia ; 19 pl. 7/6 ($6) 8° O. U. P. 13

Terra-cottas

Brit. Mus. : Descr. of the Anc. Terracottas. By T. Combe [still available] 31/6 4° Br. Mus. 1810

,, Cat. of the Terracottas, Gk. & Rom. By H. B. Walters ; 44 pl. 35/ Br. Mus. 04

,, Gk. & Etruscan Terra-cotta Sarcophagi—*ut* **G** § 5 (p. 1588)

Huish, M. B. Gk. Terra-cotta Statuettes : orig., evol., use 21/ r 16° Murray 00

Hutton, C. A. Greek Terra-cotta Statuettes ; 33 pl. (17 col.) [$2.50 Macm.] 7/ i 8° Seeley 99

Marquand, A. Robbia Heraldry—*ut* **I** § 97

Van Buren, Mrs E. D. Figurative Terra-cotta Revetments in Etruria & Latium in 6 & 5 Cents. B.C. ; ill. [$7 Dutton] 16/ 8° Murray 21

Practical Works —*v. also* **I** § 65*, *s.v.* Clay ; Sand

Binns, C. F. The Potter's Craft: pract. guide ; ill. [$2.50 V. Nost.] 13/ 8° Constable [10] 22

,, Story of the Potter ; ill. [75c. Mansfield] 1/ s 8° Newnes 97

,, [ed.] Manual of Practical Potting [$8 Van Nostr.] 8° Scott, Greenwood [2 ed. 98] 22

,, [ed.] Ceramic Technology : tech. sci. appl. to battery 12/6 8° Scott, Greenw. 98

BOURRY, E. Treatise on the Ceramic Industries [tr.] 14/6 8° Scott, Greenwood [11] 19
BURTON, Wm Porcelain : nature, art, manufacture ; 50 pl. 10/6 8° Cassell [06] 20
COX, Geo. J. Pottery for Artists, Craftsmen, Teachers ; ill. $1.25 (5/6) c 8° Macm. 14
GRAHAM, Rev. M. Cup & Saucer Land ; 60 ill. [N. Staffs. ; pop.] 5/ 8° Madgwick 08
LUNN, Rich. Pottery : hdbk. of pract. pottery, 2 v. ; ill. ea. 5/ 8° Chapm. 03–10
MALINOVSKY, Andr. Ceramics ; ill. [f. manuf'rs] [$3 Van Nostr.] 8/6 c 8° Scott, Greenw. 21
MELLOR, J. W. Treat. on Ceram. Industries, vol. i : Quant. Organic Anal. 30/ 8° Griffin 13
SANDEMAN, E. A. Notes on Manuf. of Earthenware ; ill. [$3 Van Nostr.] 7/6 c 8° Lockw. [ ] 17
SEARLE, A. B. Ceramic Industries Pocket Bk. 8/6 $3.40 1 8° Pitman 20
,, —*in his* The Clayworker's Handbk. (& o'r bks.), *ut* **I** § 65*
SEGER, H. A. Pap's on the Manuf. of Pott'y, 2 v. [63/ Williams] $15 1 8° Chem. Pb. Co., *Easton* 02–3
STAFFORDSH. COUNTY LABORATORY : Clay & Pottery Industries, v. i [by var. wrs.] 15/ 8° Griffin 14

Architectural Pottery : LEFEVRE (L.) Architectural Pottery [tr.] ; 955 ill. 15/ i 8° Scott, Greenw. 00
Bricks, tiles, pipes, terra-cottas, stoneware mosaics, faïences, etc.

Calculations, etc. : JACKSON (W.) Textbk. on Ceramic Calcul'ns 3/6 ($1.20) Longman 04
SEARLE, A. B. Ceramic Industries Pocket Book 8/6 ($3.40) 1 8° Pitman 20
Chemistry of Pottery : LANGENBECK. Chemistry of Pottery ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] Williams 08
Clay (*Analysis of*) : ASHBY (H. M.) How to Analyse Clay 3/6 Scott, Greenwood
Decoration of Pottery ; Designs ; Painting
FILKENS, G. C. China Painter's A B C ; ill. $1.50 c 8° Caspar, *Milwaukee* 20
HAINBACH, Rud. Pottery Decorating [tr.] ; ill. [$3 Van Nostr.] 7/6 8° Scott, Greenw. [07] 24
SEDER, A. Sketch Designs f. Artist. Objects in Pottery, Glass, etc. ; ill. 21/ i 8° Batsf. 99
Transfer-printing : TURNER (W.) Trsf. Prt'g on Enams., Porc., Pott'y—*ut* **I** § 111, *s.v.* Enamelling

114 : PLATE (GOLD ; SILVER ; PEWTER)

England ; Europe

BURGESS, F. W. Silver, Pewter, Sheffield Plate ; 85 ill. [$6 Dutton] 12/6 8° Routledge 21
BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB : Silversm's Wk. of Eur. Origin ; 120 pl. f° *pr. pr.* (The Club) 01
CHAFFERS, W. Hall Marks on Gold & Silver Plate, ed. C. A. Markham ; ill. 35/ r 8° Reeves & T [65] 21
,, Hdbk. to Hall Marks on G. & S. Plate, ed. same ; front. 6/ Reeves & T. [97] 24
,, Gilda Aurifabrorum : hist. of Eng. goldsmiths *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] Gibbings [83] 99
CHURCHILL, S. J. A. Goldsmiths of Rome—*in* Brit. Sch. at Rome, Papers, vol. iv, *ut* **G** § 6 (p. 1588)
*CRIPPS, W. J. Old English Plate : ecclesiast., decorative, domestic ; ill. 25/ 8° Murray [78] 14
,, College & Corporation Plate fr. S. Kens. Mus. 2/6 p 8° Chapman 81
GARDNER, J. S. [ed.] Old Silver-Work, chfly. Eng., 15–18 Cents. ; 121 pl.
[Catal. of loan-colln. St James' C't] 105/ f° Batsf. 04
HAYDEN, Arth. Chats on Old Silver ; 81 pl. [Chats Ser. $2.50 Stokes] 5/ 8° Unwin [09] 15
JACKSON, Sir Chas J. Eng. Goldsmiths & their Marks ; 13,000 marks 105/ 4° Macmillan [05] 22
,, Hist. of Eng. Plate : eccles. & secular, 2 v. ; 1,577 ill. (1 col.) 168/ s f° Batsf. 11
JEWITT, Llewell. Corporation Plate & Insignia of Office of Cities & Corp. Towns of Eng. and W., ed. W. H. St John Hope, 2 v. ; 387 ill. 84/ 4° Bemrose 95
JONES, E. Alf. Old English Gold Plate ; 38 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] r 4° Bemrose 07
,, Old Silv. Sacram. Vessels of Foreign Prot. Churches in Eng. ; 22 pl. 21/ r 4° Dent 08
,, Old Eng. Plate of Emp. of Russia ; 50 ill. *pr. pr.* (W. H. Smith) *Letchw'th* 09
MACQUOID, Percy Plate Collector's Guide ; ill. [abgd. fr. Cripps] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Murray 08
DE ROTHSCHILD, E. A. Cat. of Coll. of Old Plate ; 41 pl. *o.p.* 4° Bemrose 07
DE ROTHSCHILD, Bar'ess Jas. Cat. of Obj's of G. & Silv. & Limoges Enam's. By E. A. Jones ; 101 pl.
147/ 4° Const. 13
VICT. & ALB. MUS., S. Kens. : Engl. Silversmiths' Work, Civil & Domestic ; ill. 4/ V. & A. Mus. 20
W., D. T. The Hall Marks of Gold & Silver ; pl. 10/6 8° Dent 25

*WATTS, W. W. Old Eng. Silver ; 300 collotypes [A.-S. times to 1800] 126/ 4° Benn 24
YOUNG, W. A. Silver & Sheffield Plate Collector ; 100 ill. [$2.50 Dodd] 6/ c 8° Jenkins 19
Values : CALDICOTT (J. W.) Values of O. Eng. Silv. & Shef. Pl. ; 87 pl. 42/ 4° Bemrose 06

Locally

Berks : JONES (E. A.) Gold & Silver of Windsor Castle ; ill. 147/ f° Arden Pr. 11
Cambridge : FITZW'M MUS. : Ill. Cat. of Loan Coll'n of Plate ; 30 ill. 21/ 4° Bowes, *Camb.* 96
JONES, E. A. The Old Plate of the Cambridge Colleges ; 120 pl. 84/ 4° Camb. Pr. 10
SMITH, J. J. Specimens of College Plate ; pl. 4° Camb. Antiqu. Soc. 45
Cheshire : BALL (T. S.) Church Plate of City of Chester ; 12 pl. 10/6 4° Sherratt, *Mancs.* 08
Cumberland
FERGUSON, R. S. Old Ch. Plate in Dioc. of Carlisle ; ill. [Cumb. Ant. Soc.] 15/6 Thurnam, *Carl.* [82] 08
Dorsetshire : NIGHTINGALE (J. E.) Church Plate of Dorset ; ill. 6/ Brown, *Salisbury* 89
Gloucs : EVANS (J. T.) Church Plate of Gloucestershire Brist. & Gloucs Archæol. Soc. 06
Hampshire : BRAITHWAITE (Can. P. R.) Church Plate of Hampshire ; ill. 31/6 4° Warren, *Wincs.* 09
Hereford : STANHOPE (B. S.) + MOFFATT (H. C.) Ch. Pl. of Co. of Heref. ; pl. 31/6 Constable 03
Herts : EVANS (Rev. J. T.) Church Plate of Hertfordshire ; pl. Alden, *Stow, Gloucs.*
Isle of Man : JONES (E. A.) Old Church Pl. of I. of M. ; 20 pl. 12/6 4° Bemrose 07
Kent : ROBERTSON (Scott) Church Plate in Kent ; ill. 8° Mitchell & Hughes 8–
Leicestershire : TROLLOPE (Rev. A.) Inventory of Ch. Plate of Leics., 2 v. ; ill. 42/ Clarke, *Lewis* 89–91
London : FRESHFIELD, Edwin, *jun.*) Comm'n Pl. of Churches of City of Lond. ; 15 pl. 4° *pr. pr.* 95
HOWARD, Montague Old London Silver : hist., makers, marks ; 206 ill. (6 illum.) 50/ 4° Batsf. 03
JONES, E. A. Old Royal Plate in Tower of Lond. ; 20 pl. 31/6 4° Fox, Jones, *Oxon.* 08
Northampton : MARKHAM (C. A.) Church Plate of Co. of N'hptn ; ill. 15/ Tebbutt, *Nthpn.* 95
Oxford : MOFFATT (H. C.) Old Oxford Plate ; 96 pl. 84/ 4° Constable 06
SHAW, Hy. Ancient Plate, etc., from Oxford Colleges ; 10 col. pl. *o.p.* 4° Pickering 37
Rutld. : HOPE (R. C.) Invent'y of Ch. Pl. in Rutl. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Bemrose 88
Wiltshire : NIGHTINGALE (J. E.) Church Plate of County of Wilts ; ill. 15/ Brown, *Salisb.* 91
Worcester : LEA (Archd. W.) Church Plate in Archdeaconry of Worcester ; 5 pl. 8° *Worcs.* 84
Yorks : FALLOW (J. M.) Yorks Church Plate, ed. McCall, vol. i 8° Yorks Arch. Soc. 12

Wales

Canarv. : JONES (E. A.) Ch. Plate of Dioc. of Bangor ; 34 pl. 21/ Bemrose 06
Cardigansh. : EVANS (J. T.) Ch. Plate of Cardiganshire ; ill. 4° Alden, *Stow, Gloucs.* 14
Carmarthensh. : EVANS (J. T.) Church Plate of Carm'sh ; 14 pl. 21/ 8° Gray 07
Glamorgan : EVANS (J. T.) Church Plate of Gowerland ; 39 pl. 42/ 4° Alden, *Stow, Gloucs.* 21
HALLIDAY, G. E. Llandaff Church Plate ; 59 ill. 12/6 r 8° Bemrose 01
THOMAS (T. H.) + WHEATLEY (J. L.) Cardiff Insignia & Silver Plate 8° *Cardiff* 14
Pembrokesh. : EVANS (J. T.) Ch. Pl. of Pembrokeshire ; ill. 21/ 4° W. H. Roberts 05
Radnor : EVANS (J. T.) Church Plate of Radnorshire ; ill. 21/ Alden, *Stow, Gloucs.* 10
Scotland : BURNS (Thos.) Old Scottish Communion Plate ; ill. 4° *pr. pr.* (Clark, *Ed.*) 92
Haddington : CURLE (A. O.) The Treasure of Traprain ; 153 ill. (some col.) 63/ 4° MacLehose, *Gl.* 23
Descrn. of the find of Roman silver-plate on Traprain Law in 1914 : by the Excavator.
Ireland : MAHAFFY (J. P.) Plate in Trinity Coll., Dubl. 10/6 8° Macmillan 18

France

CHAFFERS, Wm. Hdbk. to Fch. Hall Marks on G. & S. Plate ; 431 marks 6/ Reeves & T. [ ] 99
,, Hdbk. to Foreign H.M.'s other than Fch. ; 163 marks 6/ Reeves & T. [ ] 98
CRIPPS, W. J. Old French Plate : its makers & marks 15/ 8° Murray [80] 93
Oriental : ROTH (H. L.) Orient. Silver w'k : Malay, Chinese ; 250 ill. 21/ 4° Truslove 10
Burma : TILLY (H.) Silver Work of Burma 15/ Govt. Pr. 02
,, Modern Silver Work of Burma 12/6 Govt. Pr. 03
America : AVERY (C. L.) Amer. Silver of 17 & 18 Cents. ; ill. $6 Metr. Mus. of Art, *N.Y.* 20
JONES, E. A. Old Silver of Amer. Churches ; ill. 147/ f° St Cath. Pr. 13
Mexico : SAVILLE (M. H.) Goldsmith's Art in Anc. Mexico ; ill. $3.25 Mus. of Am. Ind., *N.Y.* 20

Sheffield Plate : BRADBURY (F.) Hist. of Old Sheff. Plate ; ill. 42/ ($12) 4° Macm. 12
HAYDEN, Arth. Chats on Old Sheff. Plate ; 58 pl. [$4 Stokes] 21/ 8° Unwin 20
Sheffield Assay Office Register : 1773–1907 Batsford 11
,, Old Silver Platers & their Marks [assay office reg'r] Batsford 11
TORREY, Julia W. Old Sheffield Plate : technique & hist. ; ill. $7.50 4° Houghton, *Bost.* 18
VEITCH, H. N. Sheffield Plate : hist., manuf., art ; 75 pl. 25/ i 8° Bell 08
WYLLIE, Bertie Sheffield Plate ; 121 ill. 6/ 8° Batsford [07] 13
YOUNG, W. A. Silver & Sheffield Plate Collector—*ut sup.*
Spoons : PRICE (F. G. H.) Old Base Metal Spoons ; ill. 10/ Batsford 09
WESTMAN, H. O. The Spoon [primit., Egypt., Rom., medicv., mod.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Wiley 45
Pewter : BELL (Malc.) Old Pewter ; 106 pl. 6/ 8° Batsford [05] 13
CLIFFORD'S INN HALL : Cat. of Pewter Exhib. held 1908 ; ill. 21/ W. H. Smith, *Letchworth* 09
COTTERELL, H. H. National Types of Old Pewter ; 6 pl. & 200 ill. $2.50 4° *Antiques, Bost.* 25
GALE, E. J. Pewter & the Amateur Collector ; 43 pl. 7/6 m 8° Medici Soc. 10
MARKHAM, C. A. Pewter Marks & Old Pewter Ware ; 200 ill. [$7.50 Scrib.] 21/ Reeves & T. 09
MASSÉ, H. J. L. J. Chats on Old Pewter ; 91 ill. [Chats Ser. ; Stokes, *N.Y.*] 10/6 8° Unwin [11] 19
,, Pewter Plate ; 100 ill. [hist. & descriptive] 30/ i 8° Bell [04] 10
,, The Pewter Collector ; 1,000 marks [$2.50 Dodd] 7/6 c 8° Jenkins 21
MOORE, Mrs N. H. Old Pewter, Brass, Copper, Sheffield Pl. ; ill. [8/6 Hodder] $5 8° Stokes, *N.Y.* 05
DE NAVARRO, A. Causeries on English Pewter ; ill. 10/6 4° *Country Life* Off. 10
REDMAN, Wm Marks on Old Pewter & Sheff. Plate ; ill. 8° 03
Pewterers Co. : WELCH (C.) Hist. of Co. of Pewterers, 2 v. s 4° *pr. pr.* 02
Scottish : WOOD (L. I.) Scottish Pewter-ware & Pewterers ; 36 pl. 15/ i 8° Morton, *Ed.* 04
American : KERFOOT (J. B.) American Pewter ; 137 pl. 4° Houghton, *Bost.* 24
Gold and Silver Smith's Wk.—*v.* **I** § 73 ; **Hall-marking**, **I** § 73

115 : GEMS ; RINGS ; IVORIES ; PRECIOUS STONES ; JEWELLERY

Generally —*v. also* **H** § 34 (p. 1792)
BILLING, A. Science of Gems, Jewels, Coins, & Medals *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] r 8° Daldy [67] 75
BURNHAM, S. M. Precious Stones in Nature, Art, & Literature ; ill. $3.50 8° Whidden, *Bost.* 86
CASTELLANI, Augusto Gems & other Precious Stones [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Bell 71
CHURCH, Sir A. H. Precious Stones : in scient. & artist. rel'ns [S. K. Mus. Cat.] 1/6 Wyman [83] 08
EMANUEL, Harry Diamonds & Precious Stones ; ill. [hist., values, etc.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Chatto [65] 73
FERNIE, Dr W. T. Precious Stones : f. curative wear 6/ c 8° Wright, *Brist.* 07
JONES, W. History & Mystery of Precious Stones *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Bentley 79
KING, Rev. Chas W. Hdbk. of Engraved Gems ; 600 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] i 8° Bell [66] 85
,, Antique Gems & Rings ; 2 v. ; 600 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] r 8° Bell & Daldy [60] 72
,, Nat. Hist. of Prec. Stones & Metals ; ill. [Bohn's Lib.] 6/ Bell [67] 70
,, Natural Hist. of Gems ; ill. [Bohn's Lib.] 6/ c 8° Bell [65] 67
,, —*in his* Gnostics & their Remains, *ut* **I** § 86
KING, Clarence [ed.] Statistics of Precious Stones, by S. F. Emmons + G. F. Becker $6 4° *N.Y.* 86
KUNZ, G. F. The Curious Lore of Prec. Stones ; 86 pl. (some col.) $5 (21/) 8° Lippincott 13
,, The Magic of Jewels & Charms ; 90 col. ill. $5 (21/) 8° Lippincott 15
,, Shakespeare & Precious Stones ; ill. $1.25 (6/) 8° Lippincott 16
OSBORNE, Duffield Engraved Gems ; 32 pl. (700 figs.) [25/ Melrose] $6 4° Holt, *N.Y.* 13
PAVITT, W. T. + K. Bk. of Talismans, Amulets, Zodiacal Gems ; 11 pl. (1 col.) 10/6 Rider [14] 22
SMITH, G. F. H. Gem-stones & their Distinctive Characters—*ut* **H** § 33
STREETER, E. W. Precious Stones & Gems : hist., sources, char'ics ; ill. (some col.) 15/ Bell [77] 98
WESTROPP, H. M. Manual of Precious Stones & Antique Gems ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Low 73
WADE, Fk. B. Textbk. of Precious Stones ; ill. $2 (10/) 8° Putnam 18
WEBER, F. P. Aspects of Death in Art & Epigram—*ut* **H** § 42 (p. 1809) [fr. gems, etc.]

WODISKA, Julius Bk. of Precious Stones ; ill. [identif'n, values, etc.] $2.50 (10/6) c 8° Putnam 09
Dict. : FORRER (L.) Biog. Dict. of Medallists, Gem Engr'rs, etc., 6 v.—*ut* **G** § 20 (p. 1621)
Collections
BRIT. MUS. : Catal. of the Engraved Gems ; 10 pl. [Gk. & Rom.] 3/ c 8° Brit. Mus. 88
,, Cat. of Engr. Gems of Post-class. Periods. By O. M. Dalton 25/ 4° Brit. Mus. 15
FITZW'M MUS., Camb. : Engr. Gems of Class. Times, ed. J. H. Middleton [$3.50 Macm.] 12/6 Camb. Pr. 91
,, Catal. of the Mediæval Ivories, Enamels, Jewellery, Gems, & Misc. Objs. beq. by Fk. McClean. By O. M. Dalton ; 27 ill. [$2.40 Macm.] 7/6 8° Camb. Pr. 12
LEWES HOUSE Collection of Ancient Gems. By J. D. Beazley ; ill. 38/ ($15) 4° O. U. P. 20
LEWIS, Rev. S. S. Coll. of Gems & Rings in C. C. C., Camb. ; ed. J. H. Middleton 6/ Camb. Pr. 92
MARLBOROUGH COLL'N : The Marlborough Gems, engr'd by Bartolozzi, 2 v. ; 108 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 50/] f° Murray [1780–91] 45
This famous col. of wks. in cameo and intaglio sold in 1875 f. £37,750. Letterpr. in Fch. and Latin—parallel pages.
METROP. MUS. OF ART, N.Y. : Cat. of the Engr'd Gems. By Gisela Richter ; ill. $5 Metr. Mus., *N.Y.* 20
PONIATOWSKI, Pr'ce : Coll. of Antique Gems, ed. J. Prendeville + Maginn, 2 v. ; 471 ill. [*pb.* £21] 4° *Lond.* 59
DE ROTHSCHILD, Bar'ess Jas. Catal. of Obj's of Gold & Silv., & Limoges Enamels—*ut* **I** § 114
SOUTHESK, Jas., 9th E. of Cat. of Coll. of Ant. Gems, ed. L'y Hel. Carnegie, vol. i : Egypt'n, Assyr., Syr., Phœn., Gk., Etrusc., Rom. 30/ 4° Quaritch 09
SPITZER : La Collection Spitzer—*v.* **I** § 110
Amber : BUFFUM (W. A.) The Tears of the Heliades ; ill. 5/ Low [96] 97
Brooches : HEATON (Harriet) Brooches of All Nations ; 78 ill. 6/ i 8° Simpkin 04
Cameos : DAVENPORT (C.) Cameos ; ill. 7/ i 8° Seeley 00
Diamonds—*v. also* **H** § 34 (p. 1792), *s.v.* Diamond
LAUFER, B. The Diamond $1 8° Field Mus., Nat. Hist., *Chic.* 15
STREETER, E. W. Great Diamonds of World : hist. & romance *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Bell 82
WADE, Fk. B. Diamonds : facts that govern value $1.25 (6/) c 8° Putnam 16
Enamels—*v.* **I** § 111, *s.v.* Enamelling
Gem-cutting : CLAREMONT (L.) The Gem-cutter's Craft ; 100 ill. 15/ s 4° Bell 06
Intaglios : RENTON (E.) Intaglio Engraving, Past & Present ; ill. 3/6 f 8° Bell [84] 96
Ivories
BRIT. MUS. : Cat. of Ivory Carvings of Chr. Era. By O. M. Dalton ; 125 pl. 42/ 4° Brit. Mus. 09
BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB Bronzes & Ivories of European Origin—*ut* **I** § 101
CUST, A. M. Ivory-workers of Mid. Ages ; ill. [Gt. Craftsmen ; $2 Macm.] 5/ Bell 02
KUNZ, Dr G. F. Ivory & the Elephant ; ill. $7.50 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 15
MASKELL, Alf. O. Ivories ; ill. [Connoiss. Lib. ; $7.50 Putn.] 25/ r 8° Methuen 05
MASKELL, Wm Ivories Anc. & Mediæval ; ill. [S. Kens. Mus. Cat.] 21/ 8° Chapm. 72
SMITH, Earl B. Schl. of Ivory Carvers in Provence—*in his* Early Chr'n Iconogr., *ut* **I** § 86
WESTWOOD, J. O. Fictile Ivories ; ill. [S. Kens. Mus. Cat.] 24/ r 8° Chapman 76
Japan : AUDSLEY (G. A.) + TOMKINSON. Art Carvings of Japan : ivory & wood ; 50 pl. 84/ Low 87
Jades
BISHOP, H. R. Bishop Coll'n : investig's & stud's in jade, 2 v. ; 76 ill. (45 col.) *pr pr. N.Y.* 06
EMMONS, G. T. Jade in Br. Columbia & Use by Natives ; ill. $5 Mus. of Am. Ind., *N.Y.* 23
LAUFER, B. Jade : study in Chin. Archæol. & Relig. ; ill. [22/ Quaritch] $5 Field Mus., *Chic.* 12
POPE-HENNESY, U. Early Chinese Jades ; ill. [$25 Stokes] 73/6 4° Benn 23
DE TANNER, P. Chinese Jade, Ancient & Modern, 2 v. ; 124 pl. (7 col.) 120/ 4° Goldston 25
Jewellery (Antique)—*for* Practical Works *v.* **I** § 73
BRIT. MUS. : Cat. of Jew'y : Gk., Etrusc., Rom. By F. H. Marshall ; 73 pl. 35/ 4° Brit. Mus. 11
BURGESS, F. W. Antique Jewellery & Trinkets ; 150 ill. [$3.50 Putn.] 12/6 8° Routledge 19
DAVENPORT, Cyr. J. H. Jewellery ; 21 pl. (1 col.) [Little Bks. on Art ; $1 McClurg, *C.*] 2/6 Meth. 05
DAWSON, Nelson Goldsmiths' & Silvers's Wk. ; ill. [Conn. Lib. ; $7.50 Putn.] 25/ r 8° Methuen [07]

EVANS, Joan Engl. Jewellery fr. 5 Cent. to 1800 ; 34 pl. (2 col.) [$20 Dutt.] 52/6 Meth. 21
,, Magical Jewels of Mid. Ages & Ren'ce [esp. Engl. ; $5.35 Macm.] 16/ O. U. P. 23
KOZMINSKY, I. Magic & Science of Jewels & Stones ; ill. (some col.) $4.50 (22/6) 8° Putnam 22
LUTHMER, F. Ornam'l Jew'y of Renaiss'ce in rel. to Costume ; 30 pl. (18 col.) 84/ 4° Soth. 82
PERCIVAL, M. Chats on Old Jewelry & Trinkets ; ill. [Chats Ser. ; $2 Stokes] 5/ Unwin 12
SMITH, H. Clifford Jewellery ; 54 pl. (4 col.) [hist. ; Conn. Lib. ; $7.50 Putn.] 25/ Methuen 08
SORENSEN (H. R.) + VAUGHAN Handwrought Jewelry [6/ G. Parker] $1 Bruce Pb. Co., *Milw.* 16
U.S. NAT'L MUS. : MERRILL (G. P.) Hdbk. to Coll. of Jewels, etc. Nat. Mus., *Wgn.* 22
WHEATLEY (H. B.) + DELAMOTTE (P. H.) Art Work in Gold & Silver, 2 v. [hist.] 5/ 8° Low 86
Alfred Jewel (The) —*v.* **F** § 18 (p. 1167 : EARLE)
Paste (Old) : RYLEY (A. B.) Old Paste ; 28 pl. (1 col.) [$12.50 Doran] 42/ r 4° Methuen 13
Pearls—*v. also* **H** § 34 (p. 1792), *s.v.* Pearls
KUNZ (G. F.) + STEVENSON (C. H.) Book of the Pearl ; 100 pl. $12.50 Century Co., *N.Y.* 08
ROSENTHAL, L. Kingdom of the Pearl ; 10 pl. E. Dulac [$10 Brentano] 42/ 4° Nisbet 21
SHIPLEY, Dr A. E. Pearls & Parasites—*ut* **H** § 45 (p. 1829) [origin of Oriental pearl]
Regalia
JONES, W. Crowns & Coronations : hist. of regalia in all countries ; 100 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Chatto 83
YOUNGHUSBAND, Sir G. The Jewel House ; pl. (some col.) [$5 Doran] 15/ 8° Jenkins 19
Acc. of the romances conn. w. the Brit. regalia, Col. BLOOD's plot (1671), etc.
,, + DAVENPORT (C.) The Cr. Jewels of Eng. ; ill. (some col.) [$20 Funk] 63/ 4° Cassell [97] 20
A rewritten edn. of DAVENPORT's *The English Regalia*, '97.
Scotland : SCOTT (Sir Walt.) Regalia of Scotland—*in his* Prose Works, *ut* **K** § 89
Rings
BRIT. MUS. Cat. of Finger Rings : Gk., Etr., Rom. By F. H. Marshall ; 35 pl. 23/ 4° B. M. 07
,, Cat. of F'r Rings : Early Xtn., Byz., Teut. By O. M. Dalton ; 30 pl. 25/ 4° B. M. 12
CRISP, F. A. Memorial Rings in poss'n of F. A. Crisp 42/ 4° Grove Pk. Pr. 08
KING, Rev. C. W. Antique Gems & Rings—*ut sup.*
KUNZ, Dr G. F. Rings for the Finger : fr. earliest times ; 290 ill. (some col.) $6 L'cott, *Ph.* 17
JONES, W. Finger-Ring Lore : hist., legendary & anecdotic ; 300 ill. 3/6 Chatto [77] 98
Egypt : *Scarabæi* —*v.* **G** § 9 (p. 1601)
Rome : DENNISON (W.) Gold Treasure of late Roman Period—*ut* **G** § 20 (p. 1624)
America : KUNZ (G. F.) Gems & Prec. Stones of N. Am. ; ill. (9 col.) $10 Sci. Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 89
Gem-cutting : CLAREMONT (L.) The Gem-Cutter's Craft ; 100 ill. 15/ s 4° Bell 06
Natural History of Precious Stones —*v. also* **H** § 34 (p. 1792)

IX. Architecture

116 : GENERAL HISTORY ; DICTIONARIES ; STYLES ; BIOGRAPHY

Dictionaries
AUDSLEY, W. J. + G. A. Pop. Dict. of Archit'l & Allied Arts ; ill., 10 v. ea. 17/6 r 8° Soth. *n.d.* (80–83)
CATES, Arth. [ed.] Dictionary of Architecture, 8 v. ; col. pl. & ill. £21 f° Whiting 52–92
GWILT, Jos. Encyclo. of Archit., ed. W. Papworth ; 1,700 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Longm. [42] 09
*STURGIS, Russell, *etci.* Dictionary of Architecture & Building, 3 v. ; ill. $18 (75/) 4° Macm. 01–2
* ,, Dict. of Archit., 8 v., w. 3 v. of (152) Plates, 11 v. £21 4° & f° Clark, Linc. Inn F'ds, *Lond.* 12
Dictionary of Terms —*v. also* **I** § 82
ATKINSON, T. D. Glossary of Terms Used in Engl. Archit. ; 265 ill. 3/6 f 8° Methuen 06
BUMPUS, Jno. S. Dictionary of Ecclesiastical Terms ; ill. 21/ 8° Laurie 08
BURNS, G. J. Gloss. of Techn. Terms in Archit. & Building Trades 4/ Spon [95] 02

PARKER, J. H. Glossary of Terms used in Archit., 3 v.; ill. *o.p.* Parker [50] 05
,, Concise Gloss. of Terms in Archit.; 470 ill. [abg. of above] 5/ Parker [36] 05
PASSMORE, A. C. Hdbk. of Techn. Terms in Archit're & Bldg. 7/6 8° Scott, Greenw. 04

General History : D'AGINCOURT (J.-B. L.) Hist. of Art by its Monuments [tr.]—*ut* **I** § 82
BRIGGS, M. S. Short History of Building Crafts; ill. [Egypt to 18 cent.] 8/6 Clar. Pr. 25
BUCKMASTER, M. A. Handbook of Architecture; 17 pl. & 86 ill. 6/ 8° Routledge [05] 24
*FERGUSSON, Jas. Hist. of Archit. in All Countries, 5 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 126/] 1 8° Murray [62–7] 91–3
,, Hist. of Ind. & Eastern Archit., ed. J. Burgess + R. P. Spiers, 2 v. 42/ 1 8° Murray 10
The fullest wk., profusely ill. Latter orig. formed vol. iii of former wk.
*FLETCHER, Sir B. F. Hist. of Archit. on Compar. Meth.; 3,500 ill. [$12 Scrib.] 42/ Batsford [96] 24
FROTHINGHAM, A. L., *jun.* —*v.* Sturgis, *inf.*
HAMLIN, Prf. A. D. F. Text-bk. of History of Architecture; 229 ill. 7/6 ($2.50) c 8° Longm. [96] 22
HAMMERTON, J. A. [ed.] Wonders of the Past: rom'ce of antiq'y, 4 v.; ill. ea. $5 Putnam, *N.Y.* 23–4
HOLBORN, I. B. S. Introduction to Architectures of Europ. Religions 6/ 16° Clark, *Ed.* 09
JACKSON, Sir T. G. Architecture; ill. [Europe; fr. earliest times] 25/ 8° Macm. 25
KIMBALL (S. F.) + EDGELL (G. H.). History of Architecture; ill. $3.50 8° Harper 18
LETHABY, W. R. Architecture; ill. [Home Univ. Lib.; 50c. Holt] 1/ s 8° Williams 12
MIDDLETON, G. A. T. Evolution of Archit'l Ornament; ill. [$5 L'cott, *Phila.*] 21/ 4° Griffiths 13
*SIMPSON, Prf. F. M. Hist. of Archit. Devel., 3 v.; 705 ill. ea. 10/6 (ea. $4) 8° Longm. [05–11] 13
Traces developm't thro' planning, constr'n, mater'ls, principles of design.
STATHAM, H. H. Short Crit. Hist. of Archit.; 700 ill. [$3.75 Scribner] 10/ 8° Batsford 12
Presents the facts in logical, orderly sequence, w. crit. comments by the way. A useful bk. to bridge the gap betw. FERGUSSON's monumental wk. [*sup.*] & the textbks.
*STURGIS (Russell) + FROTHINGHAM (A. L.) History of Architecture, 4 v.; ill. $25 Doubled., *N.Y.* 06–15
[150/ Batsford] i–ii by STURGIS, iii–iv by FROTHINGHAM. A kind of modern FERGUSSON.
,, European Architecture: a hist. study; ill. $4 (18/) 8° Macmillan 96
WATERHOUSE, P. L. Story of Architecture; 125 ill. 6/ s 8° Batsford 24

Styles ; Orders : *Generally*
BALL, Jas. T. Five Orders of Architecture; Portfolio Ed.; pl. $4 Comstock, *N.Y.* 17
GREENBERG, A. B. The Orders of Architecture; 20 pl. [2/6 Chapm.] 50c. 4° Wiley, *N.Y.* 15
NORMAND, P. J. C. Parallels—*v.* Spiers, *inf.*
ROSENGARTEN, A. Handbook of Architectural Styles [tr.]; 639 ill. 7/6 c 8° Chatto [76] 86
SPELTZ, A. Styles of Ornament [tr.]—*ut* **I** § 110
SPIERS, R. P. Orders of Archit.: Gk., Rom., Ital., sel. fr. Normand; 20 pl. 10/6 4° Batsford [90] 93
WOOD, Dr W. The Twenty Styles of Architecture; 52 pl., w. text *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] i 8° Low 81

Appreciation
BELCHER, J. Essentials in Architecture; ill. [what to look for] 5/ 8° Batsford 07
BROWNE, Edith A. Great Buildings & How to Enjoy Them: Norman archit.; Gothic; both ill.
[ea. $1.75 Macm.] ea. 3/6 8° Black 07
HAMLIN, T. F. The Enjoyment of Architecture; ill. [$3 Scribn.] 10/6 c 8° Batsford 18
HOWELL, H. S. How to Look at Old Churches; ill. 5/ c 8° Methuen 25
STURGIS, Russell How to Judge Architecture; 88 ill. [7/6 Batsford] $1.50 4° Baker, *N.Y.* [04] 05
WILLIAMS-ELLIS, A. + C. The Pleasures of Architecture; ill. [$3.50 Houghton, *B.*] 10/6 Cape 24

Education ; Profession—*v.* **D** § 167 (p. 771)

Collective Essays ; Miscellaneous Works
BARRY, E. M. Lectures in Architecture; ill. [Roy. Acad.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 8° Murray 81
BLOMFIELD, Sir Reg. Studies in Architecture; ill. 10/ ($3.25) 8° Macmillan 05
,, The Mistress Art [lectures] 5/ c 8° Arnold 08
,, The Touchstone of Art [11 essays] 7/6 8° O. U. P. 25
BRAGDON, C. The Beautiful Necessity: theosophy & archit're; ill.
[8/6 Routl.] $2.50 4° Knopf, *N.Y.* [10] 22
CRAM, Prf. R. A. The Ministry of Art [6/ Constable] $1.50 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 14
,, + HASTINGS (T.) + BRAGDON (C. F.) Six Lects. on Arch.; 45 ill. [9/ Ca. P.] $2 Chic. U. P. 17

FENN, Amor Design & Tradition : princs. of archit. & appl. arts 30/ r 8° Chapm. 20
FLETCHER [Sir] B. F. The Influence of Mat. on Archit. ; 85 ill. [$2.50 Scrib.] 5/ f° Batsford [97] 98
JACKSON, T. G. Reason in Architecture [$3.50 Dutton] 10/6 m 8° Murray 06
LETHABY, W. R. Architecture, Mysticism, & Myth ; 31 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Percival 92
Essay in compar. archit're—inquiry as to basis of certain ideas common to sacred bldgs. of many lands.
MORRIS, Wm Architecture, Industry, & Wealth : coll. pprs. 6/ ($2.25) c 8° Longman 02
NEWTON, W. A. Prelude to Architecture [essays] 3/6 c 8° Archit'l Pr. 25
POND, Irving K. The Meaning of Architecture [9/ Batsford] $2 8° Marshall Jones, *Bost.* 18
ROBERTSON, Howard Architecture Explained ; ill. 7/6 8° Benn 26
ROBERTSON, Manning Everyday Architecture ; ill. 8/6 c 8° Unwin 24
RUSKIN, Jno. The Seven Lamps of Archit. : small ed. w. the 14 pl. 8/6 s 8° Allen & Unwin [49]
The 'Lamps' of *Sacrifice, Truth, Power, Beauty, Life, Memory, Obedience.*
,, Lectures on Architecture & Painting ; 15 pl. 7/6 s 8° Allen & Unwin [54]
1–2 : *Architecture* ; 3 : *Turner & his Works* ; 5 : *Pre-Raphaelitism* [1851].
,, The Poetry of Architecture ; col. front., 14 photogravs., 9 pl., & ill. 8/6 4° Allen & Unwin [93]
Considers the archit. of Europ. nations in its assoc. w. natural scenery and national character.
RUTTER, F. V. P. The Poetry of Architecture [$1.25 Doran] 2/6 c 8° Hodder 24
SCOTT, Geoff. The Architecture of Humanism [$2 Houghton] 7/6 c 8° Constable [14]
'A Study in the Hist. of Taste.' Nine valuable essays.
SPIERS, R. Phené Architecture East & West ; 114 ill. [misc. essays] 12/6 8° Batsford 05
STATHAM, H. H. Architecture for General Readers ; 250 ill. [$3.50 Scribn.] 10/6 Chapm. [95] 96
,, Architecture am. the Poets ; 13 ill. [ref's to archit. by poets] 3/6 c 8° Batsford 98
,, Modern Architecture ; ill. [Church, State, Domestic, Street] 10/6 Chapm. 97
VIOLLET LE DUC, E. E. Lectures on Architecture [tr.], 2 v. ; ill. 63/ 8° Low 77–81
,, Habitations of Man in all Ages [tr.] ; ill. 16/ 8° Low 76
,, Rational Building [tr.] ; ill. [fr. Gk. times] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] c 8° Macmillan 95
VOYSEY, C. F. A. Individuality [on personality in art] 3/6 c 8° Chapman 15
WOTTON, Sir H. Elements of Archit. : coll. fr. best authors & examples 10/6 ($3.50) Longm. 03

Biography & Works : *Collectively*
MILIZIA, Frcsco. Lives of Celeb. Architects, anc. & mod. [tr.], 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 28/] 8° Taylor 26
Series : Masters of Architecture, vols. i– ; ea. 35 pl. [ea. ent. sep.] ea. 10/6 4° Benn 24 *sqq.*
British : CHANCELLOR (E. B.) Lives of Brit. Architects ; 40 ill. [46 lives] 7/6 Duckworth 09
French : DILKE (L'y) Fch. Architects & Sculptors of 18 Cent. ; ill. [$10 Macm.] 28/ 8° Bell 00
Individually : British
Adam, R. [1728–92] *& J.* [1758–94] BOLTON (A. T.) Arch're of R. & J. Adam, 2 v. ; ill.
[$60 Scrib.] 168/ *Country Life* 22
SWARBRICK, J. Robert Adam & his Brothers : lives, etc. ; ill. [$16.80 Scrib.] 15
Barry, Sir C. [1795–1860] : BARRY (Bp A.) L. & Wks. of Sir C. Barry ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] Murray [67] 70
Bentley, Jno. Fcs. [1839–1902]—*v.* **I** § 118, *s.v.* Westminster Cathedral
Chambers, Sir W. [1726–96] : EDWARDS (T.) Chambers ; 35 pl. [Masters of Arch.] 10/6 4° Benn 24
Cockerell, C. R. [1788–1863] Early Journal, ed. his Son [1810–17 ; Eur., Levant] 10/6 Longm. 03
Hawksmoor, Nich. [1661–1736] :
GOODHART-RENDELL, H. S. Hawksmoor ; 35 pl. [Masters of Architecture] 10/6 4° Benn 24
Jones, Inigo [1573–1652] : Some Archit. Works, ed. H. I. Triggs + H. Tanner ; 80 ill. 30/ Batsf. 01
CUNNINGHAM, Pet. Inigo Jones : life of the architect 8° Shakesp. Soc. 48
LOFTIE, Rev. W. J. Inigo Jones & Wren ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 8° Rivington & Perceval 93
RAMSEY, S. C. Inigo Jones ; 35 pl. [Masters of Architecture] 10/6 4° Benn 24
Kemp, G. M. [1795–1844] : BONNAR (T.) Biog. Sketch of Kemp ; ill. 7/6 s 4° Blackwood 92
Lutyens, Sir E. L. [*b.* 1869] : WEAVER (L.) Lutyens Houses & Grdns.—*ut* **I** § 122, *s.v.* Houses
Morrow, Jno. : CHALMERS (P. M.) A Scots Mediæval Architect *o.p.* Hodge, *Glasg.* 99
Pugin, A. W. N. [1811–52] : FERREY (B.) Rec'ns of Pugin & his Father [A. Pugin] ; ill. *o.p.* Stanf. 61
Scott, Sir G. Gilb. [1811–78] Personal & Profess'l Recoll'ns, ed. J. W. Burgon 18/ Low 79
Soane, Sir J. [1752–1837] : BIRNSTINGL (H. J.) Sir John Soane ; 34 pl. [Masters of Archit.] 10/6 Benn 25

BRITTON, J. Memoir of Sir John Soane ; port. *o.p.* 4° *Lond.* 34
Street, G. E. [1824–81] : STREET (A. E. ; son) Memoir of G. E. E. Street 15/ 8° Murray 88
Vanbrugh, Sir J. [1664–1726] : BARMAN (C.) Vanbrugh ; 35 pl. [Masters of Arch're] 10/6 4° Benn 24
Wren, Sir Christ. [1632–1723] —*v. also sup'.*, *s.v.* Jones (LOFTIE)
BLOMFIELD (Sir R.) + ABERCROMBIE, *etci* Sir Christ. Wren : 1632–1723 ; ill. 7/6 4° Architect'l Pr.
ELMES, Jas. Sir Christ. Wren & his Times ; port. *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] 8° Chapman 52
ENTHOVEN, E. J. [ed.] Life of Sir Christopher Wren ; ill. s f° Essex Ho. Pr. [1750] 03
MILMAN, Lena Sir Christopher Wren ; 60 ill. [$2 Scribner] 7/6 s 4° Duckworth 08
PHILLIMORE, Lucy Sir Chr. Wren : his family & times ; 2 ill. [1585–1723] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] K. Paul 83
TAYLOR, A. T. Towers & Steeples Designed by Sir C. Wren ; 50 ill. 3/9 8° Batsford
WEAVER, Sir Lawr. Sir Chr. Wren : scientist, scholar, architect ; ill. [$2.75 Scrib.] 7/6 *C'try Life* 23
Wren Bi-centenary Memorial Volume ; ill. [fine] 105/ f° Hodder 23
Danish : *Thura, L.* : WEILBACH (F.) Architect Lauritz Thura ; 115 ill. 20/ 4° O. U. P. 24
French : *Gabriel, A.-J.* [1698–1782] : COX (H. B.) A.-J. Gabriel ; 34 pl. [M'trs of Arch.] 10/6 Benn 26
German : *Fischer v. Erlach* [1656–1723] : LANCHESTER (H. V.) F. v. Erlach ; 35 pl. [M. o. A.] 10/6 Benn 24
Italian : *Bernini, G. L.* [1598–1680] —*v.* **I** § 97
Brunelleschi, F. [1377–1446] : 'SCOTT, Leader' Brunelleschi [Gt. Masters] 3/6 Bell 01
Palladio, A. [1518–50] : FLETCHER (B. F.) Palladio : life & wk. ; 52 ill. [$7 Macm.] 21/ Bell 02
Piranesi, F. [1748–1810] —*ut* **I** § 107
Vasari, G. [1511–71] : CARDEN (R. W.) Life of Vasari ; 29 pl. 16/ 8° Medici Soc. 10
Amer.: *Burnham, D. H.* [1846–1912] : MOORE (C.) D. H. Burnham, 2 v. ; ill. $20 Hough., *Bost.* 21
McKim, Mead, & White : REILLY (C. H.) McKim, Mead, White ; 35 pl. [M'trs of Arch.] 10/6 Benn 24
McKim, Mead, & White were an Amer. firm, whose chief wk. was done betw. 1880 & 1910.
Richardson, H. H. [1838–86]: VAN RENSSELAER (Mrs S.) Richardson & h. Wks. ; 96 ill. $20 Hough., *B.* 88

ANCIENT AND ORIENTAL

Assyria, Persia, etc. —*v.* **G** § 8 (pp. 1592–4) ; **Egypt, G** § 9 (pp. 1596–1602)
Greece ; Rome —*v. also* **G** §§ 5–6 (pp. 1585–91)
ANDERSON (W. J.) + SPIERS (R. P.) Arch. of Greece & Rome ; 185 ill. [devel't] 18/ Batsf. [02] 07
BELL, Edw. Hellenic Architecture : genesis & growth ; ill. [$3 Macm.] 7/6 c 8° Bell 20
,, Prehistoric Architecture in the Aegean ; 80 ill. 8/6 8° Bell 23
FRANK, Tenney Roman Bldgs. of the Republic, vols. i–iii Amer. Acad. in Rome –25
GARDNER (P.) + BLOMFIELD (R. T.) Greek Art & Architecture—*ut* **I** § 85
GOODYEAR, W. H. Greek Refinem'ts : studs. in temperamental archit. ; 120 ill. [50/ O. U. P.] $10 4° Yale U. P. 12
LONGFELLOW, W. P. P. [ed.] Cyclo. of Archit. in It., Gr'ce, Levant ; 250 ill. $25 Scribner, *N.Y.* 95
MARQUAND, Prf. A. Greek Architecture ; ill. 10/ ($2.25) c 8° Macmillan 09
MITCHELL, C. F. Classic Architecture ; 10 pl. [Greek & Roman] 6/ f° Batsf. 99
Picturesque Greece : archit're, landsc., life of people ; 176 pl. 21/ r 8° Unwin 23
SPIERS, R. P. Orders of Arch. : Gk., Rom., Ital. ; 27 pl. [fr. Normand] 10/6 Batsf. [90] 93
TANZER, H. H. Villas of Pliny the Younger ; ill. [12/6 O. U. P.] $2.50 Columbia U. P. 24
VITRUVIUS [B.C. 80–] Ten Bks. on Archit. [tr.] ; ill. [Gk. & Rom. ; 15/ O. U. P.] $3.50 Harv. U. P. 14
WARREN, H. L. Foundations of Classic Architecture ; ill. $6 (32/) r 8° Macmillan 19
Athens —*v.* **G** § 5 (pp. 1586–7). Addition :—
PENROSE, F. C. Principles of Athenian Atchit're ; pl. & ill. [Dilettanti Soc.] 147/ Macm. [51] 89
Byzantine —*v.* **I** § 86
Mt Athos : HASLUCK (P. N.) Athos & its Monasteries ; 48 ill. [$5 Dutt.] 12/6 Kegan Paul 24
Syria : MURRAY (S. B.) Hellenistic Archit're in Syria [3/6 O. U. P.] 75c. 8° Princet. U. P. 20
Houses ; Buildings —*v.* **G** § 5 (p. 1588)
Town-planning : HAVERFIELD (F. J.) Anc. Town-Planning—*ut* **F** § 11 (p. 1113) [Gk. & Rom.]
China —*v.* **G** § 10 (p. 1605). Addition :—
SIREN, Dr O. The Walls & Gates of Peking ; 156 ill. 126/ r 4° Lane 24

India ; Buddhist Art —*v.* **G** § 10 (pp. 1602–3)
*Fergusson, Jas. Hist. of Indian & Eastern Arch., ed. Burgess & Spiers, 2 v.—*ut sup.*
de Forest, Lockwood Indian Domestic Architecture ; 25 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 50/] 4° Trübner 85
Griggs, W. [pr.] Photog's & Dwgs. of Hist. B'dgs in India : 100 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* {4] f° Griggs 96
*Havell, E. B. Indian Arch're : psychol., struct., hist. ; ill. [11–20c. ; $16 Scrib.] 30/ r 8° Murray 13
* ,, Anc. & Med. Archit. of Indo-Aryan Civiliz'n ; ill. [$16 Scrib.] 30/ r 8° Murray 15
,, —*in his* Handbook of Indian Art, *ut* **I** § 85
Jacob [Sir] S. S. Jeypore Portfolios of Arch. Details, 6 Pts. ; 374 pl. (24 col.) 150/ 22 × 15 *in.* Quar. 90
Raz, Ram Essay on the Arch. of the Hindus ; 48 pl. 4° Orient. Trans. Ed. 34
Rea, A. Chalukyan Arch. ; pl. [Arch. Surv. Ind.] 4° Gov. Pr., *Madras* 96
,, Pallava Architecture ; 124 pl. [Arch. Surv. Ind.] 17/6 4° Gov. Pr., *Madr.* 09
Report of Modern Indian Architecture 13/6 4° Gov. Pr., *Allahabad* 13
Sanderson, G. Types of Mod. Indian Buildings s f° *Allahabad* 13
Smith, Edm. W. Moghul Architecture of Fathpur-Sikri, 4 Pts. ; many pl. Gov. Pr., *Dudh.* 94–8
Smith, Vinc. A. Intro. *to his* Hist. of Fine Art in India & Ceylon, *ut* **I** § 85
,, Moghul Colour Decoration of Agra ; 102 pl. 33/ 4° Gov. Pr., *Allahabad* 02

Japan —*v. also* **G** § 10 (p. 1605)
Cram, R. A. Impress'ns of Jap. Archit. & Allied Arts ; 60 ill. [10/6 Lane] $2 Baker, *N.Y.* 05
Dresser, Christopher Japan : its archit., art, & manuf's *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] r 8° Longman 82

Mohammedan ; Moslem
Bell, Edw. Early Architecture in Western Asia ; ill. 10/ 8° Bell 24
Bell, Gertr. L. Palace & Mosque at Ukhaidir ; 93 pl. 42/ ($12.75) r 4° Clar. Pr. 14
Briggs, M. S. Muhammadan Archit're in Egypt & Palestine ; 252 ill. 84/ ($28) 4° O. U. P. 24
Ramsay (W. M.) + Bell (Gertr. L.) The Thousand & One Churches—*ut* **G** § 8 (p. 1595)
Rivoira, G. T. Moslem Arch. : origins & devel. [tr.] ; 158 pl. 42/ ($21) 4° Clar. Pr. 18

117 : EUROPEAN ARCHITECTURE

Early Christian ; Byzantine ; Romanesque —*v. also* **G** § 5 (p. 1587)
Brown, Prf. G. Baldwin From Schola to Cathedral ; ill. 7/6 8° Douglas, *Ed.* 86
Early Christian Architecture in its relation to life of the Church.
Browne, Edith A. Early Christian & Byzantine Arch. ; 48 pl. [$1.75 Macm.] 3/6 Black 12
,, Romanesque Architecture ; pl. [$1.75 Macm.] 3/6 8° Black 10
*Jackson, Sir T. G. Byz. & Romanesque Archit. ; ill. (some col.)
[Macm., *N.Y.*] 84/ 4° Camb. Pr. [13] 20
Parker, J. H. [ed.] Photographs of Early Christian Architecture *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] 4° Stanford 79
Ramsay (W. M.) + Bell (Gert. L.) The Thousand & One Churches—*ut* **G** § 8 (p. 1595)
Rivoira, G. T. Moslem Architecture : origins & developm't [tr.]—*ut* **I** § 116
de Soissons, C't Aesthetic Purpose of Byz. Archit. ; & other Essays 12/6 Murray & Evenden 14
Texier (C. F. M.) + Pullan (R. P.) Byzantine Arch. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 126/] f° Day 64
Constantinople : George (W. S.) Church of S. Eirene at Constant. ; ill. 42/ ($16.80) 4° O. U. P. 12
Lethaby (W. R.) + Swainson (Har.) Church of S. Sophia ; ill. 21/ ($6.50) m 8° Macmillan 94
*van Milligen, Prf. A. Byzantine Constantinople : walls & sites ; ill.—*ut* **G** § 5 (p. 1587)
,, *etci* Byz. Churches in Constantinople ; hist. & arch. ; ill. 31/6 r 8° Macm. 12
Paros : Jewell (H. H.) + Hasluck (F. W.) Ch. of Our L'y of 100 Gates ; ill. 50/ ($16) Macm. 20
Phocis : Schultz (R. W.) + Barnsley : Monast'y of S. Luke of Stiris ; ill.
[Br. Sch. Athens] 63/ Macm. 21

Medieval ; Norman ; Gothic ; Renaissance —*v. also* **I** § 119
Bloxam, M. H. Princ. of Gothic Ecclesiastical Arch're, 3 v. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 22/6] c 8° Bell [45] 82
A standard English book. Vol. iii is on *Church Vestments.*
Bowman (H.) + Crowther (T. S.) Churches of Mid. Ages, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 210/] Bell & Daldy 57
Brandon, R. + J. Analysis of Gothic Architecture, 2 v. ; 700 ill. 63/ r 4° Rimell [49] 73

BUMPUS, T. F. Guide to Gothic Architecture ; 143 ill. [$3 Dodd] 10/6 8° Laurie 14
BUTLER, Dr D. Gothic Architecture : Xtn. orig. & inspir'n 3/6 Oliphant, *Ed.* 10
COLLING, J. K. Details of Gothic Architecture ; 2 v. ; 190 pl. [12–15 cents.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 105/] Bogue 52–6
CORROYER, E. Gothic Archit're [tr.], ed. [Sir] W. Armstrong ; 238 ill. [$2 Macm.] 6/ Seeley 93
CRAM, R. A. The Gothic Quest ; ill. [eccles. archit. ; 6/ Gay] $1.50 c 8° Baker, *N.Y.* 07
,, The Substance of Gothic ; ill. [Charlem. to Hy. VIII ; 6/6 Batsf.] $1.50 Marshall Jones, *Bost.* 17
*JACKSON, Sir T. G. Gothic Architecture in France, England, & Italy, 2 v. ; 420 ill. (6 col.) [$14.50 Chic. U. P.] 84/ 4° Camb. Pr. 15
,, Renaissance of Roman Architecture—*ut* **I** § 121
KING, T. H. Study-Bk. of Med. Archit. & Art, 4 v. ; 400 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 252/] i 4° Bell 58–60
LUND, F. M. Ad Quadratum, 2 v. ; ill. £5 4° Batsford 22
On geom. bases of classic & mediev. relig. arch're ill. fr. Norm.-Goth. cath. at Nidaros.
MOORE, C. H. Development & Character of Gothic Archit. ; ill. 12/6 ($4.50) Macm. [90] 05
,, Character of Renaissance Architecture ; ill. $3 (12/6) m 8° Macmillan 05
MORRIS, Wm Gothic Architecture : a lect. [red & black print'g] *o.p.* sq 12° Kelmscott Pr. 93
PARKER, J. H. A B C of Gothic Architecture ; 200 ill. 3/ 16° Parker [81] 07
,, Introduction to Study of Gothic Architecture ; 200 ill. 5/ 12° Parker [49] 06
PERRY, J. T. Chronol. of Mediæval & Renaiss. Archit. ; ill. 16/ 8° Murray 93
PORTER, A. K. Mediæval Archit. : orig. & devel., 2 v. ; 291 pl. $12 4° Yale U. P. [09] 15
,, Beyond Architecture ; ill. $2 8° Marshall Jones, *Bost.* 18
PUGIN, A. W. N. [1812–52] Gothic Ornaments [Eng., Fr'ce] 15/ 8° Tiranti [56] 20
RICCI, C. Architecture & Decor. Sculpt're of Renaiss'ce in Italy—*ut* **I** § 121
RUSKIN, J. The Nature of Gothic [fr. ' Stones of Venice '] 1/ s 8° Allen & U. [93]
SCOTT, Sir G. Gilb. Rise & Devel. of Med. Archit. ; 2 v. ; 450 ill. [R. A. lects.] 42/ Murray 79
SHUTE, Jno. [fl. 1550–70] First & Chief Groundes of Archit. : facs. repr. 15/ f° *Country Life* [1563] 13
SIMPSON, Prf. F. M. Hist. of Archit'l Developm't, vols. ii–iii—*ut* **I** § 116
STURGIS (R.) + FROTHINGHAM (A. L.) Hist. of Architecture, vols. iii–iv—*ut* **I** § 116
WEST, Dr Geo. H. Gothic Archit. in Engl. & F'ce ; 250 ill. [$2.25 Macm.] 6/ 8° Bell 11
WILARS DE HONCOURT [13 c.] Facsimile of Sketch-Bk. of [tr.], ed. R. Willis ; 64 facss. *o.p.* [*pb.* 50/] r 4° Parker 59

118 : ECCLESIASTICAL ARCHITECTURE ; GENERAL WORKS

BROWN, Prf. G. Baldwin From Schola to Cathedral—*ut* **I** § 117
CRAM, R. A. Church Bldg. : princ's of arch. in rel. to Church ; ill. $2.50 Small, *Camb., Mass.* 01
HIRN, Prf. Yrjö The Sacred Shrine : poetry & art of Cathol. Church 14/ ($5) 8° Macmillan 12
LANCIANI, Prf. R. A. —*in his* Pagan & Xtn. Rome [tr.]—*ut* **G** § 6 (p. 1590)
Dictionaries of Terms —*v.* **I** § 116

119 : ECCLES. & SECULAR ARCHITECTURE (*a*) : GENERALLY ; ENGLAND

Vide also **Class E** §§ 16–17 (pp. 828–89), *passim*

Generally ; Early ; Gothic ; Renaissance

ATKINSON, T. D. Short Hist. of Eng. Archit. ; 127 ill. [elem. ; w. glossary] 3/6 f° Methuen [03] 04
BELCHER (J.) + MACARTNEY (M. E.) Later Renaiss. Archit. in Eng., 2 v. ; ill. 77/ f° Batsford 97–01
BLOMFIELD, Reg. *Hist. of Renaiss. Arch. in Eng. ; 240 ill. [$16 Macm.] 50/ i 8° Batsford 97
,, *Short Hist. of Renaissance Archit. in Eng. : 1500–1800 [$3 Macm.] 7/6 Bell 00
BOND, Fcs. Gothic Architecture in England ; 1,254 ill. [$12 Scrib.] 31/6 i 8° Batsford 05
BRITTON, J. Archit. Antiquities of Gt. Brit., 5 v. ; ill. *o.p.* 4° Longman 1807–26

BROWN, Prf. G. Baldwin Arts in Early England—*ut* **G** § 2 : new ed., vol. ii : Ang.-Sax. Archit. ; 200 ill. [Dutton] 30/ Murray [03] 25
CARTER, J. [ed.] Ancient Architecture of England, 2 v. ; 109 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 132/] [38] 8–
CHATTERTON, Fredk. English Architecture at a Glance ; 90 ill. 1/6 8° Archit'l Pr. [26] 26
CROSSLEY, F. H. Engl. Church Monum'ts of Gothic Per. : 1150–1550 ; 350 ill. 40/ 4° Batsfd. 24
DAVENPORT, Cyril Architecture in England ; 65 ill. [medieval details] [$2.40 Dutt.] 6/ Meth. 24
DOLLMAN (E. T.) + JOBBINS Anal. of Anc. Dom'c Arch. in Gt. Brit., 2 v. ; 161 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 105/] r 4° Atchley 61–3
EASTLAKE [Sir] C. L. Hist. of the Gothic Revival ; 36 pl. & 12 ill. [in Engl.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] sq 8° Long. 72
FIELD (Hor.) + BUNNEY (M.) Dom'c Arch. of Eng. in 17–18 Cents. ; ill. 42/ 4° Bell 05
GARDNER, Saml. Guide to Eng. Gothic Archit. ; 236 ill. [*v.* Prior, *inf.*] 16/ 8° Camb. Pr. [22] 26
GARNER (T.) + STRATTON (A.) Domestic Archit. dur. Tudor Period, 2 v. ; 192 pl. 126/ Batsfd. 08–11
Gentleman's Mag. Lib., ed. G. L. Gomme : Architectural Antiquities, 2 Pts. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] Stock 91
GOTCH, J. A. Early Renaissance Archit. in Engl. ; 300 ill. [1500–1625 ; $6 Scrib.] 15/ Batsford [01] 14
,, + BROWN (W. T.) Architecture of Renaissance in Engl., 2 v., 145 pl. 147/ f° Batsford 91–4
HARRIS, Thos. Three Periods of English Architecture ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] r 8° Batsford 94
HOPKINS, Alf. The English Village Church ; 112 pl. $12.50 4° Helburn, *N.Y.* 21
HUNNEWELL, J. F. Engl'ds Chronicle in Stone ; 60 ill. [cath's, churches, mon's, etc.] 24/ Murray 87
INNOCENT, C. F. Devel. of English Building Construction ; ill. [$3.25 Macm.] 10/6 Camb. Pr. 16
JACKSON, Sir T. G. Renaiss'ce of Roman Archit., Pt. ii : England—*ut* **I** § 121
,, —*in his* Gothic Architecture, 3 v.—*ut* **I** § 117
JONES, Inigo [1573–1652] Some Archit. Works of. By H. I. Triggs + H. Tanner—*ut* **I** § 116
MARRIOTT, Chas Modern English Architecture ; ill. [$7.50 Scribn.] 21/ 8° Chapman 24
PAPWORTH, W. Renaissance & Ital. Styles of Archit. in Gt. Brit. *o.p.* 8° *Oxford* 83
POWER, Cyril E. English Mediæval Architecture, 3 Pts. ; ill. 10/6 f 8° Talbot [12] 23
PRIOR, E. S. Hist. of Gothic Art in England ; 340 ill. 31/6 4° Bell 00
,, Eight Chapters in Engl. Medieval Art ; 8 pl. [$2 Macm.] 6/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 22
Designed as compan. vol. to GARDNER'S *Gde to Engl. Gothic Archit., sup.* Sax. times to 1540.
PUGIN, A. + A. W. [eds.] Examples of Goth. Arch. in Eng. ; 224 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 126/] Nattali [31–8] 50
RICHARDSON, A. E. Monumental Classic Archit. in Gt. Brit. & Ircl. dur. 18–19 Cents ; 80 pl. 84/ i 4° Batsford 14
,, + GILL (C. L.) Regional Archit. of West of England ; 200 ill. 45/ 4° Benn 24
RICKMAN, Thos. Attempt to Discriminate Styles of Arch. in Engl. ; ill. [Conquest to Reform'n] 16/ r 8° Parker, *Oxon.* [17] 86
SHARPE, Edm. Architectural Parallels, 2 v. ; 12 pl. [12–13 cents.] *o.p.* [*pb.* £21] f° Van Voorst 48
,, Seven Periods of Eng. Archit. Defined & Ill'd ; 20 pl. 12/6 r 8° Spon [51] 88
TURNER (T. H.) + PARKER (H. J.) Domestic Archit. in Engl., 2 v. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Parker [51–9] 77
WILLMOTT, Ern. English House Design ; 155 ill. [16–20 cents.] 10/6 r 8° Batsford 11
Cistercians : SHARPE (Edm.) Architecture of the Cistercians, 3 v. 25/ 4° Spon 74–5
WALKER, A. S. The Romance of Building ; ill. [Eng. archit. ; New Era Ser.] 3/6 c 8° Philip 21
Decoration ; Ornament : ADAM (P. W.) Interior Paintings ; ill. 42/ 4° MacLehose, *Glasg.* 20
CHAMBERS, Sir Wm Treat. on Decor. Pt. of Civil Arch., ed. W. H. Leeds ; 66 pl. 21/ Lockw. [1759]
COLLING, J. K. Goth. Ornam's of Gt. Brit., 2 v. ; 105 pl. (some col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 150/] Bell & Daldy 48–56
MIDDLETON, J. A. T. Evolution of Architectural Ornament—*ut* **I** § 116
PUGIN, Aug. Gothic Ornaments sel. fr. var. Bld'gs ; ill. [11–16 c.] 15/ f° Tiranti [56] 20
PUGIN, A. W. Glossary of Ecclesiastical Ornament & Costume ; 70 col. pl. 126/ Quar. [44] 68
ROLFE, Amy L. Interior Decoration for the Small Home ; pl. 5/6 ($1.25) c 8° Macm. 17
SHARPE, Edm. Ornam'ts of Trans'n Period of Brit. Archit're, 2 Pts. 31/6 4° Spon 71–4
WARD, Jas. Historic Ornament, 2 v. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 8° Chapman 97
Church Decoration & Furniture —*v.* **A** § 110
Colour : WARD (J.) Colour Decor'n of Archit're ; 34 ill. (12 col.) 10/6 Chapman 13
Floral ; Foliage —*v.* **I** § 111, *s.v.* Plants

Mouldings : PALEY (F. A.) Man'l of Gothic Mould'gs : pract. treat. ; 600 ill. 7/6 Gurney [46] 91
SHARPE, Edm. Mould'gs of 6 Periods of Br. Arch., 3 Pts. ; 180 pl. [Conq. to Reform.] 63/ 4° Spon 71–4
Painting : BLACKBURNE (E. L.) Decor. Ptg. appl. to Eng. Archit. ; ill. *o.p.* f° Williams 47
Symbolism —*in Christian Art & Archit're*—*v.* **I** § 86
Cathedrals ; Abbeys ; Churches : *Generally ; England* —*v. also* **E** § 16
HOME, Gordon [ed.] Cathedrals, Abbey, & Famous Churches ; ill. ea. 2/6 Dent *v.y., in prg.*
ALLEN, Rev. F. H. [ed.] Great Cathedrals of World, 2 v. ; 130 photogr's f° *Bost.* 88
ATKINSON, T. D. English & Welsh Cathedrals ; ill. (20 col.) [$3.50 Little, *Bost.*] 10/6 Meth. 12
BOND, Fcs. Introd. to English Church Archit., 2 v. ; 1,400 ill. [11–16 cent.] 42/ ($14) 4° O. U. P. 13
,, The Caths. of England & Wales ; 200 ill. [$3 Scribner] 7/6 c 8° Batsfd. [00] 12
A new edn. (the 4th) of his *English Cathedrals Illustrated* (1900).
BRITTON, Jno. Cathedral Antiquities of Gt. Brit., 5 v. ; 400 pl. [*pb.* 252/] 4° Longman [14–37] 36–8
BROWN, F. C. [ed.] Modern English Churches ; ill. $9 f° Jansen, *Cleveland, O.* 23
BUMPUS, T. F. Cathedrals of England & Wales, 3 Ser. in 1 v. ; 53 pl. [$5 Stokes] 21/ Laurie [05–6] 21
CASSELL & Co. [pbs.] Cath'ls, Abbeys, Ch's of Eng. & W., 2 v. ; 300 ill. 25/ 4° Cassell [84–7] 91
COX, Dr J. C. The English Parish Church : types of bldgs. ; 350 ill. 7/6 c 8° Batsford 14
DAY, E. H. Saxon & Norman Churches in England ; ill. 3/6 l 8° Mowbray 19
DITCHFIELD, Rev. P. H. Cathedrals of Gt. Brit. : their hist. & archit. ; 75 ill. 7/6 s 8° Dent [09] 23
FARREN, Rob. Cathedral Cities : York, Lincoln, & Beverley ; Introd. [late] Prf. Edw. A. Freeman [200 copies] 52/6 4° Macm. & Bowes, *Camb.* 96
GOSTLING, Fces. M. Lure of English Cath's ; ill. [Southern ; $2 Little, *Bost.*] 5/ c 8° Mills 24
,, The same ; ill. [Northern ; $2 Little, *Bost.*] 5/ c 8° Mills 25
GREEN, E. Tyrrell Parish Church Architecture ; 64 ill. 8/6 c 8° S. P. C. K. 24
HOME, P. Cathedral Churches of Engl. & Wales ; notes 7/6 obl. 4° Eyre & Sp. 02
MACARTNEY, M. E. [ed.] The Pract. Exemplar of Archit're : 650 pl., 6 Pts. [Eng.] ea. 21/ Archit. Pr.
*MARRIOTT, Chas. Mod. English Architecture ; ill. [Univ. Art Ser. ; $7.50 Scrib.] 21/ Chapm. 23
MOORE, C. H. The Mediæval Church Archit. of England $3.50 (15/) 8° Macm. 12
MURRAY, Jno. [pb.] Handbooks to Cathedrals ; ill. p 8° Murray [61 *sqq.*] 81 *sqq.*
Southern, 2 v., 36/ ; Eastern, 21/ ; Western, 16/ ; Northern, 2 v., 21/ ; Welsh, 15/ ; St Alban's, 6/ ; St Paul's, 10/6.
,, Portable Handbook to the English Cathedrals ; ill. p 8° 89
PRATT, Hel. M. Cath. Churches of Engl. : arch. hist., antiqs. ; ill. [20/ Batsford] $4 Duffield, *N.Y.* [10] 24
PRIOR, E. S. Cathedral Builders in Engl. ; 37 pl. (4 col.) [Port. Mongr's] 7/ i 8° Seeley 05
RICHARDSON, A. E. Monumental Classic Archit. in Gt. Brit. & Ircl. dur. 18 & 19 Cents. ; 60 pl. and 136 ill. 84/ i 4° Batsford 14
SCOTT, G. Gilb. Eng. Church Arch. prior to Separ'n fr. Rome ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] f° Simpk. 81
SIBREE, Rev. Jas. Our Engl. Cathedrals : archit. beauties, etc., 2 v. ; ill. [scraps] 10/ Griffiths 12
SMITH, A. Freeman Eng. Church Architecture of Middle Ages ; 12 pl. 5/ c 8° Unwin 22
THOMPSON, Alex. H. English Monasteries ; ill. [Camb. Man'ls ; 40c. Macm.] 1/ 16° Camb. Pr. 13
,, Hist'l Growth of Eng. Parish Ch. [C. Man'ls ; 40c. Macm.] 1/ 16° Camb. Pr. 11
TUTHILL, W. B. The Cathedral Church of Engl. ; ill. $2.50 (10/6) 8° Macmillan 23
VAN RENSSELAER, Marianna G. [= Mrs SCHUYLER] English Cathedrals ; ill. [20/ Unwin] $6 r 8° Cent. Co., *N.Y.* [93] 10
WADE, H. The Cathedral Churches of Engl. & Wales ; ill. [Little Guides] 6/ Methuen
WARD & LOCK [pbs.] Our National Cath'ls : hist., arch., 3 v. ; ill. (some col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] 4° Ward & Lock 87–9
WINKLES, B. Cath'ls of Eng. & W., 3 v. ; 186 pl. *o.p.* i 8° Lond. P. & P. Co. [36–42] 51–60
Altars : HOPE (W. H. St J.) Eng. Altars fr. Illum. MSS. [Alcuin Club] 30/ f° Longm. 99
WRIGHT, Rev. Jno. Some Notable Altars in Eng. & Amer. Ch's ; 114 pl. $6 (25/) 4° Macm. 08
Bench-ends : COX (J. C.) Bench-ends in Eng. Churches ; ill. 7/6 O. U. P. 17
Chancel : BOND (F.) The Chancel of Eng. Churches ; ill. 7/6 ($2.50) O. U. P. 16
Choir Stalls : PHIPSON (Emma) Choir Stalls & their Carvings ; 300 ill. 42/ 4° Batsford 96

Columns ; Arches : LONGFELLOW (W. P.) The Column & the Arch ; 16 pl. [not only eccles.] $2 Scribn., *N.Y.* 99
Fonts ; Porches —*v.* **G** § 16 (1616)
Grotesque in Church Art : WILDRIDGE (T. T.) The Grotesque in Church Art ; ill. 7/6 Brown, *Hull* [98] 02
Ground-plan : THOMPSON (A. H.) Ground Plan of Eng. Parish Church. [C. M'ls ; 40c. Macm.] 1/ Ca. Pr. 11
Pulpits ; Lecterns ; Organs : COX (J. C.) Pulpits, Lecterns, Organs in Eng. Ch's ; ill. 7/6 ($2.50) O. U. P. 15
Roofs : BRANDON (R. + J. A.) Open Timber Roofs of Mid. Ages *o.p.* [*pb.* 63/] 4° Bogue 48
Screens ; Galleries : BOND (F.) Screens & Gall's in Eng. Ch's ; 152 ill. 6/ ($2) O. U. P. 08
,, + CAMM (Dom Bede) Rood-Screens & Rood-Lofts, 2 v.—*ut* **A** § 110 (p. 292)
PUGIN, A. W. Chancel Screens & Rood Lofts ; 14 pl., w. text 15/ 4° *Lond.* 51
Tombs —*v.* **G** § 16 (pp. 1614–7). Addition :—
WALL, J. C. Shrines of British Saints ; ill. [Antiquarian Bks.] 7/6 8° Methuen 05
Towers ; Spires
GREEN, Rev. E. T. Towers & Spires : design & arrangement ; 129 ill. 10/6 8° W. Gardner 08
WICKES, C. Spires & Towers of Med. Ch's of Eng., 3 v. ; 72 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 94/6] f° Thompson 53–9
Vaults
PORTER, A. K. Constr'n of Lombard & Gothic Vaults ; 63 ill. [8/6 O. U. P.] $2 4° Yale U. P. 11
WARD, C. Mediæval Church Vaulting ; 93 ill. [17/ O. U. P.] $4 Princeton U. P. 15
Window Tracery : SHARPE (E.) Ill'ns [60] of Wind. Tr'y of Dec'd Style 21/ 8° Van Voorst 49
,, Rise & Progress of Decor'd Wind. Trac'y in Eng. ; ill. 10/6 8° V. Voorst 49
Wood-Carvings —*v.* **I** § 111, *s.v.* Woodwork
Almshouses : HEATH (S.) Old Engl. Houses of Alms ; ill. 21/ 4° Griffiths 10
HOBSON, Dr J. M. Some Early & Later Houses of Pity ; pl. 10/6 8° Routledge 26
Castles —*v.* **E** § 16 (pp. 831, 832) ; **I** § 18. Additions :—
ALLCROFT, A. H. —*in his* Earthwork in England, *ut* **G** § 2 (p. 1578)
*ARMITAGE, Ella S. The Early Norman Castles of Br. Isles ; plans 15/ 8° Murray 12
Conts. a valuable long catal. of castles in Eng., Wales, Scotl., & Ireland.
Colleges
Cambridge —*v.* **D** § 157 (pp. 741–3)
Oxford —*v.* **D** § 157 (pp. 745–7). Additions :—
LAMBORN, E. A. G. The Story of Architecture in Oxford Stone ; ill. 3/6 ($1.15) c 8° O. U. P. 12
VALLANCE, Aymer The Old Colleges of Oxford : their architect'l history ill'd & descr'd ; 50 pl. & 232 ill. [$35 Scribn.] 84/ 4° Batsford 12
Tom Tower : CAROË (W. D.) 'Tom Tower', Ch. Ch., Oxon. ; ill. 25/ ($8.35) 4° O. U. P. 23
TAYLOR, A. T. —*in his* Towers & Steeples, *ut* **I** § 116, *s.v.* Biography (Wren)
Cottages —*v. also* **E** § 17 (pp. 838–89), *passim*
ALLINGHAM, Helen [art.] The Cottage Homes of England ; 64 col. pl. [$7 Longm.] 21/ 8° Arnold 09
ROSENBERG, L. C. Cottages, Farmhouses, etc., in Eng. 16–8 c's $15 f° Arch. Bk. P. C., *N.Y.* 23
WEAVER, Laur. *Country Life* Book of Cottages ; ill. [$4 Scrib.] 7/6 4° *Country Life* [13] 20
,, Village Clubs & Halls 7/6 8° *Country Life* 20
Houses ; Mansions ; Halls —*v.* **E** § 16 (pp. 832–3). Additions :—
ADDY, S. O. Evolution of the Eng. House ; 49 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] c 8° Sonnenschein 99
AMBLER, Louis Old Halls & Manor Houses of Yorks ; 244 ill. 35/ 4° Batsford 13
BROWN, F. C. [ed.] Mod. Engl. Country Houses ; ill. $7.50 4° Jansen, *Cleveld., O.* 23
GOTCH, J. A. Growth of the Eng. House : 1100–1800 ; 267 ill. 7/6 c 8° Batsford 10
,, English House : fr. Chas. I to Geo. IV ; 300 ill. [$13.50 Scrib.] 30/ Batsf. [18]19
,, Old English Houses ; ill. 16/ 8° Methuen 25
HEATH, Sid. Some Dorset Manor Houses ; 40 ill. by author 30/ r 4° Bemrose 07
HELM, W. H. Houses of the Past (Engl.) : Norm. to Georgian ; 59 ill. 42/ ($15) 4° Lane 21
HOLME, C. [ed.] Old English Mansions ; ill. By C. J. Richardson, *etci* [$3 Lane] 7/6 *Studio* 15
JEKYLL, Gertr. Old English Household Life ; ill. [arch're, furn., cost., etc.] 21/ Batsf. 25

LE MOYNE, L. V. Country Residences in England & America ; ill. $15 (75/) 4° Putnam [08] 21
MACARTNEY, M. Engl. Houses & Gardens in 17 & 18 Cents. ; ill. 15/ 4° Batsford 08
Moss, Fletcher Pilgrimages to Old Homes—*ut* **E** § 16 (p. 833) : Ser. vi ; ill. 21/ r 8° Author, *Didsbury* 13
NASH, Jos. Mansions of Eng. in Olden Time ; intro. R. Blomfield ; 104 pl. (32 col.) 30/ 4° Heinemann [39–49] 12
NEWTON, E. [ed.] Bk. of Country Houses ; 19 examples on 62 pl. 21/ i 4° Batsford 03
PULBROOK, E. C. English Country Life and Work ; ill. 16/ 8° Batsford 22
A survey of country archit're & rustic occup'ns. Suppl. to his *The Engl. Country Side.*
QUENNELL, Marj. + C. H. B. History of Everyday Things : 1066-1799 —*ut* **F** § 16 (p. 1147)
RAMSEY, S. C. Small Houses of Late Georgian Per. ; ill. [1750–1820] 21/ s f° Archit. Pr. 19
,, +HARVEY (J. D.) The same, vol. ii : Details & Interiors ; 50 ill. [$10 Helburn] 25/ s f° Archit. Pr. 23
RICHARDSON, C. J., *etci* [arts.] Old English Mansions ; ill. 5/ 4° *Studio* 15
ROBINSON, L. E. Domestic Architecture ; ill. $2.25 (12/6) c 8° Macmillan 21
SANDERS, W. B. Half-Timb'd Ho's & Carved Oak Furn're of 16 & 17 Cents. 36/ 4° Quaritch 94
Inns —*v.* **E** § 16 (p. 833). Addition :—
ALDIN, Cecil [art.] Old Inns ; ill. (16 col.) 25/ 4° Heinemann 21
Interiors : CHARLES (C. J.) Old English Interiors ; 45 pl. ($4) 4° Lane [11] 19
JOURDAIN, M. English Interiors in Smaller Houses : 1660–1830 ; ill. 24/ 4° Batsford 23
SMITH, J. Moyr Ornamental Interiors : anc. & mod.; 22 col. pl. & 100 o'r pl. 18/ r 8° Lockw. 87
STRATTON, Arth. The Eng. Interior : Tudor times to pres. cent. ; ill. [$32 Scrib.] 84/ Batsf. 20
TANNER, H. English Interior Wood Work ; ill. [$15 Scribn.] 36/ 4° Batsford 03
Mazes —*v.* **I** § 46 (p. 2235)
Locally —*v.* **E** § 17 (pp. 838–89 *passim*)
Berkshire : *Windsor Castle* —*v. also* **E** § 17 (pp. 839–40)
HOPE, W. H. St J. Windsor Castle : archit. hist., 2 v. & portfo. ; 210 ill. (5 col.) 126/ *Country L.* 13
Cambridgeshire ; *Cambridge* —*v.* **D** § 157 (pp. 741–3)
Ely : STEWART, Can. D. J. Archit. Hist. of Ely Cathedral ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Van Voorst 68
Cornwall
SEDDING, E. H. Norman Archit. in Cornw. ; ill. & glos. 7/6 c 8° Ward, *Craven St., Lond.* 09
Devon
STUBB, Jno. Some old Devon Churches ; pl. [rood-screens, etc.] *o.p.* 8° Simpkin 08
,, Devon Church Antiquities, vol. i ; pl. [screens, etc.] *o.p.* 8° Simpkin 09
Exeter : FREEMAN (Can. P.) Archit. Hist. of Exeter Cath. 4/6 c 8° Eland, *Exeter* [78] 89
PRIDEAUX (E. K.) + SHAFTO (G. R. H.) Bosses & Corbels of Exeter Cathedral 7/6 8° Chatto 10
WORTH, T. B. Exeter Cathedral and its Restoration *o.p.* 8° Eland, *Exeter* 78
Durham : FOWLER (Can. J. T.) Durham Cathedral ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/] Isbister 98
GREENWELL, Dr W. Durham Cathedral ; ill. 2/ c 8° Andrews, *Durham* 97
E. Anglia : OLIVER (B.) Houses & Vill. Bdgs. in E. Anglia ; pl. 21/ 4° Batsford 12
Essex : GODMAN (E.) Mediæval Arch're in Essex ; 1 etching [34 pp.] 12/ Auth., *Banstead* 05
,, Norman Architecture in Essex ; 1 etching. [44 pp.] 12/ 8° Auth., *Banstead* 05
Gloucs. : DAVIE (W. G.) Old Cott's & Farmh's in Cotsw. Distr. ; pl. 21/ 4° Batsford 05
Bristol : DENING (C. F. W.) 18th Cent. Archit're of Bristol ; ill. 52/6 4° Arrowsmith, *Brist.* 24
Gloucester : SPENCE-JONES (Dn H. D. M.) Secrets of a Great Cathedral 2/6 Dent 14
Kent : *Canterbury*
ROBERTSON, W. A. S. Crypt of Cant. Cath. : arch. hist. & frescoes ; 25 ill. 10/6 8° Mitchell & H.
WILLIS, Prf. Rob. Arch. Hist. of Monastery of Christ Ch. ; ill. [Kent Arch. Soc.] 7/6 8° Mitchell & H. 69
Rochester : HOPE (W. H. St J.) Arch. Hist. of St Andr. Cath. Mitchell & H. 01
Lancashire —*v.* **E** § 17 (pp. 856–8 *passim*)
London —*v. also* **E** § 17 (pp. 863–4)
BURFORD (J.) + HARVEY (J. D.) Some Lesser Known Arch. of Lond. ; 72 pl. 15/ Benn 26

GODFREY, W. H. Hist. of Architecture in Lond. ; 250 ill. [to mid. 18 c.] 10/ c 8° Batsford [11] 22
JENKINSON, W. London Churches before the Great Fire ; ill. 15/ f° S. P. C. K. 17
LETHABY, W. R. Londinium : Architecture and Crafts ; ill. 12/6 8° Duckworth 23
An attempt to portray as clear a picture as is possible of the Roman City of London.
PEARCE, Dr C. W. Notes on Old Lond. City Churches [organs] 3/ c 8° Vincent Music Co. 09
REYNOLDS, Herb. The Churches of the City of London ; 54 ill. 6/ c 8° Lane 22
RICHARDSON (A. E.) + GILL (C. L.) Lond. Houses : 1660 to 1820 ; 100 pl. 15/ 8° Batsford 11
*ROY. COMM. ON HISTORIC MONUMENTS. West London ; ill. 21/ f° H.M. Stat. Off. 26
St Paul's Cathedral
LONGMAN, Wm Three Cath's ded. to S. Paul in Ldn. ; ill. [since 6 cent.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Longm. 73
MILMAN, Dn H. H. Annals of St Paul's ; ill. [to d. of Wellington] *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] 8° Murray [68] 69
SIMPSON, Rev. W. S. [ed.] Documents ill'g St Paul's Cath. [13–18 c.] 7/6 Camden Soc. 80
,, Chapters in Hist. of Old St Paul's ; ill. and facs. 9/ 8° Stock 88
,, Gleanings from Old St Paul's ; ill. 7/6 8° Stock 89
SINCLAIR, Archd. W. M. Memorials of St Paul's Cath. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 8° Chapman 09
Westminster Abbey —*v. also* **E** § 17 (p. 870)
BOND, Fcs. Westminster Abbey ; 270 ill. 12/6 ($4) 8° O. U. P. 09
LETHABY, W. R. Westm'r Abbey & the King's Craftsmen ; 126 ill. [$3.50 Dutton] 12/6 Duckw. 06
MORRIS, Wm Architecture & History & Westminster Abbey *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] 8° Longman 00
SCOTT, Sir G. Gilb. Gleanings from Westminster Abbey ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 8° Parker [61] 63
West'r Abb. & St Marg. Ch., vol. i : Mediæv. & Goth. Ornam'ts ; 70 ill. 90/ f° Tiranti 20
Westminster Cathedral
DE L'HÔPITAL, Winifr. Westm'r Cath. & its Architect [= J. F. Bentley], 2 v. 63/ Hutchinson 20
Ill. by wkg. dwgs. & photos. Vol. ii deals wks. B.'s life, character, & w. other than W'r Cath.
SCOTT-MONCRIEFF, W. W. John Francis Bentley ; 35 pl. [Masters of Archit.] 10/6 4° Benn 24
Northants —*v.* **E** § 17 (p. 873). Addition :—
BRADBURY, E. Archit. Stud's in & ar'd Northampton 3/6 4° Mark, *Nptn.* 94
Peterborough : DAVYS (Can. O. W.) Cathedral and Abbey of Peterb. ; ill. 5/ *Peterb.* [ ] 86
Oxfordshire : *Oxford* —*v.* **E** § 17 (pp. 875–6), *sup. s.v. Colleges*
Salop, etc. : PARKINSON (J.) Farmh's etc. in Sal., Heref., Chesh. ; pl. 21/ 4° Batsford 04
Somerset : *Glastonbury* : WILLIS (R.) Arch'l Hist. of Glast. Abbey 7/6 Bell 66
Wells : COCKERELL (C. R.) Iconogr. of W. Front of Wells Cath. ; pl. 10/6 4° Parker 51
Surrey : DAVIE (W. G.) Old Cott's & Farmh's in Surrey ; 100 pl. 21/ 4° Batsford 08
NEVILL, Ralph Old Cott's & Dom. Arch. in S.-W. Surrey ; ill. 4° *pr. pr.* (Billing, *Guildford*) 89
Sussex : WOLSELEY (V'ess) Smaller Manor-Houses of Sussex ; ill. 12/6 Medici Soc. 25
Worcester : ALDIS (E.) Carvings & Sculpture of Worcester Cath'l ; ill. 42/ 4° Bemrose 73
STANTON, F. Rambles & Researches among Worcester Churches *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] 12° Simp. 85
Yorkshire —*v. also* **E** § 17 (p. 886)
AMBLER, Louis The Old Halls & Manor Houses of Yorks ; ill. 35/ 4° Batsford 13
Military Architecture —*v.* **I** § 18 (pp. 2183–4), **Naval Architecture, I** § 23 (pp. 2192–3)

120 : ECCLESIASTICAL & SECULAR ARCHITECTURE (*b*) : SCOTLAND AND IRELAND

Scotland —*v.* **E** § 19 (pp. 893–903)
Examples of Scottish Architecture, vol. i [12–17 cent.] 7/6 4° Waterston, *Ed.* 21
FAIRBAIRN, Thos Relics of Ancient Architecture in Glasgow ; w. l'rpr. 63/ i 4° Bryce, *Glas.* [53] 85
GALLETLY, A. [art.] Ancient Towers & Doorways : 88 figs. & pl., w. l'rpr. 36/ 4° Nutt 96
*MCGIBBON (D.) + ROSS (T.) Castellated and Domestic Archit. of Scotl., 5 v.
[12–18 cent.] 210/ r 8° Douglas, *Ed.* 87–92
Extremely accur. as reg. both text and ill. (c. 400), suppl'g minutest partics. ab. every edifice, castle, peel tower, ruin, etc., betw. Caithness and S. co's of Scotland.
* ,, + ,, Eccles'l Arch're of Scotl. : earliest Xtn times to 17 c., 3 v.
126/ r 8° Douglas, *Ed.* 96–7

MUIR, T. S. Characteristics of Old Church Architecture in Scotland *o.p.* 4° *Ed.* 61
,, Ecclesiolog. Notes on some Islands of Scotl. ; ill. 21/ 8° Douglas, *Ed.* 85
MYLNE, Rev. R. S. Master Masons of Crown of Scotl. & Wks. ; ill. *subs.* 73/6 f° Scott, *Ed.* 93
SCOTT, Sir Walt. Border Antiquities of Eng. & Wales, 2 v. ; pl. *subs.* 126/ *pr. pr. Lond.* [1814–7] 89
Specimens of Architecture and Sculpture & other vestiges of former ages, w. histor. & traditional descriptions.
SMALL, J. W. Scottish Architectural Details ; ill. 25/ f° Gibbings 01

Ireland —*v. also* **E** § 20 (pp. 904–7)
BRASH, R. R. The Eccles. Archit. of Irel. to Close of 12 Cent. ; ill. 21/ 8° *Dublin* 75
CHAMPNEYS, A. C. Irish Ecclesiastical Archit're of Middle Ages ; ill. 31/6 4° Bell 10
DUNRAVEN, Earl Notes on Irish Archit're, ed. Marg. Stokes, 2 v. ; photos. 168/ i 4° Bell 75–7
ELLIOTT, Rob. Art & Ireland ; ill. [chiefly eccles. archit're] 5/ c 8° Sealy, *Dublin* 06
PETRIE, Dr Geo. Eccl. Archit. in Irel. anter. to Norm. Invas. ; 256 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 28/] i 8° *Dubl.* 45
SADLEIR (T. N.) + DICKINSON (P. L.) Georgian Mansions in Irel'd ; 80 pl. 30/ 4° Dubl. U. P. 15
STOKES, Marg. Early Christian Architecture in Ireland ; 52 pl. (110 figs.) & ill. 21/ i 8° Bell 78
The ill. are of doorways, crosses, windows, towers, churches, mouldings, etc., etc.
,, —*in her* Three Months in the Forests of France, *ut* **E** § 14 (p. 819)

Dublin
GEORGIAN SOC. : Records of 18th Cent. Domestic Archit. and Decor'n in Dublin, 5 v. 4° Georg. Soc., *Dubl.* 09–13
STREET (G. E.) + SEYMOUR (E.) Cath. of Holy Trinity, Dubl. [= " Christ Ch. Cath."] *o.p.* Sharpe 84

121 : ARCHITECTURE OF CONTINENT OF EUROPE ; ASIA ; AMERICA

Europe (Generally)
NARJOUX, Félix Notes & Sketches of an Architect in N.-W. Eur. [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] Low 76
SHAW, Norman Architectural Sketches from the Continent ; 100 pl. *o.p.* i f° *Lond.* 72
STURGIS, Dr Russell European Archit're : hist'l study ; 10 pl. & 256 ill. $4 (18/) 8° Macm. 96
TOWNSEND, C. H. [ed.] Beautif. Bldgs. in Fce. & Belg. ; ill. fr. old prints 10/6 r 8° Unwin 16
WILD, Chas Archit're of Germ., Belg., Fr'ce ; 24 etchgs. [Gothic] *o.p.* [*pb.* 38/] r 4° Bohn [37] 43

Belgium ; Holland
BRANGWYN, Fk. Belgium ; woodcuts 10/6 4° Kegan Paul 15
BUMPUS, T. Fcs. The Cathedrals & Churches of Belgium ; ill. 6/ c 8° Laurie 10
EDWARDS, Geo. W. Vanished Towers & Chimes of Flanders ; ill. 31/6 i 8° Skeffington 19
JONES, Syd. R. Old Houses in Holland ; ill. 5/ 4° *Studio* 13
MIERAS (J. P.) + YERBURY (F. R.) Dutch Archit're of Twentieth Cent. ; 100 pl. 32/6 4° Benn 26
RANDOLPH, Wilf. Churches of Belgium : archit. outline ; pl. 6/ 8° Routledge 19
SLUYTERMAN, Prf. K. Ancient Interiors in Belgium ; 110 pl. [105/ Hutchinson] 4° Nijhoff, *Hague* 14
,, Old Interiors in Holland ; 100 pl. [$30 Stechert] 4° Nijhoff, *Hague* 13

France —*v. also* **E** § 14 (p. 823), *s.v.* Châteaux, Abbeys
Dict. : *VIOLLET LE DUC (E. E.) Dict. Raisonée de l'Archit're de la France du 11e au 16e Siècle, 10v. ; ill. 252/ r 8° *Paris* 58–68
BAUM, Dr Jul. [ed.] Romanesque Architecture in France ; ill. [$7.50 Dutton] 25/ 12
BLOMFIELD, Reg. Hist. of Fch. Archit. : 1494–1661, 2 v. ; 250 ill. [$20 Macm.] 50/ i 8° Bell 11
,, The same : 1661–1774, 2 v. ; 226 ill. [$25 Scribn.] 84/ i 4° Bell 11
BODINGTON, O. E. Romance Churches of France ; ill. [12 cent. ; $5 Scribn.] 18/ 8° Richards 25
BUMPUS, T. Fcs. Cathedrals of Northern France ; ill. [$2 Holt] 7/6 c 8° Laurie 10
,, Cathedrals of Southern France ; ill. 6/ c 8° Laurie 13
,, Summer Holidays am. Glories of N. France ; 110 ill. 12/6 s 4° Dennis 01
A really useful bk. for the visitor to N. and W. Frce. Excellent illus.
DU CERCEAU, J. [art.] Fch. Châteaux & Grdns. in 16 Cent., ed. W. H. Ward 25/ 4° Batsf. 09
COFFIN, L. A., *etci* Small French Buildings : town & country ; ill. $10 4° Scribner, *N.Y.* 21
COOK, Sir Th. A. Twenty-five Great Houses of France ; ill. 42/ f° *Country Life* Off. 16

DAVIE, W. G. Architectural Studies in Fr'ce ; 87 pl. (16 col.) [only 300 prin.] 63/ Batsf. 74–8
GAY, Walt. French Renaissance Interiors ; 50 pl. $25 f° Dutton, *N.Y.* 20
GOODWIN (P. L.) + MILLIKEN (H. O.) French Provincial Archit're ; 60 pl. 50/ s f° Batsf. 24
GOSTLING, Fces. M. The Lure of French Châteaux ; ill. [$2 McBride] 5/ c 8° Mills 24
HUNNEWELL, J. F. Hist. Monuments of France ; 60 ill. [cathedrals, churches, etc.] $3.50 8° *Bost.* 84
JACKSON, Sir T. G. The Renaissance of Roman Architecture, vol. iii : France—*ut* **I** § 121
LARNED, W. C. Churches & Castles of Mediæval France ; ill. $1.50 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 95
MARSHALL, H. M. + HESTER Cath. Cities of France ; 60 col. ill. [$3 Dodd] Heinemann [07] 19
NESFIELD, W. E. [ed.] Spec's of Med. Arch. in Fr'ce & Italy ; 100 pl. [12–3 cent.] 31/6 Sotheran 70
O'REILLY, Eliz. B. How France Built her Cath's ; ill. [12–13 c.] ; $6 (25/) r 8° Harper 21
PENNELL, Eliz. R. Fch. Caths., Monasteries, Abbeys, & Sac. Sites in Fce. ; 183 ill. 20/ Unwin 09
PETIT, Rev. J. L. Archit'l Studies in France, ed. E. Bell ; 200 ill. 15/ f 4° Bell [54] 90
PORTER, A. K. —*in his* Mediæval Arch're, 2 v., *ut* **I** § 117 [ii conts. lists of Monasteries]
REVOIL, H. [ed.] Romanesque Architecture in South of France, 3 v. : pl. f° *N.Y. n.d.*
ROSE, Elise W. Cathedrals & Cloisters of France, ea. in 2 v. ; ill. ea. $5 (21/) 8° Putnam 06–11
Isle de France ; Midland France ; Northern France ; South of France
STRANGE, T. A. Hist. G'de to F'ch Inter'rs, Furn., Decor'n, etc. : 17–19 c. ; ill. 15/ Simpkin 03
WARD, W. H. Archit're of Renaiss'ce in Frce., 2 v. ; 465 ill. [1495–1830] 30/ 1 8° Batsf. 11
,, [ed.] French Châteaux & Gardens in 16 Cent.—*v.* du Cerceau, *sup.*
WEST, Dr Geo. H. Gothic Architecture in England & France—*ut* **I** § 117
WINKLES, B. French Cathedrals ; 50 steel pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] *Lond.* 37
Amiens : PERKINS (Rev. T.) Amiens : Cathedral & Churches ; ill. [$1 Macm.] 2/6 Bell 02
Bayeux : MYLNE (Rev. R. S.) Bayeux ; ill. [guide-bk. ; $1 Macm.] 2/6 c 8° Bell 04
Chartres Cathedral : MARRIAGE (Marg. + Ern.) Sculptures of Chartres Cath. ; 121 pl. [$4 Macm.] 12/ Camb. Pr. 09
Good photos. of the carvings, w. letterpress (in both English & French) elucidating their subjects, giving meaning, symbolism, etc.
MASSÉ, H. J. L. J. Chartres : its cathedrals & church ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] c 8° Bell 01
Château d'Oex : LAMPDEN (E. D.) Château d'Oex —*ut* **E** § 28 (p. 929)
Normandy : PUGIN + LEKEUX Spec's of Arch. Antiqs. in Norm'y *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] 4° Blackie [25–8] 74
Paris : LONERGAN (W. F.) Historic Churches of Paris ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 4° Downey 96
MARTIN, B. E. + M. Stones of Paris in Hist. of Lit.—*ut* **E** § 14 (p. 824)
Provence ; Riviera —*v. also* **E** § 14 (p. 822)
MACGIBBON, Dav. Architecture of Provence & the Riviera ; 300 ill. 21/ 8° Douglas, *Ed.* 89
Rouen : PERKINS (Rev. T. C.) Rouen ; ill. [$1 Macm., *N.Y.*] 2/6 Bell 01
Savoy : ROSSI (L. M.) The Santuario of Madonna di Vico ; 13 pl. 21/ Macm. 07

Germany

BUMPUS, T. F. Holiday Rambles am. Cath's of N. Germ'y ; 80 ill. 9/ Bumpus 03
,, Cath's of the Rhine & N. Germany ; 84 ill. [$4 Pott] 6/ c 8° Laurie 06
LESSING, Otto Architectural Ornaments in Berlin ; 100 pl. *in portf.* 105/ f° Sotheran
LÜBKE, Dr W. Ecclesiastical Art in Germany [tr.] ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] r 8° *Ed.* 70
MOLLER, G. Memorials of Germ. Gothic Archit're [tr.], 2 v.& text *o.p.* [*pb.* 92/] f° Weale [1824] 35
WHEWELL (Wm) + DE LASSAULX (F.) Architect'l notes on Germ. Churches *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] Parker, *Ox.* [ ] 42

Italy —*v. also* **E** § 24, *passim* ; **I** § 88

ANDERSON, Wm J. Archit. of Renaiss'ce in Italy ; 164 ill. 12/6 8° Batsford [96] 10
BLAKESLEE, A. L. Ornam. Details of the Ital. Renaissance—*ut* **I** § 110
BUMPUS, T. Fcs Cath's & Ch's of Cent. Italy ; ill. [$3 Dutton] 6/ 8° Laurie [11] 20
,, Cathedrals & Churches of Northern Italy ; 81 ill. 16/ 8° Laurie 07
,, Cath's & Ch's of Rome & S. Italy ; ill. [$3 Dutton] 16/ 8° Laurie [12] 20
CATTANEO, Prf. R. Archit. in Italy fr. 6 to 11 Cent. [tr.] ; 169 ill. 21/ 4° Unwin 96
FREEMAN, Prf. E. A. Hist. & Archit'al Sketches ; ill. [chiefly Italian] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] c 8° Macm. 76
GOURLAY, Chas The Italian Orders of Arch're : pract. bk. ; ill. 6/ s 4° Arnold 17

GRUNER Terra-Cotta Archit. of N. Italy ; 48 col. pl. [12–14 cent.] 105 f° Murray 67
*JACKSON, Sir T. G. Renaiss'ce of Rom. Arch., 3 Pts. [ea. $10.50 Chic. U. P.] ea. 42/ Camb. Pr. 21–3
i : *Italy*, 48 pl. & 26 ill. ; ii : *England*, 58 pl. & 65 ill. ; iii : *France*, 74 pl. & 40 ill.
,, —*in his* Gothic Architecture in Fr'ce, Engl., Ital, 3 v., *ut* **I** § 117
KNIGHT, H. G. Eccles. Arch're of Italy, 2 v. ; 81 pl. (some col.) [to 15 c.] [210/] i f° Bohn 42–4
LOWELL, Guy Smaller Ital. Villas & Farmhousg. ; 125 pl. $20 f° Arch. Bk. Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 16
,, More small Ital. villas & Farmhouses ; 140 pl. $25 f° Arch. Bk. Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 20
MIDDLETON (C. T.) + CARDEN (R. W.) Ornamental detail of the Ital. Renaiss'ce ; 50 pl. 25/ f° Batsf. 00
OAKESHOTT, J. G. [art.] Detail & Ornament of the Italian Renaiss'ce ; 40 pl. 32/ r f° Batsford 88
RICCI, C. Archit're & Decor. Sculp're of the High & Late Renaiss'ce in It. ; ill. $10 Brentano, *N.Y.* 23
STREET, G. E. Gothic Architect're of N. Italy ; ill. & 65 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 26/] r 8° Murray [55] 74
Second edn. of *Brick and Marble of Middle Ages*, wh. appears on cover, but not on title-page, of book.
THOMAS (W. G.) + FALLON (J. T.) Northern Italian Details ; ill. $10 f° U. P. C. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* 22
WARING (J. B.) + MACQUOID [eds.] Examples of Arch. Art in Italy & Spain ; 61 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 105/] f° MacLean 50
WATERS, W. G. Five Italian Shrines—*ut* **E** § 24 (p. 914)
WHARTON, Edith N. Italian Villas & their Gardens—*ut* **I** § 46
Baroque : BRIGGS, Martin S. Baroque Arch. ; 109 ill. [$5 McBride] 21/ 4° Unwin *n.d.* (13)
Traces style, originated in Italy (8 chs.), thro' other countries (also 8 chs.).
,, —*in his* In the Heel of Italy ; ill. [$3.50 Duffield] 8/6 8° Melrose 10
RICCI, Corrado Baroque Arch. & Sculpture in Italy ; 270 ill. [$7.50 Dutt.] 25/ Heinemann 12
SITWELL, Sacheverell Southern Baroque Art [ptg., arch., music, 17–8 c.] 20/ Richards 24
Comacines (The) : RAVENSCROFT (W.) The Comacines : predecessors & success'rs 3/6 Stock 10
'SCOTT, Leader' [Mrs BAXTER] —*in her* Cath. Bdrs. : story of Masonic guild ; 83 ill. 21/ Low [99] 00
Both ultimately based on Prf. MERZARIO's *I Maestri Comacini* (dating them back to A.D. 600).
Florence —*v. also* **E** § 24 (p. 915)
EBERLEIN, H. D. Villas of Florence & Tuscany ; 300 ill. (1 col.) $15 (63/) 4° Lippincott 22
ROSENBERG, L. C. Davanzati's Palace : restored palace of 14 c. ; ill. $16 Arch. Bk. Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 22
Lombardy : PORTER (A. K.) Lombard Arch., 4 v. [iv : Atlas ; 264 pl.] [210/ O. U. P.] $27 Yale U. P. 15–7
RIVOIRA, G. V. Lombardi Architecture ; 800 ill. 63/ i 8° Heinemann 10
Rome —*v. also* **G** § 6 (pp. 1589–90) ; **E** § 24 (p. 917)
LANCIANI, Prf. R. Wanderings through Anc. Rom. Churches [tr.] ; ill. 32/6 r 8° Const. 25
PIRANESI, G. B. [1720–78] Rom. Arch., Sculpt., Ornam't, 2 v. ; 200 pl. ed. Young [42/] f° Spon 02
THYNNE, Roger The Churches of Rome ; 48 pl. [$5 Dutton] 12/6 16° Routledge 24
Tuscany : EBERLEIN (H. D.) Details of Archit. of Tusc'y [63/ L'cott] $15 f° Helburn, *N.Y.* 23
Venice —*v. also* **E** § 24 (p. 918)
BUTLER, Sam. Ex Voto : acc. of Sacro Monte at Varallo-Sesia ; ill. pl. 7/6 Cape [88]
FLETCHER [Sir] Banister Streets & Canals of Venice ; 100 heliograv's *o.p.* [*pb.* 84/] r f° Batsf. 93
*RUSKIN, Jno. The Stones of Venice, 3 v. ; 53 pl. & ill. 25/6 Allen & Unwin [51–53] 86
,, The same : select descriptive parts, 2 v. ; [no ill.] ea. 5/ p 8° Allen & Unwin 79
,, [ed.] Examples of the Architecture of Venice [16 pl. & text] 30/ Allen & U. [51] 87
Portugal : CRUM-WATSON (W.) Portuguese Architecture ; 100 ill. [2 col.] 25/ r 8° Const. 08
Scandinavia (Denmark ; Norway ; Sweden)
AHLBERG, Hakon Swedish Architecture of the Twentieth Cent. ; 31 pl. 94/6 4° Benn 25
BUMPUS, T. F. Cathedrals of Norw., Swed., Denm'k ; 40 ill. (some col.) 16/ 8° Laurie 08
CLEMMENSEN (M.) + LORENZEN (V.) Kallundborg Church ; 51 ill. 15/ i 4° O. U. P. 23
HEALES, Maj. Alf. Arch. of Churches of Denm. ; 80 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] r 8° Kegan Paul 92
JENSEN, C. A. Gjorslev ; 47 ill. [a Danish med. castle] 20/ i 4° O. U. P. 24
Gothland Isl. of : HEALES (A.) Churches of Gottland, o'r than of Wisby ; ill. 105/ 4° Roworth 90
Spain —*v. also* **E** § 27 (pp. 924–7)
BYNE (A.) + STAPLEY (Mildred) Spanish Archit're of 16th Cent. ; ill. $7.50 (37/6) 4° Putnam 17
GADE, Jno. A. Cathedrals of Spain ; ill. 15/ 8° Constable 11

GALLICHAN, Cath. G. The Caths. of Southern Spain ; ill. [$2 Pott] 6/ c 8° Laurie 13
KING, Georgiana G. Pre-Romanesque Churches of Spain ; ill. $2.50 (9/) f 8° Longman 24
,, The Way of St James, 3 v. [Hispanic Notes] $9 (50/) Putnam 20
MAYER, A. L. —*in his* Old Spain ; ill. [arch. & applied arts] $7.50 c 8° Brentano, *N.Y.* 21
PRENTICE, A. N. [art.] Span. Rennaiss. Arch're & Ornam. : 60 pl. & text [1550–60] $10 f° Reprint Co., *Wgn.* [91] 21
RUDY, Chas The Cathedrals of Northern Spain ; ill. 6/ c 8° Laurie 06
SOULE, W. Spanish Farm Houses & Minor Public B'dgs. ; ill. $10 Arch. Pb. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* 23
STREET, G. E. Gothic Archit. in Spain, ed. G. G. King, 2 v. ; ill. 6/ c 8° Dent [65] 13
WARING (J. B.) + MACQUOID Art in Italy & Spain—*ut sup, s.v.* Italy
,, [eds.] Arts conn. w. Archi. : ill. by ex. fr. Cent. It. [13–15 c.] ; 41 pl. (30 col.) *Lond.* 58
Examples of Stained Glass, Fresco Ornament, Marble and Enamel Inlay, and Wood Inlay.
WHITTLESEY, A. [art.] Renaiss'ce Arch. of Cent. & N. Spain : photos & d'w'gs $18 Arch. P. B. C., *N.Y.* 20
Alhambra —*v.* **E** § 27 (p. 926)
Mexico : BAXTER (S.) Spanish-Colonial Archit. in Mexico, 10 v. ; 150 pl. [$21 Jack] Millet, *Bost.* 01
BOSSOM, A. C. Architectural Pilgrimage in Old Mexico ; 150 ill. $20 (84/) r 4° Scribner 24
Turkey : *Constantinople* —*v.* **I** § 117, *s.v.* Byzantine (Santa Sophia, etc.)
Africa (S.) : FAIRBRIDGE (Dor.) Historic Houses of S. Afr. ; 10 col. pl. 63/ ($21) 4° O. U. P. 22
TROTTER, Mrs A. F. Old Colonial Houses of Cape of Gd Hope ; ill. 10/6 i 8° Batsford 99

Australia

SMITH (S. U.) + STEVENS (B.) Domestic Architecture in Australia ; 45 pl. [$10.50 O. U. P.] 21/ 4° Angus, *Syd.* 21
Bermudas : HUMPHREYS (J. S.) Bermuda Houses ; ill. $15 f° M. Jones, *N.Y.* 23
America : Colonial —*v. also* **I** § 70 (p. 2274).
BRAGDON, C. F. Architecture & Democracy $2 Knopf, *N.Y.* 18
CHANDLER, J. E. The Colonial House ; ill. [15/ Batsford] $5 4° McBride, *N.Y.* [16] 23
,, [ed.] Colon. Archit're of Maryl., Penn., Virg. ; 50 pl. [50/ Batsford]
COFFIN (L. A.) + HOLDEN Brick Archit. of Col. Per. in Maryl'd & Va. ; ill. $16.50 f° Arch. Bk. Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 19
CORNER (J. M.) + SODERHOLTZ (E.) Colonial Archit're in New Engl. ; 50 pl. [50/ Batsford] $15 *Portfolio* 12
COUSINS, F. K. Colonial Architecture, Ser. i : 50 Salem Doorways $5 f° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 12
,, + RILEY (P. M.) Colon. Archit're of Philadelphia ; pl. $10 8° Little, *Bost.* 20
,, + ,, Colon. Archit're of Salem ; 127 pl. $8 8° Little, *Bost.* 19
DOW, J. W. The Amer. Renaiss'ce : dom. arch. fr. Colon. days ; 235 ill. $4 Comst., *N.Y.* 04
EBERLEIN, H. D. Manors & Historic Houses of Hudson Valley ; ill. $10 (45/) r 8° Lippincott 24
EGGERS, O. R. Sketches of Early Amer. Architecture ; ill. $6 f° *Amer. Architect, N.Y.* 22
ELLIOTT, Chas W. [ed.] Book of American Interiors ; 29 pl. & 29 woodcuts [existing houses] *o.p.* i 4° Oxford, *Bost.* 76
FRENCH, Leigh, jun. Colonial Interiors ; photos & meas'd dwgs. ; ill. $15 f° Helburn, *N.Y.* 23
HEGEMANN (W.) + PEETS (E.) The Amer. Vitruvius : Am. civic art ; ill. $40 f° Arch. Bk. Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 22
HOLLISTER, P. M. Famous Colonial Houses ; ill. $7.50 f° McKay, *Phila.* 21
KEEFE, C. S. [ed.] The Amer. House ; ill. & plans of recent houses ; ill. $10 f° U.P.C. Bk Co., *N.Y.* 22
KIMBALL, S. F. Dom. Arch're of Am. Col's & Early Repub. ; ill. $12 4° Scribner 22
RAMSEY (S. C.) + HARVEY (J. D.) Small Houses of Late Georg. Per., 2 v. ; ill. $18.40 f° Helburn, *N.Y.* 20–3
ROBINSON, Alb. G. Old New England Houses ; ill. $5 4° Scribner, *N.Y.* 20
Doorways : ROBINSON (A. G.) Old & New England Doorways ; 66 pl. [18/ Batsfd.] $3 r 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* [19] 20
Connecticut : KELLY (J. F.) Early Domest. Conn. Archit're ; ill. [63/ O. U. P.] 4° Yale U. P. 24
TROWBRIDGE, Bertha C. [ed.] Old Houses of Connecticut ; 190 ill. (1 col.) [110/ O. U. P.] 4° Yale U. P. 23
Hudson Valley : EBERLEIN (H. D.) Manor & Hist. Homes of Huds. Valley ; ill. $10 (45/) Lippinc. 24

122 : PRACTICAL ARCHITECTURE

BARNES, Harry The Architect in Practice ; ill. 7/6 8° Benn 24
MIDDLETON, G. A. T. [ed.] Modern Buildings, 6 v. ; fully ill. [comprehensive] 63/ 4° Caxton Pub. Co., *n.d.* (05–6)
MUTHESUIS, H. [ed.] Mod. Eng. Archit're ; 108 pl. of houses, offices, etc. £5 f° Batsford
NEWTON, E. + W. G. [eds.] Recent English Domestic Architecture ; 260 ill. 21/ 4° Archit'l Pr.
PRICE, C. M. Practical Book of Architecture ; ill. $6 (25/) 8° Lippincott 16
REILLY, C. H. Some Architect'l Problems of To-day 6/ 8° L'pool U. P. 25
ROBERTSON, Manning Laymen & the New Architecture ; ill. 2/ 8° Murray 25
ROBINSON, L. E. Domestic Architecture $1.50 (6/6) c 8° Macmillan 17
SHAW, Edw. Civil Architecture ; 102 pl. $5 4° Baird, *Phila.* 11
STATHAM, H. H. Modern Architecture ; fr. Architects & public 10/6 8° Chapman 98
TOWNSEND, R. T. Bk. of bld'g. & Interior Decor'g ; ill. [12/ Batsf.] $2 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 23
WALSH, H. V. Construction of the Small House ; ill. $5 4° Scribner, *N.Y.* 23
YORBURY, F. R. The Architectural Student's Handbook 7/6 c 8° Archit'l Pr. [ ]

Acoustics (Architectural)

SABINE, W. C. Collected Papers on Acoustics ; ill. [17/ O. U. P.] $4 4° Harv. U. P. 22
WATSON, F. R. Acoustics of Buildings ; 72 ill. [15/ Chapm.] $3 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 23

Building Construction —*v.* **I** §§ 64–5 (pp. 2262–5)

Business : LORNE (Fcs.) Architectural Office Administration 5/ 8° Archit'l Pr.
TURNER, H. H. Architectural Practice & Procedure 15/ 8° Benn 25

Colour Decoration : WARD (J.) Col'r Dec'n in Archit. ; ill. [$4 Scribn.] 10/6 Chapm. 13

Details : MACARTNEY (M. E.) Standard Examples of Archit. Details ; 25 pl. 10/6 Archit'l Pr.
McQUADE, W. Architecture Series of Measured Details [$5 Scribn.] 25/ 4° Batsford 22

Drawing ; Composition ; Design —*v. also* **I** §§ 11 (p. 2147), § 65, *s.v.* Design, § 119, *s.v.* Decoration
BLOMFIELD, Reg. Architectural Drawing & Draughtsmen ; 96 pl. 10/6 4° Cassell 12
BURGES, Wm Architectural Designs, ed. R. P. Pullan, 2 v. ; 114 pl. 33/6 f° Batsford 87
,, Details of Stone Work, ed. R. P. Pullan ; 39 photolith. pl. 12/6 Batsford 87
COLLING, J. K. Art Foliage ; *and* Engl. Mediæv. Foliage —*ut* **I** § 111, *s.v.* Plants
CROSS, A. W., *etci.* Pract'l Notes for Archit'l Draughtsmen, 3 Ser. ; ill. 15/, 15/, 25/, Archit. Pr. [07]
DANA, W. S. B. Primer of Architectural Drawing $1.25 8° Comstock, *N.Y.* 10
FIELD, W. B. Architectural Drawing ; ill. $4 4° McGraw, *N.Y.* 22
FULLERTON, W. Archit. Examples in Brick, Stone, Wood, Iron ; 245 pl. 21/ ($4.50) 4° Spon [90] 14
GIBBS, Jas Rules f. Draw'g the Several Pts. of Archit. ; ill. 10/6 8° Hodder [ ] 24
GREENBERG (A. B.) + HOWE (C. B.) Architectural Drafting ; 53 ill. [6/6 Chapman] $1.50 obl. 4° Wiley, *N.Y.* 13
HALLETT, G. W. T. Hints on Architectural Draughtsmanship 2/6 f 8° Spon [ ] 17
HANEMAN, J. T. Manual of Architectural Compositions ; ill. $6 8° Archit. Bk. Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 23
LONGFELLOW, W. P. P. Applied Perspective for Architects & Ptrs.—*ut* **I** § 104
MENDELSOHN, Erich Structures & Sketches [tr.] ; ill. 21/ 4° Benn 24
ROBERTS, H. W. Architectural Sketching & Drawing in Perspective ; 36 pl. 7/6 4° Batsford 06
ROBERTSON, Howard The Principles of Architectural Composition ; 160 ill. 10/6 Archit'l Pr.
*ROBINSON, J. B. Principles of Architectural Composition ; ill. 15/ 8° Batsford [08] 19
SMITH, W. H. Guide to Draughtsmanship—*ut* **I** § 11, *s.v.* Design
STRATTON, Arth. Elements of Form & Design in Classic Architect're ; ill. 28/ 4° Batsford 25
TUTHILL, W. B. Pract. Lessons in Arch. Drawing ; 33 pl. $2.50 8° Comstock, *N.Y.* [81] 15
VAN PELT, J. V. Essentials of Composition appl. to Art $1.75 (7/6) Macmillan [02] 14
A second edn. of his *Discussions on Composition as Applied to Archit're* [1902].
VARON, D. J. Architectural Composition ; 40 ill. $6 f° Helburn, *N.Y.* 23
,, Indication in Archit. Design ; ill. [36/ Batsford] $6 f° Comstock, *N.Y.* [16] 22

WRIGHT, F. A. Architectural Perspective for Beginners ; ill. $3 8° Comstock, *N.Y.* 04
Cyclopædia : Cyclopedia of Drawing : Mechan. & Archit'l, 4 v.—*ut* **I** § 11
Engineering : FREYTAG (J. K.) Archit'l Engineering ; ill. [15/ Chapm.] $3 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [ ]
POND, De W. C. Engineering for Architects ; ill. [8/6 O. U. P.] $2 8° Columb. U. P. 15
Hygiene —*v. also* **H** * § 55
BENT, T. J. van der Problems of Hygiene in Man's Dwellings ; ill $13.50 Arch. Bk. Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 20
FLETCHER, Sir B. F. + H. P. Architectural Hygiene ; ill. 10/6 ($3) r 8° Pitman [99] 21
Iron and Steel (Architectural) —*v. also* **I** § 81, **I** § 111, *s.v.* Iron-work
BIRKMIRE, W. H. Architectural Iron & Steel, & Applic'n to Bldgs. ; ill. [15/ Chapm.] $3 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [91]
FARNSWORTH, A. W. Constructional Steel Work ; ill. 10/6 8° Griffin 05
KETCHUM, M. S. Design of Steel Mill Buildings ; 182 ill. $4 8° *Eng'g News*, *N.Y.* 05
Mechanics of Architecture —*v.* **I** § 10 (pp. 2134–5), **I** § 64 (p. 2263)
Optics : FERGUSSON (Jas) Architecture of Parthenon ; 50 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] 4° Murray 83
Showing the mode in which light was introduced into Greek and Roman temples.
KENNETHORNE Geometry and Optics of Ancient Architecture ; 54 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 147/] f°
250 pp. of text, ill. by 54 pl. (8 in gold and colours) of examples from Thebes, Athens, and Rome.
PAYNTER, J. E. Pract. Geometry f. Architects & Builders [$8 Dutton] 15/ 8° Chapman 21
Orientation : ATKINSON (Wm) Orient'n of Bldgs. : for sunlight ; 74 ill. [8/6 Chapm.] $2 Wiley, *N.Y.* 12
Pocket-books ; Formulæ; etc.
HURST, J. T. Hdbk. of Formulæ, Tables, etc., f. Archit., Surveyors 5/ obl 32° Spon [83]
KIDDER, F. E. Architects' & Builders' Pocket-bk. ; 1,000 ill. [35/ Chapm.] $7 16° Wiley, *N.Y.* [84] 21
Specifications ; Quantities, etc. —*v* **I** § 64 (pp. 2263–4)
Law —*v.* **D** § 20 (p. 483) ; **Surveying, I** § 7 (pp. 2128–9)
Abattoirs ; Cattle-Markets
AYLING, R. S. Public Abattoirs : plann'g, design, equipm't ; 33 pl. 8/6 ($3.50) 4° Spon 08
SCHWARZ, Dr O. Public Abattoirs & Cattle Markets [tr.] ; 150 ill. $6 8° Nickerson, *Chic.* 12
Baths (Public) : CROSS (A. W. S.) Public Baths & Wash Houses ; ill. [$7.50 Scrib.] 21/ Batsf. 06
GERHARD, W. P. Modern Baths, & Bath Houses ; ill. $3 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 08
Bungalows
BRIGGS, R. A. [art.] Bungalows & Country Residences : pl. w. notes & costs 12/6 4° Batsford [91] 01
HARRISON, T. P. Bungalow Residences ; 24 pl. 7/6 8° Lockwood [09] 20
HODGSON (F. T.) + BRAUCHER (E. N.) Pract. Bungalows & Cottages ; ill. 5/ c 8° G. Parker 19
PHILLIPS, R. R. Book of Bungalows ; ill. [$2.75 Scribn.] 8/6 8° *Country Life* 20
WHITE, Chas E. The Bungalow Book ; ill. by auth. $2.25 (10/6) 8° Macmillan 23
Concrete Houses : HERING (O. C.) Concrete & Stucco Houses ; ill. $3.50 McBride, *N.Y.* [12] 22
Cottages : ADAMS (M. B.) Modern Cottage Architecture ; 50 pl. 10/6 r 4° Batsford 10
ALLEN, J. Gordon The Cheap Cottage & Small House ; ill. [$4.50 Scrib.] 8/6 8° Batsf. [12] 19
BRIGGS, R. A. Country Cottages & Homes ; ill. 10/6 4° Allen & Unwin 10
CUTLER, T. W. [art.] Cottages & Country Buildings ; 44 pl. ; w. l'rpr. 21/ obl. H. Cox 96
ELDER-DUNCAN, J. H. Country Cottages & Week-end Homes ; ill. 5/ 4° Cassell 06
GREEN, J. L. Engl. Country Cottages ; cond'n, cost, etc. ; 63 ill. 5/ *Rural World* 99
HARVEY, W. A. The Model Village & its Cott'ges : Bourneville ; 57 ill. 8/6 4° Batsford 06
'HOME COUNTIES' Country Cottages : how to build, buy, fit 6/ Heinemann 05
LAKEMAN, A. [ed.] Concrete Cottages, Bungalows, and Garages ; ill. 5/ r 8° Concr. Pb. Co. [18] 24
MORRIS (G. L.) + WOOD (Esth.) The Country Cottage ; ill. 3/ ($1) s 8° Lane 06
PALLISER, Messrs. [arts.] New Cottage Homes & Details ; 1,500 ill. [15/ Batsf.] $4 Ogilvie, *N.Y.* 11
ROY. HIST. BRIT. ARCHITECTS : Cottage Designs ; England & Wales 5/ f° R. I. A. B. 19
SAVAGE, W. G. Rural Housing ; ill. 7/6 8° Unwin 15
WICKS, W. S. Log Cabins & Cottages : how to build & furnish ; ill. $2 Stewart, *Cincinn.* [04] 20
WILLIAMS, Ellis C. Cott'ge Bldg. in Cob, Pisé, Chalk, Clay ; ill. $2.25 Scrib.] 8° *Country L.* [19] 20
WILLIAMS, Jas [art.] Sketches of Village Bldgs. : 30 pl., w. l'rpr. 12/6 obl. 4° Batsford [91]

Cob and Pisé Work

DEPT. OF SCI. & INDUST. RESEARCH Repts. : Cob & Pisé de Terre 2/ 8° H.M. Stat. Off. 22

WILLIAMS, Ellis G. Cottage Bldg. in Cob, Pisé, Chalk, Clay *Country Life* 19

Factories, etc. : SOUSTER (E. G.) Design of Factory & Industr. B'gs ; ill. 10/6 Scott, Greenwd. 19

Farm-Buildings —*v.* **I** § 30 (p. 2207)

Flats

Flats, Urban Houses, & Cottage Homes. By var. wrs. 5/ f° Hodder 07

PERKS, S. Residential Flats of All Classes ; ill. 21/ i 8° Batsford 05

Foundations ; Shoring ; Underpinning —*v.* **I** § 65 (p. 2265)

Garden Architecture —*v.* **I** § 46 (pp. 2234–5), *s.v.* Planning

Grain Magazines : LUTHER (G.) Constr'n & Equipm't of Grain Mag's [tr.] , 142 ill. 7/6 Heyw., *Mancs* 87

Hospitals ; Asylums —*v. also* **H*** § 58 (p. 2095)

BURDETT, Sir Hy C. Hospitals & Asylums of the World, 4 v. *o.p.* Scient. Pr. 91–3

CARRINGTON, Dr T. S. Tuberculosis Hospitals & Sanatorium Constr'n ; 110 ill. $1.50 Comstock *N.Y.* 13

Houses ; Mansions ; Villas

BIDLAKE (W. H.) + RICARDO (H.) + CASH (J.) The Modern Home ; ill. (some col.) 5/ Hodder 06

BRIGGS, R. A. Essentials of a Country House ; 71 plans [$3 Scrib.] 7/6 8° Batsford 11

,, Homes for the Country ; 55 pl. 10/6 4° Batsford [04] 09

DAVISON, T. R. Modern Homes, described & Ill'd ; 300 ill. 15/ i 8° Bell 09

DEWSNAP, Wm Country & Suburban Houses ; ill. $3 f° Auth., *5th Ave., N.Y.* [04] 20

EMBURY, A. Country Houses ; ill. $3 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 14

FLAGG, E. Small Houses : design & construction ; ill. $10 f° Scribner, *N.Y.* 22

FLETCHER, B. F. + H. P. English Home : arch., furnish'g, etc. ; 336 ill. 12/6 8° Methuen 11

FRENCH, Lillie H. The House Dignified : design, arrgm't, decor'n ; ill. $5 (21/) Putnam 08

GOURLAY, Chas The Construction of a House ; ill. 6/6 4° Batsford 10

HILL, Amel. L. Redeeming Old Homes—*ut* **I** § 70

JAMES (C. H.) + YERBURY (F. R.) Small Houses f. the Community ; 140 pl. 31/6 r 8° Lockwood 24

,, + ,, Modern English Houses ; pl. [best examples since 1918] 30/ r 8° Benn 25

LATHAM, C. [art.] In English Homes, 4 v.—*ut* **I** § 70

MURTAGH, Gilb. Small Houses ; ill. $3 4° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 24

NEWTON, Ern. A Book of Country Houses ; 62 pl. 21/ i 4° Batsford 10

NORTHEND, M. H. The Small House : its possibilities ; 35 ill. 10/6 8° Williams 24

PARKER (B.) + UNWIN (R.) Art of B'g a Home : lects. ; 68 pl. 10/6 ($3.75) 8° Longman 01

PFEIFFER, C. American Mansions and Cottages ; 100 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* $10] f° Tickner, *Bost.* 89

QUENNELL, C. H. B. [art.] Mod. Suburban Houses : 44 examples [Hampstead, etc.] 16/ 4° Batsf. 06

SAMSON, G. G. How to Plan a House ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Lockwood 10

,, Houses, Villas, Cott'ges, Bungalows ; ill. 7/6 8° Lockwood [ ] 20

SAWYER, J. D. How to Make a Country Place ; ill. [15/ Kegan Paul] $3 Orange Judd, *N.Y.* 14

Smaller House (The) : sel'n of examples by well-kn. architects ; 148 ill. 25/ 4° Archit'l Pr. 24

SPARROW, W. Shaw The English House ; ill. [$2.50 Lane] 10/6 8° Nash 08

,, [ed.] The British Home of To-day ; ill. 5/ f° Hodder 04

WEAVER, Lawr. Small Country Houses of To-day, 2 Ser. ; ill. [$5, $12 Scrib.] 15/, 25/ 4° *Country Life* 10–9

,, The same, Ser. iii, by R. R. Phillips ; ill. 25/ 4° *Country Life* 25

,, Small Country Houses ; repair, enlargement [$4 Scrib.] 15/ 4° *Country Life* 14

,, Houses & Gardens, by E. L. Lutyens, Ser. i ; 49 ill. [$3.75 Scrib.] 10/6 Newnes [13] 21

WHITE, Chas E., *jun.* Successful Houses & How to Build Them ; 400 ill. $2 (15/) c 8° Macm. 13

Interiors : EBERLEIN (H. D., *etci*) Pract. Bk. of Inter'r Decor'n ; ill. $7.50 (35/) L'cott, *Ph.* 19

HERTS, B. R. Art & Business of Int'r Decor'n ; ill. $5 Small, *Bost.* 22

JAKWAY, B. C. Principles of Interior Decoration ; ill. $2.50 (12/) 8° Macmillan 22

PARSONS, F. A. Interior Decoration : princ's & pract. ; 60 ill. [12/6 Batsf.] $3 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 15

Laboratories : —*v.* **H** § 17 (p. 1737)

Offices

BIRKMIRE, W. H. Plann'g & Constr'n of High Off. Bdgs. ; 150 ill. [15/ Chapm.] $3.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 03

PARRY, W. K. Office Management : handbook for architects ; ill. 10/ ($2) 1 8° Spon 01

Opera Houses ; Theatres

SACHS, E. O. Modern Opera Houses and Theatres, 3 v. ; 600 ill. [European] 315/ Batsf. 96–8

Public Libraries

CHAMPNEYS, A. L. Public Libraries : design, constr'n, fittings ; ill. 12/6 8° Batsford 07

Sanitary Engineering —*v.* **I** § 8

School Houses —*v.* **D** § 172 (p. 799). Addition :—

DONOVAN, J. J., *etci* School Architecture : principles & practice ; ill. $20 Macmillan, *N.Y.* 21

Stables : BIRCH (J.) Archit're of Stables of Country Mansions ; ill. 52/6 4° Blackwood 84

COLEMAN, T. E. Stable Sanitation & Construction 6/ c 8° Spon 97

FITZWYGRAM, F. W. J. Horses & Stables—*ut* **I** § 40 (p. 2222)

Town-Planning ; Garden-Cities —*v.* **D** § 124 (pp. 625–6). Additions :—

Bibliogr. : PRAY (J. S.) + KIMBALL (Th.) City Plann'g : a bibliog. [4/6 O. U. P.] $1 Harv. U. P. 13

ADSHEAD, S. D. Town Planning & Town Devel't ; ill. [$5 Dutton] 10/ 8° Methuen 23

ALDRIDGE, H. A. The Case for Town Planning 15/ 8° Nat'l Hous'g & T.-P. Council 15

CADBURY, Geo., *jun.* Town Planning, w. spec. ref'ce to Birmingham ; ill. 7/6 ($2.25) 8° Longm. 15

CLARK, Arth. B. Art Princ's in House, Furn're & Village Bldg.—*ut* **I** § 70

Garden City Houses & Domestic Interior Details ; ill. 7/6 4° Architect'l Pr. [13] 24

GEDDES, Patr. Cities in Evolution ; 59 ill. 7/6 8° Williams 15

HEGEMANN (W.) + PEETS (E.) The American Vitruvius : civic art—*ut* **I** § 121

HUGHES (T. H.) + LAMBORN (E. A.) Towns & T.-Pl'g, Anc. & Mod. ; 90 ill. 15/ ($5) 8° O. U. P. 23

JULIAN, Julian Introduction to Town Planning ; ill. 5/ c 8° Griffin 14

KIMBALL, Theodora Inform'n on City Planning & Zoning [16/ O. U. P.] $3.50 8° Harv. U. P. 23

KOESTER, Fk Modern City-Planning & Maintenance $6 c 8° McBride, *N.Y.* 14

LANCHESTER, H. V. The Art of Town Planning ; ill. [Univ. Art Ser.] 21/ Chapm. 25

,, Talks on Town Planning 4/6 c 8° Cape 24

LEWIS, Nelson P. Planning of a Modern City ; 62 ill. [25/ Chapm.] $5 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [16] 22

LONDON SOC. (THE) London of the Future, ed. Sir Aston Webb ; 57 ill. 42/ Unwin 21

MAWSON, T. H. Civic Art : studies in town-planning, parks, etc. ; 277 ill. (2 col.) 50/ Batsf. 11

PURDOM, C. B. The Garden City : devel. of a mod. town ; 200 ill. (4 col.) 10/6 8° Dent 13

,, The Building of Satellite Towns 25/ 4° Dent 25

ROBINSON, Chas M. City-Planning ; esp. streets & lots $2.50 (10/6) 8° Putnam 16

,, Improvement of Towns & Cities —*ut* **D** § 124 : new ed. $2.25 c 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* [01] 15

,, Modern Civic Art : city made beautiful ; ill. $3 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* [03] 18

SENNETT, A. R. Garden Cities in Theory & Practice, 2 v. ; 300 ill. *subscr.* 21/ 8° Bemrose 05

SMYTHE, W. E. City Homes on Country Lanes : philos. & practice ; ill. $2.50 (13/) Macm. 21

THOMPSON, F. L. Site Plann'g in Practice ; 136 ill. [housing-estate devel.] 16/ ($5.35) O. U. P. 23

UNWIN, Raym. Town Planning in Practice ; ill. 31/6 f° Unwin [09] 19

WEBB, Wm The Garden First in Land Developm't ; ill. 5/ ($2) 8° Longman 19

Madras : LANCHESTER (H. V.) Town-Planning in Madras 12/6 4° Constable 18

Law : WILLIAMS (F. B.) Law of City Planning & Zoning 22/ ($5) Macmillan 22

Ancient Town-Planning —*v.* **F** § 11 (p. 1113)

Workhouses

MACKAY, G. A. Managem't & Constr'n of Poorhouses & W'khouses ; ill. 15/ r 8° 08

Working-class Dwellings —*v.* **D** § 127 (pp. 650–1). Additions :—

CORNES, Jas Mod. Housing in Town & Country, ill. by Examples 7/6 4° Batsford 05

Deals more particularly with urban districts & housing of the working-classes. Also cheap cottages.

CRANFIELD (S. W.) + POTTER (H. I.) Houses f. Wkg. Classes in Urban D's ; 30 plans 15/ Batsf. 00

Landscape Gardening ; Parks —*v.* **I** § 49 ; **Masonry, I** § 64 ; **Military, I** § 18 ; **Naval, I** § 23 ; **Plumbing, I** § 67 ; **Roofs, I** § 65 ; **Ventilation, I** § 65

X : Music

123 : GENERAL HISTORIES ; DICTIONARIES

Bibliography

BIBLIOTHÈQUE NAT., Paris : Cat. du Fonds de Musique Anc., 10 v. [to 1750] 500 fr. Acad. d. Beaux Arts, *Paris* 11

BRIT. MUS. : Cat. of Prtd. Music : 1487–1800. By W. B. Squire, 2 v. 63/ 8° Brit. Mus. 12

,, Cat. of Recent Acquis'ns of Music pr'd bef. 1800 10/6 4° Br. Mus. 99

,, Cat. of MS. Music, 3 v. By A. Hughes-Hughes 73/6 8° Brit. Mus. 06–9

BROWN, Jas D. —*in his* Biographical Dictionary of Musicians, *ut* **I** § 124

CHRIST CHURCH, Oxon. : Cat. of [MS.] Music in Lib. Pt. i–ii 7/6 ($2.50), 21/ ($7) 8° O. U. P. 15–23

,, Catalogue of Music bef. 1801. By Aloys Hiff 7/6 ($3.40) 8° O. U. P. 19

COMPANY OF MUSICIANS : Cat. of Loan Exhib. : 1904 ; ill. 42/ ($15) Novello 05

EITNER, Rob. Biogr.-Bibliogr. Quellen–Lexikon d. Musiker u. Musikgelehrten, 10 v. [to mid. 19 cent. ; indispensable] l 8° *Leipzig* 00–4

ENGEL, Carl The Literature of National Music—*ut inf., s.v.* National Music

FITZWILLIAM MUS., Cambr. : Catal. of the Music. By J. A. Fuller Maitland [$2 Macm.] 7/6 Camb. Pr. 93

PAZDÍREK, Frz. Universal H'dbuch der Musikliteratur, vols. i–xx ea. 12*m.* 8° Office, *Vienna* 04 *sqq.*

QUARRY, W. E. —*in his* Dict. of Musical Compositions & Composers, *ut inf.*

ROY. COLL. OF MUSIC : Catal. of Music in the Lib. By W. B. Squire 12/6 r 8° Novello 09

Palæography

*BODLEIAN LIB. : STAINER (J.), *etci* Early Bodl. Music, 2 v. ; 110 facss. 126/ f° Novello 99

* ,, ,, Dufay & his Contemp's, ed. J. Stainer, *etci* : 50 comp'ns, w. facss. [c. 1400] 42/ ($15) f° Novello

Dictionaries of Terms —*v. also* **I** § 124, *s.v.* Dictionaries

DUNCAN, Edmonst. Encyclopedia of Musical Terms 5/ ($2) 12° Schirmer 14

GREENISH, A. J. Dictionary of Musical Terms, etc. 3/ 8° J. Williams 17

STAINER (Sir J.) + BARRETT (W. A.) Dictionary of Musical Terms [M. Prims.] 1/6 Novello [76]

WOTTON, T. S. Dict. of Foreign Mus. Terms & Orchestr. Instr's 3/ 8° Breitkopf 07

Compositions

QUARRY, W. E. Dict. of Mus. Composit'ns & Comp'ers [w. full bibl. ; $2 Dutt.] 5/ Routledge 20

Directory : Musical Directory of United Kingdom 6/ Rudall [52 *sqq.*] 26 *in prg.*

History : *Generally*

BAUER (Marion) + PEYSER (Ethel) How Music Grew $ (18/) 8° Putnam 26

BURNEY, Chas. Hist. of Music, 4 v. [stand. source, still of consid. val.] *o.p. Lond.* 1776 [1782]–89

CHAPPELL, W. History of Music : art & science, vol. i *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 8° Chappell 74

COLLES, H. C. The Growth of Music, 3 v. [schl.-bk.] ea. 3/6 (ea. 90c.) in 1 v. 10/6 ($3.50) Cl. Pr. [12–6] 22

DICKINSON, Prf. Edw. The Growth & Development of Music 10/ 8° Reeves 06

DICKINSON, H. A. + C. Excursions in Mus. Hist. $1.50 Duffield, *N.Y.* [17]–19

GODDARD, Jos. The Rise of Music : prin. beg's to mod. effect ; ill. 7/6 8° Reeves 08

HADOW, Sir Hy Music [Home Univ. Lib. ; Holt] 2/6 s 8° Williams 24

HAWKINS, Sir Jno. General History of Science & Pract. of Music, 2 v. 21/ r 8° Nov. [1776] 75–83

,, The same : Supplementary Vol. of Medallion Portraits 16/ r 8° Novello

HENDERSON, Wm J. The Story of Music $1.25 c 8° Longman [89] 21

HOME, Ethel Short History of Music 5/ c 8° Weekes 19

HULLAH, A. A Little History of Music ; ill. 5/ c 8° Arnold 11

HULLAH, Jno. Transition Period of Musical History [Royal Inst. lects.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Long. [65] 76

,, History of Modern Music [Royal Inst. lects.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] Long. [62] 75

HUNT, Dr H. G. Bonavia Concise Hist. of Music : fr. commencemt. to pres. time 2/6 f° Bell [78] 12

LANDORMY, P. C. R. A History of Music [tr.] $2.50 (10/6) c 8° Scribner 23

MACFARREN, Sir G. A. Musical History : briefly narrated & technically discussed 6/ c 8° Black 85
MATTHEW, Jas. E. Handbk. of Musical Hist. & Bibliogr. ; 128 ill. 10/6 c 8° Grevel [92] 98
NAUMANN, Emil Illust. Hist. of Music [tr.], 2 v. ; ill. 18/ r 8° Cassell [82–6] 00
*Oxf. Hist. of Mus., ed. W. H. Hadow, 6 v. [w. mus. examples] ea. 15/ ($5 O.U.P.) 8° Clar. Pr. 01–5
i–ii : *Polyphonic Per.* (ed. H. E. WOOLDRIDGE) ; iii : *xviith Cent.* (Sir H. PARRY) ; iv : *Age of Bach & Handel* (A. J. FULLER MAITLAND) ; v : *Viennese Per.* (HADOW) ; vi : *Romantic Per.* (E. DANNREUTHER).
PAINE, Prf. Jno. K. Hist. of Music to Death of Schubert $2.75 c 8° Ginn, *Bost.* 07
PARRY, Sir C. Hub. H. Evolution of the Art of Music 7/6 c 8° K. Paul [93] 20
,, Summary of Musical History [M. Primers] 3/ Novello
RITTER, F. L. Student's History of Music fr. Xtn. Era, 2 v. $5 c 8° Ditson, *Bost.* [70–4]
ROCKSTRO, W. S. General History of Music [weak in 19 cent.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] 8° Low [86] 96
ROWBOTHAM, J. F. Hist. of Mus. ; to time of Troubadours [abgmt. of 3 v. ed] 7/6 Bentley [85–7] 92
SCHOLES, P. A. Listener's Hist. of Music (2 v.), vol. i : To Beethoven ; ill. 6/ ($2) 8° O.U.P. [23] 25
SONNECK, O. G. Miscellaneous Studies in the History of Music $3 (16/) 8° Macmillan 21
STANFORD (Sir C. V.) + FORSYTH (C.) A History of Music ; ill. 7/6 ($2) c 8° Macmillan 16
TAPPER (T.) + GOETSCHIUS (P.) Essentials in Musical Hist. ; 200 ill. $2 Scribner, *N.Y.* 14
WHITE, Dr Rob. T. Music & its Story [Macm., *N.Y.*] 7/6 Schl. Ed., 5/ Camb. Pr. 24
WRAY, Elizabeth A Skeleton History of Music [1400 to pres. day] 4/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 25
Modern : GRAY (Cecil) Survey of Contemporary Music 7/6 c 8° O. U. P. 24
STREATFEILD, R. A. Modern Music & Musicians ; 24 ill. [since Palestrina] 7/6 8° Methuen [06]
Modernism : DUNCAN (W. E.) Ultra-modernism in Music 4/ 8° Rogers 17
DYSON, Geo. The New Music 8/6 O. U. P. 24
MYERS, R. H. Modern Music : aims & tendencies [M.-L. L. ; $1.25 Dutt.] 2/6 K. Paul 23
SCOTT, Cyril. The Philosophy of Modernism [M.-L.L. ; $1.25 Dutt.] 2/6 Kegan Paul 17
Weissmann, Prf. A. The Problems of Mod. Music [tr.] 6/ c 8° Dent 25

Ancient ; Oriental ; Primitive ; Folk-Music —*for* Folk-Songs *v.* **B** *passim*
BUCKLAND, A. W. —3 *chs. on prim. mus. inst's in her* Anthrop. Studies, *ut* **F** § 5 (p. 1084)
DONOVAN, J. Fr. Lyre to Muse : aborig. union of poetry & song *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] K. Paul 90
ENGEL, Carl Music of Most Anc. Nat'ns ; 100 ill. [Assyr. Egypt., Hebr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Murray [64] 70
MUNDY, Godfrey The Birth of Music 3/6 c 8° Macdonald 20
ROWBOTHAM, J. F. History of Music, 3 v. [to the Troubadours only] *o.p.* [*pb.* 54/] Trübn. 85–7
SMITH, H. World's Earliest Music traced to Beginn'gs ; ill. 6/ c 8° Reeves *n.d.* (04)
WALLASCHEK, Dr R. Primitive Music ; w. musical examples *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] 8° Longman 93
A laborious acc. of the music of savage races, and a history of its origin in rhythm.
African ; Negro —*v. also* **B** § 34 (pp. 390–2), *passim*
BURLIN, Natalie Hampton Series of Negro Folk-songs, 4 v. ea. 50c. 16° Schirmer, *N.Y.* 18–9
,, Songs & Tales fr. the Dark Continent ; ill. $4 4° Schirmer, *N.Y.* 20
COX, J. H. [ed.] Folk-songs of the South [W. Virg'a ; 25/ O. U. P.] 8° Harv. U. P. 25
KREHBIEL, H. E. Afro-American Folk-songs $1 8° Schirmer, *N.Y.* 14
American-Indian —*v. also* **B** § 35 (pp. 392–5), *passim*
DENSMORE, Fces. Chippewa Music, 2 Pts. ; ill. 8° Bur. of Ethnol., *Wgn.* 10–3
,, Northern Ute Music [Colorado ; Utah] 8° Bur. of Ethnol., *Wgn.* 22
,, Teton Sioux Music ; ill. 8° Bur. of Ethnol., *Wgn.* 18
LIEURANCE, T. [ed.] Songs of the North American Indians $1.50 Presser, *Phila.* 21
Canada : BARBEAU (M.) + SAPIR (E.) Folk-songs of French Canada [18/6 O.U.P.] Yale U. P. 25
Span.-Amer. : HAGUE (E. ; ed.) Span.-Amer. Folk-songs $3.50 Am. F'lore Soc. (Stechert, *N.Y.*) 17
Arabian : FARMER (H. G.) Arabian Influ'ce on Mus'l Theory 2/6 H. Reeves 25
SALVADOR-DANIEL, F. Music & Mus'l Instr's of the Arab 5/ c 8° W. Reeves 15
Greek : Byzantine —*v. also* **B** § 13 (p. 373)
Aristoxenus [*fl.* B.C. 628] Harmonics : text w. tr., Intro., & n. H. S. Macran ; ill. 10/6 ($3.50) O.U.P. 02
WILLIAMS (C. F. Abdy) Aristoxenian Theory of Mus'l Rhythm [$4 Macm.] 12/6 Camb. Pr. 11
FAIRBANKS, Arth. Study of the Greek Pæan $1 Cornell U. P. 00
MONRO, D. B. Modes of Ancient Greek Music *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] 8° Clar. Pr. 94

PETRIDES, P. J. Greek Folklore & Greek Music 4° Gk. Bureau, 138 *Portsd. Rd., Lond., W.*
STANLEY, Alb. A. Greek Themes in Mod. Musical Settings $4 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 24
TORR, Cecil On the Interpretation of Greek Music *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/] 8° O. U. P. 96
Chinese —*v. also* **B** § 36 (p. 395)
GREEN, G. P. Some Aspects of Chinese Music 1/6 Reeves 13
VAN AALST, J. A. An Account of Chinese Music ; ill. 3/6 4° P. S. King 84
Indian —*v also* **B** § 11 (p. 370)
CLEMENTS, E. Introd. to Study of Indian Music [acoustical] 6/ ($2) 8° Longman 13
COOMARASWAMY, A. K. Indian Music 1/6 r 8° Luzac 17
DAY, Cpt. C. R. Music & Mus. Instr's of S. India & Deccan ; 17 col. pl. 73/6 4° Novello 91
FOX-STRANGWAYS, A. H. The Music of India ; 15 pl. 21/ ($6.75) 8° O. U. P. 14
FYZEE-RAHAMAN, A. B. The Music of India ; ill. [of small value ; 12/6 Luzac] 4° (*India*) 26
POPLEY, H. A. The Music of India [5/ ($2) O. U. P.] Assoc'n Pr., *Calc.* 21
SHAHINDA, Begum F.-R. Indian Music ; 12 ill. 3/6 8° Goupil Gallery (Luzac) 14
Japanese —*v. also* **B** § 37 (p. 396)
BEVAN, P. Harmonies in Japanese Music 16° *pr. pr.* (Set of Odd Vols.) 98
PIGGOTT [Sir] F. T. The Music & Musical Instruments of Japan ; ill. 10/6 4° Batsford [93] 09
Jewish —*v.* **A** § 47 (p. 129). Additions :—
Bk. of Esther : text & tradit'l cantillation. By Rev. A. Perlzweig 7/6 Routledge 24
COHON, A. I. Introd. to Jewish Music ; ill. $2.50 8° Bloch, *N.Y.* [23] 23
DAY, Cpt. C. R. —*ch. on* Native Musical Instr's *in* Mockler-Ferryman, Up the Niger, *ut* **E** § 46 (p. 991)

Medieval ; Renaissance

HOPE, Rob. C. Mediæval Music : histor. sketch, w. musical illns. 7/6 8° Stock [94] 99
*TERRY, Sir R. R. Mediæval Music [Int. L. M. ; Dutton] 8° Kegan Paul *in prep.*

England

ANDERTON, H. O. Early English Music ; Pref. Sir R. R. Terry ; ill. 10/6 *Musical Opinion* 20
BRIDGE, Sir Fredk. A Westminster Pilgrim—*ut* **I** § 124
CHAPPELL, Wm Old English Popular Mus., ed. H. Wooldridge, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] Macm. [55–9] 93
New edn. of the standard *Pop. Music of Olden Times* : colln. of 300 song, ballad, and dance tunes fr. earliest times to 1760.
,, Nat'l Eng. Airs ; w. ess. on anc. Eng. minstrelsy, 2 v. *o.p. Lond.* 40
COWLING, G. H. Music on Shakespearian Stage ; ill. [$1.25 Macm.] 4/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 13
CROWEST, F. J. The Story of Brit. Music ; ill. [to Tudor per.] 15/ 8° Macmillan 96
DAVEY, Hy History of English Music 25/ 8° Curwen [95] 21
FORD, Ern. Short History of Music in England ; ill. 5/ c 8° Low 17
GALLOWAY, W. J. Musical England [19–20 cent.] 3/6 Christophers 10
HARRIS, Clement A. Story of British Music [M.-L. L. ; $1 Dutton] 2/6 c 8° Kegan P. 19
HUEFFER, Fcs. Half a Century of Music in Engl. [1837–87] *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/] 8° Chapman 89
King's Musick (The) : transcript of rec'ds : 1460–1700, ed. H. C. de Lafontaine 12/6 c 8° Novello 09
MAITLAND, J. A. Fuller English Music in the 19th Century 5/ c 8° Richards 02
MEE, Dr J. H. The Oldest Music Room in Europe [Oxford, 18–19 cent.] 10/6 8° Lane 11
MUSICIANS' Co. English Music : 1604–1904 [lectures ; M. Stor. Ser.] 5/ c 8° W. Scott 06
NAYLOR, E. W. [ed.] Shakespearian Music : music of the period 6/ 4° Curwen 13
SCHOLES, Percy A. An Introduction to British Music 2/ c 8° Palmer & H., *Mancs.* 18
WALKER, Dr Ern. History of Music in England 10/6 ($2.50) 8° Clar. Pr. [07] 23
Dict. : PULVER (J.) Dict. of O. Eng. Music & Inst's ; pl. [Int. L. M. ; $5 Dutton] 12/6 K. Paul 23
Festivals (*Musical*)
Cardiff Fest. (First): Hist. of. By W. H. S. Johnstone + W. A. Morgan ; ill. [1892] *o.p.* Owen, *Cardiff* 92
FOWLES, E. Musical Competition Festivals [M.B. ; $2 Dutton] 4/6 c 8° K. Paul 23
Leeds Festivals : History of. By F. R. Spark + Jos. Bennett [1859–89] 21/ 8° Spark, *Leeds* 92
Norf. & Norw. Festivals : Annals of. By R. H. Legge + W. E. Hansell ; ill. [1824–1893] 42/ Jarr. 96
Three-Choir Festivals : Orig. & Progr. of. By J. Arnott + D. Lysons *etci* *o.p.* Chance, *Gloucs.* 95

Wales

GRAHAM, Jno. A Century of Welsh Music [M.-L.L.; 1821–1921; $1.25 Dutt.] 2/6 K. Paul 23

Scotland

BAPTIE, Dav. Musical Scotl.: dict. of Scott. musicians fr. ab. 1400 *o.p.* Gardner, *Paisley* 83

DALYELL, J. G. Mus'l Mem'rs of Scotl.; 40 pl. [instrum's] *o.p.* [*pb.* 63/] 4° Stevenson, *Ed.* 49

Ireland —*for* Songs & Airs, *v.* **I** § 132; Harps, **I** § 131

Belgium: *Carillons* [*v. also* **G** § 19: Bells & Bell-ringing]

RICE, Wm. G. Carillons of Belg. & Holl's: tower-music; 32 ill. 6/ ($1.50) Lane 15

,, Carillons in Literature; ill. 12/ ($3) 8° Lane 15

,, Carillon Music & Singing Towers of the Old World 16/ 8° Lane 26

France: HERVEY (A.) French Music in Nineteenth Century *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Richards 03

HILL, Prf. E. B. Modern French Music; ill. [15/ Allen & U.] $4 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 26

JEAN-AUBREY, G. French Music of To-day [tr.] [Lib. M. M.; $2 Dutton] 3/6 Kegan Paul 17

,, Introduction to French Music [tr.] 2/ c 8° Palmer & H., *Mancs.* 17

LASSERRE, P. Spirit of French Music [tr.] [Lib. M. M.; $2 Dutton] 4/6 Kegan Paul 21

LOCKE, Arth. Music & Romantic Movem't in Fce. [Lib. M. M.; $2 Dutton] 4/6 K. Paul 20

Germany: FAY (Amy) Music Study in Germany [home-letters] $1.25 Macm., *N.Y.* [81]

SMYTH, Dr Ethel —*in her* Impressions that Remained, 2 v.—*ut* **I** § 124

Poland: RAYSON (Ethel) Polish Music & Chopin—*ut* **I** § 124, *s.v.* Chopin

Russia: MONTAGU-NATHAN (M.) Hist. of Russian Music 5/ Reeves 14

,, Introd. to Russ. Music [75c. Phillips, Leroy, *Bost.*] 1/6 Palmer & H., *Mancs.* 16

NEWMARCH, Rosa H. The Russian Opera—*ut* **I** § 133

POUGIN, Arth. Short History of Russian Music [tr.] [journalistic] 5/ c 8° Chatto 15

Spain

RIANO, Juan F. Crit. & Biog. Notes on Early Span. Music; 62 ill. 21/ 8° Quaritch 87

SITWELL, Sacheverell —*in his* Southern Baroque Art, *ut* **I** § 121

TREND, J. B. Picture of Mod. Spain: Men & Music [$4.50 Hough., *Bost.*] 15/ 8° Constable 21

VAN VECHTEN, C. The Music of Spain; ill. [Lib. M.M.] 4/6 Kegan Paul $1.50 c 8° Knopf, *N.Y.* 18

America: ELSON (L. C.) Hist. of American Music; ill. $5 (21/) 8° Macmillan 04

,, National Music of Amer. & its Sources $2.50 12° Page, *Bost.* [99] 23

GROVE, Sir Geo. —Suppl. Vol. [American] *to his* Dict. of Music, *ut* **I** § 124

JONES, F. O. Handbook of American Music; Musicians $1 8° *Buffalo, N.Y.* [ ] 88

LAHEE, H. C. Annals of Music in America $3 8° M. Jones, *Bost.* 22

MATHEWS, W. S. B. [ed.] A Hundred Years of Music in America; ill. $6 8° Presser, *Phila.* [90] 06

RITTER, F. L. Music in America [pp. 423] $2 12° Scribner, *N.Y.* [83] 90

SIMPSON, Eug. E. America's Position in Music $1 c 8° Four Seas Co., *Bost.* 20

Boston: FISHER (W. A.) Notes on Music in Old Boston; ill. $1.25 Ditson, *Bost.* 18

New York: KLEIN (H.) Unmusical New York [failures; abuses] $1.50 (3/6) Lane 10

Philadelphia: MADEIRA (L. C.) Annals of Music in Phila.; ill. $2 Lippincott, *Phila.* 96

Broadcast Music: SCHOLES (P. A.) Everybody's Guide to Broadcast Music 3/6 Hodder 25

Chamber Music: DUNHILL (T. F.) Chamber Music: f. Stud'ts [Mus. L.] 10/6 (3.25) Macmillan 13

KILBURN, N. The Story of Chamber Music [M. Story Ser.; $1.25 Scribn.] 3/6 W. Scott 04

Church Music —*v.* **A** § 110 (p. 291). Additions:—

BELL, Rev. M. F. Church Music [Arts of the Church] 1/6 c 8° Mowbray 09

BUMPUS, Jno. S. Hist. of Eng. Cathedral Music: 1549–1849, 2 v. 12/ c 8° Laurie 08

CURWEN, J. S. Studies in Worship Music, 2 Ser. 7/6, 3/ 8° Curwen [88] 89; 85

DANIEL, Rev. R. B. Chapters on Church Music *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] f 8° Stock 94

DUNCAN-JONES, A. S. Church Music 3/6 c 8° R. Scott 20

FORTH, Rev. T. F. The Sanctity of Church Music [hist.; devel.] 2/6 c 8° Bennett 14

GARDNER, Geo. Worship & Music: f. clergy & choirmasters 2/6 c 8° S.P.C.K 18

,, + NICHOLSON (S. H.) [eds.] Man'l of Eng. Church Music [$4 Macm.] 10/6 8° S.P.C.K. 23

HUMPHREYS, Rev. F. L. The Evolution of Church Music $1.75 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 96

LORENZ, E. S. Church Music: what a minister sh'd know; ill. $3 Revell, *N.Y.* 23
LOVE, Jas Scott. Church Music: its composers & sources *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] p 8° Blackwood 91
STEWART, Rev. G. W. Music in the Church [Guild Lib.] 1/6 c 8° Black 14
*Tudor Church Music, vols. i–iii [to occupy 10 v.] r 4° Carn. Trust (Clar. Pr.) 22 *sqq.*
i: Jno. TAVERNER [1495–1545] 52/6 ($12); ii: Wm BYRD, *Eng. Ch. Music*, Pt. i [1543–1623] 30/; iii: Jno. TAVERNER [1495–1545] 52/6 ($12); v: Orl. GIBBONS [1583–1625] 30/.
,, Popular Edn., in Pts. 3d. to 6d. 4° Carnegie Trust (Cl. Pr.)
Choral-Singing; Plainsong —*v.* **I** § 132

Military Music
FARMER, H. G. The Rise & Development of Military Music 3/6 c 8° Reeves 12
,, Memoirs of the Royal Artillery Band *pr. pr.* (*Lond.*)

National Music
CHORLEY, H. F. National Music of the World, ed. Hewlett *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] c 8° Low 80
ENGEL, Carl The Literature of National Music *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] 8° Novello 79
,, Introd. to Study of Nat'l Music [pop. songs, etc.] 16/ 8° Longman 66
Folk-Songs —*v.* **I** § 132

Programme Music: NIECKS (F.) Programme Music in Last Four Cents. 16/ Novello 07
Symphonic Music: GILMAN (L.) Stories of Symphonic Music $1.25 8° Harper 07
LEE, Dr E. Markham The Story of Symphony [M. Story S.; $1.25 Scribn.] 3/6 c 8° Scott 16
WEINGARTNER, Felix The Symphony Writers since Beethoven—*v.* **I** § 124, *s.v.* Generally

Series (General) w. abbrev'ns used in **I** §§ 123 *sqq.*
Eclectic Library: ill. ea. 3/6 c 8° Laurie
Great Musicians (*The*) [G. M.]; ill. [ea. $1 Scribn.] ea. 2/6 c 8° Low
Intern. Lib. of Music [I.L.M.]: ed. A. E. Hull + H. K. Moore [Dutton] 10/6, 12/6 8° Kegan Paul *in prg.*
Intern. Musical Lib. Ser. [I.M.S.] *v. pp.* 8° Dent
Lib. of Music & Musicians [L.M.M.]: ed. Dr A. E. Hull, vols. i–xv [ea. $2 Dutton] ea. 4/6 K. Paul *in prg.*
Living Masters of Music [Liv.M.M.]: ed. Rosa Newmarch ea. 2/6 ($1) c 8° Lane
Master Musicians [M.M.]: ed. F. J. Crowest; ill. [ea. $1.25 Dutton] ea. 3/6 c 8° Dent
Masters of Contemporary Music [M.Cont.M.] [mainly biog.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/ ea.] Osgood 93 *sqq.*; *not cont.*
Masters of Music [M.o.M.]: ed. Sir Landon Ronald [ea. $1.25 Harper] ea. 7/6 Kegan Paul 25 *sqq.*
Masters of Russian Music [M.R.M.] [ea. $1 Duffield] ea. 2/ c 8° Constable
Music-Lover's Lib. [M.-L.L.]: ed. Dr A. E. Hull [ea. $1.25 Dutt.] ea. 2/6 Kegan Paul *in prg.*
,, The same, Ser. ii, ed. H. Keatley Moore [ea. $1.25 Dutton] ea. 2/6 c 8° Kegan Paul *in prg.*
Music of the Masters [Mus.o.M.]: ed. Wakeling Dry [ea. $1 Brentano] ea. 2/6 c 8° Lane
Music Primers [M.Primers] *v. pp.* Novello *in prg.*
Music Story Series [M.Story S.]: ed. F. J. Crowest [ea. $1.25 Scribn.] ea. 3/6 c 8° Walter Scott
Musical Library [M.L.] *v. pp.* c 8° Macmillan *in prg.*
Musical Series [M'l Ser.] [ea. 5/ Murray] ea. $1.25 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.*
Musician's Bookshelf [M. B.]: ed. C. Landi [some $2 Dutton; rest $1.25 Holt] ea. 4/6 K. Paul *in prg.*
Musician's Handbooks [M. Hdbks.] c 8° Richards
Musician's Library [Mus. Lib.] *v. pp.* c 8° Macmillan *in prg.*
New Library of Music [New Lib. M.] [ea. $2.50 Lane, *N.Y.*] ea. 7/6 Methuen

124: MUSICAL BIOGRAPHY, CRITICISM, LETTERS, REMINISCENCES: COMPOSERS

Dictionaries
BAKER, Theod. Biograph. Dictionary of Musicians, ed. A. Remy [1094 pp.] $5 8° Schirmer, *N.Y.* [00] 19
BLACK, A. & C. [pbs.] Dict. of Music & Musicians [fr. earliest times] 21/ 8° Black [ ] 24
BROWN, Jas D. Biographical Dictionary of Musicians *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 8° Gardner, *Paisley* 86
CHAMPLIN (J. D.)+APTHORP (W. F.) Cyclop. of Music & Mus'ns, 3 v.; 1,000 ill. ea. $25, *N.Y.* 89–91
CUMMINGS, W. H. Biographical Dictionary of Musicians [M. Primers] 3/ Novello
DUNSTAN, Ralph Cyclopædic Dictionary of Music 25/ 8° Curwen [08] 25

*GROVE, Sir G. [ed.] Dict. of Music & Mus'ns, ed. J. A. Fuller-Maitland, 5 v.; ill. 105/ ($17) c 8° Macmillan [79–89] 04–9
,, The same: Amer. Suppl., ed. W. S. Pratt+C. N. Boyd $6 (27/) c 8° Macmillan 20
HUGHES, Rup. Music Lover's Cyclopædia [$1.50 Doubleday] 6/ c 8° Hodder 13
HULL, Dr A. E. [ed.] Dictionary of Modern Music [$12 Dutton] 35/ c 8° Dent 24
Biogr's since ab. 1800. Intended as a Suppl. to Grove; but Macmillan & Co. have an authorized one in prep.

PRATT, W. S. [ed.] New Encyclopedia of Music & Musicians; ill. $6 (31/6) 8° Macmillan 24
Part i conts. 1,400 articles on musical subj'ts; ii, biogr's of 7,000 musicians since 1700.

RIEMANN, H. Dictionary of Music [tr.] 15/ r 8° Augener [97] 02

Contemporary: Internat. Who's Who in Music $6 Curr. Lit. P. Co., *N.Y.* [ ] 18
Who's Who in Music: ed. H. Saxe Wyndham + G. L'Epine 6/ c 8° Pitman [13] 15

Music-Publishers: KIDSON (Fk) British Music Publishers 6/ Hill 00

Generally: Collectively —*for* Series, *v.* **I** § 123
APTHORP, Wm Foster By the Way, 2 v. [essays for progr.-bks.] $1.50 Copeland, *Bost.* 99
,, Musicians & Music-Lovers, and other Papers [Bach, Meyerbeer, Offenbach, John Sullivan, Dwight, *Musical Criticism, Music & Science,* & other essays] $1.50 12° Scribner, *N.Y.* 94
ARMSTRONG, Wm The Romantic World of Music; ill. [$5 Dutt.] 15/ 8° Allen & U. 22
BARNETT, Jno. F. Musical Reminiscences & Impressions 10/6 8° Hodder 06
BAUGHAN, E. A. Music & Musicians 5/ ($1.50) c 8° Lane 06
BEALE, Willert The Light of Other Days—*ut* **I** § 132
BENNETT, Jos. Forty Years of Music; 25 ill. [1865–1905] 16/ 8° Methuen 08
BERLIOZ, Hector Mozart, Weber, & Wagner [tr.]; ill. $1.75 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 18
BLACKBURN, V. The Fringe of an Art; 4 ports. [19 essays] 5/ 16° Unicorn Pr. 98
DE BREMONT, Anna C'esse The World of Music, 3 v. [incls. singers] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] c 8° Gibbings 92
BRIDGE, Sir Fredk Twelve Good Musicians: Bull to Purcell; ill. [$2 Dutt.] 5/ K. Paul 20
BROWER, Harriette M. Story-Lives of Master Musicians, 16 ports. [10/6 Harrap] $2.50 Stokes, *N.Y.* 22
BUFFEN, F. F. Musical Celebrities, ser. i. 14/; ii. 21/; ports. 4° Chapman 89; 93
CALVOCORESSI, M.D. Princ's and Methods of Musical Criticism 6/6 ($2.20) 8° O. U. P. 23
CROWEST, Fredk The Great Tone Poets [$1.50 Scribn.] 3/6 p 8° Macmillan [74] 03
,, Book of Musical Anecdote, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] p 8° Bentley 78
,, Phases of Musical England *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] p 8° Remington 81
DAVISON, J. W. From Mendelss. to Wagner; 52 ports. [by *Times* critic; 1813–85] 12/6 Reeves 12
DOLE, N. H. Famous Composers, 2 v.; 42 ports. [12/ Methuen] $3 Crowell, *N.Y.* 02
DOWNES, Olin Lure of Music: hum. side of gt. comp'rs; ports. $1.50 8° Harper, *N.Y.* [18] 22
EDWARDS, H. Sutherland Personal Recollections [music & drama] 7/6 8° Cassell 00
ELSON, Arth. Modern Composers of Europe; ill. $2.50 8° Page, *Bost.* [94] 22
ELSON, L. C. European Remin'ces, Musical & Otherw.; ill. $3.50 8° Man. Pb. Co., *Chic.* 91
,, Great Composers & their Work [5/ Seeley] $1.50 c 8° Page, *Bost.* [98] 05
,, Children in Music; Women in Music ea. $1. c 8° Univ. Soc., *N.Y.* 18
ENGEL, Dr Louis From Mozart to Mario: remin'ces of half a cent., 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Bentley 86
,, From Handel to Hallé; ports. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 8° Sonnenschein 90
FINCK, H. T. Chopin & other Musical Essays [6/ Unwin] $1.50 c 8° Scribner *N.Y.* [89] 04
GRAVES, Chas L. Diversions of a Music Lover 6/ ($2) c 8° Macmillan 04
,, Post-Victorian Music; w. o'r studies 6/ ($2) c 8° Macmillan 11
GREW, Syd. Favourite Musical Performers; our Favourite Musicians ea. 6/ Foulis, *Ed.* 23–4
HADDEN, J. Cuthbert Composers in Love & Marriage; ports. 12/6 8° Long 13
,, Master Musicians [Bach to Brahms; $1.75 Phillips] 3/6 c 8° Foulis, *Ed.* [09]
,, Modern Musicians; ill. 3/6 c 8° Foulis, *Ed.* 13
*HADOW [Sir] W. H. Studies in Modern Music; 2 Ser., ports. [Macm., *N.Y.*] ea. 5/ c 8° Seeley [93–5] 26

HAWEIS, Rev. H. R. Music & Morals ; port. 6/6 ($2.50) c 8° Longman [71]
,, My Musical Life ; ill. 6/6 ($2.50) c 8° Longman [84]
HENDERSON, W. J. Preludes & Studies : musical themes of the day *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Longman 91
HENSCHEL, Sir Geo. Musings & Memories of a Musician 12/6 ($5) 8° Macmillan 18
HUEFFER, Dr Fcs. Musical Studies *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Black 80
,, Half a Century of Music in England [1837–87] *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/] 8° Chapman 89
HUNEKER, Jas G. Ivory, Apes, & Peacocks : essays on music & people [10/6 Laurie] $1.50 Scribn., *N.Y.*
,, Megalomaniacs [Wagner, Ibsen, Chopin, Nietzsche, etc.] ; 10/6 Laurie] 10/6 Scribn., *N.Y.* 02
,, Mezzotints in Modern Music [7/6 W. Reeves] $1.50 c 8° Scribn., *N.Y.* 99
ISAACSON, C. D. Face to Face w. Gt Musicians, 2 ' Groups ' $1.75, $2 (8/6) c 8° Appleton 18 ; 21
KINGSTON, W. Beatty Music & Manners : personal reminiscences, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] 8° Chapman 87
KLEIN, Herm. Thirty Years of Musical Life in London ; 100 ports. 12/6 r 8° Heinemann 03
,, Musicians & Manners ; 12 pl. 25/ 8° Cassell 25
KOBBÉ, Gust. The Loves of Gt. Composers ; 8 col. pl. [5/ Harrap] $1.50 Crowell, *N.Y.* [05] 12
KREHBIEL, H. E. Music & Manners in Classical Period [6/ Const.] $1.50 12° Scribner, *N.Y.* 99
LAVIGNAC, Prf. A. Music & Musicians [tr.] ; 94 ill. $3 8° Holt, *N.Y.* [99] 04
LAWRENCE, Fredc Musicians of Sorrow & Romance 2/6 c 8° C. H. Kelly 14
MACDOWELL, Edw. Critical & Hist. Essays ed. W. J. Baltzell [6/ Elkin] $1.50 8° Schmidt, *Bost.* 13
MASON, Dan. G. From Grieg to Brahms $1.25 (5/6) c 8° Macmillan 02
,, The Romantic Composers ; 7 ports. $1.75 (7/6) c 8° Macmillan 06
,, Contemporary Composers ; ill. $2 (10/) c 8° Macmillan 18
MYERS, R. H. Mod. Music : aims, tendencies [$1.25 Dutton] 2/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 23
OTIS, P. A. Impressions of Europe : 1873–4 [music, art, hist.] $2.50 Badger, *Bost.* 23
PAINE, Prf. Jno. K. Famous Composers & their W'ks, 4 v. ; 450 ill. $15 4° Millet, *Bost.* 92–5
PALMER, Bessie Musical Recollections 7/6 c 8° W. Scott 04
*PARRY, Sir C. H. H. Studies of Great Composers [Palestrina to Wagner] 6/ c 8° Routledge [87] 25
*ROLLAND, Romain Musical Tour thro Land of Past [tr.] [Int. L. M. ; $2.50 Holt] 10/6 K. Paul 22
,, Musicians of To-day [tr.] [M. B. ; $1.25 Holt] 4/6 c 8° K. Paul [15] 25
,, Some Musicians of Former Days [tr.] [M. B. ; $1.25 Holt] 4/6 K. Paul [15] 20
RORKE, J. D. M. A Musical Pilgrim's Progress ; ill. 4/6 ($2.25) c 8° O. U. P. 22
ROSENFELD, P. Musical Portraits : interpret's of 20 comp'rs [Int. L. M. ; K. Paul] $2.50 Harc't, *N.Y* 21
,, Musical Chronicle ; 1917–23 $3 8° Harcourt, *N.Y.* 23
ROWBOTHAM, J. F. The Private Life of the Great Composers *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Isbister 93
RUNCIMAN, J. F. Old Scores & New Readings 5/ c 8° Unicorn Pr. [99] 01
SAINT-SAËNS, C. Outspoken Essays on Music [tr.] [$2 Dutton] 4/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 22
SCHOLES, Percy A. Complete Bk. of the Gt. Musicians—*ut* **I** § 125
SCHUMANN, Rob. Music & Musicians [tr.], Ser. i, 8/6 ; Ser. ii, 10/6 c 8° W. Reeves [77] 93
SHARP, R. F. Makers of Music : biographical sketches 5/ c 8° Reeves [98] 13
STATHAM, H. H. My Thoughts on Music & Musicians ; musical ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] 8° Chapm. 91
STREATFEILD, R. A. Modern Music & Musicians ; ports. [20 composers] 7/6 ($2.75) c 8° Macmillan 06
STRUTT, W. M. Reminiscences of a Musical Amateur 4/6 ($1.75) 8° Macmillan 16
WALLACE, L'y [tr. & ed.] Letters of Distinguished Musicians [tr.] *o.p.* c 8° Longman 67
WEINGARTNER, Felix The Symphony Writers since Beethoven [tr.] ; 12 ports. 6/ c 8° Reeves 06
WHITE, Maude Valerie [pop. song-wr.] Friends & Memories 12/6 8° Heinemann 14
YOUNG, Filson Mastersingers, 5/ W. Reeves ; More Meistersingers, 5/ Richards, 01 ; 11
Wit : CROWEST (F.) Musicians' Wit, Humour, Anecdote ; ill. 3/6 W. Scott 02
British : BENNETT (Jos.) Forty Years of Music [1865–1905] 16/ Methuen 08
BROWN (J. D.) + STRATTON (S. S.) Brit. Musical Biography [500 pp.] 10/6 8° Chadfield, *Derby* 97
FELLOWES, E. H. The English Madrigal Composers—*ut* **I** § 132
HOLBROOKE, Jos. Contemporary British Composers 15/ 8° Palmer 25
WARRINER, Dr J. National Portrait Gallery of Brit. Musicians ; ports. 14/ 4° Low 96
Church Composers —*v.* **A** § 110 (p. 291). Additions :—

BARRETT, W. A. English Church Composers [G. M.] 2/ Low [81] 10
Tudor : FLOOD (Grattan) Early Tudor Composers [1485–1555] 6/ O. U. P. 25
Irish : O'DONOGHUE (D. J.) Biogr. Dict. of Irish Artists & Musicians—*ut* **I** § 92
American : HUGHES (R.) + ELSON (R.) American Composers $2.50 8° Page, *Bost.* 14
French : HARGRAVE (M'y) The Earlier French Musicians : 1632–1834 [$1.50 Dutton] 4/6 K. Paul 17
HERVEY, Arth. Masters of French Music ; ports. [M. Cont. M.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Osgood 94
German : MAITLAND (J. A. Fuller) Masters of German Music [M. Cont. M.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Osgood 94
Italian : STREATFEILD (R. A.) Masters of Italian Music [M. Cont., M.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Osgood 95
Russian : MONTAGU-NATHAN (M.) Contemp. Russian Composers ; ill. [$2.50 Stokes] 7/6 Palmer, *Mcs.* 17

Individually

Auer, Leop. [*b.* 1845] My Long Life in Music ; 48 ports. [$5 Stokes] 21/ 8° Duckworth 23
Bach, Joh. Seb. [1685–1750] Chorals, ed. C. S. Terry—*ut* **I** § 132
,, Organ Works, ed. H. Grace [$6 Gray] 12/ Novello 23
BROUGHTON, Rutland Bach [Music of the Masters ; $1 Brentano] 2/6 s 8° Lane 07
FORKELL, Joh. N. J. S. Bach : life, art, work [tr.] [$4.50 Harcourt] 21/ 8° Constable [ ] 20
PARRY, Sir C. H. H. Life of J. S. Bach ; ill. 9/ ($3.75) 8° Putnam [09] 21
POOLE, R. Lane Bach [G. M.] 2/ s 8° Low [82]
SAMPSON, Brook Digest of Analysis of Bach's 48 Fugues *o.p.* r 8° Vincent Mus. Co. 09
SCHWEITZER, A. J. S. Bach [tr.], 2 v. [$10.50 Macm.] 25/ 8° Black [11] 23
*SPITTA, Philipp Bach : his wk. & influence on Music in Germ'y [tr.] 3 v. 42/ Novello [84–5] 99
WILLIAMS, C. F. Abdy Bach ; ill. [M. M. ; $1.25 Dutton] 3/6 c 8° Dent 00
Magdalena Bach [his 2nd wife] Little Chronicle of M. B. [semi-fictional] 6/ Chatto 25
Balfe, M. W. [1808–70] : BARRETT (Wm Alex.) Balfe *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Remington [82] 83
KENNEY, C. L. Memoir of Michael William Balfe *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 8° Tinsley 75
Bantock, Prf. Granville : ANDERTON (H. D.) Bantock [Liv. M. M.] 2/6 ($1) Lane 15
van Beethoven, L. [1770–1827] Letters fr. Coll'n of Nohl [tr.], 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] c 8° Longman 66
,, Letters : Crit. Ed., ed. A. C. Kalischer [tr.], 2 v. ; facss. 21/ 8° Dent 09
,, The same : Selection, ed. A. E. Hull ; ill. [450 letters] 10/6 8° Dent 26
,, Beethoven in his Own Words [tr.], ed. F. Kerst 5/ c 8° Bles 26
BEKKER, Paul Beethoven [tr.] 10/6 8° Dent 26
CROWEST, F. J. Beethoven ; ill. [M. M. ; $1.25 Dutton] 3/6 c 8° Dent 99
DIEHL, Alice N. Life of Beethoven ; port. 10/6 8° Hodder 08
v. ELTERLEIN, E. Beethoven's Pianoforte Sonatas Explained [tr.] $1.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* [ ] 98
,, Beethoven's Symphonies Explained [tr.] $1.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* 99
EVANS, Edwin Beethoven's 9 Symph's Descr. & Anal'd, vol. i [$3.75 Scrib.] 10/6 W. Reeves 23
GRAEME, Elliot Beethoven : a memoir, with essay by F. Hillier 3/6 c 8° Griffin [70] 87
GROVE, Sir Geo. Beethoven & his Nine Symph's [admirable analyses] 6/ c 8° Novello [96] 03
HADOW [Sir] W. H. Beethoven [a lecture ; Brit. Acad.] 1/6 (60c.) 8° O. U. P. 18
,, —*in his* Sonata Form [M. Primers] 4/ 8° Novello *n.d.*
D'INDY, Vincent Beethoven : a critical biogr. [tr.] ; ill. 5/ ($1.50) Schirmer 14
LOWE, C. E. Beethoven's Pianof. Sonatas : hints on rendering [M. Primers] 4/ Novello
MASON, D. G. Beethoven & his Forerunners $1.50 (8/6) c 8° Macmillan 05
MATTHEWS, The Violin Music of Beethoven 2/6 *The Strad* (No. 10)
MOSCHELLES, J. Life & Corres. of Beethoven [tr.] 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] c 8° Colburn 41
NOHL, Dr L. Beethoven Depicted by his Contemporaries [tr. E. Hoile] 7/6 c 8° W. Reeves 80
,, Life of Beethoven [tr. Lalor] [same bk. as above] 75c. c 8° McClurg, *Chic.* [80]
,, An Unrequited Love : episode in Life of Beethoven [tr.] 3/6 c 8° W. Reeves
Very popular am. the sentimentalists of Germany ; of no use elsewhere !
ROLLAND, Romain Beethoven [tr.] ; 4 pl. [Lib. M. M. ; $1.50 Holt] 4/6 Kegan Paul [17]
RUNDALL, H. A. Beethoven [G. M.] 2/6 s 8° Low [90] 25
SCHINDLER, A. Life of Ludwig van Beethoven [tr.], 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Colburn 41
SHEDLOCK, J. S. Beethoven's Pianoforte Sonatas 1/6 8° Augener 18

TENGER, Miriam Recollections of C'ss Theresa Brunswick [tr.] *o.p* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Unwin 93
*THAYER, A. W. Life of Beethoven [tr.] 3 v. [105/ Novello] $20 8° Beeth. Ass. of N.Y. (Schirmer) 21
' A mine of accur. informn. ; indispensable for all future students. With some condensations an Eng. edn. wd. be welcome ' (Sir G. Grove). Here it is. Orig. is in 5 v., 8° Weber, *Berl.* 66–79.
WAGNER, W. R. Beethoven [tr.] [mere eulogy] 6/ c 8° W. Reeves [80] 93
WALKER, Ern. Beethoven [Mus. o. M. ; $1 Brent.] 2/6 c 8° Lane 06
WEINGARTNER, F. On Performance of Beethoven's Symphonies [tr.] 6/ 8° Breitkopf 07
Bellini, V. [1801–35] : LLOYD (A. C.) Bellini *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Sisley 08
Bennett, Sir W. Sterndale [1816–75] : BENNETT [J. R. S. ; son] Life of Bennett ; ill. [$3.50 Macm.] 12/6 Camb. Pr. 07
Berger, Fr'esco Remin'ces, Impress'ns, Anecdotes [Philharm., etc.] 4/6 8° Low [13] 14
Berlioz, Hect. [1803–69] Life ; by himself [tr.] [Everym. L. ; 35c. Dutt.] 1/ Dent [03] 13
THOMPSON, Syd. R. Hector Berlioz : a critical monograph ; port. *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/] c 8° Low 94
Bizet, G. [1838–75] : PARKER (D. C.) Bizet ; port. [M. o. M. ; $1.25 Harper] 7/6 Kegan Paul 26
Borodin, Alex. [1834–87] HABETS (Alf.) Borodin & Liszt [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Digby 95
Brahms, Joh. [1833–97] : COLLES (H. C.) Brahms [Mus. o. M. ; $1 Brentano] 2/6 Lane 08
DEITERS, Dr H. Life of Brahms [tr.] 6/ c 8° Unwin 88
DIETRICH (A.) + WIDMAN (J. V.) Recollections of Brahms [tr.] 6/ 8° Seeley 99
ERB, J. L. Life of Brahms ; ill. [M. M. ; $1.25 Dutton] 3/6 c 8° Dent 05
EVANS, Edwin, *sen.* Historical, Descriptive, & Analytical Account of Works of Brahms, vol. i : Vocal Works [$3.50 Scribn.] 12/ 8° W. Reeves 12
HENSCHEL, Geo. Personal Recoll'ns of Johannes Brahms ; ill. $1.50 Badger, *Bost.* 07
Hertzogenberg Correspondence (The), ed. Max Kalbeck [tr.] [1876–97] 10/6 8° Murray 09
LEE, Dr E. Markham Brahms : the man & his music ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Low 15
MAITLAND, J. A. Fuller Brahms ; 12 ill. [New Lib. M.] 7/6 8° Methuen 11
MAY, Flor. Life of Johannes Brahms, 2 v. ; ill. 21/ 8° Arnold 05
PULVER, J. Brahms ; port. [M. o. M. ; $1.25 Harper, *N.Y.*] 7/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 26
WIDMANN (J. V.) + DIETRICH Recollections of Brahms [tr.] ; 2 ports. [$2 Scribn.] 6/ Seeley 99
Bridge, Sir F. [1844–1924] A Westminster Pilgrim : rec'd of service ; ill. [$8 Gray] 10/6 Novello 19
Bruneau, Alf. [*b.* 1857] : HERVEY (A.) Bruneau [Liv. M. M.] 2/6 ($1) Lane 07
v. Bülow, H. [1830–94] Early Correspondence, ed. his Widow [tr.] 16/ 8° Unwin 96
Bunting, Edw. [1773–1843] Letters—*in* Young's Old Belfast, *ut* **E** § 20 (p. 905)
Byrd, Wm [1543–1623] —*for his music v.* **I** § 123, *s.v.* Church Music
FELLOWES, E. H. W. Byrd : short account of life & works 6/ ($2) c 8° O. U. P. 23
HADOW, Sir W. H. William Byrd : 1623–1923 [a lecture ; Brit. Acad.] 1/ (35c.) 8° O. U. P. 23
Cherubini, M. L. [1760–1842] : BELLASIS (E.) Mem'ls of Life of Cherubini 6/ Burns & O. [74] 77
CROWEST, F. J. Cherubini [G. M. ; $1 Scribn.] 2/ c 8° Low [90]
Chopin, Fredc [1809–49]
DUNN, J. P. Ornamentation in the Works of Chopin [M. Primers] 2/6 Novello 21
FINCK, H. T. Chopin, and other musical essays [$1.50 Scribn.] 6/ c 8° Unwin 89
HADDEN, J. C. Chopin [M. M. ; $1.25 Dutton] 3/6 c 8° Dent
HUNEKER, Jas Chopin : the man & his music [10/ W. Reeves] $2 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* [00] 10
JONSON, G. C. A. Handbook to Chopin's Works 6/ c 8° Heinemann 05
KARASOWSKI, M. Chopin : life, letters, works [tr.], 2 v. 10/ c 8° W. Reeves [79] 05
KELLEY, Edg. S. Chopin the Composer : art & influence ; front. $2 8° Schirmer, *N.Y.* 14
KLECZYNSKI, Jan Chopin's Greater Wks. : how shd. be underst'd [$1.75 Scribn.] 5/ W. Reeves 96
,, Wks. of Chopin : their proper interpret'n [tr.] [$1.50 Scribn.] 3/6 W. Reeves [96] 13
,, How to Play Chopin ; ill. W. Reeves
LISZT, Abbé F. Life of Chopin [tr.] 6/ c 8° W. Reeves [77] 13
NIECKS, Fredk Chopin as a Man & a Musician, 2 v. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Novello [88]
PAGE, F. B. Chopin ; port. [M. o. M. ; $1.25 Harper] 7/6 c 8° Kegan Paul *in prep.*
RAYSON, Ethel Polish Music & Chopin its Laureate 2/6 c 8° Reeves 16

STRACHEY, Marj. The Nightingale : a life of Chopin ; port. 7/6 c 8° Longman 25
UMINSKA (Zofia) + KENNEDY (H. E.) Chopin : the child & the lad 5/ c 8° Methuen 25
Coleridge, Arth. Reminiscences, ed. J. A. Fuller-Maitland 10/6 8° Constable 21
Coleridge-Taylor, Sam. [1875–1912]: SAYERS (W. C. B.) Coleridge-Taylor : life & l'rs ; 8 pl. 7/6 Cassell 15
Coward, Hy [conductor] : RODGERS (J. A.) Dr. Henry Coward 2/6 ($1) c 8° Lane 11
Cowen, Sir F. H. My Art & my Friends [reminiscences] 10/6 8° Arnold 13
Curwen, Jno. [1816–80] : CURWEN (J. S.) Memorials of John Curwen 3/6 8° Curwen 82
Damrosch, W. J. [*b.* 1862] My Musical Life ; ill. [18/ Allen & Unwin] $4 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 23
Debussy, Claude-Achille [1862–1918]: LIEBICH (Mrs F.) C.-Achille Debussy [Liv. M. M.] 2/6 ($1) Lane 08
Delius, F. : HESELTINE (Pp.) Frederick Delius ; ill. 6/ c 8° Lane 24
Diehl, Alice M. Musical Memories [$3 Doran '08] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Bentley 97
,, The True Story of my Life 10/6 ($3.50) 8° Lane 07
v. Dittersdorf, Karl [1739–99] Autobiography, dictated to his son [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Bentley 96
Dykes, Rev. J. B. [1823–76] : Life & Letters, ed. Rev. J. T. Fowler *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Murray 77
Elgar, Sir Edw. [1857–] : BUCKLEY (R. J.) Elgar ; ill. [Liv. M. M.] 2/6 ($1) Lane 04
NEWMAN, Ern. Elgar [Mus. o. M. ; $1 Brentano] 2/6 c 8° Lane 06
PORTE, J. F. Sir Edward Elgar ; ill. [$3 Dutton] 7/6 8° Kegan Paul 21
Elvey, Sir Geo. J. [1816–93] Life & Remin'ces, ed. L'y Elvey ; ill. [organist] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Low 94
Franck, César [1822–90] : D'INDY (V.) César Franck [tr.] 7/6 ($2.50) Lane 09
Ganz, Wilh. [1833–1914] Memories of a Musician ; ill. 12/ 8° Murray 13
Garcia, M. [1805–1906] : MACKINLAY (M. S.) Garcia and h. Times 15/ 8° Blackwood 08
Gibbons, Orl. [1583–1625] : FELLOWES (E. H.) Orlando Gibbons ; 3 ill. 7/6 O. U. P. 25
Glinka, M. I. [1804–57] : MONTAGU-NATHAN (M.) Glinka [$1 Duffield] c 8° 2/ Const. 17
Glover, J. M. [*b.* 1861] Jimmy Glover : his book 7/6 8° Methuen 11
GLOVER, Jas M. Jimmy Glover & his Friends 7/6 8° Chatto 13
Gluck, C. W. [1714–87] : BERLIOZ (H.) Gluck and his Operas [tr.] 4/6 W. Reeves 15
NEWMAN, Ern. Gluck and the Opera : study in musical history 6/ 8° Dobell 95
Godfrey, Sir Dan Memories and Music : 35 years of conducting 18/ Hutchinson 24
Gounod, C. F. [1818–93] Autobiogr. Reminiscences [tr. W. H. Hutchinson] 10/6 Heinemann 96
,, The same [tr. A. E. Crocker] *sub tit.* Memoirs of an Artist $1.25 Rand, *Chic.* 95
BOVET, Marie Anne Gounod : his life and works ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Low 91
NORTHCOTT, Rich. Gounod's Operas in London ; ill. 5/ 8° Press Printers 18
Grieg, Ed. [1843–1907] : FINCK (H. T.) Grieg and his Music $2.50 (7/6) c 8° Lane 09
,, Grieg [Liv. M. M.] 2/6 ($1) c 8° Lane 05
Grove, Sir G. [1820–1900] GRAVES (C. L.) Life and Letters of Grove 12/6 ($4) Macmillan 03
Hallé, Sir C. [1819–95] Life & Letters : autobiogr., ed. C. E. + Marie Hallé 16/ Smith & E. 96
Handel, G. F. [1685–1759]
FLOWER, Newman G. F. Handel ; 50 ill. (some col.) [$7.50 Houghton, *B.*] 21/ 8° Cassell 21
MARSHALL, Mrs Julian Handel [G. M.] 2/ s 8° Low [83]
RAMSAY, Dn E. B. B. Lectures on the Genius of Handel *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Blackwood 62
ROBINSON, P. Handel and his Orbit 5/ 8° Sherratt, *Mancs* 08
ROCKSTRO, W. S. Life of Handel, ed. Sir Geo. Grove *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] c 8° Macmillan 83
ROLLAND, Romain Handel [tr.] ; 4 pl. [Lib. M. M. , $1.50 Holt] 4/6 8° Kegan Paul 16
SCHOELCHER, B. Life of Handel [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Cocks 59
STREATFEILD, R. A. Handel ; 12 ill. 7/6 8° Methuen 09
TAYLOR, Sedley Indebtedness of H. to Wks. of o'r Comp'rs [$4 Macm.] 12/6 i 8° Camb. Pr. 06
WILLIAMS, C. A. Handel ; ill. [M. M. ; $1.25 Dutton] 3/6 c 8° Dent 01
Hauptmann, Moritz Letters of a Leipzig Cantor, ed. A. Schöne + F. Hiller [tr.], 2 v. 21/ Novello 92
Haydn, Jos. [1732–1809] : HADOW ([*Sir*] W. H.) A Croatian Composer [Haydn] 2/6 Seeley 98
NOHL, Dr L. Life of Haydn [tr.] ; port. 75c. 12° McClurg, *Chic.* [ ]
TOWNSHEND, Pauline P. Joseph Haydn [G. M.] 2/ s 8° Low [84] 15
Heller, Steph. [1813–88] : BARBEDETTE (H.) Heller : life & wks. [tr.] *o.p.* Ashdown & Parry 77

Henschel, Sir Geo. [1850–] Musings and Memories of a Musician 12/6 ($5) 8° Macmillan 18
Holbrooke, Jos. [1878–] : Lowe (G.) Holbrooke & h. Wk. [Lib. M. M. ; $2.25 Dutton] 4/6 K. Paul 20
Hullah, Dr Jno. [1812–84] Life of. By his Wife ; port. 6/ c 8° Longman 86
Leschetizky, T. [1830–1915] : Hullah (Annette) Leschetizky [Liv. M. M.] 2/6 ($1) Lane 06
Newcomb, Eth. Leschetizky as I Knew him $3.50 (15/) Appleton 18
Liszt, Abbé F. [1811–86] Letters, ed. La Mara [tr.], 2 v. 28/ c 8° Grevel 94
,, Correspondence of Wagner & Liszt, 1841–61 [tr.], 2 v. 24/ c 8° Grevel 88
de Beaufort, R. L. [tr.] Life of Abbé Liszt [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Ward & Downey 86
Corder, F. Liszt [M. o. M. ; $1.25 Harper] 7/6 c 8° K. Paul 26
Hervey, Arth. Franz Liszt & his Music 4/6 ($1.50) c 8° Lane 11
Hirst, Marg. E. Life of Liszt & Selection from her Writings 7/6 c 8° Smith & Elder 09
Huneker, Jas Franz Liszt ; 18 ill. [7/6 Chapman] $2 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 12
Nohl, Dr L. Life of Liszt [tr.] $1.25 12° McClurg, *Chic.* 84
Ramann, Mme L. Franz Liszt : artist & man, 1811–40 [tr.], 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] c 8° W. H. Allen 82
Wohl, Mme Janka Franç. Liszt : recoll'ns of a compatriot [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Ward & Downey 87
Loewe, J. C. G. [1796–1869] : Bach (A. B.) Art Ballad : Loewe & Schubert *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Blackw. [90] 91
Macdowell, Edw. [1861–1908] : Gilman (L.) Macdowell : a study 5/ Lane 09
,, Macdowell [Liv. M. M.] 2/6 ($1) c 8° Lane 05
Porte, J. F. A Great American Tone Poet ; ill. [$3.50 Dutton] 7/6 8° Kegan Paul 22
Macfarren, Sir Geo. Alex. [1813–87]
Banister, Prf. H. C. Life, Works, & Influence of Sir G. A. Macfarren *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Bell [91] 92
Manns, Aug. [1825–1907] : Wyndham (H. S.) Manns & the Saturday Concerts 3/6 W. Scott 09
Maris, Math. : Fridlander (E. D.) Mathew Maris 15/ 8° Cape 21
Massenet, J. E. F. [1842–1912] My Recollections [tr.] ; ill. $3 Small, *Bost.* 19
Finck, H. T. Massenet & his Operas $1.50 (5/) c 8° Lane 11
Mendelssohn, F. B. [1809–47] Letters fr. Italy & Switz. [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Longman [62] 64
,, Letters : 2nd Ser., ed. P. + C. Mendelssohn [tr.] [1832–47] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] c 8° Longman 63
,, Letters to Ignaz & Charlotte Moschelles [tr.] ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Trübner 88
Devrient, E. Recollections of Mendelssohn [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] c 8° Bentley 69
Edwards, F. G. History of Mendelssohn's Oratorio 'Elijah' *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Novello 96
v. Glehn, M. E. [tr.] Goethe & Mendelssohn [1821–31] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Macmillan [72] 73
Hensel, Seb. The Mendelssohn Family ; 2 v. [1729–1847] *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] 8° Low [84] 84
Hiller, E. Letters & Recollections of Mendelssohn [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Macm. [74] 74
Lampadius, W. A. Life of F. Mendelssohn Bartholdy [tr.] 5/ c 8° W. Reeves [76] 82
Polko, Eliza Reminiscences of Mendelssohn [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] c 8° Longman 69
Rockstro, W. S. Mendelssohn [G. M.] 2/ s 8° Low [84]
Stratton, S. S. Mendelssohn ; ill. [M. M. ; $1.25 Dutton] 3/6 c 8° Dent 01
Mozart, J. C. W. A. [1756–91] L's fr. Coll. of L. Nohl [tr.], 2 v. [1769–91] *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] Longm. 65
Breakspeare, E. J. Mozart ; ill. [M. M. ; $1.25 Dutton] 3/6 c 8° Dent 02
*Dent, Edw. J. Mozart's Operas ; a critical study ; ill. 12/6 8° Chatto 12
,, The 'Magic Flute' : hist. & interpret'n 1/ c 8° Heffer, *Camb.* 11
Gehring, F. Mozart [G. M.] 2/ s 8° Low [83]
Holmes, E. Life & Correspondence of Mozart, ed. E. Prout 5/ 8° Novello [45] 78
Jahn, Otto Life of Mozart [tr.], 3 v. ; 5 ports. *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] 8° Novello 82
Nohl, Dr L. Life of Mozart [tr.], Lady Wallace, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] c 8° Longman 77
,, The same, tr. G. P. Upton + K. J. Lalor 75c. 12° McClurg, *Chic.* [ ]
Rau, H. The Tone King : romance of life of Mozart [tr.] 6/ c 8° Jarrold 00
Tobin, Raymond Mozart & the Sonata Form 4/ c 8° W. Reeves 16
Wilder, Vict. Mozart : story of his life [tr. fr. Frch.], 2 v. ; ill. [w. bibliogr.] 10/ c 8° W. Reeves 08
Musorgsky, M. P. [1839–81]
Calvocoressi, M. D. Musorgsky [tr.] [Lib. M. M. ; $2 Dutton] 4/6 K. Paul 19
Nathan, Is. [Austral. ; 1790–1864] : Bertio (C. H.) Nathan, Australia's First Comp'r Angus, *Sydn.* 25

Nevin, Ethelbert W. [1862–1901] : THOMPSON (V.) Life of Nevin $2.75 Schirmer, *N.Y.* 14
Novello, Clara [1818–1908] Reminiscences, ed. C'essa v. Gigliucci ; ill. [$3 Longm.] 10/6 Arnold 10
Offenbach, J. [1819–80] : NORTHCOTT (R.) Offenbach 5/ 8° Press Printers 17
Ouseley, Sir Fredk Arth. Gore, Bt. [1825–80]
HAVERGAL, Rev. Fcs T. · Memorials of Frederick Arthur Gore Ouseley ; port. *o.p.* 4° 89
JOYCE, F. W. Life of Sir F. G. Ouseley ; ill. 7/6 8° Methuen 96
Palestrina [1524–94] : PYNE (Z. K.) Palestrina : life & times ; ill. 7/6 ($2.50) Lane 22
Parker, Horatio [1863–1920] : CHADWICK (G. W.) H. Parker [3/ O. U. P.] 60c. Yale U. P. 21
Barry, Sir H. : GRAVES (C. L.) Life of Sir Hubert Parry ; ill. 30/ 8° Macmillan 26
Pepys, Sam. [1632–1703] : BRIDGE (Sir F.) Sam. Pepys, Lover of Musique—*ut* **F** § 24 (p. 1216)
Puccini, G. [1858–1924] : DRY (W.) Puccini [Liv. M. M.] 2/6 ($1) Lane 06
Purcell, Hy [1658–95] : CUMMINGS (W. H.) Purcell [G. M.] 2/6 c 8° Low [82]
Rimsky-Korsakoff, N. A. [1844–1908] My Musical Life [tr.] ; ill [25/ Secker] $6 8° Knopf, *N.Y.* 23
RIVIÈRE, Jules My Musical Life & Recollections *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Low 93
Rolland, Romain : ZWEIG (S.) R. Rolland : the man & his work [tr.] [$4 Seltzer] 16/ Allen & U. 21
Rossini, G. [1792–1868]
EDWARDS, H. Sutherland Life of Rossini *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 8° Hurst 69
,, Rossini & Mod. Ital. School [G. M. ; $1 Scrib.] 2/ s 8° Low [81] 19
Rubinstein, Anton [1829–89] Autobiography [tr. fr. Russian] 5/ 16° Low 90
MCARTHUR, A. Anton Rubenstein : a biographical sketch 3/6 c 8° Black 90
Saint-Saëns, C. C. [1835–1921] Musical Memories [tr.] ; ill. [15/ Murray] $3 Small, *Bost.* 19
HERVEY, A. Saint-Saëns ; ill. [$2 Dodd] 6/ c 8° Lane 21
LYLE, Watson Camille Saint-Saëns : life & art ; ill. [M. B. ; $2 Dutton] 4/6 K. Paul 23
Schönberg, Arn. : WELLESZ (E.) Arnold Schönberg [tr.] 6/ c 8° Dent [12] 25
Scarlatti, A. [1659–1725] : DENT (E. J.) Scarlatti : life & wks. ; mus. ill. 12/6 Arnold 05
Schubert, Frz [1797–1828] : BACH (A. B.) —*in his* Art Ballads, *ut sup., s.v.* Loewe
DUNCAN, E. Schubert [M. M. ; $1.25 Dutt.] 3/6 c 8° Dent 05
FROST, H. F. Schubert [G. M.] 2/ s 8° Low [81] 15
v. HELLBORN, Dr H. K. Life of Schubert, ed. [Sir] G. Grove, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] c 8° Longman 69
KREISLE, Dr H. Franz Schubert : a musical biography [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° W. H. Allen 81
Schumann, Rob. [1810–56] Early Letters [tr.] [Bohn's Lib.] 3/6 c 8° Bell [87] 88
,, Letters, sel. & ed. Karl Storck [tr.] 9/ 8° Murray 07
BEDFORD, Herb. Robert Schumann ; port. [M. o. M. ; $1.25 Harper, *N.Y.*] 7/6 c 8° K. Paul 25
JENSEN, Dr [ed.] Life of Schumann ; told in his Letters [tr.], 2 v.
[sequel to ab.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] c 8° Bentley 90
MAITLAND, J. A. Fuller Schumann [G. M.] 2/ s 8° Low [84] 13
NIECKS, F. Robert Schumann [tr.] [I. M. S.] 10/6 s 8° Dent 25
PATTERSON, Annie W. Schumann [M. M. ; $1.25 Dutton] 3/6 c 8° Dent 03
REISSMANN, A. Robert Schumann ; his life & works [tr.] [Bohn's Lib.] 3/6 c 8° Bell 86
v. WASIELEWSKI, J. W. Life of Schumann, with letters [1833–52] [tr.] 8/6 c 8° W. Reeves 78
Scott, Cyril [*b.* 1879] My Years of Indiscretion ; 16 ill. 15/ 8° Mills 24
HULL, Dr A. E. Cyril Scott, 2 pl. [Lib. M. M. ; $2.25 Dutt.] 4/6 K. Paul [18] 21
Scriabin, A. [1871–1915] : HULL (A. E.) Scriabin : 4 pl. [Lib. M. M. ; $1.25 Dutt.] 4/6 K. Paul [16]
SWAN, Alf. J. Scriabin [w. list of his compositions] 6/ c 8° Lane 23
Sibelius, Jean [*b.* 1865] : NEWMARCH (Rosa) J. Sibelius, Finnish Composer 1/ Breitkopf 06
Smart, Sir G. [1776–1867] Leaves fr. J'ls, ed. H. B. + C. L. Cox
[conductor] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Longman 07
Smyth, Dr Ethel Streaks of Life [$3 Knopf] 6/ c 8° Longman [21] 24
,, Impressions that Remained : memoirs, 2 v. 12/ ($4) c 8° Longman [19] 23
Spohr, Ludw. [1784–1859] Autobiography [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] 8° Longman 64
Stanford, Sir C. V. [1852–1924] Interludes : records & reflections ; ports. [$5 Dutt.] 12/ Murray 22
,, Studies & Memories ; ill. 7/6 8° Constable 08

Stanford, Sir C. V. Pages fr. an Unwritten Diary 12/6 Arnold 14
PORTE, J. F. Sir Charles Villiers Stanford [$3 Dutton] 7/6 8° Kegan Paul 21
Strauss, Rich. [1864–]: KALISCH (A.) Life of Strauss [Liv. M. M.] 2/6 ($1) Lane 06
GILMAN, L. Strauss' Salome: g'de to the opera; ill. $1 (3/6) c 8° Lane 07
NEWMAN, Ern. Richard Strauss; ill. [Liv. M. M.] 2/6 ($1) c 8° Lane 08
Sullivan, Sir Arth. [1842–1900]; *and the* Gilbert & Sullivan Operas
*Songs of Two Savoyards; ill. Gilbert [$6 Dutton] 15/ i 8° Routledge [91] 21
Savoy Operas; 32 col. ill. by W. R. Flint [Libretti of 5 operas] 15/ 4° Bell 09
CELLIER (F.) + BRIDGMAN (C.) Gilbert & Sullivan & th. Operas; ill. [$3.50 Little, *Bost.*] 12/6 Pitm. 14
DARK (S.) + GREY (R.) W. S. Gilbert: life & l'rs; ill. [$5 Doran] 15/ 8° Methuen 23
FINDON, B. W. Sir A. Sullivan: his life and music 3/6 c 8° Nisbet 04
FITZGERALD, Percy The Savoy Opera & the Savoyards; ill. 3/6 c 8° Chatto 94
FITZGERALD, S. J. A. The Story of the Savoy Opera; ill. 3/6 c 8° Stanley Paul 24
GILBERT, Sir W. S. Story of 'The Mikado'; ill. [$2.50 Knopf] 6/ r 8° O'Connor 23
GOLDBERG, Isaac Sir William S. Gilbert $1 c 8° Stratford Pb. Co., *Boston* 13
LAWRENCE, Arth. Sullivan: life-story, l'rs, remin'ces *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] 8° Bowden 99
LYTTON, H'y A. The Secrets of a Savoyard 6/ c 8° Jarrold
WALBROOK, H. M. The Gilbert & Sullivan Opera: history & comment; ill. 3/6 White [21]
WYNDHAM, H. Saxe Sir Arthur Sullivan [M. o. M.; $1.25 Harper, *N.Y.*] 7/6 c 8° K. Paul 26
Tchaikovsky, P. I. [1840–93]: EVANS (Edwin) Tchaikovsky [M. M.; $1.25 Dutt.] 3/6 Dent 06
LEE, Dr E. Markham Tchaikovski [Mus. o. M.; $1 Brentano] 2/6 12° Lane 04
NEWMARCH, Rosa Tchaikovsky: life & wks., ed. Edwin Evans, sen. 7/6 c 8° W. Reeves [00] 08
TCHAIKOVSKY, Modeste [bro'] Life & Letters of Tchaikovsky [tr.]; ill. 7/6 ($2.50) Lane [05] 08
Thomas, Th. [1835–1905] A Musical Autobiogr., ed. G. P. Upton, 2 v.; ill. $5 McClurg, *Chic.* 05
Verdi, Gius. [1813–1901]: CROWEST (F. J.) Verdi, Man & Musician *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Milne 97
POUGIN, Arth. Verdi: anecdotic hist. of his life & wk. [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] p 8° Grevel 87
ROOSEVELT, Blanche Milan & *Othello*: street life of Verdi *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Ward & Downey 87
Wagner, Rich. [1813–83] My Life [tr.], 2 v. [$8.50 Dodd] 31/6 8° Constable 11
,, Autob. Sketches [wr. 1843]—*in* Prose Wks. [tr.], vol. i, *ut* **I** § 126
,, Correspondence of Wagner & Liszt: 1841–61 [tr.], 3 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 24/] Grevel 88
,, Letters to his Dresden Friends [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] c 8° Grevel 90
,, Letters to August Roeckel [tr.] 2/6 c 8° Arrowsmith, *Brist.* 97
,, Nietzsche-Wagner Correspondence (The), ed. E. Foerster-Neitzsche [tr.] 21/ 8° Duckworth 22
,, Bayreuth Letters [tr.]; ill. 6/ c 8° Nisbet 13
,, Rich. to Minna Wagner [his 1st wife] [tr.], 2 v. [$7 Scrib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 24/] 8° Grevel 10
,, Rich. Wagner to Mathilde Wesendonck [tr.] [$4 Scrib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 8° Grevel 05
Bibliogr. OESTERLEIN, N. Katalog einer Wagner-Bibliothek, 2 v. 20 *m.* Breitkopf, *Lpz.* 82–6
BRINK, Louise Woman Characters in Richard Wagner—*ut* **H** § 47** (p. 1860)
CHAMBERLAIN, H. S. [son-in-law] Richard Wagner as I Knew him [tr. fr. Germ.]; ill. 10/6 8° Dent [97] 00
,, The Wagnerian Drama 6/ c 8° Lane 23
CLEATHER (Alice L.) + CRUMP (B.) Wagner's Dramas: interpret'ns, 4 v. ea. 2/6 c 8° Methuen 02 *sqq.*
ELLIS, W. Ashton Wagner-Sketches, 1849: a vindication *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] c 8° K. Paul 92
,, [tr.] —*v.* Glasenapp, *inf.*
EVANS, Edwin Wagner's Teachings by Analogy 2/6 8° W. Reeves 15
FINCK, H. T. Richard Wagner & his Work, 2 v.; 2 ports. $4 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 93
FYNES, Randle [tr.] The Ring of the Nibelung [verse-tr.] 2/6 c 8° Smith & Elder 13
GAUTIER, Judith Wagner at Home [tr. fr. Fch.]; ill. [$3.50 Lane] 10/6 8° Mills 10
*GLASENAPP, C. F. Life of Wagner [tr. W. A. Ellis], 6 v. [$30 Scrib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 96/] K. Paul 01–8
GRIBBLE, G. D. The Master Works of Richard Wagner 10/6 8° Everett 13
GUERBER, H. A. Stories of the Wagner Opera $1.50 c 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* 08

HADDEN, J. C. Operas of Wagner: plots, music, hist. [$2.25 Stokes] 6/ Jack, *Ed.* [08] 20
HALL, Gertr. The Wagnerian Romances 5/ ($1.50) c 8° Lane 07
HENDERSON, W. J. Wagner: his life & his dramas $3.50 (12/6) c 8° Putnam [02] 23
HIGHT, G. A. Richard Wagner: a critical biography, 2 v. 52/6 8° Arrowsmith, *Brist.* 25
,, Wagner's 'Tristan Und Isolde'; an essay *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Swift 12
HIRSCH, Dr Wm Richard Wagner & Psychopathology [tr.]—*in his* Genius & Degeneration, *ut* **C** § 71 (p. 453)
HUEFFER, Dr F. Richard Wagner & the Music of the Future *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] c 8° Chapman 74
,, Richard Wagner [G. M.] 2/ s 8° Low [81]
IRVINE, D. Parsifal & Wagner's Christianity 6/ c 8° Grevel 99
,, A Wagnerian Midsummer Madness 3/6 16° W. Reeves [9–] 16
KOBBÉ, Gust. How to Understand Wagner's 'Ring' 3/6 c 8° W. Reeves [ ] 16
KREHBIEL, H. E. Studies in the Wagnerian Drama $1.25 c 8° Harper, *N.Y.* [91] 93
LAVIGNAC, A. Music Dramas of W. & Theatre at Bayre [tr.]; ill. 12/6 Nisbet [98] 21
LEWIS, M'y E. Ethics of Wagner's 'Ring of the Nibelungen' $1.50 (6/) c 8° Putnam 06
LIDGEY, C. A. Wagner; ill. [M. M.; $1.25 Dutton] 3/6 c 8° Dent 99
MCSPADDEN, J. W. Stories from Wagner; 16 col. ill. [7/6 Harrap] $1.50 Crowell, *N.Y.* 14
NASH, Paul [art.] Wagner's Music Drama of the Ring; ill. 12/6 8° Noel Douglas 25
NEUMANN, Angelo Personal Recoll'ns of Wagner; 4 ill. [$2.50 Holt] 10/6 8° Constable 09
NEWMAN, Ern. A Study of Wagner 12/ 8° Dobell 99
,, Wagner as Man & Artist; ill. [$5 Knopf] 12/6 8° Lane [14] 26
,, Wagner [Mus. o. M.; $1 Brentano] 2/6 c 8° Lane 04
NIETZSCHE, Friedr. The Case of Wagner; Nietzsche contra Wagner—*ut* **C** § 51* (p. 427)
NOHL, Dr Ludw. Life of Wagner [tr.] 75c. 12° McClurg, *Chic.* [83]
PRAEGER, Ferd. Wagner as I Knew Him $1.50 (7/6) c 8° Longman 92
RUNCIMAN, J. F. Richard Wagner, Composer of Operas; ill. 10/6 8° Bell 13
SHAW, Bern. The Perfect Wagnerite: comm. on the 'Ring' 3/6 c 8° Constable [98] 13
STREATFEILD, R. A. —*in his* The Opera, *ut* **I** § 133
*WALLACE, Wm Wagner; port. [M. o. M.; $1.25 Harper, *N.Y.*] 7/6 K. Paul 26

The Wagner Legends & Plots

HUCKEL, Oliver The Wagner Legends, 7 v.; ill. [in Engl. verse] ea. 75c. Crowell, *N.Y.* 11 *sqq.*
LEROY, L. A. Wagner's Music Drama of the 'Ring'; ill. [mythol., etc.] 12/6 Noel Dougl. 25
MCSPADDEN, J. W. The Stories of Wagner's Operas; col. pl. 7/6 8° Harrap 15
MAUD, Const. Wagner's Heroes; Wagner's Heroines; ea. 8 ill. ea. 5/ c 8° Arnold 95–6
RACKHAM, A. [art] 'The Rhinegold' and 'The Valkyrie'; col. pl. 15/ 4° Heinemann 10
ROLLESTON, T. W. [tr.] 'Lohengr.' & 'Knight of Swan'; ill. Pogany 15/ i 8° Harrap 13
,, [tr.] Three Love Tales of W. in Verse ['Tannh.', 'Pars.', 'Loheng.'] 5/ Harrap 20
TILNEY, F. C. Story of 'Lohengrin'; 6 col. pl. by auth. 3/6 8° Routledge 07
WESTON, Jessie L. Legends of Wagner Drama; w. notes 6/ c 8° Nutt [96] 00
WILSON, Pearl C. Wagner's Dramas & Greek Tragedy [6/6 O. U. P.] $1 8° Columbia U. P. 19
YOUNG, Filson The Wagner Stories; verse trs. E. Maclagan 6/ c 8° Richards [07] 23
v. Weber, C. Maria [1786–1826]: BENEDICT (Sir Julius) Weber [G. M.] 2/ s 8° Low [81] 13
v. WEBER, C. P. M. M. Life of an Artist [Weber] [tr.], 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 22/] c 8° Chapman 65
Wolf, Hugo [1860–1903]: NEWMAN (Ern.) Hugo Wolf; 12 ill. 7/6 8° Meth. 07
Wood, Hy J. [1870–]: NEWMARCH (Rosa) Sir H. J. Wood; ill. [Liv. M. M.] 2/6 ($1) Lane 04
Pianists —*v.* **I** § 129; *Violinists*, **I** § 130

125: THEORY AND ART OF MUSIC

Generally

ANTCLIFFE, H. Short Studies in Nature of Music [Lib. M. M.; $2 Dutton] 4/6 K. Paul 20
BANISTER, Prf. H. C. Textbook of Music, ed. W. A. Parr 3/6 c 8° Bell [72] 13
COMBARIEU, J. Music: its laws & evol'n [tr.] [Int. Scient. Ser]. 5/ Kegan Paul [09]

FINCK, H. T. The Progress of Music: present-day problems $2 8° Presser, *Phila.* 23
HANCHETT, H. G. The Art of the Musician $1.50 (6/6) c 8° Macmillan 05
MAITLAND, J. A. Fuller The Musician's Pilgrimage: study in artistic devel. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Smith & E. 99
SPALDING, Prf. W. R. Music: an art & a language; ill. [a good bk.] $2.50 8° Schmidt, *Bost.* 20
STATHAM, H. H. What is Music? a brief analysis 3/6 c 8° Chatto 13
TROUTBECK (J.) + DALE (R. F.) Music Primer 1/6 c 8° Clar. Pr. [73] 98

Acoustics (Musical) —*v. also* **H** § 13 (BRAGG, DUNK, GURNEY)

BLASERNA, Prf. P. Theory of Sound in rel. to Music [tr.]; ill. [Int. Sci. Ser.] 5/ K. Paul [76] 82
BUCK, Percy C. Acoustics for Musicians 7/6 ($3.40) 8° Clar. Pr. 18
CAPSTICK, Dr J. W. —*his* Sound [*ut* **H** § 13] has a gd. introd. for Stud'ts of music
CURWEN, J. Musical Statics, ed. T. F. Harris 3/6 r 8° Curwen [ ] 99
EDMUNDS, W. Sound & Rhythm; 50 ill. 1/ c 8° Baillière 08
HELMHOLTZ, Dr H. L. F. Sensations of Tone as Physiological Basis for Theory of Music [tr.] 30/ ($9.50) Longman [75] 13
The standard wk.; contains numerous valuable appendices.
BROADHOUSE (J.) Student's Helmholtz [abdgmt. of above] 7/6 c 8° Reeves [81] 90
MILLER, D. C. The Science of Musical Sounds; ill. [Lowell Lects.] $3 (14/) Macm. [16] 22
POLE, Prf. W. The Philosophy of Music; Introd. E. J. Dent [$4 Harc't] 10/6 K. Paul [79] 24
TAYLOR, Sedley Sound & Music: an elementary treatise; ill. 8/6 8° Macmillan [73] 96
WATT, H. J. The Foundations of Music [Macm., *N.Y.*] 18/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 19
WOOD, Dr Alex. Physical Basis of Music; ill. [Camb. Man'ls; 40c. Macm.] 1/ Camb. Pr. 13

Consonance: MOORE (H. T.) Genetic Aspect of Conson'ce & Disson'ce 75c. Psych. Rev., *Princet.* 14

Intervals; Temperament

BOSANQUET, R. H. Elem. Treat. on Musical Intervals & Temperam. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] 8° Macm. 76

Aesthetics (Musical); Appreciation of Music

ANTCLIFFE, H. How to Enjoy Music [Lib. M. M.; $2 Dutton] 4/6 Kegan Paul 21
CLARE, Eva Musical Appreciation & the Studio Club 9/ ($2) c 8° Longman 24
DICKINSON, Edw. The Spirit of Music: how to find it & share it $1.50 (7/6) Scribner 26
FOXELL, W. J. Elements of Musical Appreciation [M. Primers] 2/6 8° Novello
FULLER-MAITLAND, A. J. The Spell of Music 3/6 c 8° Murray 26
GODDARD, Jos. Deeper Sources of Beauty & Express'n in Music 3/6 c 8° W. Reeves 05
GREENE, K. B. How to Listen to Good Music [$1.75 Scribner] 4/6 c 8° Reeves 23
HAMILTON, C. G. Music Appreciation: based on liter. crit'm $2.50 8° Ditson, *Bost.* 20
HANCHETT, H. G. The Art of the Musician $1.50 (6/6) c 8° Macmillan 05
HANSLICI, Dr E. The Beautiful in Music [tr.] 6/ ($2) c 8° Novello 91
HENDERSON, W. J. What is Good Music? [M'l Ser.; 5/ Murray] $1 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 98
KOBBÉ, Gust. How to Appreciate Music $1.50 c 8° Moffat, *N.Y.* 06
KREHBIEL, H. E. How to Listen to Music; ill. [M'l Ser.; 9/ Murray] $1.25 Scrib., *N.Y.* [97] 22
LEE, Dr E. Markham On Listening to Music [M. B.; $1.50 Dutton] 4/6 c 8° K. Paul 17
MCALPIN, Colin Hermaia: study in compar. esthetics—*ut* **I** § 83
MCEWEN, Jno. B. Found'ns of Mus'l Æsthetics [M.-L. L.; $1.25 Dutt.] 2/6 K. Paul 17
MACPHERSON, Stewart Music & its Appreciation: found'ns of true listen'g 3/ Jos. Williams 10
,, + READ (E.) Aural Culture bas. on Mus'l Apprec'n, 3 Pts. 2/6, 3/6, 6/, Jos. Williams 12-8
MASON, Dan. G. Appreciation of Music, 4 v. [iii, $1.25] ea. $1.50 c 8° Gray, *N.Y.* 15-21
MATHEWS, W. S. B. How to Understand Music, 2 v. ea. $1.50 12° Presser, *Phila.* 09
MOYER, D. T. Intro. to Musical Apprec'n & History $1.50 c 8° Ditson, *Bost.* 23
PAUER, Ern. Elements of Beautiful in Music [M. Primers] 1/6 Novello 77
POLLITT, Dr A. W. The Enjoyment of Music [$1.75 Doran] 5/ c 8° Methuen 21
RAYMOND, Prf. G. L. —*in his* Essent'ls of Æsthetics; *and* Rhythm & Harmony—*ut* **I** § 83
SCHOLES, Percy A. Listener's Guide to Music; 6 ill. [w. gloss.] 3/6 ($1.75) c 8° O. U. P. [19] 25
,, Compl. Bk. of the Gt. Mus'ns [also in 3 Pts.] 12/6 ($4.20) 8° O. U. P. [20] 23
,, 'Musical Appreciation' in Schools 1/6 (70c.) c 8° O. U. P. [21] 23

SHOLES, Percy A. Listener's History of Music—*ut* **I** § 123
SEYMOUR, Harriet A. What Music can do for you ; ill. $2 c 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 20
STORR (M.) + DICKINSON (A. E. F.) Music for Children 6/ 8° Sidgwick 24
Orchestra
MONTAGU-NATHAN, M. Orchestra & How to Listen to it [Lib. M. M. ; $2 Dutt.] 4/6, K. Paul 20
PATTERSON, Dr Annie W. How to Listen to an Orchestra ; 38 ill. 5/ c 8° Hutchinson 13
Analysis : BANISTER (H. C.) Lectures on Musical Analysis *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Bell [87] 98
Composition : ALBRECHTSBERGER (J. G.) Guide to Composition [tr.], 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/] Novello *n.d.* (? 34)
CORDER, Prf. F. Modern Musical Composition 5/ c 8° Curwen 09
OUSELEY, Sir F. A. Gore Treat. on Musical Form & General Composition—*ut inf., s.v.* Form
STAINER, J. Composition [M. Primers] 3/ 8° Novello
STANFORD, Sir C. V. Musical Composition : for stud'ts [Mus. Lib.] 6/ Macmillan [11] 20
WEBER, G. Theory of Musical Composition [tr.], 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] r 8° Cocks 51
WHITE, Rob. T. Composition of Simple Melodies [M. Primers] 1/6 8° Novello 15
WOOLDRIDGE (H. E.) + ARKWRIGHT. Musica Antiqua : model comp'n, 4 Pts. ea. 2/ (80c.) O. U. P. 07–13
Church Music : SHAW (Mart.) Princ's of Ch. Music Comp'n 2/ *Mus. Opin.* 21
Conducting : BERLIOZ (H.) Art of the Conductor [tr.] 1/ W. Reeves 17
BOULT, A. C. Hdbk. of the Technique of Conducting 3/ c 8° Hall, *Oxon.* 21
CROGER, T. R. Notes on Conductors & Conducting 1/ W. Reeves [99] 07
GEHRKENS, K. W. Essentials in Conducting $1.50 c 8° Ditson, *Bost.* 19
WAGNER, Rich. On Conducting (*Ueber das Dirigiren*) of Classical Music [tr.] 5/ W. Reeves 87
WEINGARTNER, F. On Conducting [tr.] 2/ 8° Breitkopf 06
Counterpoint ; Fugue ; Canon
BENNETT, G. J. Combined & Florid Counterpoint [M. Primers] 4/ 8° Novello 19
BERNARDI, G. G. Counterpoint [tr.] [M. B. ; $2 Dutton] 4/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 21
BRIDGE, Sir J. F. Counterpoint, 3/ ; Double Counterpoint & Canon [M. Primers] 3/ Novello *n.d.* (80) ; 81
CHERUBINI, M. L. Treat. on Counterp't & Fugue [tr.] [*v. also* Ouseley, *inf.*] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/6] Novello [37] 54
DUNSTAN, R. Diatonic Model Counterpoint [M. Primers] 3/ Novello
GLADSTONE, F. E. Treatise on Strict Counterpoint, 2 Pts. [M. Primers] 3/, 2/6 Novello
HIGGS, Jas Fugue [M. Primers] 3/ 12° Novello *n.d.* (78)
KITSON, Dr C. H. Applied Strict Counterpoint 4/6 ($1.50) c 8° Clar. Pr. 16
,, The Art of Counterpoint, & its Applic'n 10/ ($3.25) c 8° Clar. Pr. [07] 24
,, Studies in Fugue 4/6 ($1.50) c 8° Clar. Pr. 09
MACFARREN, Sir G. A. Counterpoint ; pract. course of study [$2.25 Macm.] 7/6 Camb. Pr. [79] 85
MACPHERSON, Stewart Pract. Counterpoint, 2 Pts. [$2 Schuberth] Jos. Williams [04] 07
MARCHANT, A. W. Five Hundred Fugue Subjects & Answers [M. Primers] 4/6 Novello
MORRIS, R. O. Contrapuntal Technique in 16th Cent. 8/6 ($2.85) 8° O. U. P. 23
OUSELEY, Sir F. A. Gore Counterpoint, Canon, & Fugue [based on Cherubini] 16/ ($4) Clar. Pr. [68] 80
PEARCE, Chas W. Modern Academic Counterpoint $1.50 (5/) 8° Schirmer 14
PROUT, Prf. Eben. Counterpoint, Strict & Free, 5/ ; Addit. Exercise, 2/6 c 8° Augener [90] 91 ; 91
,, Double Counterpoint & Canon 5/ c 8° Augener 91
,, Fugue, 5/ ; Fugal Analysis, 5/ c 8° Augener [92] 92 ; 92
RICHTER, E. F. Canon & Fugue [tr.] 5/ 4° Cramer
SPALDING, Prf. W. R. Tonal Counterpoint $2 8° Schmidt, *Bost.* 04
Expression : HOME, Ethel Music as a Language 3/6 ($1.15) c 8° Clar. Pr. 16
LUSSY, Mathis Musical Expression [M. Primers] 4/6 12° Novello [81] 87
NICHOLLS, Fredk The Language of Music [M.-L. L. ; $1.25 Dutt.] 2/6 c 8° K. Paul 24
SPALDING, Prf. W. R. Music, an Art & a Language $2.50 8° Schmidt, *Bost.* 20
Extemporization : SAWYER (F. J.) Extemporization [M. Primers] 3/ Novello
Form ; Phrasing : ANGER (J. H.) Form in Music 2/6 Vincent Mus. Co. 99
BARRETT, W. A. —*v.* Instrumentation, *inf., s.v.* Orchestration

GLYN, Marg. H. Analysis of Evolution of Musical Form—*ut inf., s.v.* Rhythm
HARDING, H. A. Analyses of Form in Beethoven's Piano Sonatas—*ut* **I** § 124
LUCAS, Clarence Story of Musical Form ; ill. [M. Story S. ; $1.25 Scrib.] 3/6 c 8° W. Scott 08
McEWEN, Jno. B. The Thought in Music [rhythm, phras'g, express'n] 3/6 ($1.25) c 8° Macm. 12
,, Principles of Phrasing & Articulation 2/ Augener 16
MACPHERSON, Stewart Form in Music [$2 Bost. M. Co.] 4/6 Jos. Williams 08
,, Studies in Phrasing & Form ; ill. [$1.25 Bost. Mus. Co.] 2/6 Jos. Williams 11
OUSELEY, Sir F. A. Gore Treat. on Musical Form & General Composition 10/ ($2.50) Clar. Pr. [75] 86
PAUER, Ern. Musical Forms [M. Primers] 3/ 12° Novello 78
PRENTICE, Ridley The Musician, 6 Pts.—*ut* **I** § 129
PRESCOTT, Oliveria Form or Design in Music, Instrum'l & Vocal [$1.25 Schuberth] 3/ Ascherberg 12
PROUT, Prf. Eben. Musical Form ; Applied Forms [sequel] ea. 5/ c 8° Augener 93–5
Gestures : BRIDGE (Sir G. F.) Musical Gestures [M. Primers] 3/ 8° Novello 94

Harmony ; Thorough-Bass

ALBRECHTSBERGER, J. G. Thorough-Bass, Harmony & Composition [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Novello 55
BANISTER, H. C. The Harmonising of Melodies 2/ c 8° *Music* Off. 98
BERTENSHAW, T. H. Harmony & Counterpoint 4/ ($1.50) c 8° Longm. 95
BRIDGE (Sir F.) + SAWYER (F. J.) Course of Harmony 5/6 8° Novello 00
BUCK, Prf. P. C. Unfigured Harmony 7/6 8° Clar. Pr. [11] 20
DAY, A. Treatise on Harmony, ed. Sir G. A. Macfarren 10/6 r 8° Harrison [45] 85
FOOTE (A.) + SPALDING (W. R.) Mod. Harmony : theory & pract. 1 *m.* 50 Schmidt, *Lpz.*
FOWLES, Ern. Harmony in Pianoforte Study, 2 v. 4/, 10/6 r 8° Curwen 18
GLADSTONE, F. E. Five-Part Harm'y, 3/ ; Harm'y f. Schls., 4/, Key 2/6 [M. Primers] Novello
HAUPTMANN, Moritz The Nature of Harmony & Metre [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/] 8° Sonnenschein [88] 92
HUGHES, H. V. [ed.] Early Engl. Harmony—*ut* **I** § 132, *s.v.* Plain song
HULL, Dr A. E. Harmony for Students 7/6 8° Augener 18
,, Modern Harmony : explan. & applic'n 6/ 8° Augener, *n.d.* (14)
JADASSOHN, Dr S. Manual of Harmony [tr.] [$2 Schirmer] Breitkopf [ ] 08
KISTLER, C. System of Harmony [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] r 8° Haas 99
KITSON, Dr C. H. Elementary Harmony, 3 Pts. ea. 3/6 ($1.60) c 8° O. U. P. 20
,, The Evolution of Harmony 12/6 ($) c 8° Clar. Pr. [14] 24
LE NORMAND, René A Study of Modern Harmony 5/ 8° Williams 15
LOEWENGARD, M. Harmony [tr. fr. Germ.] 4/6 8° Owen 04
MACFARREN, Sir G. A. Six Lectures on Harmony [del. at Royal Instit.] 12/ ($4) Longman [67] 82
,, Rudiments of Harmony [$2 Schuberth] c 8° Cramer
MACPHERSON, Chas Short Hist. of Harmony [Lib. M. M. ; $1.25 Dutt.] 2/6 K. Paul 17
,, Stewart Melody & Harmony : f. teacher & stud't 15/ 8° Jos. Williams 21
,, Practical Harmony [$2.25 Schuberth] 8° Jos. Williams 07
OUSELEY, Sir F. A. Gore Treatise on Harmony 10/ ($2.50) 4° Clar. Pr. [68] 88
PROUT, Prf. Eben. Harmony : its theory & practice 11/ c 8° Augener [89] 03
RAYMOND, Prf. G. L. Rhythm & Harmony in Poetry & Music—*ut* **I** § 83
ROBINSON, Franklin W. Aural Harmony ; ill. $2.50 8° Schirmer, *N.Y.* 18
SCHOLES, P. A. Beginner's Guide to Harmony 2/6 (85c.) c 8° O. U. P. 22
SHIRLAW, Math. Theory of Harmony [w. exams. of past systs.] 10/ 8° Novello 18
STAINER, Sir J. A Theory of Harmony 11/6 8° Novello [71] 76
,, Harmony [M. Primers] 3/ 12° Novello 77
Improvizing : HOME (Eth.) Improvising [$1 Dutton] 2/ s 4° Kegan Paul 22
Instrumentation : —*v.* Orchestration, *inf.*
Interpretation —*v. also* **I** §§ 129 (VENABLES), 132 (GREENE)
DOLMETSCH, A. Interpr'n of Music of 17 & 18 Cents., 15/ ; Appendix 5/6 Novello 15
FULLER-MAITLAND, J. A. The Consort of Music : interpr'n & ensemble ; ill. 6/ ($2) Clar. Pr. 15
MATTHAY, Tobias Musical Interpretation : laws, princ's, applic'n 5/ 8° Jos. Williams 14

Memory : KENYON (C. F.) How to Memorize Music 1/ c 8° W. Reeves 04
SHINN, F. G. Musical Memory & its Cultivation 2/6 c 8° Vincent 99
Modulation —*v. also* Harmony, *sup.* (BUCK)
FOOTE, Arth. Modulation & Related Harmonic Questions $1.25 c 8° Schmidt, *Bost.* 19
HIGGS, Jas Modulation [M. Primers] 3/ 4° Novello 90
Music & Poetry : AMBROS (W. A.) Boundaries of Music and Poetry $2 Schirmer, *N.Y.* 00
DABNEY, J. C. The Musical Basis of Verse 6/6 ($1.60) c 8° Longman 01
HADOW, Sir W. H. A Comparison of Music & Poetry [Macm., *N.Y.*] 2/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 26
LANIER, Sid. Music & Poetry : aspects & inter-relations $1.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* 98
Music & Religion : EDWARDS (J. H.) God and Music 4/ c 8° Dent 04
LONGFORD, Rev. W. W. Music & Religion [M.-L. L. ; $1.25 Dutton] 2/6 Kegan Paul 17
Notation ; Terminology
BUTTON, H. E. System in Musical Notation [$1.50 Gray ; M. Primers] 2/6 Novello 20
GEHRKENS, Prf. K. W. Music Notation & Terminology ; ill. $1.50 8° Barnes, *N.Y.* 14
WILLIAMS, C. F. Abdy The Story of Notation [M. Story S. ; $1.25 Scrib.] 3/6 W. Scott 03
Orchestration ; Orchestra —*cf. also* **I** § 127, *s.v.* Generally
BERLIOZ, Hector Treat. on Mod. Instrumentation & Orchestr'n [tr.] ; ill. 11/6 8° Novello [55] 82
BORCH, Gaston Pract. Manual of Instrumentation ; ill. $1 8° Bost. Mus. Co. 18
*CARSE, Adam The Hist. of Orchestration ; 66 ill. [Int. L. M. ; $5 Dutt.] 12/6 K. Paul 25
Compreh. acc., start'g w. early efforts n16 cent. & contin'g to STRAUSS, DEBUSSY, WAGNER.
COERNE, L. A. The Evolution of Modern Orchestration $3 (12/6) r 8° Macmillan 08
FIDLER, F. G. Handbk of Orchestration ; ill. [Lib. M. M. ; $2 Dutt.] 4/6 c 8° K. Paul 21
FORSYTH, Cecil Choral Orchestration ; ill. [$1.50 Gray] 4° Novello 20
,, *Orchestration [Mus. Lib.] 25/ ($5.25) 8° Macmillan 14
HENDERSON, W. J. Orchestra & Orchestral Music [M'l Ser. ; 5/ Murray] $1.25 Scrib., *N.Y.* 99
HOWE, M. A. De W. The Boston Symphony Orchestra ; 8 ill. $2 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 15
LYON, Dr Jas Pract. Guide to Mod. Orchestra [Mus. Lib.] 1/ (35c.) Macmillan 12
PROUT, Eben. The Orchestra, 2 v. ea. 5/ 8° Augener 98–00
,, Instrumentation [M. Primers] 3/ 12° Novello 76
WIDOR, Ch.-M. Technique of the Mod. Orchestra 10/ 4° Jos. Williams 13
Appreciation —*v.* Aesthetics, *sup.*
School : GORDON (L. M.) Mod. School Orch. & its Developm't $1.25 Willis, *Cincinn.* 19
WOODS, G. H. Public School Orchestras & Bands $2 Ditson, *Bost.* 20
Symphonies —*v.* **I** § 123, *s.v.* Symphonic Music
Ornamentation (Musical)
DANNREUTHER, E. Musical Ornamentation, 2 v. [M. Primers] ea. 7/6 8° Novello, *n. dd.* (93–5)
HARDING, H. A. Musical Ornaments Simply Explained 2/ 8° Weeks [98] 98
Psychology (Musical) ; Prodigies
DENT, E. J. The Psychology of Music [Intern. Lib. of Psychol. ; Harcourt, *N.Y.*] K. Paul, *in prep.*
FISHER, H. Psychology for Music Teachers 3/ c 8° Curwen 05
HOWES, Fk The Borderland of Music & Psychology 6/ c 8° Kegan Paul 26
HUNT, H. E. Spirit & Music [$1.50 Dutton] 3/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 22
OGDEN, Prf. R. M. —*in his* Hearing ; ill. [15/ Cape] $3.50 8° Harcourt, *N.Y.* 24
REVESZ, Prf. G. The Psychology of a Musical Prodigy [tr.] ; ill [$3.75 Harc't] 10/6 Kegan Paul 25
SEASHORE, Prf. C. E. Psychology of Musical Talent ; ill. $2.40 8° Silver, *Bost. n.d.* (19)
,, Survey of Musical Talent in Public Schools 25c. 8° Iowa Univ. 20
TROTTER, Dr T. H. Yorke Music & Mind [$3.50 Doran] 7/6 c 8° Methuen 24
WALLACE, Dr Wm The Musical Faculty : origins & processes—*ut* **H** § 42, *s.v.* Heredity
,, The Threshold of Music 5/ ($1.50) c 8° Macmillan 08
WATT, H. J. The Psychology of Sound ; ill. [$3 Macm.] 10/6 r 8° Camb. Pr. 17
Colour-Music : JAMESON (D. D.) Colour Music *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/] r 8° Smith & E. 44
MACDONALD, J. D. Sound & Colour : rel'ns, analogies, harmonies *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Longm. 69

RIMINGTON, A. W. Colour Music: art of mobile colour [$1.50 Stokes] 6/ Heinemann 12
Therapeutic Value of Music —*v.* **H*** § 51* (p. 2083). Addition:—
SAVILL, Dr Agnes Music, Health, & Character 7/6 c 8° Lane [23] 24
Purity: THIBAUT (A. F. J.) Purity in Musical Art [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Murray [77] 82
Rhythm: ABDY-WILLIAMS (C. F.) The Rhythm of Mod. Music 5/ ($1.50) Macmillan 09
,, The Aristoxenian Method of Musical Rhythm [$4 Macm.] 12/6 Camb. Pr. 11
BERTENSHAW, T. H. Rhythm, Analysis, & Musical Form 2/6 (75c.) c 8° Longman 96
DALCROZE, E. Jacques Eurhythmics [tr.]; ill. [75c. Small, *Bost.*] 2/ Constable [12] 17
,, Rhythm, Music, & Education [tr.]; ill. [$3.50 Putnam] 15/ 8° Chatto 21
GLYN, Marg. H. The Rhythmic Conception of Music 3/6 ($1.20) c 8° Longman 07
,, Anal. of Evol'n of Mus'l Form 10/6 ($3.50) 8° Longman 09
HULBERT, H. H. Eurhythm; Thought in Action: principles & pract. of vocal & physical therapy; ill. 9/ 8° Novello 22
LUSSY, Mathis Short Treat. on Musical Rhythm [tr.] 2/6 s 8° Vincent Mus. Co. 09
MACEWEN, J. B. The Thought in Music [rhythm, phrasing, express'n] 3/6 8° Macm. 12
RAYMOND, Prf. G. L. Rhythm & Harmony in Poetry & Music—*ut* **I** § 83
TROTTER, T. H. Y. Making of Musicians: rhythmic meth. of tchg. [$1.50 Dutt.] 3/6 Jenkins [14] 23
Transposition: WARRINER (J.) Transposition, 3/; Suppl., 1/6 [M. Primers] Novello
Style: PARRY (Sir C. Hub. H.) Style in Musical Art 12/6 8° Macmillan [11] 24

126: MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS ON MUSIC

BANISTER, Prf. H. C. Interludes, ed. S. Macpherson [6 pop. lects., 1891] 5/ c 8° Bell 98
ELSON, Arth. The Bk. of Musical Knowledge; 40 ill. [20/ Batsf.] $3.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 19
A useful bk. on hist., technique, & apprec'n of music; w. short biogs. of comp'rs.
ENGEL, Carl Mysical Myths & Facts, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] c 8° Novello 76
FINCK, H. T. Success in Music & How it is Won [M'l Ser.; 7/6 Murray] $2 Scrib., *N.Y.* 10
GILMAN, Laur. Music of To-morrow & o'r Studies $1.25 (4/6) c 8° Lane 07
,, Phases of Modern Music $1.25 (4/6) c 8° Lane 04
,, Nature in music, & o'r studies in tone-poetry of to-day $1.25 (4/6) Lane 15
MACFARREN, Sir G. A. Addresses & Lectures [del. at Roy. Acad. of Music] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/6] Longm. 88
MASON, Dan. G. Appreciation of Music, 4 v.—*v.* **I** § 125
NEWMAN, Ern. A Musical Motley 7/6 ($1.50) c 8° Lane 19
NEWTON, R. H. The Mysticism of Music 3/ (75c.) c 8° Putnam 15
PARRY, Sir C. H. H. College Addresses to Pupils of R. Coll. of Music; ill. 7/6 ($2.75) Macm. 20
PATTERSON, Dr Annie W. Chats with Music Lovers; ill. [Eclectic Lib.] 3/6 c 8° Laurie 07
ROLLAND, Romain John Christopher [tr.], 2 v.; John Christopher in Paris; John Christopher: journey's end [ea. $1.75 Houghton, *Bost.*] ea. 6/ Heinem. 10–3
A musical novel, full of suggestive, indep't, and valuable musical criticism.
RUSKIN, Jno. On Music, ed. [Miss] A. M. Wakefield [excerpts] 5/ 8° Allen & Unwin 94
SCHOLES, Percy A. Crotches [essays on musical subjects] 7/6 c 8° Lane 24
,, Everyman & his Music [M.-L. L.; $1.25 Dutton] 2/6 c 8° K. Paul 17
SPAETH, S. G. The Common Sense of Music; ill. [7/6 Lane] $2 c 8° Boni & L., *N.Y.* 24
TURNER, W. J. Music & Life [$3 Dutton] 7/6 c 8° Methuen 21
,, Variations on the Theme of Music 8/6 c 8° Heinemann 24
WAGNER, Rich. Prose Works, tr. W. A. Ellis, 8 v. ea. 12/6 8° Kegan Paul 92–9
Anthologies: SAYLE, C. [ed.] In Praise of Music 6/ 12° Stock 97
Concert-Guides
SIDGWICK, A. H. The Promenade Ticket; rec'd of concert-going [$2 Longm.] 6/ Arnold [14] 21
UPTON, G. P. The Standard Concert Guide; ports. [5/ Hutchinson] $1.75 McClurg, *Chic.* 08
,, Standard Concert Repertory; ports. [5/ Stanley Paul] $1.75 McClurg, *Chic.* 09

Musical Education —*v.* **D** § 167 (pp. 779–80). Additions :—
BUCK, P. C. The Scope of Music ; ill. 6/ ($2) c 8° O. U. P. 24
CHAMBERLAIN, Mabel Ear Training, Pt. i [5 to 9 Yrs. of Age] [M. Primers] 7/ Novello
CHASSEVANT, Prf. Marie —*v.* Gibb, *inf.*
COLEMAN, Satis N. Creative Music for Children ; 50 ill. $3.50 (17/6) 8° Putnam 22
Meth. of tchg. childr. to make th. own instr'ts, learn to play them, to dance, sing, etc.
DALCROZE, E. Jacques —*v.* **I** § 125, *s.v.* Rhythm
FARNSWORTH, C. H. How to Study Music $2.10 (12/) c 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 20
GIBB, Marian P. Guide to Chassevant Method of Education 3/6 c 8° Heinemann 14
GLOVER, C. Howard The Term's Music [M. B. ; schl.-life of 4 yrs. ; $2 Dutt.] 4/6 K. Paul 25
GREIG, Jno. [ed.] The Musical Educator, 5 v. ; pl. ea. 7/6 8° Caxton Pb. Co.
HOME, Ethel Ear-Training & Musical Education 2/ s 4° Kegan Paul 23
LAVIGNAC, A. Musical Education [tr.] $2 (7/6) c 8° Appleton 03
SHERA, F. H. Musical Groundwork [aural training] 3/6 ($1.20) 8° O. U. P. 23
TERHUME, A. M. Music-Study for Children ; ill. [$2 Schirmer] 3/6 c 8° Jenkins 14
VENABLES, L. C. Ear-Training 4/ Curwen 13
WEDGE, G. A. Advanced Ear-tr'g & Sight-sing'g appl. to Mus. Theory $2.50 Schirmer, *N.Y.* 23
,, Ear tr'g & Sight-sing'g appl. to Mus. Theory $2.50 Schirmer, *N.Y.* 21
WOOD, Thos Music & Boyhood [sugg'ns for music in schls.] 3/6 O. U. P. 25
WHITE, Rob. T. The Teaching of Music [$2 Schirmer] 4/ c 8° Constable 20
Musical Profession : FISHER (H.) The Musical Profession—*ut* **D** § 167 (p. 779)
KRALL, Emil The Future of Musicians : plea f. organiz'n 1/ Bell 14
PATTERSON, A. W. The Profession of Music 5/ c 8° Wells Gardner 26

127 : MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS (GENERALLY) ; INSTRUMENT-MAKING

Generally : ARMSTRONG, R. B. Musical Instruments, 2 v. *o.p.* r 4° Douglas, *Ed.* 04–8
Vol. i : *Irish & Highland Harps* ; ii : *English & Irish Instruments.*
BROWN (M'y E.) + ADAMS (W. A.) Musical Instruments & their Homes ; ill. $10 Dodd, *N.Y.* 89
DAUBENY, U. Orchestral & Wind Instruments 12/6 r 8° W. Reeves 20
ELSON, Arth. Orchestral Instruments & their Use $2.50 8° Page, *Bost.* [02] 22
ENGEL, Carl Desc. & Ill. Cat. of Mus'l Instr's in S. Kens. Mus. 12/ r 8° Chapm. [74] 81
*GALPIN, F. Old Eng. Instr's of Music. : hist. & character ; 102 ill. 7/6 8° Methuen 10
*HIPKINS, A. J. Musical Instruments : hist., rare, unique ; 50 col. pl. [$7.50 Macm.] *o.p.* Black [87] 21
SCHLESINGER, Kathl. Instrum'ts of the Mod. Orchestra, 2 v. ; ill. 18/6 8° W. Reeves 10
SINGLETON, Esther The Orchestra & its Instruments $4 Symphony Soc. of N.Y. 17
STEINERT, Morris Morris Steinert Coll'n of Instruments $1.50 16° Tretbar, *N.Y.* 94
,, Reminiscences, ed. Mrs J. MARTIN ; ill. [exper's of a collector] *o.p.* Putnam, *N.Y.* 00
Dictionary : PULVER (J.) Dict. of Old Engl. Music & Musical Instruments—*ut* **I** § 123
Primitive, Ancient, Oriental —*v.* **I** § 123
Military : DAY (Cpt. C. R.) Cat. of Mus. Instr's at R. Mil. Exh. [1890] ; ill. 21/ 4° Eyre & S. 01
MILLER, G. The Military Band [M. Primers] 3/ Novello
Instrumentation & Orchestration —*v.* **I** § 125, *s.v.* Orchestration

128 : MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS (*b*) : ORGAN ; HARMONIUM

History ; Building ; Mechanism
ABDY-WILLIAMS, C. F. Story of the Organ [M. Story S. ; $1.25 Scrib.] 3/6 c 8° W. Scott 03
,, Story of Organ Music [M. Story S. ; $1.25 Scrib.] 3/6 c 8° W. Scott 05
AUDSLEY, G. A. The Art of Organ Building, 2 v. ; 15 pl. & 384 ill. 84/ 4° Low [05] 13
,, Handbk. of the Organ ; ill. [practical & constructive] 42/ 4° Low 89
,, Organ of Twentieth Century [$7.50 Dodd] 42/ 4° Low 19

BROADHURST, Jno. The Organ Viewed from Within ; 50 ill. 2/6 c 8° W. Reeves 14
CLARKE, Wm H. Standard Organ Building $2 8° Badger, *Bost.* 14
COX, Dr J. C. Pulpits, Lecterns, & Organs in English Churches—*ut* **I** § 119
HILL, A. G. Org. Cases & Organs of Mid. Ages & Ren'ce, 2 Ser ; ill. f° *pr. pr.* (Chisw. Pr.) 83–92
HINTON, J. W. Organ Construction 7/6 i 8° Weekes [00] 03
,, Story of the Electric Organ 5/ 8° Weekes 09
HOPKINS (E. J.) + RIMBAULT (E. F.) The Organ ; its hist. & constr. ; ill. 31/6 r 8° Cocks [55] 77
LEWIS, Walt. + Thos Modern Organ Building ; ill. 7/6 4° W. Reeves 11
MATTHEWS, Jno. The Organ Described 2/6 c 8° *Musical Opinion* 23
PEARCE, C. W. —*in his* Notes on Old Lond. City Churches—*ut* **I** § 119
PUGIN, A. W. Short Acc. of Organs : Chas I to pres. time ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Masters 47
RIMBAULT, E. F. Early English Organ Builders & their Wks. [15–19 cent.] *o.p.* c 8° *n.d.* (6–)
ROBERTSON, F. E. Pract. Treatise on Organ-Bldg., 2 v. ; 45 dwgs. [$10 Schirmer] 31/6 Low 97
SMITH, Herm. Mak'g of Sound in Organ & Orchestra 6/ c 8° W. Reeves 12
SUTTON, F. H. Church Organs : their position & construction *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/6] Rivington [72] 83
WICKS, Mark Organ Building : specif., designs, etc. ; 200 ill. [amateur's bk.] 3/6 Ward & L. 88
Dictionaries : Dictionary of Organs & Organists 12/6 8° Mate [13] 21
LOCHER, Carl Dictionary of the Organ [tr.] [chiefly German] 3/6 c 8° Kegan Paul [ ] 14
Playing ; Music : ALCOCK (W. G.) The Organ [technique ; M. Primers] 6/ Novello 14
ARCHER, F. The Organ : theoretical & pract. treatise 7/6 8° Novello
BEST, W. T. Art of Organ Playing, 2 v. 10/6 obl f° Novello
BRIDGE, Dr [Sir] J. F. Organ Accompaniment [M. Primers] 3/ 12° Novello 78
BUCK, Dr Percy C. First Year at the Organ [Mus. Lib.] 2/ 4° Macmillan 12
,, Organ Playing [Mus. Lib.] 7/6 4° Macm. [12] 18
DICKINSON, C. Technique & Art of Org. Play'g [$5 Gray] f° Novello 22
EDDY, Clarence Method for the Pipe Organ, 2 v. ea. $3 f° Church, *Cincinnati* 17
GRACE, Harvey The Complete Organist [M. Hdbks.] 7/6 c 8° Richards 20
,, French Organ Music, Past & Present [$1.50 Gray] Novello 19
HULL, Dr A. E. Organ Playing : technique & express'n ; 7 pl. [$2 Bost. M. Co.] 8° Augener 12
RINK, C. H. Practical Organ School 16/ Novello
STAINER, Sir Jno. The Organ [M. Primers] 3/ 4° Novello 77
STATHAM, H. H. Organ & its Position in Mus. Art 7/6 c 8° Chapman 09
Accompaniment : RICHARDSON (A. M.) Mod. Organ Accomp't 9/ ($2.50) 8° Longm. 07
Pedalling : HORNER (B. W.) Organ Pedal Technique, 2 Pts. ea. 3/ Novello
TRUETTE, C. E. Organ Registration $2.50 8° Thompson, Park St., *Bost.* 19
Restoration : MATTHEWS (Jno.) Restoration of Organs 3/ *Musical Opinion* 18
Stops ; Registration
AUDSLEY (G. A.) Organ Stops & Artistic Registr'n ; ill. [$2.50 Gray] 8° Novello 21
BONARIA-HUNT, Rev. N. A. Modern Organ Stops 10/ 8° *Musical Opinion* 24
LOCHER, Carl Explanation of Organ Stops [tr.] ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Kegan Paul 88
NEVIN, G. B. Primer of Organ Registration $1.34 c 8° Ditson, *Bost.* 20
WEDGWOOD, J. I. Dictionary of Organ Stops ; ill. 5/ 8° Vincent Mus. Co. 05
Transcribing : ELLINGFORD (H. F.) Art of Transer'g f. Organ [$5 Gray] 25/ Novello 22
Tuning : ELLISTON (T.) Organs & Tuning : hdbk. for organists 8/6 8° Weekes [94] 16
HINTON, J. W. Organs & Tuning Weekes 03
SMITH, H. Modern Organ Tuning : how & why ? 3/6 c 8° W. Reeves 02
Biography : *collectively*
LAHEE, H. C. The Organ & its Masters ; 14 ill. [6/ Pitman] $1.50 Page, *Bost.* 03
WEST, Jno. E. Cathedral Organists, Past & Present 9/ 8° Novello [ ] 23
Individually : BRIDGE (Sir F.) A Westminster Pilgrim—*ut* **I** § 124 [record of service]
Hopkins, Dr E. J. : PEARCE (C. W.) Life & Works of Hopkins 3/ Vincent Mus. Co. 10
Reinberger : GRACE (Harv.) Organ Wks. of Reinberger [detailed anal.] 5/ Novello 25

Smart, Sir Geo. [1776–1867] —*v.* **I** § 124
Harmonium : HALL (King) The Harmonium [M. Primers] 3/ 12° Novello [80]
STEVENS, Wallace The Harmonium $2 8° Knopf, *N.Y.* 23

129 : MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS (*c*) : PIANOFORTE

History
BIE, Dr O. History of Pianoforte & Pianoforte Players [tr.] ; ill. 12/6 8° Dent 99
HIPKINS, A. J. Description & Hist. of the Pianoforte ; ill. [M. Primers] 4/ Novello [96]
RIMBAULT, E. F. The Origin & Progress of the Pianoforte *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] r 4° Cocks 60
VAN DEN BORREN, Prf. C. The Sources of Keyb'd Music in English [tr.] 7/ 8° Novello 15
WESTERBY, Herb. Hist. of Pianoforte Music ; ill. [Int. L. M. ; $5 Dutton] 12/6 K. Paul 24
Manufacture : WOLLARD (H.) Making of a Modern P'forte 1/6 Bale 15
Playing ; etc. BERGER (F.) First Steps at Pianoforte [M. Primers] 4/ Novello
BROWER, Harriette M. Self-Help in Piano Study ; ill. $1.50 c 8° Stokes, *N.Y.* 20
CHRISTIANI, A. F. Principles of Pianoforte Playing [tr.] 10/6 r 8° W. Reeves 86
FRISKIN, J. Principles of Pianoforte Practice [$1 Gray] Novello 21
HAMBOURG, Mk How to Play the Piano [$2 Doran] 3/6 8° Pearson [22] 23
JACKSON (V.) + DUNCAN (E.) Art of Pianoforte Playing, 4 Pts. ea. 2/6 Dent 13
JOHNSTONE, J. A. Essentials in Piano-play'g & o'r Stud's 4/6 c 8° W. Reeves 13
KREHBIEL, H. E. Pianoforte & its Music [M'l S. ; 5/ Murray] $1.25 Scribner, *N.Y.* 11
MATTHAY, T. First Principles of Pianoforte Playing 4/6 (75c.) c 8° Longman [05] 22
MOORE, H. Keatley The Child's Pianoforte Book ; ill. 3/6 4° Allen & U. [82]
PAUER, E. The Pianoforte [M. Primers] 3/ 4° Novello [77]
PRENTICE, Ridley The Musician : guide for pianoforte students, 6 Grades—*ut* **D** § 167 (p. 780)
SAAR, L. V. F. The Proficient Pianist, 2 v. $1.20, $1.80 Willis, *Cincinn.* 20
TAYLOR, Franklin Primer of Pianoforte Playing [Macmillan's Primers] 1/9 1 8° Macm. [77]
WESTERBY, Herbert How to Study P'f Wks. of G. Composers 5/ c 8° Reeves 13
WILKINSON, W. How to Play Well-Known Piano Solos 5/ c 8° W. Reeves [ ] 15
Accompaniment : EVANS (E.) How to Accomp. at Piano 4/6 W. Reeves 16
HICKIN, W. Pianoforte Accompaniment [M. Primers] 4/ Novello
LINDO, A. H. The Art of Accompanying ; ill. 3/6 ($1.25) 8° Schirmer 16
Cinema —*v.* **I** § 136****
Compositions : FRANCK (C. A.) Piano Compositions, ed. V. d'Indy $3.50 Ditson, *Bost.* 22
Expression —*v.* **I** § 125
Interpretation : VENABLES (M'y) Interpretation of Piano Music $1.25 Ditson, *Bost.*
Pedalling : LINDO (A. H.) Pedalling in P'f Music [M. B. ; $2 Dutton] 4/6 Kegan Paul 22
Sonata : MARKS (F. Helena) The Sonata : form & meaning 8/6 W. Reeves 22
SHEDLOCK, J. S. P'f Sonata : orig., developm't 5/ Methuen 95
Technique : TAYLOR (F.) Technique & Expressn. in P'f Play'g 5/ Novello 97
VANTYNE, Prf. S. Modern P'f Technique ; ill. [M.-L. L. ; $1 Dutton] 2/6 K. Paul 17
WOODHOUSE, Geo. Creative Technique [$1.25 Dutton] 2/6 c 8° Kegan Paul [21] 22
Touch : MATTHAY (T.) Act of Touch in all its Diversity 7/6 ($1.60) Longm. 03
ORTMANN, Otto Phys. Basis of Piano Touch & Tone ; 80 ill. [Int. L. M. ; $5 Dutt.] 12/6 K. Paul 25
Teaching —*v. also* **I** § 126, *s.v.* Education
JOHNSTONE, J. A. Art of Teaching Pianoforte Playing 5/ c 8° W. Reeves [3 ed. 10] 17
Tuning : SMITH (Herm.) Art of Tuning the Pianoforte 2/ c 8° W. Reeves [93] 02
WHITE, W. Modern Piano Tuning & Allied Arts ; ill. $2 c 8° Bill, *N.Y.* 17
Biography : *Collectively*
EHRLICH, A. Celebrated Pianists of Past & Present Time ; ports. 10/ H. Reeves [94] 20
LAHEE, Hy C. Famous Pianists of To-day & Yesterday ; ill. $1.25 c 8° Page, *Bost.* 01
PAUER, Ern. Dict. of Pianists & Comp'rs f. P'forte [M. Primers] 3/6 Novello 95
Bache, F. E. [1833-58] ; and *Walt.* : BACHE (C. ; sis.) Brother Musicians 6/ Methuen 01

Kuhe, Wilk. [1823–1912] My Musical Recollections *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] 8° Bentley 96
Paderewski, I. J. [*b.* 1860] : BAUGHAN (E. A.) Paderewski [Lib. M. M.] 2/6 ($1) Lane 07
Schumann, Clara [1819–96]
LITZMANN, Berth. Clara Schumann : an artist's life [tr.], 2 v. 24/ ($8) Macmillan 13
MAY, Flor. The Girlhood of Clara Schumann [$3.50 Longm.] 12/6 8° Arnold 12
Player-Piano : DRAKE (H.) The Player-Piano Explained 2/ c 8° *Musical Opinion* 22
ELLINGHAM, H. How to Use a Player-Piano 2/6 c 8° Richards 22
GREW, Sd. Art of the Player-Piano [Int. L. M. ; $5 Dutt.] 12/6 8° K. Paul 22
NEWMAN, Ern. The Player-Piano & its Music [M. Hdbks.] 6/ c 8° Richards 20
SCHOLES, P. A. Apprec'n of Music by Pianola & Duo-Art 5/ O. U. P. 25
WILSON, D. M. Player-Piano : constr'n, etc. [Common Commod's] 3/ ($1) Pitman 22
Harpsichord ; Virginal
*Fitzwilliam Virginal Book : ed. J. A. Fuller Maitland + W. B. Squire, 2 v. Breitkopf 94–00
Ed. for Orig. MS., for long kn. as *Queen Elizabeth's Virginal Bk.* Coll'n of music ; much by BULL & by BYRD.
NAYLOR, Dr E. W. [ed.] An Elizabethan Virginal Book ; ill. [sel. of 70 pieces] 6/ 8° Dent 05
SCARLATTI, A. [1649–1725] Harpsichord & Organ Music, ed. J. S. Shedlock Bach & Co. 08
Biogr. : Tschudi, B. [1702–73] : DALE (W.) Tschudi, the Harpsich. Maker ; ill. [$2.50 Dutt.] 7/6 Const. 13

130 : MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS (*d*) : VIOLIN AND OTHER BOW-INSTRUMENTS ; BIOGRAPHY

Bibliography : ALLEN (E. Heron) De Fidiculis Bibliographia, 2 v. 42/ s 4° Griffiith 94
Dictionary : BACHMANN Encyclopædia of the Violin ; ill. $ (21/) 8° Appleton 25
LEHMANN, G. Violinist's Lexicon $3 Auth., 147 *W.* 97 *St., N.Y.* 17
History ; etc.
ABELE (H.) + NIEDERHEITMANN. The Violin : hist. & constr'n [tr.] ; 28 ill. 2/ 12° W. Reeves [74] 07
BALFOUR, Hy Nat. Hist. of Mus. Bow, Pt. i : Primitive ; 61 ill. 4/6 ($1.25) Cl. Pr. 99
CHAPIN, Anna A. The Heart of Music [hist. of violin] 7/6 c 8° Methuen 22
GILTAY, J. W. Bow Instruments : their form & construction ; ill. 8/6 8° W. Reeves 23
SANDYS (W.) + FORSTER Hist. of Violin & o'r Inst's pl. w. Bow ; ill. (1 col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] Smith 64
SCHLESINGER, Kathl. —vol. ii *of her* Instr's of Mod. Orch'ra [*ut* **I** § 127] : Precursors of Viol. Family
STOEVING, P. Story of the Violin [M. Story S. ; $1.25 Scribn.] 3/6 c 8° W. Scott 04
TOURS, Berthold The Violin [M. Primers] 3/ Novello
Violins ; Violin-Making & Makers ; Repairing
ALLEN, E. Heron Violin Making, as it Was & Is ; 200 ill. 10/6 8° Ward & Lock [85] 97
COVENTRY, W. D. Notes on Construction of the Violin 2/6 s 8° Dulau 02
FARRELL, W. J. The True-tone Violin 5/ c 8° Cassell 21
FLEMING, J. M. Old Violins & their Makers ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Upcott Gill [83] 91
HART, Geo. The Violin : famous makers & imitators ; 60 ill. 7/6 8° Dulau [75] 88
HAWEIS, Rev. H. R. Old Violins : dict. of makers ; 12 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Redway 98
MAYSON, W. H. Violin Making ; ill. [Strad Lib.] 5/ c 8° Long 02
PETHERICK, H. Repairing & Restoration of Violins ; ill. [Strad Lib.] 5/ c 8° Long 03
RACSTER, Olga Chats on Violins ; 8 ill. [Eclectic Lib.] 3/6 c 8° Laurie 05
SAINT-GEORGE, H. Fiddles : sel'n, preserv'n, betterm't [Strad Lib.] 2/6 c 8° Long 10
SCHLESINGER, Kathl. The Precursors of the Violin Family 12/6 8° W. Reeves 14
STOEVING, P. Story of the Violin [M. Story S. ; $1.25 Scribn.] 3/6 c 8° W. Scott 04
VAN DER STRAETEN, E. J. S. The Romance of the Fiddle ; pl. [$6.50 Scrib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 17/6] Rebman 11
Violin-Playing
AUER, Leop. Violin Playing as I Teach it ; ill. [$3 Stokes] 6/ c 8° Duckworth 21
CHAPIN, Anna A. The Heart of Music [story of violin] 7/6 c 8° Methuen 22
DUNN, J. Violin Playing [Strad Lib.] 2/6 c 8° Long 98

GRIMSON (S. B.) + FORSYTH (C.) Modern Violin-playing [$2 Gray] 8° Novello 20
HART, G. The Violin & its Music ; steel ports. *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 8° Dulau [81] 82
RIVARDE, Achille Violin & its Technique as means to Interpr'n [M. L.] 4/6 ($1.75) Macm. 21
STOEVING, Prf. P. Elements in Violin Playing 6/ 8° Bosworth 14
THISTLETON, Fk Modern Violin Technique ; ill. 4/6 ($1.50) c 8° Longman 13
TOURS, B. The Violin [M. Primers] 2/ 4° Novello 79
WOOF, Rowsby Technique & Interpret. in Viol. Play'g [$1.50 Longm.] 4/6 Arnold 20

Viola : TOURS (Berthold) The Viola [M. Primers] 3/ Novello

Violoncello : BORNSCHEIN (F.) First Lessons on Violoncello $2 Ditson, *Bost.* 21
BROADLEY, A. Chats to 'Cello Students [Strad Lib.] 2/6 c 8° Long 99
,, Violoncello : hist., sel'n, adjust'mt ; ill. [$2.50 Scribn.] 6/ H. Marshall 21
RACSTER, Olga Chats on Violoncellos ; 18 ill. [Eclectic Lib.] 3/6 c 8° Lauric 08
DE SWERT, J. The Violoncello [M. Primers] 3/ 4° Novello 82
VAN DER STRAETEN, E. J. S. Hist. of Violoncello, Viol da Gamba : th. precursors & collat'l instr's ; 44 pl. & 70 ill. 21/ 8° W. Reeves 15
,, The Technics of Violoncello Playing [Strad Lib.] 2/6 c 8° Long 98
v. WASIELEWSKI, W. J. The Violoncello & its History ; ill. *o.p.* 12° Novello [94] 05

Biography : *Collectively*
CLARKE, A. Mason Biographical Dictionary of Fidlers ; 9 ports. 5/ W. Reeves 95
LAHEE, H. C. Famous Violinists of To-day & Yesterday ; 10 pl. [6/ Putn.] $1.50 Page, *Bost.* 99
MARTENS, F. H. Violin Mastery ; 16 ports. [interviews w. violinists] $3 8° Stokes, *N.Y.* [19] 23
MORRIS, Rev. W. M. British Violin Makers, Anc. & Modern ; ill. 25/ 8° R. Scott [04] 20
PHIPSON, Dr T. L. Biogs. of Eminent Violinists [since Lulli (1633-87)] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Bentley 77
,, Famous Violinists & Fine Violins 5/ c 8° Chatto [96] 03
STAINER, C. Dictionary of Violin Makers [M. Primers] 4/ Novello

Inidvidually
Bull, Ole [1810-80] : BULL (Sara ; wife) Ole Bull : a memoir *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Unwin 86
Conts. BULL's *Violin Notes* & CORBY's *Anat. of the Violinist* ; also *Tartini's* celebrated letter.
Carrodus, J. T. [1838-95] : CARRODUS (Ada) Carrodus, Violinist *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Bowden 97
v. Dittersdorf, Karl [1739-99] Autobiography —*ut* **I** § 124
Guarnerius, J. [1683-1745] : PETHERICK (Hor.) Guarnerius : his wk. & his master [Gisalberti] ; ill. 5/ *Strad* 06
Maggini, G. P. [1581-1628] : HUGGINS (Marg. L.) Maggini : life & wk. ; ill. *o.p.* W. E. Hill 92
Joachim, J. [1831-1907] L'rs fr. & to Joachim [tr.] ; 9 pl. 12/6 ($3.75) 8° Macmillan 14
MAITLAND, J. A. Fuller Joseph Joachim [Lib. M. M.] 2/6 ($1) c 8° Lane 05
MOSER, Andreus Life of Joseph Joachim [tr.] ; port. [1831-99] *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] Welby 00
Paganini, N. [1784-1840] : STRATTON (S. S.) Paganini : life & wk. [Strad Lib.] 5/ Long 07
Phipson, T. L. Confessions of a Violinist 5/ Chatto 02
,, Voice & Violin [reminiscences] 5/ c 8° Chatto 98
di Salabue, C't C. : SACCHI (F.) Salabue : life of viol.-coll'r 7/6 Dulau 99
Stradivari, A. [1644-1737] : HILL (W. H. + A. F. + A. E.) Antonio Stradivari : his life & wk. ; ill. 7/6 ($3) 8° Macmillan [02] 09
FÉTIS, F. J. Notice of Anthony Stradivari [tr.] $2.50 8° Schuberth, *N.Y.* 64
PETHERICK, H. Antonio Stradivari [Strad Lib.] 2/6 c 8° Long 00
Testori, C. G. [1687-1752] : CANDLER (P.) Testori : rom'ce of Ital. fiddlemaker 6/ Dent 16
Violin Family : ENGEL (C.) Researches into Early Hist. of Violin Family ; 35 ill. 11/6 Novello 83

131 : BAGPIPE ; CORNET ; FLUTE ; HARP ; ETC.

Bagpipe
FLOOD, W. G. Story of the Bagpipe [M. Story S. ; $1.25 Scribn.] 3/6 W. Scott 11
FRAZER, A. D. The Bagpipe 10/6 8° Hay, *Ed.* 07
,, Some Reminisc's & the Bagpipe ; 36 pl. (1 col.) 10/6 8° Hay, *Ed.* 07

MANSON, W. L. The Highland Bagpipe : its hist., liter., music *o.p.* Gardner, *Paisley* 02
Clarinet : MITCHELL (A. G.) Class Method f. the Clarinet $1.50 Ditson, *Boston* 21
Cornet : BRETT (H.) The Cornet [M. Primers] 2/ 4° Novello 88
MITCHELL, A. G. Publ. Sch'l Class Meth. f. Cornet 75c. Ditson, *Bost.* 19
Flute : BOEHM (T.) Flute & Flute Playing $2 Auth, *Case Sch'l, Clevel'd, O.* [08] 22
EHRLICH, D. Hist. of the Flute fr. Anc. Times $1.50 Auth., 519 *W.* 138*th St., N.Y.* 21
FITZGIBBON, H. M. Story of the Flute [M. Story S. ; $1.25 Scrib.] 3/6 W. Scott 14
WELCH, Christopher History of the Boehm Flute [$2.50 Schirmer] *o.p. Lond.* [ ] 11
,, Six Lectures on the Recorder & other Flutes in rel. to Literature ; 100 ill. 10/6 ($3) 8° Clar. Pr. 11
Gramophone : SCHOLES (P. A.) First Bk. of Gramoph. Record 3/6 ($1.20) O. U. P. 24
,, Second Book of the Gramophone Record [sel'n of pieces] 4/6 O. U. P. 25
Harp : ARMSTRONG (R. B.) vol. ii *of his* Musical Instruments—*ut* **I** § 127
FLOOD, W. H. G. Story of the Harp [M. Story S. ; $1.25 Scrib.] 3/6 c 8° W. Scott 05
FOX, Charl. M. Annals of the Irish Harpers ; 6 parts 7/6 s 8° Murray 11
Acc. of life-wk. of Edw. BUNTING [1773-1843], to whom we owe preserv'n of music of Ir. harpers.
ROBERTS, Ellis Man'l of Instr's f. play'g Welsh Harp *o.p.* Vincent Mus. Co. 03
SALZEDO, C. Modern Study of the Harp $3 8° Schirmer, *N.Y.* 21
THOMAS, Jno. History of the Harp : earliest per. to pres. day 5/ 8° Hutchings & R. 08
Saxophone : WEIR (A. E. ; comp.) Saxophone Pieces $2 4° Appleton, *N.Y.* 24
Trumpet ; Bugle : WAR OFFICE. Trumpet & Bugle Sounds H.M. Stat. Off. 14

132 : ART OF SINGING ; VOICE CULTURE. BIOGRAPHY OF SINGERS

History: Old English Pop. Music ; *and* Nat'l Airs—*ut* **I** § 123
CHAPIN, Anna A. Makers of Song [folksong, etc. ; $1.20 Dodd] 5/ Hutchinson 05
DUNCAN, Edmonston Story of Minstrelsy [M. Story S. ; $1.25 Scrib.] 3/6 W. Scott 07
HENDERSON, W. J. Early History of Singing $1.50 (7/6) Longman 21
Art of Singing —*for* Teaching of Singing *v. also* **D** § 167 (pp. 779-80)
BEDFORD, Herb. Essay on Modern Unaccompanied Song 3/6 ($1.20) 8° O. U. P. 23
BEHNKE, Kate Emil Singer's Difficulties : how to overcome them ; 8 pl. 6/ c 8° Cassell 26
COOKE, Clifton Practical Singing ; ill. [M.B. ; $1.25 Dutton] 4/6 c 8° K. Paul [16] 25
COOKE, J. F. [ed.] Great Singers on the Art of Singing ; ill. $2.25 8° Presser, *Phila.* 21
DREW, W. S. Voice Training 3/6 ($1.20) c 8° O. U. P. 24
FFRANGCON-DAVIES, D. The Singing of the Future 7/6 ($2.50) 8° Lane [05] 05
GARCIA, Gust. A Guide to Solo Singing 2/ i 8° Novello 14
GIB, Rev. Chas Vocal Success : think'g & feel'g in speech & song 3/6 c 8° W. Reeves 22
GUILBERT, Y. How to Sing a Song ; ill. $2 (12/) 8° Macmillan 18
HELLER, Gordon Voice in Song & Speech [M.-L. L. ; $1.25 Dutt.] 2/6 K. Paul 17
HENDERSON, W. J. Art of the Singer [M'l S. ; 5/ Murray] $1.25 c 8° Scrib., *N.Y.* 06
KLEIN, Herm. The Bel Canto [esp. Mozart] 3/6 ($1.20) c 8° O. U. P. 23
LARCOM, Agn. J. The Singer's Art [M. Primers] 2/ 8° Novello 20
LEHMANN, Lilli How to Sing [tr.] $3.50 (14/) c 8° Macmillan [03] 24
MCKERROW, Janet The Vocal Movements & Some Others 21/ 8° Kegan Paul 26
MANCINI, Giamb. Pract. Reflect'ns on Figurative Art of Singing [tr.] $1 Badger, *Bost.* 14
MARTENS, F. H. Art of the Prima Donna & Concert Singer ; ill. $3 (12/6) 8° Appleton 23
MILLER, F. E. Vocal Art-science & its Applications ; ill. $2.50 Schirmer, *N.Y.* [09] 22
RANDEGGER, Alb. Singing [M. Primers] 6/ 4° Novello [78]
SANTLEY, Sir Chas Art of Singing & Vocal Declamation 3/6 ($1.25) c 8° Macm. 08
,, The Singing Master, 2 Pts. Chappell 95
SHAW, W. W. The Lost Vocal Art $1.50 (6/) 12° Lippincott 14
STOCKHAUSEN, J. Method of Singing [M. Primers] 6/ Novello

TETRAZZINI, Luisa How to Sing [$2.50 Doran] 5/ c 8° Pearson 23
UPTON, G. P. The Song : its birth, evol'n, functions 5/6 Cazenove 15
WHITTAKER, Dr W. G. Class Singing 6/ c 8° O. U. P. 25
WRONSKI, Thaddeus The Singer & his Art [voice ; acting ; make-up] $3 (15/) Appleton 22
Caruso : FUCITO (S.) + BEYER. Caruso & Art of Singing ; ill. [$3 Stokes] 10/6 Unwin 22
MARAFIOTI, Dr P. M. Caruso's Method of Voice Prod'n ; ill. [$3.50 (15/) 8° Appleton 22

Carols —*v. also* **K** § 66

BRAMLEY (Rev. H. R.) + STAINES ([Sir] J.) [eds.] Christmas Carols, New & Old, 2 Ser. ea. 6/ Nov.
DUNCAN, Edmonstoune Story of the Carol [M. Story S. ; $1.25 Scribn.] 3/6 W. Scott 11
FULLER-MAITLAND, J. N. [ed.] English Carols of the Fifteenth Cent. 4° *n.d.* (c. 10)
PHILLIPS, Dr W. J. Carols : orig., music, etc. ; pl. [$3 Dutton] 6/ 8° Routledge 21
RICKERT, Edith [ed.] Anc. Eng. Xmas Carols : 1400-1700 [$2.75 O. U. P.] 3/6 Chatto [09] 14
SHAW (M.) + DEARMER (P.) [eds.] English Carol Book, 2 Ser. 1/6 ; 3/6 8° Mowbray 13–9
WOOD (Chas) + WOODWARD (G. R.) [eds.] An Italian Carol Bk. [16–7 cents.] 2/6 Faith Pr. 20

Chanteys (Shanteys)

BULLEN (F. T.) + ARNOLD (W. F.) [eds.] Songs of Sea-labour [40 chanties] 2/6 4° Orpheus Pb. Co. 14
KING, S. H. Book of Chanties 15c. c 8° Ditson, *Bost.* 18
MARSTON, Geo. [ed.] Shanties : tunes by Doris Allen 2/ Horsnell, *Petersfd.* 21
ROUSE, W. H. D. Chanties in Greek & Latin : fr. anc. trad'l airs 2/6 Blackwell, *Oxon* 23
SHARP, Cecil J. [ed.] English Folk Chanteys [60 songs] 5/ Schott 14
SHAY, Fk [ed.] Deep Sea Chanties ; ill. E. A. Wilson [no music] 15/ Heinemann 25
TERRY, Sir R. R. [ed.] The Shanty Book, Pt. i [w. p'forte accomp't] 6/ Curwen 22
WHALL, W. B. [ed.] Ships, Sea Songs, & Shanties 3/6 r 8° Broom, *Glasg.* [12] 14

Choral Singing. —*v.* **A** § 110 (p. 291). Additions :—

BACH, J. S. Chorals, ed. C. S. Terry, Pt. i 2/6 (75c.) ; ii, 7/6 ($2.50), iii, 30/ ($12) [Macm.] 8° Camb. Pr. 15–21
* ,, Cantatas and Texts, Sacr. & Secular, ed. Terry [w. over 200 libretti] 63/ Constable 26
BENNETT, G. J. Choirboy's Elements of Music [M. Primers] 1/6 8° Novello
COWARD, Dr Hy Choral-Technique & Interpretation 5/ 8° Novello 14
FORSYTH, Cecil Choral Orchestration—*ut* **I** § 125, *s.v.* Orchestration
JEBB, J. The Choral Service of the Church *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 8° Parker 43
MARTIN, G. C. The Art of Training Choir Boys [M. Primers] 4/6 8° Novello
MEES, A. Choirs & Choral Music [M'l Ser. ; 5/ Murray] $1.25 Scrib., *N.Y.* 01
MOODY, C. H. The Choir Boy in the Making 2/6 (85c.) c 8° O. U. P. 23
ROWTHAM, C. B. Voice Training for Choirs & Schools [$1.25 Macm.] 4/ 4° Camb. Pr. 13
STAINES [Sir] J. Choral Society Vocalization [M. Primers] 3/ 8° Novello
TROUTBECK, Rev. J. Church Choir Training [M. Primers] 1/6 8° Novello 79
VENABLES, L. C. The Choral Society 3/ 8° Curwen 87

Plainsong —*v. inf.*

Composition : NEWTON (E.) How to Compose a Song ; ill. [M. B. ; $2 Dutt.] 4/6 K. Paul [15] 26

Descants : GRAY, Alan [ed.] Book of Descants : Organ edn. [$3.25 Macm.] 8/6 Camb. Pr. 20
RILEY, Athelstan [ed.] A Coll'n of Faux-bourdons & Descants 7/6 8° Mowbray 16

Expression : GIB (Rev. C.) Art of Vocal Expression 2/ Reeves 13

Education : —*v.* **D** § 167 (pp. 779–80) ; **Folk-Songs, I** § 123

Glees

BAPTIE, Dav. Sketches of Engl. Glee Composers [244 names ; 1735–1866] 5/ W. Reeves 96
BARRETT, W. A. Engl. Glees & Part-Songs : hist. development *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Longm. [77] 90

Hymns —*v.* **A** § 115 (pp. 301–3). Additions :—

Bibliogr. : METCALF (F. J.) American Psalmody ; ill. [1721–1820] $3 Heartman, *Rutld., Vt.* 17
German : HEWITT (T. B.) Gerhardt & Influ. on Eng. Hymnody $1.50 Yale U. P. 18
Latin : MACGILTON (A. K.) Study of Latin Hymns $1.25 Badger, *Bost.* 18

Interpretation : GREENE (H. P.) Interpretation in Song [Mus Lib.] 6/ c 8° Macmillan 12

Lutenists : FELLOWES, H. E. [ed.] Eng. Sch'l of Lutenist Song-Wr's, vols. i, 5/ ; ii–viii, ea 6/ Rogers 21 *sqq.*
i–ii : DOWLAND ; iii : FORD ; iv : CAMPAIN ; v–vi : DOWLAND ; vii : PILKINGTON ; viii : BARTLET.

Madrigals : *Bibliog.* : RIMBAULT (E. F.) Bibliotheca Madrigaliana [Eng. bks. 16–17 c.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] 8° J. R. Smith 47
Coll'n of Songs & Madrigals by Eng. Composers of close of 15th Century 25/ Plainsong Soc. (Quaritch) 91
*FELLOWES, Can. E. H. The English Madrigal Composers ; ill. 18/ ($7.20) m 8° Clar. Pr. 21
* ,, [ed.] English Madrigal School, vols. i–xiii Stainer & Bell 13–5
i–iv : Thos. MORLEY ; v : O. GIBBONS ; vi–vii : J. WILBYE ; viii : J. FARMER ; ix–xiii : T. WEELKES.
* ,, [ed.] English Madrigal Verse [1588–1632] 12/6 ($6.25) c 8° Clar. Pr. 20
Madrigals by Eng. Composers of 15th Century ; ed. C. W. Pearce + C. Abdy Williams 30/ Novello 93

Nursery Songs : ELLIOTT (J. W. ; ed.) Nat'l Nurs. Rhymes & Songs ; ill. 7/6 Novello [70]
GOSSET, Adel. L. J. [ed.] Lullabies of 4 Nat'ns, w. read'gs in Welsh & Gael. 7/6 Moring 15

Plainsong —*v.* **A** § 110 (p. 291). Additions :—
BENEDICTINES OF SOLESMES : Gregorian Music : outl. of mus'l palæography 3/6 Burns & Oates 95
BENEDICTINES OF STANBROOK : Grammar of Plainsong, 2 Pts. 2/3 8° Burns & Oates
BRIGGS (H. B.) + FRERE (H. B.) [eds.] Man'l of Plainsong [Solesmes system] 4/6 8° Novello [03]
BURGESS, Fcs Rudiments of Plainchant [Hdbks. of Ch. Music] 1/ c 8° *Mus'l Opinion* 19
,, Teaching & Accompaniment of Plainsong [lectures] 3/6 8° Novello 14
CROFT, Rev. J. B. Practical Plainsong 3/6 c 8° Soc. of SS. Peter & Paul 21
GATARD, Dom A. Church Music Monographs, iv : Plainchant 4/6 4° Faith Pr. 21
Gregorian Music : outline of musical palæography ; facss. 7/ 4° Art & Bk. Co. 98
HELMORE, Rev. T. Plain Song [M. Primers] 3/ 8° Novello 78
Monumenti Vaticani di Paleogr. Mus. Lat., ed. E. M. Bannister Harrassowitz, *Lpz.* 14
Photogr. reprod'n of many MSS. fr. earliest times to settlemt. of notat'n in mod. form.
PLAINSONG SOC. Publications—*v.* **A** § 110 (p. 291). Additions :—
Early Eng. Plainsong, ed. H. V. HUGHES, vol. ii, 40/, '13 ; *Mus'l Notat'n of Mid. Ages* ; 20 facss. [10–16 cent.] 42/, '90 ; *Piæ Cantiones* [1582], ed. G. R. WOODWARD, '10.
POTIER, Dom Les Mélodies Grégoriennes [epoch-making in revival of the study] Desclée, *Tournay* 81
Worcester Cath. : Antiphonaire Monastique (13 siècle) : 227 facs. pp. 300 *fr.* Desclée, *Tournay* 25

Oratorio : PATTERSON (Annie W.) Story of Oratorio [M. Story Ser. ; $1.25 Scrib.] 3/6 W. Scott 02

Pronunciation
ELLIS, A. J. Pronunciation for Singers [Engl., Germ., Ital., French] 4/6 4° Curwen 77
,, Speech in Song [on pronunciation : M. Primers] 3/ 12° Novello 78

Sight-Singing ; Tonic Sol-fa
CURWEN, Jno. [1816–80] : The Tonic Sol-Fa Method 3/6 c 8° Curwen [54] 76
,, Tonic Sol-Fa [M. Primers] 1/6 8° Novello 78
,, Teacher's Manual of Tonic Sol-Fa Method 5/ 4° Curwen [75]
,, Musical Theory : tonic sol-fa system [pp. 364] 3/6 c 8° Curwen [79] 88
TAYLOR, Sedley System of Sight-Singing fr. Establ. Notations *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Macm. 90
WEDGE, G. A. Advanced Ear-train'g ; *and* Ear-train'g—*ut* **I** § 126
Lancashire Tonic Sol-Fa : GREENWOOD (J.) Lancashire Sol-Fa [M. Primers] 1/6 Novello [79]

Solo-Singing : GARCIA (G.) Guide to Solo Singing [M. Primers] 3/ Novello

Songs : *History*
FINCK, H. T. Songs & Song-writers ; 8 ports. [5/ Murray] $1.25 c 8° Scrib., *N.Y.* 00
FITZGERALD, S. J. A. Stories of Famous Songs *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Nimmo (Routledge) 97
FORD, Rob. Song Histories [9 papers] 1/ Hodge, *Gl.* [ ] 03
NOBLE, R. S. H. Shakespeare's Use of Song—*ut* **K** § 24
SMITH, Col. Nich. Stories of Great National Songs ; 20 pl. $1 Yg. Churchm. Co., *Milwauk.* 99
Song-writing : CHAFFIN (L. G.) Song-writing & Song-making $2 Schirmer, *N.Y.* 23
Collections : BRISCOE (J. P. ; ed.) Tudor & Stuart Love Songs 5/ Gay & Bird 02
BROWNE, Carol. A. Story of our National Ballads [American] $1.50 8° Crowell, *N.Y.* 19
Choral Songs in Honour of Qu. Victoria [13 compos'ns] *o.p.* f° Macmillan 00
Similar in intent to *The Triumphs of Oriana*, pb. in 1601 in praise of ELIZABETH.

DODGE, Janet [ed.] Twelve Eliz. Songs, w. orig. mus. accomp'ts [1601–10] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Bullen 02
MOFFAT, A. [ed.] Minstrelsy of Engl. [200 songs, w. mel's ; 16–18 c.] 4/6 4° Bayley & Ferg. 02
Oxford Song Book (The), ed. P. C. Buck 5/ ($1.75) c 8° O. U. P. 16
ROBERTSON, W. G. [art.] Old English Songs & Dances ; ill. 42/ ($5) 4° Longman 02
SCOTT, Har. [ed.] English Song Book [100 ; 18 & 19 cents.] 10/6 1 8° Chapman 25
SHARP, Cecil J. [ed.] Bk. of Brit. Songs, for Home & School 7/6 Murray
WHITTAKER, W. G. [ed.] North Countrie Ballads, Songs, & Tunes, 2 Pts. ea. 6/ Curwen
French : GUILBERT (Y. ; comp.) Pastourelles of 15 Cent. $2 f° Ditson, *Bost.* 19
Irish : GRAVES (A. P. ; ed.) Irish Song Book 2/ s 8° Unwin [94] 97
Italian : FLORIDA (P. ; ed.) Early Ital. Songs & Airs, vol. i $3.50 Ditson, *Bost.* 23
Russian : NEWMAN (E. ; ed.) Modern Russian Songs, 2 v. $3.50 Ditson, *Bost.* 21
God Save the King : CUMMINGS (W. H.) God Save t. K'g : orig. & hist. 3/6 Novello 02
Rule Britannia : CUMMINGS (W. H.) Dr Arne & Rule Brit. 8° Novello 12
First 108 pp. give a life of ARNE ; rest of bk. deals w. hist. (w. reprod'n) of orig. score.
Star-Spangled Banner : ed. O. G. T. Sonneck ; ill. [115 pp.] 85c. 4° Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 14
Irish —*for* Ancient Songs —*v.* **I** § 123, *s.v.* Ireland
Feis Ceóil Coll'n of Irish Airs, ed. A. DARLEY + P. J. MCCALL Feis Ceóil Ass., *Dubl.* 14
JOYCE, P. W. [ed.] Ancient Irish Music [100 airs] 3/ c 8° *Dublin* [73] 07
,, [ed.] Old Irish Folk Music & Songs [Petrie Colln. ; 842 airs & songs] 10/6 Hodges, *Dubl.* 09
MOORE, Thos Irish Melodies [$1.25 Putnam] 4/ 8° Novello [59]
STANFORD, Sir C. V. [ed.] Petrie Colln. of Anc. Ir. Music [1,582 tunes] *o.p.* 4° Boosey 05
Scottish : DICK (J. C. ; ed.) Notes on Sc. Song by Burns 10/6 ($3.40) O. U. P. 08
GLEN, Jno. Early Scottish Melodies [nat'l music ; w. bibliog.] 10/6 Auth., *Ed.* 01
Attempts to trace to its source every well-known tune in JOHNSON'S *Scots' Musical Museum*, 6 v. [1787–1803].
German : OLIPHANT (W. E.) Story of German Song *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Fairbairns 09
Voice ; Voice Culture —*v.* **D** § 167 (p. 787). Additions :—
AIKIN, Dr W. A. The Voice : introd. to pract. phonology 10/6 8° Longman [00] 20
BATES, Jas Voice Culture for Children, 3 Pts. [M. Primers] 2/6, 2/6, 1/ Novello 10
BREARE, W. H. Vocal Faults & their Remedies 3/6 8° Simpkin 07
,, Vocal Technique : how it feels to sing 3/6 8° Simpkin 14
HULLAH, Dr Jno. The Cultivation of the Speaking Voice 2/6 f 8° Clar. Pr. [70] 84
JENNINGS, Herb. Voice & its Natural Development 3/6 c 8° G. Allen 11
KOFLER, L. Art of Breathing as Basis of Tone-product'n 6/ Kegan Paul [04]
MACKENZIE, Sir Morell Effect of Smoking on the Voice—*in his* Essays, *ut* **H*** § 3 (p. 2006)
MCLELLAN, Eleanor Voice Education $1.75 c 8° Harper 20
MILLS, Dr Wesley Voice Production in Singing & Speaking ; ill. 7/6 8° Curwen 07
VAN OLDENBARNEVELT, Jeanne The Art of Breathing [tr.] 3/ 8° Breitkopf [ ] 10
RICE, Rev. C. M. Voice Production w. Aid of Phonetics 3/6 c 8° Heffer, *Camb.* [12] 22
SAN CARLO (Irene) + DANIEL (P.) Commonsense of Voice Production 5/ c 8° Baillière 06
SUTRO, E. Duality of Voice : outl. of orig. research $1.25 (5/) c 8° Putnam 99
TAYLOR, Dav. C. The Psychology of Singing : syst. of voice cult're 6/6 ($1.50) c 8° Macm. 09
THORP (G. E.) + NICHOLL (W.) Textbk on Nat'l Use of Voice 2/6 c 8° Arnold [3 ed. 96] 00
VOORHEES, I. W. Hygiene of the Voice ; ill. $2.50 (12/) c 8° Macmillan 23
Elocution —*v.* **K** § 86*
Biography : *Collectively* —*v. also* **I** § 133
BROWER, Harriette M. Vocal Mastery ; 20 ports. [interviews w. singers] $3 8° Stokes, *N.Y.* 20
SIMPSON, H. A Century of Ballads : composers & singers [1810–1910] 10/6 Mills 10
Scottish-Songstresses : FINDLAY (Jessie P.) The Spindle-side of Scottish Song [L'y Grissell Hume to Janet Hamilton] 3/6 c 8° Dent 02
Individually
Caruso, E. [1873–1921] : KEY (P. v. R.) + ZIRATO. Caruso : a biogr. [$5 Little, *B.*] 21/ Hurst 22
Hutchinsons (*The*) : HUTCHINSON (J. W.) Story of the Hutchinsons, 2 v. ; ill. $5 Lee, *Bost.* 96

Kennedy, D. [1825–86] : KENNEDY (Marj. + Dav.) Dav. Kennedy ; ill. 7/6 Gardner, *Paisl.* 87
Lind [*-Goldschmidt*], *Jenny* [1820–87] Early Art-life, 2 v. 21/, Ab'gd 9/ [1820–51] Murray 91–2
ROCKSTRO, W. S. Jenny Lind : record & analysis 2/ ($1) Novello 06
Marchesi, Blanche [*b.* 1864] A Singer's Pilgrimage ; 16 pl. [18/ Richards] $4 Small, *Bost.* 23
Marchesi, Mathilde [1886–1913] Marchesi & Music ; ill. $2.50 12° Harper, *N.Y.* 97
Reeves, Sims [1818–1900] Life & Recollections. By himself 2/6 c 8° Simpkin [88] 89
,, My Jubilee : fifty years of artistic life ; 6 pl. 6/ 8° Lond. Music. Pb. Co. 89
PEARCE, C. E. Sims Reeves : 50 years of music in England ; ill. 16/ 8° Stanley Paul 24
Russell, Hy. [1812–1900] 'Cheer! Boys, Cheer' : memories of men & music *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Macqueen 95
Santley, Chas Student & Singer [autobiographical] 6/ c 8° Arnold [92] 93
,, Reminiscences of my Life ; 16 ill. 16/ ($3.50) 8° Pitman 09
Sterling, Antoinette [1843–1904] : MACKINLAY (M. S. ; dau.) A. Sterling & o'r Celebr's 16/ Hutchn. 06
Walker, Fcs. Letters of a Baritone [to his sis. ; 5/ Heinemann] $1.25 Scrib., *N.Y.* [95] 06

133 : OPERATIC HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY

History ; etc.
APTHORP, W. F. The Opera, Past & Present [M'l S. ; 5/ Murray] $1.25 Scrib., *N.Y.* 01
EDWARDS, H. Sutherl. The Prima Donna : hist. & surround'gs, 2 v. [17–19 c.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 24/] Rem. 88
,, The Lyrical Drama : essays on mod. opera, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 24/] W. H. Allen 81
,, History of the Opera, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] c 8° Tinsley [62] 62
ELSON, Arth. Critical History of Opera ; front. 5/ c 8° Seeley 04
FORSYTH, Cecil Music & Nationalism : study of Eng. opera 5/ ($2) c 8° Macm. 11
GILMAN, Lawr. Aspects of Mod. Opera : estimates & inquiries 4/6 ($1.25) c 8° Lane 09
GODDARD, Jos. Rise & Development of Opera ; ill. [$2 Scribn.] 4/6 c 8° W. Reeves 12
HENDERSON, W. J. Some Forerunners of the Italian Opera [$1.25 Holt] 5/ Murray 11
LEE, Dr E. Markham Story of Opera [M. Story S. ; $1.25 Scrib.] 3/6 c 8° W. Scott 10
*STREATFEILD, R. A. The Opera, ed. E. J. Dent [Dutton] 8/6 8° Routledge [96] 25
Admir. sketch of devel. of opera fr. 16 cent. to 1924, w. descrs. of all wks. in mod. repertory.
WAGNER, Rich. Opera & Drama [tr.], 2 v. [*also in his* Prose Wks., *ut* **I** § 126] 10/ Reeves 13
English : *Beggar's Opera* (*The*)
KIDSON. Fk *The Beggar's Opera* : predecessors & successors ; ill. [$1.60 Macm.] 5/ Camb. Pr. 22
PEARCE, C. E. 'Polly Peachum' and 'The Beggar's Opera' ; ill. 6/ 8° Stanley Paul 13
On orig. prod'n of *Beggar's Opera* (1728), its subseq. hist., & on Lavonia FENTON (D'ess of Bolton).
Gilbert & Sullivan Operas —*v.* **I** § 124, s.v. Sullivan
French : LASSERRE (P.) —*in his* Spirit of French Music, *ut* **I** § 123
Italian : HENDERSON (W. J.) Some Forerunners of Ital. Op. [$1.25 Holt] 5/ Murray 11
Russian : NEWMARCH (Rosa) Russian Opera ; 16 ill. [$2.50 Dutton] 6/ Jenkins [14] 23
American : SONNECK (O. G.) Early Am. Operas—*in* Misc. Studies, *ut* **I** § 123
Opera-Plots ; etc. : *Bibliography* : SONNECK (O. G. T.) Catal. of Opera Librettos prd. bef. 1800 in Congr. Lib., 2 v. $2 Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 14
ANNESLEY, Chas Standard-Opera Glass [plots of 235 operas] $3 Brentano, *N.Y.* [10] 20
DAVIDSON, Gladys Stories fr. the Operas, 3 v. in 1 ; ill. [L'cott, *Ph.*] 7/6 Laurie [06–10] 22
DRY (W.) + BURGESS (F.) Nights at the Opera, 11 v. [anal. of music] ea. 1/ De La More Pr. 07 *sqq.*
ENGLAND, Paul Fifty Favourite Operas ; 33 pl. (1 col.) 21/ 8° Harrap 25
GUERBER, Hélene A. Stories of Famous Operas ; ill. $1.50 c 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* [97]
HADDEN, J. C. The Great Operas : plots, hist., music ; 24 col. ill. 6/ Jack, *Ed.* [07] 20
Also in 12 Parts, ea. 1/, pocket-size, ea. w. 4 col. ill.
KOBBÉ, Gust. Complete Opera Book ; ill. [187 plots] $3 (15/) 8° Putnam [19] 22
KREHBIEL, H. E. Book of Operas : hists., plots, music ; ill. $2.50 (14/) c 8° Macmillan [10] 19
,, More Chapters of Opera : hist. observ'ns $3.50 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 19
MCSPADDEN, J. W. Opera Synopses ; ill. [72 chief plots ; 5/ Harrap] $3 Crowell, *N.Y.* [11] 21
,, Stories from the Great Operas ; ill. $2.50 8° Crowell, *N.Y.* 23

MELITZ, Leo The Opera-goer's Complete Guide [268 plots : $2.50 Dodd] 7/6 Dent [08] 25
ORDWAY, Edith B. Handbook of the Operas 6/ c 8° Simpkin [ ] 19
,, The Opera Book 10/ 8° Nash 16
UPTON, G. P. Standard Operas : plots, music, comp'rs ; ill. [5/ Hutchinson] $1.75 McClurg, *Ch.* [85] 14
YOUNG, Filson Opera Stories [11 operas, $1.60 Holt] 5/ Richards 13
Russian : DAVIDSON (Gladys) Stories fr. Russ'n Operas ; ill. [$2.50 L'cott] *P.* 7/6 Laurie 22
Spain : VAN VECHTEN (C.) —*in his* Music of Spain, *ut* **I** § 123
Mozart's, Strauss', Sullivan's, Wagner's Opera-Plots —*v.* **I** § 124
Biography ; Memoirs : *Collectively* —*v. also* **I** § 124
BEALE, T. W. Light of Olden Days seen thro' Wrong End of Op. Glass, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 28/] Bentley 91
CHORLEY, H. F. Thirty Years' Musical Recollections, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Hurst 62
DOWNES, Olin The Lure of Music—*ut* **I** § 124
LAHEE, H. C. The Grand Opera Singers of To-day ; ports. $3 8° Page, *Bost.* [12] 22
MAPLESON, J. H. The Mapleson Memoirs : thirty years, 2 v. [1848–88] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Rem. 88
LUMLEY, Benj. Reminiscences of the Opera *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 8° Hurst 64
WAGNALLS, Mabel Stars of the Operas $1.20 (5/) 8° Funk [99] 07
Individually :
Albani, Emma [1852–] Forty Years of Song ; ill. 10/6 8° Mills 11
Algarotti, F'sco [1712–64] : NORTHCOTT (R.) Algarotti ; ess. on opera 5/ Press Prtrs. 17
Arditi, L. [1822–1903] My Reminiscences, ed. Bar'ess v. Zedlitz ; 40 ill. 12/ Skeffington 96
Bispham, Dav. [1857–1921] A Quaker Singer's Recollections ; ill. $2.50 (21/) 8° Macmillan [20] 21
Calvé, Emma [1866–] My Life [tr.] $4 (15/) 8° Appleton 22
Caruso, E. [1873–1921] —*v.* **I** § 132
Confessions of a Prima Donna $2.50 8° Stokes, *N.Y.* 24
Garat, Pierre [1764–1823] : MIALL (B.) Garat, Singer & Exquisite 10/6 Unwin 13
Garcia, M. d. P. V. [1775–1832] : MACKINLAY (M. S.) Garcia & h. Times ; ill. 15/ Blackwood 08
Hauk, Minnie (*Bar'ess de Wartegg*). Memoirs of a Singer ; 16 pl. 15/ Philpot 25
Howard, Kathl. Confessions of an Opera Singer ; ill. [7/6 K. Paul] $2 8° Knopf, *N.Y.* 18
Jeritza, Maria (Bar'ess v. POPPER] Sunlight & Song [tr.] ; ill. $3 (12/6) Appleton 24
Kellogg, Clara L. [1842–1916] Mem'rs of an American Prima Donna ; 48 ill. $2.50 (10/6) Putn. 13
Malibran, Marie [1808–36] : POUGIN (A.) Marie Malibran [tr.] 10/ Nash 11
Mario [*Giov. de Candia ;* 1808–84] : PEARSE (Mrs G.) + HIRD. Rom'ce of a G't Singer *o.p.* [7/6] Smith & E. 10
Melba, Nellie [1865–] : MURPHY (Agn. G.) Melba : authorized biogr ; 37 ill. 16/ Chatto 09
Modjeska, Helena [1844–1919] Memories & Impressions ; ill. 17/ ($4) 8° Macmillan 10
COLLINS, Mabel The Story of Helen Modjeska *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Allen 83
Ristori, Adel. [1822–1906] Studies & Memories [autobiography] $2.50 Doubleday, *N.Y.* [88] 07
Patti, Adel. [1843–1919] : KLEIN (Herm.) Reign of Patti ; ill. [$5 Cent. Co.] 21/ Unwin 20
Tetrazzini, Luisa [*b.* 1874] My Life of Song ; 9 pl. [$4 Dorrance, *Phila.*] 21/ 8° Cassell 21
Vestris, Mme. [*L. E. Mathews,* 1797–1856] : PEARCE (C. E.) M'me Vestris and her Times [$4.50 Brent.] 16/ Stanley Paul 23

XI : Drama

134 : DRAMATIC ART ; THE THEATRE

Bibliography : Dramatic Index : ed. F. W. Faxon, vols. i–iii [1917–9] $4.25, $5, $7.50 Faxon, *Bost.*
Art of Acting ; Dramatique Technique, Criticism, etc. The Theatre
AGATE, J. E. Alarums & Excursions [$2 Doran] 7/6 c 8° Richards 22
,, At Half-Past Eight : essays of the theatre 7/6 c 8° Cape 22
,, Contemp. Theatre : 1923, 7/6 Parsons ; 1924, 1925 ea. 7/6 Chapm. 24–6

ANDREWS, Charlton — The Drama To-Day — $1.50 (6/) c 8° Lippincott 13
ARCHER, Wm — About the Theatre : essays & studies — *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Unwin 86
,, — Masks or Faces : study in the psychology of acting — *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/6] Longm. 88
,, — The Old Drama & the New — 10/6 8° Heinemann 23
,, + BARKER (H. G.) A National Theatre : scheme, estimates — 5/ r 8° Duckworth 07
ARMSTRONG, C. F. — The Actor's Companion — 2/6 c 8° Mills 12
BAKER, Prf. Geo. P. — The Technique of the Drama [chfly. fr. playwrights] $2 12° Hough., *Bost.* 15
,, — Dramatic Technique [18/ Cape] $3.75 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 19
Distinguishes three kinds of technique—'universal,' 'special,' 'individual.'
BARBOR, H. R. — The Theatre : an art & an industry — 2/6 c 8° Labour Pb. Co. 24
BERNHARDT, Sar. — The Art of the Theatre [tr.] — 7/6 c 8° Bles 25
BORSA, Dr Mario — The English Style of To-Day [tr.] — 7/6 ($2.50) 8° Lane 07
CALVERT, Louis — Problems of the Actor — $1.60 c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 18
CARTER, Huntley — The New Spirit in Drama & Art ; ill. — 12/6 8° Palmer, *Mancs.* 13
CHANDLER, F. W. — Aspects of Modern Drama — $2 (8/6) c 8° Macmillan 14
CLARK, B. H. — Brit. & Amer. Drama of To-day : their study — $2.50 Stewart, *Cincinn.* [15] 21
,, [ed.] — Theories of Drama [selns., Aristotle to pres. day] $4.50 Stewart, *Cincinn.* 18
COOK, Dutton — Book of the Play : studies of histrionic life & character *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] 16° Chatto [76] 81
,, — On the Stage : studies of theatr. hist. & art, 2 v. — *o.p.* [*pb.* 24/] Low 83
COQUELIN, C. — The Actor & his Art [tr.] — 50c. 12° Roberts, *Boston* 81
COURTNEY, W. L. — —*in his* Old Saws & Mod. Instances — [$5 Dutton] 10/6 Jarrold 18
CRAIG, E. Gordon — On the Art of the Theatre ; ill. — [$2 Sergel, *Bost.*] 6/ Heinemann 11
,, — Scene ; 19 pl. & 4 ill. — 25/ ($8.35) 4° O. U. P. 23
,, — The Theatre Advancing ; front. — 31/6 8° Constable 21
,, — Towards a New Theatre : 40 designs, w. notes — [$6 Dutton] 21/ 4° Dent 13
DARLINGTON, W. A. — Literature in the Theatre — 12/6 8° Chapman 25
DIDEROT, Denis — The Paradox of Acting [tr.] ; pref. Hy. Irving — 4/6 c 8° Chatto 83
DOBRÉE, Bonamy — Timotheus : future of the theatre — [$1 Dutton] 2/6 16° Kegan Paul 25
DRYDEN, J. [1631–1700] : SHERWOOD (Marg.) Dryden's Dram. Theory & Pract. — 50c. Yale U. P. 99
ERVINE, St John — The Organized Theatre : a plea in civics — 7/6 8° Allen & Unwin 24
FOSS, Kenelm — Pres. State of the English Theatre — 7/6 p 8° Richards 13
GARCIA, G. — The Actor's Art [declamation, deportment, etc.] 6/ c 8° Simpkin [82] 88
GEORGE, W. L. — Dramatic Actualities — 2/ c 8° Sidgwick 14
GOLDBERG, Is. — Drama of Transition : native & exot. Playcraft — $5 Appleton, *N.Y.* 22
GOLDMAN, Emma — The Social Significance of the Modern Drama — $1 c 8° Badger, *Bost.* 14
GRANVILLE-BARKER, H. — The Exemplary Theatre — [$2 Little, *Bost.*] 9/ c 8° Chatto 22
GREIN, J. T. — The New World of the Theatre : 1923–4 — 15/ 8° Hopkinson 25
HAMILTON, Clayton — The Theory of the Theatre — $1.50 12° Holt, *N.Y.* 10
,, — Seen on the Stage — $2.25 Holt, *N.Y.* 20
,, — Studies in Stage-Craft — $1.50 Holt, *N.Y.* 14
HOLLINGSHEAD, Jno. — According to my Lights [*pb.* 6/] ; Plain Engl. [*pb.* 4/6] *both o.p.* Chatto 80 ; 00
HORNBLOW, Arth. — Training for the Stage — $1.25 (5/) c 8° Lippincott [16] 18
HOWE, P. P. — Criticism — [40c. Doran] 1/ 12° Secker [10] 15
HUNT, Eliz. R. — The Play of To-day : stud's in play-structure — [$2 Dodd] 5/ Lane [13] 24
IRVING [Sir] Hy — The Drama : addresses — [$1.25 Tait] 3/6 f 8° Heinemann 92
JAMESON, Mrs Storm — The Modern Drama in Europe — [$3 Harcourt] 10/6 8° Collins 20
JONES, H. Arth. — Foundations of a National Drama — [$2.50 Doran] 7/6 8° Chapman 13
JOURDAIN, Eleanor F. Dramatic Theory & Pract. in Frce. : 1690–1808—*ut* **I** § 135
[LAMB, Chas] Art of Stage as set out in L's Dram. Essays, ed. P. Fitzgerald — *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Remington 85
LEACOCK, Steph. B. — Over the Footlights — [$2 Dodd] 5/ c 8° Lane 23
LEMAITRE, Jules — Theatrical Impressions [tr.] — 7/6 c 8° Jenkins 23
LEWES, G. H. — On Actors & the Art of Acting — *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] p 8° Smith & Elder [75] 81

LEWISOHN, L. The Drama & the Stage $2 c 8° Harcourt, *N.Y.* 22
,, The Modern Drama 7/ c 8° Secker [16] 19
MACGOWAN, Kenneth The Theatre of To-morrow; ill. [$5 Boni & L.] 21/ 8° Unwin 23
,, + JONES (R. E.) Continental Stagecraft; ill. (some col.) [$5 Harc.] 25/ 8° Benn 22
,, + ROSSE (H.) Masks & Demons; ill. [$5 Harcourt] 15/ 8° Hopkinson 23
MACKAYE, Percy The Playhouse & the Play 5/ ($1.25) c 8° Macmillan 09
MATTHEWS, Prf. J. Brander Playwrights on Playmaking, & o'r stud's of Stage $2 (10/6) Scrib. 23
,, Study of the Drama [6/6 Longm.] $1.25 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 10
MITCHELL, Roy Shakespeare for Community Players; ill. [$2.50 Dutton] 6/ 8° Dent 19
MODERWELL, H. K. The Theatre of To-day; ill. 6/ ($1.50) c 8° Lane 14
MONTAGUE, C. E. Dramatic Values 5/ s 8° Methuen 11
NATHAN, Geo. J. Comedians All $2 c 8° Knopf, *N.Y.* 19
,, The Critic & the Drama [7/6 Lane] $1.75 8° Knopf, *N.Y.* 22
,, The Popular Theatre $1.60 c 8° Knopf, *N.Y.* 18
,, The Theatre, the Drama, & the Girls $2.50 c 8° Knopf, *N.Y.* 21
,, The World in False face $2.50 8° Knopf, *N.Y.* 23
NICHOLSON, Watson Struggle for a Free Stage in London 10/6 8° Constable 07
NICOLL, Allardyce Introduction to Dramatic Theory [$2.50 Brentano] 5/ c 8° Harrap 23
PALMER, Jno. The Future of the Theatre 2/6 c 8° Bell 13
PHELPS, Prf. W. L. The Twentieth Century Theatre [Engl. & Amer.] $1.25 (7/6) Macmillan 18
ROLLAND, Romain The People's Theatre [tr.] $1.35 c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 18
v. SCHLEGEL, A. W. Lects. on Dramatic Art & Lit're [tr.] [del. 1808; Bohn's Lib.] 3/6 Bell [15] 61
SMEDLEY, Constance Greenleaf Theatre Elements, vols. i–iii ea. 6/ c 8° Duckworth 25–6
i: *Action*; ii: *Speech*; iii: *Production*.
SYMONS, Arth. Plays, Acting, & Music: a bk. of theory 6/ c 8° Duckworth [03] 09
,, —*in his* Seven Studies, *ut* **I** § 83
TREE, Sir H. Beerbohm Thoughts & After-thoughts 1/ c 8° Cassell [13] 15
VERNON, Fk The Twentieth-Century Theatre [$1.50 Houghton, *Bost.*] 5/ c 8° Harrap 24
WALKLEY, A. B. Drama & Life [London, Paris] 6/ c 8° Methuen 07
,, Pastiche & Prejudice: more Prejudice [$3; $2.75 Knopf] ea. 7/6 Heinem. 21–3
WOOLLCOTT, A. Enchanted Aisles [chfly American] $2.50 (12/6) 8° Putnam 24
,, Mr Dickens Goes to the Play; ill. $2.50 (12/6) 8° Putnam 22
,, Shouts & Murmurs [first nights; 8/6 Parsons] $2 c 8° Century Co., *N.Y.* 22
Little Theatres: ANDREWS (H. L.) + WEIRICK (B.) Acting & Play Production $ (10/6) Longm. 25
RAINWATER (C. E.) The Play Movem't in the U. S.; 18 ill. [16/6 Camb. Pr.] $2.75 Chic. U. P. 22
STRATTON (C.) Produc'g in Little Theatres; 60 ill. [8/6 Allen & U.] $2.90 Holt, *N.Y.* 21
Open-air Theatre: CHENEY (S.) The Open-Air Theatre; ill. $3 Kennerley, *N.Y.* 18
Pantomimes: DISHER (M. W.) Clowns & Pantomimes; 100 ill. [$10 Hough., *B.*] 42/ 4° Const. 25
Repertory, Th.: HOWE (P. P.) The Report'y Theatre: rec'd & criticism 2/6 Secker 10

Appreciation

CAFFIN, C. H. + CAROLINE A. Appreciation of Drama; ill. [7/6 Stanley Paul] $1.50 Baker, *N.Y.* 07

Profession: HUBERT (P. G., *jun.*) The Stage as a Career $1 c 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* 00

Psycho-Analysis & the Drama —*v.* **H** § 47**

Vaudeville Theatre: RENTON (E.) Vaudev. Theatre: bldg., mgmt., etc. $3 Gotham Pr., *N.Y.* 18

Dancing (Theatrical); The Ballet

BEAUMONT (C. W.) + IDZIKOWSKI (S.) Man'l of Theory & Practice of Classical Theatrical Dancing; ill. [Cecchetti method] 25/ 8° Beaumont 22
FLITCH, J. E. C. Modern Dancing & Dancers; ill. 15/ 4° Richards [11] 16
KINNEY, T. + M. W. The Dance: place in life & art: profusely ill. 15/ r 8° Heinemann 14
'LEE, Vernon' [= Viol. PAGET] Ballet of the Nations—*ut* **F** § 31 (p. 1304)
MORRIS, Marg. Margaret Morris Dancing; 40 photo. pl. 10/6 4° Kegan Paul 25
PERUGINI, Mark E. Art of the Ballet [chfly. Eng. & Frce.; scrappy] 15/ 8° Secker 15

RICHARDSON, L'y Const. S. Dancing, Beauty, & Games ; ill. 10/ 4° Humphreys 13
URLIN, Ethel L. Dancing, Ancient & Modern ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Herbert & Daniel 11
Folk-dancing ; Morris Dancing
NEAL, M. The Esperance Morris Book 5/ f° Curwen 10
SHARP (C. J.) + MACILWAINE (H. C.) Morris Bk., w. descr's of Dances, 10 Pts. ea. 2/ Novello 07–14
French : HENRY (S.) Gt. Era of Fch.-Ballet—*in his* French Essays & Profiles, *ut* **K** § 34
La Phalène : BRENNING (L. H.) The Butterfly of Paris 7/6 Cassell 25
Russian
BEAUMONT, C. W. Russ. Ballet, 1918 : Cleop. ; Goodhum'd Ladies ; ill. ca. 6/ 4° Beaumont 18
BOMBERG, Dav. The Russian Ballet ; ill. 2/6 8° Henderson 19
JOHNSON, A. E. The Russian Ballet ; ill. (16 col.) René Bull [$7.50 Hought. *B.*] 21/ Const. 13
PROPERT, W. A. Russ. Ball. in W. Eur. : 1909–20 ; 63 pl. (36 col.) 126/ ($40) 4° Lane 21
TERRY, Ellen The Russian Ballet ; ill. 3/6 4° Sidgwick 13
Cecchetti, E. : RACSTER (Olga) Mem'rs of Cecchetti [ballet-master ; $8 Dutt.] 21/ Hutchinson 23
Nijinsky : WHITWORTH (G.) Art of Nijinsky ; 10 col. ill. 3/6 Chatto 13
Japan : HINCKS (Marcelle A.) The Japanese Dance ; ill. 2/ c 8° Heinemann 10
Art of Play-writing —*v.* **K** 91* ; **Elocution, K** § 86 ; **Dram. Lit're, K** §§ 79–82. **Amat. Theatr'ls, I** § 171

135 : HISTORY OF THE STAGE

HASTINGS, Chas The Theatre : development in Fce. & Eng. [tr.] 8/ 8° Duckworth 01
MANITZIUS, Karl Hist. of Theat. Art [tr.], 6 v. ; ill. 118/ r 8° Duckw. 03–23
i : *Earliest Times*, 18/ ; ii : *Mid. Ages, Renaiss'ce*, 18/ ; iii : *Shakesp. & h. Time*, 18/ ; iv : *Molière & h. Time*, 18/ ; v : *Eighteenth Cent.*, 18/ ; vi : *Classicism, Romanticism*, 28/. Erudite.

Monumenta Scenica, ed. J. Gregor, 12 Portfos. ; c. 250 col. pl. £100 16/ Vienna Nat. Lib. 26
Eng. agent : E. Goldschmidt, *Lond.* Stage settings, decor'ns, costumes, pageants of all times & countries.

Bibliography of Plays —*v. also* **K** § 22
CLARENCE, Reg. *The Stage* Cyclopædia : a bibliogr. of plays [since 1328] 10/6 *The Stage* 10
England : *Bibliogr.* : LOWE (R. W.) Bibliogr. Acc. of Eng. Theatr'l Liter. *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] Nimmo 88
Does not deal at all with dramatic *literature*. About 2,000 titles, arrgd. alphab. w. cross-refer'ces and notes on actors.

ADAMS, Jos. Q. Shakesp. Playhouses : to Restor'n [21/ Const.] $ 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 20
ALBRIGHT, Dr V. E. The Shakesperian Stage ; ill. $1.50 r 8° Columbia U. P. 09
*BOAS, F. S. University Drama in the Tudor Age ; 2 facss. 14/ ($4.75) 8° Clar. Pr. 14
,, Shakespeare & the Universities, & o'r Studies—*ut* **K** § 24
BRAWLEY, Benj. Short History of the British Drama 7/6 c 8° Harrap 22
CAMPBELL, Lily B. Scenes & Machines on Eng. Stage dur. Renaiss'ce : a classical revival ; 23 ill. [$5 Macm.] 15/ Camb. Pr. 23
*CHAMBERS, E. K. The Medieval Stage, 2 v. 25/ ($7.75) Clar. Pr. 03
* ,, The Elizabethan Stage, 4 v. ; ill. 70/ ($23.50) 8° O. U. P. 24
CHILD, H. The Elizabethan Theatre [etc.]—*in* vol. vi *of* Camb. Hist. of Mod. Lit., *ut* **K** § 18
CIBBER, Colley [1671–1757] —*in his* Apology for his Life, *ut* **I** § 124 [hist. of stage 1700–57]
COLLIER, J. P. Hist. of Dram. P'try & Annals of Stage to Restor'n, 3 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 63/] Bell [31] 79
DARBYSHIRE, A. Art of the Victorian Stage [historical] 6/ 8° Sherratt, *Mancs.* 07
DORAN, Dr J. Their Majesties' Servts., ed. R. W. Lowe, 3 v. ; 50 ports. & 80 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 54/] Routledge [64] 88
Ch. Ed, 80 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° '96. From Betterton to Kean : Actors, Authors, Audiences.

DOWNES, Jno. Roscius Anglicanus : hist. of stage, 1660–1706, ed. Knight *o.p.* Jarvis [1705] 86
FILON, Augustin The English Stage : account of the Victorian drama [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Milne 97

FITZGERALD. P. New Hist. of Eng. Stage : Restor. to Liberty of Theat., 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] Tinsley 82
,, Shakespearean Representation : its laws & limits *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] 8° Stock 08
GENEST, Rev. Jno. [1764–1839] Some Account of Eng. Stage fr. 1660 to 1830, 10 v. *o.p.* 8° *Bath* 32
An exhaustive and valuable standard bk. on hist. of Engl. stage dur. the period.
GRAVES, T. S. Act Time in Elizab. Theatres 75c. 8° N. Carol. Univ. 15
HAZLITT, W. C. View of Engl. Stage, ed. W. S. Jackson [Bohn's Lib.] 3/6 c 8° Bell [1818] 06
,, [ed.] The Eng. Drama & Stage under Stuarts & Tudors s 4° Roxburgh Lib. 69
Coll. of proclam'ns, statutes, letters, licences, petit'ns, warrants, tracts, etc. (1543–1664) ; w. notes and index.
HENSLOWE, Pp. [*d.* 1616] Diary, ed. W. W. Greg, 2 Pts. ; facss. 21/ 4° Bullen 04–8
An excell. edn. prtd. *verbatim & litteratim* fr. orig. MS. at Dulwich. Pt. i : Text and Introd. on hist. of MS. ; ii : Commentary. The most import. docum't extant on hist of Eng. drama dur. close of ELIZ's rn.
,, Henslowe Papers : documents supplem. to above 10/6 s 4° Bullen 07
HILLS, W. N. The Shakesperian Stage : col'd wall-picture 5/ ($2.50) 27 × 20 i O. U. P. 20
Historia Histrionica [1699 ; attrib. to Jas Wright]—*repr. in* Cibber's *Life* [**I** § 136] & Dodsley's *Old Plays*, v. xv [**K** § 79]
KELLY, W. Notices of Drama & o'r Pop. Amusem'ts, chfly. 16 & 17 cents. ; pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/] Smith 64
KINGSLEY, Can. C. —*in his* Plays & Puritans, & other essays 4/6 c 8° Macm. [73]
LAWRENCE, W. J. The Elizab. Playhouse & o'r Studies, 2 Ser. ea. 12/6 Shak. Head Pr., *Strfd-o-A.* 12–3
MURRAY, J. T. Hist. of English Dramatic Companies : 1556–1642, 2 v. 31/6 8° Constable 10
*NICOLL, Allardyce Hist. of Restor'n Drama : 1660–1700 [$6.50 Macm.] 16/ Camb. Pr. 23
* ,, Hist. of Early Eighteenth Cent. Drama : 1700–50 [Macm.] 18/ Camb. Pr. 25
ODELL, G. D. Shakespeare fr. Betterton to Irving, 2 v. ; ill. [$12 Scrib.] 77/6 8° Constable 20
PEPYS, Sam. [1633–1703] Diary, Corresp'ce, Life—*ut* **F** § 24 (p. 1206)
McAFEE (Hel. ; ed.) Pepys on the Restor'n Stage ; ill. [12/6 O. U. P.] $3 Yale U. P. 16
POEL, Wm Shakespeare in the Theatre [coll'n of essays] 5/ 8° Sidgwick 13
RHODES, Crompton The Stagery of Shakespeare 4/6 c 8° Cornish, *Birm.* 22
SHARP, R. Farquharson Short Hist. of English Stage 5/ c 8° W. Scott 09
SYKES, H. D. Sidelights on Elizabethan Drama—*v.* **K** § 22
THALER, Alwin Shakspeare to Sheridan ; 39 ill. [theatrical side ; 21/ O. U. P.] $5 Harvard U. P. 22
THORNDIKE, A. H. Shakespeare's Theatre ; ill. $2.50 (10/6) 8° Macmillan 16
WALLACE, Dr Chas W. Evol'n of Eng. Drama up to Shakesp. [$3.75 Stechert] Reimer, *Berl.* 12
Exam. of effect on Shaksp. drama of Court entertainments of Tudor r'ns. Pb. for Shaksp. Gesellschaft.
WINTER, Wm Shakespeare on the Stage, 2 Ser. ; ill. ea. $3 8° Moffat, *N.Y.* 12–5
WYNNE, Arn. Growth of the English Drama 4/ ($1.15) c 8° Clar. Pr. 14

Censorship

BOAS, F. S. —*in his* Shakespeare & the Universities, etc., *ut* **K** § 24
FOWELL (F.) + PALMER (F.) Censorship in England 7/6 c 8° Palmer 13
G., C. M. The Stage Censor : hist. sketch, 1544–1907 ; ill. 1/6 c 8° Low 07
Office of the Revels : CHAMBERS (E. K.) Notes on Hist. of Revels Off. und. Tudors 3/6 Bullen 07
FEUILLERAT, Prf. A. [ed.] Docum'ts rel. to Office of Revels [Elizab.] Uystpruyst, *Louvain* 08
MARCHAM, F. The King's Off. of Revels : 1610–22 42/ 4° Auth., 53 *Chalk F'm R'd, Lond.* 25
Facsimiles of fragments of documents in the British Museum.
STOPES, Charl. Seventeenth Cent. Acc's of Masters of Revels 2/ (70c.) O. U. P. 23
Gaiety Th. : HOLLINGSHEAD (J.) Gaiety Chronicles ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Constable 98
,, My Lifetime, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] c 8° Low 95
Globe Th. : HUBBARD (G.) On Site of Gl. Playhouse ; ill. [$3 Macm.] 6/ Lond. U. P. [23] 24
Haymarket Th. : MAUDE (Cyr.) Haym. Theat. : rec'ds, remin's ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] Richards 03
Lyceum Th. —*v. also* **I** § 136, *s.v.* Irving (Sir Hy)
SCOTT, Clement From 'The Bells' to 'Kg. Arthur' ; ill. [1871–95] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Macqueen 96
Lyric : PLAYFAIR (N.) Story of Lyr. Theatre, Hammersmith 12/6 4° Chatto 25
'*Old Vic*' *Th.* : HAMILTON (Cicely) + BAYLIS (Lilian) The Old Vic ; ill. 12/6 Cape 26
Music-Halls : HIBBERT (H. G.) —*in his* Fifty Yrs of a Lond'er's life [1864–1914] 10/6 Richards 16
SCOTSON-CLARK, G. F. [art.] The 'Halls' ; w. ess. by G. Gamble 6/ Unwin 01

STUART (C. D.) + PARK (A. J.) Hist. of Music Halls fr. Earliest Period 3/6 Unwin 95
Bath : PENLEY (B. S.) The Bath Stage : hist. of dram. repres'ns ; ill. 3/6 Lewis, *Bath* 92
Birmingham : LEVY (E. L.) Birm. Theatrical Remin'ces [1870–1920] Hammond, *Birm.* 20
MATTHEWS, B. History of the Birmingham Repertory Theatre ; 16 pl. 7/6 8° Chatto 24
Brighton : PORTER (C.) Hist. of Theatres of Brighton : 1774 to 1886 *o.p.* c 8° *Bright., n.d.* (87)
Bristol : WATTS (G. T.) Theatrical Bristol 3/6 8° Holloway, *Brist.* 15
Exeter : COTTON (W.) Story of Drama in Exeter [1787–1823] 2/6 Pollard, *Exeter* 87
Liverpool : BROADBENT (R. J.) Annals of L'pool Stage ; ill. 8/6 Howell, *Lpl.* 09
Manchester : The Manchester Stage : 1880 to 1900 [criticisms] 3/6 Constable 00
Oxford : MACKINNON (A.) The Oxford Amateurs—*ut* **D** § 157 (p. 745)

Scotland : LAWSON (Robb) Story of Scots Stage ; ill. [$2 Dutton] 5/ Gardner, *Paisley* 17
Aberdeen : ANGUS (J. K.) A Scotch Playhouse [Old Th. Roy., Aberd.] 2/ Wylie, *Aberd.* 78
Edinburgh : DIBDIN (J. C.) Annals of Edinb. Stage ; ports. 21/ 4° Cameron, *Ed.* 88
Glasgow : BAYNHAM (W.) Brief Hist. of Glasgow Stage 5/ Forrester, *Gl.* 92
Perth : BAXTER (P.) The Drama in Perth ; ill. [early] 5/ 8° Hunter, *Perth* 07

Ireland
GREGORY, L'y Our Irish Theatre ; ill. 7/6 ($1.50) Putnam 13
MOLLOY, J. Fitzgerald Romance of the Irish Stage, 2 v. ; 2 ports. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Downey 97

Europe : JAMESON (Miss Storm) Mod. Drama in Eur. 10/6 Collins 20
JOURDAIN, Eleanor F. The Drama in Europe : theory & practice 5/ c 8° Methuen 24

France : CHANDLER (F. W.) Contemp. Drama of France $1.50 c 8° Little, *Bost.* 20
HAWKINS, Fredk Annals of French Stage, 2 v. ; ports. [to d. of Racine] 28/ Chapman 84
,, French Stage in Eighteenth Century, 2 v. ; ports. *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] Chapman 88
JOURDAIN, Dr Elean F. Dram. Theory & Pract. in Fce : 1690–1808 12/6 ($4.25) 8° Longman 21
SCARRON, Paul [1610–60] —*in his* Comical Romance [tr.], *ut* **K** § 61
STUART, D. C. Stage Decoration in Fce in Mid. Ages [7/6 O. U. P.] $1.50 Columbia U. P. 10
Paris : COCHRANE (A. B.) The Théâtre Français in rn. of Louis XV *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] Hurst 79
HOUSSAYE, Arsène Behind the Scenes of the Comédie Française [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] 8° Chapm. 89

Germany
BREDE, C. F. Germ. Drama in English on Phila. Stage : 1794–1830 $2.50 Pennsylv. U. P. 18
HELMRICH, Elsie W. Hist. of Chorus in Germ. Drama [4/6 O. U. P.] $1 8° Columb. U. P. 13
Reinhardt (*Max* ; *b.* 1873) : CARTER (Huntly) Theatre of Reinhardt ; ill. 7/6 Palmer, *Mancs.* 14
SAYLER, O. M. [ed.] Max Reinhardt & his Theater ; ill. $7 (42/) 4° Brentano 24
Ober-Ammergau Passion-Play —*v.* **K** § 82

Greece (Ancient) —*v.* **K** § 188

Italy (Modern) —*for* Ancient *v.* **K** § 212
MCLEOD, Addison Plays & Players in Modern Italy ; 14 ill. 7/6 Murray 12

Poland : MODJESKA (Helena ; 1844–1909) —*v.* **I** § 133*
NICOLL, Josephine Shakespeare in Poland—*ut* **K** § 24

Russian : BAKSHY (A.) Path of Mod. Russ. Stage & o'r essays 7/6 Palmer, *Mancs.* 16
SAYLER, O. M. The Russian Theatre ; ill. $2 Brentano, *N.Y.* [20] 22
' STANISLAVSKY, C.' My Life in Art [tr.] ; ill. [30/ Bles] $6 Little, *Bost.* 24
TAYLER, O. M. The Russian Theatre ; ill. (some col.) $ (15/) 8° Brentano [ ] 23
WIENER, L. The Contemporary Drama in Russia $2.50 8° Little, *Bost.* 24

Spain
RENNERT, H. A. Span. Stage in Time of Lope de Vega [1560–1680] Hispan. Soc., *N.Y.* 10
VAN VECHTEN, C. —*in his* Music of Spain, *ut* **I** § 123

China
JACOVLEFF (A.) + TCHOU-KIA-KIEN The Chinese Theatre ; ill. (some col.) [$10 Stokes] 21/ Lane 23

JOHNSTON The Chinese Drama 30/ Kelly & Walsh, *Shanghai*
ZUCKER, A. E. The Chinese Theatre ; 4 col. pl. [Houghton, *Bost.*] 30/ Jarrold *in prep.*

India —*v.* **K** § 122

Japan : CHIKAMATSU. Masterpieces [tr.] ; 74 pl. [Dutton, *N.Y.*] 21/ r 8° Kegan Paul 26
FENOLLOSA (E. F.) + POUND (E.) ' Noh ' : stud's of class'l stage in Japan $2.75 Knopf, *N.Y.* 16
STEWART, Basil Subjects Portrayed in Japanese Colour-prints—*ut* **I** § 85

America : HAPGOOD (N.) The Stage in America : 1897–1900 $1.75 (7/6) Macmillan 01
HORNBLOW, Arth. Hist. of Theatre in America, 2 v. ; 188 ill. $10 (42/) 8° Lippincott 19
HUTTON, Laur. Curiosities of the American Stage ; ports. $2.50 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 91
Native Amer. Drama ; *Ind. Drama* ; *Revol. & War Drama* ; *Frontier Drama* ; *Stage American* ; *Stage Negro* ; *etc.*
SAYLER, O. M. Our American Theatre ; 25 ill. $4 (17/6) 8° Brentano 23
SEILHAMER, G. O. Hist. of Amer. Theatre before the Revolution $6 Globe Pr. Ho., *Phila.* 88
,, Hist. of Amer. Theatre dur. Revol. & After $5 4° Globe Pr. Ho., *Phila.* 89
,, Hist. of Am. Stage : Pt. iii : New Foundations [to 1797] $5 Globe Ptg. Ho., *Ph.* 91
Boston : CLAPP (W. W.) History of Boston Stage [1749–1853] *o.p.* [*pb.* $1.50] Burnham, *Bost.* 53
New York : IRELAND (J. N.) Record of New York Stage, 2 v. [1750–1860] *o.p.* 8° *N.Y.* 66–7
Providence : BLAKE (C.) Hist. Account of the Providence Stage *o.p.* [*pb.* $6] *Providence* 68

Savage Peoples : HAVEMEYER (L.) The Drama of Savage Peoples [7/6 O. U. P.] $1.75 Yale U. P. 16

136 : THEATRICAL BIOGRAPHY AND CRITICISM : ACTORS AND PLAYWRIGHTS

British : *Collectively*
AGATE, Jas At Half-past Eight : essay on theatre, 1921–2 7/6 8° Cape 23
BAKER, D. E. Biographia Dramatica, 3 v. in 4 [to 1811 ; still of value] *o.p. Lond.* [1782] 1812
BAKER, H. Barton Our Old Actors *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Bentley [78] 81
BEERBOHM, Max Around Theatres = vols. viii & ix *of his* Coll. Wks., *ut* **K** § 89
BELASCO, Dav. The Theatre thro' its stage door $2.50 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 19
BOYD, Fk M. —*in his* Pelican's Tale : 50 yrs. of London and elsewh. ; ill. [$3.75 Lippincott, *Ph.*] 15/ 8° Jenkins 19
COLEMAN, Jno. Players & Playwrights I have known, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 24/] 8° Chatto 88
COLLIER, J. Payne Memoirs of Principal Actors in Shakespeare's Plays 8° Shakespeare Soc. 46
COOK, Dutton Hours with the Players *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Chatto [81] 82
,, Nights at the Play : view of the Eng. Stage *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Chatto [83] 83
DARLINGTON, W. A. Thro' the Fourth Wall : stud's in dram. crit. [$4 Brent.] 12/6 8° Chapm. 22
EDWARDS, H. Sutherland Famous First Representations *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Chapman 86
ENGELBACH, A. H. [ed.] Anecdotes of the Theatre [' good stories '] 3/6 c 8° Richards 14
FAGAN, Elisab. [' ed.'] From the Wings. By ' The Stage Cat ' 10/6 8° Collins 22
FITZGERALD, Perciv. Romance of the English Stage, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 24/] 8° Bentley 74
FYVIE, Jno. Comedy Queens of the Georgian Era ; 8 pl. 12/6 8° Constable 06
,, Tragedy Queens of the Georgian Era ; 8 pl. 12/6 8° Methuen 09

London
BAKER, H. Barton The London Stage : hist. & trad'ns, 2 v. ; [1576–1888] 12/ W. H. Allen 89
,, The same : new ed., *s.v.* Hist. of Lond. St. & Players ; 1576–1906 ; pl. 7/6 Routl. 04
HOLLINGSHEAD, Jno. —long ch. in last vol. of Besant's Surv. of Lond., *ut* **E** § 17 (p. 861)
FLEAY, Fred. G. Chronicle Hist. of the Lond. Stage ; 1559–1642 18/ 8° Reeves & Turner 90
,, Biograph. Chronicle of Engl. Drama : 1559–1642, 2 v. 30/ 8° Reeves & T. 91
Above 2 wks., w. author's *Life of Shakesp.* [*ut* **K** § 24], tog. form valuable *mémoires p. servir* f. our early dram. hist. Scrupulously accurate but confused.
MALONE SOC. Collections, Pt. i : General, ed. W. W. Greg [100 pp.] s 4° Malone Soc. 11
Sel'n on theatr. matters fr. *Remembrancia* [1579–1640, 1660–4] of Town Clerk of City of Lond.

MORLEY, Prf. H. Journal of a London Play-goer, 2 Ser. [1851–66] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/ ea.] c 8° Routl. 66–91
ORDISH, T. F. Early Lond. Theatres : In the Fields ; ill. [Antiq. Lib.] 3/6 c 8° Stock [94] 99
SCOTT, Clement W. The Drama of Yesterday & To-day, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 36/] 8° Macmillan 99
SHERSON, Erroll London's Lost Theatres in 19 Cent. ; ill. 18/ 8° Lane 26
SIMS, G. R. —*in* My Life : 60 yrs' recoll'ns of Bohemian London 6/ c 8° Nash 16
WILLIAMS, M. Some London Theatres, Past & Present 7/6 p 8° Low 83

Blackfriars Th. : WALLACE (C. W.) —*his* Evol. of Eng. Drama [*sup.*] *cons. hist. of* 1*st Blackfr. Th.*

Court Th. : MACCARTHY (D.) The Court Theatre : 1904–7 *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] 16° Bullen 07

Covent Garden Th.

FIELDING, Hy Covent Garden J'l, ed. G. E. Jensen, 2 v. [21/ O. U. P.] $5 8° Yale U. P. 15
JACOBS, Reg. —*in his* Covent Garden : its romance & history 6/ c 8° Simpkin 13
WYNDHAM, H. Saxe Annals of Covent Garden Theatre : 1732–1897, 2 v. 21/ Chatto 06

Drury Lane Th. : DORAN (J.) In & about Drury Lane ; etc., 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Bentley 81
STIRLING, E. Old Drury Lane : fifty years' recollections, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] c 8° Bentley 81
GALT, Jno. Lives of the Players 5/ p 8° Morrison, *Glasg.* [31] 86
GODDARD, Arth. Players of the Period ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] p 8° Dean 91
GREIN, J. T. The World of the Theatre 6/ 8° Heinemann 21
HADDON, A. Green-room Gossip [twentieth-century] 6/ c 8° Stanley Paul 22
HIBBERT, H. G. A Playgoer's Memories ; ill. 18/ 8° Richards 20
HUNT, J. H. Leigh [1784–1859] Dramatic Essays, sel. W. Archer + R. W. Lowe 3/6 W. Scott [07 *sqq.*] 94
Conts. the criticisms coll. by HUNT himself in 1807, and the excell. arts. he contrib. over 20 yrs. later to *Tatler*, not hitherto repub.
IZARD, Forrest Heroines of the Modern Stage ; ill. $1.75 c 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 15
KNIGHT, Jos. Theatrical Notes [1870–90] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] 8° Lawrence & Bullen 93
LAMB, Chas [1775–1834] Dramatic Essays, ed. Brander Matthews ; w. Introd. & notes 2/6 Chatto [91] 93
MARSTON, Dr Westland Our Recent Actors *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Low [88] 90
MARTIN, Sir Theod. Monographs ; ports. [Garrick, Macready, Rachel, Stockman] 12/ 8° Murray 06
METCALFE, Cranstoun Peeresses of the Stage ; ill. 10/6 8° Melrose 13
MORRIS, Mowbray Essays in Theatrical Criticism *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] p 8° Remington 82
PEARSON, Hesketh Modern Men & Mummers [$2.50 Harcourt] 10/6 8° Allen & Unwin 21
ROBINS, Edw. [ed.] Twelve Great Actors, ill ; Twelve Gt. Actresses, ill. ea. $2.50 Putnam, *N.Y.* 00 ; 00
RUSSELL, W. C. Representative Actors [criticisms, etc. ; Chandos Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/6] Warne [72]
SHAW, G. Bern. Dramatic Opinions & Essays, 2 v. 10/6 c 8° Constable 07
SIMPSON (Har.) + BRANN (Mrs C.) Century of Famous Actresses [1750–1850] 10/6 Mills 13
WALBROOK, H. M. Nights at the Play ; ports. 5/ c 8° Ham-Smith 12
WALKLEY, A. B. Playhouse Impressions *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Unwin 92
,, Dramatic Criticism : 3 lects. at Roy. Inst. 5/ c 8° Murray 03
,, Drama & Life [cont. stage, Lond & Paris] 6/ c 8° Methuen [08]
WHYTE, F. Actors of the Century ; 150 ports. 21/ i 8° Bell 98
WINTER, Wm —*in his* Shadows of the Stage, Ser. i–ii, *ut inf.*

Annual

Who's Who in the Theatre : ed. J. Parker [universal ; $5 Small, *Bost.*] 25/ Pitman [12] 25

Individually

Anderson, Jas R. [1811–95] An Actor's Life ; ill. 5/ c 8° W. Scott 03
Anderson, M'y [Mme. de NAVARRO] A Few Memories $2.50 Harper, *N.Y.* [96] 12
FARRAR, J. M. Mary Anderson : story of her life *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] s 4° Bogue 85
WINTER, W. The Stage Life of Mary Anderson ; port. $1.25 12° Coombes, *N.Y.* 86
Bancroft, Sir Squ're [1841–1926] and *L'y* On and Off the Stage [autobiographical] 1/6 Bentley [88] 91
,, Gleanings from *On & Off the Stage* *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/] c 8° Routledge 92
,, The Bancrofts : recoll'ns of sixty years ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 8° Murray [09] 09
,, Empty Chairs [reminiscences] 10/6 8° Murray 25

Bannister, Jno. [1760–1836] : ADOLPHUS (J.) Memoirs of Bannister, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 28/] 8° Bentley 39
Barnes, J. H. Forty Years of the Stage ; ill. [Phelps & Tree] 10/6 8° Chapman 14
Barrington, Rutland [1853–] Rutl. Barrington : 35 y'rs on Eng. stage ; 32 ill. 7/6 Richards 08
,, More Rutland Barrington 6/ 8° Richards 11
Betterton, Thos. [1635–1710] Life & Times of ; port. [by editor of *Life of Quin, infra*] 7/6 Reader 88
LOWE, Rob. W. Thomas Betterton [Eminent Actors] *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] c 8° K. Paul 91
Blanchard, Edw. Laman [1820–89 ; dramatic critic & dramatist]
SCOTT (Clem.) + HOWARD (C.) Life of Edw. Blanchard, 2 v. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 32/] 8° Hutchinson 91
Brookfield, Chas [1857–] Random Reminiscences 14/ 8° Arnold 02
Burbage, J. [?–1597] : STOPES (Mrs C. C.) Burbage & Shakespeare's Stage 5/ De La More Pr. 13
Campbell, Mrs Patrick My Life & Some Letters ; 49 pl. 24/ 8° Hutchinson [22] 22
Chevalier, Alb. [1861–] Albert Chevalier : a record. By Himself ; ports. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Macqueen 95
,, Before I Forget [his visit to America] 16/ 8° Unwin 01
Cibber, Colley [1671–1757] Apology for his Life, wr. by Himself, ed. R. W. Lowe, 2 v. ; ill.
o.p. [*pb.* 42/] 8° Nimmo (Routl.) [1740] 89
,, The same : text only [also 1/ Everym. Lib.] 36/ Golden Cockerell Pr. [1740] 25
Clive, Cath. [1711–85] : FITZGERALD (Percy) Life of Catherine Clive *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Reader 88
Coates, Rob. [1772–1848] : ROBINSON (J. R. + H. H.) Life of Robert Coates ; 2 ports.
o.p. [*pb.* 7/6] Low 81
Cochran C. B. [*living*] Secrets of a Showman ; 32 pl. 25/ 8° Heinemann 25
Delany, Mrs [1700–88] Corr'ce & Autob., ed. L'y Llanover, 6 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* £5] 8° Bentley 61–2
Doggett (*T.* ; *d.* 1721) : COOK (T. A.) + NICKALLS. Thos Doggett 10/6 Constable 08
Faucit, Hel. [1817–98] : MARTIN (Sir Th.) Hel. Faucit (L'y Martin) ; 5 pl. 10/6 Blackwood [01] 01
Fenton, Lavinia [1708–60] —*v.* **I** § 133, *s.v.* History
Garrick, Dav. [1716–79] Private Correspondence, & a Memoir, 2 v. *o.p.* r 4° Colburn 31
,, Some Unpubd. Correspondence, ed. G. P. Baker ; ill. 31/6 8° Constable 07
FITZGERALD, Percy Life of David Garrick, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Simpkin [68] 99
Garrick & his Contemporaries *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Cassell 86
HEDGCOCK, F.A. A Cosmopol. Actor : Garrick & h. Fch. friends 10/6 Stanley Paul 12
KNIGHT, Jos. David Garrick : a biography *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Kegan Paul 94
PARSONS, Mrs Clement Garrick & his Circle ; 36 ill. 12/6 8° Methuen 06
Over 8 cols. of Index. to Hill's ed. of BOSWELL'S *Johnson* (*ut* **K** § 24] are occup. w. name of GARRICK : *v. also* FORSTER'S *Goldsmith* [*ib.*]
Gilbert, Sir W. S. [1836–1911] —*v.* **I** § 124, *s.v.* Sullivan
Grimaldi, Jos. [1779–1837] Memoirs of. . By ' Boz ' [= Chas Dickens] ; pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/] Routl. [38] 79
Grossmith, Weedon [1847–1912] From Studio to Stage ; ill. 16/ ($4) 8° Lane [13] 13
NAYLOR, S. The Gaiety & George Grossmith ; ports. 5/ c 8° Stanley Paul 13
Gwyn, Nell [1640–91] : CHESTERTON (Cec.) Story of Nell Gwyn ; ill. 2/6 Foulis, *Ed.* [12] 15
CUNNINGHAM, P. Story of Nell Gwyn & Sayings of Chas. II ; 10 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Gibbings [52] 03
DASENT, A. I. Nell Gwynn : 1650–87 ; ill. (1 col.) 18/ ($7.25) 8° Macmillan 24
Hare, Jno. : PEMBERTON (T. E.) John Hare : 1865–95 ; 8 ports. 3/6 Routledge 95
Irving, H. B. [1870–1919] : BRERETON (A.) H. B. & Laur. Irving ; ill. [$3 Small, *B.*] 12/6 Richards 23
Irving, Sir J. H. B. [1838–1905] —*v. also* **I** § 135, *s.v.* Lyceum Theatre
BRERETON, Austin Life of Henry Irving, 2 v. ; 46 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/] 8° Longman 08
,, The Lyceum & Henry Irving ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Lawrence & Bullen 03
' DALY, Fred. ' [L. F. AUSTIN] Henry Irving, in England & America [1883–4] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Unwin [84] 85
FITZGERALD, Percy Henry Irving : record of 20 years at Lyceum ; ill. 14/ 8° Chapman 93
,, Sir Henry Irving ; a biography ; ill. 10/6 8° Unwin 06
HIATT, C. Henry Irving : record & review ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Bell 99
POLLOCK, W. H. Impressions of Sir Henry Irving *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Longman 08
STOKER, Bram Personal Reminiscences of Henry Irving ; ill. 6/ 8° Heinemann [06] 07
WINTER, W. Henry Irving in New York $1.25 c 8° Coombes, *N.Y.* 85
Jordan, Dor. [1762–1816] : JERROLD (Clare) Story of D. Jordan ; ill. 15/ Nash 14

SERGEANT, P. W. Mrs Jordan, Child of Nature ; ill. 16/ 8° Hutchinson 13
Kean, Chas [1811–68] : COLE (J. W.) Life & Theat. Times of Kean, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Bentley [60] 60
Kean, Edm. [1787–1833]
HAWKINS, F. W. Life of Edmund Kean, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] 8° Tinsley 69
MOLLOY, J. Fitzgerald Life & Adventures of Edmund Kean, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] c 8° Ward & Downey 88
Keeleys, The : GOODMAN (W.) The Keeleys : on stage & at home ; ill. [scrappy] *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] Bent. 95
Kemble, Fces [1809–73] Records of my Girlhood *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Bentley [78] 79
,, Records of Later Life *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Bentley [82] 82
,, Further Records of my Life, 2 v. ; ports. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] c 8° Bentley 91
Kemble, J. P. [1757–1823] : BOADEN (J.) Memoirs of J. P. Kemble, 2 v. *o.p.* 8° *Lond.* 1825
Kembles (The) : FITZGERALD, (P.) The Family of Kembles, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] 8° Tinsley 71
Kendals, (The) : PEMBERTON (T. E.) The Kendals 16/ 8° Pearson 00
'*Leno, Dan*' [G. GALVIN ; 1861–1904] : WOOD (J. H.) Dan Leno ; ill. 6/ Methuen 05
'*Leslie, Fred.*' [Fred HOBSON ; 1855–92] : VINCENT (W. T.) Recoll'ns of Leslie, 2 v. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] Kegan Paul 93
Macklin, Chas [1699–1797] : PARRY (E. A.) Charles Macklin *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] Kegan Paul 91
Macready, W. C. [1793–1873] Diaries (1833–51), ed. W. Toynbee, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 32/] Chapm. 12
,, Remin'ces & Sel'ns, of Diaries, ed. Sir F. Pollock *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Macm. [75] 76
ARCHER, Wm William Charles Macready *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] c 8° Kegan Paul 90
POLLOCK, L'y Macready as I Knew him, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] c 8° Remington 85
Mathews, Chas [1776–1835] *and* Chas Js. [1803–78]
DICKENS, C., *jun.* Life of Mathews ; w. sel's fr. his corr. & speeches, 2 v. 25/ Macmillan 79
YATES, Edm. Life & Correspondence of Charles Mathews *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Routledge 60
Mellon, Harriet [D'ess of St Albans ; 1777–1837]
BARON-WILSON, Mrs Marg. Memoirs of Miss Mellon, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/] 8° *Lond.* [44] 86
PEARCE, C. E. The Jolly Duchess : 50 yrs. of stage & society 16/ 8° Stanley Paul 15
Merivale, Herm. C. [1839–1906] Bar, Stage & Platform [autobiogr.] 6/ Chatto 02
Moore, Eva [*b.* 1870] Exits & Entrances ; ill. [$5 Stokes] 15/ 8° Chapman 24
Neilson, Adel. [1846–80] : HOLLOWAY (Laura C.) Addl. Neilson : ports. $2 Funk 85
Oldfield, Mrs [1683–1730] ; ROBINS (E.) Palmy Days of Mrs. Oldfield ; ports. 12/6 Heinemann 98
Phelps, Sam. [1804–78] : COLEMAN (J.) Memoirs of Samuel Phelps *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Remington 86
PHELPS (W. M.) + ROBERTSON (J. Forbes) Life & Life-wk. of Phelps *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Low 86
Phillips, Watts [1825–74] : PHILLIPS (E. Watts) Mem'r of Watts Phillips ; ill. 10/6 Cassell 92
Pinero, A. W. [*b.* 1855] : FYFE (J. H.) A. W. Pinero, Playwright *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Greening 02
Quin, Jas [1683–1766] Life of, with Hist. of Stage *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Reader [1766] 87
Robertson, T. W. [1829–71] : PEMBERTON (T. E.) Life & W'gs of Robertson ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] 8° Bentley 93
Robinson, Mrs ['Perdita' ; 1758–1800] Memoirs, ed. J. F. Molloy *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Gibbings 95
MAKOWER, S. V. Perdita—*ut* **F** § 25 (p. 1223)
Sheridan, Thos [1719–88], and *R. B.* [1751–1816] —*v.* **K** § 24
Siddons, Sar. [1755–1831] : ALLEN (P.) Stage Life of Mrs Siddons ; ill. 12/6 Unwin 22
BOADEN, Jas Mem's of Mrs Siddons [standard, but jejeune] 5/ c 8° Hutchinson [1827]
KENNARD, Mrs A. Life of Mrs Siddons [Emin. Women Ser.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/6] W. H. Allen [86]
PARSONS, Mrs Clement The Incomparable Siddons ; 20 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] 8° Methuen 09
Soldene, Emily [1845–1912] Theatrical & Musical Recollections ; ports. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Downey 97
Sothern, E. A. [1830–89] : PEMBERT. (T. E.) Memoirs of E. A. Sothern ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] Bentley [89] 90
Stirling, Mrs [1815–95] : ALLEN (P.) Stage Life of Mrs Stirling ; ill. [$5 Dutton] 12/6 Unwin 22
Sullivan, Barry [1821–91] : SILLARD (R. M.) Sulliv. & his Contemp's, 2 v. ; ports. 21/ Unwin 01
Terriss, Wm [1847–97] : SMYTHE (A. J.) Life of Terriss ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] Constable 98
Terry, Ellen [*b.* 1848] Story of my Life ; 82 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Hutchinson [08] 09
HIATT, C. Ellen Terry & her Impersonations ; 32 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Bell 99
ST JOHN, C. Ellen Terry [Stars of the Stage] 2/6 ($1) Lane 07

Toole, J. L. [1832–1906] Reminisc'es : chron. by J. Hatton ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb* 6/] Routledge [88] 92
Tree, Sir H. Beerbohm [1853–1917] : CRAN (Mrs G.) Sir Beerbohm Tree ; ill. 2/6 ($1) Lane 07
Williams, Bransby : An Actor's Story ; ill. [Dickens-characters] 6/ Chapman 09
Woffington, Marg. [' Peg ' ; 1718–60]
DALY, Augustin Peg Woffington : a tribute ; 16 ports. (photogravures) $5 4° Nims, *N.Y.* [88] 90
MOLLOY, J. Fitzgerald Life & Adventures of Peg Woffington *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Hurst [84] 87
Wyndham, Sir Chas [1841–] : PEMBERTON (T. E.) Sir C. Wyndham ; 17 pl. 16/ Hutchinson 04
SHORE (F. T.) Sir Charles Wyndham [Stars of the Stage] 2/6 ($1) Lane 07
Austrian : POLLAK (G.) Grillparzer & the Austrian Drama [tr.] $2.50 Dodd, *N.Y.* 07
French: *Collectively*
EDWARDS, H. Sutherland Idols of the French Stage, 2 v. [anecdotic] *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] Remington 89
GRIBBLE, Fcs Romances of the French Theatre ; 6 ports. [$4 Appleton] 15/ Chapman 12
WILLIAMS, H. Noel Queens of the French Stage ; ports. [$2.50 Scribn.] 10/6 Harper 05
,, Later Queens of the French Stage ; ports. 10/6 8° Harper 06
Individually
Arnould, Sophie [1744–1803] : DOUGLAS (R. B.) Sophie Arnould ; ill. 10/6 Carrington, *Paris* 98
Bernhardt, Sar. [*b.* 1844] Memoirs : my double life ; ill. [$4 Appleton] 15/ Heinemann 07
HURET, Jules Sarah Bernhardt [tr.] ; 55 ill. 6/ 8° Chapman 99
Clermont, Camille : Confess'ns of ' Gentle Rebecca ' 6/ c 8° Drane 22
Rachel, Elisa [1820–58] : GRIBBLE (Fcs) Rachel : stage life & real life ; 6 ports. 15/ Chapm. 11
KENNARD, Mrs A. Life of Rachel [Eminent Women Ser.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Allen 87
Germany : *Individually*
Bauer, Carol. : NISBET (C., ed.) C. Bauer & the Coburgs *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/] Vizetelly [85] 89
Italy : *Salvini, Tommaso* : Leaves fr. his Autobiography ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] 8° Unwin 93
Russia : ' *Stanislavsky, C.*' —*v.* **I** § 135
America : *Collectively*
CLAPP, H. A. Reminiscences of a Dramatic Critic $1.75 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 02
DREW, Mrs Jno. [1820–97] Autobiographical Sketch ; ports. $1.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* 99
HORNBLOW, A. Hist. of Theatre in Am. 2 v. ; 188 ill. $10 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* 19
HUNCKER, Jas G. Iconoclasts : a bk. of dramatists [10/6 Laurie] $1.50 12° Scribner, *N.Y.* 05
,, The Pathos of Distance [15 papers, 7/6 Laurie] $2, 12° Scribner *N.Y.* 13
MATTHEWS, J. Brander Studies of the Stage ; port. $1 16° Harper, *N.Y.* [94] 11
STRANG, L. C. Famous Actresses of the Day in America ; 25 pl. $1.50 16° Page, *Bost.* 99
VAN VECHTEN, Carl The Merry-go-round $2 c 8° Knopf, *N.Y.* 18
WINTER, Wm Shadows of the Stage, 2 Ser. ea. 75c. 18° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 92 ; [93] 93
Individually
Booth, Edwin [1833–93] : COPELAND (C. T.) Edwin Booth [Beacon Biogs.] 75c. Small, *Bost.*
GROSSMAN, Mrs Edwina Booth [dau.] Edwin Booth : recoll'ns ; ports. $3 Century Co., *N.Y.* 95
WINTER, Wm Life & Art of Edwin Booth ; ill. [10/6 Unwin] $2.25 Macmillan, *N.Y.* 93
Brooke, G. V. [1818–66] : LAWRENCE (W. J.) Life of Gust. Brooke 21/ Blaird, *Belf.* 92
Cushman, Charlotte [1816–76] : STEBBINS (Emma) Charlotte Cushman $1.50 Houghton, *Bost.* [78] 99
Daly, Augustin [1838–99] : DALY (J. F.) Life of Aug. Daly ; ill. $4 Macmillan, *N.Y.* 17
Drew, Jno. [*b.* 1853] My Years on the Stage ; ill. $5 Dutton, *N.Y.* 22
Dunlap, Wm [1766–1839] —*v.* **I** § 93
Ford, J. L. [*b.* 1854] Forty-odd Y'rs in the Literary Shop ; ill. $5 Dutton 21
Frohman, C. [1860–1915] : MARCOSSON (I. F.) + FROHMAN (D.) Chas Frohman [10/6 Lane] $2 Harper, *N.Y.* 16
Jefferson, Jos. [1829–1905 ; ' Rip Van Winkle '] Autobiography ; 77 ports. $4 Cent. Co., *N.Y.* [90] 97
DOLE, N. H. Joseph Jefferson at Home ; 16 pl. $1.50 Estes, *Bost.* 98
WILSON, Fcs J. Jefferson : remin's of a fellow-player : 33 ports. $10 Scribn., *N.Y.* [06] 06
Mansfield, R. [1857–07] : WILSTACH (P.) R. Mansfield ; ports. $3.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* 09
Morris, Clara [1849–] : Life on the Stage ; port. $1.50 Doubleday, *N.Y.* [01] 02

Thomas, Aug. [*b.* 1859] Print of My Remembrance ; ill. $4 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 22
Wallack, Lester [1810–88] Memories of Fifty Years $1.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* [ ] 89
Warde, F. B. [*b.* 1851] Fifty Years of Make Believe ; ill. $5 *Times-Mirror, N.Y.* [21] 23
Wilson, Fcs Life of Himself ; 48 pl. $5 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 24

Strolling-Players' Life

BESANT [Sir] Walt. [ed.] Dorothy Wallis : an autobiography *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Longman 92
EGAN, Pierce [1722–1840] Life of an Actor ; 27 col. pl. Th. Lane
o.p. [*pb.* 14/] r 8° Pickering & Chatto [1825] 92
,, The same, w. reduced reprodns. [col. & plain) 4/6 Methuen [1825] 04
Despite its antiquated mannerisms & penny novel atmosphere, supplies truthful sk's of stroll'g pl'rs life, *c.* 1825.

XI* : Other Public Performers

136* : DRAWING-ROOM ENTERTAINERS

GRAIN, Corney Corney Grain by Himself *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/] c 8° Murray 88
HARRISON, Clifford Stray Records : personal & profess'l notes [reciting] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Bentley [92] 93
WILDER, Marshall P. People I've Smiled with : records of a merry little life 50c. (2/) Cassell [89] 90
Conjurors —*v.* **I** § 141

136** : ACROBATS ; SHOWMEN ; CIRCUS

ALDEN, W. L. Among the Freaks ; 55 ill. [Chic. ' Dine ' Museum] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Longm. 96
COHAN, G. M. Twenty Years on Broadway [trouper's life] $ (12/6) Harper 25
CONKLIN, Geo. Ways of the Circus ; ill. [lion-tamer] $2.25 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 21
COOPER, C. R. Lions 'n Tigers 'n Everything ; ill. [circus ; 7/6 Cape] $2 Little, *Bost.* 24
LE ROUX (H.) + GARNIER (J. C.) Acrobats & Mountebanks [tr.] ; ill. [$6 Scribn.] 16/ 4° Chapman 90
Barnum, P. T. [1810–91] : DIBBLE (R. F.) —*in h.* Strenuous Amer'ns [12/6 Routl.] $3 Boni, *N.Y.* 23
WERNER, M. R. Barnum ; ill. [16/ Cape] $2 8° Harcourt, *N.Y.* [23] 24
Lloyd, Jas : My Circus Life ; ill. 5/ c 8° Noel Douglas 25
Menken, Adah Isaacs [1835–68 ; the ' Mazeppa ' of Mid-Vict'n circus]
NORTHCOTT, Rich. Adah Isaacs Menken : illustr. biography ; ill. 5/ c 8° Press Printers 21
Plowman, T. F. Fifty Years of a Showman's Life 10/6 ($3.50) 8° Lane 19
,, In the Days of Victoria ; ill. 10/6 ($3.50) 8° Lane 18
Puppet Stage : ANDERSON (Madge) Heroes of Puppet Stage ; ill. [$3 Harc't] 12/6 Cape 24
Wax-works : *Mme. Tussaud's*
TUSSAUD, J. T. The Romance of Mme. Tussaud's ; 50 ill. 2/6 Odhams Pr. [20] 22

136*** : CINEMA ; CINEMATOGRAPHY

BOUGHEY, D. The Film Industry [Common Commodities] 3/ ($1) c 8° Pitm. 21
CROY, Homer How Motion Pictures are Made ; ill. $4 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 18
DONALDSON, L. The Cinematograph & Natural Science ; ill. 2/6 8° Ganeo 12
FOSTER, R. B. Hopwood's Living Pictures : hist., prod'n, etc. 6/ Hatton Pr. [ ] 15
FREEBURG, Vict. O. Art of Photoplay Making ; ill. $2.50 (10/6) c 8° Macmillan [18] 23
,, Pictorial Beauty on the Screen ; ill. $2.50 (12/) c 8° Macmillan 23
GOLDWYN [*formal* GOLDFISH], S. Behind the Screen ; ill. [$2.50 Doran] 10/6 Richards 23
GREGORY, C. L. Motion Picture Photography ; ill. $6 8° Falk, *N.Y.* 21
HORSTMANN (H. C.) + TOUSLEY. Motion Picture Oper'n [$1.50 Drake, *Chic.*] 7/6 Pitman [14] 20
HULFISH, D. S. Motion-Picture Work ; ill. $4 Am. Sch. of Corr., *Chic.*

IBBETZON, W. W. S. The Kinema Operators' Handbook ; ill. 4/6 ($1.50) c 8° Spon 21
JONES, B. E. [ed.] Cinematograph Bk. : tak'g & project'g of picts. [$1.50 Funk] 2/6 Cassell [16] 21
LANE, Tamar What's Wrong with the Movies ? $2 8° Waverly Co., *Los Angelos* 23
LESCARBOURA, A. C. Behind the Mot.-Pict. Screen ; ill. [21/ Hutchinson] $3.50 Munn, *N.Y.* [19] 21
,, The Cinema Handbook ; 221 ill. [14/ Low] $3 32° Munn, *N.Y.* 21
LINDSAY, Vachel The Art of the Moving Picture $2 (10/) c 8° Macmillan [15] 22
LORE, Colden The Modern Photoplay & its Construction 6/ c 8° Chapman & Dodd 23
MACBEAN, L. C. Kinematograph Studio Technique 2/6 ($1) f 8° Pitman 22
MALMS, G. H. How I Filmed the War—*ut* **F** § 31 (p. 1291), *s.v.* Somme
MARCHANT, Sir Jas [ed.] Cinema for Education [Nat. C'cil of Pub. Morals] 7/6 Allen & Unwin 25
MILNE, Peter Motion Picture Directing : facts & theories ; ill. $3 8° Falk, *N.Y.* 22
NAT'L COUNCIL OF PUB. MORALS : The Cinema : pres. pos'n & possib's 10/6 Williams 17
N.Y. INST. OF PHOTOGR. Condensed Course in Motion Pict. Photog'y ; ill. $6 8° Institute 20
PATTERSON, Fces T. Cinema Craftsmanship : bk. f. photoplaywrights ; ill. $2 Harcourt, *N.Y.* [20] 21
RATHBURN, J. B. Motion Picture Making & Exhibiting 6/ 8° Laurie 14
TALBOT, F. A. A. Pract. Cinematography & Appl'ns ; ill. [$1 L'cott, *Ph.*] 3/6 Heinemann 13
,, Mov'g Picts. : how made & worked ; ill. [$3.50 L'cott] 10/6 Heinem. [12] 23
VAN ZILE, E. S. That Marvel—the Movie $2 (9/) c 8° Putnam 23
WELSH, Rob. E. The A B C of Motion Pictures ; ill. 50c. (2/) c 8° Harper 16
WRIGLEY, M. J. The Film : use in popular education [6/ Grafton] $1.50 Wilson, *N.Y.* 22

Acting : GEHRTS (Miss M.) A Camera Actress in Togoland ; 65 ill. [$3 L'cott, *Ph.*] 12/6 Seeley 14
KLUMPH, I. + H. Screen Acting : refinements & rewards ; ill. $3 8° Falk, *N.Y.* 22
PLATT, Agn. Pract. Hints on Act'g f. Cinema [$3 Dutton] 3/6 Stanley Paul 21

Biography

FOX (C. D.) + SILVER (M. L.) [eds.] Who's Who on the Screen $3.50 8° Ross Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 20
LOWREY, Carolyn First 100 Noted Men & Women of the Screen ; ill. $2.50 Moffat, *N.Y.* 20

Law : FROHLICH (L. D.) + SCHWARTZ. Law of Motion Pictures $10 Baker, Voorhis, *N.Y.* 18
WAGNER, Rob. Film Folks: close ups of the men, women, childr. ; photos. $2 Cent. Co., *N.Y.* 18

Music : BENYON (G. W.) Mus'l Present'n of Mot'n Pict's $2 Schirmer, *N.Y.* 21
LANG (Edith) + WEST (G.) Musical Accompanim't of Moving Picts. $1.25 Schirmer, *Bost.* 20

Play-Writing

DENCH, E. A. Play-writing for the Cinema 1/ c 8° Black 14
EMERSON (J.) + LOOS (A.) How to Write Photoplays ; ill. $1.50 c 8° McCann, *N.Y.* 20
LYTTON, G. Scenario Writing To-day $1.50 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 21
PATTERSON, Fces. T. Cinema Craftsmanship : bk. f. playwrights; ill. $2 c 8° Harcourt, *N.Y.* 20

Projection : BENNETT (C. N.) G'de to Kinematography ; ill. 10/6 ($3.50) Pitman [17] 21
CAMERON, J. R. Motion Picture Projection ; ill. $3.50 Theatre Supply Co., *N.Y.* [19] 21
GRIERSON, Ronald Handbk. of Cinema Projection ; ill. 8° Chapman *in prep.*
SLOANE, T. O. Motion Picture Projection ; ill. $5 8° Falk, *N.Y.* 22

XII : Domestic Arts

137 : DOMESTIC ECONOMY (HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT) : GENERALLY

Bibliography : ROBERTSON (Annie) G'de to Liter're of Family Life ; ill. $5 (25/) Lippincott 24

Dictionaries

BROWNE (Edith A.) + ROTHSCHILD (M.) [eds.] Black's Domestic Dict. ; ill. [$5 Macm.] 12/6 Black 20
ROBERTSON, Annie I. Guide to Liter. of Home & Family Life ; ill. $5 (25/) Lippincott 24
SURFACE, G. T. Farmers' Dictionary & Household Cyclopedia —*ut* **I** § 25 (p. 2199)

History : BRADLEY (Rose) Engl. Housewife of 17 & 18 Cents.—*ut* **F** § 16 (p. 1147)

Generally —*v.* **D** § 167 (p. 772). Additions :—

ANDREWS, Benj. R. Economics of the Household : admin. fin'ce $3.25 (14/) c 8° Macm. 23

BALDERSTON, Lydia R. Housewifery : pract. housekeeping : 175 ill. $2.50 (12/6) L'cott [19] 24
*BEETON, Mrs S. O. Book of Household Management ; 700 ill. (32 col.) 12/6 Ward & Lock [61] 23
BUTTERWORTH, Annie Man'l of Househ. Work & Managem't ; ill. 2/6 (90c.) c 8° Longm. [04] 14
CAREY, Mrs F. S. A Profession f. Gentlewomen : philos. of housekpg. 3/ c 8° Constable 16
CAMPBELL, M. G. Textbk. of Domestic science f. High Schools 90c. (4/) Macmillan 13
CASSELL & Co. [pbs.] Bk. of the Household, 4 v. ; col. pl. & ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 20/] 8° Cassell [81] 89–91
COBBETT, Wm [1762–1835] Cottage Economy ; Intro. G. K. Chesterton 3/6 c 8° G. Parker [ ] 26
COLLINS, Archie F. The Home Handy Book ; ill. $1.10 (4/6) 12° Appleton 17
COOLEY, Prf. A. M. *etci* Teaching Home Economics $1.80 (10/) 12° Macmillan 19
CREIGHTON, Louise The Economics of the Household 1/4 (50c.) c 8° Longman [07]
DOWDALL, Hon. Mrs The Book of Martha 5/ c 8° Duckworth 15
ECKFORD (S.) + FITZGERALD (M. S.) Household Management : a handbk. 2/6 8° Hogg 15
Enquire Within upon Everything 2/6 c 8° Jenkins [56]
FALES (Winif.) + HUNTER (Janet) The Housewife's A B C 3/6 c 8° Harrap 22
GREGORY, E. W. Art & Craft of Home-making ; pl. (some col.) 15/ 8° Murray [13] 26
GROVE, L'y On Fads 5/ c 8° Chapman 10
,, The Social Fetich 7/6 c 8° Murray [07]
HALE, C. W. Domestic Science, 2 Pts. ; ill. [$2 Macm.] 7/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 15–6
JAMES, Alice L. Housekeeping for Beginners $1.50 12° Putnam, *N.Y.* [09] 22
JARDINE, Evelyn E. Pract. Science for Girls : domestic subjs. 3/ c 8° Methuen 20
LEES-DODS, Mat. The Ideal Home ; ill. & 48 col. pl. [comprehensive] 25/ r 8° Routledge 16
MILES, Mrs Eust. The Ideal Home & its Problems 3/6 c 8° Methuen 11
PEARSON [pb.] Pearson's Home Management, ed. ' Isobel ' ; ill. 10/6 8° Pearson 19
SILLS, Spencer Common-Sense Homes ; ill. [equipm't, treatm't] 5/ 4° Cassell 12
STALLARD, Mrs A. The House as Home ; 24 pl. 5/ c 8° Melrose 13
TABER, C. W. *etci* Business of the Household ; ill. $2.50 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* [18] 22
,, + WARDELL (R. A.) Economics of the Family $2 c 8° Lippincott, *Ph.* 23
TRAFTON, G. H. The Science of Home & Community ; ill. $1.40 (8/) c 8° Macmillan 19
VAN RENSSELAER, Martha, *etcae* Manual of Home-making [cookery, etc.] $2.50 (15/) Macmillan 19
Hostess : LARNED (Linda H.) The New Hostess of To-day $1.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* [99] 13
Household Appliances & Utensils ; 'Efficiency'
ALLEN, Edith Mechanical Devices in the Home ; ill. $1.75 c 8° Man'l Arts Pr., *Peoria* 22
FREDERICK, Christine The New Housek'p'g : efficiency studies ; ill. $1.37 c 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* [13] 18
,, Household Engineer'g ; ill. [10/6 Routl.] $2 8° Am. Sch. of Home Ec., *Chic.* 19
KEENE, E. S. Mechanics of the Household ; ill. $2.50 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 18
Labour Saving Hints for the Household 2/ c 8° Routledge [25] 26
PEEL, Dorothy C. The Labour-saving House ; ill. 3/6 ($1.25) c 8° Lane 18
PEYSER, Ethel R. Cheating in Junk-Pile ; ill. [household equipments] $3 8° Dutton, *N.Y.* 22
SCOTT, Rhea C. Home Labor-saving Devices ; ill. $1 (5/) 8° Lippincott [17] 21
Laundry : BALDERSTON (Lydia) Laundering : home, instit'n ; ill. $2.50 (10/6) Lippincott 23
CHAMBERS, M'y D. Guide to Laundry Wk. ; ill. 75c. Sully, *N.Y.* 20
MARSH, E. L. Laundry Work in Theory & Practice 2/6 (75c.) c 8° Longman 14
ROTHERY (G. C.) + EDMONDS (H. O.) The Modern Laundry, 2 v. ; ill. *o.p.* 8° Gresham Pb. Co. 19
WETENHALL, Louise Pract. Laundry Wk. f. Home & Schl. [$1 Dutton] 2/6 4° Pitman 15
Furnishing —*v.* **I** § 70 (pp. 2271–4) ; **Sanitation, Ventilation, I** § 65 (p. 2265), **H*** § 55

138 : DOMESTIC SERVANTS

FIRTH, Viol. M. Psychology of the Servant Problem [serv'ts pt. of view] 3/6 Daniel 25
FRAZER, L'y J. G. First Aid to the Servantless ; ill. 2/ c 8° Heffer, *Camb.* 13
SALMON, Prf. Lucy M. Domestic Service [serv't-quest'n in U.S.] $ (17/6) Macm. [96]
WADHAMS, C. R. Simple Directions for Butler, Chamberm'd, Child's Nurse, Cook, Laundress, Waitress, 6 v. ea. 2/6 (ea. 50c.) c 8° Longman 17

139 : COOKERY AND THE TABLE

Bibliography

OXFORD, Dr A. W. Engl. Cookery Bks. to Yr. 1850 [fr. 1500] 5/ ($2) 8° Clar. Pr. 13
Enlarged fr. his *Notes fr. a Collectors' Catalogue*, 5/ 8° Bumpus '09.

VICAIRE, G. Bibliographie Gastronomique *o.p.* 8° *Paris* 90

History ; Early Recipes ; Ancient Cookery, etc.

AUSTIN, Thos [ed.] Two Cookery Books of Fifteenth Century 10/ 8° Early Eng. Text Soc. 88

BLENCOWE, Ann The Recipe Book : 1694 10/6 Guy Chapman 25

CLARK OF TILLYPRONIE, L'y Cookery Book, ed. Cath. F. Frere [$2 Dutt.] 6/ 8° Constable 09

Closet of Sir Kenelm Digby Opened, ed. Anne Macdonell ; w. gloss. 7/6 c 8° Medici Soc. 10

FURNIVALL, Dr F. J. [ed.] Early Eng. Meals & Manners ; *incl.* Babees Bk. 12/ 8° E. E. Text Soc. 67

,, [ed.] The Bk. of Nurture ; 16 facs. pl. 4° Roxburghe Club 67
Conts. J. RUSSELL'S *The Boke of Nurture* ; *Boke of Keruyunge* [Carving] [fr. ed. by WYNKYN DE WORDE 1513] ; Hugh RHODES' *Boke of Nurture or Schole of Good Maners*, w. *Stans Puer ad Mensam* [1577[. Forms pp. 61–288 of *The Babes Book*, and pp. 1–228 of *Meals and Manners*, prin. on 4° paper.

GASQUET, Dom A. F. Two Dinnars at Wells in 15 Cent.—*in* Last Abbot, *ut* **A** § 97 (p. 249)

HAZLITT, W. C. Old Cookery Bks. & Anc. Cuisine [Bk.-Lover's Lib.] 1/6 18° Stock [86] 02

JEAFFRESON, J. Cordy A Book about the Table, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] 8° Hurst 75
Hist. of cookery, Apician precepts, medieval menus, folklore of feeding, epicures, cookery bks., etc.

NAPIER, Mrs A. [ed.] Noble Boke of Cookry [repr. of 14 c. MS. in Holkham Lib.] 12/ 4° Stock 82

Proper Newe Booke of Cokerye (A.), ed. Cath. F. Frere ; w. gloss 7/6 8° Heffer, *Camb.* [16 c.] 13
With an entertaining account of domestic life in the Tudor age.

RAPER, Eliz. [18 cent.] Receipt Book, ed. B. Grant [gt.-gr'son] 12/6 Nonesuch Pr. 24

Dictionaries

CASSELL & Co. [pbs.] New Dict. of Cookery ; ill. (some col.) [10,000 recipes] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] Cassell [78] 04

GARRETT, T. F. [ed.] Encyclo. of Pract. Cookery, 2 v. ; ill. (some col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 63/] Upcott Gill 98

Generally ; British —*v. also* **I** § 137

ALLHUSEN, Dorothy A Book of Scents & Dishes [a good bk.] 7/6 c 8° Williams 23

BEETON, Mrs S. O. All about Cookery ; ill. 4/6 c 8° Ward & Lock [ ] 23

,, Everyday Cookery ; ill. (some col.) 6/ 8° Ward & Lock [ ] 23

,, Househ. Cookery & Housekpg. Bk. ; 329 ill. (29 col.) [3,000 recipes] 8/6 Ward & Lock [93] 23

,, —*in her* Book of Household Management, *ut* **I** § 137

BYRON, May Pot-luck [to make plain dishes palatable] 3/6 Hodder 14

CASSELL & Co. [pbs.] Household Cookery. By L. Heritage 5/ 8° Cassell 19

CONRAD, Jessie [Mrs Jos. CONRAD] Hdbk. of Cook'y f. Small House [$1.75 Doubleday] 5/ Heinem. 23

CRAIES, Euterpe Recipes from East & West 2/6 c 8° Routledge 12

DE SALIS, Mrs Books on Cookery, 9 v. ea. 1/6 8° Longman 87–92

EDU. SCH. OF COOK'Y Black's Simple Cookery & Househ. Mgmt. 5/ Black 21

EDWARDS, Mrs Cookery Book : economic recipes 6/ c 8° Laurie 13

ESCOFFIER, A. A Guide to Modern Cookery 21/ 8° Heinemann

*FAIRCLOUGH, M. A. Ideal Cookery Bk. ; 298 ill. (48 col.) [3,000 r's ; $8 Dutt.] 35/ r 8° Routl. [12] 25

FILIPPINI, Alex. International Cook Book [3,300 recipes] $4.80 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 06

FRANCATELLI, C. E. The Modern Cook, ed. C. H. Senn ; 60 ill. [1,500 recipes] 7/6 ($3) Macm. [55] 11

GEORGE, Flor. A. Manual of Cookery [1,300 recipes ; $3 Longm.] 8/6 Arnold 21

GORDON (M'y D.) + ROHDE (Elean. S.) Cookery ; ill. 6/ ($2) c 8° Longman 22

GUARRACINO, Beatr. The Book of Meals [w. menus for a yr.] 6/ c 8° Unwin 22

HARRISON, M'y The Skilful Cook : a practical manual 4/ p 8° Dent [85] 20

,, Guide to Modern Cookery 4/ c 8° Dent [91] 20

JACK, Flor. B. Cookery for Every Household ; 400 ill. [722 dbl.-col. pp.] 3/6 l 8° Jack, *Ed.* 15

JEKYLL, L'y Kitchen Essays ; with recipes & their occasions 5/ c 8° Nelson 22

LEYEL (Mrs C. F.) + HARTLEY (Olga) Gentle Art of Cookery [750 recipes] 7/6 c 8° Chatto 25

MALLOCK [Miss] M. M. The Economics of Modern Cookery 4/ ($1) c 8° Macmillan [96] 00

MARSHALL, Mrs A. B. Cookery Book, 70 ill., 5/ ; Book of Ices 2/6 c 8° Simpkin [88 ; 86]
,, Larger Cookery Book of Extra Recipes ; ill. 21/ r 8° Simpkin 92
PALMER, Muriel V. Commonwealth Book of Cookery 2/6 ($1) c 8° Longman 18
PEEL, Mrs C. S. Learning to Cook : the ' how ' and the ' why ' 3/6 c 8° Constable 15
,, My Own Cookery Book 6/ c 8° Constable 23
,, + KRIENS (I.) The Victory Cookery Book 5/ ($1.50) c 8° Lane 18
REY, J. The Whole Art of Dining ; w. table-decor'ns ; ill. 21/ 8° Carmona 20
ST CLAIR, L't Harriet Dainty Dishes : recipes, ed. Hel. Edden 2/6 ($1) c 8° Pitm. [3 ed. 66] 20
SENN, C. H. New Twentieth Century Cookery Bk. [5000 recipes] 21/ 8° Ward & Lock [01]
,, Popular Cooking Guide 5/ c 8° *Food & Cookery* Off. 20
,, [ed.] The Art of the Table 3/ 8° *Food & Cookery* Off. [ ] 20
WEBSTER (Mrs J. J.) + LLEWELYN (Mrs) Apsley Cookery Bk. [uric-acid-free] 3/6 c 8° Churchill [05] 14

American Cookery

ALLEN, Ina C. B. Mrs Allen on Cookery, Menus, Service [6/ Unwin] (*U.S.A.*) 25
BRADSHAW, Grace High School Cookery Book ; ill. 3/ (90c.) c 8° Longman 16
CONDIT (Eliz.) + LONG (Jessie A.) How to Cook & Why $1 (3/6) c 8° Harper 14
FARMER, Fannie M. Boston Cooking-School Cook Bk. ; 122 ill. $2.50 Little, *Bost.* [12] 23
FILIPPINI, Alex. Delmonico Cook-book how to buy food, etc. $2.50 8° Brentano, *N.Y.* 90
HILL, Janet M. Practical Cooking & Serving ; ill. [6/ Hodder] $1.50 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 12
JOHNSON, Nannie T. What to Cook & How to Cook it $2.50 8° Putnam [ ] 23
KINNE (Hel.) + COOLEY (Anna M.) Foods & Househ.-Managem't ; ill. $1.10 (7/) Macmillan 14
NORTON, Jeanette Y. Mrs Norton's Cook-Book, f. the Home Table $2.50 (12/) r 8° Putnam 17
REY, J. Whole Art of Dining & Table Decorations [tr.] ; ill. (some col.) 21/ 8° Carmona 26
SPROAT, Mrs E. M. Daily Cookery from Breakfast to Supper 2/6 c 8° Routledge 23
STOCKBRIDGE, Bertha E. L. The Liberty Cook Book ; ill. $2 (7/6) 8° Appleton 18
,, Practical Cook Book ; ill. $2 (8/6) c 8° Appleton 22
TAYLOR, D. D. C. Menu & Recipe Book 2/6 c 8° Good Housekeeping 26
WILSON, M'y A. Mrs Wilson's Cook Book $2.50 (10/6) c 8° Lippincott 20

Anglo-Indian : JOHNSON (Grace) Anglo-Indian & Oriental Cooking *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] W. H. Allen 93
' WYVERN ' Culinary Jottings 10/ 8° Thacker

Australian : MUSKETT (P. E.) Art of Living in Australia [w. 300 Austral. recipes] 3/6 Eyre & S. 93

Belgian : LUCK (Mrs B. ; ed.) Belgian Cook Book 2/6 c 8° Heinemann 15

Chinese : MOORE (Alice M.) Chinese Recipes [letters] $1.50 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 23

Continental : SIEPEN (Edith) Continental Cook'y f. Engl. Table [400 recipes] 2/6 Stanley Paul 15

Creole : Picayune Creole Cook Book $2 *Times-Picayune, New Orl.* [06] 22

Finnish : Finnish-American Family Cook Book [700 dishes] $1.40 Caspar, *Milwaukee* [ ] 20

French

BOULESTIN (X. M.) Simple French Cookery f. Eng. Homes [$1.50 Stokes] 5/ Heinemann 23
,, A Second Helping : more dishes f. Eng. homes 6/ Heinemann 25
DELIEE, Felix J. Franco-American Cookery Bk. ; 24 ill. [2,000 recipes] $3.50 (15/) Putn. [84] 91
JACQUES, Marie Colette's Best Recipes ; ill. $2 Little, *Bost.* 23
MOORE, Cora Twenty-four Little French Dinners $1.25 c 8° Dutton, *N.Y.* 19
RASKIN, X. French Cook in Private Amer. Families [recipes] $5 c 8° Rand, *Chic.* 22
REY, J. —*in his* Whole Art of Cookery [tr.], *ut sup.* [copious recipes]
SEELY, Mrs L. Cook Book : Fch. & Amer. cookery ; ill. $2 (8/6) 8° Macmillan 02
SENN, C. H. Practical Gastronomy : French menus 5/ c 8° Spottiswoode 03

German : OSWALD (Ella) Germ.-Cook'y f. Am. Kitchen $1.50 Baker, *N.Y.* 07

Italian : GIRONCI (Maria [tr.]) Recipes of Italian Cookery 3/ Gaskill [92] 00
ROSS, Janet Leaves from our Tuscan Kitchen [vegetables] 2/6 f 8° Dent 99
WATERS, Mrs W. G. The Cook's Decameron [200 recipes ; $2 Brentano] 2/6 c 8° Heinem. [01] 20

Jewish : ATRUTEL (Mrs. J.) Book of Jewish Cookery 2/6 c 8° Alabaster
Aunt Babette's Cook Book & Home Confectionery $1.50 12° Bloch, *N.Y.*

'AUNT SARAH' 's Cookery Book for a Jewish Kitchen Yates & Hess., *L'pl.* [72] 89
GREENBAUM, F. K. International Jewish Cook Bk. [1,600 recipes] $1.50 8° Bloch, *N.Y.* 18
HA'NISH, Dr O. Z. Mazdaznan Dietetics & Cookery 7/6 8° Mazdaznan Pb. Co. 14
HENRY (May) + HALFORD (Kate) Dainty Dinners & Dishes 3/6 c 8° Wertheimer 02
,, + COHEN (Edith) Economical Jewish Cookery 2/ Wertheimer [ ] 97
TATTERSALL, M. A. S. Jewish Cookery Book [Lond. Sch. Bd.] 1/6 c 8° P. S. King
Russian : GAGARINA (Marie) Borzoi Cook Bk. $2.50 8° Knopf, *N.Y.* 23
Camouflage Cookery : MOORE (Hel. W.) Camouflage Cookery : mock dishes $1 Duffield, *N.Y.* 18
Chafing-Dish ; Casserole
JAMES, Alice L. The Chafing Dish & Prep'n of Sandwiches $1.25 (3/6) c 8° Putnam 13
SCHLOESSER, Fk Cult of the Chafing Dish 3/6 c 8° Gay & Bird [04] 05
SENN, C. H. Chafing Dish & Casserole Cookery 2/6 c 8° *Food & Cookery* Off. [04] 19
,, Cooking in Stoneware (Casserole) 9d. c 8° *Food & Cookery* Off. [05] 18
Chemistry of Cookery : WILLIAMS (W. M.) Chemistry of Cookery *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Chatto 85
Confectionery ; Pastry —for Sweetmeats, *v. inf.*
BEETON, Mrs S. O. Cake-Making ; ill. [350 recipes] 2/6 c 8° Ward & Lock [ ] 24
FRANCATELLI, C. E. The Royal Confectioner : English & Foreign ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Chapman [66] 87
GIENANDT, F. L. Twentieth Cent. Bk. f. Baker, Hotel Confectioner, Ornamenter, & Ice-cream Maker ; ill. $6 4° Four Seas, *Bost.* [2 ed. 13] 19
GUNTER Confectioner & Biscuit Baker [w. 500 recipes] 6/ c 8° Dean [6–] 89
JACOUTOT, A. Manuf're of Confectionery [tr.] [$5 Van Nostr.] 25/ St Cath. Pr. 24
LEWIS (T. P.) + BROMLEY (A. G.) The Book of Cakes ; 44 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] 4° *Lond.*
MALZBENDER, M. Pract. Man. f. Confect'rs, Pastry C'ks, Bakers $3 Caspar, *Milwauk.* [10] 23
OTTER, R. W. Complete Course in Confectionery $10 Caspar, *Milwaukee* 21
RICHARDS, Paul Pastry Book $2.50 Willy, *Chic.* 20
WHYMPER, Rob. The Manufacture of Confectionery ; ill. 25/ 8° St Catherine Pr. 23
Desserts : LEMCKE (Mrs G.) Desserts & Salads $1.50 c 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 18
Drinks ; Beverages : —*for* Adulteration, *v.* **H*** § 51
ASHTON (J.) + MEW (J.) Drinks of the World ; 100 ill. [descr. & antiq.] 21/ Leadenh. Pr. 92
DAVIES, Fredk + S. Drinks of All Kinds, Hot & Cold 2/6 c 8° Pitman [12] 20
EMERSON, Edw. R. Beverages, Past & Present, 2 v. [histor. ; w. customs] $5 (21/) 8° Putn. 08
HACKWOOD, F. W. Inns, Ales, & Drinking Customs of Old England ; ill. 10/6 8° Unwin 09
HARRY, OF CIRO'S A B C of Mixing Cocktails [300 recipes] 2/6 c 8° Odham 22
KNAGGS, H. V. The Healthy-Life Beverage-Book 3/6 c 8° Daniel [11] 19
LOWE, Paul E. Drinks : how to mix & serve [350 recipes] 2/6 c 8° Stanley Paul 24
LYEL, Mrs C. F. Summer Drinks & Winter Cordials 1/6 c 8° Routledge 25
MOORE, Helen W. On Uncle Sam's Water Wagon [500 recipes] $1.50 12° Putnam, *N.Y.* 19
SPENCER, Edw. The Flowing Bowl : drinks of all kinds 2/6 c 8° Stanley Paul [99] 13
STEEDMAN, M. E. Home-made Beverages & American Drinks 2/ 8° *Food & Cook'y* Off. 20
SULZ, C. H. Treat. on Beverages, incl. Carbonized Drinks, etc. 428 ill. $7.50 Baird, *Phila.* 03
THOMAS, Jerry Bar-Tender's Guide : how to mix drinks [3/ Kegan Paul] 75c. Fitzgerald, *N.Y.*
TOYE (Nina) + ADAIR (A. H.) Drinks, Long & Short 2/6 c 8° Heinemann 25
Cider-making —*v.* **I** § 37
Electric Cookery : LANCASTER (Maud) Electr. Cook'y, Heating, Cleaning 3/6 8° Constable 14
LITTLE, May Simple Electric Cookery 1/6 c 8° Jarrold 13
Entrées : SENN (C. H.) Recherché Entrées : coll'n of dishes 3/6 c 8° Simpkin [07]
Fireless Cookery : MITCHELL (M. J.) Fireless Cookery Bk. 4/6 Unwin 09
Fish : SPENCER (E.) + COBB (J. N.) Fish Cookery $2 Little, *Bost.* 21
Fruits ; Tinned Fruits ; Jams —*for* Canning, *v. also* **I** § 60* (p. 2258)
ANDREA, Mrs A. L. Dehydrat'g Foods, Fruits, Veg's, Fish, Meats ; ill. $1.75 Cornhill Co., *Bost.* 20
,, Home Canning, Drying, & Preserving ; ill. [2/6 Pearson] $1.35 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 18
BERRY, F. M. Fletcher Fruit Recipes ; ill. [900 recipes] 7/6 8° Constable 07

BRADLEY (Edith) + CROOKE (May) Bk. of Fruit Bottling 2/6 ($1) c 8° Lane 07
CARRELL, T. M. Manual of Canning & Preserving $1.50 c 8° Dutton, *N.Y.* 19
CRUESS, W. V. Home & Farm Food Preservation ; ill. $1.50 (9/) c 8° Macm. 18
GOODRICH, Hel. P. Canning & Bottling Fruit ; Vegetables 2/ (75c.) 8° Longman 18
HAUSNER, A. Manuf. of Presvd. F'ds & Sweetm'ts [tr.] [$3 Van Nostr.] 7/6 Scott Gr. [02] 12
LYEL, Mrs C. F. The Complete Jam Cupboard 1/6 c 8° Routledge 25
NEIL, Marion H. Canning, Preserving & Pickling 3/6 c 8° Chambers 14
NELSON, Harriet S. Fruits & their Cooking $2 c 8° Dutton, *N.Y.* 21
POWELL, Ola Successful Canning & Preserving ; 174 ill. (5 col.) $2.50 (12/6) 8° Lippinc. [17] 24
ROCKWELL, F. F. Save it for the Winter ; ill. $1 c 8° Stokes, *N.Y.* 18

Ices, Creams ; Jellies
FISK, W. W. The Book of Ice-Cream ; ill. $3.50 (16/) 8° Macmillan [19] 23
FRANDSEN (J. H.) + MARKHAM Manuf. of Ice-creams & Ices ; ill. [10/ K. Paul] $2 Orange Judd, *N.Y.* 15

Indian Corn : MURPHY (C. J.) Amer. Ind. Corn ; ways to cook 75c. (3/) Putnam [ ] 17

Invalid Cookery —*for* Diabetic *v.* **H*** § 21 (p. 2036)
BAKER, Mabel Sick-room Cookery Simplified 1/6 c 8° Bell 14
HERSCHELL, Geo. Cookery for Dyspeptics 2/6 8° Arnold 20
HOOPER, M'y Cookery for Invalids 2/6 c 8° Kegan Paul [75] 86
SENN, C. H. Cookery for Invalids & the Convalescent 1/6 c 8° Simpkin [3 ed. 03] 15

Kitchenette Cookery : SCOTSON-CLARK (G. F.) Kitchenette Cookery 2/6 Cape 25

Meats ; Poultry : PANCHARD (E.) Meats, Poultry & Game ; ill. $3 Dutton, *N.Y.* 20

Salads : LEMCKE, Mrs G. Desserts & Salads—*ut sup., s.v.* Desserts
LEYEL, Mrs C. F. Green Salads & Fruit Salads 1/6 c 8° Routledge 25
SUZANNE, Alf. A Book of Salads, ed. C. H. Senn 1/6 8° *Food & Cook'y* Pb. Agency [ ] 14

Sea-Cookery : BOND (Rich.) Sea-Cookery 3/6 c 8° Munro, *Glasgow* 17

Settlers : STIGAND (Cpt. + Mrs) Cooking for Settler & Trekker 7/6 H. Cox

Soups : CHAMBERS (M'y D.) Book of Unusual Soups $1.50 c 8° Little, *Bost.* 23
'GREEN, O.' [=Myrtle REED] One Thousand Simple Soups $1 (3/6) Putnam 07

Still-Room : PEEL (Mrs S. C.) Still-room Cookery, Old & New 1/ Constable 05
ROUNDELLS, Mrs C. The Still-room ; ill. 3/ ($1) c 8° Lane 04

Sweetmeats ; Candies
BELL, Wm M. Bell's Pilot : candies & ice-creams ; ill. $5, Auth., *E. Lake St., Chic.* [11] 20
BRADLEY, A. Candy Cook Book ; ill. $1.75 c 8° Little, *Bost.* [17] 24
EVANS, M'y E. My Candy Secrets ; ill. $5 4° Stokes, *N.Y.* 19
NEIL, Marion H. Candies & Bonbons & How to Make ; ill. [$1.25 McKay, *Phila.*] 3/6 Chambers 13
RATTRAY, Mrs M. E. Sweetmeat-making at Home [135 recipes] 2/6 c 8° Pearson 17
SKUSE, W. J. Complete Confectioner : sugar-boiling in all branches $6 8° Bush, *N.Y.* [9–] 21
VAN ARSDALE, May B. *etci* Our Candy Recipes $1.50 (7/6) ; Sch. Ed. $1.20 Macmillan

Sweets ; Puddings —*v. also* Confectionery, *sup.*
BYRON, May The Pudding-Book 3/6 8° Hodder 17
JEROME, Hel. Sweet-making at Home ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Nelson 24

Vegetarian ; Vegetables
GEORGE, Flor. A. Vegetarian Cookery [$1.25 Longm.] 3/6 c 8° Arnold 08
SENN, C. S. How to Cook Vegetables 2/6 c 8° *Food & Cook'y* Pb. Agency 18
Meatless Cookery : GILLMORE (Maria M.) Meatless Cookery $2 Dutton, *N.Y.* 15
Potatoes : WADE (M'y L.) Book of Potato Cookery 75c. McClurg, *Chic.* 18

Gastronomy ; Refined Cookery
Bibliography : VICAIRE (G.) Bibliographie Gastronomique 25 fr. 8° *Paris* 90
French, Latin, English, German, Spanish, etc., books from 15th cent. to 1889 with values.
Generally : ALLEN (Lucy G.) Choice Recipes for Clever Cooks ; ill. $2 Little, *Bost.* 24
BRILLAT-SAVARIN, A. [1755–1826] Gastronomy as a Fine Art [tr.] 2/ p 8° Chatto [79] 89
,, Handbk. of Gastronomy [tr.] ; 52 etchgs. Lalauze *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] 8° Nimmo (Routledge) 84

BRILLAT-SAVARIN, A. Physiology of Taste [tr.]; Intro. A. Machen; 40 ill. A Johnson 42/ r 8° P. Davies 25

All the above 3 books are translations of the *Physiologie du Gout.*

CHILD, Theod. Delicate Feasting: a book for cook and epicure $1.25 12° Harper, *N.Y.* 90

DUDLEY, C'ess of [ed.] Dudley Bk. of Cookery & Househ. Recipes 7/6 8° Arnold 09

,, [ed.] Second Dudley Book of Cookery & Recipes; 8 pl. 7/6 8° Hutchinson 14

ELLWANGER, G. H. Pleasures of the Table; ill. [hist. of gastron.; 12/ Heinem.] $2.50 r 8° Doubled. *N.Y.* 02

FINCK, H. T. Food & Flavour: gastronomer's guide; ill. [$2 Century Co.] 6/ Lane 14

HACKWOOD, F. W. Good Cheer: romance of food and feasting; 25 ill. (1 col.) 10/6 Unwin 11

HAYWARD, Abr. Art of Dining: gastron. & gastronomers, ed. C. Sayle 5/ c 8° Murray [52] 99

NEWNHAM-DAVIS, Lt.-Col. The Gourmet's Guide to Europe 5/ c 8° Richards [03] 08

,, Dinners & Diners: where & how to dine in London *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Richards 99

PENNELL, Eliz. R. Guide to the Greedy [dishes; recipes; $2 L'cott, *Ph.*] 6/ Lane [96] 23

The first edn. was entitled *The Feasts of Autolycus.*

SALA, Geo. Aug. The Thorough Good Cook: chats on culinary art & recipes *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] r 16° Cass. 95

SPENCER, Edw. Cakes and Ale: dissertation on banquets 2/6 c 8° Stanley Paul [97] 13

STRONG, Rowland Where & How to Dine in Paris *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] 12° Richards 00

WALKER, Thos The Original, ed. Dr Guy 12/6 8° Renshaw [36] 78

,, The same, w. Introd. Prf. H. MORLEY [Universal Lib.] 1/ c 8° Routledge [36]

,, Aristology: the art of dining, ed. 'Felix Summerly' [Sir Hy. Cole] 2/6 Chatto [ ] 81

Wines; Spirits —*v.* **I** § 37 (p. 2216)

Analysis of Foods —*v.* **I** § 56 (pp. 2091–2)

Table Decoration; Carving: Low (W.) Table Decoration *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Chapman 88

REY, J. Whole Art of Dining & Table Decorations [tr.]—*ut sup.*

ROBERTS, G. E. Table Etiquette; 24 ill. 1/6 c 8° Routledge [16] 22

Toasts: EDMUND (Peggy) + WILLIAMS (H. W.) Toaster's Handbook $1.50 Wilson, *N.Y.* [ ] 14

MOSHER, M. D. More Toasts: jokes, stories, quotations $1.80 Wilson, *N.Y.* 22

REYNOLDS, C. The Banquet Bk.; ill. [quot'ns, menu-verses, etc.] $1.75 (6/) Putnam 02

,, The Diner Out [extracts from above] 1/ 32° Routledge

140: DRESS AND DRESSMAKING; MILLINERY TOILET

Dress: BLANC (Chas) Art in Ornament & Dress [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Chapman [77] 81

BRAY, Jno. All about Dress: story of dress & textile trade 6/ 8° Laurie 12

BURBANK, Emily Woman as Decoration; ill. $3.50 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* [17] 20

FIELD, Bradda Clothes that Count; ill. [gd. pract. bk.] 6/ c 8° Murray 23

'MAJOR (The)' Clothes & the Man: wearing & caring of clothes 2/6 12° Richards 00

WINTERBURN, Flor. H. Principles of Correct Dress $1 (3/6) 12° Harper 14

WOOLMAN, M'y S. Clothing: choice, care, cost; ill. $2 (8/6) c 8° Lippincott [20] 22

Children's Costume: MACQUOID (Percy) Four Hundred Yrs. of Children's Costume fr. Gt. Masters [1400–1800] 15/ 4° Medici Soc. 24

Colour: AUDSLEY (G. A.) Colour Harmony in Dress; 2 ill. [$1.25 McBride] 1/ Low [12] 22

Design: HUGHES (Talbot) Dress Design; 1,035 ill. [historical] 12/6 ($4) 8° Pitman [13] 20

TRAPHAGEN, Ethel H. Costume Design & Illustration; ill. $2.50 4° Wiley, *N.Y.* 18

YOUNG, Edith Stud'ts Man'l of Fashion–dwg.; ill. [9/6 Chapm.] $2 4° Wiley, *N.Y.* 19

Dressmaking; Tailoring —*for* Drapery *v.* **I** § 78 (p. 2288)

BAINES, Const. Drafting, Stitching, & Elem. Garmenting; 2 v.; ill. ea. 5/ 4° Bell 15–6

BERGE, Mme. Every Woman her own Dressmaker; fully ill. 3/6 c 8° Hodder 09

BLACKMORE, Betsy L. A B C of Cutting & Making Garments; ill. 2/6 (90 c.) c 8° Longman 13

GUERRE-LAVIGNE, Mme. Dress-Cutting, Theoretical & Practical; ill. 2/6 8° Arnold, *Leeds* 15

HAMBRIDGE, Eth. R. Simple Dress-making & ill'd [$3 Dutton] 5/ r 8° Pitman 17

HICKS, Ada Garment Construction in Schools ; ill. 4/6 ($1.10) c 8° Macmillan 14
REEVE, Amy Practical Dress Cutting 3/6 f° Longman
RHOE, M'y J. The Dress you Wear & How to Make it ; ill. $1.50 (7/6) Putnam 18
ROBERTS, M. E. The Cutter's Guide ; diagrs. 7/6 4° Angus, *Sydney* [07] 12
,, Garment Cutting for Girls ; diagrs. 3/6 4° Angus, *Sydney*
SCHMIT, Celestine L. Garments for Girls ; ill. $1 c 8° Century Co., *N.Y.* 19
SYNGE, M. B. Simple Garments for Infants ; cop. ill [w. patterns] 3/6 ($1.25) Longm. 14
WALLBANK, Emily & Marian Dress Gutting & Making 5/ 8° Pitman 18
Patterns : HANNA (Agn. K.) Pattern Making ; ill. $1.50 c 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 22
REEVE, Amy J. Dress Pattern Making, 3/6 ; Fch. Pattern Model'g, 2/6 4° Longman
ARIA, Mrs Costume, Fanciful, Historical, Theatrical ; ill. (16 col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Macm. 06
HOLT, Andern Fancy Dresses Described ; ill. & 16 col. pl. [$3 Scribn.] 5/ c 8° Wyman [79] 96
,, Gentleman's Fancy Dress ; ill. [$1.25 Scribn.] 3/6 c 8° Wyman [82] 98

History of Dress —*v.* **G** § 25 (pp. 1672–4). Additions :—
CALTHORP, D. C. [art.] Engl. Costume Painted & Described [$4 Macm.] 12/6 Black 23
HEARD, Gerald Narcissus : anatomy of clothes ; 22 ill. [$1 Dutton] 2/6 16° Kegan Paul 24
LESTER, Kath. Historic Costume ; ill. [characteristic costumes of all ages] 12/6 4° Batsf. 26
NORRIS, H. Costume & Fashion : evol. in Eur. ; 324 ill. (16 col.) 25/ 4° Dent 24
QUENNELL, M. + C. H. B. —*in their* Hist. of Everyd. Things in Eng. ; 1066–1799, *ut* **F** § 16 (p. 1147)
Near East : LUTZ (H. F.) Textiles & Costumes of Near East—*ut* **I** § 78
Oriental : TILKE (M.) Oriental Costumes ; 128 col. pl. [$20 Brentano] 52/6 4° Kegan Paul 23
Russian : CHALIF (L. H.) Russian Festivals & Costumes ; ill. $3 8° Auth, *N.Y.* 21
Tartans [*v.* **G** § 22] : MACKAY (J. G.) Story of Highl. Garb & Tartan 42/ Mackay, *Stirl.* 25

Millinery ; Hats
AIKEN, Charl. R. Millinery ; ill. [Merchandise Man'ls] $1.25 Ronald Pr., *N.Y.* 22
ANSLOW, F. Practical Millinery ; ill. 10/6 ($4) s 4° Pitman 22
KAYE, Georgina K. Millinery for Every Woman ; ill. $2 Winston, *Phila.* 23
MARTIN, Gene A. Make your own Hats ; ill. $1.50 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 21
REEVE, Amy J. Practical Home Millinery 2/6 ($1) 4° Longman 03
TOBEY, Evelyn C. Millinery ; ill. [Home Manuals] $2 (10/6) Lippincott, *Phila.* 19

Tatting : HOARE (L'y) Art of Tatting ; 50 collotype pl. 21/ ($7) 4° Longman 10

Cosmetics ; Perfumery —*v.* **I** § 58 (pp. 2256–7) ; **Psychology of Clothes, H** § 47* (p. 1843)

141 : COLLECTING (GENERALLY)

BOSTON, U.S., MUS. OF FINE ARTS : Hdbk. to Museum ; finely ill. 60c. *Boston* 07
BURGESS, F. W. Chats on Household Curios ; ill. [Chats Ser.] 9/ c 8° Unwin [14]
CARRICK, Alice Van Leer. Collector's Luck ; ill. [furn., ornmts.] $2.50 8° Atl'c Mthl'y Pr., *B.* 19
,, Next-to-Nothing House ; ill. $2.50 8° Atl'c Mthl'y Pr., *Bost.* 22
CONWAY, Sir Martin The Sport of Collecting : reminiscences ; ill. 5/ c 8° Unwin 14
DEANE, Ethel Byways of Collecting ; 73 ill. [all kinds of antiques] 7/6 8° Cassell 08
,, [ed.] The Collector, 3 v. ; ill. 5/, 5/, 10/6, 4° H. Cox
DEXTER, Geo. B. The Lure of Amateur Collecting ; ill. [10/6 Hutchinson] $3.50 Little, *Bost.* 23
GADE, Felix Collecting Antiques f. Pleasure & Profit ; 86 ill. [$6.50 Putn.] 18/ s 4° Laurie 21
HAYDEN, Arth. Bye-paths in Curio Collecting ; 72 ill. [$6.50 Stokes] 21/ 8° Unwin [19] 20
JERNINGHAM (C. E.) + BETTANY (L.) The Bargain Book ; front. 7/6 8° Chatto 11
LEWER (H. W.) + PERCIVAL (M.) Bric-a-Brac Collection ; 32 pl. [$3 Dodd] 7/6 Jenkins 22
LITCHFIELD, Fredk Antiques, Genüine & Spur. ; 78 ill. (1 col.) [$10 Harc't] 25/ 8° Bell [21] 24
MOORE, F. Frankfort The Commonsense Collector ; 53 ill. (1 col.) [$3.50 Doran] 10/6 8° Hodder 10
MOORE, N. H. The Collector's Manual ; 336 ill. [25/ Chapm.] $3.20 4° Stokes, *N.Y.* 07

Practical Collecting ; ill. [chiefly furniture] 6/ c 8° Hodder 22
SCHREIBER, L'y Charl. J'ls confid'ces of a coll'r, ed. M. J. Guest [son], 2 v. ; ill. 42/ ($12.50) Lane 11
SHACKLETON, Rob. + Eliz. H. The Charm of the Antique ; ill. 10/6 r 8° Allen & Unwin 15
TEALL, G. C. The Pleasures of Collecting ; ill. $4 8° Century Co., *N.Y.* 20
VALLOIS, Mrs Grace M. Antiques & Curios in our Homes ; 62 ill. (1 col.) 18/ s 8° Laurie [12] 22
,, First Steps in Collecting ; 64 ill. [$1.50 L'cott, *Phila.*] 6/ c 8° Laurie 13
WILLIAMSON, Dr G. C. The Amateur Collector ; ill. [$3 McBride] 24
,, Stories of an Expert ; 33 pl. 25/ m 8° Jenkins 26
YOXALL, Sir J. H. A B C about Collecting ; ill. [$6 Dutton] 15/ 8° Stanley Paul [10] 23
,, More about Collecting ; 109 ill. [Jacobs, *Phila.*] 15/ 8° Stanley Paul [13] 22
Pipes [*v.* **G** § 29*] : DUNHILL (A.) Pipe Bk. ; 258 ill. (4 col.) [$7.50 Macm.] 18/ Black 24
Autographs —*v.* **G** § 26 ; **Books, K** § 10 ; **China, Pottery, I** § 113 ; **Coins, G** § 20 ; **Embroidery, I** § 142 ; **Faking, I** § 89 ; **Furniture, I** § 70 ; **Glass, I** § 112 ; **Lace, I** § 143 ; **Miniatures, I** § 89 ; **Pewter, I** § 114 ; **Pictures, I** § 89 ; **Plate, I** § 114 ; **Postage Stamps, G** § 27 ; **Prints, I** § 108

142 : NEEDLEWORK ; SEWING ; EMBROIDERY

Encyclop. : CAULFIELD (S. F.) + SAWARD. Dict. of Needlewk. ; col. pl. & 829 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 4° Upcott Gill [81] 87
DE DILLMONT, Thérèse Encyclopædia of Needlework ; ill. [798 pp.] 1/3 12° Simpkin [ ] 07
Generally —*v.* **D** § 167 (p. 780). Additions :—
BEETON, S. O. Bk. of Needlework ; 670 ill. 7/6 c 8° Ward & Lock [70] 81
CLAYTON, Ella P. + C. A. Needlework without 'Specimens' 3/6 8° Pitman 16
EPSTEIN, E. Constructive Needlework ; ill. 5/ ($2) 8° Pitman 21
HILL, M'y Needlecraft in the Class-room 2/ c 8° Chambers 20
KLICKMANN, Flora Needlework Economics ; ill. 2/ 8° *Girl's Own Paper* 19
,, [ed.] The Cult of the Needle ; fully ill. 1/ 1 8° *Girl's Own Paper* 14
LA CHARD, Thérèse Needlework in the Elementary School 6/ 8° Heinemann 20
SWANSON, Marg. Needlecraft in the School ; ill. 5/ ($1.50) 8° Longman 17
,, Needlecraft for Older Girls ; ill. 7/6 ($2.25) 8° Longman 20
,, Needlecraft & Psychology ; ill. (8 col.) Longman *in prep.*
,, + MACBETH (Ann) Educational Needlecraft ; ill. 4/6 ($1.35) 8° Longman 12
WALKER, Agn. Manual of Needlework & Cutting out ; ill. 6/ 4° Blackie [97] 14
Sewing-Machines —*v.* **I** § 11 (p. 2146)
Crochet : KLICKMANN (Flora ; ed.) Artistic Crochet ; ill. 1/ 8° R. T. S. 14
,, [ed.] Craft of Crochet Hook, 1/ ; Distinctive Crochet, 2/ R. T. S. 12–9
WEBSTER, Alice Simple Crochet-Work : for schools 3/ 8° Arnold 15
Embroidery (Ancient & Modern) ; Fancy Work
ARTHUR, Anne K. An Embroidery Book ; ill. [$4 Macmillan] 10/6 8° Black 20
BARBER, Mrs M. [ed.] Drawings of Ancient Embroidery ; 30 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 50/] i 4° Sotheran 80
BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB Eng. Embroidery to Middle 16 Cent. ; ill. f° *pr. pr.* (The Club) 05
CHRISTIE, Mrs A. H. Embroidery & Tapestry Weavg. ; 16 pl. & 178 ill. 10/6 ($4) 8° Pitm. [06] 20
,, Samplers & Stitches : hdbk. of embroiderer's art ; 34 pl. & 263 ill. [$12 Dutt.] 25/ 4° Batsford 21
DAY (L. F.) + BUCKLE (M'y) Art in Needlework : Embroidery ; ill. 5/ c 8° Batsford [00] 14
DREW, Joan J. Embroidery & Design ; ill. [$1 Dutton] 2/6 8° Pitman 15
FITZWILLIAM (L'y) + HANDS (Mrs M.) Home Wk. & Play ; ill. [Jacobean embr's] 4/6 8° K. Paul 12
HEAD, Mrs The Lace & Embroidery Collector—*ut* **I** § 143
HUNTER, Geo. L. Decorative Textiles—*ut* **I** § 78
JOURDAIN, M. English Secular Embr'y ; 58 ill. (1 col.) [$3.50 Dutt.] 10/6 4° K. Paul 12
KENDRICK, A. F. English Embroidery ; 64 ill. 6/ 8° Batsford [05] 13
,, *etci.* Bk. of Old Embroidery, ed. G. Holme ; 88 pl. 10/6 4° *Studio* 21

PESEL, Louisa F. Points d'Anciennes Broderies Anglaises ; 36 pl. 15/ 4° Lund, *Bradfd.* 13
S. KENS. MUS. Studies fr. the Museums : Embroidery, by A. S. Cole ; 15 sheets 10/6 f° Sutton
SYMONDS, M'y [Mrs G. ANTROBUS] Ellem. Embroidery ; 103 ill. [$1 Macm.] 7/6 s 4° Pitm. 15
TOWNSEND, Mrs W. G. P. *etcæ* Embroidery : craft of needle ; 87 ill. 6/ c 8° Truslove [99] 08
WARING, M'y E. Embroidery Pattern-Book ; ill. 5/ 8° Pitman 17
WILKINSON, M'y E. Art Needlework & Design, Point Lace ; ill. 3/6 8° Scott, Greenwood 07
,, Embroidery Stitches ; 200 ill. [$1.50 Stokes] 5/ 8° Jenkins 12
America : BOLTON (Eth.) + COE. American Samplers ; ill. $10 Mass. Soc. of Colon. Dames 21
WHEELER, C. T. Development of Embroidery in America ; ill. $5 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 21
China : DE TIZAC (H. d'A.) The Stuffs of China ; 52 pl. 63/ 4° Benn 24
Eastern : PESEL (L. F.) Stitches f. East'n Embroid's ; ill. 10/6 Lund, *Bradford* 13
Italian : VACHER, S. [ed.] 15th Cent. Ital. Ornam. ; 30 ill. in gold ; col. 31/6 4° Quaritch 86
Embroidered Bookbdgs. —*v.* **I** § 77 (DAVENPORT) ; *Embr. Japanese Textiles* —*v.* **I** § 78 (VERNEUIL)

Church Embroidery & Needlework —*v. also* **A** § 110 (p. 292), *s.v.* Vestments
DOLBY, A. Church Embroidery [standard] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 4° Chapman 6–
HALL, Maud R. English Church Needlework ; 100 ill. 10/6 r 8° Simpkin [01] 13
'SYMONDS, M.' [= Mrs G. ANTROBUS] + PREECE. Needlewk. in Religion ; pl. 21/ ($6.50) Pitman 24
A study of its inner meaning, hist & developm't ; w. pract. g'de to altar-cloth'g, etc.
WIEL, Alethea Designs for Church Embroidery by A. R. ; letterpress by Alethea Wiel 12/ Chapm. 94

Knitting : FLEMING (Jane A.) Common-sense Knitting ; ill. 3/6 s 4° Simpkin 13
FRYER, Jane Eyre The Mary Frances Knitt'g & Crochet Bk. ; ill. 7/6 r 8° Harrap 19
KLICKMANN, Flora [ed.] Popular Knitting Book ; ill. [$1.25 Stokes] 2/6 8° R. T. S. 21
TOMPKINS, Ern. The Science of Knitting ; ill. [12/6 Chapm.] $3 12° Wiley, *N.Y* 14

Quilts : WEBSTER (Marie D.) Quilts & How to Make them ; ill. (some col.) $2.50 Doubled., *N.Y.* 15

Tapestry : CANDEE (Hel. C.) Tapestry Bk. ; ill. (4 col.) [16/ Const.] $3.50 Stokes, *N.Y.* 12
CHRISTIE, Mrs A. H. Embroidery & Tapestry Weaving—*ut sup.*, *s.v.* Fancy Work
HUISH, M. B. Samplers & Tapestry Industries ; 100 ill. (24 col.) 10/6 ($3.25) Longm. [01] 13
HUNTER, G. L. Tapestries : orign., hist & Renaiss'ce ; 151 ill. (4 col.) $5 (16/) 8° Lane 12
,, The Practical Book of Tapestry ; 168 ill. (8 col.) $10 (42/) sq 8° L'cott 24
,, —*in his* Decorative Textiles, *ut* **I** § 78 (p. 2283)
MORGAN COLL'N : Catalogue ; fine pl. [Knole Coll'n ; 1460–1520] *pr. pr.* 14
MÜNTZ, Eug. Short Hist. of Tapestry [tr.] ; ill. [to 18 cent.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Cassell 85
THOMSON, W. G. Hist. of Tapestry fr. Earliest Times ; ill. 63/ s 4° Hodder 06
,, Tapestry Weav'g in Engl. ; 57 ill. [to 1800] 30/ f° Batsford 14
VICT. & ALB. MUS. Catalogue of the Tapestries. By A. F. Kendrick ; ill. 1/ 8° H. M. Stat. Off. 11
Bayeux [embroidery, not tapestry] —*v.* **F** § 19 (pp. 1171–2), *s.v.* Bayeux Tapestry
Beauvais : DUMONTHIER (E.) Beauvais Tapestries (xviii Cent.) ; 56 pl. (some col.) 34/ Batsf. 22
Spanish : CALVERT (A. F.) Spanish Royal Tapestries ; 277 pl. [$4 Dodd] 15/ c 8° Lane 21
Painted Tapestry : GODON (J.) Painted Tapestry & its Applic's [a revived art] Lechertier, *Lond.*

143 : LACE

BLUM, Clara M. Old-World Lace : g'de f. lace-lover ; ill. $10 8° Dutton *N.Y.* 20
CHANNER (C. C.) + ROBERTS (M. E.) Lace-mak'g in Midlands, Past & Pres. 2/6 Methuen 00
HEAD, Mrs The Lace & Embroidery Collector ; ill. [$2.50 Dodd] 7/6 c 8° Jenkins 22
HUNTER, Geo. L. —*in his* Decorative Textiles, *ut* **I** § 78 (p. 2283)
LEFÉBURE, Ern. Embroidery & Lace : manuf're & hist. [tr.] ; 156 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Grevel 88
JACKSON (Mrs F. N.) + JESURUM (E.) Hist. of Hand-made Lace ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] Upcott Gill 01
JOURDAIN, M. Old Lace : handbk. for collectors ; 163 ill. 10/6 r 8° Batsford 08
LOWES, Mrs Chats on Old Lace & Needlew'k ; 76 ill. 10/6 8° Unwin [08] 19
MILROY, M. E. W. Home Lace-making ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Scott, Greenwood [06] 17
MOORE, N. H. The Lace Book ; 70 ill. [21/ Chapman] $2.15 i 8° Stokes, *N.Y.* 04

MORRIS (Fces) + HAGUE (M.) Antique Laces of Amer. Coll'rs, 4 Pts.; ill. $60 Helburn, *N.Y.* 20
PALLISER, Mrs Bury The History of Lace, ed. M. Jourdain; 266 ill. 42/ r 8° Low [65] 10
POLLEN, Mrs Jno. Seven Centuries of Lace; 120 pl. [w. glossary] 30/ 4° Heinemann 08
Queen (The) *The Queen* Lace Book; ill. 5/ 8° H. Cox
VICT. & ALB. MUS.: Catal. of Lace & Embr'y. By Mrs. Palliser, ed. A. S. Cole S. K. M. [71] 81
WHITING, Gert. Lace Guide f. Makers & Collectors; pl. $15 4° Metrop. Mus., *N.Y.* 21
WINSER, M'y + AILEEN Elementary Course of Pract. Lace-mak'g; ill. 3/ Arnold, *Leeds* 14
WRIGHT, Thos Romance of the Lace Pillow [Bucks, etc.] 7/6 8° Armstrong, *Olney* 19
American: BAINBRIDGE (Mabel F.) Early American Lace; ill. $ (25/) Lippincott 17
VANDERPOEL, Emily N. American Lace & Lace-Makers; 110 pl. [70/ O. U. P.] $15 4° Yale U. P. 24
Belgian: KELLOGG (Charl.) Bobbins of Belgium; ill. $2 Funk, *N.Y.* 20
Irish: COLE (A. S.) Irish Lace: 30 pl., w. Introd. Hoffmann, *Stuttgart* 01
Italian: RICCI, Elsa Old Italian Lace, 2 v.; 700 ill. (some col.) 126/ f° Heinemann 13
Punto Tagliato: TEBBS (L. + R.) New P. Tagl Lace Embr'y & Suppl.; 96 ill. 10/ Chapm. 05-14
Venetian: URBANI DE GHELTOF (G. M.) Tech. Hist. of Manuf. of Ven. Laces [tr.]; pl. 14/ 4° *Venice* 82
Macramé: DOUGLAS (Mrs) Imperial Macramé Lace Bk., 3 Ser. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Douglas, *Ed.* 79
Needle-Point; Pillow
BROOKE, Marg. L.Lace in Making, w. Bobbins & Needle; 118 ill. [A. & C. Boni, *N.Y.*] 7/6 Routl. 23
KLICKMANN, Flora [ed.] Pillow Lace & Hand-worked Trimmings; ill. 2/6 8° R. T. S. 20
MILROY, M. E. W. Church Lace: 8 eccles. patterns [pillow] 6/ c 8° Scott, Greenwood 20
MINCOFF (Eliz.) + MARRIAGE (Marg.) Pillow Lace: pract. hdbk.; 50 ill. 15/ 8° Murray 07
SHARP, M'y Point & Pillow Lace [descriptive] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] 4° Murray [99] 05
S. KENS. MUS.: Ancient Needle Point & Pillow Lace: 30 specimens 63/ f° S. Kens. Mus.
TEBBS, Louisa A. The Art of Bobbin Lace; ill. 5/ r 8° Chapman 07
Devon: MOODY (A. P.) Devon Pillow Lace [hist., practice] 5/
Honiton: Honiton Lace Book: pract. instructions; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Upcott Gill 82
Machine-wrought Lace —*v.* **I** § 78 (p. 2286), *s.v.* Hosiery & Lace
Lacis: 'CARITA' [I. A. SIMPSON] Pract. Instr'ns in Filet Brodé; ill. 10/6 4° Low 09
,, Lacis Diagrs. f. Wkg. Old Designs, 3 Ser. 5/, 12/6, 21/ Low 09

144: MINOR DECORATIVE ARTS (AMATEUR BOOKS)

Generally —*v. also* **I** § 10 (p. 2136)
ADAMS, Jos. H. Harper's Indoor Book for Boys; ill. $1.75 (6/) 8° Harper 08
BEARD, D. C. Jack of All Trades; ill. [$2 Scribn.] 6/ c 8° Newnes [00] 03
BEARD, Lina + A. B. What a Girl can Make & Do.; ill. [$1.60 Scribn.] 6/ Newnes 03
BULLIVANT, C. H. Every Boy's Book of Hobbies; ill. 3/6 8° Jack, *Ed.* [11] 15
HULL, A. N. The Handy Boy: pract. & profit. pastimes; ill. [$1.60 Lothrop, *Bost.*] 6/ Laurie 13
PRIESTMAN, Mabel T. Handicrafts in the Home; ill. [$2 McClurg, *Chic.*] 10/6 Methuen 10
SNOW (B. E.) + FROEHLICH (H. B.) 100 Things a Girl can Make; ill. $2.50 (10/6) Lippincott 22
Some Minor Engl. Arts: by var. wrs.; ill. (some col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Seeley 93
STEWART, Jean 301 Things a Bright Girl Can Do; ill. 3/6 c 8° Low [11] 15
Three Hundred Things a Bright Boy can Do; ill. [by var. wrs.] 3/6 c 8° Low [10] 14
Basket-making: LANG (Mrs E.) Basketry: weaving & design, etc.; ill. $ (15/) Scribn. 25
OKEY, Thos Introd. to the Art of Basket-Making; ill. 5/ ($1) c 8° Pitman 15
OTTY, Isab. A. The 'A. L.' English Basketry; 76 ill. 2/6 4° Arnold 13
SWANNELL, M. Coiled Basketry; ill. 3/ 4° Philip 09
Chinese: LAUFER (B.) Chinese Baskets; 38 pl. Fld. Mus. N. Hist., *Chic.* 26
Raffia-work: ASHLEY (G. + M.) Raffia Bskty. as Art $2.50 Auth's, *Deerfd., Mass.* [15] 21
BOWERS, A. H. Raffia-work; ill. 2/ (90c.) Pitman 14
SWANNELL, M. Raffia-Work; ill. 2/ 4° Philip 06
Bookbinding —*v.* **I** § 77 (p. 2281), *s.v.* Practical Works

Buhl-work : BEMROSE (W.) Man'l of Buhl Work & Marquetry ; 90 col. ill. 5/ 4° Bemrose [72]

Electrical Amusements, Toys —*v. also* **H** § 16 (pp. 1732–3)

GIBSON, C. R. Electrical Amusements ; ill. [$2.50 Lippincott, *Ph.*] 5/ c 8° Seeley 24

' GILBERT, A. C.' [+ A. F. COLLINS] Electrical Toys & Tricks ; ill. $1 c 8° Dutton 21

Enamelling —*v.* **I** § 111

Metal Work ; Repoussé —*v. also* **I** § 111

DAVIDSON, P. W. Educ'l Metal craft ; ill. [repoussé, chas'g, enam'g, etc.] 4/6 ($1.40) Longm. 13

HORTH, A. C. Repoussé Metalwork : for schools & amateurs ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Methuen 05

JACKSON, F. G. Metal Work : chasing & repoussé ; ill. (f. home) 3/ 8° Chapm. [03] 07

LELAND, G. C. Metal Work for Learners ; ill. 5/ s 4° Pitman 00

Modelling : BROWN (F. H.) Claymodelling f. Juniors ; ill. 75c. (2/6) Pitman 13

TAYLOR, Stewart Clay Modelling for Schools ; ill. 6/ ($2) 8° Pitman 21

TOFT, Alb. Modelling & Sculpture—*ut* **I** § 99

Pins ; Pin-cushions ; Pin-pricking

LONGMAN (E. D.) + LOCH (S.) Pins & Pin cushions 10/6 ($3) 8° Longman 11

A mass of facts ab. pins, w. 1,000 quot'ns. Legends, superstit'ns, pin-prick pictures etc., etc.

Stencilling : —*v.* **I** § 111

Straw & String Work : WALKER (Louisa) Varied Occup'ns in Weav'g & Straw Wk. ; Var. Occup'ns in String Wk. ; ill. ea. 3/6 ($1.25) Macm. [95] 01 ; [96] 14

Toy-making ; Toys —*for* Electrical *v. sup.*

ADAMS, Morley Toy-Making at Home ; ill. 1/ 8° Jack, *Ed.* 15

BEARD, Lina + A. B. Mother Nature's Toy Shop ; ill. $1 c 8° Scrib., *N.Y.* 18

HALL, A. N. Home-made Toys for Girls & Boys ; ill. 6/ c 8° Laurie 15

KINSON, J. T. Toy Manufacture ; ill. 6/ c 8° Cassell 22

MACBETH, Ann Playwork Book ; 114 diagrs. $1 c 8° McBride, *N.Y.* 18

POLKINGHORNE, Ruby K. + M. I. Toy-making in Home & Schl. ; ill. $3.25 8° Stokes, *N.Y.* 20

THATCHER, Edw. Making Tin Can Toys ; ill. $1.50 (6/) c 8° Lippincott 19

Toy-making : a practical guide ; ill. 1/ c 8° Cassell 15

Dolls

D'ALLEMAGNE, H. R. —*in his* Histoire des Jouets [best bk. ; ch. on dolls] *Paris*

CREMER Toys of the Children [incls. dolls] *o.p. Lond.* 73

JACKSON, Emily Toys of other Days [incls. dolls] $7.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* 08

LOVETT The Child's Doll : orig., legends, folklore 15

Wood-carving —*v.* **I** § 111

145 : DOMESTIC ANIMALS

ADAMS, Morley Boy's Own Bk. of Pets & Hobbies ; ill. 4/6 c 8° R. T. S. 12

BARTON, F. T. The Boy Fancier ; ill. [$2 Dutton] 5/ 8° Routledge 12

,, Pets for Boys & Girls ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Jarrold 14

BENSON, Marg. Subject to Vanity ; ill. by author [sketches of pet animals] 3/6 Methuen 95

FINN, Fk Pets & How to Keep them ; ill. (12 col.) [$1.50 Stokes] 5/ c 8° Hutchinson 07

GAUTIER, Theoph. A Domestic Menagerie [tr.] [fr. horses to lizards] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Stock 99

MAYO, N. S. The Care of Animals : brief & popular advice $1.50 (6/6) Macm. [04] 13

WESTELLE, W. P. Boys' Book of Pets ; 115 ill. (1 col.) [$1.75 Stokes] 6/ Richards 14

Cage-Birds ; Aviaries

ASTLEY, Rev. H. D. My Birds in Freedom & Captivity ; ill. 12/6 8° Dent 00

BECHSTEIN, J. M. Cage & Chamber Birds [Bohn's Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Bell [4–] 75

BIRCHLEY, S. W. Brit. Birds f. Cages, Aviaries, Exhib., 2 v. ; ill. 25/ Sharratt, *Mcs.* 09

BUTLER, Dr A. G. Foreign Birds f. Cage & Aviary *o.p.* r 8° *Feath. Wld.* 08

FINN, Fk Manual on Cage Birds ; ill. 1/6 c 8° *Cage Birds* 20

FOX, Dr Herb. Disease in Captive Wild Animals & Birds—*ut* **I** § 38

GEDNEY, C. W. Foreign Cage Birds ; ill., 2 v., 8/6, or in 1 vol., 9/6 c 8° Upcott Gill [79] 84
GREENE, Dr W. T. Birds I have Kept ; col. pl. 5/ c 8° Upcott Gill 85
,, British Birds for Cages & Aviaries ; ill. [$1.40 Scribn.] 3/6 Upcott Gill 99
,, Feathered Friends, Old & New [cage-birds] 5/ c 8° Upcott Gill 96
,, [ed.] Notes on Cage-Birds, ; Ser. i, 4/6 ; Ser ii, 6/ c 8° Upcott Gill 82 ; 98
NORMAN, H. Aviaries, Bird-rooms & Cages ; ill. [constr'n, furn'g] 2/ 8° *Cage Birds* [08] 19
WALLACE, R. L. British Cage Birds ; col. pl. & ill. 10/6 c 8° Upcott Gill 88–89
WARD (A. R.) + GALLAGHER (B. A.) Diseases of Domesticated Birds $4 (21/) r 8° Macmillan 20

Canaries

BLAKSTON, W. A. [ed.] Cassell's Ill. Bk. of Canaries & Cage-Birds ; ill. (56 col.) 35/ Cassell *n.d.* (77–80)
HOUSE, C. A. British Canary : varieties, breeding, managmt. 2/6 c 8° *Cage Birds* [91] 19
,, Canaries : compl. & pract. g'de ; ill. [$3.50 McKay, *Ph.*] 10/6 *Cage Birds* 23
,, Norwich Canaries 1/3 8° *Cage Birds* 19
ROBSON, J. *etci.* Canaries, Hybrids & Br. Birds, ed. Lewer ; ill. (some col.) 15/ 4° Cassell 11
ST JOHN, Claude Our Canaries : keep'g, breed'g, exhib'g ; ill. *o.p.* 4° *Cage Birds* 10

Finches —*v. also* **H** § 95 (p. 1967)

BUTLER, A. G. Foreign Finches in Captivity ; 60 col. pl. 94/6 4° L. Reeve [96] 98

Parrots —*v. also* **H** § 95 (p. 1969)

GREENE, Dr W. T. Parrots in Captivity, 3 v. ; 81 col. pl. ea. 12/6 r 8° Bell 84–7
RUSS, Dr Karl The Speaking Parrots : keeping & breeding [tr.] ; col. pl. 6/6 Upcott Gill 84

Cat —*v. also* **H** § 99 (p. 1983) ; *for* Diseases *v.* **I** § 38

CHAMPFLEURY, M. The Cat, Past & Present [tr.] ; ill. [anecdotal] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Bell 85
CHANCE, Mrs W. A Book of Cats ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Dent 98
FLEURON, Svend Kittens : a family chronicle [tr. fr. Dan.] $2 c 8° Knopf, *N.Y.* 22
HOUSE, C. A. Cats, Show & Pet 5/ c 8° Watnough, *Idle, Bradfd.*
MARKS, Anne The Cat in Hist., Legend, Art ; ill. 6/ r 8° Stock 09
PLATT, Chas Things You Don't Know about Cats ; ill. 6/ c 8° Melrose 24
REPPLIER, Agn. The Fireside Sphinx ; 21 ill. [7/6 Gay] $2 12° Houghton, *Bost.* 02
VAN VECHTEN, C. The Tiger in the House ; 32 pl. [25/ Heinemann] $4 8° Knopf, *N.Y.* 20
,, [ed.] Lords of the Housetops : 13 cat-tales $2.50 c 8° Knopf, *N.Y.* 21

Guinea-pigs ; Squirrels

CUMBERLAND, C. The Guinea Pig : for food, fur, & fancy ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Upcott Gill 86
STILLMAN, W. J. Billy & Hans [2 tame squirrels] 75c. Mosher, *Portld., Me.* 14

Monkeys : PATTERSON (A.) Pet Monkeys, & How to Manage them ; ill. 1/ Upcott Gill [89] 06

Silkworms : BUTLER (E. A.) Silkworms ; ill. [Young Collector Series] 2/ c 8° Sonnenschein 88

Dairy —*v.* **I** § 41 (p. 2222–6) : **Dog, I** § 156 ; **Horse, H** § 99 (pp. 1985–6), **I** § 40 ; **Rabbit, I** § 41 (p. 2226)

XIII : Sports and Recreations.

146 : GENERAL TREATISES

Encyclopædia

BLAINE, Prf. D. P. Encyclopædia of Rural Sports ; ill. [standard] *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Longm. [40] 70
Encyclo. of Sport : ed. EARL OF SUFFOLK + H. PEEK + F. G. AFLALO, 4 v. ; ill. (some col.) 42/ Heinem. [97–8] 11

History and Description : *Ancient ; Oriental*

'BERNERS, Dame Juliana' [1388–] The Boke of St Albans : facs. repr. ; Intro. W. Blades 21/ 4° Stock [1486] 00
FALKENER, E. Games, Ancient & Mod. ; & How to Play Them ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Longman 92
Egypt'n games, Hiera Gramme of Gks., Ludus Latrunculorum of Romans wh. occupy greater pt. of bk. Then follow various Oriental games (Chess, Draughts, Backgammon, Magic Squares, the Knight's Tour.)

Corea : CULIN (S.) Korean Games ; col. pl. by native artists $7.50 Univ. of Penn. 95
Italy : HEYWOOD (W.) Palio & Ponte : sp'ts of Cent. It. ; 27 pl. 21/ Meth. [02] 04
Accs. of *palii* (horse & foot races) f. prize of a *palio* (mantle), & o'r medieval games.
England : ALKEN (H. ; art.) Nat'l Sports of Gt. Brit. ; 51 col. pl. 105/ f° Methuen 03
CUMING, E. D. Brit. Sport, Past & Pres. ; col. pl. G. D. Armour 20/ Hodder 10
DITCHFIELD, Rev. P. H. Old English Sports, Pastimes, & Customs ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] p 8° Meth. 91
FITZ-BARNARD, Cpt. L. Fighting Sports—*ut* **I** § 164, *s.v.* Boxing.
GUILFORD, E. L. [ed.] Extr's ill. Sp'ts & Pastimes in Mid. Ages [65c. Macm.] 1/9 S. P. C. K. 20
HACKWOOD, F. W. Old English Sports ; 38 ill. (6 col.) fr. old prints 10/6 8° Unwin 07
HARTOPP, E. C. C. Sport in England, Past & Present 3/6 p 8° H. Cox 94
MONCKTON, O. P. Pastimes in Times Past ; ill. 6/ c 8° West Strand Pb. Co. 13
12 pprs. on early hist. of sports & games, fr. grinning thro' a horse-collar to golf.
NEVILL, Ralph Sporting Days & Sporting Ways ; ill. (1 col.) [19 cent.] 12/6 8° Duckworth 10
REYNARDSON, C. T. S. Birch Sports of Bygone Days ; col. pl. [Gt. Br., Italy, S. Fr'ce] 12/ Chap'm [87] 87
STRUTT, J. Sports & Pastimes of People of Eng. ed. J. C. Cox ; ill. 21/ 4° Meth. [1801] 03
,, The same, ed. W. Hone ; 140 ill. 3/6 c 8° Chatto [1801] 98
Fr. earliest per od, incl. May-games, Mummeries, Pageants, Processions, etc.
Elizabethan —*v.* **K** § 24 (*s.v.* Shakesp.) ; *Illustrations, Prints,* **I** § 108
Modern : BRYDEN (H. A.) Nature & Sport in Britain ; ill. 10/6 8° De La More Pr. 06
FOWLER, J. K. [' RUSTICUS '] Records of Old Times ; 9 ill. 10/6 8° Chatto 08
GOVETT, L. A. The King's Book of Sports—*ut* **A** § 44, (p. 117), *s.v.* Sabbath
GRAHAM, Harry (ed.) Complete Sportsman : fr. pprs. of R. D. Biffin 6/ c 8° Arnold 14
HARTING, J. E. Essays on Sport & Natural History ; 32 ill. 10/6 8° H. Cox 83
MACKILLOP, J. *etci* L'rs to Yg. Sportsmen ; ill. [htg., ang., shtg. ; $2 Scrib.] 6/ *C'try Life* 20
SHAND, A. I. Mountain, Stream, & Covert ; ill. 6/ 8° Seeley [97] 99
' STONEHENGE ' [= J. H. WALSH] British Rural Sports ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Warne [56–7] 88
WATSON, A. E. T. [ed.] English Sport, by Various Writers ; 16 col. pl. 12/6 ($4) 8° Macmillan 03
Scotland : FITTIS (R. S.) Sports & Pastimes of Scotl. hist. ; ill. 5/ Gardner, *Paisley* 91
Cost : BRIDGES (J. A.) A Sportsman of Limited Income 7/6 Melrose 10
Cost of Sport (The), ed. F. G. Aflalo [by various writers] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] 8° Murray 99
Anthology : PEEK (H. ; ed.) The Poetry of Sport ; 106 ill. [Badm. Lib.] 9/ ($2) Longman [96]
Boys' and Girls' Books— —*for Indoor Sports, v. also* **I** § 167
BANCROFT, Jessie H. Games f. Playgr'd, Home, Sch'l, Gymn. ; ill. $2 (12/) 8° Macm. 15
BEARD, D. C. Outdoor Handy Book ; ill. $1.50 16° Scribn., *N.Y.* [00] 14
Boy's Own Book, The : ency. of sports & past., athlet. scient., recrea. ; 600 ill. 8/6 16° Lockw. [ ] 88
Girls' Own Out-Door Book : subjects rel. to girl life when out of doors ; 150 ill. 8/ 4° R. T. S. 89
RIPLEY, Geo. S. Games for Boys ; ill. $1.60 c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 20
TERRY, Eliz. C. [ed.] Organised Games for the Playground 3/ 8° Brown [19] 20
WARNER, P. F. [ed.] Boy's Own Bk. of Outd'r Games & Pastimes 4/6 8° R. T. S. 13
Ladies : SLAUGHTER (F'ces ; ed.) Sportswoman's Library, 2 v. ; ports. 25/ 8° Constable 98
Biography : *Collectively*
LEHMANN, R. C. Sportsmen & Others ; 14 ill. 3/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 11
MENZIES, Mrs Stuart Sportsmen Parsons 16/ 8° Hutchinson 19
Individually : Angle, B. J. : My Sporting Memories ; 54 ill. 10/6 8° Holden 25
Brooke, Sir Vict. Mem'r of Life & Extr's fr. L'rs & J'ls, ed. O. L. Stephen ; ill. 12/ Murray 94
Durand, Sir Edw. Sporting Reminiscences ; ill. 8/ 8° Murray 11
Edward VII [1831–1910] : WATSON (A. E. T.) King Edward VII as a Sportsman 21/ ($6) Longman 11
Gerard, Lt.-Gen. Sir M. G. Leaves from Diaries of Soldier & Sportsman—*ut* **F** § 29 (p. 1257)
Leigh, Sir Edw. Bar, Bat, & Bit : recoll'ns ; ill. [hunt'g ; cricket] 7/6 Murray 14
Loder, Edm. : PEASE (Sir A. E.) Edm. Loder : a biography 18/ 8° Murray 23
Osbaldeston, ' Squire ' G. [1787–1866] Autobrogr., ed. E. D. Cuming ; 91 ill. (some col.) 42/ Lane [26] 26
Prichard, Hesketh : PARKER (Eric) Hesketh Prichard—*ut* **I** § 17 (p. 2182)

Selous, F. C. [1851–1917] : MILLAIS (J. G.) Life of Selous ; ill. 21/ ($6) Longm. 18
Seton-Karr, Sir H. My Sporting Holidays ; ill. 12/6 r 8° Arnold 04
' Snaffle ' The Image of War : a sporting autobiography 15/ 8° Blackwood 14
Streatfeild, Fk. N. Sporting Recollections of an Old 'Un 7/6 c 8° Nash 13
Warwick & Brooke, Earl of Memories of Sixty Years ; ill. 12/6 r 8° Cassell 17
Watson, A. E. T. A Sporting & Dramatic Career 12/ ($4) Macmillan 18
Gambling —*for* Probabilities *v.* **H** § 7 ; Moral Aspect, **A** § 113 (p. 299)
Bibliog. JESSEL (F.) Bibl. of Wks. in Eng. on Cards & Gaming—*ut* **I** § 168
ASHTON, Jno. History of Gambling in England 7/6 8° Duckworth 98
NEVILL, Ralph Light Come, Light Go ; ill. (9 col.) 15/ ($4.50) 8° Macmillan 09
An amusing anecdotal book on Gambling, Gamesters, Wagers, The Turf.
PARMELEE, Maur. —*in his* Personality & Conduct, *ut* **H** § 47* (p. 1854)
' ROUGE ET NOIR ' The Gambling World : Memories & Stories ; ill. 16/ 8° Hutchinson [98] 98
China —*v.* **B** § 3 (p. 360 : CULIN)
Lotteries : ASHTON, J. Hist. of Eng. Lotteries ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] 4° Leadenhall Pr. 93
Roulette ; Trente-et-Quarante
B., V. Monte Carlo Anecdotes & Systems [full list of common ' systems '] 2/ Heinem. 01
,, Ten Days at Monte Carlo at the Bank's Expense 2/ s 8° Heinemann 98
DE WINDT, Harry Monte Carlo as it was—*in his* My Restless Life, *ut* **E** § 7 (p. 811)
MAXIM, Sir Hiram S. Monte Carlo Facts & Fallacies ; ill. 5/ c 8° De La More Pr. [04] 06
MAYNE, Eth. C. —*in her* Romance of Monaco, *ut* **E** § 14 (p. 823)
PEARSON, Prf. Karl Scientific Aspect of Monte Carlo Roulette—*ut* **H** § 7 (p. 1697)
PEMBERTON, H. —*in his* Hist. of Monaco, Past & Present, *ut* **E** § 14 (p. 823)
PROCTOR, R. A. —*in his* Chance & Luck, *ut* **H** § 7 (p. 1697)
' SCRUTATOR ' The Odds at Monte Carlo Analysed 5/ c 8° Murray 24
Rather less compacted of fallacies than most of the many bks. on ' systems '.
SILBERER, Vict. Games of Roulette & Tr.-et-Quar. at M. C. [tr.] [sound] 2/ c 8° Harrison 10

147 : SPORTING ADVENTURES COLLECTIVELY : LOCALLY

AFLALO, F. G. [ed.] Sports of the World ; ill. 12/ f° Cassell 03
BAKER, Sir Sam. W. Wild Beasts & their Ways ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] c 8° Macmillan [90] 91
BURTON, Cpt. R. G. Tropics & Snows ; ill. [E. & W. Ind's ; Russia] *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 8° Arnold 98
BUXTON, Edw. North Short Stalks, 2 Ser. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/ ea.] m 8° Stanford [92] 93 ; 98
CASTLETOWN, L'd Ego : random records of sport, service, travel 10/6 8° Murray 24
DE CRESPIGNY, Sir C. C. Forty Years of a Sportsman's Life [1910–24] 21/ 8° Mills [95] 25
DANE, Sir R. Sport in Asia & Africa ; ill. 16/ 8° Melrose 21
DOWSETT, J. M. Big Game & Big Life ; ill. 21/ 8° Bale 26
ELMHIRST, Cpt. P. [' BROOKSBY '] Foxhound, Forest, & Prairie ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Routledge 92
GATHORNE-HARDY, A. E. My Happy Hunting Grounds ; ill. 10/6 ($3) 8° Longman 14
GILLMORE, Col. Parker [' UBIQUE '] Gun, Rod, & Saddle *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° W. H. Allen 93
,, Leaves from a Sportsman's Diary *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] c 8° Gibbings [93] 96
GORDON, L'd Granville Sporting Reminiscences ; ill. [$4 Dutton] 6/ c 8° Richards 02
GRATTON-ESMONDE, Sir T. Hunting Memories of Many Lands ; ill. 7/6 8° Unwin [20] 25
GREY, J. C. Sport & Travel in Far East [Mal., N. Ind., N.Z., China] 10/6 Const. 10
HARTLEY, G. W. Wild Sport w. Gun, Rifle, & Salmon-rod ; ill. 10/6 8° Blackwood 03
HUTCHINSON, Hor. [ed.] Big Game Shooting, 2 v. ; ill. ca. 12/6 8° *Country Life* Off. 06
KINGSLEY, Dr G. H. Notes on Sport & Travel [Amer., Can., Tyrol] *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] Macmillan 00
LEWIS, A. G. [ed.] Sport, Travel, Adventure ; 57 ill. [thrilling tales] 10/6 8° Unwin 15
MILLAIS, J. G. Wanderings & Memories ; 15 pl. 16/ ($5) 8° Longman 19
Amer. edn. *sub. tit.* ' *A Sportsman's Wanderings,* ' $5 8° Houghton, *Boston* '20.
MILLER, Col. E. D. Fifty Years of Sport ; ill. 21/ 8° Hurst 25

'OLD BUSHMAN' [=H.W.WHEELWRIGHT] Sport'g Sketches at Home & Abr *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Warne [66] 78
'OLD SHEKARRY' [= H. A. LEVESON] Sport in Many Lands ; ill. [Eur., As., A. Am.] 7/6 8° Warne 77
,, Hunting Adventures in Forest & Field 5/ c 8° Ward & Lock 7–
PHILLIPPS-WOLLEY, Clive *etci* Big Game Shooting, 2 v. ; 16 pl. 56 ill. [Badm. Lib.] ea. 9/ ($2) Longman [94]
PRICHARD, Maj. H. Hesketh Hunt'g Camps in Wood & Wilderness ; *ut* **I** § 148**
By man who did excell. War-serv. in F'ce w. his corps of pers. tr'd snipers [*v.* F § 31 (p. 1292)]
ROOSEVELT, Kermit Happy Hunting Grounds ; ill. [8/6 Hodder] $1.75 c 8° Scribner 20
ROOSEVELT, Th. A Booklover's Holidays in the Open—*ut* **F** § 75**** (p. 1574)
,, + GRINNELL (G. B.) Hunting in Many Lands ; ill. 8° *Forest & Str.* Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 15
ST QUINTIN, Col. T. A. Chances of Sports of Sorts [5 continents] 16/ 8° Blackwood 12
SELOUS, F. C. Sport & Travel, East & West ; ill. [Armen., Rky. Mts.] 12/6 ($4) Longm. 00
'SNAFFLE' Gun, Rifle & Hound in East & West ; ill. 14/ 8° Chapman 94
,, The Snaffle Papers ; ill. 10/6 c 8° Thacker 98
STEWART, Maj. P. M. Round the World w. Rod & Rifle—*ut* **F** § 159
WALLACE, Har. F. Stalks Abroad : dur. 2 yrs' tour r'd world ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] 8° Longm. 09
WILLCOCKS, Gen. Sir Jas The Romance of Soldiering & Sport ; ill. 25/ 8° Cassell 25
WOODYATT, Major-Gen. N. My Sporting Memories ; ill. 16/ 8° Jenkins 23
Records—for Horn Measurement *v.* **H** § 99 (p. 1984), *s.v.* Deer

Europe : Generally

AFLALO, F. G. [ed.] Sport in Europe ; ill. [by var. wrs.] 42/ r 8° Sands 00
HARTLEY, G. W. Wild Sp't w. Gun, Rifle, Salm.-rod ; ill. [Hebrides, Bav., Norw.] 6/ Blackw. [03] 04
HIGHTON, H. P. Shooting Trips in Europe & Algeria ; 47 ill. 16/ 8° Witherby 21
RUDOLPH OF AUSTRIA, Pr'ce Notes on Sport & Ornith. [tr.] ; ill. [Danube, Pal., Spain] 18/ Gurney 89
Corsica : PENDRIL (P.) Sport & Adventure in Corsica *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Bentley 66
France : TOLFREY (F.) The Sportsmen in France 2 v. ; 12 pl. [boars] *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/] Colburn 41
Brittany : DAVIES (E.) Wolf-hunting in Brittany *o.p.* c 8° Chapman
Germany: etc. : *Bavaria :* BONER (C.) Chamois-hunting in Bav. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Chapman [53] 60
Bohemia ; Tyrol : HODGSON (R. L.) —*in his* On Plain & Peak 7/6 Constable 98
Dalmatia ; Herzegov. : 'SNAFFLE' In the Land of Bora, *ut* **E** § 12 (p. 816) [bear ; chamois]

Great Britain ; Ireland

BONNETT, Fk Mixed & Rough Shooting ; ill. 6/ 8° Upcott Gill 14
BRYDEN, H. A. Nature & Sport in Britain ; ill. 10/6 8° Richards 04
CORBALLIS, Jas H. Forty-five Yrs' Recoll'ns of Sport, ed. A. T. Fisher ; *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 8° Bentley 91
COX, H. E. de F. Chasing & Racing : sporting reminiscences [$5 Dutton] 12/6 8° Lane 22
KINGSLEY, Geo. H. Notes on Sport & Travel ed. M'y H. Kingsley [dau.] 8/6 ($3.50) c 8° Macm. 00
'NIMROD' [= C. APPERLEY] The Chase, the Turf & the Road ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Murray [37] 71
PRICHARD, H. Hesketh Sport in Wildest Britain ; col. pl. 25/ r 8° Heinemann 21
'THORMANBY' [= W. W. DIXON] Sporting Stories [chiefly hunting & racing] 10/6 8° Mills 09
Cornwall : TREGARTHEN (J. C.) Wild Life at Lands End ; ill. 10/6 Murray 04
Hampshire
Malmesbury, 2 E'l of [1778–1841] Half a Cent. of Sport in Hants, ed. Aflalo 10/6 *Country Life* 06
Lake District : CLAPHAM (R.) Sport on Fell, Beck, and Tarn 7/6 Heath, Cranton 24
Norfolk Broads : EVERITT (N.) Broadland Sport ; ill. by author *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] 8° Everitt 02
Scotland : 'CHASSERESSE (Diane)' Sporting Sketches ; ill. 3/6 ($1.25) Macmillan 90
COLQUHOUN, J. The Moor & the Loch [all Highland sports] 6/ 8° Blackwood [41] 01
CRAWFORD, J. H. Wild Life of Scotland ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] c 8° Macqueen 96
'ELLANGOWAN' [= J. G. BERTRAM] Out-of-door Sports in Scot. [deer-stalk'g, salm., etc.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] W. H. Allen [89] 90
FRASER, Sir Hugh Amid the High Hills ; ill. [$7 Macm.] 18/ Black 23

GAYTHORNE-HARDY, A. E. Autumns in Argylesh. w. Rod & Gun ; 8 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Longm. 00
,, My Happy Hunting Ground ; ill. [Scotl., Sark, Norw.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Longm. 14
MILLAIS, J. G. The Wildflower in Scotland ; 58 ill. (2 col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] r 4° Longm. 01
MURRAY OF ELIBANK, Hilda Echoes of Sport ; ill. 5/ 8° Foulis, *Ed.* 10
PELL, C. V. A. Wild Sport in Outer Hebrides ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Robinson 01
PRICHARD, Maj. H. Hesketh Sport in Wildest Britain ; col. pl. 25/ 4° Heinemann 21
ST JOHN, C. W. G. Tour in Sutherlandsh. of Sportsm. & Natur'st, 2 v. ; ill. 21/ Douglas, *Ed.* [49] 84
,, The same, *s. t.* A Sportsman Natur'ist in Sutherl're 4/6 8° Morison, *Gl.* [49] 91
,, Wild Sports & Nat. Hist. of Highlands ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Murray [46] 93
,, The same, ed. Sir H. Maxwell ; 50 ill. (many col.) [$7.50 Phillips, *B.*] 30/ 4° Foulis, *Ed.* [46] 19
,, The same ; cheap edition 4/6 c 8° Morison, *Glas.* [46] 93
,, Natural History & Sport in Moray ; ill. 50/ r 8° Douglas, *Ed.* 63
SPEEDY, Thos Sport in High'lds & Lowl'ds of Scotl. w. Rod & Gun ; ill. 15/ 8° Blackw. [84] 89
,, Nat. Hist. of Sport in Scotl'd—*ut* **H** § 102 [rod & gun]
Ireland : 'BICKERDYKE' Wild Sports in Ireland ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Upcott Gill 97
CONYERS, Dorothea Sporting Reminiscences —*v.* **I** § 151
LONG, Maj. A. W. Irish Sport of Yesterday ; 8 pl. [$4.50 Houghton, *B.*] 16/ Hutchinson 23
MAXWELL, W. H. Wild Sports of West of the West [Connaught] 2/6 c 8° Unwin [33] 15
PAYNE-GALLWEY, Sir R. The Fowler in Ireland ; pl. [incl. decoys] *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Van Voorst 82
Lapland ; Eskimos : WHEELWRIGHT, H. Spring & Summer in Lapland *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Groombridge [ ] 71
WHITNEY, Harry Hunting with the Eskimos ; 64 pl. 12/6 8° Unwin 10
Norway : POTTINGER (Sir H.) Flood, Fell, & Forest, 2 v. ; pl. 25/ 8° Arnold 05
Russia : BADDELEY (J. F.) —*in his* Russia in the Eighties ; ill. 30/ ($10.50) Longm. 21
WHISHAW, F. J. A Hunter's Log in Russia 3/6 c 8° Dent 00
,, —*in his* Romance of the Woods ; *and* Out of Doors, *ut* **E** § 25 (p. 921)
Spain : CHAPMAN (A.) + BUCK (W. J.) Wild Spain ; 174 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Gurney 93
,, + ,, —*in their* Unexplored Spain—*ut* **E** § 27 (p. 924)
Sweden ; Norway —*v. also* **E** § 26 (CHAPMAN ; LLOYD ; 'OLD BUSHMAN' ; THOMAS)
GAYTHORNE-HARDY, A. E. —*in his* My Happy Hunting Grounds, *ut sup.* [chfly. Norway]
KENNEDY, E. B. Thirty Seasons in Scandinavia ; ill. 10/6 8° Arnold 03
LLOYD, Cpt. L. Field Sports of N. of Europe [angl'g ; hunt'g ; shoot'g] 9/ Morison, *Glas.* [30] 85
,, Game Birds & Wild Fowl of Swed. & Norw.—*ut* **H** § 95 (p. 1967)
NANSEN, Dr F. Sporting Days in Wild Norway ; ill. [1884–1916] 10/6 Th. Butterworth 25
POTTINGER, Sir Hy. Flood, Fell, & Forest, 2 v. ; ill. [Norway] 25/ Arnold 05
Switzerland —*for* Winter Sports *v.* **I** § 166
BAILLIE-GROHMAN, W. A. Sport in the Alps, Past & Present ; ill. [chamois, etc.] 21/ s 4° Black 96
Asia : GORDON (Sir T. E.) —*in his* Varied Life *ut* **F** § 29 (p. 1258) [mil. & civil ; sport ; travel]
Borneo —*v. infra, s.v.* Africa (MONTAGU)
Burma, etc.
ANDERSSON, C. J. The Lion & the Elephant ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 8° Hurst 73
EVANS, Maj. G. P. E. Big-Game Shooting in Upper Burma ; ill. 7/6 ($2.50) 8° Longm. 11
WILSON, Dav. Anecdotes of Big Cats & other Beasts [Burma] 6/ c 8° Methuen 10
China ; Turkestan ; Tibet
CALDWELL, H. R. Blue Tiger ; ill. [Southern China] 15/ 8° Duckworth 25
CHURCH, P. W. Chinese Turkestan w. Caravan & Rifle ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/] 8° Rivington 01
CUMBERLAND, Maj. C. S. Sport on Pamirs & Turkestan Steppes *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Blackwood 95
ETHERTON, Lt. P. T. —*in his* Across the Roof of the World, *ut* **E** § 31 (p. 937)
JENKINS, L'y Sport & Travel in both Tibets ; 25 col. ill. by auth. 10/6 Blades 09
KINLOCH, A. A. A. Large Game-Shooting in Thibet & N.W., 2 Ser. ; ill. ea. 21/ 4° Harrison 69–76
LANNING, Geo. Wild Life in China : chats on China beasts & birds 7/6 Probsthain 11

READY, O. G. Life & Sport in China—*ut* **E** § 34 (p. 944)
SOWERBY, A. de C. Fur & Feather in North China ; ill. 13/6 r 8° Tientsin Pr. 15
,, Sport & Science on Sino-Mongolian Frontier ; ill. 12/6 8° Melrose 18
,, A Sportsman's Miscellany 8° Tientsin Pr.
WALLACE, Har. F. Big Game of Cent. & W. China ; 59 ill. [Gobi desert] 15/ Murray 13
WOOD, Cpt. J. N. P. Travel & Sport in Turkestan —*ut* **E** § 40 (p. 979)
Corea : CAVENDISH (A. E. J.) —*in his* Korea & Sacred White Mountains, *ut* **E** § 34 (p. 947)
India ; Ceylon ; AITKEN (E. H. ; 'E H A') A Naturalist on the Prowl ; ill. *o.p.* Thacker [ ] 97
ADAIR, Cpt. F. E. S. A Summer in High Asia—*ut* **E** § 35 (p. 962) [Kashmir]
BADEN-POWELL, Sir R. S. S. —*in his* Indian Memories 12/6 8° Jenkins 15
BAILLIE, Mrs W. W. Days & Nights of Shikar ; ill. 12/6 8° Lane 21
BAIRNSFATHER, Lt.-Col. P. R. Sport & Nature in the Himalayas ; ill. 5/ 4° Harrison 23
BAKER, Sir S. W. Rifle & Hound in Ceylon ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Longman [54] 90
BALDWIN, Cpt. J. H. Large & Small Game of Bengal ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 4° Kegan Paul [74] 77
BARRAS, Col. Jul. India & Tiger Hunting, 2 Ser. *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6 ea.] c 8° Sonnenschein [83] 85
,, The New Shikari at our Indian Stations, 2 Ser. *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6 ea.] Sonnensch. 85
BEST, J. W. Indian Shikar Notes [spec. Central Provinces] 7/6 c 8° Rowl. Ward [ ] 22
BRADDON, Sir Edw. Thirty Years of Shikar ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] 8° Blackwood 95
BROWN, J. Moray Powder, Spear, & Spur : a sporting medley ; pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Chapman 89
,, Shikar Sketches w. Notes on Ind. Field Sports ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] c 8° Hurst 87
,, Stray Sport, 2 v. ; ill. [incls. England] *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Blackwood 93
BURRARD, Maj. G. Big Game Hunting in Himalayas & Tibet ; ill. 25/ 8° Jenkins 25
BURTON, Maj.-Gen. E. F. Reminiscences of Sport in India ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] 8° W. H. Allen 85
CAMPBELL, Col. Walt. My Indian Journal : chief field-sports of India ; ill. 16/ 8° Douglas, *Ed.* 81
CANDLER, Edm. The Mantle of the East 6/ c 8° Blackwood 10
DARRAH, H. Z. Sport in Highlands of Kashmir ; 52 ill. 21/ r 8° Rowland Ward 98
DURAND, Sir Edw. Rifle, Rod, & Spur in the East 8/ 8° Murray 11
EARDLEY-WILMOT, S. Forest Life & Sport in India ; ill. 12/6 8° Arnold 10
An excellent book, by the late Insp'r General of Forests to Indian Government.
'FELIX' Recollections of a Bison & Tiger Hunter ; ill. 3/6 12° Dent 06
FIFE-COOKSON, Lt.-Col. J. C. Tiger Shoot'g in the Doon & Ulwar ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] c 8° Chapman 87
FLETCHER, F. W. F. Sport in the Nilgiris & in Wynaad ; ill. 12/ ($3.75) Macmillan 11
FORSYTH, Cpt. J. —*in his* Highlands of Cent. India—*ut* **I** § 45 (p. 2230) [tribes, sport, nat. hist., etc.]
FRASER, Sir A. H. L. —*in his* Among Indian Rajahs & Ryots—*ut* **E** § 35 (p. 958)
GARDNER, Mrs Alan Rifle & Spear with the Rajpoots ; ill. 21/ Chatto 95
GLASFURD, Cpt. A. I. R. Rifle & Romance in the Indian Jungle ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 8° Lane 05
GOULDSBURY, C. E. Tigerland : 40 years' sport in Bengal ; ill. 7/6 8° Chapman [13] 13
,, Tiger-slayer by Order ; ill. 7/6 8° Chapman 15
Describes in first person exper'ces of Digby DAVIES as police-off'r, & offic'l tiger-slayer.
HAMILTON, Gen. D. Records of Sport in Southern India ; ill. 30/ 4° Porter 93
HOUGHTON, Cpt. H. L. Sport & Folk-lore in the Himalaya ; ill. 12/6 8° Arnold 13
HORNADAY, W. T. 2 Y'rs in Jungle; ill. [Ind., Cey., Malay, Born.] *o.p.* [*pb.* $2.50] Scribn., *N.Y.* [ ] 01
Account of trip made to collect specimens for U.S. Nat'l Mus., Pittsburg.
INGLIS, J. ['MAORI'] Tent Life in Tiger Land ; 16 col. pl. [12 years' reminis.] 21/ r 8° Low 89
,, Sport & Work on Nepaul Frontier ; 22 col. pl. 14/ 8° Macmillan 78
KENNION, Maj. R. L. Sport & Life in the Further Himalaya ; ill. 12/6 8° Blackwood 10
KINLOCH, Gen. A. A. L'ge Game Shtg. in Thib., Cent. Ind., Himal's ; 30 pl. 42/ 4° Thacker [85] 92
v. KOENIGSMARCK, Maj. H. The Markhor : sport in Cashmere [tr.] 3/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 10
LYDEKKER, R. The Game Animals of Ind., Burm., Mal., Tib.—*ut* **H** § 103 (p. 1995)
MACKINTYRE, Maj.-Gen. D. —*in his* Hindu-Koh : wandgs. & sport bey. Himalays, *ut* **E** § 35 (p. 963)
MILLETT, M. W. Jungle Sport in Ceylon : eleph. to snipe ; ill. 12/6 8° Methuen 14
PESTER, Lt Jno War & Sport in India : 1802–6 [an officer's diary] 15/ 8° Heath, Cranton 13

POLLOCK, Lt-Col. A. J. O. Sporting Days in Southern India : 20 trips ; ill. 16/ r 8° H. Cox 94
POLLOK, Col. F. T. Fifty Years' Reminiscences of India ; ill. 16/ 8° Arnold 96
,, Sport in British Burmah, Assam etc. ; ill. 7/6 p 8° Chapman [79]
,, + THOM (W. S.) Wild Sport of Burma & Assam ; ill. 16/ 8° Hurst 00
RICE, W. Indian Game : from Quail to Tiger *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] r 8° W. H. Allen 84
,, Tiger Shooting in India ; pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Smith & Elder 57
RONALDSHAY, E. of Sport & Politics under an Eastern Sky ; ill. 21/ Blackwood 02
RUNDALL, Lt L. B. The Ibex of Sha-ping & o'r Himal. Stud's ; ill. 10/6 ($3.50) Macmillan 15
SANDERSON, G. P. 13 Years am. Wild Beasts of Ind. ; 24 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] W. H. Allen [79] 93
SIMSON, F. B. Letters on Sport in Eastern Bengal ; 10 pl. 28/ i 8° Porter 89
STEBBING, E. P. Diary of a Sportsman in India ; ill. 21/ ($5) 8° Lane 20
,, Jungle By-ways in India ; ill. 12/6 ($4) 8° Lane 11
,, Storks in the Himalaya ; ill. 12/6 ($4) 8° Lane 12
STERNDALE, R. A. Nat. Hist. of Mammalia of Ind. ; 170 ill. [w. sport'g anecs.] 18/ Thacker, *Calc.* 84
STOCKLEY, V. M. Big-Game Shoot'g in Ind., Burma, Somalil'd ; ill. 21/ H. Cox 13
STONE, S. J. In & Beyond the Himalayas ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 8° Arnold 96
STOREY, Harry Hunting & Shooting in Ceylon ; 69 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 8° Longman 07
TAYLOR, Maj. Neville Ibex Shooting on the Himalayas ; ill. 6/ c 8° Low 03
TYACKE, Mrs R. H. How I Shot my Bears, ed. Mrs E. E. Cuthell ; ill. 10/6 c 8° Low 93
War & Sport in India, 1802–6 : an officer's diary —*ut* **F** § 61 (p. 1489)
WARDROP, A. E. Days & Nights w. Indian Big Game ; ill. 12/6 ($5) Macmillan 23
WHISTLER, Hugh In the High Himalayas ; ill. [Rhotang ; Baralacha] 15/ Witherby 24
WILLIAMSON, Cpt. Thos Indian Field Sports : 10 col. pl. 10/6 obl s 4° Constable [07] 92
Ten plates by S. HOWITT sel. fr. author's *Oriental Field Sports*, 40 col. pl. & text, 2 v. r 4° Orme [07]' 19 : much reduced in size.
WILSON, Lt-Col. A. Sport & Service in Assam & Elsewhere ; ill. 18/ 8° Hutchinson 24
WILSON, Sir G. Fleetwood Letters to Nobody : 1908–13 ; ill. [$5 Dutton] 12/ 8° Murray 21
,, Letters to Somebody : a retrospect ; ill. 7/6 8° Cassell 22
WOODYATT, Maj.-Gen. N. My Sporting Memories : 40 years w. note-bk. & gun ; ill. 16/ Jenkins 23
WRAY, Lt-Col. J. W. With Rifle & Spear 6/ c 8° General Press 25

Malaya ; Siam : MAXWELL (G.) In Malay Forests 6/ 8° Blackwood 07
MAYER, Chas Jungle Beasts I have Captured ; ill. 15/ 8° Heinemann 24
,, Trapping Wild Beasts in Malay Jungles ; ill. 8/6 8° Unwin 22
NORDEN, Hermann From the Golden Gate to the Golden Sun ; ill. 15/ 8° Witherby 23
SWETTENHAM [Sir] F. A. —*in his* Malay Sketches, *ut* **E** § 36 (p. 968) [tiger-hunts, fishing]

Persia
KENNION, Maj. R. L. By Mountain, Lake & Plain ; 76 ill. (1 col.) [E. Pers.] 10/6 Blackwood 11

Russia—in Asia
Caucasus
DEMIDOFF (Pr'ce) E. + LEVICK (H. D.) Hunting Trips in the Caucasus ; 96 ill. 21/ Rowl. Ward 98
PHILLIPPS-WOLLEY, C. Sport in the Crimea & Caucasus *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] Bentley 81
,, Savage Svânetia, 2 v. ; ill. [bear & mtn.-sheep in Cauc.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Bentley 83
Mongolia
DEMIDOFF, Pr'ce E. After Wild Sheep in Altai & Mong. ; 82 col. ill. 21/ Rowl. Ward 00

Africa (*following classification in* **E** § 42–50)
AKELEYS, C. E. —*in his* In Brightest Africa—*ut* **H** § 104 (p. 1996)
BALDWIN, W. C. African Hunting & Adventure ; ill.
[Natal to Zambesi ; 1852–60] *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 8° Bentley [63]
BELL, W. D. N. The Wanderings of an Elephant Hunter ; ill. [$7.50 Scribn.] 21/ Newnes 24
BRADLEY, M'y On the Gorilla Trail ; ill. $5 8° Appleton 22
BRYDEN, H. A. [ed.] The Gt. & Small Game of Afr. ; ill. (15 h'd-col'd) 105/ 4° Rowl. Ward 99
BUXTON, E. North Two African Trips ; w. notes on big game preserv'n ; ill. 15/ Stanford 02

CHAMBERLAIN, G. A. African Hunting am. the Thongas ; ill. $5 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 23
GRANT, C. H. B. The Shikari : a hunter's guide ; ill. [Africa] 5/ 8° Research Pb. Co. 14
LORING, J. A. African Adventure Stories ; ill. [6/ Allen & Un.] $1.50 8° Scribn., *N.Y.* 14
PEASE, Sir A. E. The Book of the Lion ; ill. [$3 Scribn.] 10/6 8° Murray 13
ROOSEVELT, Theod. African Game Trails ; ill. [18/ Murray] $4 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 10
,, + HELLER (E.) Life-Hist. of Afr. Game Anims.—*ut* **H** § 99 (p. 1981)
SCHILLINGS, C. G. In Wildest Africa [tr.], 2 v. ; ill. 24/ 8° Hutchinson 07
,, With Flashlight & Rifle [tr.] ; ill. 12/6 r 8° Hutchinson [05] 06
STEVENSON-HAMILTON, J. —*in his* Animal Life in Africa, *ut* **H** § 104 (p. 1996)
STIGAND, Cpt. C. H. Hunting Elephant in Africa, & other Recoll'ns 10/6 ($2.50) Macmillan 13
SUTHERLAND, Jas Adventures of an Elephant Hunter ; ill. 7/6 ($2.25) 8° Macmillan 12
SWEDEN, Pr'ce Wm of Wild African Animals I have Known ; ill. [v. good] 25/ Lane 24
TJADER, Rich. The Big Game of Africa ; 300 ill. $3 (12/6) 8° Appleton 10
WHITE, Stewart E. African Camp Fires ; ill. 5/ 8° Nelson 14
,, —*in his* The Rediscovered Country 10/6 8° Hodder 15

Soudan

CHAPMAN, Abel Savage Sudan ; 248 ill. [tribes, game, birds ; $10 Putn.] 32/ Gurney 22
COMYN, Lt D. C. E. ff. Service & Sport in the Sudan—*ut* **E** § 43 (p. 984)
FOTHERGILL, Edw. —*in his* Five Years in the Sudan, *ut* **E** § 43 (p. 985)
HERBERT, Agnes Two Dianas in Somaliland—*ut* **E** § 44 (p. 987)
SAVILE, Fk The River of the Giraffe ; ill. [Southern Sudan] 15/ 8° Witherby 25
TANGYE, H. Lincoln —*in his* In the Torrid Sudan, *ut* **E** § 43 (p. 985)

Abyssinia ; Somaliland —*v. also* **E** § 44 (JAMES ; PEARCE ; PEEL)

DRAKE-BROCKMAN, R. E. —*in his* Mammals of Somaliland, *ut* **H** § 99 (p. 1981)
GLOSSOP, B. R. M. Sporting Trips of a Subaltern ; ill. [Somaliland] 10/6 8° Harper 06
HINDLIP, L'd Sport & Travel : Abyssinia & Brit. East Africa—*ut* **E** § 44 (p. 986)
HUBERT, Agnes Two Dianas in Somaliland ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] 8° Lane 07
MAYDON, Maj. H. C. Simen : its heights & abysses ; ill. 16/ 8° Witherby 25
MAYO, Earl of Sport in Abyssinia ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Murray 76
MELLIS, Cpt. C. J. Lion-Hunting in Somaliland ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Chapman 95
MOSSE, Cpt. A. H. E. My Somali Bk. : rec'd of 2 shoot'g trips ; ill. 12/6 8° Low 13
POTOCKI, Jos. Sport in Somaliland [tr. fr. Polish] ; 84 ill. 84/ f° Rowland Ward 00
POWELL-COTTON, P. H. G. A Sporting Trip thro' Abyssinia ; ill. 21/ r 8° Rowland Ward 02
WOLVERTON, L'd Five Months' Sport in Somaliland ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Chapman 94

Eastern Equatorial Africa

BARNES, R. G. [*now* L'd GORELL] Babes in the African Wood ; 69 ill. [Br. E. Afr.] 6/ Longm. 11
BENNET, Dr E. Shots & Snapshots in Brit. E. Afr. ; ill. 12/6 ($4) 8° Longman 14
CHAPMAN, Abel On Safari : big-game in Br. E. Afr. ; 170 ill. 16/ 8° Arnold 08
CRANWORTH, L'd A Colony in the Making : Br. E. Afr. ; ill. 12/ ($4) 8° Macm. 12
DICKINSON, Cpt. F. A. Big Game Shooting on the Equator ; 77 ill. 12/6 ($4) 8° Lane 07
DUGMORE, Maj. A. R. —*ut* **H** § 104 (pp. 1996–7), **I** § 109 [camera-work]
HODSON, A. W. Trekking in the Gr. Thirst—*ut* **E** §§49–50 (p. 1001) [Kalahari Desert]
v. HÖHNEL, Lt Ludw. —*in his* Discovery of Lakes Rudolf & Stephanie, *ut* **E** § 47 (p. 998)
LYELL, D. D. Nyasaland for the Hunter & Settler ; 23 ill. 6/ 8° H. Cox
,, Memoirs of an African Hunter ; ill. [Nyasal., N.-E. Rhodesia] 21/ Unwin 23
,, The African Elephant & its Hunters ; ill. 10/6 8° Heath, Cranton 24
MADEIRA, P. C. Hunting in British East Africa ; 129 pl. $5 (21/) r 8° Lippincott 09
MAUGHAM, R. C. F. Wild Game in Zambesia ; ill. 12/ 8° Murray 14
MAXWELL, Marius Stalking Big Game with a Camera in Equat. Afr.—*ut* **I** § 109
MEIKLE, R. S. + Mrs M. E. After Big Game ; 64 ill. [$3 Brentano] 16/ 8° Laurie 18
NEUMANN, A. H. Elephant Hunting in E. Equat. Africa ; ill. 8° Rowland Ward 98
PATTERSON, Lt-Col. J. H. The Man-Eaters of Tsavo, etc.—*ut* **E** § 47 (p. 993)

PATTERSON, Lt-Col. J. H. In the Grip of Nyika—*ut* **E** § 47 (p. 994)
PERCIVAL, A. B. A Game Ranger's Notebook ; ill. [Kenya ; $6 Doran] 18/ 8° Benn 24
ROOSEVELT, Theod. Afr. Game Trails, 2 v.; ill. [B. E. Afr. ; 18/ Murray] $5 8° Scribn., *N.Y.* [10] 19
SCHILLINGS, C. G. With Flashlight & Rifle [tr.], 2 v. ; ill. [E. Equat. Afr.] 24/ r 8° Hutchinson 06
,, In wildest Africa [tr.], 2 v. ; 300 ill. 24/ r 8° Hutchinson 07
SHORTHOSE, W. J. T. Sport & Adventure in Africa ; ill. [tropical Afr. ; $5 L'cott, *P.*] 21/ Seeley 23
STIGAND, Cpt. C. H. Game of British East Africa ; ill. [of spoor, etc.] 21/ H. Cox 09
VASSE, W. Three Years' Sport in Mozambique [tr. fr. Fch.] ; 80 ill. 8/6 8° Pitman 09
WALMSLEY, Leo Flying & Sport in East Africa ; ill. 10/6 8° Blackwood 20
WHITE, S. E. 'The Land of Footprints'; ill. [2/ Nelson] $1.50 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 12
,, African Camp Fires ; 30 ill. [5/ Nelson] $1.50 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 13
,, The Rediscovered Country ; ill. [a crude diary ; 10/6 Hodder] $2 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 15
WILLOUGHBY, Sir J. E. Africa & its Big Game ; ill. [Zanzibar to Masai-land] *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Longm. 89

Central Africa : BARNS (T. A.) The Wonderland of the Eastern Congo—*ut* **H** § 104 (p. 1997)
BU'LA N'AU ['Elephant Smasher'=H. Bailey] Travel & Advent. in Congo Free St.—*ut* **E** § 48 (p. 997)
CHRISTY, Cuthb. Big Game & Pigmies ; 120 ill. [okapi ; antelope] 21/ ($7.50) 8° Macmillan 24
COOPER, R. D. Hunting & Hunted in Belg. Congo ; 24 ill. [elephants] 12/ Murray 14
DICKINSON, F. A. Lake Victoria to Khartoum w. Rifle & Camera—*ut* **E** § 48 (p. 999)
FOÀ, Edouard After Big Game in Centr. Afr. [tr. fr. Fch.] ; 71 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Black 99
GIBBONS, Cpt. A. St H. Explor'n & Hunting in Central Africa—*ut* **E** § 48 (p. 995)
HOLMES, F. R. Through Wildest Africa ; ill. 16/ 8° Bles 25
JACK, Maj. E. M. On the Congo Frontier : travel & sport ; ill. [Uganda] 10/6 8° Unwin 14
KIRBY, F. V. Sport in East Central Africa 8/6 8° Rowland Ward 99
LYELL, D. D. Wild Life in Central Africa ; ill. 10/6 8° H. Cox 13
SAVILE, Fk The High Grass Trail ; ill. [Br. Cent. Afr. ; trekking ; shooting] 15/ Constable 24
STIGAND (Cpt. C. H.) + LYELL (D. D.) Centr. Afr. Game & its Spoor ; 87 ill. 25/ 4° H. Cox 00
WILSON, Cpt. H. A. A Brit. Borderland : serv. & sport in Equatoria ; ill. 12/ Murray 13
WORTHINGTON, Fk —*in his* The Witch Doctor & o'r Rhodes. Studies 7/6 8° H. Cox 22

South Africa : ANDERSON (A. A.) Twenty-five Years in a Waggon—*ut* **E** §§ 49–50 (p. 999)
BALDWIN, W. C. African Hunting ; pl. [Natal to Zambesi] *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 8° Bentley [62] 94
BISSET, Gen. Sir J. Recollect'ns of Fight'g & Hunt'g in S. Africa ; ill. [1834–67] *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] Murray 75
DONOVAN, Cpt. C. H. With Wilson in Matabeleland—*ut* **F** § 31 (p. 1282)
DRUMMOND, W. H. Large Game & Nat. Hist. of S. & S.-E. Africa ; ill. 21/ 8° *Ed.* 75
FINDLAY, F. R. N. Big-Game Shoot'g & Travel in S.-E. Africa ; 85 ill. 10/ 8° Unwin [01] 03
FITZPATRICK, Sir J. P. Jock of the Bushveld ; ill. [S. Africa] 6/ 8° Longman 07
GORDON-CUMMING, R. Five Years' Adventures in S. Africa ; ill. 5/ 8° Morison, *Glasg.* [50] 92
,, The Lion Hunter of South Africa ; ill. 1/ (75c.) c 8° Murray [ ] 22
HARRIS, W. C. Portraits of Game Wild Anim's of S. Africa ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 210/] f° Bohn 49
,, Wild Sports of South Africa ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] r 8° Bohn [39] 49
HOLUB, Dr E. Seven Years in South Africa, 2 v.—*ut* **E** §§ 49–50 (p. 1000)
KIRBY, Fk Vaughan In Haunts of Wild Game ; ill. [Kahlamba to Libombo] *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/] Blackw. 96
LYELL, D. D. Hunting Trips in Northern Rhodesia ; 60 ill. 25/ 8° H. Cox
McNEILL, Cpt. Malc. —*in his* Pursuit of the Mad Mullah, *ut* **F** § 31 (p. 1283)
*MILLAIS, J. G. A Breath fr. the Veldt ; 149 ill. by auth. [$25 Macm.] 63/ i 4° Sotheran 95
MONTAGU, Chas —*in his* Tales of a Nomad : sport & strike [South Africa], *ut* **E** § 50
NICOLLS (J. A.) + EGLINTON (W.) The Sportsman in S. Afr. ; 12 pl. 10/ Br. & Col. Pb. Co. 92
*SELOUS, F. C. A Hunter's Wanderings in Africa ; 17 pl. 7/6 ($2.50) 8° Macmillan [81] 07
* ,, —*in his* Travel & Adventure in Africa, *ut* **E** § 50 [*also an excellent bk.*]

Bechuanaland : BRYDEN (H. A.) —*in his* Gun & Camera in Southern Africa, *ut* **E** § 50 (p. 1001)
GILLMORE, Col. Parker The Hunter's Arcadia : ill. [Bechuanaland] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] c 8° Chapm. 86
,, Days & Nights by the Desert ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Kegan Paul 87
JAMES, F. L. —*in his* The Wild Tribes of the Soudan—*ut* **E** § 43 (p. 985)

JAMES, F. L. —*in his* The Unknown Horn of Africa—*ut* **E** § 44 (p. 987)
MYERS, A. B. R. Life with Hamran Arabs ; ill. [sport in Soudan] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] c 8° Smith & E. 76

Cape Colony

BRYDEN, H. A. Gun & Camera ; Kloof & Karoo ; Nature & Sport—*ut* **E** §§ 49–50 (pp. 1001, 1002, 999)

Mashonaland : CHURCHILL (L'd Rand.) —*in his* Men, Mines & Animals—*ut* **E** §§ 49–50 (p. 1003)

America (North)

Dominion of Canada

BAILLIE-GROHMAN, W. A. Fifteen Years' Sport & Life in W. Amer. & B. C. ; 77 ill. 7/6 H. Cox [00] 07
BUCHANAN, A. Wild Life in Canada ; ill. [$4.50 Stokes] 15/ 8° Murray 20
COMEAU, N. A. Life & Sport in Lower St Laur. & Gulf ; ill. 12/6 Laurie 10
CURWOOD, J. O. God's Country : the trail to happiness 6/ c 8° Duckworth 21
DUNRAVEN, Earl of Canadian Nights 7/6 c 8° Murray 14
GRINNELL, G. B. Amer. Game-Bird Shoot'g ; ill. $3.50 8° *Forest & Stream* Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 10
HEMING, A. H. H. Drama of the Forests ; ill. [$5 Doubleday] 21/ 8° Hodder 21
HEWITT, C. G. Conserv'n of Wild Life in Canada ; pl. [game anim's] $2.50 (12/6) Scribn., *N.Y.* 21
HORNADAY, Dr W. T. Camp-fires in Canad. Rockies ; ill. [16/ Laurie] $3 Scribner, *N.Y.* 06
By director of N. Y. Zool. Pk. Chiefly mountain-goat. Fine photos from life.
KING, W. R. The Sportsman & Naturalist in Canada ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 20/] r 8° Hurst 66
MARTINDALE, T. Sport Indeed ; ill. $2 8° Jacobs, *Phila.* 01
,, With Gun & Guide ; ill. [N. Bruns. ; N. Br. Col. ; 10/6 Laurie] $2 8° Jacobs, *Phila.* 10
MOORE, P. H. With Gun & Rod in Canada ; ill. [$4 Houghton, *B.*] 12/6 Cape 22
PATTILLO, T. R. Moose Hunt'g, Salm. Fish'g, etc., in Can. ; ill. 5/ Low 02
PHILLIPPS-WOLLEY, Clive A Sportsman's Eden [Upper Can., Br. Columb., Vanc.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/] Bent. 88
PIERS, Sir C. P. Sport & Life in British Columbia 7/6 c 8° Heath & Cranton 23
PIKE, Warburton The Barren Ground of Northern Canada—*ut* **E** § 55 (p. 1015)
RALPH, Julian On Canada's Frontier—*ut* **E** § 55 (p. 1014)
SELOUS, F. C. Recent Hunting Trips in Brit. N. Amer. ; 64 pl. 6/ 8° Witherby [07] 09
SILVER, A. P. Farm-Cottage, Camp, & Canoe in Marit. Can. ; pl. 10/6 8° Routledge 08
SOMERSET, H. Somers The Land of the Muskeg ; maps & 100 ill. 14/ 8° Heinemann [95] 97
THOMAS, W. S. Hunt'g Big Game w. Gun & Kodak ; ill. $2 (9/) 8° Putnam 06
WASHBURN, S. Trails, Trappers & Tenderfeet ; 80 ill. [$3 Holt] 10/6 Melrose 12
WATSON, B. A. The Sportsman's Paradise ; ill. [Lake-lands of Can.] $3.50 L'cott, *Phila.* [87] 88
WHITNEY, Caspar —*in his* On Snow Shoes, *ut* **E** § 55 (p. 1015) [musk-oxen ; wood-bison]
WILLIAMS, A. Bryan Game Trails in British Columbia ; ill. 21/ 8° Murray 25

Newfoundland ; Vancouver

MILLAIS, J. G. Newfoundland & its Untrodden Ways—*ut* **E** § 55 (p. 1018) [a hunter's bk.]
ROGERS, Sir J. G. Sport in Vancouver & Newfoundland ; 35 ill. [$2.50 Dutton] 7/6 Chapman 12

United States

Adams, J. Capen : HITTELL (T. H.) Adventures of J. C. Adams ; ill. [grizzlies, etc. ; 6/ Laurie] $1.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* 11
BAILLIE-GROHMAN, W. A. 15 Yrs' Sport & Life in W. Am. & B.C. ; ill. 15/ r 8° H. Cox 99
BRECK, Edw. The Way of the Woods ; ill. [N.-E. States ; Canada] $2.50 8° Putn., *N.Y.* 08
DODGE, Col. R. J. —*in his* Plains of the Great West [N. America] $4 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* 77
GILLMORE, Col. Parker [' UBIQUE '] Encounters with Wild Beasts ; ill. [N. States] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° W. H. Allen [81] 81
,, Prairie & Forest field-sports of N. Am. ; 35 ill. 3/6 c 8° Chapman [74] 96
GREY, Zane Tales of Lonely Trails ; ill. [15/ Hodder] $3 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 22
GRINNELL, G. B. [ed.] American Big Game & its Haunts $2.50 12° *Forest & Stream, N.Y.* 04
KENNEDY, Cpt. W. R. Sport & Adventure in Newfoundland & W. Indies *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] Blackwood 85
LEFFINGWELL, W. B. [ed.] Shoot'g on Upl'd Marsh & Str'm ; ill. [by var. wrs.] $3.50 8° Rand, *Chic.* 90
MAYER, Alf. M. [ed.] Sport w. Gun & Rod in Am. Woods & Waters ; 612 ill. $5 *Cent. Co. N.Y.* [83] 00
MESSITER, Chas A. Sport & Adventure among N. Am. Indians ; ill. 12/6 8° Porter 90

ROBINSON, Cpt. B. W. With Shot-Gun & Rifle in N. Am. Game Fields ; ill. $3 15/ Appleton 25
ROOSEVELT, Theod. Hunt'g Trips of a Ranchman, 2 v. ; ill. $2.50 c 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* [86] 07
,, Ranch Life & the Hunting Trail ; ill. $2.50 8° Century Co., *N.Y.* [89] 01
,, Good Hunting : big game in West ; ill. $1 (3/6) c 8° Harper 07
,, The Wilderness Hunter ; w. acc. of big game of U.S., 2 v. ; ill. $2.50 Putnam [93] 07
Gossiping bk. on sport, lives of frontier heroes (BOONE, CROCKETT, HOUSTON, CARSON), and sketches of ranch life.
,, Outdoor Pastimes of an Amer. Hunter ; ill. $2.50 8° Scribner [05] 19
,, + GRINNELL, G. B. [eds.] Amer. Big Game Hunt'g ; ill. $2.50 8° Harper, *N.Y.* [93] 17
ST MAUR, Mrs Alg. —*in her* Impressions of a Tenderfoot—*ut* **E** § 52 (p. 1006)
SHIELDS, G. O. Crusings in the Cascades ; ill. $2 8° Rand, *Chic.* 89
,, [ed.] The Big Game of N. America ; ill. $4 Rand, *Chic.* 90
A co-oper. work, by 26 authorities : full of exciting stories, and cont'g mass of inform'n on big game of N. Am.
SINGER, D. J. Big-game Fields of Amer., N. & S. ; ill. [10/6 Hodder] $2.25 Doran, *N.Y.* 14
VAN DYKE, Theod. S. The Still-Hunter ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* $1.75] Macmillan [90] 03
Alaska ; Yukon
BEACH, Rex E. Oh, Shoot ! ; ill. [Alaska, Colorado ; 15/ Hodder] $3 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 21
CANE, Col. Claude Summer & Fall in Western Alaska ; ill. [Cook's Inlet] 10/6 H. Cox 03
MCGUIRE, J. A. In the Alaska Yukon Game Lands ; ill. $3 8° Stewart & Kidd, *Cin.* 21
NIEDIECK, Paul With Rifle in Five Continents [tr.] ; ill. 21/ r 8° Rowl. Ward 08
,, Cruises in the Bering Sea [tr.] 21/ l 8° Rowland Ward 09
SCULL, E. M. Hunting in the Arctic & Alaska.—*ut inf., s.v.* Polar Regions
SETON-KARR, Lt. H. W. Bear Hunting in the White Mountains—*ut* **E** § 57 (p. 1023)
SHELDON, Chas The Wilderness of the Yukon—*ut* **H** § 99 (p. 1987) [wild sheep]
Arizona : GREY (Zane) Last of the Plainsmen [' Buffalo ' Jones] $1.50 McClurg, *Chic.* 08
California
HOLDER, C. F. Life in the Open ; 92 ill. [rod, gun, horse, hound] $2 8° Putnam [09] 11
RUTLEDGE, A. H. Plantation Game Trails ; ill. [20/ Constable] $3.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 21
Colorado : GREY (Zane) Roping Lions in Grand Canyon $1.75 Harper, *N.Y.* 24
Florida : AFLALO (F. G.) Sunshine & Sport in Florida & W. Indies ; 47 ill. 16/ 8° Laurie 07
CORY, Chas B. [' Owen Nox '] Hunting & Fishing in Florida ; ill. $3.75 8° Estes, *Bost.* 96
EDWARDS, C. E. Campfires of a Naturalist ; ill. *o.p.* r 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 94
WHITEHEAD, C. E. Camp-Fires of the Ever-glades ; 16 pl. [1840–1 ; W. Flor.] $8 Scribner, *N.Y.* [60] 91
Maine : WELLS (H. P.) City Boys in the Woods : a trapping venture ; ill. $3 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 89
Maryland : BROWNING (M.) 44 Years of Life of a Hunter ; 13 ill. $ (12/6) Lippincott [ ] 24
Pacific : KENNEDY (Cpt. W. R.) Sporting in Pacific ; ill. [in H.M.S. *Reindeer*] *o.p.* [18/] Low 76
Wisconsin : Yellowst. Peak : DUNRAVEN (E. of) Hunt'g in Yellowstone 75c. Macm. [76] 22
First pb. in London *sub tit.* '*The Great Divide*' (*v.* **E** § 57, p. 1035)
America (Central) : BYAM (G.) —*in his* Wild Life in Interior of C. Am., *ut* **E** § 58 (p. 1037)
America (South) : BANDERAS (H.) Sporting Remin'ces of S. Amer. [1919–21] 17/6 Riddle 22
KENNEDY, Adm. Sporting Sketches in South America 6/ c 8° Porter 92
VILLIERS-STUART, H. —*in his* Advent's amidst Equat. Forests & Rivers of S. Am., *ut* **E** § 60 (p. 1042)
Brazil : ROOSEVELT (Th.) Thro' the Braz'n Wilderness ; ill. —*ut* **H** § 105 (p. 1999)
Australasia ; Polynesia —*v. also* **H** § 106 (pp. 1999–2000)
Australia : INGLIS (G.) Sport & Pastime in Australia ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Methuen 12
New Guinea : D'ALBERTIS (L. M.) —*in his* New Guinea, 2 v., *ut* **E** § 64 (p. 1051)
New Zealand : BELL (J. M.) The Wilds of Maoril'd ; ill. (8 col.) 15/ ($4) Macmillan 14
CRADOCK, Lt.-Col. Montagu Sport in New Zealand ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Treherne 04
Polar Regions
NANSEN, Dr F. Hunting & Adventure in the Arctic ; ill. 15/ 8° Dent 25
RUDMORE-BROWN, R. N. Spitzbergen : exploration, hunting, minerals, etc. ; ill. 25/ r 8° Seeley 19
SCULL, E. M. Hunting in the Arctic & Alaska ; 100 ill. [$2.50 Winston, *Ph.*] 12/6 Duckw. 14
STEFANSSON, V. Hunters of the Great North ; ill. [Arctic] 7/6 c 8° Harrap 23

148 : DRIVING ; COACHING

Art of Driving : ANDERSON (E. Lowell) + COLLIER (P.) Riding & Driving—*ut* **I** § 152
BEAUFORT, Duke of, *etci* Driving ; 65 ill. [Badm. Lib. ; chiefly historical] 9/ ($2) c 8° Longm. [89] 90
KNIGHT, Cpt. C. Morley Hints on Driving ; ill. [$1.25 Macmillan] 3/6 c 8° Bell [94] 95
ROGERS, F. A Manual of Coaching ; pl. & 183 ill. $6 (24/) r 8° Lippincott 99
UNDERHILL, Fcs T. Driving for Pleasure : harness, stable, app'tm'ts ; 125 pl. $7.50 Applet., *N.Y.* 97
WARE, F. M. Driving ; ill. 36/ f° Heinemann 04

History ; Description ; etc.
CORBETT, Col. Edw. An Old Coachman's Chatter ; 8 litho. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 8° Bentley [90] 91
CROSS, Thos Autobiogr. of a Stage Coachman, 2 v. ; 43 col. pl. 84/ i 8° K. Paul [61] 04
CUMING, E. D. Coaching Days & Ways ; ill. G. D. Armour 1/6 r 8° Hodder 13
HARPER, Chas G. Stage-Coach & Mail in Days of Yore, 2 v. ; ill. [*v.* also his bks. in **E** § 16 (p. 834)] 42/ r 8° Chapman 03
HARRIS, Stanley Old Coaching Days ; 16 pl. by J. Sturgess *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 8° Bentley 82
,, The Coaching Age ; pl. by J. Sturgess *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] 8° Bentley 85
HAWORTH, Cpt. M. E. Road Scrapings : coaches & coaching *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Tinsley 82
HISSEY, Jas Jno. —*v. his bks.* in **E** § 16 (p. 834)
KING, Maude E. Round about a Brighton Coach Office & ill. *o.p.* Lane 95
LENNOX, L'd Wm Coaching ; with Anecdotes of the Road *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 8° Hurst 76
MALET, Cpt. H. E. Annals of the Road ; 13 col. pl., Hy Alken *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Longman 76
MAUDSLAY, Athol Highways & Horses ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Chapm. 88
'NIMROD' [= C. J. APPERLEY] —*in his* The Chace, the Turf & the Road, *ut* **I** § 151
TRISTRAM, W. Outram Coaching Days & Coaching Ways ; ill. 6/ ($2) c 8° Macmillan [89] 93
With 200 dwgs. by Hugh THOMSON and H. RAILTON : Bath Rd., Exet. Rd., Brighton Rd., Dover Rd., Holyh. Rd. Ch. Ed. 2/ '03
WHITEHURST, F. F. —*in his* Hark Away ! *and Tally Ho !*, *ut* **I** § 151
WILSON, Viol. A. The Coaching Era ; 12 pl. (8 col.) [$5 Dutton] 12/6 8° Lane 23
Brighton Road : BLEW, W. C. A. Brighton & its Coaches ; 20 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] r 8° Nimmo 93
HARPER, Chas G. The Brighton Road—*ut* **E** § 76 : new ed. ; ill. 7/6 Palmer [92] 22
Yorks : BRADLEY, Tom The Old Coaching Days in Yorkshire ; 90 ill. 4/ c 8° Jackson, *Leeds* 89

Coaching Expeditions
CARNEGIE, A. An American Four-in-hand in Britain Scribner, *N.Y.* [83] 03
CHAMPLIN, J. D. Chronicle of the Coach ; 75 ill. [Charing Cross to Ilfracombe] 7/6 c 8° Chatto 87
HISSEY, Jas J. 12 bks., *ut* **E** § 16 (pp. 834–5)
HONEYMAN, A. von D. Bright Days in Merrie England ; ill. [coaching tours] 6/ c 8° Unwin 03
REYNARDSON, C. T. S. Birch Down the R'd : reminisc. of gentlem. coachm. ; col. ill. 12/ Chapm. [75] 87
SMITH, Rev. Alf. C. The Autobiography of an Old Passport ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] r 8° Digby & L. 93
France ; Pyrenees
ACLAND-TROTYE, C. E. From the Pyrenees to the Channel in Dog-cart—*ut* **E** § 14 (p. 819)
DIX, E. Asa A Midsummer Drive thro' the Pyrenees ; ill. $1.75 (7/6) 8° Putn. 90

History of Coaches & Carriages —*v.* **I** § 71 (pp. 2274–5). Additions :—
BELLOC, Hilaire The Highway & its Vehicles, ed. G. Holme ; 131 pl. 63/ 4° *Studio* 26

148* : CARAVANNING

ALEXANDER, A. A Wayfarer's Caravan ; ill. 10/6 8° Murray 21
CAMERON, Cpt. L. C. R. The Book of the Caravan ; ill. 5/ 12° Upcott Gill [06] 07
CHESSER, Eliz. The House on Wheels ; ill. [caravan-tour in Kent] 2/ c 8° Chapman 14
GOODCHILD, Geo. Caravan Days 2/6 c 8° Jarrold 16
SMITH, Bertram The Whole Art of Caravanning ; ill. 2/6 ($1) c 8° Longman 07
,, Caravan Days ; ill. [to John o' Groats] 5/ c 8° Nisbet 14
STABLES, Dr Gordon Cruise of the Yacht *Wanderer* [1,300 miles] *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/] c 8° Hodder 86
,, Leaves fr. the Log of a Gentleman Gipsy ; 56 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] Jarrold, *Norw.* 91

SUFFLING, E. R. Afloat in a Gipsy Van [' voyage ' in *The Gemini*] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Jarrold 94
*STONE, J. H. Caravanning & Camping-out : exper'ces & advent's ; 80 ill. 15/ 8° Jenkins 13
Ireland : GARDINER (Mrs S.) We Two and Shamus ; ill. 5/ Duckworth 13
Caravan-tour in Irel. : Shamus was the ' natcherly quiet horse ' picked up in Dublin.

France
[' BANKES, Nugent '] Across France in a Caravan. By author of *A Day of My Life at Eton* ; ill. [Bordeaux-Genoa] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Blackwood [92] 93

Chinese Turkestan —*v.* **I** § 147 (CHURCH)
Anthology : HOPKINS + GOLDMARK Gypsy Trail $1.25 c 8° Kennerley, *N.Y.* 14

148** : CAMPING-OUT ; PEDESTRIANISM

BARKER, A. F. Camping with Motor Car & Camera ; ill. 4/6 c 8° Dent 13
BRIMMER, F. E. Autocamping ; ill. $2 c 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 23
,, Camps, Log Cabins, Lodges, & Clubhouses ; ill. $ (8/6) Appleton 25
,, Motor Campcraft ; ill. $1.75 (6/) c 8° Macmillan 23
BRYAN, G. S. The Camper's Own Book $2 c 8° Appleton 20
CAMPING OUT : A Manual of organized camping ; ill. $2 (9/) c 8° Macmillan 24
CHILDS, W. M. Holidays in Tents ; ill. [$2 Dutton] 6/ c 8° Dent 21
COMSTOCK, W. P. Bungalows, Camps, Mountain Houses ; 200 ill. $2 4° Comstock, *N.Y.* [08] 15
CUNNINGHAM, Eug. Gypsying through Central America ; ill. [$7 Dutton] 21/ Unwin 22
DAVENPORT, Eug. A Vacation on the Trail ; ill. $1.50 (7/) c 8° Macmillan 23
FORDYCE, C. P. Trail Craft ; ill. $2.50 Appleton, *N.Y.* 22
HOLDING, T. H. The Camper's Handbook ; ill. 5/ c 8° Simpkin 08
JESSUP, Elon H. Motor Camping Book ; ill. $3 (18/) 8° Putnam 21
,, Roughing it Smoothly ; ill. $2.50 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* 23
KEPHART, Hor. Camping & Woodcraft ; ill. $3 (10/6) s 8° Macmillan [09]
,, Handbook for Vacation Campers, 2 v. ; ill. ea. 75c. s 8° Macmillan 22
LONG, J. C. + J. D. Motor Camping ; ill. $2 c 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* 23
LOWNDES, Geo. R. Camping Sketches ; ill. [8 trips] *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] c 8° Bentley 92
MACDONNELL, Arth. A. Camping Out : maps & ill. [All England Series] 2/ f 8° Bell 92
,, Camping Voyages on German Rivers *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] c 8° Standford 90
MILLER, Warren H. Camp Craft ; ill. [7/6 Batsford] $1.25 Scribner, *N.Y.* [15] 18
,, Camping Out ; ill. $ (10/6) Appleton, *N.Y.* [18] 25
PAINE, Alb. B. Tent Dwellers ; ill. $2.25 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 21
PRICHARD, Maj. H. Hesketh Hunting Camps in Wood & Wilderness ; 80 ill. 15/ Heinem. 10
Patagonia, Labrador, Newfdld., & better-kn. distr's in Norway & Canada.
' REINDROP ' [ed.] Practical Camping Out for Boys 2/ c 8° Low 20
RINEHART, M'y Tenting To-night—*ut* **I** § 49
,, The Out Trail ; ill. $2.50 8° Doran, *N.Y.* 23
Gypsy Tents : LOWNDES (G. R.) Gipsy Tents & How to Use Them ; ill. 2/6 H. Cox 90
Tramping : ROBERTS (Hy.) The Tramp's Handbook ; ill. 3/ Lane 03
Woodcraft ; etc —*v. also* **I** § 15 (p. 2180), *s.v.* Boy-scouts
BATTEN, H. M. Woodlore for Young Sportsmen ; 80 ill. 15/ 8° Heath, Cranton 22
POCOCK, Roger [ed.] The Frontiersman's Pocket-Book ; diagrs. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Murray 09
SEARS, Geo. W. Woodcraft ; ill. $2 c 8° Stewart & Kidd, *Cincinn.* (Applet.) 18
WATSON (H. S.) + CURTIS (P. A.) The Outdoorsman's Handbook ; ill. $1.50 c 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* [ ] 23

PEDESTRIANISM

CHAMBERLAIN, Allen Vacation Tramps in New Eng. Highlands ; ill. $1.25 Houghton, *Bost.* 19
CHRISTY, B. H. Going Afoot : a book on walking $1.35 c 8° Assoc. Pr., *N.Y.* 20

COOPER, Rev. A. N. The Tramps of the Walking Parson [Eng. ; Continent] 6/ W. Scott 02
FORDYCE, Dr C. P. Touring Afoot ; ill. [America] $1 (5/) c 8° Macmillan 22
For estimating distance, 1250 ' right-foot implantations ' go to the mile.
HAULTAIN, Arnold Of Walks & Walking Tours 5/ c 8° Laurie 15
LUPTON, Jas J. + J. M. K. The Pedestrian's Record ; w. anatom. ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° W. H. Allen 90
TAYLOR, Bayard Views Afoot : Europe as seen w. knapsack & staff ; 20 pl. $3 4° Putn. [46] 84

148*** : MOTORING TOURS ; MOTOR-BOATING

Motor-tours : World ; Wide Areas —*for* Automobiles *v.* **I** § 12*
BARZINI, Luigi Pekin to Paris [tr.] ; ill. [Pr'ce Borghese's tour]—*ut* **E** § 31 (p. 937)
MANN, J. J. Round the World in a Motor Car ; 50 ill. (1 col.) 10/6 8° Bell 14
SCARFOGLIO, A. Round the World in a Motor-Car [tr.] ; ill. 15/ 8° Richards 09
Europe : THOM (De C. W.) Midsummer Motoring in Europe ; ill. $2.50 (12/6) Putnam 16
TREVOR, Roy En Route ; 96 ill. [9 European Countries] 10/6 8° Stanford 08
WATNEY, C. ' The Car ' Continental Guide, ed. L'd Montague of Beaulieu 10/6 *Car Ill'd* 07
XENIER, Tom R. A Motor Tour in Belg. & Germ'y ; ill. 10/6 8° Mills 13
Great Britain
DILLON, Jno. M. Motor Days in England ; 64 ill. & maps $3 (15/) 8° Putnam 08
HARPER, Chas G. The Great North Road : old mail road [Lond.-York] 7/6 Palmer 22
HISSEY, Jas J. Untravelled Engl'd, *and* An Engl. Holiday, *ut* **E** § 16 (pp. 834–5)
SHACKLETON, Rob. + Eliz. H. Touring Great Brit. ; 146 ill. [7/6 Duckw.] $2.50 Penn. *Phila.* [14] 17
STAWELL, Mrs R. Motoring in the West Country ; ill. 6/ c 8° Hodder 25
,, Motor Tours in Yorkshire ; ill. 6/ c 8° Hodder 09
VINCENT, J. E. Thro' East Anglia in a Motor-Car ; 16 col. pl. 6/ c 8° Methuen 07
Road-books
AUTOMOBILE ASSOC. Touring Map of England & Wales [12 m. to 1 in.] 6/6 8° Bartholomew, *Ed.* 25
AUTOMOBILE CLUB (ROYAL) Maps—*for List* apply to G. Philip & Son
HARPER, C. G. ' The Auto-Car ' Road-Book, 4 v. ; route-maps ea. 7/6 c 8° Methuen 10–3
i : *South of Thames* ; ii : *N. & S. Wales* ; *W. Midl'ds* ; iii : *E. Anglia & Midl'ds* ; iv : *N. of Eng. & S. of Scotl.*
*MICHELIN GUIDE (THE)
MONTAGU, L'd [ed.] ' The Car ' Road Bk. & Guide : encyclo. of mot'g 12/6 s 8° *The Car Ill'd* 07
Ireland : *Road-map*
BACON [pbs.] Motor R'd Map of Irel'd : 8 shts. [5 m. to 1 in.] ea 1/6 [in case 15/] 22 × 15 in. Bacon 13
JOHNSTON, W. & A. K. [pbs.] Map of Irel'd : 16 shts. [3 m. to 1 in.] in case 30/ Johnston
Balkans : HUTCHINSON (V. K.) Motoring in the Balkans ; ill. 12/6 8° Hodder 10
France : MURPHEY (T. D.) On Old-world Highways ; ill. [Fce. ; Germ.] $3 Page, *Bost.* 14
RIMINGTON, F. C. Motor Rambles thro' France ; col. pl. 18/ Constable [25] 26
SHOEMAKER, M. M. Winged Wheels in France ; 60 ill. $2.50 (10/6) 8° Putnam 06
WHARTON, Edith A Motor Flight thro' France ; 21 pl. $2 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 08
Germany : HECHT (H. J.) The Motor Routes of Germany : 54 maps, 16 col. pl. 5/ 8° Black 14
Italy
KONODY, P. G. Through the Alps to the Apennines ; 65 ill. (1 col.) 12/6 8° Kegan Paul 11
ROSS, Dr E. H. To Venice & Back in a Two-seater ; ill. 6/ c 8° Cassell 24
Spain : FREESTON (C. L.) Passes of the Pyrenees ; ill. [$3 Scribner] 10/6 Kegan Paul 12
LLEWELLYN (O.) + RAVEN-HILL (L.) The South-bound Car ; 85 ill. by R.-Hill 6/ c 8° Methuen 07
Switzerland : FREESTON (C. L.) High Roads of Alps ; 115 ill. 10/6 Kegan Paul [10] 11
Persia : ANET (C.) Through Persia in a Motor-Car [tr.] ; ill. 16/ Hodder 07
Africa : HALLÉ (C.) To Menelek in Motor-Car ; 72 ill. [Somalil'd to Abyss.] 12/6 Hurst 13
America ; Canada
BEDELL, M. Modern Gypsies [12,000 m. rd. U. S.] $2.50 Brentano, *N.Y.* 24
' Chauffeur ' [A. J. EDDY] Two Thousand Miles in an Automobile ; 18 ill. $2 (10/6) L'cott 02

KITCHIN, Wm C. Wonderland of the East ; 54 pl. [N. Eng. ; East N. Y.] $5 8° Page, *Bost.* 20
MURPHY, T. D. On Sunset Highways ; 18 col. pl. [California] $6 8° Page, *Bost.* [15] 21
,, Oregon, the Picturesque ; 40 pl. [16 col.) $3.50 8° Page, *Bost.* 17
WILBY, T. W. A Motor Tour Thro' Canada ; 31 ill. 5/ ($1.50) c 8° Lane 13
Motor-Racing
JARROTT, Chas Ten Years of Motors & Motor Racing ; ill. 12/6 8° Richards 06
ROSE, Gerald A Record of Motor Racing ; 144 ill. & maps 10/6 4° R. Autom. Club 09
Motor-Boat Cruise —*for* Motor-Boats *v.* **I** § 12* (p. 2158)
PEIXOTTO, Ern. Through the French Provinces ; ill. [Seine ; Oise] 10/6 8° Laurie 10

149 : CYCLING ; MOTOR-CYCLING

ALBEMARLE (E. of) + HILLIER (G. L.) Cycling ; 19 pl. & ill. [Badminton Lib.] 9/ ($2) Longm. [87]
Cycling Manual ; ill. 1/ c 8° Temple Pr. [ ] 26
GRIFFIN, H. H. Cycling ; ill. [All England Series] 1/ f 8° Bell 89
Tours (Bicycle ; Tricycle)
World : STEVENS (T.) Around the World on a Bicycle, 2 v. ; ill. $8 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 87–8
Europe
CALLAN, Hugh From the Clyde to the Jordan ; 30 ill. 6/ c 8° Blackie 95
DUNCAN, H. O. Across Europe : 2,000 miles on a bicycle 1/ c 8° Iliffe 94
FRASER, J. Foster Round the World on a Wheel 2/6 s 8° Nelson [99] 19
FREESTON, C. L. Cycling in the Alps [guide-book] 5/ c 8° Richards 00
HASTINGS, Fredk Pages from a Joyous Life . [Eng., Eur., Colonies] 5/ J. Clarke 23
PENNELL, J. + Eliz. R. Our Sentim'l J'y thro' Fr'ce & Italy [tricycles] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Longm. [88] 93
,, Mrs E. R. Over the Alps on a Bicycle ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/] c 8° Unwin [98] 00
RUMNEY, A. W. A. A Cyclist's Note Book ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/] c 8° W. & A. K. Johnston 00
Bohemia : COLE (G. A. J.) The Gypsy Road ; ill. [Krakow to Coblentz] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Macm. 94
France : RUTTER (F.) The Path to Paris ; ill. 10/6 ($5) r 8° Lane 08
Hungary : PENNELL (Eliz. R.) To Gypsyland : 80 ill., J. Pennell *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Unwin 93
Australia : JOSE (A.) Two Awheel & Some Others Afoot—*ut* **E** § 65 (p. 1055)
Motor Cycles & Cycling
Hints & Tips for Motor Cyclists ; ill. 2/ 1 8° Iliffe [ ] 19
Motor Cycles & How to Manage them ; ill. 2/ c 8° Iliffe [ ] 19
PAGE, V. W. M.-cycles, Sidecars, & C'cars ; ill. [6/6 Spon] $1.50 Healey *N.Y.* [14] 17
WYATT, J. H. Motor Cycling ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Harrap 25
Route-book : Motor Cycle Route Book ; 48 col. maps 2/6 Iliffe

150 : HORSE-RACING ; RACE-HORSES

Bibliography : HUTH (F. H.) Bibliographical Record of Hippology 21/ s 4° Quaritch 87
History, Biography, and Description of the Turf : *British*
BLACK, Rob. Horse-Racing in England [Chas II to Vict.] 15/ 8° Bentley 93
BLEW, W. C. A. Hist. of Steeple-Chasing ; 28 ill. (12 col.), by Alken *etci* 21/ i 8° Nimmo 00
,, Racing : horses, owners, trainers, jockeys 3/6 c 8° Everett 99
BROOKE, Lt.-Col. G. Horse Sense & Horsemanship To-day ; ill. 15/ 8° Constable 24
COOK, Theod. A. History of the English Turf, 3 v. in 6 ; ill. *o.p.* 4° Virtue 01 *sqq.*
COX, Harding Chasing & Racing : sporting remin'ces [$5 Dutton] 12/6 8° Lane 22
'CURZON, L. H.' [Jas BERTRAM] Mirror of Turf : mach'y of horse-racing 8/ Chapman 92
FAIRFAX-BLAKEBOROUGH, J. Malton Memories & Panson Triumphs 21/ r 8° Truslove, *W. Norwood* 25
,, Sport'g Days & Sport'g Stories : turf & chase ; ill. 25/ Pp. Allan 25
GOULD, Nat The Magic of Sport ; ports. & ill. 12/6 8° Long 09
GREGORY, Sir W. H. [1817–92] —*ut* **F** § 27 (p. 1240)

LOWTHER, Lt-Col. H. C. From Pillar to Post ; ill. 15/ 8° Arnold 11
LUCKMAN, A. D. Sharps, Flats, Gamblers, & Race-horses ; ill. 12/6 8° Richards 14
' NEWMARKET ' Chapters from Turf History 10/6 8° *Nat'l Rev.* Off. 22
' NIMROD ' [= C. J. APPERLEY] —*in his* The Chace, the Turf, & the Road, *ut* **I** § 151
RICE, J. History of the British Turf 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] 8° Low 79
RICHARDSON, C. [Hunt'g Ed. of *Field*] The English Turf, ed. E. T. Lachs ; ill. 15/ 8° Methuen 01
,, The New Book of the Horse ; ill. (some col.) 25/ 8° Cassell 11
SACHS, E. T. The Engl. Turf : rec'd of horses & courses ; 49 ill. 15/ r 8° Methuen 01
SPENCER, Edw. [' Nathaniel GUBBINS '] The Great Game 5/ c 8° Richards 00
SUFFOLK (E. of) + CRAVEN (W. G.) Rac'g & Steeple-chas'g ; 56 ill. [Badm. Lib.] 9/ ($2) 8° Longm. [86] 00
WATSON, A. E. T. [' RAPIER '] Racing & Chasing ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 16° Longman 97
,, The Turf : treat. on rac'g & steeple-chas'g ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Lawrence & B. 98
WILKINSON, Dyke A Wasted Life [reminiscences] 5/ c 8° Richards 02

Ascot

CAWTHORNE (G. J.) + HEROD (R. S.) Roy. Ascot : hist. & assoc'ns ; 138 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] Treherne [00] 02

Derby ; Oaks

' CURZON, L. H.' [Jas BERTRAM] Blue Ribbon of the Turf 6/ c 8° Chatto 90
Account of the winners of the Derby and Oakes 1780–1890, incl. jockeys, owners, and betting men.
MOORHOUSE, E. The Romance of the Derby, 2 v. ; ill. 63/ 8° Biogr. Pr. 08

Doncaster : TOMLINSON (J.) —*in his* Doncaster from the Roman Occupation, *ut* **E** § 17 (p. 887)

Goodwood : KENT (J.) Rec'ds & Remin's of Goodw. & Dukes of Richm. 14/ Low 96

Richmond, 2nd Duke of [1701–50] : MARCH (Earl of) —*in* A Duke & his Friends, *ut* **F** § 24 (p. 1217)

Jockey Club

BLACK, Rob. The Jockey Club & its Founders [anecdotal] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] c 8° Smith & E. 91

Kingsclere : [stud-farm] : PORTER (Jno.) Kingsclere ed. Byron Webber ; ill. 18/ Chatto [96] 96

Newmarket : HORE (J. P.) —*in his* Hist. of Newm. & Annals of Turf, 3 v., *ut* **E** § 17 (p. 841)
MUIR, J. B. Ye Olde New-Market Calendar of Matches, Results, etc., 1619–1719 8° *pr. pr.* 92
SILTZER, Fk Newmarket : the sport & personalities ; 32 ill. (some col.) [$6 Scribn.] 25/ Cassell 23

St Leger : FLETCHER (J. S.) Hist. of St Leger Stakes : 1776–1901 ; 36 ill. (4 col.) 21/ Hutchinson 02

Australia : LANG (W., ed.) Racehorses in Australia ; ill. 42/ 4° *Sydney* (Constable) 23

France : BLACK (R.) Horse Racing in France [historical] 14/ 8° Low 86

India : HAYES (Cpt. M. H.) Indian Racing Reminiscences ; ill. 8/6 8° Thacker 83

Law of Racing : OLIPHANT (G. H.) —*in his* Law of Horses, *ut* **D** § 87 (p. 536)

Race-Horses —*for* Breeding, etc., *v.* **I** § 40 (p. 2221–2)
COOK, Theod. A. Eclipse & O'Kelly ; ill. 21/ r 8° Heinemann 07
DAY, Wm + A. J. The Racehorse in Train'g ; 17 pl. (1 col.) hist. & anecdotal] 21/ 8° Cassell [80] 25
DIXON, Sydenham From Gladiateur to Persimmon ; 3 col. pl. 18/ 8° Richards 01
FORD, Sewell Horses Nine 6/ c 8° Newnes 03
MEEK, C. F. U. Winners of Past & their Breeding [fig.-syst.] 31/6 8° Intern. Horse Agency 07
SPENCER, Edw. [' Nathaniel GUBBINS '] The King's Racehorses ; 20 photograv's 63/ r 4° Long 02
TAUNTON, Theo. [ed.] Portraits of Celeb. Race-horses 4 v. ; 430 pl. [1702 to 1870] ea. 31/6 Low 87–8
,, [ed.] Famous Horses ; with pedigrees performances, etc. ; 200 pl. 42/ 4° Low 95
' TOUCHSTONE ' Hist. of Celebr. Eng. & Fch. Racehorses ; 194 col. ill. [1764–1887] *o.p.* [105/] obl Nimmo 90
YATES, L. B. Autobiography of a Race Horse $1.75 c 8° Doran, *N.Y.* 20
' *Pretty Polly* ' : LECHMERE (J.) Pretty Polly : her career [1903–6] 7/6 ($2.50) 4° Lane 07

Biography : *Collectively*
MASON, F. Heroes & Heroines of Grand National ; ill. 42/ r 8° Biograph. Pr. 07
' SPORTING LIFE ' The Brit. Turf & Men who have Made it 210/ 4° Biogr. Pr. 07
' THORMANBY ' [= W. W. Dixon] Kings of the Turf : owners, trainers, jockeys ; 32 pl. 6/ Hutch. [97] 99
VOIGT, Chas A. Famous Gentlemen Riders : at home & abroad 24/ Hutchinson 26
WATSON, A. E. T. (ed.) The Racing World & its Inhabitants 12/6 ($4) 8° Macmillan 04

Individually, including Reminiscences, etc.

Allison, W. H. Yorks, Rugby, Balliol, Bloodstock : remin's 21/ r 8° Richards 19

Archer, Fred [1857–86] : HUMPHRIS (E. M.) Life of Fred Archer ; 22 ill. (1 col.) 18/ Hutchinson [23] 23

Astley, Sir J. [1828–94] Fifty Years of my Life in World of Sport 6/ c 8° Hurst [94] 95

Barrymore, Rich. [7th] *E. of :* ROBINSON (J. R.) —*in his* Last Earls of Barrymore, *ut* **F** § 44 (p. 1382)

Bentinck, L'd Geo. [1802–48] : KENT (J.) Racing Life of L'd G. Bentinck ; ill. 25/ Blackwood [92] 93

Beresford, L'd Wm [1846–1900] : MENZIES (S.) Life of L'd Wm Beresford

Chetwynd, Sir Geo. Racing Reminiscences & Exper'ces of Turf, 2 v. 21/ ($7.50) 8° Longman [91] 91

Custance, Hy [1842–1908 ; jockey] Riding Recollections & Turf Stories 2/6 Arnold [94] 94

Day, Wm [1823–1908 ; trainer] Reminiscences of the Turf 1/ c 8° Bentley [86] 91

,, Turf Celebrities I have Known ; port. *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 8° White 91

De Crespigny, Sir C. C. Memoirs ed. G. A. B. Dewar *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] 8° Lawrence & Bullen [96] 96

,, Forty Years of a Sportsman's Life ; ill. 10/6 8° Mills 10

Hodgman, Geo. [1840–1900] : WARREN (C. R.) 60 Years of the Turf ; ill. 7/6 Richards [01] 03

Marsh, Rich. A Trainer to Two Kings ; 20 pl. 25/ 8° Cassell 25

Meysey-Thompson, Col. R. F. Remin's of Course, Camp, Chase *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Arnold 98

Moore, G. H. [1810–70] : MOORE (M. G.) An Irish Gentleman : travels, rac'g, politics 16/ Laurie 13

Nightingall, Arth. My Racing Adventures, ed. ' G. G.' [= H. G. Harper] 7/6 8° Laurie 07

Porter, Jno., of Kingsclere Autobiography [wr. in conj. w. E. Moorhouse] 31/6 8° Richards 19

Queensberry, 4 D'ke of : ROBINSON (J. R.) ' Old Q.' : a mem'r ; ill. 7/6 Low [93] 95

Richardson, J. M. [1846–1912] : RICHARDSON (M'y E.) Life of a Great Sportsman 42/ Vinton 19

Rosebery, Earl of —*in* vol. ii *of his* Miscellanies, 2 v. 30/ 8° Hodder 15

Sloan, Tod : Tod Sloan, by Himself ; ed. A. D. Luckman ; ill. 15/ Richards 15

Spencer, E. [' Nath. GUBBINS '] A Mingled Tear [autobiographical] *o.p.* 8° Arnold 98

Anthology : FROTHINGHAM (R. ; ed.) Songs of Horses $1.65 Houghton, *Bost.* 20

151 : HUNTING

Bibliography : SOUHART (Cpt. R.) Bibliogr. d. Ouvr's sur la Chasse, la Vénerie, la Faucônnerie [all lang's ; 15c. to date] 25 fr. r 8° Rouquette, *Paris* 86

History

COATEN, A. W. [ed.] Brit. Hunting : compl. hist. ; 363 ill. (2 col.) [by var. wrs.] 210/ 4° Low 09

DIXON, W. Scarth Hunting in the Olden Days ; 90 ill. 21/ 8° Constable 12

NEVILL, Ralph —*in his* The Merry Past 12/6 8° Duckworth 09

SOLLAS, W. J. —*in his* Ancient Hunters, *ut* **F** § 5 (p. 1086) [primitive history]

UNDERHILL, G. F. A Century of Fox-Hunting 9/ 8° Everett 00

Early Treatises : ' BERNERS, Dame Juliana ' [1388–] —*in* The Boke of St Albans, *ut* **I** § 146

GRATTIUS FALISCUS [1st cent. A. D.] Cynegeticon, ed. P. J. Enk, 2 Pts. 16/ ($7.20) O. U. P. 11

TURBERVILE, Geo. [1540–1610] Noble Art of Venerie or Hunt'g ; facs. ill. 7/6 ($2.50) Clar. Pr. [1576] 08

TWICI, Wm [huntsm. to Edw. II] Art of Hunting, ed. Alice Dryden 15/ 8° Mark, *N'hptn.* [1844] 08

Incls. also *The Craft of Venery* fr. a 15-c. M.S., and Sir H. Dryden's prose tr. of *La Chasse dou Cerf* [*c.* 1750].

YORK, 2nd D'KE OF [1373–1415] The Master of Game ; 24 ill. 7/6 8° Chatto [04] 09

1st ed. (1904) was in f° & incl. a modernized vers'n , ptd. side by side w. orig., & more ill.

Generally

ALDERSON, Maj.-Gen. E. A. H. Pink & Scarlet : htg. a schl. f. soldier'g ; col. ill. 15/ 4° Hodder [00] 13

ARMOUR, G. D. [art.] Pastime with Good Company ; drawings 15/ 4° Newnes 14

BEAUFORT (D'KE OF) + MORRIS (Mowbr.), *etci* Hunting ; 53 ill. [Badm. Lib.] 9/ ($2) Longm. [85] 89

BECKFORD, Pet. [1740–1811] Thoughts on Hunt'g in Ser. of Letters ; ill. 15/ 4° Hodder [1781] 11

,, The same, ed. J. O. Paget ; ill. G. H. Jalland 6/ 8° Methuen [1781] *n.d.* (20)

BRADLEY, Cuthbert Fox-hunt'g fr. Shire to Shire ; 106 ill. (6 col.) 12/6 r 8° Routledge 12

,, Good Sport seen w. some Famous Packs ; ill. (some col.) [1885–1910] 12/6 Routledge 10

CARLISLE, R. H. Fox-hunting Past & Present ; 8 ports. 3/6 ($1.50) c 8° Lane 08

CHARLTON, Jno. Twelve Packs of Hounds & their Masters ; 90 ill. (15 col.) 42/ f° Gay [91] 93

COOK, Col. C. C. Observ'ns on Fox Hunt'g ; col. pl. Alken, *etci* [$7.50 Longm.] 21/ Arnold [ ] 22
COX, Harding Chasing & Racing—*ut* **I** § 150
CUMING, E. D. Foxes & Hounds ; ill. G. D. Armiour 1/6 4° Hodder 13
CUSTANCE, Hy —*in his* Riding Recollections & Turf Stories, *ut* **I** § 150
DALE, T. F. Fox-hunting in the Shires ; ill. 7/6 8° Richards 03
DIXON, W. Scarth The Hunting Year ; ill. 6/ i 16° Ham-Smith 12
,, The Sport of Kings 6/ 8° Richards 00
,, Fox-hunting in the Twentieth Century 21/ 8° Hurst 25
'DRUID' [= H. H. DIXON ; 1822–70] Post & Paddock ; Saddle & Sirloin ; Scott & Sebright ; Silk & Scarlet ea. 5/ c 8° Vinton [59, etc.] 95
Wr. w. g't liter. skill, & full of perman. valuable inform'n.
ELMHIRST, Cpt. Pennell ['BROOKSBY'] Cream of Leicestersh. ; ill. [11 yrs. notable runs] 12/6 Routl. 83
,, Best Season on Record ; ill. (4 col.) 10/6 8° Routledge 84
,, The Best of the Fun ; ill. 16/ 8° Chatto 03
,, —*in his* Foxhound, Forest & Prairie —*ut* **I** § 147
FITT, J. N. Covert-side Sketches : thoughts on hunting *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Low [79] 79
FLEITMAN, L. L. Comments on Hacks & Hunters—*ut* **I** § 40 (p. 2221)
GRATTAN-ESMONDE, Sir T. Hunting Memories of Many Lands ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Unwin 25
HAYES, Cpt. M. H. Riding & Hunting—*ut* **I** § 152
'KILREYNARD, EARL OF' Foxhunting : treatise, comp. & ill. C. W. Bell 10/6 4° H. Cox 99
McNEILL, C. F. P. The Unwritten Laws of Fox-hunting 5/ c 8° Vinton 11
MASON, Finch The Tame Fox : & other Sketches ; 6 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Hurst 97
MENZIES, Mrs Stuart Women in the Hunting Field 7/6 8° Vinton 13
MORRIS, M. O'Connor —*in his* Memini : a mingled yarn [Irish anecdotes] *o.p* [*pb.* 10/6] Harrison 93
NAISH, P. Ll. Rollings of a Mossless Stone *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Ouseley 13
NEWBOLT, Sir Hy The Book of Good Hunting ; 31 ill. (1 col.) 10/6 ($3.50) 8° Longm. 20
'NIMROD' [= C. J. APPERLEY ; 1778–1843] The Chace, the Turf & the R'd ; ill. 15/ Arnold [27] 98
,, Hunting Tours ; 18 col. pl. 42/ r 8° Kegan Paul [35] 03
,, Life of John Mytton ; 20 col. pl. H. Alken 42/ r 8° Kegan Paul [ ] 12
,, The same ; 18 col. pl. H. Alken & T. J. Rawlins 21/ 4° Arnold [ ] 25
,, The same ; 18 col. pl. (reduced) 3/6 s 8° Methuen [ ] 03
,, Life of a Sportsman ; 36 col. pl. H. Alken 52/6 r 8° Kegan Paul [51] 14
,, The same ; 35 col. pl. (reduced) 3/6 s 8° Methuen [51]
PAGET, J. O. Hunting ; ill. [Haddon Hall Lib.] 7/6 8° Dent 00
PEER, F. S. Cross Country with Horse & Hound ; ill. 15/ i 8° Bickers 02
RADCLIFFE, E. P. Delmé The Noble Science of Fox-Hunting, ed. W. C. A. Blew ; re-ed. Cuthbert Bradley ; 47 ill. (12 col.) [$7.50 Dutton] 21/ r 8° Routledge [39] 11
'RED HEATHER' Memories of Sporting Days 10/6 ($3.50) 8° Longman 23
RICHARDSON, Chas ['SHOTLEY'] The Complete Fox-hunter ; 46 ill. (4 col.) 12/6 8° Methuen 08
,, Hunting in Many Countries 10/6 8° H. Cox 22
,, Practical Hints for Hunting Novices 2/6 c 8° H. Cox 06
'SCRUTATOR' [= K. W. HORLOCK] Science of Fox-hunting : pract. lessons *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/] Routl. 65
SMITH, Thos Life of a Fox, wr. by Himself, *and* Extr's fr. *Diary of a Huntsman* ; col. pl. H. Alken, *etci* [$7.50 Longm.] 21/ 8° Arnold [43 ; 38] 20
Sporting Repository (The) ; 22 col. pl. [8 new] by Alken, Dighton, *etci* 42/ r 8° Kegan Paul [1822] 04
SURTEES, R. S. [1803–64] Analysis of the Hunt'g F'ld ; 56 pl (13 col.) Alken 42/ r 8° Kegan Paul [ ] 03
,, Jorrocks' Jaunts & Jollities ; 22 col. pl. Alken & 9 etchgs. 'Phiz' 42/ K. Paul [38] 14
,, The same ; w. 12 col. pl. Alken 12/6 8° Routledge [38]
Cheap edn. of latter, w. reduced ills., 3/6 f 8° Methuen, uniform w. his other sporting novels (ea. 3/6) : (1) *Ask Mamma* ; (2) *Handley Cross* ; (3) *Mr. Sponge's Sporting Tour* ; (4) *Facey Romford's Hounds* ; (5) *Plain or Ringlets.* Edns of (1) 21/ r 8° Arnold ($7.50 Longm.) '23 ; of (2) 124 ill. (24 col.) by Cecil ALDIN, 21/ r 8° Arnold 11. *Hillingdon Hall*, w. 12 col. pl. ALKEN, 12/6 8° Routledge.
,, ARMOUR (G. D. ; art.) Mr Jorrocks' Sptg. Lectors ; ill. [lects.] 10/6 4° Hodder 10
,, ,, [art.] Hunts with Jorrocks ; ill. [fr. *Handl. Cross*] 10/6 Hodder 08

TALBOT, Col. J. S. Foxes at Home ; ill. [on foxes, cubs, etc.] 5/ 8° H. Cox 06
VYNER, Rob. T. Notitia Venatica : fox-htg. ed. Blew, 2 v. ; 12 col. pl. H. Alken, *etci* 30/ Routl. [41] 92
WATSON, A. E. T. Racecourse & Covert-side ; ill. Jno. Sturgess *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 8° Bentley 83
,, Sketches in the Hunt'g F'ld ; ill. J. Sturgess *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Chapm. [80] 95
WHITEHURST, F. F. Hark Away ! sketches of hunting, coaching, etc. *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/] c 8° Tinsley 79
,, Tally-ho ! sketches of hunting, coaching, etc. *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/] c 8° Tinsley 78
WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE, L'd Hunting the Fox ; ill. [$4 Houghton, *Bost.*] 10/6 8° Constable 20
WILSON, W. H. B. J. Green Peas at Christmas ; ill. [remin'ces ; $3 Longm.] 8/6 Arnold 24
' Yoi-over ' Hold Hard ! Hounds, Please ; ill. 10/6 8° Constable 24
Badminton : DALE (T. F.) 8th D'ke of Beaufort & Badm. Hunt ; ill. 21/ Constable 01
Beaufort : MENZIES (H. S.) Beaufort Hunting Diary 7/6 4° Mills 13
Belvoir : DALE (T. F.) History of the Belvoir Hunt ; ill 21/ 8° Constable 99
GILLARD, F. [huntsm. w. Belv. 1860–96] Remin'ces, ed. C. Bradley ; ill. 15/ 8° Arnold 98
SIMPSON, Chas —*in his* Leics & its Hunts, *ut inf., s.v.* Quorn
Billesdon : DE COSTOBADIE (F. P.) Annals of Billesdon Hunt : 1856–1913 ; ill. 21/ 4° Chapman 14
Bingley : RANDALL (J. L.) Hist. of Meynell Hounds & Ctry. 2 v. [1780–1901] 52/6 Low 01
Brocklesby : COLLINS (G. E.) Hist. of the Brocklesby Hounds ; ill. [1700–1901] 35/ Low 02
,, [ed.] The Brocklesby Hound List : 1746–1903 ; with notes 15/ 8° H. Cox 04
Bramham : DIXON (W. S.) Hist. of Bramham Moor Hunt ; ill. 31/6 i 8° Jackson, *Leeds* 98
Cleveland : PEASE (A. E.) The Cleveland Hounds ; ill. (1 col.) 18/ r 8° Longman [87] 88
Cottesmore : SIMPSON (C.) —*in his* Leics. & its Hunts, *inf., s.v.* Quorn
Dartmoor : KNIGHT-BRUCE (J. H. W.) Dartmoor Days w. the Forest Hunt 6/ Murray 16
Essex : BALL (R. F.) + GILBEY (T.) The Essex Foxhounds ; ill. 25/ 4° Vinton 96
YERBURGH, H. B. Leaves from Hunting Diary in Essex, 2 v. 42/ i 8° Vinton 00
Kildare : MAYO (E'L OF) + BOULTON (W. B.) The Kildare Hunt ; ill. 21/ St Cath. Pr. 15
[*Lakeland*] : BENSON (C. E.) —*in his* Crag & Hound in Lakeland, *ut* **I** § 165
CLAPHAM, R. Foxhunting on the Lakeland Fells ; ill. 12/6 ($4.25) 8° Longman 20
,, Foxes, Fox-hounds, & Fox-hunting ; 74 ill. (1 col.) 25/ Heath, Cranton 22
Linlithgow : RUTHERFURD (J. H.) Hist. of Linlith. & Stirl. Hunt 25/ Blackwood 11
Meynell : RANDALL (J. L.) Hist. of Meyn. Hounds & C'try : 1780–1901 ; 40 pl. 52/6 4° Low 01
Old Charlton : MARCH (L'd) Rec'ds of Old Charl. Hunt : 1738–46 12/6 Mathews 10
Pytchley : NETHERCOTE (H. O.) Pytchley Hunt, Past & Present ; ports. 8/6 c 8° Low 87
Quorn : BLEW (W. C. A.) Quorn Hunt & its Masters ; 24 ill. (12 col.) 21/ Nimmo 98
SIMPSON, Chas Leicestersh. & its Hunts ; 83 ill. (28 col.) [Qu., Cottesm. Belvoir] 31/6 4° Lane 26
Royal Buckhounds : HORE (J. P.) Hist. of Roy. Buckhounds ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Remington 94
Staffs : BLAGG (C. J.) Hist. of N. Staff. Hounds ; 33 pl. [1825–1902] 25/ Low 02
Surrey : TAYLOR (H. R.) The Old Surrey Foxhounds ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Longman 06
Warwicksh. : MORDAUNT (Sir C.) + VERNEY Annals of W'sh. Hunt, 2 v. [1795–1895] ; ill. 42/ Low 96
York : DIXON (W. S.) Hist. of York & Ainsty Hunt 21/ 8° Simpkin 99
U.S. ; Canada : HIGGINSON (A. H.)+CHAMBERLAIN Hunts of U.S. & Can. ; ill $10 Wiles, *Bost.* 08
Hunters : BARTON (F. T.) Hunters ; ill. [partly veterinary] 7/6 8° Nash 10
' NIMROD ' [= C. J. APPERLEY] Cond'n of Hunters, Choice, etc., ed. F. T. Barton ; ill. 10/6 Lane [31] 08
Hunting Counties : *Field* (*The*) Hunting Maps [coloured—Carlisle to Land's End] 4/6 25 + 25 i. Cox
' BROOKSBY ' The Hunting Counties of England, 5 Pts. ea. 5/ c 8° H. Cox 82

Anthologies ; Poems

BIRKETT, L'y [ed.] Hunting Lays & Hunting Ways ; 14 pl. (8 col.) 15/ 4° Lane 24
DURHAM (J. M. M. B.) + RICHARDSON [eds.] Melton & Homespun ; ill. 7/6 Chapman 12
EGERTON-WARBURTON, R. E. Hunting Songs 5/ s 8° Ellis & Elvey [46] 91
,, Hunting Songs, ed. Sir Herb. Maxwell ; 29 pl. 25/ 4° Young, *L'pool* [46] 12
,, Songs & Verses on Sporting Subjects 2/6 s 8° Ellis & Elvey [55] 91
GRAHAM, Sir Reg. [ed.] Poems of the Chase 7/6 c 8° Humphreys 12
LOOKER, J. [ed.] The Chase : an anthology of hunting 6/ c 8° O'Connor 22

NORTHCOTT, R. [ed.] Hunting Jingles ; ill. 5/ c 8° Press Printers 20
WHYTE-MELVILLE, G. J. Hunting Songs ; 16 col. pl. G. D. Giles [orig. songs] 5/ Foulis, *Ed.* [69] 11
WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE, L'd [ed.] The Sport of our Ancestors ; ill. [prose & verse] 21/ Const. 21
Buckhounds : RIBBLESDALE (L'd) The Queen's Hounds 25/ r 8° Longman 98
Foxhound —*v. also* **I** § 156 ; **Nat. Hist., etc., of the Fox** —*v.* **H** § 99 (p. 1985)
M.F.H. : UNDERHILL (G. F.) The Master of Hounds ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Richards 00
Sporting Prints —*v.* **I** § 108 ; **Stag-hunting, I** § 155
Biography : *Collectively*
' BAGATELLE ' [= Cpt. A. G. BAGOT] Men I have Met in Hunting Field *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Tinsley 82
British Hunts & Huntsmen, 4 v. ; 4 maps & 229 ill. 315/ f° *pr., pr.* 08–11
Hist. of ea. fox- and stag-hunt in Br. Is., w. biogr. of Masters, past and present.
' THORMANBY ' [= W. W. DIXON] Kings of Hunt'g-f'd ; 32 ports. [masters, packs, etc.] 16 Hutch. 98
Individually, incl. Reminiscences, etc.
Berkeley, G. C. Grantley Reminiscences of a Huntsman ; ill. (some col.) 15/ r 16° Arnold [54] 97
Conyers, Dorothea Sporting Reminiscences [$6 Dutton] 15/ 8° Methuen [16] 20
' *Druid* ' : [= H. H. DIXON ; 1822–70] : LAWLEY (F.) Life & Times of the ' Druid ' 3/6 Vinton [95] 02
Elliott, J. M. K. Fifty Years' Fox-Hunting ; ill. [Grafton, etc.] 10/6 8° H. Cox 00
Graham, Sir Reg. Fox-hunting Recollections ; ports. 10/ 8° Nash 08
Huntly, Marq. of —*in his* Milestones ; ill. 21/ 8° Hutchinson 26
Lascelles, Gerald Thirty-five Years in the New Forest 12/6 8° Arnold 15
Moore, Geo. Hy : MOORE (Col. M. G.) An Irish Gentleman ; ill. 16/ 8° Laurie 13
Paget, J. Otho [' 2 ' of *The Field*] Memories of the Shires 12/6 8° Methuen 20
,, Sporting Memories 10/6 8° Methuen
Pease, A. E. Hunting Reminiscences ; ill. 6/ c 8° Thacker 98
Richardson, J. M. [1846–1912] —*v.* **I** § 150
Russell, Rev. Jno. [' Jack RUSSELL ' ; 1795–1883] Memoir of ; col. ill. 16/ Chatto [78] 02
' *Scrutator* ' [= K. W. HORLOCK] Recollections of a Fox Hunter *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 8° Hurst 61
Selous, F. C. [1851–1917] —*v.* **I** § 146
Smith, Thos. Assheton [1776–1858] Remin'ces ed. Sir J. E. Wilmot + S. N. Maxwell 6/ Everett [59] 02
Surtees, Rob. [1803–64] : Rob. Surtees by Himself & E. D. Cuming ; ill. 15/ Blackwood 24
Willoughby de Broke, L'd [1869–1923] The Passing Years 21/ 8° Constable 24

152 : RIDING AND BREAKING OF HORSES

Breaking and Training of Horses
BARTON, F. T. Breaking & Training Horses ; ill. 6/ c 8° Everett 03
BROOKE, Lt. Geof. Training Young Horses how to Jump ; ill. 5/ c 8° Lawrence & J. 13
CALTHROP, E. R. The Horse as Comrade & Friend ; ill. [$5 Putn.] 16/ Hutchinson [20] 21
CESARESCO, C't E. Martinengo The Psychology & Training of the Horse 10/6 8° Unwin 07
FILLIS, Jas Breaking & Riding [tr.] ; 70 ill. [w. milit. comment's] 16/ 8° Hurst [02] 11
HAYES, Cpt. M. H. Training & Horse Management in India 8/6 c 8° Thacker [78] 85
,, Illustrated Horse Breaking ; 130 ill. 21/ c 8° Thacker [89] 95
,, Riding & Hunting ; 250 ill. 16/ 8° Hurst 01
PATERSON, Maj. T. S. Sympathetic Training of Horse & Man ; ill. 12/6 8° Witherby 23
RAREY, J. S. The Art of Traming Horses 2/ c 8° Routledge [5–] 04
Riding ; Horsemanship
ANDERSON, Edw. Laz. Mod. Horsemanship ; 40 photos [new meth. of instr'n] 21/ Douglas, *Ed.* [84] 92
ANDERSON (Edw. Lowell) + COLLIER (P.) Riding & Driving ; ill. $2 Macmillan, *N.Y.* 05
BARETTO DE SOUZA, J. M. T. Elementary Equitation ; ill. $3.50 8° Dutton, *N.Y.* 22
BAUCHER, F. Principles of Horsemanship [tr.] ; ill. 5/ 1 8° Vinton 19
BIRCH, Maj. Noel Modern Riding ; w. notes on horse-training ; ill. 6/ 8° Hutchinson [ ] 09
BURKETT, Dorothy L. Horseback Riding : a practical guide $1.25 Orange Judd, *N.Y.* 22

DE BUSSIGNY, H. L. Equitation; ill. $7.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 22
*DIXON, W. Scarth The Complete Horseman ; 19 ill. 10/6 Methuen 13
DODGE, Lt.-Col. T. A. Riders of Many Lands ; ill. $4 8° Harper, N.Y. 94
'GAMBADO, Geoff.' [= H. W. BUNBURY ; 1750–1811] Academy for Grown Horsemen ; 27 col. pl. 3/6 s 8° Methuen [ ] 05
'Instr'ns in walking, trotting, cantering, galloping, stumbling, & tumbling.'
HAYES, Cpt. M. H. Riding : on flat & acr. country ; 80 ill. [chfly. steeple-chas'g] 10/6 Thacker [81] 91
,, Riding & Hunting ; 250 ill. 16/ 8° Hurst [01] 10
,, Among Men & Horses ; ill. [autobiographical] 16/ 8° Unwin [94] 94
McTAGGART, Lt-Col. M. F. Hints on Horsemanship [$2 L'cott, *Phila.*] 7/6 c 8° Heinemann 19
,, Mount & Man : key to better horsemanship ; ill. 12/6 4° *Country Life* [25] 26
MARTINENGO-CESARESCO, C't Function of Hands in Riding [technical] *o.p.* Turnbull, *Ed.* 88
RICHARDSON, J. M. Gentleman Riders, Past & Present ; ill. Finch Mason 42/ Vinton
SWIRE, J. Anglo-French Horsemanship ; ill. 10/6 8° Vinton 09
WEIR, Cpt. Rob., *etci* Riding ; 18 pl. & 41 ill. [Badminton Lib.] 9/ ($2) c 8° Longm. [91]
XENOPHON [430–359 B.C.] Art of Horseman [tr.]—*ut* **K** § 192
Saddles, etc. —*v.* **I** § 74 (p. 2277)
Women Riders : BEACH (Belle) Riding & Driving for Women ; 120 ill. 16/ Laurie 13
CHRISTY, Eva Modern Side-saddle Riding ; 36 ill. 5/ 8° Vinton [00] 07
HAYES, Mrs M. H. The Horsewoman : guide to side-saddle riding ; 156 ill. 12/ 8° Hurst [91] 10
KERR, Cpt. W. A. Riding for Ladies ; ill. [All Eng. Series] 2/ f 8° Bell 91
MADDISON, Ivy Riding Astride for Girls [$3.50 Holt] 16/ 8° Hutchinson 23
O'DONOGHUE, Mrs Power Ladies on H'back ; ill. [learn'g hunt'g, etc.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Everett [81]
,, Riding for Ladies ; ill. 8/6 c 8° Thacker [87] 05
Driving —*v.* **I** § 148 ; **Horses (Generally) I** § 40 (pp. 1985–6) ; **Veterinary, etc., I** § 38

153 : BOATING : YACHTING ; CANOEING ; ROWING

Yachts ; Yachting ; General Treatises
Construction ; Building —*for* Ship-Building, *v.* **I** § 23 (p. 2192)
ASHCROFT, H. J. Boatbuilding Simplified 5/ 8° Riach [ ] 19
KEMP, Dixon Yacht Design'g ; ill., 63/ ; Yacht Architect. ; ill. 42/ i f° & i 8° Cox 76 ; [85] 91
LESLIE, Rob. C. The Sea-Boat ; how to build, rig & sail her ; ill. 4/6 c 8° Chapman 92
MILLER, Warren H. Canoeing, Sailing & Motor-boating ; ill. $2.50 8° Doran, *N.Y.* 19
SMYTHE, H. Warrington Mast & Sail in Europe & Asia ; 400 ill. 21/ m 8° Murray 06
History
British Yachts & Yachtsmen : fr. mid. 16 cent. to pres. day ; ill. 147/ f° Yachtsm. Pb. Co. 07
Roy. Yacht Squadron : GUEST (M.) + BOULTON R. Y. Squadr. : hist. ; memb'rs 31/6 Murray 03
Sailing ; Management
COOKE, Fcs B. Corinthian Yachtsm's Hdbk. ; ill. [replaces *Cruis'g Hints* ; $3 Longm.] 10/6 Arnold 13
,, Seamanship for Yachtsmen ; ill. [$4.25 Longm.] 12/6 8° Arnold 23
,, Single-handed Cruising [$3.75 Longm.] 10/6 8° Arnold 19
ENGLISH, Lt V. J. Navigation for Yachtsmen ; ill. [navig'n & naut. astron.] 7/6 8° Cox 06
FOLKARD, H. C. The Sailing Boat ; 400 ill. [incls. small yachts] 31/6 4° Chapm. [63] 06
FOWLER, G. H. [ed.] Science of the Sea ; ill. & diagrs. 6/ c 8° Murray 12
HECKSTALL-SMITH, Maj. B. 'All Hands to the Main-Sheet' ; 8 pl. 21/ 8° Richards 21
* ,, + DU BOULAY (E.) Complete Yachtsman ; 224 ill. [$8 Dutton] 18/ Methuen [12] 21
*KEMP, Dixon Man'l of Yacht & Boat Sailing & Yacht Archit're, ed. B. Heckstall-Smith + L. Hope, 2 v. ; ill. 30/ 8° Cox [80] 13
KNIGHT, E. F. Sailing ; ill. [All England Ser. ; elementary] 2/ f 8° Bell 89
,, Small Boat Sailing : practical hints ; ill. [$3 Dutt.] 7/6 c 8° Murray [01] 21
LESLIE, R. C. —*in his* A Waterbiography ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Chapman 94

LESLIE, Rob. C. —*in his* Old Sea Wings, Ways & Words ; ill. 14/ Chapman 90
STEPHENS, W. P. American Yachting $2 (8/6) c 8° Macmillan 04
*SULLIVAN (Sir E.) + PRITCHETT (R. T.) Yachting, 2 v. ; ill. 18/ ($4) c 8° Longman 01
WILLIAMS, C. F. Abdy Amateur Sailing : reminiscences ; ill. 4/ 8° Potter 14
WOODGATE, W. B. Boating ; pl. & ill. [Badminton Lib.] 9/ ($2) c 8° Longman [88]
WORTH, Claude Yacht Cruising ; ill. 21/ r 8° Potter [11] 21
YOUNG, J. D. Reed's Guide to Use of Yacht, Trawler, etc. ; ill. 7/6 Reed, *Newc.* 04
Races (Yacht) : HECKSTALL-SMITH B. Yacht Racing ; ill. 12/ Field Pr. 23
STONE, H. L. America's Cup Races ; ill. [10/6 Laurie] $2 Outing Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 14
Racing Rules : HECKSTALL-SMITH (B.) Helmsman's Hdbk. [internat. rules] 10/ H. Cox [08] 12
KEMP, Dixon Exposition of Yacht Racing Rules 6/ c 8° H. Cox 98
Model Boats : GROSVENOR (J.) Model Yacht Building ; ill. 5/ Upcott Gill 12
HOBBS, Edw. W. Model Sailing Boats : design, build'g, sail'g ; ill. [$1.25 Funk] 6/ Cassell 23
MARSHALL, P. Model Sailing Yachts ; ill. 80c. c 8° Spon, *N.Y.* 19
YATES, R. F. Boys' Book of Model Boats ; ill. $2 Century Co., *N.Y.* 20
Register : LLOYD'S Register of Yachts : 1925 42/ 71 *Fenchurch St., Lond.* 25 *ann.*
Canoes ; Canoeing
HAYWARD, Dr Jno. D. Canoeing with Sail & Paddle ; ill. [All England Ser.] 2/ c 8° Bell 93
Rowing : BOURNE (Dr G. C.) Textbook of Oarsmanship ; ill. 18/6 O. U. P. 25
FAIRBAIRN, Steve Rowing Notes, ed. A. Eggar 3/6 c 8° Mills 26
GLENDON, R. A. + R. J. Rowing ; 75 ill. $3 (12/6) 8° Lippincott 23
KEMPSON, Rev. F. C. Oarsmanship & Training ; diagr. 2/6 8° H. Cox 11
LEHMANN, R. C. The Complete Oarsman ; 59 ill. [hist'l & tech'l] 10/6 8° Methuen 08
ROWE (R. P. P.) + PITMAN (C. M.) Rowing ; w. Punting ; 75 ill. [Badm. Lib.] 9/ ($2) c 8° Longm. 98
WARRE, E. On the Grammar of Rowing [3 lects.] 2/6 (85c.) 8° Clar. Pr. 09
WOODGATE, W. B. —*in his* Reminiscences of an Old Sportsman 15/ 8° Nash 09
Coaching : 'OLD BLUE' [Sir Theod. COOK] Coaching for Young Crews ; ill. 3/6 *Field* Pr. 21
Doggett's Badge —*v.* **I** § 136, *s.v.* Doggett (T.) : 1st race rowed 1715
Henley : COOK (Sir Th. A.) Henley Races : 1839–1914 16/ ($9.25) 8° O. U. P. 19
,, Rowing at Henley ; diagrs. & ill. 13/6 ($6.75) 8° O. U. P. 19
Oxford-and-Cambridge Boat-Race
PEACOCK, W. Story of the Inter-University Boat-Race [1829–1900] 2/ 12° Richards 00
TREHERNE (G.) + GOLDIE (J.) Record of Univ. Boat Race ; ill. [1829–84] 6/ 8° Thornton, *Oxon.* [81] 84
Camb : Chr. Coll. Boat Club : ATCHISON (G. T.) + BROWN Hist. of C.C.C. B.C. [272 pp.] Spald., *C.* 22
Lady Margaret B.C. : FOSTER (R. H.) + HARRIS Hist. of L.M.B.C. [1825–90] 5/ Deighton, *C.* 91
Oxford : SHERWOOD (Rev. W. E.) Oxford Rowing ; ill. [1815 *sqq.*] 10/6 ($3.40) c 8° O. U. P. 05
Public Schools : SMITH (L. Cec. ; ed.) Annals of Pub. Sch. Rowing 15/ Blackwell, *Ox.* 19
America : Harvard : MUMFORD (G. S.) Twenty Harv. Crews [16/ O. U. P.] $3.50 4° Harv. U. P. 23
Cruises : SLOCUM (J.) Sailing Alone Around the World ; ill. 3/6 Low [00] 14
Bavaria ; Austria ; Bohemia —*v. also* **E** § 12 (p. 816 : MILLET)
BIGELOW, Poultney Paddles & Politics down the Danube ; ill. [canoeing] 75c. 12° Webster, *N.Y.* 92
BIRD, A. F. R. Boating in Bavaria, Austria & Bohemia *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] 4° Andrews, *Hull* 93
DONNER, Mrs J. A. Down the Danube in an Open Boat *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] J. Blackwood 95
Great Britain & Ireland
BARNES, Elean. As the Water Flows ; ill. (some col.) 25/ 4° Richards 21
COOKE, Fcs B. In Tidal Waters 12/6 8° Chapman 19
,, Single-handed Cruising 10/6 8° Arnold 19
COWPER, Fk Sailing Tours : yachtsman's guide, 5 Pts. 56/6 c 8° Upcott Gill [92–6]
i : *Essex, Suff.*, 12/6 ; ii : *Nore to Scilly*, 12/6 ; iii : *Finisterre, Morbihan*, 10/6 ; iv : *W. Coast*, 10/6 ; v : *W. Coast Scot.*, 10/6.
,, Cruising Sails & Yachting Tales, vol. i 20/ 8° Potter 21
HOLLAND, Clive From the North Foreland to Penzance ; col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] 8° Chatto 08
KEMPSON, F. C. The *Greenfinch* Cruise ; ill. [Solent] 5/ 8° Arnold 09

KEMPSON, F. C. The Misadventures of a Hack-Cruiser ; ill. 6/ p 8° Arnold 10
LYNAM, C. C. [ed.] Log of the *Blue Dragon* : 1892–1904 *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] r 8° Bullen 08
NEAL, A. E. Canals, Cruises & Contentment ; 12 pl. 6/ Heath, Cranton 22
PERCIVAL, W. S. The Land of the Dragon ; map & ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Hurst 89
PROTHERO (F. E.) + CLARK Oarsman's Guide to River & Canals of G.B. & I. [canoeing] *o.p.* Philip 96
SCOTT-JAMES, R. A. An Englishman in Ireland [canoe journey] 5/ 8° Dent 10
WESTALL, G. Inland Cruising in Rivers & Canals of Eng. & Wales 7/6 8° L. Westall 08
English Channel : CHATTERTON (E. K.) Down Channel in the *Vivette* ; ill. 5/ Sidgwick [10] 12
MACGREGOR, Jno. Voyage along Channel & Seine in *Rob Roy* ; ill. [canoe] 2/6 Low [67]
MCMULLEN, R. T. Down Channel ; map & ill. 7/6 p 8° 5/ c 8° H. Cox [69] 93
PEARS, Chas From the Thames to the Seine ; ill. 12/6 s 4° Chatto 10
Norfolk & Suffolk Broads —*v.* **E** § 17 (p. 872)
Europe
MACGREGOR, Jno. *Rob Roy* on the Jordan, Nile, Red Sea, etc.—*ut* **E** § 30 (p. 934)
,, The *Rob Roy* on the Baltic 2/6 12° Low [67]
,, A Thousand Miles in the *Rob Roy* Canoe on Rivers & Lakes of Europe 2/6 Low [66] 91
HODDER, E. John MacGregor (' Rob Roy ') 3/6 c 8° Nisbet [94] 96
France ; Belgium
MOENS, W. J. C. Thro' F'ce & Belgium in Steam Yacht *Ytene* [canals & rivs.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] Hurst 76
PEARS, Chas From the Thames to the Seine—*ut sup.*
Germany : MACDONELL (A. A.) Camp'g Voyages on German Rivs. ; 20 maps *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Stanf. 90
Holland ; Friesland
CHATTERTON, E. K. Through Holland in the *Vivette* ; ill. 6/ 8° Seeley 12
DAVIES, G. Christopher Cruising in the Netherlands ; ill. 1/6 p 8° Jarrold 94
,, On Dutch Waterways ; ill. [rivers & canals of Holl.] 9/ 4° Jarrold, *Nor.* [86] 88
DOUGHTY, Hy M. Friesland Meres & thro' the Netherlands 7/6 c 8° Jarrold [89] 00
,, Our Wherry in Wendish Lands : Friesland to Bohemia 10/6 Low [90] 93
HAVARD, H. —*v.* **E** § 13 (p. 818)
ROBINSON, C. E. Cruise of the *Widgeon*—*ut* **E** § 13 (p. 818)
SPEED, Maude A Yachtswoman's Cruises & some Steamer Voy's ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Longm. 11
STEVENSON, R. L. An Inland Voyage—*ut* **E** § 13 (p. 817)
THORPE, T. E. Yachtsman's Guide to Dutch Waterways ; 23 maps 10/6 Stanford 05
TOMALIN, H. F. Three Vagabonds in Friesland with Yacht ; ill. 7/6 4° Simpkin [07] 07
Mediterranean : MUNRO (Surg.-Gen.) Two Months' Cruise in Mediterranean *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Hurst 84
Norway : LYNAM (C. C.) To Norway & N. Cape in *Blue Dragon II* ; ill. 6/ Sidgwick 13
' PARSON & THE LAWYER, THE ' A Yachting Cruise in Norway ; front. *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Unwin 95
Pacific : FREEMAN (L. R.) In the Tracks of the Trades ; ill. 25/ 8° Heinemann 21
KNIGHT, E. F. Cruise of the *Falcon* to the Pacific ; ill. & maps 2/ c 8° Nelson [84]
America ; Atlantic
BARTLETT, Geo. H. Water Tramps : the cruise of the *Sea Bird* $1 16° Putnam, *N.Y.* 93
MATHEWS, Jno. L. The Log of the Easy Way [Mississippi] $1.50 8° Small, *Bost.* 11
NUTTING, W. W. The Track of the *Typhoon* [acr. Atlantic & back] $2 *Motor Boat* Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 22
PIKE, Warburton Through the Subarctic Forest—*ut* **E** § 55 (p. 1015) [Alaska]
THWAITES, R. G. Historic Waterways [600 m. can'g in Wis. & Ill.] $1.50 McClurg, *Chic.* 88
Arctic : LAMONT (J.) Yachting in Arctic Seas ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] c 8° Chatto 76
SETON-THOMPSON, E. E. The Arctic Prairies : canoe-journey of 2,000 miles in search of caribou ; ill. [8/6 Constable] $1.75 Scribner, *N.Y.* [12] 20
Flags —*v.* **G** § 28 (pp. 1677–8) ; **Navigation (Art of), I** § 19 (pp. 2184–7)

154 : SHOOTING ; TRAPPING ; GUNS ; SPORTING RIFLES

Bibliography : GERRARE (W.) Bibl. of Guns & Shooting [fr. 1450] *op.* [*pb.* 10/6] Roxb. Pr. [94] 96
History : MACPHERSON (Rev. H. A.) History of Fowling ; ill. 21/ s 4° Douglas, *Ed.* 98

Generally —*for* Shooting Experiences, etc., *v.* **I** § 147
BUXTON, EARL Fishing & Shooting—*ut* **I** § 160
CHAPMAN, Abel First Lessons in Art of Wildfowling ; 39 ill. 10/6 8° H. Cox 96
CHURCHILL, Rob. How to Shoot [elementary] 5/ c 8° Bles 25
CLAPHAM, Rich. Rough Shooting ; ill. 7/6 8° Heath, Cranton 22
CONNETT, E. V. Wing Shooting & Angling ; ill. $2.50 8° Scribner 22
DUNCAN (S.) + THORN (G.) The Complete Wildfowler ; ill. 15/ r 8° Richards 11
FOLKARD, H. C. The Wild Fowler : fowling, anc. & mod. ; pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] Longman [59] 97
*HAWKER, Col. P. [1786–1853] Instructions to Young Sportsmen, ed. Eric Parker ; ill. [$4.50 L'cott, *P.*] 15/ Jenkins [1814] 21
,, Diary ; w. Intro. Sir R. Payne-Gallwey, 2 v. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 32/] Longm. 93
HUTCHINSON, H. G. [ed.] Shooting, 2 v. ; ill. [by var. wrs.] 25/ r 8° *Country Life* Off. 03
'MARSKMAN' The Dead-shot : treatise on use of gun ; 5 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Longm.] [81] 92
PARKER, Eric Elements of Shooting ; ill. [by shoot'g ed. of *Field*] 15/ 8° *Field* Pr. 24
,, Shooting Days 6/ c 8° Murray 18
PAYNE-GALLWEY, Sir Ralph Letters to Young Shooters ; ill. ; Scr. i 7/6 ; ii–iii, *o.p.* [*pb.* 28/] c 8° Longman [90–2] 92–6
SHAND, A. I. Shooting ; 120 ill. [Haddon Hall Lib. ; $3 Macm.] 7/6 c 8° Dent 02
*TEASDALE-BUCKELL, G. T. Complete Engl. Wing Shot ; 53 ill. [$3.50 Doubled.] 12/6 Meth. [07]
,, Experts on Guns & Shooting—*ut inf.*
WALKER, C. E. Shooting on a Small Income 7/6 c 8° Constable 00
WALSINGHAM (L'd) + PAYNE-GALLWEY Shoot'g, 2 v. ; 170 ill. [Badm. Lib.] 18/ ($4) c 8° Longm. [86]
Records : GLADSTONE (H. S.) Rec'd Bags & Shoot'g Records ; ill. 15/ 8° Witherby [ ] 22
Guns ; Rifles ; Rifle-shooting —*for* Military Arms —*v.* **I** § 17
ASKINS, Chas The American Shotgun ; ill. $2.50 (21/) 8° Macmillan 21
BURRARD, Maj. Ger. Notes on Sporting Rifles for India, etc. 4/6 c 8° Arnold 20
CASWELL, Jno. Sporting Rifles & Rifle Shooting ; ill. $4 (21/) 8° Appleton 20
CURTIS, P. A. Sporting Firearms of To-day in Use ; ill. $3.50 8° Dutton, *N.Y.* 22
POLLARD, H. B. C. Shot-Guns : hist. & development ; ill. $1.75 (6/) 8° Pitman 23
TEASDALE-BUCKELL, G. T. Experts on Guns and Shooting ; ill. [coll'd pprs.] 14/ 8° Low 00
WINANS, Walt. The Sporting Rifle ; ill. 21/ ($5) 1 8° Putnam 08
Anthology : PARKER (Eric ; ed.) Game Pie 7/6 c 8° Palmer 25
Ferrets : EVERITT (N.) Ferrets : managem't in health & disease 1/ Upcott Gill [97] 07
Ballistics : —*v.* **H** § 12 ; **Pistols, Military Rifles, I** § 17 ; **Game Laws, D** § 87 ; **Shooting Advents, I** § 147

155 : DEER-STALKING ; STAG-HUNTING ; PIG-STICKING

Deer-stalking : HART-DAVIS (Cpt. C. H.) Stalking Sketches ; ill. 10/6 4° H. Cox 04
HARTING, J. E. Brit. Deer, Gr'd Game, Guns, Rifles ; ill. (14 col.) 210/ 4° Lond. & C'ties Pr. 13
WALSINGHAM (L'd) + PAYNE-GALLWEY —*in his* Shooting [ch. on Deerstalking], *ut sup.*
Scotland
BREADALBANE, Mch'ess of High Tops of Black Mount ; ill. [Perthsh.] 6/ Blackwood 07
CONWAY, J. —*in his* Forays among Salmon & Deer, *ut* **I** § 159
CREALOCK, Lt.-Gen. H. H. Deer Stalking in Highl'ds of Scotl'd ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 126/] r 4° Longm. 92
'ELLANGOWAN' [= J. G. BERTRAM] —*in his* Outdoor Sports in Scotland, *ut* **I** § 147
GRIMBLE, Aug. Deer-Stalking & Deer Forests of Scotl'd ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 4° K. Paul 96
,, Highland Sport ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] f° Chapman 94
LEGGATT, Dr Ashley Stalking Reminiscences : 1914–20 [Erchless, Farley] 10/6 8° Murray 21
MCCONNOCHIE, A. I. Deer Stalking in Scotland ; ill. 10/6 8° Witherby 24
,, The Deer & Deer Forests of Scotland 25/ r 8° Witherby 25
SCROPE, Wm Days of Deer-stalking in Scottish Highlands ; ill. 15/ 16° Arnold [38] 97
Switzerland : Chamois, Red-deer, etc. —*v.* **I** § 147 (BAILLIE-GROHMAN)

America

CATON, Dr J. D. Antelope & Deer of Amer. ; 50 ill. [for sportsm.] $2.50 *Forest & Stream, N.Y.* [77] 84

' SETON-THOMPSON, Ern.' Trail of the Sand Hill Stag—*ut* **H** § 99 (p. 1984)

Deer Parks and Paddocks

SHIRLEY, E. P. English Deer Parks ; pl. [w. notes on magmt. of deer] *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 4° Murray 67

WHITTAKER, Jos. Descr. Lists of Deer Parks & Paddocks of Eng. *o.p.* Ballantyne, *Ed.* 93

Nat. Hist. of Deer ; *Horn Measurements* —*v.* **H** § 99 (p. 1984), *s.v.* Deer

Stag-hunting

COLLYNS, C. P. Notes on Chase of Wild Red Deer, ed. Bathurst ; ill. [Dev. ; Som.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Rivers [61] 07

EVERED, Pp. Stag Hunt'g w. Dev. & Somerest : 1887–1901 ; 75 ill. 16/ Commin, *Exeter* 02

FORTESCUE, Hon. Jno. W. Rec'ds of Stag-hunt'g on Exmoor ; 14 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] c 8° Chapm. 87

,, Story of the Red Deer—*ut* **H** § 99 (p. 1984)

GRESWELL, Rev. W. —*in his* Forests & Deer Parks of Somerset—*ut* **E** § 17 (p. 877)

HAMILTON, Arch. The Red Deer of Exmoor 10/6 8° H. Cox 07

W. notes on those who hunted them, fr. Rob. D'AUBERVILLE (1070) to R. A. SANDERS (1906)

RIBBLESDALE, L'd The Queen's Hounds & Stag-hunt'g Recoll'ns ; 69 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/] Longm. 97

VOWLES, Alf. Stag-hunting on Exmoor 3/6 c 8° Burnicott, *Taunton* 20

Warnham : COLLYER (Marg.) Incidents with Warnham Stag-hounds 21/ f° Day 93

Pig-Sticking : BADEN-POWELL (R. S. S.) Pig-Sticking or Hog-Hunting ; ill. 15/ 8° Jenkins [89] 23

BROWN, J. Moray In Days when we went Hog Hunt'g ; 12 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] obl f° Haddon 91

,, —*in his* Stray Sport, *ut* **I** § 147, *s.v.* India

MELLIS, Cpt. C. J. Spear'g the African Wart Hog —*in his* Lion-Hunt'g in Somalil'd, *ut* **I** § 147

SIMSON, F. B. —*in his* Sport in Eastern Bengal, *ut* **I** § 147, *s.v.* India

WARDROP, Maj. A. E. Modern Pig-Sticking ; 36 ill. 10/ ($3.25) 8° Macmillan 14

Full of thrilling incid's of Indian ' gooming ', incl. some pig-psychology & pract. advice.

156 : THE DOG ; BREEDS, BREEDING, DISEASES

History ; Breeds ; etc.

BARTON, F. T. Dogs : selection, breeding, keeping ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Jarrold 13

,, Hounds : their points & management ; ill. 5/ c 8° Long 14

,, Our Dogs & All ab. them ; ill. Some Sport'g Dogs ; ill. ea. 3/6 Jarrold 10

BRUETTE, Wm A. The Complete Dog Book ; ill. $3 (16/) 8° Appleton [ ] 23

COMPTON, Herb. [ed.] The Twentieth Century Dog, 2 v. ; ill. [by var. wrs.] 15/ Richards 04

CROXTON-SMITH, A. British Dogs at Work ; 40 ill. (20 col.) 7/6 8° Black 06

,, Everyman's Book of the Dog ; ill. 6/ 8° Hodder 09

DALZIEL, Hugh British Dogs, 2 v. ; col. pl. & ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6 ea.] c 8° Bell [80–1] 88–9

DAWSON, Maj. A. J. Everybody's Dog Book ; ill. [$2.50 Stokes] 10/6 8° Collins 22

GRAHAM, Jos. A. The Sporting Dog ; ill. [Am. Sptsm. Lib.] $1.75 (8/6) c 8° Macmillan 04

HAYNES, Williams Practical Dog Breeding $ (4/6) c 8° Macmillan 23

Kennel Club Stud Book : vols. i– ea. 10/6 8° Cox 59 *sqq.*

KNOWLES, G. W. The Book of Dogs ; 60 ill. 3/6 c 8° Nelson 24

LEE, Rawdon B. Modern Dogs of Gt. Brit. & Irel. : Sporting, 2 v. ; ill. 10/ 8° H. Cox [93] 14

,, Modern Dogs : Non-Sporting ; 22 ill. 10/6 8° H. Cox [94]

LEIGHTON, Rob. Complete Book of the Dog ; 91 ill. [$3 Funk] 10/6 8° Cassell 22

,, The New Book of the Dog ; ill. (21 col.) 25/ 8° Cassell 07

,, Dogs & all about Them ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Cassell 10

LEMMON, R. S. The Puppy Book ; ill. [$1.50 Doubleday] 3/6 c 8° Hutchinson 24

MAYHEW, E. Dogs : their management, ed. A. J. Sewell ; ill. 5/ c 8° Routledge [54] 10

MILLS, Dr T. Wesley Dog in Health & Disease ; 43 pl. (1 col.) [10/6 Unwin] $2.25 Applet. *N.Y.* [92] 06

SHAW, Vero Illustrated Book of the Dog : 28 col. pl. & ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 35/] 4° Cassell [81] 84

STABLES, Dr Gordon Our Friend the Dog : pract. guide to breeds ; 67 ill. 6/6 8° Dean [83] 93
WALSH, Jno. H. [= 'STONEHENGE'] Dogs of the Brit. Is. : ill. [breeds, treatm't, etc.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 8° Cox [67] 82
WATSON, Jas The Dog Book : pop. hist. of the dog, 2 v. ; 300 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] 4° Heinem. 06

Encyclopædias : SHAW (Vero) Encyclopædia of the Kennel ; ill. 5/ 8° Routledge 13
TURNER, Dr J. S. [ed.] The Kennel Encyclopædia 4 v. r 8° Encycl. Pr., *Sheffield* 07–09

History ; Early Treatise

CAINS, J. [16 cent.] Of Englishe Dogges [repr. of earl'st Eng. bk. on dgs] *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] Up. Gill [1576] 80
JESSE, G. R. Researches into Hist. of British Dog, 2 v. ; pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 32/] 8° Hardwick 66

Anecdotes ; Stories : ALEXANDER (C.) Fang in the Forest ; ill. $2 Dodd, *N.Y.* 23
ANSELL, M'y Dogs & Men 5/ c 8° Duckworth 24
ATKINSON, Eleanor Poilu, a Dog of Roubaix $1.25 c 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 18
BARKER, Edw. H. A British Dog in France ; ill. 6/ 8° Chatto 13
BATES, Kath. L. Sigurd our Gold. Collie & other Comrades $2 c 8° Dutton, *N.Y.* 19
BAYNES, Ern. H. Polaris : story of an Eskimo Dog ; ill. $1.50 c 8° Macm., *N.Y.* 22
BROWN, Dr Jno. Rab & his Friends [25c. Houghton, *Bost.*] 1/ c 8° Harrap [59]
COX, Maj. Harding E. de F. Dogs & I ; 74 ill. [$5 Putnam] 16/ 8° Hutchinson 23
CRONSTEDT, Ct. Nils Grip & I [tr. fr. Swed.] ; front. [bull-terrier] 4/6 c 8° Cape *n.d.* [24]
DAWSON, Maj. A. J. Finn, the Wolfhound [$1.50 Lippincott, *Phila.*] 3/6 Richards [ ] 11
DERIEUX, Sam. A. Frank of Freedom Hill $1.75 c 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.*
DYER, Walt. A. Dogs of Boytown $1.50 c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 18
,, Pierrot, Dog of Belgium ; ill. [$1 Doubleday] 2/6 c 8° Duckworth 15
FITZPATRICK, Sir P. Jock of the Bushveld ; ill. (marginal) 6/ c 8° Longman 07
FOOTE, J. T. Dumb-Bell of Brookfield $2 c 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 22
GALSWORTHY, Jno. Memories [of a dog-friend] ; ill. [75c. Scribn. 10/6 Heinemann [12] 14
Orig. pbd. in his *The Inn of Tranquillity* (1912)
GAMBIER-PARRY, Maj. Murphy : message to dog lovers ; 2 ports. 3/6 c 8° Murray 12
GASK, L. True Stories about Dogs ; ill. 6/ 8° Harrap 21
HOOKER, Mrs F. Prince Jan, Saint Bernard ; ill. [5/ Heinemann] $1.75 Doubled., *N.Y.* 21
IVES, Sar. N. Dog Heroes of Many Lands ; ill. $1.75 c 8° Century Co., *N.Y.* 22
JESSE, Edw. Anecdotes of Dogs ; 40 ill., 5/ ; with 34 addl. pl. 7/6 [Bohn's Lib.] Bell [58]
JOHNS, Rowland Dogs you'd Like to Meet ; ill. 6/ c 8° Methuen 24
KENT, Fees [ed.] Puppy Dogs' Tales & o'r anim. friends ; ill. $2 c 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 22
KIRK, Ralph G. Six Breeds ; ill. $2.50 c 8° Knopf, *N.Y.* 23
McSPADDEN, J. W. [ed.] Famous Dogs in Fiction ; ill. $1.60 Crowell, *N.Y.* 21
Includes BROWN'S *Rab*, extracts, etc., from DICKENS, OUIDA, IRVING, TOLSTOI and others.
MAETERLINCK, Georgette Maeterlinck's Dogs [tr.] ; ill. [$2.50 Dodd] 6/6 Methuen 19
MAETERLINCK, Maur. My Dog [tr.] ; col. ill. [on death of his bulldog] 3/6 s 4° Allen & U. 13
MANN, Thos Bashan & I [tr. from German] [$2.25 Holt] 7/6 c 8° Collins 23
MITTON, G. E. The Dog ; col. ill. [Animal Biographies] 6/ 8° Black 04
NESBIT, E. A Book of Dogs ; ill. 2/6 obl 8° Dent 98
PYLE, Kath. The Black-eyed Puppy ; ill. $2 c 8° Dutton, *N.Y.* 23
ROBERTS, Chas G. D. Jim : story of backwoods [police-dogs] $1 c 8° Macmillan [19] 21
ROBINSON, Mabel L. Little Lucia & her Puppy ; ill. [$1.50 Dutton] 3/6 c 8° Dent 23
ROSS, Estelle The Book of Noble Dogs ; ill. 7/6 c 8° T. H. Butterworth 24
SLAUGHTER, Fees 'The One' Dog & 'The Others' : canine character 5/ ($1.50) Longman 07
SLOAN (A.) + FARQUHAR (A.) Dogs & Man 7/6 c 8° Hutchinson 25
Spectator (*The*) Dogs, Birds, & Others—*ut* **H** § 77 (p. 1933)
SPITTIGUE, J H. Nero, an Africa n mongrel ; ill. 6/ $1.50 4° Lane 20
TERHUNE, A. P. Bruce [collie] $2 Dutt. ; Buff [collie] & o'r Dog Stor's [7/6 Hodd.] $2 Doran, *N.Y.* 20–1
,, Lad [collie ; 6/ Dent '20] $1.75 Doran ; Further Advent's of Lad ; Treve [ea. 7/6 Hodder] ea. $2 Doran 20–4

TERHUNE, A. P. Fortune, $1.40 Doubleday ; His Dog [4/6 Dent] $1.50 Dutton 18 ; 22
,, Lochinvar Luck [7/6 Hodder] ; Man in the Dark, ea. $2 c 8° Doran, *N.Y.* 23 ; 20
THOMSON, W. H. Cracker, my Dog Friend [cairn terrier] 3/6 c 8° Simpkin 24
TOWNSEND, Steph. A Thoroughbred Mongrel [$1.25 Stokes] 2/6 c 8° Hodder [01] 13

Dog-breaking and Training

BARTON, F. T. Gun Dogs ; 46 ill. 5/ c 8° Long 13
BRUETTE, W. A. Modern Breaking ; ill. $2 Stewart & Kidd, *Cincinnati* 20
LEMMON, R. S. Training the Dog ; 10 ill. 2/ c 8° Pitman 14
LYTLE, J. H. Breaking a Bird Dog $2 8° Fenno, *N.Y.* 23
' PATHFINDER ' Breaking & Training of Dogs 6/6 c 8° Upcott Gill [79] 82

Dogs in the Tropics

KING (Har. H.) Englishman's Dog in the Tropics 5/ H. Cox 22
SHAW (V.) + HAYES (M. H.) Dogs for hot Climates ; 24 ill. 8/6 c 8° Thacker 95
Anthologies : ATKINSON (F. M. ; ed.) The Dog : an anthology $1 Sturgis, *N.Y.* 14
BICKNELL, Ethel E. [ed.] Praise of the Dog [prose & verse] 5/ c 8° Richards 02
CHAPPELL, Marion [ed.] Dogs & their Masters ; ill. (some col.) [prose & verse] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Smith & E. 12
COBBE, Fces P. The Friend of Man, & his Friends—the Poets *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/] Bell [89] 90
FROTHINGHAM, R. [ed.] Songs of Dogs $1.65 16° Houghton, *Bost.* 20
My Dog Friends ; col. pl. 6/ 8° Hodder 13

BREEDS

Alsatian : BROCKWELL (Dav.) The Alsatian ; ill. 7/6 8° Hutchinson 26
Beagle —*v.* **I** § 158, *s.v.* Coursing
Buckhound : RIBBLESDALE (L'd) The Queen's Hounds—*ut* **I** § 156, *s.v.* Stag-hunting
Bulldog : FARMAN (E.) The Bulldog : a monograph 20/ 4° *Stockkeeper* 99
Chow-Chow : DUNBAR OF MOCHRUM (L'y) The Chow-Chow ; ill. 4/6 H. Cox [14] 24
China; Japan : COLLIER (V. W. F.) Dogs of China & Japan in Nature & Art ; ill. (8 col.) [$12.50 Stokes] 42/ 4° Heinemann 21
Collie ; Sheepdog : DALZIEL (Hugh) The Collie ; ill. 1/ c 8° Upcott Gill [88] 04
,, [ed] Collie Stud Book & Show Record, vols. i– ea. 3/6 c 8° Upcott Gill 91 *sqq.*
LEE, Rawdon B. Hist. & Descr'n of Collie in Brit. Varieties ; ill. 10/6 H. Cox 90
v. STEPHANITZ-GRAFRATH, M. Germ. Sheepdog in Word & Pict're [tr.] ; ill $6 8° United Arts, *N.Y.* 23
Dandie Dinmont : COOK (Chas) Dandie Dinmont : history ; characteristics 21/ Douglas, *Ed.* 85
Hounds : *Collectively* —*v. also* **I** § 151
BATHURST, EARL The Breeding of Hounds ; collotype pl. 21/ 8° Constable 26
' GELERT ' Guide to Foxhounds & Staghounds of England *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Rivers 08
GILBEY, Sir Walt. Hounds in Old Days ; ill. 5/ 8° Vinton 13
MILLER, Warren H. The American Hunting Dog [bird-dogs ; hounds] $2.50 8° Doran, *N.Y.* 19
' SENTINEL ' Hounds : breeding, kennel management ; 12 pl. 10/6 8° H. Cox 05
Deerhounds (*Scotch*)
BELL, E. Weston The Scottish Deerhound ; 16 etchings & 8 vignettes 30/ s 4° Douglas, *Ed.* 92
CUPPLES, Geo. Scotch Deerhounds & their Masters ; ill. 30/ 4° Blackwood 94
Foxhound : BATHURST (EARL) The Breeding of Foxhounds ; ill. 21/ 8° Constable 26
BRADLEY, Cuthbert The Book of the Foxhound ; ill. (some col.) 21/ r 8° Routledge 13
CHARLTON, Jno. Twelve Packs of Hounds ; 15 col. pl. 63/ 4° Mawson, *Newc.* 91
MILLS, Jno. Life of a Foxhound ; ill. Jno. Leed 12/6 8° Pp. Allan [40] 21
Greyhound —*v. also* **I** § 158, *s.v.* Coursing
DIGHTON, Adair The Greyhound & Coursing ; 16 pl. [$4 Brentano] 21/ 8° Richards 21
Greyhound Stud Book, vols. i– [entries for the year, owners, pedigrees etc.] 8° Brown, *Dalry* 82 *sqq.*
' STONEHENGE ' [=J. H. WALSH] The Greyh'd : breed'g ; rear'g ; 25 ports. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] Longm. [53] 75
Pointer : ARKWRIGHT (W.) The Pointer & his Predecessors ; ill. 7/6 Humphreys [02] 06
HOCHWALT, A. F. The Modern Pointer ; ill. $2 Auth., *Main St., Dayton, O.* 17
,, —*in his* Bird Dogs : hist. & achievements $1 *Sportsman's Digest, Cin.* 22

Retriever

BARTON, F. T. The Retriever : p'ts, mangmt., diseases ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Everett 07
ELEY, Maj. W. G. History of Retrievers [incl. trials] 10/6 8° H. Cox 21
,, Retrievers & Retrieving 5/ c 8° H. Cox [05] 13
PAYNE-GALLWEY, Sir R. How to Train a Retriever in 8 Lessons —*in his* Letters, Ser. ii, *ut* **I** § 154
SMITH, Stewart Retrievers : how to break for sport & trials 3/6 H. Cox [98] 21

St Bernard : DALZIEL (Hugh) The St Bernard ; ill. [hist., p'ts, breed'g] 2/6 Upcott Gill 88
,, [ed.] St Bernard Stud Book & Show Record, vols. i– ea. 3/6 c 8° Upcott Gill 91 *sqq.*

Setter

HOCHWALT, A. F. The Modern Setter ; ill. $4 8° Auth., *Main St., Dayton, O.* 19
,, —*in his* Bird Dogs, *ut sup., s.v.* Pointer
MILNER, Col. J. K. The Irish Setter : hist. & training ; ill. 5/ c 8° Witherby

Spaniels : CARLTON (H. W.) Spaniels : break'g for sport & trials 5/ H. Cox [12] 21

Pekin(g)ese : BENJAMIN (Isab. K.) L'rs from a Pekingese $2 Gorham, *N.Y.* 20
DANIEL, M. N. Some Pekinese Pets ; ill. 2/6 ($1) c 8° Lane 14
SMYTHE, Lilian C. The Pekingese : a monograph 1/ Auth., 9 *Lisgar Terr., Lond.* [ ] 14

Terriers : *Generally*

BARTON, F. T. Terriers : p'ts & mangm't ; 40 ill. [$1.60 Kennerley] 5/ Long 07
BRISTOW-NOBLE, J. C. Working Terriers : managem't, train'g, work 3/6 c 8° White 23
LEE, Rawdon B. Modern Dogs : Terriers ; ill. 10/6 8° H. Cox [94]
MATHESON, D. Terriers ; 31 ill. of typical dogs [$3 Dutton] 7/6 c 8° Lane 22
MAXTEE, J. British Terriers : breed'g, managem't, train'g ; ill. 3/ c 8° Upcott Gill 09
O'CONOR, Pierce Sporting Terriers ; 25 ill. 4/6 c 8° Hutchinson 26
ROGERS, Mrs Byron The Cairn & the Sealyham Terriers ; ill. $1.50 c 8° McBride, *N.Y.* 22

Airdale : BRUETTE (W. A.) The Airdale $2 Appleton, *N.Y.* 20
HOCHWALT, A. F. The Airdale ; ill. $1.50 *Sportsman's Digest, Cincinnati* 21
JOWETT, F. M. The Airdale Terrier ; ill. 3/6 8° Glass 16

Fox-Terrier : DALZIEL (Hugh) The Fox Terrier ; ill. [hist., points, breed'g] 2/ Upcott Gill [89] 99
,, Fox Terrier Stud Book, vols. i– [Kennel Pedigr. Bks.] 2/6 Upcott Gill 90 *sqq.*
LEE, Rawdon B. The Fox Terrier : a history & description ; ill. 5/ c 8° Cox [90] 02

Scottish Terriers : DAVIES (C. J.) The Scottish Terrier ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Everett 08

Skye-Terrier : WILNER (Agn.) The Skye-Terrier ; ill. 2/ c 8° *Ill. Kennel News* 08

Toy-dogs : BARTON (F. T.) Toy Dogs : points & management [$1 Jenkins] 3/6 Everett [04] 13
LYTTON, Hon. Mrs Neville Toy Dogs & their Ancestors ; 304 ill. (4 col.) 25/ *sq.* 8° Duckworth 10
Hist. & managem't of Toy Spaniels, Pekingese, Japanese & Pomeranians.
SPICER, Muriel H. Toy Dogs : how to breed and rear them ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Black 03
WILLIAMS, Mrs Leslie Man'l of Toy Dogs : how to breed, rear, feed 2/ c 8° Arnold [04] 10

War-dogs —*v.* **I** § 15 (p. 2180), *s.v.* War-dogs
RICHARDSON, Col. E. H. Watch-Dogs : train'g, mgmt. ; 18 ill. [$3 Houghton, *B.*] 7/6 Hutchinson 23

Diseases of Dogs —*v.* **I** § 38. Additions :—
BARTON, F. T. Diseases of the Dog : treatm't & managem't [$1.50 Macm.] 3/6 c 8° Jarrold 16
HOBDAY, F. T. G. Canine & Feline Surgery 5/ 8° Johnston, *Ed.* 00
LITTLE, Dr G. W. Dr Little's Dog Book ; ill. [16/ Chapm.] $4 8° McBride, *N.Y.* 24
MÜLLER, G. Diseases of the Dog & their Treatment [tr.] ; ill. 25/ Baillière [00] 17
SAUNDERS Chas G. Canine Medicine & Surgery 10/6 c 8° Baillière 15

Dog-Shows : LANE (C. H.) Dog Shows & Doggy People ; 246 ill. 12/6 Hutchinson 02

Law rel. to Dogs —*v.* **D** § 87 ; **Natural History of the Dog, H** § 99 (p. 1984)

157 : GAME AND GAME-BIRDS ; GAME-KEEPER ; POACHER

Game-preserving ; The Gamekeeper ; Poacher

'CARACTACUS' [=F. J. SNELL ; ed.] Autobiogr. of a Poacher [W. Somerset] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Macqueen 01
CARNEGIE, W. Practical Game Preserving ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Upcott Gill 84

'DEADFALL' Experiences of a Game-Preserver ; ill. 21/ 8° H. Cox
JEFFERIES, Rich. The Game-keeper at Home 6/ c 8° Murray [78] 82 ; [80] 90
,, The Amateur Poacher 6/ c 8° Murray [79] 82
JONES, Owen Ten Years of Game-Keeping ; ill. 7/6 8° Arnold [09] 10
MACKIE, P. J. The Keeper's Book : duties of gamekeeper 7/6 Foulis, *Ed.* [04] 24
RAWSTORNE, Lawr. Gamonia : art of preserv'g game ; 15 col. pl. 3/6 Methuen [37] 05
WALKER (A. S.)+MACKIE (P. J.) Keeper's Guide : duties of g'keeper 5/ c 8° Foulis, *Ed.* [04] 07
WATSON, Jno. Poachers & Poaching [woodcraft, etc.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Chapm. 91
,, [ed.] The Confessions of a Poacher ; ill. 6/ c 8° Foulis, *Ed.* [90] 26
WILKINS, Jno. Autobiog. of an Eng. Gamekpr., ed. A. B. Byng+S. M. Stevens ; ill. 6/ Unwin [92] 92
Great Britain : BROWN (A. R. Haigh) My Game-Book ; ill. 5/ Witherby 13
SIMPSON, J. Game & Game Coverts ; ill. 15/ r 8° Country Gent's Assoc. 07
Ducks (Wild) : —*v. also* **H** § 95 (p. 1967), *s.v.* Ducks
OATES, W. C. Wild Ducks : how to rear & shoot them ; 16 ill. 4/6 ($1.50) c 8° Longm. 05
PAYNE-GALLWEY, Sir R. Book of Duck Decoys ; col. pl. & ill. 21/ c 4° Van Voorst 86
WHITAKER, J. British Duck-decoys of To-day ; ill. 5/ c 8° Burlington Pb. Co. 19
Grouse ; Grouse-disease ; Grouse-moors —*v. also* **H** § 95 (p. 1968), *s.v.* Grouse
COMM. OF INQ. ON GROUSE DISEASE : Grouse in H'lth & Dis., 2 v. ; col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] Smith & E. 11
KLEIN, Dr E. Etiology & Pathol. of Grouse Disease, etc. ; 60 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/] Macmillan 92
MACDONALD, Dr D. G. F. Grouse Disease : its causes & remedies ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° W. H. Allen 83
MACINTYRE, Dugald Round the Seasons on a Grouse Moor 3/6 8° *Game & Gun* 26
MALCOLM (Geo.) + MAXWELL (Cpt. A.) Grouse & Grouse-Moors ; 16 col. pl. 7/6 Black 10
WOODRUFFE-PEACOCK, Rev. A. Grouse Disease : how it is and spreads 5/ Gouldin, *Louth* 07
Partridges —*v. also* **H** § 95 (p. 1968), *s.v.* Partridges
ALLINGTON, C. E. A. Partridge Driving ; diagrs. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Murray 04
MAXWELL, Cpt. Aymer Partridges & Partridge Manors ; 16 col. pl. 7/6 8° Black 11
PAGE, Rich. New Ways with Partridges [raising, etc.] 3/6 s 8° *Field* Pr. 24
Pheasants —*v. also* **H** § 95 (p. 1968), *s.v.* Pheasants
BARTON, F. T. Pheasants in Covert & Aviary ; ill. (4 col.) 10/6 4° Long 11
MAXWELL, Cpt. Aymer Pheasants & Covert Shooting ; 16 col. pl. 7/6 8° Black 13
PAYNE-GALLWEY, Sir R. High Pheasants in Theory & Practice ; diagrs. 4/6 ($1.50) s 4° Longm. 13
PRICE, R. J. L. Practical Pheasant Rearing [w. append. on driving] 3/6 c 8° Cox 88
TEGETMEIER, W. B. Pheasants : nat. hist., mgmt. ; ill. (6 col.) [$3.50 *Forest & St.*] 10/6 H. Cox [73] 22
,, Pheasants for Coverts & Aviaries ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 4° H. Cox 73
Snipe : 'SCOLOPAX' A Book of the Snipe 5/ Blackwood 04
Game Laws —*v.* **D** § 87 (pp. 535–6)

158 : COURSING ; FALCONRY ; OTTER-HUNTING ; ETC.

Coursing ; Beagling —*for* Greyhound, *v. also* **I** § 156
COX (H.) + LASCELLES (G.) Coursing & Falconry ; ill. [Badminton Lib.] 9/ ($2) c 8° Longm. [92]
DIGHTON, Adair The Greyhound & Coursing—*ut* **I** § 156, *s.v.* Greyhound
HOCHWALT, A. F. Beagles & Beagling ; ill. $1 *Sportsman's Digest, Cincinn.* 23
KEMPSON, F. C. The Trinity Foot Beagles : the past 50 years ; ill. 10/6 8° Arnold 12
LASCELLES, G. Coursing & Falconry—*in* Cox + Lascelles, *sup.*
LENTILHON, E. Forty Years' Beagling in the U.S. $4 8° Dutton, *N.Y.* 21
PRENTICE, H. W. The Beagle in Amer. & Engl. ; ill. $6 Auth., *De Kalb, O.* 20
Eton : CROSSLEY (A. C.) The Eton Coll. Hunt [1857 *sqq.*] 7/6 Spottisw., *Eton* 22
Falconry —*for* Falcons, *v. also* **H** § 95 (p. 1966)
Bibliogr. : HARTING (J. E.) Bibliotheca Accipitraria ; 16 ports. 31/6 Quaritch 91
SOUTHART, Cpt. R. —*in his* Bibliographie, *ut* **I** § 151
BELANY, J. C. Treatise on Falconry : nature, antiq., hist. ; front. *o.p.* 8° *Berwick* 41

' BERNERS, Dame Juliana ' —*in* The Boke of St Albans, *ut* **I** § 146 : conts. treat. on hawk'g [1486]
BERT, Edm. [17 cent.] Treat. of Hawks & Hawk'g ; facs., w. Intro. J. E. Harting 21/ Quaritch [1619] 91
BURTON, R. F. Falconry in the Valley of the Indus : 4 litho. pl. 6/ p 8° Van Voorst 52
COX (H.) + LASCELLES (G.) Coursing & Falconry—*ut sup.*
FISHER, C. H. Reminiscences of a Falconer ; 13 pl. 10/6 8° Nimmo (Routledge) 00
FREEMAN, G. E. Practical Falconry *o.p.* 8° H. Cox
,, + SALVIN (F. H.) Falconry : its claims, hist., & pract. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Longm. 59
HARTING, J. E. Hints on Mangmt. of Hawks & Pract. Falc'y ; 11 pl. 12/6 8° H. Cox [45] 98
MICHELL, E. B. Art & Practice of Hawking ; ill. 10/6 8° Methuen 00
Perfect Booke for Kepinge of Sparhawkes & Goshawkes, ed. J. E. Harting 42/ Quaritch [*c.* 1575] 86
PHILLOTT, Lt.-Col. D. C. [tr.] Baz-Nama-yi Nasiri : tr. [fr. Persn.] ; 25 ill. ; notes 21/ Quaritch 09
SALVIN + BRODRICK, O. + W. Falconry in the Brit. Is. ; 28 col. pl. [standard] 42/ Van Voorst [55] 73

Otter-hunting —*v. also* **H** § 99 (p. 1986)
CAMERON, Cpt. L. C. R. Otters & Otter Hunting 5/ s 8° Upcott Gill 9–
Devon : ROGERS (W. H.) Records of the Cheriton Otter Hounds 16/ Barnicott, *Taunton* 25
Sea-otter : ALLAN (A.) Hunting the Sea Otter ; 8 pl. [Kurile Isl.] 7/6 H. Cox 10
SNOW, H. J. In Forbidden Seas : recoll'ns of hunt'g in Kuriles ; ill. 12/6 8° Arnold 10

Bull-fighting
PRICE, L. Tauromachia : bull-fights of Spain ; 26 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 84/ ; col. 147/] f° Hogarth 52

Cock-Fighting : GILBEY (Sir W.) —*in his* Sport in the Olden Time 5/ 8° Vinton 12
SKETCHLEY, W. The Cocker : for breeders & amateurs 15/ *Burton-on-Trent* [1814] 8–

Pigeon-Racing —*v.* **I** § 41 (p. 2224)

Rat-Catching —*for* Ferrets, *v.* **I** § 154
BARKLEY, H. C. Studies in Art of Rat-Catch'g : man'l f. sch'ls 1/ c 8° Murray [91] 11
HOVELL, Mark Rats & How to Destroy them [hygienic] 10/6 8° Bale 24

159 : ANGLING : (*a*) ART OF ANGLING ; SPORTING FISHES

Bibliography
MARSTON, R. B. Walton & Some Earlier Wrs. on Fish & Fish'g [Bk. Lover's Lib.] 1/6 c 8° Stock [94] 05
WESTWOOD (T.) + SATCHELL (T.) Bibliotheca Piscatoria [angl'g, fisheries, cult.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] Satchell 83
Suppl. (by R. B. MARSTON) pb. as App. C to *Eng. Cat. of B'ks* : 1898-1900.

History : RADCLIFFE (W.) Fishing fr. the Earliest Times—*ut* **F** § 5 (p. 1094)
Lond. Anglers' Ass'n : CALLCUT (W. G.) Hist. of Lond. Angl. Ass'n 3/6 *Fish'g Gaz.* 24
Art : SPARROW (W. S.) Angling in Brit. Art ; ill. (some col.) [$15 Scribn.] 50/ 4° Lane 22

Earlier English Literature
' BERNERS, Dame Juliana ' [1388–] Treatyse of Fysshynge wyth an Angle : facs. *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] 4° Stock [1496] 80
,, The same : Older Form *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Satchell [1450] 83
D[ENNIS], J. [17 cent.] The Secrets of Angling ; w. Introd. D. Westwood [in verse] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] s 8° Satchell [1613] 83
TURRELL, W. J. [ed.] Ancient Angling Authors ; ill. [descr'ns, w. extr's] 3/6 8° Gurney 10
WALTON, Iz. [1593–1683] + COTTON, C. [1630–87] The Compleat Angler [1653]

Bibliography
WESTWOOD, T. Chron. of *Complete Angler* [also in Marston's ed., *inf.*] *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] r 8° Satchell [64] 83

First Edition
Complete Angler : facsimile reprint of 1st ed. ; Pref. by R. Le Gallience 2/6 s 8° Stock [1653] 96
Complete Angler : facsimile reprint by Griggs 10/ s 8° Quaritch [1653] 82
A previous facs. reprint was ed. by J. HASLEWOOD, and pub. in 1810 by Bagster.

Later Editions
BETHUNE, Dr G. W. [ed.] Walton & Cotton's Complete Angler, 2 v. in 1 $3.50 Dodd, *N.Y.* [47] 88
CARADOC PRESS EDN. The same [finely printed] 21/ 8° Caradoc Pr. 05

DEWAR, G. A. B. [ed.] The same: Winchester Edn., 2 v.; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] 4° Freemantle 02
GOUGH (A. B.) + BALSTON (T.) [eds.] The same; w. Introd. & notes 3/ (75c.) s 8° Clar. Pr. 15
HANKEY, W. L. [art.] The same; ill. by Hankey 5/ 8° Foulis, *Ed.* 13
HARTING, J. E. [ed.] The same, 2 v.; w. notes; 58 ill. 126/ 4° Bagster 93
LE GALLIENNE, R. [ed.] The same; 250 ill. E. H. New, 15/; ch. ed. 5/ c 8° Lane 97; 03
MAJOR, Jno. [ed.] The same; w. 6 etch'gs, 2 ports., & 74 cuts 6/ c 8° Routledge [24] 05
,, [ed.] The same; ill. 12/6 r 8° Navarre Soc. [24] 25
MARSTON, Edw. [ed.] The same: Lea & Dove edn., 2 v.; 54 photogravs. 105/ r 4° Low 88
The 100th ed. pub. w. lives of Walton and Cotton by ed'r Conts. repr. of WESTWOOD's *Chronicle of Compl. Angler* (*sup.*).
,, [ed.] The same: w. Introd. & Bibliogr. [Oxf. Stand. Bks.] 1/6 Clar. Pr. 15
NICOLAS, Sir Harris [ed.] The same; w. memoirs & notes; 61 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Chatto [33–6] 75
THORPE, Jas [art.] The same; 20 ill. & col. port. (by Huysmans) 12/6 4° Foulis, *Ed.* [11] 25
Cheap. edns. in New Univ. Lib. 1/; Everym. Lib. 1/: Temple Classics, 2 v. 4/; St Mart. Lib. 2/; etc.
Biography: MARSTON (Edw.) Thos Ken & Izaak Walton; ill. 6/ ($2) Longman 08
MARTIN, S. Izaak Walton & his Friends [desultory] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Chapm. 03

Practical General Books

'BICKERDYKE, Jno.' [= C. H. COOK] Bk. of All-Round Angler; 283 ill. 8/ Upcott Gill [88] 22
FOSTER, Dav. The Scientific Angler; col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Bemrose [83] 00
FRANCIS, Fcs Angling [mid-water, surface, tackle, flies] 5/ p 8° Cox [77] 83
,, Bk. on Angl'g ed. Sir H. Maxwell; ill. (some col.) [$4.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 10/6 Jenkins [67] 20
HOLDEN, Geo. P. Streamcraft: angling manual; ill. (8 col.) $2.25 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 19
HUTCHINSON, H. G. [ed.] Fishing, 2 v.; 250 pl. 25/ *Country Life* Off. 05
MACKEACHEN, J. The Sport of Fishing; Introd. Sir H. Maxwell 10/6 8° Jenkins 22
MANLEY, J. J. Notes on Fish & Fishing; ill. 6/ c 8° Low [77] 14
MATTHEWS, A. R. Freshwater Fishing; ill. 2/6 c 8° Cassell 20
PENNELL, H. C. [ed.] Fishing, 2 v.; ill. [Badminton Lib.] ea. 9/ ($2) c 8° Longm. [85] 04
Vol. i: *Salmon, Trout, Grayling*, 150 ill; vol. ii: *Pike and other Coarse Fish*, 58 ill.
SHERINGHAM, H. T. The Elements of Angling; ill. 5/ c 8° H. Cox [08] 21

Coarse Fishing & Fish (Generally)

'BICKERDYKE, Jno.' [= C. H. COOK] Angling for Coarse Fish; ill. 2/ c 8° Upcott Gill [88] 23
HENSHALL, Dr J. A. Bass, Pike, Perch & Others; ill. [Amer. Sportsm. Lib.] $2 (8/6) Macm. 03
MACKIE, A. The Art of Worm-fishing: clear-water worming 1/6 c 8° Black 12
MARTIN, J. W. Coarse Fish Angling; ill. [a good book] 7/6 8° Cape 24
,, 'The Trent Otter' on Coarse Fish Angling 3/6 8° Brendon, *Plymouth* 09
MATTHEWS, A. R. Freshwater Fishing; ill. 2/6 c 8° Cassell 20
PENNELL, H. C., *etci* Pike & other Coarse Fish = vol. ii *of his* Fishing, *ut sup.*
PHILLIPS, Ern. Float Fishing; front. 4/ c 8° Allen & Unwin 25
SHERINGHAM, H. T. Coarse Fishing; ill. 3/6 c 8° Black 12
WHEELEY, C. H. Coarse Fish; ill. [Angler's Lib.] 3/6 c 8° Routledge [97] 04
Bait-Casting: HUGHES (R.) Princ's & Practice of Bait Casting—*ut inf., s.v.* Fly-Fishing
ST JOHN, L. C. Practical Bait Casting; ill. [Outing Hdbks.] $1 (4/6) Macmillan [18] 23
Lures: RHEAD (L. J.) Fisherman's Lures & Game-fish Food; ill. $4 Scribner, *N.Y.* 20
Tackle: Rods: FRAZER (P. D.) Fishing Tackle; ill. $1 (4/6) Macmillan 22
HOLDEN, Geo. P. Idyl of the Split Bamboo; ill. $3 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 20
SMITH, O. W. Casting Tackle & Methods; ill. [12/6 Routledge] $3 Appleton, *N.Y.* 20

Fly-Fishing

FISHER, Maj. A. T. Rod & River: fly-fish'g for salmon, trout, grayling *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] 8° Bentley 92
GREY, Sir Edw. Fly-Fishing; ill. (some col.) [Haddon Hall Lib.] 5/ c 8° Dent [97] 23
HUGHES, Reg. D. Principles & Pract. of Fly & Bait Casting 5/ c 8° Black 24
JACKSON, Jno. The Practical Fly Fisher; col. pl. [esp. grayling] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Gibbings [54] 99
MOTTRAM, Dr J. C. Fly-Fishing: some new arts & mysteries 7/6 c 8° *Field* Pr. [15] 21
ST JOHN, L. C. Practical Fly Fishing; ill. $1.25 (4/6) c 8° Macmillan 20

SHAW, F. G. Cpl. Sci. of Fly-f'g & spinn'g ; 150 ill. [$14 Macm.] 31/6 Auth., *Abbey Rd., Lond.* [14] 20
TEMPLE, Mich. First Steps to Fly Fishing ; ill. 4/ c 8° Mills 24
Dry-fly Fisherman's Entomology —*v. also* **H** § 85**
BRIDGETT, R. C. Dry-fly Fishing ; 43 ill. (2 col.) 10/6 8° Jenkins 22
DEWAR, G. A. B. The Book of the Dry Fly ; 8 col. pl. 7/6 c 8° Black [97] 10
DUNNE, J. W. Sunshine & the Dry Fly 5/ c 8° Black 24
ENGLEFIELD, J. [' Red Quill '] Dry Fly Fishing f. Trout & Grayling 6/ Cox 08
FERNIE, F. Dry-fly Fishing in Border Waters ; front. 2/6 c 8° Black 12
GILL, E. M. Practical Dry-fly Fishing ; ill. 5/ c 8° Newnes 13
*HALFORD, F. M. Mod. Devel. of the Dry-Fly ; pl. & 43 col.-charts [$5 Hough., *B.*] 31/6 Routl. [11] 23
* ,, Dry-fly Man's Handbk. ; ill. & 44 photogr's [$6 Dutton] 31/6 Routledge 13
The leading authority. His prev. wks. *Dry Fly Fish'g* [1889], *Dry Fly Entmol.* [' 97], *Floating Flies* ['85], *Making a Fishery* ['96] are superseded by the above two bks.
,, An Angler's Autobiography ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Vinton 03
HOLDAR, Geo. P. —*in his* Stream Craft (pp. 157–256), *ut sup.*
ISYS, C. Handy Guide to Dry Fly Fishing ; ill. 2/ c 8° Low 22
LA BRANCHE, G. M. The Dry Fly & Fast Water $2 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 14
,, The Salmon & the Dry Fly $5 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 24
MARBURY, M'y Favourite Flies & their Histories ; 32 col. pl. [24/ Low] $5 sq. 9 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 92
*MOSELY, M. E. Dry-fly Fisherman's Entomology ; ill. [$15 Dutton] 42/ s 8° Routledge 21
A suppl. to HALFORD, wr. at his request. 72 hand-col. figs. & photograv. port. of HALFORD.
,, —*in his* Insect Life, *ut inf., s.v.* Trout Fisheries
PRITT, T. E. North Country Flies ; col. pl. [1st ed. *s.t.* Yorks Flies] 10/6 8° Low [82] 85
RHEAD, L. American Trout-stream Insects ; ill. [w. notes on tying] $2.50 8° Stokes, *N.Y.* 16
RONALDS, Alf. Fly Fisher's Entomology, ed. Sir H. Maxwell, 2 v. ; pl. (some col.) 63/ Young [36] 13
,, The same, ed. H. T. Sheringham ; col. pl. [$5 Appleton] 15/ 8° Jenkins [36] 23
The 1st (1836) ed. is more trustworthy than any of the subsequent editions.
SHAW, Fred. G. Sci. of Dry-Fly Fish'g & Salmon Fly Cast'g ; ill. 10/6 Murray [06] 07
THEAKSTON, Mich. British Angling, Flies, ed. F. M. Walbran 5/ p 8° Low [ ] 83
Wet-fly : TOD (E. M.) Wet Fly Fishing Method'y Treated ; ill. 7/6 Low [03] 18
Artificial Fly-tying
ALDAM, W. H. Quaint Treatise on Flies & Flymak'g ; 2 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 63/] 4° *pr. pr.* (Low) 80
Fr. an old MS. With card'bd panels in wh. are placed actual specs. of flies and mat'ls used.
HALE, Cpt. J. H. How to Tie Salmon Flies ; 67 ill. 5/ 12° *Fishing Gazette* Off. [92] 19
HALFORD, F. M. Float'g Flies & How to Dress them ; 9 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 8° Low [85] 86
KELSON, G. M. The Salmon Fly : how to dress it & use it 21/ 4° Wyman 96
*MCCLELLAND, H. G. How to Tie Trout Flies ; ill. 5/ 12° *Fish'g Gaz.* Off. [99] 21
PRYCE-TANNATT, T. E. How to Dress Salmon Flies for Amateurs ; ill. 5/ 8° Black 14
WALKER, C. E. Old Flies in New Dresses : in nat'l posit'ns *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] r 8° Lawr. & B. 98
WEST, Leon. The Natural Fly & its Imitat'n ; pl. (some col.) 25/ r 8° Potter, *L'pool* [12] 21
Sporting Fishes (Collectively) —*for* Nat. Hist. *v.* **H** § 92 (pp. 1957–60)
HOLDER, C. F. The Game Fishes of the World ; ill. [20/ Hodder] $5 4° Doran, *N.Y.* 13
MCCARTHY, Eug. Familiar Fish : their habits & capture ; ill. $1.50 12° Appleton, *N.Y.* 00
MALLOCH, P. H. Life-History & Habits of Salmon, Sea-trout, Trout, & other Freshwater Fish ; ill. 10/6 8° Black 10
Great Britain —*v. also* **H** § 92 (p. 1958)
PENNELL, H. C. The Sporting Fish of Great Britain ; 16 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 8° Low 86
Unsatisfactory for the Salmonidæ ; good for coarse fish.
America —*v. also* **H** § 92 (p. 1959)
*GOODE, Prf. G. B. Amer. Fishes : pop. treatise on game & food fishes ; ill. $3 Estes, *Bost.* [88] 03
,, Game Fishes of U.S. ; 10 Pts. [20 fine col. pl., w. text] £10 10/ 28 × 22 i. *N.Y.* 79
ROOSEVELT, R. B. Game Fish of the Northern States $2 12° Orange Judd, *N.Y.* 84
Bass —*v. also* **H** § 92 (p. 1960)

HENSHALL, J. A. Bk. of Black Bass ; ill. $4.50 ; More ab. Bl. Bass ; ill. $4.50 Stewart, *Cinc.* [13] 23 ; 88
JONES, S. R. Black Bass & Bass Craft ; ill. [life-habits] $3 (15/) Macmillan 24

Chub ; Dace : BELL (J. W.) Fly Fishing for Club & Dace 2/ Simpkin 20
' FADDIST ' Dry Fly Fishing for Coarse Fish 1/ *Fishing Gazette* 23

Grayling : PRITT (T. E.) Bk. of the Grayling ; 3 col. pl. [scarce] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] Goodall, *Leeds* 88
ROLT, H. A. Grayling Fishing in South Country Streams ; 8 ill. 5/ c 8° Low [02] 05
WALBRAN, F. M. Grayling & How to Catch them ; 3 pl. (of flies) *o.p. Angler Co., Scarboro'* 95

Pike (Jack) ; Perch

' BICKERDYKE, Jno.' [= C. H. COOK] Angling for Pike 1/6 c 8° Upcott Gill [99] 22
FLEURON, Svend Grim : story of a pike [tr.] ; ill. $2 c 8° Knopf, *N.Y.* 21
GRAY, T. S. Pike Fishing ; ill. 12/6 8° Heath, Cranton 23
JARDINE, Alf. Pike & Perch ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Routledge [98] 04
MARTIN, J. W. Days among the Pike & Perch ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Cape 24
PENNELL, H. C. Book of the Pike & Jack ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Routledge [65] 76
SENIOR, Wm [' RED SPINNER '] Pike & Perch ; 12 ill. [Fur & Feather Ser.] 5/ ($1.75) c 8° Longm. 00
SMITH, Onnie W. Book of the Pike ; ill. $3 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 22

Roach ; Dace ; Chub

BELL, Hy Fly-fishing for Chub & Dace 2/ 1 8° Simpkin [10] 20
' FADDIST ' Angling for Roach 2/6 c 8° *Fishing Gazette* 24

Salmonidæ —*v. also* **H** § 92 (p. 1960)

Salmon

ADAMS, Jos. [' CORRIGEEN '] Salmon & Trout Angling ; 18 ill. [$6 Dutt.] 16/ Hutchinson [23] 23
CHAYTOR, A. H. Letters to a Salmon Fisher's Sons ; ill. 9/ 8° Murray [10] 25
CONWAY, J. Forays among Salmon & Deer 4/6 c 8° Morrison, *Glasg.* [59] 93
Originally [1859] pub. *sub tit. Letters fr. the Highlands : two months among the salmon and deer.*
DAHL, Knut Salmon & Trout 5/ 8° Salmon & Trout Ass'n 18
DAVY, Sir Humphry Salmonia, or Days of Fly Fishing ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] 12° Murray [28] 70
DICKIE, Maj. J. L. Forty Years of Salmon & Trout Fishing ; 11 ill. 12/6 8° Heath, Cranton 21
FRASER, Sir Hugh —*in his* Amid the High Hills—*ut* **I** § 147
HARDY, A. E. Gaythorne The Salmon [Fur & Feather Ser.] 5/ ($1) c 8° Longman [98]
HARDY, J. J. Salmon Fishing ; ill. 6/ 8° Newnes 07
HODGSON, W. Earl Salmon Fishing ; w. col. pl. of flies [67 patterns] 7/6 c 8° Black 06
HUTTON, J. Arth. Rod Fishing for Salmon on the Wye ; 44 ill. 5/ 12° *Fish'g Gaz.* Off. [ ] 20
,, Life History of the Salmon 6/ 8° Aberdeen U. P. 24
MALLOCH, W. S. S. —*in his* Life-histories—*ut sup.*
MAXWELL, Sir Herb. Salmon & Sea Trout ; ill. (4 col.) [Angler's Lib.] 3/6 c 8° Routledge [98] 04
MURI, Halsten Reminiscences, ed. J. A. Hutton 6/ c 8° Sherratt, *Mancs.* 08
The coll'ns of a Norwegian fisherman who has been landing trout and salmon for 60 yrs.
PENNELL, H. C. Salmon, Trout, Grayling = vol. i *of his* Fishing, *ut sup.*
SAGE, Dean, *etci* Salmon & Trout ; ill. [Amer. Sportsm. Lib.] $2 (8/6) c 8° Macm. 02
SCROPE, Wm Days & Nights of Salm. Fish'g in Tweed ; ill. (some col.) 15/ r 16° Arnold [43] 85
,, The same, ed. H. T. Sheringham ; ill. [$5 Appleton] 15/ 8° Jenkins [43] 21

Ouananiche (*pronounced Whon-na-nishe*)

CHAABERS, E. D. T. The Ouananiche & its Canadian Environment ; ill. $2 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 96
On the nat. hist., habits & habitat of the so-called ' land-locked salmon ', one of the greatest game-fishes of the world.

Salmon-Rivers

CALDERWOOD, W. L. Salm. Rivers & Lochs of Scotl. ; ill. & maps 25/ 8° Arnold [09] 21
GRIMBLE, Aug. Salmon Rivers of Engl. & Wales ; 89 ill. & 1 map 7/6 8° Routledge [04] 13
,, Salmon Rivers of Scotland ; 71 pl. & 3 maps 7/6 8° Routledge [00] 13
,, Salmon Rivers of Ireland ; 78 ill. & 2 maps 7/6 8° Routledge [03] 13

Ristigouche : SAGE (D.) Ristigouche & its Salm. Fish'g ; col. pl. [£12 Dougl., *Ed.*] f° (*U.S.A.*) 88

Trout ; Salmon-trout ; Sea-trout—v. also **I** § 160, *passim*

ASTON, Sir Geo. Mostly about Trout [$2.50 Houghton, *Bost.*] 8/6 8° Allen & U. 21
BENNION, B. The Trout are Rising in Eng. & S. Africa ; ill. 10/6 ($2.50) c 8° Lane 20
BRADLEY, A. G. Clear Waters : trouting days & ways ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Constable 15
BRIDGETT, R. C. By Loch and Stream : angling sketches ; ill. 10/6 c 8° Jenkins 21
,, Loch-Fishing in Theory & Practice ; 18 ill. (2 col.) 10/6 c 8° Jenkins 24
CASTLE, P. Trout and How to Catch them 3/6 c 8° Oliver, *Ed.* 20
CLAPHAM, Rich. Trout-Fishing for the Beginner ; ill. [$1.25 Stokes] 3/6 c 8° Chatto [22] 22
CROFT, T. D. Trout, Char, etc. ; pl. 3/6 c 8° Routledge [97] 04
EDMONDS (H. H.) + LEE. Brook & River Trout'g ; col. ill.
[N.-country meths.] 10/6 Auth., 23 *Bank St., Brdfd.* 16
GARROW-GREEN, G. Trout-fishing in Brooks ; pl. [worm ; $2 Dutton] 3/6 Routledge 19
HILLS, Jno. Waller History of Fly Fishing for Trout [$3 Stokes] 12/6 8° Pp. Allan 21
,, A Summer on the Test ; 12 dry-points 210/ Pp. Allan 24
HODGSON, W. Earl How to Fish : trout & trout-fishers ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Black 07
,, Trout Fishing : study of nat'l phenom'a ; 8 col. pl. 7/6 8° Black [04] 09
,, An Angler's Season ; 12 pl. 3/6 c 8° Black 09
*LAMOND, Hy The Sea-Trout : study in nat. hist. 21/ r 8° Sherratt, *Mancs.* 16
,, The Gentle Art : sketches & studies [Loch Lomond, etc.] 6/ Murray 12
MOTTRAM, Dr J. C. Sea Trout & other Fishing Studies [dry-fly] 6/ Field Pr. 23
PHILLIPS, Ern. Trout in Lakes & Reservoirs ; 8 ill. [stocking, etc.] 2/6 ($1) Longman 14
RUSSELL, Har. Chalk stream & Moorland : thoughts on trout-fish'g 5/ c 8° Smith & E. 11
SENIOR, W. [' Red Spinner '] Travel & Trout at the Antipodes [Tasmania & N.Z.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Chatto 80
SHERINGHAM, H. T. Trout Fish'g Memories & Morals ; ill. [$5 Houghton, *Bost.*] 12/6 8° Hodder 20
SKUES, G. E. M. Minor Tactics of the Chalk Stream ; col. front. 7/6 r 8° Black [10] 24
,, The Way of a Trout w. a Fly ; 3 pl. (2 col.) 7/6 8° Black 21
STUART, H. Lochs & Loch Fishing 10/6 8° Chapman 99
,, The Sea-Trout ; w. Chapters on Salmon 6/ 8° Secker 17
TAVERNER, Eric Divers Ways to Tackle Trout ; ill. 5/ c 8° Chatto 25
WEBSTER, D. Angler & Loop-Rod ; ill. (4 col.) [advocates latter for Salmonidæ] 7/6 Blackwood 85
Rainbow Trout : WALKER (C. E.) + PATTERSON. Rainbow Trout : monogr. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Lawr. 98
Trout Fisheries
ARMISTEAD, J. J. Angler's Paradise & How to Obtain it ; ill. 7/6 Auth., *Solway Fisheries, Dumfries*
,, Trout Waters : management & angling ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Black 08
HALFORD, F. M. Making a Fishery—*ut sup.* (*v.* note to Dry-fly Man's Hdbk.)
*MOSELY, M. E. Insect Life & Mangmt. of a Trout Fishery ; 57 ill. 7/6 s 8° Routledge 25
Trout-Waters (*Generally*)—*for* Test *v.* **I** § 160
DEWAR, G. A. B. South Country Trout Streams ; ill. [Angler's Lib.] 5/ c 8° Routledge 99
GALLICHAN, W. M. The Trout Waters of England 3/6 c 8° Foulis, *Ed.* 08
Tarpon ; and other Monster Fish
CHURCHILL, E. G. Spencer Tarpon Fishing in Mex. & Florida ; ill. 10/6 Harrison 07
MITCHELL-HEDGES, F. A. Battles w. Giant Fish ; 63 ill. [Carib. Sea ; Pacific] 21/ Duckw. [23] 25
PALMER, A. W. The Book of the Tarpon ; 93 ill. [7/6 F. Palmer] 8° (*U.S.A.*) 26
TURNER-TURNER, J. Giant Fish of Florida ; 48 fine ill. [12/6 Pearson] $3.50 Lippincott, *Ph.* 02
WOOD, Walt. Adventures with Big Fish ; ill. 6/ c 8° Nelson 25
Sea-Fishing : AFLALO (F. G.) Sea-Fish ; ill. [Angler's Lib.] 3/6 Routledge [97] 04
,, Sea & Coast Fishing 6/ c 8° De La More Pr. [01] 06
' BICKERDYKE, Jno.' [= F. C. COOK] Angling in Salt Water ; ill. 1/6 c 8° Upcott Gill [88] 21
,, Practical Letters to Sea Fishers ; ill. 3/6 8° H. Cox [98] 02
* ,, *etci* Sea-Fishing ; ill. [Badminton Lib.] 9/ ($2) c 8° Longm. [95]
GREY, Zane Tales of Fishing Virgin Seas ; ill. [Pacific ; 21/ Hodder] 8° (*U.S.A*) 26
HOLCOMBE, F. D. Modern Sea Angling ; ill. [fr. smelts to sharks !] 7/6 8° Warne [21] 23
HOLDER, C. F. Big Game at Sea ; ill. [7/6 Hodder] $2 c 8° *Outing* Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 08

HOLDER, C. F. Log of a Sea Angler ; ill. [6/ Constable] $1.50 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 06
,, Recreations of a Sportsman on Pacific Coast ; ill. $2 (7/6) c 8° Putnam 10
,, + JORDAN (D. S.) [eds.] Fish Stories ; ill. $1.75 c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 09
Some authentic : many at second hand, appar. f. purp. of ' taking a rise ' out of the reader.
MINCHIN, C. O. Sea Fishing ; 32 ill. [$1.75 Macm.] 3/6 c 8° Black 11
WILCOCKS, J. C. The Sea-Fisherman : hook & line ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Longman [61] 84
Anthologies : BRADFORD (C. B. ; ed.) The Determined Angler $1 (5/) Putnam [ ] 16
HAYNES (W.) + HARRISON (J. L. ; eds.) Fisherman's Verse $1.50 16° Duffield, *N.Y.* 19
LOOKER, J. [ed.] Float & Fly : a little bk. for anglers. 6/ c 8° O'Connor 22
MORRIS (J.) + ADAMS (St C. ; eds.) Songs for Fishermen $2.50 Appleton 22
PARKER, Eric [ed.] Angler's Garland of Fields, Rivers, etc. 6/6 c 8° Pp. Allan 20
Fishing Stories
AFLALO, F. G. [ed.] Bk. of Fish'g Stories ; 16 ill. (4 col.) [by var. wrs. ; $10 Dutt.] 31/6 Dent 13
GREY, Zane Tales of Fishes ; ill. [15/ Hodder] $2.50 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 19
HOLDER (C. F.) + JORDAN (D. S.) Fish Stories, Alleged & Exper'd ; 28 ill. (4 col.) [7/6 Bell] $1.75 Holt, *N.Y.* 09
Riverside Life : HAMILTON (Dr E.) Riverside Naturalist ; ill. [for angler-naturalist] *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] Low 90

160 : ANGLING (*b*) : LOCAL SPORT

Great Britain
AFLALO, F. G. [ed.] Fishermen's Weather ; 8 col. pl. [essays by var. wrs.] 7/6 c 8° Black 06
' AMATEUR ANGLER (THE) ' [Edw. MARSTON] By Meadow & Stream ; Days in Clover ea. 1/ Low 96 ; 92
,, Easy-Chair Memories, 2/6 ; Fishing f. Pleasure, 3/6 Low 11 ; 06
,, An Old Man's Holidays 2/ c 8° Low 00
ATKINSON, Can. J. C. —*in his* Walks, *and* Play Hours, *ut* **H** § 45* (p. 1831)
BARRINGTON, C. G. Seventy Years' Fishing [salm., tr't : Eng., Scotl.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Smith & E. 08
' BICKERDYKE, Jno.' [= C. H. COOK] Days of my Life on Waters Fresh & Salt 6/ ($1.75) Longm. 95
BLAKE, W. H. A Fisherman's Creed 75c. (2/6) c 8° Macmillan 22
,, Brown Waters $ (7/6) c 8° Macm. [15] 25
BUCKLAND, Fk Logbook of a Fisherman & Zoologist ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Chapm. [75] 91
BUXTON, Earl Fishing and Shooting ; ill. 7/6 8° Murray [02] 24
CAINE, Wm An Angler at Large ; col. front. 5/ c 8° Kegan Paul 11
FRANCIS, Fcs. Angling Reminiscences, 3/6 By Lake & River, 8/6 [*both o.p.*] Cox 78 ; 74
,, + COOPER (A. W.) Sporting Sketches with Pen & Pencil ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 4° Cox 78
FRASER, Dunc. Angling Sketches fr. a Wayside Inn ; 8 pl. 4/6 Baxendine, *Ed.* 11
GEDNEY, C. W. Ang'g Holidays in Purs. of Salm., Tr., Pike 6/ Teleg. Prg. W'ks, *Bromley, K.* 96
GEEN, Pp. Days Stolen for Sport ; ill. 10/6 8° Laurie 07
GREENE, H. P. Where the bright waters Meet ; ill. [Eng. rivers] 12/6 8° P. Allan 24
HALL, Hy. M. Idylls of Fishermen : hist of the literary species [6/6 O. U. P.] $1.50 Columb. U. P. 12
HARRIS, T. " Here & There " : an angler's memories ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Simpkin 24
HART-DAVIS, Cpt. Chats on Angling ; 10 pl. 10/6 4° H. Cox 06
HENDERSON, Wm My Life as an Angler ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Satchell [79] 80
HODGSON, W. Earl An Angler's Season ; 12 pl. 3/6 c 8° Black 09
HUTCHINSON, Hor. G. A Fellowship of Anglers ; ill. 10/6 8° Longman 25
MAINWARING, Arth. Fishing & Philandering ; ill. 6/ c 8° Heath, Cranton 14
MANCS. ANGLERS' ASSOC. : Anglers' Evenings, Ser. i–iii ; ill. ea. 6/ 8° A. Heywood, *Mancs.* 80–94
SENIOR, Wm. [' RED SPINNER '] A Mixed Bag [gossip & sketches] 3/6 18° H. Cox 95
,, Lines in Pleasant Places 10/6 8° Simpkin 20
SHARP, Cpt. G. E. Leaves from a Fisherman's Diary ; pl. 5/ c 8° Arnold 10
SHERINGHAM, H. T. *Where to Fish [*formerly* Angler's Diary] 3/6 H. Cox [ ] 26
,, An Angler's Hours *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Macmillan 05
,, An Open Creel [fly-fishing] 5/ c 8° Methuen 10

SHIRLEY-FOX, J. S. Angling Advent's of an Artist ; ill. [$4 Dutton] 9/ 8° Murray 23
STEVENSON, C. A. The Song of the Reel 2/6 8° Saxon, *Nottingham* 14
STEWART, Maj. P. M. Round the World w. Rod & Rifle ; ill. 21/ 8° Th. Butterworth 24
Axe : PULMAN, G. P. R. Book of the Axe ; pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] c 8° Longman [41] 75
Derbyshire ; Dove : GALLICHAN (W. M.) Fishing in Derbyshire 3/6 Robinson 04
' AMATEUR ANGLER ' [E. MARSTON) Amateur Angler's Days in Dovedale 1/ i 16° Low [84]
Lake District : WATSON (J.) Eng. Lake Distr. Fisheries ; 12 pl. 10/6 Foulis, *Ed.* [99] 25
Lugg ; Teme : MARSTON (E.) Fresh Woods & Pastures New 1/ Low [87]
Norfolk ; Suffolk (Broads & Rivers)—*v.* **E** § 17 (p. 872)
EVERITT, Nich. —*in his* Broadland Sports, *ut* **I** § 147
Test
*HILLS, Jno. W. A Summer on the Test ; 12 etch'gs 130/ Pp. Allan 24
Houghton Fishing Club, Chronicles of, ed. Sir H. Maxwell ; 48 pl. 42/ 4° Arnold 08
Includes a reprint of E. BARNARD'S *Angling Memories & Maxims.*

Scotland : BRIDGETT (R. C.) Tight Lines ; ill. [trout & salmon] 10/6 Jenkins 26
BRIGGS, E. E. Angling & Art in Scotland ; 32 col. pl. by auth. 12/6 ($4) 4° Longman 08
GREEN, Pp. Fishing in Scotland & Home Counties ; ill. 3/6 8° Unwin 06
LANG, Andr. Angling Sketches ; 3 etchgs. & 17 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Longman 91
LEITCH, A. A Scottish Fly-Fisher ; 71 ill. by author 4/6 s 4° Gardner, *Paisley* 11
MACVINE, Jno. Sixty-three Years' Angling [esp. the Tay] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Longman 91
' PALMER, BLACK ' Scotch Loch-Fishing 4/ c 8° Blackwood
SCROPE, Wm —*v.* **I** § 159, *s.v.* Salmon
STODDART, T. T. Angler's Companion to Rivers & Lochs of Scotl. [$4.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 15/ Jenkins [47] 23
,, Angling Reminiscences of Rivers & Lochs of Scotl. 3/6 8° Morison, *Glasg.* [51] 87
,, Angler's Rambles & Songs *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/] p 8° *Edin.* 66
A new edn. of *Angling Songs*, w. mem'r of S. by Anna M. STODDART (dau.), 7/6 Blackwood 89.

Ireland : ADAMS (Jas) Angler's Guide to Irish Fisheries 10/6 Hutchinson 24
' BICKERDYKE, Jno.' (= C. H. COOK] —*in his* Wild Sports in Ireland, *ut* **I** § 147
' COSMOPOLITE ' [= Serj. ALLEN] Sportsman in Irel. ; ill. (6 col.) 15/ 8° Arnold [ ] 97
GEEN, Pp. Fishing in Ireland ; ill. 3/6 8° Unwin 06
GWYNN, Steph. Fishing Holidays [Doneg., Kerry ; Conn.] 7/6 c 8° Macm. 04
' HI-REGAN ' How & Where to Fish in Irel. ; map & ill. 3/6 c 8° Low [86] 09

Wales
GALLICHAN, W. M. Fishing in Wales *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Robinson 03
Austria : MALLESON (G. B.) Rivers & Lakes of Aust., Bav., Hung. 3/6 Chapman 97

France
FEDDEN, Romilly Golden Days : a painter in Brittany [$2 Houghton, *B.*] 7/6 Black 19
Canada : AFLALO (F. G.) A Fisherman's Summer in Canada ; ill. 5/ Witherby 11
Brit. Columbia : LAMBERT (T. W.) Fishing in Brit. Columbia 5/ H. Cox 07

Australia ; New Zealaud
SENIOR, W. [' RED SPINNER '] Travel & Trout in Antipodes [Tasmania ; N. Zeal.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Chatto 80
SPACKMAN, W. H. Trout in N. Zealand : where to go & how to catch 8° *Canterb., N.Z.* 93

India : DHU (Skene) Angler in Northern India 6 rs 30 Ferguson, *Colombo*
,, The Mighty Mahseer & other Fish ; 24 pl. 4 rs 80 Ferguson, *Colombo*
THOMAS, Hy S. The Rod in India : ill. of fish & tackle [mahseer, etc.] 25/ r 8° Thacker [2 ed. 81] 97
,, Tank Angling in India ; ill. 9/ c 8° Thacker, *Madras* 87

Africa (South)
ROBINSON (R.) + DUNN (J. S.) Salt Water Angling in S. Afr. 5/ c 8° Williams 24
America —*v.* **H** § 92 (p. 1959 : HARRIS, PERRY)
COOK, Carroll B. Fishing, Tackle, & Kits ; ill. $2 8° Stewart & Kidd, *Cincinnati* 19
,, Goin' Fishin' ; ill. [misc. inform'n] $2.75 8° Stewart & Kidd, *Cincinnati* 20

GRISWOLD, F. G. Some Fish & Some Fishing ; ill. $3 c 8° Lane 21
HALLOCK, C. The Sportsman's Gazetteer ; ill. [N. Amer.] $3 8° *Forest & Stream, N.Y.* 77
HEILNER, Van C. Adventures in Angling ; ill. $3 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 22
,, + STICK (F.) Call of the Surf ; ill. by authors $3 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 20
HENSHALL, Dr J. A. Bass, Pike, Perch, etc., of Amer.—*ut* **H** § 92 (p. 1959)
,, Favorite Fish & Fishing ; ill. [3/6 Richards] $1.25 *Outing* Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 08
HOLDER, C. F. —*v.* **I** § 159, *s.v.* Sea-Fishing
MAYER, A. M. Sport w. Gun & Rod in Amer. Woods & Waters, 2 v.—*ut* **I** § 147
NORRIS, Thaddeus American Angler's Book ; 80 ill. $5.50 r 8° Porter, *Phila.* 86
VAN DYKE, Hy. Fisherman's Luck, & other Uncert. Things $1.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* [ ] 99
California : AFLALO (F. G.) Sunset Playgrounds ; ill. [Calif. ; Canada] 7/6 Witherby 09
Florida : WARD (R.) An English Angler in Florida ; ill. 7/6 Rowland Ward 98
Lake Superior : ALEXANDER (K. B.) Log of North Shore Club ; 40 ill. $1.25 Putnam 11
ROOSEVELT, R. B. Superior Fishing Orange Judd, *N.Y.* [65] 84
St Lawrence : BLAKE (W. H.) In a Fishing Country $2 (7/6) c 8° Macmillan 22

161 : CRICKET ; FOOTBALL ; HOCKEY ; LACROSSE ; BASEBALL ; ROUNDERS ; ETC.

Ball-games : CRAWLEY (A. E.) Book of the Ball ; ill. [all ball-games] 5/ Methuen 13
JESSOP (G. L.) + SALMOND (J. B.) [eds.] Book of School Sports 6/ c 8° Nelson 20
Cricket : *History ; Early Literature*
*ALTHAM, H. S. A History of Cricket ; ill. 16/ r 8° Allen & Unwin 26
BOX, C. English Game of Cricket ; ill. [char., hist., laws, etc.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 4° Cox 77
,, Theory & Practice of Cricket *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/] 12° Warne [68] 70
Chronicles of Cricket [with print of Old Lord's] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Sonnenschein 88
Facs. reprs. of NYREN's *Cricketer's Guide*, LILLYWHITE's *Hdbk. of Cricket*, DENISON's *Sketches of the Players.*
NYREN, Jno. Young Cricketer's Tutor, *sub tit.* The Hambledon Men, ed. E. V. Lucas [w. o'r matter] 3/6 (90c.) s 8° O. U. P. [33] 07
,, The same, ed. C. Whibley ; front. 1/ 16° Nutt [33] 96
,, The same, ed. F. S. Ashley-Cooper 1/6 16° Gay & Bird [33] 02
PYCROFT, Rev. Jas. [1813–95] The Cricket-Field 21/ 8° St James' Pr. [51] 22
For long the standard pract. gde. : by a first-rate cricketer, Oxford Blue, & *raconteur.*
'QUID' [= R. A. FITZGERALD] Cricket as a Profession ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] f 4° Harrison 61
,, Jerks from Short Leg *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] f 4° Harrison 66
READ, W. W. [*Surrey*] Annals of Cricket ; ill. [prev. 200 years] 2/6 c 8° Low 96
WARNER, P. F. Cricket in Many Climes ; 72 ill. [$2.50 L'cott, *Phila.*] 7/6 Heinemann 00
,, [ed.] Imperial cricket ; ill. 126/ 4° Lond. & Co's Pr. Ass. 00
Eton & Harrow : ASHLEY-COOPER (F. S.) Eton *v.* Harrow at Wicket 15/ St Jas' Pr. 22
BROOK, F. [ed.] Scores of Eton & Harrow C. Matches : 1805–99 *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/] Robinson 00
Free Foresters : BEDFORD (W. K.) + COLLINS, *etci* Annals of Fr. Foresters ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Blackw. 96
Grange C.C. : Reminiscences of Grange Cricket Club, Edin. [1832–62] 5/ Douglas, *Ed.* 91
Hambledon Men—v. sup., s.v. NYREN
Kent : HARRIS (L'd ; ed.) Hist. of Kent County Cricket ; ill. 21/ Eyre & Sp. 07
NORMAN, Pp. [ed.] Scores & Annals of West Kent C.C. : 1812–96 ; ill. 21/ Eyre & Sp. 97
Lancs : BARLOW (R. G.) 40 Seasons of First-cl. Cricket ; 44 ill. 4/6 Heyw'd, *Mcs.* 08
Marylebone C.C.
ASHLEY-COOPER (F. S.) + HARRIS (L'd) Lord's & the M.C.C. ; ill. [137 yrs.] 12/6 4° Jenkins [14] 20
*M.C.C. Cricket Scores & Biographies, ed. A. Haygarth + F. S. Ashley-Cooper 21/ Longman 25
Successor to F. LILLYWHITE's bk. in 4 v. [1746–1854], *o.p.* [*pb.* 50/ ; scarce] 8° Longman 62.
TAYLOR, Alf. D. Annals of Lord's & Hist. of M.C.C. 3/6 Arrowsmith, *Brist.* 03
Middlesex : ASHLEY-COOPER, E. S. Middlesex C.C.C. : 1900–20 25/ Heinem. 21

Oxford & Cambridge

FORD, W. J. History of the Cambridge Univ. C.C. : 1820–1901 ; ill. 15/ 8° Blackwood 02
RYSDEN, O. Book of Blues : record of all matches *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] s 8° Robinson 00
WARNER (P. F.) + ASHLEY-COOPER (F. S.) Oxford & Cambridge at the Wicket 5/ c 8° Allen & U. 26
WILSON, F. B. —*in his* Sporting Pie [by Capt. Camb. xi] 15/ 8° Chapman 22
Authentics : HEADLAM (Cecil) 10,000 Miles thro' India & Burma ; 23 ill. [1902] 7/6 Dent 02
Rugby : BUCHANAN (D.) Rugby Cricket Club : rise & progr. [1844–94] *pr. pr.*
Somerset : TATE (W. J.) Old Somersetsh. Cricketing Days [1853–65] 1/ J. Blackwood 95
Surrey : ALVERSTONE (L'd) + ALCOCK Surrey Cricket ; ill. [hist.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] Longman 02
MONTGOMERY, Bp H. H. —*in his* Hist. of Kennington, *ut* **E** § 17 (p. 868)
Uppingham : PATTERSON (W. S.) 60 yrs. of Uppingham Cricket ; 16 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Longm. 09
Wincs. : MASON (C. E. S. ; ed.) Wincs. Coll. Pub. Sch'ls Crick. Matches 2/6 Wells, *Wincs.* 93
Yorks : HOLMES (R. S.) Hist. of Yorks Co. Cricket : 1833–1903 5/ Constable 04
Australia : FENDER (P. G. H.) Defending the Ashes : ill. 15/ Chapman 21
GIFFEN, Geo. With Bat & Ball : 25 yrs' remin'ces ; 80 ports. 2/ Ward & Lock [98] 99
NOBLE, M. A. Gilligan's Men ; 48 ill. [1925 tour] 15/ 8° Chapman [25] 25
PENTELOW, J. N. England *v.* Australia : test matches [1877–1904] 3/6 Arrowsmith, *Brist.* 04
SPARKS, W. H. P. [ed.] Test Cricket : Eng. *v.* Austr. 1877–1921 5/ c 8° Ouseley 24
WARNER, P. F. Cricket across the Seas ; 32 ill. 5/ ($2) c 8° Longman 03

Canada

HALL (J. E.) + MCCULLOCH (R. O.) 60 Years of Cricket in Canada $3.75 Williamson, *Tor.* 96

S. Africa : LUCKIN [M. W.) Hist. of S. African Cricket 21/ Auth., *Johannesbg.* 20
WARNER, P. F. The M.C.C. in South Africa 6/ c 8° Chapman 06

Practical Books : ARMSTRONG (W. W.) The Art of Cricket ; 16 pl. 6/ c 8° Methuen 22
BENSON, Claude E. Cricket for Beginners ; ill. [Oval Ser.] 1/ c 8° Routledge 13
CARDUS, Neville A Cricketer's Book 6/ c 8° Richards 22
CURRIE, F. D. The Cricketer's Companion ; pl. 4/6 c 8° Routledge 18
FAULKNER, Maj. G. A. Cricket : can it be taught ? ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Chapman 26
HENLEY, F. A. H. The Boy's Book of Cricket ; ill. 5/ c 8° Bell 24
HUTCHINSON, H. G. [ed.] Cricket ; ill. [by var. wrs.] 12/6 r 8° *Country Life* Off. 03
JESSOP, Gilb. L. Cricket & How to Play it ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Harrap 25
KNIGHT, A. E. The Complete Cricketer ; 50 ill. [incls. hist.] 7/6 8° Methuen 06
KNIGHT, D. J. The more Compleat Cricketer ; ill. 5/ c 8° *Country Life* 26
MACLAREN, A. C. Cricket Old & New ; ill. 6/ (2/) c 8° Longman 24
RANJITSINJHI, K. S. The Jubilee Book of Cricket ; ill. 1/ c 8° Nelson [97] 12
TREVOR, Col. Pp. Cricket & Cricketers 12/6 8° Chapman 21
,, The Problems of Cricket 6/ 8° Low 07
WARNER, P. F. The Book of Cricket ; 40 action photos. 7/6 c 8° Dent [11] 23
,, *etci* Cricket ; 52 ill. [Badminton Lib.] 9/ ($2) c 8° Longman [88] 20

Batting : FRY (C. B.) Cricket (Batsmanship) 4/6 Nash [12] 20
HOBBS, J. B. How to Make a Century ; 12 action-photos. 1/ c 8° Black 13

Cricket-Form : GORDON (Sir H. ; ed.) Cricket Form at a Glance [1901–23] 21/ Duckworth [02] 24
*WISDEN, J. [pb.] Cricketer's Almanack [indispensable] 5/ f 8° Wisden [64 *sqq.*] *ann.*

Anthology ; Songs

CHAPPLE, F. J. [ed.] Some Cover Shots : a cricket anthology 5/ Cape 24
GALE, Norman Cricket Songs *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/] f 8° Methuen [94] 96

Biography, etc. : Collectively

BELDAM (G. W.) + FRY (C. B.) Great Batsmen ; 600 action photos. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Macmillan [06]
,, + ,, Great Bowlers & Fielders ; 464 action-photos. 10/6 8° Macmillan [06]
BENSON (E. F.) + MILES (Eust.) The Cricket of Abel, Hirst, Shrewsbury 4/ c 8° Hurst 03
BOX, Chas Reminiscences of Celebrated Players *o.p.* [scarce] c 8° *Lond.*
CATTON, J. A. H. Wickets & Goals [cricket ; assoc. footb.] 15/ 8° Chapman 26

DAFT, Rich. Kings of Cricket ; Introd. by Andr. Lang ; 80 ports. *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Arrowsmith, *Brist.* 93
DENISON, W. Sketches of the Players—*in* Chronicles of Cricket [*ut sup.*]
M.C.C. Cricket Scores & Biographies—*ut sup.*, Marylebone C.C.
PULLIN, A. W. Talks with Old English Cricketers *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Blackwood 00
TREVOR, Cpt. P. The Lighter Side of Cricket, ed. I. T. Sachs *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Methuen 01
Individually ; Memoirs ; Reminiscences
Caffyn, W. [' Mid On '] Seventy-one Not out *o.p.* s 8° Blackwood 99
Collins, W. E. W. Leaves from an Old Cricketer's Diary 6/ c 8° Blackwood 09
Daft, Rich. [1835–1900] A Cricketer's Yarns ; 32 ill [Notts C.C.] 15/ 8° Chapman 26
Grace, W. G. : W. G. : cricketing reminiscences ; 80 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Bowden 99
ASHLEY-COOPER, F. S. W. G. Grace, Cricketer 2/ 16° Wisden 16
HAWKE, L'd, *etci* The Memorial Biography of Dr W. G. Grace 21/ 8° Constable 19
Grierson, Hy. Ramblings of a Rabbit [cricket ; football] 12/6 Chapman 24
Grimston, Hon. R. [1816–84] : GALE (F.) Life of Grimston *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Longman 82
Hawke, L'd, Recollections & Reminiscences ; 16 pl. 12/6 8° Williams [24] 24
Hobbs, J. B. My Cricket Memories ; ill. 6/ c 8° Heinemann [ ] 24
Jessop, G. L. A Cricketer's Log 16/ r 8° Hodder 22
Lyttelton, Alf. [1857–1913] : LYTTELTON (Edith) Alfred Lyttelton ; ill. 12/6 ($4) Longman 17
Ranjitsinhji, K. S. : STANDING (P. C.) Ranjitsinhji 1/ c 8° Arrowsmith, *Brist.* 03
Rutter, Edw. Cricket Memories [Rugby, Middles., Fr. Foresters] 6/ Williams 25
Shaw, Alf. [1842–1907] Career & Reminiscences, ed. A. W. Pullin ; 16 pl. 2/6 Cassell 02
Walker, Bros. : BETTESWORTH (W.) The Walkers of Southgate ; ill. 15/ Methuen 00
Warner, P. F. Cricket Reminiscences 15/ 8° Richards 20
Woods, S. M. J. My Reminiscences ; port. 6/ c 8° Chapman [25] 26
Football : *Association*
CATTON, J. A. H. Real Football : devel. of Assoc. game 3/6 c 8° Sands 00
,, Wickets & Goals—*ut sup.*, *s.v.* Cricket : Biography
CURRIE, F. D. The Science of Soccer ; diagrs. [$1 Dutton] 1/ c 8° Routledge 19
EVERS (B. S.) + DAVIES (C. E. H.) The Complete Association Footballer ; diagrs. 5/ c 8° Methuen 12
GIBSON (Alf.) + PICKFORD. Assoc. Football & Men who Made it, 4 v. ; 213 ill. 30/ Caxton Pb. Co.
HUNT, K. R. G. First Steps to Association Football ; diagrs. 4/ c 8° Mills 24
JACKSON, N. L. Association Football ; diagrs. 6/ c 8° Newnes 99
Year-book : GAMAGE [pb.] Association Football Annual ; 1925–6 [pp. 543] 1/ Caxton Pr. [13] 25 *ann.*
Corinthian F.C. : CORBETT (B. O.) Annals of Corinth. F.C. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Longman 06
Rugby, Rugby Union
DAVIES, W. J. A. Rugby Union Football ; 8 pl. 10/6 8° Webster [23] 25
GALLAHER (D.) + STEAD (W. J.) Complete Rugby Footballer on N.Z. Syst. ; 35 ill. 10/6 Meth. [06]
GENT, D. R. Rugby Football ; ill. [Brit. Sports Lib.] 6/ c 8° Allen & Unwin 22
GIBBON, W. D. First Steps to Rugby Football ; ill. 4/ c 8° Mills 25
MARRIOTT, C. J. B. Modern Rugby Football ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Bell 24
MARSHALL, Rev. F. [ed.] Football : Rugby Union Game, ed. Rev. F. Marshall 16 pl. 12/6 Cassell [92] 25
RAPHAEL, Jno. E. Modern Rugby Football ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Grafton [18] 19
RAYNER, R. M. Manual of Rugby Football f. Public Schools ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Melrose 25
SCOTT, J. M. B. Rugby Football & How to Play it ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Chatto [22] 23
SEWELL, E. D. The Book of Football ; ill. 5/ c 8° Dent 11
,, Rugby Football Up-to-date ; ill. & diagrs. 16/ 8° Hodder 21
SMITH, R. Cove Rugby Football ; ill. 5/ c 8° Methuen 25
TOSSWILL, L. R. Rugby Football ; ill. [Masters of Sports Ser.] 2/6 c 8° Harrap 25
TREVOR, Col. P. Rugby Union Football 7/6 c 8° Heinemann [03] 24
Year-book : WISDEN (J. ; pb.) Rugby Football Almanack : 1925–6 5/ Wisden 25 *ann.*
Clifton : HAWKINS (F. C.) + BELL (E. S.) 50 Yrs. w. Clift. R.F.C. [1872–1922] 17/6 Arrowsmith 22
Scottish : PHILLIPS (R. J.) Story of Scottish Football ; ill. 6/ Foulis, *Ed.* 25

American Football: DALY (C. D.) American Football; ill. $2 Harper, *N.Y.* 21
HAUGHTON, P. H. Football & How to Watch it; ill. $3 Marshall Jones, *N.Y.* 22
CAMP, W. C. Football without a Coach; ill. $1.25 c 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 20
CAVANAUGH, F. W. Inside Football; ill. $5 c 8° Small, *Bost.* 19
ROPER, W. W. Winning Football; ill. $2 c 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* 20
WILCE, J. W. Football: how to play & understand it; ill. $2 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 23
ZUPPKE, R. C. Football Technique & Tactics $5 8° Zuppke & Bearg, *Urbana, Ill.* 22
Baseball: BERRY (E.) Baseball Notes; ill. $2 8° Barnes [16] 22
CRANE, N. Baseball; ill. [All England Ser.] 1/6 f 8° Bell 91
MCGRAW, J. J. How to Play Baseball; ill. 60c. p 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 14
,, My Thirty Years in Baseball; ill. $2 c 8° Boni & L., *N.Y.* 23
MATHEWSON, Christopher 'Pitching in a Pinch'; ill. $1 12° Putnam, *N.Y.* 12
Bowls; etc.: AYRES (E. T.) The Bowling Green; ill. 5/ 8° Jarrold 07
BURROWS, G. T. Modern Bowls: pract. hdbk. 3/6 l 8° Vinton 20
HARTLEY, Jas Ancient Game of Bowls and its Mod. Practice 2/6 c 8° Brit. Pict'l Pr. 22
MANSON, J. A. The Complete Bowler; ill. [incls. history] 3/6 8° Black 12
,, Bowling; ill. [= Pt. ii of above; $1.50 Macm.] 3/6 c 8° Black 23
MOTT (C. C.) + WALKER (J. M.) Rounders, Bowls, Skittles, Quoits; ill. [All Eng. Ser.] 1/6 Bell 90
PRESTELL, J. M. The Game of Bowls, Past & Present 2/6 8° Oliver, *Ed.* 08
Hockey
CHRISTOPHERSON, Stanley Hockey & Lacrosse; ill. [Oval Ser.] 1/ c 8° Routledge
CRESWELL, F. S. Hockey; ed. P. Collins; ill. [All England Ser.] 1/6 f 8° Bell [90] 19
FROST (Hel.) + CUBBERLEY (H. J.) Field Hockey & Soccer f. Women; ill. $2 Scribner, *N.Y.* 23
GREEN, Eric H. Hockey; ill. 4/ l 8° Methuen 20
,, + WHITE (E. E.) Hockey; 32 action-photos. 2/ c 8° Nash 12
HASLAM, H. E. How to Play Hockey; ill. 2/6 c 8° Ward & Lock 24
SHOVELLER, S. H. Hockey; ill. [Brit. Sports Lib.] 6/ c 8° Allen & Unwin 22
THOMSON, E. A. C., *etci* Hockey, Historical & Practical; ill. [Masters of Sports] 2/6 c 8° Harrap 25
WHITE, Eust. E. The Complete Hockey Player; ill. 5/ c 8° Methuen 09
Women's Hockey: LIDDERDALE (K. E.) Women's Hockey; ill. 2/6 Bell 23
Lacrosse —*v.* Hockey, *sup.* (CHRISTOPHERSON)
BEERS, W. G. La Crosse; ill. [includes hist.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Low 75
LEGG, W. O. Lacrosse for Beginners; ill. 2/6 c 8° Macaire

162: TENNIS; LAWN-TENNIS; RACQUETS; CROQUET; ETC.

HEATHCOTE, J. M., *etci* Tennis, Lawn Tennis, Racq's, Fives; ill. [Badm. Lib.] 9/ ($2) Longm. [90]
MARSHALL (Jul.) + SPENS + TAIT Tennis, Racquets, Fives; ill. [All England Ser.] 1/6 f 8° Bell 90
Badminton: MACK (G. S. B.) Badminton; ill. 2/6 c 8° Harrap
'MAGPIE (The)' Badminton Instructor; ill. 2/6 Jacques
THOMAS, Sir Geo. The Art of Badminton; 16 pl. 4/6 c 8° Hutchinson 23
Croquet: LILLIE (A.; ed.) Croquet up to Date; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Longman 00
LOCOCK, C. D. Modern Croquet Tactics; 60 diagrs. 6/ c 8° Holmesdale Pr. 07
TOLLEMACHE, L'd Croquet; 100 ill. 10/6 8° Stanley Paul 14
Lawn Tennis
AITKEN, A. J. Lawn Tennis for Public Courts Players; ill. 2/6 f 8° Methuen 24
BEAMISH, A. E. First Steps to Lawn Tennis; ill. 4/ c 8° Mills 22
BELDAM (G. W.) + VAILE (P. A.) Gt. Lawn Tennis Players; 229 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Macm. 05
BLACKMORE, S. P. Lawn Tennis up to Date; ill. [$5 Doran] 10/6 c 8° Methuen 21
BURROW, F. R. Lawn Tennis: the world game of to-day; ill. 7/6 c 8° Hodder 23
CRAWLEY, A. E. Lawn-Tennis; ill. 3/ l 8° Methuen 19
HILLYARD, Comm'r G. W. Forty Yrs. of First-class Lawn Tennis; ill. 6/ 8° Williams [24] 25

LENGLEN, Suzanne Lawn Tennis : the game of nations ; ill. [Masters of Sports] 2/6 Harrap 25
M., E. E. Everybody's Lawn Tennis Book ; ill. 10/6 8° Collins 23
MCKANE, Kathleen Lawn Tennis : how to improve yr. game ; ill. 5/ c 8° Ward & Lock 25
MCLOUGHLIN, Maur. Tennis as I Play it ; ill. $1.50 Doran, *N.Y.* 15
MYERS, A. Wallis The Complete Lawn Tennis Player ; 90 ill. 10/6 8° Methuen [08] 13
,, Twenty Years of Lawn Tennis [$3.50 Doran] 10/6 c 8° Methuen 21
PARET, J. P. Lawn-Tennis Lessons for Beginners ; ill. $1.25 (8/) c 8° Macmillan [05] 16
TILDEN, W. T. The Art of Lawn Tennis ; ill. [$2 Doran] 6/ c 8° Methuen [20] 20
,, Singles & Doubles ; ill. [$2 Doran] 6/ c 8° Methuen 23
WILDING, A. F. My Lawn Tennis Book ; ill. 5/ c 8° Methuen 12
,, On the Court & Off 7/6 c 8° Methuen 12
Year-book : Lawn Tennis Almanack 3/ c 8° Ayres *ann.*
Squash-Racquets : MILES (Eust. H.) Game of Squash [All Eng. Ser.] 2/ Bell 01
WEIGALL, G. J. V. Squash Racquets 2/6 c 8° Wisden
Tennis : MARSHALL (Julian) The Annals of Tennis *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Cox 78
NOEL (E. B.) + CLARK (J. O. M.) Hist. of Tennis, 2 v. ; 160 ill. 126/ ($45) 4° O. U. P. 24
A study of the game, its hist., devel's, laws, liter. & (above all) players.

163 ; GOLF ; POLO ; ARCHERY

Golf : *History, etc.*
CLARK, Rob. Golf, a Royal & Ancient Game ; ill. [standard] 5/ s 4° Macmillan [75] 00
HUTCHINSON, Hor. G. Fifty Years of Golf ; ill. [$4.50 Scribner] 10/6 8° *Country Life* Off. 19
East Lothian : KERR (Rev. J.) Golf-Book of East Lothian ; ill. *pr. pr.* (Constable, *Ed.*) 96
St Andr. : EVERARD (H. S.) Hist. of Roy. Golf Cl., St A. [1754–1900] 21/ Blackwood 07
Decisions of the Rules Committee 6/ 8° Henderson, *St Andrew's* 25
Practical Books : Miscellaneous Books
BARNES, Jas. M. Guide to Good Golf ; ill. 6/6 8° Lane 25
,, Picture-Analysis of Golf Strokes ; 300 ill. 21/ ($6.50) 4° Lippincott 19
BATCHELOR, G. Golf Stories ; 45 ill. [$1.25 Macm.] 3/6 c 8° Black 14
BATEMAN, H. M. Adventures at Golf : ill. by author 6/ s 4° Methuen 22
BELDAM, G. W. New Light on Golf : 36 action-photos, 10 Pts. ea. 2/ 8° Photochrome Co. 24
BRAID, Jas Advanced Golf : hints & instruction ; 88 ill. 10/6 8° Methuen [08] 11
BROWN, G. S. First Steps to Golf ; 93 ill. 4/ c 8° Mills [13] 25
DARWIN, Bern. Tee Shots & Others ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 11
DUNCAN, Geo. Present-Day Golf ; ill. 6/ 8° Hodder [21] 24
DUNN (J. D.) + JESSUP (E.) Intimate Golf Talks ; 82 ill. $3 (18/) 8° Putnam 20
FORREST, Jas The Basis of the Golf Swing ; 92 ill. 6/ 8° Murby 25
FOWLIE, P. Science of Golf : study of movem't ; 8 ill. [$1.75 McBride] 6/ Methuen 22
HAMMOND, Daryn The Golf Swing : Ern. Jones method ; ill. [$3 Bretano] 12/6 8° Chatto 20
HILTON, H. H. Modern Golf ; ill. $1 (4/6) c 8° Macmillan 23
HILTON (H. S.) + SMITH (G. G.) [eds.] The Roy. & Anc. Game of Golf ; ill. (3 col.) 128/ 4° L. & C. Pr. 12
HOWARD, R. E. Lessons from Great Golfers ; front. 5/ c 8° Methuen 24
HUNTER, Dave Golf Simplified 5/ c 8° Hodder 22
HUTCHINSON, Hor. G. ; *etci* Golf ; ill. [Badminton Lib.] 9/ ($2) c 8° Longm. [90]
ITO, Cho [ed.] Golfer's Treasures [alphab. ; hints fr. gt. golfers] 21/ St Catherine Pr. 25
LEACH, Hy. The Happy Golfer [exper'ces ; reflect'ns] 6/ ($1.75) c 8° Macmillan 14
,, Letters of a Mod. Golfer to his Grandfather 6/ c 8° Mills 10
,, The Spirit of the Links 6/ c 8° Methuen 07
LEITCH [Miss] Cecil Golf ; ill. [$3 L'cott, *Phila.*] 10/6 c 8° Thornton Butterworth 22
,, Golf Simplified ; ill. 4/ c 8° Th. Butterworth 24
MASSY, A. Golf [tr. fr. Fch.] ; 25 ill. [$1.50 Brentano] 3/6 c 8° Methuen [14] 22
OUIMET, F. Golf Facts for Young People ; ill. $1.75 c 8° Cent. Co., *N.Y.* 21

RAY, Edw. Inland Golf ; ill. [$1.50 Pott] 5/ c 8° Laurie 13
,, Driving, Approaching, Putting [75c. McBride] 2/ f 8° Methuen [ ] 22
,, Golf Clubs & How to Use them [75c. McBride] 2/ f 8° Methuen [ ] 22
ROBINSON, W. Heath [art.] Humours of Golf ; ill. [$2.50 Dodd] 7/6 4° Methuen 23
SCHON, Leslie The Psychology of Golf [$1.25 Small, *Bost.*] 5/ c 8° Methuen 22
SEYMOUR, Bert All about Golf : how to improve yr. game ; 33 action-photos. 5/ Ward & Lock 24
SMITH (J. S. K.) + WEASTELL (B. S.) The Foundations of Golf ; ill. 5/ c 8° Methuen 25
TAYLOR, J. H. On Golf : impress'ns, comments, hints ; 48 ill. 3/6 Hutchinson [02] 11
TOLLEY, C. J. H. The Modern Golfer ; ill. 15/ 8° Collins 24
TOWNSHEND, R. B. Inspired Golf [$1 Holt] 2/6 c 8° Methuen 21
TRAVERS, Jerome D. Travers' Golf Book ; 48 position-photos. $2 (8/6) c 8° Macmillan 13
,, RICE (G.) The Winning Shot ; ill. $1.25 c 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 15
VAILE, P. A. Modern Golf ; 156 ill. & diagrs. [$2 Macm.] 7/6 8° Black 09
,, The Soul of Golf ; ill. 6/ ($2) c 8° Macmillan 12
VARDON, Harry The Complete Golfer ; 66 ill. 10/6 8° Methuen [05] 14
,, How to Play Golf ; 48 ill. [$1 Jacobs, *Phila.*] 2/6 c 8° Methuen [12] 14
,, Progressive Golf ; ill. 4/6 c 8° Hutchinson 22
WETHERED, R. + Joyce Golf from Two Sides ; 28 ill. 6/ 8° Longman [22] 25
WHITE, Jack Easier Golf ; 51 action-photos. 6/ c 8° Methuen 24
,, Putting ; ill. [$1.25 Scribner] 16° *Country Life* 21
WHITLACH, Marshall Golf : f. beginners & others ; ill. [$2.50 Macm.] 8/6 c 8° Unwin [20] 22
Year-book : The Golfer's Handbook ; ill. 7/6 l 8° *Golfer's Hdbk.* Co. 26 *ann.*
Golf for Women : DUNCAN (Geo.) Golf for Women ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Laurie 14
HELME, Elean. E. The Lady Golfer's Tip Book 5/ c 8° Mills 23
HEZLET, May Ladies' Golf ; ill. 6/ c 8° Hutchinson 07
LEITCH [Miss] Cecil Golf for Girls ; ill. 1/ c 8° Newnes 11
Golf Greens ; Courses—v. also **I** § 49 (pp. 2244–5), *s.v.* Lawns
COLT, H. S., *etci* Some Essays on Golf-course Arch. ; ill. [$1.40 Scribn.] 4/6 *Country Life* 20
DARWIN, Bern. Golf Courses of the British Isles ; ill. 12/6 r 8° Cape [10] 25
HUTCHINSON, Hor. G. Golf Greens & Green Keeping 10/6 8° *Country Life* Off. 06
MACKENZIE, A. Golf Architecture : econ. in constr'n & keep'g 1/6 l 8° Simpkin [20] 23
PIPER (C. V.) + RUSSELL (A. O.) Turf for Golf Courses ; ill. $ (12/) 8° Macmillan 24
SUTTON, Martin H. F. Laying-out & Up-keep of Golf Courses & Putting-greens ; ill. 2/6 Simpkin 08
,, [ed.] Book of the Links : a symposium on golf 15/ r 8° W. H. Smith [12] 20
Edr. on form'n & maint'ce of gd. turf, A. D. HALL on manures, H. S. COLT on laying out of course, etc.
Anthologies ; Songs
B. (C. J.) + W. (P. S.) [eds.] Horace on the Links ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] c 8° Sonnenschein 03
Parodies on some of HORACE'S ODES ; w. notes fr. wrgs. of Horace G. HUTCHINSON.
KEENE, Fcs. B. Lyrics of the Links ; ill. [$1.50 Appleton] 5/ Palmer 23
LOOKER, S. J. [ed.] On the Green [Beechwood Bks.] 3/6 12° Simpkin 24
THOMSON, J. Golfing ; & other Poems & Songs 2/6 s 8° Hodge, *Glasgow* 93
WEST, Hy. L. [ed.] Lyrics of the Links ; ill. $2 (11/) c 8° Macmillan 21
Golf-Links
DARWIN, Bern. Golf Courses of the British Isles ; 64 ill. (48 col.) 21/ r 8° Duckworth 10
HUTCHINSON (H. G.) + LANG (And.) Famous Golf Links ; 19 pl. & 13 cuts 6/ ($2) c 8° Longm. 91
France : Golf Courses in France [*Times* Series] 1/ f 8° Murray 13
Biography ; *Collectively*
BELDAM, G. W. Great Golfers : 268 action-photos. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Macmillan [04] 07
LEACH, Hy. [ed.] Great Golfers in the Making ; 24 ill. [by 34 players] 7/6 8° Methuen [07] 11
Individually
Bateman, H. M. Adventures at Golf ; ill. [$2.50 Holt] 7/6 4° Methuen 23
Evans, Chas Chick Evans' Golf Bk. : sporting battles ; ill. $3.50 8° Reilly, *Chic.* 21
Herd, S. My Golfing Life ; ill. [$5 Dutton] 10/6 8° Chapman 23

Hilton, H. H. My Golfing Reminiscences *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] c 8° Nisbet 07
Kirkaldy, Andr. My Fifty Years of Golf ; ill. [$5 Dutton] 5/ 8° Unwin [21] 23
Morris, Tom : TULLOCK (W. V.) Life of Tom Morris 10/6 8° Laurie 07
Tait, F. G. : LOW (J. L.) F. G. Tait : a record 6/ 8° Nisbet 00
Taylor, J. H. : BEGBIE (H.) J. H. Taylor : inside of a week 4/ Mills 25
Polo : BROWN (J. Moray) Polo, ed. T. F. Dale ; ill. 5/ c 8° Vinton [95] 96
DALE, T. F. The Game of Polo ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Constable 97
,, Polo at Home & Abroad ; ill. 126/ r 4° Lond. & Counties Pr. 15
,, Polo, Past & Present ; ill. 12/6 r 8° *Country Life* Off. 06
DRYBROUGH, T. B. Polo ; 100 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 8° Vinton 98
FORBES, W. C. As to Polo ; ill. $3 8° Forbes & Co., *Bost.* [11] 23
Internat'l Polo Club Guide [450 clubs of the world] 63/ 4° Newman, *Saltford* 02
MILLER, Cpt. E. D. Modern Polo, ed. L. V. L. Simmonds ; 150 ill. 16/ 8° Hurst [96] 11
India : Letters on Polo in India 6/ 8° Thacker 19
DE LISLE, H. de B. Hints to Polo Players in India 6/ 8° Thacker [ ] 02
,, Polo in India ; incl. Hurlingham Rules 12/6 c 8° Thacker [08] 13
Archery —*for* Archæology, *v.* **G** § 15 (pp. 1613–4)
Arden : Records of the Woodmen of Arden fr. 1785 ; ill. i 8° *pr. pr. Ed.* 85
ASCHAM, Rog. Toxophilus [1545]—*ut* **K** § 89
FORD, Hor. Theory & Practice of Archery, ed. W. Butt ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] 8° Longman [56] 87
HANSARD, G. A. Book of Archery, Anc. & Mod. ; 39 pl. [standard] *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 8° Bohn 40
HARGROVE, A. E. Anecdotes of Archery ; 6 pl. [earliest times to 1791] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Simpkin 45
LONGMAN, C. J., *etci* Archery ; ill. [Badminton Lib.] 9/ ($2) c 8° Longman [94]
PAUL, J. B. Hist. of Roy. Co. of Archers of Scotland ; col. pl. 42/ 4° *Ed.* 75
ROBERTS, T. The English Bowmen *o.p.* 8° 1801
WALROND, Col. H. Archery for Beginners ; ill. 1/ c 8° H. Cox
Yahi Archery : POPE (S. T.) Yahi Archery ; ill. 75c. 4° Calif. U. P. 18
Hunting : POPE (S. T.) Hunting with Bow & Arrow ; ill. $ (10/6) Putnam 25
Learned from an American-Indian success with big & small game.

164 : ATHLETICS ; GYMNASTICS ; FENCING ; BOXING ; WRESTLING

History : *Greece*—*v.* **F** § 11 (p. 1113) : GARDINER ; WEBSTER). Additions :—
SHEWAN, A. Homeric Games at an Anc. St Andrews [*jeu d'esprit*] 5/ 8° Thin, *Ed.* 11
WRIGHT, F. A. Greek Athletics ; ill. 4/6 c 8° Cape 25
Olympic Games
BRIT. OLYMPIC ASS'N Rept. of 8th Olympiad, ed. F. G. Fairlie [Paris, 1924] 6/ Br. Olymp. Ass. 25
COOK, T. A. International Sport : hist. of movem't 1896–1908 ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Constable 10
WEBSTER, F. A. M. Evol. of Olympic Games, B.C. 1829–A.D. 1914, *ut* **F** § 11 (p. 1113)
,, Olympian Field Events : hist. & practice 2/6 8° Newnes 13
Oxford ; Cambridge ; Public Schools
Book of the Blues, ed. O. Rysden [records ; all sports] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Robinson 00
DESBOROUGH, L'd [ed.] Fifty Years of Sp't at Ox., Camb., Pub. Schls., 2 v. ; ill. 420/ f° Southwd. 14
Australia : INGLIS (G.) Sport & Pastime in Australia 7/6 Methuen 12
Harvard : BLANCHARD (J. A.) Bk. of Harv. Athl'cs ; 1852–1922 $7.50 Harvard Vars'y Cl., *Bost.* 22
Athletics ; Gymnastics ; Games —*v. also* **D** § 167 (p. 781), **H*** § 51* (p. 2081), *s.v.* Exercise
ABRAHAMS, H. H. Athletics ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Harrap 26
BANCROFT, Jessie H. Games f. Playgr., Home, Schl., Gym. ; ill. $ (11/) Macmillan 09–21
,, + PULVERMACHER (W. D.) Hdbk. of Athletic Games $ (9/) Macmillan 22
A sort of BAEDEKER guide to 15 ball-games, track & field athletics, rowing.
BUKH, Niels Primary Gymnastics [tr. fr. Danish] 6/ c 8° Methuen 25
CAMP, Walt. C. Athletes All : train'g, organiz'n, play ; ill. $1 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 19
,, Training for Sport ; ill. $2 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 21

ENGLAND, Leo — Organised Games for Field & Playground ; ill. — 3/6 c 8° McDougall
FULLER, Col. J. F. C. — Sir Jno. Moore's System of Training ; ill. — 10/6 8° Hutchinson 25
HAMMETT (C. E.) + LUNDGREN (C. L.) — How to be an Athlete ; ill. — $4 8° Heath, *Bost.* 23
HANCOCK, H. I. — Japanese Physical Training ; ill. — $1.25 (5/) c 8° Putnam [03]
,, — Phys. Tr'g f. Childr. by Jap. Meth's f. Women ; ill. — $1.25 (5/) Putnam 04
HJERTBERG, E. W. — Athletics in Theory & Practice ; 70 ill. — 3/6 Hutchinson 13
JARMAN — Physical Training thro' Organised Games ; ill. — 3/6 c 8° Evans 24
JENKIN, A. F. — Gymnastics ; ill. — [All England Ser.] 2/ f 8° Bell
KNUDSEN, K. A. — Text-bk. of Gymnastics [tr.] ; ill. — [$2.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 10/6 Heinem. [20] 23
LAGRANGE, F. — Physiology of Bodily Exercise [tr.]—*v.* **H** § 51** (p. 2081), *s.v.* Exercise
MUSSABINI (S. A.) + RANSON (C.) — Complete Athletic Trainer ; ill. & 20 pl. — 10/6 c 8° Methuen [13]
NAYLOR (H. E.) + TEMPLE (Mollie) — Mod. Physical Education — 16/ 8° Melrose 20
POLLOCK (W. H.) + GROVE (F. C.) — Fenc'g, Box'g, Wrestl'g ; ill. — [Badm. Lib.] 9/ ($2) c 8° Longm. [89]
RENWICK, C. R. — Athletics for Boys ; ill. — 2/6 c 8° Jenkins 26
RYLE, E. H. — Athletics ; 32 action-photos. — 2/ c 8° Nash 12
SANDOW, Eug. — Construction & Reconstruct'n of Human Body — *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] r 8° Griffiths 07
,, — Physical Training, ed. G. Mercer Adam ; ill. — 8/ 8° Gale & Polden [94] 96
SHEARMAN, M. [ed.] — Athletics ; ill. — [Badminton Lib.] 9/ ($2) c 8° Longman [98]
Success in Athletics : by F. A. M. Webster + T. J. P. Price + R. V. Mostyn — 12/6 Sidgwick
THOMAS, W. Beach — Athletics ; ill. — [Isthmian Lib.] 5/ c 8° Wark & Lock [ ] 01
WEBSTER, Cpt. F. A. M. — Athletics ; ill. — [Brit. Sports Lib.] 6/ c 8° Allen & Unwin 25
WITHINGTON, P. [ed.] — Book of Athletics ; ill. — $2 8° Lothrop, *Bost.* [14] 22
Track-Athletics : CLARK (E. H.) — Track Athletics ; ill. — $1.50 Duffield, *N.Y.* 20
JONES, T. E. — Track & Field ; ill. — $1.50 (6/) c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.*
WEGENER, A. B. — Track & Field Athletics ; ill. — $2 8° Barnes, *N.Y.* 24
Athletics for Women & Girls
JOHNSTONE, M'y A. — Physical Training for Girls ; ill. — 3/6 c 8° Sidgwick 24
LYNN, S. C. E. — Athletics for Women & Girls ; ill. — 2/6 c 8° Rob. Scott 25
THOMAS, C. E. — Athletic Training for Girls ; ill. — 1/6 c 8° Pitman

Boxing

BURNS, Tommy — Scientific Boxing & Self-Defence ; ill. — 2/6 c 8° *Health & Strength* Off. 08
JONES, T. E. — Track & Field Athletics ; ill. — $ (8/6) c 8° Scribner 25
CARPENTIER, Georges — My Methods : boxing a fine art [tr.] ; ill. — 3/6 8° Ewart [13] 20
,, — The Art of Boxing ; ill. — 5/ c 8° Harrap 26
CLARK, Norman — How to Box ; 61 ill. — [$2.50 Doran] 7/6 c 8° Methuen 22
DENT, E. B. — Boxing for Boys — 2/ c 8° Gale & Polden 20
DRISCOLL, Jim — Textbook of Boxing — 2/6 8° Ewart 15
HEADLEY, L'd — —*v.* Allanson-Winn, *sup.*
HUTCHINSON, D. C. — Boxing ; ill. — 3/6 c 8° Macmillan
KLAUS, Fk. — The Art of In-fighting — 1/6 c 8° *Boxing* Off. 19
LYNCH, J. G. Bohun — Complete Amateur Boxer ; 17 ill. — [$1.60 Stokes] 5/ 8° Methuen 13
,, — The Prize Ring ; 41 pl. (many col.) — 63/ 4° *Country Life* 26
MOIR, J. 'Gunner' — The Complete Boxer — 1/6 c 8° *Boxing* Off. [06] 19
O'NEIL, J. — Art of Boxing & Hints on Training — 2/ c 8° Gale & Polden 19
WIGNALL, T. C. — The Sweet Science ; 32 pl. — 15/ 8° Chapman 26
WILDE, Jimmy — The Art of Boxing ; 16 pl. — 1/ c 8° Foulsham [23]
History ; Biography ; Famous Fights
BENNISON, Ben [*Dy. Telegr.*] — Sporting Reminiscences — 18/ 8° Chapman 24
CORRI, Eug. — Refereeing 1000 Fights — 3/6 8° Pearson 19
,, — Thirty Years a Boxing Referee — 10/6 8° Arnold 15
DARTNELL, Fred — Seconds Out ! : chats about boxers — 6/ c 8° Laurie 24
FITZ-BARNARD, Cpt. L. — Fighting Sports ; ill. — [cock-fighting to man-fighting] 21/ Odhams Pr. 22

FURNISS, Harry By Ways & Queer Ways of Boxing ; ill. 21/ 4° Harrison 19
GOODWIN, Jack Myself & my Boxers, ed. B. J. Evans [by a trainer] 5/ c 8° Hutchinson 24
HENNING, F. W. J. Fights for the Championship, 2 v. ; ill. 7/6 8° *Lic. Vict'rs Gaz.* 03
,, Recollections of the Prize Ring ; ill. 1/ p 8° Henning 89
LYNCH, J. G. Bohun Knuckles & Gloves [$3.50 Holt] 15/ 8° Collins 22
,, Prominent Pugilists of To-day 2/6 c 8° Goschen 14
,, The Prize Ring ; reprod'ns of old prints 63/ 4° *Country Life* 25
MILES, H. D. Pugilistica : hist. of British Boxing, 3 v. ; ports. [1719–1863] 31/6 Weldon 80
SAYERS, Hy Fights Forgotten ; ports. [25 Eng. & Am. fights] 6/ c 8° Laurie 09
' THORMANBY ' [= W. W. DIXON] Boxers, their Battles : anec'l sketches ; ill. 6/ 8° Everett 00
TOSSWILL, L. R. Famous Fights [descrns. of 10 fights] 1/ c 8° Pearson 15
WIGNALL, T. C. The Story of Boxing ; 32 pl. [$6 Brentano] 21/ 8° Hutchinson 24

Nat'l Sport'g Club

BETTINSON (A. F.) + TRISTRAM (W. O.) The Nat. Sp. Club, Past & Pres. ; ill. 21/ 8° Sands 02
,, A. F. + B. The Home of Boxing ; 64 pl. [1902–22] 21/ 8° Odhams Pr. 22

Fencing ; Swordsmanship

Bibliog. : Bibliografia Generale della Scherma ; ill. [w. notes] Niccolai, *Florence* 90
GELLI, Jacopo Bibliogr. Générale de l'Escrime ; ports. [w. notes] r 8° *Milan* [90] 95
HUTTON, Capt. Alf. —*in his* Fixed Bayonets, *ut inf.* [incls. also Glossary)
THIMM, Cpt. C. F. Bibl'y of Fenc'g & Duell'g ; ill. [since Mid. Ages] *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Lane [91] 96
VIGEANT, Arsène Bibliographie de l'Escrime, Anc. et Mod. ; ill. 10 fr. 8° Fontaine, *Paris* 82

Treatises—v. also **G** § 15 (p. 1614), **I** § 17 (p. 2182) ; Duelling, **F** § 14 (p. 1129)

ALLANSON-WINN (R. G.) + PHILLIPPS-WOLLEY. Broadsword & Singlestick ; ill. [All Eng. Ser.] 1/ Bell 89
ANGELO, H. —*in his* Reminiscences, 2 v. ; 68 pl. 126/ i 4° Kegan Paul 04
DE BAZANCOURT, Bar. C. Secrets of the Sword [tr.] ; ill. [$1.25 Macm.] 3/6 Bell [00] 08
BURTON, Sir R. The Sentiment of the Sword 2/6 H. Cox 11
Now pb. for first time. For his *Book of the Sword, v.* **G** § 15 (p. 1614).
CASTLE, Egerton Schools & Masters of Fence : mid. ages to end 18 c. ; ill. [Bohn's L.] 7/6 Bell [85] 92
DUNN, H. A. Colmore Fencing ; ill. [All England Ser.] 1/6 f 8° Bell 89
GRANDIÈRE, M. How to Fence [tr.] ; ill. 2/6 c 8° W. Scott 06
HUTTON, Cpt. Alf. Cold Steel ; *and* Sword & the Centuries—*ut* **G** § 15 (p. 1614)
,, Fixed Bayonets : a complete system of fence *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] r 8° Clowes 91
,, The Swordsman : manual of fence ; 42 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/6] c 8° Grevel [91] 98
,, Old Sword Play ; 57 ill. 21/ r 8° Grevel 92
POLLOCK, Sir Fred. Hist. of the Sword—*in his* Oxford Lectures, *ut* **D** § 1 (p. 462)

Indian Clubs ; Dumb-Bells

BETTS, J. B. Syst. of Free Gymnastics & Light Dumb-Bell Drill 1/6 16° Gale & Polden 04
BURROWS, Tom Text-book of Club-swinging 1/ 8° *Health & Strength* Off. 07
COBBETT (G. T. B.) + JENKIN (A. F.) Indian Clubs ; ill. [All Engl. Series] 1/6 Bell 93
GRAF, F. Dumb-Bells ; ill. [All England Ser.] 1/6 8° Bell 98
HARVEY, F. J. 1000 Dumb-bell, Ind. Club. & Steel Bar Exercises ; 60 ill. 1/ Phys. Trg. Pb. Co. [01] 03
LAMMAS, A. G. Dumb-bells, Clubs, & Bar-bells ; ill. 1/ c 8° Pearson 05
LEMAIRE, E. F. Indian Clubs & How to Use Them ; 218 ill. 5/ 8° Iliffe 89

Jiujitsu : GARRUD (W. H.) Complete Jujitsman ; ill. [$1.75 Dutton] 5/ Methuen [14] 19
HANCOCK, H. I. Jiu-Jitsu Combat Tricks ; ill. $1.25 (5/) c 8° Putnam 04
,, + HIGASHI (K.) Complete Kano Jiu-Jitsu ; 506 ill. $4.50 (18/) 8° Putnam 05
Jiu-Jutsu Book ; ill. $2.50 8° Rikko Art Co., *Cleveland* 18
McLAGLEN, Cpt. L. Jiujitsu : manual of the science ; ill. 5/ c 8° Harrison 19
MIYAKE (T.) + TANI (Y.) The Game of Ju-Jitssu ; ill. 5/ 8° Hazell 06
WATTS, Mrs. R. The Fine Art of Jujutsu ; 141 action-photos. 6/ 8° Heinemann 06

Pedestrianism—*v.* **I** § 148**

Running : HARDING (J.) Distance & Cross-country Running 1/ Brit. Sports Co.

SHRUBB, A. Running & Cross-country Running ; 32 pl. 2/6 c 8° *Health & Strength* 08
Wrestling : ARMSTRONG (W.) Wrestling ; ill. [All Engl. Ser.] 1/6 Bell [89] 04
BURTON, W. K. Wrestlers & Wrestling in Japan ; 13 pl. (1 col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Low 95
DE RELWYSKOW, G. Art of Wrestling (British Army) 2/ c 8° Gale & Polden 19

165 : MOUNTAINEERING

Bibliogr. : POLLOCK (Sir F.) Library of the Alpine Club—*in his* Oxford Lect's, ut **D** § 1 (p. 462)
Generally : ABRAHAM (G. D.) Complete Mountaineer ; 70 ill. [Doubleday] 18/ 8° Methuen [07] 23
,, Mountain Adventures at Home & Abroad ; 24 ill. [$3 Doubleday] 7/6 8° Methuen 10
,, First Steps to Climbing 5/ c 8° Mills 23
COLLINS, F. A. Mountain Climbing [Switz., Rockies, Alaska ; 10/6 Long] $2 Cent. Co., *N.Y.* 23
DENT, C. T., *etci* Mountaineering ; 108 ill. [Badminton Lib.] 9/ ($2) c 8° Longm. [92]
FINCH, Geo. I. The Making of a Mountaineer ; 78 ill. 30/ r 8° Arrowsmith, *Brist.* 24
HAMILTON, Helen Mountain Madness ; ill. 8/6 c 8° Collins 22
LARDEN, Walt. Recoll'ns of an Old Mountaineer ; ill. [$4 Longm.] 14/ 8° Arnold 10
LUNN, A. H. M. [ed.] Oxford Mountaineering Essays [$1.40 Longm.] 5/ c 8° Arnold 12
PRESTON-THOMAS, H. —*in his* Work & Play of a Gov't Inspector 10/6 8° Blackwood 09
RAEBURN, Harold Mountaineering Art ; ill. [$7.50 Stokes] 16/ c 8° Arnold 20
STEAD, Rich. Daring Deeds by Gt. Mountaineers ; ill. [$1.75 L'cott, *Ph.*] 5/ Seeley 20
TURNER, Sam. My Climbing Adventures in Four Continents ; ill. 5/ 8° Unwin [11] 13
YOUNG, G. W. [ed.] Mountain Craft ; ill. [by var. wrs. ; $7.50 Scrib.] 25/ 8° Methuen 20
Europe : *British Isles*
ABRAHAM, G. D. British Mountain Climbs ; ill. 10/6 s 8° Mills [09] 23
BENSON, Claude E. British Mountaineering ; 37 ill. [Oval Ser.] 1/ c 8° Routledge [09] 14
SMITH (W. P.) + HART. Climbing in Br. Isl., i : Eng.; ii : Irel., Wales : ill. ea. 3/ 16° Longm. 94–5
English Lake District—*v. also* **E** § 17 (pp. 843–4), *passim*
BARROW, Col. J. Mountain Ascents in Westm. & Cumberl. ; ill. 5/ Low [86] 88
BENSON, C. E. Crag & Hound in Lakeland ; ill. 7/6 8° Hurst 02
JONES, O. G. Rock-Climbing in Engl. Lake District 15/ Abraham, *Keswick* [97] 00
OPPENHEIMER, L. J. The Heart of Lakeland 6/ 8° Sherratt, *Mancs.* 09
PALMER, Wm. T. Odd Corners in Eng. Lakeland ; 15 ill. [*v. also* **E** § 17] 2/6 c 8° Skeffington 13
ROCK & FELL CLIMB'G CLUB : Coniston District ; Pillar Rock ; Scawfell Group c 8° The Club 26
Wales : ABRAHAM (G. + A.) Rock Climbing in N. Wales ; ill. 21/ G. P. Abraham 06
CARR (H. R.) + LISTER (G. A.) [eds.]—*in their* Mountains of Snowdonia, *ut* **H** § 36 (p. 1796)
PATERSON, M. M. Mountaineering below the Snow-line ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Redway 86
THOMSON, J. M. Archer Climbing in the Ogwen District ; ill. 5/ s 8° Arnold 10
,, + ANDREWS (A. W.) The Climbs on Lliwedd ; ill. 5/ s 8° Arnold 09
Scotland : ABRAHAM (A. P.) Rock-Climbing in Skye ; 30 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Longman 08
BAKER, Dr E. A. The Highlands with Rope & Rucksack ; ill. 12/6 8° Witherby 23
Europe : *Austria-Hungary : Dolomites*—*v. also* **E** § 12 (pp. 815–6)
DAVIES, Rev. J. Sanger Dolomite Strongholds ; map & ill. 3/6 c 8° Bell [94] 98
GILBERT (J.) + CHURCHILL (G. C.) The Dolomite Mountains ; pl. & ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Longm. 64
REY, Guido Peaks & Precipices : Dolomites & Savoy [tr.] ; ill. 10/6 8° Unwin 14
SINIGAGLIA, Leone Climbing Experiences of the Dolomites [tr.] ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Unwin 96
STEPHEN [Sir] Leslie —*ch. on* Primiero, *in his* Playground of Europe, *ut inf.*
Corsica
OUSTON, T. G. Climbing in Corsica—*in* Renwick's Romantic Corsica, *ut* **E** § 14 (p. 821)
Norway : CHAPMAN (A.) —*in his* Wild Norway, *ut* **E** § 26 (p. 922)
OPPENHEIM, E. C. Some Peaks ; 64 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Unwin 98
,, New Climbs in Norway ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Unwin 99

SLINGSBY, W. C. Norway—the Northern Playgr'd ; ill. [1872–1903] 16/ Douglas, *Ed.* 04

Spain : VERNER (Col. W.)—*in his* My Life am. Wild Birds of Spain, *ut* **H** § 96 (p. 1974)

Switzerland ; Alps —*v. also* **E** § 28 (pp. 927–9)

ABRAHAM, Geo. D. Swiss Mountain Climbs ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Mills 11

,, On Alpine Heights & British Crags ; ill. 10/6 r 8° Methuen 19

BALL, Jno. The Alpine Guide, ed. W. A. B. Coolidge, *etci* ; maps c 8° Longm. [63–8] 07–11
i : *Eastern Alps, o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] ; ii : *Central*, Pt. 1, 5/ ($2), 2, 5/ ($2.50) ; iii : *Western*, 10/ ($4).

,, Hints & Notes for Travellers in Alps, ed. Coolidge 3/ ($1) Longman 99

,, + KENNEDY (E. S.) Peaks, Passes, & Glaciers, 3 v. ; maps & ill. (some col.) *o.p.* Longm. 59–62

BROWNE, Bp. G. F. Off the Mill [chfly. Alp. climbing] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Smith & Elder 95

,, Alpine Experiences—*in his* Off the Mill, *ut* **K** § 83

BURLINGHAM, F. How to become an Alpinist ; 64 ill. 6/ c 8° Laurie 14

CONWAY (Sir W. M.) + COOLIDGE (W. A. B.) [eds.] Climbers' Guides to the Alps 16 v. ea. 5/ 32° Unwin [90 *sqq.*] *v.y.*

,, Series of 6 col. maps of Alps of Dauphigny 7/6 Unwin

COOLIDGE, W. A. B. Alpine Studies ; 16 pl. 7/6 ($2.50) 8° Longman 12

,, The Alps—*ut* **E** § 28 (p. 928) [incls. story of explor'n]

DENT, C. T. Above the Snow Line [mountaineering bet. 1870 & 1880] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Longm. 85

HORT, Prf. F. J. —*in his* Life & L'rs, *ut* **A** § 62 (p. 188) [H. was a fdr. of Alp. Club.]

LARDEN, Walt. Recoll'ns of an Old Mountaineer ; ill. [$4 Longm.] 14/ Arnold 10

LE BLOND, Mrs A. [Mrs MAIN] Advent's on Roof of the World ; ill. 10/6 8° Unwin 03

,, True Tales of Mtn. Advent're f. Non-climbers ; ill. 10/6 8° Unwin 03

LUNN, Arn. The Alps [Home Univ. Lib. ; 50 c. Holt] 1/ s 8° Williams 14

,, The Mountains of Youth 10/6 8° Benn 26

MOORE, A. W. The Alps in 1864, ed. A. B. W. Kennedy—*ut* **E** § 28 (p. 928)

MOSSO, Angelo Life of Man on High Alps [tr.] ; ill. [Monte Rosa] 21/ r 8° Unwin 98

MUMMERY, A. F. My Climbs in Alps & Caucasus ; 32 ill. [1/ Nelson '13] 21/ Unwin [95] 08

NORMAN-NERUDA, May The Climbs of Norman-Neruda, ed. his wife ; ill. 21/ Unwin 00

RATTI, Abate A. [= Pope PIUS IX] Climbs on Alpine Peaks [tr.] ; ill. [$2 Houghton, *B.*] 8/6 Unwin 23

REY, Guido The Matterhorn [tr. fr. Ital.] ; 48 ill. (14 col.) 10/6 r 8° Unwin [07] 13

SCHUSTER, Claud Peaks & Pleasant Pastures ; 5 maps 7/6 ($2.50) 8° Clar. Pr. 12

STEPHEN [Sir] Leslie The Playground of Europe [Silver Lib.] 7/6 ($1.50) c 8° Longm. [71] 04

STOCK, E. Elliot Scrambles am. Swiss & Engl. Alps ; ill. 6/ 8° Ouseley 11

TUCKETT, F. F. A Pioneer in High Alps : 1856–74 21/ 8° Arnold 20

TYNDALL, Prf. J. Glaciers of the Alps ; ill. [narr. of ascents ; Silv. Lib.] 6/ ($1.50) Longm. [60] 96

,, Hours of Exercise in the Alps ; 7 ill. [Silv. Lib. ; $2 Appleton] 6/ Longm. [71] 99
Former in Ch. Ed. [New Univ. Lib.] 1/ Routl. There are 3 pprs. on Alps in *New Fragm's*, **K** § 83.

WHERRY, Geo. Alpine Notes & the Climbing Foot ; 21 ill. 5/ c 8° Bowes, *Camb.* 96

,, Notes from a Knapsack 5/ c 8° Bowes, *Camb.* 09

*WHYMPER, Edw. Scrambles amongst the Alps in 1860–9 ; ill. [$5 Scribner] 15/ 8° Murray [70] 00

,, Ascent of the Matterhorn ; 100 ill. [repr. fr. above] 10/6 8° Murray 80

WILSON, H. Schütz Alpine Ascents & Adventures *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] c 8° Low 78

YELD, Geo. Scrambles in Eastern Graians ; ill. [Italy ; Frce.] 7/6 8° Unwin 00

Biographies of Climbers & of Guides

Alpine Club Register, ed. A. L. Mumm : 1857–63, 21/ ; 1864–76, 21/ 8° Arnold, 22 ; 26

CUNNINGHAM (C. D.) + ABNEY (W.) Pioneers of the Alps ; ports. [guides] *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 4° Low [87] 88

GRIBBLE, Fcs. The Early Mountaineers ; ill. fr. old prints [Alps, Pyr., Apenn's fr. earliest times to 1834] *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Unwin 99

LOVELACE, Ralp. E. of [1839–1906] : LOVELACE (C'ess of) Lovelace : a memoir 10/6 Christophers 20

DE SAUSSURE, H. B. [1740–99] : FRESHFIELD (D. W.) + MONTAGNIER. Life of de Saussure 25/ Arnold 20

Asia: *Caucasus—v.* **E** § 39 (pp. 976–7). Addition :—

FRESHFIELD, D. W. Round Kangchenjunga ; 2 maps and 40 pl. 18/ r 8° Arnold 03

Himalayas ; Kashmir—v. also **E** § 35 (pp. 962–3)

BRUCE, Lt-Col. C. G. Kulu & Laboul : climb'g in Him. ; ill. [$3.50 Longm.] 12/6 Arnold 14
*CONWAY [Sir] W. M. Climbg. & Explor'n in Karakoram Himalayas ; 300 ill. 31/6 Unwin [94]
* ,, The same : Maps & Scientific Reports 15/ 1 8° Unwin 94
MUMM, A. L. Five Months in the Himalaya ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Arnold 09
NEVE, Dr Arth. Thirty Years in Kashmir ; map & ill. [$3.50 Longm.] 12/6 8° Arnold 13
WORKMAN, F'y B. + W. H. In Ice World of Himalaya ; ill. [$4 Funk] 6/ Unwin 00
,, Ice-bound Heights of Mustagh & Baltistan ; ill. [$5 Scribn.] 21/ Const. 08
,, Peaks & Glaciers of Nun Kun ; 92 ill. [$4.50 Scribn.] 18/ Constable 09
,, Call of the Snowy Hispal ; 110 ill. [$5 Scribn.] 21/ Constable 10
,, Two Summers in Ice-wilds of E. Karokoram ; ill. [$8 Dutt.] 25/ Unwin 17
YOUNGHUSBAND, Sir Fcs. Wonders of the Himalayas [$4 Dutton] 10/6 Murray [24] 24
Everest : HOWARD-BURY (C. K.) M't Everest : reconnaiss'ce ; 31 pl. [$7.50 Longm.] 25/ Arnold 22
NORTON, Lt-Col. E. F. The Fight for Everest : 1924 ; 32 pl. (8 col.) 25/ m 8° Arnold 25
Japan : WESTON (Rev. W.) The Playground of the Far East ; ill. 18/ Murray 18
,, Mountaineer'g & Explor'n in Japanese Alps ; 35 ill. 18/ Murray 18

Canada

BURPEE, L. J. Among the Canadian Alps ; 5 maps & 49 ill. (4 col.) 10/6 ($3) 8° Lane 14
GREEN, Wm Spotswood Among the Selkirk Glaciers—*ut* **E** § 55 (p. 1018)
PALMER, Howard Mount'g & Explor'n in the Selkirks ; 2 maps, 219 ill. $5 (21/) Putnam 14
STUTFIELD (H. E. M.) + COLLIE (J. N.) Climbs & Explor. in Can. Rockies ; ill. 12/6 ($5) Longm. 03
America (North) : RUSK (C. E.) Tales of a Western Mountaineer ; ill. $2.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 24
Alaska ; *Mt. McKinley* : BROKE (G.) With Sack and Stock in Alaska—*ut* **E** § 57 (p. 1022)
BROWNE, Belmore The Conquest of Mount McKinley ; 104 ill. (4 col.) $3.50 (15/) 8° Putnam 13
COOK, Dr F. A. To the Top of the Continent ; ill. [12/ Hodder] $2.50 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 08
STUCK, Archd. Hudson The Ascent of Denali [Mt. McKinley] ; ill. [7/6 Bickers] $1.75 Scrib., *N.Y.* 14
Colorado—*v.* **E** § 57 (p. 1025 : CHAPIN)
America (South) : LARDEN (W.) Argentine Plains & Andean Glaciers ; ill. [$3.75 Scrib.] 14/ Unwin 11
WHYMPER, E. Travels am. Gt. Andes—*ut* **E** § 61 (p. 1045)
Australasia : *New Zealand*
BELL, Jas. M.—*in his* The Wilds of Maoriland ; ill. 15/ ($4) 8° Macmillan 14
DU FAUR, Freda Conquest of Mt. Cook, & o'r Climbs ; ill. 16/ r 8° Allen & Unwin 14
FITZGERALD, Edw. A. Climbs in the New Zeal. Alps ; map. & 60 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] Unwin 96
GREEN, W. S. High Alps of New Zealand ; maps [Mt. Cook] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Macm. 83
HARPER, Arth. P. Pioneer Work in Alps of N.Z. ; maps & 40 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Unwin 96
MANNERING, G. E. With Axe & Rope in N.Z. Alps ; 18 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] Longman 91
ROSS, Malcolm A Climber in New Zeal. ; ill. [$4 Longm.] 15/ 8° Arnold 14
TURNER, Sam. The Conquest of the New Zealand Alps ; ill. 21/ 8° Unwin 22

Arctic

LE BLOND, Mrs A. [Mrs MAIN] Mt'g in Land of Midnight Sun ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Unwin 08

166 : SWIMMING ; WINTER-SPORTS ; SKATING ; CURLING

Swimming : *Bibliography* —*in* Thomas, Swimming, *inf.* [Eng. and Foreign bks.]
Generally : AUSTIN (H. R.) How to Swim ; ill. 1/ s 8° Methuen 14
BARNES, G. Swimming & Diving ; ill. $1.50 (6/) c 8° Scribner 22
COBBETT, Martin + J. R. Swimming ; ill. [All England Ser.] 1/ f 8° Bell 89
DALTON, F. E. + L. C. Swimming Scientifically Taught ; ill. $1.25 c 8° Funk, *N.Y.* [ ] 18
HANDLEY, L. de B. Swimming & Watermanship ; ill. $1 (3/6) c 8° Macmillan [18] 22
KELLERMANN, Anette How to Swim ; ill. [7/6 Heinemann] 8° Doran, *N.Y.* 18
*SACHS, Fk. The Complete Swimmer ; ill. 10/6 8° Methuen
SCAMMELL, A. G. Manual of Swimming & Diving 1/6 c 8° Simpkin [14] 20
SINCLAIR (Arch.) + HENRY (W.) Swimming ; 13 pl. & 106 ill. [Badminton Lib.] 9/ ($2) Longm. [93]

THOMAS, Ralph Swimming: theory, pract., hist.; 126 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Low 09

Skating; Curling; Tobogganing

Skating; Bibliogr.: FOSTER (F. W.) Bibliogr. of Skating 5/ Warhurst 98

ADAMS, Douglas Skating; ill. [All England Ser.] 2/ f 8° Bell 89

BAILLIE, Maj. G. Figure Skating: simplified for beginners; ill. 3/6 c 8° Sidgwick

*BENSON, E. F. English Figure Skating; 20 pl. 7/6 s 8° Bell 08

*BROKAW, Irving The Art of Figure Skating; fully ill. $5 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 10

BROWNE, G. Handbook of Figure Skating; ill. [$1 16° Barney, *Springfd., Mass.* [05] 13

COBB, Humph. H. Figure Skating in the English Style; ill. 5/ c 8° Nash 13

CRAWLEY, A. E. Skating: English, International, Speed 3/ l 8° Methuen 20

HEATHCOTE (J. M.) + TEBBUTT, *etci* Skating, Curling, Ice Sports; ill. [Badm. Lib.] 9/ ($2) Longm. [92]

FOWLER, G. H. On the Outside Edge; 1 pl. [historical] 2/6 16° H. Cox 97

MEAGHER, Geo. A. Guide to Artistic Skating; ill. [$2.50 Stokes] 5/ 8° Jack, *Ed.* 19

MEYER, Bron The Science of Skating; w. motion-photos. [$4 Doran] 63/ 4° Heinem. 21

MONIER-WILLIAMS (M. S.) + PIDGEON + DRYDEN Fig.-Skat'g, Simple & Combd.; ill. 7/6 H. Cox [83]

SYERS, E. + M. The Art of Skating: International Style; ill. 5/ 12° H. Cox 12

THOMPSON, N. G., *etci* Combined Hand-in-Hand Skating; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] 16° Longm. [97] 04

WOOD, Geo. Combined Figure Skating; ill. 3/6 c 8° Hutchinson

YGLESIAS, H. R. Figure Skating; ill. [Oval Ser.] 1/ c 8° Routledge 05

Curling

Account of Game of Curling; w. songs for Canon-Mills Club s 4° *pr. pr. Ed.* [11] 82

Channel Stane (The): sweepings fr. the links; 4 Ser. in one s 4° *pr. pr. Ed.* 83–4
A coll. of fugitive pieces, poems, etc., rel. to the game; w. a 'Bibliotheca Curliana'.

Descriptive & Hist. Sketch of Curling: w. rules, directns., songs, gloss., etc. s 4° [*Kilmarnock* 28] 83

GRANT, Jno. G. Complete Curler: hist. & pract.; 64 ill. [$1 Macm.] 3/6 c 8° Black 14

KERR, Rev. Jno. Hist. of Curling, Scotland's Ain Game; 100 ill. 10/6 r 8° Douglas, *Ed.* 90
A history of the Royal Caledonian Curling Club; its Jubilee volume.

MARSHALL, Maj. M. H. Scottish Curlers in Canada & U.S. [tour 1922–3] 10/6 8° Edin. U. P. 24

TAYLOR, Dr Jas. Curling: the ancient Scottish game; ill. 5/ 8° Paterson, *Ed.* [84] 88

Tobogganing: COOK (Th. A.) Notes on Tobogganing at St Moritz *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Rivington [94] 96

Ski-ing: CAULFEILD (V.) How to Ski; ill. [$2.50 Scribner] 7/6 c 8° Nisbet [11] 21

,, Ski-ing Turns; ill. [$3.50 Scribner] 8/6 c 8° Nisbet 22

FURSE, Catherine Ski-Running; map & 4 ill. 4/ c 8° Longman 24

LUNN, Arn. Cross-country Ski-ing; ill. [$2 Dutton] 5/ c 8° Methuen 20

,, Ski-ing for Beginners; ill. [$2 Dutton] 5/ s 8° Methuen 24

RICHARDSON, E. C. The Ski-Runner; 20 pl. & 143 ill. 7/6 8° Palmer [10] 24

RICKMERS, W. R. Ski-ing for Beginners & Mountaineers; 72 pl. 4/6 c 8° Unwin 10

Norway: FULTON (J. H. W.) With Ski in Norway & Lapl'd; ill. 5/ Warner 11

Switzerland

LUNN, A. H. M. Alpine Ski-ing at all Heights & Seasons; ill. [$2 Dutton] 5/ Methuen 21

ROGET, Prf. F. F. Ski-runs in High Alps; maps & ill. (some col.) 10/6 Unwin 12

Winter Sports (Generally)

BENSON, E. F. Winter Sports in Switzerl.; 59 pl. (12 col.) [$4 Dodd] 15/ 4° G. Allen 13

BROOKE, Marg. + Winif. Winter Life in Switz.: sports & health-resorts; ill. 3/6 c 8° Pitm. [ ] 14

CADBY, W. + C. —*in their* Switzerland in Winter; map & 52 ill. 5/ c 8° Mills 15

JESSUP, E. Snow & Ice Sports; ill. [$3.50 Dutton] 7/6 8° Dent 23

*SYERS, Edg. [ed.] The Book of Winter Sports; ill. 15/ 8° Arnold 08

167: INDOOR GAMES & SPORTS (*a*) GENERALLY

BELL, L'y Little Games for Country Houses 1/ c 8° Humphreys 12

BLAKELY, Ruth Indoor Games & Amusements; ill. [$1.25 Sully] 2/6 c 8° Jarrold [17] 21

BOHN's Handbook of Games, 2 v. ca. 3/6 c 8° Bell [90] 91 ; 91
CROZIER, Gladys B. Children's Games & Children's Parties ; ill. [$2 Dutt.] 3/6 c 8° Routledge 14
,, Half-Holiday Pastimes for Children ; 200 ill. [$1.75 Stokes] 5/ s 4° Jack, *Ed.* 14
DICKINSON, Dorothy How to Entertain your Guests [coll. of Games] 1/6 Wells Gardner 11
ELMORE, Emily W. Practical Handbook of Games ; ill. $1 (5/) c 8° Macmillan 22
FISHER, Dorothea F. What Shall we Do Now ? ; ill. [500 games] $2 c 8° Stokes, *N.Y.* [ ] 22
HAYES, Nancy M. The Book of Games ; ill. (some col.) [$1.50 Sully] 3/6 Ward & Lock 20
'HOFFMANN, Prf.' [= Angelo LEWIS] Cyclo. of Card & Table Games ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Routl. [91] 94
,, Drawing-room Amusements & Evg. Party Entertm'ts ; ill. 6/ Routledge
,, Games for Everybody 3/ c 8° Partridge 19
*HOYLE, Edm. [1672–1769] Games Modernized by Laur. H. Dawson [$1.75 Dutt.] 3/6 Rout. [1742 *sqq.*] 23
,, Foster's Complete Hoyle, ed. R. F. Foster $3.50 8° Stokes, *N.Y.* [1909] 22
HUTCHINSON, G. A. [ed.] In-door Games & Recreations : pop. encyclo ; 700 ill. 8/ 16° R.T.S. [88] 91
KINGSLAND, Mrs B. Bk. of Indoor & Outdoor Games 6/ c 8° Heinemann 04
LAGRANGE, Dr F. The Physiology of Bodily Exercise—*ut* **H*** § 51* (p. 2081)
LUCAS, E. V. + ELIZ. Three Hundred Games & Pastimes ; diagrs. [$2 Macm.] 6/ Richards [00] 10
PETERS, Chas. [ed.] Girls' Own Indoor-Book ; 150 ill. 8/ 16° R.T.S. 88
STECHER, W. A. Games & Dances ; ill. $2.75 8° McVey, *Phila.* [2 ed. 16] 20
WHITE, M'y The Book of a Hundred Games 2/6 c 8° Upcott Gill
WILMAN, Stanley V. Games for Playtime & Parties ; col. ill. 3/6 4° Jack, *Ed.* 14
WINTERBURN, Flor. H. Novel Ways of Entertaining $1 (3/6) 12° Harper 14
WOLCOTT, Theresa H. [ed.] Book of Games & Parties ; Party Book ; both ill. ea. $2 Small, *Bost.* 20
WOODHOUSE, M'y V. Drawing-room Games & Amusements [50c. Dutton] 1/ c 8° Routledge 11
Amateur Theatricals, Conjuring, Dancing —*v.* **I** § 171

168 : INDOOR SPORTS & GAMES (*b*) : CARD-PLAYING

Bibliography ; Catalogues
BRIT. MUS. : Catalogue of Playing Cards. By W. H. Willshire 21/ 8° Brit. Mus. 76–7
,, Cat. of Play'g Cards beg. by L'y Schreiber. By F. M. O'Donoghue 7/6 Br. Mus. 01
CUTLIN —arts. on cards in Rept. of U.S. Nat'l Mus. 1896
HORR, N. T. Bibl. of Card Games & Hist. of Pl. Cards $2 4° Orr, *Cleveld. O.* 92
JESSEL, Fredc. Bibliog. of Wks. in Eng. on Cards & Gaming *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] Longman 05
Incls. dominoes, conjuring, card-tricks, etc. Alphab. by auth'rs, w. index of subjects.

History —*vide also* **K** § 11 : History of Printing [de VINNE, *etci*]
D'ALLEMAGNE, H. Les Cartes à Jouer d. 14e au 20e Siècle, 2 v. 60 fr. 8° Hachette, *Paris* 06
CHATTO, W. A. Facts & Spec's on Orig. & Hist. of Pl. C. ; ill. (some col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] J. R. Smith 48
VAN RENNSELAER, Mrs J. K. The Devil's Picture Books ; 24 pl. (16 col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* $5] r 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* 90
SINGER, S. W. Researches into Hist. of Pl. Cards ; ill. (4 col.) *o.p.* 4° Triphook 1816
STEELE, Rob. Notice of Lusus Triumphorum & Early Ital. C'd Games ; 3 pl. Soc. of Antiqs. 01
TAYLOR, Rev. E. S., *etci* History of Playing Cards ; 48 pl. & woodcuts *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Hotten 65

Specimens
SCHREIBER, L'y Charl. [GUEST] Play'g C'ds of Var. Ages & Countries, 3 v. ; 449 pl. 224/6 Murray 92–3
Tarot : MATHERS (S. L. M.) Tarot : occult signif'n ; use 2/6 Kegan Paul
VAN RENNSSELAER, Mrs J. K. Prophet'l Educ'n & Play'g C'ds ; ill. [10/6 Hurst] $3 Jacobs, *Phila.* 12

Card Games Generally
BROWNING, Maj. H. S. How to Play Cards 1/6 c 8° Routledge [19] 24
'HOFFMANN, Prf.' [= Angelo LEWIS] Cyclopaedia of Card & Table Games—*ut* **I** § 167
HOYLE, Edm. [1672–1769] —*in his* Games, *v.* **I** § 168

Bridge ; Auction Bridge
'BADSWORTH' Roy. Auction Bridge & Laws of Auction $1.25 (3/6) 16° Putnam 14
,, Roy. Auction Bridge Reviewed & Expl'd $1.25 (7/6) c 8° Putnam [10]
'BASCULE' Advanced Auction Bridge ; ill. 7/6 ($2.50) 16° Longman [16] 24

'BASCULE' Royal Auction Bridge; w. ch. on Contract Br. 5/ ($1.75) 18° Longman [13] 24
BERGHOLT, Ern. Royal Auction Bridge: art & practice; ill. [$1.25 Dutton] 4/6 Routl. [16] 18
'BUCCANEER' *Practical* Auction Bridge 6/ c 8° Laurie [22] 25
'CUT CAVENDISH' [E. ANTHONY] How to Win at R. Auct. Br. [w. Contract Br.] 6/ Laurie [13] 20
DALTON, W. Royal Auction Bridge 7/6 l 8° De La Rue [14] 22
DENISON, E. E. Play of Auction Hands [$2 Lothrop, *Bost.*] 7/6 c 8° Harrap 22
ELWELL, Helen D. New Auction Bridge; ill. $2 (6/6) 16° Brentano 22
EMMET, L. E. Royal Auction Bridge for the Medium Player 2/6 f 8° Routledge 21
FOSTER, A. E. Manning Auction Bridge Made Clear [$1.50 McBride] 6/ c 8° Nash [21] 24
,, Auction Bridge Play & Problems 3/6 c 8° Methuen 25
,, Auction Bridge: Informatory Doubles 3/6 c 8° Bles 26
,, Auction Bridge Table Talk [$2 Dutton] 3/6 c 8° Routledge [19] 19
,, The Light Side of Auction Bridge 3/6 c 8° Putnam 22
FOSTER, Rob. F. Auction Bridge for All [3/6 Simpkin] $1.60 c 8° Stokes, *N.Y.* [10] 20
,, Auction Made Easy [5/ Simpkin] $1.60 c 8° Dutton, *N.Y.* [21] 24
,, Modern Bridge Tactics [7/6 Lane] $1.25 c 8° Warne, *N.Y.* 25
,, Foster on Auction: compl. expos'n [7/6 De La Rue] $2 c 8° Dutton, *N.Y.* [2 ed. 18] 24
,, Pirate Bridge [5/ Philpot] $1.50 c 8° Dutton, *N.Y.* 17
GILLIES, Dr J. F. W. Auction Bridge Common Sense 2/6 c 8° Routledge 23
,, Calling at Auction Bridge [$1.25 Dutton] 2/6 c 8° Routledge 21
,, Up-to-Date Auction Bridge 2/6 c 8° Routledge 24
'HELLESPONT' Laws & Principles of Bridge 5/ s 8° De La Rue [01]
HINGLEY, Lt-Col. S. H. Hints on Royal Auction Bridge 3/6 f 8° Bell [10] 20
IRWIN, Flor. Auction High-Lights [w. the Nullo Count] $1.25 (3/6) 12° Putnam 13
,, Complete Auction Player; ill. $2 (7/6) 12° Putnam [16] 22
,, Development of Auction Bridge $1.25 Putnam 12
,, The Fine Points of Auction Bridge $1.25 (3/6) 12° Putnam 13
,, Holding Hands: three-score-and-ten auction hands $1.75 (9/) 12° Putnam 23
,, Master-Auction: auction for those who know it $1.75 (3/6) f 8° Putnam [20] 24
,, Nullo Auction $1.25 (3/6) 12° Putnam 14
MACBETH, J. C. H. Auction Bridge Simplified 6/ c 8° Butterworth 25
MONTGOMERY, Mrs G. G. Modern Auction: 1923; ill. $1.50 16° Scribner, *N.Y.* [16] 23
'PACHABO' Twelve Keys to Auction Bridge Play 5/ c 8° Routledge 21
ROBERTSON, Edm. Royal Auction Bridge 10/6 c 8° H. Cox [14] 20
SHEPARD, E. V. Correct Auction: clear expos'n of the game $1.75 (7/) Harper 20
TUITE, Hugh The Pottleton Bridge Club: members, play, etc. 3/6 c 8° Bles 25
WHITEHEAD, W. C. Auction Bridge: Authoritative Leads & Conventions $1 16° Stokes, *N.Y.* 23
,, Auction Bridge Standards; ill. [7/6 Heinemann] $1 16° Stokes, *N.Y.* [21] 22
WORK, Milton C. Auction Bridge of 1924; ill. [7/6 Unwin] $2 c 8° Winston, *Phila.* 24
,, Auction Developments [suppl. to ab.; 6/ Constable] $1.50 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 13
,, Auction for Two or Three; ill. [7/6 Unwin] $2 c 8° Winston, *Phila.* 21
,, Auction Methods up to Date [7/6 Unwin] $2 c 8° Winston, *Phila.* 22
'YARBOROUGH' [= E. BERGHOLT] R. Auct. Br. Problems, 2 Pts. [ea. $1.25 Dutt.] ea. 1/6 Routl. 20–1

Chance (Laws of —*v.* **H** § 7 (pp. 1696–7), *s.v.* Permutations & Combinations

Coon-can: DALTON (W.) Coon-Can 1/ c 8° W. Strand Pb. Co. 12
STAUNTON, C. The A B C of Coon-Can 1/ c 8° Drane 12

Ecarté; Euchré

'BERKELEY' Ecarté & Euchré; ill. [Club Series] 1/6 f 8° Bell 90
'CAVENDISH' [= Hy. JONES] Laws of Ecarté: the Turf & Portland Clubs 2/6 8° De La Rue [78]

Patience

*BERGHOLT, Ern. New Bk. of Pat'ce Games, 2 Ser.; ill.
[ea. $1.25 Dutt.] ea. 1/6; in 1 v. 4/6 c 8° Routledge [15–6] 24–3

CADOGAN, L'y Adelaide New Games of Patience ; col. diagr. [34 ' new ' games] 12/6 4° Low 87
' HOFFMAN, Prf.' [= Angelo LEWIS] [tr.] Ill. Bk. of Patience Games [in red-&-black] 4/6 Routl. [91]
JONES [Miss] W. Games of Patience for One or More Players, 5 Ser. ea. 1/6 c 8° Upcott Gill [88–] 20
Pinocle : GEORGE (A.) Game of Auction Pinocle $1.25 c 8° Macmillan 19
Piquet ; Rubicon : ' BERKELEY ' Piquet & Rubicon ; ill. [Club Ser.] 1/ Bell 90
' CAVENDISH ' [= Hy. JONES] Laws of Piquet ; w. treatise on the game 5/ De La Rue [79]
Poker : FOSTER (R. F.) Practical Poker $1.50 (5/) c 8° Brentano [05] 22
HOFFMAN, Maj. Wm Draw-Poker, the Standard Game [$1 Dutton] 3/6 f 8° Routledge [13] 19
KELLER, J. W. The Game of Draw Poker [incl. the treatise by Schenk] 50c. Stokes, *N.Y.* 87
Round Games : ' CAVENDISH ' [= H. JONES] Round Games 1/6 De La Rue [74]
WRAY, Baxter Round Games with Cards [Club Series] 1/6 f 8° Bell 91
Russian Bank : FOSTER (R. F.) Russian Bank ; ill. $1 Dutton, *N.Y.* [20] 22
Skat : DIEHL (L. V.) Skat ; Skat Scoring Book [Club Series] ea. 1/ Bell 91
FOSTER, R. F. Skat Manual $2 c 8° Dutton, *N.Y.* [06] 22
HERTEFELD, A. Game of Skat in Theory & Practice [tr.] ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Routledge 92
Spry Pal : SPRY-PALMER (J.) Spry Pal : new game of cards : w. scoring block 2/6 Routl. 22
Vint : v. RENNENKAMPFF (A.) Laws & Princs. of Vint ; diagrs. 2/6 Nutt 00
Whist : COFFIN (C. E.) The Gist of Whist $1.25 Bobbs-Merrill, *Indianop.* [93] 21
DRAYSON, Maj.-Gen. A. W. The Art of Practical Whist [standard] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Routledge [79] 92
,, Intellectual Whist : conversations, etc. *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/] c 8° Routledge 00
FOSTER, R. F. Whist Man'l : a cpl. syst. of instruc'n in the game [3/6 Warne] $1.25 Brent., *N.Y.* [ ] 90
,, Whist Tactics : complete course ; col. pl. [3/6 Warne] 50c. Stokes, *N.Y.* [95] 05
POLE, Dr Wm The Philosophy of Whist 3/6 f 8° De La Rue [73]
,, Theory of Modern Scientific Whist 2/6 12° Longman [70]
PROCTOR, R. A. [' FIVE OF CLUBS '] How to Play Whist [w. 40 annot. games] 3/6 c 8° Longm. [85] 89
Solo Whist : WILKS (A. S.) Handbook of Solo Whist 2/6 c 8° Hogg [98] 99
,, Solo Whist & Auction Solo 2/6 c 8° Routledge
,, + PARDON (C. F.) How to Play Solo Whist : method & principles 3/6 f 8° Chatto 88
History : POLE (W.) Evolution of Whist [fr. 1500] 6/ ($1.25) Longman 95
Card-Sharping —*for* Card Tricks, *v.* **I** § 171, *s.v.* Conjuring
HOUDIN, Rob. Card-Sharping Exposed [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] c 8° Routledge 91
*MASKELEYNE, J. N. Sharps & Flats ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Longman 94

169 : CHESS ; DRAUGHTS ; DOMINOES ; BACKGAMMON ; MAH-JONG ; SOLITAIRE

Chess : *Bibliography*
von der LINDE, Dr A. —*in his* Geschichte und Litteratur d. Schachspiel, 2 v. 40*m.* Springer, *Berl.* 74
,, Das erste Jartausend [*sic*] der Schachlitteratur [850–1880] 5*m.* Springer, *Berl.* 81
,, Quellenstudien zur Geschichte des Schachspiels 20*m.* 8° Springer, *Berl.* 81
History—v. also **B** § 3 (p. 360 : FISKE)
FALKENER, Edw. —*in his* Games, Ancient & Oriental, *ut* **I** § 146
More than half the bk. is occupied by a descr'n of the var. ways in wh. Chess is played in India and China.
FORBES, Dav. Hist. of Chess fr. Invent'n in India to Estab. in Eur. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] W. H. Allen 60
*MURRAY, H. J. R. History of Chess ; 160 ill. [v. learned] 38/ ($12) r 8° Clar. Pr. 13
Pt. i : Oriental ; ii : Western Christendom, the medieval game, etc., w. 5 chs. on mod.-chess down to STEINITZ.
Biography ; Reminiscences
BIRD, H. E. Chess History & Reminiscences [notes] 2/6 8° Dean 93
CAPABLANCA, J. R. My Chess Career ; ill. [$2.50 Macmillan] 7/6 8° Bell 20
MACDONELL, Rev. G. A. The Knights & Kings of Chess [lives of masters] 5/ 8° H. Cox 94
Treatises
CAPABLANCA, J. R. Chess Fundamentals ; ill. [$2.50 Harcourt] 10/6 8° Bell 21

CUNNINGTON, Rev. E. E. Chess Lessons for Beginners 2/ pott 8° Routledge [00]
,, How to Play Chess 2/ pott 8° Routledge [99]
,, Modern Chess Primer 3/6 s 8° Routledge [99]
DU MONT, J. Chess for Beginners ; Elements of Chess ea. 7/6 8° Bell 24 ; 25
FISKE, Prf. W. [1831–1904]· Chess Tales & Chess Miscellanies ; ill. $1.50 (6/) 8° Longman 12
GOSSIP, G. H. D. Chess-player's Manual, ed. S. Lipschütz *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Routledge [74] 88
HORWITZ (B.) + KLING (J.) Chess Studies & End Games, ed. W. Wayte [advanced] 10/6 8° Bell [84] 88
LASKER, Edw. J. Chess & Checkers [= draughts] ; ill. $1.25 (5/) c 8° Appleton 19
,, Chess Strategy [tr.] [$2.50 McKay, *Phila.*] 7/6 8° Bell [15] 21
,, Common Sense in Chess [tr.] 75c c 8° McKay, *Phila.* [96] 21
MARSHALL (F. J.) + MACBETH (H.) Chess Step by Step ; ill. [$3.50 Dutt.],12/6 Hurst 24
MASON, Jas The Art of Chess 6/ c 8° H. Cox [95] 14
,, Principles of Chess in Theory & Pract. ; ill. 3/6 c 8° H. Cox [94] 15
RÉTI, R. Modern Ideas in Chess [tr.] ; ill. [$2.75 Harcourt] 7/6 8° Bell 23
STAUNTON, Howard Chess Players' Handbk., ed. E. H. Bermingham 7/6 c 8° Bell [47] 15
Incls. revision of his *Chess Praxis* [Bohn's Lib.] 6/ c 8° Bell [60] 86 ; w. new lines of play.
VERNEY, Maj. G. H. Chess Eccentricities ; col. front. & ill. [novel games, etc.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Longm. 85
YOUNG, F. K. Field Book of Chess Generalship $2.50 (11/6) c 8° Putnam 23
Endings : BLAKE (J. H. ; ed.) Chess Endings for Beginners 2/ Routledge [00]
*FREEBOROUGH, E. [ed.] Chess Endings : compan. to Chess Openings *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] K. Paul [92] 98
,, + RANKEN (C. E.) [eds.] Select Chess End Games 1/6 c 8° Kegan Paul
MIESES, J. Chess Endings fr. Modern Master play [30 examples] 2/ c 8° Routledge [01]
TATTERSALL, C. E. C. [ed.] A Thousand Chess End-Games, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/] 8° Routledge 12
Four-handed Chess : VERNEY (Cpt. G. H.] Four-Handed Chess *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/] 12° Routledge 81
Middle Game : ZNOSKO-BOROVSKY (A.) Middle Game in Chess [tr.] [$3.50 Harc't] 10/6 Bell 22
Openings : BIRD (H. E.) Chess Novelties 3/6 ($1.50) c 8° Warne 95
,, Chess Openings : critically & practically 5/ c 8° Dean [75] 82
COOK, Wm. Chess Player's Companion : g'de to openings 5/ r 8° Hollings [02] 07
CUNNINGTON, Rev. E. E. Chess Openings for Beginners [75c. Dutton] 2/ pott 8° Routl. [00]
DU MONT, J. Chess Openings Illustrated ; 2 v. ea. 3/ c 8° Bell 19–20
EMERY, Alf. Chess Openings 1/6 c 8° Upcott Gill 23
FREEBOROUGH (E.) + RANKEN (C. E.) Chess Openings, Anc. & Mod. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° K. Paul [89] 10
GOSSIP, G. H. D. The Theory of Chess Openings *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° W. H. Allen [79] 91
GRIFFITH (R. C.) + WHITE (J. H.) Modern Chess Openings 3/6 ($1) c 8° Bell [12] 13
,, + ,, Pocket Guide to Chess Openings 3/6 1 8° Bell 20
MARSHALL, F. J. Chess Openings 4/6 c 8° Kegan Paul
MASON, Jas Chess Openings 2/ c 8° H. Cox [97] 15
TEVESHAM, Col. The Second Player in the Chess Openings 2/ Heath, Cranton 14
Pawn-play : CUNNINGTON (E. E.) Lessons in Pawn Play 2/ Routledge [13]
Pierce Gambit : PIERCE (J. + W. T.) Pierce Gambit, Chess Papers, & Problems *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/6] Kegan Paul 88
Problems : BAIRD (F.) Three-more Probl's & How to Solve 2/ Routledge 13
BAIRD, Mrs W. J. Sel'n of 700 Chess Problems [original] 10/6 4° Sotheran 01
BLACKBURNE, S. S. Terms & Themes of Chess Problems 3/6 c 8° Routledge 07
Chess Problem Text-Book [from Andrews, etc.] 7/6 8° Cassell 87
MEREDITH, Wm. One Hundred Chess Problems 3/6 8° *Chess Amateur* Off. 17
PIERCE, J. + W. T. [eds.] Chess Probl's, 7/6 ; Suppl. 3/ ; Eng. Chess Probl's, 12/6 [*all o.p.*] Longm. 72–6
WHITE, Alain C. Sam Lloyd & his Chess Problems 5/ r 8° Whitehead, *Leeds* 14
WILLIAMS, P. H. The Mod. Chess Problem ; ill. [$1.50 McKay, *Ph.*] 4/6 Routledge [03] 23
Specimen Games ; Tournaments
BIRD, H. E. [ed.] Chess Masterpieces [150 games of last 25 yrs.] 3/ c 8° Dean *n.d.* (75)
BLACKBURNE, S. S. Games of Chess, sel. by Himself, ed. P. Anderson 7/6 8° Longm. 99

BLANSHARD, C. T. [ed.] Classified Chess Games, w. notes, 3 Ser. ea. 1/ Routledge 06
CHAROUSEK, R. Charousek's Games of Chess ; w. notes P. W. Sergeant 7/6 c 8° Bell 19
CHESHIRE, H. F. [ed.] The Hastings Chess Tournament ; 22 ports. [230 games ; w. notes] 7/6 Chatto 96
' HOFFMANN, Prf.' [= Angelo LEWIS] Games of Greco [tr.] 2/ 12° Routledge 00
LÖWENTHAL, J. [ed.] Chess Congress of 1862 [Bohn's Lib.] 5/ c 8° Bell [64] 89
MINCHIN, J., *etci* [eds.] Games played at the Chess Tournament, 1883 15/ r 8° Wade [83] 84
MORPHY, Paul Morphy's Games of Chess ; w. notes P. W. Sergeant 5/ c 8° Bell 15
CUNNINGTON (Rev. E. E.) Half-hours w. Morphy [75 c. Dutton] 2/ Routledge [99] 12
St Petersburg Masters' Chess Tournament : 1914 75 c. 8° McKay, *Phila.* 22
STAUNTON, Howard [ed.] Chess Tournament of 1851 [Bohn's Lib.] 5/ c 8° Bell 52
DEVIDÈ (C. ; ed.) Memorial to Steinitz [sel'n of games] $1.25 (5/) Putnam 02
WALKER, Geo. [ed.] Chess Studies, ed. E. Freeborough *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Kegan Paul [44] 94
New edn. of the earliest Engl. coll'n of recorded games, over 1000 in number.
Traps : CUNNINGTON [Rev. E. E.) Chess Traps & Stratagems 2/ Routledge [99]
EMERY (A.) Chess Sacrifices & Traps [$1.25 McKay, *Ph.*] 2/6 Hollings 22
Sho-ngi : CHO-YO. Japanese Chess ; & Chongkic I-Go 16/ Kegan Paul

Dominoes ; Solitaire

BERGHOLT, Ern. Compendium of Dominoes 1/ 32° Goodall 18
,, Complete Handbook to Game of Solitaire [$1 Dutton] 22
,, Solitaire on the Eng. Board of 33 Holes ; 176 ill. 1/ 1 8° Routledge 20
' BERKELEY ' Dominoes & Solitaire [Club Series] 1/ f 8° Bell 99
' HOFFMANN, Prf.' [= A. LEWIS] Dominoes & Draughts [Oval Series] 1/6 c 8° Routledge [99]
KER, Jo. The New Patience : solitaire for two 2/ f 8° Philpot 21

Draughts (Checkers)

ALEXANDER (J.) + KEAR (J. A.) Encyclo. of Draughts, vols. i–ix ea. 2/ Kew, *Brist.* (Marlb.) [ ] 1 8 *sqq.*
British Draughts Player ; ill. [$1.50 McKay, *Phila.*] 3/6 c 8° Marlborough [96] 22
DRUMMOND, Jno. Scottish Draughts Player, ed. J. A. Kear [2400 games & var'ns] $3 [51]
*DUNNE, Fk. Draughts Praxis : mod. match games ; ill. [$2 McKay, *Ph.*] 3/6 Routl. [05] 12
SMITH, Erroll A. Checker Classics [Am. match-games, w. notes] $2 c 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 22
WALKER, W. W. Inside Checkers ; ill. [anal. of games] $2 8° McKay, *Phila.* 22
History —*v.* **I** § 146 (FALKENER)

Mah Jong : BRAY (Jean) How to Play Mah Jong ; ill. 3/6 Putnam [23]
' EAST WIND ' Mah Jongg ; ill. 2/ f 8° Routledge [23] 26
FOSTER, Robt. F. Foster on Mah Jong ; ill. [6/6 Lane] $2 c 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* 24
,, Twenty-point Mah Jong ; ill. [w. Amer. laws ; 7/6 Lane] 25
HARR, L. L. How to Play Pung Chow ; ill. $2 (7/6) c 8° Harper [23] 23
IRWIN, Flor. The Complete Mah Jong Player ; ill. $2 c 8° Brentano, *N.Y.* 24
SNYDER, H. M. The Ma-Jung manual, ed. R. F. Foster ; ill. $2.50 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* [23] 24
,, Blue Book of Ma Jung ; ill. [incls. ' Poker Ma-Jung '] $2.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 24
WARREN, Mrs Prescott The Game of Ma Chiang ; ill. $2.50 c 8° Crowell, *N.Y.* 24
WINTERS, Edg. S. Ma Cheuk as Played by Chinese ; ill. $2 c 8° Dutton, *N.Y.* 23
WORK, Milton C. Mah-Jongg Up-to-date ; ill. [5/ Unwin] $1 Winston, *Phila.* 24

170 : INDOOR SPORTS (*d*) : BILLIARDS ; BAGATELLE

Generally

BENNETT, Jos. Billiards, ed. ' Cavendish ' ; 200 ill. 10/6 c 8° De La Rue [73] 99
BROADFOOT, Maj. W. *etci* Billiards ; ill. [Badminton Lib.] 9/ ($2) c 8° Longm. [96]
COOK, W. Billiards *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] c 8° Warne 84
CRAWLEY, Cpt. + COOK (W.) The Billiard Book ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] r 8° Ward & Lock [66] 77
' CUT CAVENDISH ' [= E. ANTHONY] The Beginner at Billiards ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Laurie 19
DALY, M. Billiard Book ; 400 ill. $2.50 c 8° McClurg, *Chic.* [13] 23

HEMMING, G. W. Billiards Mathematically Treated 3/6 ($1.25) i 8° Macmillan 99
LEVI, Riso Billiards for the Million ; ill. 12/6 8° Auth., *Mancs.* (Simpkin) 20
,, Billiards : strokes of the game, 3 v. ; fully ill. ea. 7/6 Auth., *Mancs.* (Simpkin) 20
,, The In-off game, 2/ ; Potting the Red Ball, 2/ ; ill. Auth., *Mancs.* (Simpk.) 20
NEWMAN, Tom Advanced Billiards ; ill. 21/ 8° Long 24
REECE (Tom) + CLIFFORD (W. G.) Billiards [$2.50 Macmillan] 7/6 c 8° Black 15
*ROBERTS, Chas The Complete Billiard Player ; ill. 10/6 8° Methuen [11] 21
ROBERTS, Chas, *jun.* Billiards for Everybody ; ill. [Oval Ser.] 1/6 c 8° Routledge [05]
ROBERTS, Jno., *jun.*, *etci.* Mod. Billiards, ed. E. M. Hotine ; ill. 6/ 8° Pearson [01] 19
SMITH, Willie Match-Winning Billiards ; 7 photos. & 85 ill. 10/6 8° Mills 24
Pool ; Pyramids : BUCHANAN (J. P.) Pyramids & Pool ; ill. [Oval Ser.] 1/6 Routledge [96]
Tricks : 'STANCLIFFE' Fun on the Billiard Table ; ill. 2/6 Pearson 99

171 : DRAWING-ROOM AMUSEMENTS : CONJURING ; DANCING ; THEATRICALS

Amateur Theatricals ; Charades ; Tableaux
ELLIOT, W. G. [ed.] Amateur Clubs & Actors ; ill. 15/ i 16° Arnold 98
JOHNSON, Gertr. E. Choosing a Play $1.35 c 8° Century Co., *N.Y.* [18] 20
METCALFE, C. Amateur Entertainments & How to Produce them ; ill. 1/ c 8° Routledge 16
METHLEY, Viol. M. The Amateur Actor's Companion ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Mills 15
MITCHELL, Roy Shakespeare for Community Players—*ut* **I** § 134
NEIL, C. L. Amateur Theatricals : practical guide 3/6 c 8° Pearson 03
Costume : STONE (Melicent) Bankside Costume Bk. f. Children ; ill. 2/6 Wells Gardner 13
Scene-painting
'BROWNE, Van Dyke' Secrets of Scene-ptg. & Stage Effects ; ill. (some col.) 4/6 s 4° Routl. [13]
ROSE, Arth. Scenes for Scene-Painters ; 24 pl. 3/6 s 4° Routledge 26
Plays : Duologues—for Recitations *v.* **K** § 86*
ALLINGTON, G. H. Plays for Schools ; 4 ill. 1/6 8° Bell 14
BELL, L'y Nursery Comedies [12 plays for v. youngest children] 2/6 Longm. [92]
,, Fairy Tale Plays & How to Act ; 96 ill. 6/ ($1.50) c 8° Longman 96
BESANT (Sir W.) + POLLOCK (Walt.) The Charm, & o'r Drawg.-rm. Plays ; 50 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Chatto 96
BULKELEY, Rev. H. J. Four War-plays for School Children 1/3 c 8° Routledge 17
CADOGAN, L'y A. Drawing-room Plays ; ill. [adapted fr. French] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 4° Low 89
CAMPBELL, Mary A. Twelve Plays for Children ; w. music 4/6 r 8° Simpkin 15
CHAMBERS, Elean. I. Phonic Plays for Infants & Juniors 2/6 c 8° Blackie 15
CUMMINS, S. L. Plays for Children, 3 v. ; ill. ea. 1/6 c 8° Methuen 18–22
FOGERTY, Elsie Euripides' *Alcestis* ; Harrying of the Dove ; Queen's Jest, etc. ; Scenes fr. Great Novelists ; Shakespeare's *As You Like It* ; Sophocles' *Electra* ; all ill. ea. 2/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin 00–15
FYLEMAN, Rose Eight Little Plays for Children 3/6 c 8° Methuen 24
HARRIS, F. H. Eight Plays for Sch'l & Home ; 8 pl. [60 c. Dutton] 1/6 Routledge 13
JANSON, J. M. Encyclopædia of Comedy $1.50 8° McKay, *Ph.* [95] 07
By a 'burnt-cork comedian' : 'gags', witty sayings, monologues, and wk. for 'endmen'.
PEMBERTON, May Christmas Plays for Children ; w. music ; 3 pl. 3/6 s 4° Routledge 14
PERTWEE, Ern. [ed.] Little Bk. of Duologues ; Second Little Bk. of Duol. ea. 2/6 Routledge 11–3
PERTWEE, Guy [ed.] Scenes from Gt. Novelists for Amat. Act'g 2/6 c 8° Routledge 13
,, [ed.] Scenes fr. Dickens f. Amat. Acting ; 48 character-pl. 5/ c 8° Routledge 11
SIDGWICK, Eth. Four Plays for Children 2/ c 8° Sidgwick 13
STEELE, W. D. The Terrible Woman, & o'r One-Act Plays $ (6/) c 8° Appleton 25
TIDMARSH, A. G. Scenes fr. 'Alice in Wonderland' 1/ s 8° Dent 11
WICKES, Fces. G. A Child's Book of Holiday Plays 50c. (2/) c 8° Macmillan 17

WOODHOUSE, S. C. Four Plays for Young Performers 1/6 c 8° Routledge 19
,, More Plays for Young Performers 1/6 c 8° Routledge 25
WYNGATE, Valerie Dramatized Scenes fr. 'Hiawatha'; w. music 2/6 s 4° Routledge 16
,, Phases in Life of Buddha [fr. 'Light of Asia']; w. mus. 2/6 Routledge 15

Conjuring

CLARKE (S. W.) + BLIND (A.) Bibliogr. of Conjuring 5/ c 8° Johnson, 24 *Bckghm. St., Lond., W.C.* 20
'BAFFELL, W.' Easy Conjuring without Apparatus; ill. [$1.25 Dutt.] 2/ c 8° Routl. 23
BERTRAM, Chas A Magician in Many Lands; ill. [$2.50 Dutton] 7/6 8° Routledge 12
,, Isn't it Wonderful?: hist. of magic & mystery; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/] 8° Sonnensch. [96] 99
BRANSON, L. H. Indian Conjuring; pl. [$1.25 Dutton] 2/6 c 8° Routledge 23
CARRINGTON, Hereward Boy's Book of Magic; ill. [7/6 Routledge] $2 c 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* 20
DEVANT, Dav. Lessons in Conjuring; ill. [$1.50 Dutton] 3/6 c 8° Routledge 22
,, Tricks for Everyone 2/ c 8° Pearson 19
'ELBIQUET' Text-Book of Magic: bk. for amateurs; ill. 2/6 c 8° Routledge 13
,, Supplementary Magic; ill. 2/6 c 8° Routledge 17
EVANS, Hy. R. Magic & its Professors; ill. [6/ Routledge] $1 McKay, *Phila.* 02
,, The Old & New Magic; 100 ill. [10/ K. Paul] $1.50 Open C't Pb. Co., *Chic.* [06] 10
GOLDSTON, Will Tricks & Illusions for Conjurors; ill. [$1.25 Dutton] 5/ c 8° Routledge [08] 17
'HOFFMANN, Prf.' [Angelo LEWIS] Drawing-room Conjuring; 79 ill. 1/6 8° Routledge [87]
,, Modern Magic; 140 ill. [$1.50 McKay, *Phila.*] 6/ 8° Routledge 89
,, More Magic; 140 ill. [$1.50 Dutton] 5/ 8° Routledge [89] 92
* ,, Later Magic; ill. [$2 Dutton] 6/ 8° Routledge [04] 11
,, Latest Magic: original conjuring tricks; ill. $2 Spon [18] 18
,, Conjurer's Outfit; Misc. Tricks; Tricks w. Coins, etc.; Tricks w. Eggs & Hats; Tricks w. Handkerchiefs; ea. ill. ea. 1/6 8° Routl. *v.y.*
HOPKINS, Alb. A. Magic, Stage Illus'ns & Scient. Divers'ns; 400 ill. $2.50 8° Munn, *N.Y.* 97
HOPKINS, N. M. Twentieth Cent. Magic & Magical Apparatus; 100 ill. 6/ Routledge [98]
HOUDINI, Rob. The Secrets of Conjuring & Magic [tr.]; ill. [$1 Dutton] 2/6 Routledge [77] 00
,, The Secrets of Stage Conjuring [tr.]; ill. [$1 Dutton] 2/6 c 8° Routledge 91
'HOUDINI, H.' The Unmasking of Rob. Houdin; ill. [$1.50 Dutton] 5/ 8° Routledge 09
Includes his famous *Treatise on Handcuff Secrets* (ill.)
,, A Magician am. the Spirits; ill. [exposé of frauds] $4 (12/6) 8° Harper 24
,, Miracle Mongers & their Methods; ill. $3 c 8° Dutton, *N.Y.* 20
*MASKELEYNE (J. N.) + DEVANT (D.) Our Magic; ill. [$2 Dutton] 7/6 8° Routledge 11
MASSEY, E. M. New & Original Magic; ill. [13/6 Hutchinson] $3 Spon, *N.Y.* 22
NEIL, C. Lang Mod. Conjuror & Dwg.-rm. Entert'r; 500 ill. [$3.50 L'cott, *P.*] 7/6 Pear. [02] 22
NOAKES, E. E. Magical Originalities: a chat on pract. magic; ill. 5/ c 8° Bell 14
,, Mirthful Memories of a Magician 2/ 1 8° Bell 20
ORRIN, J. F. Easy Magic; ill. [$1.50 Lippincott, *Phila.*] 3/6 Jarrold 23
RADCLIFFE, W. H. Magic for Amateurs; ill. $1.50 (4/) c 8° Appleton 24
SACHS, E. T. Sleight of Hand: man'l of legerdemain 6/6 8° Upcott Gill [79] 00
TEALE, O. S. Higher Magic: magic for the artist; ill. $5 8° U. P. C. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* 20
WALKER, A. H. + H. E. L. Conjuring Tricks; ill. [$2 Dutton] 3/6 c 8° Routledge 20
,, Secrets of Modern Conjuring; ill. 2/ c 8° Routledge 25
,, Up-to-date Conjuring; ill. [$2 Dutton] 3/6 c 8° Routledge 21
Card-Tricks: BALL (W. W. Rouse) Card Tricks—*in his* Mathematical Recreations, *ut* **H** § 5 (p. 1689)
'BERKELEY' Card Tricks & Puzzles; ill. [Club Series] 1/6 f 8° Bell 92
'HOFFMANN, Prf.' [= Angelo LEWIS] Tricks with Cards; ill. 1/6 8° Routledge [ ]
JOHNSTON (H.) + STERLING (G. B.) Modern Card Miracles; ill. $2 Caspar, *Milwaukee* 22
KUNARD, R. Bk. of Card Tricks f. Draw'g-room & Stage; ill. 2/6 8° Upcott Gill 88
THURSTON, H. Card Tricks; 50 ill. 3/6 c 8° Upcott Gill 01
Paper-tricks: HOUDINI (R.) Paper Magic; ill. [7/6 Routledge] $2.50 Dutton, *N.Y.* 22

Ventriloquism : GANTHONY (R.) Practical Ventriloquism & Sister Arts ; ill. 2/ Upcott Gill [93] 20
RUSSELL, F. Ventriloquism & Kindred Arts ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Keith 98

Dancing

ALBERTIERI, L. The Art of Terpsicore ; ill. $10 4° Ricordi, *N.Y.* 23
' ARBEAU, Thoinot ' [= Jehan TABOUROT] Orchesography [1588], tr. 25/ C. W. Beaumont 25
CASTLE, Mr & Mrs V. Modern Dancing ; ill. $1.25 (5/) c 8° Harper 14
CREE, A. M. Handbk. of Ball-room Dancing ; ill. 3/6 ($1.25) c 8° Lane 20
EINERT, Margt. T. Rhythmic Dance Book ; ill. 4/6 ($1.50) c 8° Longman 21
ELSOM (J. C.) + TRILLING (B. M.) Social Games & Group Dances ; ill. $1.75 (7/6) 8° Lippincott 19
FLITCH, J. E. C. Modern Dancing & Dancers ; ill. [$3.75 L'cott, *Phila.*] 7/6 4° Richards [11] 13
GENTHE, Arnold Book of the Dance ; ill. $10 4° Four Seas Co., *Bost.* 16
GROVE, Mrs L., *etci* Dancing ; 131 ill. [Badminton Lib.] 9/ ($2) c 8° Longman [95]
H'DOUBLER, Marg. N. The Dance ; ill. [phys. educ. pt. of view] 15/ Cape 25
HOLT, Ardern How to Dance the Revived Old Dances ; ill. 3/6 8° H. Cox 07
JAQUES-DALCROZE, E. Rhythm, Music, & Education [tr.]—*ut* **I** § 126
MARSH, Agn. M. + L. P. The Dance in Education ; ill. $10 4° Barnes, *N.Y.* 24
MOLLER, Helen Dancing with Helen Moller ; 43 pl. [her practice] $6 4° Lane 18
RATH, Emil Æsthetic Dancing ; ill. 10/6 r 8° Grafton 22
RICHARDSON, L'y Const. S. Dancing, Beauty, & Games ; ill. 10/ 4° Humphreys 13
RUMSEY, H. St John Ball-Room Dancing ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Methuen 25
SCOTT, Edw. Dancing, Artistic & Social ; ill. 4/6 c 8° Bell [ ] 19
,, Dancing for Strength & Beauty ; ill. [$2.50 Small, *B.*] 12/6 8° Allen & U. 21
,, Three Hundred Hints on Modern Dancing 2/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin 23
Anthology : DICKSON (E. R. ; ed.) Poems of the Dance ; ill. $3 Knopf, *N.Y.* 21
Boston (The) : SCOTT (E.) All about the Boston ; ill. 1/ Routledge 13
Clog-dancing : FROST (Hel.) Clog Dance Bk ; w. music $2.40 4° Barnes, *N.Y.* 21
Cotillon (The) : HOLT (Ardern) The Cottillon : newest figures, etc. ; ill. 2/6 H. Cox 96
Court Dances : CHAPLIN (Nellie) Court Dances & Others ; music & ill. 3/6 Curwen
Eurhythmics—v. **I** § 125, *s.v.* Rhythm
Gymnastic
MORRIS, Marg. Marg. Morris Dancing ; 40 photos F. Daniels 10/6 4° Kegan Paul 25
STALEY (S. C.) + LOWERY (D. M,) Man'l of Gymnastic Dancing $2.25 c 8° Assoc. Pr., *N.Y.* 20
Reels, etc. : ATKINSON (J. G., *jun.*) Scottish National Dances [practical] *o.p. Ed.* 00
Tango (The) : CROZIER (G. B.) Tango & How to Dance it ; ill. 2/6 Melrose 14
History
KINNEY, T. + Marg. W. The Dance : place in art & life ; ill. [15/ Heinem.] $3.50 4° Stokes, *N.Y.* 14
RIDGEWAY, Prf. Wm Dramas & Dram. Dances of Non-Europ. Races—*ut* **K** § 191
SCOTT, Edw. Dancing in All Ages ; pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] 8° Sonnenschein 99
SHARP (C. J.) + OPPÉ (A. P.) The Dance : historical survey ; 76 pl. [$10 Minton] 30/ 4° Halton 24
URLIN, Eth. L. Dancing, Ancient & Modern ; ill. 3/6 i 16° Simpkin [12] 14
VUILLIER, Gaston Hist. of Dancing from Earliest Ages [tr.] ; 425 ill. 36/ 4° Heinemann 97
Greek : EMMANUEL (M.) Antique Gk. Dance [tr.] ; ill. 15/ ($3) Lane 16
Folk-dances
ALFORD, Viol. Peeps at English Folk-dances ; ill. [$1.50 Macm.] 3/ 8° Black 23
CRAMPTON, C. W. Folk Dance Bk. f. Elementary Schools ; ill. $1.60 4° Barnes, *N.Y.* 09
,, Second Folk Dance Book ; ill. $2.40 4° Barnes, *N.Y.* [16] 22
Slavonic : GEARY (Marj.) Folk-Dance of Cz.-Slov. $2.40 Barnes, *N.Y.* 22
,, Slavic Folk Dances $1.75 Woman's Pr., *N.Y.* 24
SPACEK (A.) + BOYD (N. L.) Folk-dances of Bohemia & Moravia $1 4° Saul, *Chic.* 17
Swedish : BERGQUIST (N. W.) Swedish Folk Dances 6/ 4° Philip 10
School Dances
BELL, Eliz. T. 50 Fig. & Char. Dances f. Sch'ls, 2 v. ; ill. & music [$8 Brentano] 30/ 4° Harrap 21

KIMMINS (G. T.) + WOOLNOTH (M. H.) Guild of Play Bk. of Festival & Dance 5/ 4° Curwen 07
Ballet-Dancing—v. **I** § 134

Magic (Optical) Lantern

HASLUCK, P. N. [ed.] Optical Lanterns: how to make & manage; ill. 1/ Cassell 02
WELFORD (W. D.) + STURNEY (H.) Indispensable Handbook to Optical Lantern; ill. 2/6 Iliffe 89
WRIGHT, Lewis Optical Project'n, ed. R. S. Wright, Pt. i; ill. 4/6 ($1.60) Longm. [91] 20

Ping-Pong: PARKER (Arn.) Ping-Pong & How to Play it 1/ Unwin 02

Shadowgraphy: NIKOLA (L.) Hand Shadows; ill. 2/ c 8° Pearson 21

Acrostics

GANDELL, H. L. The 'W.W.' Acrostics [repr. fr. *Weekly Westminster*] 2/6 f 8° Routledge 26
KNOX, F'r Ronald A Book of Acrostics [100 difficult acrostics] 4/ c 8° Methuen 24
PEARSON, Mrs A. C. Acrostic Dictionary [30,000 words] 1/ c 8° Routledge [84] 96

Riddles; Guessing-Games; Puzzles

DUDENEY, H. E. Canterbury Puzzles & o'r Curious Problems; ill. [$1.25 Dutt.] 3/6 Heinem. 07
PEARSON, Rev. A. C. Pictured Puzzles & Word Play; ill. 2/ c 8° Routledge 15
,, Twentieth Century Standard Puzzle-Bk.; ill. 2/ c 8° Routledge [07] 15
RIVERS, D. Conundrums $1 c 8° Penn Pb. Co., *Phila.* 21
Cross-word Puzzles: CASSELL & Co. [pbs.] Cross-word Puzzle Book 2/ s 4° Cassell 25
BURANELLI + HARTSWICK + PETHERBRIDGE Celebrities Cross-wd. Puzzle-Bk. $1.90 Simon, *N.Y.* 25
,, + ,, + ,, The Cross-Word Puzzle Book, Ser. i–iii ea. $1.35 Simon, *N.Y.* 25
MILLS, Hy. E. A French Cross-Word Puzzle Book $ (5/) Putnam 25
Word-Puzzles: 'TORQUEMADA' Word Puzzles in Rhyme [v. difficult] 1/ Routledge 25

Scientific Recreations—*v.* **H** § 5 (pp. 1689–90)

Showman: ROSE (Arth.) The Boy Showman; pl. 3/6 4° Routledge 26

172: AERONAUTICS—*v.* I § 12**